

アジア・アフリカ基礎語彙集 54

Kannada-English Etymological Dictionary

BY

N.Učida & B.B.Rajapurohit



アジア・アフリカ言語文化研究所

東京外国語大学

2013

Asian and African Lexicon 54

Kannada-English Etymological Dictionary

BY

N.Učida & B.B.Rajapurohit

Edited by

JUN TAKASHIMA

First published 2013

Copyright © 2013

N.UČIDA & B.B.RAJAPUROHIT & J.TAKASHIMA

ISBN 978-4-86337-128-6

Published by



Research Institute for
Languages and Cultures of
Asia and Africa (ILCAA)
Tokyo University of Foreign Studies
3-11-1, Asahi-cho, Fuchu-shi,
183-8534, Tokyo

Kannada-English Etymological Dictionary

Introduction

Short History of Kannada Lexicography

The oldest available dictionary of Kannada is *Ranna Kanda* written by the poet Ranna in 996 AD. It is in the form of verse and was intended to help the poets to compose their poetical works. In 1045 AD, Nāgavarma prepared *Abhidhāna Vastukōśa*, a more detailed work. In about 1300, Viṭṭhala prepared *Amarakōśada Ṭīku*, followed by Abhinava Maṅgarāja, who prepared *Abhinavābhidhāna* in 1398. *Karnāṭaka Śabdāsāra* was also prepared in about 1400 by an author whose name is not known. In 1450 Caturāsya Bommarasa prepared *Caturāsya Nighaṇṭu* and in 1530 Liṅgamantri prepared *Kabbigara Kaipīḍi*. In 1560 Tōṇṭadārya wrote *Karnāṭaka Śabdamaṅjari* and in 1600 Śrīṅgārakavi wrote *Karnāṭaka Saṃjīvana*. In 1640 Sūryakavi wrote *Kavi Kaṇṭha-hāra*. There are a few more dictionaries written between the 17th and the 19th century, which are mainly the glossaries of Sanskrit works or commentaries on Sanskrit works. There are some others whose names and the authors only are available and the text has not been found so far.

Dictionary in modern period

The need for a good dictionary was always being felt. The Christian missionaries who came to India during British rule, started preparing dictionaries also. William Reeve prepared the first modern dictionary, *Dictionary, Canarese and English* in 1832. It was revised by Daniel Sanderson in 1858. John Garret prepared *A Manual of Kanarese and English Dictionary* in 1871. F. Ziegler prepared *English Kannada School Dictionary* in 1876. The culminating master dictionary *Kannada English Dictionary* by F. Kittel, a missionary from Germany, came out in 1893. In the mean time, a Kannada scholar Ullāl Narasingarao also prepared *Kisaṃwār Glossary of Kannada Words* in 1891.

Comparative and Historical Linguistic Studies

In the 19th century comparative and historical linguistic studies of Kannada and other Dravidian languages brought about sensational knowledge about human history, along with the history of Europeans, the ethnographic and linguistic history of the Aryans and the Dravidians in Iran and India. It was R. Caldwell, who applied the methods of historical and comparative method to Dravidian languages and published his book *Comparative Grammar of Dravidian Languages* in 1856. Kittel had a sound knowledge of all these new frontiers of linguistics.

One of the greatest work for Dravidian languages including Kannada is *Dravidian Etymological Dictionary (DED)* by T. Burrow and M.B. Emeneau, the first edition of which was published in 1961. This is the first etymological dictionary of Dravidian languages. Its revised

edition, *Dravidian Etymological Dictionary Revised* (DEDR) was published in 1984. This book is a handy reference for researchers of Kannada and other Dravidian languages, to find the corresponding forms in cognate languages. It is also made available in the internet for quick reference.

Kittel's Kannada English Dictionary

Kittel's *Kannada English dictionary* (1893) was written with great academic interest. It included the old Kannada vocabulary also in a large quantity. The size of this dictionary is the largest of all the dictionaries written by the other missionaries. He collected the material from manuscripts also because the published books of old Kannada were a few at that time. Unfortunately, Kittel has not mentioned the name of the source where from he got the manuscripts, used by him. Now it is much more difficult to identify the source. Subsequently, most of the manuscripts are published. But we have maintained the Kittel's version in order to highlight his editorial policy. The Kittel's dictionary was revised and enlarged by M. Mariappa Bhat, and it was published in 4 volumes by the University of Madras, in 1968. We have used the revised edition of the Kittel's dictionary also. The Kittel's dictionary as published in the original form in 1893 and its revised edition published in 1968 are very useful for the students and researchers even today.

Kittel did not include in his dictionary the words containing letters *ra* (ರ) and *la*(ಳ), if the same words appeared in old Kannada, with *ra* (ಱ) and *ra* (ಱ), possibly to avoid repetition. For example *kuri* (ಕುರಿ) "sheep" and *kūla* (ಕೂಲ) "rough and mean person" are not available in his dictionary. The readers are expected to know that *ra* (ರ) part of the former word in old Kannada was *ra* (ಱ) and the part of *la* (ಳ) in the other word, was in old Kannada *ra* (ಱ) respectively. Therefore, the readers must open *kuri* (ಕುರಿ) for *kuri* (ಕುರಿ) "sheep" and *kūra* (ಕೂರ) for *kūla* (ಕೂಲ) "rough and mean person". Then only they can find the word *kuri* (ಕುರಿ) in the form *kuri* (ಕುರಿ) "sheep" and *kūla* (ಕೂಲ) in *kūra* (ಕೂರ) respectively. Sometimes he was compelled to decide which form should be included in the dictionary, the form with *ra* (ರ) or with *ra* (ಱ) and the form with *la* (ಳ) or with *ra* (ಱ). It was not always easy only with the material collected by him. He had to decide the matter by additional data in cognate languages like Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, etc., by the methods of comparative and historical linguistics. In such cases he should have written for instance, **kuri* (*ಕುರಿ) instead of *kuri* (ಕುರಿ) and **kūra* (*ಕೂರ) instead of *kūra* (ಕೂರ) if these words were not attested in old Kannada, but he did not do it.

A number of dictionaries were prepared by the Kannada scholars in the early 20th century. The Kannada Sahitya Parishat, an organization for the literary activities in Kannada, got two dictionaries prepared: one by Rudrayya Mathad 1918 and another by T. Shamanna in 1920. But they were not published. A well-known writer Shivaram Karant prepared *Sirigannaḍa Arthakōṣa* in 1940, Gurunath Joshi and Ashvathanarayana published *Kannaḍa Kannaḍa Śabdakōṣa* in 1956. C.E. Kavali published *Sacitra Kannaḍa Kannaḍa Kastūri Kōṣa* in 1957; S. R. Ramarao brought out *Kannada Kannaḍa English Dictionary* in 1965.

Kannada Sahitya Parishat's Kannada dictionary

A culminating massive dictionary *Kannada Sāhitya Pariṣattina Nigḥaṃtu* by Kannada Sahitya Parishat, was published by the Sahitya Parishat in 8 volumes. The first volume was brought out in 1970 and the 8th volume was brought out in 1995. This dictionary and the DED/DEDR are very careful in combining a number of homophones into a semantic group.

In the present dictionary we have followed the above mentioned two dictionaries in arranging the homophonous forms, but in some rare cases two etymons in the above mentioned dictionaries are combined into one entry, to explain the semantic relations. If there are any mistakes in the judgement, we beg pardon from the readers.

Kannada English Dictionary

The characteristic feature of the present dictionary is that it does not propose the reconstructed form in proto-Dravidian. But this dictionary has included Kannada material from Kittel's dictionary as it is. Therefore, the reconstructed forms from the DED/DEDR have crept in into this dictionary, without “ * ” mark. We checked whether the word appears in Kannada Sahitya Parishat's Kannada dictionary. If the word was not found, then, we have marked the entry with a “ ? ” mark.

As already mentioned, we have not collected the data from the source material, but we have selected most of the entries from already printed dictionaries. While collecting the data we have kept the view that the intended dictionary should be able to help the learners of Kannada, students of linguistics and research scholars who may undertake research on Kannada and other Dravidian languages. In this process we owe especially to the Kannada Parishat's dictionary for the data.

All the meanings of a word and all its usages given in the Parishat's Dictionary, were not found to be relevant for our purpose. Hence a serious limitation was laid down on the data keeping the utilitarian value of our dictionary. Our effort in this dictionary is to provide the readers with additional information such as transliteration of Kannada words, pronunciation of the words in IPA, and the example to illustrate the usage of the head word in Kannada language.

The Arrangement of the Dictionary

The arrangement of the present dictionary is as follows:

1. The head word is given in Kannada script.
2. The Kannada alphabetical order is followed in the arrangement of the head-words. The alphabetical order of the Kannada letters is given for reference in Appendix I below.
3. The alternative spellings, if there are any, of the head word, are given, after its pronunciation.
4. If there are more words with the same spelling, they are indicated with superscript: like ¹, ², etc. at the head entry.


5. The words derived from the head word, are included below it, as sub-head word, in slightly smaller fonts. If they are more than one, they are appropriately included, one after the other. In this sense this dictionary is an etymological dictionary.
6. The origin of the word, whether from Sanskrit or Arabic etc. is also indicated at the end of the entry.
7. The head word is followed by its transliteration in Roman script with appropriate diacritic marks to help the users who do not know the Kannada script. This shall also give an additional information to the researchers about how the word is transliterated.
8. The transliteration is followed by the transcription of the head word in IPA, to indicate its pronunciation. It would be necessary that the users are acquainted with the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA 2005), and the pronunciation of each symbol in that chart. There are many tools and programmes to know and master the pronunciation of the IPA symbols.
9. The grammatical function of the head word, such as *n.* for noun, *adj.* for adjective, etc. is indicated after the pronunciation. The complete list of the grammatical categories is given below.
10. The semantic classification of the head word is indicated as in special brackets: $\llbracket \]$, as for example, $\llbracket \text{number} \rrbracket$, $\llbracket \text{mus} \rrbracket$ etc. after the grammatical category. If a particular head word is appearing with different semantic classifications, they are appropriately indicated with serial numbers. The complete list of items of semantic classification is given in the following pages.
11. The meaning(s) in English follow. The related meanings are separated by commas, and the different meanings are serially numbered as 1. 2. etc. The etymological meaning, if relevant, is numbered as 0 before all the other meaning(s).
12. The source reference of the other dictionaries like *Kittel's Kannada English Dictionary* is given, as [Ka.]. The etymology of the word is indicated and the reference number of the DEDR is also given as for example, [Ka. D340]. The number here refers to the item number in the DEDR. Similarly, Ta. refers to Tamil section of DEDR, Ma.refers to Malayalam section. The abbreviations of languages are given in the further section. In case further information is found necessary, reference of the Kannada Sahitya Parishat's dictionary or other dictionaries is also given.
13. Wherever it is felt that the meaning is not fully conveyed, the illustrations of Kannada sentences, with their translation in English are provided to help the users to understand the usage and the semantic context of that word in a sentence.
14. The etymology of the most of the loanwords from Sanskrit is indicated as [Sk.]. If the readers are interested in the original Sanskrit form they can refer to a dictionary of the Sanskrit language. Whenever further information is necessary a reference number of *A Concise Etymological Sanskrit Dictionary* by Mayrhofer Kurzgefasstes, and *Comparative Dictionary of Indo-Aryan Languages* (CDIAL) by Ralph Turner are given.

15. We have not included the illustration of botanical or zoological terms. When the illustrations are already available in other books, we have given the names of the books (and the page number) there.
16. When we collected the source material from other dictionaries we write, for example, Nn. 51 (Kitt). This means that this is from *nānārtharatnākara* quoted by Kittel in his Kannada dictionary.
17. When the Kannada Sahitya Parishat Dictionary is the source, the reference number has not been given. The readers may open that dictionary and find the reference.
18. Old Kannada words appearing in the DED/DEDR are all entered in this dictionary as entries. Therefore, if a word cannot be found in this dictionary it cannot be found in DED/DEDR either.
19. There are various styles of speech and writing of Kannada. For instance, formal style, informal style, homely style, literary style, etc. Dictionaries prepared so far contain the words taken from all these styles. Every word in the dictionary has its own sphere of usage. Some words are used in old literature and some are not used now-a-days. Some words are prohibited to write or speak, except between intimate friends or relatives. It is difficult for foreign users to select the appropriate vocabulary according to the context. We have made an effort to guide the readers to make a selection of words for usage.

The Status Marks at the Head Word

Every word is marked with its semantic status. They are as follows:

- (a) Words that are used both in written and spoken languages and both in formal and informal speech are not marked at the head entry, but if one of its meanings has a special occurrence, then it is appropriately marked. Therefore, the entries without any status mark can be used in any context. For example, *akki* (ಅಕ್ಕಿ) meaning 'rice' or *nīru* (ನೀರು) meaning 'water', etc. have no status mark and thus they can be used in any context.
- (b) Words which are obsolete and cannot be used now, are marked with a black bullet: ●
- (c) Words which are used only in literature and formal language are marked with a circle: ○
- (d) Words which occur only in regional languages are marked by an obelisk: †
- (e) Words which occur only in highly literary texts are marked by a double obelisk: ††
- (f) Words which are deviant in spelling from the standard form are marked with a spade symbol: ♠
- (g) Uncommon words or words with an uncommon spelling are marked with a diamond symbol: ◇

- (h) Cross reference to the head word is indicated by pointing hand symbol:  and sometimes with a double line arrow, \Rightarrow
- (i) Sufficient care has been taken to be exact in indicating the pronunciation. Due to regionalisms and other factors, some doubtful cases have remained. Such cases are marked with “?”, a question mark.
- (j) We have checked whether a particular word appears in Kannada Sahitya Parishat’s Kannada dictionary. If the word was not found, we have marked the entry with a “ ? ” mark. The meaning of the “?” mark can be understood in the context.
- (k) The colloquial and non-standard usages are marked with an asterisk: *.
- (l) If a head word occurs with different grammatical functions, they are appropriately indicated by encircled serial numbers: ①, ②, etc.
- (m) Word which has come from another one is indicated by a backward arrow: \leftarrow .
- (n) Word which has generated another one is indicated by a forward arrow: \rightarrow .
- (o) A word with opposite meaning of the head word is indicated with the symbol \leftrightarrow . For example, *anḡaṇa* “front-yard” \leftrightarrow *hittala* “back-yard”.
- (p) Optional words in the meaning are enclosed in $\langle \rangle$ brackets.
- (q) Derivatives are enclosed in $\langle \rangle$ brackets.
- (r) Special usages of the word, like figurative usage etc. are enclosed in special type of hexagonal brackets: $\{ \}$ For example, $\{fig.\}$

Abbreviations of Linguistic, Grammatical and Geographical Terms

We have adopted the abbreviations in Roman script used by Kittel. Thus the abbreviations are common between this dictionary and the Kittel’s dictionary. If the source materials do not appear in Kittel’s Dictionary, we have adopted the abbreviations from Kannaḡa Sāhitya Pariṣat Nighaṇṭu (abbreviated as KPN) because this has the largest list of abbreviations. If the source materials did not appear in the above two books we opted for a new abbreviation or we did not use any abbreviation at all.

The parts of speech are indicated in abbreviation, in *italic* letters, after the pronunciation of the head-word. The list of abbreviations and their expansions are as follows:

Parts of speech

<i>acc.</i>	Accusative	<i>(adj.)</i>	Optionally used as an ad-
<i>adj.</i>	Adjective		jective
		<i>adv.</i>	Adverb

<i>col.</i>	Colloquial	<i>numr.</i>	Number & Numeral adjective
<i>conj.</i>	Conjunction	<i>obl.</i>	Oblic form
<i>dat.</i>	Dative	<i>onom.</i>	Onomatopoeia
<i>denm.</i>	Denominative	<i>p.part.</i>	Past participle
<i>dig.</i>	Dignified usage	<i>pej.</i>	Pejorative
<i>echo.</i>	Echo word	<i>part.</i>	Particle (The words that have no inflexion or derivation)
<i>f.</i>	Feminine nouns	<i>postp.</i>	Postposition
<i>fig.</i>	Figurative	<i>pref.</i>	Prefix
<i>gen.</i>	Genitive	<i>pron.</i>	Pronoun
<i>ibc.</i>	in the beginning of compound	<i>snt.</i>	Interjection, Sound in imitation, or quotation from Sanskrit
<i>ifc.</i>	in the final of compound	<i>subj.</i>	Subjunctive mood
<i>imp.</i>	Imperative	<i>suf.</i>	Suffix
<i>ins.</i>	Instrumental	<i>v.</i>	Verb
<i>intrj.</i>	Interjection	<i>v.adj.</i>	Adjective functioning as verb
<i>m.</i>	Masculine nouns	<i>v.adv.</i>	Adverb functioning as verb
<i>mf.</i>	Masculine and feminine nouns	<i>v.aux.</i>	Auxiliary verb
<i>mim.</i>	Mimesis	<i>vi.</i>	Intransitive verb
<i>mn.</i>	Masculine and neuter nouns	<i>vt.</i>	Transitive verb
<i>n.</i>	Noun, proper name		
<i>(n.)</i>	Quasi-noun		

It may be noted that we have added a grammatical category, “quasi-noun” with the abbreviation, *(n.)*, because the agglutinative languages like the Dravidian languages, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Manchu, Turk languages have words with meaning or meanings but the grammatical categories are denoted by the independent words following them. In Kannada, the nouns which are used both as a noun and as an adjective are indicated with *(n.)*. Similarly the words which are optionally used as adjectives are indicated with the abbreviation: *(adj.)*.

Abbreviations of Source Text, Languages and Dialects of Kannada

Most of the abbreviations of the source material are adopted from Kittel’s *Kannada English Dictionary*, 1893, and its revised edition, 1968. Some of them are newly created for the purpose of the present dictionary.

¶ marks the beginning of example in Kannada in Kannada script.

[Ø] mark, at the end of an entry, indicates that (1) the particular entry is a rarely used suffix, or (2) the entry word no more exists in the language, or (3) it is an interjection, or (4) an alphabet rarely used initially in the language.

A[0-9]+ “A” which is followed directly by number (A12 etc.) refers to Appendix of *DEDR*.

- Abhâ.* *Anub^havāmṛta*, Vicāra darpaṇa mudraṇaśāle, Bangalore, 1874.
- Abh.P.* Abhinava Pampa (Nagachandra)'s *Rāmāyaṇa*, (Manuscript)
- AdP.* Ādipurāṇa of Pampa, (Abridged edn.) Ed. L.Gundappa, Mysore University, 1956.
- AlVc.* *Allamana Vacana Candrike*, Ed. L. Basavaraju, Mysore, 1961.
- AmVc.* *Akka Mahādeviya Vacanaḡaru*, (Ed.) Mallabadi Veerabhadrappa, Dharwad, 1956.
- Ap.* Ādipurāṇa of Pampa, Ed. S.G.Narasimhachar, 1900, (referred to by Mariappa Bhatt).
- B.* Bombay, the Department of Public Instruction, Kanarese books. Numbered from 1 to 5, 1882-83.
- Bark.* "Barkur Kannada" (*LSB*, 11.1-8, 1969) and *Barkur Kannada*, Poona, 1971, by A.S. Acharya.
- Bh.* *Kumāra Vyāsa's B^hārata*, Vichara Darpana Press, Bangalore, 1875.
- Bhn.* *B^hārata nig^haṇṭu*, (Manuscript)
- BIA* *Book of Indian Animals*, by S.H. Prater, Bombay Natural History Society, 1980.
- Bp.* *Basava purāṇa*, Bibliotheca Carnātaka, Mangalore, 1850.
- Bv.* *Basavaṇṇanavara vac^hanagaḷu*, Ed. S.S.Basavanal, 1954.
- C./com.* Commonly used word.
- Āb.* *Śabdasaṅgraha* by G. V. Mohare, 1874, quoted by Kittel.
- Ā.Bp.* *Cannabasava purāṇa*, Bibliotheca Carnātaka, Mangalore, 1851, quoted by Kittel.
- CDIAL* *Comparative Dictionary of Indo-Aryan Languages*, by Ralph Turner, Oxford University Press, London, 1962-1966.
- Āh.* Nāgavarma's *C^handas*, (v. means verse number), Basel Mission Press, Mangalore, 1875.
- CK.* Central Kannada. Kannada spoken in the central part of Karnataka.
- Āpr.* *Candraprab^ha purāṇa* by Argala deva (Manuscript). Reference in Kittel's Dictionary, (revised edn. 1968).
- Āt.* *Caturāsya nig^haṇṭu* (Manuscripts, marked as I & II), quoted by Kittel.
- Āv.* *C^hannabasavaṇṇanavara Vacanagaḷu*, Ed. R.C. Hiremath, 1965.
- DCV* *Dravidian comparative vocabulary*, ed. by R.P. Sethu Pillai et al., University of Madras, 1959.
- Dh.* *D^hātuprakaṛaṇa* of the *Śabdamaṇidarpaṇa*, Ed. F.Kittel, Basel Mission Press, 1897.
- D^hvanyālo.* *D^hvanyāloka*, by Ānandavard^hana.
- Dp.* *Dāsapada*, (a collection of *Dāsa* songs from various sources), Bibliotheca Carnātaka, Mangalore, 1850, quoted by Kittel.
- Dr./Pk.* Dravidian / Prakrit
- dupl.* duplication of words in slightly different form and meaning used to make the idea more comprehensive or impressive.
- epigr.* Epigraphical document.

- fig.* Figurative usage.
- G.* A small Canarese vocabulary by Gaṅgād^hara Maḍivālēśvara, Bangalore, 1869
- Gai index* Index of *Historical Grammar of Old Kannada*, by G.S. Gai, Deccan College, Pune, 1946.
- Grj.* *Girijākalyāṇa*, Lakshmivilasa Press, Bangalore, 1886.
- Gowda.* *Gowda Kannada*, by K. Kushalappa Gowda, (Annamalai University Department of Linguistics, Publication No.20), Annamalainagar, 1970.
- Gz.* Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol.XXII, 1884, quoted by Kittel.
- H./M.* Hindi/Marathi.
- Hal.* *Halakki Kannada*, by A. Sriramana Acharya, (Linguistic Survey of India Series, 1), Poona, 1967.
- Hav.* *An Outline Grammar of Havyaka*, by D.N. Shankara Bhat, (Linguistic Survey of India Series, 5), Poona 1971.
- HavS.* *The Havyaka Dialect of North Kanara*, by K.G. Shastri, Dharwar, 1971.
- Hlâ.* Ancient Kannada commentary on Halâyudha's *Ab^hid^hānaratnamālā* (Manuscript)
- IHT* *Indo-Hana-Tsudzuri* ("Indian Flowers" in Japanese) by Nishioka Naoki, Tokyo 2002
- IMP.* *Indian Medicinal Plants*, (numbers indicate volume number and page number)
- J.* *Jaimini Bhārata*, Bibliotheca Carnātaka, Mangalore, 1848, Kṛṣṇarājivilāsa Press, 1861 & 75.
- Jenu Kuruba* "The Jenu Kuruba dialect of Kannada", LSB 4.7-12 (1968) and *Coorg Kannada (Jenu Kurba Dialect)*, Poona, 1971, by U.P. Upadhyaya.
- Jñs.* *Jñānasind^hu*, Karṇātaka Mudrāksharaśāle Press, Bangalore, 1879, quoted by Kittel.
- Kāvya.* *Kāvyaavalōkana* by Nāgavarma (Manuscript), quoted by Kittel.
- Kk.* *Kabbigara Kaipīḍi* (Manuscript) quoted by Kittel; *Kabbigara Kaipīḍi*, by Liṅgamantri, Vic^hāra Darpaṇa Mudraṅakṣara śāle, Bangalore, 1930.
- KKS* *Sacitra Kannaḍa Kannaḍa Kastūri Kōśa*, by C.E. Kavali, Ramashraya Book Depot, 1957
- KPN* Kannada Sahitya Parishat's *Nighantu* (Dictionary of Kannada Sahitya Parishat, in 8 volumes, Bangalore.) 1970-1995.
- Kr.* *Kavirāja Mārḡa*, Ed. A. Venkata Rao & H. Sesha Ayyangar, 1930.
- KŚR* *Karnataka Śabda Ratnākara*, by Narasimhashatsri Kolanadu, Karnataka Kavya Manjari, Mysore, 1950.
- Kumta* see *U.P.U.*
- lex.* Lexical.
- LSB* *Linguistic Survey Bulletin*, Pune.
- Lush.* A.W. Lushington, *Vernaculer List of Trees, Shrubs and Woody Climbers in the Madras Presidency*, 2 vols., Madras, 1915.
- M.* *Malayāla* (A Malayalam English Dictionary), by Gundert, Mangalore, 1872.
- Mhr.* Marāṭ^hī, quoted by Kittel.
- Mr.* Maṅgarāja's *Nig^hantu* (Manuscript), quoted by Kittel.

- MS. Manuscript. (MSS. Manuscripts)
- MVa. *Mōḷige Mārayya Vacanagaḷu*, (Ed.) Chennappa Uttangi and S.S. Bhusanurmath, Dharwad, 1950.
- My. Mysore
- NK Northern part of Karnataka.
- Nanj. *Najangud Kannada (Vakkaliga Dialect)*, by U. Padmanabha Upadhyaya, (Linguistic Survey of India Series, 2), Poona, 1968
- Nn. *Nānār^haratnākara* (Manuscript)
- Nr. *Nācirācīya*, commentary on Amarakoṣa, (Manuscript)
- P. *Karnāṭaka Pañcatantraṃ*, by Durgasimha, Ed. S.G. Narasimhachar and M.A. Ramanujayyengar, Karnataka Kavya Manjari, Mysore, 1931.
- Pb. Pampa's *Bhārata*, Ed. Bellave Venkatanaanappa, 1931.
- Pra.Vā. *Prajā Vāṇi*, daily news paper from Bangalore. dated 2.2.2003.
- Prll. *Prab^hulingalīlā*, (Manuscript), quoted by Kittel.
- Prv. Proverb.
- PS. *Padār^ha sāra*, by Māgh^hanandi, Oriental Institute, Mysore, 1953, quoted in KPN.
- R. Rev. W. Reeve's *Carnāṭaka and English Dictionary*, quoted by Kittel.
- Rām. Kumāra Vālmīki's *Rāmāyaṇa*, Vicāra darpaṇa Press, Bangalore, 1881, quoted by Kittel.
- Rām. *Toraveya Rāmāyaṇa*, by Kumāra Vālmīki, (Ed.) H. Ramashastri, Kriṣṇarājavilāsa Press, Bangalore, 1870, quoted by KPN.
- Rśv. *Rājaśēk^haravilāsa*, (Manuscript & Kriṣṇarājavilāsa Press, Bangalore, 1866)
- Sd. Rev. D. Sanderson's edition of Mr. Reeve's *Carnāṭaka and English Dictionary*, Bangalore, 1858, quoted by Kittel.
- Si. New Interpretation of Amarakōṣa by Siddhānti Subrahmaṇya Śāstri, Bangalore, 1872.
- SK. South Karnataka
- S.Mhr. South Marāṭhā.
- Šm. Tōṇṭada Arya's *Śabda mañjari* (Manuscript)
- Šmd. *Śabdamañidarpaṇa*, Basel Mission Press, Mangalore, 1872.
- Šmd.Dh. The list of dhātu (verbal themes) of the *Śabdamañidarpaṇa*, 1897.
- Šs. *Śabdasāra* (Manuscript).
- Šśv. *Śabaraśaṅkaravilāsa*, Bellary, C.L.S. Press, 1886 and Gran^haratnākara Press, Madras, 1887, quoted by Kittel.
- St. & Pl. *Five Hundred Indian Plants*, by C.Stolz and G.Plebst's, Mangalore, 1881.
- T. Tamil (A *Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages*, by J.P. Rottler, Madras, 1834.), quoted by Kittel.
- Tē. *Telugu-English Dictionary* by A.D.Campbell & C.P.Brown¹ quoted by Kittel.
- Tipt. *Tiptur Kannada*, by A.S. Acharya, (Linguistic Survey of India Series, 8), Poona, 1971

¹Kittel gives reference in this way. But the first edition is by C.P. Brown only and the second edition is "by C.P. Brown, 2nd ed., New ed., thoroughly rev. and brought up to date / by M. Venkata Ratnam, W.H. Campbell, and K. Veeresalingam. Madras 1903"

<i>U.P.U.</i>	U.P. Upadhayaya, <i>A Comparative Study of Kannada Dialects</i> , Mysore, 1976. A selection of Items from the Bellary, Gulbarga, Kumta, and Nanjangud dialects.
<i>UNR</i>	Ullal Narasinga Rao, <i>A Kismwār Glossary of Kanarese Words</i> , Mangalore, 1891.
<i>V</i>	<i>Vṛṣab^hēndravijaya</i> , Karnatic Press, Bangalore, 1875, quoted by Kittel.
<i>Vr</i> :	<i>Vaddārād^hane</i> , Ed. D.L.Narasimhaachar, 1959
<i>Z</i>	F. Ziegler

Notes on Pronunciation

The pronunciation of the head word is indicated after the transliteration, in square or phonetic brackets, in the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) symbols. Those who intend to know how a particular word is pronounced, are expected to be familiar with the IPA and the pronunciation of the symbols therein.

However, a few notes are found to be necessary regarding pronunciation:

1. *ṣa* (ṣ) [ṣə], a retroflex voiceless fricative, is pronounced as it is described in the Sanskrit grammars by those who are acquainted with Sanskrit grammar. But the majority of the people pronounce it as an alveo-palatal fricative, [ç]. Its pronunciation as [s] or [ʃ] is regarded as irregular.
2. The pronunciation of the word final -u changes depending upon the situation. In some conditions, it is not pronounced at all. The pronunciation of the words containing it given in this dictionary, occurs only when it is pronounced in slow and careful articulation.
3. The pronunciation of [e:] before [g] and [k], is often [ɛ:] or [æ] in colloquial Kannada. e.g. [e:ke] and [he:ge] are pronounced as [ɛ:ke] and [hæge].
4. The front vowels, [i], [i:], [e] and [e:] are pronounced with an on-glide of [ʲ]. e.g. [idu] is pronounced as [ʲidu] and [ede] is pronounced as [ʲede] etc.
5. When the front vowels, [i], [i:], [e] and [e:] are followed by retroflex consonants like, /ṭ, ḍ, ṇ, ḷ, ṙ / they are sometimes pronounced as centralised varieties: [i, i:, ə, ə:] respectively.
6. Word initial [o] and [o:] are pronounced with an on-glide of [ʲ] as for example, [ondu] is pronounced as [ʲondu] and [o:ṭa] as [ʲo:ṭa] etc.
7. [z] and [f] occur in loan words from other languages. e.g. [zaru:r] and [kāfi].
8. When more pronunciations than one are given, the first one represents the formal pronunciation and the later ones represent the informal ones. e.g. [he:ge],[hɛ:ge],[hæ:ge].
9. Fricatived pronunciations are marked with a small circle below the consonants [ḃ], [ḡ] and [ḍ]. These are different from the fricatives.

10. Ideally, the visarga (ḥ), transliterated as *h*, is pronounced as a voiceless velar fricative [x] before velar sounds and as a voiceless bilabial fricative [ɸ] before bilabials. But usually it is pronounced as the geminated following consonant: e.g. *antaḥkaraṇa* is pronounced as *antakkaraṇa* and *antaḥpura* is pronounced as *antappura*. This way of pronunciation is also indicated in the dictionary.
11. Vowels of shorter duration are marked with a superscript [˘] on the concerned vowel. E.g. in [nivəsṓnə], [ə] after [s] is of shorter duration.

Abbreviations of languages

Ap.	Apabhraṃśa	M.	Marathi
Ar.	Arabic	Ma.	Malayalam
A.	Assamese	MIA	Middle Indo-Aryan
B.	Bengali	MI.	Malay
Du.	Dutch	NIA	New (modern) Indo-Aryan
Eg.	English	O	old
F.	French	OIA	Old Indo-Aryan
G.	Gujarati	Pa.	Pali
Germ.	German	Pe.	Persian
Gk.	Greek	Pk.	Prakrit/MIA
H.	Hindi/Hindustani	Pt.	Portuguese
IA.	Indo-Aryan	Sk.	Sanskrit/OIA
Jp.	Japanese	Ta.	Tamil
Ka.	Kannada	Te.	Telugu
Lat.	Latin	Tk.	Turkish
M	middle	Tu.	Tulu

Semantic Classification of the Vocabulary

The meaning or meanings of each word has been classified in about 540 semantic categories. The list of these categories is given in the Appendix below. The categories are enclosed in special brackets: [] in the text and they are enclosed in [] brackets in the appendix.

Selected Reference works

- Arya Vaidya Sala Kottakkal, *Indian Medical Plants, A Compendium of 500 species*, (5 vols.) Orient Longman 1994-1996
- Belsāre, M.B., *An Etymological Gujarati English Dictionary*, Asian Educational Services, New Delhi, 1981, (First published : 1904) (XI + 1207 pp.)
- Brown, Charles Phillip, *A Dictionary, Telugu and English*, Christian Knowledge Society, Madras, 1852, (xvi +1303 + xxviii + 131 pp.)

- Burrow, T. and Emeneau, M.B., *A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary*, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1964, 2nd edition, 1984, (xli + 853 pp.)
- Gundert, H., *A Malayalam and English Dictionary*, reprinted by Biblio Verlag, Osnabruck, 1970 (reprint of the edition, 1871-1872) (XVIII + 1116 pp.)
- Gurudeva, Magadi R., *Botanical and Vernacular Names of South Indian Plants*, Divyachandra Prakashana, Bangalore, 2001, 1000 pp.
- Hava J.H., *Arabic-English Dictionary*, Catholic Press, Beirut 1951, (VII + 915 pp.)
- Heinrich F.J. Junker and Bozorg Alavi, *Persisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch*, Max Hueber Verlag, München, (1968, XIV + 864 pp.)
- Kavali, C.E., *Sacitra Kannaḍa-Kannaḍa Kastūri Kōśa*, Rāmāśraya Buk Dipo, Dhārawāḍa, (3rd print,) 1971, (XVI + 964 pp.)
- Kittel, F., *Kannaḍa English Dictionary*, Basel Mission Book & Tract Depository, Basel, 1893 (L + 1752 pp.)
- Kulkarni, K.P., *Marathi Etymological Dictionary, [Historical & Comparative]*, Shri Lekhan Wachan Bhandar, Poona. 1964, (8 + 829 pp.)
- Mariappa Bhatt, M., ed., *Kittel's Kannada-English dictionary*, Revised and enlarged, in 4 vols, University of Madras, 1968.
- Mayrhofer, M., *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*, (4 vols), Carl Winter, Heidelberg, 1956–1980.
- McGregor, R.S., *The Oxford Hindi-English Dictionary*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, Delhi, 1993, (xxx + 1083 pp.)
- Molesworth, H.T., *A Dictionary Marāṭhi and English*, (2nd edition) Bombay Education Society's Press, Bombay, 1857, (xxx + 920 pp.)
- Prater, S.H., *The Book of Indian Animals*, Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, Madras, 1971, (xxii + 324 pp.)
- Reeve, W., *Dictionary Kannada and English*, (revised, corrected and enlarged by Daniel Sanderson), Asian Educational Services, New Delhi, 1980 (first published: 1858).
- Richard Pischel, *Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen, Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde*, 1 Band, 8 Heft, Karl J. Trübner, Strassburg 1900, repr. Hueber Verlag, München, 1968, (XIV + 864 pp.)
- Subramanian, P.R., *Kriyāvīṇ tarḱālat Tamiḷ Akarāti: Tamiḷ-Tamiḷ-Āṅkilam*, Kriyā (Cre-A), 1992, (xxxvi + 979 pp.)
- Venkatasubbaiah, G. (Ed.), *Kannaḍa Sāhitya Pariṣattina Nighaṇṭu*, in 8 vols., Kannaḍa Sāhitya Pariṣattu, 1970-1995.
- Various Authors, *Tamil Lexicon*, University of Madras, 7 vols + Supplement, Univ. of Madras, 1982.

Appendix I

Kannada Alphabet

Vowels

ಅ	ಆ	ಇ	ಈ	ಉ	ಊ	ಋ	ೠ*
a	ā	i	ī	u	ū	r̄	r̄̄
ಎ	ಏ	ಐ	ಒ	ಓ	ಔ	ಅಂ	ಅಃ
e	ē	ai	o	ō	au	aṁ	aḥ

* ಋ does not occur in the language except in the alphabet

Consonants

ಕ	ಖ	ಗ	ಘ	ಙ
ka	kʰa	ga	gʰa	ṅa
ಚ	ಛ	ಜ	ಝ	ಞ
ca	cʰa	ja	jʰa	ña
ಟ	ಠ	ಡ	ಢ	ಣ
ṭa	ṭʰa	ḍa	ḍʰa	ṇa
ತ	ಥ	ದ	ಧ	ನ
ta	tʰa	da	dʰa	na
ಪ	ಫ	ಬ	ಭ	ಮ
pa	pʰa	ba	bʰa	ma
ಯ	ರ	ಲ	ವ	
ya	ra	la	va	
ಶ	ಷ	ಸ	ಹ	
śa	ṣa	sa	ha	
ಳ	ಱ	ಱ		
ḷa	ṛa	ṛa		

Consonants+vowels

ಕ	ಕಾ	ಕಿ	ಕೀ	ಕು	ಕೂ	ಕೃ	ಕೃ	ಕೆ	ಕೇ	ಕೈ	ಕೊ	ಕೋ	ಕೌ	ಕಂ	ಕಃ
ka	kā	ki	kī	ku	kū	kr̄	kr̄̄	ke	kē	kai	ko	kō	kau	kaṁ	kaḥ
ಖ	ಖಾ	ಖಿ	ಖೀ	ಖು	ಖೂ	ಖೃ	ಖೃ	ಕೇ	ಕೇ	ಕೈ	ಕೊ	ಕೋ	ಕೌ	ಖಂ	ಖಃ
kʰa	kʰā	kʰi	kʰī	kʰu	kʰū	kʰr̄	kʰr̄̄	kʰe	kʰē	kʰai	kʰo	kʰō	kʰau	kʰaṁ	kʰaḥ
ಗ	ಗಾ	ಗಿ	ಗೀ	ಗು	ಗೂ	ಗೃ	ಗೃ	ಗೆ	ಗೇ	ಗೈ	ಗೊ	ಗೋ	ಗೌ	ಗಂ	ಗಃ
ga	gā	gi	gī	gu	gū	gr̄	gr̄̄	ge	gē	gai	go	gō	gau	gaṁ	gaḥ
ಘ	ಘಾ	ಘಿ	ಘೀ	ಘು	ಘೂ	ಘೃ	ಘೃ	ಘೆ	ಘೇ	ಘೈ	ಘೊ	ಘೋ	ಘೌ	ಘಂ	ಘಃ
gʰa	gʰā	gʰi	gʰī	gʰu	gʰū	gʰr̄	gʰr̄̄	gʰe	gʰē	gʰai	gʰo	gʰō	gʰau	gʰaṁ	gʰaḥ
ಙ	ಙಾ	ಙಿ	ಙೀ	ಙು	ಙೂ	ಙೃ	ಙೃ	ಙೆ	ಙೇ	ಙೈ	ಙೊ	ಙೋ	ಙೌ	ಙಂ	ಙಃ
ṅa	ṅā	ṅi	ṅī	ṅu	ṅū	ṅr̄	ṅr̄̄	ṅe	ṅē	ṅai	ṅo	ṅō	ṅau	ṅaṁ	ṅaḥ
ಚ	ಚಾ	ಚಿ	ಚೀ	ಚು	ಚೂ	ಚೃ	ಚೃ	ಚೆ	ಚೇ	ಚೈ	ಚೊ	ಚೋ	ಚೌ	ಚಂ	ಚಃ
ca	cā	ci	cī	cu	cū	cr̄	cr̄̄	ce	cē	cai	co	cō	cau	caṁ	caḥ
ಛ	ಛಾ	ಛಿ	ಛೀ	ಛು	ಛೂ	ಛೃ	ಛೃ	ಛೆ	ಛೇ	ಛೈ	ಛೊ	ಛೋ	ಛೌ	ಛಂ	ಛಃ
cʰa	cʰā	cʰi	cʰī	cʰu	cʰū	cʰr̄	cʰr̄̄	cʰe	cʰē	cʰai	cʰo	cʰō	cʰau	cʰaṁ	cʰaḥ
ಜ	ಜಾ	ಜಿ	ಜೀ	ಜು	ಜೂ	ಜೃ	ಜೃ	ಜೆ	ಜೇ	ಜೈ	ಜೊ	ಜೋ	ಜೌ	ಜಂ	ಜಃ
ja	jā	ji	jī	ju	jū	jr̄	jr̄̄	je	jē	jai	jo	jō	jau	jaṁ	jaḥ

ರು	ರುಾ	ರುಿ	ರುೀ	ರುು	ರುೂ	ರುೃ	ರುೄ	ರು಼	ರು಼ೆ	ರು಼ಿ	ರು಼ೂ	ರು಼ೋ	ರು಼ೌ	ರು಼ಂ	ರು಼ಃ
jha	jhā	jhī	jhī̄	jhū	jhū̄	jhṛ	jhṝ	jhe	jhē	jhai	jho	jhō	jhau	jham	jhaḥ
ಇ	ಇಾ	ಇಿ	ಇೀ	ಇು	ಇೂ	ಇೃ	ಇೄ	ಇ಼	ಇ಼ೆ	ಇ಼ಿ	ಇ಼ೂ	ಇ಼ೋ	ಇ಼ೌ	ಇ಼ಂ	ಇ಼ಃ
ṅa	ṅā	ṅī	ṅī̄	ṅū	ṅū̄	ṅṛ	ṅṝ	ṅe	ṅē	ṅai	ṅo	ṅō	ṅau	ṅam	ṅaḥ
ಟ	ಟಾ	ಟಿ	ಟೀ	ಟು	ಟೂ	ಟೃ	ಟೄ	ಟ಼	ಟ಼ೆ	ಟ಼ಿ	ಟ಼ೂ	ಟ಼ೋ	ಟ಼ೌ	ಟ಼ಂ	ಟ಼ಃ
ta	tā	tī	tī̄	tū	tū̄	tr	tr̄	te	tē	tai	to	tō	tau	taṃ	taḥ
ಠ	ಠಾ	ಠಿ	ಠೀ	ಠು	ಠೂ	ಠೃ	ಠೄ	ಠ಼	ಠ಼ೆ	ಠ಼ಿ	ಠ಼ೂ	ಠ಼ೋ	ಠ಼ೌ	ಠ಼ಂ	ಠ಼ಃ
ṭha	ṭhā	ṭhī	ṭhī̄	ṭhū	ṭhū̄	ṭhr	ṭhr̄	ṭhe	ṭhē	ṭhai	ṭho	ṭhō	ṭhau	ṭham	ṭhaḥ
ಡ	ಡಾ	ಡಿ	ಡೀ	ಡು	ಡೂ	ಡೃ	ಡೄ	ಡ಼	ಡ಼ೆ	ಡ಼ಿ	ಡ಼ೂ	ಡ಼ೋ	ಡ಼ೌ	ಡ಼ಂ	ಡ಼ಃ
da	dā	dī	dī̄	dū	dū̄	dr	dr̄	de	dē	dai	do	dō	dau	daṃ	daḥ
ಢ	ಢಾ	ಢಿ	ಢೀ	ಢು	ಢೂ	ಢೃ	ಢೄ	ಢ಼	ಢ಼ೆ	ಢ಼ಿ	ಢ಼ೂ	ಢ಼ೋ	ಢ಼ೌ	ಢ಼ಂ	ಢ಼ಃ
dha	dhā	dhī	dhī̄	dhū	dhū̄	dhr	dhr̄	dhe	dhē	dhai	dho	dhō	dhau	dham	dhaḥ
ಣ	ಣಾ	ಣಿ	ಣೀ	ಣು	ಣೂ	ಣೃ	ಣೄ	ಣ಼	ಣ಼ೆ	ಣ಼ಿ	ಣ಼ೂ	ಣ಼ೋ	ಣ಼ೌ	ಣ಼ಂ	ಣ಼ಃ
ṇa	ṇā	ṇī	ṇī̄	ṇū	ṇū̄	ṇṛ	ṇṝ	ṇe	ṇē	ṇai	ṇo	ṇō	ṇau	ṇam	ṇaḥ
ತ	ತಾ	ತಿ	ತೀ	ತು	ತೂ	ತೃ	ತೄ	ತ಼	ತ಼ೆ	ತ಼ಿ	ತ಼ೂ	ತ಼ೋ	ತ಼ೌ	ತ಼ಂ	ತ಼ಃ
ta	tā	tī	tī̄	tū	tū̄	tr	tr̄	te	tē	tai	to	tō	tau	taṃ	taḥ
ಥ	ಥಾ	ಥಿ	ಥೀ	ಥು	ಥೂ	ಥೃ	ಥೄ	ಥ಼	ಥ಼ೆ	ಥ಼ಿ	ಥ಼ೂ	ಥ಼ೋ	ಥ಼ೌ	ಥ಼ಂ	ಥ಼ಃ
ṭha	ṭhā	ṭhī	ṭhī̄	ṭhū	ṭhū̄	ṭhr	ṭhr̄	ṭhe	ṭhē	ṭhai	ṭho	ṭhō	ṭhau	ṭham	ṭhaḥ
ದ	ದಾ	ದಿ	ದೀ	ದು	ದೂ	ದೃ	ದೄ	ದ಼	ದ಼ೆ	ದ಼ಿ	ದ಼ೂ	ದ಼ೋ	ದ಼ೌ	ದ಼ಂ	ದ಼ಃ
da	dā	dī	dī̄	dū	dū̄	dr	dr̄	de	dē	dai	do	dō	dau	daṃ	daḥ
ಢ	ಢಾ	ಢಿ	ಢೀ	ಢು	ಢೂ	ಢೃ	ಢೄ	ಢ಼	ಢ಼ೆ	ಢ಼ಿ	ಢ಼ೂ	ಢ಼ೋ	ಢ಼ೌ	ಢ಼ಂ	ಢ಼ಃ
dha	dhā	dhī	dhī̄	dhū	dhū̄	dhr	dhr̄	dhe	dhē	dhai	dho	dhō	dhau	dham	dhaḥ
ನ	ನಾ	ನಿ	ನೀ	ನು	ನೂ	ನೃ	ನೄ	ನ಼	ನ಼ೆ	ನ಼ಿ	ನ಼ೂ	ನ಼ೋ	ನ಼ೌ	ನ಼ಂ	ನ಼ಃ
na	nā	nī	nī̄	nu	nū̄	nr	nr̄	ne	nē	nai	no	nō	nau	nam	naḥ
ಪ	ಪಾ	ಪಿ	ಪೀ	ಪು	ಪೂ	ಪೃ	ಪೄ	ಪ಼	ಪ಼ೆ	ಪ಼ಿ	ಪ಼ೂ	ಪ಼ೋ	ಪ಼ೌ	ಪ಼ಂ	ಪ಼ಃ
pa	pā	pī	pī̄	pu	pū̄	pr	pr̄	pe	pē	pai	po	pō	pau	paṃ	paḥ
ಫ	ಫಾ	ಫಿ	ಫೀ	ಫು	ಫೂ	ಫೃ	ಫೄ	ಫ಼	ಫ಼ೆ	ಫ಼ಿ	ಫ಼ೂ	ಫ಼ೋ	ಫ಼ೌ	ಫ಼ಂ	ಫ಼ಃ
pḥa	pḥā	pḥī	pḥī̄	pḥū	pḥū̄	pḥr	pḥr̄	pḥe	pḥē	pḥai	pḥo	pḥō	pḥau	pḥam	pḥaḥ
ಬ	ಬಾ	ಬಿ	ಬೀ	ಬು	ಬೂ	ಬೃ	ಬೄ	ಬ಼	ಬ಼ೆ	ಬ಼ಿ	ಬ಼ೂ	ಬ಼ೋ	ಬ಼ೌ	ಬ಼ಂ	ಬ಼ಃ
ba	bā	bī	bī̄	bu	bū̄	br	br̄	be	bē	bai	bo	bō	bau	baṃ	baḥ
ಭ	ಭಾ	ಭಿ	ಭೀ	ಭು	ಭೂ	ಭೃ	ಭೄ	ಭ಼	ಭ಼ೆ	ಭ಼ಿ	ಭ಼ೂ	ಭ಼ೋ	ಭ಼ೌ	ಭ಼ಂ	ಭ಼ಃ
bḥa	bḥā	bḥī	bḥī̄	bḥū	bḥū̄	bḥr	bḥr̄	bḥe	bḥē	bḥai	bḥo	bḥō	bḥau	bḥam	bḥaḥ
ಮ	ಮಾ	ಮಿ	ಮೀ	ಮು	ಮೂ	ಮೃ	ಮೄ	ಮ಼	ಮ಼ೆ	ಮ಼ಿ	ಮ಼ೂ	ಮ಼ೋ	ಮ಼ೌ	ಮ಼ಂ	ಮ಼ಃ
ma	mā	mī	mī̄	mu	mū̄	mr	mr̄	me	mē	mai	mo	mō	mau	maṃ	maḥ
ಯ	ಯಾ	ಯಿ	ಯೀ	ಯು	ಯೂ	ಯೃ	ಯೄ	ಯ಼	ಯ಼ೆ	ಯ಼ಿ	ಯ಼ೂ	ಯ಼ೋ	ಯ಼ೌ	ಯ಼ಂ	ಯ಼ಃ
ya	yā	yī	yī̄	yu	yū̄	yr	yr̄	ye	yē	yai	yo	yō	yau	yaṃ	yaḥ
ರ	ರಾ	ರಿ	ರೀ	ರು	ರೂ	ರೃ	ರೄ	ರ಼	ರ಼ೆ	ರ಼ಿ	ರ಼ೂ	ರ಼ೋ	ರ಼ೌ	ರ಼ಂ	ರ಼ಃ
ra	rā	rī	rī̄	ru	rū̄	rr	rr̄	re	rē	rai	ro	rō	rau	raṃ	raḥ
ಲ	ಲಾ	ಲಿ	ಲೀ	ಲು	ಲೂ	ಲೃ	ಲೄ	ಲ಼	ಲ಼ೆ	ಲ಼ಿ	ಲ಼ೂ	ಲ಼ೋ	ಲ಼ೌ	ಲ಼ಂ	ಲ಼ಃ
la	lā	lī	lī̄	lu	lū̄	lr	lr̄	le	lē	lai	lo	lō	lau	laṃ	laḥ
ವ	ವಾ	ವಿ	ವೀ	ವು	ವೂ	ವೃ	ವೄ	ವ಼	ವ಼ೆ	ವ಼ಿ	ವ಼ೂ	ವ಼ೋ	ವ಼ೌ	ವ಼ಂ	ವ಼ಃ
va	vā	vī	vī̄	vu	vū̄	vr	vr̄	ve	vē	vai	vo	vō	vau	vaṃ	vaḥ
ಶ	ಶಾ	ಶಿ	ಶೀ	ಶು	ಶೂ	ಶೃ	ಶೄ	ಶ಼	ಶ಼ೆ	ಶ಼ಿ	ಶ಼ೂ	ಶ಼ೋ	ಶ಼ೌ	ಶ಼ಂ	ಶ಼ಃ
śa	śā	śī	śī̄	śu	śū̄	śṛ	śṝ	śe	śē	śai	śo	śō	śau	śam	śaḥ
ಷ	ಷಾ	ಷಿ	ಷೀ	ಷು	ಷೂ	ಷೃ	ಷೄ	ಷ಼	ಷ಼ೆ	ಷ಼ಿ	ಷ಼ೂ	ಷ಼ೋ	ಷ಼ೌ	ಷ಼ಂ	ಷ಼ಃ
ṣa	ṣā	ṣī	ṣī̄	ṣu	ṣū̄	ṣṛ	ṣṝ	ṣe	ṣē	ṣai	ṣo	ṣō	ṣau	ṣam	ṣaḥ
ಸ	ಸಾ	ಸಿ	ಸೀ	ಸು	ಸೂ	ಸೃ	ಸೄ	ಸ಼	ಸ಼ೆ	ಸ಼ಿ	ಸ಼ೂ	ಸ಼ೋ	ಸ಼ೌ	ಸ಼ಂ	ಸ಼ಃ
sa	sā	sī	sī̄	su	sū̄	sr	sr̄	se	sē	sai	so	sō	sau	saṃ	saḥ

ಹ	ಹಾ	ಹಿ	ಹೀ	ಹು	ಹೂ	ಹ್ನ	ಹ್ಯಾ	ಹೆ	ಹೇ	ಹೈ	ಹೊ	ಹೋ	ಹೌ	ಹಂ	ಹಃ
ha	hā	hi	hī	hu	hū	hr̥	hṛ̥	he	hē	hai	ho	hō	hau	haṃ	haḥ
ಳ	ಳಾ	ಳಿ	ಳೀ	ಳು	ಳೂ	ಳ್ನ	ಳ್ಯಾ	ಳೆ	ಳೇ	ಳೈ	ಳೊ	ಳೋ	ಳೌ	ಳಂ	ಳಃ
ಲ	ಲಾ	ಲಿ	ಲೀ	ಲು	ಲೂ	ಲ್ನ	ಲ್ಯಾ	ಲೆ	ಲೇ	ಲೈ	ಲೊ	ಲೋ	ಲೌ	ಲಂ	ಲಃ
ಱ	ಱಾ	ಱಿ	ಱೀ	ಱು	ಱೂ	ಱ್ನ	ಱ್ಯಾ	ಱೆ	ಱೇ	ಱೈ	ಱೊ	ಱೋ	ಱೌ	ಱಂ	ಱಃ
ರ	ರಾ	ರಿ	ರೀ	ರು	ರೂ	ರ್ನ	ರ್ಯಾ	ರೆ	ರೇ	ರೈ	ರೊ	ರೋ	ರೌ	ರಂ	ರಃ
ಱ	ಱಾ	ಱಿ	ಱೀ	ಱು	ಱೂ	ಱ್ನ	ಱ್ಯಾ	ಱೆ	ಱೇ	ಱೈ	ಱೊ	ಱೋ	ಱೌ	ಱಂ	ಱಃ
ರ	ರಾ	ರಿ	ರೀ	ರು	ರೂ	ರ್ನ	ರ್ಯಾ	ರೆ	ರೇ	ರೈ	ರೊ	ರೋ	ರೌ	ರಂ	ರಃ

Subscript forms of Consonants

Subscript forms of consonants are used for consonant clusters and gemination.

ಕ	ಖ	ಗ	ಘ	ಙ
ಕ	ಖ	ಗ	ಘ	ಙ
ಚ	ಛ	ಜ	ಝ	ಞ
ಚ	ಛ	ಜ	ಝ	ಞ
ಟ	ಠ	ಡ	ಢ	ಣ
ಟ	ಠ	ಡ	ಢ	ಣ
ತ	ಥ	ದ	ಧ	ನ
ತ	ಥ	ದ	ಧ	ನ
ಪ	ಫ	ಬ	ಭ	ಮ
ಪ	ಫ	ಬ	ಭ	ಮ
ಯ	ರ	ಲ	ವ	
ಯ	ರ	ಲ	ವ	
ಶ	ಷ	ಸ	ಠ	
ಶ	ಷ	ಸ	ಠ	
ಳ	ಱ	ಱ	ಠ+ರ	
ಳ	ಱ	ಱ	ಠ	

Arkavottu and halant

The consonant *r* as the first element of a consonant cluster takes a special form called *arkavottu* ಠ, corresponding the *repha* form of Devanagari: eg. ತರ್ಕ for *tarka*.

The *halant* sign which marks the consonant character terminating without any vowel is ˆ: eg. *k* = ಕ̣, *t* = ತ̣, etc.

Kannada Numerals

೧	೨	೩	೪	೫	೬	೭	೮	೯	೦
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

Appendix II

Semantic Classification of Words

[abl.]	ability	[bless]	blessing, well-wishing
[abode]	abode	[bird]	bird
[account]	account, cashier	[birth]	birth
[accuse]	accuse	[body]	body
[across]	across	[boat]	boat, ship
[act]	action	[bold]	bold
[adapt]	adapt	[break]	break, crush
[adm.]	administration, management	[bury]	bury, fill up
[address]	address, abode	[cal.]	calendar, almanac
[against]	against	[call]	call, address, summon
[age]	age	[can]	can, ability
[agr.]	agriculture	[carry]	carry, load
[agree]	⟨dis⟩agreeable, assent	[catch]	catch, trap
[aim]	aim, target	[cattle]	cattle, cattle-breeding
[air]	air, wind	[cause]	cause, reason
[amphi.]	amphibion	[chance]	chance
[anger]	anger	[change]	change, amend, repair
[arch.]	architecture	[charge]	charge, tax, custom duty
[army]	army, military	[cheat]	cheat, lie
[arrange]	arrangement, preparation	[chem.]	chemistry, fermentation
[art]	art, fine art	[child]	child⟨dish⟩, nursery
[artif.]	artificial	[chief]	chief, chef
[ask]	asking, beseech	[city]	city, town
[astonish]	astonish, wonder	[civil]	civil engineering
[astr.]	astrology, astronomy	[clash]	clash, hit
[attack]	attack	[clear]	clear, evident
[attention]	attention	[close]	close, imprison
[away]	away	[cloth]	cloth
[back]	back, backward movement	[coat]	coating, gilding
[bad]	bad, base	[cognize]	cognize
[basis]	basis, foundation	[collect]	collecting, collection
[be]	be, copula,	[color]	colour
[beat]	beat, strike, hit, pound	[com.]	commerce
[become]	become, state	[come]	come, return, approach
[beauty]	beauty	[comm.]	common, ordinary
[bed]	bed⟨ding⟩	[comp.]	comparison, difference, compete
[beg]	beg	[complex]	complex, complicated
[begin]	beginning	[compr.]	comprehend
[behave]	behaviour, attitude	[compu.]	computer
[belief]	belief, superstition	[concentr.]	concentration
[bend]	bend⟨ing⟩, curve	[cond.]	condiment
[bio.]	biology, living being	[conf.]	conflict, rivalry, against

[cont.]	contact	[divide]	divide
[contain]	container	[dist.]	district, state, taluk
[control]	control	[distance]	distance
[contr.]	contraction, pulling	[do]	do, perform
[cook]	cooking, dish	[doc.]	document, book
[copy]	copy	[dom.]	household & kitchen articles
[country]	country	[doubt]	doubt
[cover]	cover, sheath, smear	[down]	down, downward movement
[cosm.]	cosmetics	[drama]	drama, cinema, show
[courage]	courage, coward	[drink]	drink, liquor
[crime]	crime, punishment	[drive]	drive, push forward, propel
[crisis]	crisis	[duty]	duty, responsibility
[critic]	criticism	[dwell]	dwelling, house
[cross]	cross	[eco.]	economy, economics
[crush]	crush, powder	[edu.]	education, teach, learn
[crust.]	crust, crustacea	[effc.]	effect, influence
[culture]	culture, civilization	[effort]	effort
[curve]	curve, curved	[elec.]	electricity, electronics
[curse]	curse	[empty]	empty, free
[custom]	custom, habit, practice	[end]	end, death, tip
[cut]	cut	[endure]	endure
[damage]	damage, spoil	[ener.]	energy, force, power
[dance]	dance, ballet	[envy]	envy, jealousy
[death]	death, tomb	[equal]	equal, identity
[decay]	decay, wear and tear	[error]	error
[decide]	decide	[ess.]	essence, best part, content
[decl.]	decline	[esth.]	aesthetics, beauty, ugliness
[defc]	defect, deficiency	[ethics]	ethics, moral
[defeat]	defeat, drive away	[ethn.]	ethnic group, caste, class
[defn.]	defence	[exam]	examination, test
[deep]	deep, profound	[excr.]	excreta
[degr.]	degree, extent, intensifier	[expect]	expectation, anticipation
[delicate]	delicate	[exper.]	experience, enjoy, suffer
[dense]	dense	[expert]	expert, master-hand
[deposit]	deposit	[expl.]	explanation, commentary
[design]	design	[expr.]	expression, look
[desire]	desire	[ext.]	extend, whole, part
[destroy]	destroy, crush, ruin	[facility]	facility
[detail]	detail	[fail]	failure, stumble, error
[devote]	devotion	[family]	family, clan
[diagram]	diagram	[far]	far, away
[dig]	dig	[fat]	fat, oil
[dipl.]	diplomacy, diplomat	[favor]	favour, protection, obligation
[direc.]	direction	[fear]	fear
[dirt]	dirt, filth	[feel]	feeling, love, hate, envy

[fem.]	feminine, woman	[guard]	guard
[fest.]	festival, felicitation	[guest]	guest
[fight]	fight	[guide]	guide, lead
[finc.]	finance, banking	[habit]	habit, addiction
[find]	find, search	[hate]	hate, dislike
[fire]	fire, scorch	[hard]	hard, rough, difficult
[fish]	fish	[health]	health
[flat]	flat	[heat]	heat, cold, temperature
[fly]	fly, jump	[help]	help, support, resort
[fol.]	follow, following	[heredity]	heredity, gene
[folk]	folklore	[hero]	hero, heroism, courage
[food]	food, food stuff	[hide]	hide, conceal
[fool]	fool	[high]	high, height, eminence
[force]	forcing, compulsion	[hind.]	hindrance
[form]	form, shape	[hint]	hint, trace
[fort.]	fortune telling	[his.]	history, archaeology
[foster]	fostering, breeding	[hole]	hole, hollow, tube
[free]	free, liberty, restriction	[honest]	honest, straightforward
[fresh]	fresh	[hope]	hope
[fric.]	friction, lubricant	[horse]	horse, horse-riding
[front]	front, leading	[honor]	honour
[fuel]	fuel	[how]	how
[full]	full	[hum.]	humanities
[fun]	fun, amusement, enjoyment	[hunt]	hunting, fishing
[func.]	function	[hyg.]	hygiene, bathing, cleaning
[furn.]	furniture	[icon]	icon, idol
[gain]	gain, yield, victory, success	[image]	image
[game]	game	[in]	in
[garden]	garden, park	[include]	include
[gas]	gas	[ind.]	industry
[general]	general	[inf.]	information
[geo.]	geography, geology	[ins.]	instrument (abstract)
[geom.]	geometry	[insect]	insect
[get]	get, receive	[interior]	interior
[give]	giving	[intl.]	intellect
[giveup]	giving up	[intox.]	intoxication
[go]	go, depart, proceed, arrive	[ism]	ism
[god]	god, semigod	[join]	join, bind, unite, assemble
[good]	good, right, correct	[joke]	joke, fun
[grade]	grade, intensifier	[joy]	joy, happiness
[gram.]	grammar, function word	[jur.]	law, rule
[great]	great	[keep]	keep
[grief]	grief	[kill]	kill
[group]	group, team	[kin]	kinship
[grow]	grow	[kind]	kind, sort, various

[knot]	knot, complication	[mollusc]	mollusc
[know]	know, know-how	[money]	money, monetary system
[laugh]	laugh, smile, ridicule	[moral]	moral
[leave]	leave	[move]	movement, encircle
[life]	life, animate	[mus.]	music
[light]	light, illumination	[must]	must
[limit]	limit, border	[myth.]	mythology, legend, myth
[ling.]	linguistics, language	[nat.]	natural phenomena
[liquid]	liquid, flow	[name]	proper name
[lit.]	literature	[navy]	navy
[loan]	loan, debt	[near]	nearness, getting near
[loc.]	location, place name	[need]	need
[logic]	logic	[neg.]	negate, deny
[love]	love, affection	[negot.]	negotiation
[loss]	loss, defeat, disappear	[new]	new
[low]	low, deep	[number]	number, order, amount
[luck]	luck, fortune	[occur]	occur, take place
[lux.]	luxury, luxurious item	[old]	old
[make]	make, production	[open]	open, set free
[makeup]	makeup, disguise	[optic]	optics
[magic]	magic	[order]	order, instruction, prohibition
[mammal]	mammal	[origin]	origin, birth, source
[man]	man	[orn.]	ornament
[mankind]	mankind	[out]	out
[manu.]	manufacture, industry	[over]	transgress, defy
[manner]	manner, style	[own]	own, possession
[mass]	mass, flock, quantity	[pain]	pain
[math.]	mathematics, arithmetic	[palace]	palace, castle
[matting]	matting	[part]	part, portion
[mature]	maturity	[pass]	pass, flow away
[mech.]	mechanism, machine	[peace]	peace
[med.]	medicine	[people]	people, demography
[memory]	memory, commemoration	[perf.]	perfect, thorough
[mess]	mess, confusion, disorder	[pers.]	personal, personality
[method]	method	[persuade]	persuade
[metr.]	metrology, measure	[pharm.]	pharmacy, herb, drug
[metal]	metal, metallurgy	[phase]	phase, stage
[micro]	micro organization	[phil.]	philosophy
[mil.]	military, army	[photo]	photography
[mix]	mixing, mixture, blend	[phys.]	physics
[min.]	mineral, mine	[pierce]	pierce
[mind]	mind	[pity]	pity, sympathy
[mischief]	mischief	[plan]	plan, strategy, trick
[mishap]	mishap, accident	[plant]	plant
[mistake]	mistake, misconception	[play]	play, game

[plosion]	explosion, plosive	[restr.]	restriction, confinement
[poet.]	poetics	[result]	result, influence
[pol.]	politics	[rhet.]	rhetoric
[police]	police	[right]	right, correct, true, proper
[poss.]	possible, possibility	[ripe]	ripe, mature
[post]	post, postal system	[rit.]	ritual, ceremony
[posture]	posture	[rival]	rivalry, competition
[powder]	powder	[rough]	roughness
[power]	power	[round]	round, globular
[praise]	praise, hymn	[rub]	rubbing
[prep.]	preparation, plan	[rubbish]	rubbish
[press]	press(ure), push, compress	[rule]	rule
[price]	price, fees	[succeed]	success, victory
[print]	printing, signet, stamp	[safety]	safety, guard, protect
[prize]	prize	[satisfy]	satisfy
[proc.]	process, proceed, progress	[scatter]	scatter
[prom.]	promise, oath	[science]	science, discipline
[prop.]	property	[scratch]	scratch
[proper]	propriety	[script]	script, letter
[pros.]	prosody	[search]	search
[prosp.]	prosperity	[secr.]	secretion
[prot.]	protection, rescue	[secret]	secrecy
[prove]	prove, justify, proof	[secure]	security, peace
[punish]	punish	[select]	select, election
[pure]	pure, purify	[self]	self, ego
[psy.]	psychology	[sense]	sense organ, sensory
[quan.]	quantity, amount, increase	[sep.]	separation, classify
[qual.]	quality	[serve]	serve, service
[ques.]	question, interrogative	[sex]	sex
[rare]	rare	[shame]	shame, shyness
[reach]	reach	[sharp]	sharpness
[read]	read	[shock]	shock
[rebuke]	rebuke, reprimand	[should]	should
[rec.]	receiving	[show]	show off, pomp, procession
[rectify]	rectify	[shrink]	shrink, contract
[ref.]	reference, index, lexicon	[sin]	sin
[reject]	reject	[size]	size
[rel.]	religion	[slope]	slope, inclination
[relat.]	relation	[smear]	smear, paint
[remain]	remain	[smell]	smell, odour
[remove]	remove	[smooth]	smooth
[repair]	repair	[soc.]	society, sociology
[repr.]	represent, substitute	[soft]	soft, mild
[reptile]	reptile	[solve]	solve
[rest]	rest, lying	[sound]	sound

[space]	space	[toy]	toy
[speech]	speech	[trace]	trace, mark
[speed]	speed, velocity	[traf.]	traffic, road, vehicle
[sports]	sports	[train]	training, practice
[spread]	spread	[trans.]	transportation
[stat.]	statistics	[travel]	travel, hotel
[state]	state, condition	[trick]	trick
[stati.]	stationary	[trouble]	trouble, vexation
[stay]	stay, camp, hotel, lodge	[true]	truth, honesty
[step]	step, walk, stair	[try]	try, effort
[stick]	stick, sticky	[turn]	turn
[stim.]	stimulate, encourage	[twist]	twist
[stock]	stock, store	[unity]	unity
[stop]	stop	[up]	up, upward movement
[straight]	straight	[urge]	urge, incite
[strain]	strain	[use]	use, usefulness, useless
[stress]	stress	[utensil]	utensil
[strike]	beat, blow, hit, strike	[value]	value, ideal
[strict]	strict	[vehicle]	vehicle
[struc.]	structure, system	[viscos.]	viscosity, adhesive
[study]	study, investigation	[view]	view, sight
[subs.]	substance, material	[village]	village, rural
[support]	support, assist, help	[wager]	wager
[sure]	sure, surety, assure	[wander]	wander, roam
[surplus]	surplus, excess	[want]	want, deficiency
[sweet]	sweets	[war]	war
[swell]	swell	[waste]	wasting
[symbol]	symbol	[water]	water
[take]	take	[weapon]	weapon
[taste]	taste	[weak]	weak, tired
[tech.]	technology, technique	[wear]	wear
[temp.]	temperature, heat, coldness	[weather]	weather, climate
[test]	test	[weep]	weep
[tex.]	textile (industry)	[weight]	weight
[thank]	thank	[welfare]	welfare, happiness
[thick]	thick	[wealth]	wealth, poor
[think]	think	[wish]	wish, will
[thing]	thing, goods, luggage	[whole]	whole
[thread]	thread, fibre, rope	[wonder]	wonder
[through]	through, via	[work]	work, activity, pay
[throw]	throw, scatter, pour	[world]	world, worldly
[thrust]	thrust, pierce, prick	[worm]	worm
[tight]	tight, tension, slack	[wrong]	wrong, lie
[time]	time	[zeal]	zeal, keen interest
[tissue]	tissue	[zoology]	animal
[tool]	tool, contrivance		

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to express their thanks to the following institutions and persons who helped in many ways.

The present dictionary is an outcome of the trilingual dictionary project “Kannada English Japanese Dictionary” which was worked out by B.B. Rajapurohit and N. Učida over a period of more than two decades. Of course, not continuously, but with suitable time schedule convenient for both of them. In this process, the credit must go to the Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa (ILCAA) of the Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Tokyo, for inviting B.B. Rajapurohit to the ILCAA, as a Visiting Research Professor for two terms of one year each (1991-92 and 1994-95). During this period, the data collected for the dictionary was organised and the required Kannada fonts were designed. The ILCAA also provided funds for N. Učida to go over to Tokyo for working on the dictionary and also to come to India to continue the work with B.B. Rajapurohit. Jun Takashima extended all technical help in designing the format of the dictionary and putting the data into it. Another outcome of the original trilingual dictionary is “Kannada Japanese Dictionary”, which is planned for publication separately.

During the entire activity, many people have rendered help and support. The authors would like to record their heartfelt thanks to all of them, particularly to, T. Nara, who gave his moral support and guidance; Two research organizations, namely, GICAS (Grammatological Informatics based on Corpora of Asian Scripts) and IRC (Information Resources Center) of ILCAA, who gave support to our dictionary-making; K. Machida, who permitted us to use his full-text search and input method tools and rendered help; S. Raghavendra Bhat, who read the drafts and gave many useful suggestions; K.B. Sadananda who gave expert opinion on botanical and zoological terms; Rajanna who rendered help in many ways; Raghupathi Bhat and Vidya Bhat for drawing the pictures in new style.

N. Učida

e-mail: uchidanorihiko@gmail.com

B.B.Rajapurohit

e-mail: bbrajapurohit@gmail.com



- ಅ a [aː] *n.* [[ling.]] phoneme /a/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].
- ಅ -a [ə] *suf.* [[gram.]] **1** a suffix used for building the genitive form of nouns and pronouns ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಮೇಜು the officer's desk **2** a suffix for building the form preceding postpositions (oblique form) of nouns and pronouns ¶ ಗೂಡಿನ ಮೇಲೆ on the niche **3** a suffix for building adjectival modifiers from nouns, quasi-nouns, postpositions and adverb ¶ ಸಂಜೆಯ ವೃತ್ತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ evening newspaper ¶ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಬೀಗ good padlock ¶ ಮೇಲಿನ ಟ್ಯಾಂಕ್ tank above ¶ ಅಲ್ಲಿಯ ಸಮಾಚಾರ the news from there [Ka.].
- ಅ- a- [ə] *pref.* [[gram.]] ((before a vowel ಅನ್-) a prefix (found before consonants) not, without, un-, in-, dis-, non-, e.g., ಸಂತೋಷ "satisfaction" ↔ ಅಸಂತೋಷ "dissatisfaction" [Sk. a-].
- ಅಂ- am- [əm-] *pref.* [[loc.]] only in ಅಂಗ್ಯ and ಅಂಗಲು lower portion [cf. *adi*].
- ಅಂಕ¹ amka [əŋkə] *n.* [[war]] war, fight, battle [Ka. D29].
- ಅಂಕಕಹಳೆ amkakahale [əŋkəkəhəle] *n.* [[mus.]] bugle used in the battle ground [+ Sk. *kāhala*-].
- ಅಂಕ² amka [əŋkə] *n.* **1** [[number]] number **2** [[number]] numerical figure **3** [[math.]] calculation **4** [[math.]] measure [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕ³ amka [əŋkə] *n.* **1** [[curve]] curve, bend **2** [[tool]] hook **3** crooked instrument **4** stirrup **5** [[curve]] line, curved line **6** [[body]] lap, front of the body from waist to knee of sitting person **7** [[body]] side, flank of the body **8** [[body]] body [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕಗುಡು amkaguḍu [əŋkəguḍu] *vi.* **1** to spur (on) **2** [[urge]] (fig.) to spur (on) [+ *kuḍu*].
- ಅಂಕಗೊಳ್ಳು amkagoḷḷu [əŋkəgoḷḷu] *vi.* **1** [[horse]] to get spurred (as a horse) **2** [[urge]] (fig.) to get spurred, to get fillip [+ *koḷḷu*] ¶ ಅಂಕಗುಡು.
- ಅಂಕ⁴ amka [əŋkə] *n.* **1** [[symbol]] mark, sign **2** [[defc.]] stain, scar, stigma, flaw **3** [[name]] name **4** [[name]] title [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕ⁵ amka [əŋkə] *n.* [[drama]] act of a play [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕಗಣಿತ amkaganita [əŋkəgəŋite] *n.* [[math.]] arithmetic [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕಣ amkaṇa [əŋkəṇe] *n.* **1** [[arch.]] space between two pillars or two beams in a house **2** [[inf.]] column (of a daily or periodical) [Ka. D28].
- ಅಂಕಣಿ amkaṇi [əŋkəṇi] *n.* [[horse]] stirrup [Ka. *D32] ¶ ಅಂಕವಣಿ.
- ಅಂಕಣೆ amkaṇe [əŋkəṇe] *n.* [[horse]] stirrup [Ka. *D32] ¶ ಅಂಕವಣಿ.
- ಅಂಕನ amkana [əŋkəne] *n.* [[symbol]] **1** marking, dotting, stamping, numbering **2** branding **3** numbering (of houses, books, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕಪರದೆ amkaparade [əŋkəpərəde] *n.* [[drama]] curtain lowered at the end of an act in a play [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕವಣಿ¹ amkavaṇi [əŋkəvəṇi] ಅಂಕವಣೆ, ಅಂಕಣಿ, ಅಂಕಣೆ *n.* [[horse]] stirrup (*Pb.8.54V*) [Ka. D32].
- ಅಂಕವಣಿ² amkavaṇi [əŋkəvəṇi] ಅಂಕವಣಿ *n.* [[mil.]] [*amka + maṇe?*] ¶ ಅಂಕವಣೆ².
- ಅಂಕವಣೆ¹ amkavaṇe [əŋkəvəṇe] *n.* [[horse]] [*amka*² + ? D32] ¶ ಅಂಕವಣಿ.
- ಅಂಕವಣೆ² amkavaṇe [əŋkəvəṇe] ಅಂಕವಣಿ *n.* [[mil.]] military kettle-drum [*amka + maṇe?*].
- ಅಂಕವಲೆ amkavale [əŋkəvəle] *n.* [[plant]] [Sk. *amkōla*-] ¶ ಅಂಕೋಲೆ.
- ಅಂಕಿ amki [əŋki] *n.* [[math.]] number [Sk. *amka*-] ¶ ಅಂಕಿ³.
- ಅಂಕಿ-ಅಂಶ amki-amśa [əŋkiəmʃe] *n.* [[stat.]] facts and figures, statistical data [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕಿತ amkita [əŋkite] ① *adj.* **1** [[symbol]] marked **2** [[number]] numbered ② *n.* **1** [[symbol]] mark, sign **2** [[name]] given name **3** [[symbol]] signet **4** [[symbol]] signature **5** [[inf.]] word of dedication (of a book) [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕಿತನಾಮ amkitanāma [əŋkitəne:mə] *n.* [[name]] personal name [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕು amku [əŋku] ① *n.* [[curve]] curves or twists ② *vi.* [[curve]] = ತಿರುವು to be bent, to curve [Sk. *amka*-?].
- ಅಂಕುಡೊಂಕು amkuḍomku [əŋkuḍoŋku] *n.* [[curve]] curves and twists [*amku + echo*] = ತಿರುವುಮುರುವು.
- ಅಂಕುರ amkura [əŋkure] *n.* **1** [[plant]] sprout, seedling = ಮೊಳಕೆ **2** [[plant]] shoot = ಚಿಗುರು **3** [[body]] bristling of the hair = ರೋಮಾಂಚ [Sk.].
- ಅಂಕುರಾರ್ಪಣ amkurārpaṇa [əŋkure:rpəṇe] *n.* **1** [[rit.]] a ritual performed in the beginning of an auspicious event in which seeds are caused to sprout in a bowl **2** [[begin]] (fig.) sprouting (of love, hate, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವೇಷ ಅಂಕುರಾರ್ಪಣ ಮಾಡಿತು. Enmity sprouted in his mind. [Sk.].

ಅಂಕುರಿಸು amkurisu [əŋkurisu] ① *vi.* 1 [[grow]] to sprout, to shoot 2 [[birth]] (fig.) to arise, to appear, to manifest ¶ ಅವಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರೇಮ ಅಂಕುರಿಸಿದೆ. Love has sprouted in her. 3 [[feel]] to be horripilated (as the body with joy) ¶ ಮಗ ಪಾಸಾದುದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ತಂದೆಯ ಮೈ ಅಂಕುರಿಸಿತು. The father's body was horripilated (with burst of joy) hearing that his son passed the examination. ② *vt.* [[plant]] [[caus.]] to cause to sprout [Sk.].

ಅಂಕುಶ amkuśa [əŋkuʃe] *n.* [[tool]] hook, goad used for controlling an elephant [Sk.].

ಅಂಕುಶಹಾಕು amkuśahāku [əŋkuʃəhə:ku] *vi.* [[hinder]] to obstruct, to hinder, to impede, to restrain, to control [+ hāku].

○ಅಂಕೆ¹ amke [əŋke] *n.* 1 [[order]] order, command 2 [[control]] control, subordination, restraint 3 [[press]] coercion, pressure, compulsion 4 [[soc.]] air of superiority, haughtiness, arrogance [Ka. D340].

?ಅಂಕೆ² amke [əŋke] *n.* [[sup.]] [Ka. D408, D409] (*G. Kitt.*) [ಅಂಕೆ].

ಅಂಕೆ³ amke [əŋke] ಅಂಕಿ *n.* 1 [[math.]] numerical figure 2 [[math.]] calculation 3 [[symbol]] symbol, sign [Sk. amka-].

?ಅಂಕೋಣಿ amkōṇi [əŋko:ṇi] *n.* [[horse]] stirrup (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D32].

○ಅಂಕೋಲ amkōla [əŋko:le] *n.* [[plant]] [Sk. amkōla-] ಅಂಕೋಲೆ.

ಅಂಕೋಲೆ amkōle [əŋko:le] ಅಂಕವಲೆ, ಅಂಕೋಲ *n.* [[plant]] sage-leaved alangium, a small medicinal tree *Alangium salvifolium* (L.f.), Wangerin (Alangiaceae) → pharm. [Sk. amkōla-] *[IMP 1.78].

●ಅಂಗ¹ amga [əŋge] *n.* [[manner]] way, manner, mode [Ka. D27].

ಅಂಗ² amga [əŋge] *n.* 1 [[body]] organ, limb 2 [[part]] part, constituent 3 [[body]] body = ದೇಹ [Sk.].

ಅಂಗಚಿತ್ತ amgacitta [əŋgəʃittə] *n.* [[give]] present, gift [Sk.].

ಅಂಗಚೇಷ್ಟೆ amgacēṣṭe [əŋgəʃe:ṣṭe] *n.* [[expr.]] gesture, gesticulation [Sk.].

ಅಂಗಜ amgaja [əŋgəʃe] *m.* [[god]] an epithet of Manmatha, god of love [Sk.].

○ಅಂಗಜಾತ amgajāta [əŋgəʃe:te] *n.* [[god]] god of love, Manmatha [Sk.] = ದೇಹ.

○ಅಂಗಜಾರಿ amgajāri [əŋgəʃe:ri] *m.* [[god]] [[myth]] “enemy of Manmatha”, N. of Śiva [Sk.].

ಅಂಗಡಿ amgaḍi [əŋgəḍi] ಅಂಗಡಿ *n.* 1 [[com.]] shop, store ♠ 2 [[tool]] area around the hollow of a mortar [Ka. D35].

ಅಂಗಡಿಕಾರ amgaḍikāra [əŋgəḍike:re] *m.* [[com.]] (f. ಅಂಗಡಿಕಾರಿ) shopkeeper [Ka. + -kāra].

ಅಂಗಡಿಕೇರಿ amgaḍikēri [əŋgəḍike:ri] *n.* [[com.]] shopping street, bazaar [Ka. + kēri].

ಅಂಗಡಿಗಾರ amgaḍigāra [əŋgəḍige:re] *n.* [[com.]] shopkeeper [Ka. + -kāra].

ಅಂಗಡಿಬೀದಿ amgaḍibīdi [əŋgəḍibi:di] *n.* [[com.]] shopping street, bazaar [+ bīdi].

ಅಂಗಡಿಯಿಡು amgaḍiyiḍu [əŋgəḍijidi] *vi.* [[com.]] to open a shop, to put up a stall ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಆಭರಣಗಳನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಅಂಗಡಿ ಇಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಳು. The rich mans' wife has put on all her ornaments as though she has opened a shop. [+ iḍu].

ಅಂಗಡಿಹಾಕು amgaḍihāku [əŋgəḍi:he:ku] *vi.* [[com.]] to open a shop, to put up a stall [+ hāku].

ಅಂಗಣ amgaṇa [əŋgəṇe] *n.* [[arch.]] courtyard with or without enclosure, especially one in front of a house [Sk.] ↔ ಹಿತ್ತಲ “backyard”.

ಅಂಗಣವಲಯ amgaṇavalaya [əŋgəṇəvaləje] *n.* [[arch.]] enclosure of a courtyard [Sk.].

ಅಂಗತ್ತ amgatta [əŋgəttə] ಅಂಗತ, ಅಂಗಾತ *adv.* [[posture]] flatways, flatwise, on the back [?] = ಮುಖ ಮೇಲೆ.

●ಅಂಗದ amgada [əŋgəde] *n.* [[orn.]] armlet, bracelet (worn on the upper arm) [see Fig.] [Sk.].



○ಅಂಗನೆ amgane [əŋgəne] *f.* armlet ಅಂಗದ [[fem.]] 1 woman with well-rounded/well-developed limbs 2 woman [Sk.].

○ಅಂಗಭೋಗ amgabhōga [əŋgəbho:ge] *n.* 1 [[rit.]] ritual of applying fragrant substance to a holy idol 2 [[sex.]] enjoyment of the body, sexual enjoyment [Sk.].

○ಅಂಗಮರ್ದ amgamarda [əŋgəmərdə] ① *m.* [[prof.]] masseur, one who massages the body ② *n.* [[med.]] pain in the joint (rheumatism, gout, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಅಂಗಮರ್ದನ amgamardana [əŋgəmərdəne] ಅಂಗಮರ್ದನೆ *n.* [[med.]] massaging of the body [Sk.].

○ಅಂಗಮರ್ದನೆ amgamardane [əŋgəmərdəne] *n.* [[med.]] [Sk.] [ಅಂಗಮರ್ದನ].

ಅಂಗಯ್ amgay [əŋgəy] *n.* [[body]] palm of the hand [Ka. am- D7 + kay] = ಅಂಗೈ.

- ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷ amgarakṣa [əŋgəɾəkʃɐ] *n.* [[weapon]] mail, coat of mail [Sk].
- ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಕ amgarakṣaka [əŋgəɾəkʃəkə] *m.* [[guard]] (f. ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಿಕೆ) bodyguard [Sk.].
- ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷೆ amgarakṣe [əŋgəɾəkʃe] *n.* **1** [[guard]] protection provided by a guard **2** [[weapon]] mail, coat of mail **3** [[rel.]] amulet [Sk.].
- ಅಂಗರಾಗ amgarāga [əŋgəɾe:ɽe] *n.* [[smell]] **1** perfuming the body after bathing **2** perfume (for applying to the body), unguent [Sk.].
- ²ಅಂಗಲ್ amgal [əŋgə] *vi.* [[grief]] to grieve, to be afflicted (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D31].
- ಅಂಗಲಾಚು amgalācu [əŋgəle:ʃu] *vi.* **1** [[sound]] to cry aloud (due to grief or fear) **2** [[ask]] to implore, to beseech [Ka. D31].
- ಅಂಗಲಾಚಿಕೆ amgalācike [əŋgəle:ʃike] *n.* [[sound]] imploring, beseeching [Ka. D31].
- ಅಂಗಲಾಪು amgalāpu [əŋgəle:pu] *n.* [[ask]] crying from grief [Ka. D31 ← Ta.].
- ²ಅಂಗಲಾಚು amgalārcu [əŋgəle:ɾʃu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry from grief (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D31].
- ಅಂಗವಟ್ಟು¹ amgavatta [əŋgəvəʈʈe] *n.* [[body]] **1** build or form of the body, physical structure **2** grace of the body, beauty of the body [Sk. amgavṛtta-?].
- ಅಂಗವಟ್ಟು² amgavatta [əŋgəvəʈʈe] *n.* [[wear]] upper cloth, piece of white cloth made of cotton etc., put on the shoulder like a shawl [Sk. amgavastra-] = ಅಂಗವಸ್ತ್ರ 2.
- ²ಅಂಗವಡಿ amgavaḍi [əŋgəvəḍi] *n.* [[horse]] stirrup (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D32].
- ಅಂಗವಣೆ amgavane [əŋgəvəɳe] *n.* **1** [[manner]] manner, way **2** [[mind]] courage, prowess **3** [[mind]] desire, intention **4** [[do]] activity [Ka. amgavisu + -ane].
- ಅಂಗವಸ್ತ್ರ amgavastra [əŋgəvəstɾe] *n.* **1** [[wear]] upper cloth, piece of white cloth made of cotton, silk, etc., put on the shoulder like a shawl ● **2** [[woman]] (fig.) mistress, paramour [Sk.].
- ಅಂಗವಿಸು amgavisu [əŋgəviʃu] ಅಂಗಯಿಸು, ಅಂಗಯ್ಯ, ಅಂಗೈಸು, ಅಂಘವಿಸು, ಅಂಘೈಸು *vt.* **1** [[agree]] to consent, to agree, to accept, to accede to, to concur **2** [[wish]] to desire, to wish **3** [[get]] to receive **4** [[attack]] to pounce upon (as a carnivorous animal), to seize «a fort» [Sk. amga- + -isu].
- ಅಂಗಸಂಗ amgasamga [əŋgəsəŋge] *n.* [[sex]] coition, copulation, coitus [Sk.].

- ಅಂಗಸಾಧಕ amgasādḥaka [əŋgəse:dḥəke] *m.* [[sports]] (f. ಅಂಗಸಾಧಕಿ) **1** one who performs bodily exercises, athlete **2** body builder [Sk.].
- ಅಂಗಸಾಧನೆ amgasādḥane [əŋgəse:dḥəne] *n.* [[sports]] training of the body, physical exercise [Sk.] = ಎಕ್ಸೈಜ್ (col.) = ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮ.
- ಅಂಗಸೌಷ್ಟ್ಯವಪಟು amgasauṣṭhyavapaṭu [əŋgəsəuṣṭhyəvəpəʈu] *mf.* [[sports]] body-builder [amga + sauṣṭhyā + paṭu].
- ಅಂಗಲ¹ amgala [əŋgə] ಅಂಗುಳ್, ಅಂಗುಳು, ಅಗುಳ, ಅಗುಳಿ *n.* [[body]] soft palate [Ka. D33].
- ಅಂಗಲ² amgala [əŋgə] ಅಂಗಳು *n.* [[arch.]] courtyard with or without enclosure, especially one in front of a house [Sk.] ೧೯ ಅಂಗಣ.
- ಅಂಗಲ³ amgala [əŋgə] *n.* [[fire]] glowing coal [Sk. aṅgāra- M.21] = ಕೆಂಡ.
- ಅಂಗಲು amgala [əŋgə] *n.* [[arch.]] [Sk.] ೧೯ ಅಂಗಳ.
- ಅಂಗಾಡಿ amgādi [əŋge:di] *n.* [[com.]] shop, store [Ka. *D35].
- ಅಂಗಾತ amgāta [əŋge:te] *adv.* [[posture]] having the face upwards [Ka. D34].

ಅಂಗಾರ amgāra [əŋge:re] *n.* **1** [[fuel]] charcoal **2** [[fire]] live coal, ember **3** [[rel.]] sacred ashes **4** [[rel.]] sacred vertical line drawn on the forehead with charcoal powder by Madhwas [see Fig.] [Sk.].



sacred mark ಅಂಗಾರ

- ಅಂಗಾರಕ amgāraka [əŋge:ɾəke] *m.* [[astr.]] planet Mars [Sk.].
- ಅಂಗಾಲು amgālu [əŋge:lu] *n.* [[body]] sole of the foot [Ka. aṅ D7 + kālu].
- ಅಂಗಿ amgi [əŋgi] ① *adj.* **1** [[part]] having limbs **2** having sub-sections or -divisions (as a law, chapter of a book, etc.) ② *n.* [[wear]] **1** frock, jacket, stitched cloth that covers the upper half of the body **2** shirt [Sk.].
- †ಅಂಗಿಲು amgilu [əŋgili] *n.* [[body]] (DK) uvula (UNR) [Ka. D33] = ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಗೆ.
- ಅಂಗೀಕರಣ amgīkaraṇa [əŋgi:kəɾəṇe] *n.* [[agree]] agreement, consent, assent [Sk.].
- ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು amgīkarisu [əŋgi:kəɾisu] *vt.* [[agree]] **1** to accept «a religion, etc.» **2** to adopt «a child etc.» **3** to agree with, to consent to [Sk.].

- ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ *aṅgīkāra* [əŋgi:kə:re] *n.* [[agree] agreement, consent, assent [Sk.].
- ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ *aṅgīkṛta* [əŋgi:kru:te] *adj.* [[agree] accepted, agreed, approved [Sk.].
- † ಅಂಗು *aṅgu* [əŋgu] *n.* state of being obliged or indebted, obligation [Ka. D3820] || ಅಂಗು ||
- ಅಂಗುಟ *aṅguṭa* [əŋguṭe] *n.* [[body] great toe, thumb [Sk. *aṅguṣṭhā*-] = ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಟ್ಪು.
- ಅಂಗುಲ *aṅgula* [əŋgule] *n.* **1** [[body] finger **2** [[body] thumb **3** [[metr.] finger's breadth **4** [[metr.] inch [Sk.].
- ಅಂಗುಲಿ *aṅguli* [əŋguli] *n.* [[body] finger; thumb [Sk.] = ಬೆರಳು (com.).
- ಅಂಗುಷ್ಟ *aṅguṣṭhā* [əŋguṣṭhē] *n.* [[body] thumb, great toe [Sk.] = ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಟ್ಪು.
- ಅಂಗುಳ್ *aṅguḷ* [əŋguḷ] *n.* [[body] [Ka. *D33] || ಅಂಗುಳ್ ||
- ಅಂಗುಳ *aṅguḷa* [əŋgūḷe] *n.* [[body] [Ka. D33] || ಅಂಗುಳ ||
- ಅಂಗುಳಿ *aṅguḷi* [əŋgūḷi] *n.* [[body] [Ka. D33] || ಅಂಗುಳಿ ||
- ಅಂಗುಳು *aṅguḷu* [əŋguḷu] ಅಂಗಳ, ಅಂಗುಳ, ಅಗುಳ, ಅಗುಳಿ *n.* [[body] soft palate, upper back portion of the mouth [Ka. D33] || ಅಂಗುಳು ||
- ² ಅಂಗುಳೆ *aṅguḷe* [əŋgūḷe] *n.* [[body] soft palate [Ka. D33] (*Bp.15,22* (*Kitt.*)) || ಅಂಗುಳೆ ||
- ಅಂಗೈಯ್ *aṅgey* [əŋgei] *n.* [[body] palm of hand [Ka. *aṅ D7 + gei*].
- ಅಂಗೈ *aṅgai* [əŋgəi] ಅಂಗಯ್ *n.* [[body] palm of hand [Ka. *aṅ D7 + kai*] = ಅಂಗಯ್.
- ಅಂಗೋಪಾಂಗ *aṅgōpāṅga* [əŋgō:pə:ŋgə] *n.* [[body] **1** body and its members **2** organ of the body and its parts [Sk.].
- ಅಂಗ್ರೇಜಿ *aṅgrēji* [əŋgre:ʒi] *n.* [[ling.] English language [Pt. *inglēs*] = ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್.
- ಅಂಘ್ರಿ *aṅghri* [əŋghri] *n.* **1** [[body] foot **2** [[plant] root of a tree **3** [[metr.] line of a stanza (quarter of a stanza) [Sk.].
- ಅಂಚಲ *aṅcala* [əŋtʃələ] *n.* [[wear] end of a sari, generally decorated with designs [Sk.].
- ಅಂಚು¹ *aṅcu* [əŋtʃu] *n.* **1** [[place] boundary, end, limit **2** [[cloth.] border **3** [[water] shore, bank, coast [Ka. D57].
- † ಅಂಚು² *aṅcu* [əŋtʃu] *n.* [[arch.] (roofing) tile (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D4385] || ಅಂಚು ||
- † ಅಂಚು³ *aṅcu* [əŋtʃu] *vi.* [[attack] to lurk, to wait for a chance to attack (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D4596] || ಅಂಚು ||
- ಅಂಚೆ¹ *aṅce* [əŋtʃe] *n.* ● **1** [[traf.] postal road ● **2** [[traf.] journey by stages **3** [[post] post, postal system [Ka. D54] = ಪೋಸ್ಟ್ (col.).
- ಅಂಚೆಕಚೇರಿ *aṅcekacēri* [əŋtʃekəʃe:ri] *n.* [[post] post office [+ *kacēri*].
- ಅಂಚೆಚೇಟಿ *aṅcecēṭi* [əŋtʃeʃi:ṭi] *n.* [[post] postage stamp [+ *cēṭi*] = ತಿಪೇಟು (col.).
- ಅಂಚೆಡಬ್ಬ *aṅcedabba* [əŋtʃedəbbə] *n.* [[post] post box [+ *ḍabba*].
- ಅಂಚೆಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *aṅcepēṭṭige* [əŋtʃepēṭṭige] *n.* [[post] letter box [+ *pēṭṭige*] (col.).
- ಅಂಚೆ ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿ *aṅce mukhyādhikāri* [əŋtʃe mukh'jə:dʰike:ri] [[post] postmaster.
- ಅಂಚೆ² *aṅce* [əŋtʃe] *n.* [[bird] swan [Sk. *haṃsa*-].
- ಅಂಜನ ಅಂಜನ [əŋʒəne] *n.* **1** [[smear] anointing, smearing with oil before bath **2** [[cosm.] black collyrium applied to the eyelids and eyelashes **3** [[cosm.] material of the collyrium, as lampblack, etc. **4** [[myth] magic ointment used for finding out hidden treasure ◇ **5** ink [Sk.].
- ಅಂಜನಕ್ರಿಯೆ *aṅjanakriye* [əŋʒənəkrije] *n.* [[smear] **1** smearing, anointing before bath **2** [[myth.] anointing magical ointment to find out unknown treasure [Sk.].
- ♣ ಅಂಜರ *aṅjara* [əŋʒərə] *n.* [[plant] [Pe. *aṅḡr*] || ಅಂಜರ (com.).
- ಅಂಜಲಿ *aṅjali* [əŋʒəli] *n.* **1** [[body] cavity formed by putting the hands side by side, hollowing the palms **2** [[metr.] a measure of corn sufficient to fill the above **3** [[metr.] mode of pressing the hands together while acting or dancing [see Fig.] [Sk.].
- ಅಂಜಿಕೆ *aṅjike* [əŋʒike] *n.* [[fear] fear, anxiety [Ka. D55].
- ಅಂಜೀರ *aṅjīra* [əŋʒi:re] *n.* [[plant] [Pe. *aṅḡr*] || ಅಂಜೀರ ||
- ಅಂಜು *aṅju* [əŋʒu] *vi.* [[fear] to fear, to be afraid if, to be scared, frightened [Ka. D55].
- ಅಂಜಿಸು *aṅjisu* [əŋʒisu] *vt.* [[fear] to frighten, to threaten, to scare [+ *-isu* caus. D55].



ಅಂಜುಕುಳಿ amjukuli [əŋɟukuli] *mf.* [[fear]] timid person, coward [Ka. *amju + kulī*] = ಪುಕ್ಕಲ.

ಅಂಜುಗುಳಿ amjuguli [əŋɟuguli] *mf.* [[fear]] ಅಂಜುಕುಳಿ.

ಅಂಜುಪುರುಕ amjupuruka [əŋɟupuruka] ಅಂಜುಬುರುಕ *m.* [[fear]] ((f ಅಂಜುಪುರುಕಿ)) timid person, coward [Ka. *amju + ?* cf. Sk. *puruṣa-*] = ಅಂಜುಕುಳಿ.

ಅಂಜುಬುರುಕ amjuburuka [əŋɟuburuka] *m.* [[fear]] ((f. ಅಂಜುಬುರುಕಿ)) ಅಂಜುಪುರುಕ.

♣ ಅಂಜುರ amjura [əŋɟũre] *n.* [[plant]] [Pe. *angĩr*] ಅಂಜುರ (com.).

ಅಂಜೂರ amjūra [əŋɟũ:re] ಅಂಜರ, ಅಂಜೇರ, ಅಂಜೂರ, ಅಂಜೂರಿ *n.* [[plant]] common fig, fig tree or its fruit *Ficus carica* → food, pharm. [Pe. *angĩr*].

ಅಂಜೂರಿ amjūri [əŋɟũ:ri] *n.* [[plant]] [Pe. *angĩr*] ಅಂಜೂರ.

? ಅಂಟರಿಕೆ amtarike [əŋɟərike] *n.* [[plant]] black catechu, soap bark tree *Acacia caesia* (L.) Willd. (Mimosaceae) → clean (z. *Kitt.*) [Ka. D2607(c)] ಅಂಟರಿಕೆ.

ಅಂಟರಿಸು amtarisu [əŋɟərisu] *vi.* [[water]] 1 to become sticky (as cooked rice, pulse, etc.) by boiling 2 to stick to the bottom of the vessel (as cooked rice, etc.) by boiling [Ka. D76].

? ಅಂಟರು amtaru [əŋɟəru] *vi.* to stick (*Āb. Kitt.*) [Ka. D96].

ಅಂಟವಾಳ amtavāla [əŋɟəve:ɻe] *n.* [[plant]] soap-nut tree *Sapindus laurifolia* Vahl (Sapindaceae) → clean [Ka. D1843] *IMP 5.64].

? ಅಂಟರಿಕೆ amtarike [əŋɟərike] *n.* [[plant]] black catechu, soap bark tree, *Acacia caesia* (L.) Willd. (Mimosaceae) → clean, pharm. (*BVNSP*) [Ka. D2607(c)] *IMP 1.18].

ಅಂಟು amtu [əŋɟu] ① *vi.* ((dat.)) 1 [[join]] to touch, to contact 2 [[join]] to be always together, to be inseparable (as friends or lovers) 3 ಅವರು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಅಂಟಿಕೊಂಡೇ ಇರುತ್ತಾರೆ. They are always together. 3 [[stick]] to stick, to adhere (to) 4 [[join]] to be associated with 4 ಅವಸರಕ್ಕೆ ಅಪಾಯ ಅಂಟಿದೆ. Haste begets danger. ② *n.* 1 [[stick]] stickiness, adhesion 2 [[stick]] gum, paste, glue 3 [[bio.]] menses 4 [[join]] contact, touch 5 [[dirt]] dirtiness caused by sticky substances 6 [[stick]] tenacious nature 7 [[agr.]] graft, layer, grafted branch [Ka. D96].

ಅಂಟಿಸು amtisū [əŋɟisu] *vt.* [[join]] 1 to stick, join 2 [[med.]] to infect [Ka. D96].

◇ ಅಂಟುಕೆ amtika [əŋɟũke] *m.* [[stick]] tenacious person [Ka. *amtu* D96 + *-ka*].

ಅಂಟುಗರಿಕೆಹುಲ್ಲು amtugarikehullu [əŋɟugərikehullu] *n.* [[plant]] *Brachiaria eruciformis* (Smith) Grieseb. (Poaceae), a kind of grass whose ear sticks to animals and is carried by them to another place [Ka. *amtu* D96 + *garike + hullu*] = ಅಂಟುಪುರುಕೆ.

ಅಂಟುಜಾಡ್ಯ amtjādya [əŋɟuɟe:ɟʲe] *n.* [[med.]] infectious disease, contagious disease [Ka. *amtu* D96 + *jādya*] = ಅಂಟುರೋಗ.

ಅಂಟುಪುರುಕೆ amtpurule [əŋɟupurũle] *n.* [[plant]] spear grass [Ka. *amtu* D96 + *purule*] = ಅಂಟುಗರಿಕೆಹುಲ್ಲು.

ಅಂಟುರೋಗ amturōga [əŋɟuro:ge] *n.* [[med.]] infective disease [Ka. *amtu* D96 + *rōga*].

ಅಂಡ amḍa [aŋɟe] *n.* [[zoo.]] 1 egg 2 [[body]] testicle [Sk.] = ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ, ತತ್ತಿ.

ಅಂಡಕೋಶ amḍakōśa [aŋɟəkō:ʃe] *n.* [[body]] scrotum [Sk.] = ವೃಷಣದ ಚೀಲ.

ಅಂಡಜ amḍaja [aŋɟəɟe] ① (*adj.*) [[zoo.]] oviparous, born from an egg ② *n.* [[zoo.]] oviparous animal, animal born from an egg ③ *m.* [[god]] Brahmā [Sk.].

ಅಂಡಲೆ amḍale [aŋɟəle] ① *vi.* 1 [[move]] to roam, to wander about 2 ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ತುಂಬ ಅಂಡಲೆದ. He wandered about much for a job. 2 [[trouble]] to distress, to grieve ② *vt.* [[trouble]] to harass, to vex ③ *n.* [[trouble]] 1 harassment, vexation 2 worry, grief [Ka. *amḍu*¹ + *ale?*].

○ ಅಂಡಾಶಯ amḍāśaya [aŋɟe:ʃəje] *n.* [[body]] scrotum [Sk.] = ವೃಷಣದ ಚೀಲ.

ಅಂಡಿಗೆ amḍige [aŋɟi:ge] *n.* one pannier or pack, half a bullock load [Ka. D127].

● ಅಂಡು¹ amḍu [aŋɟu] ① *vi.* [[come]] ((dat.)) 1 to come near, to approach 2 to resort to, to come or go for protection ② *n.* 1 [[loc.]] nearness, proximity, closeness 2 [[prot.]] refuge, shelter [Ka. D120].

● ಅಂಡಿಸು amḍisu [aŋɟisu] *vi.* [[come]] ((dat.)) 1 to come near 2 to resort (to), to find refuge (in) [+ *-isu*].

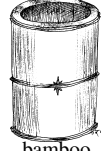
● ಅಂಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು amḍugoḷḷu [aŋɟugoḷḷu] *vt.* [[come]] 1 to approach, to go near 2 to resort to, find refuge in [+ *kollu*].

ಅಂಡು² amḍu [aŋɟu] *n.* 1 [[body]] buttock, posteriors 2 [[place]] bottom (of a vessel) [Ka. D129] = ಮುಕುಳಿ (col.).

ಅಂಡೆ¹ aṇḍe [əṇḍe] ① *n.* [[place]] nearness, proximity ② *postp.* near, near by ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಅಂಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವುದು ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತ. It is safe to be near the house. [Ka. D120].

*ಅಂಡೆ² aṇḍe [əṇḍe] *n.* [[help]] support, prop (*R. (Kin.)*) [Ka. D123].

ಅಂಡೆ³ aṇḍe [əṇḍe] *n.* [[contain]] ① vessel made of hollow bamboo [see Fig.] ② [[play]] bamboo syringe ③ [[body]] nostril (DK) [Ka. D130].



bamboo vessel ಅಂಡೆ

*ಅಂಡೆ⁴ aṇḍe [əṇḍe] *n.* [[vessel]] [←H. *haṇḍā?*] ಒಂದು ಹಂಡೆ.

ಅಂತ¹ aṇṭa [əṇṭa] ಅಂತಪ್ಪ, ಅಂತಹ, ಅಂತಾ, ಅಂಥ, ಅಂಥಾ *pron.adj.* [[manner]] such (remote pronominal demonstrative or anaphorical adjective) [Ka. *antu* D1 + *appa* D1].

ಅಂತ² aṇṭa [əṇṭa] *n.* ① [[end]] end, expiry ② [[end]] edge, limit, boundary ③ [[loc.]] closeness, proximity ④ [[death]] death, last days ⑤ [[down]] end, downfall [Sk.].

ಅಂತಃಕರಣ aṇṭaḥkaraṇa [əṇṭəkkəɾəɳɐ] *adj.* ① [[body]] internal organ ② [[psy.]] soul, heart ③ [[psy.]] [fig.] sympathy, kindness, favour, love, mercy ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವೂ ಅಂತಃಕರಣವೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no heart at all. [Sk.].

ಅಂತಃಕಲಹ aṇṭaḥkalaha [əṇṭəkkələḥɐ] *n.* [[conf.]] ① inner strife, inner fighting ② civil war [Sk.].

ಅಂತಃಪಟ aṇṭaḥpaṭa [əṇṭəppəṭɐ] *n.* [[rit.]] cloth held between the bride and the bridegroom just before they are joined in wedlock [Sk.].

ಅಂತಃಪುರ aṇṭaḥpura [əṇṭəppurɐ] *n.* ① [[arch.]] inner or women's quarters (in a palace) ② [[fem.]] those who live in the women's quarters (collectively) [Sk.].

ಅಂತಕ aṇṭaka [əṇṭəkɐ] *m.* [[god]] Yama, god of death [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್- aṇṭar- [əṇṭər] *pref.* [[place]] inter- [Sk.].

ಅಂತರಂಗ aṇṭaraṅga [əṇṭəɾəŋgɐ] *n.* ① inner part, interior ② mind heart, soul ③ hidden thought, real intention [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ aṇṭara [əṇṭərə] *n.* ① [[place]] inner part, interior ② [[comp.]] difference ③ [[comp.]] distance ④ [[place]] intermediate space ⑤ [[time]] interval of time ⑥ [[mind]] soul, mind [Sk.].

ಅಂತರಪಿತಾಚಿ aṇṭarapiśāci [əṇṭərəpiʃɐ:ʃi] *n.* ① [[myth.]] aerial ghost, ghost condemned to eternal wandering ② [[rel.]] soul for which the funeral rites have not been performed ③ [[zoo.]] [fig.] animal strolling without acquiring territory [Sk.].

ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ aṇṭarātma [əṇṭərə:t̪mɐ] *n.* [[phil.]] ① soul, inner self ② supreme soul (residing in the interior of man) [Sk.].

ಅಂತರಾಯ aṇṭarāya [əṇṭərə:jɐ] *n.* [[hinder]] obstacle, impediment, hindrance [Sk.].

ಅಂತರಾಲ aṇṭarāla [əṇṭərə:lɐ] *n.* [[loc.]] ① interior ② intermediate space or time ③ anything in the middle [Sk.].

ಅಂತರಾಳ aṇṭarāḷa [əṇṭərə:lɐ] *n.* [[loc.]] [Sk.] ಅಂತರಾಲ.

ಅಂತರಿಕ್ಷ aṇṭarikṣa [əṇṭəɾik̪ʃɐ] *n.* [[astr.]] ① celestial space, outer space, firmament ② space between firmament and the earth [Sk.] = ಆಕಾಶ/ಮುಗಿಲು .

ಅಂತರೀಯ aṇṭarīya [əṇṭəɾi:jɐ] *n.* [[cloth.]] lower garment, loincloth covering the knees [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ಗತ aṇṭargata [əṇṭəɾgətɐ] *adj.* [[place]] ① gone between or into ② included ③ hidden, concealed ④ disappeared [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ಗೋಳಕ aṇṭargōḷaka [əṇṭəɾgɔ:ləkɐ] [[optics]] concave lens [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ಜಾತೀಯ aṇṭarjāṭīya [əṇṭəɾʃɐ:t̪i:jɐ] *adj.* [[ethn.]] intercaste [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ಜ್ಯೋತಿ aṇṭarjyōti [əṇṭəɾʃjɔ:t̪i] *n.* [[phil.]] light within, spiritual illumination [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ದೃಷ್ಟಿ aṇṭardṛṣṭi [əṇṭəɾd̪ru:ʃti] *n.* ① [[phil.]] introspection ② [[psy.]] intuition [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ದೇಶೀಯ aṇṭardēśīya [əṇṭəɾde:ʃi:jɐ] *adj.* [[place]] ① (obs.) international ② inland, internal [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ಧಾನ aṇṭardhāna [əṇṭəɾdh̪ɐ:nɐ] *n.* [[myth.]] vanishing, disappearing (as a god etc.) [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ಮುಖಿ aṇṭarmukha [əṇṭəɾmuk̪hɐ] ① *adj.* [[mind]] contemplative, introspect ◇ ② *n.* contemplation, meditation [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ಯಾಮಿ aṇṭaryāmi [əṇṭəɾjɐ:mi] *mf.* [[phil.]] ① "one who controls the mind", Supreme Spirit ② Atman, Soul [Sk.] = ಆತ್ಮ.

ಅಂತರ್ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ aṇṭarraṣṭṛīya [əṇṭərə:ʃt̪ɾi:jɐ] *adj.* [[place]] international [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ವಾಣಿ aṇṭarvāṇi [əṇṭəɾvɐ:ɳi] *n.* [[psy.]] inner voice, superhuman voice heard during meditation [Sk.].

ಅಂತರ್ವಾಸ aṇṭarvāsa [əṇṭəɾvɐ:sɐ] *n.* [[arch.]] inner apartment of the house [Sk.].

ಅಂತವುರ aṇṭavura [əṇṭəvurɐ] *n.* [[woman]] [Sk.] ಒಂದು ಅಂತವುರ.

- ಅಂತಃಶೂನ್ಯ *aṃta:sūnya* [əntəʃʃu:nʃje] *adj.* 1 [[form.]] hollow 2 [[psy.]] blank of mind, empty-minded [Sk.].
- ಅಂತಸ್ತು *aṃtastu* [əntəstu] *n.* 1 [[place]] one of serial rows arranged vertically 2 [[arch.]] floor, storey (of a building) 3 [[soc.]] social status, position [Sk. *aṃtas-t^ha*].
- ಅಂತಹ *aṃtaha* [əntəhə] *adj.* [[comp.]] such, that kind of [Ka. *aṃtu* + *appa* D1] = ಅಂತ.
- * ಅಂತಾ *aṃtā* [əntə:] *pron.adj.* [[gram.]] [Ka. *antu* + *appa* D1] || ಅಂತ.
- ಅಂತಿಕ *aṃtika* [əntikə] *n.* [[loc.]] vicinity, neighbourhood ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಜನಾಂತಿಕಕ್ಕೆ ಬರೋದಿಲ್ಲ. The minister does not come near the public. [Sk.].
- * ಅಂತಿಗೆ *aṃtige* [əntige] *postp.* [[loc.]] ((gen./dat.)) to, “to the neighborhood (of)” ¶ ಅವನು ಶಾಲೆಯ ಅಂತಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿಲ್ಲ. He didn't go even near the school at all. [Sk. *aṃtika*].
- ಅಂತಿಮ *aṃtima* [əntime] *adj.* [[time]] last, final [Sk.].
- ಅಂತು *aṃtu* [əntu] *adv.* 1 [[manner]] thus, in that manner (remote demonstrative or anaphoric pronominal adverb of manner) 2 in the end, finally ¶ ಅಂತು ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಪದವಿ ಸಿಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Finally he could not get the ministership. [Ka.1].
- ಅಂತೂ *aṃtū* [əntu:] *part.* [[gram.]] a particle to introduce something as having the mentioned quality (good or bad) more intensely ¶ ನಟ್ಟನೆ ಮೂಗು, ಪುಟ್ಟ ಬಾಯಿ, ಕಪ್ಪನೆಯ ಗುಂಗುರು ಕೂದಲು, ಬಣ್ಣ ಅಂತೂ ಕೇಳೋದೇ ಬೇಡ. straight nose, small mouth, black curly hair, to speak about her complexion, it is beyond description [Ka.1].
- ಅಂತೆ *aṃte* [ənte] *part.* [[inf.]] they say, it is heard ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾರೆಂತೆ. They say that my uncle is in Bangalore. [Ka. *aṃtu* + *ē*?].
- ಅಂತ್ಯ *aṃtya* [əntje] ① *adj.* 1 [[number]] last, final 2 [[low]] lowest, undermost (in rank, degree or position) ② *n.* end [Sk.].
- ಅಂತ್ಯಪ್ರಾಸ *aṃtyapṛāsa* [əntjəpṛe:sə] *n.* [[pros.]] end rhyme [Sk.].
- ಅಂಥ *aṃt^ha* [ənt^hə] [[manner]] such, that kind of [Ka. < *aṃtaha* D1] || ಅಂತಹ.
- ಅಂಥಾ *aṃt^hā* [ənt^hə:] *adj.* [[gram.]] [Ka. D1] || ಅಂಥ.
- ಅಂದ *aṃda* [əndə] *n.* 1 [[esth.]] beauty 2 [[manner]] manner, form ¶ ಅವನ ನಡತೆಯ ಅಂದ ಯಾರಿಗೂ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody likes the way of his behaviour. ● 3 [[aim]] purpose, aim 4 [[pers.]] own figure or form,

- nature, one's nature ¶ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಂದವನ್ನು ನೀವು ತೋರಿದಿರಿ. You have finally disclosed your real nature. [Ka. D2328].
- ಅಂದಗಾರ *aṃdagāra* [əndəgə:rə] *m.* [[esth.]] ((f. ಅಂದಗಾತಿ)) 1 handsome man 2 handsome and showy man [Ka. *aṃda* + *-gāra*].
- ಅಂದಗಾತಿ *aṃdagāti* [əndəgə:ti] *f.* [[esth.]] beautiful woman [Ka. *aṃda* + *-gāti*].
- ಅಂದಗೇಡಿ *aṃdagēḍi* [əndəgə:ḍi] *n.* [[esth.]] 1 deformed or ugly creature or person 2 person devoid of good manner [Ka. *aṃda* + *gēḍi*] = ಚಂದಗೇಡಿ.
- ಅಂದಣ *aṃdaṇa* [əndəṇə] *n.* || ಅಂದಳ.
- ಅಂದಲ *aṃdala* [əndələ] *n.* [[vehicle]] || ಅಂದಳ.
- ಅಂದಳ *aṃdaḷa* [əndəḷə] ಅಂದಣ, ಅಂದಲ *n.* [[vehicle]] palanquin, litter [Sk. *āṃḍōla*-?].
- ಅಂದಾಜು *aṃdāju* [əndə:ʃu] *n.* [[think]] 1 conjecture, guess 2 [[com.]] rough estimate (of cost or expenses) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಬೆಲೆಯ ಅಂದಾಜು ಎಷ್ಟು? How much is the estimation of the value of your house? [Pe. *andāz*].
- ♣ ಅಂದಿ *aṃdi* [əndi] *n.* [[insect]] a small grey-winged insect found in stored paddy *Calandra oryzae* [Ka. D150] = ನೆಲ್ಲ ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ.
- ♣ ಅಂದಿಹುಲಿ *aṃdihūḷa* [əndihūḷə] *n.* [[insect]] a small grey-winged insect found in stored paddy *Calandra oryzae* [Ka. D150] = ನೆಲ್ಲ ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ.
- * ಅಂದಿಗೆ *aṃdige* [əndige] *n.* [[orn.]] [Sk. *aṃduka*] || ಅಂದಿಗೆ.
- ? ಅಂದಿಪುನಾರುಮರ *aṃdipunārumara* [əndipune:rumə] *n.* [[plant]] an evergreen tree *Carallia brachiata* (Lour.) Merr. (Rhizophoraceae) (*St & Pl. (Kitt.)* [?]).
- ಅಂದು¹ *aṃdu* [əndu] *adv.* [[time]] that day [Ka. D1].
- ಅಂದು² *aṃdu* [əndu] *vt.* to reach to [Ka. D149] = ಎಟುಕು (com.).
- ? ಅಂದುಗು *aṃdugu* [əndūgu] *n.* [[plant]] clearing nut (tree) *Strychnos potatorum* L.f. (Loganiaceae), the seeds are used as medicine → pharm. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D151].
- * ಅಂದುಗೆ *aṃduge* [ənduge] ಅಂದಿಗೆ *n.* [[orn.]] any variety of anklet, ring or chain worn on the ankle [Sk. *aṃduka*].
- ಅಂದೇಶ *aṃdēśa* [ənde:ʃə] *n.* [[mind]] anxiety, concern [Pe. *ande:śa*].
- ಅಂಧ *aṃd^ha* [ənd^hə] ① *m.* [[view]] ((f. ಅಂಧ)) blind man ② *n.* darkness, gloom [Sk.].
- ಅಂಧಕ *aṃd^haka* [ənd^həkə] ① *m.* ((f. ಅಂಧಕಿ)) blind man ② *n.* [[view]] darkness, gloom [Sk.].

- ಅಂಧಕಾರ *aṃdʰakāra* [aṃdʰəkə:re] *n.* [[view]] darkness [Sk.].
 ಅಂಧಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ *aṃdʰasraddʰe* [aṃdʰəsraddʰe] *n.* [[belief]]
 1 blind belief, blind faith 2 superstition [Sk.].
- ? ಅಂಪಕ *aṃpaka* [aṃpəkə] *n.* [[part]] 1 sending, despatching, dismissal 2 entertainment given to friends at their departure [Ka. D329/←Te.?).
- ಅಂಪು *aṃpu* [aṃpu] *n.* [[smear]] [Ka. *D96] ಅಂಪು.
- ಅಂಬ *aṃba* [aṃbə] *f.* [[kin]] mother [Ka. D183, cf. Sk. *ambā*].
- ಅಂಬಕ *aṃbaka* [aṃbəkə] *n.* [[body]] eye [Sk.].
- ಅಂಬಕಳ *[aṃbəkə]* ಅಂಬಕಳ *n.* [[cook]] a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk [Ka. D174].
- ? ಅಂಬಗಾಲು *aṃbagālu* [aṃbəgə:lu] *n.* [[move]] [Ka. D180] ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು.
- ? ಅಂಬಗ *aṃbaga* [aṃbəgə] *m.* [[boat]] ((f. *ಅಂಬಗಿತ್ತಿ)) boatman, one who rows a boat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D177].
- ಅಂಬರ *aṃbara* [aṃbərə] *n.* 1 [[wear]] cloth, garment 2 [[astr.]] sky, atmosphere [Sk.].
- ಅಂಬರಗಮನ *aṃbaragamana* [aṃbərəgəməne] *n.* [[traf.]] sky travel [Sk.].
- ಅಂಬರಗಮನೆ *aṃbaragamane* [aṃbərəgəməne] *f.* [[myth]] various kinds of female semi-gods [Sk.].
- ಅಂಬಲ¹ *aṃbala* [aṃbələ] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 open shed or hall where public affairs are discussed 2 open yard before a house or temple [Ka. D173].
- ಅಂಬಲ² *aṃbala* [aṃbələ] *n.* [[cook]] water with which rice has been washed [Ka. D174].
 ಅಂಬಲಿ *aṃbali* [aṃbəlɪ] ಅಂಬಲ, ಅಂಬಲ, ಅಂಬಲಿ *n.* [[cook]] a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk [Ka. D174].
- ಅಂಬಾಷ್ಠಿ *aṃbaṣṭʰa* [aṃbəṣṭʰə] *m.* [[traf.]] mahout, elephant-driver [Sk. *aṃbaṣṭʰa*].
- ಅಂಬಳಕ *aṃbaḷaka* [aṃbələkə] *n.* [[cook]] a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk [*< aṃbakala* *D174] = ಅಂಬಕಳ.
 ಅಂಬಾ *aṃbā* [aṃbə:] *intrj.* [[sound]] [Ka. onom. D175] ಅಂಬೇ.
 ಅಂಬಾರಿ *aṃbāri* [aṃbəri] *n.* [[traf.]] howdah with canopy [Ar.-Pe. *‘amārī*].
- ? ಅಂಬಾರುಣ್ಣಿ *aṃbāruṇṇi* [aṃbəri:ruṇṇi] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of insect existing in dry wood (*C. Kitt.*) [Ka. D176].
- ? ಅಂಬಾರೆ *aṃbāre* [aṃbəri:] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of insect existing in dry wood (*C. Kitt.*) [Ka. D176].
- † ಅಂಬಾಳು *aṃbālu* [aṃbə:lu] *vi.* [[move]] (Coorg.) to crawl [Ka. D180].
- ಅಂಬಿ *aṃbi* [aṃbi] *n.* [[boat]] boat [Ka. D177].
 ಅಂಬಿಕೆ *aṃbika* [aṃbikə] *f.* [[god]] goddess Pārvatī [Sk.].
 ಅಂಬಿಗ *aṃbiga* [aṃbigə] *m.* [[boat]] ((f. ಅಂಬಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) boatman, one who rows a boat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D177].
 ಅಂಬಿಗಾರ *aṃbigāra* [aṃbigə:re] *m.* [[boat]] ((f. ಅಂಬಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) boatman, one who rows a boat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D177].
 ಅಂಬಿಗಿತ್ತಿ *aṃbigitti* [aṃbigitti] *f.* [[boat]] boatman's wife, feminine boatman [Ka. D177].
- ◇ ಅಂಬಿಲ *aṃbila* [aṃbile] *n.* [[cook]] 1 a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk 2 water with which rice has been washed [Ka. D174].
- ◇ ಅಂಬಿಲೆ *aṃbile* [aṃbile] *n.* a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk [Ka. *D174].
- ಅಂಬು *aṃbu* [aṃbu] *n.* [[weapon]] arrow [Ka. D178] = ಬಾಣ.
- ? ಅಂಬುಗ *aṃbuga* [aṃbugə] *m.* [[boat]] ((f. *ಅಂಬುಗಿತ್ತಿ)) [[boat]] boatman, one who rows a boat [Ka. D177] = ನಾವಿಕ.
- ? ಅಂಬುಗಾಲು *aṃbugālu* [aṃbugə:lu] *n.* [[move]] [Ka. D180] ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು.
- ಅಂಬುಜ *aṃbujā* [aṃbuʈə] *n.* [[plant]] “water-born”, lotus [Sk.].
- ಅಂಬುದ *aṃbuda* [aṃbudə] *n.* [[weather]] “that which gives water”, cloud [Sk.].
- ಅಂಬುದರ *aṃbudhāra* [aṃbudʰərə] *n.* [[weather]] “that which bears water”, cloud [Sk.].
- ಅಂಬುಧಿ *aṃbudʰi* [aṃbudʰi] *n.* [[geo.]] “receptacles of waters” ocean, sea [Sk.].
- ? ಅಂಬುಲಿ *aṃbuli* [aṃbuli] *n.* [[cook]] [Ka. D174] (*My. Kitt.*) ಅಂಬಲಿ.
 ಅಂಬೆ¹ *aṃbe* [aṃbe:] *intrj.* [[sound]] [Ka. onom. *D175] ಅಂಬೇ.
 ಅಂಬೆ² *aṃbe* [aṃbe] *f.* [[kin]] mother [Ka. D183, cf. Sk. *ambā*-D574].
 ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು *aṃbegālu* [aṃbege:lu] ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲ್, ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು *n.* 1 [[posture]] hands and knees placed on the ground for crawling 2 [[move]] crawling [Ka. D180].
 ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಿಕ್ಕು *aṃbegālikku* [aṃbege:likku] *vi.* [[move]] to crawl ◇ ~ ಇಕ್ಕಿ ನಡೆಯುವುದು *vi.* [+ *ikku*].

- ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಿಡು ambegāliḍu [əmbɛgɛ:liḍu] *vi.* [[move]] to crawl ◇ ~ ಇಟ್ಟು ನಡೆಯುವುದು *vi.* [+ *idu*].
- † ಅಂಬೆಪುರ್ಣಿ amberpu [əmbɛrpu] *n.* [[speed]] (Hav.) hurry [Ka. D172].
- ಅಂಬೇ ambē [əmbɛ:] ಅಂಬಾ, ಅಂಬೆ *intrj.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the cry of cattle [Ka. onom. D175].
- ಅಂಬೇಗಾಲು ambēgālu [əmbɛ:gɛ:lu] *n.* [[posture]] [Ka. *D180] || ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು.
- ಅಂಬ್ಯಾ ambyā [əmbjɛ:/ambɛ:] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. onom. *D175] || ಅಂಬೇ.
- ಅಂಬೋಜೆ amb^hōja [əmb^ho:ɟɛ] *n.* [[plant]] “born of water”, lotus [Sk.].
- ಅಂಬೋದದ amb^hōda [əmb^ho:dɛ] *n.* [[weather]] “that which gives water,” cloud [Sk.].
- ಅಂಬೋರುಹ amb^hōruha [əmb^ho:ruhɛ] *n.* [[plant]] “that which grows from water,” lotus [Sk.].
- ಅಂಶ aṃśa [əṃʃɛ] *n.* 1 [[part]] part, portion 2 [[math.]] numerator of a fraction [Sk.].
- ? ಅಂಹಾ aṃhā [əṃm^hɛ:] *intrj.* [[sound]] [Ka. onom. D175] || ಅಂಬೇ.
- ◇ ಅಃ aḥ [əḥ] *intrj.* [[sound]] 1 ooh! (an interjection expressing astonishment or admiration) (*Śmd.394 (Kitt.)*) 2 pff! (an interjection expressing contempt or indifference) (*My. (Kitt.)*) = ಅಹ (com.) [Ka. D332].
- ? ಅಕಚೆ akace [əkəʃɛ] *n.* [[bot.]] [Ka. D5] (*My. (Kitt.)*) || ಅಗಸೆ².
- ಅಕಟ akata [əkətɛ] *intrj.* [[sound]] [Ka. A1] || ಅಕ್ಕಟ.
- ? ಅಕಟಕಟ akatakaṭa [əkətəkətɛ] *intrj.* [[sound]] [A1] (*Ršv.13,98 (Kitt.)*) || ಅಕ್ಕಟ.
- ? ಅಕಟಕಟಾ akatakaṭā [əkətəkətɛ:] *intrj.* [[sound]] [Ka. A1] (*Bp.46,59 (Kitt.)*) || ಅಕ್ಕಟ.
- ಅಕಟಾ akatā [əkətɛ:] *intrj.* [[sound]] [Ka. A1] || ಅಕ್ಕಟ.
- ಅಕರಾಸ್ತೆ akarāste [əkərə:ste] *n.* [[love]] love, affection [Ka. *akkare + āste*].
- ಅಕರುಣ akaruṇa [əkəruṇɛ] [[mind]] ① *adj.* pitiless, merciless ② *n.* cruelty, mercilessness [Sk.].
- ಅಕರ್ಣ akarṇa [əkəruṇɛ] ① *adj.* [[body]] without ears • ② *n.* [[reptile]] snake, serpent [Sk.].
- ಅಕರ್ಮ akarma [əkərmɛ] ① *adj.* [[work]] being without work, idle ② *n.* 1 [[work]] absence of work, inaction 2 [[ethics]] improper act, crime, sin [Sk.].
- ಅಕರ್ಮಕ akarmaka [əkərməkɛ] *adj.* [[gram.]] intransitive [Sk.].
- ಅಕರ್ಮಕ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ akarmaka kriye [əkərməkə krije] *n.* [[gram.]] intransitive verb [Sk.].
- ಅಕರ್ಮಿ akarmi [əkərmɪ] *mf.* [[ethics]] person who does something wrong or unworthy, miscreant [Sk.].
- ಅಕಲಂಕ akalaṃka [əkələṅkɛ] ಅಕಳಂಕ *adj.* [[pure]] 1 flawless, stainless, spotless 2 (fig.) flawless in character or behaviour, innocent [Sk.].
- ? ಅಕಲಾಯ akalāya [əkələ:jɛ] (*n.*) [[try]] (being) without effort or exertion (*KPN*) [?].
- ಅಕಸಾಲೆ akasāle [əkəsɛ:lɛ] *m.* ((f. *ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ) [[manu.]] [Sk. *akṣasālin-?*] = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲೆ.
- ಅಕಸಾಲಿಗ akasāliga [əkəsɛ:lɪgɛ] *m.* [[manu.]] ((f. ಅಕಸಾಲಿಗಿತಿ) [*akkasāle + -iga*] = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ.
- ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ akasmāt [əkəsmɛ:t] *adv.* 1 [[time]] unexpectedly, all of a sudden 2 [[chance]] by chance, by accident ¶ ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತಾಗಿ ನೀವು ಘೇಲಾದರೆ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬನ್ನಿ. If you fail unexpectedly, come to me. [Sk.] = ಅಪ್ಪಿರಪ್ಪಿ.
- ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ತು akasmāttu [əkəsmɛ:ttu] *adv.* [[chance]] [Sk.] || ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್.
- ? ಅಕಳ akaḷa [əkəʃɛ] *n.* [[sound]] ((redup.)) a term used in tickling (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2274].
- ಅಕಳಚಕಳ akaḷacakaḷa [əkəʃəkəkəʃɛ] *n.* [[play]] a term used in tickling (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2274].
- ಅಕಳಸಕಳ akaḷasakaḷa [əkəʃəsəkəʃɛ] *n.* [[play]] a term used in tickling (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2274].
- ಅಕಳಂಕ akalaṃka [əkələṅkɛ] *adj.* [[pure]] [Sk.] || ಅಕಲಂಕ.
- ಅಕಾರ akāra [əkə:rɛ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme /a/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಅಕಾರಣ akāraṇa [əkə:rəṇɛ] (*n.*) (being) without cause or reason [Sk.].
- ಅಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ akāraṇavāgi [əkə:rəṇəvɛ:gi] *adv.* without any reason.
- ಅಕಾಲ akāla [əkə:lɛ] (*adj.*) [[time]] 1 untimely, inopportune 2 out of season, unseasonable 3 premature, untimely (death, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಕಾಲಮರಣ akālamaraṇa [əkə:ləmərəṇɛ] *n.* [[death]] untimely death, premature death [Sk.].
- ಅಕಾಲವರ್ಷ akālavarṣa [əkə:lə vərʃɛ] *adj.* [[weather]] rains out of season [Sk.] = ಅಕಾಲವೃಷ್ಟಿ.
- ಅಕಾಲವೃಷ್ಟಿ akālavṛṣṭi [əkə:ləvruṣṭi] *n.* [[weather]] rains out of season [Sk.] = ಅಕಾಲವರ್ಷ.
- ಅಕಾಲಿಕ akālika [əkə:likɛ] *adj.* [[time]] 1 untimely, out of season 2 premature, untimely (death, etc.) [Sk.].

- ಅಕಾಲೀನ akālina [əkə:lɪ:nə] *adj.* [[time]] [Sk.] **ಅಕಾಲಿಕ**.
- ಅಕಿಂಚನ akimcana [əkɪnʃənə] *adj.* *m.* [[eco.]] ((f. ಅಕಿಂಚನಳು)) very poor (person), penniless (person), destitute (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಕುಟಲ akutiḷa [əkutɪlə] *adj.* [[straight]] not crooked, straightforward, upright [Sk.].
- ಅಕೃತ್ಯ akṛtya [əkruʈʃjə/əkruʈʃjə] [[bad]] ① *adj.* not to be done, wrongful ② *n.* wrongful act, evil deed [Sk.].
- ಅಕೂ ako [əkɔ:] *intrj.* [[call]] Look there! (word used for directing attention) **ಅಕೂ ನವಿಲು!** Look! there is a peacock! [Ka. *ade + ko!* D1].
- ಅಕ್ಕ akka [əkke] *f.* [[kin]] ((gen. ಅಕ್ಕನ, pl. ಅಕ್ಕಂದಿರು)) 1 elder sister 2 word used for addressing or referring to an elder female relative like a cousin, “sister” 3 word used for addressing or referring to an elder female in general with respect and endearment, “sister” 4 word used for addressing a small girl with endearment by their elders, “sister” [Ka. D23].
- ಅಕ್ಕಜ¹ akkaja [əkəkʃjə] *n.* [[surprise]] surprise, wonder [Ka. D20] **ಅಕ್ಕಜ¹**.
- ಅಕ್ಕಜ² akkaja [əkəkʃjə] *n.* [[hate]] jealousy [Ka. D276] **ಅಕ್ಕಜ²**.
- ಅಕ್ಕದ akkada [əkəkʃjə] *n.* [[surprise]] surprise, wonder [Ka. *D20] **ಅಕ್ಕದ¹**.
- ಅಕ್ಕಟ akkaṭa [əkəkʃjə] ಅಕ್ಕಟ, ಅಕ್ಕಟಾ, ಅಕ್ಕಟಾ *intrj.* [[sound]] 1 o, alas, an interjection expressing sorrow or astonishment 2 oh, my goodness, an interjection expressing astonishment [Ka. A1] = ಅಯ್ಯೋ (com.).
- ? ಅಕ್ಕಟಕಟ akkaṭakaṭa [əkəkʃjə] *intrj.* [[sound]] oh, my goodness, an interjection expressing astonishment (*Bp.13,24 (Kitt.)*) [A1] **ಅಕ್ಕಟಕಟ** (com.).
- ? ಅಕ್ಕಟಕಟಾ akkaṭakaṭā [əkəkʃjə] *intrj.* [[sound]] [A1] (*Bp.48,9 (Kitt.)*) **ಅಕ್ಕಟಕಟ**.
- ಅಕ್ಕಟಾ akkaṭā [əkəkʃjə] *intrj.* [[sound]] [?] **ಅಕ್ಕಟ**. ಅಕ್ಕಡ akkaḍa [əkəkʃjə] ಅಕ್ಕಡ, ಅಖಾಡಾ *n.* [[sports]] arena, ring, wrestling ground [H.. *akḥāṛā < Sk. akṣa-vāṭa-* T39].
- ಅಕ್ಕಮೆ akkame [əkəkəme] *n.* [[med.]] indigestion [Ka. D284, *D316(b)] **ಅಕ್ಕಮೆ²**.
- ಅಕ್ಕರ akkar [əkəkə] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. *D281] **ಅಕ್ಕರೆ**.
- ಅಕ್ಕರ¹ akkara [əkəkə] *n.* [[love]] love, affection [Ka. *D281].
- ಅಕ್ಕರ² akkara [əkəkə] *n.* [[script]] letter of the alphabet [Sk. *akṣara-*] = ಅಕ್ಷರ.
- ಅಕ್ಕರಿಗ akkariga [əkəkəriḡe] *m.* [[script]] ((f. ಅಕ್ಕರಿಗಳು)) literate person [akkara + -iga] = ಅಕ್ಷರಜ್ಞ.
- ಅಕ್ಕರು akkaru [əkəkəru] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. *D281] **ಅಕ್ಕರೆ**.
- ಅಕ್ಕರೆ akkare [əkəkə] ಅಕ್ಕರ, ಅಕ್ಕರ¹, ಅಕ್ಕರು, ಅಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಣ, ಅಕ್ಕಣು, ಅಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ, ಅರ್ಕಣು, ಅಳ್ಳರು, ಅಳ್ಳರೆ, ಅಳ್ಳಣು, ಅಲ್ಲಣ್ಣ, ಅಲ್ಲಣು *n.* [[love]] love, affection **ಅಕ್ಕರ ಮೇಲೆ ನೆಹರುವಿಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕರೆಯಿತ್ತು.** Nehru loved the children. [Ka. *D281].
- ಅಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ akkar [əkəkə] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. *D281] **ಅಕ್ಕರೆ**.
- ಅಕ್ಕಣ akkara [əkəkə] *n.* [[love]] love, affection [Ka. D281] **ಅಕ್ಕಣ**.
- ಅಕ್ಕಣು akkaru [əkəkəru] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. D281] **ಅಕ್ಕರೆ**.
- ಅಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ akkare [əkəkə] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. D21, D281] **ಅಕ್ಕರೆ**.
- ಅಕ್ಕಲು akkalu [əkəkəlu] *n.* [[mind]] understanding, good sense **ಅಕ್ಕಲಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಯಾ? ನಿನ್ನಿಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕಲಿಲ್ಲ.** Have you given money to Devi? You are a fool. [Ar. *aq!*].
- ಅಕ್ಕಸ¹ akkasa [əkəkə] *n.* [[mind]] pity, sympathy [Ka. D281].
- ಅಕ್ಕಸ² akkasa [əkəkə] *n.* [[anger]] anger [? cf. Sk. *ākrośa-*].
- ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲ akkasāla [əkəkə:sə:lə] *m.* [[orn.]] ((f. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ)) goldsmith, silversmith [Sk. *arkaśālā-*?] = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ.
- ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ akasāli [əkəkə:sə:li] *m.* [[orn.]] ((f. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ)) [Sk. *akṣaśālin-*?] **ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ**.
- ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ akkasāliga [əkəkə:sə:lɪḡe] *m.* [[orn.]] ((f. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ/--ರಿತಿ)) goldsmith, silversmith [akkasāle + -iga] = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲ.
- ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲೆ akkasāle [əkəkə:sə:le] ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲೆ, ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ, ಅಗಸಾಲೆ, ಅರ್ಕಸಾಲೆ ② *m.* [[manu.]] ((f. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ)) = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ goldsmith, silversmith [Sk. *akṣaśālin-*?].
- ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ¹ akkaḷike [əkəkə:lɪke] *n.* [[bio.]] hiccup, drawing in the muscles of the stomach, or these muscles being drawing in [Ka. D774] **ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ**.
- ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ² akkaḷike [əkəkə:lɪke] *n.* [[play]] tickling (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. 2274].
- ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸು¹ akkaḷisu [əkəkə:lɪsu] *vi.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D774] **ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸು²**.

- ? ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸು² akkaḷisu [əkkaḷisu] *vt.* [[water]] to sprinkle
 «water» (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3008] = ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು (com.).
- † ಅಕ್ಕಳಿ akkaḷe [əkkaḷe] *n.* [[insect]] (CK) cockroach
 [Ka. D22] = ಜಿರಳಿ.
- ಅಕ್ಕಿ akki [əkki] *n.* [[food]] rice deprived of husk [Ka. D215].
- ಅಕ್ಕಿಸು¹ akkisu [əkkiṣu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to digest [Ka. arku D284 + *isu*] | ಅಕ್ಕಿಸು.
- ಅಕ್ಕು akku [əkku] *vt.* [[control]] to subdue, to bring under control [Ka. D63].
- ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು akkuḍisu [əkkuḍisu] *vi.* [[shrink]] to become small, to wane [Ka. D252].
- ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ akkuḷike [əkkuḷike] ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ¹ *n.* [[bio.]] hiccup [Ka. D774].
- ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು¹ akkuḷisu [əkkuḷisu] *vi.* [[fear]] to fear, to flinch, to withdraw [Ka. D25].
- ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು² akkuḷisu [əkkuḷisu] *vi.* to hiccup [Ka. D774].
- ಅಕ್ಕಿ akke [əkke] *n.* [[weep]] weeping, lamenting [Ka. D282] | ಅಕ್ಕಿ³.
- ಅಕ್ಕಡ akkaḍa [əkkaḍa] *n.* [[sports]] [Sk. *akṣavāta-*] | ಅಕ್ಕಡ.
- ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ akṭōbar [əkṭo:bər] *n.* [[cal.]] October [Eg. *October*].
- ಅಕ್ರಮ akrama [əkṛame] ① *adj.* [[jur.]] illegal, irregular, against the accepted rules or procedure ② *n.* illegal or irregular activity [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ರಮಪ್ರವೇಶ akramapravēśa [əkṛaməprəve:ʃe] *n.* [[jur.]] trespass, transgression [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷ¹ akṣa [əkṣe] *n.* [[move]] 1 axis (of something which rotates) 2 [[vehicle]] axis of a cart 3 [[geo.]] axis of the earth 4 [[vehicle]] cart, chariot 5 [[vehicle]] wheel [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷ² akṣa [əkṣe] *n.* [[play]] 1 die, dice 2 pawn used for (any) games of dice 3 gambling [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷತ akṣata [əkṣəte] ① *adj.* 1 [[whole]] whole, undivided; intact 2 [[sex]] having not experienced any contact with a man (as a girl) ② *n.* [[rit.]] 1 unbroken grain of rice (used in religious ceremonies) 2 rice coloured with turmeric and red powder used for auspicious ceremonies 3 sectarian mark on the forehead made of ground raw rice and sacred ashes [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷತೆ akṣate [əkṣəte] ① *n.* [[rit.]] 1 [[rit.]] whole grain of rice (used in religious ceremonies) 2 rice coloured with turmeric and red powder used for auspicious

- ceremonies 3 sectarian mark on the forehead made of ground raw rice and sacred ashes • ② *f.* [[woman]] virgin [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷಮ akṣama [əkṣəme] *adj. m.* [[abl.]] (f. ಅಕ್ಷಮ) inefficient, incompetent [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷಮ್ಯ akṣamya [əkṣəməjə] *adj.* [[value]] inexcusable, unforgivable, unpardonable [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷಯ akṣaya [əkṣəjə] ① *adj.* 1 undecaying, imperishable 2 inexhaustible ② *n.* [[cal.]] name of the last year in the cycle of sixty years beginning with “*prabhava*” [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷರ akṣara [əkṣəre] *n.* [[script]] 1 letter of the alphabet 2 [[ling.]] syllable [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷರಜ್ಞ akṣaraḥṇa [əkṣəraḥṇe/əkṣəraḥṇe] *adj. mf.* (ಅಕ್ಷರಜ್ಞ) 1 [[script]] literate 2 [[science]] learned (person) [Sk.] = ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತ.
- ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ akṣaramāle [əkṣəramə:le] *n.* [[script]] a list of letters used in a particular language, alphabet [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷರಶಃ akṣaraśaḥ [əkṣəraśəḥ] *adv.* [[manner]] 1 [[script]] letter by letter 2 [[ling.]] literally [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷರಶತ್ರು akṣaraśatru [əkṣəraśətru] *mf.* [[edu.]] one who discourages education and learning [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷರಸ್ಥ akṣarastha [əkṣəraṣṭha] *adj. m.* [[script]] (f. ಅಕ್ಷರಸ್ತ) literate (person) [Sk.] = ಓದಿದವನು (col.).
- ಅಕ್ಷರೇಖೆ akṣarēkhe [əkṣəre:khe] *n.* [[geo.]] line of terrestrial latitude [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷವಿದ್ಯೆ akṣavidye [əkṣəvidjə] *n.* [[game]] art of gambling at dice [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷಾಂಶ akṣāṃśa [əkṣə:mʃe] *n.* [[geo.]] degree of terrestrial latitude [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷಿ akṣi [əkṣi] *n.* [[body]] eye [Sk.] = ಕಣ್ಣು (col.).
- ಅಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ akṣuṇṇa [əkṣuṇṇe] *adj.* [[whole]] 1 not trodden, untrampled, unbroken 2 unconquered, uncontrollable (as disease, offence, tyranny, etc.) 3 ಪೊಲೀಸರಿಗೂ ಮೀರಿದ ಅಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ ಅಪರಾಧ ಆ ಪಟ್ಟಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The uncontrolled crime, which is even beyond the control of police, is going on in that town. [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ akṣuṇṇa [əkṣu:ṇe] *adj.* [[whole]] [Sk. *akṣuṇṇa-*] | ಅಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ.
- ಅಕ್ಷೋಹಿಣಿ akṣōhiṇi [əkṣo:hiṇi] *n.* [[army]] a unit of an army consisting of 21 elephants, 21 chariots, 65 horses and 109 foot-soldiers [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷೌಹಿಣಿ akṣauhiṇi [əkṣəuhiṇi] *n.* [[army]] [Sk.] | ಅಕ್ಷೌಹಿಣಿ.

- [?]ಅಖ್ ak^h [ək^h] *intrj.* [[sound]] pff! (an interjection expressing contempt or unconcern) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D332].
- ಅಖಂಡ ak^haṃḍa [ək^həṃḍə] *adj.* [[whole]] **1** not broken **2** entire, whole [Sk.].
- ಅಖಂಡಾ ak^hāḍā [ək^hāḍā:] *n.* [[sports]] arena, ring, wrestling ground [←H. *akḥārā* < Sk. *akṣavāṭa*- T39] = ಅಕ್ಕಡ.
- ಅಖಿಲ ak^hila [ək^hilə] *adj.* [[whole]] all, whole, entire [Sk.] = ಇಡೀ.
- ಅಗಜಾಟಲು agacāḷalu [əgəʃe:ʈəlu] *n.* [[trouble]] mischievous tricks [←Te.? D2].
- *ಅಗಜಾಟಲ್ಲು agacāḷlu [əgəʃe:ʈlu] *n.* [[trouble]] mischievous trick [←Te.? D2] = ಅಗಜಾಟಲು.
- ಅಗಜಾಟಲೆ agacāḷale [əgəʃe:ʈəle] *n.* [[trouble]] [←Te.? D2] (*R. (Kitt.)*) ಿಱ ಅಗಜಾಟಲು.
- ಅಗಜಾಟು agacāṭu [əgəʃe:ʈu] *n.* [[trouble]] [←Te.? D2] = ಅಗಜಾಟಲು.
- *ಅಗಜಾಟೆ agacāṭe [əgəʃe:ʈe] *n.* [[trouble]] [←Te.? D2] (*R. (Kitt.)*) ಿಱ ಅಗಜಾಟಲು.
- [?]ಅಗಜು¹ agacu [əgəʃu] *vt.* [[press]] **1** to fix, to fasten; to press firmly, to compress (*My. (Kitt.)*) **2** to hold firmly as a book in the armpit «as a book» (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2].
- ಅಗಜು² agacu [əgəʃu] *vt.* [[ext.]] to spread out, to expand [Ka. < *agalcu* D8].
- [?]ಅಗಜೆ agace [əgəʃe] *n.* [[plant]] tree bean, West Indian sesban *Sesbania grandiflora* L. Poiriet (Fabaceae) tree with large scarlet flowers used as medicine → food, pharm. [Ka. D5] ಿಱ ಅಗಸೆ = Sk. *agasti*- * [IMP 5.116].
- ಅಗಡು agaḍu [əgəʃu] ① (*n.*) [[control]] (being)disobedient, (being)defiant, (being)untamed [Ka. D4].
- ಅಗಣಿ agani [əgəʃni] *n.* [[tool]] bolt (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Pk. *aggala*-, Sk. *argala*-, A9, T629] ಿಱ ಅಗಣಿ.
- ಅಗಣಿತೆ aganiṭa [əgəʃniṭə] *adj.* [[quan.]] countless, innumerable [Sk.].
- ಅಗಣ್ಯ aganya [əgəʃjə] *adj.* [[quan.]] countless, innumerable [Sk.].
- ಅಗತುಕೊಳ್ಳು agatukoḷḷu [əgəʃtukoḷḷu] *vt.* [[attack]] **1** to pounce (upon) and hold fast, to cling (to) **2** to collapse (as a building) ¶ ಕಟ್ಟಡ ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತಿರುವಂತೆ ಅಗತುಕೊಂಡಿತು. The building collapsed as it was being built. [Ka. *agurtukoḷḷu*].

- ಅಗತೆ agate [əgəʃte] *n.* [[water]] **1** digging **2** trench surrounding a fort [Ka. *agar* + *-te*].
- ಅಗತ್ಯ agatya [əgəʃtjə] (*n.*) **1** (being)necessary, (being)indispensable ¶ ನಮಗೆ ದಿನವೂ ಎರಡು ಕೆ. ಜಿ. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ. We need 2 kg. rice every day. **2** inevitability ¶ ನಮಗೆ ಮರಣ ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ. It is inevitable for us to die. ◇ ಅಗತ್ಯದ, ಅಗತ್ಯವಾದ *adj.* [Sk. *agatya-lavaśya*-?].
- ಅಗಪೆ agape [əgəʃpe] *n.* [[tool]] scoop or ladle, made of a coconut shell or of wood [Ka. D6] ಿಱ ಅಪೆ.
- ಅಗರಿ agari [əgəʃri] *n.* [? cf. Pk. *aggala*-, Sk. *argala*-, *A9, T629, M50] ಿಱ ಅಗಣಿ.
- ಅಗರು¹ agaru [əgəʃru] *n.* [[dirt]] dandruff of the head [Ka. D42].
- ಅಗರು² agaru [əgəʃru] *n.* [[plant]] agalloch, aloe wood, eagle wood *Aquilaria agallocha* Roxb. (Thymelaeaceae) → aroma [Sk. T49 ←Dr. D13] = ಅಗಿಲು * [IMP 1.172].
- ಅಗರ್ತೆ agarte [əgəʃte] *n.* [[water]] trench surrounding a fort (*Hla.107-27*) [Ka. *agar* + *-te*].
- ಅಗಲ್¹ agal [əgəʃ] *vi.* [[away]] **1** to go away, to depart **2** to expand [Ka. D8].
- †ಅಗಲ್² agal [əgəʃ] *n.* [[utensil]] (Hav.) a metal plate used for eating [Ka. D9].
- ಅಗಲ್³ agal [əgəʃ] *vi.* ((past ಅಗಲ್ -)) **1** to leave the place **2** to become large or broad [Ka. D14].
- ಅಗಲ agala [əgəʃle] ① (*n.*) [[size]] **1** measurement from side to side (from viewer's point) **2** breadth, shorter side of a rectangular object (when viewer's point is not considered) **3** expanse, space ¶ ಈ ತೋಟದ ಅಗಲ ಎಷ್ಟು? What is the area of this garden? ② (*n.*) **1** (being)wide (in breadth) **2** (being)wide (in area) [Ka. D8].
- ಅಗಲಿಕೆ agalike [əgəʃlike] ಅಗಲೆ *n.* **1** [[distance]] broadening, expansion (of a road, etc.) **2** [[soc.]] separation (as of husband and wife, parents and children, etc.) [Ka. *agal*¹ D8 + *-ike*].
- ಅಗಲಿಚು agalicu [əgəʃlicu] *vt.* [[sep.]] [[remove]] to remove, to do away with [Ka. D8].
- ಅಗಲ್ಚು agalcu [əgəʃlicu] ಅಗಚು, ಅಗಲಿಚು [[sep.]] ① *vt.* **1** [[remove]] to remove, to do away with **2** [[ext.]] to spread, to expand ② *n.* [[sep.]] separation [Ka. D8].
- ಅಗಲು¹ [əgəʃlu] ಅಗಲ್ *vi.* [[move]] to separate (from a herd, etc.), to keep oneself away (from a post, etc.), to go away (from a person or place) [Ka. D8].

ಅಗಲಿಸು agalisu [əgəlɪsu] *vt.* [[size]] **1** to enlarge, to expand (a road, gate, etc.) **2** to separate, disunite (as beloved ones, etc.) **3** to loosen (a knot, etc.) [+ -isu].

- ಅಗಲು² agalu [əgəlu] *n.* **1** [[utensil]] metal plate used for eating **2** [[food]] food [Ka. D9].
- ಅಗಲು³ agalu [əgəlu] *n.* width, breadth [Ka. D8] **ಅಗಲ.**
- ಅಗಲೈ agalke [əgəlke] *n.* [[distance, soc.]] separation [Ka. *agalu*¹ D8 + -ike] **ಅಗಲಿಕೆ.**
- ಅಗಲ್ಪು agalcu [əgəlfu] ಅಗಚು, ಅಗಲಿಚು [[sep.]] ① *vt.* **1** [[remove]] to remove, to do away with **2** [[ext.]] to spread, to expand ② *n.* [[sep.]] separation [Ka. *D8].
- ? ಅಗಲ್ತೆ agalte [əgəlte] *n.* [[water]] ditch, moat (DEDR) [Ka. D11].
- ಅಗಸ agasa [əgəse] ಅಗಸಿಗ, ಅಸಗ *m.* [[hyg.]] washerman, launderer [Ka. D36].
- † ಅಗಸಗಿತ್ತಿ agasagitti [əgəsəgitti] *f.* [[hyg.]] washerwoman, laundress [agasa + -gitti].
- † ಅಗಸಾಲ agasāla [əgəse:lə] *m.* [[manu.]] (f. ಅಗಸಾಲಿತಿ) [Sk. *akṣasālā*-?] **ಅಗಸಾಲ.**
- † ಅಗಸಾಲಿಗ agasāliga [əgəse:lige] *m.* [[manu.]] (f. ಅಗಸಾಲಿತಿ) **ಅಗಸಾಲ.**
- * ಅಗಸಾಲೆ agasāle [əgəse:lə] *m.* [[manu.]] [Sk. *akṣasālā*-?] **ಅಗಸಾಲೆ.**
- ಅಗಸಿಗ agasiga [əgəsige] *m.* (f. ಅಗಸಗಿತ್ತಿ) [[hyg.]] washerman, launderer [Ka. *agasa* D36 + -iga].
- ಅಗಸೆ¹ agase [əgəse] *n.* [[plant]] common flax, flax, linseed, *Linum usitatissimum* L. (Linaceae) used for extracting linseed oil → oil [Ka. D3].
- ಅಗಸೆ² agase [əgəse] ಅಗಚೆ *n.* [[plant]] swamp pea, sesban, a tree with scarlet or white flowers, *Sesbania glandiflora* L. Poir (Fabaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D5, cf. Sk. *agasti*- = ಅಗಸಿ (NK) * [IMP 1.116].
- ಅಗಸೆ³ agase [əgəse] ಅಗುಸೆ *n.* [[city]] outer large gate of a town, fort or village = ಅಗಸಿ, ಹೆಬ್ಬುಗಿಲು (NK).
- ಅಗಸ್ಟ್ agast [əgəst] *n.* [[cal.]] August [Eg. *August*].
- ? ಅಗಲಂತಿ agalaṁti [əgələnti] *n.* [[water]] ditch, trench (Sander) [Ka. *D11] **ಅಗಲ.**
- ಅಗಲತೆ agalate [əgəlate] ಅಗತೆ, ಅಗತೆ, ಅಗಲಂತಿ, ಅಗಲೆ, ಅಗುಲಂತಿ *n.* [[water]] ditch, trench [Ka. *D11] **ಅಗಲ.**
- ಅಗಲಿ agali [əgəli] ಅಗಲೆ, ಅಗಲಿ, ಅಗಲೆ, ಅಗಲೆ, ಅಗುಲೆ, ಅಗುಲಿ, ಅಗಲೆ, ಅಗಲೆ, ಅಗಲೆ *n.* [[tool]] bolt [? cf. *A9, *T629].
- ಅಗಲು¹ agalu [əgəlu] *n.* [[food]] one grain of boiled rice [Ka. D270] **ಅಗಲ.**

ಅಗಲು² agalu [əgəlu] *n.* [[water]] trench surrounding a fort [Ka. *D11].

ಅಗಲೆ agalte [əgəlte] *n.* [[water]] trench surrounding a fort [Ka. *D11] = ಅಗಲ.

- ಅಗಲೆ agar [əgə] *n.* [[dig]] digging [Ka. D11] **ಅಗಲೆ.**
- ? ಅಗಲತೆ agarata [əgəlate] ಅಗಲತೆ *n.* **1** [[dig]] digging **2** [[water]] ditch, moat (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) = ಅಗಲ (mod.) [Ka. D11].
- ? ಅಗಲತೆ agarate [əgəlate] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. D11] (*My. (Kitt.)*) **ಅಗಲತೆ.**
- ಅಗಲೆ agari [əgəri] *n.* [[tool]] [Pk. *aggala*-, Sk. *argala*-, A9, T629] **ಅಗಲೆ.**
- ಅಗಲೆ agarte [əgəarte] *n.* **1** [[dig]] digging **2** [[water]] ditch, trench **3** [[water]] trench surrounding a fort = ಅಗಲ (mod.) [Ka. D11].
- ಅಗಲೆ agādha [əgə:dhə] ① *adj.* **1** [[size]] deep, bottomless, unfathomable **2** (fig.) impossible to perform ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಅಗಲೆ. This is an impossible work. • ② *n.* hole, chasm (*Hal. 103.2*) [Sk.].
- * ಅಗಲೆ¹ agi [agi] *vt.* [[dig]] (NK) to dig, to burrow, to make a hole in the ground [Ka. D11] **ಅಗಲೆ².**
- ಅಗಲೆ² agi [agi] *vi.* [[fear]] to tremble due to fear? [Ka. D12].
- * ಅಗಲೆ³ agi [agi] *n.* [[plant]] (NK) seedling, young plant for transplantation [Ka. D15] **ಅಗಲೆ = ಸಸಿ.**
- ಅಗಲೆ⁴ agi [agi] *vt.* [[bio.]] to chew, to masticate [Ka. D2265] = ಜಿ.
- ಅಗಲೆ agini [əgini] *n.* [[tool]] bolt [Pk. *aggala*-, Sk. *argala*-, *A9, *T629] **ಅಗಲೆ.**
- ಅಗಲೆ agilu [əgilu] *n.* [[plant]] agalloch, aloes wood, eagle wood, *Aquilaria agallocha* Roxb. (Thymelaeaceae) → aroma [Ka. D13] = ಅಗಲೆ².
- ? ಅಗಲೆ agise [əgise] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D5] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ◇ ಅಗಲೆ agu [əgu] *vi.* [[be]] **1** to come into existence **2** to be current **3** to become, to change (into something), etc. [Ka. D333] **ಅಗಲೆ.**
- ಅಗಲೆ agumti [əgumti] *n.* **1** [[quan.]] many, much **2** [[size]] greatness, vastness (*Pb.1.139V*) [Ka. D8].
- ಅಗಲೆ agumdale [əgumdāle] *n.* **1** [[quan.]] abundance **2** [[size]] extensiveness, greatness [Ka. D8].
- ? ಅಗಲೆ agucu [əgüfju] *vt.* [[press]] **1** to fix, to fasten; to press firmly, to compress (*My. (Kitt.)*) **2** to hold firmly in the armpit («as a book») (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2].

- ಅಗುಣಿ aguni [əgūni] *n.* [[tool]] bolt [? cf. Pk. *aggala-*, Sk. *argala-*, *A9, *T629, M50] † ಅಗಣಿ.
- ಅಗುರ್ agur [əgur] *vi.* [[hero]] **1** to behave courageously **2** to increase [Ka. *D12].
- ಅಗುರ್ಬು agurbu [əgurbu] *n.* [Ka. *agur* + *-vu* D12] † ಅಗುರ್ಬು 1, 2, 3.
- ಅಗುರ್ವಿಸು agurvisu [əgurvisu] ① *vt.* [[fear]] **1** to terrify, to frighten, to scare **2** to increase, augment ② *vi.* **1** to terrify **2** to increase, to augment [Ka. *agurvu* + *-isu* D12].
- ಅಗುರ್ವು agurvu [əgurvu] ಅಗುರ್ಬು *n.* [[fear]] **1** fearfulness, terror, terrible form **2** bravery, heroism **3** plenty, plenitude **4** amazement, astonishment [Ka. *agur* D12 + *-vu*].
- ? ಅಗುಲು agulu [əgulu] *vi.* to become loose (as a peg) (DEDR) [Ka. D14].
- ? ಅಗುಸು agusu [əgusu] *vt.* [[press]] to press firmly, to confine, to hold firmly (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2] = ಅಗುಚು.
ಅಗುಸೆ³ aguse [əgüse] *n.* [[city]] outer large gate of a town, fort or village [?] † ಅಗಸೆ.
- ಅಗುಳಂತಿ agulaṃti [əgūləṃti] *n.* [[water]] trench surrounding a fort [Ka. *D11] † ಅಗಣಿ.
- ಅಗುಳಿ aguli [əgūli] *n.* [[tool]] bolt [D9, cf. Pk. *aggala-*, Sk. *argala-*, *T629, M.50] † ಅಗಣಿ.
ಅಗುಳು agulu [əgūlu] *n.* [[food]] **1** grain of boiled rice **2** a small amount of rice † ರೋಗಿ ಒಂದು ಅಗುಳು ತಿಂದಿಲ್ಲ. The patient has not eaten any rice. [Ka. D270].
- ಅಗುಲ್¹ agur [əgu] ಅಗಣಿ, ಅಗಣಿ, ಅಗಣಿ, ಅಗುಂ-ಟರು *vt.* [[dig]] to dig [Ka. D11].
- ಅಗುಲ್² agur [əgu] ಅಗುಣಿ, ಅಗುಣಿ *vi.* [[water]] to sink in water, to be immersed, to dive [Ka. D167].
- ಅಗುಲಿ aguri [əgūli] *n.* [[tool]] bolt [Pk. *aggala-*, Sk. *argala-*, A9, T629] † ಅಗಣಿ.
- ಅಗುಲ್ವು agurcu [əgūfʃu] *vt.* [[water]] to cause to sink in water, to immerse [Ka. *agur* D167 + *-cu*].
ಅಗಿ¹ age [əge] *vt.* [[dig]] to dig, to burrow, to make a hole in the ground [Ka. D11] = ಹಡ್ಡು (NK.).
ಅಗಿ² age [əge] *vt.* [[plant]] shoot from the root of plant or tree, seedling, sprout [Ka. D15] † ಅಗಿ⁴.
-ಅಗಿ -age [əge] *suffix*. [[gram.]] a formative suffix for building adverbs or quasi-adverbs from adjectives, nouns or quasi-nouns, e.g., ಮಲ್ಲ “slow” + -ಅಗಿ = ಮಲ್ಲಗೆ “slowly” [Ø].
ಅಗೆತ ageta [əgeṭe] *n.* [[dig]] digging, excavation [Ka. *age* + *-ta*].
- ಅಗೋ ago [əgo:] ಅಗೋ, ಅದುಗೋ, ಅದೋ *intrj.* [[call]] lo, look, behold! (pointing to more or less remote objects) † ಅಗೋ, ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Look! elder sister is coming. [Ka. *adu* D1 + *ko*].
- ಅಗೋ agō [əgo:] *intrj.* [[call]] [Ka. D1] † ಅಗೋ.
- ಅಗೋಚರ agōcara [əgo:ʃərə] (*n.*) [[view]] † (being)unseen, invisible [Sk.].
- ಅಗೌರವ agaurava [əgaurəvə] *n.* [[soc.]] disrespect [Sk.].
- *ಅಗ್ಗ¹ agga [əgge] *n.* [[tex.]] (SK) rope [Pk. *paggaha-* < Sk. *pragrahā-* A2, T8478] † ಅಗ್ಗ (com.).
- ಅಗ್ಗ² agga [əgge] ① *n.* price ② (*n.*) ◇ ~ದ, ~ವಾದ *adj.* = ಸೋಯಿ (NK) † (being cheap) [Sk. *argha-*].
- ಅಗ್ಗಡ aggaḍa [əggəḍə] (*n.*) **1** [[quan.]] † (being)much, † (being)numerous **2** [[qual.]] † (being)excellent † (being)superior [Pk. *aggala-* “much” A4] † ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ.
- ಅಗ್ಗರಣಿ¹ aggarane [əggəraṇe] *n.* [[tex.]] rope [Sk. *pragrahana-* A2, *T8478] † ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ.
- ಅಗ್ಗರಣಿ² aggarane [əggəraṇe] *n.* [[cook]] seasoning cooked vegetables with spices and minced onions fried in oil [A17] = ಒಗ್ಗರಣಿ.
- ಅಗ್ಗಲ aggala [əggəle] ① (*n.*) [[value]] ② *n.* † ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ [Pk. *aggala-* “much” A4].
- ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಸು aggalisu [əggəlisu] ① *vi.* **1** to become pre-eminent **2** to become abundant, to increase ② *vt.* **1** to increase, to make abundant **2** to honour by giving a title, etc. [Sk. A4].
- ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ aggaḷa [əggəle] ಅಗ್ಗಡ, ಅಗ್ಗಲ, ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ, ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ-ಣಿ ① (*n.*) [[value]] † (being)excellent ② *n.* greatness, importance, excellence [Pk. *aggala-* “much” A4].
ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ agali [əgəli] ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ *n.* [[arch.]] bolt [Ka. *A9, *T629, M50] † ಅಗಣಿ.
- ಅಗ್ಗಣಿಕೆ aggaḷike [əggəlike] *n.* [[good]] greatness, excellence, superiority [aggaḷa A4 + *-ike*].
- ಅಗ್ಗಣಿಸು aggaḷisu [əggəlisu] ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಸು ① *vi.* [[good]] **1** to become pre-eminent **2** [[quan.]] to become abundant, to increase ② *vt.* **1** [[quan.]] to increase, to make abundant **2** [[soc.]] to honour by giving a title, etc. [aggaḷa A4, T68 + *-isu*].
- ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ aggaḷe [əggəle] (*n.*) **1** [[quan.]] † (being)much, † (being)numerous **2** [[qual.]] † (being)excellent † (being)superior [A4] = ಅಗ್ಗಣಿ.
- ಅಗ್ಗಣಿಯ aggaḷeya [əggəleje] *m.* great person [aggaḷe + *-a*].

- ಅಗ್ನಿ ಅಗ್ನಿ aggarī [əggəʔi] ಅಗಣಿ, ಅಗರಿ, ಅಗಲಿ, ಅಗಲಿ, ಅಗಲಿ, ಅಗಲಿ, ಅಗಲಿ, ಅಗಲಿ. [[arch.]] bolt or bar to fasten a door [Sk. *argala-*. A9, T629] ಐ ಅಗಲಿ (com.).
- ಅಗ್ನಿ ಅಗ್ನಿ aggarīke [əggəʔike] *n.* [[arch.]] bolt or bar to fasten a door [Sk. *argala-*. A9, T629] ಐ ಅಗಲಿ (com.).
- ಅಗ್ನಿ aggi [əggi] *n.* [[fire]] fire, flame [Sk. *agni-*].
ಅಗ್ನಿ ಪ್ಲಗ್ನಿ aggiṣṭage [əggiṣṭəge] *n.* [[fire]] potsherd or iron bowl used as a fire pan [Sk. *agni* + Sk. *iṣṭakā-*].
ಅಗ್ನಿ ಪ್ಲಗ್ನಿ aggiṣṭike [əggiṣṭike] *n.* [[fire]] [Sk. *agni* + *iṣṭikā-*] ಐ ಅಗ್ನಿ ಪ್ಲಗ್ನಿ.
- ಅಗ್ನಿ aggu [əggu] *vi.* 1 to decay, to ruin; to die 2 to diminish, to collapse [Ka. < *arugu* D284].
- ಅಗ್ನಿ agni [əgni] ① *n.* [[fire]] fire = ಬೆಂಕಿ (com.) ② *m.* fire god, Agni [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ನಿ ದಿವ್ಯ agnidivya [əgnidivʔe] *n.* [[jur.]] ordeal by fire [Sk.].
ಅಗ್ನಿ ಪರ್ವತ agniparvata [əgnipərvətə] *n.* [[geo.]] volcano [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ನಿ ಭಕ್ಷಕ agnibhaksaka [əgnibhəkʂəkə] *m.* ((f. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಭಕ್ಷಕಿ)) [[magic]] juggler who pretends to eat fire [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ನಿ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ agniniyaṃtraṇa [əgninijəntɾəṇe] *n.* [[fire]] fire fighting [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ನಿ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ agniniyaṃtraṇādʰikāri [əgninijəntɾəṇe:dʰikə:ri] *mf.* [[fire]] fire officer, officer in charge of a fire station [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ನಿ ಶಾಮಕ agnisāmaka [əgnifɛ:məkə] *adj.* [[fire]] fire extinguishing, fire fighting [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ನಿ ಶಾಮಕದಳ agnisāmakadaḷa [əgnifɛ:məkədəḷe] [[fire]] fire brigade [Sk.].
ಅಗ್ನಿ¹ agra [əgrə] *n.* [[med.]] boil in the mouth [Ka. A3, T62].
- ಅಗ್ನಿ² agra [əgrə] [[number]] ① *n.* 1 top, point, summit 2 front ② *adj.* 1 topmost, highest 2 foremost 3 most excellent [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ನಿಗಣ್ಯ agraganya [əgrəgəɳʔe] *adj., m.* [[number]] ((f. ಅಗ್ನಿಗಣ್ಯಳು)) prominent, pre-eminent (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ನಿಜ agraja [əgrəkʂe] *n.* [[kin]] elder brother [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ನಿಪೂಜೆ agrapūje [əgrəpū:ʂe] *n.* [[rit]] worship of the most senior person before beginning a sacrifice [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ರಸ್ಥಾನ agrasthāna [əgrəstʰhə:nə] *n.* 1 [[soc.]] first place (in sport, examination etc.) 2 highest position (in a society, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಗ್ರಾಸನ agrāsana [əgrə:sənə] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 the first seat or place 2 presidential chair of a meeting, assembly, etc. [Sk.].
ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ agrēsara [əgrə:sərə] *m.* [[number]] ((f. ಅಗ್ರೇಸರೆ)) forerunner, leader, most important person (in a field or branch of a discipline) ♣ ಅವನು ವೀರರಲ್ಲ ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ. He is the best of heroes. [Sk.].
- ಅಪು agha [əghʰe] *n.* [[bad]] sin, bad deed [Sk.].
- ಅಚಲ acala [ətʃəl] ① *adj.* [[move]] immovable, fixed, firm, unshakable ② *n.* 1 mountain 2 land, earth [Sk.].
- ಅಚಾರ್ಯ acāturya [ətʃe:turʔe] (*n.*) [[fail]] error (caused by want of skill, ability, dexterity or by mishap), lapse [Sk.].
- ಅಚಾನಕ acānaka [ətʃe:məkə] *adj.* [[time]] unexpected, sudden, inadvertent [Sk.].
- ಅಚಿಂತ್ಯ aciṃtya [ətʃinʔtʃe] *adj.* [[think]] beyond one's imagination, unthinkable, unimaginable [Sk.].
- ಅಚಿರ acira [ətʃire] *n.* [[time]] brief, momentary [Sk.].
- ಅಚೇತನ acētana [ətʃe:tən] *adj., mf., (n.)* [[mind]] 1 (being) destitute of consciousness 2 [[life]] (being) inanimate, still, lifeless 3 [[mind]] (being) insentient, without movement, sensationless [Sk.].
ಅಚ್ಚಿ acca [ətʃʃe] *adj.* [[pure]] pure, unalloyed, unadulterated [Sk. *acca*-].
ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಕನ್ನಡ accakannaḍa [ətʃʃəkənnəḍe] *n.* [[ling.]] pure Kannada (without loanwords) [Ka. *acca* + *kannaḍa*].
ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಗನ್ನಡ accagannaḍa [ətʃʃəgənnəḍe] *n.* [[ling.]] [*acca* + *kannaḍa*] ಐ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಕನ್ನಡ.
- ಅಚ್ಚಿನೆ accana [ətʃʃinə] *n.* [[rel., praise]] [Sk.] ಐ ಅಚ್ಚಿನೆ.
- ಅಚ್ಚಿನೆ accane [ətʃʃinə] *n.* [[rel., praise]] [Sk.] ಐ ಅಚ್ಚಿನೆ.
- ಅಚ್ಚಿ ರಸಿ accarasi [ətʃʃərəsi] ಅಚ್ಚಿ ರಸೆ, ಅಚ್ಚಿ ರಿ, ಅಚ್ಚಿ ರಿಸಿ, ಅಚ್ಚಿ ರೆ. [[myth]] nymph of the kingdom of the gods, celestial female dancer [Sk. *apsaras-*].
- ಅಚ್ಚಿ ರಸೆ accarase [ətʃʃərəse] *f.* [[myth]] [Sk. *apsaras-*] ಐ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ರಸಿ.
ಅಚ್ಚಿ ರಿ¹ accari [əccəri] [[mind]] ① *n.* wonder, marvel ② *vt.* to astonish, to surprise [Sk. *āścarya-*].

- ಅಚ್ಚರಿ² accari [əccəri] *n.* [[myth]] [Sk. *apsaras-*] ಅಚ್ಚರಿಸಿ.
- ‡ ಅಚ್ಚಿ² acci [əʃʃi] *f.* 1 [[kin]] mother 2 [[ethn.]] Malayali woman [Ka. D50] (*My. Prv. (Kitt.)*).
- † ಅಚ್ಚಿ² accike [əʃʃike] *n.* [[charge]] (DK) paying unjustly [Ka. D216].
- ಅಚ್ಚಿ² acci [aʃʃi] *n.* [[body]] eye [Sk. *akṣi-*].
ಅಚ್ಚಿಸು accisu [əʃʃisu] *vt.* [[rel.]] worship, adore [Sk. *arc-*].
- † ಅಚ್ಚು¹ accu [əʃʃu] *vt.* [[cut]] (Tipt.) to cut in pieces «(as vegetables)» (*DEDR*) [Ka. 46].
ಅಚ್ಚು² accu [əʃʃu] *n.* [[print]] 1 impression, stamped image 2 printing 3 stamp, type (for printing) [Ka. D47].
ಅಚ್ಚಿದು accidu [əʃʃidu] *vt.* [[print]] 1 to print 2 to publish [+ *idu*].
ಅಚ್ಚುಹಾಕು accuhāku [əʃʃuhə:ku] *vt.* [[print]] 1 to print 2 to publish [+ *hāku*].
ಅಚ್ಚು³ accu [əʃʃu] *n.* [[tex.]] weaver's reed (*DEDR*) [Ka. D48].
ಅಚ್ಚು⁴ accu [əʃʃu] *n.* [[vehicle]] axle [Sk. *akṣi-*].
ಅಚ್ಚು⁵ accu [əʃʃu] *n.* [[game]] 1 dice of a game 2 gambling [Sk. *akṣa-*].
- ಅಚ್ಚು⁶ accu [əʃʃu] *n.* [[ling.]] vowel [Sk. *ac-*].
ಅಚ್ಚು⁷ accu [əʃʃu] *n.* [[love]] 1 love 2 object of love.
- ‡ ಅಚ್ಚು⁸ accu [əʃʃu] *n.* to pay unjustly (*Sanderson*) [Ka. D216].
ಅಚ್ಚುಕಟ್ಟು accukaṭṭu [əʃʃukəʃʃu] ಅಚ್ಚುಗಟ್ಟು *n.* [[arrange]] neatness, tidiness, orderliness ¶ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಅಚ್ಚುಕಟ್ಟುಗಿಡಬೇಕು. You must keep the house neat [Ka. *accu?* + *kaṭṭu*].
ಅಚ್ಚುಕೂಟ accukūṭa [əʃʃukū:ʃʃu] *n.* [[print]] printing press [Ka. *accu* + *kūṭa*] = ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯ (com.).
ಅಚ್ಚುಗಟ್ಟು accugaṭṭu [əʃʃugəʃʃu] *n.* [[arrange]] ಅಚ್ಚುಕಟ್ಟು.
ಅಚ್ಚುಪಡಿ accupaḍi [əʃʃupəḍi] *n.* [[print]] copy, duplicate, replica [*accu* + *paḍi*].
ಅಚ್ಚುಮೆಚ್ಚು accumeccu [əʃʃuməʃʃu] [[love]] ① (*n.*) (being) affectionate, (being) intimate, (being) deeply in love ② *n.* intimacy, deep love [*accu*⁷ + *meccu*].
ಅಚ್ಚುಮೊಳೆ accumole [əʃʃu] *n.* [[print]] type (used for printing) [*accu*² + *mole*].
- ಅಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳ¹ accuḷa [əʃʃuḷə] *n.* [[manu.]] 1 leather work or its product 2 manufacture of saddles [?].
- ಅಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳ² accuḷa [əʃʃuḷə] *n.* [[love]] intimacy, friendship [Ka. *accu*⁷ + *-ḷa*].
- ಅಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳಾಯ್ತು accuḷāyṭa [əʃʃuḷə:ɪṭe] *m.* [[prof.]] (f. ಅಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳಾಯಿತಳು) 1 attendant, servant 2 ostler [Ka. *accuḷa* + *āyṭa*].
ಅಚ್ಚೊತ್ತು accottu [əʃʃottu] *vi.* [[print]] to stamp, to print, to seal [Ka. *accu*² + *ottu*].
- ಅಚ್ಚಿದ್ರ acc^hidra [aʃʃ^hid^hrə] *adj.* 1 unbroken, free from clefts or flaws 2 free from defects [Sk.].
- ಅಚ್ಚಿನ್ನ acc^hinna [aʃʃ^hinnə] *adj.* [[ext.]] 1 unbroken, uninjured 2 undivided, inseparable [Sk.].
- ಅಚ್ಚೋದ accōḍa [əʃʃo:ḍə] *n.* water limpid water, clear water [Sk.].
- ಅಚ್ಚುತ acyuta [əʃʃ^jutə] *adj.* 1 'not falling down, not dropping down' 2 imperishable, deathless, eternal, enduring [Sk.].
ಅಜ¹ aja [əʃʃə] *n.* [[mammal]] 1 ram, he-goat 2 [[astr.]] the sign Aries [Sk.].
- ಅಜ² aja [əʃʃə] ① *m.* [[god]] 1 Brahma, Creator 2 Vishnu ② *n.* [[phil.]] Soul [Sk.].
- ಅಜಗಜಾಂತರ ajagajāntara [əʃʃəgəʃʃə:ntərə] *n.* [[comp.]] wide difference (contrast between a goat and an elephant) [Sk.].
- ಅಜಗರ¹ ajagara [əʃʃəgərə] *n.* huge serpent (python, boa-constrictor, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಜಗರ² ajagara [əʃʃəgərə] *n.* [[plant]] trailing eclipta, *Eclipta* (L.) (Asteraceae) → pharm. [Sk.] * [IMP 2.351].
ಅಜಮಾಸು ajamāsu [əʃʃəmə:su] ① *n.* [[math.]] rough calculation ② *adv.* about, more or less [Pe. *āzmaḷi-ṣi*].
- ಅಜಯ ajaya [əʃʃəjə] ① *adj.* [[fail]] defeated, beaten, vanquished ② *n.* [[fail]] defeat, overthrow [Sk.].
- ‡ ಅಜರ¹ ajara [əʃʃərə] *n.* [[plant]] Indian indigo, Indigo plant, *Indigofera tinctoria* L. (Fabaceae) → dye (*M.,T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D44] * [IMP 3.210].
- ‡ ಅಜರನೀಲಿ ajaranīli [əʃʃərəni:li] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D44] (*M.,T. (Kitt.)*) ಅಜರನೀಲಿ.
- ಅಜರ² ajara [əʃʃərə] ① *adj.* [[life]] not subjected to old age or decay, undecaying, ageless ② *mf.* 1 one who is ageless 2 god [Sk.].
- ಅಜರಮರ ajarāmara [əʃʃərə:mərə] [[life]] ① *adj.* immortal, having neither old age nor death (undying or deathless) ② *n.* state of being ageless and deathless [Sk.].

- ಅಜಸ್ರ *ajāsra* [ಅಡ್ಞಃಸ್ರೇ] ① *adj.* [[time]] continual, perpetual ② *adv.* perpetually, perennially [Sk.].
- ಅಜಾಗರೂಕ *ajāgarūka* [ಅಡ್ಞಃಗಠುಃಕೇ] *adj.,m.* [[mind]] careless (person), negligent (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಜಾಗ್ರತೆ *ajāgrate* [ಅಡ್ಞಃಗ್ರತೇ] *n.* [[mind]] carelessness, negligence [Sk.] = ಅಜಾಗರೂಕತೆ.
- ಅಜಾತ *ajāta* [ಅಡ್ಞಃತೇ] ① *adj.* 1 unborn, not yet born 2 without birth ② *m.* [[god]] 1 N. of *Viṣṇu* 2 N. of *Kṛṣṇa* 3 N. of *Śiva* [Sk.].
- ಅಜಾತಶತ್ರು, *ajātaśatru* [ಅಡ್ಞಃತಃಶತ್ರೂ] *adj.,mf.* [[hero]] (one)having no enemy [Sk.].
- ಅಜಿಗಿಜಿ *ajigiji* [ಅಡ್ಞಿಗಿಡಿ] ಅಜುಗಿಜಿ (*n.*) [[soft]] (being)rotten and pap-like (as food stuff, etc.) ¶ ಫಿಜ್ಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಜಿಗಿಜಿಯಾದ ತರಕಾರಿಗಳ ದುರ್ವಾಸನೆ ಹೊಡೆಯುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. rotten vegetables were stinking in the refrigerator. [Ka. mim.].
- ಅಜಿನ *ajina* [ಅಡ್ಞಿನೇ] *n.* [[matting]] [[body]] hide, hairy skin of tiger, lion, elephant, etc., especially of a black antelope [Sk.].
- ಅಜೀರ್ಣ *ajīrṇa* [ಅಡ್ಞಿಃರ್ಣೇ] [[med.]] ① *adj.* undigested ② *n.* indigestion [Sk.].
- ಅಜುಗಿಜಿ *ajugiji* [ಅಡ್ಞುಗಿಡಿ] (*n.*) [[soft]] [Ka. mim.] ¶ ಅಜಿಗಿಜಿ.
- ? ಅಜುರ *ajura* [ಅಡ್ಞುರೇ] ಅಜರ *n.* [[plant]] Indian indigo, Indigo plant, *Indigofera tinctoria* L. (Fabaceae) → dye (*Z. Kitt.*) [Ka. *D44].
- ? ಅಜುರನೀಲಿ *ajuranīli* [ಅಡ್ಞುರನಿಲಿ] ಅಜರನೀಲಿ *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D44] (*Z. Kitt.*) ¶ ಅಜುರ.
- ಅಜೇಯ *ajēya* [ಅಡ್ಞೇಯೇ] *adj.,m.* [[hero]] unconquerable, invincible (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಜ್ಜ ¹ *ajja* [ಅಡ್ಞಜೇ] *m.* [[kin]] 1 grandfather 2 word used for addressing or referring to an aged man in general with endearment and respect [Ka. D50] = ತಾತ.
- ? ಅಜ್ಜ ² *ajja* [ಅಡ್ಞಜೇ] *n.* [[time]] time or circumstance favourable for the purpose, opportunity (*S.Mhr. Kitt.*) [Ka. D53].
- ಅಜ್ಜಪಾಲು *ajjapālu* [ಅಡ್ಞಜಃಪೇಲು] *n.* [[jur.]] grandparents' legitimate share in ancestral property when the children divide the property in Hindu law [Ka. *ajja*¹ + *pālu*].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿ *ajji* [ಅಡ್ಞಜಿ] *f.* [[kin]] (pl. ಅಜ್ಜಿಯರು) 1 grandmother 2 word used for addressing or referring to an aged woman in general with endearment and respect [Ka. D50].
- ಅಜ್ಜು *ajju* [ಅಡ್ಞಜ್ಜು] *vt.* [[water]] to immerse, to dip (into water etc.) [Ka. D285].
- ಅಜ್ಞ *ajña* [ಅಜ್ಞಃ/ಞ್ನಾ] *adj.,m.* [[inf.]] (f. ಅಜ್ಞ) ignorant (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಜ್ಞಾತ *ajñāta* [ಅಜ್ಞಃತಃ/ಞ್ನಃತಃ] *adj.* [[inf.]] 1 unknown 2 unrecognized [Sk.].
- ಅಜ್ಞಾತವಾಸ *ajñātavāsa* [ಅಜ್ಞಃತಃವಾಸಃ] *n.* [[inf.]] living incognito [Sk.].
- ಅಜ್ಞಾನ *ajñāna* [ಅಡ್ಞಃನಃ/ಞ್ನಃನಃ] *n.* [[inf.]] ignorance [Sk.].
- ಅಜ್ಞಾನಿ *ajñāni* [ಅಡ್ಞಃನಿ/ಞ್ನಃನಿ] *mf.* [[pers.]] 1 ignorant person, ignoramus 2 simpleton [Sk.].
- ಅಜ್ಞೇಯ *ajñēya* [ಅಜ್ಞಃಯಃ/ಞ್ನಃಯಃ] ① *adj.* [[inf.]] incomprehensible, ununderstandable ② *n.* the unknowable, the ununderstandable [Sk.].
- ? ಅಟ *aṭa* [ಅಟ] *pron.adj.,pron.n.* [[gram.]] so much, that much (*S.Mhr. Kitt.*) [Ka. D1].
- ಅಟಕಾಯಿಸು *aṭakāyisu* [ಅಟಕಃಯಿಸು] *vi.* [[hinder]] to obstruct, to impede, to hinder, to resist [H. *aṭākānā*].
- ಅಟಕಾವು *aṭakāvu* [ಅಟಕಃವು] *n.* [[hinder]] obstruction, impediment, hindrance [H. *aṭākāvā*].
- ಅಟತಾಳ *aṭatāla* [ಅಟತಃತಾಳ] *n.* [[mus.]] (ibc.) [Sk. *aṣṭatāla*] ¶ ಅಟತಾಳ.
- ಅಟನೆ *aṭana* [ಅಟನೇ] *n.* [[travel]] travel, journey [Sk.].
- ಅಟನೆ *aṭane* [ಅಟನೇ] *n.* [[travel]] travel, journey [Sk.] ¶ ಅಟನ.
- ಅಟಮಟ *aṭamaṭa* [ಅಟಮಃಟ] *n.* [[cheat]] 1 lie, falsehood 2 deception, fraud [?].
- ಅಟಮಟಕಾರ *aṭamaṭakāra* [ಅಟಮಃಟಕಃರೇ] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಅಟಮಟಕಾರಳು) 1 liar 2 swindler, fraud [+ *-kāra*].
- ಅಟಮಟಿಸು *aṭamaṭisu* [ಅಟಮಃಟಿಸು] [[cheat]] ① *vt.* 1 to deceive, to misrepresent 2 to cheat, to defraud ② *vi.* (dat.) to cheat, to deceive, to misrepresent [*aṭamaṭa* + *-su*].
- ಅಟಲಾಂಟಿಕ ಮಹಾಸಾಗರ *aṭalāṃṭika mahāsāgara* [ಅಟಲಃಂಟಿಕಃ ಮಹಃಸಃಗಠಃ] *n.* [[geo.]] Atlantic Ocean [Eg. *Atlantic* + *mahāsāgara*].
- ಅಟವಿ *aṭavi* [ಅಟವಿ] *n.* [[geo.]] forest, wood [Sk. *aṭavī*] = ಅಡವಿ.
- ಅಟಾಟೋಪ *aṭāṭōpa* [ಅಟಃತಃಠೇಪ] *n.* [[show]] vulgar show, display, ostentation [*aṭṭa* “thick”? + *āṭōpa*].
- ? ಅಟಿಲ್ *aṭil* [ಅಟಿಲ್] *n.* [[min.]] mud, clay (*Sm. Kitt.*) [Ka. D82].
- ? ಅಟು *aṭu* [ಅಟು] *pron.adj.,pron.n.* [[gram.]] so much, that much (*S.Mhr. Kitt.*) [Ka. D1] = ಅಟ.

ಅಟ್ಟ¹ aṭṭa [ə[tte] ① *n.* [[arch.]] **1** shelf-like floor under the roof for storing household goods **2** upper storey **3** platform made of bamboo or wooden planks on wooden pillars **4** palate = ಅಂಗುಳು ② (*adj.*) [[high]] high [Ka. D93].

● ಅಟ್ಟ² aṭṭa [ə[tte] *numr..adj.* [[number]] ((*ibc.*)) eight [Sk. *aṣṭa-*].

● ಅಟ್ಟ³ aṭṭa [ə[tte] (*adj.*) [[mass]] thick ¶ ಅಟ್ಟಡವಿ thick forest [?].

ಅಟ್ಟಣಿಗೆ aṭṭaṇige [ə[tteṇige] *n.* [[arch.]] stage or platform made up of planks, etc. [? cf. Sk. *aṭṭālikā-* ←Dr.?] ¶ ಅಟ್ಟಳಿಗೆ.

ಅಟ್ಟತಾಳ aṭṭatāla [ə[tte:le] ಅಟತಾಳ *n.* [[mus.]] ((*ibc.*)) *N.* of a rhythm [Sk. *aṣṭatāla-*].

♣ ಅಟ್ಟಲು aṭṭalu [ə[tte] *n.* [[drama]] stage or platform made up of planks, etc. [Ka. *D93].

ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸ aṭṭahāsa [ə[tte:se] *n.* [[laugh]] **1** guffaw, loud and boisterous laughter ¶ ಅವರು ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಬೆಲೆಗೆ ಮಾರಿ ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. He is beaming with over-joy after selling the house for a big money. **2** free and lavish living ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಗ ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸದಿಂದ ಮರಿದ. The son lead a free and lavish life after the death of his father. [Sk.].

ಅಟ್ಟಳಿಗೆ aṭṭaḷige [ə[tte] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** small hut or platform built for keeping watch in a field, the floor of which is about 10 to 20 feet above the ground **2** gallery [? cf. Sk. *aṭṭālikā-* ←Dr.?).

? ಅಟ್ಟು¹ aṭṭu [ə[ttu] ① *pron.adj.* [[gram.]] that many, that much ② *pron.adj..n.* [[gram.]] (*My. (Kitt.)*) that many, that much [Ka. D1].

ಅಟ್ಟು² aṭṭu [ə[ttu] *vi.* **1** [[water]] to evaporate and become less (naturally or by boiling) **2** to be worn out, to wither (as a face) [Ka. D76].

ಅಟ್ಟಿಸು¹ aṭṭisu [a[tṭisu] *vt.* **1** [[water]] to cause to evaporate (by boiling or by a natural process), to boil down **2** [[weak]] to cause to be wasted or become worn out [Ka. D76].

ಅಟ್ಟು³ aṭṭu [ə[ttu] [[cook]] ① *vt.* to cook to boil, to prepare ‹‹a food›› ② *n.* [[cook]] cooking [Ka. D76].

? ಅಟ್ಟು⁴ aṭṭu [ə[ttu] (*n.*) [[proper]] ‹‹being››fitting, ‹‹being››becoming or proper (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D78].

ಅಟ್ಟು⁵ aṭṭu [ə[ttu] *vt.* **1** [[fol.]] to run after, to chase, to pursue, to follow **2** [[drive]] to drive ‹‹cattle etc.›› **3** [[send]] to send ‹‹person or thing›› **4** [[ext.]] to extend ‹‹the hand, etc.›› [Ka. D79].

ಅಟ್ಟಿಸು² aṭṭisu [a[tṭisu] *vt.* [[fol.]] to cause to pursue or follow, to cause to chase [+ *-su* caus.].

ಅಟ್ಟು⁶ aṭṭu [ə[ttu] (*n.*) [[press]] ‹‹being››crowded or thronged, ‹‹being››pressed or squeezed [Ka. D84].

ಅಟ್ಟು⁷ aṭṭu [ə[ttu] *vi.* [[stick]] ((*dat.*)) to stick (to), to adhere (to) [Ka. D96].

† ಅಟ್ಟಂಬಳ aṭṭumbāla [ə[tteṃbā] *n.* [[cook]] *n.* kitchen (*Hav.*) [Ka. D76].

ಅಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು aṭṭuppu [ə[tteppu] *n.* [[min.]] salt produced by evaporation, sea-salt [Ka. *aṭṭu*² D76 + *uppu* D2674(a)].

● ಅಟ್ಟುಳಿ¹ aṭṭuḷi [ə[ttu] *n.* **1** [[mass]] crowd, multitude, state of being squeezed **2** [[trouble]] harassment, annoyance, vexation [Ka. D84].

● ಅಟ್ಟುಳಿ² aṭṭuḷi [ə[ttu] *n.* [[mammal]] animal used for hunting animals of the same species (*Mr.380 (Kitt.)*) “ಸೋಪುಗ” [?].

ಅಟ್ಟಿ¹ aṭṭe [ə[tte] *n.* [[form]] flat and elastic substance, like bark of a tree, sole of a sandal or shoe, etc. [Ka. D98].

? ಅಟ್ಟಿ² aṭṭe [ə[tte] *n.* [[insect]] leech (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D99].

ಅಟ್ಟಿ³ aṭṭe [ə[tte] *n.* [[body]] **1** headless trunk **2** skeleton [Ka. D100].

ಅಟ್ಟಿ⁴ aṭṭe [ə[tte] *n.* [[tex.]] weaver’s shuttle [?] = ಲಾಳಿ.

○ ಅಟ್ಟೋಲೆ aṭṭōle [ə[tto:le] *n.* [[inf.]] “letter written on palm leaf”, letter [aṭṭu² “to send” + *ōle*].

? ಅಟ್ಟು aṭṭu [ə[tu] *n.* [[min.]] mud, clay (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D82].

ಅರಾಕಚೇರಿ aṭṭārākacēri [ə[tte:re:kə:eri] *n.* [[adm.]] government secretariat of Mysore district comprising of eighteen departments and located in Mysore city [H. *aṭṭārahā + kacēri*].

○ ಅಡ¹ aḍa [əḍe] (*n.*) ((*ibc.*)) a form taken by the word ಅಡ್ಡ¹ when it appears as the first member of a compound ¶ ಅಡಜಾತಿ crossbreed [Ka. D83].

? ಅಡ² aḍa [əḍe] *n.* [[sup.]] stand on which artisans work on various materials (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D86] ¶ ಅಡ⁸.

ಅಡ³ aḍa [əḍe] *n.* [[plant]] ((*ibc.*, an allomorph of ಅಡಿ³ occurring before words beginning with *k-* or *g-*)) areca nut, nut palm, areca palm (see grammar above) ¶ ಅಡಕೊತ್ತು a scissor-like instrument for cutting areca nuts [Ka. D88] ¶ ಅಡಿ³.

? ಅಡ⁴ ada [əɖɛ] *intrj.* [[call]] hey! (an interjection used in calling a man-servant or one of the lowest sort of people) (*Kit.*) [Ka. D70].

? ಅಡ ಅಡಾ ada aḍā [əɖə əɖɛ:] *intrj.* [[call]] [Ka. rep. of aḍa D70] (*Kit.*) ಿಅಡ.

● ಅಡಂಗು aḍaṅgu [əɖəŋgu] *vi.* [[contain]] [Ka. D63] ಿಅಡಗು².

ಅಡಕ aḍaka [əɖəkɛ] ① *n.* 1 [[control]] restraint, self-control, discipline 2 [[jur.]] law ② (*n.*) 1 <being>compact, abridged (article, book, etc.) ೪ ಅಡಕ ಲೇಖನ abridged article 2 <being>contained ೪ ಈ ಲೇಖನದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಷಯಗಳೂ ಅಡಕವಾಗಿವೆ. This article contains all the topics. [Ka. D63].

ಅಡಕತ್ತರಿ aḍakattari [əɖəkəttəri] *n.* [[tool]] areca nut cutter [Ka. aḍake + kattari] ಿಅಡಕತ್ತರಿ.

● ಅಡಕಿಲ್ aḍakil [əɖəkil] *n.* [[arrange, mass]] [Ka. D80] ಿಅಡಕಿಲು.

ಅಡಕಲು aḍakalu [əɖəkəlu] *n.* [[arrange]] heaping or dumping utensils or firewood, etc. or their being in that condition [Ka. *D80] ಿಅಡಕಿಲು.

● ಅಡಕಿಲು aḍakalu [əɖəkilu] ಅಡಕಲು, ಅಡಕಿಲ್, ಅಡಕಿಲ, ಅಡಕಿಲಿ, ಅಡಕಿಲು *n.* 1 [[arrange]] heaping or dumping utensils or firewood, etc. or their being in that condition 2 [[mass]] mass, heap [Ka. aḍaku *D80 + -ilu]. ಅಡಕು¹ aḍaku [əɖəku] ಅಡಕು, ಅಡುಂಕು, ಅಡುಕು *vt.* 1 [[control]] to bring into control, to suppress 2 [[contain]] to pack <<closing, books, etc.>>without order 3 [[contain]] to enclose <<a photo, different document, etc.>>(in a letter) [Ka. D63].

ಅಡಕು² aḍaku [əɖəku] *vt.* [[arrange]] to pile <<firewood, books, water vessels, etc.>> [Ka. D80] ಿಅಡಕು.

● ಅಡಕು³ aḍaku [əɖəku] *vt.* [[move]] to transport [?] ಿಅಡಕು.

ಅಡಕೆ aḍake [əɖəkɛ] ಅಡಕೈ, ಅಡಕೆ², ಅಡೈ, ಅಳಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] areca nut or tree, *Areca catechu* L. (Arecaeae) [Ka. D88].

ಅಡಕಕತ್ತರಿ aḍakekattari [əɖəkəkəttəri] ಅಡಕತ್ತರಿ *n.* 1 [[lux.]] areca nut cutter [see Fig.] 2 [[trouble]] (fig.) being caught between two conflicting forces, predicament [+ kattari].

ಅಡಕಮರ aḍakemara [əɖəkeməɾɛ] *n.* [[plant]] areca nut palm, *Areca catechu* [+ mara].



areca nut cutter ಅಡಕಕತ್ತರಿ

ಅಡಕೆಲೆ aḍakele [əɖəkɛle] *n.* [[lux.]] areca nut and betel leaf (used for chewing) [Ka. aḍake D88 + ele]. ಅಡಕೊತ್ತು aḍakottu [əɖəkottu] *n.* 1 [[lux.]] areca nut cutter 2 [[trouble]] plight, predicament [Ka. aḍake D88 + ottu].

? ಅಡಗತ್ತಿ aḍagatti [əɖəgətti] *n.* [[lux.]] areca nut cutter (My. (*Kit.*)) [Ka. aḍake D88 + katt] ಿಅಡಕತ್ತಿ.

* ಅಡಗತ್ತಿ aḍagatti [əɖəgətti] *n.* [[tool]] areca nut cutter [Ka. aḍake D88 + kattari] ಿಅಡಕತ್ತಿ.

ಅಡಗಲ್ಲು aḍagallu [əɖəgəllu] *n.* [[tool]] anvil [Ka. D86].

○ ಅಡಗು¹ aḍagu [əɖəgu] *n.* [[body]] muscle; meat, flesh [Ka. D60].

ಅಡಗು² aḍagu [əɖəgu] *vi.* 1 [[contain]] to be contained (in) ೪ ಕರಿಯು ಕನ್ನಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ಅಡಗಿಂತೆ (Bv.) As an elephant is contained in a mirror 2 [[posture]] to crouch (esp. for concealment) 3 [[hide]] to hide oneself, to conceal oneself, to go into hiding 4 [[control]] to be subdued, to be suppressed 5 [[peace]] to subside, to be assuaged (as pain, anger, hunger, cyclone, etc.) [Ka. D63].

● ಅಡಗಿಸು aḍagisu [əɖəgisu] *vt.* 1 [[press]] to repress, to suppress, subdue 2 [[hide]] to hide, to conceal 3 [[peace]] to appease, to quench, to soothe [+ -isu caus.].

◇ ಅಡಗು³ aḍagu [əɖəgu] *n.* 1 [[agree]] <being>fit, agreeable 2 [[agree]] <being>beautiful [Ka. D78] (*Kit.*).

ಅಡಚಣೆ aḍaḇaṇe [əɖəʃəṇɛ] *n.* [[trouble]] 1 hindrance, hurdle 2 difficulty, trouble, inconvenience [M. aḍāḇaṇā].

? ಅಡಚು¹ aḍaḇu [əɖəʃu] *vt.* 1 [[contain]] to press down, to pack, to stuff in 2 [[soc.]] to humble, to silence 3 [[press]] to shut <<as the mouth>> [Ka. D63] (*Kit.*).

? ಅಡಚು² aḍaḇu [əɖəʃu] *vt.* [[strike]] to rap, to cuff (*R. Kit.*) [Ka. D77].

ಅಡತಡೆ aḍataḍe [əɖətəɖɛ] ಅಡತಡೆ *n.* [[trouble]] [aḍa + taḍe] = ಅಡತಡೆ.

ಅಡನಾಡಿ aḍanāḍi [əɖəɳə:ɖi] ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿ ① (*adj.*) 0 [[med.]] 'irregular pulse' 1 [[time]] odd (as time), inappropriate (as time) ② *mf.* [[pers.]] 1 perverse person 2 good-for-nothing person, useless person [Ka. aḍḍa + nāḍi].

? ಅಡನೆ aḍane [əɖəɳɛ] *adv.* [[across]] crosswise (*Kit.*) [Ka. D83].

- ಅಡಪ *aḍapa* [əḍəpe] ಅಡಪ, ಹಡಪ *n.* [[contain]]
1 pouch used to carry areca nut and betel leaves **2**
 barber's dressing pouch [Ka. D64, T1948] = ಹಡಪ.
- ಅಡಪವಳ *aḍapavaḷa* [əḍəpəvəḷe] *m.* [[lux.]] (f. ಅ-
 ಡಪವಳತಿ) **1** man who carries his master's areca nut
 pouch **2** [[hyg.]] barber [Ka. *aḍapa* + *-vaḷa*].
- ಅಡಪವಳಿತಿ *aḍapavaliṭi* [əḍəpəvəḷiṭi] *n.* [[lux.]] wo-
 man who carries his master's areca nut pouch [Ka.
aḍapa + *-valiṭi*].
- ಅಡಪಿಗಿ *aḍapiga* [əḍəpiḡe] *m.* [[lux.]] man who car-
 ries his master's areca nut pouch [Ka. *aḍapa* D64 +
-iga] = ಅಡಪವಳ 1.
- ಅಡಪು¹ *aḍapu* [əḍəpu] ಅಡಪು, ಅಡವು, ಅಡಪುರ್, ಅಡಹು
n. **1** [[safety]] shelter, refuge **2** [[sure]] pawn, pledge
 [Ka. D79].
- ಅಡಪು² *aḍapu* [əḍəpu] *n.* [[posture]] a posture (in
 dancing), pose (in dancing) [Ka. *aḍaru* + *-pu*].
- ² ಅಡಬಲ *aḍabala* [əḍəbəle] *n.* [[body, food]] flesh,
 meat (DEDR) [Ka. D60] ಿಅಡಬಳ.
- ಅಡಬಳ¹ *aḍabaḷa* [əḍəbəḷe] *n.* [[body, food]] flesh,
 meat [Ka. *D60].
- ಅಡಬಳ² *aḍabaḷa* [əḍəbəḷe] *m.* [[cook]] cook [Ka.
 *D76] ಿಅಡಬಳ.
- ² ಅಡಬೆ *aḍabe* [əḍəbe] *n.* [[cattle]] (tab.) perverse,
 wanton, disobedient cattle (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3869]
 ಿಅಡಬೆ.
- ಅಡಮಾನ *aḍamāna* [əḍəmə:ne] *n.* [[sure]] pledge,
 pawn, security [Ka. *aḍa* + *māna*].
- ² ಅಡಯಾಳ *aḍayāḷa* [əḍəjə:ḷe] *n.* [[symbol]] mark,
 sign (Kitt.) [Ka. D89].
- ಅಡರ್¹ *aḍar* [əḍəɾ] *vi.* [[spread]] **1** to climb, to as-
 cend **2** to pounce (upon), to rush (upon), to attack, to
 assault [Ka. D77] ಿಅಡರು.
- ಅಡರ್² *aḍar* [əḍəɾ] ಅಡರು *vi.* [[gram.]] to join (as a
 phoneme or morpheme to roots) [Ka. D79].
- ಅಡರ್³ *aḍar* [əḍəɾ] ಅಡರು *vi.* [[spread]] to appear
 in numbers, to spread over, to cover, to amass (as
 clouds) [Ka. D84].
- † ಅಡರಿ *aḍari* [əḍəri] *n.* [[plant]] (Gowda) small branch
 [Ka. D67].
- † ಅಡರು¹ *aḍaru* [əḍəru] (*n.*) [[plant]] (Hav.) twig [Ka.
 D67].
- ಅಡರು² *aḍaru* [əḍəru] ಅಡರ್ *vi.* [[up]] **1** to climb,
 to mount, to ascend **2** to attack, to pounce upon [Ka.
 D77].
- ಅಡರಿಸು¹ *aḍarisu* [əḍərisu] *vt.* [[up]] to raise [+ *-isu*
 caus.].
- ಅಡರು³ *aḍaru* [əḍəru] ಅಡರ್ *vi.* [[spread]] to spread
 (over) ¶ ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಲರಿಯಾ ಅಡರಿದೆ The malaria has
 spread in this town. [Ka. *D84] cf. ಅಡರು².
- ಅಡರಿಸು² *aḍarisu* [əḍərisu] *vt.* [[spread]] to spread, to
 stretch [+ *-isu*].
- ಅಡರ್ಚು¹ *aḍarcu* [əḍəɾtʃu] *vt.* [[up]] to raise, to lift
 [Ka. *D77].
- ಅಡರ್ಚು² *aḍarcu* [əḍəɾtʃu] *vt.* **1** [[join]] to join, to
 attach **2** [[away]] to push, to shove away [Ka. D79].
- ಅಡರ್ಪು *aḍarpu* [əḍəɾpu] *n.* **1** [[safety]] shelter, refuge
2 [[sure]] pawn, pledge [Ka. D79] ಿಅಡಪು.
- ಅಡಲು¹ *aḍalu* [əḍəlu] ① *vi.* [[move]] to shake, to
 tremble ② *n.* [[move]] tremor [Ka. D74].
- ಅಡಲು² *aḍalu* [əḍəlu] *n.* [[min.]] mud, clay [Ka.
 D82].
- ಅಡಲು³ *aḍalu* [əḍəlu] *vi.* [[grief]] to grieve, to be
 afflicted [Te. D276].
- ಅಡಲು⁴ *aḍalu* [əḍəlu] *n.* [[plant]] bush, clump, thicket
 [?].
- ಅಡವಿ *aḍavi* [əḍəvi] *n.* [[geo.]] forest, jungle [Sk.
aṭavī- M.25].
- ಅಡವಿಪಾಲು *aḍavipālu* [əḍəvi:pe:lu] *n.* [[trouble]]
 “wilderness-lot,” miserable lot, ruin [*aḍavi* + *pālu*]
 = ಕಡಪಾಲು (com.).
- ಅಡವಿಪಾಲಾಗು *aḍavipālāgu* [əḍəvi:pe:lə:gu] *vi.*
 [[trouble]] **1** to abscond, to decamp, to run away **2**
 to be ruined, to be lost [+ *āgu*].
- ಅಡವಿಬೀಳು *aḍavibiḷu* [əḍəvi:bi:ḷu] *vi.* **1** [[hide]] to
 run into a forest **2** [[moral]] (fig.) to go astray **3** [[agr.]]
 to be ruined (as agricultural land) [+ *bīḷu*].
- ಅಡವು¹ *aḍavu* [əḍəvu] *n.* [[proper]] suitability, pro-
 perness in size (as the thickness of a rope, etc.) [Ka.
 D78].
- ಅಡವು² *aḍavu* [əḍəvu] ಅಡಹು *n.* **1** [[safety]] shelter,
 refuge **2** [[sure]] pawn, pledge, mortgage [Ka. D79]
 = ಅಡಪು.
- ಅಡವಿಕ್ಕು *aḍavikku* [əḍəvikku] *vt.* [[sure]] to pawn, to
 pledge, to mortgage [*aḍavu* + *ikku*] = ನಿರವಿ.
- ಅಡವಿಡು *aḍaviḍu* [əḍəviḍu] *vt.* [[sure]] to pawn, to
 pledge, to mortgage [Ka.] = ನಿರವಿ.
- ಅಡವು³ *aḍavu* [əḍəvu] *n.* [[hinder]] **1** impediment,
 anything to obstruct **2** stone to keep door open [Ka.
 D83].

ಅಡಸು *aḍasu* [əḍəsu] ① *vt.* 1 [[press]] to press down, to squeeze 2 [[contain]] to cram, to stuff (into) 3 [[press]] to trample upon 4 [[chaṃundi maḥiṣasura]] ಅಡಸಿ ಹಿಡಿದಳು. Goddess Chamundi trampled Mahishasura under her leg. 4 [[attack]] to attack, to pounce upon, to assault ② *vi.* [[occur]] to happen, to befall, to come about (as a disease or misfortune) 5 ನನಗೆ ನೀರಡಿಕೆ ಅಡಸಿತು. I got thirsty. [?].

● ಅಡಹು *aḍahu* [əḍəhu] *n.* [[safety, safe]] [Ka. *D79] 6 ಅಡಹು 1.

ಅಡಾವುಡಿ *aḍāvūḍi* [əḍə:vūḍi] *n.* 1 [[fear]] panic, alarm, confusion (as by foreign invasion, dacoits, etc.) 2 [[speed]] hurry, haste, rashness, impetuosity, thoughtlessness [Ka. D71].

ಅಡಿ¹ *aḍi* [əḍi] *n.* [[low]] 1 [[body]] foot 2 [[metr.]] foot, measure of 12 inches 3 [[move]] footstep 4 [[low]] bottom, base 5 [[pros.]] foot of a poem 6 [[mind]] (fig.) depth (of mind) 7 ಅವರು ಹಿತವಾದ ಮಾತು ಆಡುತ್ತಾರೆ, ಆದರೆ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇರೆ ವಿಚಾರಗಳಿವೆ. He speaks kind words but he has something else in the bottom of his mind. 7 [[sup.]] support, foundation, basis 8 ಅವನ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಗೆ ಅಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no basis for his research. [Ka. D72] cf. NK *taḷa*.

? ಅಡಿ² *aḍi* [əḍi] *n.* [[cook]] cooking (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D76].

? ಅಡಿ³ *aḍi* [əḍi] *n.* [[beat]] beating, blow (*T. Kitt.*) [Ka. D77].

? ಅಡಿ⁴ *aḍi* [əḍi] *n.* [[min.]] mud, clay(?) [Ka. D82] (*Kitt.*).

● ಅಡಿ⁵ *aḍi* [əḍi] *n.* the piece of wood, stone or metal on which artisans put the article which they work on, a support [Ka. D86?, *D72 “base”] = ಅಡಿಕಲ್ಲು 9 ಅಡೆ.

? ಅಡಿಕಬಾಳೆಗಿಡ *aḍikabāḷegida* [əḍikəbə:ḷegida] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D62] (*DEDR*) 10 ಅಡಿಕೆಬಾಳೆಗಿಡ.

● ಅಡಿಕಿಲ್ *aḍikil* [əḍikil] *n.* [[arrange]] [Ka. D80] 11 ಅಡಕಿಲು.

● ಅಡಿಕಿಲ *aḍikila* [əḍikila] *n.* [[arrange]] [Ka. *D80] 12 ಅಡಕಿಲು.

● ಅಡಿಕಿಲಿ *aḍikili* [əḍikili] *n.* [[arrange]] [Ka. *D80] 13 ಅಡಕಿಲು.

ಅಡಿಕಿಲು *aḍikilu* [əḍikilu] *n.* [[arrange]] [Ka. *D80] 14 ಅಡಕಿಲು.

● ಅಡಿಕು *aḍiku* [əḍiku] *vt.* [[move]] to send [Ka. ?].

? ಅಡಿಕೆ¹ *aḍike* [əḍike] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. *aḍu* D76 + *-ige*] (*Kitt.*) 15 ಅಡುಗೆ.

ಅಡಿಕೆ² *aḍike* [əḍike] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D88].

ಅಡಿಕೆಕತ್ತರಿ *aḍikekattari* [əḍikekəttari] ಅಡಕತ್ತರಿ *n.* [[lux.]] 1 areca nut cutter 2 [[trouble]] plight, predicament [Ka. *aḍike* D88 + *kattari*].

† ಅಡಿಕೆಕಸ *aḍikekasa* [əḍikekəsa] *n.* [[plant]] East Indian globe thistle, *Spheranthus indicus*, L. (Asteraceae) → pharm. (*KPN*) = ಬೋಡು ಕಡಲೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪು [Ka. D62].

? ಅಡಿಕೆಬಾಳೆಗಿಡ *aḍikebāḷegida* [əḍikebə:ḷegida] *n.* [[plant]] a climbing herb, *Cucumis pubescens* Willd. (*St. & Pl. Kitt.*) [Ka. D62].

○ ಅಡಿಗ *aḍiga* [əḍige] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಅಡಿಗಳ) servant, domestic attendant [Ka. *aḍi* D72 + *-ga*].

ಅಡಿಗಟ್ಟು *aḍigaṭṭu* [əḍigaṭṭu] *n.* [[arch.]] foundation, basis, support [*aḍi* D72 + *kattu*].

ಅಡಿಗಡಿಗ *aḍigaḍige* [əḍigaḍige] *adv.* [[time]] 1 from step to step, at every step 2 again and again, frequently [Ka. *aḍige* + *aḍige*] = ಮೇಲಿಂದಮೇಲೆ.

● ಅಡಿಗಲ್ *aḍigal* [əḍigal] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. *aḍi* D72 + *kallu*] 16 ಅಡಿಗಲ್ಲು¹.

ಅಡಿಗಲ್ಲು¹ *aḍigallu* [əḍigallu] ಅಡಿಕಲ್ *n.* [[arch.]] stone used for the foundation [Ka. *aḍi* D72 + *kallu*]. ಅಡಿಗಲ್ಲು² *aḍigallu* [əḍigallu] ಅಡಿಗಲ್, ಅಡಕಲು, ಅಡೆಗಲ್ *n.* [[arch.]] anvil [Ka. *aḍe* D86 + *kallu*] 17 ಅಡೆಗಲ್ಲು.

● ಅಡಿಗಾಲು *aḍigālu* [əḍige:lu] *n.* [[body]] leg below the knee [*aḍi*¹ + *kālu*].

ಅಡಿಗ *aḍige* [əḍige] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. *aḍu* + *-ge* D76] 18 ಅಡುಗೆ.

ಅಡಿಗಬಟ್ಟು *aḍigebḷatta* [əḍigebḷəṭṭa] *m.* [[food]] Brahmin cook [Ka. *aḍige* + *bḷatta*].

ಅಡಿಗಮನೆ *aḍigemane* [əḍigeməne] *n.* [[cook.]] kitchen [+ *mane*].

ಅಡಿಗಮಾಡು *aḍigemāḍu* [əḍigeme:ḍu] *vi.* [[food]] to cook [+ *māḍu*].

† ಅಡಿಗಿರ *aḍigera* [əḍigere] *n.* [[contain]] (Gowda) pot [Ka. D75].

● ಅಡಿಗಿವಜ್ರ *aḍigevajra* [əḍigevo:ḷre] *n.* [[min.]] artificial diamond [Ka. *aḍige* D76 + *vajra*] = ಕೃತಕ ವಜ್ರ (com.).

ಅಡಿಗೈ *aḍigai* [əḍigai] *n.* [[body]] palm of the hand stretched to receive something 9 ಅವನು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಪಟ್ಟರೂ ಅವನದು ಅಡಿಗೈ. Whatever he may struggle (he remains always poor and) he has to stretch his hand (for asking for alms.) [Ka. *aḍi*¹ + *kai*].

- ಅಡಿಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ *aditippaṇi* [əɖɪtɪppəɳi] *n.* [[inf.]] footnote [Ka. *adi*¹ + *tippaṇi*].
- ಅಡಿದೀಪ *adidīpa* [əɖɪdi:pə] *n.* [[light]] footlight [Ka. *adi*¹ + *dīpa*].
- ಅಡಿಪಾಯ *adipāya* [əɖɪpə:ja] *n.* [[arch.]] foundation, base, basement [Ka. *adi*¹ + *pāya* < Sk. *pāda*-].
- ಅಡಿಮಟ್ಟ *adimatta* [əɖɪməttə] *adv.* [[ext.]] to the bottom or root ¶ ಅಡಿಮಟ್ಟ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಸತ್ಯ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗಬಹುದು. If you look at the bottom you may find the truth. [Ka. *adi*¹ + *matta*].
- ಅಡಿಮುಖ *adimukha* [əɖɪmuk^hə] *n.* [[low]] lower surface [Ka. *adi*¹ + *mukha*].
- ಅಡಿಮುಡಿ *adimudi* [əɖɪmudi] *n.* [[body]] from beginning to end, head to foot, top to toe ¶ ಅವನ ಅಡಿಮುಡಿ ವಿಷವೇ ಇದೆ. He is poisonous from top to toe. [Ka. *adi*¹ + *mudi*].
- ಅಡಿಮೆ *adime* [əɖɪme] ① *n.* [[soc.]] slavery, state of being a slave ② *mf.* slave [Ka. *adi*¹ + *-me*].
- ಅಡಿಮೇಲಾಗು *adimēlāgu* [əɖɪme:lə:gu] *vi.* [[posture]] to become upside down, to be uprooted (trees, etc.) [Ka. *adi*¹ + *mēlu* + *āgu*].
- ಅಡಿಯ *adiya* [əɖɪje] *m.* [[f. ಅಡಿಯಳ್]] ① [[soc.]] servant ② [[ethn.]] (DK) member of a caste in the South Kannada district who is engaged in agriculture or manual labour [Ka. D72].
- ಅಡಿಯಾಳು *adiyālu* [əɖɪje:lɪ] *mf.* [[soc.]] ① servant, person employed for domestic duties ② (fig.) henchman [Ka. *adi*¹ + *ālū*¹].
- ಅಡಿಯಾಳುತನ *adiyālutana* [əɖɪje:lūtəne] *n.* [[soc.]] ① servanthood ② (fig.) (NK) servility, being a henchman [Ka. *adiyālu* + *-tana*] = ಚಾಕರಿ.
- ಅಡಿಯಿಡು *adiyidu* [əɖɪjɪɖu] *vi.* [[move]] to step, plant the foot, take a step [Ka. *adi*¹ + *idu*] = ಹೆಜ್ಜೆಯಿಡು.
- ಅಡಿಯೂರು *adiyūru* [əɖɪju:ru] *vi.* ① [[move]] 'to plant the foot firmly' ② [[soc.]] to take root, to stand firmly [Ka. *adi*¹ + *ūru*].
- ಅಡಿಹತ್ತು *adhattu* [əɖɪhəttu] *vi.* [[join]] to stick to the bottom of a vessel (when rice etc. is cooked) [Ka. *adi*¹ + *hattu*²].
- ಅಡಿಸೇರು *adisēru* [əɖɪ:sē:ru] *n.* [[metr.]] (NK) measure of corn of 2 and a half seers (sēru), (the measure of a sēru varies in various parts of the country) [M. *adaśēri* < *adīcā śērā* T651.2 + T13106].
- ಅಡು *adu* [əɖu] ① *vt.* [[cook]] [[past ಅಡ್ಡು-]] to cook = ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು ② *vi.* to be cooked [Ka. D76].
- ಅಡುಂಕು *adumku* [əɖujuku] *vt.* [[move]] to pile, to heap up [Ka. *D80] ¶ ಅಡಕು.
- ಅಡುಂಬುಬಳ್ಳಿ *adumbuballi* [əɖumbubəllɪ] *n.* [[plant]] a creeping plant, goat's foot creeper, *Ipomoea pes-caprae* (L.) R.Br. (Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D65] = ಬಂಗಡಿವಲ್ಲಿ *[[IMP 234].
- ಅಡುಕು *aduku* [əɖuku] ಅಡಕು³, ಅಡಿಕು, ಅಡುಂಕು *vt.* [[move]] to transport [?] *[[IMP 234].
- ಅಡುಗೂಲಜ್ಜಿ *adugūlajji* [əɖūgu:ləɖɖɪ] *f.* [[cook]] ① (his.) old woman who provided board for money to travellers in olden times ② (vulg.) old woman [Ka. *adu* "to cook" + *kūlu* + "food" *ajji*].
- ಅಡುಗೆ *aduge* [əɖūge] ಅಡಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡು¹ *n.* [[cook]] ① (act of) cooking ② dish (that which has been cooked), cooked food [Ka. D76].
- † ಅಡುರು *aduru* [əɖūru] *n.* [[plant]] small and thin branch of a tree (*Bark.*) [Ka. D67].
- ಅಡುವಳಿ *aduvāla* [əɖūvəle] ಅಡಬಳ, ಅಡುವಳ್ಳಿ *m.* [[cook.]] [[f. ಅಡುವಳಿತಿ]] cook [Ka. *adu* D76 + *-vāla*].
- ? ಅಡುಸು *adusu* [əɖūsu] *n.* [[min.]] mud, clay (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D82 ← *Te.*].
- ಅಡುಸೋಗೆ *adusoḡe* [əɖsə:ge] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D346] ¶ ಅಡುಸೋಗೆ.
- ? ಅಡೆ¹ *ade* [əɖe] *n.* [[cook]] cooking (*My (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D76].
- ಅಡೆ² *ade* [əɖe] *vi.* to strike or throw with the finger (for threatening, cautioning, etc.) ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ಬೆರಳಿನಿಂದ ಅಡೆದು ಬುದ್ಧಿಮಾತು ಹೇಳಿದಳು. The mother admonished (her child) by waiving a finger. [Ka. D77].
- ಅಡೆ³ *ade* [əɖe] ① *vt.* to get. to obtain ② *vi.* to come to one's hands, to be obtained [Ka. ← D79].
- ? ಅಡೆ⁴ *ade* [əɖe] *n.* [[min.]] mud, clay [Ka. D82] (*Kitt.*).
- ಅಡೆ⁵ *ade* [əɖe] ① *vt.* [[free]] to confine, to enclose, to imprison, to stop the passage, to close up (*Kitt.*) ② *vi.* [[free]] to be enclosed, to be barred, to be shut up, to be choked (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D83].
- ಅಡೆ⁶ *ade* [əɖe] *n.* [[mass]] sticky mass, a lump as of dates, tamarind, etc. [Ka. D84].
- ಅಡೆ⁷ *ade* [əɖe] *n.* [[agr.]] unripe fruits, such as mangoes, bananas, etc., stocked inside hay to ripen them sooner [Ka. D85].
- ಅಡೆಹಾಕು *adehāku* [əɖe:hə:ku] *vt.* [[agr.]] to stock (unripe fruits, such as mangoes, bananas, etc.) inside hay to ripen them sooner [+ *hāku*].
- ಅಡೆ⁸ *ade* [əɖe] ಅಡೆ⁵ *n.* [[sup.]] short log of wood on which artisans work on various materials [Ka. D86].

- ಅಡೆ⁹ ade [əde] *n.* [[cook]] a kind of (thick) *dōse* prepared with fairly loose mixture of broken rice and green gram (or other kinds of pulse) [Ka. D87].
- †ಅಡೆ¹⁰ ade [əde] *n.* [[wear]] [[cloth]] (CK) warp left without woof near the end of a sari, etc. [?].
- ಅಡೆ¹¹ ade [əde] *n.* [[prot.]] patronage, shelter, refuge
 ¶ ಯಾವ ರಾಜರ ಅಡೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಅವನು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ರಚಿಸಿದ. He wrote literature without any patronage of a king. [Ka. ?].
- ಅಡೆ¹² ade [əde] *n.* [[excr.]] dried cake of cow dung used as fuel [Ka. ? cf. *ade*⁶].
- ಅಡೆ¹³ ade [əde] *n.* [[belief]] confidence, trust, belief (*Śmd.* 91) [?].
- ಅಡೆ¹⁴ ade [əde] *vt.* [[contain]] to stuff [Ka. ?].
- ಅಡೆಗಲ್ ಅಡೆಗಲ್ [ədeɡal] *n.* [[tool]] anvil [Ka. D86].
- ಅಡೆತಡೆ aḍetaḍe [ədeṭəde] *n.* **1** [[hinder]] obstacle, hindrance, impediment **2** [[control]] check, restraint, constraint [Ka. *ade* (echo)? + *tade*] ೞ ಅಡತಡೆ.
- ಅಡೆಪ ಅಡೆಪ [ədeṣe] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D64, T1948] ೞ ಅಡಪ.
- ²ಅಡ್ಡೆಬೀಬುಬಳ್ಳಿ aḍḍebīrubalḷi [ədeḷbe:ɽubəḷli] *n.* [[plant]] elephant creeper *Pothos scandens* L. (Araceae), a woody climber, climbing and rooting on the stem of trees (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D90].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆ¹ aḍḍa [ədeḷ] ① (*n.*) **1** [[posture]] (being)crosswise, transverse **2** [[posture]] (being)horizontal (as a tree, pole, etc.) **3** [[hinder]] (being)in the way, being obstructive **4** [[value]] (being)out of place, (being)awkward, (being)substandard ② *n.* **1** [[hinder]] obstacle †**2** [[arch.]] wooden beam (CK) [Ka.D83].
- ಅಡ್ಡಂಬರು aḍḍaṃbaru [ədeḷəṃbəru] *vi.* [[hinder]] (dat.) **1** to come in the way (of) **2** to obstruct, to hinder [Ka. *aḍḍa*³ + *baru*].
- ಅಡ್ಡಂಬೀಳು aḍḍaṃbīḷu [ədeḷəṃbi:ḷu] *vi.* [[soc.]] [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *-m*] ೞ ಅಡ್ಡೆಬೀಳು.
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಕಟ್ಟು aḍḍakattu [ədeḷəkəṭṭu] ಅಡ್ಡೆಂಗಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡೆಗಟ್ಟು *vt.* [[hinder]] to obstruct the way (as a tree, robber, etc.) [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *kaṭṭu*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಕಥೆ aḍḍakat^he [ədeḷəkəṭ^he] *n.* [[lit.]] minor or secondary story woven into a longer story, e.g., the story of King Nala in Mahabharata [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *kat^he*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಕಸಬಿ aḍḍakasabi [ədeḷəkəsəbi] *mf.* [[work]] one who is occupied in a job which is not his family profession [Ka. *aḍḍakasabu* + *-i*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಕಸಬು aḍḍakasabu [ədeḷəkəsəbu] ಅಡ್ಡೆಕಸಬು *n.* [[work]] job which is not one's own profession [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *kasabu*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಕಸಬು aḍḍakasabu [ədeḷəkəsəbu] *n.* [[work]] ೞ ಅಡ್ಡೆಕಸಬು.
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಂಗಟ್ಟು aḍḍaṃḷḷu [ədeḷəṃḷḷu] *vt.* [[hinder]] [Ka. *aḍḍaṃ* + *kaṭṭu*] ೞ ಅಡ್ಡೆಕಟ್ಟು.
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಗಟ್ಟು aḍḍagaṭṭu [ədeḷəḷḷu] *vt.* [[hinder]] [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *kaṭṭu*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಗಲ ಅಡ್ಡೆಗಲ [ədeḷəḷə] *n.* [[place]] width (of a street, etc.) [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *agala*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಗವಿತೆ aḍḍagavite [ədeḷəḷəvite] *n.* [[lit.]] inferior poem, sub-standard poem [Ka. + *kavite*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೀಚು aḍḍagīcu [ədeḷəḷi:ʃu] *n.* [[form]] line across the page (to cancel or make it unusable), transverse line [Ka. + *gīcu*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೆರೆ aḍḍagere [ədeḷəḷəre] *n.* [[form]] line across the page (to cancel or make it unusable), transverse line [Ka. + *gere*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೊಂಬು aḍḍagombu [ədeḷəḷəṃbu] *n.* [[plant]] branch grown in an odd manner or direction [Ka. + *kombu*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೋಡೆ aḍḍagōḍe [ədeḷəḷəḷə] *n.* [[arch.]] partition wall, transverse wall [Ka.+ *gōḍe*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಜಾತಿ aḍḍajāti [ədeḷəḷə:ti] *n.* [[agr.]] (pej.) mongrel, hybrid [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *jāti*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆಜ್ಞಾನ aḍḍajñāna [ədeḷəḷə:ne/ədeḷəḷə:ne] *n.* [[care]] distraction, lack of concentration ¶ ಓದುವಾಗ ಅಡ್ಡೆಜ್ಞಾನ ಇರಬಾರದು. You should not be absent-minded while studying. [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *jñāna*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆತಳಿ aḍḍatali [ədeḷəḷəli] *n.* [[bio.]] crossbreed, mongrel, hybrid [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *talī*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆತೊಡರು aḍḍatodarū [ədeḷəḷəṭṭəru] *n.* [[hinder]] obstacle(s) [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *toḍaru*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆದಾರಿ aḍḍadāri [ədeḷəḷə:ri] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** path running across the main road **2** wrong path **3** [[bad]] (fig.) wrong course of conduct [Ka. + *dāri*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆದುರುಬು aḍḍadurubu [ədeḷəḷəru:bu] [[makeup]] knot of the hair, put on one side of the head (by a woman, which is an unusual thing) [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *turubu*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆದೊಲೆ aḍḍadole [ədeḷəḷəḷə] *n.* [[arch.]] transverse beam [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *tole*].
- ಅಡ್ಡೆನಗೆ aḍḍanaḷe [ədeḷəḷəneḷe] *n.* [[bio.]] half-suppressed derisive laughter [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *nage*].

ಅಡ್ಡನಾಮ aḍḍanāma [əḍḍəṇe:mə] *n.* **1** [[name]] family name, surname **2** [[name]] nickname, sobriquet **3** [[symbol]] sectarian mark drawn with ash or white clay on their foreheads by Shaivites [Ka. *aḍḍa + nāma*] ಅಡ್ಡನಾಮ.

ಅಡ್ಡನಿಲುವು aḍḍaniluvu [əḍḍəniluvu] *n.* [[form]] length and breadth; warp and woof [Ka. *aḍḍa + niluvu*].

ಅಡ್ಡನುಡಿ aḍḍanuḍi [əḍḍənuḍi] *n.* [[speech]] word that interrupts a speech [Ka. + *nuḍi*].

ಅಡ್ಡಪಂಕ್ತಿ aḍḍapaṃkti [əḍḍəpaṃkti] *n.* [[form]] **1** side-row of people at dinner, speech, etc., where unimportant people are accommodated **2** [[lit.]] line(s) in a different meter from the main body [Ka. + *paṃkti*].

ಅಡ್ಡಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ aḍḍapallakki [əḍḍəpaḷlakki] *n.* [[traf.]] a palanquin carried transversely (a prerogative of gurus) [see Fig.] [Ka. *aḍḍa + pallakki*].



palanquin
ಅಡ್ಡಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ

ಅಡ್ಡಬರು aḍḍabaru [əḍḍəbaɾu] *vi.* [[move]] to cross one's way [Ka. *aḍḍa + baru*].

ಅಡ್ಡಬಾಯಿಹಾಕು aḍḍabāyihāku [əḍḍəbaɪ:hāku] *vi.* [[speech]] to intervene or interrupt verbally [Ka. *aḍḍa + bāyi + hāku*].

• ಅಡ್ಡಬೀಳು aḍḍabīlu [əḍḍəbi:lʉ] *vi.* [[soc.]] ((past ಬಿಡ್ಡ್-)) to prostrate [Ka. *aḍḍa*¹ + *bīlu*].

ಅಡ್ಡಮಾತು aḍḍamātu [əḍḍəmə:tʉ] *n.* [[speech]] word that is out of context, speech that deviates from its intent, word out of place [Ka. *aḍḍa + mātu*].

ಅಡ್ಡಮಾರ್ಗ aḍḍamārga [əḍḍəmə:rgə] *n.* **1** [[traf.]] transverse road, road running across the main road **2** [[traf.]] wrong path **3** [[ethics]] (fig.) wrong course of conduct [Ka. *aḍḍa + mārga*].

ಅಡ್ಡಮೋರೆ aḍḍamōre [əḍḍəmo:re] *n.* [[body]] averted face [Ka. *aḍḍa + mōre*].

ಅಡ್ಡರಸ್ತೆ aḍḍaraste [əḍḍəra:ste] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** crossroad, road running across the main road **2** crossroad, place where two roads cross each other [Ka. *aḍḍa + raste*].

ಅಡ್ಡವೇಳೆ aḍḍavēle [əḍḍəve:le] *n.* [[time]] untimely hour, wrong time, inappropriate time [Ka. *aḍḍa + vēle*].

ಅಡ್ಡಸುಳಿ aḍḍasuḷi [əḍḍəsu:li] *vi.* [[move]] to move about deviating from one's aim or errand [Ka. *aḍḍa + suḷi*].

ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಕು aḍḍahāku [əḍḍəhə:ku] *vt.,vi.* **1** to obstruct, to impede, to hamper ¶ ನನಗೆ/ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅವರು ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಕಿದರು. He came in my way. **2** to obstruct the way, to intercept ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ರಾಧೆಗೆ/ರಾಧೆಯನ್ನು ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಕಿದ. Krishna stopped Radha on the way. [Ka. *aḍḍa + hāku*].

*ಅಡ್ಡಹಾದಿ aḍḍahādi [əḍḍəhə:di] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** 'transverse road, road running across the main road' **2** bypath **3** wrong path **4** [[ethics]] wrong course of conduct [Ka. *aḍḍa + hādi*].

ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಯು aḍḍahāyu [əḍḍəhə:ju] *vi.* [[move]] ((dat.)) to cross one's way, to intersect, to thwart [Ka. *aḍḍa + hāyu*].

ಅಡ್ಡಹೆಸರು aḍḍahasaru [əḍḍəhesə:ru] *n.* **1** [[name]] surname, family name **2** [[name]] nickname, sobriquet [Ka. *aḍḍa + hesaru*].

ಅಡ್ಡಳತೆ aḍḍaḷate [əḍḍəḷə:te] *n.* [[size]] breadth, width [Ka. *aḍḍa + ḷate*].

ಅಡ್ಡಾಗು aḍḍāgu [əḍḍə:gu] *vi.* **1** [[rest]] to lie down to rest **2** [[hinder]] to hinder, to obstruct ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಉತ್ಪಾದನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಸ್ಥಾಪನಕ್ಕೆ ಪರಿಸರವಾದಿಗಳು ಅಡ್ಡಾದರು. Environmentalists opposed to setting up the power generation station. [Ka. *aḍḍa + āgu*].

ಅಡ್ಡಾಡು aḍḍāḍu [əḍḍə:ḍu] *vi.* [[move]] to stroll, to promenade, to hover [Ka. *aḍḍa + āḍu*].

• ಅಡ್ಡಾಯುಧ aḍḍāyudha [əḍḍə:judha] *n.* [[weapon]] a sword with a curved edge, scimitar [Ka. *aḍḍa + āyudha*].

• ಅಡ್ಡ² aḍḍa [əḍḍə] *n.* [[money]] name of a coin current before the British period of the value of $\frac{7}{16}$ rupees [Ka. D104/Sk. *ardha*].

ಅಡ್ಡ³ aḍḍa [əḍḍə] (*n.*) [[time]] (being) unseasonable [Ka. D84?/D83?].

ಅಡ್ಡಮಳೆ aḍḍamaḷe [əḍḍəmə:le] *n.* [[weather]] rain out of season [+ *maḷe*].

• ಅಡ್ಡಗಿಸು aḍḍagisu [əḍḍəgisu] *vi.* [[hinder]] to obstruct, to impede, to make opposition [+ *-isu* D83 cf. Te. *aḍḍagimcu*] ¶ ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು.









• ಅಡ್ಡಣಿ aḍḍaṇa [əḍḍəṇə] ಅಡ್ಡಣಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಣೆ *n.* [[weapon]] shield [Ka. D83].

• ಅಡ್ಡಣಿ aḍḍaṇi [əḍḍəṇi] *n.* [[weapon]] [Ka. *D83] ¶ ಅಡ್ಡಣಿ.

ಅಡ್ಡಣಿಗೆ aḍḍaṇige [əḍḍəṇige] ಅಟ್ಟಣಿಕೆ, ಅಡಣಿಗೆ *n.* [[dom.]] a small and low dinner stand for one person [see Fig.] [Ka.?.]



dinner stand¹
ಅಡ್ಡಣಿಗೆ


- ಅಡ್ಡಣೆ *addane* [əɖɖɳɛ] *n.* [[weapon]] [Ka. *D83]  ಅಡ್ಡಣೆ.
- ಅಡ್ಡತರಂಗ *addataramga* [əɖɖɳɛɾaŋgɛ] *n.* [[phys.]] transverse wave [Ka. *adda* + *taramga*] ↔ ಅನುನೀಳ ತರಂಗ, ನೀಳಲೆ.
- ? ಅಡ್ಡನ *addana* [əɖɖɳɛ] *n.* [[weapon]] shield (*Kit.*) [Ka. D83].
ಅಡ್ಡನೆ *addane* [əɖɖɳɛ] *adv.* [[across]] across, transversely  ಒಂದು ಸೈಕಲ್ ರಸ್ತೆಗೆ ಅಡ್ಡನೆ ಬಂತು. A bicycle came across the road. [Ka. D83].
- ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು *addayisu* [əɖɖɳɛjisu] ಅಡ್ಡಗಿಸು, ಅಡ್ಡಯ್ಯ, ಅಡ್ಡವಿಸು, ಅಡ್ಡೈಸು *vt.* [[hinder]] to obstruct, to hinder [Ka. D83].
- ? ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸುಹ *addayisuha* [əɖɖɳɛjisuhə] *n.* [[hinder]] obstruction, opposition [Ka. D83].
ಅಡ್ಡಯ್ಯ *addaysu* [əɖɖɳɛisu] *vt.* [[hinder]] [Ka. D83]  ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು.
- ? ಅಡ್ಡಯ್ಯಹ *addaysuha* [əɖɖɳɛisuhə] *n.* [[hinder]] obstruction, opposition (*Kit.*) [Ka. D83].
- ಅಡ್ಡಲ್ *addal* [əɖɖɳɛ] (*n.*) [[across]] ((*ibc.*)) form which occurs when *adda* is followed by *āgu* - ಅಡ್ಡ [Ka. D83].
- ? ಅಡ್ಡವಿಸು *addavisu* [əɖɖɳɛvisu] *vi.* [[hinder]] to obstruct, to oppose [Ka. D83].
- ? ಅಡ್ಡಾ *addā* [əɖɖɳɛ] (*n.*) [[across]] ((*ibc.*)) (being) across or transverse, etc. [Ka. D83] (*Kit.*)  ಅಡ್ಡ.
- ಅಡ್ಡಾತಿಡ್ಡ *addātiḍḍa* [əɖɖɳɛtiḍḍɛ] *adv.* [[arrange]] [Ka. *adda* + echo D94]  ಅಡ್ಡಾ ದಿಡ್ಡಿ.
- ಅಡ್ಡಾತಿಡ್ಡಿ *addātiḍḍi* [əɖɖɳɛtiḍḍi] *adv.* [[arrange]] [Ka. *adda* + echo D94]  ಅಡ್ಡಾ ದಿಡ್ಡಿ.
- ಅಡ್ಡಾದಿಡ್ಡಿ *addādiḍḍi* [əɖɖɳɛdiḍḍi] ಅಡ್ಡಾತಿಡ್ಡಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಾದುಡ್ಡಿ [mess] ① (*n.*) (being) disorderly, (being) clumsy, (being) haphazard ② *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily, haphazardly  ಅಡ್ಡಾದಿಡ್ಡಿ ಬಣ್ಣಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆಯಾ? Is it fine art to use colours haphazardly? [Ka. *adda* + echo. D94].
- ಅಡ್ಡಾದುಡ್ಡಿ *addāduḍḍi* [əɖɖɳɛduḍḍi] *adv.* [[mess]] [Ka. *adda* + echo D94]  ಅಡ್ಡಾದುಡ್ಡಿ.
- ಅಡ್ಡಿ *addi* [əɖɖɳi] ① *n.* [[hinder]] obstacle, hindrance ② (*n.*) [[across]] 1 (being) crosswise, transverse 2 (being) horizontal (as a tree, pole, etc.) 3 (being) in the way, being obstructive [Ka. D83].
- ಅಡ್ಡಿ ತರು *additaru* [əɖɖɳitəru] *vt.* [[hinder]] ((*dat.*)) to hamper, to hinder, to obstruct, to come in the way [Ka. *addi* + *taru*].


ಅಡ್ಡಿಮಾಡು *addimādu* [əɖɖɳime:ɖu] *vi.* [[hinder]] ((*dat.*)) to hamper, to hinder [Ka. *addi* + *mādu*].


ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ *addike* [əɖɖɳike] ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಗೆ *n.* [[orn.]] (SK) a kind of necklace [see Fig.] [Ka. D95] =




necklace ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ ಟೀಕೆ (NK).


ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಗೆ *addige* [əɖɖɳige] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. D95]  ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ.


ಅಡ್ಡು ಗೆ *adduge* [əɖɖɳuge] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. *D95]  ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ.

? ಅಡ್ಡೆ *addē* [əɖɖɳɛ] (*n.*) [[across]] [Ka. D83] (*R. (Kit.)*)  ಅಡ್ಡಿ.

ಅಡ್ಡೆ ಟು *addēṭu* [əɖɖɳɛ:ṭu] *n.* [[beat]] indiscriminate beating [Ka. *adda* + *ṭu* “blow”].

● ಅಡ್ಡೈಸು *addaisu* [əɖɖɳaisu] *vt.* [[hinder]] to obstruct, to hinder [Ka. *D83]  ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು.


* ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿ *adnādi* [əɖɳɛ:di] *mf.* [[med., pers.]]  ಅಡ್ಡನಾಡಿ.


? ಅಡ್ಲು *adlu* [əɖɳɛ] *n.* [[min.]] mud, clay (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D82]  ಅಡಲು.


● ಅಣ್ *aṇ* [əṇ] *vt.* [[smear]] to smear ((one’s body, face, etc.)) with, to apply ((oil, ointment, etc.)) [Ka. D96].

? ಅಣ¹ *aṇa* [əṇɛ] (*n.*) [[value]] (being) excellent (*DEDR*) [Ka. D110].

? ಅಣ² *aṇa* [əṇɛ] *m.* [[kin.]] ((*ifc.*)) elder brother (*Kit.*) [Ka. D131].

○ ಅಣ -*aṇa* [əṇɛ] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix to build a noun from a verbal stem  ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ ಪounding [Ø].

● ಅಣಂಬಿ *aṇambi* [əṇɔmbi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D300]  ಅಣಬೆ.

● ಅಣಂಬೆ *aṇambe* [əṇɔambe] *n.* [[plant]] mushroom [Ka. D300]  ಅಣಬೆ.

ಅಣಕ *aṇaka* [əṇɔkɛ] *n.* [[fun]] 1 mockery, ridicule 2 joke, frolic, prank [Ka. D111].

ಅಣಕವಾಡು¹ *aṇakavādu* [əṇɔkəvə:ɖu] *vt.* [[fun]] to mock, to ridicule, to deride, to parody [Ka. *aṇaka* + *mādu*].

ಅಣಕವಾಡು² *aṇakavādu* [əṇɔkəvə:ɖu] *n.* [[mus.]] parody, song written to ridicule the original song [Ka. *aṇaka* + *pādu*].

ಅಣಕವಾತು *aṇakavātu* [əṇɔkəvə:tu] *n.* [[fun]] 1 mocking word or speech 2 satirical utterance, sarcasm, ironical statement [Ka. *aṇaka* + *mātu*].

ಅಣಕಿಗ *aṇakiga* [əṇɔkigɛ] *m.* [[fun]] ((*f.* ಅಣಕಿಗಳ)) (professional) mocker, joker [Ka. *aṇaka* + *-iga*].

- ಅಣಕಿಸು aṇakisu [əṇəkisu] *vt.* [[fun]] to make fun of, to mock, to deride [Ka. *aṇaka* + *-isu* D111].
- ಅಣಕಿಸುವಿಕೆ aṇakisuvike [əṇəkisuvike] *n.* [[fun]] mocking, joking [Ka. *aṇaka* + *-isu* + *-ike* D111].
- ಅಣಕು aṇaku [əṇəku] *vt.* [[contain]] **1** to press into a narrower compass **2** [[control]] to subdue, to control [Ka. D112] ಿ಼ಱಱಕು.
- ? ಅಣಕುವೆ aṇakuve [əṇəkuve] *n.* [[soc.]] humbleness, modesty (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D112].
- ಅಣಗು aṇagu [əṇəgu] *vi.* **1** [[hide]] to hide, to be concealed **2** [[control]] to get pacified (as anger), to be eased (as hunger, pain, etc.) [Ka. D112].
- ಅಣಗಿಸು aṇagisu [əṇəgisu] *vt.* **1** [[hide]] to hide, to conceal **2** [[control]] to pacify as «anger», to appease «hunger, sorrow, etc.», to ease «as pain» [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ? ಅಣಚು¹ aṇacu [əṇəʃu] *vt.* [[control]] to humble «pride of some one» (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D112].
- ಅಣಚು² aṇacu [əṇəʃu] *n.* [[weapon]] handle of a weapon [Ka. *D120] ಿ಼ಱಱಅಣಸು.
- ಅಣಬೆ aṇabe [əṇəbe] ಅಣಂಬಿ, ಅಣಂಬೆ, ಅಳಂಬೆ, ಅಣಂಬೆ, ಅಳಂಬೆ, ಅಳಂಬೆ, ಹಣಬೆ *n.* [[plant]] mushroom [Ka. D300].
- ಅಣಲ್ aṇal [əṇəl] ಅಣಲು *n.* [[body]] **1** soft palate **2** oral cavity, inside of the mouth (*RV* 5.65) [Ka. D117].
- ? ಅಣಲ್² aṇal [əṇəl] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. D2315] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಿ಼ಱಱಅಳಲು (com.).
- ಅಣಲು aṇalu [əṇəlu] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D117] ಿ಼ಱಱಅಣಲ್.
- ಅಣಸು¹ aṇasu [əṇəs̩u] ಅಣಚು¹ *vt.* [[press]] to attack [Ka. D112].
- ಅಣಸು² aṇasu [əṇəs̩u] *n.* [[weapon]] **1** handle of a weapon **2** ferrule, metallic ring or short tube around the end of a pestle, etc. **3** point of a weapon [Ka. D120].
- ಅಣಿ¹ aṇi [əṇi] *n.* [[arrange]] **1** arrangement (of thing or material for a purpose); readiness, preparedness **2** neatness, pleasantness, tidiness **3** array, arrangement of soldier for a war **4** body of soldiers [Ka. D116, D117, cf. D120].
- ಅಣಿಗಟ್ಟು aṇigaṭṭu [əṇigəʈʈu] *vt.* [[arrange]] to arrange neatly [+ *kaṭṭu*].
- ಅಣಿಗಾರ aṇigāra [əṇigə:ɾe] *m.* [[arrange]] ((f. ಅಣಿಗಾರಳು)) **1** one who gets things ready **2** leader (of the people who are in charge of arrangement) [+ *-gāra*].
- ಅಣಿಗೇಯ್ aṇigey [əṇigēi] *vi.* [[arrange]] ((dat.)) to make preparations, to keep things ready [+ *gey*].
- ಅಣಿಗೈ aṇigai [əṇigəi] *vi.* [[arrange]] ((dat.)) [+ *gai*] ಿ಼ಱಱಅಣಿಗೇಯ್.
- ಅಣಿಮಾಡು aṇimāḍu [əṇimə:ḍu] *vt.* **1** to arrange «rooms, etc.» for a worship, meeting, etc. **2** to prepare [Ka. *aṇi* + *māḍu*] = ತಯಾರಿಮಾಡು.
- † ಅಣಿ² aṇi [əṇi] *n.* [[drama]] (DK) devil-dancer's ornament around the head resembling peacock's feather [see Fig.] [Tu. D116].
- ಅಣಿಯರ appaiyara [əṇijəre] *n.* [[high]] plenitude, pre-eminence, excellence [Ka. D120].
- ? ಅಣಿಗೇ aṇige [əṇige] *n.* [[makeup]] comb (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. A49].
- ಅಣಿಲ್ aṇil [əṇil] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. D2315] ಿ಼ಱಱಅಣಿಲು.
- ಅಣಿಲು¹ aṇilu [əṇilu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D119] ಿ಼ಱಱಅಳಲ್².
- ಅಣಿಲು² aṇilu [əṇilu] *n.* [[mammal]] squirrel [Ka. D2315] ಿ಼ಱಱಅಳಲು (com.).
- ಅಣಿಲೆ aṇile [əṇile] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D119] ಿ಼ಱಱಅಳಲ್¹.
- ಅಣು aṇu [əṇu] *n.* [[size]] **1** something very minute **2** atom [Sk.].
- ಅಣುಗ aṇuga [əṇuɾe] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಅಣುಗಿ)) **1** “man who follows”, servant **2** follower (of a god, guru, leader, etc.) **3** dear one, beloved one (*Pb.2.67*) **4** [[kin]] son (*Pb.12.174* [D113/Sk. *anuga*]-).
- ಅಣುಗಿ aṇugi [əṇugi] *f.* [[soc., kin.]] feminine of ಅಣುಗ [D113/Sk.].
- ಅಣುಗು aṇugu [əṇugu] *n.* [[love]] love, affection, attachment [Ka. *D113].
- ? ಅಣುಂಕು aṇuṃku [əṇuŋku] *vt.* [[down]] **1** to depress, humble, to abate **2** to ruin, to destroy (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D112].
- ? ಅಣುಂಗು aṇuṅgu [əṇuŋgu] *vi.* [[control]] to be depressed, etc. (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D112].
- ಅಣುಬಾಂಬ್ aṇubāmb [əṇube:mb] ಅಣುಬಾಂಬು *n.* [[weapon]] atom bomb [Sk. *aṇu* + Eg. *bomb*].
- ಅಣುಮ aṇuma [əṇume] ಅಣುವ, ಅಣುವಂಟ *m.* [[myth]] [Sk. *hanumaṃta*-] ಿ಼ಱಱಅಣುವ.
- ಅಣುವ aṇuva [əṇuve] ಅಣುವ, ಅಣುವಂಟ *m.* [[myth]] Hanuman, the monkey king who helped Rāma to conquer Lanka [Sk. *hanumān*] ಿ಼ಱಱಅನುವ.
- ಅಣುವಂತ aṇuvanta [əṇuvante] *m.* [[myth.]] [Sk. *hanumaṃta*-] ಿ಼ಱಱಅನುವ.



devil-dancer's ornament ಅಣಿ

- ಅನುವ್ರತ anuvrata [ənuvrətə] ಅನುವ್ರತ *n.* [[rel.]] one of the five smaller religious observances of laymen adhering to the Jaina faith, i.e., *ahimsā, satya, astēya, brahmacarya* and *aparigraha* [Sk. *anuvrata*].
ಅನುವ್ರತಕ್ಕೆ anūsakti [ənuʃəkti] *n.* [[phys.]] atomic energy [Sk.].
- ಅಣೆ¹ aṇe [əɳe] *vt.* 1 [[strike]] to pierce or wound «somebody or something» with a pointed weapon 2 [[strike]] to beat or punch with fist 3 [[strike]] to strike or throw with the finger (for threatening, cautioning, etc.) 4 [[sound]] to beat «drums, etc.» [Ka. D77] = ಅಡೆ.
- ? ಅಣೆ² aṇe [əɳe] *n.* [[near]] approach (Ct.I.37 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D120].
- ಅಣೆ³ aṇe [əɳe] *vi.* [[down]] 1 to extinguish, to go out (as a lamp, fire, etc.) 2 to be quenched (as thirst) [Ka. D121].
- * ಅಣೆ⁴ aṇe [əɳe] *n.* 1 [[water]] dam, dike = ಅಣಿ (col.) 2 [[geo.]] plateau, level ground around a mountain [Ka. D122].
- ? ಅಣೆ⁵ aṇe [əɳe] *intrj.* [[call]] word used in calling to women (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D124].
- † ಅಣೆ⁶ aṇe [əɳe] *n.* [[body]] forehead (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3896] ೞಹಣೆ (com.).
-ಅಣೆ -aṇe [əɳe] *suf.* [[gram.]] -ing (a suffix for constructing an abstract noun from a verb) ೞ ಸಾಕಣೆ fostering, bringing up, rearing, breeding [Sk. -ana-].
ಅಣೆಕಟ್ಟು aṇekattu [əɳekəʈtu] ಅಣೆಗಟ್ಟು *n.* [[water]] dam, dike [Ka. *aṇe*⁴ + *kaṭtu*] = ಅಣಿಮ್ (col.).
ಅಣೆಗಟ್ಟು aṇegattu [əɳegəʈtu] *n.* [[water]] [*aṇe*⁴ + *kaṭtu*] ೞ ಅಣೆಕಟ್ಟು.
- ಅಣ್ಣೆ aṇṇe [əɳɳe] *n.* [[smear]] smearing, application (of an ointment, cosmetics, etc.) [Ka. *aṇ* D96 + *-ke*].
- ? ಅಣ್ಣ¹ aṇṇa [əɳɳə] *n.* [[good]] excellence, excellent quality (Grj.2, after 71 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D110].
ಅಣ್ಣ² aṇṇa [əɳɳə] *m.* [[kin]] (pl. ಅಣ್ಣಂದಿರು) 1 elder brother 2 term of address or reference for a relative comparable to one's elder brother in age 3 term of address or reference with respect and endearment for any man who is a little older to himself [Ka. D131].
- ? ಅಣ್ಣಾಲಿಗೆ aṇṇālige [əɳɳə:lige] *n.* [[body]] uvula (DEDR) [Ka. D110 < *aḍḍanālige*?].
- * ಅಣ್ಣಿ aṇṇi [əɳɳi] *f.* [[call]] word used for addressing or referring to a woman who is elder to one with love and respect [Ka. D131].
- ? ಅಣ್ಣು aṇṇu [əɳɳu] *f.* [[woman]] woman [Ka. D132] (R. (Kitt.)).
- ? ಅಣ್ಣೆ aṇṇe [əɳɳe] (n.) <being>excellent(?) [Ka. D110].
- ? ಅಣ್ಣಿತೆ aṇṇite [əɳɳite] *n.* [[love]] relationship; friendship (Ct.I.65 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D330].
- ಅಣ್ಣು¹ aṇṇu [əɳɳu] ಅಂಪು *n.* [[smear]] smearing, anointing [Ka. D96].
- ? ಅಣ್ಣು² aṇṇu [əɳɳu] *n.* [[love]] relationship; friendship (Kk 70 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D330].
- ಅಣ್ಣು aṇṇu [əɳɳu] ಅಮ್ಮ, ಅಮ್ಮಿ ① *n.* [[hero]] manliness, heroism, prowess ② *vi.* [[hero]] to display manliness, to exhibit prowess [Ka. D399].
- ಅಣ್ಣುಗಿಡು aṇṇugidu [əɳɳugidu] *vi.* [[hero]] (nom., dat.) to loose prowess, valour (due to fear, worry, etc.) [*aṇṇu* + *kiḍu*].
- ಅಣ್ಣುಗುಂದು aṇṇugundu [əɳɳugundu] *vi.* [[hero]] (dat.) to loose prowess, valour (due to fear, worry, etc.) [*aṇṇu* + *kuṇdu*].
- ಅಣ್ಣುಕಾರ aṇṇukāra [əɳɳukə:rə] *m.* [[hero]] (f. ಅಣ್ಣುಕಾರಿ) hero, brave man [Ka. *aṇṇu* + *-kāra*].
ಅಣ್ಣುಸ್ತ್ರ aṇṇuṣṭra [əɳɳvəstrə] *n.* [[weapon]] atomic weapon [Sk.].
ಅಣ್ಣುಸ್ತ್ರ ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ aṇṇuṣṭra pariḷḷe [əɳɳvəstrə pəri:kṣe] *n.* [[weapon]] testing of an atomic weapon [Sk.].
- ಅತನು atanu [ətənu] *m.* [[god]] “one without a body,” Manmat^a, god of love [Sk.].
- ಅತಲ¹ atala [ətəle] ಅತಳ ① *adj.* [[low]] bottomless ② *n.* [[myth]] the first of the seven lower worlds [Sk.].
- ? ಅತಲ² atala [ətəle] *n.* [[sound]] tumult, bustle, confusion (Kitt.) [Ka. D135].
- ಅತಳ atala [ətəle] *n.* [[myth]] the first of the seven lower worlds [Sk.] ೞ ಅತಲ¹.
- ಅತಿ ati [əti] (n.) [[grade]] <being>excessive ೞ ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತು ಅತಿಯಾಯಿತು. Your talk has become too much. [Sk.].
ಅತಿಯಾಗಿ atiyāgi [atijə:gi] *adv.* [[grade]] 1 excessively 2 extremely [+ *āgi*].
- ಅತಿ- ati- [əti] *pref.* [[grade]] 1 over-, hyper-, ultra-, like ೞ ಅತ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ hyperbole 2 extreme<ly>, excessive<ly> ೞ ಅತಿಚತುರ extremely clever 3 trans- ೞ ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ transgression [Sk.].
- ? ಅತಿಕು atiku [ətiku] *vi.* [[join]] [Ka. D145] (R. (Kitt.)) ೞ ಅತುಕು.

- ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ atikramaṇa [ətikrəməɳɐ] *n.* [[jur.]] **1** trespass, transgression, encroachment **2** (fig.) violation of the rule, moral standard, law, etc. [Sk.].
- ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಪ್ರವೇಶ atikramapravēśa [ətikrəməprəve:ʃɐ] *vt.* [[jur.]] trespass, transgression [Sk.].
- ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಿಸು atikramisu [ətikrəmisu] *vt.* [[jur.]] **1** to trespass, to transgress, to encroach ¶ ಅವನು ಪರವಾಸಿಗೇ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮೇರೆಯನ್ನು ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಿಸಿ ಬಂದ. He came by crossing the boundary without permission. **2** (fig.) to disobey «law, moral, order, etc.» [Sk.].
- ಅತಿಥಿ atithi [ətithi] *mf.* [[soc.]] guest [Sk.].
- ಅತಿಮಧುರ atimadhura [ətimədhure] *adj.* [[plant]] **1** sweet wood, liquorice root, a brown root used as a sweet and in medicine **2** the leguminous plant *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L. (Fabaceae), from which liquorice is obtained → aroma, sweet, pharm. *IMP 3.85].
- ಅತಿಮಾನುಷ atimānuṣa [ətimate:nuʃɐ] *adj.* [[human]] superhuman [Sk.].
- ಅತಿಮೂತ್ರ atimūtra [ətimu:tre] *n.* [[med.:excr.]] frequent urination [Sk.].
- ಅತಿರಂಜಿತ atiramjita [ətikrəɳdʒite] *adj.* [[rhet.]] exaggerated [Sk.].
- ಅತಿರಥ atirathā [ətirathɐ] *n.* [[hero]] ((f. *ಅತಿರಥ)) unrivalled warrior fighting from his chariot [Sk.].
- ಅತಿರಸ atirasa [ətirase] *n.* [[sweet]] a kind of thick flat round cake made by frying a disk-shaped dough made of rice, coconut and jaggery [Sk.].
- ಅತಿರಿಕ್ತ atirikta [ətirikte] *adj.* [[quan.]] **1** excessive, exceeding **2** redundant, extra, reserved ¶ ನಿಯಮಿತ ಸೇವೆಗೆ ಅತಿರಿಕ್ತ ವಿಮಾನಗಳೂ ಬೇಕು. Extra planes are necessary for scheduled service. [Sk.].
- ಅತಿರೇಕ atirēka [ətire:ke] ① *n.* [[grade]] **1** excess ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನ ಅತಿರೇಕವನ್ನು ಜನ ಸಹಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. People don't tolerate his excessive talking. **2** behaviour that is not socially accepted ¶ ನೌಕರಿ ಹೋದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ನಡತೆ ಅತಿರೇಕವಾಗಿದೆ. His behaviour has become unsocial after he lost his job. ② (*n.*) **1** [[grade]] excessive **2** [[behave]] unconventional, bizarre (in behaviour etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ನಡವಳಿಕೆ ಅತಿರೇಕವಾಗಿದೆ. His behaviour is unsocial. [Sk.].
- ಅತಿಶಯ atisaya [ətisəjɐ] [[grade]] ① *n.* [[grade]] excess, excessiveness ② (*n.*) [[grade]] (being)excessive [Sk.].
- ಅತಿಶಯೋಕ್ತಿ atisayōkti [ətisəjɔ:kti] *n.* [[rhet.]] exaggeration, hyperbole [Sk.].
- ಅತಿಸಾರ atisāra [ətisə:re] *n.* [[med.]] diarrhea [Sk.].
- ಅತೀಂದ್ರಿಯ atīndriya [ətī:ndrije] ① *adj.* **1** [[sense]] imperceptible, beyond reach of the senses **2** [[phil.]] supernatural ② *n.* [[phil.]] Soul in Sāṃkhya philosophy.
- ಅತೀಂದ್ರಿಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ atīndriyadr̥ṣṭi [ətī:ndrijədr̥uʃti] *n.* [[magic]] supernatural vision [Sk.].
- ಅತೀತ atīta [ətī:te] ① (*adj.*) **1** [[over]] that has crossed over **2** [[value]] that has exceeded, superior **3** [[death]] deceased, departed **4** [[time]] passed ② *m.* [[phil.]] ((f. ಅತೀತ)) one who has transcended the senses, one who has subdued the senses [Sk.].
- ಅತೀತಕಾಲ atītakāla [ətī:təkə:le] *n.* [[time]] **1** past, past time **2** [[ling.]] past [+ *kāla*-].
- ಅತೀತಜನ್ಮ atītajanma [ətī:təʃɳme] *n.* [[rel.]] previous birth, previous life [+ *janma*].
- ಅತೀತಭವ atītabhava [ətī:təbhəve] *n.* [[rel.]] previous existence, previous life [+ *bhava*].
- ಅತೀತಮಠ atītamathā [ətī:təmatʰɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] monastery of the ascetics [+ *mathā*].
- ಅತೀವ atīva [ətī:ve] (*adj.*) [[grade]] exceeding, intensive [Sk.].
- -ಅತು -atu [ətu] *pron.n.* a suffix for nominalizing the genitive of quasi-nouns, nouns, etc. (the resulting form being used also as adjectives) (*\$md.178* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1] = -ಅದು (mod.).
- ಅತುಕು atuku [ətuku] ಅದುಕು *vt.* [[join]] to join, to solder, to cement (*sd.*) [Ka. D145 cf. Te. *atuku*].
- ಅತುಲ atula [ətule] *adj.* [[comp.]] incomparable, unique, matchless, peerless [Sk.].
- ಅತುಳ atula [ətule] (*adj.*) [[comp.]] [Sk.] ¶ ಅತುಲ. ಅತ್ಯಪ್ಪಿ atṛpti [ətrupti] *n.* [[happy]] dissatisfaction, discontent [Sk.].
- ಅತೆ -ate [-əte] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for forming verbal nouns from verbal roots ¶ ಅಳೆ to measure + -ಅತೆ = ಅಳತೆ measurement ¶ ಅಗೆ to dig + -ಅತೆ = ಅಗೆತೆ digging [Ka.].
- ಅತ್ತ attā [ətte] ① *adv.* **1** [[loc.]] that side, in that direction **2** [[time]] (while . . .) on the other hand ¶ ಇತ್ತ ಮುದುಕಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಒಗೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ, ಅತ್ತ ಮುದುಕ ಸೌದೆ ತರಲು ಹೋದ. While the old woman was washing the clothes old man went out to collect fuel. **3** [[time]] before that time; afterwards ② *postp.* [[direc.]] towards/to the direction of ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ಟಿನತ್ತ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. My father was walking towards the market. [Ka. D1].
- ಅತ್ತಂ attam [ətəm] *adv.* [[loc.]] on that side, to that side [Ka. *D1].

- ಅತ್ತಪರ attapara [əttəpərə] *n.* [[weapon]] shield [?].
ಅತ್ತರ್ attar [əttər] *n.* [[smell]] [Ar. 'atar] ಅತ್ತರು.
ಅತ್ತರು attar [əttər] *n.* [[smell]] perfume, distilled
fragrance [Ar. 'atar].
ಅತ್ತರದಾಣಿ ಅತ್ತರದಾಣಿ [əttərəḍe:ni] *n.* [[smell]] [M.
attarādānī ←Pe.] ಅತ್ತರುದಾನಿ.
ಅತ್ತರುದಾನಿ ಅತ್ತರುದಾನಿ [əttərūde:ni] ಅತ್ತರದಾಣಿ, ಅ-
ತ್ತರದಾನು *n.* [[smell]] container for perfume [M. at-
tarādānī ←Pe.].
- ಅತ್ತರದಾನು ಅತ್ತರದಾನು [əttərəḍe:nu] *n.* [[smell]] [H.
atarādānā ←Pe.] ಅತ್ತರುದಾನಿ.
- ಅತ್ತಲ್ attal [əttəl] *adv.* [[loc.]] [Ka. D1] ಅತ್ತ 1, 2.
? ಅತ್ತಲ² attala [əttəle] *n.* [[sound]] tumult, bustle,
confusion (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D135].
- ಅತ್ತಲು attalu [əttəlu] *adv.* [[loc.]] [Ka. *D1] ಅತ್ತ
1, 2..
- † ಅತ್ತಿ¹ atti [ətti] *f.* [[kin]] [Ka. D142] ಅತ್ತೆ.
ಅತ್ತಿ² atti [ətti] *n.* [[plant]] cluster fig, *Ficus racemosa*
L. (Moraceae) → food, rel. [Ka. D144] * [IMP 3.35;
IHT 267].
ಅತ್ತಿಕಾಯ್ attikāy [əttikē:i] *n.* [[plant]] red fruit
of cluster fig, *Ficus racemosa* L. (Moraceae) [+ kāy
*D144].
- ಅತ್ತಿ³ atti [ətti] *n.* [[happy]] satisfaction, pleasure [Ka.
arti¹ D281] ಅತ್ತಿಫ.
- ? ಅತ್ತಿಕೆ attike [əttike] *f.* elder sister (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D142].
ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ attige [əttige] *f.* [[kin]] (pl. ಅತ್ತಿಗೆಯರು) **1**
elder brother's wife, sister-in-law **2** husband's elder
sister, sister-in-law **3** word for addressing or refer-
ring to an woman whose husband is comparable to
one's elder brother [Ka. D142] cf. ನಾದಿನಿ.
ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ attitta [əttittə] *adv.* [[loc.]] here and there [Ka.
atta + itta].
- ? ಅತ್ತು attu [əttu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] it, that (a demon-
strative or anaphoric pronoun, third person singular)
(*Šmd.178 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1].
- -ಅತ್ತು -attu [əttu] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for nom-
inalizing quasi-nouns, genitive of nouns, etc. (the
nominal form obtained by affixing -attu can be used
also as adjectives) ನಿನ್ನತ್ತು thine (*Šmd.178 (Kitt.)*) [Ka.
D1].
ಅತ್ತೆ atte [ətte] ಅತ್ತಿ *f.* [[kin]] (pl. ಅತ್ತೆಯ-
ರು) **1** mother-in-law (husband's or wife's mother)
2 mother's brother's wife, aunt **3** father's sister, aunt
4 word for addressing or referring to a woman elder
to oneself with respect and endearment [Ka. D142].

- ಅತ್ತೆಮನೆ attemane [əttəmāne] *n.* **1** [[kin]] mother-
in-law's house **2** [[crime]] (cant) jail, prison [Ka. atte
+ mane].
- ಅತ್ಯಂತ atyanta [ətjəntə] ① *adv.* [[grade]] extremely
¶ ಸಿ.ವಿ. ರಾಮನ್ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರು. C.V.Raman was ex-
tremely intelligent ② *adj.* [[grade]] beyond limit, ex-
cessive [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯಗತ್ಯ atyagatya [ətjəgətjə] (*n.*) [[must]] (be-
ing) very necessary, indispensable, inevitable ◇ ~
ವಾದ *adj.* [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯಧಿಕ atyadhika [ətjədhikə] *adj.* [[quan.]] very
much, very many, excessive [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯದ್ಭುತ atyadbhuta [ətjədbhute] *adj.* [[astonish]]
very wonderful [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯಲ್ಪ atyalpa [ətjəlpə] (*adj.*) [[quan.]] very little
[Sk.].
ಅತ್ಯಾಚಾರ atyācāra [ətjə:ʃə:rə] *n.* [[bad]] out-
rageous action, atrocity [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯಾಶೆ atyāśe [ətjə:ʃe] *n.* [[wish]] excessive desire,
greed, avidity [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯಾವಶ್ಯಕ atyāvāśyaka [ətjə:vəʃjəkə] *adj.* [[must]]
very necessary, indispensable [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯಾಸಕ್ತಿ atyāsakti [ətjə:səkti] *n.* [[wish]] **1** strong
attachment or devotion **2** strong zeal, keen interest **3**
strong delusion [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯುತ್ತಮ atyuttama [ətjuttəmə] *adj.* [[good]] very
good, very excellent [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯುನ್ನತ atyunnata [ətjunnətə] *adj.* [[high]] **1** very
high **2** extremely eminent or great [Sk.].
- ಅತ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ atyukti [ətjukti] *n.* [[rhet.]] **1** exaggeration **2**
hyperbole [Sk.].
ಅತ್ತ atva [ətvə] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಅ a [Sk.] =
ಅಕಾರ.
- ಅಥವಾ athavā [ətʰəvə:] *conj.* [[gram.]] or, or perhaps
[Sk.].
ಅಥ್ಲೆಟಿಕ್ಸ್ athletiks [ətʰletiks] *n.* [[sport]] athletics,
field and track events [Eg. athletic].
ಅದಕು adaku [ədəku] ① *vt.* [[press]] (DK) to press, to
compress, to squeeze (a vessel, cloth, part of body,
etc.) ② *vi.* to be depressed, to be bruised (as a metal
vessel) [Ka. D133].
ಅದಕಿಸು adakisu [ədəkisisu] *vt.* [[press]] (DK) to cause
to press, etc. [Ka. D133].
ಅದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ adakkāgi [ədəkkə:gi] *adv.* [[aim]] for the
sake of that, for that [Ka. adakke + āgi] = ಅದಕ್ಕೆ.

- ಅದಕ್ಕೆ adakke [ədəkke] *adv.* [[aim]] to it, for that [dat. of *adu*].
- ಅದಕ್ಕು adakṣa [ədəkṣə] *adj., m.* not skilled, not dexterous [Sk.].
- ಅದಟ adata [ədət̪] ಅದಟ್ಟು, ಅಧಟ *m.* [[hero]] ((f. *ಅದಟೆ)) 1 mighty, powerful man, heroic or courageous man 2 [[soc.]] arrogant man, haughty man [Ka. D140/Sk. *adhṛṣṭa-*].
- ಅದಟತನ adaṭatana [ədət̪ət̪ənə] *n.* [[hero]] bravery, valour, courage, heroism [Ka. D140].
- ಅದಟು¹ adaṭu [ədət̪u] *vt.* [[rebuke]] to scold, to reprimand [Ka. D137(b)].
- ಅದಟು² adaṭu [ədət̪u] *n.* [[hero]] bravery, valour, courage, heroism [Ka. D140].
- ಅದಟ್ಟು adaṭṭa [ədət̪t̪ə] *m.* [[hero]] ((f. ಅದಟ್ಟೆ)) [Ka. *D140] ಅದಟ.
- ಅದಪ್ಪ¹ adapu [ədəp̪u] *vt.* [[press]] to press, to compress, to squeeze [Ka. D133].
- ಅದಪ್ಪ² adapu [ədəp̪u] ಅದುಪು *vt.* [[rebuke]] to speak intemperately, to reprove [Ka. D137(b)].
- ಅದಬ್ ಅದಬ್ [ədəb] ಅದಬ್ *n.* 1 [[soc.]] modesty, humility 2 [[control]] check, control, curb, restraint [Ar. *adab*].
- ಅದಬ್ಬು adabbu [ədəbbu] *n.* [[soc., control]] ಅದಬ್.
- ? ಅದುಮು adamu [ədəm̪u] *vt.* [[press]] to press, to compress, to squeeze (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D133] ಅದುಮು.
- ಅದರ adara [ədərə] *pron.* ((*gen.*)) [[gram.]] its [Ka. *gen. of adu*] ಅದು.
- ಅದರಲ್ಲಿ adaralli [ədərəlli] *pron.* [[gram.]] in it [Ka. *loc. of adu*] ಅದು.
- ಅದರಿಂದ adarinda [ədərinda] *adv.* [[gram.]] by or from it [Ka. *abl. of adu*].
- ? ಅದರು¹ adaru [ədəru] *n.* [[filth]] dandruff (*DEDR*) [Ka. D42] ತಲೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟು (*com.*).
- ? ಅದರು² adaru [ədəru] *vi.* [[move]] to tremble (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D137(a)] ಅದಿರು.
- ? ಅದರಿಸು adarisu [ədərisu] *vt.* [[move]] to make tremble, to shake (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D137(a)].
- ಅದರು² adaru [ədəru] ① *vi.* [[move]] ಅದಿರ್ 1 to tremble, to shiver, to shake 2 [[fear]] to be alarmed [Ka. D137(a)].
- ? ಅದರು³ adaru [ədəru] *n.* [[min.]] ore (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D192] ಅದಿರು.










- ಅದಲಬದಲು adalābadalu [ədələ:bədəlu] *n.* [[com.]] exchange, interchange, give and take [echo + *badalu*].
- ? ಅದಲು adalu [ədəlu] *vi.* [[move]] to tremble (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D137(a)].
- ? ಅದಲಿಸು adalisu [ədəlisu] *vt.* [[move]] to make tremble (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D137(a)].
- ಅದಲಬದಲು adalubadalu [ədələbədəlu] *n.* [[com.]] exchange, interchange, give and take [echo + *badalu*] = ಅದಲಬದಲು.
- ? ಅದುಮು adimu [ədīmu] *vt.* [[press]] to press, to compress, to squeeze (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D133] ಅದುಮು.
- ಅದಿರ್ adiru [ədīr] ① *vi.* [[move]] 1 to tremble, to shiver, to shake 2 [[fear]] to be alarmed ② *n.* [[move]] trembling, shivering, shaking [Ka. D137(a)].
- ಅದಿರು¹ adiru [ədīru] *vi.* [[move]] to tremble, to shiver, to shake [Ka. D137(a)].
- ಅದಿರು² adiru [ədīru] ಅದುರು *n.* [[min.]] ore [Ka. *D192].
- † ಅದಿರು³ adiru [ədīru] *n.* [[loc.]] (*Gowda*) border (*Gowda*) [Ka. D2325].
- ಅದಿರ್ಪು adirpu [ədīrpu] ① *vt.* 1 [[move]] to shake, to make tremble 2 [[press]] to subdue, to suppress ② *n.* 1 [[move]] trembling 2 [[fear]] fear [Ka. D137(a)].
- ಅದು adu [əd̪u] *pron. n.* [[gram.]] 1 that, a demonstrative pronoun referring to a remote object 2 ಅದು/ಅವರು ನಮ್ಮ ಅಜ್ಜಿ. That is my grand-mother. 2 it, an anaphoric pronoun 3 ಅದು ನಾನು ಸುವನೆ ಹೇಳಿದೆ. I told it without meaning it. [Ka. D1].
- ? ಅದುಕು aduku [ədūku] *vt.* [[join]] to join, to solder, to cement (*Sander*) [Ka. D145] ಅದುಕು.
- ಅದುಗು adugu [ədūgu] ಅದಿಗು *vi.* [[ext.]] to shrink, to reduce [Ka. D133].
- ಅದುಗಿಸು adugisu [ədūgisu] *vt.* [[ext.]] to cause to shrink [Ka. D133].
- ? ಅದುಪು adupu [ədūpu] *vt.* [[press]] to press, to compress, to squeeze (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D133].
- ? ಅದುಬು adubu [ədūbu] *vt.* [[press]] to press, to compress, to squeeze (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D133] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಅದುಮು adumu [ədūmu] *vt.* [[press]] 1 to press ((a switch, etc.)) 2 to stuff ((something)) (in a bag, etc.), to compress 3 to suppress, subdue 4 ಅಪ್ಪ ಕೋಪವನ್ನು ಅದುಮಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೇಳಿದರು “ಅಗಲಿ,” My father said, suppressing his anger, “All right” (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D133] = ಒತ್ತು.

- ಅದುಮಿಸು adumisu [əḍūmisu] *vt.* [[press]] to cause to press, etc. [+ -isu].
- ?ಅದುರು¹ aduru [əḍūru] *n.* [[filth]] dandruff (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D42].
- ಅದುರು² aduru [əḍūru] *ಅದು. vi.* [[move]] to tremble, to shiver, to shake [Ka. D137(a)] **ಅದುರಿ**.
- ಅದುರು³ aduru [əḍūru] *n.* [[min.]] ore [Ka. D192] **ಅದುರಿ**.
- †ಅದುರು⁴ aduru [əḍūru] *n.* [[limit]] (Gowda) border (*Gowda*) [Ka. D2325].
- ಅದುರುವಾಯು aduruvāyu [əḍūruvəju] *n.* [[med.]] Parkinson's disease [Ka. *adiru*¹ + Sk. *vāyu*-].
- ಅದುಹು¹ aduhu [əḍūhu] ① *vt.* [[move]] to shake, to make tremble [Ka. D137(a) < *adirpu*].
- ?ಅದುಹು² aduhu [əḍūhu] *vi.* to be perplexed, to suffer doubt, to become suspicious (*Rām. 6,53,27 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D139].
- ಅದೃಢ adṛḥa [əḍruḥa/əḍruḥa] *adj.* [[weak]] infirm [Sk.].
- ಅದೃಶ್ಯ adṛśya [əḍruʃjə/əḍruʃjə] *adj.* [[view]] unseen, invisible [Sk.].
- ಅದೃಷ್ಟ adṛṣṭa [əḍruʃtə/əḍruʃtə] ① (*adj.*) [[view]] unseen, invisible, disappeared ② *n.* [[luck]] 1 good fortune, luck 2 fate [Sk.].
- ಅದೃಷ್ಟಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ adṛṣṭaparīkṣe [əḍruʃtəpəri:kṣe] *n.* [[luck]] test of one's luck, trial of one's fortune [Sk.].
- ಅದೃಷ್ಟವಂತ adṛṣṭavamta [əḍruʃtəvəntə] *m.,adj.* [[luck]] lucky, fortunate (person) [Sk.].
- ಅದೃಷ್ಟವಶ adṛṣṭavaśa [əḍruʃtəvəʃə] *n.* good luck, good fortune [Sk.].
- ಅದೃಷ್ಟವಶಾತ್ adṛṣṭavaśāt [əḍruʃtəvəʃə:t] *adv.* [[luck]] by good fortune [Sk.].
- ಅದೇ ade [əde:] *ಅದೇ snt.* [[call]] lo! look there! **ಅದೇ!** ಕೃತಿ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Look! Kriti is coming. [Ka. *adu* D1 + -ē].
- ಅದೇ adē [əde:] *snt.* [[call]] [Ka. *adu* + ē] **ಅದೇ**.
- ಅದೊ adō [ədo:] *ಅದೊ snt.* [[call]] lo! look there! **ಅದೊ!** ಹುಲಿ ಬಂತು. Look! A tiger has appeared. [Ka. D1 *adu* + kō].
- ಅದೋ adō [ədo:] *snt.* [[call]] [Ka. *adu* + kō] **ಅದೋ**.
- ?ಅದ್ವಯಿಸು addayisu [əddəjisu] *vt.* [[liquid]] to immerse, to put into (*Bh.4,2,58 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D285].
- ?ಅದ್ವಿಕೆ addike [əddike] *n.* [[water]] immersion (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D285] **ಅದ್ವಿಗಿ**.
- ಅದ್ವು addu [əddu] *ಅಜ್ಜು, ಅರ್ಮ, ಅಜ್ಜು vt.* [[liquid]] to immerse, to dip (into water etc.) [Ka. D285].
- ಅದ್ವುಗೆ adduge [ədduge] *n.* [[liquid]] immersion, dipping [Ka. D285].
- ಅದ್ವುರಿ addūri [əddu:ri] *n.* [[show]] [?] **ಅದ್ವುರಿ**.
- ◇ಅದ್ವುರಿ addhūri [əddhūri] (*n.*) [[show]] [?] **ಅದ್ವುರಿ**.
- ಅದ್ವುರಿ addhūri [əddhūri] *ಅದ್ವುರಿ, ಅದ್ವುರಿ (n.)* [[show]] 1 (being)pompous, (being)gorgeous 2 (being)pompous, (being)gorgeous [?].
- ಅದ್ವುತ adbhuta [ədbhute] ① (*n.*) [[astonish]] (being)miraculous, marvellous, wonderful ② *n.* [[astonish]] astonishing matter, marvellous thing [Sk.].
- ಅದ್ವುತರಸ adbhutarasa [ədbhutarəʃe] *n.* [[rhet.]] savour or mood of wonder (as characterising a literary work or passage) [+ *rasa*].
- ಅದ್ಯತನ adyatana [əḍjətəne] *adj.* [[time]] pertaining to or referring to to-day [Sk.].
- ಅದ್ಯಾಪಿ adyāpi [əḍjə:pi] *adv.* [[time]] even now, even today [Sk.].
- ಅದ್ರಿ adri [əḍri] *n.* [[geo.]] mountain [Sk.].
- ಅದ್ರಿಕನ್ಯೆ adrikanye [əḍrikənjə] *f.* [[god]] goddess Parvati [Sk.].
- ಅದ್ರಿಧರ adridhara [əḍridhərə] *m.* [[god]] "one who has lifted a mountain", an epithet of Vishnu [Sk.].
- ಅದ್ರಿರಾಜ adrirāja [əḍri:rə:ʃe] *m.* [[geo.]] "king of mountains", Himalaya [Sk.].
- †ಅದ್ರು adru [əḍru] *vi.* [[move]] to tremble, to shiver, to shake [Ka. D137(a)] **ಅದುರು**².
- ಅದ್ವಿತೀಯ advitīya [əḍviti:jə] (*n.*) [[comp.]] unique, having no second [Sk.].
- ಅದ್ವೈತ advaita [əḍvəite] ① (*adj.*) [[comp.]] without a second ② *n.* [[phil.]] doctrine that the Supreme Being and the soul are one [Sk.].
- ಅಧಟ adhāṭa [əḍhāṭa] *m.* [[hero]] [Ka. *D140] **ಅಧಟ**.
- ?ಅಧಟು² adhātu [əḍhātu] *n.* [[hero]] **ಅಧಟು**.
- ಅಧಃಪತನ adhahpatana [əḍəppətəne] *n.* [[down]] 1 falling downwards 2 downfall, degradation, debasement [Sk.].
- ಅಧಮ adhama [əḍhəme] *adj.,m.* [[bad]] lowest, base, mean (fellow) [Sk.].
- ಅಧರ adhara [əḍhərə] ① *adj.* [[low]] 1 lower, nether 2 inferior, base ② *n.* [[body]] lower lip [Sk.].
- ಅಧರ್ಮ adhārma [əḍhərme] *n.* [[ethics]] unrighteous [Sk.].

- ಅಧಿಕ *adhika* [əd^hikə] *adj.* [[*quan.*]] **1** many or much **2** excellent, superior **3** extra, more than usual or necessary [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕದಿನ *adhikadina* [əd^hikədine] *n.* [[*cal.*]] leap day [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಪಾಠ *adhikapāṭha* [əd^hikəpə:ṭhə] *n.* [[*inf.*]] insertion in a text, interpolation [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಪ್ರಸಂಗ *adhikaprasaṅga* [əd^hikəprəsəŋgə] *n.* [[*soc.*]] impertinence, officiousness, meddling, sauciness [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಪ್ರಸಂಗಿ *adhikaprasaṅgi* [əd^hikəprəsəŋgi] *adj.mf.* [[*soc.*]] officious (person), impertinent (fellow) [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಮಾಸ *adhikamāsa* [əd^hikəmə:sə] *n.* [[*cal.*]] an extra month, an intercalary month [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕರಣ *adhikaraṇa* [əd^hikəraṇə] *n.* •**1** [[*jur.*]] right, ownership •**2** [[*soc.*]] supremacy, power **3** [[*power*]] chapter of a book (concerning to a particular topic) **4** [[*gram.*]] locative case **5** [[*adm.*]] section of the administration [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕರಣಕಾರಕ *adhikaraṇakāraka* [əd^hikəraṇəkə:rəkə] *n.* [[*gram.*]] locative case [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕರಿಸು *adhikarisu* [əd^hikərisu] *vt.* **1** [[*power*]] to exercise «(a power)» ¶ ಅವರು ಆಹಾರ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನು ಅಧಿಕರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. He exercises power on the food department. **2** [[*edu.*]] to master «(a discipline or a branch of knowledge or art)» ¶ ಕವಿಗಳು ವ್ಯಾಕರಣವನ್ನು ಅಧಿಕರಿಸಬೇಕು. Poets must master the grammar. **3** [[*aim*]] (dig.) to deal «(a subject or matter)» ¶ ನೀವು ಇಂದು ಯಾವ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅಧಿಕರಿಸಿ ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತೀರಿ? On which subject are you going to talk today? [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಾರ *adhikāra* [əd^hikə:rə] *n.* **1** [[*jur.*]] right (of ownership, possession or utilization), claim (for the right of succession, etc.) **2** [[*pol.*]] authority, government, rule, power **3** [[*adm.*]] qualification, eligibility **4** [[*adm.*]] official power **5** [[*abl.*]] proficiency, expertise (over an art, etc.) **6** [[*part*]] chapter (of a book, law, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *adhikāraḥkṣētra* [əd^hikə:rəkṣe:trə] *n.* [[*adm.*]] jurisdiction [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಾರವಾಣಿ *adhikāravāṇi* [əd^hikə:rəvə:ṇi] *n.* [[*order*]] statement made from a position of authority, authoritative pronouncement, speaking with authority [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಾರ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ *adhikāra vyāpti* [əd^hikə:rə vjə:pti] *n.* [[*adm.*]] **1** jurisdiction **2** task assigned [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಾರಸೂತ್ರ *adhikārasūtra* [əd^hikə:rəsut:rə] *n.* **1** [[*pol.*]] responsibility of office, reins of office **2** [[*gram.*]] rule in Pāṇini's grammar which controls subordinate rules [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನ *adhikārasthāna* [əd^hikə:rəst^hə:nə] *n.* [[*adm.*]] official position, position with executive power ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರಿದ್ದಾರೆ? Who is on the official position? [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥ *adhikārasthā* [əd^hikə:rəst^hə] *m.* [[*jur.*]] ((f. ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥಳು)) person vested with authority [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ *adhikāri* [əd^hikə:ri] *mf.* [[*adm.*]] ((f. ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಣಿ, ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಣಿ, ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಣಿ)) **1** person in authority **2** governmental officer [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕಾರಿವರ್ಗ *adhikārivarga* [əd^hikə:rivərgə] *n.* [[*adm.*]] class of officers [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕೃತ *adhikṛta* [əd^hikrute/ad^hikrute] *adj.* [[*jur.*]] vested with authority, official [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಕೃತಭಾಷೆ *adhikṛtabhāṣe* [əd^hikruteb^hə:ṣe] *n.* [[*ling.*]] official language, language of administration [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿದೇವತೆ *adhidēvate* [əd^hide:vəte] *n.* [[*god*]] presiding deity, patron deity, tutelary deity (of a locality, family, person, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿದೈವ *adhidaiva* [əd^hidaive] *m.* [[*god*]] [Sk.] ¶ ಅಧಿದೇವತೆ.
- ಅಧಿನಾಥ *adhinātha* [əd^hine:t^hə] *mf.* [[*pol.*]] ((f. *ಅಧಿನಾಥಿ)) “lord with the supreme power”, king [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಪ *adhīpa* [əd^hipe] *m.* [[*pol.*]] ((f. *ಅಧಿಪಳು)) “lord with the supreme power”, king [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಪತಿ *adhīpati* [əd^hipəti] *mf.* [[*pol.*]] “lord with the supreme power”, king [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಪತ್ರ *adhīpatra* [əd^hipətrə] *n.* [[*inf.*]] warrant [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿರಾಜ *adhīrāja* [əd^hire:ja] *mf.* [[*pol.*]] king of kings, emperor [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನ *adhīṣṭhāna* [əd^hiṣṭ^hə:nə] *n.* [[*soc.*]] (governmental or private) institution or organisation to look after some public activity [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಿತ *adhīṣṭhita* [əd^hiṣṭ^hite] *adj.* **1** [[*posture*]] (dig.) seated **2** [[*loc.*]] (fig.) established [Sk.].
- ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ *adhīśūcane* [əd^hisu:ʃəne] *n.* [[*inf.*]] notification mostly by the government [Sk.].
- ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಣ *adhīkṣaṇa* [əd^hi:kṣəṇə] *n.* [[*view*]] supervision, overseeing [Sk.].

- ಅಧೀನ ad^hīna [əd^hi:ne] [[soc.]] ① *adj.,m.* ((f. ಅಧೀನ-ಳು) dependent, subordinate (person) ② *n.* dependence, subordination, subjection ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕುಟುಂಬ ಅವನ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿ. A big family depends upon him. [Sk.].
- ಅಧೀನತೆ ad^hīnate [əd^hi:nəte] *n.* [[soc.]] dependence, subordination, subjection [Sk.].
- ಅಧೀರ ad^hīra [əd^hi:re] [[mind]] ① *adj.* [[mind]] unsteady, unstable; restless, impatient; confused, distracted, perplexed (as the mind) ② *adj.,m.* ((f. ಅಧೀರಳು) restless, impatient (person); confused, distracted, perplexed (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಧೀರತೆ ad^hīrate [əd^hi:rəte] *n.* [[mind]] 1 confusion of mind, perplexity of mind, nervousness, impatience 2 being restless, impatience, nervousness [Sk.].
- ಅಧೀಶ ad^hīśa [əd^hi:ʃe] *mf.* [[pol.]] master, lord (of a county, district, etc.) [Sk.] = ಒಡೆಯ.
- ಅಧುನಾತನ ad^hunātana [əd^hunə:təne] *adj.* [[time]] pertaining to or referring to to-day [Sk.].
- ಅಧೀಶ್ವರ ad^hīśvara [əd^hi:ʃvərə] *m.* [[pol.]] ((f. ಅಧೀಶ್ವರಿ) master, lord (of a country, district, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಧೈರ್ಯ ad^hairya [əd^hair:je] *n.* [[mind]] want or loss of courage or of calm self-command [Sk.].
- ಅಧೋಗತಿ ad^hōgati [əd^ho:gəti] *n.* [[down]] 1 descent, downward movement 2 decay, deterioration, degradation [Sk.].
- ಅಧೋಗಮನ ad^hōgamana [əd^ho:gəməne] *n.* [[down]] descent, downward movement [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ad^hyakṣa [əd^hjəkṣe] *m.* ((f. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿ, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ) 1 [[soc.]] chairman, president (of a meeting, conference, etc.) 2 [[soc.]] superintendent, president (of an organization) 3 [[pol.]] president (of a nation) [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆ ad^hyakṣate [əd^hjəkṣəte] *n.* [[soc.]] president-ship, chairmanship [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ ad^hyakṣiṇi [əd^hjəkṣiṇi] *f.* [[soc.]] woman president, women chairman [Sk.] 1. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿ.
- ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ ad^hyakṣe [əd^hjəkṣe] *f.* [[soc.]] *m.* ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ female chairperson, president [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಯನ ad^hyayana [əd^hjəjəne] *n.* [[edu.]] 1 study of the Vedas 2 act of studying [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಯನತಂಡ ad^hyayanatamḍa [əd^hjəjənətəṇḍe] *n.* [[edu.]] study group [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯವಸಾನ ad^hyavasāna [əd^hjəvəsə:ne] *n.* 1 [[mind]] determination, resolution 2 [[work]] tireless endeavour, continuous effort [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯವಸಾಯ ad^hyavasāya [əd^hjəvəsə:je] *n.* 1 [[mind]] determination, resolution 2 [[work]] unflagging pursuit, tireless endeavour [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ ad^hyātma [əd^hjə:tmə] [[phil.]] ① *adj* relating to the Soul, relating to *Brahma*, spiritual ② *n.* 1 that which relates to the Soul 2 doctrine of the Ultimate [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ad^hyātmika [əd^hjə:tmike] *adj* [[phil.]] relating to the Soul, relating to *Brahma*, spiritual [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ ad^hyāpaka [əd^hjə:pəke] *m.* [[edu.]] ((f. ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಿಕೆ) 1 teacher 2 teacher of the Vedas [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ ad^hyāpana [əd^hjə:pəne] *n.* [[edu.]] 1 teaching the Vedas, instruction in the Vedas 2 teaching, instruction [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಿಕೆ ad^hyāpika [əd^hjə:pike] *f.* [[edu.]] *m.* ((ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ) female teacher, instructress, mistress [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಿಸು ad^hyāpīsu [əd^hjə:pīsu] *vt.* [[edu.]] 1 to teach, to instruct «Vedas» 2 to teach, to instruct [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ ad^hyāya [əd^hjə:je] *n.* [[part]] section of the book, chapter [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಾರೋಪ ad^hyārōpa [əd^hjə:rō:pə] *n.* 1 'piling' 2 wrong attribution (of qualities, etc.), attributing wrongly the quality of one object to another [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ಯಾಹಾರ ad^hyāhāra [əd^hjə:he:re] *n.* 1 [[log.]] inference 2 [[ling.]] inferring what has been omitted, inferring the ellipsis [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ರುವ ad^hruva [əd^hruve] *adj.* [[move]] 1 fluctuating, unfixed 2 inconstant, transient, impermanent [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ವ ad^hva [əd^h·ve] *n.* [[traf.]] way, path [Sk. *ad^hva-*].
- ಅಧ್ವರ ad^hvara [əd^hvəre] *n.* [[rit.]] a sacrifice in which the drinking of soma was the main ritual [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ವರಿ ad^hvari [əd^h·vəri] *n.* [[rit.]] one who performs a ritualistic sacrifice, sacrificer [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ವಯು ad^hvaryu [əd^hvə:ju] *m.* a priest who is well-versed in Yajur Veda and officiates at a sacrifice [Sk.].
- ಅಧ್ವಾನ¹ ad^hvāna [əd^h·və:ne] *n.* [[traf.]] way, path [Sk. *ad^hvan-*].
- ಅಧ್ವಾನ² ad^hvāna [əd^h·və:ne] *n.* 1 [[geo.]] wood, forest 2 [[trouble]] trouble, difficulty, mess [Sk. *ad^hva-*].
- ² ಅನ್ an [ən] *vt.* [[speech]] ((past ಅನ್ -) to say, etc. [Ka. D868] (*Kitt.*) 1. ಅನ್.

- ?ಅನ ana [əne] *suf.* [[gram.]] [Ka. D1] (Kitt.) ॥-ಅನ್. -ಅನ -ana [əne] *suf.* [[gram.]] [Ka. *D1] ॥-ಅನ್².
- ಅನಂಗ anamga [ənaŋgə] ① *adj.* [[body]] bodiless, incorporeal ② *m.* [[god]] Manmat^ha, god of love [Sk.].
- ಅನಂಗಪರವತಿ anamgaparavaśe [ənaŋgəpərəvəʃe] *f.* [[love]] woman who has given herself to love [Sk.].
- ಅನಂಗಪಾಶ anamgapāśa [ənaŋgəpə:ʃe] *n.* [[love]] noose used by god of love [Sk.].
- ಅನಂಗರಾಗ anamgarāga [ənaŋgəre:ge] *n.* [[love]] feelings of love [Sk.].
- ಅನಂಗರಾಜ anamgarāja [ənaŋgəre:ʃe] *m.* [[god]] Manmat^ha, god of love [Sk.].
- ಅನಂಗಾಘ್ನಿ anamgāgni [ənaŋgə:gni] *n.* [[love]] lover's grief [Sk.].
- ಅನಂತ ananta [ənənte] ① *adj.* [[size]] endless, infinite, limitless, boundless ② *n.* [[astr.]] sky ③ *m.* [[god]] Names of Vishnu, Krishna, Shiva, Balarāma, Ādiśeṣa and others [Sk.].
- ಅನಂತತ್ವ anantatva [ənəntətve] *n.* [[size]] infinity, boundlessness, eternity [Sk.].
- ಅನಂತರ anantara [ənəntərə] ① *adj.* 1 [[loc.]] having no interior 2 [[time]] uninterrupted, without an interval 3 [[comp.]] without a difference ② *adv.* [[time]] then, thereafter, afterwards ③ *postp.* [[gram.]] after, later [Sk.].
- ಅನಂತಶಯನ anantaśayana [ənəntəʃəjəne] *m.* [[god]] "god who sleeps on śeṣānāga" an epithet of Vishnu [Sk.].
- ಅನಂತೆ anante [ənənte] ① *n.* [[geo.]] earth, land ② *f.* [[god]] N. of Pārvatī [Sk.].
- ಅನಕ anaka [ənəkə] ① *postp.* [[gram.]] till, until †② *adv.* [[time]] cf. ಅನ್ನ ಕಂ (NK) for the time being [Ka. a- *D1 + ?].
- ಅನಕಾ anakā [ənəkə:] ① *postp.* [[gram.]] till, until †② *adv.* [[time]] cf. ಅನ್ನ ಕಂ (NK) for the time being [Ka. -a D1 + ?].
- ಅನಕ್ಷರ anakṣara [ənəkṣərə] *adj.,m.* [[edu.:script]] illiterate (person) [Sk.].
- ಅನಕ್ಷರತೆ anakṣarate [ənəkṣərəte] *n.* [[edu.:script]] illiteracy [Sk.].
- ಅನಕ್ಷರಸ್ಥ anakṣarast^ha [ənəkṣərəst^he] *m.* [[edu.:script]] ((f. ಅನಕ್ಷರಸ್ಥೆ)) illiterate, who cannot read and write [Sk.].
- ಅನಗತ್ಯ anagatya [ənəgət^hje] (*n.*) [[must]] (being)not necessary, (being)needless, (being)not inevitable [Sk.].
- ಅನಘ anagha [ənaŋg^he] *adj.,m.* [[defc.]] ((f. ಅನಘೆ)) 1 sinless (person) 2 flawless, perfect (person) [Sk.].
- ಅನತಿಕಾಲ anatikāla [ənətike:lə] *n.* [[time]] short while [Sk.].
- ಅನತಿದೂರ anatidūra [ənətidu:re] ① *adj.* [[far]] not far-off ② *n.* short distance ¶ ಅನತಿದೂರದಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ದರಗಾ ಇತ್ತು. There was a small tomb of a Muslim saint in a short distance.. [Sk.].
- ಅನನುಕೂಲ ananukūla [ənənuku:lə] (*n.*) [[bad]] 1 unfavourable, disadvantageous, adverse 2 un congenial, not suitable, inconvenient (as a house, room, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅನನುನಾಸಿಕ ananunāsika [ənənune:sike] *adj.* [[ling.]] non-nasalized [Sk.].
- ಅನನ್ಯ ananya [ənən^hje] *adj.* [[comp.]] 1 not different 2 unique, incomparable, matchless, nonpareil [Sk.].
- ಅನನ್ಯಸಾಧಾರಣ ananyasād^hāraṇa [ənən^hjesə:d^herəŋe] *adj.* [[comp.]] unique, exclusive, exceptional [Sk.].
- ಅನನ್ಯಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ananyasāmānya [ənən^hjesə:mē:n^hje] *adj.* [[comp.]] unique, exclusive, exceptional [Sk.] = ಅನನ್ಯಸಾಧಾರಣ.
- ಅನನ್ವಯ ananvaya [ənən^hvəje] *n.* [[comp.]] inconsistency, contradiction [Sk.].
- ಅನಪಾಯ anapāya [ənəpə:je] *adj.* [[safety]] 1 free from danger, safe, secure 2 permanent, lasting (as a job, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅನಪೇಕ್ಷಿತ anapēkṣita [ənəpəkṣite] *adj.* [[wish]] 1 unexpected 2 unsought, unsolicited [Sk.].
- ಅನಭಿಷಿಕ್ತ anab^hiṣikta [ənəb^hiṣikte] *adj.* [[pol.]] uncrowned [Sk.].
- ಅನಯ anaya [ənəje] *n.* [[ethics]] 1 wrong path or manner 2 immorality, evil conduct, wickedness, viciousness 3 [[luck]] bad fortune [Sk.].
- ಅನರ್ಘ anargha [ənaŋg^he] *adj.* [[value]] 1 [[value]] inestimable, priceless, invaluable 2 [[good]] excellent [Sk.].
- ಅನರ್ಘ್ಯ anarghya [ənaŋg^hje] *adj.* [[value]] [Sk.] ॥-ಅನರ್ಘ.
- ಅನರ್ಥ anartha [ənərt^he] ① *adj.* 1 [[ling.]] meaningless, senseless 2 [[use]] useless, pointless, futile ② *n.* [[mishap]] mishap, abnormality, reverse, misfortune ③ *m.* [[eco.]] ((f. *ಅನರ್ಥಳು)) poor man [Sk.].
- ಅನರ್ಥಕ anarthaaka [ənərt^həkə] (*n.*) [[ling.]] meaningless, senseless [Sk.].

- ಅನರ್ಥಕರ anar^hakara [ənər^həkərə] *adj.* **1** [[use]] useless, worthless **2** [[trouble]] dangerous, perilous [Sk.]
- ಅನರ್ಹ anar^ha [ənər^he] *adj.,m.* [[value]] unworthy, unqualified (person) [Sk.]
- ಅನಲ anala [ənələ] **1** *n.* [[fire]] **1** fire **2** digestive power **2** *m.* [[god]] Agni, god of fire [Sk.]
- ಅನಲಜೆ analaje [ənələʒe] *f.* [[story]] “the Fire-born”, Draupadi [Sk.]
- ಅನಲು analu [ənəlu] **1** *vi.* [[fire]] to burn **2** *n.* [[heat]] heat [Ka. D327, cf. Sk. *anala-*].
- ? ಅನವು anavu [ənəvu] *n.* [[arrange]] suitable place, proper room, accommodation (C. *Kin.*) [Ka. D328]  ಅನು.
- ಅನವದ್ಯ anavadya [ənəvədʒe] *adj.* [[accuse]] blameless, flawless, unobjectionable [Sk.]
- ಅನವರತ anavarata [ənəvərətə] *adj.* [[time]] uninterrupted, always [Sk.]
- ಅನವಶ್ಯ anavaśya [ənəvəʃjə] (*n.*) [[must]] unnecessary [Sk.] = ಅನವಶ್ಯಕ.
- ಅನವಶ್ಯಕ anavaśyaka [ənəvəʃjəkə] (*n.*) [[must]] <being>unnecessary, <being>redundant  ಅವನು ಅನವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He speaks unnecessarily. [Sk.]
- ಅನವು anavu [ənəvu] *n.* [[chance, time]] [Ka. D328]  ಅನುವು.
- ಅನಶನ anaśana [ənəʃənə] [[food]] **1** *n.* not eating, starvation, fasting **2** *adj.* not eating, fasting, starving [Sk.]
- ? ಅನಸು anasu [ənəsu] *vt.,vi.* [[speech]] [Ka. D868] (C. *Kin.*)  ಅನಿಸು, ಅನಿಸು.
- ? ಅನಹ anaha [ənəhə] *pron.adj.* [[comp.]] such (DEDR) [Ka. D1]  ಅಂಧ.
- ಅನಾಕುಲ anākula [ənə:kule] ಅನಾಕುಳ *adj.* [[peace]] unperturbed, untroubled, calm, serene [Sk.]
- ಅನಾಕುಳ anākula [ənə:kule] *adj.* [[peace]] [Sk.]  ಅನಾಕುಲ.
- ಅನಾಗತ anāgata [ənə:gətə] **1** *adj.* **1** [[time]] not yet come, belonging to the future **2** [[get]] unobtained, unsecured, unattained **3** [[know]] unknown **2** *n.* [[time]] future [Sk.]
- ಅನಾಗರಿಕ anāgarika [ənə:gərike] *adj.,m.* [[culture]] (f. ಅನಾಗರಿಕಳು) uncivilized, barbarous, boorish [Sk.]
- ಅನಾಚಾರ anācāra [ənə:ʃe:rə] *n.* [[bad]] act opposed to custom, improper or dishonest conduct [Sk.]
- ಅನಾಚಾರವಂತ anācāravanta [ənə:ʃe:rəvəntə] *m.* [[bad]] (f. ಅನಾಚಾರವಂತಳು) [Sk.]  ಅನಾಚಾರಿ.
- ಅನಾಚಾರಿ anācāri [ənə:ʃe:ri] *adj.,mf.* [[bad]] <one>who behaves improperly, unprincipled <person> [Sk.]
- ಅನಾಜು anāju [ənə:ʒu] *n.* [[agr.]] grain, cereals [H. *anājā* T398].
- ಅನಾಥ anā^ha [ənə:thə] [[soc.]] **1** *adj.* [[soc.]] destitute, helpless, unprotected **2** *m.* (f. ಅನಾಥೆ) orphan, destitute, one who is helpless [Sk.]
- ಅನಾಥಾಲಯ anā^hālaya [ənə:thə:ləjə] *n.* [[soc.]] orphanage, shelter for the destitute [Sk.]
- ಅನಾಥೆ [ənə:thə] *f.* [[soc.]] (m. ಅನಾಥ) orphan, woman without a protector, helpless woman [Sk.]
- ಅನಾದರ anādara [ənə:dərə] *n.* [[soc.]] neglect, indifference, ignoring, disrespect [Sk.]
- ಅನಾದರಣ anādaraṇa [ənə:dərəṇə] ಅನಾದರಣೆ *n.* [[soc.]] neglect, indifference, ignoring, disrespect [Sk.] = ಅನಾದರ.
- ಅನಾದರಣೆ anādaraṇe [ənə:dərəṇe] *n.* [[soc.]] [Sk.] = ಅನಾದರ.
- ಅನಾದಿ anādi [ənə:di] *adj.* [[time]] **1** without beginning **2** primordial, of origin beyond comprehension [Sk.]
- ಅನಾದಿಪುರುಷ anādi^hpuruṣa [ənə:di^hpuruṣə] *m.* [[god]] God, Almighty mostly used for Vishnu [Sk.]
- ಅನಾನಸು anānasu [ənə:nəsə] ಅನನಸ, ಅನನಾಸು, ಅನಾನಸ, ಅನಾನಾಸು *n.* [[plant]] ananas, pineapple or its plant *Ananas comosus*, (L.) Merr. (Bromeliaceae) → food [Pt. *ananas*].
- ಅನಾನಾಸು anānāsu [ənə:nə:su] *n.* [[plant]] pineapple [Pt. *ananas*]  ಅನಾನಸು.
- ಅನಾಮತ್ತು anāmattu [ənə:məttu] *adv.* [[whole]] entirely, wholly  ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಗೋವರ್ಧನ ಗಿರಿಯನ್ನು ಅನಾಮತ್ತುಗಿ ಎತ್ತಿದ. Krishna lifted the Govardan mountain as it was. ◇ ~ಆಗಿ *adv.* [Ar.-Pe. *amānat*].
- ಅನಾಮಧೇಯ anāmādhēya [ənə:mədhē:jə] *adj.,m.* [[name]] (f. ಅನಾಮಧೇಯಳು) nameless, unknown, obscure <person> [Sk.]
- ಅನಾಮಯ anāmaya [ənə:məjə] [[health]] **1** *adj.,m.* (f. ಅನಾಮಯಳು) healthy <person> **2** *n.* health, well-being [Sk.]
- ಅನಾಮಿಕ anāmika [ənə:mikə] *adj.,m.* (f. ಅನಾಮಿಕೆ) **1** [[name]] ‘<person>without name’ **2** [[ethn.]] (tab.) untouchable [Sk.]

- ಅನಾಮಿಕೆ anāmike [əne:mike] ① *n.* [[body]] ring finger = ಉಂಗುರಬೆರಳು (com.) • ② *f.* [[ethn.]] (tab.) woman belonging to the lowest varna [Sk.].
- ಅನಾಯಕತ್ವ anāyaktva [əne:jəktəv] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** leaderless state, utter lack of leadership **2** chaos, anarchy [Sk.].
- ಅನಾಯಾಸ anāyāsa [əne:jə:sə] (*n.*) [[effort]] absence of exertion, ease [Sk.].
- ಅನಾರೋಗ್ಯ anārōgya [əne:ro:ɡjə] *n.* [[health]] illness, ill-health, sickness, disease [Sk.].
- ಅನಾವರಣ anāvaraṇa [əne:vəɾəŋ] *n.* [[rit.]] unveiling, uncovering (of a newly prepared statue or portrait) [Sk.].
- ಅನಾವಶ್ಯಕ anāvāśyaka [əne:vəʃ:jəke] [[use]] ① *adj.* unnecessary, useless ② (*n.*) [[use]] (being) unnecessary, useless [Sk.].
- ಅನಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ anāvṛṣṭi [əne:vṛuʃti] *n.* [[weather]] draught, want of rain [Sk.].
- ಅನಾಸಕ್ತ anāsakta [əne:səkte] *adj.*, *m.* [[wish]] (f. ಅನಾಸಕ್ತಳು) disinterested, detached (person) [Sk.].
- ಅನಾಸಕ್ತಿ anāsakti [əne:səkti] *n.* [[wish]] disinterestedness, detachment [Sk.].
- ಅನಾಸ್ಥೆ anāsth'e [əne:st'h'e] *n.* [[wish]] lack of interest, indifference [Sk.].
- ಅನಾಹತ anāhata [əne:həte] (*adj.*) [[safety]] **1** [[safety]] unbeaten, unwounded, intact **2** [[new]] unwashed, new (as a garment) **3** [[math.]] not multiplied, indivisible [Sk.].
- ಅನಾಹತ ನಾದ anāhata nāda [əne:həte ne:də] *n.* [[rel.]] sound not produced by beating, sound heard during meditation [Sk.].
- ಅನಾಹಾರ anāhāra [əne:hə:re] *n.* [[food]] fasting, not eating, abstinence from food [Sk.].
- ಅನಾಹುತ anāhuta [əne:hute] *n.* [[mishap]] **1** accident, mishap **2** natural disaster, catastrophe [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಕೇತನ anikētana [ənike:təne] *m.* (f. ಅನಿಕೇತನೆ) **1** [[abode]] one who has no dwelling **2** [[ethn.]] nomad, wanderer [Sk.].
- ಅನಿತು anitu [ənitu] ಅನಿತ್ತು [[quan.]] ① *adj.* so many, so much, that many, that much ② *n.* = ಅಷ್ಟು so many, so much, that many, that much [Ka. a- D1 + ?].
- ಅನಿತುಂ anitum [ənitum] *pron.n.* [[whole]] the whole [Ka. anitu D1 + -um].
- ಅನಿತ್ತು anittu [ənittu] *adj.* [[quan.]] [Ka. a- D1 + ?] [ಅನಿತು].
- ಅನಿತ್ಯ anitya [ənitu] *adj.* [[time]] impermanent, transient, ephemeral [Sk.].
- ಅನಿತ್ಯತೆ anityate [ənit:jəte] *n.* [[time]] state of being transient, instability [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಬದ್ಧ anibaddha [ənibəddhə] *adj.* [[free]] unbound, beyond restriction [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಬರ್ anibar [ənibər] *quan.* [[number]] so many people [Ka. anitu D1 + -var].
- ಅನಿಮೇಷ animēṣa [ənimē:ʃə] ① *adj.* [[move]] not winking ② *mf.* [[god]] god ③ *n.* [[fish]] fish [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಯಮಿತ aniyamita [ənijəmitə] *adj.* [[time]] having no rule or law, irregular (in time) [Sk.].
- ಅನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿತ anirikṣita [əniri:kṣite] *adj.* [[expect]] unexpected, unforeseen [Sk.].
- ಅನಿರಿದಿಷ್ಟ aniridiṣṭa [əniridiṣṭə] *adj.* [[expect]] indefinite, uncertain [Sk.].
- ಅನಿರ್ಬಂಧ anirbaṇdha [ənirbəndhə] *adj.* [[free]] unrestrained, uncurbed, unchecked [Sk.].
- ಅನಿರ್ವಚನೀಯ anirvacanīya [ənirvəʃəni:jə] *adv.* [[inf.]] beyond expression, inexpressible, beyond expression [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಲ anila [ənilə] ಅನಿಳ ① *n.* [[weather]] wind ② *m.* [[god]] god of wind [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಲಪುತ್ರ anilaputra [əniləputrə] *m.* **1** [[myth]] son of god of wind, Bṛīmasēna **2** [[god]] son of god of wind, Anjaneya [Sk.].
- ಅನಿವಾರಣೀಯ anivāraṇīya [ənive:rəŋi:jə] ① *adj.* [[must]] unavoidable ② *n.* [[must]] something inevitable [Sk.].
- ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ anivārya [ənive:rjə] ① *adj.* [[must]] unavoidable, inevitable ② *n.* [[must]] necessity, indispensability, inevitability [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಶ aniša [əniʃə] (*adj.*) [[time]] uninterrupted, constant, continuous, without a break [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಶ್ಚಿತ aniścita [əniʃtite] *adj.* [[sure]] uncertain, undecided [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಷ್ಟ aniṣṭa [əniʃtə] ① *adj.* [[wish]] unwished ② *n.* **1** [[wish]] something unwished, something disagreeable **2** [[mishap]] misfortune, adversity, hardship [Sk.].
- ಅನಿಸಿಕೆ anisike [ənisike] *n.* **1** [[mass]] crowd, multitude **2** [[army]] army, troop **3** [[form]] row, line [Ka. anisu + -ike].

ಅನಿಸು anisu [ənisu] ① *vt.* [[speech]] to cause to speak ② *vi.* [[think]] = ಅನಿಸು to seem, to appear ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಿಗೆ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ ತುಂಬ ಇಷ್ಟ ಎಂದು ನನಗೆ ಅನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. It seems to me that the professor likes Aishvaryā very much. [Ka. *annu* + *-isu*].

ಅನೀತಿ anīti [əniːti] *n.* [[bad]] injustice, wrong doing, injustice [Sk.].

ಅನು anu [ənu] ಅನುವು (*n.*) 1 [[arrange]] <being>arranged, <being>in order *2 [[arrange]] <being>ready to begin, <being>about to (do something) ¶ ಆಟಗಾರರು ಆಡಲು ಅನುವಾದಾಗ ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. It started raining when players were about to play. 3 [[agree]] <being>agreeable, <being>suitable (as a house, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ವಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುವಾಗಿದೆ. This house is suitable for our living. 4 [[free]] <being>suitable (as time, etc.) *5 [[arrange]] <being>convenient (for a work, activity, etc.) ◇ ಅನುಗೊಳಿಸು *vi.* [Ka. D328 cf. Sk. *anu-*].

ಅನು- anu- [ənu] *pref.* [[gram.]] (for Sanskrit words) 1 a prefix expressing the meaning of “after, according to” ¶ ಅನುಜ younger brother 2 severally, each ¶ ಅನುದಿನ every day [Sk.].

ಅನುವು anuvu [ənuvu] *n.* 1 [[arrange]] permission, liberty or license granted to do something, scope ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಲೈಬ್ರರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲು ಅನುವು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The teacher made scope for his study in the library. 2 [[chance]] opportunity, chance ¶ ಅಮೇರಿಕೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಅನೇಕರಿಗೆ ಅನುವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Many people do not get opportunity to go to America. [Ka. D328 cf. Sk. *anu-*].

ಅನುಕಂಪೆ anukampa [ənuˈkəmpə] ಅನುಕಂಪೆ *n.* [[pity]] pity, sympathy, compassion [Sk.].

ಅನುಕಂಪೆ anukampe [ənuˈkəmpə] *n.* [[pity]] [Sk.]

ಅನುಕರಣೆ anukaraṇa [ənuˈkəɾəɳə] *n.* 1 [[copy]] imitation, copying 2 [[comp.]] resemblance, similarity 3 [[ling.]] onomatopoeia [Sk.].

ಅನುಕರಣಪದ anukaraṇapada [ənuˈkəɾəɳəpədə] *n.* [[ling.]] onomatopoeia, mimesis [Sk.].

ಅನುಕರಣಶಬ್ದ anukaraṇaśabda [ənuˈkəɾəɳəʃəbdə] *n.* [[ling.]] onomatopoeia, mimesis [Sk.].

ಅನುಕರಿಸು anukarīsu [ənuˈkəɾiːsu] *vt.* 1 [[copy]] to imitate, to copy 2 [[comp.]] (fig.) to resemble, to be similar ¶ ಅವಳ ಮುಖ ಚಂದ್ರನನ್ನು ಅನುಕರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Her face looks like the moon. [Sk.].

ಅನುಕೂಲೆ anukūla [ənuˈkuːlə] (*n.*) 1 [[favor]] <being>favourable, helpful ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My boss is favourable to me. 2 [[agree]]

<being>convenient, congenial, advantageous (as a house, site, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ನಮಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಿದೆ. This house is very convenient for us. 3 [[eco.]] <being>well-off, financially sound [Sk.].

ಅನುಕೂಲತೆ anukūlate [ənuˈkuːlətə] *n.* 1 [[agree]] advantage, convenience 2 [[eco.]] being well-off, living in comfort [Sk.].

ಅನುಕೂಲಸಿಂಧು anukūlasindhu [ənuˈkuːləsindʱu] *n.* [[cheat]] changing to suit the times or one's own convenience, opportunism (parody of the book *Dharmasindhu*) [Sk. word created on the analogy to *Dharmasindhu*].

ಅನುಕೂಲಸ್ಥ anukūlastha [ənuˈkuːləstʱə] *adj.,m.* [[eco.]] well-off (person), <person>who lives in comfort [Sk.].

ಅನುಕ್ರಮ anukrama [ənuˈkrəmə] (*n.*) [[number]] 1 <being>successive, <being>in due order 2 <being>respective [Sk.].

ಅನುಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ anukramavāgi [ənuˈkrəməvāgi] (*adv.*) [[number]] respectively ¶ ಕಾಂ, ಬಿ.ಜೆ.ಪಿ., ಸಿ.ಪಿ.ಐ ಎಂದರೆ ಅನುಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್, ಭಾರತೀಯ ಜನತಾ ಪಕ್ಷ ಮತ್ತು ಕಮ್ಯುನಿಸ್ಟ್ ಪಾರ್ಟಿ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ. Con., B.J.P., C.P.I mean Congress, Bharatiya Janata Party and Communist Party of India respectively. .

ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣಿಕೆ anukramaṇike [ənuˈkrəməṇiːke] *n.* [[inf.]] table of contents [Sk.].

ಅನುಗುಣ anuguṇa [ənuˈguṇə] (*n.*) [[comp.]] 1 <being>suitable ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅನುಗುಣ ಪತ್ನಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He has married a suitable wife. 2 having similar qualities ◇ ~ವಾದ *adj.*; ~ವಾಗಿ *adv.,postp.* [Sk.].

ಅನುಗೊಳಿಸು anugōḷisu [ənuˈgōḷiːsu] *vt.* [[arrange]] 1 to prepare, to get ready 2 to make available after necessary arrangement [Ka. *anu* + *koḷisu*] = ಅಣಿಮಾಡು.

ಅನುಗ್ರಹ anugraha [ənuˈgrəhə] *n.* [[favor]] grace, favour [Sk.].

ಅನುಗ್ರಹಿಸು anugrahisu [ənuˈgrəhiːsu] *vt.,vi.* [[favor]] 1 to favour, to give favour to 2 (dig.) to vouchsafe, to grant ¶ ದೇವಾ, ನನಗೆ ನೌಕರಿಯನ್ನು ಅನುಗ್ರಹಿಸು. God, vouchsafe me a job. 3 (dig.) to bless by coming to (my home, etc.) [Sk.].

ಅನುಚರ anucara [ənuˈtʃərə] *m.* [[soc.]] follower, servant [Sk.].

ಅನುಚಿತ anucita [ənuˈtʃiːtə] (*n.*) [[prop.]] <being>improper, unfit, unsuitable ◇ ~ವಾದ *adj.* [Sk.].

- ಅನುಜ anuja [ənuʤe] ① *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಅನುಜೆ)) “later-born,” younger brother ② *adj.* born after oneself, born later [Sk.].
- ಅನುಜಾತ anujāta [ənuʤe:tə] *m.* ((f. ಅನುಜಾತೆ)) “after-born,” younger brother [Sk.].
- ಅನುಜಾತೆ anujāte [ənuʤe:te] *f.* ((m. ಅನುಜಾತ)) “after-born,” younger sister [Sk.].
- ಅನುಜೆ anuje [ənuʤe] *f.* [[kin]] ((m. ಅನುಜ)) younger sister [Sk.] = ತಂಗಿ (col.).
- ಅನುಜ್ಞೆಸು anujñisu [ənuʤñisu/ənuʤnisu] *vt.* ① [[agree]] permission, approval, consent ② [[order]] order, command, instruction [Sk.].
- ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ anujñe [ənuʤñe/ənuʤne] *n.* ① [[agree]] permission, approval, consent ② [[order]] order, command, instruction [Sk.].
- ಅನುತಾಪ anutāpa [ənutə:pə] *n.* [[mind]] ① sympathy, pity ② repentance ③ distress, agony, affliction [Sk.].
- ಅನುದಿನ anudina [ənudinə] *adv.* [[time]] every day, daily [Sk.].
- ಅನುನಯ anumaya [ənunəjə] *n.* ① [[down]] propitiation, pacification (of anger) ② [[ask]] coaxing, cajolery [Sk.].
- ಅನುನಾಸಿಕ anunāsika [ənuːnə:sikə] [[ling.]] ① *adj.* nasal, pronounced with the nose ② *n.* sign used to mark the nasalization [Sk.].
- ಅನುಪಮ anupama [ənuːpəmə] [[comp.]] ① *adj., m.* incomparable, unique ② *adj., m.* incomparable, unique (person), (person) who is beyond comparison [Sk.].
- ಅನುಪಯುಕ್ತ anupayukta [ənuːpəjuktə] (*n.*) [[proper]] (being)useless, (being)unworthy ◇ ~ವಾ-ದ *adj.* [Sk.].
- ಅನುಪಲ್ಲವಿ anupallavi [ənuːpəlləvi] *n.* [[mus.]] lines which immediately follow the refrain called “pallavi” sub-refrain, in *kīrtana*, etc. [Sk.].
- ಅನುಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ anupasthiti [ənuːpəstʰiti] *n.* [[be]] absence, not being present [Sk.].
- ಅನುಪಾನ anupāna [ənuːpəːnə] *n.* [[med.]] ① dosage, prescribed way in which medicines are to be taken ◇ ② fluid vehicle in medicine, drink taken with or after a medicine [Sk.].
- ಅನುಬಂಧ anubandha [ənuːbāndʱə] *n.* ① [[soc.]] connection, alliance, relationship ② [[inf.]] appendix (to a book) [Sk.].
- ಅನುಭವ anubhava [ənuːbhəvə] *n.* [[exper.]] experience [Sk.].
- ಅನುಭವಸ್ಥ anubhavaṣṭha [ənuːbhəvəṣṭʰə] *m.* [[exper.]] ((f. ಅನುಭವಸ್ತೆ)) man of experience [Sk.].
- ಅನುಭವಿಸು anubhavisu [ənuːbhəviṣu] *vt.* [[exper.]] to experience (joy, sorrow etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅನುಭಾವ anubhāva [ənuːbhə:və] *n.* [[rel.]] direct realization of God, direct communication with God, mystic experience [Sk.].
- ಅನುಭಾವಿ anubhāvi [ənuːbhə:vi] *mf.* [[exper.]] ① man of experience, experienced man ② [[rel.]] mystic [Sk.].
- ಅನುಮಾನ anumāna [ənuməːnə] *n.* ○ ① [[logic]] inference, guess, conjecture ② [[doubt]] doubt, suspicion [Sk.].
- ಅನುಮಾನಿಸು anumānisu [ənuməːnisu] *vt.* ○ ① [[think]] to infer, to conjecture ② [[think]] to vacillate, to shilly-shally ¶ ಈ ಮದುವೆಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಬೇಕೋ ಬೇಡವೋ ಎಂದು ತಾಯಿ ತಂದೆ ಅನುಮಾನಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. My parents were hesitating whether they should proceed with this marriage proposal. ③ [[doubt]] to doubt, to suspect ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಕಳ್ಳನೆಂದು ಅನುಮಾನಿಸಿದ. The father suspected his son as a thief. [Sk.].
- ಅನುಮೋದಕ anumōdaka [ənumoːdəkə] *m.* [[sup.]] ((f. ಅನುಮೋದಕಳು)) one who seconds, seconder [Sk.].
- ಅನುಮೋದನ anumōdana [ənumoːdānə] *n.* [[agree]] consent, agreement [Sk.] = ಅನುಮೋದನೆ.
- ಅನುಮೋದನೆ anumōdane [ənumoːdāne] ಅನುಮೋದನೆ *n.* ① [[joy]] giving pleasure, delighting ② [[belief]] winning the trust of confidence of another person, persuasion ③ [[agree]] consent, agreement [Sk.].
- ಅನುಮೋದಿಸು anumōdisu [ənumoːdisu] *vt.* [[agree]] ① to second (another’s proposal) ② to approve, to consent to [Sk.] ¶ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ.
- ಅನುಯಾಯಿ anuyāyi [ənujə:ji] *mf.* [[fol.]] follower (of a religion, theory, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅನುರಕ್ತ anurakta [ənurəktə] *adj., m.* [[love]] ① lover, (person) deeply attached (to someone), (person) in love ② [[devote]] (person) deeply interested or engrossed (in a thing, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅನುರಕ್ತಿ anurakti [ənurəkti] *n.* ① [[love]] affection, love ② [[devote]] (fig.) profound interest, engrossment (in some activity) [Sk.].
- ಅನುರಕ್ತೆ anurakte [ənurəkte] *f.* [[love]] ((m. ಅನುರಕ್ತ)) woman in love [Sk.].
- ಅನುರಣನ anurāṇana [ənurəṇəne] *n.* [[sound]] resonance, consonance [Sk.].

- ಅನುರಾಗ anurāga [ənuːrəːgə] *n.* **1** [[color]] ‘redness’ **2** [[love]] affection, love (mostly between man and woman) [Sk.].
- ಅನುರಾಗಿ anurāgi [ənuːrəːgi] *mf.* [[love]] lover [Sk.].
- ಅನುರೂಪ anurūpa [ənuːruːpə] *adj., m.* [[comp.]] suitable, befitting, worthy of ¶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ನಿನಗೆ ಅನುರೂಪಳಾಗಿದ್ದಳೆ. Lakshmi is suitable to you. [Sk.].
- ಅನುಲೇಪ anulēpa [ənuːləːpə] *n.* [[smear]] **1** smearing, anointing (the body with oil, ointment, perfume, etc.) **2** unguent, ointment material used for smearing or anointing [Sk.].
- ಅನುಲೇಪನ anulēpana [ənuːləːpənə] *n.* [[smear]] [Sk.]
 ಅನುಲೇಪ.
- ಅನುಲೇಪಿಸು anulēpisu [ənuːləːpisu] *vt.* [[smear]] to apply, to smear, to anoint ‹‹oil, perfume, etc.››(to the body) [Sk.].
- ಅನುಲೋಮ anulōma [ənuːləːmə] (*n.*) [[soc.]] wife’s caste being lower than that of her husband [Sk.].
- ಅನುಲ್ಲಂಘನೀಯ anullamghāniya [ənuːlləŋgʱāniːjə] *adj.* [[strict]] inviolable [Sk.].
- ಅನುವಂಶೀಯ anuvamśīya [ənuvəmʃiːjə] *adj.* [[heredity]] hereditary (either culturally or genetically) [Sk.].
- ಅನುವಂಶೀಯತೆ anuvamśīyate [ənuvəmʃiːjəte] *n.* [[heredity]] heredity, what has been transmitted from ancestors through cultural or genetic transmission [Sk.] = ವಂಶಪರಂಪರೆ.
- ಅನುವರ anuvara [ənuvərə] *n.* [[war]] battle, fight [?].
- ಅನುವರ್ತಿ anuvarti [ənuvərti] *mf.* [[soc.]] **1** follower **2** follower (of a theory, teaching, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅನುವರ್ತಿಸು anuvartisu [ənuvərtisu] *vt., vi.* [[soc.]] **1** to follow **2** to obey, to follow ‹‹someone’s theory, teaching, etc.›› [Sk.].
- ಅನುವಾದ anuvāda [ənuvəːdə] *n.* [[ling.]] ● **1** “repeating what another has said, with the design of confirming it or refuting it” **2** translation [Sk.].
- ಅನುವಾದಕ anuvādaka [ənuvəːdəkə] *m.* [[ling.]] translator [Sk.].
- ಅನುವಾದಿಸು anuvādisu [ənuvəːdisu] *vt.* [[ling.]] to translate [Sk.].
- ಅನುಶಾಸನ anusāsana [ənuʃeːsənə] *n.* **1** [[order]] order, command **2** [[guide]] guidance [Sk.].
- ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನ anuṣṭhāna [ənuʃṭʰhəːnə] *n.* [[rel.]] **1** practising what is written in scriptures **2** regular performance of meditation, worship, etc. [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ anusamdhāna [ənuːsəndʰhəːnə] *n.* **1** [[study]] examination, test, investigation, research **2** [[plan]] plan, scheme **3** [[arrange]] proper arrangement, joining together [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸರಣ anusaraṇa [ənuːsəɾəɳə] *n.* [[behave]] [Sk.]
 ಅನುಸರಣೆ.
- ಅನುಸರಣೆ anusaraṇe [ənuːsəɾəɳə] ಅನುಸರಣ *n.* **1** [[fol.]] following, imitating **2** [[soc.]] submission, obedient following **3** [[custom]] custom, convention, practice [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸರಿಸು anusarisu [ənuːsərisu] *vt.* **1** [[fol.]] to follow ‹‹a person›› **2** [[soc.]] to obey ‹‹a person or his word››, to follow ‹‹a rule, principle, etc.›› [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸಾರ anusāra [ənuːsəːrə] *n.* [[fol., soc.]] following or obeying a person, practice, etc. [Sk.] cf. ಅನುಸರಣೆ.
- ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ anusāravāgi [ənuːsəːrəvəːgi] *postp.* [[fol., soc.]] [[gen.]] **1** following ¶ ಮಗ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸೂಚನೆಯ ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. The son did not go following his father’s instruction. **2** according to ¶ ಪ್ರಜಾವಾಣಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಕಳ್ಳಭಟ್ಟಿ ಕುಡಿದು 50 ಜನ ಸತ್ತರು. According to the “Prajāvāni” paper 50 people died consuming illicit liquor. [Sk.] cf. ಅನುಸರಣೆ.
- ಅನುಸಾರಿ anusāri [ənuːsəːri] *adj.* [[fol.]] [[ifc.]] **1** who follows ... , who imitates ... **2** who or that is similar to ... , who that resembles ... [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸಾರಿಣಿ anusāriṇi [ənuːsəːriṇi] *n.* [[mus.]] the second from the left among the strings of a tambura (lute) [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸೂಚಿ anusūci [ənuːsuːtʃi] *n.* [[inf.]] list, catalogue [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸೂಚಿತ anusūcita [ənuːsuːtʃite] *adj.* **1** [[inf.]] entered in list **2** [[adm.]] scheduled, listed for the special consideration of the government (as a language, caste, tribe, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸೂಚಿತ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ anusūcita adhiniyama [ənuːsuːtʃitəːdʰiniːjəmə] *n.* [[jur.]] scheduled act (for protecting minority language, castes, tribes, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸೂಚಿತ ಜಾತಿ anusūcita jāti [ənuːsuːtʃitə ʃtʃeːti] *n.* [[ethn.]] scheduled castes, castes which are officially listed for special protection by the government [Sk.].
- ಅನುಸ್ವಾರ anusvāra [ənuːsvəːrə] *n.* [[script]] nasal character “ಂ” in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

- ಅನೂಪಾನ anūcāna [ənu:ʃe:nə] *adj.* [[study]] studious, industrious, scholastic, devoted to study [Sk. *anuvac-*].
- ಅನೂನ anūna [ənu:nə] *adj.* [[whole]] not inferior, not less, flawless [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ವೃತ anṛta [ənru:te/ənru:te] *n.* [[cheat]] untruth, falsehood [Sk.].
- ಅನ್¹ -ane [əne] *suf.* [[gram.]] a formative suffix for building adverbs from nouns or quasi-nouns, e.g., ದಿಢೀರ “(being)sudden” + -ಅನೆ = ದಿಢೀರನೆ “suddenly” [Ø].
- ಅನ್² -ane [əne] *suf.* [[gram.]] a formative suffix for building ordinals numbers from nouns cardinals, e.g., ಮೂರು “three” + -ಅನೆ = ಮೂರನೆ “third” [Ø].
- ಅನ್³ -ane [əne] *suf.* [[gram.]] [Ka. *D1] †-ಅನ್.
- ಅನೆಯ¹ -aneyā [ənejə] *suf.* [[gram.]] a formative suffix for building ordinals numbers from nouns cardinals, e.g., ಮೀರು “three” + -ಅನೆ = ಮೂರನೆ “third” [-ane + -a].
- ಅನೆಯ² -aneyā [ənejə] *suf.* [[gram.]] [Ka. *D1] †-ಅನ್.
- ಅನೇಕ anēka [əne:kə] (*adj.*) [[quan.]] some, not one, several, many [Sk.].
- ಅನೈಕಮತ್ಯ anaikamatya [ənəikəmətʃə] *n.* [[comp.]] disunity, division [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯಚ್ಛಿಕ anaiçcʰika [ənəiʃtʃʰikə] *adj.* [[must]] compulsory, not optional [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯಸರ್ಗಿಕ anaisargika [ənəisərgikə] *adj.* [[artif.]] unnatural [Sk.].
- ಅನೋಕಹ anōkaha [əno:kəhə] *n.* [[plant]] tree [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ನ¹ anna [ənnə] *pron.* [[comp.]] (m. ಅನ್ನಂ, ಅನ್ನನ್ f. ಅನ್ನಳ್ *n.* ಅನ್ನದು such a one [a- D1 + ?].
- ಅನ್ನ² anna [ənnə] *n.* [[food]] 1 cooked rice 2 food, meal [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ನ -anna [ənnə] -ಅನ, -ನೆ, , -ಅನೆಯ², -ಅನೆ *suf.* [[gram.]] an expressive suffix denoting one’s emotional involvement when attached to an adjective, for example: ಸಣ್ಣ “small” ಸಣ್ಣನ್ನ “tiny” [a- D1 + ?].
- ಅನ್ನಂ annam [ənnəm] ① *postp.* [[time]] till, until ② *adv.* 1 [[time]] in the meanwhile 2 [[manner]] like that, in that manner [Ka. *anna*¹ D1 + ?].
- ಅನ್ನಕಂ annakam [ənnəkəm] ಅನಕ, ಅನಕಾ, ಅನ್ನಕ, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ [time] ① *postp.* till, until ② *adv.* meanwhile [anna¹ D1 + -kam < ?].
- ಅನ್ನಕ annaka [ənnəkə] *postp.* [[time]] till, until [anna¹ D1 + -ka < ?] cf. ಅನ್ನಕಂ.
- ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ annakka [ənnəkəkə] *postp.* [[time]] [anna¹ D1 + -kka < ?] †-ಅನ್ನಕ.
- ಅನ್ನಖಂಡ annaṅga [ənnəŋgə/ənnəŋgə] *n.* 1 [[life]] one’s allotment to eat food in the present birth, i.e., one’s life span destined 2 [[favor]] obligation (upon one person) to afford a maintenance (to another) [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ನನಾಳ annanāḷa [ənnənə:ʃə] *n.* [[body]] gullet, esophagus [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ನಪ್ರಾಶನ annaprāśana [ənnəpre:ʃənə] *n.* [[rit.]] [[rit.]] ceremony of giving food to a new-born child for the first time, one of the 16 *saṃskāras* performed between the 5th and 8th month with preliminary obligation to fire [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ನಿಗ anniga [ənnigə] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಅನ್ನಿಗಳ) [[soc.]] outsider, stranger, alien, one who does not belong [Sk. *anyaka-*].
- ಅನ್ನು annu [ənnu] *vi.* [[speech]] (past ಅಂದು) 1 to say, to state, to utter 2 to recite ‹‹a song›› ¶ ಒಂದು ಪದ್ಯ ಅನ್ನು. Recite a poem! 3 to call ‹‹someone/something›› ‹‹by some name›› ¶ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಅವನನ್ನು ಮೂರ್ಖ ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. Everybody calls him “fool”. [Ka. D868].
- ಅನ್ನಿಸು annisu [ənnisu] ① *vt.* [[speech]] 1 to cause to say, to get another to say 2 to get one scolded ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಅನ್ನಿಸಿದಿರಿ. You got me scolded unnecessarily. ② *vi.* (dat.) to feel, to appear (to one’s mind) ¶ ಅವನು ಇನ್ನು ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ ಅನ್ನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. ¶ I feel that he will not come now onwards. [+ -isu caus.].
- ಅನ್ನುವಿಕೆ annuvike [ənnuvike] *n.* [[speech]] 1 saying 2 calling, naming [Ka. *annu* D868 + -ike].
- ²ಅನ್ನೆ anne [ənnə] *adv.* [[time]] at that time, then (Kitt.) [Ka. D1].
- ಅನ್ಯ anyā [ənʃə] ① *adj.* [[comp.]] other, another, different ② *m.* [[comp.]] (f. ಅನ್ಯೆ) 1 another or the other person 2 stranger, alien ¶ ಅವರು ನನಗೆ ಅನ್ಯರಾಗಿದ್ದರು. ¶ He turned out to be a stranger to me. ③ *n.* [[comp.]] another thing [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿಮಿತ್ತ anyakārya nimitta [ənʃəkə:ryə nimitte] [[comp.]] for another purpose [Ka. *anya* + *kārya* + *nimitta*].
- ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ anyatra [ənʃətʃə] *adv.* 1 [[loc.]] elsewhere, on another occasion 2 [[wrong]] in a mistaken way,

- mistakenly ¶ ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ ಭಾವಿಸ ಬಾರದು. You should not think otherwise. [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯಥಾ anyathā [ənˈjətʰeː] *adv.* **1** [[gram.]] otherwise **2** [[manner]] in different manner [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯದೇಶೀಯ anyadēśīya [ənˈjədeːʃiːjə] *adj.* [[country]] [Sk.] ¶ ಅನ್ಯದೇಶ್ಯ.
- ಅನ್ಯದೇಶ್ಯ anyadēśya **1** *adj.* [[country]] foreign, alien **2** *adj.,m.* ((f. ಅನ್ಯದೇಶ್ಯಳು)) foreign **3** *n.* [[ling.]] loanword from a non-Kannada language [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯಾಯ anyāya [ənˈjəːjə] [[right]] **1** *n.* injustice, illegality **2** ((n.)) (being) unjust [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯಾಯಕಾರ anyāyakāra [ənˈjəːjəkəːrə] *m.* [[right]] ((f. ಅನ್ಯಾಯಕಾರಳು)) one who acts unlawfully, unjust person [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯೂನ anyūna [ənˈjuːnə] *adj.* [[perf.]] flawless, perfect [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯೂನತೆ anyūnate [ənˈjuːnətə] *n.* [[perf.]] flawless-ness, perfection [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯೇ anye [ənˈje] *f.* **1** [[comp.]] other woman, different woman **2** [[soc.]] woman who belongs to another man [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯೋಕ್ತಿ anyōkti [ənˈjoːkti] *n.* **1** [[speech]] another expression or word **2** [[speech]] another man's word or expression **3** [[gram.]] the third person **4** [[rhet.]] allegory, a figure of speech in which a reflection on human life is conveyed through an address to a plant, an animal, etc. [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ anyōnya [ənˈjoːnˈjə] [[soc.]] **1** (*adj.*) **1** mutual, reciprocal **2** intimate **2** ((n.)) (being) intimate, being in good terms [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ವಯ anvaya [ənˈvəjə] *n.* **1** [[relat.]] following, succession **2** [[association]] construe, application (of something to another thing) **3** [[family]] race, family, lineage **4** [[log.]] logical connection ¶ ನಾನು ಬಹಳ ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಿರಬಹುದು. ಆದರೆ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದುಃಖ ಇದೆ ಎಂದು ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I may be drinking much. But it does not follow that I have grief in my mind. **5** [[gram.]] natural order of words in a sentence **6** [[contain]] gist, tenor, purport ¶ ಈ ಪದ್ಯದ ಅನ್ವಯ ಏನು? What is the purport of this poetry? [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗು anvayavāgu [ənˈvəjəvəːgu] *vi.* [[relat.]] to be applicable.
- ಅನ್ವಯಿಸು anvayisu [ənˈvəjisu] *vt.* [[ling.]] to rearrange ((words (used in a poetry)))into its natural order [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ವರ್ಥ anvartha [ənˈvərtʰə] [[ling.]] **1** *adj.* intelligible, meaningful (as a name) **2** *n.* name that has a clear meaning [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ವರ್ಥನಾಮ anvarthānāma [ənˈvərtʰənəːmə] *n.* [[name]] meaningful name ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ರಾಜಪುರೋಹಿತ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರು ಈಗ ಅನ್ವರ್ಥನಾಮವಲ್ಲ. Your name "Rajapurohita" is not true to the term now-a-days. [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷಣ anvīkṣaṇa [ənˈviːkṣəɳə] *n.* **1** [[search]] search, exploration **2** [[study]] enquiry, investigation [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷೆ anvēkṣe [ənˈveːkṣe] *n.* **1** [[search]] search, exploration **2** [[study]] enquiry, investigation [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ವೇಷಕ anvēṣaka [ənˈveːṣəkə] *m.* [[search]] ((f. ಅನ್ವೇಷಕಿ)) **1** [[search]] explorer, seeker **2** [[study]] investigator [Sk.].
- ಅನ್ವೇಷಣ anvēṣaṇa [ənˈveːṣəɳə] *n.* **1** [[search]] search, exploration **2** [[study]] enquiry, investigation [Sk.].
- *-ಅಪ -apa [əpə] *n.* [[kin]] a colloquial variant of ಅಪ್ಪ "father", that appears when it is suffixed to the name of a man [Ka. D156(a)].
- ಅಪ- apa- [əpə] *pref.* [[gram.]] a prefix of the Sanskrit language with the meanings of "away", "back", "down", "inferior," etc. ¶ ಅಪವ್ಯಯ useless expenditure [Sk.].
- ಅಪಕರ್ಷ apakarṣa [əpəkəṣə] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] dishonour, disrepute, disgrace, calumny **2** [[trouble]] adversity, distress [Sk.].
- ಅಪಕಾರ apakāra [əpəkəːrə] *n.* [[harm]] returning evil for good [Sk.].
- ಅಪಕಾರಿ apakāri [əpəkəːri] *adj.,mf.* [[harm]] **1** (person) who harms, harmful (person) **2** (person) who returns evil for good [Sk.].
- ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ apakīrti [əpəkīːrti] *n.* [[soc.]] disrepute, disgrace, shame [Sk.].
- ಅಪಕೃತ apakṛta [əpəkṛtə] *adj.,m.* [[harm]] ((f. ಅಪಕೃತಳು)) offended person, one who is wronged [Sk.].
- ಅಪಕ್ವ apakva [əpəkve] *adj.* **1** [[cook]] raw, uncooked, not properly cooked or baked **2** [[plant]] unripe, not ripe **3** [[abl.]] (fig.) immature, not having mastery [Sk.].
- ಅಪಖ್ಯಾತಿ apakhyāti [əpəkʰjəːti] *n.* [[soc.]] disrepute, disgrace, infamy, ignominy [Sk.].
- ಅಪಘಾತ apaghāta [əpəɳhəːtə] *n.* [[mishap]] accident, unexpected mishap [Sk.].
- ಅಪಚಾರ apacāra [əpəʃrəː] *n.* [[behave]] fault, misconduct, improper conduct, offence [Sk.].




- ಅಪಜಯ apajaya [əpəʒəjə] *n.* [[fail]] defeat, overthrow [Sk.].
- ಅಪಙ್ಗ apat^hya [əpət^hˈjə] ① (*n.*) 1 [[health]] (being)unwholesome; <being>unsuited, uncondusive 2 [[agree]] <being>not agreeable, not palatable ¶ ಮಗ ಬೇರೆ ಜಾತಿಯ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಆದದ್ದು ತಂದೆಗೆ ಅಪಙ್ಗವಾಯಿತು. It was not palatable to his father that son married a girl from another community. ② *n.* [[health]] unwholesome eating, bad or unwholesome food [Sk.].
- ಅಪದಶೆ apadaśe [əpədəʃe] ಅಪದಶೆ, ಅಪದಸೆ *n.* [[trouble]] low, miserable state or condition, misery [Sk.].
- ಅಪದಶೆ apadeśe [əpədəʃe] *n.* [[trouble]] [Sk.] ㊦ ಅಪದಶೆ.
- ಅಪದಸೆ apadese [əpədəse] *n.* [[trouble]] [Sk.] ㊦ ಅಪದಶೆ.
- ಅಪನಂಬಿಕೆ apanāmbike [əpənāmbike] *n.* [[belief]] mistrust, distrust, unbelief [Sk. *apa-* + *nāmbike*].
- ಅಪನಿಂದೆ apaniṇde [əpəniṇde] *n.* [[accuse]] unjust imputation [Sk.] = ಅಪವಾದ.
- ಅಪಪಾಠ apapāṭ^ha [əpəpəˈt^hə] *n.* [[inf.]] wrong reading or version of a text [Sk.].
- ಅಪಪ್ರಯೋಗ apaprayōga [əpəpɾəjōːgə] *n.* [[error]] wrong or inaccurate or incorrect usage (of a word, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಪಭ್ರಂಶ apabhṛaṁśa [əpəb^hɾəṁʃə] *n.* 0 [[down]] falling off 1 [[ling.]] corrupted word, corruption, corrupt language, e.g., Ka. ಬೆನಕ from *vināyaka*- 2 [[ling.]] one of the lowest forms of the *Prākṛta* dialect used by cowherds, etc. 3 [[ling.]] the last stage of Middle Indo-Aryan languages [Sk.].
- ಅಪಮಾನ apamāna [əpəməːnə] *n.* [[soc.]] disgrace, dishonour, insult [Sk.].
- ಅಪಮೃತ್ಯು apamṛtyu [əpəmrut^hːju/əpəmrut^hːju] *n.* [[death]] unnatural death [Sk.].
- ಅಪರ apara [əpərə] *adj.* 1 [[comp.]] other, another, different 2 [[time]] later, subsequent 3 [[low]] inauspicious ¶ ಅಪರಕರ್ಮ inauspicious ritual, rituals after the death 4 [[back]] posterior, hinder 5 [[direc.]] western [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಂಜಿ aparamji [əpərəɲʒi] *n.* [[metal]] 1 pure gold 2 (fig.) superb purity (of the character, etc.) [Ka. D152].
- ಅಪರಕ್ರಿಯೆ aparakriye [əpərəkrije] *n.* [[rit.]] funeral rites, obsequies [Sk.] = ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆ.
- ಅಪರಗಿರಿ aparagiri [əpərəgiri] *n.* [[geo.]] Western Mountains, the mountain where the sun sets [Sk.].
- ಅಪರದಿಕ್ಕು aparadikku [əpərədikku] *n.* [[direc.]] west [*apara* + *dikku*].
- ಅಪರಪಕ್ಷ aparapakṣa [əpərəpəkṣə] *n.* [[cal.]] “dark half of a lunar month,” period of a waning moon [Sk.].
- ಅಪರವಯಸ್ಸು aparavayassu [əpərəvəjəssu] *n.* [[age]] old age, advanced age [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಸಂಧ್ಯೆ aparsaṁdhye [əpərəsənd^hˈje] *n.* [[time]] evening [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಾಜಿತ aparājita [əpərəːʒite] ① *adj.*, *m.* ((f. ಅಪರಾಜಿತೆ) <one>who is never, defeated ② *m.* [[god]] Names of Vishnu, Shiva and other deities [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಾಜಿತೆ aparājite [əpərəːʒite] *f.* 1 [[hero]] <woman>who is never defeated 2 *N.* of Durga [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಾಧ aparād^ha [əpərəːd^hə] *n.* 1 offence, wrong deed, crime 2 fine, penalty [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಾಧ ಶೋಧನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ aparād^ha śōd^hanā ilāk^he [əpərəːd^hə ʃoːd^həːnəː iləːk^hə] *n.* [[crime]] criminal investigation department [+ *śōd^hane* + *ilāk^he*].
- ಅಪರಾಧಿ aparād^hi [əpərəːd^hi] *mf.* [[crime]] guilty person, offender, delinquent, criminal [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಾರ್ಧ aparārd^ha [əpərəːrd^hə] *n.* [[part]] the latter half, the second half [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಾವತಾರ aparāvātāra [əpərəːvətəːrə] *n.* [[god]] different manifestation (of a god) [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಾಹ್ನು aparāhna [əpərəːmn^hə] *n.* [[time]] afternoon [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಿಗ್ರಹ अपरिग्रह [əpəriɡrəhə] *n.* [[get]] 1 non-acceptance, renunciation 2 [[rel.]] a religious observance of not accepting anything from anyone [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಿಚಿತ aparicita [əpəritʃite] ① *adj.* [[inf.]] unknown, strange ② *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಅಪರಿಚಿತಳು)) stranger, unknown man [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಿಣತ अपरिणत [əpəriṇətə] *adj.*, *m.* [[abl.]] inexperienced (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಿಮಿತ अपरिमित [əpərimite] *adj.* [[size]] unlimited, unbounded, infinite, boundless, unmeasured [Sk.].
- ಅಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ अपरिशुद्ध [əpəriʃudd^hə] *adj.* [[hyg.]] unclean, impure, stained, defiled [Sk.].
- ಅಪರೂಪ aparūpa [əpəruːpə] ಅಪರೂಪ, ಅಪುರೂಪ ① (*n.*) 1 [[rare]] <being>rare, uncommon 2 [[beauty]] <being>ugly ② *n.* [[rare]] rarity, rare thing ¶ ಇದು ಏನೂ ಅಪರೂಪ ಅಲ್ಲ. This is not a rare thing at all. [Sk.].

- ಅಪರೂಪು aparūpu [əpəru:pu] ① (n.) [[rare, beauty]]
 ② n. [[quan.]] ಅಪರೂಪ [Sk.].
- ಅಪರೋಕ್ಷ aparōkṣa [əpəro:kṣə] (adj.) [[view]] visible, perceptible, direct [Sk.].
- ಅಪರೋಕ್ಷಜ್ಞಾನ aparōkṣajñāna [əpəo:kṣəjñe:nə/-
 ---gñe:nə] n. [[know]] 1 direct knowledge, manifest knowledge, primary knowledge 2 knowledge by inference and intuition [Sk.].
- ಅಪರ್ಣೆ aparṇe [əpəɾɲe].f. [[god]] N. of Pārvatī [Sk.].
- ಅಪಲಪನ apalapana [əpələpəne] n. [[hide]] [Sk.]
 ಅಪಲಪ.
- ಅಪಲಪಿಸು apalapisu [əpələpɪsu] vi. [[cheat]] to explain away, to conceal the truth [Sk.].
- ಅಪಲಾಪ apalāpa [əpələ:pə] n. 1 [[hide]] denial or concealment of truth, turning off the truth, evasion 2 [[speech]] senseless talk, nonsense [Sk.].
- ಅಪವರ್ಗ apavarga [əpəvərgə] n. 1 [[give]] giving up, renunciation (of anything) 2 [[phil.]] salvation, deliverance 3 [[give]] gift, donation 4 [[end]] conclusion, end [Sk.].
- ಅಪವಾದ apavāda [əpəvə:də] n. 1 [[inf.]] disrepute, bad name, infamy, ill name 2 [[accuse]] blame, censure, unjust imputation 3 [[mass]] exception [Sk.].
- ಅಪವಿತ್ರ, apavitra [əpəvitɾə] adj. [[hyg.]] unclean, stained, defiled, impure [Sk.].
- ಅಪವ್ಯಯ apavyaya [əpəvjəjə] n. [[eco.]] 1 needless expenditure, extravagance, abuse 2 extravagant expenditure, prodigality, lavishness [Sk.].
- ಅಪಶಕುನ apaśakuna [əpəʃəkunə] n. [[fort.]] bad omen, inauspicious omen, bad augury [Sk.].
- ಅಪಶಬ್ದ apaśabda [əpəʃəbdə] n. [[speech]] 1 bad usage, ungrammatical expression 2 aspersion, censure, offensive expression 3 vulgar speech [Sk.].
- ಅಪಸರ್ಪ apasarpa [əpəsərpə] mf. (ಅಪಸರ್ಪಿಣಿ) spy, secret agent or emissary [Sk.].
- ಅಪಸಾಕ್ಷಿ apasākṣi [əpəsə:kṣi] n. [[jur.]] false witness [Sk.].
- ಅಪಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ apasiddhānta [əpəsiddhə:nte] n. [[ism]] 1 wrong decision or conclusion 2 wrong theory [Sk.].
- ಅಪಸ್ಮಾರ apasmāra [əpəsmə:re] n. 1 [[mind]] forgetfulness, oblivion 2 [[med.]] epilepsy, fits [Sk.].
- ಅಪಸ್ವರ apasvara [əpəsəvəre] n. [[mus.]] unmusical note or sound, coarse sound [Sk.].

- ಅಪಹರಣ apaharaṇa [əpəhəɾəɳə] ಅಪಹರಣೆ n. [[crime]] 1 taking away (someone or something) 2 stealing, theft [Sk.].
- ಅಪಹರಿಸು apaharisu [əpəhərisu] vt. [[crime]] 1 to take away, to carry away 2 to steal, to pilfer [Sk.].
- ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ apahāsyā [əpəhə:sjə] n. [[laugh]] laughing at, mockery, ridicule [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾಂಗ apāṅga [əpə:ŋgə] ① m. [[defc.]] (ಫ. ಅಪಾಂಗಘ) handicapped person, cripple, deformed or disabled or defective person ② n. 1 [[defc.]] deformed or defective object or thing 2 [[body]] corner of the eye [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾತ್ರ, apātra [əpə:tɾə] adj.,mf. [[defc.]] 1 (person) disqualified from accepting a reward or gift, (person) unworthy of receiving gifts 2 unworthy (person), unqualified or unfit (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾನವಾಯು apānavāyū [əpə:nəvə:ju] n. [[bio.]] 1 respiration, breathing out 2 fart [Sk.] = ಹೂಸು (col.).
- ಅಪಾಯ apāya [əpə:jə] n. [[trouble]] 1 danger, peril 2 misfortune, calamity [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾಯಕರ apāyakara [əpə:jəkəre] adj. [[trouble]] 1 dangerous, perilous, risky 2 harmful [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾಯಕಾರಕ apāyakāraka [əpə:jəkə:rəkə] adj. [[trouble]] 1 dangerous, perilous, risky 2 harmful [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾಯಕಾರಿ apāyakāri [əpə:jəkə:ri] adj. [[trouble]] 1 dangerous, perilous, risky 2 harmful [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾರ¹ apāra [əpə:re] n. [[geo.]] opposite bank, the other side (of a river) [Ka. -a + Sk. pāra].
- ಅಪಾರ² apāra [əpə:re] adj. [[size]] 1 limitless, boundless, endless 2 inexhaustible 3 [[geo.]] difficult to be crossed 4 immense [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾರದರ್ಶಕ apāradarśaka [əpə:rədərʃəkə] adj. [[view]] opaque [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತ್ವ apāradarśakatva [əpə:rədərʃəkə:tvə] n. [[view]] opacity, want of transparency [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾರ್ಥ apārtha [əpə:ɾtʰə] ① adj. 1 [[ling.]] meaningless, senseless 2 [[use]] useless, unprofitable ② n. [[ling.]] wrong or incoherent interpretation [Sk.].
- ಅಪಾರ್ಥಿವ apārthiva [əpə:ɾtʰivə] adj. [[loc.]] not earthly [Sk.].
- ಅಪಿಗೇ apigē [əpige] n. [[press]] [Ka. D157] (S.Mhr. (Kit.)) ಅಪಿಗೈ.
- ಅಪೀಮು apīmu [əpi:mu] n. [[med.]] [Ar. affiun ← Gk.] ಅಪೀಮು.

- ಅಪೀಲು apīlu [əpi:lɪ] ಅಪೀಲ್ *n.* [[jur.] appeal [Eg. appeal].
- ಅಪೀಲು ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಕರಣ apīlu nyāyādʰikaraṇa [əpi:lɪ nje:je:dʰikəraṇe] *n.* [[jur.] appellate tribunal, appellate authority [+ nyāyādʰikaraṇa].
- ಅಪುರೂಪು apurūpu [əpuru:pu] ① (*n.*) [[quan.: esth.] ② *n.* [[quan.] || ಅಪರೂಪ [Sk.].
- ಅಪೂರ್ಣ apūrṇa [əpu:rṇe] *adj.* [[perf.] incomplete, imperfect [Sk.].
- ಅಪೂರ್ವ apūrva [əpu:rve] *adj.* [[time] 1 unprecedented, novel 2 uncommon, extraordinary, strange [Sk.].
- ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು apēkṣisu [əpe:kṣisu] *vt.* [[wish] to want, to desire, to wish [Sk.] = ಬಯಸು.
- ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ apēkṣe [əpe:kṣe] *n.* [[wish] want, desire, wish [Sk.] = ಬಯಕೆ.
- ಅಪೇಯ apēya [əpe:je] *adj.* [[water] undrinkable, unfit for drinking [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ಪ¹ appa [əppe] *n.* [[cook] round and flat cake made of rice flour, coconut, jaggery, etc., fried in oil or ghee [Ka. D155].
- ಅಪ್ಪ² appa [əppe] *m.* [[kin] ((gen. ಅಪ್ಪನ, pl. ಅಪ್ಪಂದಿರು)) 1 father 2 an honorific title at the end of a man's name ¶ ಬಂಗಾರಪ್ಪ Bangarappa [Ka. D156(a)].
- ಅಪ್ಪ³ appa [əppe] ಅಪ್ಪಾ *intrj.* [[sound] oh, alas (an interjection denoting, surprise, pain, or grief) [Ka. D156(b)].
- ಅಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿ appacci [əppətʃi] *n.* (nurse) millet cake (term used by children) [Ka. D155] = ರೊಟ್ಟಿ.
- ಅಪ್ಪಟ appaṭa [əppətʃe] *adj.* [[pure] pure, genuine, unmixed, unadulterated [Sk. *asprṣṭa*].
- ? ಅಪ್ಪಟೆ appaṭe [əppətʃe] (*n.*) [[form] ⟨being⟩ flat (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2331] || ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ.
- ? ಅಪ್ಪಡ appaḍa [əppətʃe] *n.* [[food] thin and round wafer made of the flour of blackgram normally fried in oil [Ka. D3928] (*R. (Kitt.)*) || ಹಪ್ಪಳ (com.).
- ? ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ appaḍe [əppətʃe] *n.* [[join] 1 joining 2 patch (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D157].
- ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ appaṇe [əppəṇe] *n.* 1 [[order] command, instruction 2 [[agree] permission, licence [Sk. *ājñāpana*].
- ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು¹ appayisu [əppəjisu] ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು, ಅಪ್ಪೆಸು *vt.* [[get] to embrace, to opt ‹‹a religion, teacher, etc.›› [Ka. D158].
- ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು² appayisu [əppəjisu] *vt.* [[give] 1 (hon.) to give, to hand over, to submit, to present 2 resort to [Sk. *arp-*].
- ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು appaysu [əppəjisu] *vt.* [[get] [Ka. D158] || ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು.
- † ಅಪ್ಪರಿಸು apparisu [əppərisu] *vi.* [[strike] (NK) to strike against, to dash against (as a car against tree, etc.) [Ka. D157] || ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು.
- ಅಪ್ಪವಂತ appavamta [əppəvəntə] *m.* [[kin] ((f. *ಅಪ್ಪವಂತಳು)) person whose father is alive [appa + -vanta].
- ? ಅಪ್ಪಳ appala [əppəʃe] *n.* [[food] thin and round wafer made of the flour of blackgram normally fried in oil (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3928] || ಹಪ್ಪಳ (com.).
- ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಕೆ appalike [əppəʃike] *n.* [[strike] 1 dashing, striking 2 slapping [Ka. + -ike D157].
- ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು appalīsu [əppəʃisu] ಅಪ್ಪರಿಸು *vi.* [[strike] ((dat.) 1 to strike against, to dash against (as a car against tree etc.) 2 to give a slap 3 (fig.) to strike against (as a noise against ears) [Ka. D157].
- ಅಪ್ಪಾ appā [əppe:] *intrj.* [[sound] [Ka. D156(b)] || ಅಪ್ಪ.
- ಅಪ್ಪಾಜಿ appāji [əppe:ʒi] *m.* [[kin] 1 word for addressing or referring the father with respect and love 2 word for addressing a small boy with affection [Ka. *appa* + H. -ji].
- ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ appige [əppige] *n.* [[press] embrace, hug [Ka. *appu* D158 + -ige].
- ಅಪ್ಪಿತಪ್ಪಿ appitappi [əppitəppi] *adv.* by chance, accidentally, casually ¶ ಅಪ್ಪಿತಪ್ಪಿ ಘೇಲಾದರೆ ಏನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತೀ. If you should fail by any chance what do you do? [Ka. *appi* echo + *tappi* D3071].
- ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪ appappa [əppəppe] ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪಾ *intrj.* [[sound] oh, alas (an interjection denoting, pity or surprise) [Ka. D156(b)].
- ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪಾ appappā [əppəppe:] *intrj.* [[sound] [Ka. D156(b)] || ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪ.
- ◇ ಅಪ್ಪಾಡ appāḍa [əppe:ḍe:] *intrj.* oh, alas (interjection of pain or surprise) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D156(b)].
- ? ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ appige [əppige] *n.* [[join] 1 joining 2 patch (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D157] || ಅಪ್ಪುವಿಗೆ (com.).
- ಅಪ್ಪು¹ appu [əppu] *m.* an affectionate appellation of boys [Ka. D156(a)].
- ಅಪ್ಪು² appu [əppu] ಅಪ್ಪು ① *vt.* [[press] to embrace, to hug • ② *n.* [[press] embrace, hug [Ka. D158].

- ಅಪ್ಪುಗೆ appuge [əppuːge] ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *n.* [[press]] embrace, hug [Ka. *appu* D158 + *-ige*].
- ಅಪ್ಪೈಸು appaisu [əppəisu] *vt.* [[get]] [Ka. D158]  ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು¹.
- ಅಪ್ರಕಟ aprakaṭa [əprəkəṭe] (*n.*) [[inf.]] not yet publicly made known [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರಕಟಿತ aprakaṭita [əprəkəṭite] *adj.* [[inf.]] **1** not yet publicly made known **2** unpublished, not yet printed [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರತಿಬದ್ಧ apratibaddha [əprətibəddhə] *adj.* [[hinder]] not hindered, unimpeded, not obstructed [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರತಿಭ apratibha [əprətibhə] *adj.* [[mind]] puzzled, bewildered, astounded [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರತಿಮ apratima [əprətime] (*adj.*) [[comp.]] incomparable, matchless, supreme, unequalled [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರತಿಹತ apratihata [əprətihəte] *adj.* *m.* [[hinder]] ((f. ಅಪ್ರತಿಹತಳು) irresistible, not impeded [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರತೀತ apratīta [əprətīte] ① *adj.* **1** [[come]] inaccessible, unapproachable (a fort, mountain, etc.) **2** [[inf.]] little known, unknown, obscure **3** [[compr.]] mysterious, hard to understand ② *n.* [[rhet.]] a kind of defect in poetry, where ununderstandable words are used [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರತೀತಿ apratīti [əprətīti] *n.* **1** [[compr.]] incomprehensibility, unintelligibility **2** [[know]] being not famous, being not known **3** [[inf.]] (DK) infamy, bad name [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ apradakṣiṇe [əprədəkṣiṇe] ಅಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ *n.* [[move]] anticlockwise circumambulation, anticlockwise movement [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ ಸುತ್ತು apradakṣiṇe suttu [--- suttu] *vi.* [[move]] to circumambulate anticlockwise [+ *suttu*].
- ಅಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ aprabuddha [əprəbuddhə] *adj.* **1** [[bio.]] unawakened **2** [[inf.]] unenlightened **3** [[intl.]] dull, stupid, ignorant **4** [[mature]] (mentally) immatured [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧತೆ aprabuddhate [əprəbuddhəte] *n.* **1** [[inf.]] state of being unenlightened **2** [[intl.]] being dull, stupidity, ignorance **3** [[mature]] (mental) immaturity [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರಮತ್ತ apramatta [əprəmətte] *adj.* **1** [[desire]] not overwhelmed by physical or worldly pleasures, spiritually alert **2** [[concentr.]] vigilant, sober, attentive [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ aprastuta [əprəstute] *adj.* **1** [[soc.]] not praised **2** [[relat.]] irrelevant, unconnected with [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ aprāmāṇika [əprəːmāːṇike] *adj.* *mf.* [[bad]] ((f. ಅಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕಳು) dishonest, untrustworthy [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ರಿಯ apriya [əprije] *adj.* *m.* [[agree]] ((f. ಅಪ್ರಿಯಳು) distasteful, disagreeable, unsavoury  ಸ್ಕೂಲಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಶೀಲಾ ಅಪ್ರಿಯಳಾಗಿದ್ದಳು. Sushila has become unpopular at school. [Sk.].
- ಅಪ್ಸರೆ apsare [əpsəre] *f.* [[myth]] a class of female dancing girls who reside in the sky [Sk.].
- ಅಬಚಿ abaci [əbətʃi] *f.* **1** [[kin]] mother's sister, aunt **2** [[woman]] (Hav.) widow (Hav.) [Ka. *abbe* D273 + *-ci* < ?].
- ಅಬದ್ಧ abaddha [əbəddhə] (*n.*) [[relat.]] **1** incoherent, nonsensical (as a speech) **2** (being) false, untrue  ~ವಾದ *adj.* [Sk.].
- ಅಬಲೆ abale [əbəle] *f.* [[woman]] **1** weak woman **2** woman [Sk.].
- ² ಅಬುಕಾರ abukāra [əbukəːre] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of troublesome insect in the dust, esp. where people and cattle used halt (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D176].
- ಅಬುಜ abuja [əbuʒe] *n.* [[plant]] lotus [Sk.].
- ಅಬುಧಿ abudhi [əbudhi] *n.* [[geo.]] ocean, sea [Sk.].
- *ಅಬೆ abe [əbe] *f.* [[kin]] **1** mother **2** word for addressing a women with love and respect  ಈ ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಬೆಲೆ ಎಷ್ಟುಬೆ How much is the price of this mango, mother? [Ka. *D273]  ಅಬ್ಬೆ.
- ಅಬ್ಬ abja [əbʒe] *n.* [[plant]] “water-born”, lotus [Sk.].
- ಅಬ್ಬ abda [əbdə] *n.* **1** [[weather]] “that which gives water”, cloud **2** [[cal.]] year, calendar year [Sk.].
- ಅಬ್ಬಿ abdhi [əbdhi] *n.* [[geo.]] sea, ocean [Sk.].
- ಅಬ್ಬರ¹ abbara [əbbəre] ಅಬ್ಬರು *n.* [[sound]] **1** loud cry, roar  ಈಗ ಮಳೆಯು ಅಬ್ಬರ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದೆ. Now it is raining with heavier roaring. **2** power, force, energy  ಹಣದ ಅಬ್ಬರದಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಗೆಲ್ಲುತ್ತೇನೆ ಎಂಬುದು ಸುಳ್ಳು. It is not true that one will win everything with power of money. [Ka. D367].
- ² ಅಬ್ಬರ² abbara [əbbəre] *n.* [[wish]] desire, craving (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D381].
- ಅಬ್ಬರಣೆ abbarāṇe [əbbəreṇe] *n.* [[sound]] loud cry, roaring sound [Ka. *abbara* D367 + *-āṇe*⁷].
- ಅಬ್ಬರಿಸು¹ abbarisu [əbbərisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry loudly (as a man), to roar (as a lion, tiger etc.), to thunder (as the cloud) [Ka. *abbara* D367 + *-isu*] = ಗರ್ಜಿಸು.
- ² ಅಬ್ಬರಿಸು² abbarisu [əbbərisu] *vi.* [[wish]] to desire (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D381].

- ಅಬ್ಬರು abbaru [abbəru] *n.* [[sound]] loud cry, roaring [Ka. *D367].
- ಅಬ್ಬಾ abbā [abbə:] *f.* [[kin]] [Ka. *D273]  ಅಬ್ಬಿ abbi [abbi] *n.* [[water]] torrent falling from a mountain, small waterfall [Ka. D226].
- ಅಬ್ಬೆ abbe [abbe] ಅಬ್ಬೆ, ಅಬ್ಬೆ, ಅಬ್ಬೆ *f.* [[kin]] **1** mother **2** word for addressing a women with love and respect [Ka. D273].
- ಅಭಂಗ abhāṅga [əbʰaŋgə] **1** *adj.* [[whole]] unbroken, not breaking, whole, entire, not falling into pieces **2** *n.* **1** [[whole]] undecayed or unbroken state **2** [[dance]] one of dance pose [see Fig.] **3** [[poet.]] a poetic form in Marathi [Sk.].
- ಅಭದ್ರ abhadra [əbʰəd̪rə] (*n.*) **1** [[fort.]] inauspicious, foreboding evil, ominous **2** [[safety]] unsafe, insecure [Sk.].
- ಅಭಯ abhaya [əbʰəjə] (*adj.*) [[fear]] fearless, dauntless, unafraid [Sk.].
- ಅಭಯದಾನ abhayadāna [əbʰəjəd̪ə:nə] *n.* [[prot.]] assurance of protection, offering protection, promise of protection to a suppliant [Sk.].
- ಅಭಯಹಸ್ತ abhayahasta [əbʰəjəhəstə] *n.* [[prot.]] signal with a hand that assures protection to a suppliant [see Fig.] [Sk.].
- ಅಭವ abhava [əbʰəvə] **1** *m.* **1** [[rel.]] Jina, one of the 24 Jaina tīrthaṅkaras **2** [[god]] N. of Shiva **2** *n.* [[phil.]] non-existence [Sk.].
- ಅಭವ್ಯ abhavya [əbʰəvʲə] **1** *adj.* **1** [[proper]] improper **2** [[show]] not great, not grand **3** [[fort.]] inauspicious **2** *n.* [[rel.]] soul without salvation, life without salvation (in Jaina philosophy) [Sk.].
- ಅಭಾಗಿನಿ abhāgini [əbʰə:ɡini] *f.* [[luck]] unfortunate or unlucky woman [Sk.].
- ಅಭಾವ abhāva [əbʰə:və] *n.* [[be]] state of want, non-existence, absence [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಗಾರ abhigāra [əbʰiɡɛ:rə] *n.* [[rit., food]] [Sk.]  ಅಭಿಘಾರ.
- ಅಭಿಘಾತ abhigāta [əbʰiɡʰɛ:tə] *n.* **1** [[strike]] striking, infliction of injury **2** [[med.]] injury **3** [[loss]] damage, loss [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಘಾತಿ abhigāti [əbʰiɡʰɛ:ti] *n.* [[strike, med., loss]] [Sk.]  ಅಭಿಘಾತ.



- ಅಭಿಘಾರ abhigāra [əbʰiɡʰɛ:rə] ಅಭಿಗಾರ *n.* **1** [[rit.]] (dig.) dropping down ghee upon offerings (such as cooked rice, pipal sticks, etc.) in sacrifices **2** [[food]] (dig.) ghee, clarified butter **3** [[food]] (dig.) ghee served with the food prior to eating generally in auspicious occasions [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಜಾತ abhijāta [əbʰijɛ:tə] *adj., m.* [[birth]] ((f. ಅಭಿಜಾತೆ) (person) of noble birth [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಜ್ಞ abhijñā [əbʰijñe/əbʰiɡne] *adj., m.* [[know]] ((f. ಅಭಿಜ್ಞೆ) (person) who is well-versed, well-informed (person), knowledgeable (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಜ್ಞತೆ abhijñāte [əbʰijñəte/əbʰiɡnəte] *n.* [[know]] deep knowledge [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಜ್ಞಾನ abhijñānas [əbʰijñe:nə/əbʰiɡne:nə] *n.* **1** [[inf.]] knowledge **2** [[mind]] awareness, consciousness **3** [[memory]] recollection, remembrance **4** [[mind]] recognition (of someone or something as someone or something) **5** [[memory]] sign or token of recognition [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಜ್ಞೆ¹ abhijñe¹ [əbʰijñe/əbʰiɡne] *n.* [[memory]] **1** recollection, remembrance **2** sign or token of recognition, souvenir **3** recognition (of someone or something as someone or something) [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಜ್ಞೆ² abhijñe² [əbʰijñe] *f.* [[know]] ((m. ಅಭಿಜ್ಞೆ) knowledgeable woman, woman well-versed in something [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಧಮನಿ abhidhāmani [əbʰidʰəməni] *n.* [[body]] vena cava [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಧಾನ abhidhāna [əbʰidʰɛ:nə] *n.* [[name]] **1** naming, bestowing a name **2** name, appellation, nomenclature [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿನಂದನ abhinandana [əbʰinəndəne] *n.* **1** [[praise]] laudation, praising **2** [[bless]] congratulation, felicitation [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿನಂದಿಸು abhinandisu [əbʰinəndisu] *vt.* [[praise]] **1** to praise **2** to congratulate [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿನಯ abhinaya [əbʰinəjə] *n.* [[drama]] **1** acting in a play **2** expression through movements and gestures [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿನಯಿಸು abhinayisu [əbʰinəjisu] **1** *vi.* [[drama]] to act (in a drama, etc.) **2** *vt.* to play the roll of, to express through gesticulation [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿನವ abhinava [əbʰinəvə] *adj.* [[age]] new, quite young or fresh [Sk.].

- ಅಭಿನವೇಶ *abhinivēśa* [əbʰinəvɛːʃɛ] *n.* **1** [[zeal]] concern, deep interest **2** [[belief]] faith, dogma, long cherished opinion or idea ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕೆಯ ವಿದೇಶನೀತಿ ಮಾನವ-ಹಕ್ಕು ಎಂಬ ಅಭಿನವೇಶದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಧಾರಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. American foreign policy is based on the faith about human rights. **3** [[mind]] determination, resolution, tenacity in pursuing the purpose [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿನೇತ್ರ *abhinētr* [əbʰinəːtrɪ] *m.* [[art]] (f. ಅಭಿನೇತ್ರಿ) actor, player [Sk.] = ನಟ.
- ಅಭಿನೇತ್ರಿ, *abhinētri* [əbʰinəːtri] *f.* [[art]] (m. ಅಭಿನೇತ್ರ) actress [Sk.] = ನಟಿ.
- ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ *abhiprāya* [əbʰiprɛːjɛ] *n.* **1** [[think]] opinion, notion, idea **2** [[aim]] aim, intention **3** [[inf.]] real meaning, signification, import [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯಪಡು *abhiprāyapaḍu* [əbʰiprɛːjəpəḍu] *vi.* [[think]] to opine [+ *paḍu*].
- ಅಭಿಭವ *abhibhava* [əbʰibʰəvɛ] *n.* **1** [[fail]] defeat **2** [[trouble]] straits, plight, predicament, fix **3** [[soc.]] humiliation, dishonour, shame [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಮತ *abhimata* [əbʰimətɛ] **1** *n.* [[think]] opinion, idea, view **2** *adj.* [[agree]] desired, welcome, agreeable [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಮಾನ *abhimāna* [əbʰimɛːnɛ] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] self-respect, pride **2** [[love]] adoring, regard ¶ ನನಗೆ ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಭಿಮಾನವಿದೆ. I have a great regard for Ambedkar. **3** [[love]] love, affection mixed with pride ¶ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿಗೆ ದೇಶದಮೇಲೆ ಅಭಿಮಾನ ಇತ್ತು. Gandhiji loved his country. **4** [[soc.]] haughtiness, arrogance [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಮಾನಿ *abhimāni* [əbʰimɛːni] *adj.mf.* **1** [[soc.]] (person) of self-respect **2** [[love]] fan, enthusiast/enthusiastic (of a sportsman, actor, etc.), one who adores a political or cultural hero [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಮಾನಿಸಂಘ *abhimānisamgha* [əbʰimɛːnisamghə] *n.* [[love]] fan club (of an actor, singer) [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಮುಖ *abhimukha* [əbʰimukʰɛ] *adj.m.* (f. ಅಭಿಮುಖಿಳು) **1** [[posture]] sitting face-to-face, opposite, facing **2** [[zeal]] (person) inclined towards (a way of life, ideology, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಯುಕ್ತ *abhiyukta* [əbʰijuktɛ] *adj.m.* (f. ಅಭಿಯುಕ್ತಿ) **1** [[zeal]] involved, concerned, absorbed, immersed **2** [[attack]] (person) who is attacked **3** [[accuse]] (person) who is accused of some crime or guilt [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಯೋಗ *abhiyōga* [əbʰijōːgɛ] *n.* [[attack]] **1** [[zeal]] involvement **2** [[effort]] energetic effort, exertion **3** [[zeal]] attack **4** [[accuse]] accusation [Sk.].

- ಅಭಿರಾಮ *abhirāma* [əbʰirɛːmɛ] *adj.* [[charm]] charming, lovely, enchanting, pleasing [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿರುಚಿ *abhiruci* [əbʰirufʃi] *n.* **1** [[like]] interest, inclination, taste ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಓದುವ ಅಭಿರುಚಿ ಇತ್ತು. She had the taste of reading novels. **2** [[compr.]] taste, ability to appreciate an artistic work, etc. [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಲಾಷೆ *abhilāṣe* [əbʰilɛːʃɛ] *n.* [[wish]] desire, longing [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಲೇಖ *abhilēkha* [əbʰilɛːkʰɛ] *n.* [[doc.]] written record, document to prove one's right over anything [Sk.] = ದಾಖಲೆ.
- ಅಭಿಲೇಖಕ *abhilēkaka* [əbʰilɛːkʰəkɛ] *m.* (f. ಅಭಿಲೇಖಿಣಿ) recorder, person who writes down the official records into registers [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿವಂದನೆ *abhivandane* [əbʰivəndəne] *n.* [[greet]] greeting reverently, salutation [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿವಂದಿಸು *abhivandisu* [əbʰivəndisu] *vi.* [[greet]] to greet reverentially, to salute respectfully [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿವಾದ *abhivāda* [əbʰivɛːdɛ] *n.* [[greet]] respectful greeting, ceremonial greeting [Sk.] = ಅಭಿವಂದನೆ.
- ಅಭಿವಾದಕ *abhivādaka* [əbʰivɛːdɛkɛ] *m.* [[greet]] person who respectfully greets [Sk.] ¶ ಅಭಿವಂದನೆ.
- ಅಭಿವಾದನ *abhivādana* [əbʰivɛːdɛnɛ] ಅಭಿವಾದನೆ *n.* [[greet]] [Sk.] = ಅಭಿವಾದ.
- ಅಭಿವಾದನೆ *abhivādane* [əbʰivɛːdɛne] *n.* [[greet]] [Sk.] = ಅಭಿವಾದನ.
- ಅಭಿವಾದಿಸು *abhivādisu* [əbʰivɛːdisu] *vi.* [[greet]] to greet respectfully, to greet ceremonially [Sk.] = ಅಭಿವಂದಿಸು.
- ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ *abhivṛddhi* [əbʰivruddʰi] *n.* [[grow]] development, upliftment, improvement in welfare [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ *abhivṛddhi kāmāgāri* [əbʰivruddʰi kɛːmāgɛːri] *n.* [[eco.]] development works, works for improvement of infrastructure of an area [+ H. *kāmāgāri*].
- ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ ಯೋಜನೆ *abhivṛddhi nirmāṇa yōjane* [əbʰivruddʰi nirmɛːṇa jōːʒɛne] [[eco.]] development project, project for improvement of infrastructure of an area [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತ *abhivyakta* [əbʰivjəktɛ] *adj.* [[expr.]] clearly expressed, manifested [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಗೊಳಿಸು *abhivyaktagoḷisu* [əbʰivjəktəgoḷisu] *vt.* [[expr.]] to express clearly, to reveal, to make explicit, to show [*abhivyakta + koḷisu*].
- ಅಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ *abhivyakti* [əbʰivjəkti] *n.* [[expr.]] **1** manifestation **2** expression, statement [Sk.].

- ಅಭಿಷೇಕ abhiṣeka [əbʰi:ʃe:ke] *n.* [[rit.]] **1** ritualistic bath for the idol with water, milk etc. **2** installation of a king by sprinkling holy water, coronation **3** holy water prepared for ritualistic sprinkling [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಷೇಕಿಸು abhiṣēkisu [əbʰi:ʃe:kisu] *vt.* [[rit.]] **1** to give a ritualistic bath ((to the idol)) with water, milk etc. **2** to install ((a king)) by sprinkling holy water, to coronate [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಸರಣ abhisaraṇa [əbʰi:səraṇe] *n.* [[join]] **1** 'approaching, going to meet' **2** assignation, going to meet (as a lover) [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಸಾರ abhisāra [əbʰi:sə:re] *n.* [[love]] assignation, going to meet (as a lover) [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಸಾರಿ abhisāri [əbʰi:sə:ri] *f.* [[love]] [Sk.] ಅಭಿಸಾರಿಕೆ.
- ಅಭಿಸಾರಿಕೆ abhisārike [əbʰi:sə:rike] *f.* [[love]] woman who keeps a lovers' tryst [Sk.].
- ಅಭಿಸಾರಿಣಿ abhisāriṇi [əbʰi:sə:riṇi] *f.* [[love]] woman who keeps a lovers' tryst [Sk.].
- ಅಭೀಕ್ಷಣ abhīkṣaṇa [əbʰi:kṣəṇe] *n.* [[view]] looking at face to face, looking at squarely [Sk.].
- ಅಭೀಕ್ಷಿಸು abhīkṣisu [əbʰi:kṣisu] *vt.* [[view]] **1** to look at face to face, to look at squarely **2** to examine thoroughly ○ in detail [Sk.].
- ಅಭೀಕ್ಷಣ abhīkṣṇa [əbʰi:kṣṇe] *adj.* [[time]] **1** repeated, frequent **2** constant, continuous **3** excessive [Sk.].
- ಅಭೀಕ್ಷಣ್ಯ abhīkṣṇam [əbʰi:kṣṇəm] *adv.* [[time]] repeatedly, frequently [Sk.].
- ಅಭೀಪ್ಸಿತ abhīpsita [əbʰi:psite] *adj.* [[wish]] longed for, deep desired, yearned for [Sk.].
- ಅಭೀಪ್ಸೆ abhīpse [əbʰi:pse] *n.* [[wish]] longing, deep desire, wish, yearning [Sk.].
- ಅಭೀಷ್ಟ abhīṣṭa [əbʰi:ṣṭe] [[wish]] ① *adj.* longed for, deep desired, yearned for ② *n.* desire, wish, that which is longed for [Sk.].
- ಅಭೀಷ್ಟಸಿದ್ಧಿ abhīṣṭasiddhi [əbʰi:ṣṭəsiddhi] *n.* [[wish]] realization of a wish, fulfilment of a wish, gaining of a desired object [Sk.].
- ಅಭೂತಪೂರ್ವ abhūtapūrvā [əbʰu:təpu:rve] *adj.* [[time]] unprecedented [Sk.].
- ಅಭೇದ್ಯ abhēdya [əbʰe:dje] *adj.* [[hard]] **1** impenetrable **2** indivisible **3** indestructible **4** (fig.) decipherable [Sk.].
- ಅಭೋಜ್ಯ abhōjya [əbʰo:ṭje] *adj.* [[food]] inedible, unfit for eating [Sk.].

ಅಭ್ಯಂಗ abhyamga [əbʰi:jaŋge] *n.* [[smear]] smearing the body with (coconut or olive) oil before a bath [Sk.].

- ಅಭ್ಯಂಗನ abhyamgana [əbʰi:jaŋgəne] *n.* [[smear]] [Sk.] ಅಭ್ಯಂಗ.
- ಅಭ್ಯಂಜನ abhyamjana [əbʰi:jaŋdʒəne] *n.* [[smear]] [Sk.] ಅಭ್ಯಂಗ.
- ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ abhyamtara [əbʰi:jəntərə] *n.* **1** [[in]] inside, interior **2** [[mind]] heart, mind **3** [[time]] interval of time or space **4** [[hinder]] obstacle, impediment, obstruction [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಕ abhyarthaka [əbʰjərtʰəke] *m.* [[wish]] ((f. ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಕಿ)) applicant for a job, etc., candidate [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನ abhyarthana [əbʰjərtʰəne] ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನೆ *n.* [[wish]] application, petition [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನಪತ್ರ abhyarthanapatra [əbʰjərtʰənəpətʃe] *n.* [[wish]] letter of application [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನಪತ್ರ ಅಭ್ಯarthanaprati [əbʰjərtʰənəpṛəti] *n.* [[wish]] application form [Sk.] = ಪ್ರವೇಶಪತ್ರ.
- ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನೆ abhyarthane [əbʰjərtʰəne] *n.* [[wish]] [Sk.] ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನ.
- ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿ abhyarthi [əbʰjərtʰi] *mf.* [[wish]] petitioner, applicant, candidate [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ abhyasisu [əbʰjəsisu] *vt.* [[edu.]] to practice ((sports, music, meditation, subject of study, etc.)) repeatedly [Sk.] = ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿಸು.
- ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತ abhyāgata [əbʰje:gəte] ① *adj.* [[guest]] 'come from outside', 'extraneous' ② *m.* ((f. ಅಭಾಗತಳು)) unexpected or a casual visitor or guest [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ abhyāsa [əbʰje:sə] *n.* **1** [[study]] learning by repetition **2** [[custom]] habit **3** [[study]] studying, learning **4** [[study]] practice, exercise **5** repetition, repeated reading or learning by heart [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿ abhyāsi [əbʰje:si] *adj.,mf.* **1** [[study]] (one) who learns or practises **2** [[study]] assiduous (in study) [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿಸು abhyāsisu [əbʰje:sisu] *vt.* [[study]] to practice ((sports, music, meditation, subject of study, etc.)) [Sk.] ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿಸು.
- ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ abhyudaya [əbʰjudəje] *n.* [[up]] **1** rising (of the sun, etc.) **2** elevation, increase, prosperity, progress [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ಯುದಿತ abhyudita [əbʰjudite] ① (*adj.*) [[up]] **1** risen, arisen, ascended (as the heavenly body) **2**

- (fig.) born (as a great man) **3** uplifted (as the backward casts and tribes) **2** *n.* **1** [[poet.]] *N.* of a metre **2** [[expr.]] well-said utterance [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ರ, abhṛa [əbʰr̥e] *n.* **1** [[weather]] cloud **2** [[geo.]] sky, atmosphere **3** [[min.]] mica [Sk.].
- ಅಭ್ರಕ abhṛaka [əbʰr̥ak̐e] *n.* [[min.]] mica [Sk.].
ಅಮಂಗಳ amāṅgaḷa [əməŋgəḷə] **1** *n.* [[luck]] something inauspicious, ill luck, unlucky or evil **2** (*n.*) [[luck]] (being) inauspicious, unlucky [Sk.].
- ? ಅಮಂಗುರ amāṅgura [əməŋgure] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D168] (*Mr.129 (Kitt.)*) I ಅಮಾಂಗುರ = ಅಶ್ವಗಂಧಿ.
- ಅಮಂಡ amāṅḍa [əməŋḍə] *n.* [[plant]] castor-oil plant [Ka. *D360, cf. Sk. *amaṅḍa-* = ಹರಳು (com.).
- ಅಮ ama [əmə] *intrj.* [Ka. D183] (*epig.*) I ಅಮ್ಮ.
- ? ಅಮಕಿರೆ amakire [əməkire] *n.* [[plant]] winter cherry, cheese tree, *Withania somnifera* L. Dunal. (Solanaceae) → pharm. (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D168] I ಅಶ್ವಗಂಧಿ.
- ? ಅಮಕಿರೆ amakire [əməkire] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D168] (*My. (Kitt.)*) I ಅಮಕಿರೆ.
- ? ಅಮಕ್ಕಳ amakkāḷa [əməkkāḷə] *n.* [[trouble]] tumult (*Sander*) [Ka. D166].
- ಅಮಮ amama [əməmə] *intrj.* **1** [[surprise]] oh (an interjection denoting surprise) **2** alas, o (an interjection denoting grief or pain) **3** [[joy]] oh (an interjection denoting joy or satisfaction) [Ka. < *ammamma* D183].
- ಅಮರ್¹ amar [əməɾ] *vt.* [[attack]] to attack [Ka. D160].
- ಅಮರ್² amar [əməɾ] *vi.* **1** [[join]] to be closely united **2** to be, to come into existence **3** [[proper]] to become, to suit **4** [[contain]] to be caught (with a hand) [Ka. D162].
- ಅಮರ amara [əməɾə] **1** *adj.* [[life]] immortal, imperishable **2** *m.* [[god]] god, deity **3** *n.* [[metal]] gold [Sk.].
ಅಮರಾವತಿ amārāvati [əməɾə:vəti] *n.* [[loc.]] abode of the gods, Indra's residence [Sk.].
- ಅಮರಿ amari [əməɾi] *f.* [[god]] **1** goddess, female deity **2** [[myth]] celestial nymph, Apsaras [Sk.].
- ಅಮರಿಕೆ amarike [əməɾike] ಅಮರ್ಕ *n.* **1** [[press]] clinging, pestering (unwanted association of a person) **2** propriety, fitness, suitability [Ka. *D162].
- ಅಮರು¹ amaru [əməɾu] ಅಮರ್ *vt.* **1** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack to give trouble (as a debt) **2** [[accuse]] to blame [Ka. D160].

ಅಮರು² amaru [əməɾu] ಅಮರ್ *vi.* **1** [[join]] to stick (as mud to the body) I ಕೈಗೆ ಹತ್ತಿದ ಪೇಯಿಂಟ್ ಹಾಗೇ ಅಮರಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. The paint which has stuck to the hand has not come off yet. **2** [[join]] (pej.) to stick (to a person, family or place) unwantedly I ಸಾಲಗಾರರು ನನಗೆ ಅಮರಿದರು. The money lenders pestered me (for repayment). I ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಅಮರಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. The girl is clinging to my son. **3** (pej.) to rush without order (as people), to gather in a mass (in an unwanted manner) I ಒಂದೇ ಟಿಕೆಟ್ ಕಿಡಕಿಗೆ ನೂರಾರು ಜನ ಅಮರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Hundreds of people are struggling to get a ticket from a single ticket counter (to the disgust of the speaker). **4** (pej.) to hold (on an ideology, faith, etc.) blindly, to cling (to an idea) [Ka. D162].

ಅಮರು³ amaru [əməɾu] ಅಮರ್ *vi.* **1** to be contained, to fit, to fit (into) I ಈ ಉಂಗುರ ನನ್ನ ಬೆರಳಿಗೆ ಅಮರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. This ring does not fit to my finger. **2** can be embraced (with arms), to be contained (within a hand, etc.) I ಈ ಮರ ನನ್ನ ತೋಳಿಗೆ ಅಮರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. This tree is too big for enclosing in arms. I ಫುಟ್ಬಾಲ್ ಒಂದು ಕೈಗೆ ಅಮರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The football cannot be picked up with one hand. **3** can be acquired (can afford) I ಆ ಮನೆ ನನಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಸಿತು, ಆದರೆ ಬೆಲೆ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಆದದರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಅಮರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I liked the house, but I could not buy it as it was too extensive. [Ka. D162].

○ ಅಮರು⁴ amaru [əməɾu] ಅಮುಚು, ಅಮಚು *vt.* [[press]] **1** to press or hold firmly ((the hand, etc.)) (for prohibiting from doing something) **2** to embrace forcibly [Ka. D169].

● ಅಮರಿಸು¹ amarisu [əməɾisu] *vt.* **1** [[join]] to cause ((a person)) to pester (esp. to recover a debt) I ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ತನ್ನ ಹಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಾಲಗಾರನಿಗೆ ಆಳನ್ನು ಅಮರಿಸಿದ. The moneylender deployed his servant to his debtor for recovering the loan. **2** [[give]] to pass on ((something unwanted)) to someone [+ *isu* *D162].

○ ಅಮರಿಸು² amarisu [əməɾisu] *vt.* to blame, to reprove [Ka. D160].

○ ಅಮರೆ amare [əməɾə] *n.* [[plant]] lab-lab bean, hyacinth bean, *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet (Fabaceae) → food [Ka. D264].

ಅಮರೇಂದ್ರ, amarēndra [əməɾə:ndre] *m.* [[god]] Indra, chief of the gods [Sk.].

● ಅಮರ್ಕೆ amärke [əməɾke] *n.* [[proper]] **1** state of being combined **2** fitness, harmony [Ka. D162] I ಅಮರಿಕೆ.

- ಅಮರ್ಚು amarcu [əməɾtʃu] *vt.* **1** [[join]] to join, to attach, to unite **2** [[smear]] apply «oil, etc.» **3** [[give]] to give, to bestow **4** [[wear]] to put on «a crown, etc.» **5** [[move]] to fix «one's sight, etc.» (on something) **6** [[catch]] to seize firmly «a sword» **7** [[arrange]] to prepare (elaborately or luxuriously) «a bed, etc.» **8** [[do]] to perform «a war» **9** [[get]] to obtain «pleasure, joy, etc.» [caus. of *amar* D162, D169] = ಅಮರಿಸು (mod.).
- ಅಮರ್ಯಾದೆ amaryāde [əməɾjɛ:de] *n.* [[soc.]] “boundlessness, transgressing limits and due bounds”, disrespect, rudeness, impropriety of conduct [Sk.].
- ಅಮರ್ಷ ಅಮರ್ಷಾ [əməɾʃɛ] *n.* [[mind]] intolerance, non-endurance, impatience [Sk.].
- ಅಮಲ amala [əmələ] *adj.* [[pure]] stainless, clean, pure, clear, limpid [Sk.].
ಅಮಲದಾರ amalādāra [əmələdɛ:re] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. ಅಮಲದಾರಳು) [Ar.-Pe. ‘*amaldār*’] ಅಮಲ್ದಾರ.
- ಅಮಲಿನ amalina [əməline] *adj.* [[pure]] stainless, clean, pure, flawless [Sk.].
ಅಮಲು¹ amalu [əməlu] ಅಮಲ್ *n.* [[intox.]] intoxication, drunkenness [H.. *amalā* ← Ar. ‘*amal* “work” ?] = ನಶೆ (NK).
ಅಮಲೇರು amalēru [əmələ:ru] *vi.* [[intox.]] to get intoxicated, to be drunken ¶ ಮದ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕುಡಿದವರಿಗೆ ಅಮಲೇರುತ್ತದೆ. One who drinks liquor gets intoxicated. [*amal* + *ēru*].
ಅಮಲು² amalu [əməlu] *n.* [[adm.]] authority in a office, power of execution of government's or court's order [Ar. ‘*amal*’] (NK).
ಅಮಲದಾರ amalādāra [əmələdɛ:re] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. ಅಮಲದಾರಳು) [Ar.-Pe. ‘*amaldār*’] ಅಮಲ್ದಾರ.
ಅಮಲ್ದಾರ amaldāra [əmələdɛ:re] ಅಮಲದಾರ, ಅಮಲದಾರ, ಅಮಿಲ್ದಾರ *m.* [[adm.]] (f. ಅಮಲ್ದಾರಳು) **1** higher officer, officer who has authority **2** revenue collector in charge of a taluk [Ar.-Pe. ‘*amaldār*’].
- ಅಮಳ್ amal [əməʃ] *mfn.* [[birth]] [Sk. *yamala-*] ಅಮಳು.
- ಅಮಳ amala [əməʃ] *mfn.* [[birth]] [Sk. *yamala-*] ಅಮಳು.
- ಅಮಳು amalu [əməʃ] ಅಮಳ, ಅಮಳ್, ಅವಳ್, ಅವಳ, ಅವಳಿ *mfn.* [[birth]] twins [Sk. *yamala-*].
- ಅಮಾಂಗುರ amāṅgura [əmə:ŋgure] *n.* [[plant]] winter cherry *Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal, a

medicinal shrub → pharm. [Ka. *D168] = ಅಶ್ವಗಂಧಿ * [IMP5.408].

ಅಮಾತ್ಯ amātya [əmə:tʃjɛ] *m.* [[adm.]] minister [Sk.].
ಅಮಾನತ್ತು amānattu [əmə:nəttu] *n.* **1** [[deposit]] deposit, anything committed to the charge of another **2** [[work]] suspension (from service) [Ar.-Pe. *amānat*].
ಅಮಾನಿ amāni [əmə:ni] *adj.* [[adm.]] (land etc.) belonging to the government, or (work) done under direct government supervision or control [Pe. *amānī*].

ಅಮಾನುಷ amānuṣa [əmə:nuʃɛ] *adj.* [[man]] **1** not human **2** inhuman, brutal, monstrous, beastly **3** supernatural, superhuman [Sk.].

ಅಮಾವಾಸ್ಯೆ amāvāsye [əmə:vɛ:sʃjɛ] *n.* [[cal.]] new moon day [Sk.].

● ಅಮಿಕು amiku [əmiiku] *vt.* [[press]] to press or hold firmly [Ka. D169] ಅಮುಕು.

○ ಅಮಿತ amita [əmite] *adj.* [[extent]] infinite, measureless, boundless [Sk.].

● ಅಮಿಲ್ದಾರ amildāra [əmilɛ:re] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. ಅಮಿಲ್ದಾರಳು) [Ar.-Pe. ‘*amaldār*’] ಅಮಲ್ದಾರ.

ಅಮೀನ amīna [əmi:nɛ] *mfn.* [[adm.]] (f. *ಅಮೀನಳು) lowest executive officer of a civil court, revenue department, etc. [Ar. ‘*amīn*’].

ಅಮೀರ amīra [əmi:rɛ] *m.* (f. ಅಮೀರಳು) **1** [[rich]] rich person, wealthy person **2** [[soc.]] nobleman, prince, person of rank or distinction [Ar. ‘*amīr*’].

ಅಮುಕು amuku [əməuku] ಅಮುಂಕು, ಅಮಿಕು, ಅಮುಗು, ಅಮುಂಕು, ಅಮುಕು, ಅಮುಕು, ಅಮುಕು *vt.* [[press]] **1** to press down, to tread on **2** to squeeze (without twisting) (for juice, etc.) [Ka. D169] cf. ಹಿಂಡು.

○ ಅಮುಖ್ಯ amukhya [əməkuhʃjɛ] *adj.* [[value]] not important, inconsequential, ordinary [Sk.].

○ ಅಮುಖ್ಯತೆ amukhyate [əməkuhʃjɛtɛ] *n.* [[value]] insignificance, state of not being important [Sk.].

ಅಮುಗು amugu [əməgu] *vi.* to yield to the pressure (as the surface of a ripe fruit or of a tumour) [Ka. D169].

○ ಅಮುಚು amucu [əmətʃu] *vt.* [[press]] to press or hold firmly «a hand, fruit, etc.» [Ka. D169] ಅಮುಚು.

○ ಅಮುದ ಅಮುದಾ [əməudɛ] *n.* [[mind]] **1** dissatisfaction, displeasure, resentment **2** grief, distress [Sk.].

○ ಅಮೂರ್ತ amūrta [əmu:rɛtɛ] *adj.* [[form]] formless, shapeless, vague, abstract [Sk.].

ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ amūlya [əmu:lʃjɛ] *adj.* [[value]] precious, invaluable, priceless, inestimable [Sk.].

- ಅಮೃತ amṛta [əmrute] ① *n.* 1 [[life]] not dead 2 [[life]] immortal ② *m.* [[god]] “the immortal,” god ③ *n.* [[drink]] “nectar of immortality,” ambrosia, beverage of the gods [Sk.].
- ಅಮೃತಕರ amṛtakara [əmrutəkəre] *mn.* [[astr.]] “nectar-rayed,” the moon (moon god)/moon [Sk.].
- ಅಮೃತಕಿರಣ amṛtakiraṇa [əmrutəkiraṇe] *mn.* [[astr.]] “nectar-rayed,” the Moon (moon god)/moon [Sk.] = ಅಮೃತಕರ.
- ಅಮೃತಘಳಿಗೆ amṛtagḥalige [əmrutəḥʌlɪge] *n.* [[time]] auspicious moment [Sk.].
- ಅಮೃತಮಥನ amṛtamathana [əmrutəməθʌne] *n.* [[myth.]] churning the ocean for nectar [Sk.].
- ಅಮೃತಬಳ್ಳಿ amṛtaballi [əmrutəbʌlli] ಅಮೃತವಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಮೃತಪಳ್ಳಿ *n.* [[plant]] heart-leaved moonseed, moon creeper, *Tinospora cordifolia* Willd. (Menispermaceae) → pharm. [Sk. amṛtavalli-] * [IMP 5.285].
- ಅಮೃತವಲ್ಲಿ amṛtavalli [əmrutəvʌlli] *n.* [[plant]] heart-leaved moonseed, [Sk.] ಅಮೃತಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- ಅಮೃತವಳ್ಳಿ amṛtavalli [əmrutəvʌlli] *n.* [[plant]] heart-leaved moonseed, [Sk.] ಅಮೃತಬಳ್ಳಿ.
- ಅಮೃತವೀಣೆ amṛtavīṇe [əmrutəviṇe] *n.* [[mus.]] an early type of Veena [see Fig.] [Sk.].
- ಅಮೃತಶಿಲೆ amṛtaṣīle [əmrutəṣīle] *n.* [[min.]] marble stone [Sk.] = ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತಶಿಲೆ, ಸಂಗಮವರಿ ಕಲ್ಲು.
- ಅಮೃತಹಸ್ತ amṛtahasta [əmrutəhʌste] *m.* (f. ಅಮೃತಹಸ್ತೆ) 1 [[drink]] person who is holding ambrosia in hand 2 [[med.]] person whose hands have immortal power, a curative touch, etc. [Sk.].
- ಅಮೃತಾಂಜನ amṛtāṅjana [əmrute:ŋdʒʌne] *n.* [[smear]] ointment or collyrium that has a nectar-like beneficial effect [Sk.].
- † ಅಮೆ ame [əme] *n.* [[birth:rit.]] (Gowda) purification after child birth (Gowda) [Ka. D171].
- ಅಮೃತಾಂಶು amṛtāṃśu [əmrute:mʃu] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon [Sk.].
- ಅಮೇಧ್ಯ amēdʰya [əme:dʰjə] ① *adj.* [[rit.]] not fit for the sacred sacrifice ② *n.* [[excr.]] faeces, excrement = ಹೇಲು (col.) [Sk.].
- ಅಮೋಘ amōḡha [əmo:ḡhə] *adj.* 1 [[aim]] unerring, unfailing 2 [[effc.]] not vain or useless, fruitful, productive 3 [[value]] precious, invaluable [Sk.].
- ಅಮೌಲ್ಯ amaulya [əməʌlʃə] *adj.* [[value]] 1 priceless, invaluable 2 excellent, exquisite [Sk.].



Veena ಅಮೃತವೀಣೆ

- ಅಮ್ಮ amma [əmmə] *f.* (gen. ಅಮ್ಮನ pl. ಅಮ್ಮಂದಿರು) 1 [[kin]] mother 2 [[kin]] (NK) grandmother, cf. ಅಪ್ಪ “mother” 3 [[name]] a kind of suffix appearing in the end of names of women, like ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ 4 [[call]] word used for calling a woman with respect (which has replaced by “Madam” in cities) 5 [[god]] village or local goddess 6 widow 7 [[med.]] smallpox, chickenpox or measles [Ka. D183] = ಅಮ್ಮಾ, ಅಮ್ಮಾ.
- ಅಮ್ಮಣಿ ammaṇi [əmmaṇi] *n.* [[body]] (child) nip of the breast, teat [Ka. *D181].
- ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ ammaṇṇi [əmmaṇṇi] ಅಮ್ಮಣಿ *n.* [[body]] (child) nip of the breast, teat (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D181] ಅಮ್ಮಣಿ.
- ಅಮ್ಮಮ್ಮ ammamma [əmməmmə] *intrj.* 1 [[grief]] an interjection expressing grief, alas! 2 [[surprise]] an interjection expressing surprise, my goodness, ah, aha! 3 [[sympathy]] an interjection expressing compassion, ah, alas! [Ka. D183].
- ಅಮ್ಮಾಲೆ ammāle [əmmə:le] *n.* [[game]] game of throwing handballs or stones in the air and catching them in the hand [Ka. D182].
- ಅಮ್ಮಾವು ammāvu [əmmə:vu] *n.* [[cattle]] wild cow (*K^h md.13.63*) [Ka. amma? + āvu D334].
- ಅಮ್ಮಿ¹ ammi [əmmi] *n.* [[body]] (child) mother’s breast [Ka. D181].
- ಅಮ್ಮಿ² ammi [əmmi] *n.* [[tool]] flat rectangular stone on which spices are ground [Ka. D184] = ಅಮ್ಮಿ ಕಲ್ಲು.
- ಅಮ್ಮಿ ಕಲ್ಲು ammikallu [əmmikəllu] *n.* [[tool]] flat rectangular stone on which spices are ground [+ *kallu* D1298].
- ² ಅಮ್ಮು ammu [əmmu] ① *vt.* [[wish]] to wish, to desire (*Kitt.*) ② *n.* desire (*Bp.11,11 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D330].
- ² ಅಮ್ಮಿ amli [əmli] *n.* [[cook]] [Ka. D174] ಅಮ್ಮಿ ಅಮ್ಮಿಲಿ.
- ಅಯ್- ay- [ə] *pref.* [[number]] (ibc.) five ೫ ಅಯ್ಯರು five hundred [Ka. D2826] ಅಯ್ಯ-.
- ಅಯ aya [əjə] *m.* [[kin]] (ifc.) a contracted form of ಅಯ್ಯ that sometimes appears in the end of a personal name ೫ ಮಾದಯ್ಯ/ಮಾದಯ personal name [Ka. D196] ಅಯ್ಯ.
- ಅಯನ ayana [əjʌne] *n.* 1 [[move]] ‘going, moving’ 2 [[traf.]] ‘road, path’ 3 [[astr.]] the sun’s journey to the north or south of the equator, each continuing for a half year 4 [[cal.]] half year from solstice to solstice [Sk.].
- ಅಯಶ ayaśa [əjəʃə] *n.* [[soc.]] disrepute, ill fame, infamy [Sk.].

- ಅಯಸ್ಕಾಂತ ayaskānta [əjəskə:ntə] *n.* [[min.]] magnet [Sk.].
- ಅಯಾಚಿತ ayācita [əjə:tʃite] *adj.*, (*n.*) [[ask]] unsolicited, unasked for, unsought ¶ ನನಗೆ ಈ ನೌಕರಿ ಅಯಾಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I got this job without asking for it. [Sk.].
- ಅಯಿದು ayidu [əjɪdu] ① *numr. adj.* [[number]] five ② *numr.n.* five [Ka. D2826].
- ಅಯಿನೂರು ayinūru [əjɪnu:ru] [[number]] ① *numr.adj.* ② *numr.n.* ಐನೂರು [Ka. D2826, D3729].
- ಅಯಿಬು ayibu [əjɪbu] *n.* [[defc.]] deficiency, flaw, mistake [Ar. 'aib] ಐಬ್.
- ? ಅಯಿಲು ayilu [əjɪlu] *n.* [[mind]] bewilderment, frenzy, madness (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D39].
- ಅಯಿವಜು ayivaju [əjivəʃu] *n.* [[com.]] [Ar. 'iwad] ಐವಜು.
- ಅಯಿಸು aysu [əisu] ಅಯಿಸು, ಐಸು [[quan.]] ① *adj.* ② *n.* ಐಯ್ಸು [?].
- ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ ayōgya [əjo:gʻrjə] *adj.m* [[f. ಅಯೋಗ್ಯಳು]] 1 [[proper]] undeserving, unworthy, (person) 2 [[proper]] unfit, unsuitable (person) ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ ಜನರಿಗೆ ಪದ್ಮವಿಭೂಷಣವನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿತು. The government gave the award Padmavibhushana to unworthy men. 3 [[abl.]] incapable, not competent [Sk.].
- ಅಯೋನಿಜ ayōnija [əjomɪʃjə] *adj.mn.* [[zoo]] [[f. ಅಯೋನಿಜೆ]] (living being) not born of a woman [Sk.].
- ಅಯಿಲ್ aykil [əikil] *n.* [[weather]] 1 chill, coldness 2 cold dew, frost, snow [Ka. D324].
- ? ಅಯ್ತರ್ aytar [əitər] *vi.* [[move]] to come, to arrive (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D809] ಐಯ್ತರ್.
- ಅಯ್ದು¹ aydu [əid̪u] ಅಯಿದು, ಎಯಿದು, ಐದು ① *vt.* ಐಯ್ಡು 1 [[move]] to reach, to arrive at 2 [[get]] to obtain (*Pb.1.13; 6.27; 11.104*) [Ka. D809].
- ಅಯ್ದು² aydu [əid̪u] ಅಯಿದು, ಐದು ① *numr. adj.* [[number]] five ② *numr.n.* five [Ka. D2826].
- ಅಯ್ದೆ ayde [əide] *f.* [[woman]] woman whose husband is alive [Sk. āyātā-?] = ಸುಮಂಗಲಿ, ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ.
- ಅಯ್ದೆತನ aydetana [əidətəɳə] *n.* [[woman]] state of a woman whose husband is alive [Ka. ayde + -tana].
- ಅಯ್ನೂರು aynūru [əɪnu:ru] ಅಯ್ನೂರು, ಅಯಿನೂರು, ಐನೂರು, ಐನೂರು [[number]] ① *numr.adj.* five hundred ② *numr.n.* five hundred [Ka. ay- D2826 + nūru *D3729].
- ಅಯ್ನೂರು aynūru [əɪnu:ru] [[number]] ① *numr.adj.* ② *numr.n.* ಐನೂರು [Ka. D2826, D3729].

ಅಯ್ಬರು aybaru [əibər] *numr.mf.* ((pl.)) five persons [Ka. D2826].

† ಅಯ್ಬು aybu [əibu] *n.* [[mind]] (Gul.) suspicion (*Gul.*) [Ka. D190].

ಅಯ್ಯಡಿ aymaḍi [əiməḍi] *numr.* [[number]] five times (multiplicative) ¶ ಭಾರತದ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಅಮೆರಿಕದ ಅಯ್ಯಡಿ. The population of India is five times as large as that of America. [ai- D2826 + maḍi D4645] ಐಯ್ಯಡಿ.

ಅಯ್ಯ ayya [əijjə] ಅಯ, ಐಯ, ಐಯ್ಯ *m.* ((f. ಅಮ್ಮ)) 1 [[kin]] father 2 [[kin]] grandfather 3 [[rel.]] priest or guru of Lingayatas 4 [[edu.]] teacher 5 [[name]] a kind of suffix appearing in the end of names of men, like ಹನುಮಂತಯ್ಯ 6 [[call]] word used for calling a man with respect (which has been replaced by "Sir" in cities) [Ka. D196(a)].

ಅಯ್ಯಂಗಾರ್ ayyaṅgār [əijjəŋgə:r] ಐಯಂಗಾರ್ *m.* [[ethn.]] 1 Śrīvaiṣṇava brahman 2 a title attached to names of Śrīvaiṣṇava brahmans [ayya + -gāru ← Te. -gāru (plural marker)].

ಅಯ್ಯಯ್ಯೇ ayyayyē [əijjəijjə:] *intrj.* [[sound]] 1 an interjection expressing grief, alas! 2 an interjection expressing surprise, my goodness, ah, aha! 3 an interjection expressing compassion, ah, alas! [Ka. redup. of ayyo D196(b)].

ಅಯ್ಯಯ್ಯೋ ayyayyō [əijjəijjə:] *intrj.* 1 [[grief]] an interjection expressing grief, alas! 2 [[surprise]] an interjection expressing surprise, my goodness, ah, aha! 3 [[sympathy]] an interjection expressing compassion, ah, alas! [Ka. redup. of ayyo D196(b)].

ಅಯ್ಯೋ ayyō [əijjə:] *intrj.* [[sound]] 1 an interjection expressing grief, alas! 2 an interjection expressing surprise, my goodness, ah, aha! 3 an interjection expressing compassion, ah, alas! [Ka. D196(b)].

? ಅಯ್ಲು ayllu [əilu] *n.* [[mind]] bewilderment, frenzy, madness (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D39].

ಅಯ್ವಡಿ ayvaḍi [əivəḍi] ಅಯ್ಯಡಿ, ಐಮಡಿ, ಐವಡಿ *numr.* [[number]] five times (multiplicative) [ai- D2826 + maḍi D4645].

○ ಅಯ್ವತ್ತು ayvattu [əivəttu] ಐವತ್ತು [[number]] ① *numr.adj.* fifty ② *numr.n.* ಐವತ್ತು fifty [Ka. ay- D2826 + pattu D3918].

● ಅಯ್ವರ್ ayvar [əivər] *numr.mf.* [[number]] ((pl.)) five persons [Ka. D2826].

● ಅಯ್ಸು aysu [əisu] ಅಯಿಸು, ಐಸು [[quan.]] ① *adj.* that many, that much ② *n.* that many, that much [?].

- ಅರ್- ar- [əɾ] *numr.adj.* [[number]] [Ka. D229] = ಅರ².
- -ಅರ್ -ar [əɾ] *suf.* [[gram.]] 1 a plural marker for masculine and feminine nouns, pronouns, relative participles, and adjectives, e.g., -ಅರ್ of ಅವರ್ “they” 2 a termination of the verbs of the third person plural in the masculine and feminine, e.g., -ಅರ್ of ಬಂದರ್ “came” [Ø] ಳ್ಲ-ಅರು.
- ಅರ¹ ara [əɾə] *n.* [[tool]] file [Ka. D228(b)] ಳ್ಲ ಅರನ.
- ಅರ² ara [əɾə] *numr.adj* [[number]] half [Ka. D229].
- ಅರ³ ara [əɾə] *m.* [[name]] N. of the 18th Jaina Tirthankaras [Sk.].
- ಅರ⁻¹ ara- [əɾə] *n.* [[pol.]] ((ibc.)) the form taken by the word ಅರಸ “king” in the beginning of a compound † ಅರಮನೆ palace [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. *rājan-*].
- ಅರ⁻² ara- [əɾə] *pref.* [[number]] six, e.g., ಅರವತ್ತು “sixty” [Ka. *ara* D2485].
- ? ಅರಕೆ araka [əɾəkə] *n.* [[hyg.]] act of cleansing rice from dust and stones by washing in water (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D213].
- † ಅರಕಂಚಟ್ಟಿ arakamcatti [əɾəkəɳtʃəttʃi] *n.* [[utensil]] wash-bowl, a wide-mouthed vessel for washing rice before cooking [Ta. *arikkañcatti* = ᳚᳚᳚ (NK)].
- ಅರಕೆ arake [əɾəkə] *n.* [[part]] 1 half, state of being half 2 incompleteness [Ka. *ara*² D229 + *-ke*].
- ಅರಗಿಳಿ aragiḷi [əɾəgiḷi] *n.* [[bird]] best among parrots, beautiful parrot [*ara*⁷ + *giḷi*].
- ಅರಗು¹ aragu [əɾəgu] *n.* [[inf.]] sealing wax [Ka. D199].
- † ಅರಗು² aragu [əɾəgu] *n.* [[near]] [Ka. D222] (*Mr.144 (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ಲ ಅರುಗು.
- ಅರಗು³ aragu [əɾəgu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to be digested [Ka. D316].
- ಅರಗಿಸು aragisu [əɾəgʲisu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to digest [+ *-isu* caus. D316].
- ಅರಚು aracu [əɾətʃu] ಅರಚು, ಅಜಚು, ಅಜಿಚು, ಅಜುಚು *vi.* [[sound]] to cry out aloud, to clamour, to scream [Ka. *D319].
- † ಅರಚ್ಚು aracchu [əɾətʃtʃu] *vt.* [[crush]] (*Hav.*) to crush (*Hav.*) [Ka. D228(a)].
- † ಅರಣ arana [əɾəɳə] *n.* [[give]] marriage present (*KPN*) [Te. D203].
- ಅರಣೆ arane [əɾəɳə] *n.* [[reptile]] a greenish kind of lizard which is said to poison by licking, *Lacerta interpunctula* [Ka. D204] = ಪಾವುರಾಣೆ.
- ಅರಣ್ಯ aranya [əɾəɳjə] *n.* [[geo.]] large forest, wood, jungle [Sk.] = ಕಾಡು.
- ಅರಣ್ಯಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ aranyasamrakṣaṇa [əɾəɳjəsəmrəkṣəɳə] *n.* [[geo.]] conservation of forest [Sk.] = ಕಾಡು.
- ಅರಣ್ಯಸಂರಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ aranyasamrakṣaṇādʰikāri [əɾəɳjəsəmrəkṣəɳədʰikəri] *mf.* [[geo.]] conservator of forest, chief of the office controlling forests in a particular area [Sk.] = ಕಾಡು.
- ಅರಣ್ಯರುದಿತ aranyarudita [əɾəɳjəɾudite] *n.* [[inf.]] cry in the wilderness, futile appeal [Sk.].
- ಅರಣ್ಯರೋದನೆ aranyarōdana [əɾəɳjəɾo:dəne] *n.* [[inf.]] [Sk.] ಳ್ಲ ಅರಣ್ಯರುದಿತ.
- ? ಅರತ arata [əɾətə] *n.* [[crush]] act of grinding or having ground (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *are* D228 + *-ta*].
- ಅರತಿ arati [əɾəti] *n.* 1 [[wish]] want of interest or enthusiasm 2 [[love]] want of love [Sk.].
- ಅರತ್ನಿ aratni [əɾətʃni] *n.* 1 [[body]] elbow 2 [[metr.]] cubit of the middle length, from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger, 18 inches [Sk.].
- ? ಅರದು aradu [əɾədu] *vi.* [[be]] ((def.)) [Ka. D221] ಳ್ಲ ಅರಿದು.
- ಅರನ arana [əɾəne] *n.* [[tool]] file [Ka. *D228(b)].
- † ಅರಪ್ಪು arappu [əɾəppu] *n.* [[food]] (*Hav.*) coconut paste (*Hav.*) [Ka. D228(a)].
- ಅರಬು arabu [əɾəbu] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. < *arubu* *D404] ಳ್ಲ ಅರುಬು.
- ಅರಮಗ aramaga [əɾəməgə] *m.* [[pol.]] ((f. ಅರಮಗ-ಳು)) prince, king's son [*arasa*¹ + *maga*].
- ಅರಮನೆ aramane [əɾəməne] *n.* [[arch.]] palace, royal mansion [Ka. *ara*¹ D201 + *mane*].
- ಅರಮರೆ aramare [əɾəməɾə] *n.* [[mind]] hesitation in speaking out everything [Ka. [D3605(a)]] ಳ್ಲ ಅರೆ-ಮರೆ.
- ಅರಮೆ¹ arame [əɾəme] *adv.* [[quan.]] a little [Ka. D229].
- ಅರಮೆ² arame [əɾəme] *n.* [[love]] love, affection [Ka. D381] ಳ್ಲ ಅರುಮೆ.
- ಅರರಿ arari [əɾəri] *n.* [[arch.]] door, leaf of door [Sk.].
- ಅರಲ್ aral [əɾəl] ① *vi.* [[plant]] to open (as a flower), to blossom ② *n.* [[plant]] flower, blossom [Ka. D247].
- ಅರಲು¹ aralu [əɾəlu] *vi.* [[plant]] to open (as a flower), to blossom [Ka. D247].
- ಅರಲು² aralu [əɾəlu] ಅರ್ಲು *n.* [[min.]] mud, mire, slack [Ka. D312] = ಕೆಸರು.

- ?ಅರಲು³ aralu [əɾəlu] *n.* [[fear]] bewilderment, terror, fear (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D3605].
- ◇ಅರಲುಣಿ araluṇi [əɾəluṇi] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. aral D247 + uṇi] ||ಅಲರಣಿ.
- ಅರವ arava [əɾəvə] ① *n.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಅರವಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಅರವಿತಿ) (pej.) Tamilian ② *n.* [[ling.]] (pej.) Tamil language [Ka. D313].
- ಅರವಭಾಷೆ aravabhāṣe [əɾəvəbʰāṣe] *n.* [[ling.]] (pej.) Tamil language [+ bʰāṣe].
- ಅರವಗಿತ್ತಿ aravagitti [əɾəvəgitti] *f.* [[ethn.]] [Ka. D313] ||ಅರವಿತಿ.
- ಅರವಿತಿ araviti [əɾəviti] *f.* [[ethn.]] (pej.) Tamil woman [Ka. D313].
- ಅರವಿಂದ araviṇḍa [əɾəviṇḍe] *n.* [[plant]] (poet.) lotus [Sk.].
- ಅರವು aravu [əɾəvu] *n.* [[ling.]] (pej.) Tamil language [Ka. D313].
- ಅರಶ arasa [əɾəʃe] *m.* [[pol.]] ((f. *ಅರಸಿ) [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. rājan-] ||ಅರಸ.
- ಅರಸ¹ arasa [əɾəʃe] ಅರಶ, ಅರಸು, ಅರಸ *m.* [[pol.]] ((f. ಅರಸಿ, ಅರಸತಿ) king, sovereign, monarch [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. rājan-] = ರಾಜ.
- ಅರಸ² arasa [əɾəʃe] *adj.* [[esth.]] devoid of poetic beauty [Sk.].
- ?ಅರಸತಿ arasati [əɾəʃəti] *f.* [[pol.]] 1 queen 2 wife of a king [Ka. D201] (*C. (Kitt.)*) ||ಅರಸಿ, ಅರಸಿತಿ (com.).
- ಅರಸಿ arasi [əɾəʃi] *f.* [[pol.]] 1 queen 2 wife of a king [Ka. cf. Sk. rājñī- D201] = ರಾಣಿ.
- ಅರಸಿಕೆ arasika [əɾəʃike] *m.* [[taste]] ((f. ಅರಸಿಕಳು)) person who is devoid of good taste, philistine [Sk.].
- ಅರಸಿಣ arasiṇa [əɾəʃiṇe] ಅರಸಿಣ, ಅರಸಿಣ, ಅರಸಿಣ *n.* [[plant]] turmeric ||ಅರಸಿಣ.
- ಅರಸಿತಿ arasiti [əɾəʃiti] *f.* [[pol.]] ((m. ಅರಸ)) queen, wife of king ; queen, female sovereign [f. of arasa-].
- ಅರಸಿಣ arasina [əɾəʃiṇe] *n.* [[plant]] ||ಅರಸಿಣ.
- ಅರಸು¹ arasu [əɾəʃu] ಅರಸು *vt.* [[search]] to search, to seek, to inquire after [Ka. D314].
- ಅರಸು² arasu [əɾəʃu] [[pol.]] ① *m.* ((f. ಅರಸಿ) king, lord, sovereign = ಅರಸ, ರಾಜ ② *n.* kingship, sovereignty [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. rājan-].
- ?ಅರನೆ arase [əɾəʃe] ಅರನೆ *n.* [[plant]] pipal, holy fig tree, *Ficus religiosa* L. (Moraceae) → pharm., rel. (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. 202].
- ಅರಳ್ aral [əɾə] [[food]] popcorn mad of millet, paddy or maize [Ka. D202] ||ಅರಳು.
- ?ಅರಳ arala [əɾə] *n.* [[fear]] amazement, perplexity (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. (D3605)].
- ಅರಳಿ arali [əɾə] ಅರಳೆ, ಅಳರಿ *n.* [[plant]] holy fig tree, pipal tree, *Ficus religiosa* (Moraceae) → pharm., rel. [Ka. D202] = ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥವೃಕ್ಷ, ಬೋಧಿವೃಕ್ಷ.
- ಅರಳು aralu [əɾə] ಅರಳ್ *n.* [[food]] 1 flower, blossom 2 popcorn made of millet, paddy or maize [Ka. *D247].
- ?ಅರಳೆ¹ arali [əɾə] ಅರಳಿ *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D202] ||ಅರಳೆ.
- ಅರಳೆ² arali [əɾə] *n.* [[agr.]] dressed cotton, cotton from which the seeds are removed [? cf. aralu].
- ಅರಳೆ³ arali [əɾə] *n.* [[body]] side of the body below the ribs [Ka. ?].
- ಅರಳೆ⁴ arale [əɾə] *n.* [[arch.]] pillar, post (*Bp. 578*) [Ka. D211].
- ಅರಹಂತ arahaṇṭa [əɾəhəṇṭe] *m.* [[rel.]] [Sk.] ||ಅಹಂಕಾರ.
- ಅರಾಜಕ arājaka [əɾə:ʃəkə] ಅರಾಜಕ [[pol.]] ① *adj.* anarchic ② *n.* anarchy [Sk.].
- ಅರಾಜಕತೆ arājakate [əɾə:ʃəkəte] *n.* [[pol.]] anarchy [Sk.].
- ಅರಾಜಿಕೆ arājika [əɾə:ʃikə] *adj.* [[pol.]] anarchic [Sk.] ||ಅರಾಜಕ.
- ಅರಾತಿ arāti [əɾə:ti] *mf.* [[conf.]] enemy, foe [Sk.].
- ಅರಾಸ arāsa [əɾə:ʃe] *m.* [[pol.]] ((f. *ಅರಾಸಿ) [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. rājan-] ||ಅರಸ.
- ಅರಿ¹ ari [əɾi] ① *vt.* [[cut]] to cut or lop off ② *n.* [[cut]] a bundle of unthreshed corn [Ka. < ari D212].
- ಅರಿಸು arisu [əɾisu] *vt.* [[cut]] to cause to cut off [Ka. ari¹ + -isu].
- ?ಅರಿ² ari [əɾi] *vt.* [[pure]] to settle (as turbid water) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D213].
- ಅರಿ³ ari [əɾi] *n.* [[med.]] a disease of the eye, sty [Ka. D218].
- †ಅರಿ⁴ ari [əɾi] *vt.* [[crush]] 1 (NK) to grind on a slab 2 (NK) to rub cotton, etc., with the feet in cleaning it [Ka. D228].
- ಅರಿ⁵ ari [əɾi] *vt.* [[know]] ((past ಅರಿತೆ-, ಅರಿದೆ)) to know, to understand [Ka. < ari D314].
- ಅರಿ⁶ ari [əɾi] *mf.* [[conf.]] enemy, foe [Sk.].
- ?ಅರಿಗು arigu [əɾigu] *n.* [[loc.]] flank, side [Ka. D222] (*Si.107 (Kitt.)*) ||ಅರಿಗು.
- ಅರಿಕೆ arike [əɾike] *n.* [[ask]] petition, request, supplication [Ka. < arike D314] = ಬಿನ್ನಹ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ.

- ಅರಿತ arita [ərite] ಅಜಿತ *n.* [[know]] intellect, mental power (in general including knowledge, understanding, judgement, cognization, memory, etc.) [Ka. < *arita* D314].
- ಅರಿತ aritra [əritrə] *n.* [[boat]] boat, canoe [Sk.].
- ಅರಿದು aridu [əridu] *vi.* ((def.)) 1 [[can]] to be impossible, difficult 2 [[rare]] to be rare, precious [Ka. D221].
- ಅರಿಪು aripu [əripu] ಅರುಪು, ಅರುಹು, ಅಜಿತು, ಅಜಿತುಪು, ಅಜಿತುಪು *vt.* 1 [[compr.]] to make understood, to explain 2 [[inf.]] to make known, to inform [Ka. *D314].
- ಅರಿವಾಳ್ arivāḷ [ərive:[]] *n.* [[agr.]] sickle [Ka. D212].
- ಅರಿವು² arivu [ərivu] ಅರುವು, ಅರುಹು, ಅಜಿತು, ಅಜಿತು *n.* [[intl.]] intellect, mental power (in general including knowledge, understanding, judgement, cognization, memory, etc.) [Ka. < *arivu* D314].
- † ಅರಿವೆ arive [ərive] ಅರುಬೆ, ಅಜಿತು, ಅಜಿತು *n.* [[wear]] (NK) cloth, clothes, garment, dress [Ka. *arive* *D318].
- ಅರಿಷ್ಟ arisṭa [əriṣṭa] *n.* [[fort.]] misfortune, bad luck [Sk. × *aniṣṭa*-].
- ಅರಿಸಿಣ arisiṇa [əriṣiṇa] *n.* [[plant]] (*B.5.245 (Kitt.)*) ಳಿ ಅರಿಸಿನ.
- ಅರಿಸಿನ arisina [əriṣiṇa] *n.* [[plant]] root or piece of turmeric *Curcuma domestica* Valetton (*Zingiberaceae*) → food, pharm. [Ka. D220, cf. Sk. *hari-drā*-].
- ಅರಿಸಿನಕಾಮಾಲೆ arisinakāmāle [əriṣiṇe:ke:mə:le] *n.* [[med.]] jaundice [Ka. *arisina* + *kāmāle*] = ಕಾಮಿನಿ (NK).
- ² ಅರಿಸೆ arise [ərise] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D202] (*Kitt.*) ಳಿ ಅರಳೆ.
- ಅರಿಹಂತ arihaṁta [ərihəntə] *m.* [[rel.]] [Sk.] ಳಿ ಅಹಂತ.
- ಅರು- aru- [əru] *pref.* six, e.g., ಅರುವತ್ತು “sixty” [Ka. < *aru* D2485].
- ಅರು -aru [əru] -ಅರ್ *suf.* [[gram.]] 1 a plural marker for masculine and feminine nouns, pronouns, relative participles, and adjectives, e.g., -ಅರು of ಅವರು “they” 2 a termination of the verbs of the third person plural in the masculine and feminine, e.g., -ಅರು of ಬಂದರು “came” [Ø].
- ² ಅರುಂಬು arumbu [ərumbu] *n.* [[plant]] flower bud (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D224].
- ಅರುಗು arugu [əruḡu] ಅರುಗು² ① *vi.* [[move]] to move aside ② *n.* [[loc.]] 1 edge, border, margin (of a road, etc.) 2 flank, side [Ka. D222].
- ಅರುಚಿ aruci [əruʧi] *n.* [[taste]] 1 “tastelessness” 2 not feeling taste due to illness, etc. 3 bad taste (in arts) [Sk.].
- ಅರುಣ aruṇa [əruṇa] ① (*n.*) [[color]] reddish brown, (being)ruddy (colour of the rising sun) ◇ ② *n.* [[time]] 1 dawn 2 sun ③ *m.* 1 [[myth]] Aruṇa, charioteer of the Sun god 2 [[god]] sun god [Sk.].
- ಅರುಣೋದಯ aruṇodaya [əruṇo:ɔ:dəjə] *n.* [[time]] sunrise, dawn [Sk.] = ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ.
- ² ಅರುದು arudu [əruɖu] *vi.* [[be]] ((def.)) [Ka. D221] ಳಿ ಅರಿದು.
- ಅರುನೂರು arunūru [ərunu:ru] ಅಜನೂರು ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] six hundred ② *numr.n.* [[number]] six hundred [Ka. *aru-* + 2485 *nūru* D3729].
- ಅರುಬು arubu [əruβu] ಅರುಬು, ಅಜನುಬು, ಅಜನುಬು, ಅಜನುಬು *n.* [[water]] 1 drought, lack of water ● 2 water channel, trench, etc., that have dried up [Ka. < *arubu* *D404].
- ಅರುಬೆ arube [əruβe] *n.* [[tex.]] cloth [Ka. *D318] ಳಿ ಅಜನುಬೆ.
- ಅರುಪು arupu [ərupu] *vt.* [[know]] [Ka. *D314] ಳಿ ಅರಿಪು.
- ಅರುಮೆ arume [əruṁme] *n.* [[love]] love, affection [Ka. D381] ಳಿ ಅರುಮೆ.
- ಅರುಮೋಗ arumoga [ərumoḡa] *m.* [[god]] “one who has six faces,” Ṣaṅmukha, Kārtikēya [Ka. *aru* + *moga*].
- ² ಅರುಲು arulu [əruḷu] *n.* [[fear]] bewilderment (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3605].
- ಅರುವತ್ತು aruvattu [əruvəttu] ಅರುವತ್ತು, ಅರ್ವತ್ತು, ಅಜವತ್ತು ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] sixty ② *numr.n.* [[number]] sixty [Ka. *aru-* D2485 + *pattu* D3918].
- ² ಅರುವಾಳ್ aruvāḷ [əruvə:[]] *n.* [[agr.]] sickle [Ka. D212] (*DEDR*) ಳಿ ಅರಿವಾಳ್.
- ² ಅರುವು¹ aruvu [əruvu] *n.* [[ling.]] Tamil language (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D313].
- ◇ ಅರುವು² aruvu [əruvu] *n.* [[intl.]] intellect, mental power (in general including knowledge, understanding, judgement, cognization, memory, etc.) [Ka. < *arivu* D314] ಳಿ ಅರಿವು².
- ಅರುಹಂತ aruhaṁta [əruhəntə] *m.* [[rel.]] [Sk.] ಳಿ ಅಹಂತ.

○ಅರುಹು¹ aruhu [əruhu] *n.* [[mind]] intellect, mental power (in general including knowledge, understanding, judgement, cognization, memory, etc.) [Ka. < arivu D314] ಿಱಿ ಅರಿವು.

○ಅರುಹು² aruhu [əruhu] *vt.* **1** [[compr.]] to make understood, to explain **2** [[inf.]] to make known, to inform [Ka. *D314] ಿಱಿ ಅರಿವು.

●ಅರುಳ್ aruḷ [əruḷ] *n.* [[sympathy]] [Ta. D227] ಿಱಿ ಅರುಳು.

○ಅರುಳು¹ aruḷu [əruḷu] ಅರುಳ್ *n.* [[pity]] compassion, sympathy [Ta. D227].

²ಅರುಳು² aruḷu [əruḷu] *n.* [[fear]] bewilderment (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3605].

ಅರೆ¹ are [əre] *vt.* [[*vt.*]] ((past ಅರೆದ್-; ಅರೆದ್- (col.)) to pound, to grind, to crush ‹‹spices, etc.›› on a slab of stone [Ka. D228(a)].

*ಅರಯಿಸು arayisu [əraʒisu] *vt.* [[crush]] to cause to grind [+ *-isu* caus.].

ಅರಿಸು² arisu [ərisu] *vt.* [[crush]] to cause to grind [+ *-isu*] = ಅರಯಿಸು.

²ಅರಿವಾಣ arivāṇa [əriveṇɳe] *n.* [[contain]] a plate-like vessel of metal or wood (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3971] ಿಱಿ ಪರಿವಾಣ.

ಅರೆ² are [əre] **1** *numr.* [[number]] half ($\frac{1}{2}$) **2** (*n.*) ‹‹being››incomplete, ‹‹being››halfway, ‹‹being››not full [Ka. D229].

ಅರೆಚಂದ್ರ, arecaṃdra [əreʃəndrɳe] *n.* [[astr.]] half moon [+ *caṃdra*] = ಅರ್ಧಚಂದ್ರ.

ಅರೆತಲೆನೋವು aretalenōvu [əretəleno:vu] ಅರೆದಲೆ-ನೋವು *n.* [[med.]] migraine [*are*² + *tale* + *nōvu*].

ಅರೆದಲೆನೋವು aredalenōvu [əredəleno:vu] *n.* [[med.]] ಿಱಿ ಅರೆತಲೆನೋವು.

ಅರೆಬಿರಿ arebiri [ərebiri] ಅರೆವಿರಿ *vi.* [[bio.]] to be half-open (as a flower) [*are*² D229 + *biri* D5411] ಿಱಿ ಅರೆವಿರಿ.

ಅರೆವಾಸಿ arevāsi [ərevə:si] [[part]] **1** *n.* about a half **2** *adv.* in part, halfway [*are*² + *vāsi* < ?].

ಅರೆವಿರಿ areviri [əreviri] *arebiri vi.* [[plant]] to be half-opened (as a flower) [*are* D229 + *biri* D5411].

ಅರೆಸರಕಾರಿ aresarakāri [əresəʀəkəri] *adj.* [[adm.]] semi-governmental, semi-official [Ka. *are* + *sarkāri*].

ಅರೆಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ aresvāyatta [əresvə:jəttɳe] *adj.* [[pol.]] semi-autonomous [+ *svāyatta*].

ಅರೆಹೊಟ್ಟೆ are [ərehot[te] **1** (*n.*) [[bio.]] half-fed state **2** *adv.* [[bio.]] in the half fed state [Ka. *are*² + *hotte*].
ಅರೆ³ are [əre] ಅಜ್ಜೆ² *n.* [[geo.]] rock [Ka. < *are* D321] = ಬಂಡೆ.

†ಅರೆ⁴ are [əre] *n.* [[furn.]] (DK) drawer (of a table, etc.) [Ka. < *are* *D322].

ಅರೆ⁵ are [əre] *n.* [[vehicle]] spoke of a wheel [Sk. *ara-* M48].

†ಅರೆ⁶ are [əre] *n.* [[arch.]] niche [?] = ಗೂಡು.

²ಅರೆ⁷ are [əre] *n.* [[decide]] hesitation, doubt (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3605].

ಅರೆಕೊರೆ arekore [ərekore] (*n.*) being not full, incompleteness [Ka. *are*² + *kore*¹ “defect” < *kore*²] = ಅರೆಬರೆ.

²ಅರೆಬರೆ arebar [ərebər] *mf.* [[mass]] a few persons, some persons (*Ā.1.48 (Kitt.)*) [+ *-bar*].

ಅರೆಮರೆ aremare [əreməre] ಅರೆಮರೆ *n.* [[mind]] hesitation in speak out everything [Ka. *are*² D229 + *mare* D4760 *D3605(a)].

ಅರೋಗ arōga [əro:ge] **1** *adj.* [[health]] healthy **2** *n.* sound health [Sk.].

○ಅರ್ಕ arka [ərke] **1** (*n.*) **1** [[astr.]] sun **2** [[metal]] copper **3** [[light]] ray of light **4** [[min.]] crystal **2** *m.* [[god]] **1** sun god **2** N. of Indra **3** one of the trees of heaven or Indra’s paradise, fabled to fulfill all desired = ಕಲ್ಲವೃಕ್ಷ **4** [[plant]] common sunflower or its plant *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asteraceae) → food, oil, pharm. = ಸೂರ್ಯಮುಖಿ (com.) * [IMP 3.129] [Sk.].

●ಅರ್ಕಮೆ arkame [ərkaṃe] *n.* [[med.]] indigestion [Ka. D284, *D316(b)] ಿಱಿ ಅಜ್ಜಮೆ².

●ಅರ್ಕಱಿ arkaṅu [ərkaṅu] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. *D281] ಿಱಿ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ.

●ಅರ್ಕಸಾಲೆ arkasāle [ərkaʃəle] *m.* [[manu.]] ((f. *ಅರ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ) [Sk. *akṣasālin-?*] ಿಱಿ ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲೆ.

²ಅರ್ಕೆ arke [ərke] *n.* [[weep]] weeping, lamenting (*Mr.396 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D282] ಿಱಿ ಅಜ್ಜೆ³.

○ಅರ್ಗಲ argala [ərgəla] ಅರ್ಗಳ *n.* [[arch.]] bolt or bar to fasten a door [Sk. *argala-*. A9, T629] ಿಱಿ ಅರ್ಗಲ (com.).

²ಅರ್ಗಲೆ argale [ərgəle] *n.* [[arch.]] (*Kitt.*) ಿಱಿ ಅರ್ಗಲ (com.).

○ಅರ್ಗಳ¹ argaḷa [ərgəḷa] *n.* [[arch.]] bolt or bar to fasten a door [Sk. *argala-*. A9, T629] ಿಱಿ ಅರ್ಗಲ (com.).

- ಅರ್ಗಗಳ್² argala [ərgəʎe] ① *adj.*, *m.* [[value]] excellent ② *n.* [[value]] ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅರ್ಗಗಳ್ greatness, importance, excellence [Pk. *aggala*- “much” A4].
- ° ಅರ್ಗಲಿಕೆ argalike [ərgəʎike] *n.* [[arch.]] bolt or bar to fasten a door (*Kitt.*) [Ka. A9] ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅರ್ಗಲಿ (com.).
- ° ಅರ್ಗಲಿ ಅರ್ಗಲಿ argale [ərgəʎe] *n.* [[arch.]] bolt or bar to fasten a door (*Kitt.*) [Ka. A9] ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅರ್ಗಲಿ (com.).
- ಅರ್ಪು argʰa [ərgʰe] *n.* 1 [[value]] price, value 2 [[rel.]] material of worship, respectful offering or oblation to gods or venerable men [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಪು argʰya ① *adj.* [[value]] precious, valuable, invaluable, very expensive ② *n.* [[rel.]] respectful offering or oblation to a god or a venerable person [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಚಕ arcaka [ərfʰəkə] *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಅರ್ಚಕಿ) 1 worshipper 2 priest [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಚನ arcana [ərfʰəne] ಅಚ್ಚನ, ಅಚ್ಚನೆ, ಅರ್ಚನೆ *n.* 1 [[rel.]] worship of god 2 [[praise]] (fig.) praising, homage [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಚನೆ arcane [ərfʰəne] *n.* [[rel., praise]] [Sk.] ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅರ್ಚನೆ.
- ಅರ್ಚಿಸು arcisu [ərfʰisu] ಅಚ್ಚಿಸು *vt.* 1 [[rel.]] to worship (a god) 2 [[praise]] (fig.) to revere, to adore [Sk.].
- * ಅರ್ಚಿಸು arcu [ərfʰu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry out aloud, to clamour, to scream [Ka. D319] ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅರ್ಚಿಸು.
- ಅರ್ಜಿ arji [ərfʰi] *n.* [ask] 1 petition, humble representation 2 application (for a job, getting admission into a college, etc.) [Ar.-Pe. ‘ardī].
- ಅರ್ಜಿ ಫಾರಂ arji pʰāraṃ [ərfʰi pʰh̄e:raṃ] *n.* [ask] application form [+ pʰāraṃ].
- ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರ arji [ərfʰide:re] *m.* [ask] 1 applicant 2 petitioner [arji + -dāra].
- ಅರ್ಜಿಸು arjisu [ərfʰisu] *vt.* [get] to earn, to acquire, to gain [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಣವ arṇava [əṇəve] *n.* [[geo.]] sea, ocean [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ತಿ¹ arti [ərti] ಅತ್ತಿ, ಅರ್ಥಿ, ಅಳ್ಳಿ, ಅಟ್ಟಿ *n.* 1 [[love]] love, desire, interest 2 [[happy]] happiness, joy, pleasure ¶ ವನಿತಾಳಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳೆಂದರೆ ತುಂಬ ಅರ್ತಿ. Vanita loves children very much. [Ka. < D281].
- ಅರ್ತಿ² arti [ərti] *n.* [[grief]] pain, sorrow, grief [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಥ arʰa [ərfʰe] *n.* 1 [[inf.]] meaning, sense 2 [[prop.]] wealth, riches, property, money 3 [[aim]] purpose, aim, intention [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಥಕಾರಿ arʰakāri [ərfʰəkə:ri] *adj.* [[use]] 1 [[use]] profitable, useful, beneficial 2 [[inf.]] meaningful [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಥಗರ್ಭಿತ arʰagarbʰita [ərfʰəgərbʰite] *adj.* [[inf.]] 1 “pregnant with meaning,” having implicit meaning 2 meaningful, significant [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ arʰavyāpti [ərfʰəvjə:pti] [[inf.]] 1 extent of meaning 2 vast suggestiveness of meaning, connotation [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ arʰaśāstra [ərfʰəʃe:stre] *n.* 1 [[eco.]] economics ● 2 science of polity, politics [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಥಶೂನ್ಯ arʰaśūnya [ərfʰəʃu:njə] (*n.*) [[inf.]] devoid of meaning (as a sentence) [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಥಹೀನ arʰahīna [ərfʰəhi:ne] *adj.* [[inf.]] meaningless, absurd [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಥಾತ್ arʰāt [ərfʰət] *adv.* [[comp.]] that is to say, that means, virtually [Sk.].
- ♣ ಅರ್ಥಿ¹ arti [ərfʰi] *n.* [[love]] love, desire, interest [Ka. arti¹ D281 × arʰi²] ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅರ್ಥಿ¹.
- ಅರ್ಥಿ² arʰi [ərfʰi] *mf.* [ask] (mostly ifc.) 1 one who begs or ask for something 2 candidate for a job, seat in a school, etc. [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಥೈಸು arʰaisu [ərfʰəisu] *vt.* 1 [[expl.]] to explain 2 [[compr.]] to interpret [Sk. arʰa- + -isu].
- ಅರ್ದು ardu [ərdʰu] *vt.* [[water]] to immerse, to dip (into water etc.) [Ka. D285] ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅರ್ದು.
- ಅರ್ಧ arʰa [ərdʰe] ① *numr.adj.* [[part]] half ② *numr.n.* half [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಧಚಂದ್ರ arʰacandra [ərdʰəʃəndre] *n.* [[astr.]] 1 half moon ♣ 2 crescent moon [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಧರಾತ್ರಿ arʰarātri [ərdʰəre:tri] *n.* [[time]] midnight [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಧವಿರಾಮ arʰavirāma [ərdʰəvire:me] *n.* [[script]] semicolon [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗವಾಯು arʰāṅgavāyu [ərdʰe:ŋgəve:ju] *n.* [[med.]] paralysis caused by stroke [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗಿ arʰāṅgi [ərdʰe:gi] *f.* [[kin]] better half, wife [Sk.].
- * ಅರ್ನ arna [ərne] *n.* [[tool]] file [Ka. D228(b)] ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅರ್ನ.
- ಅರ್ಪಣ arpaṇa [ərpəṇe] *n.* [[give]] (dig.) presenting, dedicating, offering [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಪಿತ arpita [ərpite] ① *adj.* [[give]] (dig.) offered honourably ② *n.* [[give]] 1 (dig.) presentation, gift 2 offering (to a god, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಪಿಸು arpisu [ərpisu] *vt.* [[give]] to offer, to present honourably [Sk.].
- ° ಅರ್ಪು¹ arpu [ərpʰu] *vt.* [[press]] to embrace (*Śmd.264* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D158] ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅರ್ಪು.

- † ಅರ್ಪು² arpu [əɾpu] *vt.* [[pure]] to filter (*Bark.*) [Ka. D213].
- † ಅರ್ಪು¹ arpuṇe [əɾpuṇe] *n.* [[pure]] a kind of filter (*Bark.*) [Ka. D213].
- ಅರ್ಬಿ arbi [ərbi] ಅಬ್ಬಿ, ಅರ್ಬಿ *n.* [[geo.]] torrent falling from a mountain, waterfall [Ka. D226].
- ‡ ಅರ್ಬಿಸು arbisu [əɾbisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry aloud, to roar (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D367].
- ‡ ಅರ್ಬು arbu [əɾbu] *n.* [[sound]] crying (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D367].
- ಅರ್ಬುದ¹ arbuda [əɾbuda] *n.* [[med.]] cancer, carcinoma [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಬುದ² arbuda [əɾbude] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] one hundred millions of ② *numr.n.* one hundred millions [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಬುದಾಂಶ arbudāṃśa [əɾbude:mʃe] *n.* [[part]] one hundred millionth [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಭಕ arbhaka [əɾbʰəke] *n.* [[child]] baby, infant [Sk.] = ಮಗು (col.).
- ‡ ಅರ್ಲ arla [əɾle] *n.* [[min.]] mud, mire, slack (*DEDR*) [Ka. D312] = ಕೆಸರು.
- * ಅರ್ಲು¹ arlu [əɾlu] *n.* [[min.]] mud, mire, slack [Ka. D312] = ಕೆಸರು cf. ಅರುಲು.
- ‡ ಅರ್ಲು² arlu [əɾəlu] *n.* [[fear]] bewilderment, terror, fear (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. (D3605)].
- * ಅರ್ವ arva [əɾve] *n.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಅರ್ವಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಅರ್ವತಿ) (pej.) Tamilian [Ka. D313].
- ಅರ್ವತ್ತು arvattu [əɾvəttu] [[number]] ① *numr.adj.* sixty ② *numr.n.* (*C. (Kitt.)*) sixty [Ka. aru- D2485 + pattu D3918].
- ಅರ್ವಾಚೀನ arvacīna [əɾve:tʃi:ne] *adj.* [[time]] modern [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಬಿ arbi [ərbi] *n.* [[geo.]] torrent falling from a mountain, waterfall [Ka. D226].
- * ಅರ್ಸಿಣ arsiṇa [əɾsiṇe] *n.* [[plant]] ಅರಿಸಿನ.
- ಅರ್ಹ arha [əɾhe] ① *adj.* [[proper]] 1 worthy, qualified, eligible 2 [[value]] precious, valuable ② *m.* [[rel.]] Jaina Arhat, sanctified teacher or saint of the Jainas (twenty-four in number) [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ಹಂತ arhanta [əɾhəntə] ಅರಹತ, ಅರಿಹಂತ, ಅರುಹಂತ *m.* [[rel.]] 1 Jaina saint, Jina, Tirthankara (twenty-four in number) 2 Buddha [Sk.].
- -ಅಲ್¹ -al [-əlu] *suf.* [[gram.]] [Ka. D1] ಅಲ್-ಅಲ್¹.
- -ಅಲ್² -alu [-əlu] *suf.* [[gram.]] [Ka. D1?] ಅಲ್-ಅಲ್².
- ‡ ಅಲ ala [əle] *n.* [[bio.]] fatigue, weariness (*Bp.18.42 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D236].
- ಅಲಬು alabu [ələbu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to rinse, to wash [Ka. D246] ಅಲಬು².
- ಅಲಂಕರಣ alaṃkaraṇa [ələŋkəɾəṇe] *n.* [[orn.]] decoration, ornamentation, adornment [Sk.].
- ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು alaṃkarisu [ələŋkəɾisu] *vt.* [[orn.]] to decorate, to adorn, to ornament [Sk.].
- ಅಲಂಕಾರ alaṃkāra [ələŋkə:ɾe] *n.* [[orn.]] 1 adornment 2 jewel, ornament 3 [[rhet.]] figure of speech [Sk.].
- ಅಲಂಘ್ಯ alaṃghya [ələŋgʰjə] *adj.* [[soc.]] 1 not to be crossed, insurmountable 2 not to be transgressed, inviolable [Sk.].
- ಅಲಂಪು alaṃpu [ələmpu] *n.* 1 [[love]] love, affection 2 [[joy]] delight, joy 3 [[beauty]] beauty 4 [[joy]] rapture [Ka. D248].
- ಅಲಂಬು alaṃbu [ələmbu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to rinse, to wash [Ka. D246] ಅಲಂಬು².
- ಅಲಕ alaka [ələke] *n.* [[body]] 1 curly hair 2 curls on the forehead [Sk.] = ಮುಂಗುರುಳು (col.).
- ಅಲಕು alaku [ələku] *vi.* [[move]] to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, furniture, etc.) [Ka. D240] ಅಲಕು.
- † ಅಲಕ್ಕು alakku [ələkku] (*n.*) [[away]] 1 (being)separate, detached 2 removed (as from a post), excluded (from caste or other contacts) 3 (being)disengaged, not involved, aloof 4 (being)set apart, set aside 5 (being)different, distinct [M./H. alagā T700].
- † ಅಲಕ್ಕಾಗು alakkāgu [ələkkə:gu] *vi.* [[away]] 1 to become separate, detached 2 to be removed (as from a post), to be excluded (from caste or other contacts) 3 to be disengaged, not involved, aloof 4 to become different, distinct [+ āgu].
- ಅಲಕ್ಷ alakṣa [ələkʃ:jə] *n.* [[soc.]] disregard, indifference, slight [Sk.].
- ಅಲಕ್ಷಿತ alakṣita [ələkʃite] *adj.* [[soc.]] ignored, disregarded, neglected [Sk.].
- ಅಲಕ್ಷಿಸು alakṣisu [ələkʃisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] to disregard, to ignore, to neglect, to slight [Sk.].
- ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ alakṣya [ələkʃjə] ① *adj.* [[soc.]] 1 slighted, neglected 2 unmarked, insignificant ② *n.* 1 disregard, indifference, slight 2 He ignored me in the meeting. ◇ ~ಮಾಡು *vt.* [Sk.].

- ಅಲಗು¹ alagu [əɫəɣu] *n.* [[sharp]] edge of the sword, blade, etc. [Ka. D237] = ಸಣಿ (NK).
- ಅಲಗು² alagu [əɫəɣu] *vi.* [[move]] [Ka. D240] || ಅಲಗು.
- ಅಲಚು alacu [əɫəʃu] *vt.* [[move]] to shake in water [Ka. D240].
- ° ಅಲಪಟೆ alapate [əɫəpəʃe] *n.* [[bio.]] fatigue, weariness [Ka. D236] (My. (Kitt.)).
- ° ಅಲಪು alapu [əɫəpu] *n.* [[bio.]] fatigue, weariness [Ka. D236] (My. (Kitt.)) = ಅಲಪು.
- ◇ ಅಲಬು¹ alabu [əɫəbu] ಅಲಬು *n.* [[plant]] name applied to different species of *Alysicarpus* and other leguminous plants [Ka. D244].
- ಅಲಬು² alabu [əɫəbu] ಅಲಬು, ಅಲಂಬು, ಅಲಬು *vt.* [[hyg.]] to rinse, to wash || ಅಲಬು.
- ಅಲಬ್ಯ alab^hya [əɫəb^h:jə] (*n.*) [[rare]] **1** unattainable **2** scarce, rare [Sk.].
- ° ಅಲಮರ್ alamar [əɫəməɾ] *n.* [[plant]] iron wood tree, *Memecylon umbellatum* (Melastomataceae), a shrub (St. & Pl. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D257].
- ಅಲರ್ alar [əɫəɾ] [[plant]] ① *vi.* [[plant]] ((past ಅಲರ್-)) to blossom, to flower ② *n.* [[plant]] || ಅಲರ್ flower, blossom [Ka. D247].
- ಅಲರಿಸು alarisu [əɫərisu] *vt.* [[plant]] to cause to expand, to cause to blossom, etc. [+ -isu D429].
- ಅಲರಂಬು alarambu [əɫəɾəmbu] *n.* [[myth]] arrow of flowers, Manmatha's arrow [Ka. alar + ambu].
- ಅಲರಿಕೆ alarike [əɫərike] *n.* [[plant]] blossoming [Ka. D247].
- ಅಲರು alaru [əɫəru] ಅರಲ್, ಅರಲು, ಅರಳ್, ಅರಳು, ಅಲರು [[plant]] ① *vi.* ((past ಅಲರ್-)) to blossom, to flower ② *n.* [[plant]] flower, blossom (as flowers) [Ka. *D247].
- ಅಲರುಣಿ alaruṇi [əɫəruṇi] ಅರಲುಣಿ *n.* [[insect]] the large bumble-bee, *Bombinatorix glabra* [Ka. D247].
- ಅಲರ್ಚು alarcu [əɫəɾʃu] *vt.* [[plant]] to cause to expand, to cause to blossom, etc. [Ka. alar D247 + -cu].
- ° ಅಲಲ್ alal [əɫəɫ] *n.* [[plant]] flower (Smd.42 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D247] || ಅಲರ್.
- ° ಅಲವಿಕೆ alavike [əɫəvike] *n.* [[bio.]] fatigue, weariness (R. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D236].
- ° ಅಲವು alavu [əɫəvu] *n.* [[power]] power, ability, strength, exertion (R. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D236, D291] || ಅಲವು.
- ಅಲಸ alasa [əɫəse] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಅಲಸಿ)) lazy fellow, idler, sluggard [Sk. alasa-].
- ಅಲಸಂದಿ alasamdi [əɫəseṇdi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D242] (Si.304 (Kitt.)) || ಅಲಸಂದೆ.
- ಅಲಸಂದಿಗೆ alasamdigē [əɫəseṇdigē] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D242] || ಅಲಸಂದೆ.
- ಅಲಸಂದೆ alasamde [əɫəseṇde] ಅಲಸಂದಿ, ಅಲಸಂದಿಗೆ *n.* [[plant]] cowpea crowder bean, *Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp (Fabaceae) a generally cultivated pulse → feed, food [Ka. D242].
- ° ಅಲಸಟೆ alasaṭe [əɫəseʃe] *n.* [[bio.]] fatigue, weariness (R. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D236].
- ಅಲಸಿ alasi [əɫəsi] *mf.* lazy fellow, idler, sluggard [Sk. *alasin-].
- ಅಲಸಿಕೆ alasike [əɫəsike] *n.* **1** laziness, idleness, indolence **2** fatigue, weariness, exhaustion [alasu D236 + -ike] = ಅಲಸಿ.
- ಅಲಸಿಗ alasiga [əɫəsigē] *m.* ((f. ಅಲಸಿಗಳ)) lazy fellow, idler, sluggard [alasu + -iga].
- ಅಲಸು¹ alasu [əɫəsu] ① *vi.* **1** [[bio.]] to become tired, to grow weary, to be fatigued **2** [[work]] to be apathetic, to be indolent ② *n.* || ಅಲಸಿಕೆ **1** [[bio]] fatigue, exhaustion **2** [[work]] apathy, indolence, laziness [Ka. D236 cf. alasa- M55].
- † ಅಲಸು² alasu [əɫəsu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] (DK) to shake «a cloth, vegetables, etc.», for cleansing [Ka. D240, D246].
- ಅಲಱು alaru [əɫəru] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry aloud (Pb.11.33) [Ka. D245].
- ಅಲಾಯಿದ alāyida [əɫə:jidē] *adv.* separately, apart ¶ ಅಣ್ಣ ತಮ್ಮಂದಿರು ದುಕಾನುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಲಾಯಿದ ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The brothers are running shops separately. [Ar.-Pe. 'alāhida].
- ಅಲಾಯಿಪಿ alāṭōpi [əɫə:l̥o:pi] *n.* [[pers.]] irresponsible person, good-for-nothing, scamp [H. alalā-tappū].
- ಅಲಿ ali [əɫi] *adv.* [[loc.]] there, at that place, in that region [Ka. *D1].
- ಅಲಿಪ್ಪ alipta [əɫiptē] ① *adj.* *m.* [[soc.]] **1** neutral, uninvolved (person) **2** unrelated, unconnected (person) **3** disinterested, dispassionate, detached (person) ② *adj.* neutral [Sk.].
- ಅಲಿಪ್ಪತೆ aliptate [əɫiptate] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** dispassionate attitude, detachment, want of involvement **2** neutrality, non-alignment [Sk.].

- ಅಲಿಪ್ತ ನೀತಿ *alīpta nīti* [əliptə nī:ti] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** neutral policy **2** non-alignment (one of the most important policies adopted by Jawaharlal Nehru) [Sk.].
- ಅಲಿಪ್ತ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *alīpta rāṣṭra* [əliptə rə:ṣṭrə] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** neutral nation **2** non-aligned nation (i.e., nation that followed the non-alignment policy of Jawaharlal Nehru) [Sk.].
- ಅಲು¹ *-alu* [-əlu] –ಅಲ್¹ *suf.* [[gram.]] verbal suffix indicating the place where an action takes place
 † ಒಟ್ಟು + –ಅಲು = ಒಟ್ಟಲು to pile → pile † ಕೂಡು + –ಅಲು = ಕೂಡಲು to join → confluence † ಮೂಡು + –ಅಲು = ಮೂಡಲು to rise → East [Ka. *D1].
- ಅಲು² *-alu* [-əlu] –ಅಲ್² *suf.* [[gram.]] **1** verbal suffix indicating the intention to do something, e.g.: ನೋಡು “to see” + –ಅಲು = ನೋಡಲು “in order to see” † ನಾನು ನಿಮಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಲು ಬಂದೆ. I have come to help you. **2** verbal suffix for combining it with a secondary verb † ನಾನು ಒಡನೆ ಹೊರಡಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I cannot start immediately. [Ka. *D1?] = –ಅಲಿಕ್ಕೆ.
- ಅಲಂಬು *alambu* [əambu] ಅಲಂಬು ಅಲಂಬು, ಅಲಂಬು, ಅಲಂಬು *vt.* [[hyg.]] to rinse, to wash [Ka. D246] † ಅಲಂಬು².
- ಅಲುಂಗು *alungu* [əlungu] *vt.* [[move]] to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, furniture, etc.) [Ka. D240] † ಅಲುಗು².
- ಅಲುಕು *aluku* [əluku] ಅಲಕು ① *vi.* [[move]] to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, tree, furniture, etc.) ② *vt.* [[move]] *vt.* to shake † (furniture, etc.) [Ka. D240].
- ?ಅಲುಗು¹ *alugu* [əlugu] *n.* [[sharp]] edge of the sword, blade, etc. [Ka. D237] = ಸಾಣಿ (NK) † ಅಲಗು.
- ಅಲುಗು² *alugu* [əlugu] ಅಲಗು, ಅಲುಗು ① *vi.* [[move]] to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, furniture, etc.) ② *vt.* [[move]] *vt.* to shake ③ *n.* shaking, wobbling, tremble, motion, vibration [Ka. D240].
- ಅಲುಗಿಸು *alugisu* [əlūgisu] *vt.* [[move]] *vt.* to cause to shake [Ka. D240].
- ಅಲುಗಾಟ *alugāṭa* [əlūgə:ṭə] *n.* [[move]] shaking, quaking, vibration, wobbling [Ka. + *āṭa*].
- ಅಲುಗಾಡು *alugāḍu* [əlūgə:ḍu] *vi.* [[move]] shake, move, tremble, to wobble [Ka. + *āḍu*].
- ಅಲುಗಾಡಿಸು *alugāḍisu* [əlūgə:ḍisu] *vt.* [[move]] to shake [caus.].
- ಅಲುಗಿಸು *alugisu* [əlūgisu] *vt.* [[move]] to shake, to make tremble [caus.].
- ?ಅಲುವು *alupu* [əlupu] *n.* [[bio.]] fatigue, weariness [Ka. D236] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ?ಅಲುಬು¹ *alubu* [əlubu] *n.* [[plant]] (Z. *Kitt.*) † ಅಲಬು¹.
- ಅಲಬು² *alubu* [əlubu] ಅಲಬು, ಅಲಬು, ಅಲಂಬು *vt.* [[hyg.]] to wash, to rinse [Ka. D246].
- ಅಲೆ¹ *ale* [əle] *intrj.* to ridicule, to make fun of [Ka. D236].
- ಅಲೆ² *ale* [əle] [[move]] ① *n.* wave ② *vi.* **1** to move to and fro **2** to wander, to roam about, to move aimlessly [Ka. D240].
- ಅಲೆ³ *ale* [əle] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to wash, to wash by shaking [Ka. D246].
- ಅಲೆ⁴ *ale* [əle] *intrj.* an interjection used in calling to woman [Ka. D251].
- ಅಲೆತ *aleta* [əletə] act of wandering [Ka. *ale* D240 + *-ta*].
- ಅಲೆಮಾರಿ *alemāri* [əleməri] *adj.,mf.* [[move]] **1** roaming, wandering/wanderer **2** nomadic/nomad [Ka. *ale* D240 + *-māri* < ?].
- ಅಲೇಖ *alēkha* [əlekʰə] *n.* [[inf.]] “blank book,” blank palm-leaves tied together for writing upon them [Sk.?).
- ಅಲೌಕಿಕ *alaukika* [ələukikə] *adj.* [[loc.]] **1** not relating to this world, not worldly, not secular **2** supernatural, unusual, strange [Sk.].
- ಅಲೈ -*alke* [əlke] *suf.* [[time]] † (verbal root + *-ke*) when ... † ಎಣ್ಣಿನೆಯ ವರುಷವು ಆಗಲೈ ... (J.29,7 *Kitt.*) In the eighth year ... [Ka. *-al* D1 + *-ke* “dative marker”].
- ಅಲುಗು *algu* [əlgu] [[move]] ① *vi.* † ಅಲಗು² to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, furniture, etc.) [Ka. *D240].
- ಅಲ್ಪ *alpa* [əlpə] ① (*adj.*) [[size]] small, little, insignificant, mean ② *m.* [[value]] † (f. ಅಲ್ಪಳು) mean (fellow) [Sk.].
- ಅಲ್ಪಕಾಲಿಕ *alpakālika* [əlpəkə:likə] *adj.* [[time]] short-lived, transitory, temporary, passing [Sk.].
- ಅಲ್ಪಜ್ಞ *alpajña* [əlpəjñə/əlpəjñə] *adj.,m.* [[know]] † (f. ಅಲ್ಪಜ್ಞೆ) † (person) of little knowledge [Sk.].
- ಅಲ್ಪತನ *alpatana* [əlpətəne] *n.* **1** [[value]] smallness, insignificance **2** [[low]] meanness [Sk.].
- ಅಲ್ಪಪ್ರಾಣ *alpaprāṇa* [əlpəprə:ṇə] ① *adj.* **1** [[weak]] weak, feeble **2** [[ling.]] unaspirate ② *n.* [[ling.]] unaspirate phoneme or letter [Sk.].

- ಅಲ್ಪವಿರಾಮ alpavirāma [əlpəvire:mə] *n.* [[script]] comma [Sk.] = ಕೊಪ (com.).
- ಅಲ್ಪಾಯು alpāyu [əlpə:ju] ① *adj.m.* [[life]] short-lived (person) ② *n.* [[life]] short life, brief life [Sk.].
- ಅಲ್ಪಾವಧಿ alpāvadhī [əlpə:vədi] *n.* [[time]] short term, limited duration [Sk.].
- ಅಲ್ಮೈರ almaira [əlməire] *n.* [[contain]] cupboard, wardrobe [Pt. *almario*].
- ಅಲ್ಮೀರ almīra [əlmire] *n.* [[contain]] [Pt. *almario*]  ಅಲ್ಮೈರ.
- ಅಲ್ಯೂಮಿನಿಯಂ alyūminiyam [əlju:miniɔm] *n.* [[metal]] aluminium, a strong light, corrosion-resistant, silvery-grey metal (symbol: Al., atomic number 13) [Eg. *aluminium*].
- ಅಲ್ಲ¹ alla [əlle] [[gram.]] ① *vi.* ((def., v.adj. ಅಲ್ಲದ, v.adv. allade)) is/are not (*alla* negates the property or quality of the subject while *illa* negates existence)  ಇವನು ನನ್ನ ಮಗನಲ್ಲ. He is not my son. ② *vi.* a particle for confirmation  ನೀನು ನನ್ನ ಮಗನಲ್ಲ? You are my son, aren't you?  ನೀನು ನನ್ನ ಮಗನಲ್ಲ, ಅಲ್ಲವಾ? You are not my son, are you? [Ka. D234].
- ಅಲ್ಲ² alla [əlle] *n.* [[plant]] green ginger, *Zingiber officinale* Roscoe (Zingiberaceae) → aroma, pharm. [Pk. *allaya*- T1341.2].
- ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೊಳ allakalloḷa [əlləkəllə] *n.* [[move]] 1 word expressing the billowing (of the sea) 2 disturbance, great agitation, tumult [Ka. onom. *D241] = ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೊಳ.
- ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೊಲೆಲ allakallōla [əlləkəllə:lə] ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೊಳ, ಅಲ್ಲೊಲೆಲಕಲ್ಲೊಲೆಲ *n.* 1 [[move]] word expressing the billowing (of the sea) 2 [[move]] disturbance, great agitation, tumult 3 [[scatter]] state of being scattered [Ka. onom. D241] = ಅಲ್ಲೊಲೆಲಕಲ್ಲೊಲೆಲ.
- ಅಲ್ಲಗಳೆ allagaḷe [əlləgə] *vt.* [[neg.]] to deny  ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅಲ್ಲಗಳೆದರು. The ministers denied all the suggestions made by the press reporters. [Ka. *alla*¹ + *kaḷe* “to dispose”].
- ಅಲ್ಲದ allada [əlləde] *adj.* [[gram.]] ((part. of ಅಲ್ಲ¹)) being not ...  ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಅಲ್ಲದ ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು heirs who are not the children (of the deceased) [Ka. *alla*¹ + ? D234].
- ಅಲ್ಲದೆ allade [əlləde] *part.* [[gram.]] ((past.v.adv. of ಅಲ್ಲ¹)) not other than ...  ನಾನು ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಯಾರನ್ನೂ ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವದಿಲ್ಲ. I do not marry any other than Lakshmi [Ka. *alla*¹ + ? *D234].
- ? ಅಲ್ಲರಿ allari [əlləri] *n.* state of being troubled, disturbed, discomposed, or harassed (*R (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D236].
- ಅಲ್ಲವಾ allavā [əlləvə:] *part.* [[gram.]] a particle that denotes confirmation when occurs after a sentence  ನೀವು ಸಾನಿಯಾ. ಅಲ್ಲವಾ? You are Sania, are't you? [Ka. *alla* + Ka. -ā].
- ಅಲ್ಲಾಟಿ allāṭa [əllə:ṭe] *n.* [[move]] shaking, trembling, shivering, moving about [Ka.].
- ಅಲ್ಲಾಡು allāḍu [əllə:ḍu] *vi.* [[move]] 1 to shake, to rock, to swing, to be agitated 2 (fig.) to be shaken to the bottom [Ka. D240 < *aledāḍu].
- ಅಲ್ಲಾಡಿಸು allāḍisu [əllə:ḍisu] *vt.* [[move]] 1 to shake, to rock, to swing 2 (fig.) to shake up to see the depth of a person  ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರು ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಂದ ಅಲ್ಲಾಡಿಸಿ ನೋಡಿದರು. Press reporters shook up the chief minister with questions. [caus.].
- ಅಲ್ಲಿ alli [əlli] ಅಲ್ಲಿ *adv.* [[loc.]] there, at that place, in that region [Ka. D1].
- ? ಅಲ್ಲು¹ allu [əllu] ಅಲ್ಲು *vt.* [[join]] 1 to join, connect 2 to knit (net, etc.), to plait, to braid, to weave, to wattle together [Ka. D260] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಅಲ್ಲು² allu [əllu] ಅಲ್ಲು *vi.* [[move]] to shake [Ka. *D294].
- ? ಅಲ್ಲೆ alle [əlle] *n.* [[plant]] a species of *Memecylon* (*Lush. (DEDR)*) [Ka. D257].
- ಅಲ್ಲೊಲೆಲಕಲ್ಲೊಲೆಲ allōlakallōla [əllə:ləkəllə:lə] *n.* [[move]] 1 word expressing the billowing (of the sea) 2 disturbance, great agitation, tumult [Ka. D241] = ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೊಲೆಲ.
- ಅವ ava [əvə] *m.* ((f. ಅವಳ)) 1 that man (a remote demonstrative/personal pronoun third person masculine singular) 2 he, the mentioned man (a remote anaphoric pronoun third person masculine singular) [Ka. 1].
- ಅವಕಾಶ avakāśa [əvəkə:ʃe] *n.* [[time]] 1 opportunity, chance 2 leisure 3 interval, intermission  ಅವರು ಬರುವದಕ್ಕೂ ನಾವು ಹೋಗುವದಕ್ಕೂ ನಡುವೆ ಅವಕಾಶವಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no time gap between their coming and our going. [Sk.].
- ಅವಕುಂಠನ avakumṭhana [əvəkumṭhəne] *n.* [[wear]] [Sk.]  ಅವಗುಂಠನ.
- ಅವಗಡ avagaḍa [əvəgəḍe] ಅವಘಡ *n.* [[trouble]] 1 calamity, misfortune, accident 2 unexpected bad outcome (due to sudden drop in the market, war, etc.)

3 obstruction, impediment ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ಅವಗತಗಳು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. For production of electricity there are many impediments. [Sk. *apag^hāta*].

○ ಅವಗತ *avagata* [əvəgətə] *adj.* (ಇಂದ) well-informed (with) [Sk.].

○ ಅವಗಾಹನೆ *avagāhane* [əvəgə:hāne] *n.* **1** going into depth (of a matter) **2** [[adm.]] perusal, attention, consideration [Sk.].

○ ಅವಗುಂಠನ *avagum^hana* [əvəgum^həne] ಅವಕುಂಠನ *n.* [[cloth]] veil [Sk.].

ಅವಗುಣ *avagūṇa* [əvəgūṇə] *n.* [[bad]] defect, drawback, shortcoming [Sk.].

ಅವಗುಣಿ *avagūṇi* [əvəgūṇi] *mf.* person with bad quality or habit [Sk.].

ಅವಘಡ *avag^hada* [əvəg^həḍə] *n.* [[trouble]] calamity, misfortune, accident [Sk. *apag^hāta*].

ಅವಚು¹ *avacu* [əvəʧu] *vt.* [[press]] **1** to grab, to press or hold firmly ¶ ಹೋಗಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ಅಮ್ಮ ಕೈಯನ್ನು ಅವಚಿ ಹಿಡಿದರು. Mother grasped my arm fast to prevent me from going. **2** to embrace ¶ ಹೂರಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಅವಚಿದಳು. The wife embraced her son saying: “Don’t go!” [Ka. D169] ¶ ಅವಚು.

² ಅವಚು² *avacu* [əvəʧu] *vt.* [[press]] [Ka. D169] (*Kit.*) ¶ ಅವಚು.

ಅವಜ್ಞತೆ *avajñate* [əvəjñate/əvəgnəte] *n.* [[soc.]] neglect, indifference, ignoring, slight [Sk.] = ಅವಜ್ಞೆ.

ಅವಜ್ಞಾತೆ *avajñāta* [əvəjñate/əvəgnəte] (*adj.*) [[soc.]] neglected, ignored, slighted [Sk.].

ಅವಜ್ಞೆ *avajñe* [əvəjñe/əvəgne] *n.* [[soc.]] neglect, indifference, ignoring, slight [Sk.].

² ಅವಡು *avaḍu* [əvəḍu] *n.* [[body]] ankle of an animal (*sic*) (*DEDR*) [Ka. D262] ¶ ಅವ್ವು.

ಅವತರಣ *avatarāṇa* [əvətərəṇə] *n.* **1** [[down]] descent, coming down **2** [[rel.]] incarnation of a god or a goddess **3** [[inf.]] quotation, passage cited [Sk.].

ಅವತರಣಚಿಹ್ನೆ *avatarāṇacihne* [əvətərəṇəʧinn^he] *n.* [[script]] quotation mark [Sk.].

ಅವತರಣಿಕೆ *avatarāṇike* [əvətərəṇike] *n.* [[inf.]] introduction (to a work), preamble, a preface, a forward [Sk.].

ಅವತರಿಸು *avatarisu* [əvətərisu] *vi.* **1** [[down]] to come down, descend **2** [[rel.]] to incarnate, to assume a human form [Sk.].

ಅವತಾರ *avatāra* [əvətə:re] *n.* **1** [[down]] ‘descent’ (of a god, etc. to the earth) **2** [[rel.]] incarnation **3** [[inf.]] quotation, a passage cited [Sk.].

ಅವತಾರಣ *avatāraṇa* [əvətə:reṇə] *n.* **1** [[down]] ‘descent’ (of a god, etc. to the earth) **2** [[rel.]] incarnation **3** [[inf.]] quotation, a passage cited [Sk.].

○ ಅವತಾರಿ *avatāri* [əvətə:ri] *mf.* [[rel.]] one who has incarnated [Sk.].

○ ಅವತೀರ್ಣ *avatīra* [əvətī:reṇə] *adj.* **1** [[down]] ‘descended’ (of a god, etc. to the earth) **2** [[rel.]] incarnated **3** [[move]] crossed, passed over **4** [[ling.]] translated [Sk.].

○ ಅವದರಿಸು *avadarisu* [əvədərisu] *vt.* [[care, inf.]] to bear in mind, to pay attention to [Sk.] ¶ ಅವಧರಿಸು.

○ ಅವಧರಿಸು *avad^harisu* [əvəd^hərisu] ಅವದರಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[care]] to bear in mind, to pay attention to = ಗಮನಿಸು **2** [[inf.]] (dig.) to take cognizance of (a request, complaint, etc.) (as an honoured person) [Sk.].

ಅವಧಾನ *avad^hāna* [əvəd^hə:ne] *n.* **1** [[care]] retention in the memory, remembering **2** [[inf.]] (dig.) taking cognizance of (a request, presentation, etc.) [Sk.].

ಅವಧಾನಿ *avad^hāni* [əvəd^hə:ni] *mf.* **1** [[memory]] one gifted with a retentive memory; **2** [[care]] one who is attentive **3** [[study]] one who has studied the Vedas [Sk.].

○ ಅವಧಾನಿಸು *avad^hānisu* [əvəd^hə:nisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to pay attention to [Sk.] = ಗಮನಿಸು.

ಅವಧಾರಣ *avad^hāraṇa* [əvəd^hə:reṇə] ಅವಧಾರಣೆ *n.* **1** [[compr.]] comprehension, thorough understanding **2** [[decide]] determination **3** [[ling.]] stress, emphasis [Sk.].

ಅವಧಾರಣೆ *avad^hāraṇe* [əvəd^hə:reṇə] *n.* [[ling.]] stress, emphasis [Sk.] ¶ ಅವಧಾರಣ.

ಅವಧಿ *avad^hi* [əvəd^hi] *n.* [[time]] **1** term, time limit, stipulated time **2** opportunity, chance [Sk.].

ಅವಧಿದಿವಸ *avad^hidivasa* [əvəd^hidivəse] *n.* [[time]] term, stipulated time, time limit [Sk.].

ಅವಧೂತ *avad^hūta* [əvəd^hu:te] **1** [[desire]] one who has washed away all attachment **2** [[rel.]] ascetic who has washed away all attachments [Sk.].

○ ಅವಧ್ಯ *avad^hya* [əvəd^hje] *adj.,m.* [[kill]] (f. ಅವಧ್ಯಳು) **1** whom one should not kill **2** whom one cannot kill [Sk.].

ಅವನತ *avanata* [əvənətə] *adj.,mn.* [[down]] bowed down [Sk.].

ಅವನತಿ *avanati* [əvənəti] *n.* **1** [[down]] decline, deterioration, prostration **2** [[trouble]] dark days, adversity [Sk.].

○ ಅವನಿ *avani* [əvəni] *n.* [[geo.]] earth [Sk.].

- ಅವನಿಚಕ್ರ, avanicakra [əvənɪtʃəkʀe] *n.* [[geo.]] earth [Sk.].
- ಅವನಿಜ avanija [əvənɪdʒe] *n.* [[plant]] tree [Sk.].
- ಅವನಿಜಾಪತಿ avanijāpati [əvənɪdʒe:pəti] *n.* [[name]] Sītā's husband, Rāma [Sk.].
- ಅವನಿಜೆ avanije [əvənɪdʒe] *f.* [[name]] Sīta, Rāma's wife [Sk.].
- ಅವನು avanu [əvənu] *m.* ((f. ಅವಳು pl. & hon. ಅವರು)) **1** that man (a remote demonstrative/personal pronoun third person masculine singular) **2** he, the mentioned man (a remote anaphoric pronoun third person masculine singular) [Ka. *1].
- ಅವಬೃಥ avabṛṭha [əvəbʱrutʰe/əvəbʱrutʰe] *n.* [[rit.]] conclusion of a sacrifice [Sk.].
- ಅವಬೃಥಸ್ನಾನ avabṛṭhasnāna [əvəbʱrutʰəsne:nə] *n.* [[rit.]] bath at the conclusion of a sacrifice or any auspicious ritual [Sk.].
- ಅವಮರ್ಯಾದೆ avamaryāde [əvəməɾjə:de] *n.* insult, slight, disrespect [Sk.].
- ಅವಮಾನ avamāna [əvəmə:nə] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** insult, disrespect **2** dishonour [Sk.].
- ಅವಮಾನಿತ avamānita [əvəmə:nite] (*mf.*) [[soc.]] insulted, slighted, offended, dishonoured [Sk.].
- ಅವಮಾನಿಸು avamānisu [əvəmə:nisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] to insult, to defame, to dishonour, to disagree [Sk.].
- ಅವಯವ avayava [əvjəve] *n.* **1** [[body]] organ, part of the body, limb **2** [[part]] component, part (of a machine, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅವರ್ avar [əvəɾ] *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] [[pl.]] [Ka. 1] ಅಪವರು.
- ಅವರು avaru [əvəru] *pron.mf.* [[pl.]] **1** that man (a remote demonstrative/personal pronoun third person masculine/feminine plural) **2** he, the mentioned man (a remote anaphoric pronoun third person masculine singular) **3** that person (a remote demonstrative or anaphoric pronoun third person masculine/feminine plural) referring to a single or more than one person honorifically [Ka. *1].
- * ಅವರಿ avari [əvəri] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D264] (*My. (Kit.)*) ಅಪವರೆ.
- ಅವರೆ avare [əvəre] ಅಪರೆ *n.* [[plant]] lab-lab bean *Dolichos lablab* (L.) var. *typicum* Prain (Fabaceae) → food [Ka. D264].
- ಅವರೋಧ avarōdha [əvəro:dʱe] *n.* **1** [[hinder]] obstruction **2** [[fem.]] harem [Sk.].
- ಅವರೋಧಜನ avarōdʱajana [əvəro:dʱədʱəne] *mf.* [[fem.]] people in the harem [Sk.].
- ಅವರ್ಗ್ ಅವರ್ಗಾḥ [əvərgə] *pron.mf.* [[pl.]] **1** that persons (a remote demonstrative personal pronoun third person masculine/feminine plural) **2** they, the mentioned people (a remote anaphoric pronoun third person masculine plural) **3** (hon.) honorific form for "he, she, and they" in demonstrative as well as anaphoric meanings [Ka. *D1].
- ಅವಲ್ aval [əvəl] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. D2391] ಅಪವಲು.
- ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ avalakki [əvələkki] *n.* [[food]] rice obtained by putting paddy in boiling water and then frying and pounding it, beaten rice [Ka. D2391].
- ಅವಲು avalu [əvəlu] ಅವಲ್ *n.* [[food]] **1** pounding, beating in a mortar **2** → ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ [Ka. *D2391].
- ಅವಳ್¹ avaḷ [aəvəl] *f.* [[gram.]] ((m. ಅವಂ, ಅವನ್, ಅವನು)) [Ka. D1] ಅಪವಳು.
- ಅವಳು avalu [əvəlʱu] *pron.f.* [[gram.]] ((m. ಅವನು)) **1** that woman (a remote demonstrative/personal pronoun third person feminine singular) **2** she, the mentioned woman (a remote anaphoric pronoun third person feminine singular) [Ka. *D1].
- ಅವರೋಧಿಸು avarōdʱisu [əvəro:dʱisu] *vt.* [[hinder]] **1** to obstruct **2** to oppose, to resist [Sk.].
- ಅವರೋಹ avarōha [əvəro:he] *n.* **1** [[down]] descent, coming down **2** [[plant]] aerial root (of the banyan tree, etc.) [Sk.] = ಬಿಳಿಲು (com.).
- ಅವರೋಹಣ avarōhaṇa [əvəro:həne] *n.* **1** [[down]] descent, coming down **2** [[mus.]] descending scale, set of notes of decreasing pitch [Sk.].
- ಅವರ್ಗ avarga [əvərgə] (*adj.*) **1** [[soc.]] which does not belong to any group **2** [[gram.]] that does not belong to the traditional arrangement of five × five consonants in the syllabary (i.e., consonants from ಯ to ಁ) [Sk.].
- ಅವರ್ಗೀಯ ವ್ಯಂಜನ avargīya vyamjana [əvərgi:jə vjəŋdʱəne] *n.* [[gram.]] consonants that do not belong to the group of 5 × five consonants in the syllabary (i.e., consonants from ಯ to ಁ) [Sk.].
- ಅವರ್ಜ್ಯ avarjya [əvəɾdʒjə] (*adj.*) [[remove]] that should not be removed or discarded; that cannot be removed or discarded [Sk.].
- ಅವಲ್ aval [əvəl] *vt.* to beat, to pound (in a mortar) [Ka. D2391].
- ಅವಲಂಬ avalamba [əvələmbə] *n.* **1** [[down]] hanging down **2** [[sup.]] dependence, reliance [Sk.].

ಅವಲಂಬನ avalambana [əvələmbəne] *n.* 1 [[down]] prop, support (for a leaning tree or a house) 2 [[sup.]] dependence; protection (when seen from the supporter's side) ¶ ಮಗನ ಅವಲಂಬನದಲ್ಲಿ ತಂದೆ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. The father is in dependence of his son. [Sk.] ¶ ಅವಲಂಬ.

ಅವಲಂಬಿತ avalambita [əvələmbite] *adj.* 1 [[down]] suspended, hung down 2 [[sup.]] supported, protected [Sk.].

ಅವಲಂಬಿತ ಕರಾರು avalambita karāru [əvələmbitə kərə:ru] *n.* [[prom.]] contingent contract [+ karāru].

ಅವಲಂಬಿಸು avalambisu [əvələmbisu] *vi.* 1 to hang down 2 [[sup.]] to depend upon, to rely on, to seek support from [Sk.].

ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ avalakki [əvələkki] *n.* [[food]] rice scalded, dried, and flattened by beating it in a mortar [Ka. D2391].

ಅವಲಕ್ಷಣ avalakṣaṇa [əvələkṣəṇə] ① *adj.* [[esth.]] awkward, unsightly ② *n.* something inauspicious, ill omen [Sk.].

ಅವಲೋಕನ avalōkana [əvələ:kəne] *n.* 1 looking at, beholding, watching 2 perusal, consideration, review [Sk.].

ಅವಲೋಕಿಸು avalōkisu [əvələ:kisu] *vt.* 1 [[view]] to see, to look at 2 [[test]] to pursue, to consider, to study [Sk.].

ಅವಶೇಷ avasēṣa [əvəʃe:ʃə] *n.* [[part]] residue, remainder [Sk.].

ಅವಶ್ಯ avasya [əvəʃjə] ① (*n.*) [[must]] 1 (being) necessary, indispensable 2 need, demand ② *adv.* [[sure]] certainly, surely, without fail ¶ ನೀವು ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಅವಶ್ಯ ಬರಬೇಕು. You must definitely come to our home. [Sk.].

ಅವಸನ್ನ avasanna [əvəsəne] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಅವಸನ್ನೆ)) 1 [[mind]] "sunk down" 2 [[mind]] sad, melancholy, unhappy [Sk.].

ಅವಸರ avasara [əvəsəre] ① *n.* [[time]] 1 favourable opportunity, occasion 2 situation, context ② (*n.*) [[speed]] haste, hurry, hustle [Sk.].

ಅವಸಾಗಿ avasāgi [əvəsəre:gi] *adv.* [[speed]] hastily, hurriedly [+ āgi].

ಅವಸಾನ avasāna [əvəsə:ne] *n.* 1 [[end]] end, conclusion, finality 2 [[death]] death [Sk.].

ಅವಸ್ಥಾಂತರ avasthāntara [əvəstʰə:ntərə] *n.* [[time]] changed or altered state, new condition [Sk.].

ಅವಸ್ಥೆ avastʰe [əvəstʰe] *n.* [[state]] 1 state, condition, situation 2 plight, predicament [Sk.].

ಅವಹೇಳನ avahēḷana [əvəhe:ḷəne] *n.* [[soc.]] disregard, insult, contempt, decrying, affront [Sk.].

ಅವಳ್¹ aval [əvə] *pron.f.* [[gram.]] ((m. ಅವನ್ pl. ಅವರು)) feminine singular, demonstrative (remote) or anaphoric (remote) pronoun [Ka. D1] ¶ ಅವಳು.

ಅವಳ್² aval [əvə] *mfn.* [[child]] twins [Sk. yamala-?] ¶ ಅವಳಿ.

ಅವಳಿ avala [əvəʃe] *mfn.* [[birth]] twin [Sk. yamala-] ಅಮಳು.

ಅವಳಿ avalī [əvəʃi] *mfn.* [[birth]] twin [Sk. yamala-] ಅಮಳು.

ಅವಳಿಜವಳಿ avalijavali [əvəʃiʃəvəʃi] ① *mf.pl.* 1 twins 2 (fig.) two persons looking alike without genetic relationship ② (*n.*) a pair of identical objects ¶ ಏರ್ ಇಂಡಿಯ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಡಿಯನ್ ಏರ್ಲೈನ್ಸ್ ಅವಳಿಜವಳಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು. Air India and Indian Airlines are twin organizations. [echo + javali ← Sk. yamala-].

ಅವಳು avalu [əvəʃu] ಅವಳ್¹ *pron.f.* [[gram.]] ((m. ಅವನು pl. ಅವರು)) feminine singular, demonstrative (remote) or anaphoric (remote) pronoun [Ka. D1].

ಅವಾಂತರ avāntara [əvə:ntərə] ① *n.* [[mess]] confusion, bustle, din, chaos, havoc ¶ ಮದುವೆ ಪಾರ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ತರುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಬಸ್ಸು ದಾರಿ ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಂಡದ್ದರಿಂದ ಅವಾಂತರವಾಯಿತು. The bus carrying the marriage party lost its way and hence created confusion. ② *adj.* 1 situated between, intermediate 2 subordinate, minor 3 interpolated (between two sentences) [Sk.].

ಅವಾಚ್ಯೆ avācya [əvə:ʃjə] [[speech]] ① *adj.* improper to be uttered, too dirty to be uttered ② *n.* abuse, foul words, vituperation [Sk.].

ಅವಿ¹ avi [əvi] *vi.* [[be]] to go out, to be extinguished, to perish (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D267].

ಅವಿ² avi [əvi] *vi.* [[decay]] ((past ಅವಿತ್-)) to rot, to be spoiled, to be damaged (*T.; R.; Tē. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2341].

ಅವಿ³ avi [əvi] *n.* [[mammal]] sheep [Sk.].

ಅವಿ⁴ avi [əvi] *vi.* [[hide]] to hide [?].

ಅವಿಘ್ನ avighna [əvigʰne] (*adj.*) [[hinder]] being unobstructed, unhindered, smooth [Sk.].

ಅವಿಚಾರ avicāra [əviʃəre] *n.* [[mind]] 1 lack of thought 2 indiscriminateness, lack of consideration [Sk.].

ಅವಿಚಾರಿ avicāri [əviʃe:ri] *adj.,mf.* [[mind]] thoughtless, indiscreet (person), (person) without judgement [Sk.].

- ಅವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ *avicc'hinna* [əviʃʃʰinne] *adj.* **1** [[whole]] undivided, unbroken, whole **2** [[time]] uninterrupted, incessant, continuous [Sk.].
- ಅವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತ *avidyāvanta* [əvidʰje:vante] *m.* [[edu.]] uneducated (person) [Sk.].
- ಅವಿದ್ಯೆ *avidye* [əvidʰje] *n.* [[edu.]] being without education [Sk.].
- ಅವಿದ್ಧೇಯ *avidhēya* [əvidh'e:je] *adj.* **1** [[soc.]] disobedient, defiant **2** [[jur.]] against a rule [Sk.].
- ಅವಿದ್ಧೇಯತೆ *avidhēyate* [əvidh'e:jəte] *n.* [[soc.]] disobedience, defiance [Sk.].
- ಅವಿನಾಶ *avināśa* [əvine:ʃe] *adj.* [[time]] indestructible, immortal, everlasting, imperishable [Sk.].
- ಅವಿನೀತ *avinīta* [əvini:te] *adj.* [[soc.]] **1** immodest **2** disobedient, insubordinate [Sk.].
- ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ *avibh'akta* [əvibh'akte] *adj.* [[whole]] undivided [Sk.].
- ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ ಕುಟುಂಬ *avibh'akta kuṭumba* [əvibh'akte kuṭumbə] *n.* [[soc.]] undivided family, joint family [Sk.].
- ಅವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ *avibh'ajya* [əvibh'e:ʃje] *adj.* [[part]] **1** not to be divided **2** indivisible [Sk.].
- ಅವಿರತ *avirata* [əvirate] *adj.* [[time]] without rest, continuous [Sk.].
- ಅವಿರೋಧ *avirōdha* [əviro:dhə] (*n.*) [[soc.]] **1** (being) without opposition **2** (being) unanimous [Sk.].
- ಅವಿವೇಕ *avivēka* [əvive:ke] *n.* [[mind]] **1** lack of judgement, absence of discretion **2** lack of wisdom **3** foolishness, folly [Sk.].
- ಅವಿವೇಕಿ *avivēki* [əvive:ki] *adj.,mf.* [[mind]] **1** (person) without judgement or discretion **2** (person) without wisdom **3** foolish (person) [Sk.].
- ಅವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ *avisrānta* [əviʃre:nte] ① *adj.,m.* [[work]] (f. ಅವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಳು) (person) who has not taken rest or who does not take rest ② (*n.*) uninterrupted, continuous [Ka.].
- ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *avisvāsa* [əviʃve:se] *n.* [[belief]] lack of faith, distrust [Sk.].
- ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ನಿರ್ಣಯ *avisvāsa nirṇaya* [əviʃve:sə nirṇaje] *n.* [[pol.]] non-confidence resolution [Sk.].
- ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ಮಸೂದೆ *avisvāsa masūde* [əviʃve:sə masu:de] *n.* [[soc.]] motion of no confidence [+ *masūde*].
- ಅವು *avu* [əvu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] (pl.) **1** those there, (a demonstrative pronoun plural referring to remote objects) ❶ ಅವು ನಾವು ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ ಮನೆಗಳು. Those are the houses

- that we got built. **2** they (an anaphoric pronoun plural referring to remote objects or matters) ❶ ಅವನ್ನು ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟುಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. I have given them to my friends. [Ka. D1].
- ಅವುಂಕು *avumku* [əvuŋku] *vt.* [[press]] to press or hold firmly [Ka. D169] ❶ ಅವುಂಕು.
- ಅವುಂಡು *avumḍu* [əvuŋḍu] *n.* [[body]] **1** lower lip **2** jaw (jaw and lower lip together) [Ka. D2265, D3596].
- ಅವುಂಕು *avumku* [əvuŋku] ① *vt.* **1** to press or hold firmly, to squeeze **2** to trouble ② *n.* pressing or holding firmly [Ka. D169].
- ² ಅವುಂಡಲ *avumḍala* [əvuŋḍəle] *n.* [[plant]] castor-oil plant (*Mr.136 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D360] ❶ ಹರಳು.
- ² ಅವುಂಡ್ಲ *avumḍla* [əvuŋḍle] *n.* [[plant]] castor-oil plant (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D360].
- ಅವುಕು *avuku* [əvuku] *vt.* to press or hold firmly, to squeeze [Ka. D169].
- ² ಅವುಗು *avugu* [əvugu] ಅವಗು *vt.* [[press]] to yield to the pressure (as of a surface of a ripe fruit or tumour) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D169].
- ಅವುಚು *avucu* [əvũʃu] ಅಮುಚು, ಅವಚು *vt.* [[catch]] to catch hold of ❶ ಹೋಗಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ಅಮ್ಮ ಕೈಯನ್ನು ಅವುಚಿ ಹಿಡಿದರು. Mother caught hold of my arm to prevent me from going. [Ka. D169].
- ಅವುಡಲ *avudala* [əvuḍəle] ಔಡಲ *n.* [[plant]] castor-oil plant [Ka. D360].
- * ಅವುಡ್ಲ *avudla* [əvuḍle] *n.* [[plant]] castor-oil plant [Ka. D360].
- ² ಅವುಡು¹ *avudu* [əvuḍu] *n.* [[food]] a grain of anything (*R.; T. (Kitt.)*) [K. D270] = ಕಳು.
- ಅವುಡು² *avudu* [əvũḍu] ಅವುಂಡು, ಔಂಡು, ಔಡು *n.* [[body]] lower lip [Ka. D2265, D3596].
- ಅವುಡುಗಚ್ಚು *avudugaccu* [əvũḍugəʃʃu] *vi.* **1** [[bio.]] to hold pressing the lower lip with the teeth **2** [[expr.]] (fig.) to be ready to attack with fierce appearance [*avudu + kaccu*].
- ² ಅವುಸು *avusu* [əvusu] *n.* [[proper]] propriety, neatness (*R.; T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D271].
- ಅವೇಳೆ *avēle* [əve:le] *n.* [[time]] improper time, odd time, untimeliness ❶ ಜಪಾನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವೇಳೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾತ್ರಿಯೂಟ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Dinner is served in odd time in Japanese hospitals. [Sk.].
- ಅವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ *avaijnānika* [əvaijɳe:nike/əvaijɳe:nike] *adj.* [[science]] unscientific, not consistent with science [Sk.].

- †ಅವ್ಯ avḍu [əvḍu] *n.* [[body]] (Gowda) ankle of an animal (sic) (*Gowda*) [Ka. D262].
- ಅವ್ಯಕ್ತ avyakta [əv'jəkte] ① *adj.* 1 [[view]] not manifest, not expressed, indistinct 2 [[hide]] implicit, latent ② *n.* [[god]] god [Sk.].
- ಅವ್ಯಯ avyaya [əv'jəje] ① *adj.* not liable to change, changeless ② *n.* [[gram.]] indeclinable word, word that does not undergo change according to gender, number, case, tense, etc.; particle in Indian languages [Sk.].
- ಅವ್ಯಯಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ avyayakriyāpada [əv'jəkrījəpəde] [[gram.]] ① *n.* indeclinable verb, e.g., ಉಂಟು, ಇಲ್ಲ, ಅಲ್ಲ, etc. [Sk.].
- ಅವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತ avyavasthita [əv'jəvəstʰite] *adj.* [[mess]] disorganized, confused, chaotic [Sk.].
- ಅವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ avyavastʰe [əv'jəvəstʰe] *n.* [[mess]] lack of organization, disorder, confusion [Sk.].
- ಅವ್ಯವಹಾರ avyavahāra [əv'jəvəhə:re] *n.* 1 [[behave]] impropriety, misbehaviour 2 [[adm.]] irregularity, action not confirming to rules [Sk.].
- ಅವ್ಯಾಜ avyāja [əv'jə:ʒe] *adj.* [[straight]] (being)straightforward [Sk.].
- ಅವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ avyāvahārika [əv'jə:vəhə:rike] *adj.* [[do]] impracticable, infeasible [Sk.].
- ಅವ್ವ avva [əvvə] *f.* [[kin]] 1 mother 2 word used for addressing or referring to any woman with respect and love [Ka. D273] ॥ ಅವ್ವೆ.
- ಅವ್ವಲ್ avval [əvvəl] *adj.* [[qual.]] of the first quality, of superb quality, of excellent quality [Ar. *awwal*].
- ಅವ್ವೆ avve [əvve] ಅವ್ವೆ *f.* [[kin.]] 1 mother 2 word used for addressing or referring to any woman with respect and love [Ka. D273] = ಅವ್ವಾ (col.).
- ಅಶಕ್ತ aśakta [əʃakte] *adj.* *m.* 1 [[weak]] physically weak (person), (person)without strength 2 [[abl.]] unable, incompetent (person) 3 [[weak]] powerless, helpless (person) 4 [[sex]] impotent (man) [Sk.].
- ಅಶಕ್ತತೆ aśaktate [əʃaktate] *n.* 1 [[weak]] lack of strength, weakness 2 [[abl.]] incompetence 3 [[pol.]] state of not having political or social power [Sk.].
- ಅಶಕ್ಯ aśakya [əʃək'je] *adj.* [[abl.]] impossible, unable to do ॥ ಹಿಮಾಲಯವನ್ನು ಏರುವುದು ನನಗೆ ಅಶಕ್ಯ ಕೆಲಸ. It is an impossible task for me to climb Himalaya. [Sk.] = ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ.
- ಅಶನ aśana [əʃəne] *n.* [[food]] 1 act of eating 2 food, meal [Sk.].
- ಅಶನಾರ್ಥಿ aśanārtʰi [əʃəne:rtʰi] *mf.* [[food]] one who begs for food, one who seeks food [Sk.].
- ಅಶರೀರ aśārīra [əʃəri:re] *adj.* [[body]] bodiless, disembodied [Sk.].
- ಅಶರೀರವಾಣಿ aśārīravāṇi [əʃəri:rəvə:ṇi] *n.* [[myth:speech]] disembodied voice, voice from heaven [Sk.].
- ಅಶಾಂತ aśānta [əʃe:nte] *adj.* [[peace]] 1 not peaceful, unquiet 2 disturbed, upset, agitated [Sk.].
- ಅಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಯ aśāstrīya [əʃe:stri:je] *adj.* 1 [[rel.]] not conforming to the scriptures, opposed to the scriptures 2 [[science]] unscientific [Sk.].
- ಅಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ aśikṣita [əʃikṣite] *adj.* [[edu.]] uneducated, untrained [Sk.].
- ಅಶುಚಿ aśuci [əʃuʃi] [[hyg.]] ① *adj.* unclean, impure, dirty ② *n.* [[hyg.]] impurity, uncleanness [Sk.].
- ಅಶುದ್ಧ aśuddha [əʃudʰe] *adj.* 1 [[pure]] impure, mixed with other substances 2 [[hyg.]] polluted, dirty 3 [[rit.]] ritually impure 4 [[pers.]] of dirty nature (as a man or personality) [Sk.].
- ಅಶುಭ aśubha [əʃubʰe] *adj.* [[luck.]] inauspicious [Sk.].
- ಅಶೇಷ aśeṣa [əʃe:ʃe] (*adj.*) [[whole]] 1 without remainder, without a trace 2 whole, entire [Sk.].
- ಅಶೋಕ aśōka [əʃo:ke] ① *adj.* [[mind]] free from sorrow, without sorrow ② *n.* [[plant]] ashoka tree, *Saraca asoca* Roxb. Wilde. (Caesalpinaceae) → rel. *[IMP 5.67; IHT 41] ③ *m.* ((f. ಅಶೋಕೆ)) ●1 [[rel.]] ascetic ●2 [[god]] god 3 [[his.:pol.]] N. of a famous Maurya king [Sk.].
- ಅಶೌಚ aśauca [əʃəuʃe] *n.* ◇1 [[hyg.]] purity 2 [[rit.]] pollution (caused by death, child birth, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ aśraddʰe [əʃrəddʰe] *n.* 1 [[belief]] lack of faith, disbelief 2 [[care]] disinterestedness ॥ ಅವನು ಅಭ್ಯಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is not interested in studies. [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ aśrāvya [əʃre:v'je] *adj.* [[agree]] not pleasing to ears, unmusical [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರು aśru [əʃru] *n.* [[secr.]] tear [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರುವಾಯು aśruvāyu [əʃruve:ju] *n.* [[weapon]] *n.* tear gas [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ಲೀಲ aślīla [əʃli:le] *adj.* 1 [[agree]] 'unpleasant, ugly' 2 [[esth.]] obscene, causing or intended to cause sexual excitement [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ವ aśva [əʃve] *n.* [[mammal]] horse, mare [Sk.] = ಕುದುರೆ (col.).

- ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ *aśvatt̥hā* [əʃvətt̥hə] *n.* [[plant]] holy fig tree, pipal tree, *Ficus religiosa*, L. (Moraceae) [Sk.]
 ॥ ಅರಳಿಮರ (col.) * [IHT 33].
- ಅಶ್ವಬಲ *aśvabala* [əʃvəbələ] *n.* **1** [[phys.]] horsepower **2** [[mil.]] cavalry, horsemen [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ವವೈದ್ಯ *aśvavaidyā* [əʃvəvəid̪jə] ① *n.* [[med.]] treatment of disease of horses ② *m.* [[med.]] ((f. ಅಶ್ವವೈದ್ಯಳು)) veterinary surgeon, veterinarian [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ವಾರೂಢ *aśvārūḍhā* [əʃvə:ru:ḍhə] *adj., m.* [[horse]] ((f. ಅಶ್ವಾರೂಢೆ)) (person) mounted on a horse [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ವಾರೋಹಿ *aśvārōhi* [əʃvə:ro:hi] *mf.* [[horse]] horse-man [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ *aśvini* [əʃvini] ① *f.* [[god]] a goddess, the mother of the Aśvins, a wife of the Sun ② *n.* [[astr.]] the first of the 27 nakshatras [Sk.].
- ಅಷಡ್ಡಾಳ *aṣaḍḍāla* [əṣəḍḍe:lə] *n.* [[mess]] disorder, confused state, muddle [*aṣaḍḍe* + ?] ॥ ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ.
- ಅಷಡ್ಡಾಳ *aṣaḍḍāla* [əṣəḍḍh:lə] *n.* [[mess]] disorder, confused state, muddle [*aṣaḍḍe* + ?] ॥ ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ.
- ಅಷ್ಟ *aṣṭa* [əṣṭə] *numr. adj.* [[number]] eight [Sk.].
- ಅಷ್ಟಪದಿ *aṣṭapadi* [əṣṭəpədi] *n.* **1** [[mollusc]] octopus **2** [[pros.]] stanza of eight lines [Sk.].
- ಅಷ್ಟಷಟ್ಪದಿ *aṣṭaṣaṭpadi* [əṣṭəṣəṭpədi] *n.* [[pros.]] Miltonic sonnet consisting of octave of eight line and sestet of six lines (in total 14 lines) [Sk.].
- ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ *aṣṭami* [əṣṭəmi] *n.* [[cal.]] the eighth lunar day of each fortnight [Sk.].
- ಅಷ್ಟಾವಂಕ *aṣṭāvamka* [əṣṭe:vəŋkə] *m.* [[form]] ((f. ಅಷ್ಟಾವಂಕಳು)) [Sk.] ॥ ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರ.
- ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರ, *aṣṭāvakra* [əṣṭe:vəkrə] ಅಷ್ಟಾವಂಕ *m.* [[form]] ((f. ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರಳು)) greatly deformed person, monstrously deformed person [Sk.].
- ಅಷ್ಟು *aṣṭu* [əṣṭu] ಅಯಿಷ್ಟು, ಆಯಿಷ್ಟು ① *pron. adj.* [[quan.]] that much, that many ② *pron. n.* [[quan.]] that much, that many ③ *pron. adv.* [[quan.]] so much [Ka. D1, āsu + -tu?].
- ಅಷ್ಟೈಶ್ವರ್ಯ *aṣṭaiśvarya* [əṣṭəiʃvə:ɾjə] *n.* [[prop.]] great prosperity, all kinds of wealth [Sk.].
- ಅಷ್ಟೊಂದು *aṣṭomdu* [əṣṭəndu] ① *pron. adj.* [[quan.]] that much or many (uttered with wonder, objection, etc.) ② *pron. n.* [[quan.]] that much or many (uttered with wonder, objection, etc.) [Ka. *aṣṭu* + *omdu*].
- ? ಅಸ¹ *asa* [əse] *pron. adj.* [[quan.]] that many, that much (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1].
- ? ಅಸ² *asa* [əse] *n.* [[proper]] fitness, propriety (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D43].
- ? ಅಸ³ *asa* [əse] *n.* [[weak]] thinness, leanness, slenderness, minuteness, weakness (*My.; S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. 341].
- ಅಸಂಖ್ಯ *aśamkhyā* [əseŋkʰjə] *adj.* [[quan.]] countless, innumerable [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ *aśamkhyāta* [əseŋkʰjə:tə] *adj.* [[quan.]] countless, innumerable [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂಗತ *aśamgata* [əseŋgətə] *adj.* **1** [[sep.]] ununited, unassociated, unattached **2** [[log.]] incoherent, inconsistent **3** [[lit.]] absurd [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂಗತ ನಾಟಕ *aśamgata nāṭaka* [əseŋgətə nə:təkə] *n.* [[drama]] absurd drama, drama inspired by Kafka, Camú, Ionesco, etc..
- ಅಸಂತುಷ್ಟ *aśamtuṣṭa* [əseŋtuṣṭə] *adj.* [[happy]] displeased; discontented [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ *aśamtuṣṭi* [əseŋtuṣṭi] *n.* [[happy]] displeasure; discontentment [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂತೋಷ *aśamtoṣa* [əseŋto:ṣə] *n.* [[happy]] displeasure; discontentment [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ *aśamdigdhā* [əseŋdigdhə] *adj.* [[sure]] **1** undoubted ॥ ಹಸುವಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ಕೋಡು ಇವೆ ಎಂಬುದು ಅಸಂದಿಗ್ಧವಾದ ವಿಷಯ. It is an undoubted matter that the cow has two horns. **2** unambiguous, explicit [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂಬದ್ಧ *aśambaddhā* [əseŋbəddhə] *adj.* [[log.]] **1** inconsistent, incoherent **2** unconnected, disunited [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂಬದ್ಧ ಪ್ರಲಾಪ *aśambaddhāpralāpa* [əseŋbəddhəprələ:pə] *n.* [[log.]] irrelevant talk, incoherent speech, disjointed speech [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂಭವ *aśambhava* [əseŋbhəve] ① *adj.* [[poss.]] improbable, impossible, unlikely ② *n.* [[poss.]] **1** improbability, unlikely event **2** extraordinary event [Sk.].
- ಅಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ *aśamskr̥ta* [əseŋskr̥te/əseŋskr̥te] *adj., m.* [[edu.]] ((f. ಅಸಂಸ್ಕೃತೆ)) uncultured, unrefined, uncivilized (person), boor(ish) [Sk.].
- ಅಸಗ *asaga* [əsəgə] *m.* [[hyg.]] washerman, launderer [Ka. D36] ॥ ಅಗಸ.
- ಅಸಕೊಳ್ಳು *asakollu* [əsəkollu] *vi.* [[control]] [Sk. *vaśa-? + ko!*] ॥ ಅಸಗೊಳ್ಳು.
- ಅಸಗೊಳ್ಳು *asagollu* [əsəgollu] ಅಸಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಸಗೊಳ್ಳು *vi.* [[control]] ((in neg. sentences)) to be brought into control, to be overpowered (as an uncontrollable animal, physically powerful fellow, etc.) ॥ ಸದ್ದಾಂ ಹುಸೇನ್ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ದಿವಸ ಅಮರಿಕೆಗೆ ಅಸಗೊಂಡಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Saddam Husein

- could not be controlled by America for a long time. [Sk. *vaśa-? + kollu*].
- ² ಅಸಡ asada [əsəɖə] *m.* [[fool]] (f. ಅಸಡಿ) stupid man (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D38].
- ² ಅಸಡಿ asadi [əsəɖi] *f.* [[fool]] foolish woman (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D38].
- ² ಅಸಡು asadu [əsəɖu] *n.* [[fool]] foolishness (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D38].
- ಅಸಡಾಳ asadāla [əsəɖə:lə] (*adj.*) [[low]] mean, petty [?] ❏ ಅಸಡಾಳ.
- ಅಸಡಾಳ asadāla [əsəɖə:lə] ಅಷಡಾಳ, ಅಷಡಾಳ, ಅಸಡಾಲ, ಅಸಡಾಳ (*n.*) **1** [[esth.]] (being) ugly, ugly and fearful, monstrous/ugliness, monstrousness **2** [[arrange]] disorder<ly>, confused <state>, muddle **3** [[value]] mean, petty [?].
- ಅಸಡಾಳು asadālu [əsəɖə:lu] (*n.*) [[arrange]] disorder<ly>, confused <state>, muddle [?] ❏ ಅಸಡಾಳ¹.
- ಅಸಡ್ಡಿಸು asadḍisu [əsəɖḍisu] *vt.* [[care]] to ignore, to neglect [*asadde + -isu*].
- ಅಸಡ್ಡೆ asadde [əsəɖɖe] *n.* [[care]] ignoring, neglect [Sk. *asraddhā-*] = ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ^೨.
- ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ asadḍāla [əsəɖḍhə:lə] (*adj.*) [[esth., arrange]] [?] ❏ ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ².
- ಅಸತ್ತು asattu [əsəttu] *n.* [[cheat]] **1** (being) not existing **2** (being) wrong, bad, wicked [Sk. *asat-*].
- ಅಸತ್ಯ asatya [əsətjə] *n.* [[cheat]] untruth, falsehood [Sk.].
- ಅಸದಳ asadaḷa [əsəɖə:lə] (*n.*) [[abl.]] (being) impossible, (being) impracticable [?].
- ಅಸಭ್ಯ asabhya [əsəbʰjə] *adj., m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಅಸಭ್ಯೆ) vulgar <person>, uncultured <person>, indecent <person> [Sk.].
- ಅಸಭ್ಯತನ asabhyatana [əsəbʰjətəne] *n.* [[soc.]] vulgarity, indecency, non-refinement [Sk.].
- ಅಸಮ asama [əsəme] (*adj.*) **1** [[quan.]] unequal, uneven **2** [[quan.]] odd (as a number) **3** [[comp.]] unequalled [Sk.].
- ಅಸಮಂಜಸ asamamjasa [əsəməŋɖəsə] (*n.*) [[right]] unbecoming, inappropriate, irrelevant, unsuitable [Sk.].
- ಅಸಮರ್ಥ asamartʰa [əsəməɾtʰə] *adj., m.* [[abl.]] **1** inefficient, incompetent <person> **2** powerless, feeble <person> [Sk.].
- ಅಸಮರ್ಪಕ asamarpaka [əsəməɾpəkə] (*n.*) [[right]] unsatisfactory, insufficient, in appropriate (as a product, work, etc.) ❏ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಕುಲಪತಿಯ ಉತ್ತರ ಅಸಮರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The vice-chancellor's reply to the question raised by the students was not satisfactory. [Sk.].
- ಅಸಮಾನ asamāna [əsəmə:nə] (*n.*) [[comp.]] unequal, dissimilar [Sk.].
- ಅಸಮಾನತೆ asamānate [əsəmə:nəte] *n.* [[comp.]] inequality, dissimilarity [Sk.].
- ಅಸಮ್ಮತ asammata [əsəmmətə] (*n.*) [[agree]] unacceptable, differing (as an opinion, etc.) ❏ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಚಾರ ನನಗೆ ಅಸಮ್ಮತ. Your idea is unacceptable to me. [Sk.].
- ಅಸಮ್ಮತಿ asammati [əsəmməti] *n.* [[agree]] dissent, disagreement, disapproval, difference of opinion [Sk.].
- ಅಸಲು asalu [əsəlu] **1** (*adj.*) [[pure]] **1** original **2** natural, genuine **3** pure, unmixed, unadulterated **2** *n.* [[com.]] capital, fund [Ar. *asl*].
- ಅಸವಸ asavasa [əsəvəsə] *n.* [[speed]] haste, being flurried Pb.13.13 [Ka. D37] = ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ.
- ಅಸಹಕಾರ asahakāra [əsəhəkə:rə] *n.* [[help]] **1** [[soc.]] non-co-operation **2** [[pol.]] non-co-operation movement propounded by M.K. Gandhi [Sk.].
- ಅಸಹನೀಯ asahanīya [əsəhə:ni:jə] *adj.* [[agree]] intolerable, unbearable [Sk.].
- ಅಸಹನೀಯತೆ asahanīyate [əsəhə:ni:jəte] *n.* [[agree]] intolerance, unbearable state [Sk.].
- ಅಸಹನೆ asahane [əsəhəne] *n.* [[agree]] impatience, intolerance [Sk.].
- ಅಸಹಾಯ asahāya [əsəhə:jə] *adj., m.* [[soc.]] helpless, destitute <person> [Sk.].
- ಅಸಹಾಯಸ್ಥಿತಿ asahāyasthiti [əsəhə:jəstʰiti] *n.* [[soc.]] helplessness [Sk.].
- ಅಸಹ್ಯ asahya [əsəhʰjə] *adj.* [[agree]] **1** intolerable, unbearable **2** disgusting, repulsive, obnoxious [Sk.].
- ಅಸಾದೃಶ್ಯ asādṛśya [əsə:ɖɾuʃjə] *n.* [[comp.]] dissimilarity, being unlike [Sk.].
- ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ asādāraṇa [əsə:dʰə:rəṇə] *adj.* [[rare]] **1** uncommon, extraordinary **2** distinguished [Sk.] = ಅಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ.
- ಅಸಾಧು asādʰu [əsə:dʰu] *adj.* **1** [[bad]] not good, bad, improper, unbecoming, unworthy (idea, action, etc.) **2** [[cheat]] not straightforward, dishonest **3** [[ling.]] corrupt (as a word or language) [Sk.].

- ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ asād^hya [əse:d^hːjɐ] *adj.* [[poss.]] **1** impossible, impracticable **2** [[abl.]] tactful, smart, shrewd ¶ ಅವನು ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. He is a shrewd person. **3** [[grade]] excessive, too much ¶ ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ಮಳೆಯಿಂದ ನದಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಾಪೂರ ಬಂದಿದೆ. All the rivers are flooded due to the excessive rain. [Sk.].
ಅಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ asāmānya [əse:mənːjɐ] *adj.* **1** [[rare]] uncommon, extraordinary, distinguished **2** [[abl.]] distinguished [Sk.] = ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ.
- ಅಸಿ¹ asi [əsi] *vi.* [[move]] to move, to shake, to tremble, to pendulate [Ka. D37].
ಅಸಿ² asi [əsi] [[form]] ① (*n.*) [[form]] (being)thin, slender (as body) ② *vi.* [[form]] to become thin (as the body) [Ka. D341].
○ ಅಸಿ³ asi [əsi] *n.* [[weapon]] sword (in general) [Sk.].
● ಅಸಿದು asidu [əsidu] (*adj.*) [[weak]] (being)thin, (being)weak (*Pb.2.39.V*) [Ka. D341].
○ ಅಸಿದಾರೆ asid^hāre [əsid^hːre] *n.* [[weapon]] edge of a sword [Sk.].
○ ಅಸಿದಾರವ್ರತ asid^hāravrata [əsid^hːrəvrətɐ] *n.* **1** [[rit.]] vow of standing on the edge of a sword **2** [[hard]] (fig.) hopelessly difficult task [Sk.].
ಅಸಿಮಿಸಿ asimisi [əsimisi] *n.* [[decide]] hesitation [Ka. D37].
● ಅಸಿಯಂ asiyam [əsijəm] *m.* ((f. ಅಸಿಯಳ್)) one who is thin (*Pb.7.62*) [Ka. D341].
● ಅಸಿಯಳ್ asiyal [əsijəl] *f.* ((m. ಅಸಿಯಂ)) one who is thin (*Pb.1.6*) [Ka. D341].
● ಅಸಿಯರ್ asiyar [əsijər] *mf.* ((pl.)) they who are weak (*Pb.6.32.V*) [Ka. D341].
● ಅಸು¹ asu [əsu] *n.* [[speed]] speed, quickness (*\$md.II* (There is another reading)) [Ka. D37, cf. Sk. *āśū*].
○ ಅಸು² asu [əsu] *n.* **1** [[life]] life, spiritual life **2** [[mind]] mind, heart [Sk.].
○ ಅಸುನೀಗು asunīgu [əsunī:gu] *vi.* [[death]] to breathe one's last, to expire [+ *nīgu*].
● ಅಸುಂಬು asumbu [əsumbu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to move about, to shake, to agitate [Ka. D37].
ಅಸುಖ asuk^ha [əsu^hːkɐ] *n.* [[grief]] unhappiness, sadness, sorrow [Sk.].
● ಅಸುಗೊಳ್ಳು asugollu [əsuɡollu] *vi.* [Sk. *vasā-? + kollu*] ಅಸಗೊಳ್ಳು.
● ಅಸುರ್ asur [əsur] *vi.* **1** to feel disgusted, to have an aversion or dislike, to be disgusted **2** to be exhausted, to get fatigued, to droop [Ka. D39].
- ಅಸುರುಸುರು asurusuru [əsūrusūru] *n.* [[bio.]] heavy breathing due exhaustion; exhaustion [Ka. D39].
ಅಸುರ asura [əsure] *m.* [[myth]] ((f. ಅಸುರಳು)) demon [Sk.].
ಅಸೂಯೆ asūye [əsu:jɐ] *n.* [[mind]] jealousy, envy [Sk.] = ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಿಚ್ಚು.
○ ಅಸ್ವಲಿತ ask^halita [əsk^həlɪtɐ] *adj.* [[error]] **1** steady **2** without any error (as speech, writing, etc.) [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ತ asta [əstɐ] (*n.*) [[down]] **1** set (as the sun) **2** vanished, lost (a dynasty, etc.) [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ತ ಅಗು asta āgu [əstə ɐ:gu] *vi.* **1** [[astr.]] to conjoin as a planet (with the sun) **2** [[astr.]] to set (as the sun) **3** [[death]] (dig.) to pass away (as a great man) [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ತಂಗತ astamgata [əstəŋgətɐ] *adj.* [[down]] **1** set (as the sun) **2** [[down]] (fig.) ruined, died out (as a dynasty, etc.) [Sk.].
○ ಅಸ್ತಮಯ astamaya [əstəməjɐ] *n.* **1** [[nat.]] sunset **2** [[down]] (fig.) downfall, fall, ruin **3** [[astr.]] conjunction of a planet with the sun [Sk.].
○ ಅಸ್ತಮಿಸು astamisu [əstəmisu] *vi.* **1** [[nat.]] to set (as the sun etc.) **2** (fig.) to perish (as a dynasty) **3** (fig.) (dig.) to expire, to pass away (a great personality) [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ತವ್ಯಸ್ತ astavyasta [əstəvjəstɐ] *adj.* [[spread]] disorderly scattered, higgledy-piggledy [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ತಾದ್ರಿ astādri [əste:dri] *n.* [[astr.]] western mountain (behind which the sun is supposed to set) [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವ astitva [əstitvɐ] *n.* [[be]] being, existence [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ತಿಭಾರ astibhāra [əstib^hːre] *n.* [[arch.]] foundation, basement [Sk.].
○ ಅಸ್ತೇಯ astēya [əste:jɐ] *n.* [[crime]] refraining from stealing, vow not to steal [Sk.].
○ ಅಸ್ತ್ರ astra [əstrɐ] *n.* [[weapon]] **1** missile, weapon in general **2** arrow **3** weapon (in general) [Sk.].
○ ಅಸ್ಥಿ ast^hi [əst^hi] *n.* [[body]] bone [Sk.].
○ ಅಸ್ಥಿಪಂಜರ ast^hiṣamjara [əst^hiṣəŋgərə] *n.* [[body]] skeleton [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ aspāṣṭa [əspəṣṭɐ] *adj.* [[view]] unclear, vague, indistinct, not clearly visible or audible [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ಪೃಶ್ಯ aspr̥śya [əspr̥ʃjɐ] ① *adj.* [[soc.]] not to be touched ② *adj.m.* ((f. ಅಸ್ಪೃಶ್ಯಳು)) = ದಲಿತ [[ethn.]] (tab.) untouchable, (person)belonging to an untouchable caste [Sk.].
ಅಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ asvatamtra [əsvətəntre] *adj.m.* [[pol.]] unliberated (person), (one)who is not free [Sk.].

- ಅಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ *asvābhāvika* [əsvə:b^hːvike] *adj.* [[artif.]] unnatural, artificial, affected [Sk.].
- ಅಹಂ *ahaṃ* [əhəm] *n.* 1 [[self]] ego 2 [[self]] egotism
 ♣ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅಹಂ ತುಂಬ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. He has too much of ego. 3 [[pride]] pride, haughtiness [Sk.].
- ಅಹಂಕಾರ *ahaṃkāra* [əhaŋkə:re] *n.* 1 [[self]] egotism
 2 [[pride]] pride, haughtiness 3 [[psy.]] sense of self [Sk.].
- ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ *ahaṃkāri* [əhaŋkə:ri] *adj.,m.* [[pride]] haughty (person), arrogant (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಹಂಗೆ *ahaṃge* [əhaŋge] *adv.* [[manner]] in that manner, thus [Ka. *ā* D1 + *pāṃgu* + *-e*] || ಅಹಂಗೆ (com.).
- ಅಹಂಭಾವ *ahaṃbhāva* [əhaṃb^hːve] *n.* [[self, pride, psy.]] 'I' feeling, ego [Sk.] || ಅಹಂಕಾರ.
- ಅಹಂಗೆ *ahage* [əhəge] *adv.* [[manner]] in that manner, thus [Ka. *ā* D1 + *pāṃgu* + *-e* D1] || ಅಹಂಗೆ (com.).
- ಅಹಮಹಮಿಕೆ *ahamahamike* [əhəməhəmi:kə] *n.* 1 [[self]] nature or behaviour of pushing others aside 2 [[ism]] egotism [Sk.].
- ಅಹರ್ನಿಶ *aharniśa* [əhərnɪʃe] ಅಹರ್ನಿಶಂ, ಅಹರ್ನಿಶಿ *adv.* [[time]] day and night [Sk. *aharniśam*].
- ಅಹರ್ನಿಶಂ *aharniśam* [əhərnɪʃəm] *adv.* [[time]] day and night [Sk. *aharniśam*].
- ಅಹರ್ನಿಶಿ *aharniśi* [əhərnɪʃi] *adv.* [[time]] day and night [Sk. *aharniśam*] || ಅಹರ್ನಿಶ.
- ಅಹವಾಲು *ahavālu* [əhəvə:lu] *n.* 1 [[state]] state, condition, circumstances 2 [[inf.]] (NK) report (on some matter) 3 [[ask]] request for redressing of grievance, petition (to the government, administrative office, etc.) [Ar. *ahwāl*, pl. of *hāl*].
- ಅಹಂಗೆ *ahāṃge* [əhə:ŋge] *adv.* [[manner]] in that manner, thus [Ka. *ā* D1 + *pāṃgu* + *-e*] || ಅಹಂಗೆ (com.).
- ಅಹಿ *ahi* [əhi] *n.* [[reptile]] snake, serpent [Sk.].
- ಅಹಿಂಸೆ *ahimse* [əhimse] *n.* 1 [[pol.]] non-violence 2 [[ism.]] abstention from killing [Sk.].
- ಅಹಿಂಸಾವ್ರತ *ahimsāvratā* [əhimsə:vɾətə] *n.* [[rel.]] vow of non-violence, vow of abstaining from killing or giving pain to others in thought, word or deed [Sk.].
- ಅಹಿತ *ahita* [əhitə] ① (*n.*) (f. ಅಹಿತಳು) 1 not beneficial, unsuitable, hostile ♣ ಚುನಾವಣೆಗೆ ಈಗ ಕಾಲ ಅಹಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. This is an unsuitable time for election. 2 (being) uncongenial, unsuitable ♣ ಬಾಳೆಹಣ್ಣು ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿಗೆ ಅಹಿತ. Banana is not suitable to my constitution. 3 (being) hostile ♣ ಅಹಿತಕುಲ hostile family [Sk.].
- ಅಹುದು *ahudu* [əhudu] *intrj.* yes (You are right, I agree.) [OKa. *appudu*].
- ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರಿ, *ahorātri* [əho:re:tri] *adv.* [[time]] day and night [Sk.].
- ಅಳ¹ *aḷ* [ə] ① *vi.* [[weep]] || ಅಳು (com.) [Ka. *D282].
- ² ಅಳ² *aḷ* [ə] *n.* [[move]] shaking, oscillation [Ka. D294] || ಅಳು (com.).
- ³ ಅಳ¹ *aḷa* [ə] *n.* [[power]] [Ka. D291] (*Bhn.28.29* (Kitt.)) || ಅಳು¹.
- ² ಅಳ² *aḷa* [ə] *n.* [[near]] [Ka. D296] (*Bhn.29* (Kitt.)) || ಅಳು².
- † ಅಳಂಚು *aḷamcu* [ə] *vi.* [[move]] to agitate (liquid) [Ka. D294].
- ಅಳಂಬೆ *aḷambe* [ə] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D300] || ಅಳಂಬೆ.
- ಅಳಕ *aḷaka* [ə] *n.* [[water]] (being) watery (as porridge, etc.) [Ka. D298] || ಅಳಕ.
- ² ಅಳಕ¹ *aḷaku* [ə] *vi.* [[move]] to shake, to be shaky (*C. Kitt.*) [K. D240] || ಅಳಕ¹.
- ಅಳಕ² *aḷaku* [ə] *vi.* to prick, to throb (as a thorn) (*C. Kitt.*) [Ka. D304] || ಅಳಕ².
- ಅಳಕ³ *aḷaku* [ə] *vi.* [[fear]] to fear (that something unwanted may occur) (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D306] || ಅಳಕ³.
- ಅಳಕಿಸು³ *aḷakisu* [ə] *vt.* [[fear]] to frighten (by indicating bad result, danger, etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. D306].
- ಅಳಗೆ *aḷage* [ə] *n.* [[contain]] a capacious earthen vessel to hold water or grain [Ka. D303].
- ಅಳತೆ *aḷate* [ə] *n.* [[size]] measure, measurement [Ka. D295 *aḷe* + *-te*].
- ಅಳತೆಕಡ್ಡಿ *aḷatekaḍḍi* [ə] *n.* [[size]] scale, yardstick, measuring rod [Ka. *aḷate* + *kaḍḍi*].
- ಅಳತೆಗೋಲು *aḷategōlu* [ə] *n.* [[size]] measuring yard of stick [Ka. *aḷate* + *kōllu*] || ಅಳತೆಕಡ್ಡಿ.
- ² ಅಳಬು *aḷabu* [ə] *n.* [[size]] measure (*DEDR*) [Ka. D295].
- ಅಳರು *aḷaru* [ə] *vi.* ಅಳರು, ಅಳು *vi.* [[fear]] to fear, to be frightened [Ka. *D277] || ಅಳು.
- ಅಳರ್ಪು *aḷarpu* [ə] *n.* [[fear]] 1 fear, fright 2 grief, agony [Ka. *aḷar* + *-pu*].
- † ಅಳಲಿ *aḷali* [ə] *n.* [[plant]] sacred fig tree *Ficus religiosa* L. (Moraceae) → pharm., rel. (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D202] *[IMP 39; IHT 33].

- ಅಳಲಿಕೆ *aḷalike* [əḷəlike] *n.* [[weep]] state of being afflicted, grief, sorrow [Ka. < *aḷalu* + *-ike*].
- ಅಳಲು *aḷalu* [əḷəlu] ಅಬಲೆ, ಅಬಲೆ ① *vi.* [[grief]] to grieve, to be afflicted ② *n.* [[grief]] grief, sorrow, affliction [Ka. < *aḷalu* *D276].
- ಅಳಲಿಸು *aḷalisu* [əḷəlisu] *vt.* [[grief]] to subject to suffering, to harass, to inflict sorrow [Ka. caus.].
- ಅಳಲೆ¹ *aḷale* [əḷəle] ಅಣಲ¹, ಅಣಲೆ, ಅಳಲೆ *n.* [[plant]] chebulic myrobalan, *Terminalia chebula* Retz. (Combretaceae), a large tree furnishing Indian myrobalans or ink nuts → clean, pharm. [Ka. D119] *IMP 5.264].
- ?ಅಳಲೆ² *aḷale* [əḷəle] *n.* [[mammal]] squirrel [Ka. D2315] (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) ಿಅಳಲೆ.
- ಅಳವಡಿಕೆ *aḷavaḍike* [əḷəvəḍike] *n.* [[adapt]] suiting, matching, adapting, adjusting [Ka. *aḷa* + *paḍike*?].
- ಅಳವಡು *aḷavaḍu* [əḷəvəḍu] *vi.* [[adapt]] ((dat.)) ① to suit (one's taste, expectation, constitution, etc., as a house, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಅಫೀಸಿನ ವಾತಾವರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನು ಇನ್ನೂ ಅಳವಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ. He has not adapted himself to the atmosphere of this office yet. ② to go well with ¶ ಇಡ್ಲಿಗೆ ಚಟ್ನಿ ಅಳವಡುತ್ತದೆ. Idli goes well with chutney. ③ to adapt oneself (to a person, atmosphere, etc.) [*aḷavu* + *paḍu*¹].
- ಅಳವಡಿಸು *aḷavaḍisu* [əḷəvəḍisu] *vt.* [[adapt]] to make suitable, to adjust [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ಅಳವಿ¹ *aḷavi* [əḷəvi] *n.* [[abl.]] ① power, strength, force ② ability [Ka. D291] ಿಅಳವಿ¹.
- ಅಳವಿ² *aḷavi* [əḷəvi] *n.* [[loc.]] contiguity, nearness ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಅಳವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಾವಿ ಇದೆ. There is a well near the house. [Ka. D296] ಿಅಳವಿ³.
- ಅಳವಿಗ¹ *aḷaviga* [əḷəvige] *m.* [[hero]] ((f. *ಅಳವಿಗಣ್)) hero, valiant person [Ka. *aḷavi*¹ D291 + *-ga*].
- ?ಅಳವಿಗ² *aḷaviga* [əḷəvige] *m.* [[hero]] friend (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D301/D296].
- ಅಳವು¹ *aḷavu* [əḷəvu] *n.* [[abl.]] ① (fig.) ability ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲವು ನನ್ನ ಅಳವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. This work is not within my capacity. ② prowess, power, strength [Ka. D291, cf. D295].
- ಅಳವು² *aḷavu* [əḷəvu] *n.* [[size]] ① size ② (SK) measure [Ka. D295, cf. D296] ಿಅಳವು³.
- ಅಳವು³ *aḷavu* [əḷəvu] *n.* [[size]] ① reach of the arm ② nearness, contiguity, proximity [Ka. D296, cf. D295] ಿಅಳವು¹.
- ಅಳಸು *aḷasu* [əḷəsu] ① *vi.* [[sex]] to sound in sexual intercourse ② *n.* [[sex]] sound in coitus [Ka. D306?].
- ಅಳಘ್ನ *aḷar* [əḷəɾ] ಅಳರು, ಅಳಘ್ನ *vi.* ① [[fear]] to fear, to be frightened ② [[move]] to tremble, to quake [Ka. D306].
- ಅಳಘಿಸು *aḷarisu* [əḷəɾisu] *vt.* [[fear]] to frighten [Ka. *aḷar* D306 + *-isu*].
- ಅಳಘು¹ *aḷaru* [əḷəɾu] ಅಳರು, ಅಳಘು ① *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy (*Pb.11.10*) ② *vi.* [[destroy]] to be destroyed (*Pb.10.65*) [? cf. *aḷi*, *aḷi* D277].
- ಅಳಘು² *aḷar* [əḷəɾ] ಅಳರು, ಅಳಘು *vi.* [[fear, move]] [Ka. *D306] ಿಅಳಘು.
- ಅಳಿ *ali* [əḷi] ① *vi.* [[decay]] ① to be ruined, to decay, to perish ② [[death]] (dig.) to perish (i.e. to die) ② *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy, to ruin [Ka. < *aḷi* *D277].
- ಅಳಿಯಿಸು *aḷiyisu* [əḷijisu] ಅಳಿಸು *vt.* ① [[destroy]] to ruin, to destroy ② [[remove]] to wipe out, to erase, to efface (as a trace, what is written, etc.) [caus. *D282].
- ಅಳಿಸು¹ *aḷisu* [əḷisu] *vt.* ① [[destroy]] to ruin, to destroy ② [[remove]] to wipe out, to erase (as a trace, what is written, etc.) [caus. D282].
- ಅಳಿಕಿಸು *aḷikisu* [əḷikisu] *vt.* [[fear]] to frighten [Ka. *aḷaku*³ + *-isu* D306] ಿಅಳಿಕಿಸು.
- ಅಳಿಕೆ *aḷika* [əḷike] *m.* [[weak]] ((f. ಅಳಿಕೆ) coward, spiritless fellow [Ka. *aḷuku* D306 + *-a?/alu* *D282 + *-ka?*].
- ಅಳಿಗೆ *alige* [əḷige] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D303] ಿಅಳಿಗೆ.
- ಅಳಿಪು¹ *aḷipu* [əḷipu] ಅಳಿಪು, ಅಳಿಪು², ಅಳಿಪು *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy, to ruin [Ka. D277].
- ಅಳಿಪು² *aḷipu* [əḷipu] ಅಳಿಪು, ಅಳಿಪು, ಅಳಿಪು ① *vt.* [[desire]] to desire, to hanker after, to covet ② *n.* [[desire]] hankering after, desire [Ka. D301].
- ಅಳಿಯ *aḷiya* [əḷije] *m.* [[kin]] ① daughter's husband, son-in-law ② sister's son ③ wife's brother's son [Ka. D2410].
- ಅಳಿಯತನ *aḷiyatana* [əḷijətəne] *n.* [[kin]] ① state of being daughter's husband or son-in-law ② respect and hospitality given to the son-in-law in the first *Dīpāvalī* after the marriage [Ka. + *aḷiya* D2410 + *-tana*].
- ಅಳಿಲು *aḷilu* [əḷilu] ಅಣಲೆ, ಅಣಲೆ² *n.* [[mammal]] squirrel [Ka. D2315] (com.).
- ಅಳಿಲೆ *aḷile* [əḷile] *n.* [[plant]] chebulic myrobalan, *Terminalia chebula* Retz. (Combretaceae) a large tree furnishing Indian myrobalans or ink nuts [D119] ಿಅಳಲೆ.

- ಅಳವು alivu [ə|ivɪv] ಅಲಿವು *n.* 1 [[destroy]] destruction, ruin, decay 2 [[death]](dig.) end (of life), demise [Ka. *ari* *D277 + -*vu*].
- ಅಳಿದು¹ alihu [ə|iɦu] *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy, to ruin [Ka. *D277] **ಅಳಿದು**.
 - ಅಳಿದು² alihu [ə|iɦu] [[wish]] ① *vt.* ② *n.* **ಅಳಿದು** [Ka. *D301].
 - ಅಳಿರ ಅಲಿರ [ə|ir] ಅರಲು, ಅರ್ಲು, ಅಲಿಲು, ಅಲಿಲ್ *n.* [[dirt]] mud, mire, slack [Ka. *D312] = ಕೆಸರು. ಅಳು alu [ə|u] ಅಳು, ಅಲೆ, ಅಲು *vi.* [[weep]] 1 to weep 2 to lament, to wail, to grieve [Ka. *D282]. ಅಳಿಸು² alisu [ə|isu] *vt.* 1 to cause to weep 2 to cause to grieve [alu + -*isu*].
 - ಅಳಂಬು alumba [ə|umbə] ಅಳಂಬು (*n.*) 1 [[degr.]] <being>excessive 2 [[beauty]] <being>attractive [Ka. D287].
 - ಅಳಂಬು alumbam [ə|umbəm] *adv.* [[degr.]] excessively [Ka. *D287].
 - ಅಳುಕು¹ aluku [ə|uku] ಅಳುಕು *vi.* [[move]] to fear (of unwanted happening), to be afraid of [Ka. D240].
 - ಅಳುಕು² aluku [ə|uku] ಅಳುಕು *vi.* [[bio.]] to prick, to throb (as a thorn in the flesh) [Ka. D304].
 - ಅಳುಕು³ aluku [ə|uku] ಅಳುಕು ① *vi.* 1 [[fear]] to fear, to be afraid 2 [[back]] to withdraw, to hesitate 3 [[move]] to tremble, to shiver ② *n.* [[fear]] anxiety, apprehension, fear (of something going wrong) [Ka. D306].
 - ಅಳುಕುಳಿ alukuli [ə|ukuli] *mf.* [[weep]] easily crying person [Ka. *alu* *D282 + *kuli*].
 - ಅಳುಪು alupu [ə|upu] [[wish]] ① *vt.* [[desire]] ② *n.* [[desire]] **ಅಳುಪು** [Ka. D301].
 - ಅಳುಬುರುಕು aluburuka [ə|uburuka] *m.* (f. ಅಳುಬು-ರುಕಿ) blubberer, one who always bewail one's woe's [Ka. *aru* Sk. *puruṣa*-?].
 - ? ಅಳುಲೆ alul [ə|ul] *n.* [[mammal]] squirrel (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2315] **ಅಳುಲೆ**.
 - ? ಅಳುಲೆ alule [ə|ule] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D119] (*My. (Kitt.)*) **ಅಳುಲೆ** * [IMP 5.264].
 - ಅಳುಹು aluhu [ə|uhu] *vt.* [[desire]] [Ka. *D301] **ಅಳುಹು**.
 - ಅಳುವಿಕೆ aluvike [ə|uvike] *n.* [[weep]] crying, etc. [Ka. *alu* + -*ike*, *D282].
 - ಅಳೆ¹ ale [ə|e] ① *vt.* [[metr.]] to measure = ಅಳತೆಮಾಡು ② *n.* [[metr.]] measure [Ka. D295].
 - ಅಳೆ² ale [ə|e] *n.* [[food]] buttermilk = ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ (com.) [Ka. D2411].
 - ಅಳ್ಯಜ² alkaja [ə|kaɟɟe] *n.* [[hate]] jealousy [Ka. D276] **ಅಳ್ಯಜ**.
 - ಅಳ್ಯಮೆ alkame [ə|kaɟme] *n.* [[med.]] indigestion [Ka. D284, *D316(b)] **ಅಳ್ಯಮೆ**.
 - ಅಳ್ಯರೆ alkare [ə|kaɟe] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. *D281] **ಅಳ್ಯರೆ**.
 - ? ಅಳ್ಯಣ್ಣೆ alkar [ə|kaɟ] *vi.* [[fear]] to fear (*Smd.Dh. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D306].
 - ಅಳ್ಯಣ್ಣೆ alkaru [ə|kaɟru] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. *D281] **ಅಳ್ಯಣ್ಣೆ**.
 - ? ಅಳ್ಯಕ್ಕು¹ alku [ə|ku] *vi.* [[move]] to shake, to move about (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D240].
 - ಅಳ್ಯಕ್ಕು² alku [ə|ku] ① *vi.* [[fear]] 1 to fear, to be afraid of 2 to be cowered, quailed 3 to become weak, to lose power ② *n.* [[fear]] fear, fright [Ka. D306].
 - ? ಅಳ್ಯೆ¹ alke [ə|ke] *n.* [[press]] being crowded together, friction? [Ka. D158].
 - ಅಳ್ಯೆ² alke [ə|ke] ಅಳ್ಯೆ, ಅಳ್ಯೆ, ಅಳ್ಯೆ *n.* [[weep]] weeping, lamenting [Ka. *D282] **ಅಳ್ಯೆ**.
 - ಅಳ್ಯು argu [ə|gu] ಅಳ್ಯು, ಅಳ್ಯು, ಅಳ್ಯು *vi.* [[destroy]] 1 to decompose, to rot 2 to collapse [Ka. *D284] **ಅಳ್ಯು**.
 - ಅಳ್ಯೆ ಅಲಿ [ə|ti] *n.* 1 [[love]] love, desire, interest 2 [[joy]] object of desire, pleasure [Ka. *D281] **ಅಳ್ಯೆ**.
 - * ಅಳ್ಯೆ alte [ə|te] *n.* [[size]] measure, measurement (*Smd.49 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D295 *ale* + -*te*] **ಅಳ್ಯೆ**.
 - ಅಳ್ಯು¹ alpu [ə|pu] *n.* [[press]] embrace (*Ā.II.53 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D158] **ಅಳ್ಯು**.
 - ಅಳ್ಯು² alpu [ə|pu] *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy, to ruin [Ka. *D277] **ಅಳ್ಯು**.
 - ಅಳ್ಯಕೆ allaka [ə|lɟke] (*n.*) 1 [[water]] <being>watery (as dough, mixture of rice and source, etc.) 2 [[tight]] (SK) <being>not tight (as as a knot, garment, etc.) 3 [[tight]] <being>loose, not strict (in application of rule) [Ka. D298].
 - ಅಳ್ಯನೆಲ allanela [ə|lɟnele] *n.* [[geo.]] bog, morass [Ka. D2412].
 - ? ಅಳ್ಯೆ allī [ə|li] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D119] (*My. (Kitt.)*) **ಅಳ್ಯೆ**.
 - ಅಳ್ಯೆ allu [ə|lu] *vi.* [[move]] to shake [Ka. D294].
 - † ಅಳ್ಯಮೆ allūma [ə|lu:me] *n.* [[mammal]] (DK) squirrel [Ka. D2315] **ಅಳ್ಯಮೆ**.
 - ? ಅಳ್ಯೆ¹ alle [ə|le] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D119] (*My. (Kitt.)*) **ಅಳ್ಯೆ**.

- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿ² aru [əru] *vi.* to be cut off, to be severed (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D315].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿ³ aru [əru] *n.* [[agr.]] drought, famine [Ka. D404] (*Kitt.*) ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿ¹.
- ಅಜ್ಜಿ aru [əru] *numr. adj.* [[number]] ((ibc.)) six ¶ ಅಜ್ಜಿಂಗಳ್ six months [Ka. *D2485].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಂಬು arumbu [ərumbu] *n.* [[water]] drought; famine [Ka. *D404] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿ.
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಂಬು arucu [əruʃu] ಅರಜು, ಅಜಜು, ಅಜಜು *vi.* [[sound]] to cry out aloud, to clamour, to scream [Ka. D319].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿನೂರು arunūru [ərunu:ru] ① *numr. adj.* [[number]] six hundred ② *numr. n.* [[number]] six hundred [Ka. *āru* + *nūru*].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಪು arupu [ərupu] *vt.* [[compr.]] to make understood, to explain [Ka. D314] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿಪು.
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಬು arubu [ərubu] *n.* [[water]] drought; famine [Ka. D404] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿ.
- ಅಜ್ಜಿವತ್ತು aruvattu [əruvattu] ಅಜವತ್ತು ① *numr.* [[number]] sixty ② *numr. n.* [[number]] sixty [Ka. *aru*- D2485 + *pattu* D3918].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿವರ್ aruvar [ərvār] *numr.* [[number]] six persons [Ka. *āru* 2485 + *-var*] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿವರ್.
- ಅಜ್ಜಿವು aruvu [əruvu] *n.* [[know]] [Ka. D314] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿವು.
- ಅಜ್ಜಿವೆ² aruve [əruve] ಅರಿವೆ, ಅರುಬೆ, ಅಜ್ಜಿವೆ² *n.* [[tex.]] cloth [Ka. D318].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಹು¹ arihu [əruhu] *n.* [[know]] [Ka. < *arivu* D314] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿಹು.
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಹು² arihu [əruhu] *vt.* [[inf.]] [Ka. *D314] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿಹು.
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿಲು arulu [əruļu] *n.* [[dirt]] mud, mire, slack (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D312] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿಲು.
- ಅಜ್ಜಿ¹ are [əre] [[strike]] ① *vt.* [[vt.]] to slap, to strike ② *n.* [[strike]] slap, strike [Ka. *are* D320].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿ² are [əre] *n.* [[min.]] stone, rock [Ka. D321].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿ³ are [əre] *vi.* ((past ಅಜ್ಜಿತ್ -, ಅಜ್ಜಿತ್ -)) ① [[water]] to grow dry, to dry up ② [[weak]] to become lean, to wither, to fade [Ka. *D404] = ಬತ್ತು.
- ಅಜ್ಜಿ¹ aru [ə] ಅಞ್, ಅಞ್, ಅಜ್ಜಿ ① *vi.* [[grief]] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿ (com.) ① to weep ② to lament, to wail, to grieve [Ka. D282].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿ² ar [ə] *vi.* [[water]] ((past ಅಜ್ಜಿತ್ -)) to sink in a fluid, to be immersed (*Śmd.I.; Ršv.13, after 96 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D396].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿ arā [əɹe] *vi.* [[grief]] [Ka. D282] (*Kitt.*) ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿ.
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿಬು arātu [əɹətu] *vi.* [[pain]] to be in anguish or affliction, as the sick in a violent fever (*R.; T., M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D276].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಲ್ arāl [əɹəl] ಅಞಲ, ಅಜ್ಜಿಲ ① *vi.* [[grief]] (*Pb.12.16*) to grieve, to be afflicted ② *n.* ① [[grief]] grief, sorrow (*Pb.3.7*) ② [[fear]] fear [Ka. D276].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿಲಿಕೆ arālike [əɹəlike] *n.* [[grief]] state of being afflicted (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. < *arālu* + *-ike*].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಲ್ arāl [əɹəl] ① *vi.* [[grief]] ② *n.* [[grief]] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿಲ್ [Ka. D276].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಲಿಸು arālisu [əɹəlisu] *vt.* [[grief]] to subject to suffering, to harass, to inflict sorrow [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಲ್ವು arālcu [əɹəlʃu] *vt.* [[grief]] to subject to suffering, to harass, to inflict sorrow [Ka. caus. D276] = ಅಜ್ಜಿಲಿಸು.
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿವು arāvu [əɹəvu] *vt.* [[decay]] to ruin, to destroy (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D277].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿವೆ arāve [əɹəve] *n.* [[geo.]] mouth of river in which the tide ebbs and flows (*Mg. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D278].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿಸು¹ arāsu [əɹəsu] *vt.* [[remove]] to efface (*My. (Kitt.)*) [*ari* + *-su* caus. D277].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿಸು² arāsu [əɹəsu] *vt.* [[weep]] to make cry (*C. (Kitt.)*) [*ari* + *-su* D282].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿ ari [əɹi] ಅಞಿ ① *vi.* [[decay]] ① to be ruined, to decay, to perish ② [[death]] (dig.) to perish (i.e. to die) ② *vt.* [[decay]] to destroy, to ruin [Ka. D277].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಯಿಸು ariyisu [əɹijisu] ಅಞಿಯಿಸು *vt.* ① [[destroy]] to ruin, to destroy ② [[remove]] to wipe out, to erase (as a trace, what is written, etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. D282].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಸು¹ arisu [əɹisu] *vt.* ① [[destroy]] to ruin, to destroy ② [[remove]] to wipe out, to erase (as a trace, what is written, etc.) [+ *-su* caus. D282].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಕೆ arika [əɹike] *m.* ((f. *ಅಜ್ಜಿಕೆ)) good-for-nothing man [Ka. *ari* + *-ka* D282].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿಕಿಸು arikisu [əɹikisu] *vt.* [[remove]] to efface, to erase (*S.Mhr (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *ari* + ? D277].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿಬು aricu [əɹiʃu] *vt.* [[destroy]] to ruin, to destroy (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D277].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿಪು¹ aripu [əɹipu] [[destroy]] ① *vt.* to destroy, to ruin ② *n.* [[destroy]] destruction [Ka. D277].
- ² ಅಜ್ಜಿವು² aripu [əɹipu] *n.* [[love]] desire, affection [Ka. D281].
- ಅಜ್ಜಿವು arivu [əɹivu] [[destroy]] ① *vt.* to destroy, to ruin ② *n.* [[death]] ಲಘುಅಜ್ಜಿವು death [Ka. D277].

- ? ಅಲಿಹು aṛihu [aṛihu] *n.* [[destroy]] destruction (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D277].
- ಅಲು aṛu [aṛu] *vi.* [[grief]] [Ka. D282] ಲಘು.
- ಅಲಿಸು² aṛisu [aṛisu] *vt.* [[grief]] **1** to cause to weep **2** to cause to grieve [aṛu + -isu] ಲಘು.
- ? ಅಲುಸು aṛusu [aṛusu] *vt.* [[grief]] to cause to weep (*My. (Kitt.)*) [+ -su caus. *D282].
- ? ಅಲುಕುಳಿ aṛukuli [aṛukuli] *mf.* [[grief]] easily crying person (*Kitt.*) [Ka. aṛu D282 + kuli] ಲಘು.
- ? ಅಲುಗು¹ aṛugu [aṛugu] *vt.* [[love]] to love (*Smd.II (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D281].
- ಅಲುಗು² aṛugu [aṛugu] ಅಗ್ಗು, ಅಳು, ಅಯ್ಯು *vi.* [[change]] to ruin [Ka. D284] ಲಘು.
- ? ಅಲುಪು aṛupu [aṛupu] *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy, to ruin (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D277].
- ? ಅಲುವಿಕೆ aṛuvike [aṛuvike] *n.* [[grief]] crying, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. aṛu D282 + -ike].
- ? ಅಲುವು aṛuvu [aṛuvu] *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D277].
- ? ಅಲುಹು aṛuhu [aṛuhu] *n.* [[destroy]] destruction (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D277].
- ಅಲ್ಲಜ¹ aṛkaja [aṛkaḍe] ಅಕ್ಕಜ, ಅಕ್ಕದ *n.* [[wonder]] astonishment, surprise [Ka. D20].
- ಅಲ್ಲಜ² aṛkaja [aṛkaḍe] ಅಕ್ಕಜ, ಅಕ್ಕದ *n.* [[envy]] envy, jealousy [Ka. D276].
- ? ಅಲ್ಲಮ¹ aṛkame [aṛkame] *n.* [[decay]] state of being decayed, dissolved [Ka. D284].
- ಅಲ್ಲಮ² aṛkame [aṛkame] ಅಕ್ಕಮ, ಅಕ್ಕವೆ, ಅರ್ಕಮ, ಅಳ್ಳಮೆ *n.* [[med.]] indigestion [Ka. D316(b)].
- ಅಲ್ಲು ಅರ್ಕಾರ [aṛkar] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. D281] (*Pb.1.116; 4.109*) ಲಘು.
- ಅಲ್ಲು ಅರ್ಕಾರು [aṛkaru] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. *D281] ಲಘು.
- ಅಲ್ಲು ಅರ್ಕಾದು [aṛkaḍu] *vi.* [[destroy]] to be fully consumed, to be finished [Ka. aṛku + ādu D277].
- ಅಲ್ಲು ಅರ್ಕಿಸು [aṛkisu] ಅಕ್ಕಿಸು *vt.* [[bio.]] to digest [Ka. D284].
- ಅಲ್ಲು¹ aṛku [aṛku] *vi.* [[decay]] to decompose, to rot [Ka. *D277].
- ಅಲ್ಲು² aṛku [aṛku] *vi.* [[bio.]] to be digested [Ka. D284].
- ? ಅಲ್ಲು¹ ಅರ್ಕೆ [aṛke] *n.* [[cook]] cooking, boiling (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D76].
- ಅಲ್ಲು² ಅರ್ಕೆ [aṛke] ಅಕ್ಕ, ಅರ್ಕ, ಅಳ್ಳ *n.* [[weep]] weeping, lamenting (*Pb.8.82.V*) [Ka. D282] ಲಘು.
- ಅಲ್ಲು¹ ಅರ್ಗು [aṛgu] *vi.* [[decay]] **1** to decompose, to rot **2** to collapse [Ka. D284] ಲಘು.
- ಅಲ್ಲು¹ ಅರ್ಗೆ [aṛge] *n.* [[cook]] cooking (*Pb.11.64 (in alliteration position)*) [Ka. aṛu -ige *D76] ಲಘು.
- ಅಲ್ಲು¹ ಅರ್ತಿ [aṛti] *n.* **1** [[desire]] love, desire, interest (*Pb.1.14*) **2** [[joy]] happiness, joy, pleasure (*Pb.6.71.V*) [Ka. D281] ಲಘು.
- ಅಲ್ಲು¹ ಅರ್ದು [aṛdu] ① *vt.* [[water]] to immerse, to dip (*Pb.1.72*) ② *vi.* [[water]] ಲಘು to sink, to dip (*Pb.2.32*) [Ka. D285].
- ಅಲ್ಲು¹ ಅರ್ವು [aṛvu] *vi.* [[fire]] to burn (*Pb.13.71*) [Ka. D277].
- ಅಲ್ಲು¹ ಅರ್ವು [aṛvu] *vi.* [[fire]] to burn [Ka. D277].

ಅ

ಅ¹ ā [e:] ① *pron.adj.* [[gram.]] **1** a pronoun expressing a remote thing or person, that ♣ ಅ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಅವನ ತಂಗಿ. That girl there is his sister. **2** anaphoric pronoun, that ♣ ಅ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಈ ತಿಂಗಳು ಮದುವೆ ಇದೆ. She will be marrying this month. ② *demonstrative base* [[gram.]] a demonstrative base expressing a remote person or thing, e.g., ಅಕೆ “she”, ಅಗೆ at that time [Ka. D1].

ಅ² ā [e:] *interj.* [[sound]] interjection of surprise or pain, ah ♣ ಅ, ಜೇಬುಕಳ್ಳ! Ah, pickpocket! [Ka. D332].

● ಅ³ ā [e:] *n.* [[cattle]] ((pl. ಅಕಳ್ಳ)) cow [Ka. D334] = ಅವು.

● ಅ- ā- [e:] *pron.adj.* [[interr.]] what, which (a morph-

eme of interrogation) ♣ ಅವು which man ♣ ಅವಳು which woman (*Pb.1.27 (Pb.8.63)*) [Ka. D5151] ಲಘು.

ಅ⁵ ā [e:] *n.* [[script]] phoneme /ā/ or letter which represents it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].

-ಅ -ā [e:] *suf.* [[interr.]] an affix denoting interrogation ♣ ಅವರು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಕ್ಕನಾ? Is she your elder sister? [Ka.] = -ಏ (col.).

○ ಅಂ¹ āṃ [ə:] *intrj.* [[snt.]] **1** Yes! (interjection of assent) ♣ ನೀವು ನಿನ್ನೆ ಬಂದಿರಾ? -- ಅಂ, ನಿನ್ನೆ ಬಂದೆ. Did you come yesterday? — Yes, I did. **2** Yes! (interjection of recollection) ♣ ಅಂ, ಅದು ನಿಜ! Yes! It is true. [Ka. Ø].

- ಆಂ² āṃ [e:m] *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] I, personal pronoun, first person singular (Pb.1.93) [Ka. *D5160] **ಆನನು.**
- ಆಂಕೆ¹ āṃke [e:ŋke] *n.* **1** [[order]] order, command **2** [[control]] control, restraint **3** [[against]] opposition (Pb.11.76) [Ka. D408].
- ಆಂಕೆ² āṃke [e:ŋke] ಆಕೆ *n.* **1** [[conf.]] opposition, hostility **2** [[sup.]] (fig.) support, backing up **•3** [[catch]] laying hold of, seizing [Ka. D409] = ಆನಿಕೆ.
- ಆಂಗಿಕ āṃgika [e:ŋgikə] *adj.* [[body]] bodily, corporeal [Sk.].
ಆಂಗ್ಲ āṃgla [e:ŋglə] (*adj.*), *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಆಂಗ್ಲಳು) English or British, pertaining to England, Englishman [Eg. *Anglo*].
- ಆಂಗ್ಲೇಯ āṃglēya [e:ŋgle:jə] *adj.* [[ethn.]] English or British, pertaining to England, Englishman, Britisher [Eg. *anglo-* + Sk. *-ēya-*] = ಆಂಗ್ಲ.
- ಆಂಡಾರಿ āṃdāri [e:ṇd̪e:ri] *mf.* [[rel.]] **1** devotee of god, esp. of Shiva **2** N. of a devotee of Shiva [Ka. D5157, cf. Ta. *āṇṭār*].
- ಆಂಡಿ āṃdi [e:ṇdi] *mf.* [[rel.]] religious mendicant devoted to Shiva [Ka. D356] = ಜಂಗಮ.
- ಆಂತರ āṃtara [e:nt̪əre] (*adj.*) [[loc.]] **1** internal **2** intermediate, placed, occurring, classified, between others **3** internal, pertaining to inner nature or feelings [Sk.].
- ಆಂತರಿಕ āṃtarika [e:nt̪ərikə] *adj.* [[in]] **1** internal **2** intermediate, coming between two things in time, place or order **3** internal, pertaining to inner nature or feelings [Sk.].
ಆಂತರಿಕಶಕ್ತಿ āṃtarikaśakti [e:nt̪ərikəʃakti] *n.* [[power]] inner strength (as against physical power) **¶** ಕುಮಾರಗಂಧರ್ವರಿಗೆ ಒಂದೇ ಪುಷ್ಪಸವಿದ್ಧರೂ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಶಕ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಹಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Although Kumara Gandharva has only one lung, he sings with inner strength. [Sk.].
ಆಂತರ್ಯ āṃtarya [e:nt̪əryə] *n.* [[inf.]] purport, contention, intended meaning [Sk.].
ಆಂತ್ರ āṃtra [e:nt̪rə] **①** *adj.* [[body]] relating to the bowels or entrails **②** *n.* [[body]] **1** internal organs particularly, intestines; bowels, entrails **2** [[mind]] (fig.) depth of the mind **¶** ಅವನು ಆಂತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಗೆ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ಮೇಲೆ ಸ್ನೇಹ ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He shows friendship outside, though he has enmity in the depth of mind. [Sk.].

○ ಆಂದೆ āṃde [e:nde] *n.* [[bird]] spotted owl *Athene brama* (Temminck) [Ka. *D359] = ಹಾಲಕ್ಕಿ (com.) * [BIB 35.6].

ಆಂದೆಗೆ āṃdega [e:nd̪e:ge] *n.* [[bird]] spotted owl *Athene brama* Temminck) [Ka. D359] * [BIB 35.6].

ಆಂದೋಲ āṃdōla [e:ndo:lə] *n.* **1** [[move]] oscillation, vacillation **2** [[move]] swing, suspended seat for the amusement of swinging **3** [[vehicle]] palanquin **4** [[move]] (fig.) fickleness, wavering [Sk.].

ಆಂದೋಲನ āṃdōlana [e:ndo:ləne] ಆಂದೋಲನ *n.* [[move]] **1** oscillation, vacillation **2** swing, suspended seat for the amusement of swinging = ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ **3** palanquin **4** [[pol.]] (social-political) movement, agitation [Sk.].

ಆಂದೋಳನ āṃdōḷana [e:ndo:ʃəne] *n.* [[move]] [Sk.] **¶** ಆಂದೋಲನ.

ಆಂಧ್ರ āṃdhra [e:nd̪h̪rə] *n.* [[dist.]] **1** North eastern region of present state of Andhra Pradesh **2** the political state of Andhra Pradesh, whose official language is Telugu [Sk.].

ಆಃ āḥ [e:h] *intrj.* [[sound]] ah, interjection of surprise or pain **¶** ಆ, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ನೋಯುತ್ತೆ. Oh, I have a stomachache! [Ka. D332].

ಆಕರ ākara [e:kəre] *n.* [[min.]] **1** mine **2** (fig.) rich source of anything **3** crowd, multitude **4** source, origin (of quotation, idea, etc.) **¶** ನಿಮ್ಮ ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಆಕರ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. You must always give the source for your illustrations. [Sk.].

ಆಕರಗ್ರಂಥ ākaragraṃthā [e:kəre:grənt̪hə] *n.* [[inf.]] source book (of information, article, etc.) [Sk.].

ಆಕರ್ಷ ākarṣa [e:kəṣə] *n.* [[contr.]] **1** attracting or drawing towards oneself **2** attraction, fascination **○3** drawing (a bow) [Sk.].

ಆಕರ್ಷಕ ākarṣaka [e:kəṣəkə] **①** *adj.* [[esth.]] attractive, charming, fascinating **②** *n.* [[min.]] magnet, loadstone [Sk.].

ಆಕರ್ಷಣ ākarṣaṇa [e:kəṣəṇə] *n.* [[mind]] **1** attraction **2** [[mind.]] fascination, enchantment [Sk.] = ಆಕರ್ಷಣೆ.


ಆಕರ್ಷಣೆ ākarṣaṇe [e:kəṣəṇe] ಆಕರ್ಷಣ *n.* [[mind]] **1** attraction **2** [[mind.]] fascination, enchantment [Sk.] **¶** ākarṣaṇa.


○ ಆಕರ್ಷಿತ ākarṣita [e:kəṣiṭe] *adj.* [[mind.]] attracted, fascinated, captivated, enchanted [Sk.].


ಆಕರ್ಷಿಸು ākarṣisu [v:kəʃisu] vt. 1 [[move]] to attract or draw towards oneself 2 [[mind]] to attract «iron»(as the magnet) 3 [[mind]] (fig.) to attract, to captivate «someone or someone's heart» [Sk.].

ಆಕಲನ ākalana [v:kələnə] n. [[join]] 1 binding, joining together 2 [[collect]] collection (of books, art pieces, etc.) [Sk.].

ಆಕಸ್ಮಿಕ ākasmika [v:kəsmikə] ① adj. 1 [[time]] unexpected, sudden 2 [[chance]] accidental, happening by chance ② n. [[chance]] unexpected happening, incident [Sk.].

• ಆಕಳ್ ākaḷ [v:kəḷ] n. [[cattle]] cow [Ka. āvu + kaḷ ?, D334]  ಆಕಳ.


• ಆಕಳ ākaḷa [v:kəḷə] n. [[cattle]] [Ka. D334]  ಆಕಳ್.

ಆಕಳಿ ākaḷi [v:kəḷi] n. [[select]] what remains after picking up [Ka. āyke *D363 + uli]  ಆಯ್ಕಳಿ.

ಆಕಳಿಕೆ ākaḷike [v:kəḷike] ಆಕಳಿಕೆ, ಆಗಳಿಕೆ, ಆಗುಳಿಕೆ, ಆಗುಳಿಕೆ, ಆಗುಳಿಕೆ n. [[bio.]] yawning, gaping [Ka. D392 ākaḷ + -ike] = ಆಗುಳಿಕೆ.

ಆಕಳಿಸು ākaḷisu [v:kəḷisu] ಆಕಳಿಸು, ಆಗಳಿಸು, ಆಗುಳಿಸು, ಆವಳಿಸು vi. [[bio.]] to yawn, to gape [Ka. D392].

ಆಕಳು ākaḷu [v:kəḷu] ಆಕಳ್, ಆಕಳ n. [[cattle]] cow [Ka. āvu + kaḷ ?, *D334] = ಹಸು.

ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸು ākāṃkṣisu [v:kə:ŋkṣisu] vi. [[wish]] (dat.) to wish (for), to aspire (for)  ಹಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Everybody aspires for money. [Sk.].

ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ ākāṃkṣe [v:kə:ŋkṣe] n. [[wish]] wish, desire, ambition [Sk.].

ಆಕಾರ¹ ākāra [v:kə:re] n. [[form]] form, shape [Sk.].

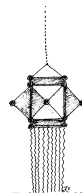
ಆಕಾರ² ākāra [v:kə:re] n. [[script]] the letter which represents /ā/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಆಕಾಶ ākāśa [v:kə:ʃe] n. [[astr.]] sky [Sk.] = ಬಾನು (col.).


ಆಕಾಶಕಾಯ ākāśakāya [v:kə:ʃə:kə:jə] n. [[astr.]] heavenly body [Sk.].

ಆಕಾಶಗಾಮಿ ākāśagāmi [v:kə:ʃə:gə:mi] adj.mf. 1 [[myth]] (one)who moves in the sky 2 [[fly]] cosmonaut [Sk.].

• ಆಕಾಶದೀಪ ākāśadīpa [v:kə:ʃə:di:pə] n. [[light]] lamp hung upon a pole on Dipavali festival [see Fig.] [Sk.].



Dipavali lamp ಆಕಾಶದೀಪ


• ಆಕಾಶಪುರಾಣ ākāśapurāṇa [v:kə:ʃə:pure:ṇə] n. [[speech]] baseless or untenable story for cheating or impressing  ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳು ಬರೀ ಆಕಾಶಪುರಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. The politicians tell only fantastic stories. [Sk.].


• ಆಕಾಶಮಂಡಲ ākāśamaṇḍala [v:kə:ʃə:məṇḍə] n. [[astr.]] celestial sphere [Sk.].

ಆಕಾಶಯಾನ ākāśayāna [v:kə:ʃə:jə:nə] n. 1 [[astr.]] space travel, air travel 2 [[myth]] heavenly car [Sk.].

ಆಕಾಶವಾಣಿ ākāśavāṇi [v:kə:ʃə:və:ṇi] n. 1 [[myth]] voice from heaven, incorporeal speech 2 [[inf.]] radio, radio broadcasting 3 [[inf.]] name of the governmental organization for broadcasting, All India Radio [Sk.].

• ಆಕು āku [v:ku] n. 1 [[plant]] leaf, herb 2 young rice not yet transplanted 3 young sprouts of corn 4 any filament [Te. D335] (Kitt.).

ಆಕುಲ ākula [v:kule] ① (n.) [[mind]] disturbed, ruffled, troubled ② n. [[mind]] mental disturbance, agitation, perturbation  ಅವನ ನಡುಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕೈ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನ ಆಕುಲವನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. His trembling hand discloses his nervousness. [Sk.].

ಆಕುಳಿ ākuḷi [v:kūli] n. [[select]] what remains after picking up [Ka. āyke *D363 + uli]  ಆಯ್ಕಳಿ.

ಆಕುಳಿಕೆ ākuḷike [v:kūlike] n. [[bio.]] yawning, gaping [Ka. āgul- + -ike D392] = ಆಕಳಿಕೆ.

ಆಕುಳಿಸು ākuḷisu [v:kūlisu] vi. [[bio.]] to yawn, to gape [Ka. D392].

ಆಕೃತಿ ākr̥ti [v:kr̥ti] n. [[form]] shape, form [Sk.].

ಆಕೆ¹ āke [v:ke] pron.f. [[gram.]] (m. ಆತ) 1 she, a demonstrative/mostly anaphoric pronoun for the 3rd person feminine singular used outside social context as in literature 2 she, a demonstrative/mostly anaphoric pronoun for the 3rd person feminine singular for intimate women, like one's wife, daughter, etc. 3 she, used by the husband referring to his wife [Ka. ā¹ + -ke D1].

• ಆಕೆ² āke [v:ke] n. [[gram.]] power, valour [Ka. ār D407 + -ke].

• ಆಕೆ³ āke [v:ke] n. [[catch]] opposition, hostility [Ka. D408] = ಆಂಕೆ, ಆನಿಕೆ.

• ಆಕ್ರಂದನ ākraṇḍana [v:kr̥əṇḍə] n. [[weep]] lament, weeping, distress [Sk.].

• ಆಕ್ರಂದಿಸು ākraṇḍisu [v:kr̥əṇḍisu] vi. [[weep]] to weep loudly, to howl out of sorrow [Sk.].

ಆಕ್ರಮಣ ākraṃaṇa [v:kr̥əṃəṇə] n. [[attack]] 1 attack, assault, invasion, aggression 2 seizing, grasping (of town, country, etc.) 3 unlawful aggression [Sk.].

- ಅಕ್ರಮಿಸು ākramisu [e:kɾəmɪsu] *vt.* [[attack]] **1** to attack, to assault **2** to grasp, to seize («a town, country, etc.)) **3** to invade, to aggress against [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ರೋಶೆ ಶೆ ākrōśa [e:kro:ʃe] *n.* **1** [[sound]] loud cry or sound **2** [[anger]] wrath, fury [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷೇಪೆ ākṣēpa [e:kṣe:pə] *n.* [[throw]] **1** [[throw]] 'throwing' **2** [[attack]] abuse, blame, detraction **3** [[prot.]] objection, protest, opposition ¶ ತಾಲೆಯ ಬಳಿ ಮದ್ಯದ ಅಂಗಡಿ ತೆರೆಯುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಜನ ಅಕ್ಷೇಪೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. People objected to the opening of the liquor shop near the school. [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷೇಪಣೀಯೆ ākṣēpaṇīya [e:kṣe:pəṇi:jə] *adj.* [[attack]] objectionable [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ākṣēpaṇe [e:kṣe:pəṇe] *n.* [[attack]] **1** objection, protest, opposition **2** blame, vilification, detract [Sk.].
- ಅಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು ākṣēpīsu [e:kṣe:pīsu] *vt.* [[attack]] **1** to object, to protest, to oppose **2** to blame, vilify, to detract [Sk.].
- ಅಕೈರು ākairu [e:kəiru] *n.* [[end]] [Ar. *āhir*] ಅಕೈರು.
- † ಅಖಿರಿ ākḥari [e:kḥəri] *n.* [[end]] end, termination; conclusion [Ar. *āhir*] ಅಖಿರಿ.
- ಅಖಿರು ākḥīru [e:kḥīru] ಅಖಿರಿ ① *n.* **1** end, finality **2** decision once for all ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಖಿರು ಏನು. What is your final decision on this matter? ② *adv.* lastly, in the end ¶ ಅವನು ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆ ಹಾಕರನಾಗಿ ಅಖಿರು ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಯಾದ. He became a politician finally after failing everywhere. [Ar. *āxir*].
- ಅಖೈರಿ ākḥairi [e:kḥəiri] *adj.* [[end]] last, final [Ar. *āhirī*].
- ಅಖೈರು ākḥairu [e:kḥəiru] ಅಕೈರು *n.* [[end]] end, termination; conclusion [Ar. *āhir*].
- ಅಖ್ಯಾತೆ ākḥyāta [e:kḥjə:te] *adj.* [[inf.]] **1** narrated or recited **2** made known, famous [Sk.].
- ಅಖ್ಯಾನೆ ākḥyāna [e:kḥjə:ne] *n.* [[lit.]] **1** speaking, making known, communication **2** embedded story in a larger story or episode **3** personal name, name [Sk.].
- ಅಖ್ಯಾನಕೆ ākḥyānaka [e:kḥjə:nəke] *n.* [[lit.]] embedded story in a bigger story or an episode [Sk.] ಅಖ್ಯಾನೆ.
- ಅಖ್ಯಾಯಿಕೆ ākḥyāyike [e:kḥjə:jike] *n.* [[lit.]] embedded story in prose in a bigger story or an episode [Sk.].
- ಅಖ್ಯೆ ākḥye [e:kḥjə] *n.* [[name]] name, appellation [Sk.].

ಆಗಂತುಕೆ āgamtuka [e:gəntūke] *adj.,mf.* unexpected visitor [Sk.].

ಆಗಲೆ āga [e:gə] *adv.* [[time]] (gen. ಆಗಿನ) at that time, then [Ka. *ā¹ + -ga*].

*-ಆಗಲೆ -āga [e:gə] *suf.* [[loc.]] in, inside (a locative suffix) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮೈಯಾಗ ಆರಾಮಿಲ್ಲ. I am not feeling well. [?].

ಆಗದೆ āgada [e:gəḍə] *adj.* not coming about, impossible ¶ ಇದು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕನಿಂದ ಆಗದ ಕೆಲಸ. This work is beyond the capacity of teacher. [Ka., neg. participle of ಆಗು].

○ ಆಗಡೆ āgaḍu [e:gəḍu] *adv.* at that time, then (*Pb.5.64*) [Ka. *āga¹ + -ḍu~-lu*].

ಆಗದು āgadu [e:gəḍu] *vi.* [[gram.]] (fin.) (ಅಲು) **1** it is forbidden, not proper, not allowed ¶ ಗುಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗದು. It is not proper to nap in the temple. **2**

it cannot be done, it is not possible to do ¶ ಅವನಿಂದ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗದು. He cannot do this work. [Ka., neg. of āgu].

ಆಗಮೆ āgama [e:gəmə] *n.* **1** [[come]] arrival, approach, appearance **2** [[time]] future, hereafter **3** [[eco.]] income, revenue **4** [[lit.]] sacred text, esp. a Veda **5** [[rel.]] traditional doctrine or precept, sacred writings or scriptures (of Jainas or Shaivas) **6** [[magic]] work teaching magical and mystical formulae used by folk practitioners of superhuman power [Sk.].

ಆಗಮನೆ āgamana [e:gəməne] *n.* [[come]] coming, arrival, appearance [Sk.].

○ ಆಗಮಿಕೆ āgamika [e:gəmikə] *adj.,m.* [[lit.]] (f. ಆಗಮಿಕಳು) **1** (one) who is versed in the Vedas **2** [[rel.]] priest, officiating Brahman of a temple [Sk.].

○ ಆಗಮಿಸು āgamisu [e:gəṁisu] *vi.* [[come]] (dig.) to come [Sk.].

○ ಆಗರೆ āgara [e:gəre] *n.* [[abode]] **1** 'dwelling, abode' **2** [[help]] home, asylum, shelter [Sk. *āgāra*].

○ ಆಗರ್ಭೆ āgarbha [e:gərbḥe] ① *adj.* [[birth]] innate, in-born; by birth ② *adv.* [[birth]] from birth, by birth [Sk.].

● ಆಗಲೆ āgal [e:gə] *adv.* [[time]] at that time, then [Ka. *ā¹ + ? D1*] = ಆಗ.


ಆಗಲೆ āgali [e:gəli] *vi.* (*3rd per.sing. imp.*) [[gram.]] May it be or become so!, Let it be! [Ka. imperative 3rd person singular of ಆಗು].

● ಆಗಸೆ āgasa [e:gəsa] *n.* [[astr.]] sky [Sk.] = ಆಕಾಶ (com.).

● ಆಗಸವಕ್ಕೆ āgasavakki [e:gəsaṁvakki] *n.* [[bird]] skylark [Sk. *ākāśapaksin-*] = ಬಾನಾಡಿ.












ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ āgast [v:ɔst] *n.* [[cal.]] August [Eg. *August*].

• ಆಗಲ್ āgal [v:ɔl] *adv.* [[time]] at that time, then (Pb.1.43) [Ka. ā¹ D1 + ?] = ಆಗ.



ಆಗಲಿಕೆ āgalike [v:ɔlike] *n.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D392]  ಆಕಳಿಕೆ.


ಆಗಾರ āgāra [v:ge:re] *n.* [[abode]] **1** house, place for dwelling **2** [[stock]] storehouse, place where something is kept for sales or later use, place where something is richly available (used only in compounds) [Sk.].

ಆಗಿನ āgina [v:ɔine] *adj.* [[time]] of that time, gen. of ಆಗ [gen. of āga].

ಆಗು āgu [v:gu] *vi.* [[be]] **1** to come into being or existence  ಹತ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The cloth is made out of cotton. **2** to take place, to come about or to pass, to happen (an accident, loss, etc.)  ಸಾರಾಯಿ ಕುಡಿದು ವಾಹನ ಓಡಿಸಿದರೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. If one drives a vehicle after drinking liquor accident will take place. **3** to become, to change into, to develop into  ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸಮಯದ ನಂತರ ಹುಳಿಯಾಗುತ್ತೆ. Buttermilk becomes sour after some time. **4** to accrue to, to fall to the share of  ಹೊಸ ವಿಮಾನನಿಲ್ದಾಣದ ನಿರ್ಮಾಣದಿಂದ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಲಾಭ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Politicians will be benefited by the construction of the new airport. **5** to be (so and so)  ಸುಂದರವಾದ ರೂಪ. beautiful appearance **6** to be effected or done, to be finished  ಕೆಲಸ ಆಯಿತಾ? Have (you) finished the work? **7** to elapse, to go (as the time)  ಅವರು ಹೋಗಿ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷ ಆಯಿತು. Ten years have passed after his death. **8** to be sufficient (for), to do  ಒಂದೇ ಮುಂಬಾಗಿಲು ಎರಡು ಮನೆಗೂ ಆಗುತ್ತೆ. One front gate will do for both the houses. **9** to be comely, to be suitable or fit  ಈ ಅಂಗಿ ನಿಮಗೆ ಆಗುತ್ತೆ. This shirt is suitable to you. **10** to be practicable, to be possible  ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಆಗೋದಿಲ್ಲ. I cannot do this work in ten days. **11** to be related  ನಿಮಗೆ ಅವನು ಏನು ಆಗಬೇಕು.? How is he related to you? [Ka. D333].

ಆಗಿಸು āgisu [v:ɔisu] *vt.* [[be]] to cause to become, to bring about (as an impossible task, etc.) [caus.].


ಆಗುಮಾಡು āgumādu [v:ɔme:du] *vt.* **1** to accomplish, to complete  ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಆಳುಗಳು ಒಂದೇ ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಗುಮಾಡಿದರು. Workers completed the given work in one day. **2** to eat away, to finish  ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ ಮಾಡಿದ ಚಪಾತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಇಬ್ಬರೇ ಆಗುಮಾಡಿದರು. Two people ate all the chapatis prepared by four people. [āgu + mādu].


ಆಗುವ āguva [v:ɔuve] *v.adj.* [[poss.]] **1** present participle of ಆಗು be possible, can be done  ಆಗುವ ಕೆಲ-

ಸವನ್ನು ಮುಂಚೆ ಮಾಡಿರಿ. Do the work that is possible first. **2** feasible, possible [Ka. pres. part. of āgu].






ಆಗುವಳಿ āguvaḷi [v:ɔvəḷi] *n.* [[gain]] output, product, produce, income, revenue [āgu + -vaḷi].

ಆಗುವಿಕೆ āguvike [v:ɔuvike] *n.* [[be]] becoming, arising, happening [āgu + -ike].

ಆಗುಳಿಕೆ āgulike [v:ɔulike] *n.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D392]  ಆಕುಳಿಕೆ.

ಆಗುಳಿಸು āgulisu [v:ɔlisu] *vi.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D392]  ಆಕುಳಿಸು.

• ಆಗುಹ āguha [v:ɔu] *n.* [[occur]] becoming, happening, etc. (Smd.2) [Ka. āgu + -ha D333].


ಆಗುಹೋಗು āguhōgu [v:ɔuho:gu] *n.* [[occur]] **1** happenings, events, what is happening (in politics, social or economic fields)  ಈಗ ರಾಜಕೀಯದ ಆಗುಹೋಗು ಏನು? What is happening now in politics? **2** birth and death  ಸೂರ್ಯಚಂದ್ರರಿಗೆ ಆಗುಹೋಗಿಲ್ಲ. There is no birth and death for the sun and the moon. **3** [[gain]] profit and loss, pros and cons  ಶಾಲಾ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನದ ಊಟ ಕೊಡುವದರ ಆಗುಹೋಗು ಏನು? What are the pros and cons of giving midday meal to school children?  ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆಯನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸುವಾಗ ಅದರ ಆಗುಹೋಗುಗಳನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ವಿಚಾರಿಸಬೇಕು. One should study carefully the feasibility of establishing any factory. **4** [[poss.]] feasibility, viability, practicability  ಇದು ಅವನಿಂದ ಆಗುಹೋಗುವ ಕೆಲಸವಲ್ಲ. This work is not feasible by him. [āgu + hōgu D333].


†-ಆಗೆ -āge [v:ɔ] *suf.* [[loc.]] in, inside (a locative suffix) [Ka. D7] = ಆಗ².

ಆಗ್ಗೆ āgge [v:ɔge] *adv.* [[time]] at that time, then [Ka. āgalige 1].

ಆಗ್ನೇಯ āgnēya [v:ɔne:je] ① *adj.* [[fire]] connected with Agni or fire ② *n.* [[loc.]] south-east [Sk.].

ಆಗ್ನೇಯ ದಿಕ್ಕು āgnēya dikku [v:ɔne:je dikku] *n.* south-east direction [+ dikku].

ಆಗ್ರಹ āgraha [v:ɔrəhe] *n.* **1** [[catch]] grabbing, seizing (of truth, reality etc.) **2** [[force]] insistence, importunity, pressure, earnest solicitation **3** [[attack]] attack, assault **4** [[anger]] anger, wrath, fury  ಅವನು ದೇವಿಯ ಆಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ತುತ್ತಾದ. He faced the wrath of the goddess. [Sk.].

ಆಗ್ರಹಿಸು āgrahisu [v:ɔrəhisu] ① *vt.* **1** [[catch]] to grab, seize **2** [[force]] to compel, to use pressure on, to insist on, to importune  ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗ್ರಹಿಸಿ ಊಟ ಹಾಕಿದರು. The host compelled the guests to eat more and more. **3** [[anger]] to become angry, to be wrathful, to lose temper, to be irate **4** [[attack]] to attack, to

assault ② *vi.* to insist (on), to urge (on) ¶ ಲೋಕ-ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಿಳೆಯರಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲು ಬೇಕು ಎಂದು ಮಹಿಳಾಸಂಘಟನೆ ಆಗ್ರಹಿಸಿತು. ¶ The women's organisation demanded that there should be reservation for female members in the parliament. [Sk.].

● ಅಘಟಿತ āghaṭita [e:ɣʰə[ɪtɐ] *adj.* [[join]] joined, touched [Sk.].

ಅಘಾತ āghāta [e:ɣʰe:tɐ] *n.* [[strike]] 1 striking, beating 2 (fig.) blow, shock [Sk.].

○ ಅಘ್ರಾಣ āghraṇa [e:ɣʰre:ṇɐ] *n.* [[smell]] smelling [Sk.].

○ ಅಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು āghraṇīsu [e:ɣʰre:ṇīsu] *vt.* to smell (a flower, scent etc.) [Sk.].

ಆಚ āca [e:ʃɐ] *n.* [[plant]] sal tree *Shorea robusta* Gaertner f. (Dipterocarpaceae) [Ka. D343] = ಸಾಲಮರ.

ಆಚರಣ ācaraṇa [e:ʃə:rɐṇɐ] ಆಚರಣೆ *n.* [[do]] 1 conduct, behaviour 2 observance, performing or following (a custom or practice) 3 [[rule]] usage, practice [Sk.].

ಆಚರಣೆ ācaraṇe [e:ʃə:rɐṇɐ] *n.* [[do]] [Sk.] ॥ ಆಚರಣ.

ಆಚರಿಸು ācarīsu [e:ʃə:rīsu] ① *vt.* [[do]] to perform (an action), to observe (a ritual), to make (a business, etc.) ② *vi.* to behave, to conduct oneself [Sk.].

ಆಚಾರ ācāra [e:ʃe:rɐ] *n.* 1 [[do]] conduct, behaviour 2 [[custom]] custom, usage, practice, established tradition; ritualistic practice 3 [[do]] good behaviour or conduct, established order of conduct ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಆಚಾರವಿರಬೇಕು. One should have good behaviour. [Sk.].

ಆಚಾರ್ಯ ācārya [e:ʃe:rjɐ] *m.* [[edu.]] 1 guru, mentor, spiritual preceptor or guide 2 founder or leader of a sect 3 (esp. as title) man of distinguished learning, senior professor, principal, etc. 4 priest 5 teacher from whom one has learned some subject [Sk.].

ಆಚಾರ್ಯಪುರುಷ ācāryapurūṣa [e:ʃe:rjəpuruʃɐ] *m.* [[edu.]] (f. ಆಚಾರ್ಯಸ್ತ್ರೀ) revered or holy person [Sk.].

? ಆಚು¹ ācu [e:ʃu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry aloud [Ka. ←D367] (*Kitt.*).

† ಆಚು² ācu [e:ʃu] *n.* [[want]] (NK) dearth, scarcity, lack ¶ ಈಗ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಹಾರ ಧಾನ್ಯಗಳ ಅಚಿಲ್ಲ. There is no dearth of food grains in India now. [M. *ācā*, H. *ācā* < Sk. *arcís*- T635].

ಆಚೆ āce [e:ʃɐ] ① (*n.*) [[loc.]] other side, that side ② *adv., postp.* on the other side (of), on that side (of) ¶ ಈ ರಸ್ತೆಯ ಆಚೆ ಮನೆಗಳಿಲ್ಲ. There are no houses beyond this road. [Ka. D1].

ಆಚ್ಛಾದನ ācchādana [e:ʃʃe:dəṇɐ] *n.* [[cover]] 1 covering, veiling 2 covering cloth, cover [Sk.].

ಆಚ್ಛಾದಿತ ācchādita [e:ʃʃe:dīte] *adj.* [[cover]] covered, veiled, concealed, enshrouded [Sk.].

ಆಚ್ಛಾದಿಸು ācchādīsu [e:ʃʃe:dīsu] *vt.* [[cover]] to cover, to veil, to shroud [Sk.].

○ ಆಜನ್ಮ ājanma [e:ʃənmɐ] ① *adj.* [[birth]] 1 innate, in-born, from birth 2 continuing until death ② *adv.* 1 from birth 2 [[time]] as long as life endures [Sk.].

○ ಆಜಾನುಬಾಹು ājanubāhu [e:ʃe:nubəhu] [[body]] ① *adj., mf.* 1 (person) whose arms reach the knees, long-armed (person) (This is regarded as an indication of bravery) 2 well-built and strong (man) ② *n.* arm that reaches the knee, long arm [Sk.].

○ ಆಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು ājñāpīsu [e:ʃne:pīsu/e:gnə:pīsu] *vt.* [[order]] to order, to command, to direct [Sk.].

ಆಜ್ಞೆ ājñe [e:ʃne/e:gne] *n.* [[order]] command, direction [Sk.].

○ ಆಜ್ಯ ājya [e:ʃjɐ] *n.* [[food]] ghee, clarified butter [Sk.] = ತುಪ್ಪ (col.).

ಆಟ āṭa [e:ʃɐ] *n.* [[play]] 1 play, sport, game, pastime, amusement 2 stage performance (dance, drama, music, etc.) 3 show (in the sense of "1st show, 2nd show, etc.") 4 acting, play-acting 5 gambling 6 [[speech]] speaking 7 [[behave]] behaviour ¶ ಅವನ ಆಟಕ್ಕೆ ಬೇಸತ್ತು ಜನ ಬೈಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. People abuse him after getting fed up with his behaviour. 8 mischief ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಆಟ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತ ನಡೆಯೋದಿಲ್ಲ. Your mischief will not work before me. [Ka. D347].

● ಆಟಂಕ āṭamka [e:ʃəŋkɐ] *n.* [[obst.]] obstruction, obstacle ¶ ನುಂಗುವಾಗ ಗಂಟಲಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೋ ಆಟಂಕ. There is some obstruction while swallowing. [Sk. *āṭamka*-, etc. D83].

ಆಟಂಗುಳಿ āṭamguḷi [e:ʃəŋguḷi] *mf.* [[play]] person who is habituated to play, to dance, to gamble, etc. [Ka. + *kuli* D347].

○ ಆಟಕ āṭaka [e:ʃəke] *n.* [[art]] actor or dancer (B.5.39) [Ka. *āṭa* + *-ka*].

ಆಟಗಾರ āṭagāra [e:ʃəge:rɐ] *m.* [[play]] (f. ಆಟಗಾತ್ರಿ) player (of a drama, sports, gamble, etc.) [Ka. *āṭa* D347 + *-gāra*].

- ಆಟಗುಳಿ āṭaḡuḷi [e:ʈəḡuḷi] *mf.* [[play]] person who is habituated to play, to dance, to gamble, etc. [āṭa D347 + -kuḷi] ಆಟಗುಳಿ.
- ಆಟಪಾಟ āṭapāṭa [e:ʈəpə:ʈe] *n.* [[play]] dancing and singing, amusement in general [Ka. āṭa + pāṭa “singing”].
- ಆಟರ್ āṭar [e:ʈər] *n.* [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (Pb.12.18v) [Ka. D347].
- ? ಆಟಲು āṭalu [e:ʈəlu] *n.* [[move]] moving about, etc. (Kitt.) [Ka. D347].
- ? ಆಟಲೆ āṭale [e:ʈəle] *n.* [[move]] moving about [Ka. D347].
- ಆಟವಿಕೆ āṭavika [e:ʈəvike] *m.* [[play]] (f. ಆಟವಿಕಳು) player, actor [Ka. āṭa + -ika D347].
- ಆಟಿ¹ āṭi [e:ʈi] *mf.* [[play]] player, actor, gambler (Kt. (Kitt.)) [āṭa + -i].
- ◇ ಆಟಿ² āṭi [e:ʈi] *n.* [[cal.]] the fourth Tamil month, July-August [Sk. āṣāḍ^ha-].
- ಆಟಿಕೆ āṭike [e:ʈike] *n.* [[play]] toy, plaything [āṭa + -ike].
- * ಆಟು¹ āṭu [e:ʈu] ① *pron.adj.* [[quan.]] that much, that many ② *pron.n.* that much, that many [Ka. D1, cf. aṣṭu “so many or so much”].
- ? ಆಟು² āṭu [e:ʈu] [[play]] ① *vi.* [[play]] ಆಡು ② *n.* ಆಟ [Ka. D347].
- ಆಟೋಪ āṭōpa [e:ʈo:pə] *n.* 1 [[show]] pomp, ostentation 2 [[pomp]] pride, arrogance ¶ ಅವನ ಆಟೋಪ ಯಾರು ಕೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ? Who will care for his arrogance. [Sk.].
- ? ಆಟಲ್ಲ āṭlu [e:ʈlu] *n.* [[move]] moving about (Kitt.) [Ka. D347].
- ? ಆಟಲೆ āṭle [e:ʈle] *n.* moving about (Kitt.) [Ka. D347].
- ಆಡಂಗಿ āḍaṅgi [e:ʈəŋgi] *f.* [[woman]] woman (R. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D400, cf. Te. āḍadi].
- ಆಡಂಬರ āḍaṃbara [e:ʈəṃbərə] *n.* [[show]] display, show, pomp [Sk.].
- ◇ ಆಡಲು āḍalu [e:ʈəlu] *n.* [[plant]] castor-oil plant *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae) [Ka. D360] ಆಡಲ.
- ◇ ಆಡಳಿತೆ āḍalate [e:ʈəʈite] *n.* [[adm.]] [?] ಆಡಳಿತ. ಆಡಳಿತೆ āḍalita [e:ʈəʈite] ಆಡಳಿತೆ, ಆಡಳಿತೆ *n.* [[adm.]] administration; management (of an institute) [?]. ಆಡಳಿತಗಾತಿ āḍalitaḡāti [e:ʈəʈitəḡe:ti] *f.* [[adm.]] (m. ಆಡಳಿತಗಾರ) administratrix, female manager (of an institute) [āḍalita + -gāti].
- ಆಡಳಿತಗಾರ āḍalitaḡāra [e:ʈəʈitəḡe:re] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. ಆಡಳಿತಗಾತಿ) administrator, manager (of an institute) [āḍalita + -gāra-Sk.].
- ◇ ಆಡಳಿತೆ āḍalite [e:ʈəʈite] *n.* [[adm.]] [?] ಆಡಳಿತ. ಆಡಸೋಗೆ āḍasoge [e:ʈəsoḡe] *n.* [[plant]] [D346] ಆಡಸೋಗೆ.
- ಆಡಸೋಗೆ āḍasoḡe [e:ʈəsoḡe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D346] ಆಡಸೋಗೆ.
- ಆಡಿ āḍi [e:ʈi] *suft.* [[play]] suffix meaning “that moves, plays, performs, does or speaks”, e.g., ನಾಡಾಡಿ “country-man” [Ka. D347].
- ಆಡಿಕೆ āḍike [e:ʈike] *n.* [[speech]] 1 saying, stating, statement 2 abuse, slander, calumny [Ka.347].
- ಆಡಿಗ -āḍiga [e:ʈige] *suft.* [[do]] (f. ಆಡಿಗಳು) a suffix for building masculine nouns meaning “one who deals in” or “one who does the activity relating to”, e.g., ಹೂವಾಡಿಗ “florist” [āḍu¹ + -iga].
- ಆಡಿಟರ್ āḍiṭar [e:ʈiṭər] *n.* [[account]] auditor, one who audits accounts [Eg. auditor].
- ಆಡುಂಗುಳಿ āḍuṅḡuḷi [e:ʈuṅḡuḷi] *mf.* [[play]] person who is habituated to play, to dance, to gamble, etc. [Ka. āḍuṃ + -kuḷi D347] ಆಡುಕುಳಿ.
- ಆಡುಂಬೋಲೆ āḍuṃbōle [e:ʈuṃbōle] ಆಡುಂಬೋಲೆ *n.* [[play]] 1 playground, sports ground = ಗೌಂಡ್ (col.) 2 [[do]] (fig.) field or area of activity ¶ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಆಫ್ರಿಕ ಆಡುಂಬೋಲೆವಾಗಿತ್ತು. South Africa was Gandhiji’s first place of activity. 3 [[help]] asylum, shelter [āḍu + Oka. pola].
- ಆಡು¹ āḍu [e:ʈu] ① *vi.* [[move]] 1 to be in motion, to move, to wag, to wave, to swing, to shake 2 [[play]] to play, to sport 3 [[play]] to dance 4 [[do]] to perform on the stage, to play, to act 5 [[prom.]] to promise, to give one’s word ¶ ಆಡಿದಂತೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. One should do as he has promised. 6 [[play]] to gamble ② *vt.* [[play]] 1 to play (a game, sport, drama, dance, etc.) ¶ ನೀನು ಹೊರಗೆ ಆಟ ಆಡು! Play outside! 2 [[speech]] to abuse, to calumniate ¶ ಭಕ್ತರನ್ನು ಆಡಬಾರದು. You should not abuse the devotees. [Ka. D347].
- ಆಡಿಸು āḍisu [e:ʈisu] *vt.* [[move, play]] to cause to move; to cause to play; to cause to dance, etc. [caus.].
- ಆಡಿಸುವಿಕೆ āḍisuvike [e:ʈisuvike] *n.* 1 [[move]] causing to dance, setting in motion 2 [[play]] causing to play, causing to dance, causing to speak, etc. [+ -ike].

ಮಾತನಾಡು mātanāḍu [mæ:təṅṅ:ḍu] [[speech vi.]] to speak, to talk.

ಆಡು² āḍu [e:ḍu] n. [[mammal]] goat [Ka. D5152].

ಆಡುಕುಳಿ āḍukuli [e:ḍukuli] ಆಡುಗುಳಿ mf. [[game]] (pej.) person addicted to or indulged in playing (a game, gamble, etc.) [Ka. āḍu D347 + -kuli].

ಆಡುಗಬ್ಬು āḍugabba [e:ḍugəbbə] n. [[lit.]] narrative poem which is partly narrated or sung and partly enacted on the stage [Ka. āḍu + kabba < Sk. kāvya-].

ಆಡುನುಡಿ āḍunuḍi [e:ḍunuḍi] n. [[ling.]] colloquial speech, usage limited to the spoken form [āḍu D347 + nuḍi].

ಆಡುಭಾಷೆ āḍubhāṣe [e:ḍubhāṣe] n. [[ling.]] colloquial speech, usage limited to the spoken form [āḍu + bhāṣe] = ಆಡುನುಡಿ.

ಆಡುಮಾತು āḍumātu [e:ḍume:tə] n. [[ling.]] [āḍu + mātu] ಿಆಡುಭಾಷೆ.

ಆಡುವಿಕೆ āḍuvike [e:ḍuvike] n. 1 [[move]] moving 2 [[play]] playing, dancing, speaking, etc. [Ka. āḍu + -ike D347].

•ಆಡುವೂಲಿ āḍuvola [e:ḍuvole] n. [[play]] [āḍu + OKa. pola] ಿಆಡುಬೆಲೆ.

ಆಡುಸೋಗೆ āḍusōge [e:ḍusōge] ಆಡುಸೋಗೆ, ಆಡುಸೋಗೆ n. [[plant]] Malabar-nut *Justica glauca* Rottler (Acanthaceae), a plant whose leaves are so bitter that even goats avoid it [Ka. D346] = ಆಡುಸೋಗೆ.

•ಆಡುಹ āḍuha [e:ḍuhe] n. 1 [[move]] moving 2 [[play]] playing, dancing, speaking, etc. [Ka. āḍu D347 + -ha].

†ಆಡೆ āḍe [e:ḍe] n. [[worm]] leech, aquatic blood-sucking worm of Hirudinea [Ka. D99] = ಜಿಗುಣಿ (col.).

?ಆಡೇಲು āḍēlu [e:ḍe:lu] n. [[bird]] night hawk, screech owl *Turdus ginginianus* (Tē. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D349(a)].

○ಆಡ್ಯೆ āḍhya [e:ḍhja] adj. m. [[eco.]] 1 well-to-do, affluent or rich (person) 2 competent, efficient or able (person) ¶ ಅಂಥ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವದರಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರು ಆಡ್ಯರು. He is efficient in doing such work. [Sk.].

○ಆಡ್ಯೆತೆ āḍhyate [e:ḍhja:te] n. 1 [[eco.]] state of being wealthy, affluence 2 [[pride]] arrogance, high-handedness, imperiousness 3 [[power]] prominence, state of being influential [Sk.].

•ಆಣ್ಣೆ āṇ [e:ṇ] m. [[man]] ((f. ಪೆಣ್ಣೆ) man, male [Ka. D399].

○ಆಣಂತಿ āṇanti [e:ṇanti] n. [[rel.]] a Jaina religious vow [Sk. ājñapti-] ಿಆಣತಿ.

•ಆಣಂಬೆ āṇambe [e:ṇambe] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D300] ಿಆಣಬೆ.

○ಆಣತಿ āṇati [e:ṇati] n. [[order]] order, command [Sk. ājñapti-] ಿಆಣತಿ.

○ಆಣತ್ತಿ āṇatti [e:ṇatti] ಆಣತಿ, ಆಣತಿ, ಆಣ್ಣೆ n. [[order]] order, command [Sk. ājñapti-].

?ಆಣಿ¹ āṇi [e:ṇi] n. [[round]] roundness (Kitt.) [Ka. D398].

ಆಣಿ² āṇi [e:ṇi] n. [[tool]] 1 nail, linchpin 2 [[med.]] corn in the foot [Sk. āṇi-].

ಆಣಿ³ āṇi [e:ṇi] n. [[value]] superiority, excellence, preciousness ¶ ಆಣಿಮುತ್ತು pearl of the finest quality [?].

•ಆಣಿಪುಣ್ಣೆ āṇipon [e:ṇipon] n. [[metal]] gold of the first quality [+ pon].

ಆಣಿಮುತ್ತು āṇi [e:ṇimuttu] n. [[orn.]] pearl of the finest quality [+ muttu].

ಆಣಿಕಲ್ಲು āṇikallu [e:ṇikallu] n. [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. D355].

○ಆಣಿಸು āṇisu [e:ṇisu] vi. [[break]] to crack, to burst under the influence of the sun's heat (esp. wood) [Ka. āṇe¹ D353 + -isu] = ಆಣಿಬಿಡು.

•ಆಣಿ¹ āṇe [e:ṇe] n. [[break]] crack (on wood, coconut shell, etc.) ◇ ~ ಬಿಡು [Ka. D353].

ಆಣಿ² āṇe [e:ṇe] n. 1 [[order]] order; writ (of a court, etc.) 2 [[prom.]] oath [Sk. ājñā-].

ಆಣಿಮಾಡು āṇemāḍu [e:ṇeme:ḍu] vi. [[prom.]] to swear, to vow, to take an oath [+ māḍu].

ಆಣಿಮೀರು āṇemīru [e:ṇemi:ru] vi. [[prom.]] to break a vow, to transgress an oath [+ mīru].

ಆಣಿಕಲ್ಲು āṇekallu [e:ṇekallu] n. [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. *D384] ಿಆಣಿಕಲ್ಲು.

•ಆಣಿಗಲ್ಲು āṇegallu [e:ṇegallu] n. [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. *D384] ಿಆಣಿಕಲ್ಲು.

○ಆಣ್ಣೆ āṇte [e:ṇte] n. [[order]] [Sk. ājñapti-] ಿಆಣತಿ.

•ಆಣ್ಣಿ āṇba [e:ṇbe] m. [[soc.]] 1 ruler, lord 2 master; owner 3 husband [Ka. D399] ಿಆಣ್ಣಿ.

•ಆಣ್ಣಿ āṇma [e:ṇme] m. [[soc.]] 1 ruler, lord 2 master 3 husband (Pb.7.36) [Ka. D399] ಿಆಣ್ಣಿ.

•ಆಣ್ಣೆ āṇme [e:ṇme] n. [[hero]] vigour, might, valour [Ka. āṇ D399 + -me] ಿಆಣ್ಣೆ.

ಆತಂಕ¹ ātaṅka [e:təṅke] ಆಟಂಕ n. 1 [[fear]] fear, nervousness, apprehension 2 [[grief]] worry, sorrow, anxiety 3 [[obst.]] obstacle, hindrance ¶ ಅವನು ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ಆತಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸಿದ. He faced many a hindrance in life. [Sk.] cf. ಆಟಂಕ.

ಆತ āta [ɛ:tɛ] *pron.m.* [[gram.]] (f. ಆಕೆ) he, a demonstrative pronoun for 3rd person masculine singular noun [Ka. D1].

ಆತತಾಯಿ ātatāyi [ɛ:tətə:ji] *mf.* 1 [[kill]] “one whose bow is drawn”, one who has come with an intention to kill, assassin 2 [[crime]] dangerous criminals like ravisher, incendiary, robber, etc. [Sk.].

ಆತಪ ātapa [ɛ:təpɛ] *n.* [[heat]] heat of the sun, hot sunshine [Sk.].

○ಆತಪತ್ರ, ātapatra [ɛ:təpətɾɛ] *n.* [[cover]] umbrella, parasol [Sk.].

–ಆತಿ -āti [ɛ:ti] *suft.* [[gram.]] a suffix for constructing abstract nouns, “-ment,” “-ance,” etc. ¶ ಕಬೂಲಾತಿ, ಕೇವಣಾತಿ, ಹಾಜರಾತಿ consent, deposit, attendance [?].

○ಆತಿಥೇಯ ātithēya [ɛ:titʰe:jɛ] ① *m.* [[guest]] (f. ಆತಿಥೇಯಳು) host, person who entertains a guest ② *n.* [[guest]] hospitality [Sk.].

○ಆತಿಥೇಯಿ ātithēyi [ɛ:titʰe:ji] *m.* [[guest]] host, person who entertains a guest [Sk.] = ಆತಿಥೇಯ.

ಆತಿಥ್ಯ ātithya [ɛ:titʰjɛ] ① *n.* [[guest]] 1 hospitality, generous welcome to guests 2 state of being a guest
◇ ② *m.* [[guest]] 1 host, person who entertains a guest 2 guest, invitee [Sk.].

ಆತುರ ātura [ɛ:tʉrɛ] ① *adj.,m.* (f. ಆತುರೆ) 1 [[upset]] agitated (person), (one)who is upset ¶ ಆ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಕೇಳಿ ಅವನು ಆತುರನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is upset after hearing that news. 2 [[desire]] eager, over-anxious (person) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಾನು ಆತುರನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. ¶ I am anxious for your letter. ② (*n.*) [[speed]] (being)hurry, haste ¶ ಫೋನ್ ಕರೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಅವನು ಆತುರವಾಗಿ ಎದ್ದು ಹೋದ. He went out hurriedly when he received a phone call. ③ *n.* 1 [[desire]] great desire, craving ¶ ಕಾರಿಗಾಗಿ ನನಗೆ ಏನೂ ಆತುರವಿಲ್ಲ. I am not at all craving for a car. 2 [[speed]] hurry, haste ¶ ಏನೂ ಆತುರವಿಲ್ಲ. ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗಿ. There is no hurry at all. Go leisurely. = ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ (NK) [Sk.].

ಆತುರಗೊಳ್ಳು āturagollu [ɛ:tʉrəgollu] *vi.* 1 [[upset]] to get upset, to get agitated ¶ ಟ್ರೈನು ಬರುವಾಗ ಬರುತ್ತೆ. ಆತುರಗೊಂಡು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಿಲ್ಲ. The train will come when it is due. There is no point in getting agitated. 2 [[speed]] to hurry, to be hasty 3 [[desire]] to desire intensely, to crave, to yearn, to pine (for) [ātura + kollu].

ಆತುರಪಡು āturaṇḍu [ɛ:tʉrəṇḍu] *vi.* 1 [[upset]] to get upset, to get agitated 2 [[speed]] to hurry, to be hasty 3 [[desire]] to desire intensely, to crave, yearn, pine (for) [ātura + ṇḍu].

†ಆತೆ āte [ɛ:tɛ] *n.* [[insect]] cockroach (SK) [?] = ಹಾತೆ, ಜಿರಲೆ.

ಆತ್ಮ ātma [ɛ:tme] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] soul, spirit 2 [[gram.]] self, individual 3 [[phil.]] Self 4 [[rel.]] God, the Supreme Being [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಕಥೆ ātmakatʰe [ɛ:tmeəkətʰe] *n.* [[lit.]] autobiography [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಗೌರವ ātmagaurva [ɛ:tmeəgaurəvɛ] *n.* [[pride]] self-respect, self-esteem [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಘಾತ ātmaghāta [ɛ:tmeəghə:tɛ] *n.* 1 [[death]] suicide 2 [[loss]] (fig.) harming oneself ¶ ತುರ್ತುಕಾಲವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಿದ್ದು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಆತ್ಮಘಾತವಾಯಿತು. It was suicidal for the government to have declared emergency. [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಚರಿತೆ ātmacarite [ɛ:tmeʧəritɛ] *n.* [[lit.]] autobiography [Sk.] = ಆತ್ಮಕಥೆ.

○ಆತ್ಮಜ ātmaja [ɛ:tmeʧɛ] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ಆತ್ಮಜೆ) son [Sk.].

○ಆತ್ಮಜಾತ ātmajāta [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:tɛ] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ಆತ್ಮಜಾತೆ) son [Sk.].

○ಆತ್ಮಜಾತೆ ātmajāte [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:tɛ] *f.* [[kin]] (m. ಆತ್ಮಜಾತ) daughter [Sk.].

○ಆತ್ಮಜೆ ātmaje [ɛ:tmeʧɛ] *f.* [[kin]] (m. ಆತ್ಮಜ) daughter [Sk.].

○ಆತ್ಮಜ್ಞಾನ ātmajñāna [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:nɛ/ɛ:tmeəʧɛ:nɛ] *n.* [[phil.]] Self-knowledge, knowledge of the soul or supreme being [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮತೃಪ್ತಿ ātmatr̥pti [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:t̥r̥pti] *n.* [[happy]] self-satisfaction [Sk.].

○ಆತ್ಮದ್ರೋಹ ātmadrōha [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:ro:hɛ] *n.* [[cheat]] self-delusion, self-deception [Sk.].

○ಆತ್ಮದ್ರೋಹಿ ātmadrōhi [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:ro:hi] *mf.* [[cheat]] person who deceives him- or herself [Sk.].

○ಆತ್ಮಧ್ಯಾನ ātmadhyaṇa [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:ʧɛ:nɛ] *n.* 1 [[phil.]] meditation on the nature of the soul, thinking about true nature of the soul 2 [[rel.]] meditation of God [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮನಿಂದೆ ātmaninde [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:ninde] *n.* [[critic]] de-crying one's self, self-condemnation, self-reproach [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮನಿವೇದನ ātmanivēdana [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:nive:dəne] *n.* [[rel.]] submission to God, surrender to God [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ātmapratiṣṭʰe [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:prətiṣṭʰe] *n.* [[show]] boasting, project oneself bigger than others [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ ātmapratyaya [ɛ:tmeʧɛ:prət̥jəjɛ] *n.* [[belief]] self-confidence [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ ātmaprasaṃse [e:tməprəʃəmsə] *n.* [[praise]] self-glorification, self-praise [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮರಕ್ಷಣೆ ātmarakṣaṇe [e:tməɾəkʃəɳe] *n.* [[prot.]] self-protection, self-defence [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮರತಿ ātmarati [e:tməɾəti] *n.* **1** [[happy]] narcissism, self-indulgence **2** [[phil.]] finding happiness in the meditation of the soul [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮವಂಚಕೆ ātmavaṃcaka [e:tməvəɳtʃəkə] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಆತ್ಮವಂಚಕಿ) person who deceives oneself [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮವಂಚನೆ ātmavaṃcane [e:tməvəɳtʃəne] *n.* [[cheat]] self-deception, self-delusion [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಶ್ಲಾಘನೆ ātmaślagḥane [e:tməʃlɐ:ɡḥane] *n.* [[praise]] self-praise, self-glorification, boastfulness [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಸಂಯಮೆ ātmasaṃyama [e:tməsaṃjəmə] *n.* [[restr.]] self-restraint, self-control [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ātmasākṣi [e:tməsa:kʃi] *n.* [[critic]] inner voice, conscience [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಸಾಧನೆ ātmasādḥane [e:tməsa:dḥane] *n.* [[phil.]] self-realization [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಸ್ತುತಿ ātmastuti [e:tməstuti] *n.* [[praise]] self-praise, self-glorification, boastfulness [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆ ātmahatyē [e:tməhətʃe] *n.* [[kill]] suicide [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಾರ್ಪಣೆ ātmārpaṇa [e:tmə:rpəɳe] *n.* [[give]] **1** submission to God, surrender to God, dedication to God **2** giving up one's life for a cause, self-sacrifice, martyrdom [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮಾಹುತಿ ātmāhuti [e:tmə:huti] *n.* [[give]] self-sacrifice, martyrdom, self-immolation [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮೀಯೆ ātmīya [e:tmī:jə] [[self]] **1** *adj.* one's own, belonging to oneself **2** *n.* [[soc.]] that which belongs to oneself **3** *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಆತ್ಮೀಯಳು) close (relative); intimate (friend) [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮೀಯತೆ ātmīyate [e:tmī:jəte] *n.* [[soc.]] feeling of close kinship or intimacy [Sk.].

ಆತ್ಮೆ ātva [e:tvə] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಆ ā [Sk.] = ಆಕಾರ.

ಆದರ ādara [e:dəɾə] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** respect and regard, adoration **2** (obs.) love (for children etc.) (*AdP* 12.120) **3** kind and warm treatment (as given to guests, etc.)

¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದಾಗ ತುಂಬ ಆದರ ಮಾಡಿದರು. My friend gave me a very good treatment when I visited him.

4 interest, zeal, curiosity with regard ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಕಾವ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆದರ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. The regard for poetry has decreased now-a-days. [Sk.].

ಆದರಣೀಯೆ ādaraṇīya [e:dəɾəɳi:jə] *adj.* [[soc.]] respectable, honorable ¶ ಆದರಣೀಯೆ ಸಭಾಸದರೇ! Respected ladies and gentlemen! (in addressing an audience) [Sk.].

ಆದರಣೆ ādaraṇe [e:dəɾəɳe] *n.* [[soc.]] act of respect and regard, showing reverence [Sk.].

ಆದರಿಸು ādarisu [e:dəɾisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] **1** to respect, to show regard and attention **2** to treat with warmth «a guest, etc.» [Sk.].

ಆದರ್ಶ ādarśa [e:dəɾʃə] *n.* **1** [[value]] ideal, noble aim **2** [[tool]] mirror, looking glass [Sk.].

ಆದರ್ಶವಾದೆ ādarśavāde [e:dəɾʃəvə:de] *n.* [[value]] idealism [Sk.].

ಆದರ್ಶವಾದಿ ādarśavādi [e:dəɾʃəvə:di] *adj.,mf.* [[value]] idealist [Sk.].

ಆದರ್ಶೀಕರಣೆ ādarśīkaraṇa [e:dəɾʃi:kəɾəɳe] *n.* [[value]] idealization [Sk.].

ಆದರ್ಶೀಕರಿಸು ādarśīkarisu [e:dəɾʃi:kəɾisu] *vt.* [[value]] to idealize [Sk.].

ಆದಾನೆ ādāna [e:də:nə] *n.* [[get]] receiving, accepting (a gift, etc.) [Sk.].

ಆದಾಯೆ ādāya [e:də:jə] *n.* [[eco.]] income, earning; profit, revenue [Sk.].

ಆದಿ¹ ādi [e:di] [[time]] **1** (*adj.*) [[time]] **1** first, primary **2** first in time, existing before, ancient **2** *n.* **1** [[time]] beginning, start **2** [[cause]] origin, cause [Sk.].

† ಆದಿ² ādi [e:di] *n.* [[traf.]] (SK) truck, way [Ka. D2417, *D4087] = ಹಾದಿ (com.).

○ ಆದಿತ್ಯೆ āditya [e:ditʃe] *mn.* [[astr.:god]] sun-god/sun [Sk.] = ರವಿ.

ಆದಿತ್ಯವಾರೆ ādityavāra [e:ditʃəvə:ɾə] *n.* [[cal.]] Sunday [Sk.] = ಭಾನುವಾರ.

ಆದಿವಾಸಿ ādivāsi [e:divə:si] *adj.,mf.* [[ethn.]] aboriginal, esp., (person) belonging to the ethnic group who had settled in India before Dravidians and Aryans [Sk.].

ಆದಿಶಕ್ತಿ ādiśakti [e:diʃəkti] *f.* [[rel.]] Maheshvarī (the source of all spiritual power) [Sk.].

○ ಆದೇಯೆ ādēya [e:de:jə] **1** *adj.* [[agree]] fit to accept, acceptable **2** *n.* [[give]] gift, present [Sk.].

ಆದೇಶೆ ādēśa [e:de:ʃə] *n.* **1** [[order]] order, command **2** [[gram.]] “substitute” in Indian grammar [Sk.].

○ ಆದೇಶಿಸು ādēśisu [e:de:ʃisu] *vt.* [[order]] to order, to command [Sk.].

- ಆದ್ಯ ādya [e:d'jɛ] ① *adj.* 1 [[time]] earliest, first, most ancient ¶ ಆದ್ಯ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೀ ಕತ್ತಲು. In the beginning there was darkness. 2 [[value]] most important ¶ ಗುರುಹಿಯರನ್ನು ಆದರಿಸುವುದು ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಆದ್ಯ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ. To respect elders is the first duty of children. ② *mf.* (f. ಆದ್ಯಳು) 1 earliest, first, most ancient person ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ವಂಶದ ಆದ್ಯರು ವಸಿಷ್ಠ ಋಷಿ. The prime ancestor of my family is the sage Vasishta. 2 [[value]] most important person ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಆದ್ಯರು. My father is the most important person in my family. ③ *n.* [[value]] the thing which one should do, the most important thing to do ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಶುದ್ಧ ಚಾರಿತ್ರ್ಯ ಆದ್ಯ. Sterling character is a primary attribute for a person. [Sk.].
- ಆದ್ಯತೆ ādyate [e:d'jə'te] *n.* [[number]] 1 priority, the first place (in selection, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಹಿಳೆಯರಿಗೆ ಆದ್ಯತೆ. Women are preferred for these posts. 2 [[value]] importance, priority, preference ¶ ನೀನು ವಿದ್ಯೆಗೆ ಆದ್ಯತೆ ಕೊಡು. Give top importance to education. [Sk.].
- ಆಧರಿಸು ād'harisu [e:d'hə'risu] *vt.* [[basis]] to base upon, to found upon ¶ ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದರ ತತ್ತ್ವಗಳೂ ಆದ್ಯತೆ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವನ್ನು ಆಧರಿಸಿವೆ. Vivekananda's philosophy is based upon Advaita principles. [Sk.].
- ಆಧಾನ ād'hāna [e:d'hā'ne] *n.* [[join]] fixing (of an arrow to the bow) [Sk.].
- ಆಧಾರ ād'hāra [e:d'hā're] *n.* [[basis]] 1 basis, foundation 2 [[sup.]] support, prop ¶ ಬೀಳುವ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯ ಆಧಾರ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. They gave a wooden support to the crumbling wall. 3 (fig.) basis, grounds, (for one's claim, theory, etc.) 4 (fig.) aid, support, source of sustenance ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯನ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗನು ತಂದೆಗೆ ಆಧಾರವಾದನು. The son supported his father in his old age. 5 [[sure]] pledge, security, surety, guarantee, mortgage ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಆಧಾರ ಕೊಟ್ಟ. My friend gave surety for my loan. [Sk.].
- ಆಧಿ¹ ād'hi [e:d'hɪ] *n.* [[sure]] pledge, deposit, pawn, mortgage [Sk. ād'hi-].
- ಆಧಿ² ād'hi [e:d'hɪ] *n.* [[feel]] mental pain, worry, care, misery, anxiety [Sk. ād'hi-].
- ಆಧಿವ್ಯಾಧಿ ād'hiivyād'hi [e:d'hɪvɪjə:d'hɪ] *n.* [[trouble]] worries and diseases, all kinds of troubles ¶ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ ಸಂಗೀತಗಾರ ಈಗ ಬಗೆಬಗೆಯ ಆಧಿವ್ಯಾಧಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಲುಕಿ ನರಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The famous musician is now suffering from all kinds of difficulties. [ād'hi² + vyād'hi].
- ಆಧಿಕ್ಯ ād'hikya [e:d'hik'jɛ] *n.* [[quan.]] 1 many in number, much amount, plenty 2 excess, surplus 3 abundance [Sk.].
- ಆಧಿದೈವಿಕ ād'haivika [e:d'həivikɛ] *adj.* [[god]] relating to or arising from a god [Sk.].
- ಆಧಿಪತ್ಯ ād'hipatyā [e:d'hɪpət'jɛ] *n.* [[pol.]] 1 supremacy, power, sovereignty, lordship 2 region under the rule of a king [Sk.].
- ಆಧಿಭೌತಿಕ ād'hibhāutika [e:d'hɪb'həutikɛ] *adj.* [[phys.]] relating to or coming from beings, relating to material [Sk.].
- ಆಧೀನ ād'hīna [e:d'hɪ:nɛ] ① *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] dependent, subordinate (person) ② *n.* = ಆಧೀನ subjection, control ¶ ಅವನ ಆಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂವರು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. There are three officials under his control. [Sk.].
- ಆಧುನಿಕ ād'hunika [e:d'hunikɛ] *adj.* [[time]] modern, of the present time [Sk.].
- ಆಧುನಿಕತೆ ād'hunikāte [e:d'hunikətɛ] *n.* [[time]] modernity [Sk.].
- ಆಧುನೀಕರಣ ād'hunīkaraṇa [e:d'huni:kə'raṇɛ] *n.* [[change]] modernization [Sk.].
- ಆಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ād'hyātmika [e:d'hɪjɛ:tmikɛ] *adj.* 1 spiritual, metaphysical 2 [[phil.]] philosophical [Sk.].
- ಆನ್¹ ān [e:n] ಆನು ① *vi.* [[sup.]] ② *vt.* [[move]] ¶ ಆನು [Ka. D408, D409].
- ಆನ್² ān [e:n] *pron., mf.* [[gram.]] (obl. ಎನ್) I, personal pronoun of the first person singular [Ka. D5160].
- ಆನಂದ ānaṇda [e:nəndɛ] *n.* [[joy]] happiness, joy, bliss, pleasure [Sk.] = ಸಂತೋಷ.
- ಆನಂದಿಸು ānaṇdisu [e:nəndisu] *vi.* [[joy]] to rejoice, to enjoy ¶ ಹಾಡನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಆನಂದಿಸು. Listen to the song and rejoice. [Sk.].
- ಆನತ ānata [e:nətɛ] [[soc.]] ① *adj.* [[low]] bent, bowed ② *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಆನತಳು) 1 submissive, obedient, yielding (person) 2 (one) who has prostrated or surrendered [Sk.].
- ಆನನ ānana [e:nənɛ] *n.* [[body]] 1 face, visage 2 mouth [Sk.].
- ? ಆನಿಕ ānika [e:nikɛ] *n.* [[catch]] laying hold of, seizing [Ka. D409].
- ಆನಿಕಲ್ ānikal [e:nikal] *n.* [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. D355].
- ಆನಿಕೆ ānike [e:nikɛ] *n.* 1 [[sup.]] leaning on 2 [[sup.]] staff to lean on or any support 3 [[catch]] laying hold of, seizing [Ka. ānu + -ike D408, D409].
- ಆನಿಕಗಂಭ ānikēgamb'ha [e:nikēgəmb'hɛ] *n.* [[sup.]] pole used as support for a wall [+ kamb'ha] = ಊರೆಗಂಭ.

ಆನು ānu [e:nu] ಆನ್¹ ① *vi.* ((past ಆನ್-)) 1 [[sup.]] to rest (on), to lean (against or on a wall, walking stick, etc.), to recline (on the back of chair, etc.) ॥ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಆನಬೇಡಿರಿ. Don't lean on the wall. 2 [[sup.]] (fig.) to depend (on a person), to take refuge (in a person) ॥ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳು ಕೇವಲ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆನಿಕೊಂಡರೆ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If industries depend entirely on the Government there will be no development. 3 [[catch]] to reach (as a hand) ॥ ಸ್ವಿಚ್ಚುಗಳು ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಕೈಗೆ ಆನದಂತೆ ಇರಬೇಕು. Switches should be beyond the reach of children. ●4 [[against]] to stand before, to oppose, to resist ② *vt.* ① [[catch]] to extend ((the hand)) to reach at or to receive something ॥ ಕಂಡಕಂಡವರಿಗೆ ಕೈ ಆನಬಾರದು. One should not extend [begging] hand to everyone. ●2 [[catch]] to open ((the mouth)) stretching out the tongue to receive something ●3 [[sound]] to strain or prick up ((ones ears)) ●4 [[trouble]] to bear, endure, to suffer ((troubles, difficulties, etc.)) (Kr. 3.15) 5 [[catch]] to hold (Kr. 3.161) ●6 [[against]] to stand before, to oppose, to resist [Ka. D408, D409].

ಆನಿಸು ānisu [e:nisu] *vt.* 1 [[sup.]] to make ((some one or something)) lean against, to cause to recline on 2 [[sup.]] to put ((something)) as support ॥ ಈ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಮರವನ್ನು ಆನಿಸಿ. Use the log to support the wall. 3 [[move]] to put ((stone, etc.)) to prevent something from moving ॥ ಟೈರಿಗೆ (col.)/ಚಕ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಆನಿಸು. Put a stone against the tyre/wheel. [Ka. caus. D408].

○ಆನುವಂಶ ānuvaṃśa [e:nuvəṃʃe] *adj.* 1 [[soc.]] hereditary, inherited 2 [[bio.]] hereditary, inherited [Sk.].

○ಆನುವಂಶಿಕ ānuvaṃśika [e:nuvəṃʃike] *adj.* 1 [[soc.]] hereditary, inherited 2 [[bio.]] hereditary, inherited [Sk.].

○ಆನುವಂಶಿಕತೆ ānuvaṃśikāte [e:nuvəṃʃikāte] *n.* 1 [[soc.]] heredity, inheritance 2 [[bio.]] heredity, inheritance [Sk.] = ಆನುವಂಶೀಯತೆ.

○ಆನುಷಂಗಿಕ ānuṣaṅgika [e:nuʃəŋgike] (*n.*) [[relat.]] related, connected, incidental ॥ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ಆನುಷಂಗಿಕ ಸಣ್ಣ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳು ಇರುತ್ತವೆ. There will be small projects connected for a big project. [Sk.].

ಆನೆ āne [e:ne] *n.* [[mammal]] 1 elephant 2 (fig.) something huge ॥ ಮುಂದೆ ಆನೆಯಂಥ ಖರ್ಚು ಇದೆ. There is an enormous expenditure ahead. [Ka. D5161].

●-ಆನೆ -āne [ene] *suf.* [[gram.]] [Ka. *D1] ॥ -ಆನ್. ಆನೆಕಲ್ಲು ānekallu [e:nekəllu] *n.* [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. D355].

ಆನೆಕಾಲು ānekālu [e:nekə:lu] *n.* [[med.]] elephantiasis [āne + kālu].

●ಆಪ āpa [e:pə] *n.* [[abl.]] being strong, being able, being possible [Ka. fut.part. of ār² D407].

ಆಪತ್ತು āpattu [e:pəttu] *n.* [[crisis]] 1 trouble, misfortune, calamity 2 danger, peril; emergency [Sk.].

ಆಪತ್ತುಲ āpatkāla [e:pətkə:lə] *n.* [[crisis:time]] hard times, difficult period, days of suffering, times of trouble; emergency [Sk.].

ಆಪದ್ಧನ āpaddhāna [e:pəddhāne] *n.* [[money:crisis]] money saved for difficult times or emergency [Sk.].

ಆಪದ್ಧರ್ಮ āpaddhārma [e:pəddhārmə] *n.* [[crisis]] conduct which (though normally disapproved) is permissible in emergency or distress [Sk.].

ಆಪದ್ಧಂಧು āpadbāmdhu [e:pədbāmdhu] *mf.* [[crisis:soc.]] friend in need [Sk.] = ಆಪದ್ಧಾಂಧವ.

ಆಪದ್ಧಾಂಧವ āpadbāmdhava [e:pədbə:mdhāve] *n.* [[crisis:soc.]] one who helps in time of difficulty, friend in need [Sk.] = ಆಪದ್ಧಂಧು.

ಆಪಾದನೆ āpādane [e:pə:dāne] *n.* [[accuse]] (false or true) accusation, allegation, charge [Sk.].

ಆಪಾದಿತ āpādita [e:pə:dite] *adj.,mf.* [[accuse]] accused (person), (person)accused of an offence [Sk.]. ಆಪಾದಿಸು āpādisu [e:pə:disu] *vt.* [[accuse]] to accuse, to blame [Sk.].

●ಆಪು¹ āpu [e:pu] *n.* [[sound]] loud shouting [Ka. *D367].

●ಆಪು² āpu [e:pu] *n.* [[control]] restraint, stoppage (Kitt.) [Ka. D340,*D408,*D409].

?ಆಪು³ āpu [e:pu] *n.* [[sup.]] object to lean on (Kitt.) [Ka. D408].

ಆಪು⁴ āpu [e:pu] *n.* [[plant]] elephant grass, *Typha australis* Schumann & Thonn. (Thyphaceae) used for feeding elephants, making mats, baskets, etc. [Ka. D2347].

ಆಪೆ āpe [e:pə] ಅಗಪೆ, ಹಾಪೆ *n.* [[utensil]] scoop or ladle made out of coconut shell or of wood [see Fig.] [Ka. D6].

ಆಪ್ತ āpta [e:ptə] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಆಪ್ತಳು)) intimate (friend), close (friend), trustworthy (friend) ॥ ಅವಳು ನನಗೆ ಆಪ್ತಳಾಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is a close friend of mine. [Sk.].

○ಆಪ್ಯಾಯಮಾನ āpyāyamāna [e:pjə:jəme:nə] *adj.* 1 [[happy]] satisfying, pleasing, gratifying, enjoyable (atmosphere, weather, environment, human relationship etc.) 2 [[agree]] refreshing (as a soft drink) [Sk.].



- ಆಬಲ್ ābal [e:bəl] *n.* [[plant]] red water lily [Ka. D362] |ಆವಲ್.
- ಆಬಲು ābalu [e:bəlu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D362] |ಆವಲ್.
- ಆಬಾದು ābādu [e:bə:du] (*n.*) [[up]] (being) developed or improvement (of a town, a village, fields etc.) | ಶಂಕರ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಸದಸ್ಯನಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ಈ ಊರು ಆಬಾದಾಗಿದೆ. This town has improved after Sankara became a member of the Development Board. [Pe. ābād].
- ಆಭರಣ ābharaṇa [e:bʰəɾəɳe] *n.* [[orn.]] jewel, ornament [Sk.].
- ಆಭಾರ ābhāra [e:bʰə:ɾe] *n.* [[soc.]] ◇1 burden, responsibility 2 obligation, debt, gratitude [Sk.].
- ಆಭಾರಮನ್ನಣೆ ābhāramannane [e:bʰə:ɾəmənɳəne] *n.* [[speech]] vote of thanks or gratitude [ābhāra + mannanē].
- ಆಭಾರಿ ābhāri [e:bʰə:ri] *adj.,mf.* [[favor]] favoured (person), obliged (person) | ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಹಾಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಾನು ನಿಮಗೆ ಆಭಾರಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am grateful to you for your help. [Sk.].
- ಆಭಾಸ ābhāsa [e:bʰə:sə] *n.* 1 [[light]] 'splendour, light' 2 [[view]] appearance, likeness | ಆ ಕಟ್ಟಡ ಗಟ್ಟಿಮುಟ್ಟಾಗಿರುವೆಯೆಂದು ಆಭಾಸವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. That building appears to be quite strong. 3 [[comp.]] false appearance or impression, semblance | ಕತ್ತಲಲ್ಲಿ ಹಗ್ಗ ಹಾವೆಂದು ಆಭಾಸವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The rope looks like a snake in the darkness. 4 [[inf.]] suggestion, implication, inkling, intention | ಅವನ ಮಾತು ಲಂಚ ಬಯಸುವಂತೆ ಆಭಾಸವಾಯಿತು. His talk gave the impression that he expects a bribe. [Sk.].
- ಆಮ್ ām [e:m] *pron.mf. pl.* [[gram.]] (sg. ಆನ್) we [Pb.4.48] [Ka. D5154].
- ಆಮಂತ್ರಣ āmamtraṇa [e:mən̪tɾəɳe] *n.* [[guest]] 1 invitation 2 letter (or any medium) communicating invitation [Sk.].
- ಆಮಂತ್ರಿಸು āmamtrisu [e:mən̪tɾisu] *vt.* [[guest]] to invite [Sk.].
- ಆಮಂಡ āmaṇḍa [e:məɳḍe] *n.* [[plant]] castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae) [Ka. D360].
- ಆಮ¹ āma [e:mə] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[cook]] half-cooked (as food) 2 [[plant]] half-ripe (as fruit) ② *n.* [[med.]] 1 indigestion 2 disease, sickness 3 constipation, passing hard excretion [Sk.].
- ?ಆಮ² āma [e:mə] *n.* [[fire]] potter's kiln (*Kit.*) [Ka. A12].

- ಆಮದು āmadu [e:mədu] *n.* [[com.]] 1 import 2 imported material ●3 income [Pe. āmad].
- ಆಮಲಕ āmalaka [e:mələkə] *n.* [[plant]] Indian gooseberry, emblic myrobalan or its fruit *Phyllanthus emblica* L. (Euphorbiaceae) The root bark, bark leaves and fruit of this tree are used for medicinal purposes and its fruit is one of common materials of pickles. → food, pharm. [Sk.] = ನೆಲ್ಲಿಕಾಯಿ * [IMP 4.257].
- ಆಮಶಂಕೆ āmaśaṅke [e:məʃəŋke] *n.* [[med.]] dysentery with pussy excrement [Sk.].
- ಆಮಿಷ āmiṣa [e:mɪʃe] *n.* 1 [[food]] meat; prey 2 [[cheat]] bait, food to allure fish or other animals 3 [[food]] (fig.) bait, object of desire to entice somebody to some action | ಲಂಚನಿರೋಧ ಇಲಾಖೆಯವರು ಆಮಿಷ ತೋರಿಸಿ ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. People of the Anti-corruption Department catch the corrupt officers by bait. 4 [[food]] (fig.) bribe | ಅವರು ಆಮಿಷ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ತಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡರು. He got his work done for himself by giving bribe. 5 [[food]] lust, desire | ಮನುಷ್ಯರಿಗೆ ಆಮಿಷ ಇರಬಾರದು. One should not have lust. [Sk.].
- ಆಮುಷ್ಮಿಕ āmuṣmika [e:mʊʃmike] ① *adj.* [[rel.]] relating to the next world ② *n.* [[rel.]] other world, the hereafter [Sk.].
- ಆಮೆ āme [e:me] ಆವ² *n.* [[reptile]] tortoise, turtle [Ka. D5155].
- ಆಮೇಲೆ āmēle [e:mē:le] *adv.* [[time]] 1 thereafter, then 2 afterwards | ಆಮೇಲೆ ನೋಡೋಣ. Let us consider it later. [Ka. ā + mēle].
- ಆಮೋದ āmōda [e:mo:de] [[fun]] ① *n.* pleasure, joy, delight, happiness ② *adj.* pleasing, gladdening, delightful, delectable | ಇಸ್ವೀಟು ಚದುರಂಗ ಮೊದಲಾದವು ಆಮೋದದ ಬಗೆಗಳು. Cards, chess etc. are items of entertainment. [Sk.].
- ಆಮೋದಿಸು āmōdisu [e:mo:disu] *vi.* [[fun]] to enjoy, to rejoice, to be cheerful [Sk.].
- ಆಮ್ರ, āmra [e:mre] *n.* [[plant]] mango, mango tree or its fruit [Sk.] = ಮಾವು.
- ಆಮ್ಲ āmla [e:mre] *n.* 1 [[taste]] any sour thing 2 acid [Sk.] = ಹುಳಿ.
- ಆಮ್ಲಜನಕ āmlajanaka [e:mleʃəɳəʃke] *n.* [[chem.]] oxygen [Sk.].
- ಆಮ್ಲೀಕರಣ āmlīkaraṇa [e:mli:kəɾəɳe] *n.* [[chem.]] acidification [Sk.].
- ಆಮ್ಲೀಕರಿಸು āmlīkarisu [e:mli:kərisu] *vt.* [[chem.]] acidify [Sk.].

ಆಮ್ಲೇಟು āmlēṭu [ɛ:mle:tʉ] *n.* [[cook]] omelette [Eg. *omelette*].

- ಆಯ್ āy [ɛ:i] *vt.* **1** [[collect]] to collect, to gather «(what is useful)» (from a mass) **2** [[select]] to select, to choose **3** [[select]] to glean, to cull, to pick up for use or for throwing away [Ka. D363] = ಆಯಿ¹.

ಆಯಿ¹ āya [ɛ:jɛ] *n.* ● **1** [[in]] 'inside' ● **2** [[secret]] privacy, secret **3** [[secret]] private parts ● **4** [[body]] vital part of the body where a wound is mortal ● **5** [[cheat]] craftiness, deceit ● **6** [[detail]] particulars, details (*Tē* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D7].

ಆಯಿ² āya [ɛ:jɛ] *n.* **1** [[size]] measurement, extent, length and breadth **2** [[ener.]] strength, ability (*Pb.11.1*) **3** [[rule]] rule, regulation (*Kitt.*) **4** [[design]] system, design **5** order, method **6** [[right]] propriety, fitness [Ka. D366].

ಆಯಿ³ āya [ɛ:jɛ] *n.* [[move]] **0** arrival, approach, coming **1** [[eco.]] income, profit, gain [Sk.] = ಆದಾಯ.

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟು¹ āyakaṭṭu [ɛ:jəkə[tʉ] *n.* [[body]] vital spot, vital part [Ka. *āya*¹ + *kaṭṭu*].

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಸ್ಥಳ āyakaṭṭina st^hala *n.* [[body]] vital spot, vital part [+ *st^hala*] = ಆಯಕಟ್ಟು².

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟು² āyakaṭṭu [ɛ:jəkə[tʉ] *n.* **1** [[struc.]] structure **2** [[arrange]] neatness, orderliness, tidiness **3** [[esth.]] well-built form, pleasing build **4** [[size]] extent (of a village, field irrigated by a reservoir, etc.) [Ka. *āya*² + *kaṭṭu*].

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ āyakaṭṭugaṛa [ɛ:jəkə[tʉgɛ:re] *m.* [[work]] (f. ಆಯಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ್ತಿ) man who does his work neatly and properly [*āyakaṭṭu*¹ + *-kāra* D366].

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ್ತಿ āyakaṭṭugārti [ɛ:jəkə[tʉgɛ:rti] *f.* [[work]] (m. ಆಯಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ) woman who does her work properly [*āyakaṭṭu*¹ + *-kāra* Ka. D366].

- ? ಆಯಗಾರ¹ āyagāra [ɛ:jəgɛ:re] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಆಯಗಾರ್ತಿ) clever person (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *āya*¹ + *-kāra* D366].

ಆಯಗಾರ² āyagāra [ɛ:jəgɛ:re] *m.* [[work:village]] (f. ಆಯಗಾರ್ತಿ) **1** hereditary village servant **2** one who works in exchange of food grain or another labour [Sk. *āya*-³? + *-kāra*].

ಆಯತ¹ āyata [ɛ:jətɛ] ① (*n.*) (being) fit, proper ② *adv.* **1** on the spot, immediately, without delay or trouble ¶ ದರ್ಜೆ ಅಂಗಿಯನ್ನು ಆಯತ ಹೊಲಿದು ಕೊಟ್ಟನು. The tailor stitched the shirt immediately. **2** anyway ¶ ನಾವು ಆಯತ ಮಾರ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತೇವೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನೂ

ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇವೆ. We are anyway going to the market. Therefore, we can do your work also [*āya*² D366 + *-ta*].

ಆಯತಕಾಲ āyatakāla [ɛ:jətəkə:lɛ] *n.* [[time]] nick of the time ¶ ಆಯತ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಜವು ಬಂದಿರಿ. You have come at the nick of the time. [+ *kāla*].

- ಆಯತ² āyata [ɛ:jətɛ] ① (*n.*) [[size]] **1** vast, wide, broad, extended, elongated, spacious **2** long (length being far more than width), lengthy ② *n.* [[mass]] plenitude, plenty [Sk.].

* ಆಯತ³ āyata [ɛ:jətɛ] ಆಯತ² *adv.* [[hard]] (NK) easily, without effort [M. *āyātā* < MIA *āyatta*- "dependent" < Sk. T1286].

○ ಆಯತ್ತ¹ āyatta [ɛ:jətɛ] (*n.*) [[hard]] [Ka. D366] ¶ ಆಯತ³.

○ ಆಯತ್ತ² āyatta [ɛ:jətɛ] ① *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] dependant, subordinate ② *adj.* [[soc.]] associated, connected [Sk.].

* ಆಯತ್ತ³ āyatta [ɛ:jətɛ] *adv.* [[hard]] (NK) easily, without effort [M. *āyātā* < MIA *āyatta*- "dependent" < Sk. T1286] = ಆಯತ³.

ಆಯವ್ಯಯ āyavyaya [ɛ:jəvjəjɛ] *n.* [[eco.]] income and expenditure, costs and profits [Sk.].

ಆಯವ್ಯಯಪಟ್ಟಿ āyavyayaṭṭi [ɛ:jəvjəjəṭṭi] *n.* [[com.]] balance sheet [Sk.].

○ ಆಯಸ್ಕಾಂತ āyaskānta [ɛ:jəskɛ:ntɛ] *n.* [[min.]] magnet [Sk.].

ಆಯಸ್ಸು āyassu [ɛ:jəssu] *n.* [[life]] [Sk.] ¶ ಆಯಸ್ಸು.

ಆಯಾ āyā [ɛ:jɛ:] *pron.adj.* [[gram.]] respective ¶ (ಶಾಲೆಗಳಿಂದ ಬಂದ) ಪುಡುಗಿಯರು ಸಮಾರಂಭ ಮುಗಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಯಾ ಶಾಲೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತಿರುಗಿ ಹೋದರು. The girls who had come from different schools went back to their respective schools. = ತಮ್ಮ ತಮ್ಮ [Ka. *ā* D1 + *ā* D1].

○ ಆಯಾಮ āyāma [ɛ:jɛ:mɛ] *n.* [[size]] **1** extent (in space or time), length, breadth **2** dimension, expanse, wide extent, vast range, spaciousness [Sk.].

ಆಯಾಸ āyāsa [ɛ:jɛ:sɛ] *n.* **1** [[try]] effort, exertion **2** [[bio.]] tiredness, fatigue [Sk.].

ಆಯಿ¹ āyi [ɛ:ji] ಆಯ್, ಆಯು *vt.* **1** [[collect]] to collect, to gather «(what is useful)» from a mixture **2** [[select]] to select, to choose **3** [[select]] to glean, to cull, to pick up for use or throwing away [Ka. D363].

- ಆಯಿ² āyi [ɛ:ji] *f.* [[kin]] mother [Ka. D364] = ತಾಯಿ.

● ಆಯಿಕುಳಿ āyikuḷi [ɛ:iḷuḷi] ① *mf.* [[work]] "collector of alms", beggar ② *n.* [[select]] ¶ ಆಯಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಿ choosing, selecting, picking up [Ka. *āyi* D363 + *-kuḷi*].

ಆಯಿತು āyitu [e:jɪtu] ① *vi.* [[change]] 3rd person neuter singular present of ಆನು it became, it is done ② *snt.* [[agree]] All right!, OK! = ಸರಿ [Ka.].

-ಆಯಿಸು -āyisu [e:jɪsu] *stuf.* [[gram.]] a nativising verbal suffix for borrowed verbs (from modern Indian languages) ॥ ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು to change (vt./vi.) [?].

ಆಯು¹ āyu [e:ju] *n.* [[life]] 1 duration of life, span of life 2 age 3 long life [Sk.].

ಆಯು² āyu [e:ju] *vt.* [[select]] ((past ಆಯ್ಕೆ -)) 1 to collect, to gather ॥ ಅವನು ಅಂಚೆ ಚೀಟಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He collects postal stamps. 2 to cull, to glean, to pick up for use or throwing away ॥ ಅಮ್ಮ ಅಕ್ಕಿಯಿಂದ ಕಲ್ಲುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳೆ. Mother is picking up stones from rice. 3 to select, to choose, to elect ॥ ಬಿ.ಜೆ.ಪಿ. ವಾಜಪಾಯಿಯವರನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯಿತು. B.J.P. elected Mr. Vajpayee as its president. [Ka. *D363].

ಆಯ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು āydukoḷḷu [e:ɪdukoḷḷu] *vt.* [[select]] to select, to choose (for oneself) [+ *koḷḷu*].

? ಆಯುಗ āyuga [e:juge] *n.* [[weapon]] handle of a sword [Ka. D342] (*Kitt.*).

ಆಯುಧ āyudha [e:judha] *n.* [[weapon]] weapon [Sk.].

ಆಯುಧಶಾಲೆ āyudhaśāle [e:judhaʃe:le] *n.* [[weapon]] armoury, store house of weapons [Sk.].

ಆಯುರೇಖೆ āyurēkhe [e:jure:khe] *n.* [[fort.]] life-line, one of the lines on the palm of a person [Sk.].

ಆಯುರ್ವೇದ āyurvēda [e:jurve:de] *n.* [[med.]] Indian system of medicine [Sk.].

○ ಆಯುಷ್ಯರ್ಮ āyuṣkarma [e:juskarṃe] *n.* [[makeup]] (euph.) shaving of head for the first time and for ritualistic purpose later [Sk.] = ಕ್ಷೈರಕರ್ಮ.

○ ಆಯುಷ್ಯರ್ಮಶಾಲೆ āyuṣkarmaśāle [e:juskarṃaʃe:le] *n.* [[makeup]] shaving saloon for pilgrims [Sk.].

ಆಯುಷ್ಯ āyuṣya [e:jusjɛ] ① *adj.* [[life]] prolonging life ② *n.* [[life]] = ಆಯಸ್ಸು 1 duration of life, span of life, life time ॥ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆಯುಷ್ಯ ದೀರ್ಘವಾಗಲಿ. Let your life span be longer. 2 long life [Sk.].

ಆಯುಸ್ಸು āyussu [e:jussu] ಆಯಸ್ಸು *n.* [[life]] 1 duration of life, span of life, life time 2 long life [Sk.].

ಆಯೋಗ āyōga [e:jo:ge] *n.* [[soc.]] committee appointed for a specific purpose, commission [Sk.].

● ಆಯುಕ್ತ¹ āyukṭi [e:ɪkṭi] ಆಕಳಿ, ಆಕುಳಿ, ಆಯಕುಳಿ ① *mf.* [[work]] “collector of alms”, beggar ② *n.* [[work]] choosing, selecting, picking up [Ka. āy D363 + *-ku-ḷi*].

ಆಯುಕ್ತ² āyukṭi [e:ɪkṭi] ಆಕಳಿ, ಆಕುಳಿ, ಆಯಕುಳಿ *n.* [[select]] what remains after picking up [Ka. āyke *D363 + *uḷi*].

ಆಯ್ಕೆ āyke [e:ɪke] *n.* [[select]] selection, act of selecting or picking up [Ka. D363].

ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೊಳ್ಳು āykegoḷḷu [e:ɪkegoḷḷu] *vi.* [[select]] to be chosen, to get selected [+ *koḷḷu*].

● ಆರ್¹ ā [e:r] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry aloud (*Pb.3.59*) [Ka. D367] = ಒದರು.

● ಆರ್² ā [e:r] *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] who? (*Pb.1.22*) [Ka. D5151] ॥ ಆಯಾರು.

● ಆರ್³ ā [e:r] *vi.* [[full]] to be filled, to abound, to teem (This word is used in modern Kannada in two infinitive forms -ಆರ, -ಆರೆ and the verbal noun -ಆರು only [Ka. D368].

? ಆರ್⁴ ā [e:r] *vi.* [[join]] to be united (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2460].

† ಆರ್⁵ ā [e:r] *n.* [[cattle]] pair of oxen yoked to a plough [Ka. D2815] = ಏರು.

○ ಆರಂಬ āraṃba [e:rāṃbe] *n.* [[agr.]] agriculture, cultivation of land, tilling the land [Sk.].

○ ಆರಂಬಗಾರ āraṃbagāra [e:rāṃbaʃe:re] *m.* [[agr.]] (f. ಆರಂಬಗಾರಿ) farmer, ryot, peasant, tiller, cultivator of land [*āraṃba* + *-gāra*].

ಆರಂಭ āraṃbha [e:rāṃbha] *n.* [[begin]] 1 beginning, commencement = ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ, ಶುರು (col.) 2 agriculture, cultivation of land [Sk.].

ಆರಂಭಿಸು āraṃbhisu [e:rāṃbhisu] ① *vt.* [[begin]] to start, to commence, to begin ② *v.aux.* [[begin]] ((-ಆಲು/-ಅಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ~)) to begin, to start ॥ ಅವಳು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅಳಲು ಆರಂಭಿಸಿದಳು. She started weeping when she saw me. [Sk.].

ಆರಂಭೋತ್ಸವ āraṃbhoṭsava [e:rāṃbho:tsəve] *n.* [[rit.]] function for the formal commencement of anything, inauguration [Sk.].

-ಆರ -āra [e:re] *suf.* [[full]] to the satisfaction, full of (mind, heart) ॥ ಅಕ್ಕ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದ ವಿಗ್ರಹವನ್ನು ಕಣ್ಣಾರ ನೋಡಿದಳು. Sister looked at the idol, which came back to her, with full eyes (to her heart's content). [Ka. D368] = -ಆರೆ.

○ ಆರಕ್ತ ārakṭa [e:rakte] *adj.* [[color]] reddish [Sk.].

● ಆರಡಿ¹ āraḍi [e:rəḍi] *n.* [[crime]] robbery [?] ॥ ಆ-ಆಡಿ¹.

● ಆರಡಿ² āraḍi [e:rəḍi] *n.* [[insect]] ‘six-footed,’ large black bee, bumble bee [*āru* D2485 + *ādi* D72] ॥ ಆಆಡಿ².

- ಆರಡಿ³ āraḍi [e:rəḍi] *n.* [[trouble]] trouble. annoyance [? cf. *ār* "to shout" D367] ಿಆರಡಿ³.
- ಆರಡಿಗಳ್ಳು āraḍigaḷla [e:rəḍigaḷle] *m.* [[crime]] (f. *ಆರಡಿಗಳ್ಳು) robber (*Kitt.*) [āraḍi¹ + kaḷla].
- ಆರತಿ āraṭi [e:rəṭi] *n.* [[rit.]] ceremony of waving (before an idol or person) a burning lamp in clock-wise direction, or the material used for it [H./M. *āraṭi* < Sk. *ārātrika*? T1315].
- ಆರಯ್ āray [e:rə] ಆರಯ, ಆರಯ್ಯ, ಆರೈ *vt.* **1** [[search]] to search for, to look for **2** [[think]] to think, to consider attentively ●**3** [[study]] investigation, considering attentively **4** [[study]] pondering, deliberating **5** [[foster]] protection, nursing, nourishing or superintending (a child) [Ka. D377] = ಆರಯಸು.
- ಆರಯಿ ārayi [e:rəji] *vt.* **1** [[study]] to investigate, to examine carefully **2** [[foster]] to nurse, to nourish, to foster «a child, etc.» [Ka. *D377] ಿಆರಯ್.
- ಆರಯಿಕೆ ārayike [e:rəjike] *n.* ●**1** [[study]] investigation, considering attentively **2** [[think]] pondering, deliberating **3** [[foster]] protection, nursing, nourishing or superintending (a child) [Ka. D377].
- ಆರಯಿಸು¹ ārayisu [e:rəjisu] ಆರಯ್ಯ, ಆರೈಸು *vt.* **1** [[study]] to investigate, to consider attentively, to look to **2** [[think]] to ponder, to deliberate **3** [[think]] to cause to think, consider, etc. [Ka. D377].
- *ಆರಯಿಸು² ārayisu [e:rəjisu] *vt.* [[desire]] to desire, to wish, to long for [Ka. < *hārayisu* *D4091(a)] = ಹಾರಯಿಸು (com.).
- ಆರಯು ārayu [e:rəju] *vt.* [[search]] [Ka. D377] ಿಆರಯ್ 1.
- ಆರಯ್ಯೆ ārayke [e:rəike] *n.* [[study]] [Ka. D377] ಿಆರಯಿಕೆ.
- ಆರಯ್ಯು ārayyu [e:rəiju] *vt.* [[search, think, study]] [Ka. D377] ಿಆರಯ್ 1, 2, 3.
- ?ಆರಯ್ಲೆ ārayalu [e:rəɻisu] *vt.* [[foster]] to nourish, to foster «a child, etc.» (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D377] ಿಆರಯಿಸು.
- ?ಆರವಾರ¹ āravāra [e:rəvə:re] *n.* [[sound]] great outcry, bawling (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D367].
- ?ಆರವಾರ² āravāra [e:rəvə:re] *n.* [[surety]] mortgage (of immovables) (*DK, Mg.* (*Kitt.*)) [? cf. Tu. *āravāra*].
- ಆರಾಧಕ āraḍhaka [e:re:dhəke] *m.* [[value]] (f. ಆರಾಧಕಿ) **1** worshipper, votary (of a god, sage, etc.) **2** (fig.) fan, admirer (of an ideal, artist, etc.) [Sk.].

ಆರಾಧನ āraḍhana [e:re:dhanə] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** service, worship **2** (fig.) admiring, worshipping (of an artist, art, etc.) [Sk.].

ಆರಾಧಿಸು āraḍhisu [e:re:dhisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] **1** to worship **2** (fig.) to adore, to admire «as an ideal, artistic work, artist, etc.» [Sk.].

ಆರಾಧ್ಯ āraḍhya [e:re:dhyə] *adj.* [[soc.]] venerable, adorable [Sk.].

ಆರಾಮ¹ ārama [e:re:mə] °**1** *adj.* [[joy]] pleasing, delightful **2** *n.* [[joy]] **1** delight, pleasure **2** [[rest]] rest, repose, leisure ¶ ಅವರು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿಯ ನಂತರ ಆರಾಮಾಗಿ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. He is relaxing doing anything after retirement. **3** [[health]] health, well-being ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಆರಾಮವಿಲ್ಲ. I am not keeping well of late. ●**4** [[garden]] garden, grove [Sk.].

ಆರಾಮು āramu [e:re:mu] *n.* [[rest]] rest, repose, leisure [Sk.] ಿಆರಾಮ².

?ಆರಿಕಲ್ ārikal [e:rikəl] *n.* [[weather]] hailstone (*Bp.61,66* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *āri* + *kal* D378].

†ಆರಿಕಲ್ಲು ārikallu [e:rikəllu] *n.* [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. *D378] ಿಆರಿಕಲ್ಲು.

?ಆರಿಕೆ ārike [e:rike] *n.* [[plant]] koda millet, Indian paspalum *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L. (Poaceae), used as fodder (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D379] = ಅರಿಕೆ, ಹಾರಕ * [IMP 4.227].

●ಆರಿವರಲ್ ārivaraḷ [e:rivrəɻəl] *n.* [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. *āri* D378 + *paraḷ* D3959].

ಆರಿಸು¹ ārisu [e:risu] *vt.* **1** [[select]] to collect, to gather **2** [[select]] to select, to choose **3** [[collect]] to glean, to cull, to pick out (for use or throwing out) [Ka. D377].

ಆರು¹ āru [e:ru] ಆಱ್, ಆಱು *vi.* **1** [[down]] to cool, to cool down (tea, cooked rice, etc.) **2** [[down]] to get extinguished (as a light etc.) **3** [[down]] to calm down (as anger, etc.), to subside (as sorrow, etc.), to be consoled **4** [[water]] to dry (up), to become dry (as water on the ground, cloth, etc.) **5** [[med.]] to dry and heal (as a wound) **6** [[down]] to be consoled (as sorrow, etc.) [Ka. < *āru* D404].

ಆರಿಸು² ārisu [e:risu] *vt.* **1** [[down]] to cool, to cool down «(cooked rice, tea etc.)» **2** [[out]] to put out «(light, etc.)» **3** [[down]] to calm down «(thirst, anger, grief, etc.)» [+ *-isu* caus.].

●-ಆರು āru [e:ru] **1** *vi.* [[full]] to become full **2** *stif.* affix which is suffixed to numerals of (10, 100 or

- 1000) and denotes that the amount expressed by the numeral is felt to be many or much by the speaker, tens of (*hattāru*), hundreds of (*nūrāru*) or thousands of (*sāvīrāru*), etc. ¶ ನೂರಾರು ಜನ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರು. Hundreds of people were present. [Ka. D368].
- ಆರು² āru [e:ru] *v.aux.* [[abl.]] [[def. -ಅಲು]] be unable (to) ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ಮರವನ್ನು ಕಡಿಯಲಾರನು. I am not able to cut this tree. .
- ಆರು³ āru [e:ru] [[number]] ① *numr. adj.* six ② *numr. n.* six [Ka. < ಆಱು D2485].
- ಆರು⁴ āru [e:ru] *n.* [[cattle]] a wooden piece used as a yoke to tame the bulls [Ka. D2815].
- ಆರುಕಟ್ಟು ārukattu [e:rūkəttu] *vi.* [[agr.]] to yoke the oxen to plough, to get ready for ploughing [Ka. āru⁶ + kattu].
- ಆರುನೂರು ārunūru [e:rūnu:ru] [[number]] ① *numr. adj.* six hundred ② *numr.n.* six hundred [Ka. āru + nūru Ka. D2485].
- ? ಆರುಬು ārubu [e:rūbu] *n.* [[sound]] crying aloud [Ka. āru + -bu D367].
- ಆರ್ವರು ārvāru [e:rvāru] ಅಱುವರ್ *numr.mf.* [[number]] six persons [Ka. < āru D2485 + -varu].
- ಆರುವಾರ ārvāra [e:ruvāre] *n.* [[com.]] mortgage (of immovables) (DK) [? cf. Tu. *āravāra*] = ಭೋಗ್ಯ.
- ? ಆರುಹು āruha [e:rūhə] *vi.* [[sound]] crying aloud (*Nr.* (*Kin.*)) [Ka. D367].
- ಆರುಠೆ āruḥa [e:ruḥa] *adj.* [[up]] ascended, got up, mounted [Sk.].
- ಆರೆ¹ āre [e:re] *n.* [[vehicle]] spoke in the wheel of a cart [Sk. *āra*].
- ಆರೆ² āre [e:re] *n.* [[plant]] common mountain ebony, *Bauhinia racemosa* L. (Caesalpinaceae) [Ka. D372(a)].
- ಆರೆ³ āre [e:re] *n.* [[plant]] holy mountain ebony, *Bauhinia tomentosa* L. (Caesalpinaceae) [Ka. D372(b)].
- ಆರೆ⁴ -āre [e:re] *surf.* [[full]] [Ka. D368] ೀ-ಆರ.
- ಆರೆಕಾಱಿ ārekāra [e:rekə:re] *m.* [[foster]] ((ಫ. ಆ-ರಕಾರ್ತಿ)) man controls animals like elephants (*S.Mhr.* (*Kin.*)) [Ka. *āray?* + -kāra, D377?].
- ಆರೆಕಲ್ ārekal [e:rekəl] *n.* [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. D378].
- ಆರೈ ārai [e:rəi] *vt.* [[search, think, study]] [Ka. *D377] ೀಆರಯ್.

- ಆರೈಸು āraisu [e:rəisu] *vt.* [[mind]] 1 [[search]] to search for, to look for 2 [[think]] to think, to consider carefully, to ponder over 3 [[study]] to investigate, to examine carefully [Ka. D377] ೀಆರಯಿಸು.
- ಆರೋಗಣ ārogaṇa [e:ro:gəṇe] ಆರೋಗಣೆ *n.* [[food]] [M. *ārōgaṇā* < OIA *ārōgyati* “salutes” T1330.2] ೀಆರೋಗಣೆ.
- ಆರೋಗಣೆ ārogaṇe [e:ro:gəṇe] *n.* [[food]] dinner, meal [M. *ārōgaṇā* T1330.2] ೀಆರೋಗಣೆ.
- ಆರೋಗಿಸು ārogisu [e:ro:gisu] *vi.* [[food]] to dine, to have one’s meal [*ārōgaṇa* T1330.2 + -isu].
- ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ārogya [e:ro:gja] *n.* [[health]] health, being free from disease [Sk.].
- ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕರ ārogyakara [e:ro:gjəkəre] (*n.*) [[health]] healthy, wholesome [Sk.].
- ಆರೋಗ್ಯಧಾಮ ārogyadhāma [e:ro:gjadhāma] *n.* [[health]] health resort [Sk.].
- ಆರೋಪ āropa [e:ro:pə] *n.* 0 [[move]] ‘placing in or upon’ 1 [[comp.]] thinking something as something, attributing (a quality, etc.) 2 [[accuse]] accusation, charge, allegation ¶ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಆರೋಪ ಮಾಡಿದವು. Newspapers accused the minister of corruption. [Sk.].
- ಆರೋಪಣ āropaṇa [e:ro:pəṇe] ಆರೋಪಣೆ *n.* [[accuse]] charge, accusation, allegation [Sk.].
- ಆರೋಪಣೆ āropane [e:ro:pəṇe] *n.* [[accuse]] [Sk.] ೀಆರೋಪಣ.
- ಆರೋಪಿ āropi [e:ro:pi] *mf.* [[accuse]] person accused (by the court, public, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಆರೋಪಿಸು āropisu [e:ro:pisu] *vt.* 1 [[relat.]] to attribute, to ascribe, ¶ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ದೊಡ್ಡವನಾದರೆ ಅವನ ಹಿಂಬಾಲಕರು ಎಲ್ಲ ಸದ್ಗುಣಗಳನ್ನು ಆರೋಪ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. If someone is big his followers ascribe all good qualities to him. 2 [[accuse]] to charge, to accuse ¶ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳ ಮಂತ್ರಿ, ಲಂಚವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರೆಂದು ಆರೋಪ ಮಾಡಿದವು. Newspapers accused that the minister had taken a bribe. [Sk.] = ಆಪಾದಿಸು.
- ಆರೋಹಣ ārohaṇa [e:ro:həṇe] *n.* 1 [[up]] ascent, mounting, climbing 2 [[up]] instrument for ascending, like steps, ladder, escalator, etc. 3 [[mus.]] ascending notes in music from low pitch to high pitch [Sk.].
- ಆರೋಹಿ ārohi [e:ro:hi] *mf.* [[up]] man who mounts, rider, climber [Sk.].
- ಆರ್ಚು ārcu [e:rtʃu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry aloud [Ka. D367].
- ಆರ್ಜನೆ ārjane [e:rʃəne] *n.* [[get]] 1 acquisition, procuring 2 earnings, profits [Sk. *ārjana*].

- ಅರ್ಜಿತ ārjita [v:ɾɕite] *adj.* [[get]] **1** acquired, gained, procured **2** earned [Sk. *ārjita*-].
- ಅರ್ಜಿಸು ārjisu [v:ɾɕisu] *vt.* [[get]] **1** to acquire, to gain, to procure by inheritance **2** to earn by labouring or working **3** to accumulate savings or gifts [Sk. *arj*-].
- ಅರ್ತ ārta [v:ɾte] *adj.,m.* [[pain]] ((f. ಅರ್ತಳು)) afflicted, distressed (person) [Sk.].
- ಅರ್ತನಾದ ārtanāda [v:ɾtə:nə:də] *n.* [[pain:sound]] cry of pain or distress [Sk.].
- ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ārtika [v:ɾtʰika] *adj.* [[eco.]] economic, financial, fiscal, monetary [Sk.].
- ಆರ್ದ್ರ ārdra [v:ɾdrə] *adj.* **1** [[water]] humid, damp, wet, moist (of weather, wall, clothes etc.) **2** [[pity]] soft, tender by nature, compassionate [Sk.].
- ಆರ್ದ್ರತೆ ārdrate [v:ɾdrətə] *n.* [[water]] **1** [[water]] humidity, dampness, wetness, moisture **2** [[pity]] softness, tenderness by nature [Sk.].
- ಆರ್ದ್ರಪೊರೆ ārdrapore [v:ɾdrəpore] *n.* [[body]] mucous membrane [*ārdra* + *pore*].
- ಆರ್ಪು¹ ārpū [v:ɾpu] *n.* [[sound]] crying aloud, roaring [Ka. D367].
- ಆರ್ಪು² ārpū [v:ɾpu] *n.* [[ener.]] **1** might, strength; daring, valour, prowess **2** vehemence, force [Ka. D407].
- ಆರ್ಬಟಿ ārbata [v:ɾbətə] *n.* [[sound]] crying aloud [Ka. D367].
- ಆರ್ಬಟಿಸು ārbatīsu [v:ɾbətīsu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry aloud [Ka. D367] || ಅರ್ಬಟಿಸು.
- ಆರ್ಬಾಟಿ ārbāṭa [v:ɾbətə] *n.* [[sound]] crying aloud [Ka. D367].
- ಆರ್ಬು ārbu [v:ɾbu] *n.* [[sound]] crying aloud, roaring [Ka. D367] = ಆರುಬು.
- ಆರ್ಭಟಿ ārbhāṭa [v:ɾbhʰətə] ಆರಭಟೆ, ಆರುಬಟೆ, ಆರುಬಟೆ, ಆರುಭಟೆ, ಆರುಭಟೆ, ಆರ್ಬಟಿ, ಆರ್ಬಟಿ, ಆರ್ಭಟೆ, *n.* [[sound]] crying aloud, roaring (of a lion, furious person, etc.) [*āru*² + *bhāṭa*-].
- ಆರ್ಭಟಿಸು ārbhāṭisu [v:ɾbhʰətīsu] ಆರ್ಬಟಿಸು, ಆರ್ಭಟಿಸು *vi.* [[sound]] to cry aloud, to roar (as a lion, furious person, etc.) [denm. of *ārbhāṭa*].
- ಆರ್ಯ ārya [v:ɾrjə] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಆರ್ಯೆ)) **1** [[good]] good, virtuous (person) **2** [[soc.]] venerable, highly respected (person) **3** [[soc.]] (one)born in a high caste like Brahman, (person)of noble birth **4** [[ethn.]] Aryan, (one)who belongs to the speakers of the

Indo-Iranian branch of the Indo-European language family [Sk.].

- ಆರ್ಯೆ ārye [v:ɾrjə] *f.* [[soc.]] highly respected woman, venerable woman, etc., feminine of [Sk.].
- ಆರ್ಷ ārṣa [v:ɾʃə] *adj.* **1** [[rel.]] relating to sages, relating to ascetics **2** [[time]] very ancient, of the hoary past **3** [[rel.]] holy, sacred, supra-human [Sk.].
- ಆರ್ಷೇಯ ārṣeya [v:ɾʃe:jə] ① *adj.* **1** [[rel.]] relating to sages, relating to ascetics **2** [[time]] very ancient, of the hoary past ② *m.* [[time]] ((f. ಆರ್ಷೇಯಳು)) person of very ancient times [Sk.].
- ಆರ್ಸೆ ārse [v:ɾse] *n.* sal tree, *Shorea robusta* Gaertner f. (Dipterocarpaceae) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D343] = ಸಾಲ * [IMP 5.125; IHT 29].
- ಆಲ್¹ āl [v:l] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D382] || ಅಲ್.
- ಆಲ್² āl [v:l] ಅಲು *vi.* [[sound]] to cry aloud [Ka. D386].
- ? ಆಲ್¹ āla [v:lə] *n.* [[plant]] red water lily (*Sm.26 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D362].
- ಆಲ್² āla [v:lə] ಅಲ್ *n.* [[plant]] banyan tree, *Ficus bengalensis* L., (Moraceae) [Ka. D382].
- ಆಲದಮರ āladamara [v:lɔdəmərə] *n.* [[plant]] banyan tree [+ -ದ “of” + *mara* *D382] || ಅಲ್².
- ಆಲಮರ ālamara [v:ləmərə] *n.* [[plant]] banyan tree [+ *mara* D382] || ಅಲ್².
- ಆಲಂಕಾರಿಕ ālaṅkārika [v:ləŋkə:rike] ① *adj.* [[orn.]] **1** decorative, beautifying, adorning ¶ ಅವರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಲಂಕಾರಿಕ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು ತುಂಬಾ ಇವೆ. There are many decorative objects in his house. **2** [[rhet.]] figurative ② *m.* [[rhet.]] ((f. ಆಲಂಕಾರಿಕಳು)) (person)well-versed in the science of rhetoric, rhetorician ¶ ಮಮ್ಮಟ ಒಬ್ಬ ಆಲಂಕಾರಿಕ. Mam-mata is a rhetorician. (out of five schools he belonged to the school of rhetoric) [Sk.].
- ಆಲಂಗಿಸು ālaṅgisu [v:ləŋgisu] *vt.* [[press]] to embrace, to hug [Sk.] || ಅಲಂಗಿಸು.
- ಆಲಂಬನ ālaṅbana [v:ləmbəne] *n.* [[sup.]] **1** support, sustenance **2** patronage; patron ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ದೇವರಾಯ ಅನೇಕ ಕವಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಲಂಬನವಾಗಿದ್ದನು. Krishnadevaraya was a patron for many poets. [Sk.].
- ಆಲಪಿಸು ālapisu [v:ləpisu] *vi.* [[speech]] [Sk.] || ಅಲಪಿಸು.
- ಆಲಯ ālaya [v:ləjə] *n.* [[dwell]] ((ifc.)) dwelling, house (mostly used as the second member of a compound (mostly used as the second constituent of a compound) ¶ ದೇವಾಲಯ temple ¶ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ court of justice [Sk.].

- ಆಲಯಿಸು ālayisu [e:lajisu] *vt.* [[sound]] [Ka. D383] **ಆಲಿಸು** 1.
- ಆಲಯಿಸು ālaysu [e:lajisu] *vt.* [[sound]] **1** to listen (carefully) **2** attend to, to mind **¶** ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಕೃತರ ಕೋರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಆಲಯಿಸಿದರು. The officer listened to the request of the farmers. [Ka. D383] **ಆಲಿಸು** 1.
- ಆಲಸು¹ ālasa [e:ləsɐ] ① *adj.,m.* [[work]] (f. ಅಲಸಿ) dull, sluggish, slothful, indolent, inert, lazy, idle (person) ② *n.* [[work]] sluggishness, indolence, inertia, laziness **¶** ಉಷ್ಣ ಹವಾಮಾನ ಅಲಸವನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. Hot weather causes inactiveness. [Sk.].
- ಆಲಸಿ ālasi [e:ləsi] *adj.,mf.* [[work]] dull, sluggish, slothful, indolent, inert, lazy, idle (person) [Sk.].
- ಆಲಸಿಕೆ ālasike [e:ləsike] *n.* **1** [[work]] laziness, sloth, idleness, indolence **2** [[bio.]] tiredness, weariness, fatigue **¶** ಮನೆಗೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಾಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಆಲಸಿಕೆ ಅನಿಸುತ್ತೆ. I feel exhausted after doing so much of domestic work. **3** [[med.]] indisposition, weakness (caused by illness) [ālasa + -ike].
- ಆಲಸ್ಯ ālasya [e:ləs'jɐ] *n.* **1** [[work]] laziness, sloth, idleness, indolence **2** [[bio.]] tiredness, fatigue, weariness, exhaustion, indisposition, ill health [Sk.].
- ಆಲಸ್ಯಗಾರ ālasyagāra [e:ləs'jəgə:rɐ] *m.* [[work]] (f. ಆಲಸ್ಯಗಾರಿಣಿ) **1** [[work]] lazy person, idler **2** [[weak]] languid, sick person, one who is not able to do any work [+ -gāra].
- ಆಲಾಪ ālāpa [e:lɐ:pɐ] *n.* **1** [[speech]] conversation, dialogue, idle talk, chattering **2** [[mus.]] prelude to musical composition where a rāga is presented without percussion accompaniment and in a slow tempo [Sk.].
- ಆಲಾಪನೆ ālāpane [e:lɐ:pəne] *n.* **1** [[speech]] conversation, dialogue, idle talk, chattering **2** [[mus.]] prelude to musical composition where a raga is presented without percussion accompaniment and in a slow tempo [Sk.] = ಆಲಾಪ.
- ಆಲಾಪಿಸು ālāpisu [e:lɐ:pisu] *vt.* ಆಲಪಿಸು, ಆಳಪಿಸು, ಆಳಾಪಿಸು, ಆಳೈಸು *vi.* **1** [[speech]] to converse, to engage in a dialogue, to chatter **2** [[mus.]] to present a rāga vocally or with instruments with a slow tempo in the beginning of a musical piece [Sk.].
- ಆಲಿಂಗನ āliṅgana [e:liŋgəne] *n.* [[press]] embrace, clasping [Sk.].
- ಆಲಿಂಗಿಸು āliṅgisu [e:liŋgisu] *vt.* ಆಲಂಗಿಸು *vt.* [[press]] to embrace, to fold in one's arms, to hug [Sk.] = ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- ಆಲಿ¹ āli [e:li] *n.* [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. D384].
- ಆಲಿ² āli [e:li] *n.* [[soc.]] female companion or friend of a woman [Sk., cf. D400].
- ಆಲಿ³ āli [e:li] *n.* [[body]] **1** black (mostly in India) portion in the middle of the eye (iris + pupil of the eye) **2** pupil of the eye, apple of the eye **3** eyeball, eye within lids and socket **4** eye [?].
- ಆಲಿಕಲ್ ālikal [e:likəl] *n.* [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. āli + kal D384] **ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು**.
- ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು ālikallu [e:likəllu] *n.* ಆಣಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಆಣೆಕಲ್ಲು, ಆಣೆಗಲ್ಲು, ಆರಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಆಲಿಕಲ್, ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು *n.* [[weather]] hailstone [Ka. *D384].
- ಆಲಿನೀರ್ ālinīr [e:lini:r] *n.* [[weather]] **1** water of dew **2** [[water]] ice-cold water [Ka. D384].
- ಆಲಿಸು ālisu [e:lisu] *vt.* ಆಲಯಿಸು, ಆಲಯಿಸು, ಆಲೈಸು *vt.* [[sound]] **1** [[sound]] to listen carefully, to listen attentively **2** [[think]] to think, to deliberate [Ka. D383].
- ಆಲುಗಡ್ಡೆ ālugadde [e:lugaɖde] *n.* ಆಲೂಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಆಲೂಗಡ್ಡೆ *n.* [[plant]] potato *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) [H./M. ālū + gadde] = ಬಣಾಟೆ (NK).
- ²ಆಲುಹ āluha [e:luhe] *n.* [[sound]] crying aloud (Kit.) [Ka. D386].
- ಆಲೂಗಡ್ಡೆ ālūgadde [e:lu:gaɖde] *n.* [[plant]] [H./M. ālū + gadde] **ಆಲೂಗಡ್ಡೆ**.
- ಆಲೂಗಡ್ಡೆ ālūgedde [e:lu:geɖde] *n.* [[plant]] [H./M. ālū + gedde] **ಆಲೂಗಡ್ಡೆ**.
- ²ಆಲಿ¹ āle [e:le] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D382] (Si. (Kit.)) **ಆಲಿ**.
- ಆಲಿ² āle [e:le] *n.* [[manu.]] sugarcane press or mill [Ka. D387].
- ಆಲಿ³ āle [e:le] *n.* [[body]] ear-lobe, ear-lap [Ka. Sk. pāli?] **ಆಲಿ**.
- ²ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು ālekallu [e:lekəllu] *n.* [[weather]] hailstone (G. (Kit.)) [Ka. D384] **ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು**.
- ಆಲೇಮನೆ ālemane [e:leməne] *n.* [[manu.]] sugarcane press or mill with a thatched covering [Ka. āle D387 + mane].
- ಆಲೇಖ್ಯ ālēk'hya [e:le:k'hjɐ] [[art]] ① *adj.* to be written or painted ② *n.* [[art]] writing or painting [Sk.].
- ಆಲೇಪನ ālēpana [e:lɐ:pəne] *n.* [[smear]] **1** smearing, plastering, anointment **2** material for smearing, plastering or anointing [Sk.].
- ಆಲೇಪಿಸು ālēpisu [e:lɐ:pisu] *vt.* [[smear]] to smear, to anoint [Sk.].
- ಆಲೇಮನೆ ālēmane [e:leməne] *n.* [[manu.]] [Ka. D387] **ಆಲೇಮನೆ**.

- ಅಲೈಸು ālaisu [e:ləisu] *vt.* [[sound]] [Ka. *D383]  ಅಲಿಸು 1.
- ಅಲೋಕ āloka [e:lo:kə] *n.* [[view]] **1** beholding, viewing **2** light, lustre, splendour [Sk.].
ಅಲೋಕನ ālōkana [e:lo:kəne] *n.* [[view]] beholding, viewing [Sk.] = ಅಲೋಕ.
ಅಲೋಕಿಸು ālōkisu [e:lo:kisu] *vt.* [[view]] to look at, to behold, to view [Sk.].
ಅಲೋಚನ ālōcana [e:ulo:ʃəne] *n.* [[think]] [Sk.]  ಅಲೋಚನೆ.
ಅಲೋಚನೆ ālōcane [e:lo:ʃəne] ಅಲೋಚನ *n.* [[think]] **1** thinking, contemplation **2** thought; opinion [Sk.].
ಅಲೋಚಿಸು ālōcisu [e:lo:ʃisu] *vt.* [[think]] to think, to consider, to contemplate, to reflect [Sk.].
- ಅವ āva [e:və] *pron.adj.* [[gram.]] which? (Pb.4.28) [Ka. *D5151].
- ಅವಂ āvaṃ [e:vəṃ] *pron.m.* [[gram.]] ((f. ಅವಳ್)) which man? [Ka. D5151].
- ಅವಗ್ನಿ¹ āvage [e:vəge] ಅವಿಗ್ನಿ, ಅವಗ್ನಿ *n.* [[fire]] potter's kiln [? cf. Sk. āpāka- (lex.) A12].
- ಅವಗ್ನಿ² āvage [e:vəge] *n.* [[wear]] **1** pair of wooden sandals **2** any kind of sandals [Sk. pādūkā-]  ಹಾವುಗ್ನಿ.
- ಅವಟ āvaṭa [e:vəṭə] ಅವಟ *n.* [[cheat]] pretence, pretext [?].
- † ಅವಡೆ āvaḍe [e:vəḍe] *n.* [[plant]] bitter gourd *Momordica charantia* L. (Cucurbitaceae) [Ka. D389] = ಹಾಗಲಕಾಯಿ (com.).
- † ಅವಣಿ āvaṇi [e:vəṇi] *n.* [[cal.]] name of the fifth lunar month of the Hindu calendar (July-August) [Ta. āvaṇi Sk. śrāvaṇa-].
ಅವತ್ತು āvattu [e:vəttu] *adv.* [[time]] **1** that day **2** at that time [ā + hottu] = ಅಹೊತ್ತು.
ಅವರಣ āvaraṇa [e:vəṛəṇə] *n.* **1** [[cover]] covering, veiling, concealing **2** [[cover]] compound, enclosure, campus **3** [[wear]] veil, cover [Sk.].
- ಅವರಣಚಿಹ್ನೆ āvaraṇacihne [e:vəṛəṇəʃim^he] *n.* [[script]] brackets [Sk.] = ಕಂಸ (col.).
ಅವರಣಪತ್ರ āvaraṇapatra [e:vəṛəṇəpətrə] *n.* [[inf.]] covering letter, covering slip, a letter which explains the enclosures [Sk.].
- ಅವರಿ āvari [e:vəri] *n.* [[heat]] **1** steam, vapour **2** heat emitted from a furnace, tandoor, etc. [Ka. D393] = ಅವಿ.
- ಅವರಿಕೆ āvarike [e:vərike] *n.* [[plant]] Tanner's cassia, which produces yellow flowers in bunches *Cassia auriculata* L. (Caesalpinaceae) [Ka. D391] = ತಂಗೇಡು (com.) * [IMP 2.7].
ಅವರಿಸು āvarisu [e:vərisu] *vt.* [[cover]] **1** to cover, to conceal **2** to enclose, to surround **3** [[full]] to spread over, to cover  ಹೋವಿನ ಸುಗಂಧ ತೋಟವನ್ನು ಆವರಿಸಿದೆ. The fragrance of the flowers has spread all over the garden. [Sk.].
? ಅವರೆ āvare [e:vəre] *n.* [[plant]] lab-lab bean *Dolichos lablab* (L.) var. *typicum* Prain (Fabaceae) (Kitt.) [Ka. D264]  ಅವರೆ.
ಅವರ್ತ āvarta [e:vərtə] *n.* [[move]] [Sk.]  ಅವರ್ತನ.
ಅವರ್ತನ āvartana [e:vərtəne] *n.* [[move]] **1** going round, turning, revolving, repeating what has been said or done **2** whirlpool, vortex, eddy [Sk.].
ಅವರ್ತಿ āvarti [e:vərti] *n.* **1** [[move]] turning around, revolving **2** [[number]] turn, recurring opportunity **3** [[number]] time (first, second, etc.) **4** [[number]] edition of a book (first, second, etc.) [Sk. āvṛtti-] = ಅವೃತ್ತಿ (com.).
- ಅವಲ್ āval [e:vəl] ಅಬಲ್, ಅಬಲು, ಅವಲು *n.* [[plant]] red waterlily *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. (Nymphaeaceae) [Ka. D362]  ಅವಲು.
- ಅವಲು āvalu [e:vəlu] *n.* [[plant]] red waterlily *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. (Nymphaeaceae) [Ka. *D362].
- ಅವಳ್ āvaḷ [e:vəḷ] *pron.f.* [[gram.]] ((m. ಅವಂ)) which woman? (Pb.8.63) [Ka. D5151].
ಅವಳಿ āvaḷi [e:vəḷi] *n.* [[mass]] ((mostly ifc.)) **1** row, line (of trees, houses, people etc.) **2** series, continuous line **3** crowd, heap, multitude  ಮರದ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಪತ್ರಾವಳಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. There is a heap of leaves beneath the tree. [Sk.].
ಅವಶ್ಯ āvaśya [e:vəʃjə] (*n.*) [[must]] **1** (being)necessary, indispensable  ತಮ್ಮ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ಕ್ಷಮೆ ಕೇಳುವುದು ಅವಶ್ಯ. It is necessary that my brother should come here and seek my pardon. **2** (being)inevitable [Sk.] = ಅಗತ್ಯ.
ಅವಶ್ಯವಾದ āvaśyavāda [e:vəʃjəvəde] *adj.* [[must]] **1** necessary, indispensable **2** inevitable [Sk.] = ಅಗತ್ಯದ (com.).
ಅವಶ್ಯಕ āvaśyaka [e:vəʃjəkə] ① *adj.* [[must]] **1** necessary, indispensable **2** inevitable ② *n.* necessity (one of six duties in Jaina philosophy) [Sk.].
ಅವಶ್ಯಕತೆ āvaśyakate [e:vəʃjəkəte] *n.* [[must]] **1** necessity, indispensability **2** inevitability [Sk.].

- ಆವಾಗೆ¹ āvāga [e:ve:ge] *adv.* [[time]] then, at that time [Ka. āva + āga D1].
- ಆವಾಗೆ² āvāga [e:ve:ge] *adv.* [[time]] **1** when? **2** always [Ka. āva D5151 + āga D1].
- ಆವಾರ āvāra [e:ve:re] *n.* [[cover]] enclosure, courtyard [Sk.].
- ಆವಾಸಿ āvāsi [e:ve:si] *mf.* [[abode]] one who resides, resident, inhabitant [Sk.].
- ಆವಾಹನ āvāhana [e:ve:həne] ಆವಾಹನ *n.* [[call]] **1** calling, summons **2** [[rit.]] invoking a deity to rest in a newly installed image to receive worship [Sk.].
- ಆವಾಹನೇ āvāhane [e:ve:həne] *n.* [[call]] [Sk.] ೀಆವಾಹನ.
- ಆವಿ¹ āvi [e:vi] *n.* [[heat]] **1** steam, vapour **2** heat (emitted from a furnace, tandoor, etc. [Ka. D393].
- ಆವಿ² āvi [e:vi] ಆವ *n.* [[utensil]] potter's kiln [? cf. Sk. āpāka- (lex.) A12].
- ◊ ಆವಿ³ āvi [e:vi] *n.* [[insect]] flea [Pk. āviā-] = ಚಿಕ್ಕಟ (com.).
- ಆವಿಗೆ¹ āvige [e:vi:ge] *n.* [[fire]] potter's kiln [? cf. Sk. āpāka- (lex.) A12] ೀಆವಗೆ¹.
- ಆವಿಗೆ² āvige [e:vi:ge] ಆವಗೆ *n.* [[wear]] **1** pair of wooden sandals **2** any kind of sandals [Sk. pādūkā-] = ಆವಿಗೆ.
- ◊ ಆವಿದ್ದ āvidd^ha [e:vidd^he] *adj.* **1** [[attack]] pierced, bored **2** [[curve]] crooked, curved **3** [[grief]] heart-rending, pain-giving [Sk.].
- ◊ ಆವಿದ್ದನಾಟಕ āvidd^hanātaka [e:vidd^həne:ʃəkə] *n.* [[drama]] tragedy (a type of drama) [Sk.] = ಟ್ರಾಜಿಡಿ (col.).
- ◊ ಆವಿದ್ದಪ್ರಯೋಗ āvidd^haprayōga [e:vidd^həprəjo:ge] *n.* [[lit.]] tragedy (tragic element in literature, film, drama, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಆವಿರ್ಭವಿಸು āvirbh^havisu [e:virb^həvisu] *vi.* **1** [[view]] to become visible, to appear, to become manifest, to show oneself **2** [[birth]] to be born (as a sage, etc.), to assume form (as a god, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಆವಿರ್ಭಾವ āvirbh^hāva [e:virb^hə:ve] *n.* **1** [[view]] manifestation, appearing, becoming visible **2** [[birth]] birth, coming into existence [Sk.].
- ಆವಿಷ್ಕರಣ āviṣkaraṇa [e:viṣkə:re] *n.* **1** [[view]] appearance, emergence, manifestation **2** [[find]] invention **3** [[view]] expression ¶ ಅವನ ಸುಪ್ತ ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ ಶಿಲ್ಪಕಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆವಿಷ್ಕರಣಗೊಂಡಿತು. His hidden ingenuity found expression in sculpture. [Sk.].
- ◊ ಆವಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು āviṣkarisu [e:viṣkərisu] *vt.* [[find]] to invent [Sk.].
- ಆವಿಷ್ಕಾರ āviṣkāra [e:viṣkə:re] *n.* [[view]] **1** appearance, emergence, manifestation **2** invention [Sk.].
- ◊ ಆವಿಷ್ಕೃತ āviṣkṛta [e:viṣkṛute] *adj.* **1** [[view]] made visible, revealed, manifest **2** happened, cropped up [Sk.].
- ◊ ಆವಿಷ್ಟ āviṣṭa [e:viṣṭe] *adj.* [[full]] **1** filled with (joy, anger, etc.), full of (enthusiasm or supernatural power) **2** [[control]] haunted, possessed (by evil spirits, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಆವು āvu [e:vu] *n.* [[cattle]] cow [Ka. D334] = ಹಸು, ಆಕಳು.
- ◊ ಆವುಗೆ āvuge [e:vúge] *n.* [[fire]] potter's kiln [? cf. Sk. āpāka- (lex.) A12] ೀಆವಗೆ¹.
- ◊ ಆವುಟ āvuṭa [e:vuṭe] *n.* [[cheat]] [?] ೀಆವಟ.
- ಆವುದು āvudu [e:vudu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] which?, what? [Ka. D5151].
- ಆವುವು āvuvu [e:vuvu] *pron.n.pl.* [[gram.]] which things [Ka. D5151].
- ಆವೃತ āvr̥ta [e:vr̥ute/e:vr̥ute] *adj.* [[cover]] **1** covered, couched, veiled **2** enclosed, surrounded [Sk.].
- ಆವೃತಿ āvr̥ti [e:vr̥uti/e:vr̥uti] *n.* [[cover]] **1** covering, cover, veil **2** state of being surrounded or enclosed [Sk.].
- ಆವೃತ್ತ āvr̥tta [e:vr̥utte] *adj.* **1** [[move]] revolved, turned **2** [[back]] reverted, returned **3** [[time]] repeated [Sk.].
- ಆವೃತ್ತಿ āvr̥tti [e:vr̥utti/e:vr̥utti] *n.* **1** [[time]] repetition, act of repetition, reiteration **2** [[move]] rotation, revolution (like whirl pool or whirl wind, etc.) **3** [[number]] an edition (as of a book) [Sk.].
- ◊ ಆವೃಷ್ಟಿ āvr̥ṣṭi [e:vr̥uṣṭi/e:vr̥uṣṭi] *n.* [[weather]] raining, shower of rain [Sk.].
- ಆವೆ¹ āve [e:ve] *pron.mfn.* [[gram.]] who? which? (Smd. II) [Ka. D5151].
- ಆವೆ² āve [e:ve] *n.* [[reptile]] tortoise [Ka. D5155] ೀಆವೆ.
- ಆವೇಗ āvēga [e:ve:ge] *n.* [[excite]] **1** excitement, passion, intense emotion **2** joyous enthusiasm [Sk.].
- ಆವೇದನ āvēdana [e:ve:dəne] *n.* [[ask]] **1** petition, formal request to an authority, submitting or putting forward a matter for consideration **2** application (for a post or seat in a college, etc.) [Sk.] = ಮನವಿ.

- ಅವೇದನಪತ್ರ *āvēdanapatra* [v:ve:dənəpət're] *n.* [[ask]] **1** letter of petition, document putting forward a matter for consideration **2** application letter (for a post or seat in a college, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಅವೇಶ *āvēśa* [v:ve:ʃe] *n.* **1** excitement **2** [[anger]] rage, wrath, indignation [Sk.].
- ಅಶಂಕಿಸು *āśamkisu* [v:ʃəŋkisu] *vi.* **1** [[fear]] to apprehend, to fear **2** [[doubt]] to doubt, to suspect, to be suspicious ¶ ಹಣ ದುರುಪಯೋಗ ಮಾಡಿದನೆಂದು ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಅಶಂಕಿಸಿದ. The officer suspected his clerk that he had misappropriated the money. [Sk.].
- ಅಶಂಕೆ *āśamke* [v:ʃəŋke] *n.* **1** [[fear]] fear, concern, apprehension, anxiety **2** [[doubt]] doubt, suspicion, mis-giving [Sk.].
- ಅಶಂಸನ *āśamsana* [v:ʃəmsəne] *n.* **1** [[desire]] wish, expectation **2** [[inf.]] telling, declaring [Sk.].
- ಅಶಯ *āśaya* [v:ʃəje] *n.* [[mind]] **1** intention, meaning ¶ ನನಗೆ ಅವರ ಮಾತಿನ ಅಶಯ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I could not understand the intention of his talk. **2** [[desire]] will, wish ¶ ಸಾಯುವ ಮೊದಲು ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಅಶಯವನ್ನು ಬರೆದಿಟ್ಟ. He wrote down his will before dying. **3** [[contain]] receptacle ¶ ಅಂಡಾಶಯ scrotum [Sk.].
- ಅಶಾಜನಕ *āśājanaka* [v:ʃe:ʃənəkə] (*adj.*) [[wish]] encouraging, promising, hopeful [Sk.].
- ಅಶಾಭಂಗ *āśābhāṅga* [v:ʃe:bʰaŋge] *n.* [[desire]] disappointment [Sk.].
- ಅಶಾವಾದ *āśāvāda* [v:ʃe:və:de] *n.* [[desire]] optimism [Sk.].
- ಅಶಾವಾದಿ *āśāvādi* [v:ʃa:və:di] (*adj.*, *mf.*) [[desire]] optimistic/optimist [Sk.].
- ಅಶಿಸು *āśisu* [v:ʃisu] *vt.* [[desire]] **1** to wish, to hope ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿವಾಹ ಬೇಗನೆ ಆಗಲಿ ಎಂದು ಅಶಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. I wish you get married soon. **2** to desire, to want, to wish for something which is not legitimate ¶ ಯಾವ ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಅಶಿಸಬಾರದು. One should not be greedy of anything. [Sk.].
- ಅಶೀರ್ವಚನ *āśīrvacana* [v:ʃi:rʋəʃəne] *n.* [[will]] good wishes, blessing [Sk.].
- ಅಶೀರ್ವದಿಸು *āśīrvadisū* [v:ʃi:rʋədisu] *vt.* [[will]] to bless, to wish well [Sk.].
- ಅಶೀರ್ವಾದ *āśīrvāda* [v:ʃi:rʋə:de] *n.* [[will]] good wishes, blessings [Sk.].
- ಅಶು *āśu* [v:ʃu] **1** (*adj.*) [[speed]] **1** speedy, swift, quick **2** extempore, impromptu (poetry, musical composition, etc.) **2** *adv.* [[speed]] quickly, swiftly [Sk.].

- ಅಶುಕವಿ *āśukavi* [v:ʃukəvi] *mf.* [[lit.]] poet who composes poetry impromptu [Sk.].
- ಅಶುಕವಿತೆ *āśukavite* [v:ʃukəvite] *n.* [[lit.]] impromptu poem, instant poem [Sk.].
- ಅಶುಭಾಷಣ *āśubhāṣana* [v:ʃubʰe:ʃəne] *n.* [[speech]] impromptu speech, extempore talk [Sk.].
- ಅಶೆ *āśe* [v:ʃe] *n.* [[desire]] **1** desire, wish, longing **2** hope, expectation [Sk.] = ಆಸೆ.
- ಅಶೆಬುರುಕ *āśeburuka* [v:ʃe:bʋrʋke] *m.* [[desire]] ((f. ಅಶೆಬುರುಕಿ)) greedy person [*āśe* + *puruka* < *puruka* <? cf. Sk. *puruṣa*].
- ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ *āścarya* [v:ʃtʃəre] *n.* **1** [[astonish]] surprise, astonishment **2** [[wonder]] wonder, marvel ¶ ಪಿರಾಮಿಡ್ ಜಗತ್ತಿನ ಏಳು ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು. Pyramids are one of the seven wonders of the world. [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯಕರ *āścaryakara* [v:ʃtʃə're:jəkəre] *adj.* [[astonish]] surprising, astonishing, wonderful [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರಮ *āśrama* [v:ʃrəme] *n.* **1** [[rel.]] hermitage **2** [[rel.]] four stages of life of Brahmins, i.e., *brahmacarya*, *gṛhasthya*, *vānaprasthā*, and *saṁnyāsa* **3** [[abode]] asylum, refuge, resort ¶ ಮಠಾಧೀಶರು ಅನಾಥ ಮಹಿಳೆಯರಿಗೆ ಅಶ್ರಮ ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿದರು. The head of the math built a resort for destitute women. [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರಯ *āśraya* [v:ʃrəje] *n.* **1** [[prot.]] support, patronage, protection ¶ ಮೈಸೂರು ಅರಸರು ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸರಿಗೆ ಕಲಾವಿದರಿಗೆ ಅಶ್ರಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. Kings of Mysore extended patronage to scholars and artists. **2** [[origin]] (fig.) root or original home (of a person, sect, etc.) ¶ ಯೋಗಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಭಾರತವೇ ಅಶ್ರಯ. India is the home for yogis. [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರಯಗೊಳ್ಳು *āśrayago||u* [v:ʃrəjeʃo||u] *vi.* [[prot.]] ((gen.)) to approach for protection, to seek refuge (with somebody), to take refuge (in some place) [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರಯದಾತ *āśrayadāta* [v:ʃrəje'də:te] *mf.* [[prot.]] patron, protector, one who provides shelter [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರಯಿಸು *āśrayisu* [v:ʃrəjisu] *vt.* [[prot.]] to approach for protection, to seek refuge (with somebody), to take refuge (in some place) ¶ ಅನೇಕ ಕವಿಗಳು ರಾಜರನ್ನು ಅಶ್ರಯಿಸಿದ್ದರು. Many poets depended upon kings. [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ರಿತ *āśrita* [v:ʃritə] *adj.*, *m.* [[prot.]] ((f. ಅಶ್ರಿತೆ)) protected, sheltered, dependant (person) [Sk.].
- ಅಶ್ಲೇಷ *āślēṣa* [v:ʃle:ʃe] *n.* **1** [[press]] embrace, clasping **2** contact, intimate connection, relation **3** [[astr.]] the 9th constellation in Indian astronomy [Sk.].

- ಆಶ್ವಯುಜ āśvayuja [v:ʃvəjuʃɐ] *n.* [[cal.]] seventh month of the Hindu lunar calendar which falls around September-October [Sk.].
- ಆಶ್ವಾಸ āśvāsa [v:ʃvə:sə] *n.* **1** [[bio.]] inhalation **2** [[sup.]] consoling, comforting, cheering up, inspiring **3** [[prom.]] assurance of safety or protection **4** [[number]] a chapter or a division of a book [Sk.].
- ಆಶ್ವಾಸನ āśvāsana [v:ʃvə:səne] *n.* **1** [[sup.]] consolation, comforting, cheering up, inspiring **2** [[prom.]] assurance of safety or protection, promise ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಆಶ್ವಾಸನ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಸಮಾಧಾನ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The minister gave assurance and appeased [the people] [Sk.].
- ಆಶ್ವಾಸನೆ āśvāsane [v:ʃvə:səne] *n.* [[prom.]] assurance of safety or protection, promise [Sk.].
- ಆಷಾಢ āṣāḍḥa [v:ʃə:dʰə] *n.* **1** [[cal.]] 4th month of the Hindu lunar calendar (June-July) **2** [[tool]] staff of the Palāśa wood carried by an ascetic **3** [[astr.]] 20th and 21st constellations of the 27 constellations on the celestial orbit through which the sun, the moon and the planets transgress through *pūrvāṣāḍḥa* and *uttarāṣāḍḥa* [Sk.].
- ಆಷಾಢಭೂತಿ āṣāḍḥabhūti [v:ʃə:dʰəbhū:ti] *mf.* [[cheat]] hypocrite, humbug, dissembler, one who pretends as an ascetic or saint but a bad man at heart [Sk.?).
- ಆಸಕ್ತ āsakta [v:səkte] *adj.,mf.* **1** [[love]] (person)strongly attracted or devoted (to a person) **2** [[concentr.]] (person)involved (in a work, etc.), intent (on a task, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಆಸಕ್ತಿ āsakti [v:səkti] *n.* **1** [[love]] curiosity, attachment, devotion, fondness **2** [[zeal]] zeal, intentness, application ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಜವಾಗಿ ಆಸಕ್ತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no real interest in work. **3** [[mind]] interest, concern ¶ ಅಣ್ಣನ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಏಕೆ ಆಸಕ್ತಿ? What interest has the younger brother in the business of his elder brother? [Sk.].
- ಆಸನ āsana [v:səne] *n.* **1** [[posture]] act or posture of sitting **2** [[furn.]] seat (normally a wooden seat of about 10 cm high) **3** [[body]] anus **4** [[posture]] posture (as in yoga) [Sk.].
- ಆಸನ್ನ āsanna [v:sənnə] (*n.*) [[time:loc.]] (being)near, close, proximate, approaching, imminent, impending ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮರಣ ಆಸನ್ನವಾಗಿದೆ. He is about to die. [Sk.].
- ಆಸರೆ āsare [v:səre] *n.* [[sup.]] support, refuge ¶ ನಾನು ಮಗನ ಆಸರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜೀವಿಸುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಇಷ್ಟಪಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. I don't want to live under the shelter of my son. [H./M. *āsārā* ← Sk. *āsraya*- cf. T1455] = ಆಶ್ರಯ.
- ಆಸವ āsava [v:səve] *n.* [[pharm.]] **1** medicine prepared out of distillation, medicine with a small quantity of spirits **2** decoction [Sk.].
- ಆಸಣ್ಣ āsaṅṅa [v:səṅṅa] ಆಸಣು ① *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** to be fatigued **2** [[mind]] to be languorous **3** to be weary ② *n.* [[bio.]] **1** fatigue **2** weariness, languor [Ka. D39].
- ಆಸಾಮಿ āsāmi [v:sə:mi] ಆಸಾಮಿ *m.* [[man]] person (used for emotional expressions) ¶ ನಾನು ಒಂದು ಘಂಟೆ ಕಾದು ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದರೂ ಒಬ್ಬ ಆಸಾಮಿ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Even though I waited for one hour not a single person turned up. [Ar. pl. of *ism* “name”].
- †ಆಸು¹ āsu [v:su] *pron.adj.* [[quan.]] that many, that much (ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. 103 (KPN)) [Ka. D1] = ಅಷ್ಟು.
- ಆಸು² āsu [v:su] *n.* [[plant]] sal tree, *Shorea robusta* Gaertner f. (Dipterocarpaceae) [Ka. D343] ¶ ಸಾಲ * [IHT 29].
- ಆಸು³ āsu [v:su] *n.* [[tex.]] warp [Ka. D4088].
- ಆಸುರ āsura [v:sure] ① (*adj.*) **1** [[myth]] belonging to Asuras, demonic ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ್ ಆಸುರ ಕರ್ಮದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದ್ದ. Veerappan was engaged in demonic activities. **2** [[fear]] terrible, fierce, horrible, dreadful, abominable, detestable, cruel * ② *n.* **1** [[ener.]] vehemence, excess **2** [[pride]] insolence, arrogance [Sk.].
- ಆಸೆ āse [v:sə] ಆಶೆ *n.* [[desire]] **1** desire, longing; greed ¶ ಆಸೆಯಿಂದ ದುಃಖ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Desire is the cause of sorrow. **2** hope, prospect, expectation ¶ ನಾನು ಬದುಕಿರುವಾಗ ಮಗ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬರುವ ಆಸೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. I have no hope that my son will come back while I am alive. [Sk.] = ಆಶೆ.
- ಆಸೆಗೇಡು āsegeḍu [v:sege:ḍu] *n.* [[desire]] disappointment [*āse* + *kēḍu*].
- ಆಸೆದೋರಿಸು āsedōrisu [v:sedō:risu] *vi.* [[cheat]] to offer a bait ¶ ಆಡಳಿತ ಪಕ್ಷ ಆಸೆದೋರಿಸಿ ಸಂಸದರನ್ನು ತನ್ನ ಕಡೆ ಎಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The ruling party is attracting the members of the parliament to their side offering baits. [*āse* + *tōrlisu*].
- ಆಸೆಪಡು āsepaḍu [v:sepaḍu] *vi.* [[desire]] (dat.) to desire, to covet (after), to wish [*āse* + *paḍu*].
- ಆಸೆಗಾರ āsegeāra [v:sege:re] *n.* [[desire]] inordinately desirous, covetous or avaricious person [*asē* + *-kāra*].
- ಆಸೆಬುರುಕೆ āseburuka [v:seburuka] *m.* [[desire]] (f. ಆಸೆಬುರುಕೆ) greedy person, covetous person [*āse* + *-puruka* <? cf. Sk. *puruṣa*].
- ಆಸೇಚನ āsēcana [v:sē:ʃəne] *n.* [[rit.]] sprinkling of holy water to ward off impurities [Sk.].
- ಆಸ್ತಿ āsti [v:sti] *n.* [[prop.]] property, possession [Sk.].

ಆಸ್ತಿಕ āstika [e:stikə] *m.* [[god]] (f. ಆಸ್ತಿಕಳು) **1** theist, one who believes in God or gods, believer of God **2** pious, faithful, believing person [Sk.].

○ ಆಸ್ತಿಕ್ಯ āstikya [e:stikjə] *n.* [[god]] **1** theism, belief in God or gods **2** piety, faith, belief ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಸ್ತಿಕ್ಯ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. The faith in God is now-a-days decreasing in the society. [Sk.].

ಆಸ್ತಿವಂತ āstivanta [e:stivanta] *adj., m.* [[prop.]] (f. ಆಸ್ತಿವಂತೆ) (person) who is endowed with property, rich (person) [Sk.].

ಆಸ್ತೆ¹ āste [e:ste] *n.* **1** [[love]] love, affection **2** [[zeal]] enthusiasm, zeal, deep interest [Sk. āst^hā-] ¶ ಆಸ್ತೆ. ಆಸ್ತೆ² āste [e:ste] *adv.* [[speed]] slowly, at slow pace [Pe. āhista].

○ ಆಸ್ಥಾನ āst^hāna [e:st^hh:ne] *n.* **1** [[loc.]] place, site **2** [[soc.]] assembly, meeting **3** [[pol.]] royal hall of audience; royal court [Sk.] = ದರ್ಬಾರು.

○ ಆಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ āst^hānika [e:st^hh:nikə] ① *adj.* [[pol.]] relating to a royal hall of audience ② *m.* [[pol.]] (f. ಆಸ್ಥಾನಿಕಳು) courtier, court official [Sk.].

ಆಸ್ಥೆ āst^he [e:st^hh:e] ಆಸ್ತೆ¹, ಆಸ್ಥಾ *n.* **1** [[love]] love, affection ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಆಸ್ಥೆ. She is very much fond of children. **2** [[zeal]] enthusiasm, zeal, interest ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಆಸ್ಥೆ. He has a great interest in the computer. [Sk. āst^hā-].

ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ āspatre [e:spatre] *n.* [[med.]] hospital [Pt./Eg. hospital × Sk. -tra-?] = ದವಾಖಾನೆ (NK).

ಆಸ್ಪದ āspada [e:spade] *n.* **1** [[loc.]] place (to hold), room (to accommodate), accommodation ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಸ್ಪದವಿಲ್ಲ. Our house has no space for guests. **2** [[chance]] opportunity, chance, scope ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ಅವನು ನನಗೆ ಆಸ್ಪದ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not give me a chance to work. **3** [[prop.]] shelter, protection ¶ ಕುವೇಟ್ ದೇಶ ಅತಂಕವಾದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಸ್ಪದ ಕೊಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Kuwait does not give shelter to terrorists. [Sk.].

○ ಆಸ್ಪಾಲನ āsp^hāna [e:sp^hh:lone] *n.* [[beat]] striking with palm (the shoulders, thighs, etc.), flapping (cheeks, etc.) [Sk.].

○ ಆಸ್ಫೋಟ āsp^hōṭa [e:sp^hh:ōṭa] *n.* [[plosion]] explosion [Sk.].

○ ಆಸ್ಫೋಟನ āsp^hōṭana [e:sp^hh:ōṭane] *n.* [[plosion]] explosion [Sk.] ¶ ಆಸ್ಫೋಟ.

○ ಆಸ್ಫೋಟಿಸು āsp^hōṭisu [e:sp^hh:ōṭisu] *vt.* [[plosion]] to burst, to explode [Sk.] = ಸ್ಫೋಟಿಸು.

ಆಸ್ವಾದ āsvāda [e:sve:de] *n.* [[taste]] **1** tasting, relishing ¶ ಆಸ್ವಾದ ಮಾಡಿ ನೋಡು. Taste it and see! **2** being tasty, flavour, relish **3** (fig.) enjoying the taste [Sk.].

ಆಸ್ವಾದನ āsvādana [e:sve:dāne] *n.* [[taste]] **1** tasting, relishing ¶ ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿಯ ಆಸ್ವಾದನ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ರುಚಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. Relishing of pickles makes the food more tasty. **2** (fig.) enjoying the taste [Sk.].

ಆಸ್ವಾದಿಸು āsvādisu [e:sve:disu] *vt.* [[taste]] **1** to taste, to relish **2** to enjoy the taste of (food or drink) [Sk.].

● ಆಹಂಗೆ āhaṅge [e:həŋge] *adv.* [[manner]] in that manner, thus [Ka. ā D1 + pāṅgu D4053 + -e] ¶ ಆಹಂಗೆ (com.).

● ಆಹವ āhava [e:həve] *n.* [[war]] war, battle, fight [Sk.].

ಆಹಾರ āhāra [e:həre] *n.* [[food]] food [Sk.].

ಆಹುತಿ āhuti [e:huti] *n.* **1** [[rit.]] offering oblations in fire to the deities; oblation to the deities **2** [[loss]] (fig.) sacrifice ¶ ಅಮೃತಸರದ ಘಟನೆ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿಯನ್ನು ಆಹುತಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿತು. The incident of Amritsar took Indira Gandhi as victim. [Sk.] = ಬಲಿ.

○ ಆಹ್ನಿಕ āhnika [e:nn^hike] ① *adj.* [[time]] **1** daily, performed daily **2** diurnal, of or during the day ② *n.* [[rit.]] religious rite to be performed at the appointed hour every day [Sk.].

ಆಹ್ಲಾದ āhlāda [e:ll^he:de] *n.* [[joy]] joy, pleasure, delight [Sk.].

ಆಹ್ಲಾದಕರ āhlādakara [e:ll^he:dəkəre] (*n.*) [[joy]] pleasant, gladdening [Sk.].

ಆಹ್ಲಾದಿಸು āhlādisu [e:ll^he:disu] ① *vi.* [[joy]] to enjoy something ¶ ನಾವು ಜೋಗದ ಜಲಪಾತವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಆಹ್ಲಾದಿಸಿದೆವು. We enjoyed looking at the Jog falls. ② *vt.* [[joy]] to enjoy, to delight in ¶ ಇಂಥ ಬರಗಾಲ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲೆಯನ್ನು ಆಹ್ಲಾದಿಸಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. [We] cannot enjoy the art in such a situation of drought. [Sk.].

ಆಹ್ವಾನ āhvāna [e:vhe:ne] *n.* [[call]] **1** call, invitation (for dinner, function etc.), summons **2** challenge for a fight or combat ¶ ಭೀಮ ದುರ್ಯೋಧನನಿಗೆ ಯುದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಆಹ್ವಾನ ಕೊಟ್ಟ. Bhīma challenged Duryōdhana for a fight. [Sk.].

ಆಹ್ವಾನಿಸು āhvānisu [e:vhe:nisu] *vt.* [[call]] **1** to call, to invite (for dinner, party, function etc., to summon **2** to challenge for a fight or combat [Sk.].

● ಆಳ್ವಾ¹ āḷ [e:] ① *m.* (f. ಪೆಣ್ಣು) **1** [[man]] man, grown person in general **2** [[soc.]] servant **3** [[army]] soldier **4** [[inf.]] messenger ② *n.* [[game]] pawn in chess [Ka. D399].

- ಆಳ್ವಾ² ā [v:] *vt.* ((past ಆಳ್ವಾ -)) **1** [[soc.]] to govern, to rule over, to manage (*Pb.1.16*) **2** [[get]] to obtain, to get, to have (*Pb.7.59*) [Ka. D5157].
ಆಳ್ವಾ ā [v:] ① (*n.*) [[deep]] <being>deep, profound ② *n.* [[deep]] **1** depth, profundity **2** (fig.) depth of one's being, inner or secret feeling [Ka. D396].
- ಆಳ್ವಂಬೆ āḷambe [v:ḷambe] *n.* [[plant]] mushroom [Ka. D300] || ಆಳ್ವಂಬೆ.
- ಆಳ್ವವಿಸು āḷavisu [v:ḷavisu] ಆಳ್ವಿಸು *vi.* [[speech]] to converse, to engage in a dialogue, to chatter [Sk.].
ಆಳ್ವಾಪ āḷāpa [v:ḷāpa] *n.* [[speech:mus.]] [Sk.] || ಆಳ್ವಾಪ.
- ಆಳ್ವಾಪಿಸು āḷāpisu [v:ḷāpisu] *vi.* [[speech]] [Sk.] || ಆಳ್ವಾಪಿಸು.
- ಆಳ್ವಿ¹ āli [v:i] *n.* [[cheat]] craftiness, deceit, trickery [Ka. *D396] || ಆಳ್ವಿ¹.
- ಆಳ್ವಿ² āli [v:i] *f.* [[soc.]] woman's female friend [Ka. D400] || ಆಳ್ವಿ².
- ಆಳ್ವಿ -āli [v:i] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for forming nouns meaning person who has the habit or nature of doing ... ¶ ಓದಾಳಿ, ಮಾತಾಳಿ learned man, talkative person [?].
- ? ಆಳ್ವಿಂದಕಿ āḷiṃdaki [v:lindōki] *n.* [[mammal]] squirrel (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D2315].
- ? ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ¹ ālike [v:i] *n.* [[man]] state of being a person (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D399].
- ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ² ālike [v:i] *n.* [[pol.]] ruling, reign, government [Ka. D5157] || ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ.
- ಆಳ್ವ¹ āḷu [v:ḷu] ಆಳ್ವ *m.* [[man]] ((f. ಹೆಣ್ಣಾಳು)) **1** man, person, adult in general ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಆಳ್ವ. He is a good person. **2** [[soc.]] servant ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಆಳ್ವ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no servant in the house. **3** [[army]] soldier, warrior ¶ ರಾಜರು ಯುದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಆಳ್ವ ಕಳಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The kings have sent their warriors for war. [Ka. D399].
- ಆಳ್ವ² āḷu [v:ḷu] ① *vt.* [[pol.]] to rule, to reign over, to govern ② *vi.* [[pol.]] to rule, to govern, to exercise power or influence [Ka. D5157].
- ಆಳ್ವಿಸು āḷisu [v:ḷisu] *vt.* [[pol.]] **1** to rule, to reign over, to govern **2** to cause to obtain, to supply **3** to put on [+ -isu caus.].
- ಆಳ್ವ³ āḷu [v:ḷu] *vi.* [[down]] **1** to sink in a fluid, to immerse, to dive **2** (fig.) to sink, to be lowered, to go deep (into sorrow, calamity, worry, thought, etc.) [Ka. āḷu D396] || ಆಳ್ವ.
- ಆಳ್ವತನ¹ āḷutana [v:ḷutāṇe] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] servanthood **2** [[hero]] valour, prowess [Ka. āḷu¹ + -tana D399] || ಆಳ್ವತನ.
- ? ಆಳ್ವತನ² āḷutana [v:ḷutāṇe] *n.* [[pol.]] rule, ruling, sovereignty (*Rśv.14,52 Kitt.*) [Ka. āḷu² + -tana D5157].
- ಆಳ್ವಮಗ āḷumaga [v:ḷūmaga] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಆಳ್ವಮಗಳ)) servant (when referred to or addressed with affection, *lit.*, servant equal to one's own son) [āḷu¹ + maga].
- ಆಳ್ವವರಿ āḷuvari [v:ḷūvəri] *n.* [[arch.]] wall or a rampart of a fort surrounded by a ditch (*Bp.16.14*) [āḷu + parilēri?].
- ಆಳ್ವವಾರು āḷuvāru [v:ḷūvə:ru] *mf.* [[rel.]] ((honorific pl.)) [Ta. ārvār *D396].
- ಆಳ್ವವಿಕೆ āḷuvike [v:ḷūvike] ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ *n.* [[pol.]] rule of a king, reign, governing [āḷu + -ike].
- ಆಳ್ವವೇರಿ āḷuvēri [v:ḷūvəri] *n.* [[arch.]] [āḷu¹ + ēri?] || ಆಳ್ವವೇರಿ.
- ಆಳ್ವಿಸು āḷaisu [v:ḷāisu] *vi.* [[speech]] to converse, to engage in a dialogue, to chatter [Sk.].
- ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ āḷike [v:ḷike] ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ² *n.* [[pol.]] **1** ruling, reign, government **2** territory, domain (of a kingdom) [Ka. D5157].
- ಆಳ್ವನ¹ āḷtana [v:tāṇe] ಆಳ್ವತನ *n.* **1** [[soc.]] servanthood **2** [[hero]] valour, prowess **3** human figure [Ka. D399].
- ? ಆಳ್ವನ² āḷtana [v:tāṇe] *n.* [[pol.]] rule, ruling, sovereignty [Ka. D5157] (*My. Kitt.*) || ಆಳ್ವತನ².
- ಆಳ್ವ āḷma [v:mə] ಆಳ್ವ, ಆಳ್ವ *m.* [[pol.]] **1** ruler, lord **2** [[soc.]] master **3** [[kin]] husband [Ka. D5157].
- ಆಳ್ವ āḷme [v:mə] ಆಳ್ವ *n.* [[hero]] vigour, might, valour [Ka. āḷ D399 -me].
- ಆಳ್ವರಿ āḷvari [v:vəri] *n.* [[arch.]] [āḷu³ + ēri?] || ಆಳ್ವರಿ.
- ಆಳ್ವರೆ āḷvare [v:vəre] *n.* [[arch.]] [āḷu¹ + ēri?] || ಆಳ್ವರೆ.
- ಆಳ್ವಾರ್ āḷvār [v:vər] *mf.* [[rel.]] honorific pl.) [Ta. ārvār *D396] || ಆಳ್ವಾರ್.
- ಆಳ್ವಾರು āḷvāru [v:ḷvə:ru] *mf.* [[rel.]] honorific pl.) [Ta. ārvār *D396] || ಆಳ್ವಾರು.
- ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ āḷvike [v:vike] *n.* [[pol.]] [Ka. āḷ + -ike] || ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ.
- ಆಳ್ವರಿ āḷveri [v:vəri] *n.* [[arch.]] [āḷu³ + ēri?] || ಆಳ್ವರಿ.

- ಅಲ್ಪರೇ ṁlvere [e:|vere] *n.* [[arch.]] [ālu³ + ēri?] ಒಳ-
ಛೇದಿ.
- ಅಲ್ಪೇರಿ ṁlvēri [e:|vəri] ಅಳುವೇರಿ, ಅಲ್ಪರಿ, ಅಲ್ಪಿರಿ, ಅ-
ಲ್ಪರೇ *n.* [[arch.]] wall or a rampart of a fort surrounded
by a ditch [Ka. ālu¹ + ēri?].
- ಅಲ್ಪ¹ āṛ [e:r] *vi.* [[down]] [Ka. D404] ಒಳ-ಅಳು.
- ಅಲ್ಪ² āṛ [e:r] ① *vi.* [[power]] ((neg. ಅಳಿಸು... ,
fut. ಅಪೆನು... def.)) to be or become strong, to be
powerful ② *vt.* [[abl.]] to bear, to endure, to tolerate
③ *v.aux.* [[abl.]] ((-ಅಲು) be unable (to) (in negative
sentences) ¶ ಇವನ ಪಂಗಂ ಮಚ್ಚಿ ಲಾಪೆನ್. I cannot appreci-
ate his manner. *Pb.3.29* [Ka. < ಅಲ್ಪ D407].
- ² ಅಳಿಟಿ āraṭa [e:rə|ṭe] *n.* [[med.]] anxiety of a sick man
(*Tē; R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D402].
- ಅಳಿಡಿ¹ āraḍi [e:rə|ḍi] ಅರಡಿ² *n.* 1 [[crime]] robbery 2
[[trouble]] trouble, annoyance 3 [[hate]] hatred, enmity
[?].
- ಅಳಿಡಿಗೊಳ್ āraḍigoḷ [e:rə|ḍigoḷ] *vi.* [[hate]] to become
inimical [+ *koḷ*].
- ಅಳಿಡಿ² āraḍi [e:rə|ḍi] ಅರಡಿ² *n.* [[insect]] ‘six-footed,’
large black bee, bumble bee [āru D2485 + aḍi D72].
- ಅಳಿಡಿಗ āraḍiga [e:rə|ḍige] *m.* [[crime]] ((f. *ಅಳಿಡಿ-
ಗಿತ್ತಿ)) robber [āraḍi¹ + -ga].
- ಅಳಿಡಿತನ āraḍitana [e:rə|ḍitane] *n.* [[hate]] hostility,
hate [āraḍi¹ + -tana].
- ² ಅಳಾಟಿ āraṭa [e:rə|ṭe] ಅರಟಿ *n.* [[med.]] anxiety of a
sick man (*T., Tē.; R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D402] = ಅಳಿಟಿ.
- ಅಳಿಕೆ ārike [e:r|ike] *n.* [[water]] state of being dry
(ಬಾಯಾಟಿಕೆ) [Ka. D404] (mod.).
- ಅಳು¹ āru [e:ru] *vi.* 1 [[out]] to go out, to be extin-
guished (as light, fire, etc.) 2 [[heat]] to grow cool (as
hot water, cooked rice, etc.) 3 [[down]] to be calmed,
allayed or appeased, to grow less (as anger, grief,
passion, etc.) 4 [[water]] to dry up, to become dry (as

- water on the ground, etc.) 5 [[med.]] to dry up and
heal (as a wound) [Ka. D404] = ಅಲ್ಪ, ಅರು¹.
- ಅಳಿಸು ārisu [e:r|isu] *vt.* 1 [[fire]] to cause to go out,
to extinguish ((as light, fire, etc.)) 2 [[heat]] to cool
down ((as hot water, cooked rice, etc.)) 3 [[down]] to
allay, to appease ((as anger, passion, etc.)) 4 [[water]]
to dry up, to make dry ((as water on the ground, etc.))
5 [[med.]] to heal ((as a wound)) [Ka. caus. D404].
- ಅಳು² āru [e:ru] [[number]] ① *numr.adj.* six ②
numr.n. ಅರು⁵ (mod.) six [Ka. D2485].
- ² ಅಳಿಸು ārisu [e:r|isu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to jump or
fly (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. < pāṛ D4020] = ಪಾಳಿಸು.
- ಅಲ್ಪ್ ಅṛ [e:r] ಅಳ, ಅಳು *vi.* [[in]] ((past ಅಲ್ಪ್, ಅ-
ದ್-; fut. ಅಲ್ಪ್-)) 1 to sink into fluid, to immerse,
to dive 2 to get absorbed in (grief, anger, etc.) [Ka.
D396].
- ² ಅಲ್ಪಾಕ್ಕು āṛāḷḷu [e:r|āḷḷu] *n.* [[metr.]] one-eighth of
a seer (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D397].
- ² ಅಳಿ¹ āṛi [e:r|i] ಅಳಿ *n.* [[deep]] depth (*T., M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka.
D396].
- ಅಳಿ² āṛi [e:r|i] ಅಣಿ¹ *n.* [[round]] roundness, circle,
discus [Ka. D398].
- ಅಳಿ³ āṛi [e:r|i] ಅಳಿ *n.* 1 [[cheat]] craftiness, deceit,
trickery 2 [[mind]] obstinacy, stubbornness [? Ka. cf.
D396].
- ² ಅಳು² āṛdu [e:r|ḍu] *vi.* [[down]] to sink (into as fluid,
etc.) (*DEDR*) [Ka. D396].
- ಅಲ್ಪರ āṛvar [e:r|və] *mf.* [[rel.]] ((honorific pl.)) [Ta.
āṛvār D396] ಒಳ-ಅಲ್ಪರ.
- ಅಲ್ಪಾರ್ āṛvār [e:r|və:r] ಅಳುವಾರ್, ಅಲ್ಪಾರ್, ಅ-
ಲ್ಪಾರು, ಅಲ್ಪಾರ್ *mf.* [[rel.]] ((honorific pl.)) those who
are deeply immersed in the devotion to God; title of
the twelve Vaiṣṇava saint poets [Ta. āṛvār *D396].



- ಇ i [i] *n.* [[ling.]] phoneme /i/ or the letter repres-
enting it in Kannada (and other Indian languages)
[Ka.].
- ಇ- i- [i] *pron.pref.* [[gram.]] a proximate demon-
strative pronominal base, this, e.g., ಇವನು this man
[Ka. D410].
- ಇ¹ -i [i] *sufl.* [[gram.]] a suffix for building ad-
jectives and masculine/feminine nouns from nouns,

- etc., e.g., ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನಿ; from ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನ ದೇಶಿ from ದೇಶ
[Sk. -in- Ar. -ī Pe. -ī].
- ಇ² -i [i] *sufl.* [[gram.]] a suffix for building feminine
nouns, e.g., ಹೆಡ್ಡಿ “foolish woman” from ಹೆಡ್ಡು “fool-
ish man”, ಬಾಲಕಿ “girl” from ಬಾಲಕ “boy” [Ka./Sk.].
- ಇಂ- im- [im] *pref.* 1 [[taste]] sweet 2 [[esth.]] (fig.)
honeyed, sugary, sweet (as the voice, words, etc.) ¶
ಇಂಗೆರಲ್ sweet voice [Ka. *D530(a)].

- ಇಂಕು *imku* [iŋku] *n.* [[script]] ink [Eg. *ink*].
- ಇಂಕೆ *imke* [iŋke] *n.* [[water]] drying up (of water, etc.) by imbibition or evaporation [Ka. D430].
 - ಇಂಗಣ *imṅaṇa* [iŋgəŋe] *n.* [[fire]] ಐ಼ಇಂಗಳ.
 - ಇಂಗಲ *imṅala* [iŋgəle] *n.* [[fire]] ಐ಼ಇಂಗಳ.
 - ಇಂಗಲೀಷು *imṅaliṣu* [iŋgəli:ṣu] *n.* [[ling.]] [Eg. *English*] ಐ಼ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು.
 - ಇಂಗಲು *imṅalu* [iŋgəlu] *n.* [[fire]] ಐ಼ಇಂಗಳ.
 - ಇಂಗಳ¹ *imṅala* [iŋgəle] ಇಂಗಣ, ಇಂಗಲ, ಇಂಗಲು, ಇಂಗಲು *n.* **1** [[fire]] fire **2** [[fire]] live charcoal ¶ ಅವನು ಕೋಪದಿಂದ ಇಂಗಳವಾದ. He became fire because of anger. **3** [[trouble]] (fig.) burning matter ¶ ಕಾವೇರಿ ಜಲಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ತಮಿಳು ನಡುವೆ ಇಂಗಳ ಆಯಿತು. The Kaveri river water dispute between Karnataka and Tamil Nadu became a burning matter. [Pk. *imṅala*-].
 - ಇಂಗಳ² *imṅala* [iŋgəle] *n.* [[plant]] [Sk. *imṅuda*-] ಐ಼ಇಂಗುದ.
 - ಇಂಗಲ *imṅara* [iŋgəre] *n.* [[fire]] ಐ಼ಇಂಗಳ.
 - ಇಂಗಾಲ *[iŋge:le]* *n.* **1** [[fuel]] charcoal **2** [[chem.]] carbon = ಇದ್ದಲು [Sk.].
 - ಇಂಗಾಲಾಮ್ಲ *imṅālāmla* [iŋge:le:mle] *n.* [[chem.]] carbonic acid [*imṅala* + *amla*].
 - ಇಂಗಾಲಾಮ್ಲವಾಯು *imṅālāmlavāyu* [iŋge:le:mle:və:ju] *n.* [[chem.]] carbon dioxide [*imṅālāmla* + *vāyu*].
 - ಇಂಗಿತ *[iŋgite]* *n.* [[inf.]] **0** ‘palpitation, shaking’ **1** hint, sign **2** real but covert purpose, secret intention ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರ ಇಂಗಿತ ತಿಳಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. The intention of the minister cancelling the program could not be known. [Sk.].
 - ಇಂಗಿತ ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ *imṅita aṅgikāra* [iŋgite əŋgi:kə:re] *n.* [[agree]] implied acceptance [Sk.].
 - ಇಂಗಿತಾಧಿಕಾರ *imṅitādhikāra* [iŋgite:dhikə:re] *n.* [[jur.]] implied powers [Sk.].
 - ಇಂಗಿತಜ್ಞ *imṅitajña* [iŋgitejñe] *adj.,m.* [[inf.]] (one)who has an insight into the minds of others, (one)who can make out or understand the unexpressed thoughts of others [Sk.].
 - ಇಂಗಿಲೀಷು *imṅiliṣu* [iŋgīli:ṣu] *n.* [[ling.]] English [Eg. *English*] ಐ಼ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು.
 - ಇಂಗು¹ *imṅu* [iŋgu] *vi.* [[water]] to be imbibed (as water by the earth or other porous matter), to dry up, to evaporate, to boil away [Ka. D430] = ಹಿಂಗು.
 - ಇಂಗಿಸು *imṅisu* [iŋgisu] *vt.* [[water]] to evaporate by boiling, to imbibe [Ka. caus. D430].

- ಇಂಗು² *imṅu* [iŋgu] *n.* [[plant]] **1** *asafoetida*, *Ferula asofoetida* L. (Apiaceae), Blume (Apiaceae) which grow in Panjab, Kashmir, Iran and Afghanistan and the root latex of which is the material of *asafoetida* → cond., pharm. **2** *asafoetida* (prepared from the root latex of the above plant) = ಹಿಂಗು *[IMP 3.14] [Sk. *hiṅgu*- <? M.3.38].
- ಇಂಗು³ *imṅu* [iŋgu] *vt.* [[give]] to give [Ka. D416].
 - ಇಂಗಿಸು *imṅisu* [iŋgisu] *vt.* [[give]] to cause to give [Ka. caus. D430].
 - ಇಂಗುದ *imṅuda* [iŋgude] *n.* [[plant]] *Terminalia catappa* *Terminalia* (Combretaceae), a fruit of a medical plant (*lex.*) [Sk.] = ಗಾರೇನಿಡ ಐ಼ಇಂಗುದಿ.
 - ಇಂಗುದಿ *imṅudi* [iŋgudi] ಇಂಗುದ, ಇಂಗುಳ *n.* [[plant]] *Balanites roxburghii* Planchon (Simaroubaceae), a small tree the seeds of which yield an edible oil and the fruit pulp of which is used to wash silk → oil, hyg. (*lex.*) [Sk. *imṅudī*-].
 - ಇಂಗುಳ *imṅuḷa* [iŋgūle] *n.* [[plant]] [Sk. *imṅuda*-] ಐ಼ಇಂಗುದಿ.
 - ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ *imṅliṣ* [iŋgliš] *n.* [[ling.]] English [Eg. *English*] ಐ಼ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು.
 - ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು *imṅliṣu* [iŋglišu] ಇಂಗಲೀಷು, ಇಂಗಲೀಷು, ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ *n.* [[ling.]] English [Eg. *English*].
 - ಇಂಚರ *im̄cara* [iŋtʃəre] *n.* [[sound]] sweet voice (as speech sound, singing, voice of Indian cuckoo, etc.) [*im̄-* + *sara* Sk. *svara*-].
 - ಇಂಚು *im̄cu* [iŋtʃu] *n.* [[metr.]] inch [Eg. *inch*] = ಅಂಗುಲ.
 - ಇಂಚುಪಟ್ಟಿ *im̄cupaṭṭi* [iŋtʃupəṭṭi] *n.* [[metr.]] scale (on which inches have been marked) [*im̄cu* + *paṭṭi*].
 - ಇಂಟರ್ಪೋಲ್ *im̄tərpōl* [intərpōl:] *n.* [[police]] Interpol, ICPO, abbreviation for “International Criminal Police Organization” [Eg. *Interpol*].
 - ಇಂಡು *im̄du* [iŋdu] *n.* [[break]] piece, small fragment [Ka. D432] ಐ಼ಇಂಡೆ¹ **2**.
 - ಇಂಡೆ¹ *im̄de* [iŋde] ಇಂಡು *n.* [[break]] **1** piece, small fragment ² crack, slit (*Kit.*) [Ka. D432].
 - ಇಂಡೆ² *im̄de* [iŋde] *n.* [[orn.]] garland, wreath [Ka. D458].
 - ಇಂಡೆ³ *im̄de* [iŋde] *n.* [[mass]] heap, mass [Ka. D538].
 - ಇಂಡಿಯಾ *im̄diyā* [iŋdijje:] *n.* [[country]] India [Eg. *India*] = ಹಿಂದೂಸ್ಥಾನ, ಭಾರತ.
 - ಇಂತ *im̄ta* [intə] *pron.adj.* [[qual.]] of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a)].

ಇಂತಹ im̄taha [int̄ahe] ಇಂತ, ಇಂತಹ, ಇಂತಾ, ಇಂಥ, ಇಂಥಾ *pron.adj.* [[qual.]] of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a) < im̄tu + appa].

ಇಂತಾ im̄tā [int̄e:] *adj.* [[qual.]] of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a) < im̄taha].

ಇಂತು im̄tu [intu] ಇತ್ತು *pron. adv.* [[manner]] in this manner, thus [Ka. D410(a)].

• ಇಂತುಟು im̄tuṭu [intuṭu] ① *pron.adj.* [[amount]] so much or many as this ② *n.* [[manner]] in this manner, thus (Pb.2.27) [Ka. D410(a) im̄tu + -tu].

ಇಂಥ im̄tha [int̄h̄e] *adj.* [[qual.]] of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a)] ಐಇಇಂತಹ.

ಇಂಥಾ im̄thā [int̄h̄ e:] *adj.* [[qual.]] of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a)] ಐಇಇಂತಹ.

ಇಂದು¹ im̄du [indu] *adv.* [[time]] 1 today, this day (Pb.1.73) 2 now-a-days [Ka. D410(b)].

○ ಇಂದು² im̄du [indu] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon; moon god [Sk.].

ಇಂದ್ರ, im̄dra [indr̄e] *m.* [[god]] lord of gods, king of the heaven, Indra [Sk.].

○ ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಪ im̄dracāpa [indr̄aʃe:p̄e] *n.* [[weather]] rainbow [Sk.].

ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲ im̄drajāla [indr̄aʃe:l̄e] *n.* [[myth]] 1 magic, sorcery, witchcraft 2 [[magic]] jugglery, conjuring trick 3 [[cheat]] (fig.) fraud, deception, trick [Sk.].

ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕ im̄drajālika [indr̄aʃe:like] ① *m.* [[magic]] (f. ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕಳು) 1 magician, sorcerer 2 [[show]] conjurer, person who performs conjuring tricks 3 [[cheat]] (fig.) fraudulent person ② *adj.* [[cheat]] (fig.) not true, false, fraudulent [Sk.].

ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಗ im̄drajāliḡa [indr̄aʃe:l̄iḡe] *m.* [[magic]] (f. ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಗಳು) [Sk.] ಐಇಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕ.

ಇಂದ್ರನೀಲ im̄dranīla [indr̄ōni:l̄e] *n.* [[min.]] sapphire [Sk.].

ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ im̄drāṇi [indr̄e:ṇi] *f.* [[god]] Indira's wife [Sk.].

○ ಇಂದ್ರಾಯುಧ im̄drāyud̄ha [indr̄e:jud̄h̄e] *n.* [[weapon]] "Indra's weapon," thunderbolt [Sk.].

ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ im̄driya [indrije] *n.* 1 [[body]] organ of sense 2 [[secr.]] semen, sperm [Sk.].

ಇಂದ್ರಿಯನಿಗ್ರಹ im̄driyanigraha [indrij̄ōnigr̄ahe] *n.* [[phil.]] restraint of the senses, discipline of the senses, self-restraint, self-control [Sk.].

ಇಂದ್ರಿಯವ್ಯಾಪಾರ im̄driyavyāpāra [indrij̄ōvje:p̄e:re] *n.* [[bio.]] function of the senses [Sk.].

○ ಇಂದ್ರಿಯಸಂಯಮ im̄driyasamyama [indrij̄ōs̄ōm̄j̄ōm̄e] *n.* [[phil.]] restraint of the senses, discipline of the senses, self-restraint, self-control [Sk.] = ಇಂದ್ರಿಯನಿಗ್ರಹ.

○ ಇಂದ್ರಿಯಸೌಖ್ಯ im̄driyasauk̄hya [indrij̄ōs̄ōuk̄h̄j̄e] *n.* [[body]] happiness of physical or sensory organs, pleasure of the flesh, bodily pleasure [Sk.].

○ ಇಂಧನ im̄dhana [ind̄h̄ōne] *n.* 1 [[fire]] kindling, lighting 2 [[fuel]] firewood 3 [[fuel]] fuel [Sk.].

ಇಂಪು im̄pu [impu] ಇಂಬು², ಇಮ್ಮು *n.* [[mind]] 1 sweetness, pleasantness, agreeableness (esp. of voice) (Pb.4.84) 2 agreeableness, pleasantness, charm ¶ ಸುಬ್ಬುಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಯ ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಿವಿಗೆ ಇಂಪು ಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂಪು. The music of Subbulakshmi is pleasing to the ear and pleasing to the heart. [Ka. D530(a)].

* ಇಂಬ im̄ba [imb̄e] *n.* [[ext.]] expansion, breadth, width ¶ ಪಾರುವರಿಗೆ ಎಲೆ ಇಂಬ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗರಿಗೆ ಕಣ ಇಂಬ. For a brahmin the area of leaf-plate is important, whereas for a farmer the area of threshing floor is important (prov.) (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D467, cf. D480].

○ ಇಂಬು¹ im̄bu [imbu] *n.* 1 [[loc.]] place, space, room for activity 2 [[sup.]] shelter, refuge ¶ ಪ್ರಭೂ, ನನಗೆ ಇಂಬು ಕೊಡು. Lord, give me your shelter! 3 [[loc.]] spaciousness, roominess ¶ ಇಂಬಾದ ಮನೆ spacious house 4 [[limit]] (obs.) limit, level ¶ ತನ್ನ ಇಂಬು ಅರಿತು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. One should act knowing one's limit. [Ka. D467, cf. D480].

ಇಂಬಾಗು im̄bāgu [imb̄e:gu] *vi.* [[help]] (dat.) to support, to give shelter, to help [+ āgu].

○ ಇಂಬುಕೊಡು im̄bukoḡu [imbukoḡu] *vi.* [[help]] to extend patronage, to shelter, to give scope [+ koḡu].

○ ಇಂಬುಗೊಡು im̄bugoḡu [imbugoḡu] *vi.* [[help]] to extend patronage, to shelter, to give scope [+ koḡu] = ಇಂಬುಕೊಡು.

○ ಇಂಬು² im̄bu [imbu] ಇನ್ನು *n.* 1 [[agree]] sweetness, pleasantness, agreeableness (Pb.14.16) 2 [[love]] love, affection • 3 [[agree]] convenience, facility ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲು ಇಂಬು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no convenience for studying at home. [Ka. D530(a)] ಐಇಇಂಪು.

○ ಇಂಬನೆ im̄bane [imb̄ōne] *adv.* [[mind]] in a sweet manner (Kitt.) [Ka. D530(a)].

◇ ಇಂಬು³ im̄bu [imbu] *n.* [[speech]] saying, word (Smd.II (Kitt.)) [Ka. D868].

ಇಕಾರ ikāra [ik̄e:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme /i/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

○ಇಕ್ಷು ikṣu [ikṣu] *n.* [[plant]] sugarcane, *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae) → sweet [Sk.] = ಕಬ್ಬು (com.).

-ಇಗ -iga [iga] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix to form masculine nouns ¶ ಠಣಿಗ oil-miller [Ka.].

²ಇಗರು¹ igaru [igəru] *vi.* [[water]] **1** to be evaporated or dried up due to imbibition **2** to disappear (as a boil) **3** (fig.) to wane, (as health) to waste away (as wealth) [Ka. D430] (*Tē. (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಇಮರು.

²ಇಗರು² igaru [igəru] *n.* [[body]] gums (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D554] = ಹಲ್ಲಿನ ಒಸಡು.

²ಇಗರು³ igaru [igəru] *vi.* [[plant]] to sprout, to shoot forth (*Tē. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2489].

ಇಗರ್ಜಿ igarji [igəɾʒi] *n.* [[rel.]] church, cathedral, place of worship of Christians [Pt. *igreja*].

ಇಗೋ igō [igo] *snt.* [[concentr.]] [Ka. *D410(a)] ¶ ಇಕೋ.

ಇಗೋ igō [igo:] *snt.* [[concentr.]] look here!, behold! (word used to draw attention) [Ka. < *idu kō* D410(a)].

†ಇಗ್ಗು iglu [iglu] *n.* [[fuel]] (eastern dialects) coal (*LSB 1.3*) [Ka. D2552] ¶ ಇಜ್ಜಲು.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಮರಣ iccāmarāṇa [iʃʃʰe:məɾəṇe] *n.* [[death]] death at will, summoned death (as *Bhīṣma's* death) [Sk.].

ಇಚ್ಛಾಶಕ್ತಿ iccāśakti [iʃʃʰe:ʃəkti] *n.* [[wish]] will power [Sk.].

ಇಚ್ಛಾನುಸಾರ iccānusāra [iʃʃʰe:muse:re] *adv.* [[wish]] according to one's wish, as one pleases [Sk.].

ಇಚ್ಛಿಸು iccāisu [iʃʃʰisu] *vt.* [[wish]] to desire, to want [Sk.].

ಇಚ್ಛೆ iccāhe [iʃʃʰe] *n.* [[wish]] want, wish [Sk.].

ಇಜಾರ¹ ijāra [iʒə:re] *n.* [[wear]] [Pe. *izār*] ¶ ಇಜಾರು.

●ಇಜಾರ² ijāra [iʒə:re] ಇಜಾರೆ *n.* [[com.]] contract of lease or rental [Ar. *iğāra*].

ಇಜಾರು ijāru [iʒə:ru] ಇಜಾರೆ *n.* [[wear]] trousers, breeches (of Middle Eastern style) [Pe. *izār*].

●ಇಜಾರೆ ijāre [iʒə:re] *n.* [[com.]] [Ar. *ijāra*] ¶ ಇಜಾರ².

ಇಜ್ಜತ್ ijat [iʒʒət] *n.* [[soc.]] respect, honour, regard [Ar.-Pe. 'izzat] ¶ ಇಜ್ಜತ್ತು.

ಇಜ್ಜತ್ತು ijattu [iʒʒəttu] ಇಜ್ಜತ್ *n.* [[soc.]] honour, esteem [Ar.-Pe. 'izzat] ¶ ಇಜ್ಜತ್.

ಇಜ್ಜಲು ijalu [iʒʒəlu] *n.* [[fuel]] charcoal [Ka. D2552] = ಕರಿ ¶ ಇದ್ದಲು.

ಇಜ್ಜೋತೆ ijote [iʒʒote] *n.* [[mass]] incompatible pair, incongruous pair [*ir-* "two"? + *jote*].

ಇಜ್ಜೋಡಿ ijōdi [iʒʒo:di] *n.* [[mass]] [*ir-* "two"? + *jōdi*] ¶ ಇಜ್ಜೋಡು.

ಇಜ್ಜೋಡು ijōdu [iʒʒo:du] ಇಜ್ಜೋಡಿ *n.* [[mass]] incompatible pair, incongruous pair [*ir-* "two"? + *jōdu*].

○ಇಜ್ಯಾಶೀಲ ijyāśīla [iʒʒjə:ʃi:le] *adj.m.* [[rit.]] (f. *ಇಜ್ಯಾಶೀಲೆ) (person) who performs many sacrifices [Sk.].

○ಇಜ್ಯೆ ijye [iʒʒje] *n.* [[rit.]] sacrificing, sacrifice [Sk.] = ಯಜ್ಞ.

*ಇಜ್ಜು ijlu [iʒʒlu] *n.* [[fuel]] coal (*LSB 1.3*) [Ka. D2552] ¶ ಇಜ್ಜಲು.

²ಇಟ ita [iʈe] *pron.adj.* [[quan.]] so much or so many as this (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D410].

ಇಟಕು itaku [iʈəku] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** narrowness, closeness ¶ ಈ ಬೆಂಚಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರುಜನ ಕೂತುಕೊಂಡರೆ ಇಟಕು ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. This bench is too narrow for three people to sit. **2** (fig.) constriction, tightness ¶ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನದೊಳಗೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹಣ ಕಟ್ಟಲು ಇಟಕು ಆಯಿತು. I experienced tightness in paying the big amount within the deadline. [Ka. D445].

²ಇಟು itu [iʈu] *pron.adj.* [[amount]] so much, so many as this (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D410(a)] ¶ ಇಟು (com.).

ಇಟುಕು ituku [iʈuku] *n.* [[trouble]] [Ka. D445] ¶ ಇಟಕು.

●ಇಟ್ಟಂಗಿ ittaṅgi [iʈʈəŋgi] *n.* [[plant]] a jungle tree bearing yellow bitter fruit of the size of an orange, vomitnut tree, *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae), used as medicine → pharm. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D780] = ಇಟ್ಟಮರ * [IMP 5.203].

●ಇಟ್ಟಣ¹ ittaṇa [iʈʈəṇe] *n.* [[mass]] crowd, throng, mass, abundance [Ka. D445].

●ಇಟ್ಟಣಿಸು¹ ittaṇisu [iʈʈəṇisu] *vi.* [[mass]] **1** to be close, thronged, crowded, to assemble in large numbers **2** to be full, to be packed (as clothes in a suitcase) [Ka. *ittāna*¹ + *-isu* D445].

●ಇಟ್ಟಳೆ itṭala [iʈʈəle] *n.* [[full]] crowd, throng, mass, abundance [Ka. D445] ¶ ಇಟ್ಟಣ.

●ಇಟ್ಟಳಿಸು² itṭalisu [iʈʈəlisu] ಇಟ್ಟಣಿಸು *vi.* [[full]] to be crowded, to throng [*ittāla* + *-isu*].

- ಇಟ್ಟಿ itti [it̪i] ಇಟ್ಟಿ *n.* [[plant]] a jungle tree bearing yellow bitter fruit of the size of an orange, vomit-nut tree, *Strychnos nux vomica* L. (Strychnaceae), used as medicine → pharm. [Ka. D780] = ಇಟ್ಟಿಂಱಿ.
- ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ittige [it̪ige] *n.* [[arch.]] brick [Sk. *iṣṭikā*-, Pk. *iṭṭagā*- ← Dr.? M94].
- ಇಟ್ಟಿಮರ ittimara [it̪iməɾe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *itti* + *mara*] ಿಇಟ್ಟಿ.
- ? ಇಟ್ಟು¹ ittu [it̪tu] (*n.*) [[trouble]] ⟨being⟩ close, narrow, pressed, thronged (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D445].
- ಇಟ್ಟು² ittu [it̪tu] *vt.* [[move]] absolutive of *idu*¹ [Ka. D442].
- ಇಟ್ಟೆ itte [it̪te] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D782] ಿಇಟ್ಟಿ.
- ? ಇಡಂಕು idamku [id̪əŋku] *n.* [[trouble]] narrowness, straightness (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D445].
- ? ಇಡಕು¹ idaku [id̪əku] ① *vt.* [[attack]] to pinch, to tweak (*T.M. (Kitt.)*) ② *n.* [[body]] prehensile claws as those of a scorpion or of a lobster (*DEDR*) [Ka. D444].
- ? ಇಡಕು³ idaku [id̪əku] *vt.* [[beat]] to beat, to cuff (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D445?].
- ? ಇಡರು idaru [id̪əru] *n.* [[trouble]] 1 impediment, hindrance (*My. (Kitt.)*) 2 trouble, difficulty, hardship (*My. (Kitt.)*) 3 [[hate]] enmity (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D435].
- ? ಇಡಲು idaru [id̪əru] *vi.* [[fail]] to stumble, to trip (*T., M., R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D437].
- ಇಡಿ¹ idi [idi] ① *vi.* [[press]] to be full, to be fully packed (as a box with the contents) ¶ ಬಸ್ ಜನರಿಂದ ಇಡಿದಿದೆ. The bus is jam-packed with people. ② *vt.* [[contain]] to pack ⟨something⟩ (into a suitcase, etc.), to stuff ⟨a suitcase, etc.⟩ (with clothes etc.) [Ka. D440].
- ಇಡಿ² idi [idi] (*adj.*) [[ext.]] whole, entire ¶ ಅವನು ಇಡೀ ಶ್ರೋತೃಗಳನ್ನು ಮೋಹಗೊಳಿಸಿದ. He fascinated all the audience. [Ka. D440] = ಇಡೀ (expressive).
- ಇಡಿ³ idi [idi] *vt.* [[crush]] 1 to pound, to powder in a mortar 2 to bite ⟨as an insect, snake⟩ 3 to gore with horns [Ka. D432, D443].
- ಇಡಿಸು idisu [id̪isu] *vt.* [[crush]] ((*caus.*)) to cause to powder, etc. [Ka. *caus.* D432, D443].
- ಇಡಿಕಿರಿ idikiri [id̪ikiri] ಇಡಿಕಿಟಿ, ಇಡಿಗಿರಿ, ಇಡಿಗಿಟಿ, ಇಡುಕಿಟಿ *vi.* [[trouble]] to be thronged, to abound, to be close together, to be packed (with people etc.) [Ka. *idi* + ?] ಿಇಡಿಕಿಟಿ.
- ಇಡಿಕಿಟಿ idikiri [id̪ikiri] *vi.* [[trouble]] [Ka. *idi* + *kiri* <?] ಿಇಡಿಕಿರಿ.
- ಇಡಿಕು idiku [id̪iku] *vt.* [[move]] [Ka. D445] ಿಇಡುಕು³.
- ಇಡಿಗಿ idige [id̪ige] *n.* 1 [[move]] putting down or putting on 2 [[orn.]] ornaments (that has been put on) 3 [[com.]] deposit (in a bank) [Ka. D442].
- ಇಡೀ idi [idi:] (*adj.*) [[amount]] whole, all (expressive form of *idi*³) [Ka. D440].
- ಇಡು¹ idu [idu] ① *vt.* 1 [[move]] to place ⟨something big⟩ for keeping there or for use, to install ⟨a machine, equipment, etc.⟩ 2 [[keep]] to keep, to reserve, to lay by (as deposit, for consumption later) ¶ ದಿನನಿತ್ಯ ಪದಾರ್ಥಗಳನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟು ಬಳಸಬೇಕು. We must always keep some portion of grocery as reserve (without exhausting all). 3 [[keep]] to deposit ⟨money or other objects⟩ (by someone or in a bank, etc.) 4 [[wear]] to wear, to put on ⟨ornaments, hat, etc.⟩, to fasten or set ⟨flowers, etc.⟩ in the hair-knot or braids of hair ¶ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಜಡೆಗೆ ಹೂವನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Women put flowers on their plaited hair in south India. 5 [[smear]] to smear ⟨oil, etc.⟩ ¶ ಭಕ್ತರು ದೇವರ ವಿಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧವನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟರು. The devotees put sandal paste to the idol of god. 6 [[food]] to serve ⟨food⟩ ¶ ಈ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ಜನಕ್ಕೆ ಊಟವಿಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. They feed thousands of people in this temple. 7 [[throw]] to throw ¶ ಬಾಣವನ್ನು ಇಡು to shoot an arrow 8 [[give]] to give ⟨money, alms, name, medicine⟩ ¶ ಜಂಗಮರಿಗೆ ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ ಇಡಬೇಕು. We must give alms to Shiva devotees. 9 [[spread]] to spread ⟨a fishing net, bedsheet, etc.⟩ 10 [[work]] to employ, to appoint ⟨a person⟩ to a task ¶ ಆ ನಟಿ ಮನೆಗಾವಲಿಗೆ ಮೂರು ಜನರನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. That actress has kept three men for security of the house. ② *v.aux.* [[gram.]] a secondary verb to indicate that an action is carried out or performed as a forethought ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ಸೀರೆಯನ್ನು ನಿನ್ನ ನೋಡಿದ್ದೆ. I had examined this sari yesterday. [Ka. D442].
- ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು ittukollu [it̪tukoʎlu] *vt.* [[get]] 1 to wear ⟨a cap, ornaments, spectacles⟩ for oneself ¶ ಅವನು ತಲೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಟೋಪಿ ಇಟ್ಟು/ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ಹೊರಟ. He went out putting a cap on his head. 2 to accept ⟨as money, etc.⟩ as one's own ¶ ಈ ಹಣವನ್ನು ನೀವು ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳಿ. Keep this money for yourself. 3 to keep ⟨a woman⟩ as one's concubine 4 to suppose ⟨something unreal⟩ [+ *ko-llu*].
- ಇಡಿಸು² idisu [id̪isu] *vt.* [[wear]] 1 to cause to put, etc. 2 to put on another, to make one wear ⟨ornaments, clothes, a tie, etc.⟩ [[*caus.* D442].

- ಇಡು² idu [iɖu] *vt.* [[attack]] to hit, to beat (*Pb.5.51*) [Ka. D443].
- ° ಇಡುಕ iduka [iɖʉkɛ] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** narrowness, closeness, straitness **2** constriction, tightness [Ka. D445] (*C. (Kitt.)*) ಿಇಟಕ.
- ಇಡುಕು¹ iduku [iɖʉku] *vt.* [[attack]] to pinch, to tweak (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D444].
ಇಡುಕು² iduku [iɖʉku] ಇಟಕ, ಇಡುಗು ① *vt.* [[contain]] to pack «something» (into a suitcase, etc.), to stuff (a suitcase, etc.) with ¶ ಸೂಚಿಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಇಡುಕಿದನು. He packed his clothes in the suitcase. ② *n.* [[trouble]] **1** narrowness, straightness **2** (fig.) tight fix, predicament, being caught between two alternatives **3** (fig.) constriction, tightness = ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು [Ka. D445].
- ಇಡುಕು³ iduku [iɖulu] *vt.* [[throw]] to throw away [Ka.].
ಇಡುಗುಟು idugamtu [iɖugəntu] *n.* [[fin.]] **1** deposit (in a bank, etc.) **2** security money deposited for contesting an election, for bidding, as earnest money, etc. [idu¹ + gamtu].
- ಇಡುಕುಗಬ್ಬ idukugabba [iɖukugəbbɛ] *n.* [[lit.]] independent verse [iduku? + kabba].
ಇಡುಗಾಯಿ idugāyi [iɖugɛ:ji] *n.* [[rit.]] coconuts broken on a stone before a temple as an offering to the deity [idu³ + kāyi].
ಇಡುಗು idugu [iɖʉgu] *① *n.* [[trouble]] **1** narrowness, closeness, straitness **2** (fig.) constriction, tightness ② *vi.* [[full]] ಿಇಡುಕು² to be full, to spread everywhere (as fragrance, smell, smoke, fame, etc. in a space) [Ka. D445].
ಇಡುಗೆ iduge [iɖʉgɛ] *n.* [[move]] **1** [[orn.]] ornament (that has been worn) **2** [[com.]] deposit [Ka. D442].
- ° ಇಡುಪು idupu [iɖʉpu] *n.* [[break]] breach, break, hole (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D432].
- ಇಡುರು iduru [iɖʉru] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** impediment, hindrance **2** trouble **3** [[mind]] enmity [Ka. D435].
ಇಡುವಿಕೆ iduvike [iɖʉvike] *n.* [[move]] putting, applying, planting, producing, etc. [Ka. D442].
- ಇಡುವು iduvu [iɖuvu] *n.* [[mass]] heap, mass [Ka. D440].
- ಇಡೆ ide [ide] *n.* [[loc.]] **1** place, spot, ground **2** space, room, capaciousness or ability to accommodate contents [Ka. D434].

ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ idḍali [iɖḍali] ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ, ಇಡ್ಡಲಿಗೆ, ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ *n.* [[cook]] idli, an eatable prepared by mixing rice dough with blackgram paste and by steaming it, after getting it fermented, on a perforated or porous plate with pits [Ka. D455].

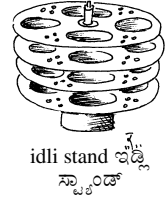
ಇಡ್ಡಲಿತಟ್ಟೆ idḍalitatte [iɖḍalitəttɛ] *n.* [[utensil]] round plate with slight depressions, of about an inch, which are filled in by rice dough and kept inside a vessel for steaming [idḍali + tatte].

° ಇಡ್ಡಲಿಗೆ idḍalige [iɖḍəliɡɛ] *n.* [[cook]] [Ka. D455] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಿಇಡ್ಡಲಿ.

° ಇಡ್ಡು idru [iɖru] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** impediment, hindrance, trouble **2** [[hate]] enmity (*DEDR*) [Ka. D435].

ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ idli [iɖḍli] *n.* [[cook]] [Ka. *D455] ಿಇಡ್ಡಲಿ.

ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾಂಡ್ idli st̥yāṁḍ [iɖli st̥æ:ṁḍ] *n.* [[cook]] stand having plates with mould for preparing idlis [see Fig.] [+ Eg. stand].



idli stand ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾಂಡ್

ಇಣಕು iṇaku [iṇəku] ಇಣಕ, ಇಣಕು *vi.* [[view]] to peep, to look furtively [Ka. ?].

ಇಣಚಿ [iṇəʃi] *n.* [[mammal]] squirrel [Ka. D2315] = ಅಳಿಲು.

ಇಣಿಕು iṇiku [iṇiku] *vi.* [[view]] ಿಇಣಕ.

ಇಣಕು iṇuku [iṇuku] *vi.* [[view]] ಿಇಣಕ.

○ ಇತರ [itərə] (*adj.*) [[comp.]] other, different [Sk.] = ಬೇರೆಯ (col.).

○ ಇತರೇತರ itarētara [itərə:tərə] *adj.* [[soc.]] mutual, reciprocal ¶ ಮಿತ್ರರು ಇತರೇತರ ಉಪಕಾರ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The friends extended mutual help. [Sk.].

ಇತಿ iti [iti] ① *adv.* [[manner]] adv. so, thus, therefore ¶ ... ಇತಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ ... sincerely yours ② *n.* [[end]] end, conclusion ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಕ್ಕೆ ಇತಿ ಆಗಿದೆ. This is a finished matter. [Sk.].

– ಇತಿ -iti [iti] *surf.* [[gram.]] a suffix to form feminine nouns from masculine nouns ¶ ಮಡಿವಳ washerman ಿಮದಿವಳಿ washerwoman .

ಇತಿಮಿತಿ itimiti [itimiti] *n.* [[end]] limit, bounds ¶ ಅವನ ಅಸಗೆ ಇತಿಮಿತಿಯ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no limit at all for his greed. [Sk.].

ಇತಿಶ್ರೀ itisrī [itifrī:] *n.* [[end]] conclusion, end, finish ¶ ಅವನ ಕಷ್ಟದ ಬಾಳಿಗೆ ಇತಿಶ್ರೀ ಆಯಿತು. His struggling life came to an end. [Sk.].

ಇತಿಹಾಸ itihāsa [itihə:sa] *n.* [[his.]] history [Sk.].

ಇತಿಹಾಸಕಾರ itihāsakāra [itiɦeːskeːre] *m.* [[his.]] (f. ಇತಿಹಾಸಕಾರ್ತಿ) historian [Sk.].

–ಇತ್ತು itu [itu] *suf.* [[gram.]] a termination of the third person singular neuter of the simple past ಇ ಮಳೆ ಬಂದಿತು. It rained. [Ka.].

ಇತ್ತಂಡವಾದ ittaṇḍavāda [ittəṇḍəvəːde] *n.* [[soc.]] arguing on both sides, without having one's own opinion (in a discussion) [ir- + taṇḍa + vāda].

ಇತ್ತ itta [ittə] *adv.* [[loc.]] **1** this side, this direction ಇ ಅತ್ತ ದರಿ ಇತ್ತ ಪುಲಿ. That side is a valley, this side a tiger. **2** on the one hand ಇ ಇತ್ತ ಹಣವೂ ಹೋಯಿತು, ಅತ್ತ ಮಾಲಾ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. On the one hand money is lost, on the other hand the goods did not come. **3** hereafter ಇ ಇತ್ತ ನೀವನ್ನು ನಿತ್ಯಂತ ಇರಬಹುದು. Hereafter you can be without worry. [Ka. D410(a)] ↔ ಅತ್ತ.

ಇತ್ತಕಡೆ ittakāde [ittəkəde] *adv.* [[loc.]] this side ಇ ನೀನು ಇತ್ತಕಡೆ ಬಾ. Come this side. [itta + kāde].

ಇತ್ತಲ್ ittal [ittal] *adv.* [[loc.]] **1** on this side, in this direction, to his side **2** [[time]] hereafter [Ka. D410] ಇತ್ತ ಇತ್ತ.

–ಇತ್ತಿ -itti [itti] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix to form feminine nouns ಇ ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಅಗಸಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಮದಲಗಿತ್ತಿ farmer-woman, washerwoman, bride [?].

ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ittīcina [ittiːtʃine] *adj.* [[time]] recent, present ಇ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ರೇಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಡಾಲರಿಗೆ 100 ಯೆನ್ ಸಿ-ಗುತ್ತದೆ. We can get 100 yen for a dollar as per the recent rate of exchange. [ittīce + -na].

ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ittīce [ittiːtʃe] *adv.* [[time]] recently, of late [Ka. itta + īce].

ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ittīcege [ittiːtʃeːge] *adv.* [[time]] recently, of late ಇ ಅವರು ದೆಹಲಿಗೆ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಂದರು. He visited Delhi recently. [ittīce + -ge].

● ಇತ್ತು¹ ittu [ittu] *adv.* [[manner]] thus, in this way [Ka. *D410(a)] ಇತ್ತ ಇತ್ತು.

° ಇತ್ತು² ittu [ittu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] this (DEDR) [Ka. *D410(a)] ಇತ್ತ ಇತ್ತು.

–ಇತ್ತು³ -ittu [ittu] *vi.* [[be]] was (the 3rd person singular, past neuter of ಇರು “to be”) [Ka. D480, the 3rd person singular, past neuter of iru “to be”].

○ ಇತ್ತು⁵ ittu [ittu] *vt.* [[give]] having given (absolutive of the verb ಈ “to give”) [Ka. D2598, absol. of ī “to give”].

ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ ityarthā [itˈjərtʰə] *n.* [[end]] settlement (of a quarrel, etc.), decree (of the court) [Sk.].

ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ityādi [itˈjəːdi] *part.* [[mass]] and so on, et cetera ಇ ವರಾಹಮಿಹಿರ, ಭಾಸ್ಕರ, ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಕರು astronomers, like Varahamihira, Bhaskara, etc.. [Sk.].

ಇತ್ಯ itva [itvə] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಇ i [Sk.] = ಇಕಾರ.

° ಇದ ida [idə] *snt.* [[mind]] look here! ಇತ್ತ ಇದಾ [Ka. D410(a)].

° ಇದರು idaru [idəru] (*n.*) [[loc.]] **1** ⟨being⟩opposite, in front **2** [[against]] ⟨being⟩hostile [Ka. D795] (Kitt.) ಇತ್ತ ಇದಿರ್.

° ಇದಾ idā [idəː] *snt.* [[mind]] look here! (S.Mhr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D410(a)].

● ಇದಿರ್ idir [idir] ಇದಿರು, ಇದುರು (*n.*) [[loc.]] **1** ⟨being⟩opposite, in front **2** [[against]] ⟨being⟩hostile [Ka. D795].

ಇದಿರು idiru [idiru] ① (*n.*) **1** [[loc.]] ⟨being⟩face to face, ⟨being⟩in front **2** [[against]] ⟨being⟩in opposition, ⟨being⟩hostile ② *adv.* **1** [[loc.]] face-to-face ಇ ಇದಿರು ಹಳೆಯಬೇಡ. Don't abuse anyone on (one's) face. **2** [[against]] against ಇ ಹಿರಿಯರಿಗೆ ಇದಿರು ವಾದಿಸಬೇಡ. Don't argue with the elders. [Ka. D795].

ಇದಿರಾಗು idirāgu [idirəːgu] *vi.* [[dat.]] **1** [[loc.]] to meet, to face, to come in the opposite direction, to confront **2** [[against]] to oppose, to protect, to resist [idiru + āgu].

ಇದಿರಿಸು idirisu [idirisu] *vi.* [[dat.]] **1** [[loc.]] to face ⟨a difficulty, etc.⟩ **2** [[against]] to oppose, to protest, to resist ಇ ಓಟದ ಪಂದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾಣ ಆಮೆಯು ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ ಮೊಲವನ್ನು ಇದಿರಿಸಿ ಸೋಲಿಸಿತು. The wise tortoise ran against the arrogant hare and defeated it. [Ka. caus. D795].

ಇದಿರಾಡು idirādu [idirəːdu] *vi.* [[against]] [[dat.]] to speak against, to protest verbally [idiru + ādu].

ಇದಿರುತ್ತರ idiruttara [idiruttərə] *n.* [[against]] repugnant answer, replying without accepting the advice; retort, confutation, refutation ಇ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಕೇಳದೆ ಇದಿರುತ್ತರ ಕೊಡಬೇಡ. Don't argue without hearing completely. [idiru + uttara].

ಇದಿರುಪ್ರತಿ idiruprati [idiruprati] *n.* [[doc.]] counterfoil [idiru + prati].

ಇದಿರುಗೊಳ್ಳು idirugollu [idirgollu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to receive with respect ⟨esp. the people of bridegroom's party⟩ [idiru + kollu].

● ಇದಿಚರ್ಫ idircu [idirʃu] *vi.* [[against]] [[dat.]] **1** to oppose, to protest, to resist **2** to face (a difficulty, etc.) [caus. D795].

ಇದೀಗ idīga [idi:ge] ① *pron.n.* [[gram.]] nothing but this; really this ② *adv.* [[time]] just now, at the very present ¶ ಟ್ರೈನ್ ಇದೀಗ ಬಂದಿದೆ. The train has come just now. [Ka. *idu + īga*].

ಇದು idu [idū] ಈದು *pron.n.* [[gram.]] 1 this (third person singular neuter of the proximate demonstrative pronoun) ¶ ಇದು ನನ್ನ ಮನೆ. This is my house. 2 this (in rural areas neuter pronouns are used for women in certain circumstances) ¶ ಇದು ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೋಗೋದಿಲ್ಲ. This (grown-up) girl does not go to school. [Ka. D410(a)].

●ಇದುರು iduru [idūru] (*n.*) [[loc.]] 1 (being)opposite, in front 2 [[against]] (being)hostile, against [Ka. D795] ¶ ಇದಿರು.

ಇದೆ¹ ide [ide:] *snt.* [[call]] look here!, word used for attracting attention to something or some matter [Ka. D410(a)].

ಇದೆ² ide [ide] *vi.* [[be]] it is, there is (3rd person sing. pres. neut. of ಇರು) ¶ ಮದುರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀನಾಕ್ಷಿಯಮ್ಮನ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ ಇದೆ. There is the Minākshi Amma temple in Madurai. [Ka. D480].

ಇದೆಕೋ idekō [ideko:] *snt.* [[give]] here!, look here! ¶ ಖಂಡವು ಇದೆಕೋ, ಮಾಂಸವುಇದೆಕೋ . (folk poem) Look, there is flesh and here is meat, take it! [Ka. < idekol] *D410(a)] ¶ ಇಕ್ಕೆ.

ಇದೋ idō [ido:] *snt.* [[mind]] look here! ¶ ಇದೋ, ನಿನ್ನ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. Look, here is your book. [Ka. D410(a)].

ಇದ್ದಲಿ iddali [iddāli] *n.* [[fuel]] [Ka. *D2552] ¶ ಇದ್ದಲ.

ಇದ್ದಲು iddalu [iddālu] ಇಜ್ಜಲು, ಇದ್ದಲ್, ಇದ್ದಲಿ, ಇದ್ದಿಲ್, ಇದ್ದಿಲು, ಇದ್ದಿಲ್ *n.* [[fuel]] charcoal [Ka. D2552] = ಕರಿ.

ಇದ್ದಿಲು iddilu [iddīlu] *n.* [[fuel]] [Ka. *D2552] ¶ ಇದ್ದಲು.

●ಇನ್ in [in] *adv.* [[time]] 1 still, yet 2 moreover 3 hereafter 4 [[quan.]] more [Ka. *D410(c)] ¶ ಇನ್ನು (mod.).

ಇನ್- in- [in] *pref.* [[taste]] 1 sweet ¶ ಇನ್ನುಡಿ sweet speech 2 [[esth.]] agreeable, pleasant [Ka. 530(a)].

ಇನಾಂ ināṃ [inē:m] *n.* [[give]] 1 present for the servant or the student for his good work, prize or reward in recognition of service or achievements. 2 land used to be given in honour or favour by the Muslim or British rulers [Ar. *in'ām*].

ಇನಾಂದಾರ ināṃdāra [inē:mdə:rə] *m.* [[prop.]] (f. ಇನಾಂದಾರಳು) holder of land or village given as a favour by the then rulers [Ar.-Pe. *in'āmdār*].

ಇನಿ ini [ini] (*n.*) [[taste]] 1 (being)sweet 2 [[agree]] (being)agreeable, pleasant [Ka. D530(a)].

○ಇನಿತು initu [initu] ① *pron.adj.* [[amount]] this much, this many; only this much, only this many (neg.) ¶ ಸೂಳೆಗೆ ಇನಿತು ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. Prostitutes do not have the least shame. ② *pron.n.* [[amount]] this much, this many ¶ ಅವರು ಇನಿತು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. ¶ He gave me only this much. .

●ಇನಿತುಂ initum [initum] *adv.* [[quan.]] even this much (neg.) ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಇನಿತುಂ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. She does not have even a little shame. [Ka. D410(a)].

○ಇನಿತ್ತು inittu [inittu] ① *pron.adj.* [[quan.]] ¶ ಇನಿತು [Ka. D410(a)].

ಇನಿದು inidu [inidu] ① *adj.* 1 [[taste]] sweet (in taste) 2 [[esth.]] (fig.) sweet (as voice, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳ ಇನಿದು ಮುಖ ಸದಾ ನನ್ನ ಮನದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆ. Her sweet face is always in my mind. 3 [[love]] loving, dear (as a dog, horse, etc.) ② *n.* 1 [[taste]] that which is sweet (in taste) 2 [[love]] (fig.) something dear, loving thing (as a dog, horse, etc.) 3 [[plant]] nectar in flowers [Ka. D530(a)].

●ಇನಿಬರ್ inibar [inibāru] *mf.* [[number]] so many persons as these [Ka. D410(a)] = ಇಷ್ಟುಜನ.

ಇನಿಯ iniya [inijə] ① *m.* (f. ಇನಿಯಳು) 1 [[love]] lover, man loved by a woman 2 [[kin]] husband ② *adj.* [[esth.]] sweet (as a girl, child, etc.) [Ka. gen. of ini D530(a)].

○ಇನಿಸು inisu [inisu] ① *adj.* [[quan.]] so much or so many as this; even a little ¶ ನನಗೆ ಇನಿಸು ಹೆದರಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. I don't fear at all. ② *adv.* [[quan.]] so much or so many as this, this much or this many; even the least (neg.) ¶ ಅವನು ಇನಿಸೂ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not give me even a little. [Ka. D410(a)].

●ಇನ್ನು¹ inu [inu] *adv.* [[time]] now, further (DEDR) [Ka. D410(a)].

●ಇನ್ನು² inu [inu] *adv.* [[time]] a contraction of ಇನ್ನು (m.c.) [Ka. D410(c)] ¶ ಇನ್/ಇನ್ನು.

●ಇನ್ನ¹ ine [ine] *adv.* [[time]] until now (Kitt. (Ap.1,66)) [Ka. D410(a)].

?ಇನ್ನ² ine [ine] (*n.*) [[taste]] [Ka. D530(a)] (Bp.11,47 (Kitt.)) ¶ ಇನಿ.

●ಇನ್ನಂ innam [innəm] *m.* [[man]] (f. ಇನ್ನಳ್) such a man as this (Śmd.192) [Ka. D410(a)] = ಇನ್ನನ್.

●ಇನ್ನುಂ innum [innum] *adv.* [[time]] still, still more [Ka. D410(c)].

●ಇನ್ನು¹ innu [innu] *n.* [[time]] now, further [Ka. D410(c)].

ಇನ್ನು² innu [innu:] ಇಂ, ಇನ್, ಇನು, ಇನ್ನು, ಇನ್ನೂ *adv.* [[time]] **1** still, yet ¶ ಈ ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಇನ್ನು ಸಂಬಳ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. [We] have not got our salary yet in this month. ¶ ಅವನು ಇನ್ನೂ ಮುಗ್ಧ. He is still innocent **2** further, in addition to that, apart from that ¶ ಹಾಲುಂಡ ಮೇಲೆ ಇನ್ನು ಉಣ್ಣುವದಿಲ್ಲ. One should not eat after drinking milk (at the end of the meal). ¶ ಇನ್ನು ಹತ್ತು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. [You] must give [me] ten thousand rupees more. **3** henceforth, hereafter ¶ ಇನ್ನು ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರಬೇಡ. You should not come to our house hereafter. [Ka. D410(c)].

ಇನ್ನೂರು innūru [innu:ru] *numr.adj.*, *n.* [[number]] two hundred [Ka. *ir* D474 + *nūru* *D3729].

● ಇನ್ನೂರು innūru [innu:ru] *numr.adj.*, *n.* [[number]] two hundred [Ka. D474 *ir* + *nūru* D3729].

● ಇನ್ನೆ inne [inne] *adv.* [[time]] at this time, now, today (DEDR) [Ka. D410(b)].

ಇನ್ನೇನು innēnu [inne:nu] *adv.* [[time]] just ¶ ಇನ್ನೇನು ಭೂಮಿಗೆ ಇಳಿಯಬೇಕು ಎನ್ನುವಾಗ ಆಕಾಶನೌಕೆ ಒಡೆಯಿತು. The space ship exploded when it was about to touch the earth. (Pra.Vā. 2.2.2003) [Ka. *innū* + *ēnu*].

ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ippattu [ippattu] *numr.adj.*, *n.* [[number]] twenty [Ka. D474, D3918].

ಇಪ್ಪೆ ippe [ippe] *n.* [[plant]] Indian butter tree, mahua tree, *Madhuca longifolia* (Koenig) Macbr. (Sapotaceae), all the parts of which are useful, arrack being distilled from the blossoms, oil extracted from the seeds, and so on → lux. [Ka. D485].

² ಇಬಡಿ ibaḍi [ibāḍi] *n.* [[plant]] rosewood, sissoo, *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D483] (Z. (Kin.)).

ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ ibbaṇḍi [ibbāṇḍi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* [[soc.]] **1** hybrid of different races, castes, etc. **2** person with the characteristics of both the sexes **3** (person) with one foot in each camp, undependable person, double-tongued (person) ② *n.* **1** animal with both the sexes **2** dilemma, fix [*ir*-? + ?].

ಇಬ್ಬಗೆ ibbage [ibbāḡe] *n.* [[kind]] state of two, separateness, dilemma ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೋ ಮಾಡಬಾರದೋ ಎಂದು ಮನಸ್ಸು ಇಬ್ಬಗೆಯಾಯಿತು. [My] mind was in a fix whether to do the work or not. [*ir*- + *bage*].

² ಇಬ್ಬಡಿ ibbaḍi [ibbāḍi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D483] (My. (Kin.)) = ಒಬಡಿ¹.

ಇಬ್ಬನಿ ibbani [ibbāni] *n.* [[weather]] dew, mist, fog [Ka. **ir* D522 “to dribble” + *pani* D4035 (DEDR)/*nīru* + *pani* (KPN)].

ಇಬ್ಬರು ibbaru [ibbāru] *mf.* [[number]] [[pl.]] two persons [Ka. *iru* + *-*varu* D474].

² ಇಬ್ಬುಡ್ಲೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ ibbuḍḷe baḷḷi [ibbuḍḷe baḷḷi] *n.* [[plant]] melon plant, *Cucumis melo* L. (Cucurbitaceae) (Kin.) [Ka. D464] = ಇಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ.

○ ಇಬ್ಬುಳ್ಳೆ ibbuḷḷe [ibbuḷḷe] *n.* [[plant]] melon or its plant, *Cucumis melo* L. (Cucurbitaceae) → food (KPN) [Ka. *D464].

● ಇಮರು imaru [imāru] ಇಮಿರು, ಇಮುರು *vi.* [[loss]] **1** to evaporate or to be evaporated, to dry up (as water in a natural process) **2** to be cured (as a boil) **3** (fig.) to wane, to waste away (as property, energy, health, etc.) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸಂಪತ್ತೆಲ್ಲ ಅವರು ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಇಮರಿಹೋಯಿತು. The father's wealth dried up after his death. [Ka. D430].

● ಇಮಿರು imiru [imīru] *vi.* [[loss]] [Ka. D430] ¶ ಇಮರು **1**.

● ಇಮುರು imuru [imūru] *vi.* [[loss]] [Ka. D430] ¶ ಇಮರು **1**.

● ಇಮೆ ime [ime] *n.* [[body]] **1** eyelash **2** eyelid [Ka. D2545].

ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ immāḍi [immāḍi] (*n.*) [[amount]] **1** twice as much, twofold, double ¶ ನಿನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಸಂತೋಷ ಇಮ್ಮಡಿಯಾಯಿತು. We are doubly pleased to meet you. **2** the second (as attached to a name of a king, etc.) ¶ ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ ಪುಲಕೇಶಿ Pulakeshi, the second. [*ir*- + *maḍi*].

● ಇಮ್ಮು immu [immu] *n.* [[esth.]] sweetness, pleasantness, agreeableness (of sound, speech, etc.) [Ka. D530(a)] ¶ ಇಂಪು.

● ಇಮ್ಮನೆ¹ immane [immāne] *adv.* [[esth.]] in a sweet manner [Ka. D530(a)].

● ಇಮ್ಮನೆ² immane [immāne] *n.* [[kin]] ‘second household’, second relationship (of a man after the death of the first wife) ¶ ಇಮ್ಮನೆ ವರ bridegroom who has lost his first wife [Ka. D530(a)].

● ಇಮ್ಮೆ imme [imme] *adv.* [[time]] twice [Ka. *ir*- D474 + *-me* “time(s)”].

ಇಯತ್ತೆ [ijatte] *n.* [[ed.]] (NK) class, standard at school [M. *iyattā* ← Sk. *iyatā*- “limit, standard”] = ತರಗತಿ.

ಇರ್¹ ir- [ir] (*adj.*) [[number]] numeral denoting “two” or “both” ¶ ಇರ್ಕಡೆ both sides [Ka. D474].

● ಇರ್² ir [ir] *vi.* [[be]] [Ka. D480] ¶ ಇರು.

◇ ಇರಕು iraku [irāku] *vi.* [[press]] [Ka. *D524] ¶ ಇರುಕು.

ಇರಚಲು iracalu [irəʃəlu] *n.* [[weather]] rain which sprinkles into the shaded place [Ka. *D522] ಳಇರಚಲು.

ಇರಚು iracu [irəʃu] *n.* [[vehicle]] iron axletree [Ka. D484] ಳಇರಚು.

²ಇರಟು iratu [irəʃu] *n.* [[time]] night (*T.:R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2552].

²ಇರಪು irapu [irəʃpu] *n.* 1 [[be]] being, life (*DEDR*) 2 [[state]] state, condition [Ka. D480] (*Mr.82 (Kitt.)*).

●ಇರವು iravu [irəʃvu] *n.* 1 [[be]] being, staying, resting 2 [[state]] state, condition [Ka. D480].

ಇರವೆ irave [irəʃve] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. *D864] ಳಇರವೆ.

ಇರಸಾಲು irasālu [irəʃə:lu] *n.* [[charge]] remittance of land tax to the government treasury, the tax remitted [Ar. *irsāl*].

ಇರಸು irasu [irəʃsu] ಇರಚು, ಇರಿಚು, ಇರುಸು, ಇರ್ಚಿ, ಇರ್ಚು *n.* [[vehicle]] iron axletree [Ka. D484].

²ಇರಳು iralu [irəʃu] *n.* [[time]] night (*Bp.47.4 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2552].

ಇರಾದೆ irāde [irə:de] *n.* [[aim]] intention, will, design, purpose [Ar. *irāda*].

ಇರಿ¹ iri [iri] ಇಟಿ *vt.* [[attack]] to stab; to butt (as a bull) ಳ ಅವನನ್ನು ಇರಿ. Stab him! [Ka. D859].

ಇರಿದಾಡು [iride:du] *vt.* [[attack]] to stab mutually [+*ādu*].

–ಇರಿ² -iri [-iri] *suf.* [[gram.]] an honorific verbal suffix for imperative second person as in ಮಾಡಿರಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ [Ka.].

ಇರಿಚಲು iricalu [iriʃəlu] *n.* [[weather]] rain which sprinkles into the shaded place [Ka. *D522] ಳಇರಿಚಲು.

ಇರಿಚು iricu [iriʃu] *n.* [[vehicle]] iron axletree [Ka. D484].

ಇರಿತ irita [irite] ಇಟಿತ *n.* [[attack]] stabbing, piercing a knife or horn [*iri* + *-ta*].

ಇರಿವೆ irive [irive] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. *D864] ಳಇರಿವೆ.

ಇರಿಸಲು irisalu [irəʃəlu] ಇರಚಲು, ಇರಿಸಲು, ಇಟಿಸಿಲ್ *n.* [[weather]] rain directed by the breeze, rain which sprinkles into the shaded place [Ka. *D522].

ಇರಿಸಲು irisilu [irisilu] *n.* [[weather]] [Ka. *D522] ಳಇರಿಸಲು.

ಇರು¹ iru [iru] ① *vi.* ((past *idd-* fut. ಇರುವಾ-)) 1 [[be]] to be, to exist, to stay, to remain ಳ ಸ್ವರ್ಗ ಎಲ್ಲಿದೆ?

Where is the heaven? 2 [[be]] to be (so and so) ಳ ಅವನು ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is honest. 3 [[life]] to be alive, to live ಳ ಕೆಂಪಮ್ಮ ಇನ್ನೂ ಇದ್ದಾಳೆಯೇ? Is Kempamma still alive?

4 [[dwell]] to dwell, to reside ಳ ಸಾಯಿಬಾಬಾ ಪುಟ್ಟಪರ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. Säibābā resides in Puttapparti. 5 [[be]] to wait, to tarry ಳ ಇರಿ, ಕತ್ತಿ ತೋಗೊಂಡು ಬರುತ್ತೀನಿ. Wait, I'll bring a sword. ② *v.aux.* [[gram.]] a secondary verb used for building verbal forms that express various tenses and aspects ಳ present progressive ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am working. ಳ past progressive ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆನು. I was working. ಳ present perfect ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I have done the work. ಳ past perfect ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೆನು. I had done the work. ಳ present prospective ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am going to work. ಳ past prospective ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲಿದ್ದೆನು. I was going to work. ಳ present suspensive ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡದೆ ಇದ್ದೇನೆ. I have left my work undone. ಳ past suspensive ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡದೆ ಇದ್ದೆನು. I had left my work undone. [Ka. D480].

ಇರಿಸು irisu [irisu] *vt.* ((*caus.*)) 1 [[be]] to cause to be or stay 2 [[keep]] to keep ((a servant, concubine, domestic animal, etc.)) 3 [[keep]] preserve 4 [[keep]] to save, to keep as stand-by for emergency ಳ ಅಪ್ಪ ತಂಗಿಯ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಇರಿಸಿದರು. My father saved money for sister's marriage. [Ka. *caus.* D480].

●ಇರಿಸುಹೆ irisuha [irisuʃe] *n.* [[be]] causing to be or stay, etc. [Ka. D480].

ಇರು² iru- [iru] *numr.* [[number]] *ibc.* [[*quan.*]] a prefix denoting "two", e.g., ಇರುಬಾಯಿ two mouths [Ka. D474].

●ಇರುಂಬೆ irumbe [irumbe] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. *D864] ಳಇರುಂಬೆ.

ಇರುಕು iruku [iruku] ಇರಕು, ಇರುಕು, ಇಟಿಕು, ಇಟುಕು, ಇಟುಕು ① *vt.* [[*press*]] 1 to hold firmly between the legs or under the arms, to compress 2 to jam ((people or things)) in a small space ② *vi.* [[*press*]] 1 to become narrow 2 to jam (as finger in the door, etc.) ③ (*n.*) (being)jammed or sandwiched; narrow place [Ka. < *iruku* D524].

ಇರುಕಾಗು irukāgu [iruke:gu] *vi.* [[*press*]] (*fig.*) to be sandwiched ಳ ಆಡಳಿತಪಕ್ಷ ಮತ್ತು ವಿರೋಧಪಕ್ಷದ ನಡುವೆ ಸಭಾಪತಿಗೆ ಇರುಕಾಯಿತು. The speaker was sandwiched between the ruling and opposition parties. [Ka. *iruku* + *āgu*].

²ಇರುಗುಂಡಿ irugumḍi [irugunḍi] [[*plant*]] *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. (Fabaceae) (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D483]

= ಬಿರಿಡಿ *[IMP 2.301].

ಇರುಚು irucu [irũtʃu] *n.* [[vehicle]] iron axletree [Ka. D484].

ಇರುಬಾಯಿ irubāyi [irube:ji] *n.* 1 [[myth]] a mythological bird with two heads, *Gaṃḍab^hērumḍa* 2 [[weapon]] sword sharp on both edges [iru- + bāyi].

ಇರುವಿಕೆ [iruvike] *n.* [[be]] state of being, existing ¶ ಅವಳಿಲ್ಲದೆ ನನ್ನ ಇರುವಿಕೆ ಅರ್ಥ ಇಲ್ಲ. My life is meaningless without her. [Ka. iru D480 + -ike].

ಇರುವು iruvu [irũvu] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. *D864] I ಇರುವೆ.

ಇರುವೆ iruve [irũve] ಇರುವೆ, ಇರಿವೆ, ಇರುಂಪೆ, ಇರುವು, ಇಟಿವೆ, ಇಱುಂಪು, ಇಱುಪೆ, ಇಱುವು, ಇಱುವೆ, ಇಱುಹು, ಇಱುಹೆ *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. D864].

ಇರುಸು irusu [irũsu] *n.* [[vehicle]] iron axletree [Ka. *D484] I ಇರಸು.

● ಇರುಹೆ iruha [iruhe] *n.* [[be]] being, existing, etc. [Ka. D480].

● ಇರುಳ್¹ iruḷ [iruḷ] *n.* [[plant]] ironwood tree, Ceylon iron-wood, *Mesua ferrea* L. (Clusiaceae) (DCV) [Ka. D482].

● ಇರುಳ್² iruḷ [iruḷ] *n.* [[time]] night [Ka. D2552] = ರಾತ್ರಿ.

○ ಇರುಳು iruḷu [iruḷu] *n.* [[time]] (poet.) night [Ka. *D2552] = ರಾತ್ರಿ.

○ ಇರುಳುಕುರುಡು iruḷukuruḍu [iruḷukuruḍu] *n.* [[med.]] night blindness [iruḷu + kuruḍu].

ಇರುಳುಗಣ್ಣು iruḷugaṇṇa [iruḷuḡaṇṇe] *m.* [[med.:view]] ((f. ಇರುಳುಗಣ್ಣಿ)) person who suffers from night blindness [irulugaṇṇu + -a].

ಇರುಳುಗಣ್ಣು iruḷugaṇṇu [iruḷuḡaṇṇu] *n.* [[med.:view]] night blindness [iruḷu + gaṇṇu].

○ ಇರ್ಕಟ್ಟು irkaṭṭu [irkaṭṭu] *n.* [[trouble]] 1 narrowness, want of room or space 2 (fig.) dilemma [Ka. ir- + kaṭṭu, D524] I ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು.

? ಇರ್ಕು¹ irku [irku] ① *vt.* [[loc.]] 1 to lay or put down, to put, etc. (*Sm.78* (Kitt.)) 2 to kill, to destroy (*Sm.78* (Kitt.)) ② *n.* I ಇಕ್ಕು¹ killing, destroying [Ka. D492].

? ಇರ್ಕಿಸು irkisu [irkisu] *vt.* [[loc.]] ((caus.)) to cause to put (Kitt.) [Ka. caus. D492, Kitt.].

● ಇರ್ಕು² irku [irku] [[press]] ① *vt.* 1 to hold firmly between the legs or under the arms, to compress 2 to jam ((people or things)) in a small space ② *vi.* to jam (as finger in the door, etc.) ③ *n.* I ಇಕ್ಕು (DEDR) state of being jammed or sandwiched [Ka. D524].

ಇರ್ಕಿಸು irkisu [irkisu] *vt.* [[press]] to press, to jam (between a door and doorframe, etc.) [+ -isu caus. D524].

● ಇರ್ಕುಲ್¹ irkuḷ [irkuḷ] *n.* [[tool]] I ಇಕ್ಕುಳ (com.).

● ಇರ್ಕುಲಿ irkuḷi [irkuḷi] *n.* [[tool]] I ಇಕ್ಕುಳ (com.).

● ಇರ್ಕುಲಿ irkuḷi [irkuḷi] *n.* [[tool]] I ಇಕ್ಕುಳ (com.).

● ಇರ್ಕುಲು irkuḷu [irkuḷu] *n.* [[tool]] I ಇಕ್ಕುಳ (com.).

● ಇರ್ಕೆ irke [irke] ಇಕ್ಕೆ *n.* [[be]] 1 being, abiding 2 abode, seat, place of rest, place of resort or refuge 3 situation, condition [Ka. D480] = ಇರುವಿಕೆ.

● ಇರ್ಕೆಲ irkela [irkeḷe] *n.* [[loc.]] two sides, both sides [ir + kela D1969] I ಇಕ್ಕೆಲ.

● ಇರ್ಚಿ irci [irtʃi] *n.* [[vehicle]] iron axletree [Ka. D484] I ಇರಸು [com.].

† ಇರ್ಚಿಲು ircilu [irtʃilu] *n.* [[weather]] (Tipt.) fine drops of rain (*LSB 18.16*) [Ka. *D522].

ಇರ್ಚು ircu [irtʃu] *n.* [[vehicle]] iron axletree [Ka. D484] I ಇರಸು.

ಇರ್ಪತ್ತು irpattu [irpəttu] *numr.adj.* *n.* [[number]] twenty [Ka. D474 + D3918] I ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು.

? ಇರ್ಪು¹ irpu [irpu] *n.* [[esth.]] sweetness, pleasantness, charm (*Čt.1.52* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D530(a)].

● ಇರ್ಪು² irpu [irpu] *n.* [[water]] moisture, humidity [Ka. *īr* *D3690(a) + -pu].

● ಇರ್ಬರ್ irbar [irbər] *mf.* [[number]] ((pl.)) two persons [Ka. D474].

● ಇರ್ಮೆ¹ irme [irme] *adv.* [[time]] twice [Ka. D474] = ಎರಡು ಸಲ.

● ಇರ್ಮೆ² irme [irme] *n.* [[esth.]] loveliness, charm, beauty (Kitt.) [Ka. D530(a)].

● ಇರ್ವರ್ irvar [irvər] *numr.,mf.* [[number]] ((pl.)) two persons [Ka. D474].

ಇರ್ವು irvu [irvu] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. D864] = ಇರುವೆ.

● ಇರ್ವೆ irve [irve] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D864] I ಇರುವೆ.

? ಇರ್ಳು irḷu [irḷu] *n.* [[time]] night (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2552] I ಇರುಳು.

† ಇರ್ಳೆ irḷe [irḷe] *n.* [[insect]] honeycomb (*Jenu Kuruba*) [Ka. D518].

● ಇಲ್¹ il [il] *n.* [[dwell]] ((ifc.)) house [Ka. *D2560].

● -ಇಲ್² -il [il] *sf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for building verbal nouns in Old Kannada ¶ ಪುಗಲ್ to enter [Ka.].

-ಇಲ -ila [ilə] *sf.* [[gram.]] a derivational suffix for building nouns meaning man of that place or profession, e.g., ಗಾವಿಲ villager, soldier ಪಡೆಯಿಲ soldier [Ka.].

- ಇಲಾಖೆ ilāk^he [ilē:k^he] *n.* [[adm.]] department, part of a ministry [Ar. 'alāqa].
- *ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ vidyā ilāk^he [vid'jē: ilē:k^he] *n.* [[adm.:edu.]] department of education [vidyā + ilāk^he].
- ಇಲಾಜು ilāju [ilē:ʒu] *n.* [[med.]] remedy, treatment of a disease [Ar. 'ilāǧ].
- ಇಲಿ¹ ili [ili] *n.* [[mammal]] mouse, any animal of the genus Mus [Ka. D833].
- ಇಲಿ² ili [ili] *adv.* [[loc.]] in this place, here [Ka. D410(a)] = ಇಲ್ಲಿ (mod.).
- ಇಲಿ³ -ili [ili] *suf.* [[gram.:loc.]] a derivational suffix for building nouns meaning “one who does not have” ❀ ಪಲ್ಲಿಲಿ ವಾಯಿ mouth without teeth [Ka. D(2559)].
- ? ಇಲಿಚಿ ilici [ilitʃi] *n.* [[plant]] Indian jujube, *Ziziphus mauritiana* Lam. (Rhamnaceae) [Ka. D475].
- ◇ ಇಲಿಮಿಂಚಿ ilimimci [ilimimʃi] *n.* [[plant]] lime or lime tree, *Citrus aurantifolia* (Christm.) Swinge (Rutaceae) (*T. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D836].
- ? ಇಲುಕು iluku [ilūku] *n.* [[med.]] cramp; sprain (*Tē (Kit.)*) [Ka. D2702] ❀ ಉಳುಕು³.
- ಇಲುವು iluvu [ilūvu] *n.* [[body]] bone [Ka. D839] = ಎಲುಬು (com.).
- ಇಲ್ಲ illa [illē] ① *vi.* [[gram.]] ((def., v.adj. ಇಲ್ಲದ v.adv.. ಇಲ್ಲದೆ) 1 does/do not exist or remain ❀ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ವಾಲಾಮುಖಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no volcano in India. 2 does/do not do ... ❀ ಮಗ ನನಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡೋದಿಲ್ಲ. My son does not give me money. ② *snt.* no! (“Yes” and “no” do not always coincide with Kannada usage.) ❀ “ಊಟ ಆಯಿತಾ?” -- “ಇಲ್ಲ, ಈಗಲೇ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದೆ.” “Have you finished your lunch?” “No, I have come home just now” ❀ “ಊಟ ಆಗಿಲ್ಲವಾ?” -- “ಇಲ್ಲ, ಆಗಿದೆ.” “Haven’t you taken your lunch?” “Yes, I have.” [Ka. D2559].
- ಇಲ್ಲಂ illam [illəm] ① *vi.* [[gram.]] ((def.)) 1 does/do not exist or remain 2 does/do not ... ② *snt.* = ಇಲ್ಲ no! (you are not right) [Ka. D2559].
- ಇಲ್ಲಣ illaṇa [illaṇe] *n.* [[chem.]] soot [Ka. D498].
- ಇಲ್ಲದ illada [illāde] *v.adj.* [[be]] which does/do not exist or stay, and so on (neg.pres.p. of ಇಲ್ಲ ❀ ಈ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no village without a temple in this area. [Ka. D2599].
- ಇಲ್ಲದೆ illade [illāde] *v.adv.* [[be]] without being ❀ ಅವನು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. This work is not possible without him. [Ka. D2559].
- ಇಲ್ಲಮೆ illame [illāme] ಇಲ್ಲವೆ *n.* [[be]] 1 state of not being 2 state of not having [Ka. *D2559].
- ಇಲ್ಲವು illavu [illāvū] *vi.* [[be]] ((pl.)) do not exist ❀ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ ಇಲ್ಲವು. There is no stuff in this book. [Ka. D2559].
- ಇಲ್ಲವೆ illave [illāve] *n.* [[be]] [Ka. D2559] ❀ ಇಲ್ಲವೆ. ಇಲ್ಲಮಲ್ಲಿ illāmali [illāməlli] ① *n.* [[inf.]] telltale ② *mf.* [[inf.]] talebearer [Ka. D499].
- ಇಲ್ಲಮಲ್ಲಿತನ illāmāllitana [illāməllitane] *n.* [[inf.]] state of being a telltale [Ka. D499].
- ಇಲ್ಲಿ illi [illi] *adv.* [[loc.]] here, in this place [Ka. D410(a)].
- * ಇವ ivā [ivē] *m.* [[gram.]] ((f. ಇವಳು)) this man [Ka. D410(a)] = ಇವನು.
- ಇವನು ivānu [ivānu] ಇವ *m.* [[gram.]] ((f. ಇವಳು)) this man [Ka. *D410(a)] = ಇವನು.
- ಇವರ್ ivar [ivər] *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] ((pl.)) 1 these persons 2 (hon.) this person or these persons [Ka. D410(a)] ❀ ಇವರು (com.).
- ಇವರು ivāru [ivāru] ಇವರ್ *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] ((pl.)) 1 these persons 2 (hon.) this person or these persons [Ka. *D410(a)].
- ಇವರ್ಗಲ್ ivargal [ivərgə] *pron. mf.* [[gram.]] ((pl.)) these persons [Ka. D410(a)].
- ಇವಳ್ ivā [ivā] *pron.f.* [[gram.]] this woman [Ka. D410] ❀ ಇವಳು.
- ಇವಳು ivālu [ivālu] ಇವಳ್ *pron.f.* [[gram.]] this woman [Ka. *D410].
- ಇವು ivu [ivu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] ((pl.)) these things [Ka. D410(a)].
- ಇಷ್ಟ iṣṭa [iṣṭe] ① *n.* [[wish]] desire, will, wish ② *adj.,m.* dear (one) ③ *adj.,n.* desired, liked (thing) [Sk.].
- ಇಷ್ಟದೇವತೆ iṣṭādevate [iṣṭādevāte] *mf.* [[god]] favoured deity of a family or an individual, tutelary deity [Sk.].
- ಇಷ್ಟಸಿದ್ಧಿ iṣṭāsiddhi [iṣṭāsiddhi] *n.* [[wish]] fulfilment of one’s desire [Sk.].
- ಇಷ್ಟಾರ್ಥ iṣṭārṭha [iṣṭārṭha] *n.* [[wish]] anything desired, wished for ❀ ಇಷ್ಟಾರ್ಥ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಯಾಗಲಿ! May your desire be fulfilled! [Sk.].
- ಇಷ್ಟು iṣṭu [iṣṭu] ಈಟು [quan.] ① *pron.adj.* 1 this much, this many ❀ ನಿನಗೆ ಇಷ್ಟು ಹಣ ಯಾಕೆ ಬೇಕು? Why do you want this much of money? 2 just so much ② *pron.n.* [[amount]] 1 this much, this many 2 just so much, just so many [Ka. īsu “this much” D410(a) + -tu (<?)].

ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು iṣṭomdu [iṣṭondu] [[quan.]] ① *pron.adj.* **1** all this much, all this many ¶ ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಹಣ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬೇಕಾ? Is all this much money necessary for your house? **2** just a little, just this many ② *n.* **1** this much, this many **2** just a little [Ka. *iṣṭu + omdu*].

ಇಸ is [is] *interj.* [[sound]] psst, word expressing disgust or loathing ¶ ಇಸ! ಎಡಗೈಯಿಂದ ನೀರನ್ನು ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Shit, he is drinking water with his left hand. [Ka. D424].

ಇಸಂ isam [isam] ಇಸಮು *mf.* [[man]] person, fellow, chap (used to refer with curiosity or hate) ¶ ಅಂಥ ಇಸಂ ಇನ್ನು ಸಿಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. (One) can't find such a person again. [M. *isamā* ← Ar. *ism*] = ಆಸಾಮಿ, ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ.

²ಇಸ isa [isə] *adj.* [[quan.]] so much or many as this (S.Mhr. (Kit.)) [Ka. D410(a)].

²ಇಸಗೆಲೆ isagele [isəgele] *n.* [[plant]] mistletoe berry thorn, *Azima tetraacantha* Lam. (Salvadoraceae) (DCV) [Ka. D421].

ಇಸಬು isabu [isəbu] *n.* [[med.]] eczema [M. *isapā* ← Pk. *visappa*- Sk. *visarpa*-].

ಇಸವಿ isavi [isəvi] *n.* [[cal.]] a year in the Christian Era ¶ 1942ನೇ ಇಸವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ “ಕ್ವಿಟ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ” ಚಳುವಳಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The “Quit India movement” took place in 1942 A.D. [Ar. ‘*isawī*].

●ಇಸು¹ isu [isu] *vt.* [[weapon]] to shoot an arrow, to discharge an arrow [Ka. D805] = ಎಸೆ (mod.).

-ಇಸು² -isu [isu] *suft.* [[gram.]] **1** a suffix for building causative forms of verbs from verbal roots ¶ ಇಳಿ + -ಇಸು = ಇಳಿಸು “to go down” → “to bring down” **2** a suffix for nativising Sanskrit verbal roots into Kannada ¶ ರಕ್ಷ - + -ಇಸು = ರಕ್ಷಿಸು “to protect” **3** a suffix for building verbs from (mostly Sanskrit) nouns ¶ ರೂಪ - + -ಇಸು = ರೂಪಿಸು “form” → “to form” [Ka.].

ಇಸ್ರಿ [istri] *n.* [[tool]] ironing of clothes [?, cf. Pt. *estirar*].

ಇಸ್ರಿ ಮಾಡು istri māḍu [istri mæ:ḍu] *vt.* [[esth.]] to iron, to press ¶ ಆಮಿರ ಅಂಗಿಯನ್ನು ಇಸ್ರಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೊರಟ. Amir started after ironing his shirt himself. .

ಇಸ್ರಿ ಹಾಕು istri hāku [istri hæ:ku] *vi.* [[esth.]] ((dat.)) to iron, to press.

ಇಸ್ರಿವೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ istripetṭige [istripeṭṭige] *n.* [[tool]] iron (for pressing clothes).

ಇಸ್ರಿಟು ispiṭu [ispi:ṭu] *n.* [[game]] game of cards [Eg. *spades*].

ಇಸ್ರಿಟು ಆಡು ispiṭu āḍu [ispi:ṭ u:ḍu] *vi.* [[game]] to play cards.

ಇಸ್ರಿ issi [issi] *interj.* [[sound]] fie!. exclamation expressive of disgust or loathing ¶ ಇಸ್ರಿ, ನಮ್ಮ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಉಚ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Fie, they are urinating on our wall. [Ka. D424].

●ಇಹ¹ iha [ihə] *v.adj.* [[be]] which is, exist, remain or which is ... [Ka. *D480 < *irpa*] = ಇರ್ಪ, ಇಪ್ಪ.

○ಇಹ² iha [ihə] *n.* [[phil.]] this world, terrestrial world ¶ ಇಹದಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಖವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no happiness in this world. [Sk.].

●ಇಹಂಗೆ ihaṅge [ihəŋge] *adv.* [[manner]] in this manner, thus [Ka. D410].

●ಇಹಗೆ ihaṅge [ihəŋge] *adv.* [[manner]] in this manner, thus [Ka. *ī* D410 + *pāṅgu* + -e].

ಇಹಲೋಕ ihalōka [ihəlo:kə] *n.* [[phil.]] this world, terrestrial world [Sk.].

●ಇಹಿಂಗೆ ihimṅge [ihimṅge] *adv.* [[manner]] in this manner, thus [Ka. *ī* D410 + *pāṅgu* + D4053 -e].

●ಇಹಿಗೆ ihige [ihige] *adv.* [[manner]] in this manner, thus [Ka. *ī* D410 + *pāṅgu* + -ge].

ಇಳಕಲ ilakala [iləkalə] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. D502 *ili* + -kala] ¶ ಇಳಕಲು.

ಇಳಕಲು ilakalu [iləkalu] ಇಳಕಲ, ಇಳಕಲು *n.* [[geo.]] slope down, downhill, descent, downward sloping ground (particularly with reference to road) [Ka. *D502 *ili* + -kalu].

●ಇಳಕು ilaku [iləku] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to go down, to lower [Ka. D502].

ಇಳವಾರೆ ilavāre [iləvā:re] *n.* [[geo.]] slope (particularly with reference to sides of a hill or landscape) [Ka. *ili* + *vāre* (= *ōre* “side”)].

ಇಳಿ¹ ili [ili] *vi.* [[down]] **1** to come down, to descend **2** to get down (from a bus, train, ship, etc.) **3** to halt in a journey, to alight **4** to decrease, to diminish (as an amount) **5** to abate (as a disease, pain, etc.) **6** to subside (as a tempest, deluge, etc.) **7** to assume a form (as a god) ¶ ದೇವರು ಮಾನವನ ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಭೂಮಿಗೆ ಇಳಿದು ಬಂದ. The god was incarnated on the earth in the form of a man. **8** to become lean, to dwindle **9** to be humbled ¶ ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದ ಗೌಡ ಜನರ ಕಣ್ಣಲ್ಲಿ ಇಳಿದು ಹೋದ. The headman of the village who had committed a mistake was humbled in the eye of the people. **10** to reach a tempered state (as cooked rice, etc.) **11** to become tasteless due to overripeness (a mango) **12** to hang down, to swing, to oscillate [Ka. D502].

ಇಳಿಸು¹ ilisu [iɭisu] *vt.* [[down]] **1** to get down, to take down, to bring down **2** (fig.) to pull down «a person»(from a post, etc.) **3** to distil, etc. [Ka. caus. D502].


ಇಳಿ² ili [iɭi] *vi.* [[down]] to become sapless or weak, to become less [Ka. D856].

ಇಳಿಸು² ilisu [iɭisu] *vt.* [[down]] to cry down, to speak contemptuously, to belittle; to humiliate [Ka. caus. D856].

- ಇಳಿವೋಗು ilivōgu [iɭivo:gu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to be belittled, to be humiliated, to be dishonoured [Ka. *ili + hōgu* D856].




ಇಳಿಗಾಲ iligāla [iɭiḡe:le] *vi.* [[time:down]] epoch of decadence or decline (of a dynasty, etc.), the last stage of life [*ili + kāla*].


ಇಳಿಜಾರು ilijāru [iɭiḡe:ru] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** downward slope (observed from above) **2** slide [*ili + jāru*] = ಇಳಕಲು.

ಇಳಿತ ilita [iɭite] *n.* [[down]] decrease [*ili* D502 + *-ta*]  ಇಳಿತ.

ಇಳಿತಾಯ ilitāya [iɭite:je] *n.* [[down]] depreciation, decrease, waning, depletion (of prices, income etc.) [*ilita < irita + -āya*].

- ಇಳಿದಾನೆ ilidāna [iɭide:ne] *n.* [[traf.]] airport, aerodrome, landing place (for aeroplanes, etc.) [*ili + tāna*] = ವಿಮಾನ ನಿಲ್ದಾಣ (com.).

ಇಳಿದು ilidu [iɭidu] (*n.*) [[down]] **1** ⟨having⟩diminished, decreased  ಅವನ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಇಳಿದಾಯಿತು. His fame has diminished. **2** ⟨having⟩decayed, declined (as health, etc.)  ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಇಳಿದಾಯಿತು. His health has gone down after his wife's death. **3** ⟨having⟩become tasteless (as food for a patient, etc.)  ರೋಗಿಗೆ ಹಾಲು ಇಳಿದಾಯಿತು. The patient has lost his appetite even for milk. [Ka. *ili + -du*].



ಇಳಿಮುಖ ilimuk^hḡe [iɭimuk^hḡe] *n.* [[down]] **1** downwardness, decline  ಬೇಡಿಕೆ ಇಳಿಮುಖವಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. The demand is declining. **2** dejected look, crestfallen face [*ili + muk^ha*].

- ಇಳಿಮೇಜು ilimēju [iɭime:ḡju] *n.* [[furn.]] slanting desk or table [*ili* D502 + *mēju*].


ಇಳಿಮೋಗ ilimoga [iɭimoge] *n.* [[down]] **1** decadence, downwardness, waning, decline **2** dejected look, crestfallen face [*ili + moga*].

ಇಳಿಮೋರೆ ilimōre [iɭimō:re] *n.* [[down]] crestfallen face, lacklustre face, dejected look [*ili + mōre*].

ಇಳಿವಯಸು ilivayasu [iɭivə:ḡsu] *n.* [[age]] old age, declining years [*ili + vayasu*].

ಇಳಿವರಿ ilivari [iɭivəri] *n.* [[down]] **1** decrease, fall. drop  ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ನಡತೆಗಾಗಿ ಕೈದಿಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಳಿವರಿ ಆಯಿತು. The prisoner's term of confinement was reduced due to good behaviour. **2** [[agr.]] yield  ಐ. ಆರ್. 8 ಬತ್ತವು ಅಧಿಕ ಇಳಿವರಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. The I.R.8 paddy gives much yield. [*ili + -vari*].

ಇಳಿಹೊತ್ತು ilihottu [iɭihottu] *n.* [[time]] **1** afternoon, period from midday to sunset **2** sunset time, evening [*ili + hōttu*].


ಇಳುಕಲು ilukalu [iɭukəlu] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. *D502 *ili + -kala*]  ಇಳಕಲು.

- ಇಳುಕು iluku [iɭuku] ಇಳಕು, ಇಳಿಗು, ಇಳುಗು *vt.* [[down]] to cause to go down, to lower [Ka. *D502].

○ ಇಳೆ ile [iɭe] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** earth, world (*Pb.8.87*) **2** [[cattle]] cow [Sk. *ilā*].

- ಇಳಿ¹ ira [iɭe] (*n.*) [[loc.]] ⟨being⟩tight, close or confined [Ka. D524].


² ಇಳಿ² ira [iɭe] *n.* [[attack]] tossing, butting (of a bull, etc.) (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D859].


² ಇಳಿಂಕು iramku [iɭəŋku] *vt.,vi.* [[press]] [Ka. D524] (*Šmd. Dh. (Kitt.)*)  ಇಳಿಂಕು¹.

² ಇಳಿಕ್ಕಿಸು irakisu [iɭəkisu] *vt.* [[press]] to press, to squeeze [Ka. D524].

² ಇಳಿಂಕು¹ iraku [iɭəku] [[press]] ① *vi.* to be closely confined, to be compressed or squeezed ② *vt.* **1** to confine **2** to press, to squeeze **3** to pinch ③ (*n.*) (*My. (Kitt.)*) ⟨being⟩confined, squeezed, straitened [Ka. D524].

² ಇಳಿಂಕು² iraku [iɭəku] *n.* [[attack]] goring, butting (as an ox) (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D859].


² ಇಳಿತ irata [iɭəte] *n.* [[attack]] piercing, stabbing [Ka. D859] (*C. (Kitt.)*)  ಇಳಿತ.


² ಇಳಿವೆ [iɭəve] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. D864]  ಇಳಿವೆ (com.).

² ಇಳಿ¹ iri [iri] ① *vi.* [[press]] to be closely confined, etc. ② *vt.* [[press]] to compress (*Tē. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D524].

ಇಳಿ² iri [iri] ① *vt.* [[attack]] **1** to beat, to strike **2** to pierce, to stab, to gore **3** to butt **4** to kill **5** to throw, to fling ② *vi.* [[bio.]] to throb (as a sore) ③ *n.* [[attack]] tossing, butting (of a cow, etc.) [Ka. D859].

- ಇಳಿಯಿಸು iriyisu [iriḡisu] ಇಳಿಸು *vt.* [[attack]] to cause to stab; to cause to kill, etc. [caus.].





• ಇಳಿಸು irisu [irisu] *vt.* [[attack]] to cause to stab; to cause to kill, etc. [caus.]  ಇಳಿಯಿಸು.

- ಇಳಿಂಕು irimku [iriŋku] *vt.* [[press]] to compress, to squeeze (under the arm, etc.) [Ka. D524]  ಇಳಿಂಕು.

- ? ಇಲಿಕ್ಕಿಸು *irikisu* [irikisu] *vt.* [[press]] to press, to squeeze [Ka. D524].
- ಇಲಿಕ್ಕು *iriku* [iriku] *vt.* [[press]] to hold or carry under one's arm, etc. [Ka. D524].
- ? ಇಲಿಕ್ಕೆ *irike* [irike] *n.* [[attack]] striking, piercing, goring, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D859].
- ಇಲಿತ *irita* [irite] *n.* [[attack]] **1** striking, piercing, goring **2** throbbing (as pain) [Ka. D859] (*Rām. 6,30,32*) ಳಇರಿತ.
- ? ಇಲಿಪ್ಪು *iripu* [iripu] *n.* [[attack]] beating, piercing, etc. [Ka. D859].
- ಇಲಿವೆ *irive* [irive] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. D864] ಳಇರವೆ (com.).
 - ಇಲಿಸಿಲ್ *irisil* [irisil] *n.* [[weather]] rain which sprinkles into the shaded place [Ka. *D522] ಳಇರಿಸಲು.
- ? ಇಲು¹ *iru* [iru] *vi.* [[be]] to stay, to hesitate (*Bp.28.26 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D523].
- ? ಇಲಿಸು *irisu* [irisu] *vt.* [[be]] ((caus.)) to cause to stay, to put [Ka. D523].
- ಇಲು² *iru* [iru] (*n.*) [[press]] (being) tight, close or confined [Ka. D524].
- ? ಇಲು³ *iru* [iru] *n.* [[attack]] goring (*\$md.40 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D859].
- ಇಲುಂಕು *irumku* [irumku] [[press]] **1** *vt.* to hold firmly between the legs or under the arms, to compress (*Pb.4.35, 8.104*) **2** *vi.* to jam (as finger in the door, etc.) [Ka. D524].
 - ಇಲುಂಪು *irumpu* [irumpu] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. D864] ಳಇರವೆ (com.).
 - ಇಲುಂಪೆ *irumpe* [irumpe] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. D864] ಳಇರವೆ (com.).
 - ಇಲುಂಬು *irumbu* [irumbu] ಇರುಬು, ಇರುಬೆ, ಇಲಿ¹, ಇಲು, ಇಲುಂಬ, ಇಲುಬು, ಇಲುಬೆ *n.* [[press]] **1** narrowness, want of room or space **2** group, crowd, throng, host [Ka. D524].
 - ಇಲುಕ್ಕು *iruku* [iruku] [[press]] **1** *vt.* to hold firmly between the legs or under the arms, to compress **2** *vi.* ಳಇರುಕ್ಕು to jam (as finger in the door, etc.) [Ka. D524].
 - ಇಲುಪೆ *irupe* [irupe] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. D864] ಳಇರವೆ (com.).
 - ಇಲುಬು¹ *irubu* [irubu] *n.* [[press]] **1** narrowness, want of room or space **2** difficult strait, fix [Ka. *D524].
 - ಇಲುಬು² *irubu* [irubu] *vt.* [[attack]] to pierce, to penetrate [Ka. *D859] ಳಇಬುಬ್ಬು (com.).
 - ಇಲುಬೆ *irube* [irube] *n.* [[mass]] throng, crowd [Ka. D524].
 - ಇಲುಪು¹ *iruvu* [iruvu] *n.* [[mass]] throng, crowd [Ka. D524].
 - ಇಲುಪು² *iruvu* [iruvu] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. D864] ಳಇರವೆ (com.).
 - ? ಇಲುವೆ¹ *iruve* [iruve] *n.* [[mass]] throng, crowd (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D524].
 - ಇಲುವೆ² *iruve* [iruve] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. D864] ಳಇರವೆ (com.).
 - ಇಲುಹು *iruhu* [iruhu] *n.* [[insect]] ant [Ka. *D864] ಳಇರವೆ (com.).
 - ಇಲುಹೆ *iruhe* [iruhe] *n.* [[insect]] ant (*Mr.165 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D864] ಳಇರವೆ (com.).
 - ? ಇಲಿ್ ಇ [i] [[move]] **1** *vt.* to pull, to drag, to attract, to take away by force (*\$s. (Kitt.)*) **2** *n.* pulling, attracting, etc. (*\$s. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D504].
 - ? ಇಲಿ ಇ [i] *n.* [[down]] **1** coming down, descending **2** being depressed **3** being humbled **4** declining, abating [Ka. D502] (*Kitt.*).
 - ? ಇಲಿಕ್ಕು *iraku* [iraku] **1** *vt.* [[down]] to cause to go down, to lower (*My. (Kitt.)*) **2** *vi.* [[down]] (*C. (Kitt.)*) to go down, to incline [Ka. D502].
 - ? ಇಲಿಕ್ಕಿಸು *irakisu* [irakisu] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to lower, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D502].
 - ? ಇಲಿತ *irata* [irate] *n.* [[down]] descending, inclining (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D502].
 - ? ಇಲಿಪ್ಪು *irapu* [irapu] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to descend, to letdown, to lower (*Bp.47,46 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D502].
 - ಇಲಿ ಇ [i] ಇಳಿ *vi.* [[down]] ((past ಇಲಿಡ್-)) **1** to come down, to descend **2** to alight, to go down (from a vehicle, etc.) (*Pb.8.73V*) **3** to set (as the sun) **4** to become less, to subside (as the fever) **5** to be depressed or humbled **6** to become lean [Ka. D502].
 - ಇಲಿಕ್ಕು *iriku* [iriku] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to go down, to lower, to belittle [Ka. D502] (*Pb.1.27*).
 - ಇಲಿಕ್ಕೆ *irike* [irike] *n.* [[down]] **1** descent **2** humbled condition **3** growing less, fading (*Pb.10.19*) [Ka. D502].
 - ಇಲಿತ *irita* [irite] ಇಳಿತ *n.* [[down]] descending, inclining [Ka. D502].

- ಇಲಿಪು *iripu* [iɾipu] ಇಳಿಪು, ಇಳಿಹು, ಇಳುಪು, ಇಳುವು, ಇಳುಹು, ಇಲಿಂಪು, ಇಲಿಪು *vt.* [[down]] 1 to cause to descend, to let down, to lower 2 to loose, to give up [Ka. D502].
- ? ಇಲಿಯುವಿಕೆ *iriyuvike* [iɾijuvike] *n.* [[down]] descending (*Si.182 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D502].
- ? ಇಲು *iru* [iɾu] *n.* [[down]] coming down (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D502].
- ? ಇಲುಕು *iruku* [iɾuku] ① *vt.* [[down]] to cause to go down, to lower ② *vi.* [[down]] to go down, to incline (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D502].
- ? ಇಲುಪು *irupu* [iɾupu] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to descend, to let down, to lower (*Grj.9,91 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D502].
- ಇಲುಳ್ಳಿ *irkuḷi* [iɾkuḷi] ಈಲುಳ್ಳಿ *n.* [[esth.]] attraction, captivation [Ka. D504(a)].
- ಇಲುಳ್ಳಿ *irkuḷ* [iɾkuḷ] [[tool]] tongs, pincers (*Pb.11.3*) [Ka. *ir + kuḷ* D444].

ಈ

- ಈಂಚಲ್ *imcal* [i:ɱtʃɔ̃lɐ] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2617]  ಈಚಲು.
- ಈಂಚು *imcu* [i:ɱtʃu] (*n.*) [[bio.]] [Ka.D430]  ಈಚು.
- ಈಂಚುವೋಗು *imcuvōgu* [i:ɱtʃuvo:gu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to drying up, to wither, to fade [Ka.D430].
- ಈಂಟು *imtu* [i:ɱtu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to drink, to imbibe [?].
- ಈಂಟಿಸು *imtisū* [i:ɱtisū] *vt.* [[bio.]] to cause to drink, to make one drink [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ಈ¹ ī [i:] *n.* [[ling.]] phoneme /i/ or letter representing it in Kannada or other Indian languages [Ka.].
- ಈ² ī [i:] *dem. pron. adj.* [[gram.]] this, these ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ನಮಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಿದೆ. This house is very convenient for us. [Ka.D410(a)].
- ಈ³ ī [i:] *vt.* [[birth]] ((past ಈದ್-)) to bring forth ((child)) (as an animal) [Ka.D555].
- ಈಯಿಸು¹ *iyisu* [i:jisu] *vt.* [[birth]] ((caus.)) to help ((an animal)) in bringing forth [Ka. caus.D555] = ಈಸು.
- ಈ⁴ ī [i:] ① *vt.* [[give]] ((past ಇತ್ತ್-)) to give ② *v.aux.* [[gram.]] to allow or permit ((someone)) to do ... ¶ ತಲೆನೋವು ನಿನ್ನೆ ಮಾಡಲು ಈಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. My headache did not allow me to sleep. [Ka.D2598].
- ಈಯಿಸು² *iyisu* [i:jisu] *vt.* [[give]] ((caus.)) to cause to give [Ka. caus. D2598].
- ಈ- ī- [i:] *dem.pron.pref.* [[gram.]] a proximate demonstrative pronominal prefix, this, these ¶ ಈ- ದಿನ today [Ka.D410(a)].
- ಈಕಾರ¹ *ikāra* [i:ke:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme /i/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಈಕೆ *ike* [i:ke] *dem.pron.f.* [[gram.]] she, proximate demonstrative pronoun feminine mostly used for one's wife ¶ ಈಕೆ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ. This is my wife. [Ka. ī D410(a) + *-ke*].
- ಈಕ್ಷಕ *ikṣaka* [i:kṣəke] *m.* [[view]] ((f. ಈಕ್ಷಕಿ)) spectator, beholder, observer [Sk.].
- ಈಕ್ಷಣ *ikṣaṇa* [i:kṣəṇɐ] *n.* [[view]] seeing, beholding [Sk.].
- ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ *ikṣaṇika* [i:kṣəṇike] *m.* [[luck]] ((f. ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕಿ)) fortune teller [Sk.].
- ಈಕ್ಷಿಸು *ikṣisu* [i:kṣisu] *vt.* [[view]] to see, to behold, to survey, to watch, to view [Sk.].
- ಈಗ *iga* [i:ge] *adv.* [[time]] ((ಈಗಲ್- before a suffix beginning with a vowel)) now, at this time ¶ ಈಗ ನನಗೆ ಮರಣಕಾಲ ಬಂದಿದೆ. My last day has come now. [ī Ka.D410(a) + ?] = ಈವಾಗ (col.).
- ಈಗಡು *igaḍu* [i:gaḍu] *adv.* [[time]] at this time, now [Ka. ī D410(a) + ?].
- ಈಗಲ್ *igal* [i:gaɭ] *adv.* [[time]] at this time, now [Ka. ī D410(a) + ?].
- ಈಗಾಗಲೇ *igāgalē* [i:ge:gale:] *adv.* [[time]] already, by this time ¶ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ನಾಡಿ ಬಂದಿರಬಹುದು. The train might have come by now. [Ka. *iga* D410(a) + *āgal* + *-ē*].
- * ಈಗ್ಯೆ *igye* [i:gje] *adv.* [[time]] at this time, now [Ka. ī D410(a) + ?].
- ಈಚೆ *ica* [i:tʃɐ] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka.*D2617]  ಈಚಲು.
- ? ಈಚಲ್ *ical* [i:tʃɔ̃l] *n.* [[insect]] white ant when winged [Ka.D536] (*Kitt., DEDR*).
- ಈಚಲ *icala* [i:tʃɔ̃lɐ] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2617]  ಈಚಲು.

ಕಚಲು icalu [i:ʃəlu] ಇಂಚಲ್, ಕಂಚಲ್, ಕಚ, ಕಚಲ್. ಕಚಲ, ಕಚಲೆ, ಕಚಲ್, ಕಚಲೆ n. [[plant]] date sugar palm, Indian wild date, Indian wine palm, Mysore toddy palm, sugar palm, dwarf wild date *Phoenix sylvestris*, used for preparing toddy → lux. [Ka.*D2617] = ಹಿಂದಿ (NK).

ಕಚಲೆ icale [i:ʃəle] n. [[plant]] [Ka.D2617] ಕಚಲೆ.

ಕಚಲೆ icil [i:ʃəil] n. [[plant]] [Ka.D2617] ಕಚಲೆ.

*ಕಚು¹ icu [i:ʃu] n. [[plant]] fruit newly come from the blossom (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka.D4145 < hīcu] = ಹೀಚು.

*ಕಚು² icu [i:ʃu] vt. [[tex.]] to card «cotton» [Ka.D4171] (DEDR).

•ಕಚು³ icu [i:ʃu] ಕಂಚು (n.) [[water]] 1 drying, withering 2 [[bio.]] becoming emaciated (as the face due to grief) [Ka.D430].

ಕಚೆ ice [i:ʃe] adv. [[loc.]] this side, on this side ¶ ಕಚೆ ಬಾ. Come this side. [Ka. ī D410(a) + ?] = ಕಚೆ.

ಕಚೆಗೆ icege [i:ʃege] adv. [[time]] 1 recently, of late ¶ ಕಚೆಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಜಾಸ್ತಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. Accidents have been on the increase of late. *2 till to this day ¶ ಅಚೆಯಿಂದ ಕಚೆಗೆ ಎಂಟು ದಿವಸ ಆಗಿದೆ. Eight days have passed from that time until now. [Ka. ice + -ge] cf. ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ “recently, now-a-days”.

•ಕಚಲೆ icela [i:ʃəle] n. [[plant]] [Ka.*D2617] ಕಚಲೆ.

ಕಚು iju [i:ʃu] ① vi. [[water]] (NK) to swim ② n. = ಕಸು (NK) swimming, swim [Ka. 3687].

ಕಚುಡು ijadu [i:ʃədu] vi. [[water]] to swim around [+ ādu] = ಕಸು.

ಕಚಿಸು ijisu [i:ʃisu] vt. [[water]] [[caus.]] to make swim [Ka.D3687].

*ಕಚಿಂಗಿ itamgi [i:ʃəŋgi] n. [[plant]] strychnine tree, *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka.D782].

ಕಚಿ iti [i:ʃi] n. [[weapon]] lance, spear [Sk. ṛṣṭi] = ಬರ್ಚೆ.

*ಕಚು itu [i:ʃu] ① adv. [[quan.]] 1 so much or so many as this 2 just a little ¶ ಕಚು ಹಾಲು ಕೊಡಿ. Give me a little milk. ② adv. just (word expressing hesitation in asking something) ¶ ಕಚು ಇಲ್ಲೇ ಕುಳಿತಿರಿ. Just be seated here. [Ka. tsu D410(a) + -tu <?].

ಒಂದೀಟು omḍitu [ondi:ʃu] adv. [[quan.]] if I may ask (word used for hesitation when asking something)

¶ ನೀವು ನನಗೆ ಒಂದೀಟು ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೀರಾ? Would you please help me a little? [Ka. omḍu + itu].

ಕಡಿ idi [i:ʃi] n. [[drink]] toddy, fermented palm juice [Ka.D549] cf. ನೀರ.

ಕಡಿಗ idiga [i:ʃiɡe] m. [[drink]] (f. ಕಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) man of toddy-drawers' caste, one who draws toddy, one who sells toddy [Ka. idi D549 + -ga].

ಕಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ idigitti [i:ʃiɡitti] f. [[drink]] wife of a toddy-drawer or a man belonging to the toddy-drawer's caste [Ka.D549].

•ಕಡು¹ idu [i:ʃu] n. [[move]] pulling, dragging [Ka.D504].

ಕಡುಡು idādu [i:ʃədu] vi. 1 to pull out and throw away, to uproot «a tree, etc.» 2 to cast away [idu + ādu].

ಕಡು² idu [i:ʃu] n. [[loc.]] 1 putting, placing, (of pots on a kiln, etc.) 2 loading of bullet in a fire-arm 3 “that is put,” object or mark to aim at, target 4 shooting (of an arrow), firing (of a gun) 5 [[comp.]] equality, that is equal or matches ¶ ಮೈಕ್ ಟೈಸನ್‌ಗೆ ಕಡಾದವರು ಯಾರೂಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There is none who is equal to Mike Tyson. 6 [[fin.]] pawn, pledge, security ¶ ಅವಳು ತನ್ನ ಚಿನ್ನವನ್ನು ಕಡಿಟ್ಟಳು. She pledged her gold ornament. [Ka.D442].

ಕಡು³ idu [i:ʃu] n. [[quan.]] 1 increase (as of rice by boiling) ¶ ಅನ್ನ ಕಡಾಯಿತು. The rice puffed up. 2 plenty, abundance 3 being stout and fat [Ka.D538].

•ಕಡುಕಾರ idukāra [i:ʃukə:re] m. [[weapon]] (f. ಕಡುಕಾರಿ) [Ka. + -kāra] ಕಡುಗಾರ.

ಕಡುಗಾರ idugāra [i:ʃuɡə:re] m. [[weapon]] (f. ಕಡುಗಾರಳು) 1 good shot or marksman 2 (physically) powerful man [+ -gāra].

ಕಡುಜೋಡು idujōḍu [i:ʃuʃo:du] mfn. [[soc.]] 1 matched (as friends, husband and wife, couple of oxen, etc.) 2 good match, worthy opponent ¶ ಚತುರಂಗದಾಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನಂದನಿಗೆ ಇಂಡಿಯಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡುಜೋಡಿಲ್ಲ. There is no match for Anand in chess in India. [idu³ + jōḍu].

ಕಡೇರು idēru [i:ʃe:ru] vi. [[process.]] to be fulfilled, to be achieved ¶ ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಅವರ ಆಸೆ ಕಡೇರಿತು. His desire of building a house in Mysore was fulfilled. -ಯಿಸು [Ka. idu³ + ēru].

ಕಡೇರಿಸು idērisu [i:ʃe:risu] vt. [[mind]] to fulfil, to accomplish ¶ ನನ್ನ ಆಸೆಯನ್ನು ಕಡೇರಿಸು. Fulfill my wish. ¶ ನನ್ನಾನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಡೇರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡೆ. I fulfilled my wish. [+ caus. -isu].

ಕತ¹ ita [i:te] *dem. pron. m.* [[gram.]] (f. ಕಕೆ) demonstrative pronoun masculine proximate, this man [ī D410(a) + -ta] = ಇವನು.

ಕತ² ita [i:te] *n.* [[birth]] act of bringing forth (of an animal) [Ka. ī D410(a) + -ta].

○ಕತತಿ itī [i:ti] *n.* [[agr.]] calamity caused by excessive rain, drought, foreign invasion, or birds, rats, locusts which destroy the crops [Sk.].

*ಕತತಿಬಾಧೆ itibād^he [i:ti:bē:d^he] *n.* [[agr.]] difficulty, trouble, suffering, calamity caused by excessive rain, drought, foreign invasion, or birds, rats, locusts which destroy the crops [+ bād^he].

ಕತತ್ವ itva [i:tvē] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಕ ī [Sk.] = ಕಕಾರ.

●ಕದು idu [i:d^hu] *adv.* [[time]] [Ka.*D410(a)] ಒಂದು.

ಕದುವಿಕೆ iduvike [i:duvike] *n.* [[birth]] bringing forth (of an animal) [Ka. īyu + -ike] = ಕಯುವಿಕೆ (com.).

†ಕನು inu [i:nu] *vt.* [[birth]] to bring forth, to give birth (to) (as an animal) [Ka.D555] = ಕಯು.

†ಕಪಾಟಿ ipāṭi [i:pe:tⁱ] ① *adj.* [[quan.]] so many!, so much!, so little! ♣ ಕಪಾಟಿ ನೀರಿವೆ. There is this much water. ♣ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಕಪಾಟಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಓದಬೇಕೇ? Should the children read so many books?! ② *adv.* [[quan.]] = ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು in such large or small quantity ♣ ಮಳೆ ಕಪಾಟಿ ಆದರೆ ಜನಜೀವನ ಅಸ್ತವ್ಯಸ್ತ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. If it rains like this the civic life will be disturbed. [Ka. ī D410(a) + pāṭi D4067].

●ಕಪಿ ipi [i:pi] *n.* [[insect]] nit [Ka.D2625].

○ಕಪ್ಸಿತ ipsita [i:psite] (*adj.*) [[mind]] wished for, desired, coveted, prayed for [Sk.].

ಕಪ್ಪೆ ipse [i:pse] *n.* [[mind]] desire, wish, yearning [Sk.].

ಕಯು iyu [i:ju] *vt.* [[birth]] to bring forth, to give birth (to) (as an animal) [Ka.D555] = ಕನು.

●ಕರ¹ ir [i:r] *vt.* [[move]] to pull, to draw [Ka.D542].

●ಕರ² ir [i:r] *n.* [[insect]] nit [Ka.D2625].

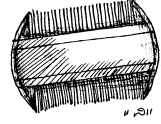
●ಕರ³ ir [i:r] *n.* [[water]] [Ka.D3690] ಒಳಕರ.

○ಕರ - ir- [i:r] *numr.(adj.)* [[number]] (used before a vowel) two ♣ ಕರಡಿ two legs [Ka.D474].

○ಕರ ira [i:re] ಕರ *n.* [[water]] moisture, dampness, wetness [Ka.D3690] = ತೇವ (com.).

ಕರಣಿಗೆ iranige [i:reṅige] *n.* [[makeup]] comb for removing nits or lice [see Fig.] [Ka. īr D2625 + hanige A49].

ಕರುಳ್ಳಿ irulli [i:ru||i] *n.* [[plant]] onion, pungent edible bulb of the lily family or the plant yielding it, *Allium cepa* L. (Liliaceae) [Ka. īr *D3690 + ulli] = ಉಳ್ಳಾಗಡ್ಡೆ (NK).



comb ಕರಣಿಗೆ

†ಕರೆ ire [i:re] *n.* [[plant]] sponge gourd or its plant, *Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb., (Cucurbitaceae) var. *amara* C.B. Clarke [Ka.D4224] ಒಳಕರೆ.

†ಕರೆಯಿ irekāyi [i:re:kə:ji] *n.* [[plant]] sponge gourd, *Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb. *varamara* C.B. Clarke [Ka.D4224] ಒಳಕರೆ.

ಕರ್ಷ್ಯೆ irṣye [i:rṣje] *n.* [[mind]] jealousy, envy [Sk.].

? ಕರು iru [i:ru] *n.* [[body]] gums [Ka.D554] = ಒಸಡು (mod.).

ಕಲು ilu [i:lu] *n.* [[mind]] love, attachment, as that of animals to men, of children to parents ♣ ನಿಮ್ಮ ನಾಯಿ ಇನ್ನೂ ನನಗೆ ಕಲಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. Your dog has not yet become friendly with me. ♣ ಮಗುವಿಗೆ ಮಲತಾಯಿ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಕಲು. The child is very much attached to the stepmother. [Ka. D471].

*ಕವಾಗ ivāga [i:və:ge] *adv.* [[time]] now, for the present ♣ ಬಸ್ ಹೋಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟಿತು. ಕವಾಗ ಏನು ಮಾಡೋಣ? The bus has gone. What shall we do now? [Ka. ī D410(a) + āga].

ಕಶ isā [i:jē] *m.* [[pol.]] 1 lord, master of a kingdom, etc. 2 [[god]] God Īśvara or Shiva [Sk.].

ಕಶತ್ವ isatva [i:jət^ve] *n.* [[pol.]] overlordship, suzerainty [Sk.].

○ಕಶಾನ್ಯ isānya [i:jē:m^jje] ① (*adj.*) [[loc.]] north-east ② *n.* [[loc.]] north-east [Sk.].

ಕಶ್ವರ isvara [i:jvərə] ① *n.* 1 [[pol.]] lord, master (of a kingdom, etc.) 2 [[god]] Supreme God 3 [[god]] Shiva 4 [[kin]] husband ② *n.* [[phil]] 1 Universal Soul 2 [[god]] Shiva's linga [Sk.].

ಕಶ್ವರಿ isvari [i:jvəri] *f.* [[god]] Parvati, the consort of Shiva [Sk.].

○ಕಷತ್ತು iṣattu [i:ṣattu] ① *adv.* [[degr.]] a little, slightly ♣ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗೆ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಕಷತ್ತು ಇಲ್ಲ. Politician do not have the least shame. ② (*adj.*) [[degr.]] a little, some ♣ ಈ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಷತ್ತು ಜಯವಿದೆ. He has a little success in this work. [Sk.].

- ಕಷದಪಿ *iṣadapi* [i:ṣodəpi] *adv.* [[degr.]] even a little
 ¶ ತಿನ್ನಬೇಕೆಂದು ಕಷದಪಿ ಅಜ್ಜನಿಗೆ ಆತ ಇಲ್ಲ. My grandfather does not have the least desire to eat. [Sk].
- †ಕಸ *isa* [i:se] *n.* [[number]] [Ka. D5449] ||ೞ ವೀಸ.
 ಕಸಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ *iṣagumbaḷakāyi* [i:ṣəgumbəḷəke:ji] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. *isu* D3687 + *kumbaḷakāyi*] ||ೞ ಕಸಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ.
- ಕಸಾಯಿ *isāyi* [i:se:ji] *adj..mf.* [[rel.]] Christian [Pe. 'isā].
- *ಕಸು¹ *isu* [i:su] ① *pron.adj.* [[quan.]] so much or many as this ¶ ಅವನು ಕಸು ಅನ್ನ ತಿಂದನು. He ate just so much rice. ② *n.* [[quan.]] ↔ ಇನಿಸು so much or many as this ¶ ನೀನು ಕಸು ತಿಂದು ಬದುಕಲಾರ. You cannot survive if you eat so much. [Ka.D410(a)].
- ಕಸು² *isu* [i:su] ಕಜು ① *vi.* [[water]] to swim ② *n.* [[water]] swimming [Ka.D3687].
- ಕಸು³ *isu* [i:su] *vt.* [[give]] (caus.) to cause to give [Ka. caus.D2598] ||ೞ ಕಾಯಿಸು².

- ಕಸುಕುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ *iṣukumbaḷakāyi* [i:sūkumbəḷəke:ji] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. *isu* D3687 + *kumbaḷakāyi*] ||ೞ ಕಸುಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ.
- ಕಸುಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ *iṣugumbaḷakāyi* [i:sūgumbəḷəke:ji] ಕಸಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ, ಕಸುಕುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ *n.* [[water]] dried pumpkin used as a float by learners of swimming [Ka.D3687].
- ಕಳೆ *il* [i:l] *vt.* [[move]] [Ka.*D504] ||ೞ ಕಲ್.
- ಕಳೆ *ila* [i:lə] *n.* [[country]] Ceylon, Sri Lanka [←Pk. *sihala*- < Sk. *siṃhala*-].
- ಕಳಿಗೆ *ilige* [i:lige] *n.* [[tool]] an instrument used to slice vegetables [see Fig.] [? cf. Sk. *ilikā*- (Kitt., KPN)].
- ಕಳೆ *ile* [i:lə] *n.* [[plant]] various species of orange belonging to the genus of *Citrus* [Ka.D552].
- ಕಲ್ *il* [i:l] ಕಲ್ *vt.* [[move]] to pull, to drag, to take away by force [Ka.D504].



ಉ

- ಉ *u* [u] *n.* [[ling.]] sound or letter representing the phoneme of /u/ in Kannada or other Indian languages .
- ಉ- *u-* [u] *pref.* [[gram.]] base indicating intermediate place, quantity, and time ¶ ಉದು it [Ka. D557(a)].
- ಉಂಕಿ *uṃki* [uṃki] ಉಂಕೆ, ಉಂಕೆ², *ūki*, *ūke* *n.* [[tex.]] warp of a loom spread and starched [Ka.? cf. Ta. *ūtai*, Ma. *ūda*].
- ಉಂಕಿಸು *uṃkisu* [uṃkisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to consider [Ka. D727] = ಉಂಕಿಸು.
- *ಉಂಗರ *uṃgara* [uṃgəre] *n.* [[orn.]] finger ring [Ka. D572] ||ೞ ಉಂಗುರ.
- ಉಂಗುಟ *uṃguṭa* [uṃguṭə] *n.* [[body]] great toe [? cf. Sk. *aṅguṣṭhā*- “thumb”, Ka. *uṃgura* “nail”] = ಹೆಜ್ಜೆಟ್ಟು.
- ಉಂಗುರ *uṃgura* [uṃgure] ಉಂಗರ, ಉಂಗ್ರ *n.* [[orn.]] finger ring [Ka. D572, cf. Sk. *aṅguriyaka*].
- ಉಂಗುರಗೂದಲು *uṃguragūdalū* [uṃgura:gu:deḷu] *n.* [[body]] ringlet [*uṃgura* + *kūdalū*].
- ಉಂಗುರವುಡಿಕೆ *uṃguravudike* [uṃgura:vudike] *n.* [[rit.]] betrothal of Western people and Westernized Indians [*uṃgura* + *udike*].

- ಉಂಗುಷ್ಟು *uṃguṣṭha* [uṃguṣṭhə] [[orn.]] finger ring [Sk.].
- *ಉಂಗ್ರ *uṃgra* [uṃgre] *n.* [[orn.]] finger ring [Ka. D572] ||ೞ ಉಂಗುರ.
- ಉಂಭವೃತ್ತಿ *uṃc'avṛtti* [uṃtʰəvrutti-ṽrutti] *n.* [[work]] begging, mendicancy, seeking alms [Sk.].
- ಉಂಟಾಗು *uṃṭāgu* [uṃṭə:gu] *vi.* [[birth]] to be born, to accrue (to) ¶ ಲೋಭದಿಂದ ಹಗೆತನ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Greed breeds enmity [*uṃṭu* + *āgu*].
- ಉಂಟು¹ *uṃṭu* [uṃṭu] ① *vi.* [[be]] (dat.) to exist, there is/are (3rd person durative present of ಉಳ್) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿಯ ನೋಟು ಉಂಟಾ? Have you a 10 rupee note? ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಸ್ವತ್ತು ಉಂಟು. He has a huge property. ② *n.* existence, existing [Ka. D697].
- ಉಂಟುಮಾಡು *uṃṭumādu* [uṃṭu mē:du] *vt.* [[make]] to create, to produce, to cause to exist ¶ ಮಹಾತ್ಮ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಭಾರತೀಯರಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಹೋರಾಡುವ ಧೈರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿದರು. Mahatma Gandhi created the courage among Indians to fight for the Independence. [*uṃṭu* + *mādu*].
- *ಉಂಟು² *uṃṭu* [uṃṭu] *vi.* [[move]] to roll, to roll down [Ka. D664(a)] = ಉರುಟು.
- ಉಂಡಲಿಗೆ *uṃḍalige* [uṃḍə:lige] *n.* [[sweet]] a kind of steamed or boiled sweet rice cake in the shape of

a disc [Ka. D664(b)] = ಕಡುಬು.

ಉಂಡಾಡಿ *uṁḍādi* [uṁḍe:di] *mf.* [[work]] person who eats much and wanders without doing any work [Ka. *uṁḍu* + *ādu* + *-i*].

ಉಂಡಾಡಿಗೆ *uṁḍāḍiga* [uṁḍe:ḍiḡe] *mf.* [[work]] [Ka. *uṁḍu* + *āḍiga*] ಉಂಡಾಡಿ.

ಉಂಡಾಡಿಭಟ್ಟ *uṁḍāḍibḥṭṭa* [uṁḍe:ḍibḥṭṭe] *mf.* [[work]] “Brahmin who is interested only in eating,” good-for-nothing fellow [*uṁḍāḍi* + *bḥṭṭa*].

◇ ಉಂಡಿಗೆ¹ *uṁḍige* [uṁḍiḡe] *n.* [[mass]] [*uṁḍe*² + *-ige*] ಉಂಡೆ.

ಉಂಡಿಗೆ² *uṁḍige* [uṁḍiḡe] ಉಂಡಿಗೆ *n.* [[symbol]] **1** signet ring of a king, etc. **2** message or official order with the seal of a king **3** pass, free ticket to shows like cinema, drama, circus, etc. [?].

† ಉಂಡಿಗೆ³ *uṁḍige* [uṁḍiḡe] *n.* [[taste]] hole made in a fruit to assess its quality, slice so removed [?].

● ಉಂಡಿಗೆ⁴ *uṁḍige* [uṁḍiḡe] *n.* [[charge]] tax [?].

◇ ಉಂಡುಗೆ *uṁḍuge* [uṁḍüḡe] *n.* [[symbol]] [?] ಉಂಡುಗೆ².

ಉಂಡೆ *uṁḍe* [uṁḍe] *n.* [[mass]] round mass or ball (of raw sugar, tamarind, clay, cow dung, etc.) [Ka. D664(b)].

● ಉಂತು *uṁtu* [untu] *adv.* [[manner]] **1** in the intermediate manner; in this/that manner (anaphoric) (*Pb.13.75, AdP 1.25*) **2** without any reason, just, simply [Ka. D557(a)].

● ಉಂತೆ *uṁte* [unte] *adv.* [[cause]] **1** without doing anything ¶ ನೀಮಿಲ್ಲಿ ದುರ್ವಂತೆ ನೋಡುತ್ತಂ... You be here and simply looking... (*P. 177.15*) **2** like this or like that **3** without any purpose, simply, just [Ka. *uṁtu* “like that” + *-e* “emphatic” *D557(a)].

● ಉಂದು *uṁdu* [undu] *adv.* [[time]] this, or at this, intermediate time (an intermediate pronominal temporal adverb) [Ka. D557(a)].

● ಉಂಬಳಿ *uṁbali* [uṁbāli] *n.* [[prop.]] land or village granted to individuals or temples for their maintenance, in recognition of service to the king and people, as a present, gift land or village [Sk. *udbali-*, *uṁṇāli* + *-ge* *A16] = ಜಪಗೀರು ಉಂಬಲಿ.

● ಉಂಬಳಿಗೆ *uṁbaliḡe* [uṁbāliḡe] *n.* [[prop.]] [Sk. *udbali-*, *uṁṇāli* + *-ge* *A16] = ಉಂಬಳಿಗೆ.

? ಉಂಬಲಿ *uṁbari* [uṁbāli] [Sk. *udbali-*, A16] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಉಂಬಳಿ.

● ಉಂಬಲಿಗೆ *uṁbariḡe* [uṁbāliḡe] [[prop.]] land or village granted to individuals or temples for their maintenance, in recognition of service to the king and people [Sk. *udbali-*, A16] ಉಂಬಳಿಗೆ.

* ಉಂಬು *uṁbu* [uṁbu] *vt.* [[food]] ((past ಉಂಡೆ-)) **1** to eat (as a person and in poetry also an animal) ((a meal or other things)), to drink ((mother’s milk))² (fig.) to enjoy ((as riches, etc.)), to take ((as interest on money, etc.)), to suffer ((as results of one’s wrong doings, etc.)) [Ka. D600].

? ಉಂಬಲಿ *uṁburi* [uṁburi] [[prop.]] [Sk. *udbali-*, *A16] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಉಂಬಲಿ.

ಉಕಾರ *ukāra* [ukē:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme of /u/ in Kannada or other Indian scripts [Sk.].

● ಉಕ್ಕಂದ *ukkanda* [ukkāṇḍe] *n.* [[mass]] **1** swell, overflowing, fullness, abundance **2** enthusiasm, zest, exuberance [Ka. D666(a)].

ಉಕ್ಕಡ¹ *ukkada* [ukkāḍe] *n.* [[army]] **1** entrenchment about a camp, advanced guard, pickets round a camp, watch, guardhouse **2** [[loc.]] end or outermost part of a town or village **3** [[adm.]] turnpike, tollgate **4** [[degr.]] extremity, excess [Ka. D565].

ಉಕ್ಕಡ² *ukkada* [ukkāḍe] *n.* [[water]] piece of rope that is tied to the lower end of a well-rope for fastening the vessel, and is of a different texture, generally not so thick [Ka. D570 cf. Ka. *ugga*].

○ ಉಕ್ಕಡ³ *ukkada* [ukkāḍe] ಉಕ್ಕಡ *adj.* [[degr.]] excessive [Sk. *utkata-*? M1.101].

ಉಕ್ಕಡಿಸು *ukkadiṣu* [ukkāḍiṣu] *vi.* [[degr.]] to become excessive, to explode (with sorrow, anger, etc.) ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಆದ ಗಾಯವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅವಳ ದುಃಖ ಉಕ್ಕಡಿಸಿತು. She burst out in tears, looking at her son’s wound. [*ukkada* + *-iṣu*].

ಉಕ್ಕರಿಸು *ukkariṣu* [ukkāriṣu] *vt.* [[cook]] **1** to soak ((grains)) in hot water and dry them **2** to boil ((grains)) briefly [? + *-iṣu*].

? ಉಕ್ಕಿವ¹ *ukkiva* [ukkive] *n., m.* [[cheat]] [Sk. *utsava-* × *Ka. ukku*² D666(a)?] (*Smd. (Kitt.)*) ಉಕ್ಕಿವ¹.

ಉಕ್ಕು¹ *ukku* [ukku] ಉಕ್ಕು² ① *vi.* [[phys.]] to melt (as a metal with heat), to liquify (*DEDR*) ② *n.* [[min.]] steel, tempered iron [Ka. < *urku* D661].

ಉಕ್ಕು² *ukku* [ukku] ಉಕ್ಕು³ ① *vi.* [[up]] **1** to boil up, to swell (as heated milk, dough of idli, etc.) **2** [[mind]] to boil or bubble with rage or anger ¶ ದುರ್ಯೋಧನನ ಮಾತು ಕೇಳಿ ಭೀಮ ಕ್ರೋಧದಿಂದ ಉಕ್ಕಿದ. Hearing

- Duryodhana's word, Bhima bubbled with anger. ② *n.* [[up]] **1** rising as that of the flood tide **2** [[mind]] overwhelming (with joy) **3** [[power]] strength, power; valour **4** [[pride]] domineering behaviour, hauteur, arbitrariness [Ka. < *urku* D666(a)].
- ಉಕ್ಕಿಸು *ukkisu* [ukkisu] *vt.* [[phys.]] to make boil over, spill over «milk. etc.», to to swell up «dough»[caus.].
- ಉಕ್ಕೇರು *ukkēru* [ukke:ru] *vi.* [[up]] **1** to rise (as a flood tide, etc.), to boil up, to come over in boiling **2** to go beyond the common limits (as anger, joy, etc.) ¶ ತನ್ನ ವೈರಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಕೋಪ ಉಕ್ಕೇರಿತು. The anger overflowed when he saw his enemy. [*ukku + ēru*].
- ಉಕ್ಕುಡೆ *ukkūḍa* [ukkūḍe] (*adj.*) [[degr.]] [Ka.] ಉಕ್ಕುಡೆ³.
 - ಉಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು *ukkūḍisu* [ukkūḍisu] *vi.* [[degr.]] [*ukkūḍa + -isu*] ಉಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು.
 - *ಉಕ್ಕುವಿಕೆ *ukkūvike* [ukkūvike] *n.* [[up]] rising, swelling up, etc. [Ka. D666(a)].
 - ಉಕ್ಕಿ¹ *ukke* [ukke] *n.* [[agr.]] ploughing [Ka. *urke* D688] ಉಕ್ಕಿ.
 - ಉಕ್ಕಿಹೊಡೆ *ukkehoḍe* [ukkehoḍe] *vi.* [[agr.]] to plough [*ukke + hoḍe*].
 - ಉಕ್ಕಿ² *ukke* [ukke] *n.* [[math.]] remaining, remainder, remnant (*Kin.*) [Ka. *urike* D1009].
 - ಉಕ್ಕಿವ¹ *ukkeva* [ukkeve] ① *n.* [[cheat]] deception, cunning action, fraud ② *m.* cheat, deceiver [Ka. < *urkeva* D566].
 - ಉಕ್ಕಿವ² *ukkeva* [ukkeve] *n.* [[mind]] **1** zeal, enthusiasm, elation, jubilation **2** festivity, jubilee, celebration [Sk. *utsava-* × Ka.*ukku*² D666(a)?].
 - ಉಕ್ತ *ukta* [ukte] ① *adj.* [[ling.]] already stated, aforesaid, cited, uttered, quoted ② *n.* word, utterance, which has been said ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಉಕ್ತವಾದದ್ದು ಇನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Whatever has been said in this book is found nowhere else. [Sk.].
 - ಉಕ್ತಲೇಖನ *uktalēkhana* [uktalē:kḥane] *n.* [[ling.]] dictation [Sk.].
 - ಉಕ್ತಲೇಖನ ಕೊಡು *uktalēkhana koḍu* [--- koḍu] *vi.* [[doc.]] to give a dictation.
 - ಉಕ್ತಲೇಖನ ಬರೆ *uktalēkhana bare* [--- bare] *vi.* [[doc.]] to write down ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟ್ರು ದಿನವೂ ಉಕ್ತಲೇಖನ ಬರೆಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The teacher gives dictation every day. .
 - ಉಕ್ತಿ *ukti* [ukti] *n.* [[lit.]] statement, utterance (especially of a great person) [Sk.].

- ಉಗ *uga* [uge] *n.* [[water]] steam, vapour or reek (as that which rises from a grain-pit) [Ka. D568].
- ಉಗುರಿಸು *ugarisu* [ugʀisu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to gasp, to breathe hard, to respire with difficulty [Ka. D569].
- ಉಗಮ *ugama* [ugame] *n.* [[birth]] **1** birth place **2** birth ¶ ತಲಕಾವೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾವೇರಿ ನದಿ ಉಗಮವಾಗಿದೆ. The River Kaveri has its origin in Talakāvēri. [Sk. *udgama-*].
- ಉಗುಣ್ಣೆ *ugaṇṇe* [ugaṇ] ① *vt.* [[bio.]] to emit «as saliva, etc.» ② *n.* [[secr.]] spittle, saliva [Ka. D636].
 - ಉಗಾದಿ *ugādi* [ugə:di] *n.* [[fest.]] 'New year's day', beginning of the Hindu lunar calender year [Sk. *yugādi-*] ಉಗಾದಿ.
 - ಉಗಿ¹ *ugi* [ugi] *vi.* [[attack]] to scratch with nails, to tear, to rend with the nails ¶ ನರಸಿಂಹ ಹಿರಣ್ಯಕಶಿಪುವಿನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಉಗಿದು ನೋಡಿದ. *Narasinha* tore up the belly of the *Hiranyakashipu* and looked at it. [Ka. D561].
 - ಉಗಿ² *ugi* [ugi] *n.* [[water]] steam, vapour or reek [Ka. D568].
 - ಉಗಿ³ *ugi* [ugi] ① *vt.* [[out]] **1** to expectorate «as blood, phlegm, sound, etc.», to emit «fumes, etc.» **2** (fig.) to let out «anger, grudge, etc.» **3** to rebuke, to castigate ② *vi.* cf. ಉಗುಳು **1** to spit ¶ ಊರಿನ ಜನವೆಲ್ಲ ಅವನ ಮುಖಕ್ಕೆ ಉಗಿದರು. All the villagers spat on his face! **2** to spit (as blood, etc.) [Ka. D636].
 - ಉಗಿ⁴ *ugi* [ugi] *vt.* [[attack]] **1** to tear off «a shirt, sari, etc.» **2** [[sep.]] to peel «rind of a tree» **3** (fig.) [[crime]] to strip off, to plunder «person or thing» **4** [[sep.]] to draw out, to pull out «a sword, etc.» (from the sheath, etc.), [Ka. D2644].
 - ಉಗಿಬಂಡಿ *ugibaṁḍi* [ugibaṁḍi] *n.* [[traf.]] train (with a steam locomotive) [*ugi*⁴ + *baṁḍi*].
 - ಉಗಿಯಂತ್ರ *ugiyamtra* [ugijəntre] *n.* [[mech.]] steam engine [*ugi + yamtra*].
 - ಉಗು *ugu* [ugu] ಒಗು ① *vi.* [[out]] «*okk-*» to flow out, to run out (as tears, water etc.) ② *vt.* to let loose, to send off «as water» [Ka. D562].
 - ಉಗಿಸು *ugisu* [ugisu] *vt.* [[out]] to let loose, to emit, to spill «as water, etc.»[caus.] ಉಗಿಸು.
 - ಉಗುನಿ *uguni* [uguni] *n.* [[plant]] Carey's myrtle bloom, Ceylon oak, Patana oak, *Careya arborea* Roxb. (Lecythidaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D560] IMP 1.381.
 - ಉಗುರಿಸು *ugurisu* [ugʀisu] *vt.* [[move]] to scratch «usually the head», without knowing what to do; to

ಉಗ್ರಾಣ ugrāṇa [ugrə:ṇe] *n.* [(stock)] storehouse, storeroom, godown [? cf. Sk. *udgrahaṇa*].

†ಉಚಾಯಿಸು ucāyisu [uʃtʃe:jisu] *vt.* [(over)] to disobey, to transgress, to trespass, to defy, to violate
 † ಅಪನು ಯಜಮಾನರ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಉಚಾಯಿಸಿ ಕೆಂಪಯ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಟ್ಟು He gave loan to Kempayya disobeying the master's order. [M. *ucāvāṇē*].

○ಉಚಿತ ucita [uʃtʃite] ① (*adj.*) [(right)] appropriate, suitable, befitting ② (*n.*) [(price)] being gratis, free of charge [Sk.].

ಉಚಿತವಾಗಿ ucitavāgi [uʃtʃitəvə:gi] *adv.* [(price)] gratis, free of charge [Ka. *ucita + āgi*].

ಉಚ್ಚ ucca [uʃtʃtʃe] ① *adj.* [(high)] 1 high 2 elevated, lofty, exalted ② *n.* [(high)] height, elevation, loftiness [Sk.].

ಉಚ್ಚರಣ uccaraṇa [uʃtʃtʃərəṇe] *n.* [(speech:ling.)] [Sk.] ಉಚಾರಣೆ.

ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ uccaraṇe [uʃtʃtʃərəṇe] *n.* [(speech)] 1 statement, utterance † ಬೆಲೆ ಏರಿಕೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ ತೀವ್ರ ವಿರೋಧ ತಂದಿತು. The statement of the minister about price rise brought about severe opposition. 2 [(ling.)] pronunciation, articulation [Sk.].

ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು uccarisu [uʃtʃtʃərisu] *vt.* [(speech)] 1 to utter, to say 2 to pronounce [Sk.].

○ಉಚ್ಚಲಿತ uccalita [uʃtʃtʃəlite] [(move)] 1 moved or waved above 2 shaken 3 gone (as a person or thing) [Sk.].

○ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು uccalisu [uʃtʃtʃəlisu] ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು, ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು [(move)] 1 to move across or above 2 to shake 3 to go or move away (as a person) [Sk.].

○ಉಚ್ಚಲಿತ uccalita [uʃtʃtʃəlite] [(move)] [Sk.] ಉಚ್ಚಲಿತ.

○ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು uccalisu [uʃtʃtʃəlisu] [(move)] [Sk.] ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು.

*ಉಚ್ಚಾಟ uccāṭa [uʃtʃtʃe:ṭe] *n.* [(med.)] diarrhoea (of domestic animals) (DEDR) [Ka. D696].

ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ uccāṭana [uʃtʃtʃe:ṭane] *n.* [(remove, trouble)] [Sk.] ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ.

ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ uccāṭane [uʃtʃtʃe:ṭane] ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ *n.* [(remove)] 1 expulsion, driving away, removal from a place; driving out evil spirits 2 driving out of evil spirits 3 [(trouble)] trouble, botheration, harassment, pestering [Sk.].

ಉಚ್ಚಾಟಿಸು uccāṭisu [uʃtʃtʃe:ṭisu] *vt.* [(away)] 1 to expel, to drive away, to eradicate, to evict, to get

rid of, to repulse 2 to exorcize, to drive away ((evil spirits, etc.)) [Sk.].

ಉಚ್ಚಾರ uccāra [uʃtʃtʃe:re] *n.* [(speech)] 1 utterance, statement 2 pronunciation, articulation [Sk.].

ಉಚ್ಚಾರಣೆ uccāraṇe [uʃtʃtʃe:reṇe] *n.* [(speech)] 1 utterance, statement 2 pronunciation, articulation [Sk.] = ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ.

○ಉಚ್ಚಾಸನ uccāsana [uʃtʃtʃe:səṇe] *n.* [(loc.)] 1 elevated or high seat 2 high post or office (as that of the president, prime minister, etc. [Sk.].

?ಉಚ್ಚಿ¹ ucci [uʃtʃtʃi] *n.* [(body)] top or crown of head (My. (Kitt.) [Ka. D579].

○ಉಚ್ಚಿ² ucci [uʃtʃtʃi] *snt.* [(sound)] sound produced for calling dogs [Ka. D580].

ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೆ uccike [uʃtʃtʃike] *n.* [(med.)] diarrhoea (of domestic animals) (My. (Kitt.) [Ka. D696].

ಉಚ್ಚು¹ uccu [uʃtʃtʃu] ಉಚ್ಚು, ಉಚ್ಚು ① *vt.* [(sep.)] [Ka. D652] 1 to draw ((as a sword,)) to cast ((as a slough,)) 2 to untie, to loosen ((as a knot)) ② *vi.* [(sep.)] 1 to become loose (as the leaves of a book, the sewing of a cloth, etc.) 2 to be cast (as the slough).

●ಉಚ್ಚು² uccu [uʃtʃtʃu] ಉಚ್ಚು *vt.* [(through)] to enter into and go out on the other side, to penetrate right through (J.13,18 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D663].

●ಉಚ್ಚು³ uccu [uʃtʃtʃu] ① *vi.* [(excr.)] to have (as domestic animals) ② *n.* [(excr.)] (vulg.) urine ಉಚ್ಚು [Ka. D696].

ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು uccikoḷlu [uʃtʃtʃikoḷlu] *vi.* [(excr.)] to have diarrhea (as domestic animals) [Ka. D696].

ಉಚ್ಚಿ uccu [uʃtʃtʃe] ಉಚ್ಚು *n.* [(excr.)] (vulg.) urine [Ka. D696] = ಮೂತ್ರ.

ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕಟ್ಟು uccekattu [uʃtʃtʃekəṭtu] *n.* [(med.)] stoppage of urine [Ka. *uccu + kaṭtu*].

ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಗುಣಿ ucceguṇi [uʃtʃtʃeguṇi] *n.* [(body)] (vulg.) pudendum muliebri [Ka. *uccu + kuṇi*].

ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಚೀಲ uccēcīla [uʃtʃtʃe:ṭi:le] *n.* [(body)] bladder [Ka. *uccu + cīla*].

ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಪೀಡೆ uccēpīde [uʃtʃtʃe:ṭi:de] *n.* [(med.)] urinary disease [Ka. *uccu + pīde*].

ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಪುರುಕ uccēpuruka [uʃtʃtʃepurūke] *n.* [(med.)] ((f. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಪುರುಕಿ) [Ka.] ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬುರುಕ.

ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬುರುಕ uccēburuka [uʃtʃtʃeḷburūke] *m.* [(med.)] ((f. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಪುರುಕಿ) male who has great difficulty in retaining his urine [Ka. *uccu + -puruka* <?].

ಉಚ್ಚಿ ರೋಗ uccēroga [uʃtʃtʃero:ge] *n.* [(med.)] urinary disease [Ka. *uccu + roga*].

- ಉಚ್ಚಿಷ್ಟ *uccḥiṣṭa* [uʃtʃʰiʃʰe] ① *adj.* [[food]] left over (as food) ② *n.* [[food]] = ಎಂಜಲು leavings or remains of food [Sk.].
- ಉಚ್ಚೈವಿಲ *uccḥṛmkḥala* [uʃtʃʰ rʉmkḥale] *adj.* [[free]] unfettered, unruly, unshackled, unrestrained, uncurbed, ungovernable, licentious, wild, lawless [Sk.].
- ಉಚ್ಚಾಯ *uccḥāya* [uʃtʃʰre:jɐ] *n.* [[prosp.]] state of prosperity, flourishing, affluence [Sk.].
- ಉಚ್ಚಾಯಸ್ಥಿತಿ *uccḥāyastḥiti* [uʃtʃʰre:jəstḥiti] *n.* [[prosp.]] state of prosperity, flourishing, affluence [Sk.].
- ಉಚ್ಚ್ವಾಸ *uccḥvāsa* [uʃtʃʰvə:sɐ] *n.* [[bio.]] 1 air breathed out, exhaled air 2 sigh [Sk.].
- ಉಜ್ಜೀವನ *ujjīvana* [uʃʤʤi:vəne] *n.* [[life]] 1 revival, reanimation 2 rejuvenation [Sk.].
- ಉಜ್ಜೀವಿಸು *ujjīvisu* [uʃʤʤi:visu] ① *vt.* [[life]] 1 to save from death, to revive, to reanimate 2 (fig.) to revive, to resuscitate ② *vi.* [[life]] to revive, to survive, to be resurrected [Sk.].
- ಉಜ್ಜು *ujju* [uʃʤʤu] ಉಜ್ಜು, ಉರ್ಜು ① *vt.* [[rub]] 1 to rub 2 to polish or make fine by rubbing ② *n.* [[rub]] = ತಿಕ್ಕು (col.) rubbing [Ka. D665].
- ಉಜ್ಜಿಸು *ujjisu* [uʃʤʤisu] *vt.* [[rub]] ([[caus.]) to cause to rub [Ka. caus. D665] = ತಿಕ್ಕು (col.).
- ಉಜ್ಜುತೈಲ *ujjutaila* [uʃʤʤutailɐ] *n.* [[med.]] embrocation [+ *taila*].
- ಉಜ್ಜುಗ *ujjuga* [uʃʤʤuge] *n.* [[work]] 1 attempt, effort, endeavour, work, undertaking 2 profession, vocation ●3 [[begin]] beginning, start [Sk. *udyōga*]-.
- ಉಜ್ಜುಗಿಸು *ujjugisu* [uʃʤʤugisu] *vt.* [[work]] 1 to undertake, to exert oneself, to attempt, to endeavour 2 to begin, to start [*udyōgisu* Sk.].
- ಉಜ್ಜುಗೊರಡು *ujjugoraḍu* [uʃʤʤugorəḍu] *n.* [[tool]] carpenter's plane [*ujju* + *koradu* "block of wood"] = ಉಜ್ಜುಗೊರಡು.
- ಉಜ್ಜ್ವಲ *ujjvala* [uʃʤʤvələ] *adj.* [[light]] 1 bright, blazing up, luminous 2 (fig.) brilliant, illustrious [Sk.] = ಹೊಳಪು.
- ಉಜ್ಜ್ವಲಿಸು *ujjvalisu* [uʃʤʤvəlisu] *vi.* [[light]] to shine, to blaze [Sk.].
- ಉಟಜ *uṭaja* [uʃʤʤɐ] *n.* [[arch.]] hut made of leaves, hermitage [Sk.].

- ಉಟ್ಟಿ *uṭṭi* [uʃtʃʰi] *n.* [[tool]] coarse network, made of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of the house or from the stick thrown across the shoulder, by which they are carried about [Ka. D708].
- *ಉಟ್ಟು¹ *uṭṭu* [uʃtʃʰu] (*n.*) [[rough]] 1 coarseness (of cloth, thread, hair, etc.) (DEDR) 2 thickness (of cloth, etc.) 3 roughness (in behaviour) (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D649] = ಒರಟು.
- ಉಟ್ಟು² *uṭṭu* [uʃtʃʰu] *n.* [[traf.]] round stone used as an anchor; anchor (*Si.85 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D664(a)].
- † ಉಟ್ಟು³ *uṭṭu* [uʃtʃʰu] *vi.* [[birth]] to be born (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. < *huṭṭu* D4264] ಳ್ಲ ಪುಟ್ಟು.
- † ಉಟ್ಟು⁴ *uṭṭu* [uʃtʃʰu] *n.* [[boat]] paddle (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. < *huṭṭu* D4265] ಳ್ಲ ಪುಟ್ಟು.
- ಉಡ¹ *uḍa* [uʃʤʤɐ] *n.* [[reptile]] [D592] ಳ್ಲ ಉಡು.
- ? ಉಡ² *uḍa* [uʃʤʤɐ] *n.* [[body]] hip, waist (DEDR) [D947] ಳ್ಲ ಉಡು⁴.
- ♠ ಉಡಗು¹ *uḍagu* [uʃʤʤgu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] [Ka. D953] (*Bp.23.18 (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ಲ ಉಡುಗು¹.
- ♠ ಉಡಗು² *uḍagu* [uʃʤʤgu] ① *vt.* [[press]] ② *vi.* [[weak]] ಳ್ಲ ಉಡುಗು² [Ka. D954].
- ♠ ಉಡಗಿಸು *uḍagisu* [uʃʤʤgisu] [[weak]] 1 to cause to shrink, to lesson 2 to lesson «(as strength)» [Ka. caus. D954].
- ♠ ಉಡಚು *uḍacu* [uʃʤʤtʃu] *n.* [[med.]] bubo, glandular infection, especially that of groin or armpit [Ka. D950] ಳ್ಲ ಉಡುಚು.
- ♠ ಉಡಪು *uḍapu* [uʃʤʤpu] *n.* [[wear]] cloth to wear (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D587] ಳ್ಲ ಉಡಪು.
- ? ಉಡಲು *uḍalu* [uʃʤʤlu] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. D947] (*Kittel.,C.*) ಳ್ಲ ಉಡಲು.
- ಉಡಾಫೆ *uḍāpḥe* [uʃʤʤpḥe] *n.* [[speech]] 1 telling something without seriously meaning it, insincere talk to just satisfy the people momentarily ♣ ಆಚಾರಿ ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಆಭರಣ ಕೊಡದ ಉಡಾಫೆ ಹೊಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The goldsmith simply has been bluffing without doing the job in time. 2 casual bragging, casual boasting, vain talk 3 disowning one's words ♣ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ನಾನು ಆ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಉಡಾಫೆ ಹೊಡೆದರು. The minister tried to escape saying "I din't mean it." 4 telling a lie to the occasion ♣ ಕಳ್ಳ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಬಿದ್ದಾಗ ಏನೋ ಉಡಾಫೆ ಹೇಳಿ ಪಾರಾಗಲು ನೋಡಿದ. When the thief was caught he tried to escape by some lame excuse. [M. *uḍāpḥi*? *T1697.4].

- ಉಡಾಯಿಸು uḍāyisu [uḍe:j̥isu] *vt.* [[out]] **1** to let fly «a kite, etc.», to launch «a rocket, etc.», to shatter «a rock, bridge, etc.» with an explosive **2** to brush aside «a proposal, advice, etc.» ¶ ಅರ್ಥಮಂತ್ರಿ, ವಿರೋಧಪಕ್ಷದವರನ್ನು ಧನವಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಉಡಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The finance minister brushed aside the proposal of the opposition party saying that there was no funds. [M. uḍāvinē].
- ಉಡಾವಣೆ uḍāvaṇe [uḍe:v̥aṇe] *n.* [[move]] **1** flight, flying **2** launching (of a rocket, etc.), flying (of a dove, kite etc.) [M. uḍāvinē].
- ಉಡಾವಣೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ uḍāvaṇe saṃkhye [uḍe:v̥aṇe saṅkʰje] *n.* [[traf.]] flight number [+ saṃkʰye].
- ಉಡಾಳ uḍāḷa [uḍe:ḷa] *mf.* [[pers.]] **1** loafer, good-for-nothing fellow **2** prodigal, profligate [M. uḍālā].
- ಉಡಿ¹ uḍi [uḍi] *n.* [[wear]] pouch made in front by folding or doubling a part of the lower garment [Ka. D587] = ಮಡಿಲು.
- ಉಡಿ² uḍi [uḍi] *n.* [[plant]] Indian ash tree, *Lannea coromandelica* (Houtt.) Merr. (Anacardiaceae) → Med. [Ka. D614] *[IMP 3.298].
- ಉಡಿ³ uḍi [uḍi] ① *vi.* [[break]] to be broken, to crack, to burst, to break in pieces ② *vt.* [[break]] = ಒಡೆ (com.) to break, to break in pieces [Ka. D946].
- ಉಡಿಸು uḍisu [uḍisu] *vt.* [[break]] to cause to be shattered in pieces [+ -isu D946].
- ಉಡಿ⁴ uḍi [uḍi] *n.* [[body]] **1** waist **2** [[wear]] pouch made in front by folding or doubling upper part of the sari [Ka. D947] = ಉಡಿಲು.
- ಉಡಿತುಂಬು uḍitumbu [uḍitumbu] *vi.* [[rit.]] ((dat.)) to fill the lap (of), to fill the pouch made in front by folding or doubling upper part of the sari on auspicious occasions [uḍi + tumbu] ¶ ಉಡೆ.
- ಉಡಿ⁵ uḍi [uḍi] *n.* [[med.]] a kind of boil [Ka. D950] = ಉಡುಚು.
- ಉಡಿಕೆ uḍike [uḍike] *n.* [[wear]] **1** act of putting on in a particular manner (as certain clothes) **2** raiment put on in that manner **3** raiment in general **4** marrying a widow by offering a sari (as practised in non-brahmin communities) [Ka. D587] = ಉಡಿಗೆ.
- ಉಡಿಗೆ uḍige [uḍige] *n.* [[wear]] ¶ ಉಡುಗೆ.
- ಉಡಿದಾರ uḍidāra [uḍide:ra] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. D947] uḍu¹ + dāra] = ಉಡೆದಾರ.
- ಉಡಿಲ್ uḍil [uḍil] ಉಡಲು *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. *D947] ¶ ಉಡಿಲು.

- ಉಡಿಲು uḍilu [uḍilu] ಉಡಿಲ್ *n.* [[wear]] pouch made by folding or doubling a part of one's sari or dhoti in front at about the height of their waist [Ka. D947].
- ಉಡು¹ uḍu [uḍu] *vt.* [[wear]] (uḍt-) to put around the waist and fasten there by tucking in or by a knot, to wind or wrap round the waist, to wear, to put on «a sari or dhoti» [Ka. D587].
- ಉಡಿಸು uḍisu [uḍisu] *vt.* [[cloth]] ((caus.)) to cause to wear «a sari or dhoti» [caus. D587].
- ಉಡು² uḍu [uḍu] *n.* [[reptile]] a kind of large lizard, *Lacerta monitor* [Ka. D592] = ಗೋಧ.
- ಉಡು³ uḍu [uḍu] ಉಡ *n.* [[body]] waist (*Kit.*) [Ka. D947] ¶ ಉಡಿ⁴.
- ಉಡುಕೆ uḍuka [uḍūke] *n.* [[contr.]] shrinking (*Šmd.249*) [Ka. 0*D954, *D587] = ಉಡುಗುವಿಕೆ.
- ಉಡುಕಿಸು uḍukisu [uḍukisu] *vt.* [[press]] **1** to tighten, to compress, restrain **2** to restrain, to keep in **3** to vex, to oppress **4** to straighten [Ka. D954].
- ಉಡುಕು uḍuku [uḍūku] *n.* [[wear]] a kind of drum [Ka. *D587, onom.] ¶ ಉಡುಗೆ.
- ಉಡುಕೆ uḍuke [uḍūke] *n.* [[wear]] ¶ ಉಡುಗೆ.
- ಉಡುಗು¹ uḍugu [uḍūgu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to sweep «floor» with broomstick, to sweep «the dust» with broomstick [Ka. D953] = ಗುಡಿಸು.
- ಉಡುಗಿಸು¹ uḍugisu [uḍugisu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to cause to sweep [Ka. caus. *D953].
- ಉಡುಗು² uḍugu [uḍūgu] ① *vt.* [[back]] **1** to withdraw, to take back «as a magical arrow or lance which has been launched at the enemy» **2** to shrink, to draw back «extended limbs» ② *vi.* **1** [[shrink]] to shrink, shrivel, to contract (as cloth) ¶ ಹೊಸ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮೊದಲ ಸಲ ನೀರಿಗೆ ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಉಡುಗುತ್ತದೆ. The new cloth shrinks when soaked in water for the first time. **2** [[shrink]] to shrink (as the mind) due to fear, hesitation, etc. ¶ ಮಾವನನ್ನು ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೇಳುವಾಗ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಉಡುಗಿತು. I felt uneasy while asking father-in-law for money. **3** [[down]] to decrease, to diminish (as sorrow, speed, etc.) ¶ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಸ ಸೇರಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ವಾಹನದ ವೇಗ ಉಡುಗಿತು. The speed of the vehicle was reduced as the dust accumulated in petrol. **4** [[shrink]] to fade (as a garland, etc.) ¶ ವಿರಹದ ತಾಪದಿಂದ ಎದೆಮೆಲಿನ ಮಾಲೆ ಉಡುಗಿತು. The garland worn on [her] chest faded due to heat of separation. **5** [[down]] to fail, to weaken (as power, voice, etc.) ¶ ನಡೆದು ನಡೆದು ನನ್ನ ಶಕ್ತಿಯೆಲ್ಲ ಉಡುಗಿತು. All my energy was exhausted by walking continuously. [Ka. D954].

ಉಡುಗಿಸು² uḍugisu [uḍuḡgisu] [[down]] to cause to shrink, to lesson, etc. ¶ ರೋಗ ಅವನನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಉಡುಗಿಸಿದೆ. He has become weak due to disease. [Ka. caus.*D954].

ಉಡುಗೆ uḍuge [uḍuḡe] ಉಡಿಕೆ, ಉಡಿಗೆ, ಉಡುಕೆ n. [[wear]] 1 act of putting on clothes (like sari or dhoti) in a particular manner ¶ ಅವಳ ಸೀರೆಯ ಉಡುಗೆಯೇ ಬಂದು ಕಲೆ Her way of wearing a sari is an art itself. 2 clothing, raiment [Ka. uḍu + -ge D587].

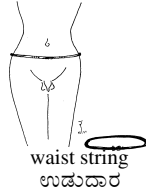
ಉಡುಗೊರೆ uḍugore [uḍuḡore] n. [[give]] gift or present of clothes, etc. by relatives and friends on an auspicious occasion like marriage [Ka. uḍu¹ + *kore “clothes” D1925].

ಉಡುಬೆಡು uḍucu [uḍuḡu] n. [[med.]] bubo, inflammatory swelling of a lymphatic gland, especially in groin and armpit [Ka. D950].

?ಉಡುತೆ uḍuta [uḍuḡte] n. [[wear]] winding or wrapping (a cloth) round the waist (XX My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D587].

?ಉಡುತೆ uḍute [uḍuḡte] n. [[mammal]] squirrel (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D590].

ಉಡುದಾರ uḍudāra [uḍuḡde:re] n. [[orn.]] waist string made of cotton, silk or gold worn by men directly around the waist [see Fig.] [Ka. D947 uḍu + dāra] = ಉಡೆದಾರ.



ಉಡುಪೆ uḍupa [uḍuḡpe] mn. [[astr.]] moon/moon god [Sk.].

ಉಡುಪು uḍupu [uḍuḡpu] n. [[wear]] clothes of any kind, dress, garments [Ka. D587].

ಉಡುಲು uḍulu [uḍuḡlu] n. [[wear]] pouch made in front by folding or doubling a part of the lower garment [Ka. D947].

*ಉಡ್ಲು uḍlu [uḍlu] n. [[wear]] [Ka. D947] ಉಡುಲು.

ಉಡೆ¹ uḍe [uḍe] n. [[wear]] 1 act of putting on in a particular manner (as certain clothes) 2 raiment put on in that manner 3 raiment in general [Ka. D587] = ಉಡಿಗೆ.

•ಉಡೆ² uḍe [uḍe] ಉಡಿ n. [[body]] waist [Ka. D947] = ಸೊಂಟ.

ಉಡೆದಾರ uḍedāra [uḍeḡde:re] n. =ಉಡುದಾರ.

ಉಡ್ಡಿ uḍḍi [uḍḍi] n. [[mass]] heap or pile consisting of four used for counting or games [Ka. D599] = ಒಡ್ಡಿ.

ಉಡ್ಡೀನ uḍḍīna [uḍḍi:ne] ① adj. [[up]] flown up, flying up ② n. [[up]] flying up, upward leap [Sk.].

•ಉಣ್ಣೆ uṇ [uṇ] vt. [[food]] ((past ಉಣ್ಣೆ-)) [Ka. D600] ಉಣ್ಣು.

ಉಣಚಿಮೀನು uṇacimīnu [uṇaḡʃʃimi:nu] n. [[mammal]] porpoise [Ka. D602] = ಕಡಲುಪಂದಿ.

ಉಣಿ uṇi [uṇi] mf. [[food]] ((ifc.)) person who feeds on ... [Ka. uṇ D600 + -i¹].

?ಉಣಿಕೆ uṇike [uṇi:ke] n. [[food]] taking a meal (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D600] ಉಣ್ಣುವಿಕೆ (com.).

ಉಣಿಸು¹ uṇisu [uṇiḡsu] n. [[food]] what is fed on, meal [uṇ + -isu D600].

ಉಣಿಸು² uṇisu [uṇiḡsu] vt. [[food]] ((caus.)) to cause to take a meal [uṇ + -isu D600].

†ಉಣಾಂಗು uṇaṅgu [uṇaṅgu] n. [[insect]] (Hav.) tick (Hav.) [Ka. D604].

ಉಣಾಗು uṇagu [uṇaḡgu] n. [[insect]] tick on dogs, sheep, cattle [Ka. D604] = ಉಣ್ಣೆ (com.).

ಉಣಾಗೋಲು uṇaḡolu [uṇaḡo:lu] ಉಣಾಗೋಲೆ [[arch.]] bar made of bamboo or wood put across the gate constructed for the fence or hedge [uṇu < ? + kōlu].

?ಉಣ್ಣೆ¹ uṇṇi [uṇṇi] n. [[food]] taking a meal, meal (Kitt.) [Ka. D600].

ಉಣ್ಣೆ² uṇṇi [uṇṇi] ಉಣ್ಣೆ n. [[insect]] tick on dogs, sheep, cattle [Ka. D604].

ಉಣ್ಣು uṇṇu [uṇṇu] vt. ((past ಉಣ್ಣೆ-)) 1 [[food]] to eat (as a person and in poetry also an animal) «a meal or other things», to drink «mother’s milk» 2 [[food]] to take «as interest on money, etc.» 3 [[exper.]] (fig.) to enjoy «as riches, etc.», to suffer from «result of one’s wrong doings, etc.» ¶ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದುಣ್ಣೋ ಪಹಾರಾಯ (proverb) O big man, whatever you have sown you must reap! (What you sow you must reap.) [Ka. D600].

ಉಣ್ಣೆ¹ uṇṇe [uṇṇe] n. [[body]] wool, kind of hair distinguished by fineness, softness, wavy structured, and scaly surface, forming fleece of sheep, goat, alpaca, etc. [Sk. ūṇā-].

ಉಣ್ಣೆ² uṇṇe [uṇṇe] n. [[insect]] [Ka. D604] ಉಣ್ಣೆ².

•ಉಣ್ಣು uṇṇu [uṇṇu] ಉಣ್ಣು² vi. [[out]] 1 to break forth, to issue forth, to spring out (water, etc.) 2 (fig.) to break forth, to overflow (sorrow, etc.) [Ka. onom. D697?, D4482?] = ಉಣ್ಣು.

- ಉಣ್ಣೆ unṇe [uṇṇe] *n.* existence [uḷ D697 + -me].
- ಉತ್ಕಂಠಿತ utkaṁṭhita [utkaṁṭhite] *adj.* [[wish]] longing for, desiring [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಕಂಠೆ utkaṁṭhe [utkaṁṭhe] *n.* [[wish]] longing, earnest desire [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಕಟ utkaṭa [utkaṭe] ① (*n.*) 1 [[degr.]] excessive, intense ¶ ನನಗೆ ಮಾನಸರೋವರಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಉತ್ಕಟವಾಯಿತು. My desire to go to Manasarowar became intense. 2 [[value]] excellent, superior, great ¶ ಮಾಸ್ತಿ ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ಕಟ ಕಥಾಲೇಖಕರು. Masti is a great story writer in Kannada. ② *n.* [[degr.]] intensity, vehemency [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಕಟಿತೆ utkaṭate [utkaṭate] *n.* 1 [[degr.]] excessiveness, intensity 2 [[value]] superiority, excellence 3 [[desire]] desire, longing, yearning, pining ¶ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಲಿಯಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಉತ್ಕಟಿತೆ ಇದೆ. He has a strong desire to learn music. [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಕರ್ಷ utkarṣa [utkarṣe] *n.* [[value]] 1 eminence, superiority 2 [[prosp.]] state of prosperity, happiness ¶ ಮಗನ ಉತ್ಕರ್ಷವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ತಂದೆ ಹಿಗ್ಗಿದರು. Seeing son's prosperity, the father was overjoyed. 3 [[degr.]] peak (of prosperity, supremacy, etc.), zenith ¶ ಹದಿನೈದನೇ ಶತಮಾನ ವಿಜಯನಗರದ ಉತ್ಕರ್ಷಕಾಲ. The fifteenth century was the peak of the Vijayanagara empire. [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟ utkrṣṭa [utkrṣṭe] *adj.* 1 [[up]] 'drawn up or drawn out, raised, lifted above' 2 [[value]] excellent, superior, eminent [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಕ್ರಮಣ utkramaṇa [utkrāmaṇe] *n.* [[death]] moment of death, last or final moment [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ utkrānti [utkrānti] *n.* [[away]] 1 going out or away, exit, departure 2 [[death]] moment of death, last or final moment [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ತಂಡ uttaṁḍa [uttaṁḍe] *n.* [[orn.]] woman's necklace made of gold beads [Ka. D618].
- ? ಉತ್ತಂಡಾಲು uttaṁḍālu [uttaṁḍālu] *n.* [[orn.]] woman's necklace made of gold beads [Ka. D618].
- ಉತ್ತಂಸ uttaṁsa [uttaṁse] *n.* [[orn.]] 1 ornament worn on the crown of the head in olden times [see Fig.] 2 ear ornament (of olden times) 3 (fig.) the best person among a group of people [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ತ¹ utta [utte] *adv.* [[loc.]] to or in the middle side of direction (Pb.1.75) [Ka. *D557(a)].
- † ಉತ್ತ² utta [utte] *n.* [[insect]] white ant hill (Nr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4335] ಉತ್ತಂಸ.



head ornament
ಉತ್ತಂಸ


- ಉತ್ತಣ uttaṇa [uttaṇe] *adj.* [[loc.]] of the side which is neither remote nor proximate [Ka. *D557(a)].
- ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ uttatti [uttatti] ಉತ್ತತ್ತೆ, ಉತ್ತತ್ತೆ *n.* [[food]] dried dates, dried fruit of *Phoenix dactylifera* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. D620] = ಬಿಜರ್‌ರ.
- ಉತ್ತಪ್ಪ uttappa [uttappe] *n.* [[food]] a thick salted pancake prepared by roasting the paste of rice and black gram eaten with various kinds of pungent sauces [Ta. *uttappam*].
- ಉತ್ತಮ uttama [uttame] ① *adj.* 0 [[high]] uppermost, highest 1 [[value]] excellent, best ② *adj.,m.* [[value]] (f. ಉತ್ತಮಳು) the best (person), superior (person), noble (man) [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ತಮಾಂಗ uttamāṅga [uttamāṅge] *n.* [[body]] head [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ತಮಿಕೆ uttamike [uttamike] *n.* [[value]] excellence, superiority, greatness, goodness [Sk. *uttama* + -ike].
- ಉತ್ತರ uttara [uttare] ① *adj.* 1 [[high]] higher, upper 2 [[value]] fine, excellent, superior 3 [[quan.]] surplus, excess ¶ ಅಷ್ಟೋತ್ತರಶತ hundred and eight 4 [[time]] posterior, coming after in series ¶ ಉತ್ತರಕರ್ಮ funeral rites 5 [[geo.]] north, northern ② *adj.,m.* (f. ಉತ್ತರಳು) [[ethn.]] Northerner, Aryan ③ *postp.* [[time]] after ¶ ಗಾಳಿಯ ಉತ್ತರ ಮಳೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. It rains after the wind. ④ *n.* 1 [[result]] future consequence, future result of actions ¶ ಈ ಔಷಧಿ ಸೇವಿಸಿದ ಉತ್ತರದಲ್ಲಿ ತಲೆಕೂದಲು ಉದುರಬಹುದು. The hair may fall off after taking this medicine. 2 [[inf.]] answer, reply to a question ¶ ನಾನು ಬರೆದ ಕಾಗದಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನಿಂದ ಉತ್ತರ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no reply from the friend for my letter. 3 [[direc.]] north [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆ uttarakriye [uttarākriye] *n.* [[rit.]] funeral rites [Sk.] = ಶವಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ.
- ? ಉತ್ತರಗಿಣಿ uttaragiṇi [uttarāgiṇi] *n.* [[orn.]] woman's necklace worn by women (Kitt.) [Ka. D618] ಉತ್ತಂಡ.
- ಉತ್ತರಣ uttaraṇa [uttarāṇe] *n.* [[move]] crossing over (of a river, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ತರಣಿ uttarāṇi [uttarāṇi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D619] ಉತ್ತರಣೆ.
- ಉತ್ತರಣೆ uttarāṇe [uttarāṇe] ಉತ್ತರಣಿ, ಉತ್ತರಾಣಿ, ಉತ್ತರೇಣಿ *n.* [[plant]] a common weed, *Achyranthes aspera* L. (Amaranthaceae), used for worship in Diwali → pharm., rel. [Ka. D619] *[IMP 1.40].
- ಉತ್ತರಧ್ರುವ uttaradhruva [uttarādhruve] *n.* [[geo.]] North Pole [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತರಪೂಜೆ uttarapūje [uttarəpu:ɕe] *n.* [[rit.]] **1** concluding worship of a god **2** sending forth of an idol after the worship [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತರಭಾಗ uttarabhāga [uttarəbʰe:ge] *n.* [[part.]] the second and the last portion (of a book etc.) [Sk.].

○ಉತ್ತರಮುಖಿ uttaramukhi [uttarərukʰi] *n.* [[traf.]] mariner's compass [Sk.].

○ಉತ್ತರವಯಸ್ಸು uttaravayassu [uttarəvajəssu] *n.* [[life]] latter or declining years of life [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತರಾಣಿ uttarāṇi [uttarə:ṇi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D619]  ಉತ್ತರಣೆ.

○ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರ uttarādʰikāra [uttarə:dʰike:re] *n.* [[jur.]] right of succession (to the kingdom, school of thought, etc.), right of inheritance [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರಿ uttarādʰikāri [uttarə:dʰike:ri] *mf.* [[jur.]] **1** heir, person who has the right of succession to the property, kingdom **2** successor (of a school of thought, tradition, etc.) [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತರಾಭಾದ್ರೆ uttarābʰādre [uttarə:bʰe:dʰre] *n.* [[astr.]] the 26th lunar constellation consisting of two stars as its composition [Sk. uttarabʰādrā-].

ಉತ್ತರಾಭಿಮುಖಿ uttarābʰimukʰa [uttarə:bʰimukʰe] *adj. mfn.* [[direc.]] with the face directed towards the north [Sk.].


ಉತ್ತರಾಯಣ uttarāyaṇa [uttarə:jəṇe] *n.* [[astr.]] progress of the sun to the north (of the equator) [Sk.].

○ಉತ್ತರಾರ್ಧ uttarārdʰa [uttarə:rdʰe] *n.* [[part.]] second half, latter half [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತರಾಷಾಢ uttarāṣāḍʰa [uttarə:ṣe:dʰe] *n.* [[astr.]] the 21st lunar constellation consisting of three stars [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತರಿಸು uttarisu [uttarisu] *vi.* [[inf.]] to reply, to give an answer [Sk.].

○ಉತ್ತರೀಯ uttarīya [uttari:je] *n.* [[wear]] a piece of cloth that a man puts on his upper portion of the body [see Fig.] [Sk.].

*ಉತ್ತರೇಣಿ uttarēṇi [uttarə:ṇi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D619]  ಉತ್ತರಣೆ.

ಉತ್ತರೋತ್ತರ uttarōttara [uttaro:ttare] *adv.* [[degr.]] more and more, higher and higher, always increasing [Sk.].


●ಉತ್ತಲ uttal [uttal] *n.* [[loc.]] of the side which is neither remote nor proximate [Ka. *D557(a)].



upper garment ಉತ್ತರೀಯ

ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣ uttīrṇa [utti:rṇe] *adj. m.* [[achieve]] ((f. ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣಳು) **0** [[cross]] crossed, passed over **1** (person) successful (in his aim, examination, etc.), (person) who has achieved his aim, (person) who has passed (an examination) ¶ ತನ್ನ ಗುರಿ ಸಾಧಿಸಿ ಅವನು ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has achieved his aim. ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಐ. ಎ. ಎಸ್. ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣನಾದ. My son has passed the Indian Administrative Service. [Sk.].


○ಉತ್ತುಂಗ uttunga [uttugge] *adj.* [[high]] high, elevated (as peak of a mountain, career etc.) [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತುತ್ತೆ uttutte [uttutte] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. D620]  ಉತ್ತುತ್ತಿ.

ಉತ್ತೇಜಕ uttējaka [utte:ɕake] **1** *adj.* [[stim.]] stimulating, stimulant, exciting **2** encouraging, cheering **2** *n.* [[pharm.]] stimulant [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತೇಜನ uttējana [utte:ɕane] *n.* [[stim.]] **1** encouragement **2** stimulation [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸು uttējisu [utte:ɕisu] *vt.* [[stim.]] to encourage, to instigate [Sk.].

ಉತ್ತೊತ್ತೆ uttote [uttotte] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. D620]  ಉತ್ತೊತ್ತಿ.

ಉತ್ಥಾನ utthāna [uttʰe:ne] *n.* **1** [[up]] standing up, rising from seat **2** [[up]] rise, coming up, emergence (as a kingdom, institution, estate, etc.) **3** [[work]] strenuous effort, exertion **4** [[hero]] manliness, valour, prowess **5** [[arch.]] yard outside the main gate, courtyard [Sk.].

ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ utpatti [utpatti] *n.* **1** [[birth]] arising, birth **2** [[gain]] profit, produce ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರದ ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ಎಷ್ಟು? How much did you earn by your business? [Sk.].

○ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ utpanna [utpənne] **1** *adj.* [[birth]] born, produced, arisen, gained **2** *n.* [[gain]] profit, produce, yield [Sk.].

○ಉತ್ಪಲ utpala [utpale] *n.* [[plant]] blue lotus of India *Nymphaea nouchali* N. Burman (Nymphaeaceae) [Sk.].

○ಉತ್ಪಾಟನ utpātana [utpe:tane] *n.* [[destroy]] eradicating, destroying [Sk.].

○ಉತ್ಪಾತ utpāta [utpe:te] *n.* **1** [[up]] flying up, jump, leap **2** [[trouble]] any natural calamity such as a cyclone, earthquake, etc. **3** [[trouble]] unusual or startling event foreboding a calamity, evil omen, portent [Sk.].

○ಉತ್ಪಾದಕ utpādaka [utpe:dake] *adj.* [[make]] productive [Sk.].

- ಉತ್ಪಾದನ utpādana [utpɛ:dəne] ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆ *n.* [[prod.]] production; output [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆ utpādane [utpɛ:dəne] *n.* [[prod.]] [Sk.] ಉತ್ಪಾದನ.
- ಉತ್ಪಾದಿಸು utpādisu [utpɛ:disu] *vt.* [[make]] to produce, to create, to manufacture [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಿಸು utprēkṣisu [utpre:kṣisu] *vt.* [[mind]] **1** to disregard, to be indifferent to **2** [[rhet.]] to think or fancy «something» identical with «some other thing» **3** [[rhet.]] to exaggerate [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷೆ utprēkṣe [utpre:kṣe] *n.* [[mind]] **1** carelessness, disregarding, indifference **2** [[rhet.]] a figure of speech, in which the subject of comparison and the standard of comparison are supposed as identical in some respects and indicating, expressly or by implication, a probability of their identity based on such similarity [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಪ್ತ utva [utvɛ] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಉ *u* [Sk.] = ಉಕಾರ.
- ಉತ್ಸಂಗ utsaṅga [utsaŋgɛ] *n.* [[body]] **1** lap, front of body from waist to knees of sitting person, as place on which a child is nursed or objects held **2** haunch or part above the hip ◊ **3** [[sex]] embrace, contact, union ◊ **4** (dig.) meeting or conference ◊ **5** [[geo.]] slope, or side (of a mountain) (*Kit.*) [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಸಂಗಸ್ಥೆ utsaṅgastʰe [utsaŋgastʰe] *f.* [[soc.]] woman on the lap [see Fig.] [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಸವ utsava [utsəvɛ] *n.* [[fest.]] **1** festival, jubilee **2** festive procession taken on special occasions ¶ ಜಾತ್ರೆಯ ದಿನ ಸಂಜೆ ದೇವರ ಉತ್ಸವ ಹೊರಟಿತು. The procession of the idol was taken out in the evening of the festival. [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಸಾಹ utsāha [utsɛ:hɛ] *n.* **1** [[ener.]] power, energy ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಹಿಂದೆ ಇದ್ದ ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ಈಗಿಲ್ಲ. He has lost his energy which he had once. **2** [[zeal]] enthusiasm, zeal **3** [[joy]] elation [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಸಾಹಭಂಗ utsāhabʰaṅga [utsɛ:həbʰaŋgɛ] *n.* [[zeal]] **1** dampened spirit, feeling discouraged **2** throwing cold water on some body's work ¶ ತರಬೇತುಗಾರ ಏನೋ ಹೇಳಿ ಅವರ ಉತ್ಸಾಹಭಂಗ ಮಾಡಿದ. The coacher threw cold water on [their] enthusiasm by telling something. [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿಸು utsāhisu [utsɛ:hisu] **1** *vt.* **1** [[zeal]] to encourage, to stimulate **2** to rejoice **2** *vi.* to get en-



ಉತ್ಸಂಗಸ್ಥೆ
woman on the lap

- couraged or stimulated ¶ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಪರಿಣಾಮದಿಂದ ಅವನು ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿಸಿದನು. By good results he got encouraged. [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಸುಕ utsuka [utsukɛ] *adj. mf.* [[desire]] ⟨person⟩ keen or eager (for something) [Sk.].
- ಉತ್ಸುಕತೆ utsukate [utsukətɛ] *n.* [[desire]] eagerness, keenness ¶ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ಸುಕತೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೇ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. Students have lost interest in linguistics. [Sk.].
- ಉದ uda [udɛ] *n.* [[water]] water [Sk.].
- ಉದಕ udaka [udəkɛ] *n.* [[water]] water [Sk.].
- ಉದಧಿ udadhī [udədʰi] *n.* [[geo.]] sea, ocean [Sk.].
- ಉದಯ udaya [udəjɛ] *n.* [[up]] **1** rising (of the sun, moon, etc.) **2** birth (of a great person, dynasty, etc.) ¶ ಪದಿನಾಲ್ಕನೇ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಜಯನಗರದ ಉದಯವಾಯಿತು. The origin of Vijayanagara took was in the 14th century. **3** becoming prosperous ¶ ಉದಯವಾಗಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಚೆಲುವ ಕನ್ನಡನಾಡು. May our beautiful Karnataka become prosperous! [Sk.].
- ಉದಯಕಾಲ udayakāla [udəjəkə:lɛ] *n.* [[time]] dawn, hour of the sunrise, the time of sunrise [Sk.].
- ಉದಯಗಿರಿ udayagiri [udəjəgiri] [[myth]] “eastern mountain”, mountain from which the sun, moon, etc., are supposed to rise [Sk.].
- ಉದಯರಾಗ udayarāga [udəjərə:gɛ] *n.* [[nat.]] **1** rosy colour of the sky at dawn, hue of sunrise **2** [[mus.]] tune or song sung at dawn or early morning [Sk.].
- ಉದಯಿಸು udayisu [udəjisu] *vi.* [[up]] to rise (as the sun, moon, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಉದಯೋನ್ಮುಖಿ udayōnmukʰa [udəjo:nmukʰɛ] *adj. mf.* [[up]] upcoming, promising ⟨person⟩, ⟨person⟩ who has bright future [Sk.].
- ಉದರ udara [udərə] *n.* [[body]] stomach, belly, womb [Sk.] = ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ (col.).
- ಉದರಂಭರಣ udarambʰaraṇa [udərəmbʰərəɳɛ] *n.* [[work]] [Sk.] ಉದರಭರಣ.
- ಉದರಪೋಷಣೆ udarapōṣaṇe [udərəpo:ṣəɳɛ] [[food]] “feeding the belly”, earning one's livelihood, sustenance [Sk.].
- ಉದರಭರಣ udarabʰaraṇa [udərəbʰərəɳɛ] ಉದರಂಭರಣ *n.* [[work]] “feeding the belly”, earning one's livelihood, sustenance [Sk.].
- ಉದರವೈರಾಗ್ಯ udaravairāgya [udərəvəire:grjɛ] *n.* [[cheat]] hypocritical renunciation in order to earn a livelihood, sham renunciation [Ka.].

- ◇ ಉದರು udaru [ud̪aru] *vi.* [[down]] to fall down or off, to drop (as fruits or leaves from a tree, teeth from the jaw) (Bp.19,52 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D615] ಉದಿರು.
- ◇ ಉದರಿಸು udarīsu [ud̪arīsu] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to fall or drop down (B.3,52 (Kitt.)) [+ -isu] ಉದಿರಿಸು.
- ? ಉದರ್ಚು udarcu [ud̪arʃu] *vt.* [[down]] [[caus.]] [Ka. caus. D615] (B.18,32 (Kitt.)) ಉದಿರ್ಚು.
- ಉದಹರಿಸು udaharīsu [ud̪aharīsu] *vt.* [[inf.]] [Sk.] ಉದಹರಿಸು.
- ಉದಾತ್ತ udātta [ud̪e:tt̪e] ① *adj.* [[high]] **1** noble, loft, elevated **2** generous, magnanimous, broad-minded ② *n.* [[ling.]] high or sharp tone or accent (in Vedic) [Sk.].
- ಉದಾತ್ತಗೊಳಿಸು udāttagoḷisu [ud̪e:tt̪əgoḷisu] *vt.* [[high]] to exalt, to ennoble ¶ ನಾಗಚಂದ್ರ ರಾವಣನ ಪಾತ್ರವನ್ನು ಉದಾತ್ತಗೊಳಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Nāgacandra has exalted the character of Rāvaṇa [in his poem]. [Sk.].
- ಉದಾರ udāra [ud̪e:r̪e] *adj.* [[pers.]] **1** generous, liberal **2** [[give]] open-handed [Sk.].
- ಉದಾರತೆ udārate [ud̪e:r̪əte] *n.* [[pers.]] **1** generosity **2** [[give]] open-handedness [Sk.].
- ಉದಾರಶೀಲ udāraśīla [ud̪e:r̪a:ʃi:l̪e] *adj.,m.* [[pers.]] **1** generous person, liberal-minded (person) **2** [[give]] free-handed (person) [Sk.].
- ಉದಾರಿ udāri [ud̪e:ri] *mf.* [[pers.]] **1** man of liberal views **2** [[give]] munificent person, charitable person [Sk.].
- ಉದಾಸೀನ udāsīna [ud̪e:si:n̪e] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] (f. udāsīne) **1** (person) who is neutral or uninvolved **2** indifferent, uninterested (person) [Sk.].
- ಉದಾಸೀನತೆ udāsīnate [ud̪e:si:n̪əte] *n.* [[mind]] indifference, nonchalance [Sk.].
- ಉದಾಹರಣ udāharaṇa [ud̪e:h̪əraṇe] ಉದಾಹರಣೆ *n.* [[inf.]] **1** example, instance **2** model, pattern, ideal ¶ ದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಕರ್ಣ ಉದಾಹರಣೆ ಪುರುಷ. Karna is a paragon of generosity. **3** quotation, passage cited [Sk.].
- ಉದಾಹರಣೆ udāharaṇe [ud̪e:h̪əraṇe] *n.* [[inf.]] [Sk.].
- ಉದಾಹರಿಸು udāharīsu [ud̪e:h̪arīsu] ಉದಹರಿಸು *vt.* [[inf.]] **1** to illustrate, to give an instance, to quote **2** to illustrate or explain (a proposal, opinion, etc.), to expound (a theory) [Sk.] = ಉದಹರಿಸು.
- ಉದಿತ udita [ud̪ite] *adj.* **0** [[up]] “risen” **1** [[birth]] (dig.) born, risen, created, manifest (as an eminent person) **2** [[prosp.]] having become flourishing, prosperous or thriving [Sk.].
- ಉದಿರ್ udir [udir] *vi.* [[down]] to fall down, to drop down (as flowers, fruit, leaves, rain, hailstone, etc.) [Ka. D615] ಉದಿರು.
- ಉದಿರು udīru [ud̪īru] ಉದಿರ್, ಉದಾರ್, ಉದರು *vi.* [[down]] to fall down, to drop down (as flowers, fruit, leaves, rain, hailstone, etc.) [Ka. D615].
- ಉದಿರಿಸು udīrisu [ud̪īrisu] ಉದರಿಸು *vt.* [[down]] to cause to fall down, to bring down (as fruit, leaves, flowers, etc.) [Ka. caus. D615].
- ಉದಿರ್ಚು udīrcu [ud̪īrʃu] *vt.* [[down]] [[caus.]] to cause to fall or drop down (as fruit, leaves, flowers, etc.) [Ka. caus. D615].
- ಉದಿಸು udīsu [ud̪īsu] *vi.* [[up]] to rise (as the sun, moon, etc.) [Sk.] = ಉದಯಿಸು.
- ಉದು udu [udu] *pron.n.* this thing, which is neither remote nor proximate (\$md.78).
- ಉದುರ್ udur [udur] ① *vi.* to fall off, to drop (as leaves, flowers from the tree, as teeth from the gum), to fall (as rain drops, hailstone from the sky) [Ka. D615].
- ಉದುರು¹ uduru [ud̪ūru] ① *vi.* to fall off, to drop (as leaves, flowers from the tree, as teeth from the gum), to fall (as rain drops, hailstone from the sky) [Ka. D615].
- ಉದುರಿಸು udūrisu [ud̪ūrisu] *vt.* [[down]] [[caus.]] to cause to fall or drop down (as fruit, leaves, flowers, etc.) [Ka. caus. D615].
- ಉದುರು² uduru [ud̪ūru] (*adj.*) non-sticky, not deep boiled, relatively dry (boiled rice etc.) in which the grains do not stick to one another. (being) dry and loose (as cooked rice, etc.) a style of cooking ¶ ಅನ್ನ ಉದುರಾಗಿದೆ. The rice is dry and loose. [Ka. *D615].
- ಉದ್ಗಮ udgama [ud̪gəme] *n.* [[up]] **1** rising, going up, ascent, climbing **2** [[birth]] emerging, becoming visible, advent, appearance, manifestation (of a deity, eminent person, etc.) ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ಉದ್ಗಮ ಮಾನವೇತಿಹಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹತ್ವದ ಘಟನೆ. Emergence of Buddha is an important event in human history. **3** [[origin]] source, origin, birth ●4 [[plant]] flower [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಗಮನ udgamana [ud̪gəməne] *n.* [[up]] rising, ascending [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಗಮಿಸು udgamīsu [ud̪gəmi:su] *vi.* [[up]] **1** rising, going up, ascent, climbing **2** [[birth]] to emerge, to become visible, to manifest [Sk.].

- ಉದ್ಗರಿಸು udgarisu [udgərisu] *vt.* **1** [[sound]] to exclaim in sorrow, wonder, despair, etc. ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ನೋಡಿ ಮಗ ಅಯ್ಯೋ ಎಂದು ಉದ್ಗರಿಸಿದ. My son exclaimed, "Oh my goodness", looking at the result of the examination. **2** [[speech]] to give vent to one's feelings, to speak out something suppressed in mind ¶ ಚುವಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಅಸಂತೋಷವನ್ನು ಉದ್ಗರಿಸಿದ. After the defeat in the election he gave vent to his displeasure. [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಗಾರ udgāra [udgə:rə] *n.* [[speech]] act of giving vent to one's feelings, expression of suppressed feelings ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಗೀಢ udgīṭhā [udgi:tʰə] *n.* [[lit.]] chanting of the Sama Veda [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಗ್ರಂಥ udgrāṁṭhā [udgrāṁṭhə] *n.* [[print]] (dig.) learned work, erudite work, tome [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಭವ udgbhā [udgʰhə] (*adj.*) [[value]] ((*ibc.*)) excellent, eminent [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಭಾಟನೆ udgbhātane [udgʰhə:tʰəne] *n.* [[begin]] inauguration ¶ ನಾಳೆ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಉದ್ಭಾಟನೆ ನಡೆಯಲಿದೆ. The inauguration of this institute is going to take place tomorrow. [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಭಾಟಿಸು udgbhātisu [udgʰhə:tʰisu] *vt.* [[begin]] to inaugurate [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಭೋಷ udgbhōṣa [udgʰhō:ʃə] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** loud proclamation, powerful announcement **2** announcement (of an important statement), proclamation **3** [[sound]] (fig.) noise or voice of ocean or crowd of people [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಭೋಷಿಸು udgbhōṣisu [udgʰhō:ʃisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] **1** to announce loudly **2** to announce solemnly, to declare, to proclaim [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ದಂಡ udḍaṁḍa [uddəṅḍə] ① *adj.* **0** [[high]] having a raised staff **1** [[high]] raised, high **2** [[power]] powerful, mighty, potent **3** [[pride]] arrogant, proud ② *n.* [[pride]] arrogance, pride [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ದ udda [uddə] ① (*n.*) [[size]] **1** tall, high (as a standing object) **2** long (as a rope, depth of a site, etc.) ② *n.* **1** height, stature (of body) **2** length (longer side of a rectangle), depth (of a site, etc.) [Ka. D621/Sk. ūrdhva-?].
- ಉದ್ದನೀರು uddanīru [uddəni:ru] *n.* [[water]] deep water [+ *nīru*].
- ಉದ್ದರಿ uddari [uddəri] ಉದ್ದರೆ *n.* [[com.]] **1** (NK) trade on credit **2** loan, debt [M./H. udhārā T2018].

- ಉದ್ದರೆ uddare [uddəre] *n.* [[com.]] [M./H. udhārā T2018] ¶ ಉದ್ದರಿ.
- ಉದ್ದಳತೆ uddaḷate [uddəḷəte] *n.* [[size]] **1** height (of mountain, building, etc.) **2** length (longer side of a rectangle), depth (of a site, etc.) [udda + ḷate].
- ಉದ್ದಾಮ uddāma [uddə:mə] *adj.* [[value]] excellent, great, noble, lofty, exceptional, outstanding ¶ ಅವರು ಉದ್ದಾಮ ಕವಿ. He is a great poet. [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ದಿ¹ uddi [uddi] (*n.*) [[size]] [Ka. D621/Sk. ūrdhva-lyrdhva-?] (*Mn. (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಉದ್ದ.
- ಉದ್ದಿ² uddi [uddi] *n.* [[agr.]] low ridge of a small canal for irrigating the paddy field [Ka. D622].
- ಉದ್ದಿ³ uddi [uddi] *n.* growth, increase [Sk. vṛddhi-].
- ಉದ್ದಿಗ¹ uddige [uddige] *n.* [[agr.]] low ridge in a field for retaining the water of irrigation (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D622].
- ಉದ್ದಿಗ² uddige [uddige] *n.* [[vehicle]] shaft of a carriage (*Mr. (Kitt.)*) [? cf. *udda*] = ಈಸು, ಈಸುಮರ.
- ಉದ್ದಿಮೆ uddime [uddime] *n.* •**1** [[work]] profession, vocation **2** [[com.]] industry, trade [Sk. *udyama-*].
- ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಾರ uddimegāra [uddimegə:rə] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಾರ್ತಿ)) **1** industrialist, factory owner **2** worker in industries [uddime + -gāra].
- ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಾರಿಕೆ uddimegārike [uddimegə:rike] *n.* [[work]] industry ¶ ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಾರಿಕೆಗೆ ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. The government of India encourages small-scale industry. [+ *-ike*].
- ಉದ್ದಿಶ್ಯ uddiśya [uddiʃjə] *n.* [[wish]] object, purpose, intention, aim, goal [Sk. *uddēśa-luddēśya-*].
- ಉದ್ದಿಷ್ಟ uddiṣṭa [uddiṣṭə] ① *adj.* [[wish]] [Sk.] proposed, intended, purposed, desired ② *n.* [[wish]] object, purpose, intention, aim, goal.
- ಉದ್ದೀಪನ uddīpana [uddi:pəne] *n.* **1** [[light]] brightening, illumination **2** [[zeal]] stimulation, encouragement [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ದೀಪ್ತ uddīpta [uddi:ptə] *adj.* **1** [[light]] brightened, illuminated **2** [[zeal]] provoked, excited **3** [[value]] urgent, burning (question, topic, etc.) ¶ ಜಾತಿಯ ವಿಷಯ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ದೀಪ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. The caste problem has become a burning matter now-a-days. [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ದು¹ uddu [uddu] ① (*n.*) [[size]] ((*ibc.*)) ¶ ಉದ್ದ (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D621].
- ಉದ್ದು² uddu [uddu] *vt.* [[rub]] **1** to rub **2** to make fine by rubbing [Ka. D665] ¶ ಉಜ್ಜು.

ಉದ್ದು³ *uddu* [uddu] *n.* [[plant]] a common pulse, urad bean, black gram *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper (Fabaceae) used for preparing idli, dosa, etc. → food [Ka. D690, T1693].

ಉದ್ದುರುಟ *udduruṭa* [udduruṭe] *m.* [[rough]] ((f. ಉದ್ದುರುಟಳು)) rude person, boor, lout [*udduruṭu* + *-a*].

ಉದ್ದುರುಟು *udduruṭu* [udduruṭu] (*n.*) [[rough]] **1** (being)boorish, (being)churlish, (being)loutish **2** (being)very firm in conviction, (being)stubborn [*udda* + *uruṭu* ? cf. Sk. *ud-*].

ಉದ್ದುರುಟುತನ *udduruṭutana* [udduruṭutane] *n.* [[rough]] **1** boorishness, churlishness, loutishness **2** very strong, very firm in conviction, stubborn [*udduruṭu* + *-tana*].

ಉದ್ದೇಶ¹ *uddēśa* [udde:ʃe] *n.* **1** [[wish]] aim, object, purpose, intention **2** [[think]] opinion, view ¶ ಮೀಸ-ತಾತಿ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಉದ್ದೇಶ ಏನು? What is your opinion about “reservation.” [Sk.].

ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕ *uddēśapūrvaka* [udde:ʃəpu:rvəkə] **1** (*n.*) **1** [[wish]] (being)intentional, knowing **2** [[hint]] hinting at something **2** *adv.* [[hint]] **1** intentionally, knowingly **2** hinting at something ¶ “ಅಮೀನ ಸಾಬರ ಮಹಾಶೂರರು” ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕ ನಕ್ಕರು. The minister said: “Amin Sahab is a great hero.” and smiled ironically. [+ Sk. *pūrvaka*].

ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ *uddēśapūrvakavāgi* [udde:ʃəpu:rvəkəvə:gi] *adv.* [[wish]] intentionally, knowingly [+ *pūrvaka* + *āgi*].

• ಉದ್ದೇಶ² *uddēśa* [udde:ʃe] *n.* [[geo.]] elevated place, high level land [Sk. *ud-* + *dēśa*].

ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸು *uddēśisu* [udde:ʃisu] *vt.* [[aim]] to keep in view, to aim at (in speech, etc.) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಬಡವರನ್ನು ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸಿ ಮಾತನಾಡಿದರು. The minister talked about the poor. [Sk.].

ಉದ್ದಟ *uddḥaṭa* [uddḥaṭe] *adj.,m.* [[rough]] ((f. ಉದ್ದಟಳು)) boor, ruffian, imprudent, impertinent (fellow) [Sk. *uddḥata-*].

○ ಉದ್ದತ *uddḥata* [uddḥaṭe] **1** *adj.* **0** [[high]] *raised, lifted* **1** to uproot, tear out, to pull up ((flowers, plants, etc.,)) to pluck ((flowers)) **2** *adj.,m.* ((f. ಉದ್ದತಳು)) **1** [[pride]] arrogant, haughty, insolent, impudent, overbearing (person) **2** [[rough]] boorish (person), lout, churl **3** [[excite]] excited, upset, provoked, agitated, inflamed **4** [[zeal]] enthusiastic, zealous (person) [Sk.].

ಉದ್ಧರಣ *uddḥaraṇa* [uddḥaṛaṇe] *n.* [[out]] **1** extraction, pulling out or tearing out (of a thorn, tooth, eye, etc.), taking off (clothes etc.) **2** [[up]] lifting, raising **3** [[help]] extricating, deliverance, rescuing (from danger or misery) **4** [[destroy]] destruction, eradication, extermination **5** [[bio.]] vomiting **6** [[inf.]] quotation, citation [Sk.].

○ ಉದ್ಧರಣಚಿಹ್ನೆ *uddḥaraṇacihna* [uddḥaṛaṇaṭʃimḥe] *n.* [[script]] quotation mark [Sk.].

ಉದ್ಧರಿಸು *uddḥarisu* [uddḥariṣu] *vt.* [[help]] **1** to save, to rescue (from danger or misery) **2** [[inf.]] to quote, to cite; to illustrate ¶ ಗರ್ವಪಡಬಾರದು ಎಂಬುದಕ್ಕೆ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಕಂಸನ ಕಥೆಯನ್ನು ಉದ್ಧರಿಸಿದರು. The teacher cited the story of Kansa to illustrate that one should not be arrogant. [Sk.]. ಉದ್ಧಾರ *uddḥāra* [uddḥa:re] *n.* [[up]] **1** raising, lifting up **2** [[help]] deliverance, rescue, extrication (from danger or misery) [Sk.].

ಉದ್ಧಾರಕ *uddḥāraka* [uddḥa:ṛəkə] *m.* [[help]] ((f. ಉದ್ಧಾರಕಿ)) saviour, rescuer [Sk.].

○ ಉದ್ಧ್ರುತ *uddḥṛta* [uddḥṛite] *adj.* [[up]] **1** drawn out, taken out, pulled out, rooted out **2** [[help]] quoted, cited [Sk.].

○ ಉದ್ಬುದ್ಧ *udbuddḥa* [udbuddḥe] *adj.* [[mind]] **1** awakened (from sleep or ignorance), enlightened **2** [[open]] blossomed, expanded (as a bud, etc.) ¶ ಶೋಕದಿಂದ ಕರುಣರಸ ಉದ್ಬುದ್ಧ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The pathetic sentiment arises from sorrow. [Sk.].

○ ಉದ್ಬೋಧ *udbōdḥa* [udbo:dḥe] *n.* [[mind]] **1** awakening **2** [[edu.]] awakening from (ignorance, enlightenment), acquirement of knowledge ¶ ಮಹಾಭಾರತದಿಂದ ನೈತಿಯ ಉದ್ಬೋಧ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Awakening of justice always emerges by [reading] Mahabharata. [Sk.].

○ ಉದ್ಬೋಧಕ *udbōdḥaka* [udbo:dḥəkə] *adj.* [[edu.]] educative, instructive, illuminating, enlightening [Sk.].

ಉದ್ಭವ *udbḥava* [udbḥave] *n.* [[birth]] **1** birth, generation **2** [[origin]] origin, source [Sk.].

ಉದ್ಭವಮೂರ್ತಿ *udbḥavamūrti* [udbḥəvamur:ti] *n.* [[icon]] idol which has risen from the earth [Sk.].

○ ಉದ್ಭವಿಸು *udbḥavisu* [udbḥaṣisu] *vi.* [[birth]] **1** to arise, to be born (as problem, new topic, etc.) **2** (dig.) to be born (as a great person), to manifest for a great achievement [Sk.].

○ ಉದ್ಭಿಜ *udbḥija* [udbḥiḍʒe] *n.* [[plant]] “anything which sprouts,” any kind of plants [Sk. *udbḥija-*] ಉದ್ಭಿಜ್ಜ.

- ಉದ್ಭಿಜ್ಜ *udbhijja* [udb^hiççʱ] ಉದ್ಭಿಜ್ಜ *n.* [[plant]] [Sk. *udbhijja-*] || ಉದ್ಭಿಜ್ಜ.
- ಉದ್ಭೂತ *udbhūta* [udb^hu:te] *adj.* [[birth]] **1** born, produced **2** to become visible, to crop up (as problems, etc.) ◇ ಉದ್ಭೂತಿ *n.* [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯಮ *udyama* [ud'jəmə] *n.* industry, (mostly industrial) enterprise ¶ ನೀವು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಯಾವುದು? In which enterprise are you occupied in? [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯಮಿ *udyami* [ud'jəmi] ① *adj.,mf.* [[work]] hard-working, industrial (person) ② *mf.* businessman, industrialist, entrepreneur ¶ ಮುಂಬೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಿಗಳಿದ್ದಾರೆ There are many industrialists in Bombay. [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯಾನ *udyāna* [ud'jə:nə] *n.* [[garden]] park, garden [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತ *udyukta* [ud'juktə] *adj.,m.* [[work]] ((f. ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತೆ)) (one) zealously involved (in work) [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯೋಗ *udyōga* [ud'jo:ɡə] *n.* [[work]] profession, occupation ¶ ನನ್ನ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ. My profession is teaching. [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯೋಗಪರ್ವ *udyōgaparva* [ud'jo:ɡəpərvə] *n.* [[lit.]] **1** N. of the fifth book of the Mahabharata **2** (hectic) activity ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಪರ್ವ ಎರಡು ಘಂಟೆಯ ನಂತರ ಶುರುವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The real work of the bank staff starts at 2 p.m. [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯೋಗಶೀಲ *udyōgaśīla* [ud'jo:ɡəʃi:lə] *adj.,m.* [[work]] ((f. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಶೀಲೆ)) industrious, hard-working (person) [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯೋಗಸ್ಥ *udyōgastha* [ud'jo:ɡəst^hə] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಸ್ಥೆ)) **1** worker, man who is engaged in service or profession **2** man holding a high post, officer [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿ *udyōgi* [ud'jo:gi] ① *adj.,mf.* [[work]] hard-working, industrial (person) ¶ ಬೇಗ ಏಳುವುದು ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಯ ಲಕ್ಷಣ. It is the distinctive mark of hard-worker to get up early. ② *mf.* [[work]] worker, man having a business or a job [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸು *udyōgisu* [ud'jo:gisu] ① *vi.* to get engaged (in some work), to get busy ② *vt.* **1** to employ (someone) (for some work) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಅವನನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸಿದರು. My father employed him for this work. **2** to employ or engage (something) (for some purpose) ¶ ಆ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ನಟ ತನ್ನ ದುಡಿಮೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. That film actor has invested his earnings in business. [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ಯೋತಿಸು *udyōtisū* [ud'jo:tisū] *vi.* [[light]] to shine brightly [Sk.].

- † ಉದ್ರಿ *udri* [udri] *n.* [[com.]] (NK) credit [H.M. *udhārā*] = ಉದ್ಧರಿ.
- ಉದ್ರಿಕ್ತ *udrikta* [udrikte] *adj.* **1** [[excite]] provoked, enraged, agitated **2** [[degr.]] increased, excessive [Sk.].
- * ಉದ್ರಿಸು *udrisu* [udrisu] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to fall down (leaves, flowers, fruit, etc.) [Ka. caus. D615].
- ಉದ್ರೇಕ *udrēka* [ud're:ke] *n.* **1** [[excite]] excitement, passion ② [[up]] rising or swelling (of a river, sea, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ರೇಕಿಸು *udrēkisu* [ud're:kisu] ① *vt.* [[excite]] to enrage, to excite, to enrage ② *vi.* [[excite]] to be provoked, to be excited [Sk.].
- ಉದ್ವಾಹ *udvāha* [ud'və:he] *n.* [[up]] **0** raising **1** [[kin]] marriage, wedding.
- ಉದ್ವಿಗ್ನ *udvigna* [ud'vigne] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಉದ್ವಿಗ್ನೆ)) **1** excited, agitated (person) **2** disturbed, perturbed, upset (person) **3** unhappy, grief-stricken (person) [Sk.].
- * ಉನಿ *uni* [uni] *vi.* [[water]] to be soaked, to lie steeped, to soak [Ka. D726].
- ಉನಿಸು *unisu* [unisu] *vt.* [[water]] to soak [Ka. caus. D726].
- ² ಉನಿತು *unitu* [unitu] *pron.n.* so much as this (in the middle) (*Kāvya. 1.4.33 (Kiu.)*) [Ka. D557(a)].
- ಉನ್ನತ *unnata* [unnətə] *adj.* **1** [[high]] high raised **2** [[value]] lofty, eminent ¶ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಉನ್ನತವಾದ ಧ್ಯೇಯ ಇರಬೇಕು. One must have a lofty aim in life. [Sk.].
- ಉನ್ನತಿ *unnati* [unnəti] *n.* **1** [[high]] height, elevation **2** [[value]] superiority, excellence, achievement **3** [[up]] progress, advancement, promotion (in rank or status) ¶ ಈ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಉನ್ನತಿಯ ಅವಕಾಶವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no opportunity of promotion for me in this office. [Sk.].
- ಉನ್ನತಿಕೆ *unnatike* [unnətike] *n.* **1** [[value]] superiority, excellence, greatness **2** [[up]] progress • **3** [[hero]] heroism, valour, gallantry, adventure, exploit [*unnata + -ike*].
- ಉನ್ನಯಿಸು *unnayisu* [unnəjisu] *vt.* [[think]] to think, to consider [Ka. *D727].
- ಉನ್ನವಿಸು *unnavisu* [unnəvisu] *vt.* [[think]] to think, to consider [Ka. *D727].
- ಉನ್ನು *unnu* [unnu] *vt.* [[think]] to think, to consider [Ka. *D727].
- ಉನ್ನಿಸು *unnisu* [unnisu] ಉನ್ನಯಿಸು, ಉನ್ನವಿಸು *vt.* [[think]] to think, to consider [Ka. D727].

- ಉನ್ನೆ unne [unne] *n.* [[time]] this intermediate time or space (ಕವಿಕಂ 220, 221 (KPN)) [Ka. D557(a)].
- ಉನ್ನೆಗಂ unnegam [unnegam] *adv.* [[time]] until this intermediate time, at this intermediate time (KSR 26.547 (KPN)) [Ka. unne + -gam *D557(a)].
- ಉನ್ನತ್ತ unmatṭa [unmattē] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಉನ್ನತ್ತಳು)) **1** [[mind]] insane, lunatic (person) **2** [[pride]] haughty, arrogant, overbearing (person) [Sk.].
- ಉನ್ನತ್ತತೆ unmattate [unmattāte] *n.* **1** [[mind]] madness, lunacy **2** [[pride]] arrogance, haughtiness [Sk.].
- ಉನ್ನಾದ unmaḍa [unne:ḍe] *n.* [[mind]] madness, lunacy [Sk.] = ಹುಚ್ಚು (com.).
- ಉನ್ನೀಲ unmīla [unmi:lē] *n.* [[open]] opening (of eyes, etc.), expanding (of flowers, etc.), blossoming [Sk.].
- ಉನ್ನೀಲನ unmīlana [unmi:lāne] *n.* [[open]] [Sk.].
- ಉನ್ನೀಲಿತ unmīlita [unmi:lite] *adj.* [[open]] opened (as, eyes, etc.), expanded (as flowers, etc.), blossomed [Sk.].
- ಉಪ- upa- [upa] *pref.* [[gram.]] a prefix that occurs with nouns and verbs denoting approach, vicinity or inferiority, etc., as ಉಪಕ್ರಮ, ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ, ಉಪಪುರಾಣ, ಉಪಕ್ರಮಿಸು etc. [Sk.].
- ಉಪಕಥೆ upakathē [upakathē] *n.* [[lit.]] substory, story within a story [Sk.].
- ಉಪಕರಣ upakaraṇa [upakarāṇe] *n.* [[tool]] tool, implement, instrument [Sk.].
- ಉಪಕರಿಸು upakarisu [upakarisu] *vi.* [[help]] **1** to benefit, to help **2** (hon.) to furnish with, to oblige someone with «(something)» ¶ ಸನಗೆ ಸೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಉಪಕರಿಸುವಿರಾ? Could you please oblige me with hundred rupees? [Sk.].
- ಉಪಕಸಬು upakasabu [upakəsəbu] *n.* [[work]] subsidiary occupation, secondary occupation [Sk. upa- + Ar. kasb].
- ಉಪಕಾರ upakāra [upəkā:re] *n.* [[help]] beneficence, help [Sk.].
- ಉಪಕಾರಿ upakāri [upəkā:ri] *mf.* [[help]] benefactor [Sk.].
- ಉಪಕುಲಪತಿ upakulapati [upəkuləpəti] *mf.* [[edu.]] vice-chancellor, head of a university [Sk.] = ಕುಲಪತಿ (mod.).
- ಉಪಕೃತ upakṛta [upakrute/-krute] *adj.,m.* [[help]] ((f. ಉಪಕೃತೆ)) (person who is) obliged, favoured, assisted, helped [Sk.].

ಉಪಕೃತಿ upakṛti [upakruti/-kruti] *n.* [[help]] **1** help, favour, kindness, obligation **2** [[lit.]] minor literary work (Kitt.) [Sk.].

ಉಪಕ್ರಮ upakrama [upakrāme] *n.* **0** [[near]] approach **1** [[begin]] commencement, start ¶ ಇಂದಿನಿಂದ ಮದುವೆಯ ತಯಾರಿ ಉಪಕ್ರಮವಾಗಬೇಕು. The marriage arrangement should start from today. **2** [[plan]] scheme, plan ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಅಣೆಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಉಪಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಕೈಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. The Government has undertaken the scheme of the dam. [Sk.].

ಉಪಖಂಡ upakḥaṇḍa [upakḥaṇḍe] *n.* [[geo.]] sub-continent [Sk.].

ಉಪಗ್ರಹ upagraha [upagrāhe] *n.* [[astr.]] **1** satellite **2** [[inf.]] artificial satellite launched for communication and other purposes [Sk.].

○ ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ upagrāma [upagrāme] *n.* [[village]] small settlement belonging to a village, hamlet [Sk.].

ಉಪಚರಿಸು upacarisu [upatḥarisu] *vt.* [[serve]] **1** to treat kindly «a guest etc.» **2** to nurse, to nourish «patients, children» [Sk.].

ಉಪಚಾರ upacāra [upatḥare] *n.* **1** hospitality, affectionate treatment **2** nursing (of a child or patient), treating (guests, relatives) [Sk.].

ಉಪಚುನಾವಣೆ upacunāvāṇe [upatḥune:vāṇe] *n.* [[pol.]] by-election [Sk.].

○ ಉಪಜಿಹ್ವೆ upajihve [upatḥivhe] *n.* **1** [[body]] uvula **2** [[med.]] name of a disease which attacks the uvula **3** [[body]] slough of a snake that has not become loose [Sk.] = ಉಪನಾಲಿಗೆ.

ಉಪಜೀವನ upajivana [upatḥi:vāṇe] *n.* [[life]] living, means of livelihood [Sk.].

ಉಪಜೀವಿ upajīvi [upatḥi:vi] *n.* [[zoo.]] **1** parasite **2** [[soc.]] (fig.) parasite, person who depends on another person for living [Sk.].

ಉಪಜ್ಞೆ upajña [upajṇe] *adj.,m.* [[intl.]] ((f. ಉಪಜ್ಞಳು)) ingenious (person) [Sk.].

ಉಪಜ್ಞತೆ upajñate [upajñate] *n.* [[intl.]] ingenuity, ingeniousness [Sk.].

ಉಪಟಲ upaṭala [upaṭale] ಉಪಟಳ *n.* [[trouble]] trouble, harassment, annoyance [?].

ಉಪಟಳ upaṭala [upaṭale] *n.* [[trouble]] [?] ಉಪಟಲ.

○ ಉಪದಂಶ upadaṁśa [upədāṁṣe] *n.* [[cook]] anything which adds to relish liquor or food, like pickles, chutney, etc. [Sk.].

- ಉಪದೇಶ upadēśa [upədɛːʃɛ] *n.* [[edu.]] **1** spiritual instruction, preaching **2** teaching or preaching good things **3** initiation, communication of an initiatory *mantra* or formula ¶ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಗಳು ಶಿಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಉಪದೇಶ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The spiritual teacher gave initiation to the disciple. [Sk.].
- ಉಪದೇಶಕ upadēśaka [upədɛːʃəkɛ] *m.* [[edu.]] ((f. ಉಪದೇಶಕಿ)) **1** spiritual guide, preacher **2** adviser (for a politician, etc.) **3** initiator into a cult, sect, etc. [Sk.].
- ಉಪದೇಶಿಸು upadēśisu [upədɛːʃisu] ① *vt.* [[edu.]] **1** to preach ((a sermon)) **2** to teach or preach good things **3** to initiate (a person: dat.) with ((a mantra)) ¶ ಸಮರ್ಥ ರಾಮದಾಸರು ಶಿವಾಜಿಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರವನ್ನು ಉಪದೇಶಿಸಿದರು. Samartha Ramadasa initiated Shivaji with a mantra. [Sk.].
- ಉಪದ್ರವ upadrava [upədɾəvɛ] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** pestering, harassment ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಕೈಕೆಳಗಿನವರಿಗೆ ಉಪದ್ರವ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The officer always harasses his subordinates. **2** calamity, hardship, trouble [Sk.] = ತೊಂದರೆ.
- ಉಪದ್ವ್ಯಾಪ upadvyāpa [upədɽvjeːpɛ] *n.* [[soc.]] (NK) meddling, poking one's nose in others affairs [M. *upadvyāpā?* < ?].
- ಉಪದ್ವ್ಯಾಪಿ upadvyāpi [upədɽvjeːpi] *mf.* [[soc.]] (NK) meddler, one who pokes nose in others' affairs [M. *upadvyāpī*].
- ಉಪನಗರ upanagara [upənəgərə] *n.* [[city]] newly developed locality adjacent to or included into a city [Sk.].
- ಉಪನದಿ upanadi [upənədi] *n.* [[geo.]] tributary [Sk.].
- ಉಪನಯನ upanayana [upənəjənɛ] *n.* **0** [[near]] leading to or near **1** [[rit.:edu.]] ceremony of investiture with the sacred thread (ceremony to mark the initiation of a disciple into Vedic studies) [Sk.].
- ◇ ಉಪನಾಲಿಗೆ upanālige [upənəːlige] *n.* [[body]] uvula [Sk.] = ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಗೆ.
- ಉಪನಿಷತ್ತು upaniṣattu [upənɪṣəttu] *n.* [[phil.]] N. of certain mystical writings attached to Brāhmanas, the chief aim of which is to ascertain the secret meaning of the Vedas [Sk.].
- ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ upanyāsa [upənˈjɛːsɛ] *n.* [[edu.]] **1** lecture, speech, discourse **2** lecture (in colleges and universities) [Sk.] = ಉಪಾಖ್ಯಾನ, ಭಾಷಣ.
- ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕ upanyāsaka [upənˈjɛːsəkɛ] *m.* [[edu.]] ((f. ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕಿ)) **1** lecturer, speaker **2** lecturer (of colleges and universities, etc.) [Sk.] = ಭಾಷಣಕಾರ.
- ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕಾರ upanyāsakāra [upənˈjɛːsəkɛːrɛ] *m.* [[speech]] ((f. ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕಾರ್ತಿ)) lecturer, speaker [Sk.] = ಭಾಷಣಕಾರ.
- ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಮಾಲೆ upanyāsamāle [upənˈjɛːsəməːle] *n.* [[speech]] series of lectures, lecture series [Sk.].
- ಉಪಪತಿ upapati [upəpəti] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಉಪಪತ್ನಿ)) paramour [Sk.] = ಮಿಂದ.
- ಉಪಪತ್ನಿ upapatni [upəpətni] *f.* [[soc.]] mistress, co-wife [Sk.].
- ಉಪಪಾದನೆ upapādane [upəpɛːdɛnɛ] *n.* [[math.]] proving a mathematical hypothesis [Sk.].
- ಉಪಪಾದಿಸು upapādisu [upəpɛːdisu] *vt.* [[prove]] to justify, to establish, to prove [Sk.].
- ಉಪಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ upapraśne [upəpɾəʃnɛ] *n.* [[ask]] **1** supplementary question **2** subdivision of a question [Sk.].
- ಉಪಪ್ಲವ upaplava [upəpləvɛ] ① *n.* [[attack]] **1** attack, invasion, assault, siege **2** [[trouble]] calamity, misfortune **3** [[astr.]] *Rāhu*, the planet that is believed to cause solar and lunar eclipses [Sk.].
- ಉಪಭೋಗ upabʰōga [upəbʰoːgɛ] *n.* [[enjoy]] enjoyment (in general, including wealth, woman, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಉಪಭೋಗಿಸು upabʰōgisu [upəbʰoːgisu] *vt.* [[enjoy]] **1** to enjoy, to amuse oneself with ¶ ಬಂದ ಸಂಬಳವನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ತಾನೇ ಉಪಭೋಗಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He enjoys away all his salary himself. **2** to eat, to consume [Sk.].
- ಉಪಮಂತ್ರಿ upamāntri [upəməntri] *mf.* [[adm.]] deputy minister [Sk.].
- ಉಪಮಾತೀತ upamātiṭa [upəməːtiːtɛ] *adj.* [[comp.]] incomparable, unique [Sk.].
- ಉಪಮಾನೆನ upamāne [upəməːnɛ] *n.* [[rhet.]] object with which anything is compared in simile [Sk.].
- ಉಪಮೆ upame [upəmə] *n.* [[rhet.]] simile [Sk.].
- ಉಪಮೇಯ upamēya [upəməːjɛ] *n.* [[rhet.]] subject of a comparison, that which is compared [Sk.].
- ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ upayukta [upəjuktɛ] (*n.*) [[prop.]] fit, proper, appropriate, suitable, worthy [Sk.].
- ಉಪಯೋಗ upayōga [upəjɔːgɛ] *n.* [[use]] **1** use, utilization **2** utility, usefulness ¶ ಈ ಪಟ್ಟಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾಯಯ ಉಪಯೋಗ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no use for wells in this city. [Sk.].
- ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸು upayōgisu [upəjɔːgɪsu] *vt.* [[use]] to make use of, to utilize [Sk.].
- ಉಪರಾಗ uparāga [upərəgɛ] *n.* **0** [[color]] darkening **1** [[astr.]] eclipse [Sk.].

- ಉಪರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿ uparāṣṭrapati [upəre:ṣṭrəpəti] *mf.* [[pol.]] vice-president [Sk.].
- ಉಪರಿ upari [upəri] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[high]] upper 2 [[deep]] superficial, surficial ② *adv.* afterwards, after [Sk.].
- ಉಪರಿಜೀವಿ uparijīvi [upəriḍi:vi] *n.* [[zoo.]] epizoon [Sk.].
- ಉಪರಿಲೋಕ uparilōka [upəri:lōkə] *n.* [[myth]] heaven [Sk.].
- ಉಪಲ upala upəle] *n.* [[min.]] stone, rock [Sk.].
- ಉಪಲಾಲನೆ upalālāne [upəle:lāne] *n.* [[love]] fondling, caressing, dallying [Sk.].
- ಉಪಲಾಲಿಸು upalālisu [upəle:lisu] *vt.* [[love]] to caress, to fondle, to dandle «a baby» [Sk.].
- ಉಪವಾಸ upvāsa [upəve:sə] *n.* [[food]] fasting [Sk.].
- ಉಪವಾಸಮುಷ್ಕರ upavāsamuṣkara [upəve:səmuṣkəre] *n.* [[soc.]] hunger strike [Sk. + muṣkara].
- ಉಪವಾಸಿ upavāsi [upəve:si] *mf.* [[soc.]] one who observes a fast [Sk.].
- ಉಪವೀತ upavīta [upəvi:te] *n.* [[orn.]] sacred thread worn over the left shoulder, and under the right arm [Sk.].
- ಉಪವೃತ್ತಿ upavṛtti [upəvrutti/upəvrutti] *n.* [[work]] secondary occupation, subsidiary profession [Sk.].
- ಉಪಶಮನ upaśamana [upəśəməne] *n.* [[down]] abatement, alleviation (of pains, fire, anger, riot, etc.) [Sk.] cf. ಗುಣ.
- ಉಪಶಾಂತಿ upaśānti [upəśe:nti] *n.* [[mind]] composure, tranquillity, peace, calm of mind, serenity [Sk.].
- ಉಪಸಂಹಾರ upasamhāra [upəsəmhə:re] *n.* 0 [[contr.]] drawing in or together, contraction 1 [[contr.]] summing up, winding up 2 [[death]] destruction, death 3 [[end]] termination, ending [Sk.].
- ಉಪಸಚಿವ upasaciva [upəsəʃive] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. ಉಪಸಚಿವೆ) deputy minister [Sk.] = ಸಹಾಯಕ ಸಚಿವ.
- ಉಪಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ upasabhadhyakṣa [upəsəbhə:dhyəkṣe] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಉಪಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ) deputy speaker [Sk.].
- ಉಪಸಭಾಪತಿ upasabhapati [upəsəbhə:pəti] *mf.* [[soc.]] deputy chairman, deputy chairperson [Sk.].
- ಉಪಸಮಿತಿ upasamiti [upəsəmiti] *n.* [[soc.]] subcommittee [Sk.].
- ಉಪಸ್ಕರ upaskara [upəskəre] *n.* [[tool]] 1 instrument, tool 2 condiment or seasoning for food (as mustard, pepper, etc.) 3 apparatus, instrument 4 any article or implement of household use (such as broomstick) 5 [[orn.]] ornament [Sk.] = ಉಪಕರಣ (com.).
- ಉಪಹತಿ upahati [upəhəti] *n.* [[attack]] 1 stroke, blow, shot, hit 2 [[med.]] injury, hurt, damage 3 [[ling.]] omitting (of phonemes or morphemes) [Sk.].
- ಉಪಹಾರ upahāra [upəhə:re] *n.* [[give]] •1 gift 2 [[cook]] tiffin, light refreshment = ತಿಂಡಿ (com.) [Sk. upāhāra-].
- ಉಪಹಾರಗೃಹ upahāragṛha [upəhə:rəgruhe/-gruhe] *n.* [[food]] restaurant that serves tiffin or light refreshment only [Sk. upāhāra-].
- ಉಪಹಾಸ upahāsa [upəhə:sə] *n.* 1 [[lit.]] fun, humour, satire, sarcastic laughter 2 [[lit.]] ridicule, derision [Sk.].
- ಉಪಾಖ್ಯಾನ upākhyāna [upə:khyə:nə] *n.* [[lit.]] short tale or episode concerning another story, story embedded in a long narrative [Sk.].
- ಉಪಾದಾನ upādāna [upə:de:nə] *n.* [[get]] 1 taking, acceptance, receiving 2 receiving alms, accepting charity, begging for alms [Sk.].
- ಉಪಾಧಿ upādhi [upə:dhi] *n.* 1 [[name]] attribute, epithet, title, descriptive or distinctive appellation 1 ನೇತಾಜಿ ಎಂಬುದು ಸುಭಾಸಚಂದ್ರರ ಉಪಾಧಿಯಾಗಿತ್ತು. Netaji was the title of Subhaschandra. 2 [[name]] word that denotes peculiarity, distinguishing property or distinctive feature (of an actor, singer, etc.) 1 “ಕೋಪಿಷ್ಠ ಯುವಕ” ಎಂದರೆ ಅಮಿತಾಭ ಬಚ್ಚನರ ಉಪಾಧಿ. “Angry young man” is a characteristic feature of Amitabh Bacchan. 3 pretext, excuse 1 ಪೊಲೀಸರಿಗೆ ಜನರನ್ನು ಓಡಿಸಲು ಒಂದು ಉಪಾಧಿ ಬೇಕು, ಅಷ್ಟೆ. The police just needs an excuse to trouble people. That’s all. •4 [[trouble]] vexation, torment, trouble, pestering, torture, harassment [Sk.].
- ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ upādhyakṣa [upə:dhyəkṣe] *m.* (f. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ) [[soc.]] vice-president, vice-chairman [Sk.].
- ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ upādhyāya [upə:dhyə:je] *m.* [[edu.]] (f. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿ) teacher, tutor, school master [Sk.].
- ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿ upādhyāyini [upə:dhyə:jini] *f.* [[edu.]] (m. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ) female teacher [Sk.].
- ಉಪಾಯ upāya [upə:je] *n.* 1 [[plan]] clever plan, trick 2 [[method]] way, expedient 1 ಉಪಾಯವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಕೈ ಹಾಕಿದೆ. I started doing this work as there was no alternative. [Sk.].
- ಉಪಾಸನೆ upāsana [upə:səne] ಉಪಾಸನೆ *n.* 1 [[serve]] “sitting near”, attendance, service 2 [[rel.]] worship (supreme being, god, sage, etc., in various forms) [Sk.].
- ಉಪಾಸನೆ upāsane [upə:səne] *n.* [[serve, rel.]] [Sk.] 1 ಉಪಾಸನೆ.

- ಉಪಹಾರ upāhāra [upe:he:re] ಉಪಹಾರ *n.* [[cook] tiffin, light refreshment [Sk.] = ತಿಂಡಿ (com.) || ಉಪಹಾರ.
- ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿತ upēkṣita [upe:kṣite] *adj.m,(n.)* [[soc.] (f. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿತೆ) disregarded, neglected, ignored, slighted (person) ¶ ಕೆಲವು ಶಾಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶುದ್ಧ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನದ ವಿಷಯಗಳು ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿತವಾಗಿವೆ. Of late, pure science subjects are neglected in some schools. [Sk.].
- ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು upēkṣisu [upe:kṣisu] *vt.* [[soc.] to ignore, to neglect [Sk.].
- ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ upēkṣe [upe:kṣe] *n.* [[soc.] disregard, neglect [Sk.].
- ಉಪೇತ upēta [upe:te] *adj.* [[soc.] (ifc.) accompanied (by), endowed (with), possessed (of) [Sk.].
- ಉಪೋದ್ಭೂತ upōdgbhāta [upo:dgbhete] *n.* [[begin] **1** beginning, commencement **2** preface, introduction [Sk.].
- ² ಉಪ್ಪುಗಚಿ uppagaci [uppəgəʃi] *n.* [[plant] a thorny climbing plant *Monetia barlerioides* L. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *uppu + egaci* D421].
- ² ಉಪ್ಪುಚ್ಚಿ uppacci [uppəʃʃi] *n.* [[plant] [Ka. D421] (*My. (Kitt.)*) || ಉಪ್ಪುಗಚಿ.
- ² ಉಪ್ಪುಡ uppada [uppəʃʃe] *n.* [[food] salted and dried vegetables (capsicum, emblic myrobalan, eaten after frying) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2674] = ಬಾಳಕ.
- ಉಪ್ಪುರಿಗೆ upparige [uppəri:ge] *n.* [[arch.] **1** stately house with an upper storey, storeyed house) = ಮಹಡಿಲು ಮನೆ **2** upper storey (of a building) **3** flat roof, house top [*uppari + -ge*].
- ಉಪ್ಪುಲಿಕೆ uppalika [uppəli:ke] *m.* (f. *ಉಪ್ಪುಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) [Ka. *D2674(a)] || ಉಪ್ಪುಲಿಗ.
- ಉಪ್ಪುಲಿಗ uppaliga [uppəli:ge] *m.* [[ethn.] (f. ಉಪ್ಪುಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) man who belongs to a division of the salt-maker caste, the members of which are also fishermen [Ka. D2674(a)].
- ಉಪ್ಪುಲಿಗೇ uppalige [uppəli:ge] [[plant] lotus croton, a small tree *Macaranga indica* Wight (Euphorbiaceae) [Ka. D627].
- ಉಪ್ಪಾರ uppāra [uppe:re] ಉಪ್ಪಾಱಿ *m.* [[ethn.] (f. ಉಪ್ಪಾಱಿ) **1** salt-maker or man belonging to the earth-salt maker caste (They also occupy themselves with masonry, etc.) **2** bricklayer [Ka. D628].
- ಉಪ್ಪಾರಿಕೆ uppārike [uppe:ri:ke] *n.* [[ethn.] **1** business of a salt-maker **2** bricklaying [Ka. *D628].

- ಉಪ್ಪಾಱಿ uppāra [uppe:re] *m.* [[ethn.] (f. ಉಪ್ಪಾಱಿ) **1** salt-maker or man belonging to the earth-salt maker caste (They also occupy themselves with tank-digging, etc.) **2** bricklayer [Ka. D628] = ಉಪ್ಪಾರ.
- ಉಪ್ಪಾರ್ತಿ uppārti [uppe:rti] *f.* [[ethn.] (m. ಉಪ್ಪಾರ) **1** wife of a salt-maker or woman belonging to the earth-salt maker caste (They also occupy themselves with tank-digging, etc.) **2** bricklayer's wife [Ka. < *uppārati* D628].
- ² ಉಪ್ಪಾಱಿಕೆ uppārike [uppe:ri:ke] *n.* [[ethn.] **1** business of a salt-maker (*S.Mhr.Kitt.*) **2** business of a bricklayer *My. (Kitt.)* [Ka. < *uppārike* D628].
- ಉಪ್ಪಿ uppi [uppi] *n.* [[plant] mistletoe berry thorn, *Azima tetracantha* Lam. (Salvadoraceae) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D629] = ಎಗಚಿ.
- ಉಪ್ಪಿಟ್ಟು uppiṭṭu [uppiṭṭu] *n.* [[cook] snack made of granulated rice, wheat, or ragi (= finger millet) parched and then cooked with various ingredients like salt, pepper, etc. [*uppu + hiṭṭu*] = Ta. *uppumā*.
- ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ uppinaḱāyi [uppinaḱe:ji] *n.* [[food] pickle [gen. of *uppu* + genitive marker + *kāyi*].
- ಉಪ್ಪು¹ uppu [uppu] *n.* [[love] love esp. doting affection [? cf. Ka. *urugu* “love” D691] = ಮುದ್ದು.
- ಉಪ್ಪು² uppu [uppu] *n.* **1** being, abiding (*Kitt.*) **2** [[game] victory in ತಿಳ್ಳಿ (an outdoor game in which children play on a lined ground) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D710].
- ಉಪ್ಪು³ uppu [uppu] *n.* [[min.] **1** salt **2** salty taste (one of six tastes) **3** (fig.) obligation, indebtedness ¶ ಗಳೆಯನ ಉಪ್ಪನ್ನು ನಾನು ಹೇಗೆ ತೀರಿಸಲಿ? How shall I repay my friend's obligation. = ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಬುಣ [Ka. D2674(a)].
- ಉಪ್ಪಿಕ್ಕು uppikku [uppikku] *vi.* [[feed] to feed, to nourish, to bring up ¶ ಉಪ್ಪಿಕ್ಕಿದವನನ್ನು ಮುಪ್ಪಿನತನಕ ನೆನೆ. Remember the one who has fed you until your old age. (prov.) [*uppu*³ + *ikku*].
- ಉಪ್ಪಿಲ್ಲದ ಮಾತು uppillada mātu [uppilləda me:tu] *n.* [[speech] (fig.) useless word, word without substance.
- ಉಪ್ಪುಕಾರ ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಬಣ್ಣಿಸು uppukāra hacci baṇṇisu [uppuke:ra hətʃʃi baṇṇisu] *vi.* [[speech] to embellish ones story.
- ಉಪ್ಪುಗಡಲೆ uppagadale [uppugəʃle] *n.* [[cook] Bengal gram seethed and parched with salt and spices [*uppu + kadale*].

- ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಯಿ uppugāyi [uppugə:ji] ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಯ್, ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಯ್ *n.* [[food]] pickles made of unripe fruit, salt and spices (*Mr.65.6*) [*uppu + kāyi*] = ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ (com.).
ಉಪ್ಪುಕಾಗದ uppukāgada [uppukə:gəde] *n.* [[tool]] sandpaper [*uppu*³ + *kāgada*].
- ಉಪ್ಪುನೆಲ uppunela [uppunelə] *n.* [[geo.]] salt earth, saline earth [*uppu* D2674(b) + *nela*].
- † ಉಪ್ಪೆಗಚಿ uppegaci [uppegəʃi] ಉಪ್ಪುಗಚಿ, ಉಪ್ಪುಚ್ಚಿ *n.* [[plant]] **1** mistletoe berry thorn, *Azima tetraacantha* Lam. (Salvadoraceae) **2** the shrub *Monetia barlerioides* L. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *uppu* D2674(b) + D421 *egaci*].
- ಉಫ್ಫ¹ up^h [uʃ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced while blowing with the mouth to remove dust, etc. (*C; Ršv. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D633].
- ಉಫ್ಫ² up^h [uʃ] *intrj.* ugh, exclamation of disgust.
- ? ಉಫಿ up^hi [uʃi] (*n.*) [[sound]] [Ka. D633] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಉಫ್ಫ.
- ? ಉಬಲು¹ ubalu [ubəlu] *n.* [[plant]] husk or chaff of paddy or wheat (*DEDR*) [Ka. D637] ಉಬ್ಬಲು.
- ? ಉಬಿಕು ubiku [ubiiku] *vi.* [[up]] to swell, to rise, to overflow (as a river, sea, etc.) (*Si.115 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D666(b)].
- ಉಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ¹ ubbaṭe [ubbəʃe] ಉಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ¹ *n.* **1** [[up]] swelling; blister (*KK*) **2** [[mass]] excess, abundance, plenty **3** [[hero]] valour, prowess, courage, intrepidity [Ka. *urvu + -aṭe?* D666(b)].
- ಉಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ² ubbaṭe [ubbəʃe] *n.* [[trouble]] calamity [Sk. *utpāṭa-?*].
- ? ಉಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ³ ubbaṭte [ubbəʃte] *n.* [[up, degree, hero]] [Ka. D666(b)] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಉಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ³.
- ಉಬ್ಬಡಿಗ ubbaḍiga [ubbəʃiɡe] *n.* [[mass]] excessiveness [Ka. D666(b)] ಉಬ್ಬದಿಗ.
- ಉಬ್ಬಣ¹ ubbaṇa [ubbaṇe] *n.* **1** [[arch.]] wooden beam for locking a door **2** [[weapon]] a kind of sharp-pointed weapon [Ka. D683].
- ಉಬ್ಬಣ² ubbaṇa [ubbaṇe] *n.* [[mass]] plenty, excessiveness [Ka. *D701].
- ಉಬ್ಬಣಿಸು ubbaṇisu [ubbəṇisu] *vi.* [[mass]] to become abundant, to become excessive [Ka. *ubbaṇa*² D701 + *-isu*].
- ಉಬ್ಬದಿಗ ubbaḍiga [ubbəʃiɡe] o.rs. ಉಬ್ಬದಿಗ, ಉಬ್ಬರಿಗ *n.* [[mass]] excess, excessiveness (*Pb.5.15*) [Ka. *D666(b)].

- ಉಬ್ಬರ ubbara [ubbəre] ಉಬ್ಬರ *n.* [[mass:degree]] **1** abundance, excessiveness **2** swelling up, increase
‡ ಕಳೆದ ವರ್ಷದ ಇದೇ ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣದ ಉಬ್ಬರ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿತ್ತು. The inflation rate was high during this month of the last year.
- **3** excitement, excitation **4** flux of the ocean [Ka. D666(b) cf. Sk. *urvarā*].
- ಉಬ್ಬರವಿಳಿತ ubbaraviḷita [ubbəreviḷite] *n.* [[geo.]] ebb and tide [*ubbara + iḷita*].
- ಉಬ್ಬರಿಗ ubbariga [ubbəriɡe] o.r. ಉಬ್ಬಡಿಗ *n.* [[mass]] [Ka. D666(b)] ಉಬ್ಬದಿಗ.
- ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸು ubbarisu [ubbərisu] *vi.* **1** [[size]] to expand, to swell, to be swollen ‡ ಕಡಲೆಬೇಳೆ ತಿಂದು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸಿತು. My stomach bulged [with gas] for eating Bengal gram. **2** [[joy]] to be swollen (with joy, happiness, pride, arrogance, etc.) ‡ ಅವನು ಹಣದ ಮದದಿಂದ ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has swollen up with the pride of wealth. ‡ ಮಗಳು ಒಂದನೆ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸಾದದ್ದನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ತಂದೆ ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂದ ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸಿದನು. The father was elated with joy as his daughter passed the examination in the first class. [*ubbara + -isu*].
- ಉಬ್ಬಲು¹ ubbalu [ubbəlu] *n.* [[plant]] husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. D637].
- ಉಬ್ಬಲು² ubbalu [ubbəlu] *n.* [[bio.]] swelling of a part of body due to insect's bite or blow [Ka. *D666(b)].
- ಉಬ್ಬಸ ubbasa [ubbəse] ಉಬ್ಬಸ. ಉಬ್ಬಸು *n.* [[bio.]] **1** difficulty in breathing, panting for breath **2** [[med.]] asthma [Ka. D632].
- ? ಉಬ್ಬಳ ubbaḷa [ubbəʃe] *n.* [[bio.]] nausea, qualm, feeling of vomiting (R; Mhr. (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D678, cf. T2346].
- ಉಬ್ಬಳಿಕೆ ubbaḷike [ubbəʃike] *n.* [[bio.]] nausea, qualm, feeling of vomiting [*ubbaḷa + -ike* D678, cf. T2344, T2345, T2346].
- ಉಬ್ಬಳಿಸು ubbaḷisu [ubbəʃisu] *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** (SK) to nauseate, to become squeamish **2** (fig.) to be disgusted [Ka. D678].
- ಉಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆ ubbaḷike [ubbəʃike] *n.* despotism, autocracy, dictatorship, tyrannical rule, authoritarianism [*ubbālu + -ike*].
- ಉಬ್ಬಾಳು ubbaḷu [ubbəʃu] *mf.* **1** proud warrior **2** person who gets elated by praise **3** great man [*ubbu* D666(b) + *ālu* D399].
- ? ಉಬ್ಬಿಕೆ ubbike [ubbike] *n.* [[up]] swelling, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D666(b)] ಉಬ್ಬುವಿಕೆ.

ಉಬ್ಬು ubbu [ubbu] ① *vi.* 1 [[swell]] to swell up (in general) 2 [[up]] to rise (as water level, etc.) 3 [[joy:pride]] to be puffed up, to swell (with joy, pride, arrogance, etc.) 4 ತನಗೆ ಅಚ್ಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹುವಾನ ಬಂದದ್ದು ಕೇಳಿ ಅವನು ಉಬ್ಬಿದ. He beamed with joy on hearing the news that he got a lottery prize. ② *n.* 1 [[swell]] state or process of swelling (in general) 2 ಜೋಪಾನ! ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಬ್ಬು ಇದೆ. Be careful! There is a hump on the road. 2 [[joy:pride]] puffing up (with joy, pride, conceit, etc.) [Ka. D666(b)].

ಉಬ್ಬಿಸು ubbisu [ubbisu] *vt.* 1 [[swell]] to cause to swell, to inflate (as a balloon, etc.) 2 [[stim.]] to make (someone) elated (by flattery, etc.) [Ka. caus.].

? ಉಬ್ಬುದಿಗ ubbudiga [ubbudige] *n.* [[mass]] [Ka. D666(b)] (Kk.84 Kitt.) ಉಬ್ಬುದಿಗ.

ಉಬ್ಬುವಿಕೆ ubbuvike [ubbuvice] *n.* [[up]] swelling, etc. [Ka. D666(b)].

? ಉಬ್ಬುಸ ubbusa [ubbusa] *n.* [[bio.]] 1 difficulty in breathing, panting for breath 2 [[med.]] asthma [Ka. D632] (My. (Kitt.)) ಉಬ್ಬುಸ.

? ಉಬ್ಬುಸು ubbusu [ubbusu] *n.* [[bio., med.]] [Ka. D632] (My. (Kitt.)) ಉಬ್ಬುಸು.

ಉಬ್ಬುಹಲ್ಲು ubbuhallu [ubbuhallu] *n.* [[body]] projecting tooth [Ka. ubbu + hallu].

ಉಬ್ಬುಳಿಸು ubbulisu [ubbulisu] *vi.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D678] ಉಬ್ಬುಳಿಸು.

ಉಬ್ಬೆ¹ ubbe [ubbe] *n.* •1 [[heat]] heat, warmth •2 [[upset]] being upset, mental turmoil, distress, heated state of mind 3 [[hyg.]] boiling of cloth before washing [? cf. Sk. *uśman-*, Tu. *ubbe*, Te. *ubba*].

ಉಬ್ಬೆಹಾಕು ubbehaku [ubbeha:ku] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to boil (clothes) before washing.

? ಉಬ್ಬೆ² ubbe [ubbe] *n.* [[weather]] rain (Sm.101 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D761?].

• ಉಬ್ಬೆಗೆ ubbega [ubbega] *n.* [[upset]] distress, turmoil, vexation, agitation, sorrow [Sk. *udvāga-*].

○ ಉಭಯ ubhaya [ubhaya] *numr.(adj.)* [[number]] both [Sk.].

○ ಉಭಯ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ ubhaya pārśva [ubhaya pa:ɾʃve] *n.* [[loc.]] both sides [Sk.].

ಉಭಯಲೋಕ ubhayaloka [ubhaya:loka] *n.* [[myth]] this and other world [Sk.].

• ಉಮಿ umi [umi] *n.* [[agr.]] husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. *D637] = ಹೊಟ್ಟು, ಉಬ್ಬು, ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ.

ಉಮೇದು umēdu [ume:du] ಉಮೇದ, ಉಮೇದಿ *n.* 1 [[poss.]] hopefulness, confidence, trust, high probability (of passing an examination, etc.) 2 ನನಗೆ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸಾಗುವ ಎಂಬ ಉಮೇದು ಇದೆ. I think I have a fair chance of passing the examination. 2 [[zeal]] enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal 3 ಅವನು ಉಮೇದಿನಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is working enthusiastically. [Pe. *umēd*].

ಉಮೇದುವಾರ umēdūvāra [ume:dūve:ra] *mf.* [[work]] 1 candidate, applicant 2 volunteer [Pe. *umē-dwār*].

ಉಮೇದುವಾರಿ umēdūvāri [ume:dūve:ri] *n.* [[work]] candidature [Pe. *ummēdwārī*].

ಉಮೇದುವಾರಿಕೆ umēdūvārike [ume:dūve:rike] *n.* [[work]] candidature [ummēdwār + -ike].

• ಉಮ್ಮನೆ ummane [ummāne] *adv.* [[sound]] silently (Pb.2.82V;7.5V;12.91V) [Ka. D2678].

? ಉಮ್ಮಲು¹ ummalu [ummālu] *n.* [[med.]] 1 difficult breathing, panting (My. (Kitt.)) 2 [[med.]] asthma [Ka. D632].

? ಉಮ್ಮಲು² ummalu [ummālu] ಉಮ್ಮಲು *n.* [[bio.]] phlegm, mucus [Ka. D636].

ಉಮ್ಮಳ ummaḷa [ummāḷa] *n.* 1 [[heat:weather]] sultriness 2 [[pain]] grief, sorrow, distress, worry [Ka. D656 cf. Sk. *uśman-*].

ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಕೆ ummaḷike [ummāḷike] *n.* [[heat:weather]] 1 sultriness 2 [[pain]] grief, sorrow, distress, worry [ummāḷa + -ike D656].

ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸು ummaḷisu [ummāḷisu] *vi.* [[heat:weather]] (dat.) 1 to be sultry 2 ಈ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. It is very sultry in Mangalore these days. 2 [[pain]] to grieve, to be distressed, to regret, to be worried [ummāḷa + -isu D656].

• ಉಮ್ಮಡಿ ummaḍi [ummāḍi] *n.* [[prop.]] land or village granted to an individual in recognition of service to the king, or to a temple for its maintenance; gift land or village, jahaghir [Sk. *udbali-* A16] ಉಂಬಳಿ.

? ಉಮ್ಮಡಿಗೆ ummaḍige [ummāḍige] *n.* [[prop.]] [Ka. *ummaḍi* A16 + -ge] (My. (Kitt.)) = ಉಮ್ಮಡಿ ಉಂಬಳಿ.

ಉಮ್ಮಿ ummi [ummi] ಉಮಿ, ಉವಿ *n.* [[agr.]] husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. D637] = ಉಬ್ಬು.

ಉಮ್ಮು¹ ummu [ummu] *n.* [[food]] (nurs.) boiled rice (a term used when speaking to children) [Ka. D600].

- ಉರುಲು² urulu [urūlu] *n.* [[fuel]] [Ka. *D656] ಉರುವಲು.
- ? ಉರುವಣಿ¹ uruvaṇi [urūvəṇi] *n.* [[sound]] crying, crying aloud (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D648/Sk. *ravaṇa-*].
- ◇ ಉರುವಣಿ² uruvaṇi [urūvəṇi] *n.* [[speed]] **1** haste, urgency, rashness **2** vehemence, violence, impetuosity **3** insolence, pride, passion, passionate and overbearing behaviour [Ka. D650] ಉರವಣೆ (com.).
- ◇ ಉರುವಣಿಸು uruvaṇisu [urūvəṇisu] *vi.* [[speed]] **1** to act hastily **2** to act overbearingly [Ka. D650].
- ◇ ಉರುವಣೆ uruvaṇe [urūvəṇe] *n.* [[speed]] [Ka. D650] ಉರವಣೆ.
- ಉರುವಲ uruvala [urūvələ] *n.* [[fuel]] [Ka. D656] = ಉರುವಲು.
- ಉರುವಲು uruvalu [urūvəlu] ಉರವಲ, ಉರುಲು, ಉರುವಲ *n.* [[fuel]] firewood, fuel for burning in the oven [Ka. *D656] = ಉರುವಲ.
- ◇ ಉರುವು uruvu [urūvu] *n.* [[fire]] [Ka. D656] ಉರಿಪು¹.
ಉರುಹಾಕು uruhāku [uruḥe:ku] *vt.* to mug up, to memorize, to learn by heart ¶ ಅವರು ಅಮರಕೋಶವನ್ನು ಉರುಹಾಕಿದರು. They learnt Amarakōṣa by heart. [uru¹ + hāku].
- ಉರುಳ್¹ uruḷ [uruḷ] ಉರುಳು *n.* [[knot]] running knot, noose, snare [Ka. D655] ಉರುಲು.
- ಉರುಳ್² uruḷ [uruḷ] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to roll, to roll down **2** to fall (in battle), to die, to ruin [Ka. D664(a)] ಉರುಳು.
- ◇ ಉರುಳಿ uruḷi [uruḷi] ಉರುಳಿ, ಉರುಳೆ, ಉಳ್ಳಿ *n.* [[round]] **1** ball (of dough, clay, etc.) **2** round vessel of earth or metal [Ka. D664(a)].
- ? ಉರುಳಿಕೆ uruḷike [uruḷike] *n.* [[move]] rolling, revolving, etc. (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D664(a)].
- ♣ ಉರುಳು¹ uruḷu [uruḷu] ಉರುಳು ಉರುಳು *n.* [[knot]] running knot, noose, snare [Ka. *D655] ಉರುಲು.
ಉರುಳು² uruḷu [uruḷu] ಉರುಳ್ *vi.* [[move]] **1** (a round object) to fall down, to roll down, to roll over **2** to die, to ruin [Ka. D664(a)].
ಉರುಳುಚು uruḷicu [uruḷiʃu] ಉರುಳ್ಚು *vt.* [[move]] to cause to roll over, to cause to roll down [+ *-icu* caus.].
ಉರುಳಿಸು uruḷisu [uruḷisu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to roll over, to cause to roll down [+ *-isu* caus.].



vessel ಉರುಳುಗಿಂಡಿ

- ಉರುಳುಗಿಂಡಿ uruḷugimḍi [urūḷuḡiṇḍi] *n.* [[contain]] small round metal vessel in which food is offered to a god [see Fig.] [uruḷu D664(a) + *gimḍi*].
- ಉರುಳುಸೇವೆ uruḷuseve [urūḷuse:ve] *n.* [[rel.]] religious vow which consists in rolling the body on the ground to the right for a considerable distance or around a temple [uruḷu + *sēve*].
- ಉರುಳ್ಚು uruḷcu [uruḷʃu] *vt.* [[move]] ((caus.)) to cause to roll over, etc. [Ka. caus. D664(a)].
- ಉರೆ ure [ure] *adv.* [[degr.]] fully, much, greatly [Ka. *D711] ಉಱು².
- ಉರೋಜು urōja [uro:ʒe] *n.* [[body]] breast [Sk.] = ಮೊಲೆ (col.).
- ? ಉಕು¹ urku [urku] *n.* [[mind]] power, valour (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D649?] ಉಕ್ಕು².
- ಉಕು² urku [urku] *n.* [[metal]] steel, tempered iron [Ka. D661] = ಉಕ್ಕು.
- ಉಕು³ urku [urku] ① *vi.* [[up]] **1** to rise, to swell (as the sea, river, etc.), to boil up **2** to be elated (*Pb.8.60*) **3** to become proud or arrogant, to get conceited ② *n.* [[up]] ಉಕ್ಕು² **1** swelling, rising (as of the flood-tide, etc.) **2** pride, arrogance **3** power, valour [Ka. D666(a)].
- † ಉಗು¹ urgu [urgu] *vi.* [[out]] ((*Gowda*)) (*Gowda*) to blow air to kindle fire [Ka. D751].
- ಉಚು¹ urcu [urʃu] ① *vt.* [[out]] **1** to draw, to pull out «as a sword,» ●2 [[math.]] to divide ② *vi.* [[out]] to become loose (as a knot, belt, etc.) [Ka. D652].
- ಉಚು² urcu [urʃu] *vi.* [[through]] to enter into and go out on the other side, to penetrate [Ka. D663] ಉಚ್ಚು².
- ಉಚು³ urcu [urʃu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to be purged [Ka. D696] ಉಚ್ಚು³.
- ? ಉಟು¹ urṭu [urʈu] (*n.*) [[rough]] (being) coarse (of cloth, hair, etc.) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D649] ಉರಟು.
- ? ಉಟು² urṭu [urʈu] *vi.* to roll (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D664(a)].
- ? ಉರ್ದಿಕೆ urdike [urdike] *n.* rubbing (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D665].
- ಉರು¹ urdu [urdu] *vt.* [[rub]] to rub, to press against [Ka. D665] ಉರು².
- ಉರು² urdu [urdu] *n.* [[plant]] black gram, urad bean, *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper (Fabaceae) → food [Ka. D690] ಉರು³.
- ? ಉರ್ಪು¹ urpu [urpu] *n.* [[fire]] burning, flame (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D656] ಉರಿಪು¹.

- † ಉಪ್ಪು² urpu [urpu] *n.* [[bio.]] (Hav.) (vulg.) to drink (Hav.) [Ka. D709].
- ? ಉರ್ಬರ urbara [urbərə] *n.* [[quan.]] [Ka. D666(b)] (DEDR) ಉಬ್ಬರ.
- ? ಉರ್ಬಸ urbasa [urbəse] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** difficult breathing, panting **2** [[med.]] asthma (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D632] ಉಬ್ಬಸ.
- ಉರ್ಬಿನಂ urbinam [urbinam] *adv.* largely, greatly [Ka. D711] ಉರ್ಬಿನಂ.
- ಉರ್ಬು¹ urbu [urbu] ① *vi.* [[up.]] ಉಬ್ಬು [Ka. D666(b)].
- † ಉರ್ಬು² urbu [urbu] *vi.* [[up.]] (Nanj.) to blow strongly with the mouth (Nanj.) [Ka. D751].
- † ಉರ್ಮ್ಬು urmbu [urmbu] *vt.* (Hav.) to pluck ((leaves)) (Hav.) [Ka. D652].
- * ಉರ್ಲು¹ urlu [urlu] *n.* [[knot]] noose [Ka. D655] ಉರುಲು¹.
- ? ಉರ್ಲು² urlu [urlu] *n.* firewood, fuel for burning in the oven (S.Mhr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D656] ಉರುಲು².
- ? ಉರ್ಲು³ urlu [urlu] ① *n.* ಉರುಳು rolling ② *adj.* ಉರುಳು (being)round (DEDR) [Ka. D664(a)].
- ಉರ್ವರ urvara [urvərə] *n.* [[mass:degr.]] [Ka. D666?, cf. Sk. *urvarā-*] ಉಬ್ಬರ.
- ಉರ್ವರೆ urvare [urvəre] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** fertile land, fruitful or productive land **2** land (in general) [Sk. *urvarā-*].
- ಉರ್ವಸಿ urvasi [urvəsi] *f.* [[name]] N. of a dancing girl at Indra's court who became the wife of King Pururavas for some time [Sk.].
- ಉರ್ವಿ urvi [urvi] *n.* [[geo.]] earth, land, soil (against the sea) [Sk.].
- ಉರ್ವಿನಂ urvinam [urvinam] ಉರ್ಬಿನಂ *adv.* [[degr.]] largely, greatly [Ka. D711].
- ಉರ್ವಿಸು urvisu [urvisu] *vt.* [[grow]] to cause to increase [Ka. D711].
- ಉರ್ವು¹ urvu [urvu] ① *vi.* [[up.]] ② *n.* [[up.]] ಉಬ್ಬು [Ka. D666(b)].
- ? ಉರ್ವು² urvu [urvu] *n.* [[pride]] pride, arrogance, conceit [Ka. D711? cf. D711].
- † ಉರ್ವೇಲು urvēlu [urve:lu] *n.* [[arch.]] (Hav.) gate with round movable poles (Hav.) [Ka. D683].
- * ಉರ್ಲಿ urlī [urli] *n.* [[round]] [Ka. D664(a)] ಉರುಳಿ.
- ? ಉರ್ಲು¹ urlu [urlu] *n.* [[knot]] running knot, noose, snare (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D655].
- * ಉರ್ಲು² urlu [urlu] ① *vi.* [[move]] ಉರುಳು [Ka. D664(a)].
- ಉಲಕು¹ ulaku [uləku] *vi.* [[move]] [Ka. D703/*D1003] ಉಲಕು.
- ♠ ಉಲಕು² ulaku [uləku] *n.* [[med.]] sprain (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2702] ಉಳುಕು¹.
- ಉಲಿ uli [uli] ① *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. D996] **1** sound, noise, cry (as of birds, children, etc.) **2** word ② *vi.* ((past ಉಲಿಡ್-)) to raise a voice, to sound.
- ಉಲಿಕು¹ uliku [uliku] *vi.* [[move]] [Ka. *D703/*D1003] ಉಲಕು¹.
- ಉಲಿಪ ulipa [ulipe] ಉಲಿಪ *n.* [[sound]] sound [uli + -pa D996].
- ಉಲಿಪು ulipu [ulipu] ಉಲಿಪು, ಉಲಪು, ಉಲವು, ಉಲಹು *n.* [[sound]] sound [uli + -pu D996].
- ಉಲಿಮಿರಿ ulimiri [ulimiri] *n.* [[plant]] the plant *Crataeva tapia* or *Capparis trifoliata* [Ka. D675].
- ? ಉಲುಟು ulutu [ulütu] *vt.* to roll (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D664(a)].
- ಉಲಿವು ulivu [ulivu] *n.* [[sound]] sound, voice [uli + -vu D996] = ಉಲಿವು.
- ಉಲಿಹ uliha [ulihə] *n.* [[sound]] sound [uli + -ha *D996] = ಉಲಿಹ.
- ಉಲಿಹು ulihu [ulihu] *n.* [[sound]] [uli + -hu *D996].
- ಉಲಕು¹ uluku [ulūku] ಉಲಕು, ಉಲಿಕು *vi.* [[move]] **1** to shake, to tremble (as the body) **2** to get afraid [Ka. *D703/D1003].
- ? ಉಲಕು² uluku [ulūku] *n.* [[med.]] sprain (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2702] = ಉಳುಕು.
- † ಉಲುಗು ulugu [ulūgu] (Hav.) [ulīgu] ಉಳಿಗು *vi.* [[bio.]] (Hal.) to spit (Hal.) [Ka. < *ugulu* D687].
- ಉಲುಪು ulipu [ulīpu] ಉಲಿಪು, ಉಲಿವು, ಉಲವು, ಉಲಹು *n.* [[sound]] voice, cry [uli + -pu *D996].
- ಉಲುವು uluvu [ulūvu] *n.* [[sound]] voice, cry [uli + -vu D996] ಉಲಿವು.
- ಉಲುಹು uluhu [ulūuhu] *n.* [[sound]] voice, cry [uli + -hu *D996] = ಉಲವು.
- ಉಲೂಕ ulūka [ulu:ke] *n.* [[bird]] owl [Sk.] = ಗೂಗಿ.
- ಉಲ್ಕು ulka [ulke] ಉಲ್ಕೆ, ಉಳ್ಕೆ, ಉಳ್ಕೆ *n.* [[astr.]] meteor [Sk.].
- ಉಲ್ಕಾಪಾತ ulkāpāta [ulke:pə:te] *n.* [[astr.]] fall of a meteor, meteor shoot (a bad omen) [Sk.].
- * ಉಲ್ಕು¹ ulku [ulku] *vi.* [[move]] to shake, to tremble (as the body) [Ka. D1003] ಉಲಕು¹.

- ?ಉಲ್ಕು² ulku [ulku] *vi.* [[med.]] sprain (*Kitt.*) KK [Ka. D2702] ಉಳುಕು.
- ಉಲ್ಕೆ ulke [ulke] ಉಲ್ಕು, ಉಳ್ಕು, ಉಳ್ಕು *n.* [[astr.]] meteor [Sk.].
- ಉಲ್ಪಣ ulbaṇa [ulbāṇe] ① *adj.* [[degr.]] severe, serious, excessive, intense, very grave (as disease, epidemic, poverty, price-rise) ② ರೋಗ ಉಲ್ಪಣ ಅವಸ್ಥೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The disease has reached a serious stage. ② *n.* [[ener.]] (*Mr.446*) severity, rigour, gravity ③ ಬೆಲೆ ಏರಿಕೆಯ ಉಲ್ಪಣವನ್ನು ತಡೆಯಬೇಕು. The excessiveness of price-rise should be checked. [Sk.].
- ಉಲ್ಪಣಿಸು ulbaṇisu [ulbāṇisu] *vi.* [[degr.]] to intensify; to grow worse, to become serious (as a disease, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಉಲ್ಲಂಗಿ ullamgi [ullāṅgi] *n.* [[bird]] snipe, *Gallinago gallinago* [Ka. D704].
- ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನಾ ullamghāna [ullāṅghāne] ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ *n.* [[over]] 1 crossing over, leaping over, going beyond (as a river, etc.) 2 transgression (of someone's site, domain, etc.) 3 [[jur.]] (fig.) trespassing (upon someone's right, etc.) [Sk.] = ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ.
- ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ ullamghāne [ullāṅghāne] *n.* [[move, jur.]] crossing over the boundary, disobeying the rule [Sk.] ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ.
- ಉಲ್ಲಂಘಿಸು ullamghisu [ullāṅghisu] *vt.* [[move]] 1 to leap over, to jump across «a river, etc.» 2 to transgress, to trespass «someone's site, domain, etc.» 3 [[jur.]] to trespass, to violate «a rule, etc.», to disobey, to defy «an order, command, etc.» [Sk.].
- ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ ullāsa [ulle:sa] *n.* [[joy]] joy, delight, happiness, cheerfulness, gladness [Sk.].
- ಉಲ್ಲಿ ulli [ulli] *adv.* [[loc.]] in this intermediate place, there (*Kr.1.62; Śmd.119*) [Ka. D557].
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ ullēkha [ulle:kha] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 mention, allusion 2 writing, description, record 3 quotation, a part of writing which has been picked up from the context ④ ಈ ಲೇಖನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲಿದಾಸನ ಅನೇಕ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಗಳಿವೆ. There are many quotations from Kalidasa in this article. [Sk.].
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸು ullēkhāna [ulle:kha] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 writing, recording 2 mention, allusion 3 quotation [Sk.].
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ullēkhita [ulle:khitē] *adj.* [[inf.]] 1 written, recorded, mentioned 2 mentioned 3 quoted [Sk.].
- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸು ullēkhisu [ulle:khisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] 1 to write, to record 2 to mention 3 to quote [Sk.].
- ಉವ uva [uve] *pron.m.* [[gram.]] (f. ಉವಳು) this (intermediate) man (Śmd.154) [Ka. D557].

- ಉವರ್ uvar [uvə] *pron.m.* [[gram.]] (pl.) these (intermediate) persons (Śmd.154) [Ka. D557].
- ಉವಳು uval [uva] *pron.f.* [[gram.]] this (intermediate) woman (Śmd.154) [Ka. D557].
- ?ಉವಾಲೆ uvāle [uve:le] *n.* [[play]] [Ka. D731] (*My. Kitt.*) ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ.
- ಉವು uvu [uvu] *pron.n.* these (intermediate) things (Śmd.154) [Ka. D557].
- ಉವಿ uvi [uvi] *n.* [[agr.]] husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. *D637] ಉವಿಮು.
- ಉವು uvu [uvu] these thing (intermediate) (Śmd.117) [Ka. D557(a)].
- ?ಉವ್ವಾಲೆ uvvāle [uvv:le] *n.* [[play]] [Ka. D731] (*My. Kitt.*) ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ.
- ಉಷಃಕಾಲ uṣaḥkāla [uṣaḥka:le] *n.* [[time]] “time of morning light”, dawn, daybreak [Sk.].
- ಉಷಸ್ uṣas [uṣas] *n.* [[time]] [Sk.] ಉಷ.
- ಉಷೆ uṣe [uṣe] ① *n.* [[time]] dawn, daybreak, early morning ② *f.* [[god]] goddess of dawn [Sk.].
- ಉಷ್ಟ್ರ uṣṭra [uṣṭre] *n.* [[mammal]] camel [Sk.] = ಒಂಟೆ (com).
- ಉಷ್ಟ್ರಪಕ್ಷಿ uṣṭrapakṣi [uṣṭrapəkṣi] *n.* [[bird]] ostrich [Sk.].
- ಉಷ್ಟ್ರ uṣṭra [uṣṭre] ① (*n.*) [[heat]] (being) warm, (being) hot ② ಬಿಸಿನೀರಂದರೆ ಉಷ್ಟ್ರವಾದ ನೀರು. “Bisīnīru” means “hot water.” ② *n.* [[heat]] 1 warmth, heat 2 heat, sultriness [Sk.].
- ಉಷ್ಟ್ರಮಾಪಕ uṣṭrāmāpaka [uṣṭrāma:pake] *n.* [[heat]] thermometer [Sk.].
- ಉಸ್ us [us] *n.* [[sound]] sound imitation of sighing [Ka. D573].
- ?ಉಸಕು usaku [usaku] *n.* [[min.]] sand (*C. Kitt.*) [Ka. D575 492] ಉಸುಕು.
- ?ಉಸಬು usabu [usabu] *n.* [[min.]] sand (*Čb. Kitt.*) [Ka. D575].
- ?ಉಸಲು usalu [usalu] *n.* [[bio.]] breath (*S.Mhr. Kitt.*) [Ka. D645].
- ?ಉಸಿಗೆ usige [usige] *n.* [[min.]] sand (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. *D575].
- ಉಸಿರ್ usir [usir] ① *vi.* [[bio., poet., speech]] ② *n.* [[bio., life, poet.]] ಉಸಿರು [Ka. D645].
- ಉಸಿರು¹ usiru¹ [usiru] ಉಸಿರ್, ಉಸುರ್, ಉಸರು ① *vi.* 1 [[bio.]] to breathe 2 [[speech]] to speak 3 [[sound]] to sound ② *n.* 1 [[bio.]] breath, breathing 2 [[life]] life

¶ ಮಗ ಬಂದು ಹತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷ ಅದಮೇಲೆ ತಂದೆಯ ಉಸಿರು ಹೋಯಿತು. After ten minutes of the son's arrival the father breathed his last. **3** [[poet.]] caesura [Ka. D645].
 ಉಸಿರು ಬಿಡು usiru biḍu [--- biḍu] *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** to exhale **2** (fig.) to die [+ *biḍu*].
 ಉಸಿರು ಹಿಡಿ usiru hiḍi [usīru hiḍi] *vi.* [[bio.]] [+ *hiḍi*] ಉಸಿರು ಹಿಡಿ.
 ಉಸಿರೆತ್ತು usirettu [usīrettu] *vi.* [[speech]] to raise a voice (against something) [+ *ettu*] ಉಸಿರು ಹಿಡಿ.
 ಉಸಿರು² usiru [usīru] *vt.* [[sound]] to utter «a single word» [Ka. D645/D937?].
 ಉಸುಕು usuku [usūku] ಉಸುಗು, ಉಸುಬು *n.* [[min.]] sand [Ka. D575] = ಮರಳು.
 *ಉಸುಗು usugu [usūgu] *n.* [[min.]] [Ka. D575] ಉಸುಕು.
 *ಉಸುಬು usubu [usūbu] *n.* [[min.]] [Ka. D575] ಉಸುಕು.
 ● ಉಸುರ್ usur [usur] **1** *vi.* [[bio.]] to breathe **2** *n.* [[bio.]] ಉಸಿರು¹ **1** breath, breathing **2** life [Ka. D645].
 ಉಸುರು¹ usuru [usūru] **1** *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** to breathe **2** [[speech]] to speak **2** *n.* [[bio.]] ಉಸಿರು¹ **1** breath, breathing **2** life [Ka. D645].
 *ಉಸುರು ಕಟ್ಟು usuru kaṭṭu [usūru kaṭṭu] **1** *vi.* [[bio.]] to hold the breath **2** *vt.* to boil in steam.
 ಉಸುರು ಕಡುಬು usuru kaḍubu [usūru kaḍūbu] *n.* [[sweet]] a stuffed rice cake boiled in steam.
 ಉಸುರು ಹಿಡಿ usuru hiḍi [usūru hiḍi] *vi.* [[bio.]] to hold the breath ಉಸಿರು ಹಿಡಿ.
 *ಉಸುರು² usuru [usūru] *vi.* [[speech]] **1** to raise a voice **2** to sound [Ka. D937] = ಉಸಿರು².
 †ಉಸುವು usuvu [usūvu] *n.* [[min.]] [Ka. D575] (*R. Kit.*) ಉಸುಕು.
 ಉಸ್ತಾದ ustāda [ustə:de] *m.* (*f.* ಉಸ್ತಾದಳು) **1** [[edu.]] teacher **2** [[expert]] skilled craftsman, master **3** [[expert]] (iron.) notorious rogue [Pe. *ustād*].
 ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿ ustuvāri [ustūve:ri] ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿ *n.* [[adm.]] caretaking, management, supervision, overseeing [Pe. *ustwāri*].
 †ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿಕೆ ustuvārike [ustūve:rike] *n.* [[adm.]] [*ustuvār* + *-ike*] ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿ.
 ಉಳ್¹ ul [u] *vi.* [[be]] ((def., 3 pers. ಉಂಟು)) to be, to exist [Ka. D697].
 ಉಳ್² ul [u] **1** (*adj.*) [[in]] inside **2** *n.* inside [Ka. D698].

ಉಳ್¹ uli [u] *n.* [[tool]] chisel, awl [Ka. D699].
 ಉಳ್² uli [u] ಉಲಿ **1** *vi.* [[be]] **1** to remain, to be left over **2** to be alive, to survive, to last, to endure ¶ ನಾವು ಚಿರಕಾಲ ಉಳಿಯುವಂಥ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. We should do a job which will last for a long time. ¶ ಈ ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳು ಉಳಿಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. These sandals don't endure one month. **3** to stay, to stop, to halt ¶ ಅವರು ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುವಾಗ ಸಿಂಗಾಪೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸ ಉಳಿದರು. He stayed in Singapore for ten days when he was going to Japan. **2** *vt.* [[giveup]] to leave, to abandon, to quit ¶ ಸಂದೀಪ ತನ್ನ ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಉಳಿದು ಹೊರದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದನು. Sandip left his own country and went abroad. [Ka. < *uri* D1009].
 ಉಳಿಸು¹ ulisu [u] *vt.* **1** to preserve, to keep for future use, to save «money» ¶ ಈ ಹಣವನ್ನು ನಾಳೆಗೆ ಉಳಿಸೋಣ Let us save this money for tomorrow. **2** to save, to rescue [Ka. *caus.* *D1009].
 ಉಳ್³ uli [u] **1** *vi.* [[hide]] to conceal oneself, to hide **2** *n.* [[hide]] **1** hiding, ambush **2** lurking place, hunter's hut [Ka. D1015].
 †ಉಳಿಗ uliga [u] *m.* [[hide]] ((*f.* ಉಳಿಗಿ) man who hides or lurks to avoid work (*Ā.I,20 (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1015].
 ● ಉಳಿಗ -uliga [u] *suf.* [[hide]] ((*ifc., f.* ಉಳಿಗಿ) word denoting a man who lives on or by (*Śmd.237 (Kit.)*) [Ka. *D1009].
 ಉಳಿಗಾಲ uligāla [u] *n.* [[be]] chance to live, survival ¶ ಈ ವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಲಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಳಿಗಾಲಿಲ್ಲ. There is no chance of survival for tigers in this forest. [*uli* + *kāla*].
 †ಉಳಿಗು uligu [u] *vi.* [[bio.]] (HavS.) to spit (HavS.) [Ka. D687] = ಉಗುಳು.
 ಉಳಿತ ulita [u] *n.* [[hide]] hiding or sheltering oneself [Ka. D1015].
 ಉಳಿತಾಯ ulitāya [u] *n.* [[eco.]] **1** gain, profit **2** saving (of money) [*ulita* + *-āya* *D1009].
 ಉಳಿವು ulivu [u] *n.* [[be]] survival, existence [*uli*² + *-vu*].
 ○ ಉಳಿಹು ulihu [u] *vt.* [[help]] to rescue, to save, to save «life» [Ka. *D1009] = ಉರಿಪು.
 ಉಳು ulu [u] ಉಳ್, ಉಲ್, ಉಳು *vt.* [[agr.]] to plough, to till [*uru* Ka. *D688].
 ಉಳಿಸು² ulisu [u] *vt.* [[agr.]] ((*caus.*)) to get «the land» ploughed [Ka. *caus.* *D688].
 †ಉಳುಕು¹ uluku [u] *vi.* [[move]] to shake, to tremble, to be agitated (as the body) (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1003] ಉಳುಕು¹.

drink) [Ka. caus. D600].

- ಊಡು² ūḍu [u:ḍu] *vt.* **1** [(makeup)] to apply ((an unctuous substance)), to smear, to anoint (*Pb.3.83*) **2** [(water)] to moisten with water [Ka. D686(a)].
- ಊಡು³ ūḍu [u:ḍu] *n.* [(help)] support (of livelihood, etc.) [Ka. D763, cf. 600].
- ? ಊಡುಗು ūḍugu [u:ḍugu] *n.* [(plant)] [Ka. *D739] (*Kit.*) ಊಡುಗುಚೆಟ್ಟು.
- ? ಊಡುಗುಚೆಟ್ಟು ūḍuguceṭṭu [u:ḍuguceṭṭu] *n.* [(plant)] sage-leaved alangium, *Alangium salvifolium* (L.f.) Wangerin (Alangiaceae) (*Si.127(Kit.)*) [Ka. D739] = ಅಂಕೋಲೆ * [IMP 1.78].
- ? ಊಡೆ ūḍe [u:ḍe] *n.* [(plant)] pendant root of a banyan tree (*Sd. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D5431].
- ಊಡು¹ ūta [u:te] *pron.m.* [(gram.)] that man (intermediate masculine demonstrative pronoun) [Ka. D557].
- ? ಊಡು² ūta [u:te] *n.* [(mind)] firmness, resoluteness, steady application of the mind (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D763].
- ಊಡು³ ūta [u:te] *n.* [(swell)] swelling, tumefaction [Ka. ūdu D741 + -ta].
- ಊಡುಪ್ಪ ūtappa [u:teppa] *n.* [(cook)] [Ta. *ūtappam*] ಊಡುಪ್ಪ.
- ಊಡುತ್ವ ūtva [u:rtve] *n.* [(script)] the letter ಊ ū [Sk.] = ಊಕಾರ.
- ಊಡು ūda [u:de] (*adj.*) [(color)] [H. *ūdā* T1986] ಊಡು.
- ಊಡುಕಡ್ಡಿ ūdakaḍḍi [u:ddəkəḍḍi] *n.* [(smell)] [Ka.] ಊಡುಕಡ್ಡಿ.
- ಊಡುರ ūdara [u:dəre] ಊಡುರ, ಊಡಲು, ಊಡಲು *n.* [(fire)] smoke (produced for fragrance, driving away insects, etc.) [? cf. *ūdu*²].
- ಊಡುರಹಾಕು ūdarahāku [u:dərahə:ku] *vi.* [(fire)] ((dat.)) to smoke ¶ ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ ಓಡಿಸಲು ನಾವು ಊಡುರಹಾಕಿ ನೋಡಿದೆವು. We tried to drive away mosquitoes by filling the room with smoke. [+ *hāku*].
- ಊಡುರ¹ ūdare [u:ḍəre] *n.* [(plant)] a kind of weed in paddy and wheat fields (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D740].
- ಊಡುರ² ūdare [u:ḍəre] *n.* [(fire)] [? cf. *ūdu*²] ಊಡುರ.
- ಊಡುಲು¹ ūdalu [u:ḍəlu] *n.* **1** [(air)] blowing **2** [(swell)] swelling, intumescence [Ka. D741].
- ಊಡುಲು² ūdalu [u:ḍəlu] *n.* [(fire)] [? cf. *ūdu*²] ಊಡುರ.

- ಊಡು ūdā [u:de:] ಊಡ, ಊಡಿ (*adj.*) [(color)] **1** violet, purple **2** grey [H. *ūdā* T1986] = ಊಡಿ.
- ಊಡುಬಣ್ಣ ūḍābaṇṇa [u:de:bəṇṇe] *n.* [(color)] **1** violet, purple **2** grey (*Kit.*) [H. *ūdā + baṇṇa*] = ಊಡಿ.
- ಊಡಿ ūdi [u:di] (*adj.*) [(color)] [H. *ūdā* T1986] ಊಡು.
- ಊಡಿಕೆ ūdike [u:ḍike] *n.* **1** [(air)] blowing **2** [(swell)] swelling, intumescence [Ka. D741] = ಊಡುವಿಕೆ.
- ಊಡುಲು ūdilu [u:ḍilu] *n.* [(fire)] [? cf. *ūdu*²] ಊಡುರ.
- ಊಡು¹ ūdu [u:ḍu] ① *vt.* **1** [(air)] to breathe hard and quickly with rounded lips to blow ((a fireplace)), to blow away ((dust, etc.)) **2** [(mus.)] to sound ((horn, flute, etc.)) by blowing air **3** [(smell)] to drive ((aromatic fume)) to an idol by fanning with hand **4** [(inf.)] to whisper ((a secret, etc.)) ¶ ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯವಳು ನಮ್ಮ ಸೊಸೆಗೆ ಏನೋ ಊಡಿದಳು. The woman of the neighbouring house whispered something into the ears of our daughter-in-law. ② *vi.* [(swell)] to swell, to become inflated, to be puffed up, to be distended (as a wound, boil, etc.) ③ *n.* • **1** [(air)] blowing **2** [(med.)] swelling, swollen state **3** [(smell)] driving ((aromatic fume)) to an idol by fanning with hand [Ka. D741].
- ಊಡಿಸು [u:ḍisu] *vt.* **1** [(mus.)] to cause to blow ((pipes, bugles, horns)) **2** to cause to blow ((fire)) **3** [(metal)] to purify ((gold, silver, etc.)) [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ಊಡು² ūdu [u:ḍu] *n.* [(smell)] frankincense [Ar. 'ūd].
- ಊಡುಕಡ್ಡಿ ūdukaḍḍi [u:ḍukaḍḍi] *n.* [(smell)] incense stick, thin stick covered with frankincense [M. *ūdākaḍḍī* = Ar. 'ūd/D741 + *kaḍḍī*].
- ಊಡುಕೊಳವೆ ūdukoḷave [u:ḍukoḷəve] *n.* [(air)] tube used to blow fire, blow pipe [*ūdu*¹ D741 + *koḷave*] = ಊಡುಗೊಳವೆ .
- ಊಡುಬತ್ತಿ ūḍubatti [u:ḍubətti] *n.* [(smell)] incense stick [*ūdu*² + H. *batti* T11359] = ಊಡುಕಡ್ಡಿ.
- † ಊಡು ūdra [u:ḍre] *n.* [(insect)] smoke raised for driving mosquitoes (*Tipt.*) [Ka. D744].
- ಊನ ūna [u:nə] ① *n.* [(defc.)] **1** deficiency, shortcoming, defect ¶ ಅವಳ ಶೀಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಊನವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no shortcoming in her character. **2** being maimed or crippled, physical handicap ¶ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಂಢರಿಬಾಯಿ ಊನವಾದರು. Pandharibai became handicapped after the accident. ② (*adj.*) [(defc.)] ◇ ~ವಾಗು *vi.*

- deficient ¶ ಊನವಿಶ್ವಾಸದಿಂದ ಪೂಜಾ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ದೇವರು ಒಲಿಯನು. God will not be pleased by worship with deficient faith. [Sk.].
- ಊನತೆ ūnate [u:nəte] *n.* [[defc.]] deficiency, shortcoming, defect [Sk.].
- ಊನತ್ವೆ ūnava [u:nət've] *n.* [[defc.]] deficiency, shortcoming, defect [Sk.].
- †ಊಪು ūpu [u:pu] *vt.* [[air]] (Hav.) to blow (Hav.) [Ka. D741].
- ಊಬಲು ūbalu [u:bəlu] *n.* [[plant]] husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. *D637] = ಉಬ್ಬಲು.
- *ಊಬು¹ ūbu [u:bu] *vt.* [[air]] to blow [Ka. D741].
- ಊಬು² ūbu [u:bu] *n.* [[plant]] 1 awn of wheat, paddy, etc., bristle on an ear of corn 2 spear grass *Heteropogon contortus* (L.) (Poaceae) a thorny kind of grass, used in making brooms [?].
- ಊಬಿನ ಕಡ್ಡೆ ūbina kaḍḍa [u:bīna kəḍḍe] *n.* [[plant]] spear grass, a bundle of dry grass used for a broom [+ kaḍḍa D1275].
- ಊಬುಹುಲ್ಲು ūbuhullu [u:būhullu] *n.* [[plant]] dry grass used for a broom [ūbina (gen.) + hullu] = ಊಬು² 2.
- ಊಮು ūma [u:mə] *m.* [[defc.]] (f. ಊಮೆ) [Ka. D746].
- ಊಮೆ ūme [u:me] ಊಮೆ *mf.* [[defc.]] (m. ಊಮೆ) dumb person [Ka. D746].
- ಊರು¹ ūru [u:ru] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. D752] ¶ಊರು. ಊರು¹ ūru [u:ru] ಊರು¹ *n.* [[geo.]] inhabited place, village, city, town [Ka. *D752].
- ಊರು² ūru [u:ru] ಊರು² *vi.* [[water]] to flow out, to ooze, to exude, to leak out ¶ ಜಿಲೇಬಿ ನೋಡಿ ಬಾಯಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ಊರಿತು. Mouth watered seeing jalebi. [Ka. *D761 < ūru²].
- ಊರಿಸು ūrisu [u:risu] *vt.* [[sup.]] (caus.) to steep, to soak [Ka. caus. D761].
- ಊರು³ ūru [u:ru] ಊರು³ ① *vt.* [[fix]] 1 to fix «root, feet etc.» firmly, to plant «a plant, column, etc.» 2 to lean on «a stick, etc.», to put «weight» on a stick, etc. ¶ ಅವನು ಕೋಲಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಭಾರ ಊರಿ ನಡೆದ. He put his weight on the stick and walked. ② *vi.* [[fix]] 1 [[fix]] to stand firm, to settle down 2 to touch the root of hair (as a comb) ¶ ಈ ಹಣಿಗೆ ಊರೋಲ್ಲ. ನನಗೆ ಇದು ಬೇಡ. This comb does not touch the roots (of the hair). I don't want it. [Ka. *D763 < ūru³].
- ನೆಲೆಯೂರು neleyūru [neleju:ru] *vi.* to settle down (in a place) [nele +].

- ಬೇರೂರು bērūru [be:ru:ru] *vi.* (fig.) to become deep-rooted ¶ ಪುಕ್ಕಲುತನ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇರೂರಿಟ್ಟಿದೆ. Cowardice is now deep-rooted in him. [bēru +].
- ಊರು⁴ ūru [u:ru] *n.* [[body]] thigh [Sk.].
- ಊರುಕೋಲು ūrukōlu [u:rūko:lu] *n.* [[sup.]] walking stick [Ka. ūru³ + kōlu].
- ಊರುಗ ūruga [u:rūge] *m.* [[village]] (f. *ಊರುಗಿ) person born or living in a village, rustic, vulgar person [Ka. ūru¹ + -ga].
- ಊರುಗಾಯಿ ūrugāyi [u:rūge:ji] *n.* [[food]] pickles [ūru⁴ + kāyi] = ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ (com.).
- ಊರುಗೋಲು ūrugōlu [u:rūgo:lu] ಊರುಗೋಲು, ಊರುಗೋಲು, ಊರುಗೋಲು *n.* [[tool]] [Ka.] ¶ಊರುಕೋಲು.
- ಊರುಬಸವಿ ūrubasavi [u:rūbasəvi] *f.* [[woman]] 1 [[rel.]] dancing girl attached to a temple, who also serves as a prostitute 2 prostitute (in general) [ūru¹ + basavi].
- ಊರುಟ ūrūṭa [u:ru:ṭe] *n.* [[food]] “meal to which the entire town is invited”, meal to which a large number of people are invited [ūru¹ + ṭa].
- ಊರೆ ūre [u:re] *n.* [[help]] shelter, refuge [ūru³ + ?] = ಆಶ್ರಯ.
- ಊರೆಗೋಲು ūregōlu [u:rego:lu] *n.* [[sup.]] walking stick ¶ ನೀನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಊರೆಗೋಲಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. (fig.) You should be a supporting stick to him. [ūre D763 + kōlu].
- ಊರೊಡೆಯ ūroḍeya [u:roḍeje] *m.* [[village]] master of the village, one who owns the village. (In old times the villages used to be gifted to someone, who became the owner of the village.) [ūru + oḍeya].
- ಊರ್ಜಸ್ವಿ ūrjasvi [u:rḷəsvi] *adj.,mf.* [[ener.]] 1 strong, powerful (person) 2 [[abl.]] able, efficient «person» [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಜಿತ ūrjita [u:rḷite] (*n.*) 1 [[power]] powerful, strong, sturdy, potent, mighty 2 [[prosp.]] prosperous, thriving, flourishing 3 [[size]] big, huge, large ¶ ಊರ್ಜಿತ ಪುಣ್ಯ huge merit (accumulated by virtuous deeds) 4 well-established, customary, current ¶ ಈ ಪದ್ಧತಿಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಊರ್ಜಿತವಾದವುಗಳು. All these practises are well-established. [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಜಿತವಾಗು ūrjitavāgu [u:rḷitəvə:gu] *vi.* [[ener.]] 1 to become valid (as a letter, certificate, etc.) ¶ ಹೋದ ವರ್ಷ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಈ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಈ ವರ್ಷವೂ ಊರ್ಜಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. This certificate given last year is valid for this year also. 2 to prosper, to thrive, to flourish ¶ ಈ ಊರಿಗೆ

- ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನು ಊರ್ಜಿತವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He could not prosper after coming to this town. [+ āgu].
- ಊರ್ಣ *ūrṇa* [u:ɾɳ] *n.* [[tex.]] wool [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಣನಾಭ *ūrṇanābha* [u:ɾɳɳe:b^hɐ] *n.* [[insect]] spider [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಧ್ವ *ūrdhva* [u:ɾ^hvɐ] ① (*n.*) [[high]] high, lofty, elevated ¶ ಊರ್ಧ್ವ ವಿಚಾರ lofty ideas ② *n.* [[high]] upper portion, high place, space overhead [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಧ್ವಗತ *ūrdhvagata* [u:ɾ^hvəgətɐ] *adj.* [[high]] gone up, risen, ascended, elevated ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರಾಣ ಊರ್ಧ್ವಗತವಾಯಿತು. He is about to die. [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಧ್ವಗತಿ *ūrdhvagati* [u:ɾ^hvəgətɪ] *n.* [[high]] 1 going upwards, rising high, elevation 2 [[rel.]] final emancipation [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಧ್ವಶ್ವಾಸ *ūrdhvaśvāsa* [u:ɾ^hvəʃve:sɐ] *n.* [[med.]] expiration, short breath, breathing of a man who is about to die. [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಧ್ವಲೋಕ *ūrdhvalōka* [u:ɾ^hvəlo:kɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] “upper world”, heaven [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಮಿ *ūrmi* [u:ɾmi] *n.* [[water]] 1 big wave, billow 2 (fig.) wave of enthusiasm ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯಾದೋಳನದ ಊರ್ಮಿ ದೇಶನ್ನು ವ್ಯಾಪಿಸಿತು. The billow of the Independence Movement swept over the entire nation. [Sk.].
- ಊರ್ಮೆ *ūrme* [u:ɾme] *n.* [[power]] superiority, grandeur (*Pb.1.71*) [Ka. *ūru*³ *D763].
- ಊಷ್ಮ *ūṣma* [u:ʃmɐ] *n.* [[temp.]] heat, temperature, warmth [Sk.].
- ಊಸ್ *ūs* [u:s] *snt.* [[sound]] 1 sound used in scaring away animals 2 sound used in sighing when tired [Ka. D573].
- ಊಸರವಳ್ಳಿ *ūsaravalli* [u:səɾəvə||i] ಊಸರಳ್ಳಿ, ಊಸುರವಳ್ಳಿ, ಊಸುರವಳ್ಳಿ *n.* [[reptile]] lizard with power of changing colour according to its surroundings, chameleon, Indian monitor *Varanus dracaena*, etc. [Ka. D732, cf. Sk. *d^hūsara*].
- ಊಸರಳ್ಳಿ *ūsaru||i* [u:səru||i] *n.* [[reptile]] [Ka. D732, cf. Sk. *d^hūsara*] ¶ ಊಸರವಳ್ಳಿ.
- ಊಹನೀಯ *ūhanīya* [u:həni:jɐ] *adj.* [[mind]] imaginable, inferable ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಉತ್ತರ ಊಹನೀಯ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿತ್ತು. My friend's reply was in the expected way. [Sk.].
- ಊಹಾಬಲ *ūhābala* [u:hə:bəle] *n.* [[mind]] ability or power of reasoning [Sk.].
- ಊಹಿಸು *ūhisu* [u:hisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to guess, to conjecture, to infer [Sk.].

- ಊಹೂ *ūhū* [ū:hū:] *snt.* [[sound]] 1 no! no! ¶ “ನೀವು ಹೋಗುತ್ತೀರಾ?” --- “ಊಹೂ, ಇಲ್ಲ.” “Do you go?” --- “No, I don't.” 2 ouch (an interjection expressing pain or agony) [Ka.].
- ಊಹೆ *ūhe* [u:he] *n.* [[mind]] 1 guess, conjecture, speculation 2 [[log.]] inference [Sk.].
- ಊಳ್ *ū!* [u:] ① *vi.* [[sound]] (*Pb.4.48*) ② *n.* [[sound]] ¶ ಊಳ್ ಊಳ್ [Ka. D760].
- ಊಳವೆ *ūlave* [u:ʎəve] *n.* [[sound]] outcry, howl [Ka. D760].
- ಊಳಿಗ *ūliga* [u:ʃige] ಉಳಿಗ, ಊಟೆಗ *n.* [[work]] work, service (mostly manual and on regular basis) [Ka. D758].
- ಊಳಿಗಗಿತ್ತಿ *ūligagitti* [u:ʃigəgitti] *f.* [[prof.]] (m. ಊಳಿಗಗಾರ) female worker (normally unskilled, employed on regular basis) [*ūliga* + *-gitti*].
- ಊಳಿಗಮಾನ್ಯ *ūligame:njɐ* *n.* [[work]] immovable property given to a person in recognition of service [*ūliga* + *mānya*].
- ಊಳು *ūlu* [u:lu] ಊಳ್ ① *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to howl (as dog, jackal, wolf, etc.) 2 (pej.) to cry inarticulately because of grief, etc. 3 to call «a person» from a distance ② *n.* 1 howling (of dog, jackal, wolf, etc.) 2 shouting, howling, roaring [Ka. onom. D760].
- ?ಊಱು¹ *ūru* [u:ru] *vi.* [[be]] to be, to exist, to stay, to reside (*C.;smd. D^h. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D710].
- ಊಱು² *ūru* [u:ru] *vi.* [[liquid]] 1 to spring (as water), to ooze, to leak out 2 to be soaked, to be steeped [Ka. D761].
- ?ಊಱಿಸು *ūrisu* [u:risu] *vt.* [[liquid]] (caus.) to steep, to soak (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. caus. D761].
- ಊಱು³ *ūru* [u:ru] ① *vt.* [[plant]] 1 to put in the ground, to plant, to set firmly «as a stake, flag, plant» 2 to lean on «a stick, etc.», to join «one thing» to another thing for support ② *vi.* [[plant]] 1 to take «root» 2 (fig.) to settle, to take up one's abode [Ka. D763].
- ಊಱುಂಗೋಲು *ūrumgōlu* [u:ruŋgōlu] *n.* [[tool]] walking stick [Ka. *ūru*³ + *kōlu*] ¶ ಊರುಗೋಲು.
- ಊಱುಗೋಲು *ūrugōlu* [u:ruɡōlu] *n.* [[tool]] walking stick [Ka. *ūru*³ + *kōlu* D763] ¶ ಊರುಗೋಲು.
- ?ಊಱಗ *ūraga* [u:ʃəge] *n.* [[work]] [Ka. D758] (*My. (Kit.)*) ¶ ಊಟೆಗ.
- ಊಟೆಗ *ūriga* [u:ʃige] *n.* [[work]] work, service (mostly manual, on regular basis) [Ka. D758].

- *ಉಟಿಗಗಿತ್ತಿ *ūṛigagitti* [u:ṛigagitti] *f.* [[work]] (m. ಉಟಿಗಗಾರ) female servant (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D758].
- *ಉಟಿಗತನ *ūṛigatana* [u:ṛigətəne] *n.* [[work]] service (mostly manual) (*G.551 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D758].

- *ಉಟಿಗಿ *ūṛigi* [u:ṛigi] *m.* [[work]] (f. ಉಟಿಗಗಿತ್ತಿ) male servant (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D758].
- *ಉಟು *ūṛu* [u:ṛu] *vi.* to bury; to inter, to entomb (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4376] ಳ್ಹುಟು.

ಋ

- ಋ *ṛ* [ru/ru] *n.* [[ling.]] the phoneme /ṛ/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk.].
- *ಋಕಾರ *ṛkāra* [ruke:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme /ṛ/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- *ಋಗ್ವೇದ *ṛgveda* [ruḡve:de/ruḡve:de] *n.* [[lit.]] Rig-veda [Sk.].
- ಋಜು *ṛju* [ruḡu/ruḡu] (*adj.*) [[straight]] **1** straight **2** straightforward, frank **3** moral, ethical, honest, righteous **4** simple, unostentatious [Sk.].
- ಋಜುತೆ *ṛjute* [ruḡute/ruḡute] *n.* [[straight]] **1** being straight **2** straightforwardness, being frank **3** moral, ethical, honest, righteous **4** simple, unostentatious [Sk.].
- ಋಜುತ್ವ *ṛjutva* [ruḡutve/ruḡutve] *n.* [[straight]] [Sk.] ಳ್ಹುಋಜುತೆ.
- ಋಜುದೃಷ್ಟಿ *ṛjudṛṣṭi* [ruḡūdruṣṭi/ruḡūdruṣṭi] *n.* [[straight]] **1** looking straight ahead **2** (fig.) straightforward way of observing things [Sk.].
- ಋಣ *ṛṇa* [ruṇe/ruṇe] ರಿಣ, ರಣ *n.* [[fin.]] **1** debt, loan **2** favour, obligation [Sk.] = ಹಂಗು.
- ಋಣತ್ರಯ *ṛṇatraya* [ruṇətrəje/ruṇətrəje] *n.* [[duty]] “three obligations”, i.e., obligations to gods, ancestors and sages [Sk.].
- ಋಣಮೋಚನೆ *ṛṇamōcane* [ruṇəmo:ʃəne/ruṇəmo:ʃəne] *n.* [[fin.]] **1** paying off a debt **2** [[favour]]

requittal of a favour, repaying another's kindness [Sk.].

- ಋಣಾದಾನ *ṛṇādāna* [ruṇe:de:ne/ruṇe:de:ne] *n.* [[fin.]] recovery of a debt [Sk.].
- ಋಣಾನುಬಂಧ *ṛṇānubandha* [ruṇe:nubənd^he/ruṇe:nubənd^he] *n.* [[favor]] connection of indebtedness, as contracted in some preceding birth and forming the ground of certain sufferings or enjoyments in the present life ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಋಣಾನುಬಂಧ ಅವರನ್ನು ಮತ್ತೆ ಒಂದುಮಾಡಿತು. Their mutual obligations in previous lives have brought them together again. [Sk.].
- *ಋಣಿ *ṛṇi* [ruṇi/ruṇi] *mf.* [[fin.]] **1** person in debt **2** [[favor]] person under an obligation [Sk.].
- ಋತ *ṛta* [ruṭe/ruṭe] ① *n.* [[right]] **1** truth **2** righteousness, justice ② *adj.* [[rel.]] worthy of worship, sacred, holy [Sk.].
- *ಋತು *ṛtu* [rutu/rutu] *n.* [[cal.]] **1** season, one of the six seasons of the Hindu calendar, i.e., *vasanta*, *grīṣma*, *varṣa*, *śarad*, *hēmaṃta* and *śiśira* **2** [[bio.]] menstruation [Sk.].
- *ಋತುಮತಿ *ṛtumati/rutumati* *f.* [[woman]] woman in her first courses or in her first periods [Sk.].
- ಋತ್ವಿಕ್ವ *ṛtvikku* [rutvikku/rutvikku] ಋತ್ವಿಜ *m.* [[rel.]] priest who officiates at a sacrifice [Sk. *ṛtvij-*].
- ಋತ್ವಿಜ *ṛtvija* [rutviḡe/rutviḡe] *m.* [[rel.]] [Sk. *ṛtvij-*] ಳ್ಹುಋತ್ವಿಕ್ವ.
- *ಋಷಿ *ṛṣi* [ruṣi/ruṣi] *m.* [[rel.]] sage, saint [Sk.] = ಮುನಿ.

ಋ

- *ಋ *ṛ* [ru:/ru:] *n.* [[ling.]] the phoneme /ṛ/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø].

- *ಋಕಾರ *ṛkāra* [ru:ke:re/ru:ke:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme /ṛ/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಎ

ಎ e [e] *n.* [[script]] phoneme /e/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].

ಎ- e- [e-] *pron.morph.* [[gram.]] what?, which? (a morpheme of interrogation) ಎ ಎಷ್ಟು how many or much ಎ ಎಲ್ಲಿ where? [Ka. D5151].

*ಎಂಗೆ emge [eŋge] *pron. adv.* [[manner]] in what manner?, how? ಎಂಗೆಗೆ.

ಎಂಜಲು emjalu [eŋdʒəlu] *n.* 1 [[food]] what is left after a man has eaten (which is regarded as defiled) 2 [[secr.]] saliva, spittle (used only when it is mentioned as a substance that pollutes the substance touched by it) ಎ ಅವನು ಎಂಜಲು ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಪೋಸ್ಟ್ ಕವರು ಮುಚ್ಚಿದ. He closed the postal envelope by applying saliva to it. 3 refuse or remnants of victuals [Ka. D780].

ಎಂಜಲಿಸು emjalisu [eŋdʒəlisu] *vt.* [[food]] to defile (food) by touching or applying saliva [+ -isu].

ಎಂಜಲಹಾಳೆ emjaluhāle [eŋdʒəluhāle] *n.* [[food]] leaf-plate that has been used [+ hāle].

ಎಂಜಲೆಲೆ emjalele [eŋdʒələle] *n.* [[food]] leaf-plate that has been used [+ ele].

ಎಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಕೆ emjiniyārike [eŋdʒiniyārike] *n.* [[manu.]] status or profession of an engineer [Eg. *engineer* + -ike].

ಎಂಟಾಣೆ emṭāṇe [eŋtə:ṇe] *n.* [[money]] fifty paise or a coin with the value of fifty paise [emṭu + H. *ānā*].

ಎಂಟು¹ emṭu [eŋtu] ① *numr. adj.* [[number]] eight ② *numr.n.* [[number]] eight [Ka. D784].

?ಎಂಟು² emṭu [eŋtu] *n.* [[mind]] arrogance (*Ch.v.21* (Kit.)) [Ka. D794].

●ಎಂತ emṭa [eŋtə] *pron.adj.* [[manner]] [Ka. D5151] ಎಂತ.

●ಎಂತಪ್ಪ emṭappa [eŋtəppe] *pron.adj.* [[manner]] what kind of, what sort of (with emphasis) [Ka. *emṭa* + *appa* *D5151] ಎಂತಪ್ಪ.

●ಎಂತಹ emṭaha [eŋtəhə] *pron. adj.* [[manner]] [Ka. D5151] ಎಂತಹ.

●ಎಂತಾ emṭā [eŋtə:] *pron. adj.* [[manner]] [Ka. D5151] ಎಂತಾ.

ಎಂತು emṭu [eŋtu] *adv.* [[manner]] how, in what way [Ka. D5151].

●ಎಂತುಮ್ emṭum [eŋtum] *adv.* [[manner]] by all means, by any means [+ -m].

ಎಂಥ emṭha [eŋtʰə] ಎಂತ, ಎಂತಹ, ಎಂತಾ, ಎಂಥ, ಎಂಥಾ *pron. adj.* [[manner]] what kind of, what sort of ಎ ಅವನು ಎಂಥ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ? What sort of man is he? ಎ ಇದು ಎಂಥ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ! What a kind of man this is! [Ka. < *emṭha* < *emṭu* D5151 + *appa*].

ಎಂಥಾ emṭhā [eŋtʰə:] *pron. adj.* [[manner]] what kind of, what sort of (with emphasis) [Ka. D5151] ಎಂಥಾ.

ಎಂದರೆ emṭare [eŋdərə] ① *Cond.verb* [[speech]] (conditional form of ಎನ್ನು) if one says ② *part.* [[gram.]] = ಅಂದರೆ a pleonastic particle used for highlighting a word or a phrase, as for ... ಎ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಎಂದರೆ ನನಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಇಷ್ಟ. I like Lakshmi very much. [Ka. conditional form of ಎನ್ನು].

○ಎಂದು¹ emṭu [eŋdu] *adv.* [[time]] when; on which day, what day [Ka. D5151].

●ಎಂದುಮ್ emṭum [eŋdum] *adv.* [[time]] always [+ -m].

ಎಂದು² emṭu [eŋdu] ① *vt.* [[speech]] having said ② *conj.* [[gram.]] that, a conjunction that introduces a quotation or other subordinate clauses ಎ ಅವನು “ಈ-ಕೂಡಲೆ ಬಂದೆ” ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದ. He said, “I will come immediately.” [Ka. p.p. of *ennu*].

○ಎಂಪಲಿ emṭali [eŋpəli] *n.* [[plant]] purple galega, tephrosia, wild indigo, *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae), a small wild shrub with a leaf resembling that of the tamarind → pharm. (*R. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D804] = ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ *IMP* 5.250.

ಎಂಬ emba [eŋbə] *v.adj.* [[gram.]] that is/ are called (present-future participle of ಎನ್ನು) ಎ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಯೋಚನೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. He does not think of saving money at all. [Ka. fut. participle of *ennu*].

ಎಂಬದಾಗಿ emṭadagi [eŋbədde:gi] ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ *conj.* [[gram.]] in order that ಎ ಯಾರೋ ಒಬ್ಬರು ತಮ್ಮ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಮನೆ ಎಲ್ಲಿದೆ ಎಂಬದಾಗಿ ಕೇಳುತ್ತಾ ವೀದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Somebody is walking along the street asking. “Where is my friend’s house?”. [+ -adu + āgi].

ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ emṭudāgi [eŋbudde:gi] *conj.* [[gram.]] [+ -adu + āgi] ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ.

ಎಂಬತ್ತು emṭattu [eŋbattu] ಎಣ್ಣತ್ತು [[number]] ① *numr.adj.* eighty ② *numr.n.* eighty [Ka. D784, D3918].

- ಎಂಬುಕೆಯ್ embukey [embukei] vi. [[do]] [[gen.]] to perform as said, to follow one's word (*Smd.*) [Ka. D868].
- ಎಕರೆ ekare [ekəre] n. [[metr.]] acre [Eg. *acre*].
- ಎಕಾರ ekāra [ekə:re] n. [[script]] letter that represents the phoneme /e/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಎಕ್ಕ¹ ekka [ekke] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D814] ಐಞ ಎಕ್ಕ¹.
- ಎಕ್ಕ² ekka [ekke] *numr.adj.* [[number]] one, alone, solitary, the same, only [Pk. *ekka-*] ಐಞ ಒಂದು.
- ಎಕ್ಕಟಿ ekkati [ekkaṭi] ಎಕ್ಕಟಿ ① (n.) [[soc.]] 1 (being) alone, lonesome 2 (being) secret ② *mf.* lonely person ③ *adv.* alone; secretly [Ka. D768, cf. M. *ēkātā*].
- ಎಕ್ಕಟಿಗ ekkatiga [ekkaṭige] m. [[soc.]] ((f. ಎಕ್ಕಟಿ-ಗಳು)) 1 lonely man, lonesome man, lone wolf, man who has opted for loneliness 2 superior, noble or great man 3 *inf.* [*ekkaṭi + -ga*].
- ಎಕ್ಕಟೆ ekkate [ekkaṭe] (n.) [[soc.]] [Ka. D768] ಐಞ ಎಕ್ಕಟೆ.
- ಎಕ್ಕಡ ekkada [ekkaḍa] n. [[wear]] [?] ಐಞ ಎಕ್ಕವಡ.
- ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳ ekkatāla [ekkaṭe:ḷa] n. [[mus.]] 1 proper union of song, dance and instrumental music, keeping time together 2 one of seven rhythms [Sk. *ēkatāla-*].
- ? ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ ekkatāli [ekkaṭe:li] n. [[fun]] [Ka. D767] ಐಞ ಎಗತಾಳಿ.
- ಎಕ್ಕರಿಸು ekkarisu [ekkarisu] vi. [[fun]] to make faces at, to mock, to ridicule [Ka. D767].
- ? ಎಕ್ಕಲ¹ ekkala [ekkaḷe] (*adj.*) [[size]] extremely tall, huge, gigantic (as a man or tree) (*S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D766].
- ಎಕ್ಕಲ² ekkala [ekkaḷe] n. [[mammal]] wild hog [Ka. D771].
- ಎಕ್ಕವಡ ekkavaḍa [ekkaṃḍa] ಎಕ್ಕಡ n. [[wear]] (rur.) a kind of leather sandal [see Fig.] [?] (NK).
- ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ ekkasakka [ekkaṣakke] ಎಕ್ಕಸಿಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸಿಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸೆಕ್ಕ n. 1 [[arrange]] confusion, random, being without logic or consistency 2 ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕದ ಮಾತುಗಳು loose or random talk (*KPN*) 2 [[fun]] ridicule, mockery, joke [Ka. D767].
- ಎಕ್ಕಸಿಕ್ಕ ekkasikka [ekkaṣikke] (n.) [[arrange, fun]] [Ka. *D767] ಐಞ ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ 1.



- ಎಕ್ಕಸಿಕ್ಕ ekkasirka [ekkaṣirke] (n.) [[arrange, fun]] [Ka. *D767] ಐಞ ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ 1.
- ಎಕ್ಕಸೆಕ್ಕ ekkasekka [ekkaṣekke] (n.) [[arrange, fun]] [Ka. D767] ಐಞ ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ 1.
- ? ಎಕ್ಕಳ ekkala [ekkaḷa] n. [[mass]] abundance, excess (*Abh.P.3,116 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D768].
- ? ಎಕ್ಕಿಕೆ ekkike [ekkiḷe] n. [[tex.]] dressing of cotton (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D765].
- ಎಕ್ಕು¹ ekku [ekku] vi. [[divide]] 1 to pick up, to separate ((necessary things)) from the rest 2 [[tex.]] to card ((wool)), to pull with fingers ((cotton)) 3 [[hit]] to thrash, to strike (in attacking the enemy) [Ka. D765].
- ಎಕ್ಕು² ekku [ekku] vi. [[posture]] to stand tiptoe [Ka. D766].
- ಎಕ್ಕು³ ekku [ekku] vi. [[med.]] to have frequent evacuations, to purge (as cattle) [Ka. D813].
- ಎಕ್ಕೆ¹ ekke [ekke] ಎಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕ n. [[plant]] gigantic swallow wort, mudar *Calotropis gigantea* (L.) (R.Br. (Asclepiadaceae) a medicinal plant → fibre, pharm. [Ka. D814, cf. Sk. *arka-*] *IMP 3.342*.
- ಎಕ್ಕೆಗಿಡ ekkegiḍa [ekkegiḍe] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D814] ಐಞ ಎಕ್ಕೆ¹.
- ? ಎಕ್ಕೆ² ekke [ekke] n. [[qual.]] eminence, superiority (*Abh.P.13,21 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D768].
- ? ಎಕ್ಕುಕ್ಕ ekkukya [ekkuḷe] n. [[fun]] ridicule, mockery, joke [Ka. D767] ಐಞ ಎಕ್ಕುಕ್ಕ.
- ? ಎಗಚಿ¹ egaci [egatʃi] n. [[plant]] the shrub *Monetia barlerioides* L. (*My., (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D421].
- ಎಗಚಿ² egaci [egatʃi] n. [[plant]] Indian jujube tree or its fruit *Ziziphus mauritiana* L. (Rhamnaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D475] = ಬೋರೆ **[IMP 5.440]*.
- ? ಎಗಚಿಗ egegiga [egatʃige] m. [[fun]] ((f. *ಎಗಚಿತ್ತಿ)) ridiculer, mocker, joker (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D767].
- ? ಎಗತಾಳ eगतāla [egatte:ḷa] n. [[fun]] ridicule, mockery, joke (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D767].
- ? ಎಗತಾಳಿ eगतāli [egatte:li] ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ n. [[fun]] ridicule, mockery, joke (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D767].
- ಎಗರಿಕೆ egarike [egarike] n. [[up]] jumping up, springing up, flying in the sky [Ka. D3730] ಐಞ ಎಗರು.
- ಎಗರು egaru [egaru] vi. [[up]] 1 to jump up, spring up (to catch something at a high position), jump or leap forward 2 to fall (upon somebody) in anger [Ka. D3730] cf. ಹಾರು.

ಎಗರಿಸು *eggarisu* [egʱarɪsu] *vt.* [[up]] ((caus.)) **1** to make ((a person or animal)) jump up **2** (fig.) to lift, to steal
 ಳ ಖಜಾಂಚಿ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಿಂದ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಎಗರಿಸಿದ. The accountant stole money from the box. [+ caus. -isu] = ಅಪಹರಿಸು.

ಎಗ್ಗ *egga* [egge] ಎರ್ಗ *m.* [[refine]] ((f. ಎಗ್ಗ)) rude, rustic, stupid or low person [Ka. D776].

ಎಗ್ಗತನ *eggatana* [eggʱatane] *n.* [[rough]] rudeness, vulgarity [+ -tana].

- ಎಗ್ಗಳ *eggala* [eggʱale] ಎಗ್ಗಲ (*n.*) **1** [[quan.]] very many, very much **2** [[value]] ((being)) great, excellent
 ಳ ಎಗ್ಗಳ ರಾಮನಾಮ great name of Rama (*KPN*) [Ka. D768/D5467].

ಎಗ್ಗು *eggu* [eggu] *n.* **1** [[shame]] shame, feeling of disgrace
 ಳ ಎಷ್ಟು ಬೈದರೂ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಎಗ್ಗಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever I may abuse he does not have shame. **2** [[error]] stupidity, bungle
 ಳ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಎಗ್ಗು ನೋಡಿ ಹುಡುಗರಲ್ಲ ನಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Looking at his stupidity all the students were laughing. [Ka. D776].

- ಎಗ್ಗುಳಿ¹ *egguli* [egguli] *mf.* **1** [[shame]] shy person **2** [[rough]] rude person, vulgar person (*Ā.I.5 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *eggu* D776 + ?].

- ಎಗ್ಗುಳಿತನ¹ *eggulitana* [eggulitane] *n.* **1** [[shame]] shame, feeling of disgrace **2** [[rough]] rudeness, vulgarity *JŚ 23* [egguli + -tana].

- ಎಚೆ *ece* [eʃe] *vt.* [[throw]] [Ka. D805] ಳ ಎಸೆ¹.
 ಎಚ್ಚಿವಿ ವೈರಸ್ *ecaivi vairas* [eʃʱaivi vairaʃ] *n.* [[med.]] HIV, human immunodeficiency virus, virus causing aids [Eg. *HIV virus*].

ಎಚ್ಚರ *eccara* [eʃʱarə] *n.* [[alert]] **1** state of being awake, waking up from sleep **2** alertness, watchfulness, wakefulness [Ka. *eccara* D851(b)].

ಎಚ್ಚರಗೊಳಿಸು *eccaragolisu* [eʃʱarəgoʃisu] *vt.* [[alert]] **1** to awaken **2** to alert **3** (fig.) to awaken [+ *kolisu*].

ಎಚ್ಚರಗೊಳ್ಳು *eccaragollu* [eʃʱarəgoʃlu] *vi.* [[alert]] **1** to wake up **2** to become alert, to get cautious [+ *kolllu*].

ಎಚ್ಚರತಪ್ಪು *eccaratappu* [eʃʱaratappu] *vi.* [[alert]] **1** to become negligent, to become careless
 ಳ ನನಗೆ ಎಚ್ಚರತಪ್ಪಿ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆಯಿತು. Due to lack of attentiveness I met with an accident. **2** to lose consciousness, to become unconscious
 ಳ ಜ್ವರದಿಂದ ಅವನು ಎಚ್ಚರ ತಪ್ಪಿದ. He became unconscious due to high fever. [+ *tappu*].

ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ *eccarike* [eʃʱarɪke] *n.* [[alert]] **1** state of being awake, waking up from sleep **2** watchfulness, alertness [*eccara* + *-ike*].

ಎಚ್ಚರಿಸು *eccarisu* [eʃʱarɪsu] *vt.* [[alert]] **1** to awaken, to cause to cease sleeping **2** to make alert, to warn **3** (fig.) to awaken, to make aware (of the modern thinking, etc.) [*eccara* + *-isu*].

- ಎಚ್ಚಿಟ್ಟು *eccar* [eʃʱiʃʱ] *vi.* [[alert]] [Ka. D851(b)] ಳ ಎಟ್ಟುಟ್ಟು.

- ಎಚ್ಚಿಟ್ಟು¹ *eccu* [eʃʱiʃʱu] *ವಸು vt.* [[smear]] **1** to smear, to daub with greasy or sticky substance **2** to make even or proper [Ka. D505].

- * ಎಚ್ಚಿಟ್ಟು² *eccu* [eʃʱiʃʱu] ① *vi.* [[quan.]] to grow, to increase (in mass, intensity, number, etc.), etc. ② *n.* ಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಟ್ಟು great many, very much, etc. (*Bp.28.47*) [Ka. D4411].

ಎಟಕು *eʃaku* [eʃʱaku] ಎಟಕು *vi.* **1** [[cont.]] to become within reach (physically, financially, etc.)
 ಳ ಟ್ಯೂಬ್‌-ಲ್ಯಾಂಪ್ ಕೈಗೆ ಎಟಕಲಿಲ್ಲ. The tube light could not be reached. **2** [[mass]] to be sufficient
 ಳ ಬಂದ ಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಸಾರದ ಖರ್ಚು ಎಟಕುತ್ತದೆ. The household expenditure will be met out of salary. [Ka. D783].

ಎಟಕಿಸು *eʃakisu* [eʃʱakisu] *vt.* [[cont.]] **1** to make ((something)) reachable (by standing up tip-toe or by other means)
 ಳ ಎಲೆಕ್ಟ್ರಿಶನ್ ಮೇಜಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಹತ್ತಿ ಟ್ಯೂಬ್‌ನ್ನು ಎಟಕಿಸಿದ. The electrician reached the tube climbing on the table. **2** to reach at ((something high, etc.)) [Ka. caus.].

- ಎಟಕು *eʃuku* [eʃʱuku] *vi.* [[cont.]] [Ka. D783] ಳ ಎಟಕು.

ಎಟ್ಟಿಕೆ *eʃʱike* [eʃʱike] *n.* [[cont.]] reaching, reach [Ka. D783].

ಎಟ್ಟು¹ *eʃʱu* [eʃʱu] *vi.* [[cont.]] to reach a thing which is on high plane (*Śmd.Dh. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D783].

- ? ಎಟ್ಟು² *eʃʱu* [eʃʱu] *n.* [[strike]] blow with a stick, palm of hand, a blow received by falling, etc. (*C.,T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D859] ಳ ಎಟು, cf. ಗುದ್ದು.

- ? ಎಟ್ಟು³ *eʃʱu* [eʃʱu] *pron.n.* [[quan.]] how many, how much (*KPN*) [Ka. *D5151] ಳ ಎಷ್ಟು.

- ಎಡ⁻¹ *eḍa* [eḍe] *n.* [[loc.]] ((ibc.)) **1** place, spot **2** place or space between, interval [Ka. D434].

- ? ಎಡ² *eḍa* [eḍe] *n.* [[body]] waist [Ka. D448].

ಎಡ³ *eḍa* [eḍe] (*adj.*) [[loc.]] **1** left, left side **2** [[soc.]] left-hand (a word referring to Madigas) [Ka. D449].

ಎಡಗಡೆ³ *eḍagaḍe* [eḍʱagaḍe] ① *n.* [[loc.]] left side ② *adv.* on one's left, to the left
 ಳ ಎಡಗಡೆ ತಿರುಗಿರಿ. Turn to the left. [+ *kaḍe*].

- ಎಡಗಣ್ *eḍagan* [eḍʱagan] *n.* [[body]] left eye [+ *kan*].

- ಎಡಗಯ್ eḍagay [eḍəgəi] *n.* [[body]] left hand [+ *kay*] **ಎಡಗಯ್**.
- ಎಡಗೆಯ್ eḍagey [eḍəgei] *n.* [[body]] [+ *key*] **ಎಡಗೆಯ್**.
 - ಎಡಗೈ eḍagai [eḍəgəi] ಎಡಗಯ್, ಎಡಗೆಯ್ *n.* [[body]] left hand [+ *kai*].
 - ಎಡದೇಸೆ eḍadese [eḍədese] *n.* [[loc.]] left, left side [+ *dese*].
 - ಎಡಂಪು eḍampu [eḍəmpu] *vi.* [[move]] to stumble [Ka. *D437] **ಎಡಂಪು**.
 - ? ಎಡಗು eḍagu [eḍəgu] *n.* [[trouble]] difficulty, trouble (especially in speaking) (DEDR) [Ka. D437].
 - ಎಡಚೆ eḍaca [eḍəʃe] *m.* [[body]] ((f. ಎಡಚೆ)) left-handed man [Ka. *D449] = ರೊಡ್ಡೆ (NK) (pej.).
 - ಎಡಚು¹ eḍacu [eḍəʃu] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** inconvenience experienced by right-handers when handling something on the left side **2** obstruction to the free movement (like books spread on the ground, pillar in the auditorium) [Ka. D437/D449].
 - ಎಡಚು² eḍacu [eḍəʃu] *n.* [[body]] state of being left-handed, left-handedness [Ka. D449] = ರೊಡ್ಡೆ (NK) (pej.).
 - ಎಡತರಿ eḍatari [eḍətəri] ಒಡತರೆ *n.* [[plant]] Ashy babool, sore eye plant *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wright & Arn. (Mimosaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D5391] = ಒಡತರೆ, ವಡುವಾರದ ಗಿಡ * [IMP 2.331].
 - ಎಡತರೆ eḍatare [eḍətəre] [[plant]] [Ka. *D5391] **ಎಡತರೆ**.
 - ? ಎಡತಣಿ eḍatari [eḍətəri] [[plant]] [Ka. D5391] (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) **ಎಡತರಿ**.
 - ಎಡತಿ eḍati [eḍəti] *f.* [[age]] middle-aged woman (*Šmd.*) [Ka. D448].
 - ಎಡಪಕ್ಷ eḍapakṣa [eḍəpəkṣe] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** leftist party **2** opposition parties [*eḍa* + *pakṣa*].
 - ಎಡವು eḍapu [eḍəpu] *vi.* [[move]] to stumble [Ka. D437] **ಎಡವು**.
 - ಎಡರ್ eḍar [eḍər] *vi.* [[eco.]] to become poor, to be reduced to poverty [←Ka. ←*eḍar*² D435].
 - ಎಡರು eḍaru [eḍəru] *n.* [[trouble]] trouble, difficulties, impediment [Ka. D435].
 - ಎಡಱ್ eḍar [eḍər] *n.* [[eco.]] poverty, indigence [Ka. D435].
 - ಎಡಱು¹ eḍar [eḍər] ① *n.* [[eco.]] poverty, indigence, destitution, abjectness [Ka. D435].
 - ? ಎಡಱು² eḍaru [eḍəru] *vi.* [[trouble]] **1** to give trouble, to impede **2** to put an obstacle **3** hinder **4** to come in the way **5** [[move]] to stumble (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D437].
 - ? ಎಡಲ eḍala [eḍəle] *n.* [[plant]] Indian wild olive tree and its fruit *Olea dioica* Roxb. (Oleaceae) (DCV) [Ka. D436].
 - ಎಡವಟ್ಟು eḍavatta [eḍəvətʃe] *m.* **1** [[mind]] fool, blockhead **2** [[refine]] rude fellow, uncouth person [Ka. *eḍa*¹ + *paṭṭa* < *paḍu*?].
 - ಎಡವಟ್ಟುತನ eḍavattatana [eḍəvətʃətəne] *n.* [[fail]] [Ka. *eḍavatta* + *-tana*] **ಎಡವಟ್ಟುತನ**.
 - ಎಡವಟ್ಟು eḍavattu [eḍəvətʃu] ① (*n.*) [[fail]] (being) in the state of something missing, (being) not in proper order ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಎಡವಟ್ಟು ಆಯಿತು. The work ended in a mess. ② *n.* [[fail]] unsatisfactory turn, mess, blunder ¶ ನಾವು ಎಣಿಸಿದ್ದೆಲ್ಲ ಎಡವಟ್ಟು ಆಯಿತು. Whatever we calculated went wrong. [Ka. *eḍa*³ + *paṭṭu* < *paḍu*?].
 - ಎಡವಟ್ಟುತನ eḍavattutana [eḍəvətʃutəne] ಎಡವಟ್ಟುತನ *n.* [[fail]] failure, mess (in some attempt or task) [Ka. *eḍavattu* + *-tana*].
 - ಎಡವು eḍavu [eḍəvu] ಎಡವು, ಎಡಂಪು, ಎಡಹು *vi.* [[move]] to stumble [Ka. D437].
 - ಎಡಹು eḍahu [eḍəhu] ① *vi.* to stumble ② *n.* [[move]] **ಎಡವು** stumbling [Ka. D437].
 - ಎಡಹುಹ eḍahuha [eḍəhūhe] *n.* [[error]] **1** stumbling **2** (fig.) deviation from the right course (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D437].
 - † ಎಡಿ eḍi [eḍi] *v.aux.* [[abl.]] (Hav.) to be able to do (*Hav.*) [Ka. D78].
 - ಎಡೆ¹ eḍe [eḍe] *n.* [[loc.]] **1** place, spot ¶ ಇವರ ಎಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. It is just impossible to work under him. **2** place or time between, interval **3** opportunity, chance, scope [Ka. D434].
 - ಎಡೆ² eḍe [eḍe] *n.* [[rel.]] offering to a god, spirit, etc. ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು/ನೀಡು/ಇಡು *vi.* [Ka.?.]
 - ? ಎಡೆಗೆ eḍege [eḍege] *m.* [[use]] ((f. ಎಡತಿ)) good-for-nothing fellow (*Kk.37 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D792, cf. D449].
 - † ಎಡ್ಡು eḍgu [eḍgu] *vi.* [[move]] to stumble (*Nanj.*) [Ka. D437] **ಎಡ್ಡು**.
 - ಎಡ್ಡು¹ eḍḍa [eḍḍe] *m.* [[mind]] ((f. ಎಡ್ಡತಿ)) stupid fellow, fool [Ka. D792, cf. *heḍḍa* “fool”].
 - ಎಡ್ಡು² eḍḍa [eḍḍe] *n.* [[aesth.]] beauty, charm (*Kk.18 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D848].
 - ಎಡ್ಡತನ eḍḍatana [eḍḍətəne] *n.* [[mind]] stupidity, foolishness [Ka. *eḍḍa* + *-tana*].

- ಎನಿಸು² enisu [enisu] ① *vt.* [[speech]] to cause to say ② *vi.* [[speech]] ಐಞ್ಞ ಎನಿಸು 1 to be called, to be spoken of 2 to appear to be, to seem to be ೪ ಶಂಕರನೇ ಕಳ್ಳ ಎನಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. It seems that Shankara is the thief. [Ka. caus. D868].
- ಎನುಹ enuha [enuhə] *n.* [[speech]] saying [Ka. D868].
- ಎನ್ನ enna [enna] *pron.adj.* [[qual.]] what sort of [Ka. D5151] = ಎಂಢ.
- ಎನ್ನಿಕೆ ennike [ennike] *n.* [[speech]] 1 saying 2 calling, naming [ennu + -ike].
- ಎನ್ನು ennu [ennu] *vt.* [[speech]] 1 to say, to speak, to tell 2 to call, to name ೪ ಅವನಿಗೆ/ಅವನನ್ನು ಏನು ಎನ್ನಬೇಕು. What should he be called? [Ka. D868].
- ಎನ್ನಿಸು ennisu [ennisu] ① *vt. caus.* [[speech]] to make ((someone)) say ೪ ತಾನು ಅನ್ನಬೇಕಾದುದನ್ನು ಅವಳಿಂದ ಎನ್ನಿಸಿದ. Whatever he wanted to tell, he got it told by him. ② *vi.* [[think]] to feel, to seem ೪ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನು ಎಂದು ನನಗೆ ಎನ್ನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. I feel that he is a good man. ೪ ನಿನಗೆ ಆದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಏನು ಎನ್ನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ? What do you feel about it? [+ -isu caus.].
- ² ಎನ್ನುವಿಕೆ ennuvike [ennüvike] *n.* [[speech]] [ennu + -ike] ಐಞ್ಞ ಎನ್ನಿಕೆ.
- ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು eppattu eppattu ಎರ್ಪತ್ತು, ಏರ್ಪತ್ತು, ಎಟ್ಟತ್ತು, ಎಟ್ಟತ್ತು ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] seventy ② *numr. n.* seventy [Ka. D910, D3918].
- ಎಬಡ ebaḍa [ebəḍə] *m.* [[fool]] ((f. ಎಬಡಿ)) man with silly behaviour [Ka. D803].
- ಎಬಡತನ ebaḍatana [ebəḍətəne] *n.* [[fool]] nature of being unable to speak or act appropriately to the occasion, silliness in behaviour and speech [ebaḍa + -tana].
- ಎಬಡು ebaḍu [ebəḍu] *n.* [[fool]] ((f. ಎಬಡಿ)) silly behaviour, behaviour not suitable to the occasion [Ka. *D803].
- † ಎಬ್ಬು¹ ebbu [ebbu] *vt.* [[up]] (Tipt.) to peel (Tipt.) [Ka. D843?].
- ಎಬ್ಬು² ebbu [ebbu] ಎರ್ಬು, ಎರ್ಬು *vt.* 1 [[up]] to cause to get up ● 2 [[up]] to rouse, to wake up 3 [[agr.]] to dig up, to unearth with a scoop, etc.; to take out ((eatable portions)) from the hard covering of jackfruit, etc. ೪ ತಮ್ಮ ಭೂಮಿಯಿಂದ ಅಲಗಡ್ಡೆ ಎಬ್ಬಿದ. My younger brother dug up potatoes from the earth. 4 [[remove]] to remove ((thorn, etc.)) ● 5 [[remove]] to drive or chase away ((unwanted elements)) [Ka. < erbu D851(a)].

- ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು ebbisu [ebbisu] ಎರ್ಬಿಸು, ಎಳ್ಳಿಸು, ಎಟ್ಟಿಸು *vt.* [[up]] 1 to rouse, to wake up 2 to make get up (from the bed, etc.) [caus. D851(a)].
- ಎಬ್ರಾಸಿ ebrāsi [ebɾə:si] *mf.* [[fool]] foolish or silly person who does not know the ways of the world, person without commonsense [Ka.? D803] = ಎಬಡ.
- ಎಮಕೆ emake [eməke] *n.* [[body]] bone [Ka. D839] ಐಞ್ಞ ಎಮಿಕೆ.
- ಎಮಿಕೆ emike [emike] ಎಮಕೆ *n.* [[body]] bone [Ka. D839] = ಎಲುಬು.
- ಎಮೆ eme [eme] ಎವೆ *n.* [[body]] 1 eyelash 2 eyelid [Ka. D2545] = ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ರೆಪ್ಪೆ (mod.).
- ಎಮ್ಮೆ emme [emme] ಎರ್ಮೆ *n.* 1 [[cattle]] buffalo 2 [[work]] (fig.) idler, lazy fellow 3 [[size]] ((ibc.)) huge ೪ ಎಮ್ಮೆಗುಂಡು huge boulder [Ka. ← erme D816].
- ಎಮ್ಮೆತಮ್ಮ emmetamma [emmetamma] *n.* 1 [[cattle]] male buffalo 2 [[fool]] (fig.) fool, blockhead (used as abuse) [Ka. D784, D3918].
- ಎಮ್ಮೆತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ emmetammaṅṅa [emmetammaṅṅə] *n.* [[cattle, fool]] [Ka. D784, D3918] ಐಞ್ಞ ಎಮ್ಮೆತಮ್ಮ.
- ಎಯ್ ey [ei] *n.* [[mammal]] porcupine [Ka. D2776] ಐಞ್ಞ ಮುಳ್ಳುಹಂದಿ.
- ಎಯ್ದು eydu [eɪdu] ಅಯ್ದು, ಎಯಿದು, ಐದು ① *vt.* 1 [[move]] to reach, to arrive at (Pb.1.13; 6.27) 2 [[get]] to get, to experience (Pb.11.104) [Ka. D809].
- [?] ಎಯ್ಯ eyyi [eɪji] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. D2776] (Hlā) ಐಞ್ಞ ಎಯ್.
- ಎಯ್ಯು eyyu [eɪju] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. D2776] (Kitt.) ಐಞ್ಞ ಎಯ್.
- [?] ಎರ¹ era [erə] *n.* [[help]] [Ka. D472] (My. (Kitt.)) ಐಞ್ಞ ಎರವು.
- ಎರ² era [erə] *n.* [[plant]] Indian jujube tree or its fruit, *Ziziphus mauritiana* (Rhamnaceae) → food, pharm. (Mr.520 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D475] = Ka. *bōre*, H. *bērā* ಐಞ್ಞ ಎಲಚಿ.
- [?] ಎರಕೋಲು erakōlu [erəko:lu] *n.* [[tool]] iron axletree (S.Mhr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D484].
- ಎರಕ¹ eraka [erəkə] *n.* [[love]] love, affection (Pb.8.23) [Ka. *D862].
- ಎರಕ² eraka [erəkə] *n.* [[metal]] 1 casting, founding 2 product of metal casting [Ka. < eraka D866].
- ಎರಗು¹ eragu [erəgu] ಎರ್ಗು, ಎರಿಗು *vi.* [[soc.]] 1 to bow; to lie in prostration ೪ ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಎರಗು to prostrate to the feet 2 [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack ೪ ಜಂಕಿಯಮೇಲೆ ಹುಲಿ ಎರಗಿತು. A tiger fell upon the deer. [Ka. < eragu D516].

ಎರಗಿಸು eragisu [erə'gɪsɪ] *vt.* ((*caus.*)) [[attack]] to make one to bow, to make ((someone)) lie in prostration [+ *-isu caus.*].

- ಎರಗುಹ eraguha [erə'guhə] ಎಱಗುಹ, ಎಱಗುಹ *n.* [[attack]] falling upon, attack [Ka. *D516].
- ಎರಚಲು eracalu [erə'ʃəlu] *n.* [[water]] sprinkle (of rain) [Ka. *eracu* *D866 + *-alu*].
- ಎರಚು eracu [erə'ʃu] ಎಱಚು *vt.* [[throw]] to strew, to sprinkle ((water, etc.)), to scatter; to sow [< {Ka. *eracu* D866].
- ಎರಚಾಡು eracāḍu [erə'ʃə:ḍu] *vt.* [[water]] to scatter, to sprinkle ((water, coloured water etc.)) mutually [+ *āḍu*].
- ಎರಡು eraḍu [erəḍu] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] two ② *numr.n.* two [Ka. D474].
- ಎರಡನೆ eraḍane [erəḍə'ne] *numr.card.adj.* [[number]] the second [+ *-ane*].
- ಎರಣ eraṇa [erə'ṇə] *n.* [[excr.]] dung of a calf (*šmd.35*) [Ka. D813].
- ? ಎರಪು erapu [erə'pu] *n.* that which is asked for (object of solicitation) [Ka. D472] ಿಎರಪು.
- ಎರಲ್ eral [erəl] *n.* [[weather]] air, wind (*Pb.3.37*) [Ka. D810] ಿಎರಲ್.
- ಎರಲು eralu [erəlu] *n.* [[weather]] air, wind [Ka. *D810] ಿಎರಲ್.
- ಎರಲೆ erale [erəle] ಎರಳೆ *n.* [[mammal]] deer [Ka. D476] = ಜಿಂಕೆ.
- ಎರವಲು eravalu [erə'vəlu] *n.* [[help]] [Ka. ಎರವು + *-alu* D472] ಿಎರವು.
- ಎರವು¹ eravu [erə'vu] (*n.*) [[help]] thing borrowed for temporary use, as a book, umbrella, etc. [Ka. D472].
- ಎರವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು eravāgi koḍu [erə'və:gi koḍu] *vt.* [[help]] to lend ((as a book, umbrella, money, etc.)) temporarily without interest [+ *āgi + koḍu*].
- ಎರವುಕೊಡು eravukoḍu [erə'vūkoḍu] *vt.* [[help]] to lend ((as a book, umbrella, money, etc.)) temporarily without interest [+ *koḍu*].
- ಎರವು² eravu [erə'vu] *n.* [[defc.]] 1 deficiency, fault, defect, drawback ¶ ಅಯಿಯ ಪ್ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎರವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no defect in the mother's love. 2 [[soc.]] difference, discordance ¶ ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಯಾರುಂಟು ಎರವಿನ ಸಂಸಾರ. Who is to whom in this discordant society. (Puraṃdaradāsa) [?].
- ಎರವಾಗು eravāgu [erə'və:gu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to become alienated, to grow aloof ¶ ಕೋಪ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ತವರು ಮನೆಗೆ ಎರವಾದೆ. You alienated from your parental home due to anger. [Ka.?).

? ಎರಳ್ eral [erə] *n.* [[weather]] [Ka. D810] (*šmd.41* (Kitt.)) ಿಎರಲ್.

- ಎರಳೆ erale [erəle] *n.* [[mammal]] deer [Ka. D476] ಿಎರಲೆ.
- ಎರಲ್ eral [erəl] (*n.*) [[number]] ((*ibc.*)) two [Ka. D474] ಿಎರಡು.
- ಎರುಬು erubu [erubu] *n.* [[excr.]] dung ಎಳೆಚ್ಚು 4.25.63 (*KPN*) [Ka. D813].
- ಎರೆ¹ ere [ere] *vt.* [[ask]] ((past ಎರಡ್-)) to beg, to ask, to solicit (*Pb.7.95*) [Ka. D472].
- ಎರೆ² ere [ere] *n.* [[food]] food for animals, snakes, birds, etc. [Ka. D490].
- ಎರೆ³ ere [ere] *n.* [[geo.]] black soil (as found in North Karnataka) [Ka. D817].
- ಎರೆ⁴ ere [ere] ಎಱ್ಚಿ² *vt.* [[throw]] to pour out ((as water)), to cast ((metal, etc.)) [Ka. < *ere* *D866] = ಸುರಿ.
- ಎರ್ಕೆ erke [erke] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D814] ಿಎಕ್ಕಿ¹.
- ಎರ್ಗು ergu [ergu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to bow; to lie in prostration [Ka. < *eragu* *D516] ಿಎರಗು.
- ? ಎಚ್ಚು¹ ercu [erʃu] *vt.* [[smear]] to smear (*DEDR*) [Ka. D505].
- * ಎಚ್ಚು² ercu [erʃu] *vt.* [[throw]] to strew, to sprinkle ((water, etc.)), to scatter; to sow [Ka. D866] ಿಎರಚು².
- * ಎಡ್ಚು erḍu [erḍu] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] ② *numr.n.* [[number]] ಿಎರಡು (*B.5.33* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D474].
- ಎರ್ತರ ertara [ertərə] ① *n.* [[high]] height (of building, mountain, tree, man) ② (*n.*) ಿಎತ್ತರ (com.) (being)tall [Ka. *D796/ēr D851(a) + Sk. *stara*-?].
- ಎರ್ದೆ erde [erde] [[body]] [Ka. D827] ಿಎದೆ.
- ಎರ್ಪತ್ತು erpattu [erpəttu] *pron.adj.:* *pron.n.* [[number]] [Ka. *D910, *D3918] ಿಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು (mod.).
- ಎರ್ಬು erbu [erbu] *vt.* [[up]] [Ka. D851] ಿಎಬ್ಬು.
- ಎರ್ಮೆ erme [erme] *n.* [[mammal]] 1 buffalo 2 (fig.) idler, lazy fellow [Ka. D816] ಿಎಮ್ಮೆ.
- ಎಲ¹ ela [elə] *n.* [[plant]] ((a morphophonemic variant of ಎಲೆ)) [Ka. D497] ಿಎಲೆ.
- ಎಲ² ela [elə] *intrj.* [[call]] [Ka. *D831] ಿಎಲಾ.
- ಎಲಂಚೆ elamce [elə'ntʃe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D475] ಿಎಲಚೆ.
- ಎಲಗೆ elage [elə'ge] *intrj.* [[call]] Ho! Oho! (used for calling one's wife or women with disrespect) [Ka. D831] = ಎಲೆಗೆ.

- ಎಲಗೇ elage [eləge:] *intrj.* [[call]] [Ka. *D831] **ಎಲಗೇ**.
ಎಲಚಿ elaci [eləʃi] ಎಣಚಿ², *elamçe, elace, elci, elaci* *n.* [[plant]] Indian jujube tree or its fruit, *Ziziphus mauritiana* (Rhamnaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D475] = Ka. *böre, H. bërä* **ಎಲಚಿ**.
- ಎಲಚಿ elace [eləʃe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D475] **ಎಲಚಿ**.
- ಎಲರ್ elar [elər] ಎರಲ್. ಎರಲು, ಎಲರು *n.* [[weather]] breeze [Ka. D810].
- ಎಲಲ್ elal [eləl] *n.* [[weather]] [Ka. D810] **ಎಲಲ್**.
- ²ಎಲವ elava [eləvə] *n.* [[plant]] red silk-cotton tree *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) (*\$md.16?* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D495] = ಬೂರುಗ *[[IMP 1.288].
ಎಲಾ elā [elə:] ಎಲ *intrj.* [[call]] Hay! (used for calling the attention of a familiar or friendly person, used as an exclamation to express that something unexpected has happened) **ಎಲಾ**, ಏನಾಯಿತು! Hay! what happened! [Ka. D831].
- ಎಲಿ eli [eli] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. D833] **ಎಲಿ** (com.).
- ಎಲು elu [elu] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D839] **ಎಲು**ಬು.
- ²ಎಲುಗು elugu [elugu] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D839] (*DEDR index*) **ಎಲು**ವು.
ಎಲುಬು elubu [elubu] ಎಲುವು, ಎಲು, ಎಲುವು, ಎಲ್ಲು *n.* [[body]] bone [Ka. D839].
- ಎಲುವು eluvu [eluvu] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D839] **ಎಲುವು** (com.).
ಎಲೆ¹ ele [ele] *n.* **1** [[plant]] leaf **2** [[plant]] betel-leaf **3** [[game]] playing card [Ka. D497].
ಎಲೆ² ele [ele] *intrj.* [[call]] [Ka. D831] **ಎಲೆ**.
- ²ಎಲೆಕಳ್ಳಿ elekalli [elekəlli] *n.* [[plant]] [*ele + kallī*] (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*).
ಎಲೆಗಳ್ಳಿ elegalli [elegəlli] *n.* [[plant]] *Euphorbia nivulia* Buch.-Ham (Euphorbiaceae), milk-hedge variety, with or without thorns, which gives out milky juice when plucked [Ka.].
ಎಲೆಗಾರ elegāra [elegə:ra] *m.* [[lux.]] (f. ಎಲೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) betel-leaf seller [Ka. *ele + -kārā*].
- ಎಲೆಗೆ elege [elege] ಎಲಗೆ, ಎಲಗೇ, ಎಲೆಗೆ *intrj.* [[call]] Ho! Oho! (used for calling one's wife or women with disrespect) [Ka. *D831] = ಎಲೆ [mod.].
- ಎಲೆಗೇ elege [elege:] *intrj.* [[call]] [Ka. *D831] **ಎಲೆಗೇ**.
ಎಲೇ elē [elə:] ಎಲೆ, ಎಲೈ *intrj.* [[call]] **1** exclamation of a familiar and friendly character, used in calling or directly addressing any person **ಎಲೇ** ಇಲ್ಲಿ ನೋಡು!
- Hay, look here! **2** an interjection expressing, astonishment, memory, doubt, etc., oh! [Ka. D831].
ಎಲೊ elo [elo] *intrj.* [[call]] [Ka. D831] **ಎಲೊ**.
ಎಲೋ elō [elə:] ಎಲೊ *intrj.* [[call]] word used to address «a younger and intimate man» or any man without respect **ಎಲೋ** ನೀರು ಕೊಡು. Hey, bring water! [Ka. D831].
- *ಎಲೈ elci [elʃi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D475] (*My. (Kitt.)*) **ಎಲೈ**.
ಎಲ್ಲ ella [ellə] ① *pron. adj.* [[amount]] all, whole ② *n.* everything, the whole ③ *pron.n.* everything, whole [Ka. D844].
ಎಲ್ಲರು ellaru [elləru] ಎಲ್ಲರೂ, ಎಲ್ಲವರು, ಎಲ್ಲಾರು, ಎಲ್ಲವರು *pron.mf.* [[mass]] (pl.) all the people, all the members [Ka. *D844].
- ಎಲ್ಲರುಮ್ ellarum [ellərum] *pron.mf.* [[mass]] all the people, all the members [Ka. D844, *ella + -r + -m*].
ಎಲ್ಲಾರು ellāru [ellə:ru] *pron.mf.* [[mass]] [Ka. *D844] (*C. (Kitt.)*) **ಎಲ್ಲಾರು**.
ಎಲ್ಲಿ elli [elli] *adv.* [[loc.]] (gen. ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ) where?, which place?, in what place? [Ka. D5151].
ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ellige [ellige] *adv.* [[loc.]] (gen. of ಎಲ್ಲಿ) where?, to which place? [Ka. *elli + -ge*].
ಎಲ್ಲೆ elle [elle] *n.* [[end]] limit, boundary, border [Ka. D846] = ಗಡಿ.
- ಎಲ್ಲು elvu [elvu] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D839] **ಎಲ್ಲು**ಬು.
ಎವೆ eve [eve] *n.* [[body]] **1** eyelash **2** eyelid **ಎವೆ** = ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ರೆಪ್ಪೆ [Ka. D2545].
ಎಷ್ಟು eṣtu [eṣtu] ಎಟ್ಟು³, ಏಟ್ಟು³ ① *pron.adj.* [[amount]] how much?, what quantity or number?, how many? **ಎಷ್ಟು** ರೂಪಾಯಿ? How many rupees for the site? ② *inter.pron.n.* how many?, how much?, what quantity or number? **ಎಷ್ಟು** ರೂಪಾಯಿಗೆ ಬಾಕಿಹಣ್ಣು ಎಷ್ಟು? How many bananas [do you give] for ten rupees? [Ka. D5151].
ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು eṣtoṃdu [eṣtoṃdu] *adj.* [[quan.]] many a, quite many, quite much **ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು** ಬಸ್ಸುಗಳು ಸುಟ್ಟು ಹೋದವು. Many a bus were burnt down. [*eṣtu + oṃdu*].
○ಎಸಕ¹ esaka [eśəke] *n.* [[work]] action, deed, work (*Pb.1.21*) [Ka. D471].
- ಎಸಕ² esaka [eśəke] *n.* **1** [[light]] light, brightness, shine **2** [[beauty]] beauty, grace **3** [[manner]] manner, state of being (*Pb.1.139*) **4** [[quan.]] excess, abundance **5** [[power]] majesty, glory (as of a king) [Ka. D778].

- ಎಸಕಮ್ esakam [esəkəm] *n.* [[work]] glorious action, magnanimous work (*Pb.11.83*) [Ka. D870].
- ‡ ಎಸಗು¹ esagu [esəgu] *vt.* [[do]] **1** to do, to perform **2** to cause, to bring about [Ka. D471].
- ಎಸಗು² esagu [esəgu] *vt.* [[move]] to drive «cart, cattle, etc.», *Pb.11.65* [Ka. D469].
- ಎಸಗೆ esage [esəge] *n.* [[weapon]] [Ka. D805] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ಲ ಎಸುಗೆ.
- ಎಸಡಿ esaḍi [esəḍi] *n.* [[crustacea]] crab [Ka. D2901].
ಎಸರು esaru [esəru] *n.* **1** [[cook]] water in a cooking pot **2** [[cook]] boiling (of water in a cooking pot) ಳ್ಲ ಎಸರು ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೇಳೆ ಹಾಕು. Put the split pulse after the water boils in the pot. **3** [[plan]] (fig.) axe to grind ಳ್ಲ ಅವನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಬರೋದಿಲ್ಲ. ಏನಾದ್ರೂ ಎಸರಿಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ. He does not come without any purpose. He must have something in mind. [Ka. D777].
- ಎಸಳು esaḷu [esəḷu] *n.* **1** [[plant]] flower-leaf, petal **2** [[plant]] filament of a flower **3** [[orn.]] an ear-ring conical at each end [see Fig.] [Ka. D459 < *esar*].
- ‡ ಎಸಿಗೆ esige [esige] *n.* [[weapon]] shooting of arrows, throwing of stones (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D805] ಳ್ಲ ಎಸುಗೆ.
- ಎಸು esu [esu] *vt.* [[throw]] «(past ಎಚ್ಚಿ-)» to throw «a javelin, stone etc.», to shoot «an arrow» [Ka. D805].
- ಎಸುಗೆ esuge [esūge] ಎಸಗೆ *n.* [[weapon]] shooting of arrows, throwing of stones [Ka. D805].
ಎಸೆ¹ ese [ese] ① *vt.* [[weapon]] to throw «a javelin, etc.», to shoot «an arrow» ② *n.* shooting, throwing [Ka. D805].
- ಎಸೆ² ese [ese] *vi.* [[light]] **1** to shine, to be brilliant **2** to look beautiful (*Pb.1.5*) [Ka. D778].
- ಎಸೆ³ ese [ese] *vi.* [[sound]] to sound (*Pb.2.13*) [Ka. D470].
- ಎಹಂಗೆ ehaṅge [ehəŋge] *adv.* [[manner]] how?, in what manner? [Ka. D5151] ಳ್ಲ ಹೇಗೆ (com.).
- ಎಹಂಗೆ eheṅge [ehēŋge] *adv.* [[manner]] [Ka. D5151] ಳ್ಲ ಹೇಗೆ (com.).
- ಎಹಗೆ ehage [ehəge] *adv.* [[manner]] how?, in what manner? [Ka. D5151] ಳ್ಲ ಹೇಗೆ (com.).
- ಎಳ್ಳ eḷ [eḷ] *n.* [[plant]] sesame plant or its seeds, *Sesamum orientale* L. [Ka. D854] ಳ್ಲ ಎಳ್ಳು.
- ಎಳ್ಳ- eḷ- [eḷ-] (*adj.*) [[age]] [Ka. D513] ಳ್ಲ ಎಳ್ಳ, ಎಳ್ಳೆ.



ear-ring ಎಸಳು

- ಎಳ್ಳ eḷa [eḷə] (*adj.*) [[age]] **1** tender in age (before twelve years and after childhood and before puberty) ಳ್ಲ being in the earliest stage of development, like ಳ್ಲ ಎಳ್ಳಮ-ಗ "very small son," ಳ್ಲ ಎಳ್ಳಗಾಯ unripe fruit in early stage **2** unripe, not grown up **3** [[color]] light (in colour) ಳ್ಲ ಎಳ್ಳಗಂಪು light red [Ka. D513] = ಎಳ್ಳೆ.
- ಎಳ್ಳಕ eḷaka [eḷəkə] *adj., m.* [[age]] «(f. eḷaki)» tender, young (under twelve years) (person), immature (person) [Ka. *D513].
- ಎಳ್ಳಕು eḷaku [eḷəku] (*n.*) [[age]] «(being)» tender in age (under twelve) [Ka. D513].
‡ ಎಳ್ಳಕ್ಕು eḷakku [eḷəkku] *vt.* [[sep.]] to unstick (*Hav.*) [Ka. D510].
‡ ಎಳ್ಳಗು eḷagu [eḷəgu] *vi.* [[mind]] to be excited [Ka. D509].
- ಎಳ್ಳಚಿ eḷaci [eḷəʃi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D475] ಳ್ಲ ಎಲಚಿ.
ಎಳ್ಳತನ eḷatana [eḷətəne] *n.* [[age]] [eḷe¹ + -tana] ಳ್ಲ ಎಳ್ಳತನ.
- ಎಳ್ಳತು eḷatu [eḷətʉ] *n.* [[age]] [Ka. D513] ಳ್ಲ ಎಳ್ಳದು¹.
ಎಳ್ಳದು¹ eḷadu [eḷəḍu] ಎಳ್ಳತು, ಎಳ್ಳದು (*n.*), *n.* [[age]] that which is tender and soft/(being)tender and soft [Ka. D513].
- ಎಳ್ಳದು² eḷadu [eḷəḍu] ಎಳ್ಳದು *adv.* [[move]] tremblingly, unsteadily, ficklely [Ka. D509].
- ಎಳ್ಳನಗೆ eḷanage [eḷənaŋge] ಎಳ್ಳನಗೆ *n.* [[laugh]] smile [Ka. eḷa + nage].
- ಎಳ್ಳನಾಗ eḷanāga [eḷənaŋge] *n.* [[reptile]] young cobra [Ka. eḷa + nāga].
ಎಳ್ಳನೀರು eḷanīru [eḷəni:ru] ಎಳ್ಳನೀರ್, ಎಳ್ಳನೀರ್, ಎಳ್ಳ-ನೀರು *n.* [[drink]] water of a tender coconut [Ka. eḷa D513 + nīru D3690].
- ಎಳ್ಳವಿಸಿಲ್ eḷavisil [eḷəvisil] *n.* [[light]] soft sunshine in the morning [eḷa + visil].
- ಎಳ್ಳಸು¹ eḷasu [eḷəsu] *vt.* [[wish]] to desire, to long for [Ka. D507].
- ಎಳ್ಳಸು² eḷasu [eḷəsu] (*n.*) [[age]] «(being)» tender in age, «(being)» unripe and tender [eḷa D513 + -su].
- ಎಳ್ಳವು eḷavu [eḷəvu] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to rub; to rub off or out; to smear gently **2** to stroke gently [Ka. D505] ಳ್ಲ ಎಲವು² = ನೀವು, ಸವರು, ಲೇಪಿಸು.
- ಎಳ್ಳಿದು eḷidu [eḷiḍu] *n.* [[move]] [Ka. D509] ಳ್ಲ ಎಳ್ಳಿದು².
- ಎಳ್ಳರು eḷaru [eḷəru] *vi.* [[mind]] [Ka. *D858] ಳ್ಲ ಎಳ್ಳರು.
- ಎಳ್ಳಱು eḷaru [eḷəru] ಎಳ್ಳರು *vi.* [[mind]] to get afraid [Ka. D858].

ಎಳೆ¹ eḷe [e[e] ಎಲೆ¹ vt. [[move]] **1** to pull, to drag **2** (fig.) to attract, to fascinate [Ka. *ere* *D504(a)].

ಎಳೆಯಿಸು¹ eḷeyisu [e[e]jisu] ಎಲೆಯಿಸು vt. [[move]] to cause to pull, to cause to drag [Ka. ಎಳೆ¹ *D504(a) + -isu].

ಎಳೆ² eḷe [e[e] ಎಲೆ² n. [[three]] thread of a woven cloth, string [Ka. *D506].

ಎಳೆ³ eḷe [e[e] ಎಳ (adj.) [[age]] **1** tender in age (before twelve years and after childhood and before puberty) ¶ being in the earliest stage of development, like ¶ ಎಳಮಗು “very small child,” ¶ ಎಳಗಾಯ unripe fruit in early stage **2** tender **3** light (in colour) ¶ ಎಳೆಗೊಪು light red [Ka. D513] = ಎಳೆ.

ಎಳೆನಗೆ eḷenage [e[enə]ge] n. [[bio.]] smile [Ka. *eḷe* + *nage*³].

†ಎಳೆ⁴ eḷe [e[e] n. [[arch.]] rafter (NK.) [Ka. D854A].

ಎಳೆತ eḷeta [e[ḷe]ta] n. [[move]] **1** pulling, drawing **2** (fig.) attraction, fascination [Ka. *eḷe*¹ D504(a) + -ta].

ಎಳೆತನ eḷetana [e[ḷe]təna] ಎಳತನ n. [[age]] tender age (about 8-12 years for girls and 12-14 years for boys [*eḷe*³ D513 + -tana].

ಎಳೆದಾಟ eḷedāṭa [e[ḷe]dā:ṭa] n. [[move]] **1** dragging or pulling mutually **2** [[mind]] (fig.) mental conflict, dilemma ¶ ಲಂಚ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲೋ ಬೇಡವೋ ಎಂದು ಅವನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲೇ ಎಳೆದಾಟವಾಯಿತು. He was in a fix to accept bribe or not. [Ka. *eḷedu* *D504 + *āta*].

ಎಳೆದು¹ eḷadu [e[ḷe]du] n./n. [[age]] that which is tender and soft/(being)tender and soft [Ka. D513] ¶ ಎಳೆದು¹.

ಎಳೆನೀರು eḷenīru [e[enī:ru] n. [[drink]] water of a tender coconut [Ka. *eḷe*² D513 + *nīru* D3690] ¶ ಎಳೆನೀರು.

ಎಳೆಬಿಸಿಲು eḷebisilu [e[ḷe]bisilu] ಎಳೆಬಿಸಿಲ್, ಎಲೆಬಿಸಿಲ್ n. [[light]] soft sunshine in the morning [*eḷe*³ + *bisilu*].

ಎಳೆಯ eḷeya [e[e]jə] adj. [[age]] **1** tender in age (used for children before puberty, about 8-12 years for girls and 12-14 years for boys) **2** tender and yet to develop (as unripe fruits and vegetables) **3** [[color]] light (in colour) [*eḷe*² + -a].

•ಎಳೆಬಿಸಿಲ್ eḷevisil [e[ḷe]visil] n. [[light]] soft sunshine in the morning [*eḷe*³ + *bisil* *D5517].

•ಎಳ್ತರ eḷtara [e[ḷtə]ra] ① n. [[high]] height (of building, mountain, tree, man) ② (n.) ¶ ಎತ್ತರ (com.) (being)tall [Ka. *D796/ēṛ D851(a) + Sk. *stara*-].

ಎಳ್ಳು eḷḷu [e[ḷḷu] ಎಳ್ n. [[plant]] sesame plant or its seed *Sesamum orientale* L. (Pedaliaceae) → oil, pharm. [Ka. D854].

ಎಳ್ಳುಚಿಗಲಿ eḷḷucigali [e[ḷḷu]ci[ga]li] n. [[sweet]] a sweetmeat made of sesamum, jaggery, etc. [+ *cigali*].

•ಎಲಿಂಕೆ eḷamke [e[ḷə]ŋke] n. [[body]] [Ka. D2591] ¶ ಎಲಿಂಕೆ².

•ಎಲಿಂಕೆ¹ eḷaka [e[ḷə]ke] n. [[soc.]] salutation; prostration [Ka. *eḷagu* + -ka D516].

•ಎಲಿಂಕೆ² eḷaka [e[ḷə]ke] ಎರಕ n. [[love]] love, affection (Pb.8.23) [Ka. D862].

?ಎಲಿಂಕಿಲ್ eḷakil [e[ḷə]kil] n. [[arch.]] thatched roof; roof (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D528].

?ಎಲಿಂಕೆ¹ eḷake [e[ḷə]ke] n. [[arch.]] extension of the house, wing of construction [Ka. D528] (Nr. (Kitt.)) = ಎಲಿಂಕಿಲ್.

•ಎಲಿಂಕೆ² eḷake [e[ḷə]ke] n. [[body]] wing of a bird [Ka. < D2591].

•ಎಲಿಗು eḷagu [e[ḷə]gu] vi. [[soc.]] **1** to bow; to lie in prostration **2** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack [Ka. D516].

•ಎಲಿತಿ eḷati [e[ḷə]ti] f. [[soc.]] (m. ಎಲೆ) **1** mistress **2** sweetheart [Ka. D527].

?ಎಲಿವ eḷava [e[ḷə]va] m. [[ethn.]] (f. ಎಲಿವತಿ, ಎಲಿತಿ) name of a hill tribe in Coorg [Ka. D519].

•ಎಲಿರು eḷru [e[ḷə]ru] vi. [[amount]] to be full, to be complete (Smd. ḍ) [Ka. D863].

?ಎಲಿಂಕೆ eḷuka [e[ḷə]uke] n. [[love]] [Ka. D862] (Kitt.) ¶ ಎಲಿಂಕೆ.

•ಎಲೆ¹ eḷe [e[ḷe] ① m. [[soc.]] (f. ಎಲಿತಿ) **1** master, king **2** husband **3** lover ② n. **1** sovereignty, authority (Pb.4.42) **2** state of being a master or husband [Ka. D527].

ಎಲೆ² eḷe [e[ḷe] vt. [[throw]] **1** to pour out (water, milk, love etc.), to cast (as metal) **2** [[smear]] to smear (someone) with unctuous substances, to bathe (someone) with oil, shampoo etc. [Ka. D866] ¶ ಎಲೆ⁴.

•ಎಲೆ³ eḷeya [e[ḷe]jə] m. [[soc.]] (f. ಎಲಿತಿ) **1** master, king **2** husband **3** lover [Ka. *eḷe*¹ + -a].

•ಎಲೆಂ eḷ [e[ḷ] ① vi. [[up]] (a morphophonemic variant of ಎಲೆಂ) **1** to awake **2** to get up, to rise **3** to arise, to spring up, to be produced [Ka. D851].

•ಎಲಿ eḷa [e[ḷə] n. [[move]] pulling, dragging [Ka. D504(a)].

- ² ಎಲತ eṛata [e.ɾəte] *n.* [[move]] pulling (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D504(a)].
- ² ಎಲವು¹ eṛavu [e.ɾəvu] *n.* [[move]] **1** pulling, dragging **2** spasm, cramp (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D504(a)].
- ಎಲವು² eṛavu [e.ɾəvu] ಎಳವು *vt.* [[move]] **1** to rub; to rub off or out; to smear gently **2** to stroke gently [Ka. D505].
- ² ಎಲಿಸು eṛasu [e.ɾəsu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to drag [Ka. *eṛe*¹ D504(a) + *-isu*] (*Bp.58,66 (Kitt.)*).
- ² ಎಲಿಸು eṛisu [e.ɾisu] *vt.* [[*caus.*]] [[move]] [Ka. *eṛe*¹ D504(a) + *-isu*] (*C. (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ಲ ಎಲಿಸು.
- ಎಲೆ¹ eṛe [e.ɾe] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to pull, to drag **2** (fig.) to attract, to fascinate [Ka. D504(a)] ಳ್ಲ ಎಲೆ¹.
ಎಲೆಯಿಸು eṛeyisu [e.ɾejisu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to pull, to cause to drag [Ka. ಎಲೆ¹ D504(a) + *-isu*].
- ಎಲೆ² eṛe [e.ɾe] *n.* [[*tex.*]] thread of a woven cloth, string [Ka. D506] ಳ್ಲ ಎಲೆ².
- ಎಲೆಟ್ಟು ಳ್ಲ eṛcar [e.ɾtʃə] *vi.* **1** [[*alert*]] to awake **2** [[*alert*]]

- to be vigilant, to be wakeful **3** [[*health*]] to recover health [Ka. D851(b)].
- ಎಲುತ್ತ¹ eṛtu [e.ɾtu] *n.* [[*tex.*]] string or cord of the warp of the texture of a cot (*Śmd. 1*) [Ka. D506].
- ಎಲುತ್ತ² eṛtu [e.ɾtu] *n.* [[*mammal*]] castrated bull, ox (*Pb.7.34*) [Ka. D815] ಳ್ಲ ಎಲುತ್ತ¹.
- ಎಲುತ್ತ³ eṛtu [e.ɾtu] *n.* [[*script*]] script [Ka. *D853] = ಬರಹ, ಅಕ್ಷರ.
- ಎಲುತ್ತು eṛpattu [e.ɾpattu] ① *pron.adj.* [[*number*]] seventy ② *pron.n.* [[*number*]] ಳ್ಲ ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು (mod.) seventy [Ka. D910].
- ಎಲುತ್ತು eṛbu [e.ɾbu] *vt.* [[*up*]] to raise, to lift [Ka. D851(a)] ಳ್ಲ ಎಲುತ್ತ².
- ಎಲುತ್ತಿಸು eṛbisu [e.ɾbisu] *vt.* [[*up*]] [[*caus.*]] **1** to rouse, to awaken **2** to raise, to lift up **3** to take away **4** to give life [*caus.*] ಳ್ಲ ಎಲುತ್ತಿಸು.
- ಎಲುತ್ತಿಸು eṛvisu [e.ɾvisu] *vt.* [[*up*]] to cause to rise [Ka. *caus.* D851(a)] ಳ್ಲ ಎಲುತ್ತಿಸು.

ಏ

ಏ ē [e:] *n.* [[*ling.*]] the phoneme /ē/ or the script representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].

ಏ- ē- [e:] (*adj.*) [[*interr.*]] [[*ibc.*]] what?, which? (an *ibc.* form of ಏನು) ¶ ಏಕಾರಣ for what purpose? [Ka. D5151].

-ಏ¹ -ē [e:] *part.* [[*interr.*]] a particle occurring at the end of interrogative sentence expecting “yes” or “no” in answer ¶ ಅವನು ನಿನ್ನ ಮಗನೇ? Is that person your son? [Ka. < *ēnu* D5151].

-ಏ² -ē [e:] *part.* [[*stress*]] a particle that serves to pinpoint or focus sharply on the referent of the word to which it is added (the nearest expression in English would be “none/nothing but”) ¶ ಅವನೇ ನನ್ನ ವೈರಿ. None but he is my enemy. [Ka.].

-ಏ³ -ē [e:] *part.* [[*gram., call*]] a vocative marker ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರೇ, ನಿಮಗೆ ಹೇಳಲು ಬಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಇದೆ. Friends, I have a good news to tell you. [Ka.].

ಏಕ ēka [e:ke] (*adj.*) [[*number*]] one, alone, solitary [Sk.].

ಏಕಾರ ēkāra [e:ke:ra] *n.* [[*script*]] letter representing the phoneme /ē/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಏಕೆ ēke [e:ke / jə:ke] *pron. adv.* [[*interr.*]] for what reason, why [Ka. *dat. of ēnu* D5151] = ಯಾಕೆ.

ಏಕಕಾಲ ēkakāla [e:kəke:lə] *n.* [[*time*]] the same time, simultaneity [Sk.].

ಏಕಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ēkakāladalli [e:kəke:ləɖalli] *adv.* [[*time*]] at the same time, simultaneously ¶ ಗುಡು-ಗು ಮತ್ತು ಮಳೆ ಏಕಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದವು. Thunder and rain came simultaneously. [loc.].

ಏಕತಾನ ēkatāna [e:kəte:nə] *n.* [[*mus.*]] **1** unison **2** (fig.) monotony ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಏಕತಾನವಾಗಿದೆ. This novel is monotonous. [Sk.].

ಏಕತಾರ ēkatāra [e:kəte:re] *n.* [[*mus.*]] [H./M. *ēkātārā*] ಳ್ಲ ಏಕತಾರಿ.

ಏಕತಾರಿ ēkatāri [e:kəte:ri] ಏಕ-ತಾರೆ, ಏಕದಾರಿ *n.* [[*mus.*]] a single-stringed instrument used in folk music [see Fig.] [H./M. *ēkātārā*] = ಏಕನಾದ.



ಏಕತಾರೆ ēkatāre [e:kəte:re] *n.* [[*mus.*]] [H./M. *ēkātārā*] ಳ್ಲ ಏಕತಾರಿ.

ಏಕತಾರೆ ēkatāre [e:kəte:re] *n.* [[*mus.*]] [Sk.] ಳ್ಲ ಏಕತಾರಿ.

ಏಕತಾಲ ēkatāla [e:kəte:lə] *n.* ಳ್ಲ ಏಕತಾಳ.

ಏಕತಾಳ *ekātāla* [e:kəte:lə] *n.* [[mus.]] **1** proper union of song, dance and instrumental music, keeping time together **2** one of the seven rhythms in the classic music [Sk.] = ಏಕತಾಲ.

ಏಕತೆ *ekate* [e:kəte] *n.* [[join]] unity, oneness [Sk.].

ಏಕತ್ರ *ekatra* [e:kətrə] *adv.* [[join]] in one place [Sk.].

ಏಕತ್ರಕುಟುಂಬ *ekatrakūṭumba* [e:kətrəkūṭumbə] *n.* [[kin]] joint family, extended family [Sk.].

ಏಕತ್ವ *ekatva* [e:kətvə] *n.* [[join]] oneness, unity, solidarity [Sk.].

ಏಕದಂ *ekadam* [e:kədam] ಏಕದಂ *adv.* [[time]] **1** all of a sudden, unexpectedly ¶ ಭಾರ ಎತ್ತುವಾಗ ಏಕದಮ್ ಚಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. I was suddenly seized with a cramp (in the back) while lifting the weight. **2** immediately ¶ ಸುದ್ದಿ ತಿಳಿದು ಏಕದಂ ಹೊರಟರು. As soon as he heard the news he started immediately. [H. *ekādamā*, *ekā* + Pe. *dam*].

ಏಕದಾರಿ *ekādāri* [e:kəde:ri] *n.* [[mus.]] a single-stringed instrument used in folk music [H./M. *ekātārā*] = ಏಕತಾರಿ.

ಏಕದೇಹ *ekādēha* [e:kəde:he] ① *n.* [[join]] “one body”, one and the same body, one and the same birth, etc. ② (*n.*) [[join]] (two persons) as if <having>/only one body ¶ ರಾಮ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ಯಾಮರು ಏಕದೇಹವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Ram and Shyam are (so intimate as though they were) one. [Sk.].

ಏಕನಾದ *ekanāda* [e:kəne:de] *n.* [[mus.]] single-stringed instrument used in folk music [Sk.] = ಏಕತಾರಿ.

ಏಕಪಕ್ಷೀಯ *ekapakṣīya* [e:kəpəks:i:je] *adj.* [[unity]] **1** belonging to one side, group or party, consisting of one group or party **2** unilateral, one-sided ¶ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶರು ಏಕಪಕ್ಷೀಯ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The judge gave a one-sided decision. [Sk.].

ಏಕಪ್ರಕಾರ *ekaparakāra* [e:kəprəke:re] (*n.*) [[manner]] <of>the same kind or type ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಗಳು ಏಕಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿವೆ. These houses are of the same type [Sk.].

ಏಕಮುಖ *ekamukha* [e:kəṃmukha] (*n.*) [[unity]] **1** “having only one mouth or face”, <being>/unanimous, unequivocal ¶ ಸಭೆ ಏಕಮುಖವಾಗಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯನ್ನು ಟೀಕಿಸಿತು. The meeting criticised the minister un-animously. **2** [[unity]] <being>/unilateral or one-sided **3** <being>/one-way (as a road) ¶ ಈ ರಸ್ತೆ ಏಕಮುಖವಾಗಿದೆ. This road is a one-way road. [Sk.].

ಏಕಮುಖಿತೆ *ekamukhate* [e:kəṃmukha:te] *n.* [[join]] one-sidedness, being unilateral, being without considering all aspects of the matter [Sk.].

ಏಕರೂಪ *ekarūpa* [e:kəru:pe] (*n.*) [[unity]] <being>/of single form, <being>/uniform ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ವಿಚಾರಗಳು ಏಕರೂಪವಾಗಿವೆ. The ideas of the president and the prime minister are identical. [Sk.].

ಏಕರೂಪವಾದ *ekarūpavāda* [e:kəru:pəvə:de] *adj.* [[unity]] **1** of the same form, kind, etc. **2** uniform, homogeneous [Sk.].

ಏಕರೂಪತೆ *ekarūpate* [e:kəru:pəte] *n.* [[unity]] same-ness, uniformity, homogeneity [Sk.].

ಏಕವಚನ *ekavacana* [e:kəvəʃəne] *n.* [[gram.]] singular number [Sk.].

ಏಕವಾಕ್ಯ *ekavākya* [e:kəvə:kje] ① *n.* [[ling.]] single sentence ② *m.* ((f. ಏಕವಾಕ್ಯಳು)) man of his word, reliable person [Sk.].

ಏಕವಾಸ *ekavāsa* [e:kəvə:sə] *n.* [[soc.]] living alone, leading a bachelor's life [Sk.].

ಏಕಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ *ekasvāmīya* [e:kəs+və:mje] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** right enjoyed by a single person **2** dictatorship ¶ ಆ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಜರ್ಮನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಟ್ಲರ್‌ನ ಏಕಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯವಿತ್ತು. There was the dictatorship of Hitler in Germany at that time. [Sk.].

ಏಕಾಂಗಿ *ekāṅgi* [e:kə:ŋgi] ① *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] solitary <person>, lonely <person>, unmarried <person> ② *adj.* [[unity]]partial (as a view, opinion, etc.) [Sk.].

ಏಕಾಂತ *ekānta* [e:kə:ntə] ① *n.* [[soc.]] lonely place, secret place, private place ② (*n.*) **1** <being>/alone **2** <being>/secret, hidden, private, in person ¶ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ನನಗೆ ಏಕಾಂತದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿದರು. Prakash told me this in person. [Sk.].

ಏಕಾಂತವಾಗಿ *ekāntavāgi* [e:kə:ntəvə:gi] *adv.* secretly, without publicity, without making it known to every body.

ಏಕಾಏಕಿ *ekāēki* [e:kə:eki] ಏಕಾಯೇಕಿ *adv.* [[time]] all of a sudden, unexpectedly ¶ ನಾನು ಏಕಾಏಕಿ ಮುಂಬೈಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. I had to go to Mumbai all of a sudden. [H. *ekāēkā*].

ಏಕಾಕಿ *ekāki* [e:kə:ki] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಏಕಾಕಿನಿ)) **1** lonely person **2** loner **3** bachelor, spinster [Sk.] = ಏಕಾಂಗಿ, ಒಂಟಿ.

ಏಕಾಕಿತನ *ekākitana* [e:kə:kitəne] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** loneliness, solitude **2** (chosen) solitude **3** bachelorship, spinstership [*ekāki* + *-tana*] = ಒಂಟಿತನ.

ಏಕಾಗ್ರ *ekāgra* [e:kə:gre] *adj.* [[mind]] single-minded [Sk.].

ಏಕಾಗ್ರಚಿತ್ತ *ekāgracitta* [e:kə:grəʃitʃte] ① *n.* [[mind]] fixed mind, concentration ② (*n.*) [[mind]] fixed-

minded, (person) whose mind concentrated on a subject ¶ ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ ಓದುವಾಗ ಏಕಾಗ್ರಚಿತ್ತವಾಗಿ ಓದುತ್ತಾನೆ. Prasanna studies with concentration when he studies at all. [Sk.].

ಏಕಾದಶಿ ekādaśi [e:kə:dəʃi] n. [[cal.]] eleventh day of a fortnight [Sk.].

ಏಕಾಧಿಪತಿ ekādhipati [e:kə:dʱipəti] m. [[pol.]] autocrat; despot, dictator [Sk.].

ಏಕಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ ekādhipatyā [e:kə:dʱipətʃjə] n. [[pol.]] “being under a single administration, absolute power” [Sk.].

ಏಕಾಣೂಜೀವಿ ekāṇujīvi [e:kə:ṇuʃi:vi] n. [[bio.]] monocellular body [Sk.].

ಏಕಾಭಿಮುಖಿ ekābhimukha [e:kə:bʱimukʰə] adj., m. [[loc.]] 1 “(person) facing in a single direction” 2 (being) narrow-sighted [Sk.].

ಏಕಾಯೇಕಿ ekāyēki [e:kə:je:ki] adv. [[time]] [H. *ekā-ekā*] ಏಕಾಏಕಿ.

ಏಕಾವಲಿ ekāvali [e:kə:vəli] n. [[orn.]] [Sk.] ಏಕಾವಳಿ.

ಏಕಾವಳಿ ekāvali [e:kə:vəli] ಏಕಾವಲಿ n. [[orn.]] a kind of single-stringed necklace, a single string of pearls [see Fig.] [Sk.].



single-stringed necklace ಏಕಾವಳಿ

ಏಕೀಕರಣ ekīkarana [e:ki:kəraṇə]

n. [[unity]] unification, integration [Sk.].

ಏಕೀಕರಿಸು ekīkarisu [e:ki:kərisu] vt. [[unity]] to bring together, to unite, to integrate [Sk.].

ಏಕೀಕೃತ ekīkṛta [e:ki:krute/e:ki:krutə] adj. [[unity]] united, integrated [Sk.].

ಏಕೀಭೂತ ekībūta [e:ki:bʱu:te] adj. [[unity]] united, integrated [Sk.].

ಏಕೈಕ ekaike [e:kəike] adj. [[comp.]] unique, matchless [Sk.].

ಏಕದಂ ekdam [e:kdam] adv. [[time]] [H. *ekādamā*, *ekā* + Pe. *dam*] ಏಕದಂ.

ಏಗು¹ ēgu [e:gu] ① vi. [[manage]] to cope with, to get on with ¶ ನನಗೆ ಈ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಜೊತೆ ಏಗುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible for me to get on with these children. ② vt. to manage, to perform, to do, to execute [?].

ಏಗು² ēgu [e:gu] vi. [[phys.]] 1 to boil (as water) 2 (fig.) to burn (as the stomach due to anger, jealousy, pungency of food, etc.) [?].

ಏಗು³ ēgu [e:gu] vi. [[bio.]] to pant for breath, to breathe heavily [?] = ಏದು.

ಏಟು ētu [e:tʌ] ಎಟ್ಟು n. [[strike]] 1 blow with a stick, palm of hand, a blow received by falling, etc. 2 [[wager]] a kind of gambling with dice [Ka. D859] cf. ಗುದ್ದು.

ಏಟುಹಾಕು ēṭuhāku [e:tʌhə:ku] vi. [[attack]] ((dat.)) to beat.

●ಏಟು³ ē [e:tʌ] ① pron. adj. [[quan.]] ಏಷ್ಟು how many, how much [Ka. D5151].

ಏಡಿ¹ ēdi [e:di] n. [[crustacea]] crab [Ka. D2901].

*ಏಡಿ² ēdi [e:di] mf. [[mind]] ((f.)) coward, timid person [Ka. < *hēdi* D4434] = ಹೇಡಿ.

ಏಡಿಸು ēdisu [e:disu] ಎಡ್ಡಿಸು vt. [[speech]] to speak ill of, to rail, to deride [Ka. D791] = ನಿಂದಿಸು.

●ಏಡು ēdu [e:du] n. [[cal.]] year [Ka. D5153].

ಏಡ್‌ಸ್‌ ēds [e:dz] n. [[med]] aids, acquired immunity deficiencies [Eng. *aids*].

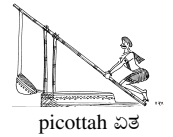
●ಏಣ್‌ ಏṇ [e:ṇ] n. [[end]] edge (of a table etc.), tip (of vessel, stone etc.), border (of wall, slab of stone) [Ka. *D886] = ಏಣು.

ಏಣ ಏṇa [e:ṇə] n. [[mammal]] a species of deer or antelope (described as a being of a black colour with beautiful eyes and short legs) [Sk.].

ಏಣಿ ಏṇi [e:ṇi] n. [[tool]] ladder [Ka.? cf. Ta., Ma. Tu. *ēṇi*, Sk. *śrēṇi*-] = ನಿಜ್ಜಣಿಕೆ (SK).

ಏಣು ಏṇu [e:ṇu] ಏಣ್‌ n. [[end]] edge (of a table etc.), tip (of vessel, stone etc.), border (of wall, slab of stone) [Ka. D886].

ಏತ ēta [e:te] ಯಾತ n. [[up]] 1 ascent, rise 2 [[water]] picottah, a lever instrument for lifting water from a well [see Fig.] 3 [[tool]]



picottah ಏತ

a lever instrument for pounding rice, husking pedal [Ka. D916] = ಯಾತ.

ಏತಕ್ಕೆ ētakke [e:təkke]/[æ:təkke] pron. [[interr.]] why, what for ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಏತಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂಬೈಗೆ ಹೋದರು? Why did father go to Mumbai? [Ka. D5151] = ಯಾತಕ್ಕೆ.

ಏತ್ವ ētva [e:tvə] n. [[script]] the letter ಏ ē [Sk.] = ಏಕಾರ.

ಏದು¹ ēdu [e:du] vi. [[bio.]] to pant for breath, to breathe heavily [?] = ಏಗು³.

ಏದು² ēdu [e:du] n. [[mammal]] a porcupine [Ka. D2776].

ಏದುಸಿರು ēdusiru [e:ḍusiru] ಏದುಸುರು n. [[bio.]] panting, heavy breathing [ēdu + usiru].

ಏದುಸುರು ēdusuru [e:ḍūsuru] *n.* [[bio.]] [ēdu + usiru] ಏದುಸುರು.

- ಏನ್ ēn [e:n] ① *pron.n.* [[interr.]] ((gen. ಏತರ dat. ಏತಕ್ಕೈ, ಏಕೆ acc. ಏನು ins. ಏತರಿಂದ loc. ಏತರಲ್ಲಿ)) what? ② *pron.adj.* [[interr.]] what ③ *adv.* [[interr.]] = ಏನು (mod.) why? [Ka. D5151].

ಏನು ēnu [e:nu] ಏನ್ ① *pron.n.* [[interr.]] ((gen. ಏತರ dat. ಏತಕ್ಕೈ, ಏಕೆ acc. ಏನು ins. ಏತರಿಂದ loc. ಏತರಲ್ಲಿ)) what? ② ಏನಿಗೆ ಏನು ಆಯಿತು? What happened to you? ③ *pron.adj.* [[interr.]] what ④ ಯಾಕೆ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ? ಏನು ವಿಚಾರ? Why did you not come? What is the matter? ⑤ *adv.* [[interr.]] why? ⑥ ಇದೇನು ಮಾಡಿದೆ? ⑦ Why did you do so? [Ka. *D5151].

ಏನಾದರೂ ēnādarū [e:m:ḍōru:] *adv.* [[poss.]] whatsoever it may be, by hook or crook ① ಏನಾದರೂ ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ನಾಳೆ ಮುಗಿಸಬೇಕು. Whatever it may be I must finish this work tomorrow. [Ka. + ādarū].

- ? ಏಪಿ ēpi [e:pi] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of timber wood, a heavy wood like mahogany, *Shorea robusta* (My *Kitt.*) [Ka. D896].

ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ ēpril [e:pril] *n.* [[cal.]] April [Eg. *April*].

- *ಏಬ್ರಾಸಿ ēbrāsi [e:br:si] *mf.* [[mind]] foolish, silly or innocent person [?, Ka. D803].

ಏಮಾರಿಕೆ ēmārike [e:m:ri:ke] *n.* [[cheat]] cheating, deception, being cheated [Ka. *ēmāru* + *-ike*].

- ಏಮಾರು ēmāru [e:m:ru:] *vi.* [[cheat]] to be deceived, to be duped, to be cheated [Ka. ← *ēmāru* D898].

ಏಮಾರಿಸು ēmārisu [e:m:ri:su] *vt.caus.* [[cheat]] to deceive, to cheat, to make a fool of [Ka. *caus.*].

- † ಏಮೆ ēme [e:me] *n.* [[reptile]] (Hav.) tortoise, turtle [Ka. D5155].

- ಏಯ್ ēy [e:i] *vt.* [[attack]] to shoot (as an arrow), to throw (as a spear, etc.) [Ka. D805].

ಏರಾಟ ērāṭa [e:re:ṭa] ಏರಾಟ *n.* [[up]] 1 climbing up 2 pushing one another to get something or to grab the opportunity ③ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ಟಿಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕೌಂಟರ್ ಮುಂದೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಏರಾಟ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was heavy rush for the cinema ticket in front of the counter. [Ka. *ēru* + *āṭa*] cf. ಕಚ್ಚಾಟ, ಎಳೆದಾಟ, ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ.

ಏರಾಟಿಕೆ ērāṭike [e:re:ṭi:ke] ಏರಾಟಿಕೆ *n.* [[mass]] 1 climbing up 2 pushing one another to get something or to grab the opportunity 3 (fig.) to take to task, to scold for a grave mistake [Ka. *ērāṭa* + *-ike*] ಏರಾಟ.

ಏರಾಡು ērāḍa [e:re:ḍa] ① *vi.* [[up]] 1 to push one another to get something or to grab the opportunity ② (poet.) to blow, to breeze (as the wind) (*Bendre: Gaṅgāvatarāṇa*) [Ka. *ēru*² + *āḍu*?].

ಏರಿ¹ ēri [e:ri] *n.* [[water]] raised bank, banks of a tank [Ka. D901].

† ಏರಿ² ēri [e:ri] *n.* [[insect]] (Hal.) empty beehive [Ka. D518].

ಏರಿಕೆ ērike [e:ri:ke] *n.* [[up]] rising, increasing (of the water level, price, fever etc.) [Ka. *ēru*² + *-ike*].

ಏರಿಳಿತ ēriḷita [e:riḷi:te] *n.* raise and fall, up and down ① ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಏರಿಳಿತಗಳು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. There are many ups and downs in life. [Ka. *ēru*² + *iḷita*].

ಏರು¹ ēru [e:ru] *n.* [[cattle]] 1 yoke used for tying bulls or oxen 2 a pair of oxen yoked to the plough [Ka. D2815].

ಏರು² ēru [e:ru] ① *vt.* [[up]] 1 to ascend, to climb «a tree, mountain, etc.» to mount «a horse, etc.» 2 (fig.) (vulg.) to ride on a woman (for sexual contact)

② *vi.* ಮೇಲೆ [[up]] 1 to climb (upon a horse, mountain, tree, etc.) 2 to attack, to pounce upon ③ ಪುಲಿ ಹಸುವಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಏರಿತು. A tiger pounced upon the cow. 3 to rise, to increase (as water level, etc.) 4 to climb (upon a female animal for mating) ④ ಹೋರಿ ಆಕಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಏರಿತು. The bull rode upon the cow. ⑤ *n.* [[up]] 1 rising

2 upward gradient, rising ground [Ka. ← *ēru* D916].

ಏರಿಸು ērisu [e:ri:su] *vt.* [[up]] 1 to raise, to elevate 2 to place or put (on a higher position or rank) 3 [[weapon]] to tie «the bowstring» 4 to increase «water, level, price, etc.» 5 [[wear]] to wear «a suit or headgear», to put (on the shoulder), to put on «shoes» [Ka. *caus.*].

? ಏರು³ ēru [e:ru] *n.* [[excr.]] dung of cattle, cow dung (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D813].

ಏರು⁴ ēru [e:ru] *n.* [[med.]] cut, wound [Ka. *ēru* D906].

ಏರುತ ēruta [e:rūte] *n.* [[up]] rising, increasing (of the water level, etc.) [*ēru*² + *-ta*].

ಏರುಪೇರು ērupēru [e:rūpe:ru] *n.* [[move]] 1 ups and downs, variations, discrepancies 2 fluctuations (of price, etc.) ③ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏರುಪೇರು ಇರಬಾರದು. There should be no voltage fluctuations in electricity. 3 imbalance, disparity [Ka. *ēru*² + *echo*].

ಏರುವಿಕೆ ēruvike [e:rūvike] *n.* [[up]] climbing, rising, increasing (of the water level, etc.) [Ka. *ēru*² *D916 + *-ike*].

- ಏಲ್ಗೆ *ēṛge* [e:ɽge] *n.* [[up]] [Ka. *ēṛ* D851(a) + *-ge*] = ಏಳಗೆ.
- ಏಲ್ತರ *ēṛtara* [e:ɽt̪ərə] ① *n.* [[high]] height (of building, mountain, tree, man) ② (*n.*) ಐತ್ತರ (com.) <being>tall [Ka. *796/*ēṛ* 851(a) + Sk. *stara-*?].
- ಏಲ್ನುರು *ēṛnūru* [e:ɽnu:ru] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] seven hundred ② *numr.n.* [[number]] seven [Ka. *ēṛ* D910 + *nūru* D3729].
- ಏಲ್ನುರು *ēṛnūru* [e:ɽnu:ru] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] seven hundred ② *numr.n.* [[number]] seven [Ka. *ēṛ* D910 + *nūru* 3729].
- ಏಲ್ಪತ್ತು *ēṛpattu* [e:ɽp̪əttu] ① *pron.adj.* [[number]] seventy ② *pron.n.* [[number]] seventy = ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು (mod.) [Ka. *ēṛu* D910 + *pattu* D3918].
- ಏಲ್ಬಾರ್ *ēṛbar* [e:ɽb̪əɾ] *numr. mf.* [[number]] seven persons [Ka. *ēṛ* D910 + *-bar*].
- ಏಲ್ಮೆ *ēṛme* [e:ɽme] *adv.* [[number]] seven times [Ka. *ēṛ* D910 + *-me*] = ಏಳು ಸಲ (mod.).
- ಏಲ್ವಾರ್ *ēṛvar* [e:ɽv̪əɾ] *numr.mf.* [[number]] [Ka. D910 + *-var*] ಐಲ್ವಾರ್.
- ಏಲ್ವಿಕೆ *ēṛvike* [e:ɽv̪ike] *n.* [[up]] [Ka. *ēṛ* D851(a) + *-ike*] ಐಲುವಿಕೆ.

ಐ

- ಐ *ai* [əi] [[ling.]] the sound [əi] or the phoneme /ai/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Ka. Ø].
- ಐ- *ai-* [əi] *pref.* [[number]] five ¶ ಐವತ್ತು fifty [Ka. *D2826] ಐಅಯ್-.
- ಐಂದವ *aṁdava* [əɽndəvə] *adj.* [[astr.]] relating to the moon [Sk.].
- ಐಂದ್ರ *aṁdra* [əɽndrə] *adj.* [[god]] relating to Indra [Sk.].
- ಐಂದ್ರಜಾಲ *aṁdrajāla* [əɽndrəʃə:lə] *n.* [[magic]] 1 conjuring, sorcery 2 jugglery [Sk.].
- ಐಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕ *aṁdrajālika* [əɽndrəʃə:likam] [[magic]] 1 magician, sorcerer 2 juggler [Sk.] = ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕ.
- ಐಂದ್ರಶರ *aṁdraśara* [əɽndrəʃərə] *n.* [[weapon, myth]] arrow-like Indra's thunderbolt [Sk.].
- ಐಂದ್ರಾಯುಧ *aṁdrāyudha* [əɽndrə:juḍʰə] *n.* [[weapon:myth]] Indra's weapon, thunderbolt [Sk.].
- ಐಕಾರ *aikāra* [əikə:rə] [[script]] letter representing the sound [əi] in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಐಕ್ಯ *aikya* [əik:ʃə] ① *n.* [[unity]] 1 oneness, unity 2 symbol representing the number of one ② *m.* [[unity]] ((f. ಐಕ್ಯಳು)) one who has become one with God [Sk.].
- ಐಕ್ಯಭಾವ *aikyabhāva* [əik:ʃəbʰə:və] *n.* [[unity]] feeling or state of being one, oneness [Sk.].
- ಐಕ್ಯಸ್ಥಿತಿ *aikyasthiti* [əik:ʃəstʰiti] *n.* [[unity]] state of being one, unity [Sk.].
- ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ *aic̥h̥hika* [əiʃʃʰike] (*adj.*) [[wish]] 1 desired, chosen 2 optional (subject, etc.) ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿವೆ? How many optional subjects are there in the examination? [Sk.].
- ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ *aithāsika* [əitihə:sike] *adj.* [[his.]] historical [Sk.].
- ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕತೆ *aithāsikate* [əitihə:sikāte] *n.* [[his.]] historicity, historical basis ¶ ಈ ಕಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕತೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. This story has no historical basis. [Sk.].
- ಐತಿಹ್ಯ *aithya* [əit̪i:ʃjə] *n.* [[lit.]] traditional accounts, traditional instruction, legend, myth [Sk.].
- ಐತ್ಯ *aitva* [əitvə] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಐ *ai* [Sk.] = ಐಕಾರ.
- ಐದು¹ *aidu* [əidu] ① *vt.* ಐಯ್ದು 1 [[move]] to reach, to arrive at 2 [[get]] to obtain [Ka. *D809].
- ಐದು² *aidu* [əidu] ① *numr. adj.* [[number]] five ② *numr.n.* ಐಯ್ದು five [Ka. *D2826].
- ಐದು ನೂರು *aidu nūru* [əidu nu:ru] ಅಯ್ದು ನೂರು ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] five hundred (a variant for ಐನೂರು mostly used in valuable securities including bank notes) ¶ ಐದು ನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ five hundred rupees only ② *numr.n.* [[number]] = ಐನೂರು (com.) five hundred (a variant for ಐನೂರು mostly used in valuable securities including bank notes) [+ *nūru* *D2826].
- ಐದೆ *aide* [əide] ① *f.* [[woman]] woman whose husband is alive ② *n.* [[fem.]] = ಅಯ್ದು state of the woman whose husband is alive [Sk. *avidhāvā-*?].
- ಐದೆತನ *aidetana* [əidētəne] *f.* [[woman]] state of the woman whose husband is alive [Ka. *aide* + *-tana*] = ಐದೆತನ.
- ಐನಾತಿ *aināti* [əine:ti] ಅಯಿನಾತಿ (*adj.*) [[value]] important, principal ¶ ಐನಾತಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂರಿಸೋಣ.

- Let us accommodate important persons here. [? cf. M. *aināṭi*].
- ಐನೂರು *ainūru* [əinu:ru] ಐನೂರು ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] five hundred ② *numr.n.* [[number]] ಐ಼ನೂರು five hundred [Ka. *ai-* D2826 + *nūru* D3729].
- ಐನೂರು *ainūru* [əinu:ru] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] five hundred ② *numr.n.* [[number]] ಐ಼ನೂರು five hundred [Ka. D2826, D3729].
 - ಐಬರು *aibaru* [əibəru] *numr.mf.* [[number]] five persons [Ka. *ai-* + *-bar* *D2826] = ಅಯ್ಯರು.
 - ಐಬು *aibu* [əibu] ಅಯಿಬು *n.* [[defc.]] deficiency, flaw, mistake [Ar. '*aib*' = ಕೊರತೆ.
 - ಐಮಡಿ *aimaḍi* [əiməḍi] *numr.* [[number]] five times (multiplicative) [*ai-* D2826 + *maḍi* D4645] ಐ಼ಯ್ಯಡಿ.
 - ◇ಐಯ *aiya* [əjje] *m.* ((f. ಅಮ್ಮ)) a not common spelling variant for *ayya* [Ka. *D196(a)] ಐ಼ಯ್ಯ.
 - ◇ಐಯ್ಯ *aiyya* [əjje] *m.* [[number]] ((f. ಅಮ್ಮ)) a not common spelling variant for *ayya* [Ka. *D196(a)] ಐ಼ಯ್ಯ.
 - ಐರಾವಣ *airāvaṇa* [əire:vəɳe] *n.* [[myth]] Indra's male elephant, which has seven trunks [Sk.].
 - ಐರಾವತ *airāvata* [əire:vate] *n.* [[myth]] Indra's male elephant, which has seven trunks [Sk.].
 - ಐರಾವತೀಶ *airāvatiśa* [əire:vəti:ʃe] *m.* [[god]] "Lord of Airāvata," an epithet of Indra [Sk.].
 - ಐಲ *aila* [əile] *m.* [[med.]] mad man, lunatic [Ka. *ailu* + *-a*].
 - ಐಲಬಿಲ *ailabila* [əiləbile] ಐಳಬಿಳ *m.* [[god]] Kubera, god of wealth [Sk. *ailavila*].
 - ಐಲು *ailu* [əilu] *n.* [[med.]] madness, lunacy [Ka. D39] = ಹುಚ್ಚು (com.).
 - ಐಲುಗಾರ *ailugāra* [əiluge:rə] *n.* [[med.]] ((f. *ಐಲು-ಗಾರ್ತಿ)) mad man, lunatic [Ka. D39].

- ಐವಜು *aivaju* [əivəɟu] ಅಯಿವಜು, ಐವೆಜು, ಐವೇಜು *n.* [[prop.]] 1 total amount including interest on the principal ¶ ಅಸಲು ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಸೇರಿ ಐವಜು ಐನೂರು ಆಗಿದೆ. The principal and interest together has come to five hundred rupees. 2 yield or proceeds from the field [Ar. '*i-waḷ*].
- ಐವಡಿ *aivaḍi* [əivəḍi] *numr.* [[number]] five times (multiplicative) [*ai-* D2826 + *maḍi* D4645] ಐ಼ಯ್ಯಡಿ.
- ಐವತ್ತು *aivattu* [əivəttu] ① *numr. adj.* [[number]] fifty ② *numr. n.* [[number]] = ಅಯ್ಯತ್ತು fifty [Ka. *ai-* D2826 + *pattu* D3918].
- ಐವೆಜು *aiveju* [əiveɟu] *n.* [[prop.]] [Ar. '*iwaḷ*] ಐ಼ಐವಜು.
- ಐವೇಜು *aiveju* [əive:ɟu] *n.* [[prop.]] [Ar. '*iwaḷ*] ಐ಼ಐವಜು.
- ಐಶಾನಿ *aiśāni* [əiʃe:ni] *n.* [[direc.]] north-east quarter [Sk.].
- ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ *aiśvarya* [əiʃvə:rje] *n.* [[prop.]] wealth, richness [Sk.].
- ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತ *aiśvaryaṃta* [əiʃvə:rjəvəntə] *m.* [[prop.]] ((f. ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತ, ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತಳು)) rich person, wealthy person [Sk.].
- ಐಷಾರಾಮ *aiśārāma* [əiʃe:rə:mə] *n.* [[prop.]] pleasure and ease, comforts and luxury [Ar. '*aiś* + Sk. *ārāma-*].
- ಐಸಾಯಿ *aisāyi* [əise:ji] *mf.* [[rel.]] Christian [*< īsāyi*] = ಈಸಾಯಿ (com.).
- ಐಸು *aisu* [əisu] [[quan.]] ① *adj.* ② *n.* ಐ಼ಅಯ್ಯು [?].
- ಐಹಿಕ *aihika* [əihike] (*n.*) [[life]] (being)worldly, relating to this world ¶ ಮಗ ಐಹಿಕ ಸುವವನ್ನು ಅನುಭವಿಸದೆ ಸತ್ತ. My son has died without enjoying the material comfort. [Sk.].
- ಐಹಿಕಸೌಖ್ಯ *aihikasauk^hya* [əihikəsəuk^h:je] *n.* [[fun]] worldly pleasure [Sk.].

ಒ

- ಒ o [oʳ] *n.* [[ling.]] phoneme /o/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].
- ಒಂಕಿ *omki* [oŋki/vɳŋki] *n.* [[curve]] 1 hook 2 [[orn.]] gold armband of a curved shape worn by females [Ka.

D5210] ಐ಼ವಂಕಿ.

?ಒಂಗು *omgu* [oŋgu/vɳŋgu] *n.* [[body]] teat, nipple (*Kit.*) [Ka. D943].

†ಒಂಚು *omcu* [oŋtʃu/vɳŋtʃu] *vt.* [[agr.]] [[sep.]] (Gowda) to sift [Ka. D980].

ಒಂಟಿ¹ oṃṭi [oṃṭi/vaṃṭi] (n.) [[soc.]] **1** (being)lonely, without company **2** (being)alone (used when expected with a company) ¶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಒಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದಳು. Lakshmi came home alone. [Ka. D990(c)].

•ಒಂಟಿ² oṃṭi [oṃṭi/vaṃṭi] n. [[orn.]] a kind of large earring [see Fig.] [Ka. D968].



ಒಂಟಿಗ oṃṭiga [oṃṭiḡe/vaṃṭiḡe] m. [[soc.]] ((f. ಒಂಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) **1** one who is quite lonely or who has selected loneliness **2** single man, bachelor [Ka. oṃṭi¹ D990 + -ga].

ಒಂಟಿಗತನ oṃṭigatana [oṃṭiḡatəṇe/vaṃṭiḡatəṇe] n. [[soc.]] loneliness, solitude [Ka. oṃṭiga + -tana] = ಒಂಟಿತನ.

ಒಂಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ oṃṭigitti [oṃṭiḡitti] f. [[soc.]] ((m. ಒಂಟಿಗ)) **1** one who is quite lonely **2** single woman, spinster [Ka. oṃṭiga¹ D990 + -itti].

ಒಂಟಿತನ oṃṭitana [oṃṭiṭəṇe] n. [[soc.]] loneliness, solitude [Ka. oṃṭi + -tana] = ಒಂಟಿಗತನ.

ಒಂಟಿಬಾಳು oṃṭibālu [oṃṭiḡe:lu/vaṃṭiḡe:lu] n. [[soc.]] **1** lonely life, living in solitude, living alone **2** single life, bachelor life [oṃṭi + bālu].

○ಒಂಟು oṃṭu [oṃṭu/vaṃṭu] vi. [[right]] to agree (with one's health, etc.) to be congenial ¶ ಮೈಸೂರಿನ ಹವೆ ಅವರ ಹೆಂಡತಿಗೆ ಒಂಟಿಯಾದಿಲ್ಲ. The climate of Mysore does not suit his wife. [Ka. D970].

ಒಂಟೆ oṃṭe [oṃṭe/vaṃṭe] n. [[mammal]] camel [? cf. Sk. uṣṭra-] ¶ ಒಂಟೆ.

ಒಂಡಿ oṃṭi [oṃṭi/vaṃṭi] n. [[geo.]] bank, shore [Ka. D965] = ಒಂಟೆ.

○ಒಂಡು oṃṭu [oṃṭu/vaṃṭu] n. [[geo.]] **1** mud, mire, slush **2** sediment, deposit, muddy deposit of a flood, river, or tank [Ka. D5237].

?ಒಂತಿ oṃṭi [oṃṭi/vaṃṭi] n. [[reptile]] chameleon ((Kit.²)) [Ka. D1053] ¶ ಒಂತಿ.

ಒಂತು oṃṭu [oṃṭu/vaṃṭu] n. [[part]] share, portion [Ka. D979].

ಒಂದರಿ oṃṭari [oṃṭəri/vaṃṭəri] n. [[tool]] sieve [Ka. D980] = ಒನಲಿ.

ಒಂದಾಗು oṃṭāḡu [oṃṭe:ḡu/vaṃṭe:ḡu] vi. [[join]] **1** to become one, to unite, to join **2** [[comp.]] to become the same [oṃṭu + āḡu].

ಒಂದಾಗಿಸು oṃṭāḡisu [oṃṭe:ḡisu] vt. [[join]] to unite, to join, to connect [+ Ka. -isu caus.].

ಒಂದಾವಣೆ oṃṭāvaṇe [oṃṭe:vəṇe/vaṃṭe:vəṇe] n. [[join]] unity, unification [oṃṭu + -āvaṇe].

ಒಂದಿಕೆ oṃṭike [oṃṭike/vaṃṭike] ① n. [[soc.]] harmony, adjusting oneself ② postp. [[soc.]] = ಒಂದಿಗೆ [Ka. D990].

•ಒಂದಿಗ oṃṭiga [oṃṭiḡe/vaṃṭiḡe] m. [[manner]] ((ifc); f. ಒಂದಿಗಳು) **1** one who is connected with or possesses ... **2** [[soc.]] companion [Ka. oṃṭu² + -iga].

ಒಂದಿಗೆ oṃṭiḡe [oṃṭiḡe/vaṃṭiḡe] postp. [[soc.]] ((gen)) together with, together with ¶ ಅವಳ ಒಂದಿಗೆ ಯಾರೂ ಮಾತಾಡೋದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody speaks with her. [Ka. dat. of oṃṭu].

ಒಂದಿಸು oṃṭisu [oṃṭisu/vaṃṭisu] vt. [[join]] to mix, to unite, to join [Ka. denm. of oṃṭu "one"] = ಒಂದುಗೂಡಿಸು.

ಒಂದಿಷ್ಟು oṃṭiṣṭu [oṃṭiṣṭu/vaṃṭiṣṭu] adj. [[mass]] **1** a little bit, very little ¶ ಒಂದಿಷ್ಟು ಉಪ್ಪು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ರುಚಿ ಬರುತ್ತೆ. If you put a little bit of salt it will be tasty. **2** word used when requesting something politely. ¶ ಒಂದಿಷ್ಟು ನೀರು ಕೊಡಿ. Would you please give me some water. [Ka. oṃṭu + iṣṭu].

ಒಂದು¹ oṃṭu [oṃṭu/vaṃṭu] ① pron.adj. [[number]] one, single ② pron.n. [[number]] one [Ka. D990(d)].

•ಒಂದು² oṃṭu [oṃṭu/vaṃṭu] vi. [[rec.]] to get, acquire, to experience ((satisfaction)), etc. [Ka. D4541] ¶ ಹೊಂದು.

ಒಂದುಗೂಡು oṃṭuḡūḍu [oṃṭuḡu:ḍu/vaṃṭuḡu:ḍu] vi. [[join]] **1** to be assembled **2** to be united [Ka. oṃṭu D990(d) + kūḍu].

ಒಂದುಗೂಡಿಸು oṃṭuḡūḍisu [oṃṭuḡu:ḍisu] vt. [[join]] **1** to assemble **2** to unite, to join together [+ -isu caus.].

ಒಂದುಗೂಳಿಸು oṃṭuḡūḷisu [oṃṭuḡu:ḷisu/vaṃṭuḡu:ḷisu] vt. [[join]] to unite [Ka. oṃṭu D990(d) + koḷisu].

ಒಂದೊಮ್ಮೆ oṃṭoṃṭe [oṃṭoṃṭe/vaṃṭoṃṭe] adv. [[time]] once in a while, occasionally [oṃṭu + oṃṭe].

†ಒಂದ್ರಿ oṃṭri [oṃṭri/vaṃṭri] n. [[tool]] (SK) sieve [Ka. D980] = ಜಲ್ಲಡಿ.

ಒಂಬತ್ತು oṃṭattu [oṃṭattu/vaṃṭattu] ಒಂಭತ್ತು ① numr.adj. [[number]] ② numr.n. ¶ ಒಂಭತ್ತು [Ka. D1025].

ಒಂಬೈನೂರು oṃṭabainūru [oṃṭəinu:ru/vaṃṭəinu:ru] ① numr.adj. [[number]] nine hundred ② numr.n. [[mass]] + ಒಂಬತ್ತುನೂರು nine hundred [Ka. D1025].

- ಒಂಭತ್ತು omb^hattu [omb^hattu/vamb^hattu] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] nine ② *numr.n.* [[number]] nine [Ka. D1025].
- ಒಕಾರ okāra [okə:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme /o/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಒಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು okkattu [okkəʈtu/vakkəʈtu] *n.* [[join]] unity [Ka. *or-* + *kattu*].
- ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ¹ okkaṇike [okkəṇike/vakkəṇike] *n.* [[agr.]] threshing (*Kit.*) [Ka. D927].
- ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ² okkaṇike [okkəṇike/vakkəṇike] *n.* [[lit.]] 1 way of writing, style 2 [[call]] honorific address at the top of a letter, petition, etc., form of address in letter, e.g., “Dear Sir” [Ka. *okkaṇe* + *-ike*].
- ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಸು okkaṇisu [okkəṇisu/vakkəṇisu] *vt.* [[expl.]] to explain, describe [Sk. *vyāk^hyāna-* + *-isu*].
- ಒಕ್ಕಣೆ¹ okkaṇe [okkəṇe/vakkəṇe] *n.* [[call]] 1 honorific address at the top of a letter, petition, etc. 2 [[soc.]] title with which any one is honoured [Sk. *vyāk^hyāna-*].
- ಒಕ್ಕಣೆ² okkaṇe [okkəṇe/vakkəṇe] *n.* [[agr.]] threshing [Ka. D927].
- ಒಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ okkaṇṇa [okkəṇṇe/vakkəṇṇe] *m.* [[body]] ((f. ಒಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ)) (pej.) one-eyed person [Ka. *okkaṇṇu* < *orkaṇ* + *-a²*].
- ಒಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ okkaṇṇi [okkəṇṇi/vakkəṇṇi] *f.* [[body]] ((m. ಒಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ)) (pej.) one-eyed woman [Ka. *okkaṇṇu* *orkaṇ* + *-i²*].
- ಒಕ್ಕತನ okkatana [okkəʈəne] *n.* [[abode]] living together (of different families in a compound) [Ka. *okka* <? + *-tana*].
- ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸು¹ okkarisu [okkəriṣu/vakkəriṣu] *vt.* [[bio.]] 1 to vomit 2 to spit out (phlegm, etc.) (*Bh.1,5,5* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D1029] || ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸು¹.
 - ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸು² okkarisu [okkəriṣu/vakkəriṣu] *vi.* 1 [[astr.]] to move retrograde (as a planet) 2 [[soc.]] (pej.) to sit down, to join, to come up (as an unwanted fellow) ¶ ಆ ಆಸಾಮಿ ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ ಬಂದು ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸಿದ. That fellow came up in the morning. [Sk. *vakra-* + *-su* D1029] || ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸು².
 - ಒಕ್ಕಿಲ್ okkal [okkəl/vakkəl] *n.* [[agr.]] threshing (*Pb.12.9v*) [Ka. *D926].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲ okkala [okkəʈe/vakkəʈe] *m.* [[agr.]] ((f. ಒಕ್ಕಲಿ)) husbandman [Ka. D925].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲತನ okkalatana [okkəʈləʈəne] *n.* [[agr.]] husbandry, farming [+ *-tana*].

- ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗ okkaliga [okkəʈige/vakkəʈige] *m.* [[agr.]] ((f. ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ)) 1 farmer, agriculturist 2 [[caste]] person belonging to the Okkaliga caste [Ka. *okkal* + *-iga*].
- ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ okkalagiti [okkəʈigiti/vakkəʈigiti] *f.* [[agr.]] ((m. ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗ)) [Ka. *okkala* D925 + *-giti*] (*Sm.244*) || ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ.
- ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ okkalagitti [okkəʈigitti/vakkəʈigitti] ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗಿತಿ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ. *f.* [[agr.]] 1 farmer's wife 2 [[soc.]] (tab.) (NK) maid-servant 3 [[ethn.]] wife of the person belonging to the Okkaliga ethn. [Ka. *okkala* D925 + *-gitti*].
- ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗಿತಿ okkaligiti [okkəʈigiti/vakkəʈigiti] *f.* [[agr.]] [Ka. *D925] || ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗಿತಿ.
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲಿತಿ okkaliti [okkəʈiti/vakkəʈiti] *f.* [[agr.]] [Ka. D925] || ಒಕ್ಕಲಿತಿ.
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲು¹ okkalu [okkəʈlu/vakkəʈlu] ① *n.* [[abode]] 1 residing, residence 2 [[soc.]] family, home ¶ ಈ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರುನೂರು ಒಕ್ಕಲುಗಳಿವೆ. There are three hundred families in this village. (*Pb.9.10*) 3 [[agr.]] agriculture 4 (gross or net) yield from agricultural field ② *m.* 1 tenant, husbandman, farmer 2 subject (as against the big land owner) [Ka. D925].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲು² okkalu [okkəʈlu/vakkəʈlu] *n.* [[agr.]] threshing [Ka. D927].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲುತನ okkalutana [okkəʈətəne] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 peasantry 2 cultivation, farming [Ka. *okkalu¹* D927 + *-tana*].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲಿರು okkaliru [okkəʈiru/vakkəʈiru] *vi.* [[abode]] to reside on lease, to put up a house given in return to service [Ka. *okkal* + *iru*].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲೆತ್ತು okkalettu [okkəʈettu] *vt.* [[abode]] to vacate a rented house, to shift from a tenancy house with family, bag and baggage [Ka. *okkalu* + *ettu*].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲೇಳು okkalēlu [okkəʈe:ʈu] *vi.* [[agr.]] to leave a village or town with family, bag and baggage (as a peasant) [*okkalu* + *ēlu*].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಲೇಳಿಸು okkalēḷisu [okkəʈe:ʈisu] *vt.* [[agr.]] 1 to drive away («a peasant») from the village 2 [[prop.]] (fig.) to render helpless and poor, to impoverish, to beggar [*okkalu* + *ēḷisu*].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಿಕೆ okkike [okkike/vakkike] *n.* [[agr.]] threshing (*My. Kit.*) [Ka. *okku* D927 + *-ike*].
 - ಒಕ್ಕಿಲ್ okkil [okkil/vakkil] *n.* [[agr.]] threshing (*Pb.12.145.v*) [Ka. D927].

- †ಒಕ್ಕು¹ okku [okku/vakku] vt. [[dig]] **1** (Hav.) to dig **2** (Bark.) to scratch ((the ground))(as a fowl, etc.) [Ka. D926].
- ಒಕ್ಕು² okku [okku/vakku] vt. [[agr.]] to thresh [Ka. D927].
- ಒಕ್ಕಿಸು okkisu [okkisu/vakkisu] vt. [[agr.]] ((caus.)) to get ((corn))threshed [Ka. caus.].
- ಒಕ್ಕು³ okku [okku/vakku] vt. [[water]] to flow (as a river) [Ka. *D1010].
- ಒಕ್ಕಯಂತ್ರ okkuyamtra [okkūjəntre] n. [[agr.]] threshing machine [okku + yamtra].
- ಒಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು okkuḷisu [okkuḷisu/vakkuḷisu] vi. [[bio.]] to belch, to eject wind from the stomach [Ka. D678].
- ಒಕ್ಕುಗು okkūgu [okku:gu] n. [[join]] **1** voices in chorus or union, one voice **2** (fig.) unanimity ¶ ಒಕ್ಕುಗಿನಿಂದ ಒಪ್ಪಿದರು. They accepted it unanimously. [Ka. or- (= omdu) + kūgu].
- ಒಕ್ಕುಟ okkūṭa [okku:ṭe] n. [[soc.]] **1** union (of workers, students, etc.) **2** [[pol.]] federation (as the Soviet Union, etc.) [Ka. or- (= omdu) + kūṭa].
- ಒಕ್ಕುರಳು okkoraḷu [okkorəḷu/vakkorəḷu] (n.) [[soc.]] **1** voices in unison, one voice **2** unanimity ¶ ಸಭೆ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರ ನೇಮಕವನ್ನು ಒಕ್ಕುರಳಿನಿಂದ ಸ್ವಾಗತಿಸಿತು. The assembly welcomed the appointment of the president unanimously. [Ka. or- + koraḷu].
- ಒಗಂಟು ogamṭu [ogəṇṭu] n. [[ques.]] riddle, enigma [Ka. *D932] ¶ ಒಗಟು.
- ಒಗಂಟೆ ogamṭe [ogəṇṭe] n. [[ques.]] [Ka. *D932] ¶ ಒಗಟು.
- ಒಗಟು ogaṭu [ogəṭu] ಒಗಂಟು, ಒಗಂಟೆ, ಒಗಟು, ಒಗಟೆ n. [[ques.]] riddle, enigma [Ka. D932].
- ಒಗಟೆ ogaṭe [ogəṭe] n. [[ques.]] [Ka. D932] ¶ ಒಗಟು.
- ಒಗಡಿಕೆ ogaḍike [ogəḍike] n. [[bio.]] vomiting [Ka. D678] = ಒಕರಿಕೆ (com.).
- ಒಗಡು ogaḍu [ogəḍu] vt. [[bio.]] to vomit [Ka. *D678].
- ಒಗಡಿಸು ogaḍisu [ogəḍisu] vt. [[bio.]] to vomit [+ -isu caus., D678].
- ಒಗನಿ ogani [ogəni] n. [[plant]] a kind of plant [Ka. D560] ¶ ಒಗನಿನಿ.
- ಒಗರು ogaru [ogəru] ಒಗರು n. [[taste]] astringency in taste [Ka. D2674].
- ಒಗರುಕಾಯಿ ogarukāyi [ogəruke:ji] n. [[plant]] unripe and astringent fruit [+ kāyi].
- ಒಗು¹ ogu [ogu] vt. [[bio.]] [Ka. D562] ¶ ಉಗು.

- ಒಗಿಸು ogisu [ogisu] vt. [[bio.]] ((caus.)) [Ka. caus.] = ಒಗು¹.
- ‡ಒಗು² ogu [ogu] vi. [[move]] [Ka. D4238] (My. (Kit.)) ¶ ಪೊಗು.
- ಒಗುನಿ oguni [ogūni] ಒಗನಿ n. [[plant]] toothbrush tree, salt bush, *Salvadora persica*, L. var *persica* (Thwaites) Verdc. (Salvadoraceae) a thorny bush of which the shoots are used in brushing the teeth → pharm.tool [Ka. *D560] = ಗೋಣಿಮರ, ಪೀಲುಮರ * [IMP 5.50].
- ಒಗು¹ oge [oge] vi. [[birth]] to come forth, to arise, to be born (as happiness, enthusiasm, etc.) (Pb.2.33) [Ka. D559] = ಪುಟ್ಟು.
- ಒಗು² oge [oge] ① vt. [[hyg.]] **1** to wash ((clothes etc.))by beating [see Fig.] **2** to wash ((clothes))in general ② n. [[hyg.]] washing (in general) [Ka. D933].
- ಒಗು¹ ogeta [ogəṭe] n. [[birth]] birth [Ka. oge¹ D559 + -ta].
- ಒಗು² ogeta [ogəṭe/vagəṭe] n. **1** throwing **2** [[hyg.]] washing (in general) [Ka. oge² D933 + -ta].
- ಒಗು ರಣೆ oggarane [oggəraṇe/vaggəraṇe] n. [[cook]] seasoning food by adding salt, mustard seeds, turmeric, etc. fried in oil ◇ ~ ಹಾಕು vi. [Pk. *vagg^hāraṇā- A13].
- ಒಗು ರಿಸು oggarisu [oggərisu/vaggərisu] vt. [[cook]] seasoning ((food))by adding salt, mustard seeds, turmeric, etc. fried in oil ◇ ~ ಹಾಕು vi. [Sk. vyāgh^hārayati App.13].
- ಒಗು¹ oggu [oggu/vaggu] ಒಗು, ಒಟ್ಟು vi. [[join]] ((dat.)) ●**1** to become one, to meet together, to assemble (Kit.) = ಒಂದುಗೂಡು **2** [[prop.]] to agree with one's constitution (as water, climate, etc.), to fit ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗನಿಗೆ ಈ ಊರಿನ ಹವಾ ಒಗುಲಿಲ್ಲ. The climate of this place did not suit my son. [Ka. D990(a)?].
- ಒಗು² oggu [oggu/vaggu] ① vt. [[direc.]] **1** to turn ((one's face etc.))(to) ² **2** [[bend]] to bend, to bow (Kit.) ② vi. **1** to get tamed (as an animal), to become easy to handle (as a pen, vehicle) by use ¶ ಈ ಪೆನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಒಗುಲಿಲ್ಲ. This pen has not been accustomed [to me]. **2** (fig.) to be tamed, to become submissive (as a termagant woman) [Ka. D991].
- ಒಗು¹ oggisu [oggisu/vaggisu] vt. [[train]] **1** to tame ((an animal)) **2** (fig.) to tame ((a termagant woman, etc.)) [+ -isu caus.].



ಒಗ್ಗೂಡು oggūḍu [oggu:ḍu] *vi.* [(join)] to come together, to gather [Ka. *or-* + *kūḍu*] = ಒಂದುಗೂಡು.

ಒಗ್ಗೂಡಿಸು oggūḍisu [oggu:ḍisu] *vt.* [(join)] to bring together «(an animate being)» [Ka. *caus.*] = ಒಂದುಗೂಡಿಸು.

• ಒಚ್ಚೆಯ¹ occaya [oʃʃəjɐ] *n.* [(soc.)] friendliness, friendship (Kitt.) [cf. Sk. *vatsala-*?].

• ಒಚ್ಚೆಯ² occaya [oʃʃəjɐ] *n.* [(honor)] disgrace, dishonour (Bp.16.2) [Ka. D942].

? ಒಚ್ಚಿಯ occi [oʃʃi] *n.* [(honor)] [Ka. D942] (Kitt.) ||ಒಚ್ಚಿಯ.

? ಒಚ್ಚಿಯ occiya [oʃʃijɐ] *n.* [(honor)] [Ka. D942] (Kitt.) ||ಒಚ್ಚಿಯ².

† ಒಚ್ಚಿಯ occu [oʃʃu] *vt.* [(boat)] (Hav.) to row «(a boat)» (Hav.) [Ka. D984].

• ಒಚ್ಚೆಯ occeya [oʃʃɛjɐ] *n.* [(honor)] [Ka. D942] (Bp.16.2 (Kitt.)) ||ಒಚ್ಚಿಯ.

○ ಒಜ್ಜರ ojjara [oʃʃəɾə/vʌʃʃəɾə] *n.* [(water)] **1** mountain stream, brook **2** spring, fountain [Ka. D761, cf. Pk. *ojjāra-*].

ಒಟ್ಟಂದ otṭamda [oʃʃəndə/vʌʃʃəndə] *n.* [(esth.)] complete beauty, perfect beauty [Ka. *otṭu*¹ + *amda*].

• ಒಟ್ಟಜ¹ otṭaja [oʃʃəʃɛ] *n.* [(pol.)] **1** tribute (Sm. 39) **2** pledge, pawn, mortgage [Ka. D952].

• ಒಟ್ಟಜ² otṭaja [oʃʃəʃɛ] *n.* [(mass)] mass, heap, company [Ka. *D958].

• ಒಟ್ಟಜಿ otṭaji [oʃʃəʃi] *n.* [(mind)] valour, heroism [Ka. *D958].

• ಒಟ್ಟಜೆ otṭaje [oʃʃəʃɛ] ಒಟ್ಟಜ², ಒಟ್ಟಜಿ *n.* [(degr.)] **1** extremity, greatness **2** [(mass)] mass, heap, company (KK) **3** [(mind)] valour, heroism (Pb.1.25) [Ka. D958].

• ಒಟ್ಟಲ್ otṭal [oʃʃəl] ① *n.* [(mass)] mass, heap ② *vt.* to pile up (Pb.1.117) [Ka. D958 *otṭu* + *-al*].

• ಒಟ್ಟರೆ otṭare [oʃʃərə] *adv.* [(manner)] on the whole, generally [Ka. *otṭu*¹ -*āre*] ||ಒಟ್ಟರೆ.

ಒಟ್ಟರೆ otṭāre [oʃʃərə/vʌʃʃərə] ಒಟ್ಟರೆ *adv.* [(manner)] **1** completely **2** on the whole, generally ¶ ನೀವು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸ ಒಟ್ಟರೆ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. Your work is on the whole good. [Ka. *otṭu*¹ -*āre*].

? ಒಟ್ಟಿ otṭi [oʃʃi/vʌʃʃi] *n.* [(tool)] upper framework of cradle by which it is suspended (Kitt.) [Ka. D708].

• ಒಟ್ಟಿಕೆ otṭike [oʃʃike/vʌʃʃike] *n.* [(mass)] heaping, piling (to be taken away or used later) [Ka. D958].

ಒಟ್ಟಿಗೆ otṭige [oʃʃige/vʌʃʃige] ① *adv.* [(soc.)] **1** together ¶ ನೀನು ಒಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು. Go together! **2** at the same time, simultaneously ¶ ಆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನೂ ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನೂ ಒಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಡು. Do this and that together! ② *postp.* [(gen.)] together with, along with ¶ ಅವಳೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಅಂಗಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು. Go to the shop with her! [Ka. *otṭu*¹ *D958 + *-ige*].

• ಒಟ್ಟಿಲ್ otṭil [oʃʃil/vʌʃʃil] ಒಟ್ಟಿಲ್, ಒಟ್ಟಿಲು *n.* [(mass)] **1** heap, pile **2** [(math.)] sum, total [Ka. *otṭu*¹ D958 + *-il*].

ಒಟ್ಟಿಸು otṭisu [oʃʃisu/vʌʃʃige] ① *vt.* [(mass)] **1** to collect in a place, to heap up **2** (fig.) to accumulate «(meritorious acts, sins, etc.)» ¶ ಅವನು ಒಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ ಪಾಪ ಈಗ ಪರ್ವತ ಆಗಿದೆ. The sin which he accumulated has by now become a mountain. ② *vi.* [(collect)] to come together, to be accumulated ¶ ಸೀತೆಯ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದುಃಖ ಒಟ್ಟಿಸಿದೆ. A lot of sorrow is accumulated in Sita's mind. [Ka. D958].

ಒಟ್ಟು¹ otṭu [oʃʃu/vʌʃʃu] ① *vt.* [(join)] **1** to pile up, to heap (for later use or for throwing away) ♠**2** to put «(something)» into something (without order) **3** to join, to put together (Sm.D^{ba}). ② *vi.* [(join)] to become joined or united, to adhere (to) (Rsv.5.66) ③ *n.* [(join)] **1** union, conjunction **2** [(mass.)] heap, pile **3** [(math.)] sum, total **4** [(age)] “something not expanded”, bud or germ **5** [(join)] close adhering or cohesion (of a lump of clay, etc.) ④ *adv.* [(join)] in total, in all ¶ ಒಟ್ಟು ಎಷ್ಟು ರೂಪಾಯಿ? How much in total? [Ka. D958].

ಒಟ್ಟುಲೆಕ್ಕ otṭulekka [oʃʃūlekkə] *n.* [(math.)] total, sum [+ *lekka*].

• ಒಟ್ಟು² otṭu [oʃʃu/vʌʃʃu] *n.* [(jur.)] vow, solemn promise, oath [Ka. D959].

• ಒಟ್ಟೆ¹ otṭe [oʃʃte/vʌʃʃte] ಒಟ್ಟೆ *n.* [(mammal)] camel (Sm.355) [Sk. *uṣṭra-*] = ಒಟ್ಟೆ.

ಒಟ್ಟೆ² otṭe [oʃʃte/vʌʃʃte] *n.* [(sep.)] crack, fracture (Pb.10.4) [Ka. D946] = ಒಟ್ಟೆ.

• ಒಟ್ಟಯ್ಯ otṭaysu [oʃʃəisu] *vt.* [(join)] to collect, to assemble «(rubbish or useful things)» (without order) [Ka. D958] = ಒಟ್ಟಿಸು.

• ಒಡ oḍa [oʃʃə] (*adj.*) [(soc.)] «(ibc.)» (being) united or together [Ka. D945].

• ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ oḍambāḍike [oʃʃəmbāḍike/vʌʃʃəmbāḍike] *n.* [(jur.)] **1** agreement, treaty **2** [(rel.)] Testament,

Bible 3 [[mind]] consoling, pacifying [Ka.D945 *oda-mbaḍu* + *-ike*].

ಒಡಂಬಡು *oḍambāḍu* [oḍambəḍu/vḷaḍambəḍu] *vi.* [[agree]] to agree, to accept, to consent [Ka. *oḍam* D945 + *paḍu*].

ಒಡಂಬಡಿಸು *oḍambāḍisu* [oḍambəḍisu] *vt.* ([[caus.]] [[agree]] to persuade, to induce to agree or accept ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಒಡಂಬಡಿಸು. Persuade him to accept this work. [+ *-isu* caus.].

•ಒಡಂಬಿ *oḍambi* [oḍambi/vḷaḍambi] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D586] ¶ ಒಡಂಬು.

•ಒಡಂಬು *oḍambu* [oḍambu] ಒಡಂಬಿ, ಒಡಮು *n.* [[body]] body [Ka. D586].

?ಒಡಂಬೆ *oḍambe* [oḍambe] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D586] (*Kitt.*) ¶ ಒಡಂಬು.

ಒಡಕ¹ *oḍaka* [oḍəkə/vḷaḍəkə] (*adj.*) [[break]] cracked, partly or wholly broken [Ka. *oḍe* *D946 + *-ka*].

ಒಡಕ² *oḍaka* [oḍəkə/vḷaḍəkə] *m.* [[break]] ((f. ಒಡಕಿ)) one who breaks ¶ ಮೂರ್ತಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಪಕ್ಷದ ಒಡಕ. Murthy is a destroyer of our party. [Ka. *oḍe* *D946 + *-aka*].

ಒಡಕಲು *oḍakalu* [oḍəkəlu/vḷaḍəkəlu] ① (*n.*) [[destroy]] (being)broken or split ¶ ಒಡಕಲು ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಪೂಜೆಗೆ ಅರ್ಪವಲ್ಲ. A damaged idol is not fit for worship. ② *n.* [[destroy]] (fully or partly) broken thing (as a pot, idol, etc.) [Ka. *oḍaku* D946 + *-alu*].

ಒಡಕು *oḍaku* [oḍəku/vḷaḍəku] ① (*n.*) [[destroy]] 1 split, fracture 2 (fig.) rift, estrangement ② (*n.*) 1 [[destroy]] (being)fully or partly broken, cracked 2 [[soc.]] (being)disunited [Ka. D946].

ಒಡಕುಕಾಸು *oḍakukāsu* [oḍəkukə:su] *n.* [[money]] 1 worn-out coin 2 coin for a fraction of a rupee [+ *kāsu*].

ಒಡಕುಡೋಣಿ *oḍakuḍōṇi* [oḍəkudō:ṇi] *n.* [[boat]] boat with a hole [+ *dōṇi*].

ಒಡಕುದನಿ *oḍakudāni* [oḍəkudāni] *n.* [[sound]] 1 cracked voice, hoarse voice 2 [[mus.]] discordant note 3 [[accord]] (fig.) discordant opinion, opinion against the consensus; out-of-context utterance [+ *dāni*].

ಒಡಕುಬಾಯಿ *oḍakubāyi* [oḍəkubə:ji] *n.* [[utensil]] 1 broken mouth or neck (of a vessel etc.) 2 [[secret]] (fig.) leaking mouth, man who cannot keep secrets [+ *bāyi*].

ಒಡಕುಹರವಿ *oḍakuharavi* [oḍəkuhəɾəvi] *n.* [[utensil]] broken earthen vessel [+ *haravi*].

ಒಡಗೂಡು *oḍagūḍu* [oḍəḡu:ḍu/vḷaḍəḡu:ḍu] *vi.* [[join]] 1 to join (with), to be united (with) 2 to mix (with) [*oḍa* D945 + *kūḍu*].

ಒಡಗೂಡಿಸು *oḍagūḍisu* [oḍəḡu:ḍisu] *vt.* [[join]] 1 to unite, to join 2 to mix [+ *-isu* caus.].

?ಒಡೆಚು *oḍacu* [oḍəḷʃu/vḷaḍəḷʃu] *n.* [[med.]] venereal boil in the iliac region (*DEDR*) [Ka. D950] ¶ ಒಡೆಸೆ. ಒಡತನ *oḍātana* [oḍətəne/vḷaḍətəne] *n.* [[soc. jur. pol.]] [Ka. D593] ¶ ಒಡತನ.

ಒಡತರೆ *oḍātare* [oḍətəre] [[plant]] ashy babool, sore eye plant, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, L. Wright & Arn. (Mimosaceae), a profusely branched thorny shrub → pharm. [Ka. *D5391] *[IMP 2.330].

ಒಡತಿ *oḍati* [oḍəti/vḷaḍəti] *f.* [[soc.]] ((m. ಒಡೆಯ)) 1 [[jur.]] proprietress, mistress 2 [[kin]] wife [Ka. f. of *oḍeya*].

•ಒಡೆನ್ *oḍan* [oḍən/vḷaḍən] ① *adv.* [[soc.]] 1 [[soc.]] together 2 [[time]] immediately, at once ② *postp.* ((gen.)) 1 [[soc.]] together with 2 [[time]] as soon as [Ka. D945].

ಒಡನಾಟ *oḍanāṭa* [oḍəne:ṭə/vḷaḍəne:ṭə] *n.* [[soc.]] companionship, company, intercourse [*oḍan* + *āṭa*]. ಒಡನಾಡಿ *oḍanāḍi* [oḍəne:ḍi/vḷaḍəne:ḍi] *mf.* [[soc.]] companion, person with whom one associates [Ka. *oḍanāḍu* + *-i²*].

ಒಡನಾಡು *oḍanāḍu* [oḍəne:ḍu/vḷaḍəne:ḍu] *vi.* [[soc.]] ((gen.)) to move with, to make friends (with) [Ka. *oḍan* + *āḍu*].

ಒಡನೆ *oḍane* [oḍəne/vḷaḍəne] ① *postp.* 1 [[soc.]] along with, together, in association with ¶ ಅವನು ರಮೇಶನ ಒಡನೆ ಸಿನಿಮಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ. He went to a cinema together with Ramesha. 2 [[time]] (with a participle) as soon as ¶ ಆಕೆ ಬಂದ ಒಡನೆ ನಾನು ಹೊರಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I'll start as soon as she comes back. ② *adv.* [[time]] immediately, at once ¶ ಅಣ್ಣ ಒಡನೆ ಹೊರಟರು. My brother started immediately. [Ka. *oḍan* + *-e*].

ಒಡಪು *oḍapu* [oḍəpu/vḷaḍəpu] ① (*n.*) ◇ ~ ಇಡು *vi.* 1 [[break]] (being)broken partly or completely, cracked 2 [[soc.]] disunited ② *n.* 1 [[sep.]] solid portion of curdled milk 2 [[ques.]] riddle, a puzzle.

•ಒಡಮು *oḍamu* [oḍəmu/vḷaḍəmu] *n.* [[body]] body [Ka. *D586] ¶ ಒಡಂಬು.

•ಒಡಮೆ *oḍame* [oḍəme] *n.* [[jur.]] 1 ownership 2 wealth, riches 3 [[orn.]] ornament, jewel [Ka. *oḍe* D593 + *-me*].

- ಒಡರಿಚು oḍaricu [oḍarɪʃu] *vt.* [[do]] [Ka. D944] ಒಡರ್ಚು.
- ಒಡರಿಸು oḍarisu [oḍərisu] *vt.* [[do]] to do, to perform [Ka. caus. D944].
- ಒಡರ್ oḍar [oḍər] ① *vt.* [[do]] 1 to do, to perform 2 to be involved in, to get entangled ② *v.aux.* [[beg.]] to begin, to start (*J. 2.31*) [Ka. 944].
- ಒಡರ್ಚಿಸು oḍarçisu [oḍərʃisu] ① *vt.* 1 [[give]] to supply, to provide, to make available 2 [[beg.]] to start, to begin «an activity», to get involved in «an activity» 3 [[do]] to get involved ② *v.aux.* [[beg.]] to begin [Ka. caus. D944].
- ಒಡರ್ಚು oḍarcu [oḍərʃu] ಒಡರಿಚು ① *vt.* 1 [[do]] to do, to perform 2 [[give]] to provide, to supply, to make available 3 [[do]] to undertake, to make effort, to engage in (*Pb.1.11*) ② *v.aux.* [[beg.]] ([-al]) to begin [Ka. D944].
- ಒಡಲ್ oḍal [oḍəl] *n.* [[body]] 1 body 2 stomach [Ka. D586].
ಒಡವೆ oḍave [oḍəve/vaḍəve] *n.* [[jur.]] 1 ownership 2 [[eco.]] wealth, riches 3 [[orn.]] ornament, jewel [Ka. oḍe D593 + -me].
ಒಡಹುಟ್ಟು oḍahuṭṭu [oḍəhuṭṭu/vaḍəhuṭṭu] ① *mf.* [[kin.]] brother or sister ② *n.* being born as brothers and sisters ③ *vi.* 'to be born with,' to be born of the same parents [Ka. oḍa + huṭṭu].
- *ಒಡಿ¹ oḍi [oḍi/vaḍi] ① *vi.* [[destroy]] ② *vt.* ಒಡೆ¹ (*C. Kitt.*) [Ka. D946].
- *ಒಡಿಸು oḍisu [oḍisu/vaḍisu] *vt.* [[destroy]] (caus.) to cause to be shattered into pieces (*C. Kitt.*) [caus. D946] (*C. Kitt.*) ಒಡೆಸು (com.).
- ?ಒಡಿ² oḍi [oḍi] *n.* [[phys.]] heat (*Sd. Kitt.*) [Ka. D5225] ಒಡಿವಡಿ.
- ?ಒಡಿ³ oḍi [oḍi] *vi.* [[water]] 1 to flow in a small gentle stream, to trickle through (*C. Kitt.*) 2 to ooze, to run and cause blots (as ink) (*C. Kitt.*) [Ka. D5221].
- ಒಡಿಗಟ್ಟು oḍigaṭṭu [oḍigaṭṭu] *vt.* [[sep.]] to strain off, to filter through a cloth [Ka. oḍi D5221 + kaṭṭu].
- ಒಡಿಸೆ oḍise [oḍise] ಒಡಚು, ಒಡುಚು *n.* [[med.]] bubo, swollen inflamed lymph node in the armpit or groin [Ka. D950].
- ಒಡುಚು oḍucu [oḍuʃu] *n.* [[med.]] bubo, swollen inflamed lymph node in the armpit or groin (*Reeve*) [Ka. D950] ಒಡಿಸೆ.

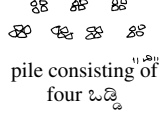
- ಒಡೆ¹ oḍe [oḍe/vaḍe] ① *vi.* [[break]] 1 to be broken, to come apart or to pieces, to crack, to burst 2 to break forth (as a bud), to bud (as a tree) 3 (fig.) to break (friendship, relationship, etc.) 4 ಅವರ ಸ್ನೇಹ ಒಡೆಯಿತು. Their friendship broke away. 4 to turn (as milk) 5 to fail (as courage) 6 ಕೊಲೆಗಡುಕನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಅವನ ಎದೆ ಒಡೆಯಿತು. Looking at the murderer his heart broke. 6 to branch off (as a branch or road) ② *vt.* [[break]] 1 to break, etc. 2 to divide, to split 3 (fig.) to break off «friendship, relationship, etc.» ③ *n.* [[break]] 1 fragment 2 coagulated or turned milk.
- *ಒಡಿಸು oḍisu [oḍisu] *vt.* [[break]] (caus.) to cause to be shattered into pieces [caus. D946].
- ಒಡೆ² oḍe [oḍe] *m.* 1 [[jur.]] possessor, owner 2 [[pol.]] lord [Ka. *D593].
- ಒಡೆಜಾಲಿ oḍejāli [oḍeʃe:li] *n.* [[plant]] umbrella tree, umbrella thorn babool, *Acacia planifrons*, Koenig ex Wight & Arn. (Mimosaceae) a kind of thorny tree [Ka. D594, D2474].
ಒಡೆತೆ oḍeta [oḍete/vaḍete] *n.* 1 [[break]] act of destroying 2 [[med.]] pain believed to be caused by the twitching of the nerves, veins, or tendon [Ka. oḍe + -ta].
ಒಡೆತನ oḍetana [oḍetəne/vaḍetəne] ಒಡತನ *n.* 1 [[pol.]] lordship, sovereignty, dominion 2 [[jur.]] ownership 3 [[abl.]] mastery, dexterity (in a skill) [Ka. D593 oḍe + -tana].
ಒಡೆಯೆ oḍeya [oḍeje/vaḍeje] *m.* (f. ಒಡತಿ) 1 [[jur.]] owner, proprietor 2 [[pol.]] lord, master, chief, leader, ruler, king [Ka. oḍe² D593 + -a].
ಒಡೆಯತನ oḍeyatana [oḍeʃətəne] *n.* [[pol., jur.]] [Ka. oḍeya + -tana] ಒಡೆತನ.
ಒಡೆಯಿಸು oḍeyisu [oḍejisu] *vt.* (caus.) [[break]] to cause to destroy, etc. [Ka. caus. of oḍe].
ಒಡ್ಡ¹ oḍḍa [oḍḍe/vaḍḍe] ಒಟ್ಟು *m.* (f. ಒಡ್ಡಿ/ಒಡ್ಡಿತಿ) 1 [[ethn.]] one belonging to the caste of labourers who cut stones and dig tanks and wells 2 [[manner]] (pej.) rough person, lout [?].
- ಒಡ್ಡ² oḍḍa [oḍḍe] *n.* [[mass]] 1 pile, heap 2 [[army]] army [Ka. D958].
- ಒಡ್ಡ³ oḍḍa [oḍḍe] *n.* [[wager]] stake in gambling, wager [Ka. D959] = ಪಂದ್ಯ (com.).
- ಒಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ¹ oḍḍaṇa [oḍḍəṇe] *n.* [[mass]] 1 pile, heap 2 army [Ka. D958] ಒಡ್ಡಣ್ಣವಣ್ಣೆ.
- ಒಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ² oḍḍaṇa [oḍḍəṇe] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. D961] (*My. Kitt.*) ಒಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ.

• ಒಡ್ಡಣಿ³ odḍaṇa [oɖɖəṇɐ] *n.* [[weapon]] shield [Ka. D963].

ಒಡ್ಡತನ odḍatana [oɖɖətəne/vaɖɖətəne] *n.* [[manner]] crudity, loutishness [Ka. *oḍḍa* + *-tana*].

• ಒಡ್ಡವಾಣ odḍavāṇa [oɖɖəvəṇɐ] *n.* [[wear]] zone or belt of gold or silver chiefly worn by women (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D961] ಒಡ್ಡವಾಣ.

ಒಡ್ಡಿ odḍi [oɖɖi/vaɖɖi] *n.* [[math.]] heap or pile consisting of four used for counting or games [see Fig.] [Ka. D599].



²ಒಡ್ಡಿಕೆ odḍike [oɖɖiːke] *n.* [[mass]] putting, piling (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D962].

²ಒಡ್ಡಿವಾಣ odḍivāṇa [oɖɖivəṇɐ] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. D961] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಒಡ್ಡಿವಾಣ.

ಒಡ್ಡು¹ oḍḍu [oɖɖu/vaɖɖu] ① *vt.* [[join]] **1** to put together, to pile up (for some purpose like stopping water, preventing cattle from coming in) **2** [[join]] to hold ((the hands))so as to receive or catch a thing **3** to put as stake in gambling **4** [[move]] to put, to forward ((a question, proposal, etc.)) ② *n.* [[mass]] **1** pile, heap of mud accumulated for some purpose like stopping water, preventing cattle from coming in **2** [[army]] host, army deployed for defence etc. **3** stake in gambling, wager, bet **4** [[agr.]] heap of ear of corn put on the thrashing floor [Ka. D958, D959, D962, D963].

ಒಡ್ಡಿಸು oḍḍisu [oɖɖiːsu] *vt.* [[move]] ((*caus.*)) to cause to put, etc. [+ *-isu caus.*].

ಒಡ್ಡೋಲಗ odḍōlaga [oɖɖoːləgə/vaɖɖoːləgə] *n.* [[adm.]] “great assembly”, royal audience [Pk. *va-ḍḍa-*].

ಒಡ್ಡ್ಯಾಣ odḍyāṇa [oɖɖjəṇɐ/vaɖɖjəṇɐ] *n.* [[wear]] zone or belt of gold or silver chiefly worn by women (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D962] ಒಡ್ಡ್ಯಾಣ.

ಒಡ್ಡ್ಯಾಣ oḍyāṇa [oɖɖjəṇɐ/vaɖɖjəṇɐ] ಒಡಿಯಾಣ, ಒಡ್ಡಣಿ *n.* [[wear]] **1** zone or belt of gold or silver worn around the waist mostly by women in olden days [see Fig.] **2** any belt or band in the waist = ನಡಕಟ್ಟು [Ka. D961].



²ಒಡ್ಡ್ಯಾಣ oḍvāṇa [oɖɖvəṇɐ] *n.* [[wear]] zone or belt of gold or silver chiefly worn by women (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D961] ಒಡ್ಡ್ಯಾಣ.

ಒಣ ona [oṇɐ/vaṇɐ] (*n.*) **1** [[water]] (being)dried up **2** [[use]] (being)useless, without substance [Ka. D601].

ಒಣಕೆ onaka [oṇəkɐ/vaṇəkɐ] *m.* [[body]] ((*f.* ಒಣಕೆ)) lean, thin man (by nature or due to sickness) [Ka. D601 *oṇaku* + *-a*].

ಒಣಕಲು onakalu [oṇəkəlu/vaṇəkəlu] (*n.*) [[water]] **1** (being)dried up **2** [[use]] (being)useless, without substance [Ka. D601 *oṇa* + *-kalu*].

ಒಣಕು¹ onaku [oṇəkʉ/vaṇəkʉ] (*n.*) **1** [[water]] (being)dried up **2** [[use]] (being)useless, without substance [Ka. D601 *oṇaku* + *-ku*].

• ಒಣಕು² onaku [oṇəkʉ] (*n.*) [[*bio.*]] to tremble, to shake (*Si.389 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5307].

ಒಣಗಿಲು onagilu [oṇəgʌlu/vaṇəgʌlu] (*n.*) ((*caus.*)) **1** [[water]] (being)dry, state of being dry **2** [[use]] (being)useless, without substance [Ka. *caus.*].

ಒಣಕೆಮ್ಮು onakemmu [oṇəkemmu] *n.* [[*med.*]] dry cough [Ka. *oṇa* + *kemmu*].

ಒಣಗು onagu [oṇəgu/vaṇəgu] *vi.* **1** [[water]] to dry up, to dehydrate **2** [[*bio.*]] to wither, to emaciate [Ka. D601].

ಒಣಗಿಸು onagisu [oṇəgʌsu] *vt.* [[water]] ((*caus.*)) to dry, to dehydrate [Ka. *caus.*].

ಒಣಚರ್ಚೆ onacarce [oṇətʃətʃe] *n.* [[speech]] futile discussion, sterile controversy [*oṇa* + *carce*].

ಒಣಜಂಬ onajamba [oṇətʃəmbɐ] *n.* [[show]] bragging, useless boasting [*oṇa* + *jamba*].

ಒಣಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ onapāṇḍitya [oṇəpəṇḍitʃɐ] *n.* [[show]] pedantry, useless learning [*oṇa* + *pāṇḍitya*].

ಒಣಮಾತು onamātu [oṇəmətʉ] *n.* [[speech]] useless talk, chatter [*oṇa* + *mātu*].

• ಒಣರ್ onar [oṇər] *vt.* [[*cognition*]] to feel, to perceive, to understand (*Pb.6.51*) [Ka. D603].

ಒಣಹರಟೆ onaharate [oṇəhətʃe] *n.* [[speech]] twaddle, gossip [*oṇa* + *harate*].

ಒಣಹೆಮ್ಮೆ onahemme [oṇəhemme] *n.* [[show]] idle assumption and display, vain pride [*oṇa* + *hemme*].

†ಒಣಿಕೆ onike [oṇiːke] *n.* [[*agr.*]] (Gowda) pestle [Ka. D672] = ಒನಕೆ.

²ಒಣೆ one [oṇe] *vt.* [[*agr.*]] to winnow, to remove stones and other useless particles ((from grains))on a winnow (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D980].

ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರ ottakṣara [ottəkʃərə/vattəkʃərə] *n.* [[script]] letter standing for the second member of conjunct consonants in Kannada and other Indian scripts [*ottu* + *akṣara*].

ಒತ್ತಟ್ಟು ottatttu [ottəttu/vattəttu] *adv.* [[loc.]] aside
 ¶ ಈ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಒತ್ತಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು. Keep aside this money. [Ka. D990(a) *or- + tatttu?*].

ಒತ್ತಡ ottada [ottəḍe/vattəḍe] *n.* **1** [[press]] pressing down **2** [[med.]] fomentation **3** (fig.) pressure (of works, etc.) [Ka. D1021] = ಒತ್ತಾಯ.

•ಒತ್ತರ¹ ottara [ottərə/vattərə] (*n.*) **1** [[manner]] one and the same manner **2** [[mass]] line, a row **3** [[mass]] assemblage, flock [*or- + tara*].

•ಒತ್ತರ² ottara [ottərə/vattərə] ① *n.* **1** [[ener.]] force, strength (*Pb.5.46v*) **2** [[time]] impetuosity, urgency ② *adv.* [[time]] urgently (*C. Kitt.*) [*< ottada?*].

ಒತ್ತರಿಸು¹ ottarisu [ottərisu/vattərisu] *vt.* **1** [[move]] to push aside **2** [[value]] (fig.) to ignore, to brush off ¶ ಅಗಣ್ಯ ವೈರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಒತ್ತರಿಸಿ ವೀರಣ್ಣ ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಿದ. Veeranna continued ignoring the insignificant enemies. [Ka. D1021].

ಒತ್ತರಿಸು² ottarisu [ottərisu/vattərisu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to be amassed, to be plentiful, to increase (as sorrow, etc.) **2** [[soc.]] to be haughty, to be high-handed, to be impetuous, to be pressing [?].

ಒತ್ತಲ ottala [ottəle/vattəle] *n.* **1** [[press]] pressing **2** [[med.]] fomentation (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *ottu* D1021 + *-la*].

ಒತ್ತಳ ottala [ottəle/vattəle] *n.* [[down, med.]] [Ka. *ottu* D1021 + *-la*] ¶ ಒತ್ತಲ.

ಒತ್ತಾಯ ottāya [ottə:je/vatte:je] *n.* [[press]] force, pressure ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [*ottu + -āya*].

ಒತ್ತಾಯಿಸು ottāyisu [ottə:jisu/vat^o] *vt.* [[press]] to force, pressure ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಮದುವೆಯಾಗೆಂದು ತಮ್ಮ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಒತ್ತಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The doctor pressured his son to marry. [denm. of *ottāya*].

ಒತ್ತಾಸೆ¹ ottāse [ottə:se/vat^o:se] *n.* [[wish]] hidden desire [*ottu + āse*].

ಒತ್ತಾಸೆ² ottāse [ottə:se/vatte:se] *n.* [[help]] help, assistance, support [Ka. D972].

ಒತ್ತಾಸೆಗಾರಿ ottāsegāra [ottə:sege:re] *m.* [[help]] (f. ಒತ್ತಾಸೆಗಾರಿ) helper, assistant [*ottāse + -kāra*].

•ಒತ್ತಿಕೆ ottike [ottike/vattike] *n.* [[press]] pressing ◇ ~ ಇಡು *vi.* [Ka. D1021].

ಒತ್ತುಂಗುರ ottuṅgura [ottuṅgure/vattuṅgure] *n.* [[org.]] guard-ring, a finger-ring or toe-ring to tighten other rings [see Fig.] [*ottu + uṅgura*].



guard-ring
ಒತ್ತುಂಗುರ

ಒತ್ತು¹ ottu [ottu/vattu] *vi.* [[move]] to give way, to step aside, to give space [Ka. D973].

ಒತ್ತು² ottu [ottu/vattu] *vt.* [[break]] to cut (betel nut, etc.) [Ka. D975].

ಒತ್ತು³ ottu [ottu/vattu] ① *vt.* [[press]] **1** to press together, to press down **2** to impress (a seal), to put (a post stamp) **3** to push **4** to take away (as fluids) by gentle pressure with a cloth **5** to use unusual force or power, as in speaking, calling, praying **6** to emphasize ¶ ಇದು ಸಾಲ ಅಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಒತ್ತಿ ಹೇಳಿ ಅಣ್ಣ ನನ್ನ ಕೈಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. My elder brother told emphatically that it was not a loan and gave me money. **7** to press (oil) against the scalp while taking an oil bath **8** to press (a cloth squeezed in hot water) for fomentation ② *n.* **1** [[press]] pressing together, to squeezing **2** [[press]] pressing down, pressing in **3** [[press]] pressing or touching (a part of body to call attention or in a crowd) **4** [[water]] bank of a river **5** [[water]] sandbank, shoal, shallow **6** [[geo.]] flood-tide **7** [[loc.]] being contiguous, vicinity ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹೊಲದ ಒತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಗೋವಿಂದ ರಾಯರ ತೋಟ ಇದೆ. Govind Rao's orchard is near our field. **8** [[ling.]] letter standing for the second or subsequent member of a conjunct consonant in Kannada and other Indian scripts = ಒತ್ತಕ್ಕರ **9** [[mass]] multitude, crowd (of people) •**10** [[help]] support, help **11** [[mass]] mass, pile **12** [[weapon]] quiver (*Mr.87.34*) **13** [[press]] impression (of a stamp) **14** [[math.]] product (in multiplication) **15** [[ling.]] stress, emphasis [Ka. D1021].

ಒತ್ತುಕೊಡು² ottukoḍu [ottugodu] *vi.* **1** [[sup.]] to prop **2** [[help]] (fig.) to support ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಯಾರೂ ಒತ್ತು ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody supported my opinion. **3** [[script]] to write the symbol of the second member of a conjunct consonant **4** [[ling.]] to emphasize, to stress [Ka.].

ಒತ್ತುಗೊಡು ottugodu [ottugodu] *vi.* [[sup., help, script]] [Ka. D973] ¶ ಒತ್ತುಕೊಡು.

ಒತ್ತುವರಿ ottuvāri [ottuvāri/vattuvāri] *n.* [[ext.]] encroachment [*ottu + vāri < pari*].

•ಒತ್ತುಹ ottuha [ottuḥe] *n.* [[press]] pressing [Ka. D1021].

ಒತ್ತೆ otte [otte/vatte] *n.* [[sure]] pledge, pawn [Ka. D1020].

ಒತ್ತೆಯಿಡು otteyidu [ottejidi] *vt.* [[sure]] to pledge, to pawn [+ *idu*].

ಒತ್ತೆಯಾಳು otteyālu [ottē:je:lu] *mf.* [[sure]] hostage [Ka. *otte + ālu*].

ಒತ್ತೆ otva [otve] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಒ o [Sk.] = ಒಕಾರ.

ಒದಗು¹ odagu [odəgu/vadəgu] *vi.* [[pros.]] **1** [[grow]] to increase, to multiply ¶ ಈ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಬೇಯಿಸಿದರೆ ಒದಗುತ್ತದೆ. This rice increases much when boiled. **2** to become endowed with power, to prosper, to thrive [Ka. D605].
ಒದಗು² odagu [odəgu/vadəgu] ① *vi.* **1** [[get]] to become available, to come to hand, to come into possession ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನನಿಗೆ ಯಶಸ್ಸು ಒದಗಿತು. Arjuna acquired fame. **2** [[help]] to favour, to help ¶ ನೆರವುನೆಯವರು ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗುತ್ತಾರೆ. Neighbours help [us] in difficulty. **3** [[serve]] to suffice, to last out ¶ ಈ ಕಾಳು ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳಿಗೆ ಒದಗುತ್ತೆ. This quantity of grain will last for one month. ② *n.* **1** [[get]] that which is secured ¶ ಲಾಟರಿಯ ಒದಗಿನಿಂದ ಅವನ ದೈವ ಬದಲಾಯಿತು. After he won the lottery his fate changed. **2** [[help]] help, assistance [Ka. D609].

ಒದಗಿಸು odagisu [odəgisu] *vt.* [[caus.]] [[give]] give to provide, to supply, to make available <<food, energy, etc.>> [Ka. caus.].

•ಒದಡು odaḍu [odəḍu] *n.* [[body]] lip [Ka. D606] = ತುಟಿ.

ಒದರಾಟ¹ odarāṭa [odəre:ṭe] *n.* [[move]] **1** repeated shaking (of a hand, legs, etc. violently) **2** shivering (due to coolness, or fear [+ -āṭa].

ಒದರಾಟ² odarāṭa [odəre:ṭe] *n.* [[sound]] (NK) shouting, howling repeatedly or mutually [odaru² + -āṭa].
ಒದರಾಡು¹ odarāḍu [odəre:ḍu] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to shake hands or legs repeatedly **2** to shiver (due to chill, fear, etc.) [odaru¹ + āḍu].

ಒದರಾಡು² odarāḍu [odəre:ḍu] *vi.* [[sound]] (NK) to shout repeatedly, to howl repeatedly or mutually [odaru² + āḍu].

ಒದರು¹ odaru [odəru/vadəru] *vt.* [[move]] (SK) to shake violently <<cloth, hand, arm, umbrella, etc.>> [Ka. < odaru D613].

ಒದರಿಸು¹ odarisu [odərisu] *vt.* [[move]] [[caus.]] to cause to shake violently [+ -isu caus.].

ಒದರು² odaru [odəru/vadəru] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to make the sound of a bowstring (or bow) which is suddenly pulled to make noise by slapping or clapping the arms, as done by combatants **2** (NK) to shout, to cry aloud, to shriek, to howl (Pb.11.10) [Ka. < odaru D5244] = ಕೂಗು.

ಒದರಿಸು² odarisu [odərisu] *vt.* [[sound]] [[caus.]] (NK) to cause to shout, to cause to cry aloud [+ -isu caus.] = ಕೂಗಿಸು.

?ಒದರು³ odaru [odəru] *n.* [[body]] lip [Ka. D606] (My. (Kitt.)) ¶ ಒದಡು.

ಒದರುವಿಕೆ odaruvike [odəruvike] *n.* [[sound]] (NK) shout, crying aloud, howling [Ka. odaru D5244 + -ike] = ಕೂಗು.

ಒದವು¹ odavu [odəvu/vadəvu] *vi.* [[pros.]] to prosper, to thrive [Ka. D605] ¶ ಒದವು¹.

•ಒದವು² odavu [odəvu/vadəvu] *vi.* [[get]] [Ka. D609] ¶ ಒದವು².

ಒದವಿಸು odavisu [odəvisu] *vt.* [[give]] to provide, to supply, to make available <<food, energy, etc.>> [+ -isu caus.] = ಒದಗಿಸು.

•ಒದಹೆ odaha [odəhe] *n.* [[attack]] kick, kicking (Kitt.) [Ka. D616].

‡ಒದಿ odi [odi] ① *vt.* [[attack]] (NK) to kick ② *n.* = ಒದತೆ kick [Ka. D616].

ಒದುಗು¹ odugu [odūgu/vadūgu] *vi.* [[mass]] [Ka. D605] ¶ ಒದಗು¹.

•ಒದುಡು oduḍu [odūḍu] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D606] ¶ ಒದಡು.

ಒದೆ ode [ode/vade] ① *vt.* [[attack]] to kick ② *n.* [[attack]] = ಒದಿಕೆ kick [Ka. D616].

ಒದೆತೆ odeta [odete/vadete] *n.* [[attack]] kick [Ka. ode + -ta].

ಒದ್ದಾಟ oddāṭa [odde:ṭe/vadde:ṭe] *n.* [[attack]] **1** mutual kicking **2** [[bio.]] writhing in pain or trouble **3** [[effort]] (fig.) toil and moil, struggle in difficulty or distress [Ka. < odedāṭa].

ಒದ್ದಾಡು oddāḍu [odde:ḍu/vadde:ḍu] *vi. refl.* **1** [[attack]] to kick mutually **2** [[bio.]] to writhe in pain or trouble **3** [[effort]] (fig.) to struggle in difficulty or distress ¶ ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಒದ್ದಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is struggling for a job. [Ka. odedāḍu].

ಒದ್ದೆ odde [odde/vadde] (*n.*) [[water]] <being> wet, moist ◊ ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.* [Ka. D1047].

ಒನಕೆ onake [onəke/vanəke] ಒನಿಕೆ *n.* [[agr.]] large wooden pestle used for pounding paddy etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D672 cf. Sk. ulūk^hala-] = ಒನಿಕೆ, ಒಲಕೆ.



ಒನಪು onapu [onəpu/vanəpu] *n.* [[woman]] [[expr.]] moving the body in a foppish manner, foppishness, coquetry [Ka. *D1003] ¶ ಒಲಪು.

ಒನಸು onasu [onəsu/vanəsu] *vt.* [[agr.]] [[caus.]] to cause to winnow [Ka. caus.].

ಒನಿಕೆ onike [onike/vanike] *n.* [[agr.]] [Ka. D672] ¶ ಒನಿಕೆ.

ಒನೆ one [one/vane] *vt.* [[agr.]] to winnow [Ka. D980].

ಒನಿಸು onisu [onisu/vānisu] *vt.* [[agr.]] ((caus.)) to cause to winnow [Ka. caus.].

ಒನಲಿ onali [onāli/vānāli] ಒಂದರಿ *n.* [[tool]] sieve [Ka. D980].

ಒಪ್ಪ oppa [oppe/vappe] *n.* [[right]] **1** fitness, properness, propriety ¶ ಏನೇ ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಒಪ್ಪ ಆಗಿರಬೇಕು. Whatever you say, it must be proper. **2** [[esth.]] neatness, tidiness **3** [[light]] lustre, polish •**4** [[agree]] agreement, sanction (Pb.7.52) **5** [[beauty]] innate or hidden beauty becoming apparent by polishing, cosmetics or ornamentation [Ka. D924, A19].

ಒಪ್ಪಂದ oppamda [oppānde/vappānde] *n.* [[agree]] agreement, consent, treaty [Ka. D924].

ಒಪ್ಪಯ್ಲು oppaysu [oppāisu] *vt.* [[agree]] to make consent, to prevail on [oppu + -is].

ಒಪ್ಪಯಿಸು oppayisu [oppājisu] *vt.* [[give]] (dig.) to give, to hand over, to submit [oppu + -is].

ಒಪ್ಪರೆ oppare [oppāre/vappāre] (*n.*) [[weight]] (being)lopsided ¶ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಹುಲಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಲು ಒಂದು ಕಡೆಗೆ ಬಂದದ್ದರಿಂದ ನಾವೆ ಒಪ್ಪರೆ ಆಯಿತು. As the people came to one side of the boat to see the tiger, the boat became lopsided. [or- + ? cf. oppāru].

ಒಪ್ಪವಿಡು oppaviḍu [oppāvīḍu/vappāvīḍu] *vt.* **1** [[rub]] to polish, to make glossy by friction **2** [[beauty]] to refine, to make elegant, to beautify [Ka. oppa + iḍu].

ಒಪ್ಪಹಾಕು oppahāku [oppāhē:ku/vappāhē:ku] *vi.* ***1** [[agree]] to sign (as token of consent) **2** [[rub]] to polish, to make glossy by friction (jewelry, etc.) **3** [[beauty]] to refine, to make elegant, to beautify [Ka. oppa + hāku].

ಒಪ್ಪಾರು oppāru [oppē:ru/vappē:ru] *n.* **1** [[loc.]] one side **2** [[arch.]] roof slanting on one side [or- + pāru³?].

²ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೆ oppike [oppike/vappike] *n.* [[agree]] assent, agreement, consent (C. Kitt.) [Ka. oppu D924 + -ke] ¶ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ.

ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ oppige [oppīge/vappīge] ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೆ, ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *n.* [[agree]] assent, agreement, consent [Ka. oppu D924 + -ige].

ಒಪ್ಪಿತ oppita [oppitē/vappitē] *n.* [[agree]] consent, assent [Ka. oppu D924 + Sk. -ita].

ಒಪ್ಪು² oppu [oppu] ① *vi.* ((dat.)) **1** [[comp.]] to agree (with), to suit, to be fit, proper or agreeable ¶ ಕಪ್ಪು ಸೀರೆ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪುತ್ತದೆ. A black sari suits her. **2** [[like]] to be agreeable ¶ ಆ ಬಣ್ಣದ ಸೀರೆ ನನಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿತು. I liked the sari of

that colour. **3** [[agree]] to agree, to assent, to consent, to admit ¶ ಆ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಅವರು ಒಪ್ಪಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not consent to the marriage. ② *n.* **1** [[jur.]] consent **2** [[esth.]] neatness, proper arrangement of things [Ka. D924].

ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು oppisu [oppisu] ಒಪ್ಪಯಿಸು, ಒಪ್ಪಯ್ಲು, ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[agree]] to persuade, to induce, to prevail upon ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ರಜೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿದರು. The wife persuaded her husband to apply for leave. **2** [[give]] (dig.) to hand over, to submit **3** [[work]] to entrust (someone) with (an assignment, etc.) ¶ ಪ್ರಬಂಧಕ ನನಗೆ ಪೇಟಿವ್ಯವಹಾರವನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿದರು. The manager entrusted me with marketing. [Ka. caus.].

ಒಪ್ಪುಗೆ oppuge [oppuge] *n.* [[agree]] assent, agreement, consent (My. Kitt.) [Ka. oppu D924 + -ge] ¶ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ.

ಒಪ್ಪುವಿಕೆ oppuvike [oppuvīke] *n.* [[agree]] assent, agreement, consent [Ka. oppu D924 + -ike].

ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು oppaisu [oppāisu] *vt.* **1** [[give]] (dig.) to give, to hand over, to submit **2** [[work]] to entrust (someone) with (an assignment, etc.) [oppu + -is].

ಒಬ್ಬ ಒಟಿಗೆ obbaṅṅiga [obbāṅṅige] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಒಬ್ಬ ಒಟಿಗಳೂ)) **1** lonely man, solitary man **2** bachelor [Ka. obba + oṅṅiga].

ಒಬ್ಬ obba [obbē] ಒಬ್ಬ *numr.adj.m.* [[number]] ((f. ಒಬ್ಬಳು)) one (man), one (person) [Ka. D990].

ಒಬ್ಬ ಟ್ಟು obbaṭṭu [obbāṭṭu] *n.* [[sweet]] a sweet flat cake made of flour filled with Bengal gram jam [Ka. D983] = ಹೋಳಿಗೆ.

ಒಬ್ಬನು obbanu [obbānu] *numr.m.* [[number]] ((f. ಒಬ್ಬಳು)) one man, one person ¶ ನೀನು ಒಬ್ಬನೇ ಬಂದಿ, ಯಾಕೆ? You have come alone. Why? [Ka. D990].

ಒಬ್ಬರು obbaru [obbāru] *numr.mf.pl.* [[number]] (hon.) one person, an honorific form for ಒಬ್ಬನು/ಒಬ್ಬಳು “one person” ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬರು ನಮ್ಮ ಊರಿನವರು. One of the ministers belongs to our town. [Ka. D990].

ಒಬ್ಬಳು obbaḷu [obbāḷu] *numr.f.* [[number]] ((m. ಒಬ್ಬನು)) one woman [Ka. D990].

ಒಬ್ಬಾನೊಬ್ಬ obbānobba [obbē:mobbē] ① *pron.adj.* [[number]] **1** just one person, only one person ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಪಾರ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬಾನೊಬ್ಬ ಗೆದ್ದ. Only one person of our party won in the election. **2** even one person ¶ ಈ ಪಾರ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಭಾಗದಿಂದ ಒಬ್ಬಾನೊಬ್ಬ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. No body turned up in this party from our department. [Ka. redup.].

ಒಬ್ಬ ಟ್ಟು obbiṭṭu [obbīṭṭu] *n.* [[sweet]] [Ka. D983] ¶ ಒಬ್ಬ ಟ್ಟು = ಹೋಳಿಗೆ.

ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರು obbobbaru [obbobb̄aru] ① *pron.mf.pl.* [[number]] everyone (of them) ¶ ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಡಿ. Give each of them ten rupees. ② *adv.* [[soc.]] = ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರಾಗಿ one by one, one after another ¶ ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರಾಗಿ ಬಂದು ಹಣ ಪಡೆಯಿರಿ. Take money coming one by one. [Ka. obba + obbaru].

†ಒಮ್ಮು ombu [ombu] *vi.* [[like]] (Hav.) to be agreeable (Hav.) [Ka. D924].

ಒಮ್ಮತ ommata [ommət̄e] (*n.*) [[agree]] unanimity ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಲ್ಲ ಒಮ್ಮತವಾಗಿ ಅವನನ್ನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಆಟಿಬಿಟ್ಟರು. The teachers expelled him from the college unanimously. [or- + mata].

ಒಮ್ಮನ ommāna [ommāne] (*n.*) 1 [[zeal]] single-mindedness, concentration ¶ ಒಮ್ಮನವಾಗಿ ಓದಬೇಕು. You should study with concentration of mind. 2 [[agree]] unanimity [or- + manā] = ಒಮ್ಮನಸ್ಸು.

ಒಮ್ಮನಸ್ಸು ommanassu [ommānassu] (*n.*) [[agree]] [or- + manassu] = ಒಮ್ಮನ.

●ಒಮ್ಮು ommu [ommu] *vi.* [[agree]] ((dat.)) 1 to follow, to as one does 2 to agree, to consent [Ka. D924].

ಒಮ್ಮುಖ ommuk^ha [ommuk^he] (*n.*) 1 [[agree]] (being)unanimous 2 [[proper.]] (being)one-sided (in view, etc.) ¶ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿಯ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಒಮ್ಮುಖವಾಯಿತು. The decision of the Panchayat was one-sided. [or- + muk^ha].

ಒಮ್ಮೆ omme [omme] ಒಮ್ಮೆ *adv.* [[time]] one time, once ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಂಗಡಿಯ ತಿಂಡಿಯನ್ನು ಒಮ್ಮೆ ತಿಂದು ನೋಡಿ. Taste once the sweets of our shop. [Ka. D990 or- + -me].

ಒಮ್ಮೊಮ್ಮೆ ommomme [ommomme] *adv.* [[time]] now and then, occasionally ¶ ಒಮ್ಮೊಮ್ಮೆ ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯವಳ ಕಿರಿಕಾಟ ಕೇಳಿಸುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. I sometimes heard my neighbour's wife screaming in a shrill voice. [Ka. omme + omme].

●ಒಯ್ಯ¹ oy [oĩ] *vt.* [[move]] ((oyd-)) to carry off, to take away (Pb.3.34V [Ka. D984].

?ಒಯ್ಯ² oy [oĩ] *vt.* ((oyd-)) 1 [[keep]] to deposit, to put aside 2 [[hide]] to hide, to conceal [Ka. D5549] (Kit.).

●ಒಯ್ಯನೆ oykane [oĩk̄ane] *adv.* [[proper]] orderly, properly, exactly, clearly (Pb.2.65) [Ka. D986].

○ಒಯ್ಯನೆ oyyane [oĩj̄ane] *adv.* [[speed]] slowly, gently, deliberately ¶ ಗಾಳಿ ಒಯ್ಯನೆ ತೀಡುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The wind was blowing gently. (Pb.2.76) [Ka. D985(a)].

ಒಯ್ಯಾರ oyyāra [oĩj̄ere/vāĩj̄ere] ಒಯ್ಯಾರ *n.* [[women]] show of beauty and elegance, stylishness (of women's appearance, movement), coquetry [? cf. Ta. oyyāram, Te. oyyāramu].

ಒಯ್ಯಾರಿ oyyāri [oĩj̄eri/vāĩj̄eri] *f.* [[expr.]] coquette, flirt [oyyāra + -i].

●ಒಯ್ಯಾಳಿ oyyāli [oĩj̄eli/vāĩj̄eli] *n.* 1 [[horse]] riding, (on horse, elephant, etc.), horsemanship 2 [[fest.]] ground where horse riding is exhibited [? cf. Sk. vaihālī- M.3.577] = ವೈಪಾಳಿ.

ಒಯ್ಯು¹ oyyu [oĩju] ಉಯ್ಯ² *vt.* [[move]] [Ka. D984] ¶ಒಯ್ಯ.

?ಒಯ್ಯು² oyyu [oĩju] *vt.* [[move]] ((oyd-)) to deposit, to put aside, to hide (Kit.) [Ka. D5549].

ಒರ್ or- [or] *numr.(adj.)* [[number]] ((before vowels ಓರ್-)) one [Ka. D990(a)].

●ಒರಗು oraggu [oraŋgu] *vi.* [[rest]] [Ka. D707] ¶ಒರಗು.

ಒರಗು oragu [oraŋu] ಒರಗು, ಒರಗು *vi.* 1 [[rest]] to incline, to recline, to lean on 2 [[rest]] to lie down, to rest 3 [[death]] (fig.) to fall down dead [Ka. oragu D707].

ಒರಟಿ oraṭa [oraṭe] *m.* [[rough]] ((f. ಒರಟಿ)) rude man, lout, boor [Ka. oraṭu + -a²].

ಒರಟಿ oraṭi [oraṭi] *f.* [[rough]] ((m. ಒರಟಿ)) rude woman, lout, boor [Ka. oraṭu + -i²].

ಒರಟು oraṭu [oraṭu] ① (*n.*) [[rough]] (being)rude, (being)boorish ② *n.* [[rough]] rough behaviour, overbearing manner [Ka. D649, D650].

●ಒರಣ್ಣು oraṇṇu [oraṇṇu] *n.* [[behave]] rough behaviour, overbearing manner (Pb.1.81) [Ka. D650].

●ಒರಣ್ಣುತನಮ್ oraṇṇutanam [oraṇṇutanam] *n.* [[rough]] rough behaviour, overbearing manner (Pb.10.10) [Ka. D650].

ಒರತೆ orate [oraṭe] ಒರತೆ, ಒರತೆ *n.* [[water]] 1 spring 2 hole dug in dry bed of a stream where water oozes out [Ka. < orate *D761].

ಒರಲು¹ oralu [oraḷu] ಒರಲ್, ಒರಳ್, ಒರಳು *n.* [[agr.]] mortar of stone or hard wood [Ka. D651] = ಒರಳು².

ಒರಲು² oralu [oraḷu] ① *vi.* [[sound]] to cry with pain, to scream ② *n.* [[sound]] = ನರಳು ¶ಒರಳು cry out of pain [Ka. D718].

†ಒರಲೆ orale [oraḷe] *n.* [[insect]] white ant [Ka. *D988] = geddalu (com.) ¶ಒರಲೆ.

ಒರಸು orasu [oraṣu] ಒರಿಸು, ಒರಿಸು ① *vt.* 1 [[rub]] to touch or rub gently, to stroke 2 [[rub]] to rub out, to efface, to wipe off 3 [[rub]] to hone, to polish by rubbing 4 [[crush]] to crush, to separate by friction ((as grain))from ears ●5 [[trouble]] (fig.) to vex, to annoy

② **n.** 1 [[rub]] friction 2 [[rub]] wiping off, rubbing out 3 [[rub]] polishing 4 [[trouble]] vexation, annoyance [Ka. D665].

ಒರಳು¹ oraḷu [orəʎu] *n.* [[agr.]] mortar of stone or hard wood to pound rice, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. *D651].



- ಒರಳು² oraḷu [orəʎu] *ವರಲ್, ಬರಲು, ಒರ್ಳು, ಒಟಲು, ಒಟಳು* ① *vi.* [[sound]] to cry with pain, to scream ② *n.* [[sound]] = ನರಳು, ಬರಲು cry out of pain [Ka. *D718].

ಒರಳುಕಲ್ಲು oraḷukallu [orəʎükallu] *n.* [[agr.]] [+ *kal-lu*] = ಒರಳು².

ಒರಿಸು orisu [orisu] *vt.* [[vex]] [Ka. *ore* D665 + *-isu*] ಒರಿಸು.

- ಒರೆ¹ ore [ore] *vt.* [[speech]] to sound, to say, to speak [Ka. D648].

- ಒರೆ² ore [ore] *vt.* [[pull]] to draw, to pull, to pull out or off (*SmD.D^ha.*) [Ka. D652].

ಒರೆ³ ore [ore] ① *vt.* [[smear]] 1 to rub, to smear «oil, ointment» 2 [[rub]] to rub on, to apply to a touchstone «gold, silver, etc.» 3 [[test]] to try, to examine 4 [[rub.]] to grind, to make thin or fine by rubbing ② *n.* [[metal]] 1 rubbing gold on the touchstone 2 [[test]] test (of one's qualities) [Ka. D665].

ಒರೆಗಲ್ಲು oregallu [oregəllu] *n.* [[metal]] touchstone [Ka. *ore*¹ D665 + *kallu*].

ಒರೆಹಚ್ಚು orehaccu [orehəʃʃu] *vt.* 1 [[metal]] to test the quality of gold by rubbing it on a touchstone 2 [[test]] (fig.) to test, to examine ¶ ರಾಮ ಸೀತೆಯ ಪಾವಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ಒರೆಹಚ್ಚಿದ. Rama tested Sita's purity. [Ka. *ore* + *haccu* ""to test by comparing"].

ಒರೆ⁴ ore [ore] ಒಣ್ಣಿ *n.* [[cover]] sheath, scabbard [Ka. < *ore* D723].

- ಒರೆ⁵ ore [ore] ಒಣ್ಣಿ *vi.* [[water]] 1 to ooze, to ooze out, to spring 2 to drip [Ka. < *ore* D761].

- ಒರೆ⁶ ore [ore] *mfn.* [[comp.]] ⟨being⟩equal, ⟨being⟩similar [?].

- ಒರ್ಗು orgu [orgu] *n.* [[soc.]] to unite, to assemble [Ka. D990(a)?] ಒರ್ಗು.

*ಒರಟ್ಟು orṭu [orṭu] *n.* [[rough]] [Ka. D649, D650] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ಒರಟ್ಟು.

- ಒರ್ಪು¹ orpu [orpu] *n.* 1 [[rough]] coarseness (of cloth) (*Kitt.*) 2 [[hard]] strength, firmness, durability (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D649].

- ಒರ್ಪು² orpu [orpu] *n.* [[agree]] [Ka. D924] (*Ch.v.244* (*Kitt.*)) ಒರ್ಪು.

• ಒರ್ಬು orba [orbe] *m.* [[number]] ((f. ಒರ್ಬಳು)) one person [Ka. *or-* D990(a) + *-va*] ಒರ್ಬು (mod.).

• ಒರ್ಮೆ orme [orme] *adv.* [[time]] once, one time (*Pb.1.70*) [Ka.*or-* D990(a) + *-me*] ಒರ್ಮೆ (mod.).

*ಒರ್ಲು orḷu [orḷu] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. D718] (*Kitt.*) ಒರ್ಲು.

*ಒರ್ಸು orsu [orsu] *vt.* [[trouble]] [Ka. D665] ಒರ್ಸು.

*ಒರ್ಳು orḷu [orḷu] *n.* [[agr.]] [Ka. D651] (*G. (Kitt.)*) ಒರ್ಳು².

• ಒರ್ವನ್ orvan [orvən] *m.* [[number]] ((f. ಒರ್ವಳು)) one person [Ka. *or-* D990(a) + *-van*].

• ಒರಗು orṅgu [orəŋgu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to sleep; to lie down to sleep [Ka. D707] ಒರಗು (mod.).

• ಒರಂತೆ orānte [orānte] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. D761] ಒರಂತೆ (mod.).

• ಒರಗು orāgu [orəḡgu] *vi.* 1 [[bio.]] to sleep; to lie down to sleep 2 [[posture]] to be bent, to incline, to bow down 3 [[death]] to die [Ka. D707] ಒರಗು (mod.).

• ಒರತೆ orāte [orāte] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. D761] ಒರತೆ (mod.).

• ಒರಲ್¹ oral [orəl] [[love]] ① *vt.* to be attached to, to love (*SmD.107*) ② *n.* love, affection [Ka. D710].

• ಒರಲ್² oral [orəl] [[sound]] ① *vi.* to cry, to shout ② *n.* crying, shouting [Ka. D718].

• ಒರಲು orālu [orālu] *vi.* [[sound]] [Ka. D718] ಒರಲು.

• ಒರಲೆ orāle [orāle] *n.* [[water]] oozing [Ka. *ore*⁵ D761 + *-le*].

• ಒರವು orāvu [orāvū] *n.* [[water]] spring [Ka. *orāvu* D761].

• ಒರಳು orāḷu [orāḷu] *ವರಲು, ಬರಳು, ಒಟಲು* [[sound]] ① *vi.* to cry, to shout ② *n.* crying, shouting [Ka. D718].

• ಒಣ್ಣಿ⁴ ore [ore] *n.* [[cover]] sheath, scabbard [Ka. D723] ಒಣ್ಣಿ⁴ (mod.).

• ಒಣ್ಣಿ⁵ ore [ore] *vi.* [[water]] 1 to ooze, to ooze out, to spring 2 to drip [Ka. D761] ಒಣ್ಣಿ⁵ (mod.).

○ ಒಲ್¹ ol [ol] ಒಲಿ, ಒಲು ① *vi.* [[love]] ((def., past ಒಲ್ -)) neg.verb.adj. ಒಲ್ಲದೆ neg. conjugation 1st pers.sg. ಒಲ್ಲೆನು to be pleased with, to like, to love, to wish (*Bv.296; AIVc.88*) ② *v.aux.* [[wish]] will not ... to be willing ¶ ನಾನು ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲೊಲ್ಲೆನು. I don't want to go there. [Ka. D1006].

●ಒಲ್² ol [ol] *postp.* [[comp.]] [[gen.]] like, similar (to) [Ka. D4597].

°ಒಲಕೆ olake [oləke] *n.* [[agr.]] [Ka. D672] (*My. (Kitt.)*)
ಒಲಕೆ.

●ಒಲಪು olapu [oləpu] ಒಲಪು, ಒಲಹು, ಒಲ್ಲು *n.* 1 [[move]] swinging, oscillation 2 [[woman]] moving the body in a foppish manner, foppishness, coquetry [Ka. *ole*² D1003 + *-pu*].

ಒಲವರ olavara [oləvərə] *n.* 1 [[love]] affection, attachment 2 [[mind]] state of mind, disposition, temperament 3 [[favor]] partiality [Ka. *olavu* D1006 + ?].

ಒಲವು olavu [oləvu] *n.* 1 [[joy]] pleasure, complacency 2 [[love]] love, affection (*Pb.4.79*) 3 interest, keenness, inclination 4 kindness, favour ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಒಲವಿನಿಂದ ಆಗಿದೆ. This book has been published by courtesy of this institution. [Ka. D1006].

ಒಲಸೆ olase [oləse/vələse] *n.* [[move]] migration from home for fear of a hostile army, employment, etc., emigration [Ka. D5278] ಒಲಸೆ.

●ಒಲಹು olahu [oləhu] *n.* [[move]] swinging, oscillation [Ka. D1003] ಒಲಹು.

ಒಲಿ oli [oli] ① *vt.* 1 [[love]] to love ¶ ದ್ರೌಪದಿ ಅರ್ಜುನನನ್ನು ಒಲಿದಳು. Draupadi loved Arjuna. 2 [[favor]] to dote on, to lose one's heart in 3 [[satisfy]] to please ② *vi.* to fall in love (with) ¶ ದ್ರೌಪದಿ ಅರ್ಜುನನಿಗೆ ಒಲಿದಳು. Draupadi fell in love with Arjuna. [Ka. D1006].

ಒಲಿಸು olisu [olisu] *vt.* 1 [[satisfy]] to please, to satisfy ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನ ತಪಸ್ಸಿನಿಂದ ಶಿವನನ್ನು ಒಲಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Arjuna pleased Shiva by his penance. 2 [[persuade]] to win over, to persuade ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಒಲಿಸಿದರು. The headmaster persuaded the minister to take part in the programme. [Ka. *caus.* *D1006].

○ಒಲಿಮೆ olime [olime] *n.* [[love]] [Ka. D1006] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಒಲಿಮೆ.

ಒಲಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು olisikollu [olisikollu] *vt.* to gain ((someone's)) favour ¶ ಅವನು ಅವಳನ್ನು ಒಲಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is courting her. [+ *kollu*].

○ಒಲು olu [olu] *postp.* [[comp.]] like, similar (to) [Ka. D4597] = ಒಲ್.

○ಒಲುಮೆ olume [olūme] ಒಲ್ಮೆ *n.* 1 affection, love (of any kind) (*AmVc.69, MVa. 124*) 2 [[favor]] patronage, grace, favour [Ka. D1006].

ಒಲೆ¹ ole [ole] *n.* [[fire]] kitchen stove, fireplace, furnace (unconnected with with a chimney) (*Bv.26; 114*) [Ka. D2857].

ಕೋಡೋಲೆ kōḍole [ko:ḍole] *n.* [[fire]] kitchen stove with extension for cooking in two pots at the same time [Ka. D2857] ಒಲೆ.

ಗುಂಡೋಲೆ guṇḍole [guṇḍole] *n.* [[fire]] kitchen stove with three big stones to support the cooking vessel [Ka. D2857] ಒಲೆ.

ಹರಿವೋಲೆ harivole [hərivole] *n.* [[fire]] kitchen stove of trench type for cooking in many large pots at the same time [*hari* "trench" + D2857] ಒಲೆ.

ಒಲೆ² ole [ole] [[move]] ① *vi.* to oscillate, to swing, to wave, to shake, to vibrate ② *vt.* to shake, to swing [Ka. D1003].

●ಒಲೆ³ ole [ole] *vt.* [[speech]] to say, to speak (*Pb.11.73*) [Ka. D996].

°ಒಲೆ⁴ ole [ole] *vi.* [[inf.]] to appear, to come to light (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D997].

ಒಲೆ⁵ ole [ole] ① *vt.* [[favor]] ② *vi.* [[love]] ಒಲೆ ಒಲಿ [Ka. D1006].

ಒಲೆತ oleṭa [oləṭe] *n.* [[move]] swinging [Ka. *ole*² D1003 + *-ta*].

●ಒಲ್ಲು olpu [olpu] *n.* [[woman]] moving the body in a foppish manner, foppishness, coquetry [Ka. *ole*² D1003 + *-pu*].

●ಒಲ್ಲಣಿಗೆ ollanige [ollanige] ಒಲ್ಲವಣಿಗೆ *n.* [[wear]] a small dhoti-like cloth used while bathing (used in countryside in open-air bath yards) (*Pb.12.48.V*) [Ka. D1005/< Pk. *olla*- "wet" + ?] + ಪಂಚೆ, ಪಂಜೆ.

●ಒಲ್ಲನೆ ollane [ollāne] *adv.* [[speed]] slowly, gently, deliberately (*Pb.2.76*) [Ka. D985(b)].

ಒಲ್ಲಿ olli [olli/valli] *n.* [[wear]] (NK) non-stitched cloth worn by men on upper or lower part of body [Ka. D1005] = ಉತ್ತರೀಯ/ಧೋತ್ರ ವಲ್ಲಿ.

†ಒಲ್ಲೆ olle [olle] *n.* [[insect]] (Hav.) white ant [Ka. D988] ಒಲೆ *orale*.

●ಒಸಗು osagu [osagu] *vi.* [[joy]] to be satisfied, to be pleased [Ka. *D558].

○ಒಸಗ¹ osage [osəge] *n.* 1 [[fest]] auspicious occasion 2 [[joy]] happiness, joy 3 [[fest]] invitation for an auspicious occasion like marriage 4 [[give]] gift, present for an auspicious occasion [Ka. D558].

○ಒಸಗ² osage [osəge] *n.* [[inf.]] happy message [Ka. D558, D937?].

ಒಸಡು osadu [osəɖu] ವಸಡು *n.* [[body]] gums, teethridge [Ka. *D606].

ಒಸರು osaru [osəru] ① *vi.* [[water]] to leak out, to ooze, to trickle ② *n.* [[water]] oozing [Ka. D761].

● ಒಸೆ ose [ose] *vt.* 1 [[joy]] to be pleased, to be delighted 2 [[give]] to vouchsafe, to be pleased to grant 3 [[light]] (fig.) to shine, to look radiant [Ka. D558].

● ಒಳ್ಳೆ¹ ol [ol] *vi.* [[be]] (def., 3rd pers.n.sg. ಉಣ್ಣು, 3rd pers.n.pl. ಒಳ್ಳವು) to be, to exist ¶ ಒಳ್ಳವ್ (Pb.13.23) we are (Pb.3.26) [Ka. D697].

● ಒಳ್ಳೆ² ol- [ol-] *postp.* [[loc.]] [[gen.]] in, into (a locative marker) ¶ ಒಂದಿಯೊಳ್ಳ (Pb.11.19V) in the cart [Ka. D698].

ಒಳ್ಳೆ³ ol- [ol-] (*adj.*) [[good]] <being>good [Ka. D1017].

ಒಳ¹ ola [olə] (*adj.*) 1 [[loc.]] inner 2 [[secret]] being in the depth of the mind, secret [Ka. D698].

ಒಳ² ola [olə] *n.* [[light]] shine, blaze [Ka. D1016].

ಒಳಅರಿವು olaarivu [oləarivu] *n.* [[cognition]] intuition [Ka. ola¹ D698 + arivu].

○ ಒಳಕಥೆ olakat^he [oləkə^he] *n.* [[lit.]] story within a story [ola¹ D698 + kat^he].

ಒಳಗಡೆ olagade [oləgəɖe] ① *n.* 1 [[loc.]] inside 2 [[mind]] bottom of one's heart, one's heart of hearts ② *adv.* 1 [[loc.]] inside 2 [[mind]] in the bottom of the heart ③ *adv.* [[in postp.]] inside [Ka. ola¹ D698 + kade].

ಒಳಗಣ್ಣು olaganṇu [oləgəṇṇu] *n.* [[cognition]] inner eye, mind's eye [Ka. ola¹ D698 + kaṇṇu].

ಒಳಗಾಗು olagāgu [oləge:gu] *vi.* 1 [[soc.]] to come under, to be subordinate (to), to be subject (to) 2 [[exper.]] to suffer (from), to be subjected (to), to be involved (in) ¶ ಅವನು ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಒಳಗಾದನು. He was subjected to punishment. [Ka. olaḡu D698 + āgu].

ಒಳಗು olagu [oləgu] *n.* [[in]] 1 inner portion 2 [[mind]] mind, heart 3 [[secret]] secret [Ka. D698].

ಒಳಗುಟ್ಟು olaguṭṭu [oləguṭṭu] *n.* [[secret]] secret, hidden truth [Ka. ¹ D698 + guṭṭu].

ಒಳಗುದಿ olagudi [oləgudi] *n.* [[grief]] inner suffering, mental agony, anguish [Ka.ola¹ D698 + kudi].

ಒಳಗುಮಾಡು olagumādu [oləgūmɛ:ɖu] *vt.* [[join]] 1 to include, to take within or under, to take possession of, to take over 2 [[soc.]] to subjugate, to win to one's side 3 [[give]] to subdue and hand over ¶ ಸೇನಾಪತಿ ಗು-ಪ್ಪಚರನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದು ರಾಜನಿಗೆ ಒಳಗುಮಾಡಿದ. The commander

arrested the spy and handed over to the king. [olaḡu D698 + mādu].

ಒಳಗೆ olage [oləge] ① *adv.* [[in]] 1 inside 2 [[mind]] at heart ② *postp.* [[in]] inside [Ka. D698].

ಒಳಚರಂಡಿ olacaramḡi [oləɖərəṇḡi] *n.* [[water]] underground drainage, underground sewage [ola¹ D698 + caramḡi].

ಒಳಜಗಳ olajagaḡa [oləɖəgəɖe] *n.* [[conf.]] internal strife, internecine conflict [ola¹ D698 + jagaḡa].

ಒಳತಂತ್ರ olatamtra [olətəṇṭre] *n.* [[trick]] secret design, conspiracy [ola¹ D698 + tamtra].

● ಒಳತು olatu [olətu] ① *n.* [[good]] ② (*n.*) [[good]] ಒಳತು [Ka. D1017].

○ ಒಳತೆರಿಗೆ olaterige [oləterige] *n.* [[charge]] inner tax [Ka. ola + terige].

ಒಳತೊಟಿ olatōṭi [oləto:ṭi] *n.* [[conf.]] 1 internal strife 2 [[mind]] mental conflict [ola¹ D698 + tōṭi].

ಒಳದನಿ oladani [oləɖəni] *n.* [[sound]] inner voice (coming from intuition) [ola¹ D698 + dani] = ಒಳ-ಧ್ವನಿ.

ಒಳದಾರಿ oladāri [oləɖe:ri] *n.* [[traf.]] short cut way (deviating from the main road) [Ka.ola¹ D698 + dāri].

ಒಳದೇಶ oladēśa [oləɖe:ʃe] *n.* [[geo.]] inland country [ola¹ D698 + dēśa].

ಒಳಧ್ವನಿ oladhvani [oləɖ^hvəni] *n.* [[sound]] inner voice (coming from intuition) [ola¹ D698 + dani] = ಒಳದನಿ.

ಒಳನಾಡು olanādu [oləne:ɖu] *n.* [[geo.]] inland country [ola¹ D698 + nādu].

○ ಒಳನೀರಾವರಿ olanīrāvari [oləni:re:vəri] *n.* [[agr.]] sub-irrigation [ola¹ D698 + nīrāvari].

○ ಒಳಪಡು olapaḡu [oləpəɖu] *vi.* [[exper.]] to come (under), to be subject (to) «a trouble, etc.», to yield (to) ¶ ದುಂದುವೆಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿ ಕಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಪಡಬೇಡ. Don't become unhappy by squandering money. [Ka. ola¹ D698 + paḡu].

○ ಒಳಪಡಿಸು olapaḡisu [oləpəɖi:su] *vt.* [[exper.]] [[caus.]] 1 to subjugate, to subdue 2 to subject «someone»(to), to bring under (a trouble, hardship, etc.) ¶ ಅಪರಾಧಿಯನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಒಳಪಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. The criminal was subjected to punishment. [+ -isu caus.].

● ಒಳಪು olapu [oləpu] *n.* [[light]] shine, blaze [Ka. D1016] = ಹೊಳಪು.

ಒಳಭಾಗ olab^haga [oləb^h:ge] *n.* [[in]] inside, inner part [ola¹ D698 + b^haga].

- ಒಳಯುದ್ಧ oḷayudd^ha [oḷəjudd^hɛ] *n.* [[war]] civil war, factious fighting [oḷa¹ D698 + yudd^ha].
- ಒಳರ್ oḷar [oḷɔr] *vi.* [[sound]] [Ka. D760] ಒಳಱ.
 - ಒಳಱು oḷaru [oḷɔru] ಒಳರ್ *vi.* [[sound]] to sound, to cry, to roar [Ka. D760].
 - ಒಳವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ oḷavistīrṇa [oḷəvistī:rnɛ] *n.* [[arch.]] inner space of a ground, building, etc. [oḷa¹ D698 + vistīrṇa].
 - ಒಳವು oḷavu [oḷəvu] *n.* [[loc.]] **1** inside **2** [[mind]] heart, mind, what is hidden in the heart [Ka. D698].
 - ಒಳಸಂಚು oḷasam̄cu [oḷəṣənt̄ɕu] *n.* [[trick]] conspiracy, secret plot [oḷa¹ D698 + sam̄cu].
 - ಒಳಸುದ್ದಿ oḷasuddi [oḷəṣuddi] *n.* [[inf.]] inside information [Ka. oḷa + suddi].
 - ಒಳಹೊಗು oḷahogu [oḷəhogu] *vi.* [[in]] **1** to enter, to go (into) **2** [[join]] to merge (with), to be integrated (by) **3** [[pol.]] to be subjugated (to), to be subject (to) [oḷa¹ D1017 + hogu].
 - ಒಳಿತು oḷitu [oḷiɽu] **1** *n.* [[good]] which is proper, that which is excellent **2** (*n.*) [[good]] (being) proper, great, proper [Ka. D1017].
 - ಒಳು oḷu [oḷu] **1** *n.* [[good]] **2** (*n.*) [[good]] ಒಳು-ಱ್-² [Ka. D1017].
 - ಒಳಂಪು¹ oḷupu [oḷɔpu] *n.* [[ess.]] **1** essence (*D^s.1.192*) **2** [[jur.]] possession (*Kitt.*) **3** [[good]] truth (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D697].
 - ಒಳಂಪು² oḷupu [oḷɔpu] ಒಳಂಪು, ಒಳಂಪು, ಒಳಂಪು *n.* [[good]] **1** goodness **2** [[esth.]] beauty [Ka. D1017].
 - ಒಳಂಪು¹ oḷuhu [oḷɔhu] *n.* [[ess.]] [Ka. D697] ಒಳಂಪು¹.
 - ಒಳಂಪು² oḷuhu [oḷɔhu] *n.* [[good]] [Ka. D1017] ಒಳಂಪು².
 - ಒಳಂಪುನ oḷtana [oḷtənɛ] *n.* [[good]] goodness [Ka. oḷ² D1017 + -tana].
 - ಒಳಂಗೆ oḷnage [oḷnəɽɛ] *n.* [[laugh.]] innocent laughter or smile [Ka. oḷ¹ “inside” D698/oḷ² “good” D1017 + nage].
 - ಒಳಂಪುನ oḷnaḍate [oḷnəḍəte] *n.* [[good]] good behaviour, good conduct [oḷ² D1017 + naḍate].
 - ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷnuḍi [oḷnuḍi] *n.* [[speech:good]] “good word or utterance,” i.e., soothing, friendly word, comforting talk [Ka. oḷ² D1017 + nuḍi].

- ಒಳಂಪು¹ oḷupu [oḷɔpu] *n.* [[ess.]] [Ka. D697] ಒಳಂಪು¹.
- ಒಳಂಪು² oḷpu [oḷpu] *n.* [[good]] [Ka. D1017] ಒಳಂಪು².
- ಒಳಂಪು oḷli [oḷli] *n.* [[plant]] **1** onion or garlic which belongs to the genus of (*Allium*) **2** [[utensil]] vessel in the shape of an onion made of earth or metal [Ka. D664(a)].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷlitu [oḷliɽu] **1** *n.* [[good]] which is proper, that which is excellent *Pb.4.68* **2** (*n.*) [[good]] (being) proper, great, proper [Ka. oḷle D1017 + -tu].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷlittu [oḷliɽtu] ಒಳಂಪು, ಒಳಂಪು **1** *n.* [[good]] **2** (*n.*) [[good]] ಒಳಂಪುನಿ [Ka. oḷle D1017 + -ttu].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷlida [oḷliɽiɽa] *m.* [[good]] (f. ಒಳಂಪುನಿ) good man (*Pb.1.10*) [Ka. D1017 + -da].
- ? ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷlu [oḷlu] *n.* [[agr.]] [Ka. D651] (*C. Kitt.*) ಒಳಂಪುನಿ.
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷle [oḷle] *n.* [[reptile]] water snake [Ka. D1018].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷle [oḷle] (*adj.*) [[good]] (being) good (personality, behaviour, machinery, etc.), excellent (artistic or research work, etc.) [Ka. D1017].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷleya [oḷleɽɛ] *adj.* [[good]] good, excellent [Ka. oḷle D1017 + -a¹ D1017].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷlenne [oḷleɽnɛ] *n.* [[food]] edible oil (groundnut oil, sesame oil, etc.) [oḷle D1017 + en-ɽɛ].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷletana [oḷleɽtəna] *n.* [[good]] goodness, virtue, good conduct [Ka. oḷle D1017 + -tana].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷleyadu [oḷleɽəɽu] *n.* [[good]] that is good, nice, well [Ka. oḷle D1017 + -a + -du] = ಒಳಂಪುನಿ.
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷleyavanu [oḷleɽəvənu] *m.* [[good]] (f. ಒಳಂಪುನಿ) a good man [Ka. oḷle D1017 + -a + -vanu].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷlēdu [oḷleɽdu] **1** *n.* [[good]] good one **2** *snt.* [[good]] All right! OK! [Ka. oḷle D1017 + ya + -du].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷrale [oḷɔrɛ] ಒಳಂಪುನಿ, ಒಳಂಪುನಿ, ಒಳಂಪುನಿ *n.* [[insect]] white ant [Ka. *D988] = *geddalu* (com.) ಒಳಂಪುನಿ.
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷrku [oḷɔku] *vi.* [[move]] to flow (*Pb.1.52*) [Ka. D1010].
- ಒಳಂಪುನಿ oḷrgu [oḷɔgu] *n.* [[soc.]] assemblage, crowd, group of men or animals [Ka. D990(a)?].

ಓ

- ಓ¹ ṓ [o:] *n.* [(ling.)] the phoneme /ō/ or the script representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].
- ಓ² ṓ [o:] *vt.* [(love)] ((past ಓತ್-, ಓವಿದ್-, fut. ಓಪ್-)) to love, to be attached to (*Pb.4.79*) [Ka. D558].
- ಓ³ ṓ [o:] *intrj.* [(sound)] **1** oh! (an interjection expressing astonishment, wonder, etc.) ¶ ಓ, ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತು ಹೋದರಾ! Oh, the prime minister was defeated in the election! **2** oh (word calling the attention of someone, often appears before a vocative) ¶ ಓ, ನನ್ನ ದೇಶ ಬಾಂಧವರ! ಮುಂದಿನ ಸಂತತಿಗಾಗಿ ಹಸಿರು ಉಳಿಸಿ! Oh, my countrymen! Let us preserve the greenery for the coming generation! **3** sound of [o:] pronounced for answering a call, “Yes.” [Ka.].
- ಓ -ō [-o:] *part.* [(gram.)] **1** a particle expressing doubt when attached at the end of a sentence or focussed word ¶ ಅವರು ಬರುತ್ತಾರೋ? I wonder whether they will come. **2** a particle for building an indefinite pronoun or adverb from an interrogative pronoun or adverb ¶ ಏನೋ ತಿಂದಿರಬಹುದು. He may have consumed something [wrong]. ¶ ಏನೋ ಮಾಡಲು ಹೋಗಿ ಏನೋ ಆಯಿತು. I wanted to do one thing, but something else happened. [Ka.].
- ಓಂಟಿ ṓṃṭe [o:ṃṭe] *n.* [(plant)] outer skin of mango, jackfruit, etc. [Ka.?] ¶ ಓಟಿ⁴.
- ಓಕರ ṓkara [o:kəre] ಓಕರೆ *n.* [(bio.)] vomiting [Ka. *D1029] = ವಾಂತಿ.
- ಓಕರಣ ṓkaraṇa [o:kəraṇe] *n.* [(bio.)] vomiting [Ka. *D1029] = ವಾಂತಿ.
- ಓಕರಿ ṓkarike [o:kərike] *n.* [(bio.)] vomiting (*Bp.19.51* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1029] ¶ ಓಕರೆ, = ವಾಂತಿ.
- ಓಕರಿಕೆ ṓkarike [o:kərike] ಓಗಡಿಕೆ *n.* [(bio.)] vomiting [Ka. *ōkara* + *-ike* D1029] = ವಾಂತಿ.
- ಓಕರಿಸು ṓkarisu [o:kərisu] ಓಕರಿಸು, ಓಗಡಿಸು *vt.* [(bio.)] to vomit [Ka. D1029] = ವಾಕರಿಸು.
- ಓಕರಿಸುಹೆ ṓkarisuha [o:kərisuḥe] *n.* [(bio.)] vomiting (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1029] = ವಾಕರಿಕೆ.
- ಓಕರೆ ṓkare [o:kəre] *n.* [(bio.)] vomiting [Ka. *D1029].
- ಓಕಾರ ṓkāra [o:kə:re] *n.* [(script)] letter representing the phoneme /ō/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಓಕಳಿ ṓkaḷi [o:kəḷi] *n.* [(fest)] [Ka. D1028] ¶ ಓಕಳಿ.
- ಓಕಾಳ ṓkāḷa [o:kə:ḷe] *n.* [(bio.)] vomiting (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1029] ¶ ಓಕರಿಕೆ (com.).
- ಓಕುಳಿ ṓkuli [o:kuli] ಓಕಳಿ *n.* [(fest.)] red-coloured water sprinkled at the close of a temple festival or at marriage, coloured water sprinkled or squirted at the Holi festival [Ka. D1028].
- ಓಗ¹ ṓga [o:ge] *n.* [(water)] [Sk. *ōg^ha-*] ¶ ಓಘ.
- ಓಗ² ṓga [o:ge] *n.* [(mind)] pride (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1033].
- ಓಗಟಿ ṓgāṭe [o:gəṭe] *n.* [(ques.)] riddle [Ka. D932].
- ಓಗಡಿಕೆ ṓgaḍike [o:gəḍike] *n.* [(bio.)] vomiting [Ka. D1029] ¶ ಓಕರಿಕೆ, = ವಾಕರಿಕೆ.
- ಓಗಡಿಸು ṓgaḍisu [o:gəḍisu] *vt.* [(bio.)] to vomit [Ka. D1029] ¶ ಓಕರಿಸು, = ವಾಕರಿಸು.
- ಓಗರ ṓgara [o:gəre] *n.* [(cook)] **1** boiled rice **2** cooked food [Ka. D1930].
- ಓಗು ṓgu [o:gu] *vi.* [(move)] [Ka. D4572] ¶ ಹೋಗು.
- ಓಗೊಡು ṓgoḍu [o:goḍu] *vi.* [(inf.)] **1** to respond to a call by saying [o:] **2** [(rec.)] (fig.) to respond positively, to accept (an offer) [Ka. *ō³ + koḍu*].
- ಓಘ ṓgha [o:gha] ಓಗ¹ *n.* **1** [(water)] flood, stream, current **2** [(power)] force, speed **3** [(mus.)] quick time in music [Sk.].
- ಓಜ¹ ṓja [o:ḷe] *m.* **1** [(edu.)] teacher, guru **2** [(art)] sculptor **3** [(art)] goldsmith [H. *ōj^hā* T2301].
- ಓಜ² ṓja [o:ḷe] *n.* [(power)] [Sk.] ¶ ಓಜಸ್ಸು.
- ಓಜಸ್ಸು ṓjassu [o:ḷəssu] ಓಜ *n.* **1** [(power)] vitality, power, strength **2** [(rhet.)] an elaborate form of style, abundance of compounds, considered as the “soul of prose” by Dandin [Sk. *ojas-*].
- ಓಜಾಯಿಲ ṓjāyila [o:ḷe:jile] *m.* ((f. ಓಜಾಯಿಲಿತಿ)) **1** [(art)] carpenter (*Smd.215*) **2** goldsmith **3** [(crime)] (iron.) cheat, swindler, trickster [*ōja¹ + -āyila* D1038].
- ಓಜಿಸು ṓjisu [o:ḷisu] *vi.* [(prep.)] to arrange properly (*Bp.31.21*) [Ka. denm. of *ōje* D1038].
- ಓಜೆ ṓje [o:ḷe] *n.* **1** [(mass)] row, line, range, series **2** [(esth.)] regularity, order **3** [(proper)] propriety, suitability [Ka. D1038].
- ಓಟಿ ṓṭa [o:ṭe] *n.* **1** [(move)] running or running away **2** [(sports)] running race [Ka. *ōdu* + *-ta* D1941].
- ಓಟಕೀಳು ṓṭakīḷu [o:ṭəki:ḷu] *vi.* [(move)] to run away, to flee ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಓಟ ಕಿತ್ತು. The thief ran away. [Ka. + *kīḷu*].

- ಓಟೆ¹ oṭe [o:tɛ] ಓಟೆ² n. [[med.]] crack on the skin of heel, lip, etc. or bark of the tree ¶ ಮೂಡು ಗಾಳಿಯ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಓಟೆ ಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಓಟೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. When the northeast wind blows heels crack (due to dry air.) [Ka. D946].
- ?ಓಟೆ² oṭe [o:tɛ] n. [[plant]] Mysore gamboge tree, *Garcinia pictoria* (Mr.139 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1044].
- ?ಓಟೆಪುಳಿ oṭepuli [o:tɛpuɭi] n. [[plant]] fruit of the Mysore gamboge tree, *Garcinia pictoria*. (My. (Kitt.)) [+ puli].
- ಓಟೆ³ oṭe [o:tɛ] ವಾಟೆ n. [[plant]] Elephant grass, *Ochlandra travancorica* Benth. ex Gamble (Poaceae), a large jungle reed (lex.) [Ka. D1043].
- ಓಟೆ⁴ oṭe [o:tɛ] ಓಟೆ n. [[plant]] 1 stone of a mango, etc. 2 shell of coconut, etc. 3 outer skin of mango, jackfruit, etc. [Ka.?.]
- ಓಡೆ oḍa [o:ɖɛ] ಓಡು, ಓಡೆ n. [[boat]] boat [Ka. D1039].
- ಓಡಾಟೆ oḍāṭa [o:ɖɛ:tɛ] n. [[move]] 1 running about (busily), knocking about 2 wandering, rambling [Ka. oḍu + -āṭa].
- ಓಡಾಡು oḍāḍu [o:ɖɛ:ɖu] vi. [[move]] 1 to run about 2 to run about (busily), to knocking about [Ka. oḍu + āḍu].
- ಓಡಿಕೆ oḍike [o:ɖi:kɛ] n. [[move]] 1 running 2 running away [Ka. oḍu + -ike 1041].
- ಓಡು¹ oḍu [o:ɖu] n. [[boat]] boat [Ka. *D1039] = ಓಡ.
- ಓಡು² oḍu [o:ɖu] vi. [[move]] 1 to run, to go at full speed 2 to flee, to take to one's heels, to bolt away [Ka. D1041].
- ಓಡಿಸು oḍisu [o:ɖi:su] vt. [[move]] ((caus.)) 1 to cause to run, to cause to run about 2 to drive away [Ka. caus.].
- ಓಡು³ oḍu [o:ɖu] n. 1 [[waste]] broken pan or pot, potsherd 2 [[utensil]] pot, frying pan 3 [[body]] skull [Ka. D1042].
- ಓಡುಕುಳಿ oḍukuli [o:ɖukuɭi] ಓಡುಗುಳಿ mf. [[move]] 1 person in habit of running about for any work 2 [[mind]] (fig.) timid person, person who just runs away from difficult situations [Ka. oḍu + -kuli D1041].
- ಓಡುಗುಳಿ oḍuguli [o:ɖuguɭi] mf. [[move]] [[mind]] (fig.) timid person, person who just runs away from difficult situations [Ka. oḍu + -kuli *D1041] ಓಡುಕುಳಿ.

ಓಡುವಿಕೆ oḍu [o:ɖu] vi. [[move]] 1 running 2 flight, running away [Ka. oḍu + -ike D1041].

○ಓಡೆ¹ oḍe [o:ɖɛ] n. [[boat]] boat [Ka. *D1039] = ಓಡ.

ಓಡೆ² oḍe [o:ɖɛ] n. 1 [[arch.]] burnt earthen hoop used in constructing a well 2 [[utensil]] storage vessel for grains constructed of baked earthen hoops [Ka. D1042].

ಓಣಿ oṇi [o:ɳi] n. 1 [[mass]] row, line, range 2 [[traf.]] lane, alley, narrow street [Ka. D1046].

ಓತ oṭa [o:tɛ] n. [[study]] 1 studies, learning 2 [[doc.]] reading (books, etc.) [Ka. oḍu + -ta] = ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ.

ಓತಿ oṭi [o:ti] n. [[mammal]] a kind of lizard which has red balloon-like projection under the throat *Lacerta cristata* [Ka. D1053].

●ಓತು oṭu [o:tu] n. 1 [[study]] studies 2 [[doc.]] reading (books, etc.) [Ka. oḍu + -tu].

ಓತ್ತೆ oṭva [o:tɖɛ] n. [[script]] the letter ಓ ṭ [Sk.] = ಓಕಾರ.

?ಓದ oḍa [o:ɖɛ] ವಾದ² n. [[hole]] ditch, trench (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1048] = ವಾದ.

ಓದು² oḍu [o:ɖu] ① vi. 1 [[inf.]] to read 2 [[study]] to learn ② n. 1 [[doc.]] reading 2 [[study]] study, learning [Ka. D1052].

ಓದಿಸು oḍisu [o:ɖi:su] vt. ((caus.)) 1 [[doc.]] to cause to read 2 [[study]] to cause to read or learn; to educate, to give education 3 [[give]] to give «a present» on an auspicious occasion. (The names of the persons and the presents they give used to be read out loudly) ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಓದಿಸಿದ. He offered a present in marriage. [Ka. caus.].

ಓದಿಕೆ oḍike [o:ɖi:kɛ] n. 1 [[doc.]] reading books, etc. 2 [[study]] learning, studies [Ka. oḍu *D1052 + -ike] = ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ.

ಓದುಗ oḍuga [o:ɖdugu] m. [[doc.]] ((f. ಓದುಗಳು)) reader [Ka. oḍu *D1052 + -ga].

ಓದುಗಾರ oḍugāra [o:ɖdugɛ:re] m. ((f. ಓದುಗಾರ್ತಿ)) 1 [[doc.]] one who reads, one who has the habit of reading 2 reader of a particular book or journal ●3 one who learns, one who studies [Ka. oḍu *D1052 + -kāra].

ಓದುಗಾರಿಕೆ oḍugārike [o:ɖdugɛ:ri:kɛ] n. [[doc.]] 1 reading (books, etc.) ●2 [[study]] studies, learning [Ka. oḍugāra *D1052 + -ike] ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ.

- ಓದುವಿಕೆ *ōduvike* [o:ɖuvike] *n.* [[doc.]] **1** reading books, etc. **2** [[study]] learning, studying [Ka. *ōdu* *D1052 + *-ike*] = ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ.
- ಓಪೆ *ōpa* [o:pə] *m.* [[love]] (f. ಓಪೆಳ್) lover, beloved (*Pb.4.97*) [Ka. *ōpu* + *-a* *D558].
- ಓಪಾದಿ *ōpadi* [o:pə:ɖi] *postp.* [[comp.]] like ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನನೋಪಾದಿ ಶೂರ ಪುತ್ರೋಬ್ಬನಿಲ್ಲ. There is no hero like Arjuna. [Ka. D924].
- ಓಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ *ōpadiyalli* [o:pə:ɖijəlli] *postp.* [[comp.]] [Ka. D924] ¶ ಓಪಾದಿ.
- ಓಪು *ōpu* [o:pu] *n.* [[love]] love, attachment [Ka. *ō* + *-pu*].
- ಓಮು¹ *ōma* [o:mə] ಓಮು, ಓವ, ಓವು *n.* [[plant]] ajowan, bishop's weed, *Trachyspermum ammi* (L.) Sprague (Apiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1054] *[IMP 5.300].
- ಓಮು² *ōma* [o:mə] *n.* [[bless]] compassion, blessing [Ka. D1054].
- ಓಮು *ōmu* [o:mu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1054] ¶ ಓಮು¹.
- ‡ ಓಯಿ *ōyi* [o:ji] *intrj.* [[call]] interjection used in calling known people (DK) [Ka. D1058].
- ಓರ್- *ōr* [o:r] *numr.(adj.)* [[number]] (before a vowel) one [Ka. D990].
- ? ಓರ¹ *ōra* [o:rə] *n.* [[loc.]] side, edge, margin, brim (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1060] ¶ ಓರೆ.
- ? ಓರ² *ōra* [o:rə] (*n.*) [[curve]] [Ka. D1062] (*DEDR*) ¶ ಓರೆ.
- ಓರಗಿತ್ತಿ *ōragitti* [o:rəgitti] *f.* [[kin]] husband's brother's wife [Ka. D7, D990(a)] = ವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ (col.).
- ಓರಗೆ *ōrage* [o:rəge] ಓರಿಗೆ (*n.*) [[soc.]] **1** (being) of the same age ¶ ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಓರಗೆಯವನು. He is of my age. **2** (being) a match (in age as a marriage partner) [Ka. D990(a)] = ವಾರಗೆ.
- ಓರಡಿ *ōraḍi* [o:rəḍi] *n.* [[down]] **1** sloping, declivity **2** [[geo.]] slope of a mountain **3** [[comp.]] difference (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1062].
- ಓರಣ *ōraṇa* [o:rəṇə] *n.* **1** [[mass]] row, line **2** [[arrange]] orderliness, discipline, neatness [Ka. D990(a)].
- ಓರಿಗೆ *ōrige* [o:rige] (*n.*) [[soc.]] [Ka. *D990(a)] ¶ ಓರಿಗೆ.
- ? ಓರು *ōru* [o:ru] [[study]] to think, to consider, to inquire (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1059].

- ಓರೆ *ōre* [o:re] ① *n.* **1** [[down]] (being) sloped ¶ ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಓರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇಗಿನ ಮರದ ಕಾಡು ಇದೆ. There is a forest of teak trees on the slope of the hillock. **2** [[curve]] (being) crooked, not straight ¶ ಹುತಾರು! ಮುಂದೆ ರಸ್ತೆ ಓರೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. Be careful! The road is curved ahead. **3** [[bad]] (fig.) (being) crooked (in nature) ¶ ಮಗನ ಸ್ವಭಾವದಲ್ಲಿಯ ಓರೆಯನ್ನು ತಂದೆಗೆ ತಿದ್ದಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The father could not mend the crookedness of mind of his son. ② *n.* [[geo.]] slope, side of a mountain [Ka. D1062].
- ಓರೆಕೋರೆ *ōrekōre* [o:rəkōre] *n.* **1** [[curve]] crookedness, twist **2** [[def.]] defects and drawbacks ¶ ಓರೆಕೋರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಸಂಸಾರ family without any fault or flaw [Ka. *ōre* + *kōre*].
- ಓರೆಗಣ್ಣು *ōregaṇṇu* [o:rəgəṇṇu] *n.* **1** [[curve]] looking through the corner of the eye **2** [[med.]] squint eye [Ka. *ōre* + *kaṇṇu*] = ಓರೆನೋಟ.
- ಓರೆನೋಟ *ōrenōṭa* [o:rənō:ṭə] *n.* **1** [[curve]] side-ward look or glance **2** [[med.]] squint eye [Ka. *ōre* + *nōṭa*].
- ಓಣಿ *ōre* [o:rə] [[orn.]] red painting upon the lower part of a house used as a decoration (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1074].
- ಓಣಿಗಾಣಿ *ōregaṇa* [o:rəgeṇə] *m.* [[art]] painter [Ka. D1074].
- ಓಲ್ *ōl* [o:l] ಓಲು, ಒಲ್ *suf.* [[comp.]] like, similar to [Ka. D4597].
- ಓಲಗ¹ *ōlaga* [o:ləge] *n.* [[adm.]] royal assembly (*Pb.3.80*) [?. cf. Sk. *avalōka*].
- ಓಲಗಶಾಲೆ *ōlagaśāle* [o:ləge:ʃə:le] ಓಲಗಶಾಲೆ *n.* [[adm.]] king's court, hall of audience (*Pb.3.80*) [*ōlaga* + *śāle*].
- ಓಲಗಶಾಲೆ *ōlagasāle* [o:ləge:ʃə:le] *n.* [[adm.]] [*ōlaga* + *sāle*] ¶ ಓಲಗಶಾಲೆ.
- ಓಲಗ² *ōlaga* [o:ləge] *n.* [[mus.]] **1** a musical pipe of the oboe family, *nādaswara* [see Fig.] **2** a band of musicians consisting of a *nādaswara*, percussion instruments, orchestra [?].
- ಓಲಗ ಊದಿಸು *ōlaga ūdisu* [o:ləge u:ḍisu] *vi.* [[rit.]] (fig.) to marry [+ *ūdisu*].
- ಓಲಗ³ *ōlaga* [o:ləge] *n.* [[serve]] (his.) service (to a king) (*Pb.3.80*) [Sk. *avalagna*].
- ಓಲಗಿಸು *ōlagisu* [o:ləgisu] *vt.* [[serve]] **1** (his.) to serve as a subject (*Pb.12.92*) **2** [[give]] to pay a tribute (to a powerful or honorable person) ¶ ದೊರೆ ಪಂಡಿತರನ್ನು

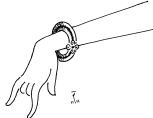


- ಔದಾರ್ಯ audārya [əudɛ:rjɐ] *n.* **1** [[give]] generosity, magnanimity **2** [[give]] free-handedness [Sk.] = ಉದಾರತೆ.
- ಔದಾಸೀನ್ಯ audāsīnya [əudɛ:si:njɐ] *n.* [[zeal]] indifference, negligence = ಉದಾಸೀನತೆ [Sk.].
- ಔದ್ಯಮಿಕ audyamika [əud'jəmike] *adj.* [[ind.]] industrial [Sk.].
ಔದ್ಯೋಗಿಕ audyōgika [əud'jō:gike] *adj.* **1** [[tech.]] technical **2** [[prof.]] occupational, professional [Sk.].
- ಔನ್ನತ್ಯ aunnatya [əunnət'jɐ] *n.* [[high]] **1** sublimity **2** greatness, eminence [Sk.].
ಔಪಚಾರಿಕ aupacārika [əupətʃɛ:rike] *adj.* **1** [[rit.]] ceremonial **2** [[soc.]] formal [Sk.].
ಔಪಾಸನ aupāsana [əupɛ:sənɐ] *adj.* [[rel.]] pertaining to the religious service [Sk.].
- ಔರಸ aurasa [əurəsɐ] *adj.* [[kin]] “belonging to or produced from the breast”, one’s own [Sk.].

- ಔರಸಚೌರಸ aurasacaurasa [əurəsətʃəurəsɐ] *adv.* [[loc.]] “lengthwise and breadthwise”, all over ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಔರಸಚೌರಸ ಕಾಳನ್ನು ಒಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They have piled up grains throughout length and breadth of the house. [H. *aurasā-caurasā* ?].
- ಔಷಧ auṣadha [əuʃədʰɐ] *n.* [[pharm.]] **1** herb **2** medicine or drug, remedy [Sk.] = ಮದ್ದು.
- ಔಷಧಾಲಯ auṣadhalāya [əuʃədʰɛ:ləjɐ] *n.* **1** [[pharm.]] dispensary, pharmacy **2** [[med.]] clinic [Sk.].
- ಔಷಧಿ auṣadhi [əuʃədʰi/əuʃədʰi] *n.* [[pharm.]] drug, medicine [Sk.].
- ಔಷಧಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ auṣadhiśāstra [əuʃədʰiʃɛ:stɾɐ] *n.* **1** [[pharm.]] pharmacology **2** [[med.]] medicine, medical science [Sk.].
- ಔಷಧಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ auṣadhiśāstrajña [əuʃədʰiʃɛ:stɾəʃɲɛ-/gɲɐ] *m.* [[pharm.]] (f. ಔಷಧಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಿ) pharmacologist [Sk.].


ಕ

- ಕ ka [kə] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ka/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.
- ಕ -ka [kɐ] *suf.* [[gram.]] (f. -ಕಿ) **1** a suffix which constructs *nomina actoris* when affixed to verbal roots ¶ ಕದಿಕ (*kadi* “to steal” + *-ka*) thief **2** a suffix which, when affixed to native adjectives (mostly appear as (n.) in this dictionary), constructs a masculine noun with the meaning “man who has the characteristic of ... ¶ ಕರಿಕ (*kari* “black” + *-ka*) dark-complexioned man [Ka.].
- ಕಂಕೆ kamka [kəŋkɐ] *n.* [[tool]] pair of tongs, pair of tweezers, pincers [?] ತಂಡಸ (com.).
- ಕಂಕಣ kamkaṇa [kəŋkəɳɐ] *n.* [[orn.]] **1** sacred thread tied round the wrist (of bride and bridegroom at the time of marriage) **2** a thick bangle of precious metal worn by women [see Fig.] [Sk. M136].
- ಕಂಕಣಗಟ್ಟು kamkaṇagattu [kəŋkəŋgəttu] ಕಂಕಣಕಟ್ಟು *vi.* **1** [[orn.]] to put bangles on the wrists on auspicious occasions bangle ಕಂಕಣ **2** like marriage **2** [[prom.]] to make a vow for a difficult task [+ *katu*].





- ಕಂಕಣಬದ್ಧ kamkaṇabaddha [kəŋkəɳəbəddʰɐ] *adj./m.* [[mind]] (f. ಕಂಕಣಬದ್ಧಳು) (one) who is determined to achieve his goal, dedicated man ¶ ಆರ್. ಎಸ್. ಎಸ್ ನವರು ಹಿಂದೂ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯನ್ನು ರಕ್ಷಿಸಲು ಕಂಕಣಬದ್ಧರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The R.S.S. people are determined to protect the Hindu culture. [Sk.].
- ಕಂಕಲ್ kamkaḷ [kəŋkəl] *n.* [[body]] armpit [Ka. D1234].
- ಕಂಕಾಲ kamkāla [kəŋkə:lɐ] ಕಂಕಾಳ **1** *n.* [[body]] skeleton or skull **2** a particular style of music **2** *m.* [[myth]] name of a demon [Sk.].
- ಕಂಕಾಲತೆ kamkālate [kəŋkə:lətɐ] *n.* [[body]] state of being a skeleton [Sk.].
- ಕಂಕಾಲಿ kamkāli [kəŋkə:li] *m.* [[god]] an epithet of Śiva [Sk.].
- ಕಂಕಾಳ kamkāḷa [kəŋkə:ʃɐ] *n.* [[body]] skeleton or skull [Sk.] ¶ ಕಂಕಾಲ.
- ಕಂಕಾಳದಂಡ kamkāḷadamḍa [kəŋkə:ʃədəṇḍɐ] *n.* [[weapon]] cudgel made of skull (one of Śiva’s weapons) [Sk.].
- ಕಂಕಾಳಿಕೆ kamkālike [kəŋkə:ʃi:ke] *n.* [[body]] skeleton [Sk.].
- ಕಂಕಿ kamki [kəŋki] ಕಂಕು, ಕಂಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] ear of millet *jōla*, *sejje*, etc., the grains of which have been

removed, used as cattle feed [Ka. D1084].

ಕಂಕು kamku [kəŋku] *n.* [[plant]] ear of millet (*jōla*, *sejje*, etc.) the grains of which have been removed [Ka. D1084]  ಕಂಕಿ.



ಕಂಕುಳು kamkuḷu [kəŋkuḷu] ಕಂಕುಳ್, ಕಂಕುಳ್, ಕಂ-
ಕುಟ, ಕವುಂಕುಳ್ *n.* [[body]] armpit [Ka. *D1234].


●ಕಂಕುಳ್ kamkuḷ [kəŋkuḷ] *n.* [[body]] armpit [Ka. D1234]  ಕಂಕುಳು.

●ಕಂಕುಟ hamkuḷa [həŋkuḷe] *n.* [[body]] armpit [Ka. D1234]  ಕಂಕುಟು.

*ಕಂಗಡು kamgāḍu [kəŋgə:ḍu] *n.* [[weak]] weakness, feebleness [?].



ಕಂಗಲ kamgāla [kəŋgə:le] *adj.m.* [[money]] (f. ಕಂಗಲಳು) poor (man), destitute (person), pauper [H./M. *kamgālā* ← Sk. *kamkāla*-?].

ಕಂಗಲು kamgālu [kəŋgə:lu] (*n.*) [[poor]] 1 (being)poor, destitute 2 (fig.) (being)helpless  ಹೊಸ ಊರಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ನಾನು ಕಂಗಲಾದೆ. I became as if a destitute man in this new place. 3 (being fagged out), (being)done out (because of fatigue, despair, etc.)  ಊರು ಊರು ಸುತ್ತಿ ನಾನು ಕಂಗಲಾದೆ. I have become exhausted after going round from place to place [? cf. H. *kamgālā*].

?ಕಂಗು¹ kamgu [kəŋgu] *n.* [[smell]] disagreeable smell (S.Mhr. *Kitt.*) [Ka. D1405 cf. M. *kamku*]  ಕನುಗು.


●ಕಂಗು² kamgu [kəŋgu] *n.* [[plant]] foxtail millet, Italian millet, *Setaria italica* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) → food [Sk.] = ಬರಗು, ನವಣೆ.


ಕಂಗು³ kamgu [kəŋgu] ಕಂಗುಹೆ, ಕಂಗೊಗೆ, ಕಂ-
ಗುಂದಿ *n.* [[plant]] balloon vine, heart pea, *Cardiospermum halicacabum* L. (Sapindaceae), a creeper which yields small seeds → pharm. [Ka.?] *[IMP 1.378].

ಕಂಗಡು kamgeḍu [kəŋgeḍu] *vi.* [[confuse]] (gen.) to be bewildered, to be confused  ಅವನು ಕಣ್ಣೆಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is confused. [Ka. *kaṇ* D1159(a) + *keḍu*]  ಕಣ್ಣೆಡು.

ಕಂಗಡಿಸು kamgeḍisu [kəŋgeḍisu] *vt.* [[confuse]] to confuse, to bewilder [Ka. *kaṇ*¹ D1159(a) + *keḍisu*].

ಕಂಗೇಡು kamgeḍu [kəŋge:ḍu] *n.* [[view]] [[confuse]] panic, bewilderment, confusion of the mind [Ka. *kaṇ*¹ D1159(a) + ಕೇಡು].


●ಕಂಗೊಳು kamgoḷ [kəŋgoḷ] *vi.* 1 [[view]] to look attentively 2 [[charm]] to attract the eye, to be attractive, to look beautiful [Ka. *kaṇ*¹ D1159(a) + *koḷ*]  ಕಣ್ಣೊಳು.

ಕಂಗೊಳಿಸು kamgoḷisu [kəŋgoḷisu] *vi.* [[charm]] to attract the eye, to be attractive, to look beautiful [*kaṇ*¹ D1159(a) + *koḷisu*]  ಕಣ್ಣೊಳಿಸು.

ಕಂಚಿ¹ kamci [kəŋtʃi] *n.* [[plant]] Indian wild lime, jungle lime *Atalantia monophylla* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) used for preparing pickles → pharm. [Ka. D1108] = ಕಂಚೀಳೆ, ಕಂಚಿನಿಂಬೆ, ಕಾಡುನಿಂಬೆ.

ಕಂಚಿ² kamci [kəŋtʃi] *n.* [[city]] N. of a city in Tamil Nadu, Kanchipuram [Sk. *kāmcī*-].

●ಕಂಚಿಕೆ kamcike [kəŋtʃike] *n.* [[med.]] blister [Sk.] = ಗುಳ್ಳೆ, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ.

●ಕಂಚೀಳೆ kamcīle [kəŋtʃi:le] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *kamci* D1108 + *īle*]  ಕಂಚಿ¹.

ಕಂಚು kamcu [kəŋtʃu] *n.* [[metal]] bronze, an alloy of copper and tin [Sk. *kāmsya*-].

○ಕಂಚುಕ kamcuka [kəŋtʃuke] *n.* [[wear]]

1 bodice, brassiere (of olden times) [see Fig.] 2 coat of mail [Sk.].

●ಕಂಚುಕಿ kamcuki [kəŋtʃuki] *m.* [[adm.]] 1 attendant in the women's apartments (in the palace) 2 door keeper (of a palace, etc.) [Sk. *kamcukin*-].


ಕಂಚುಗಾರ kamcugāra [kəŋtʃugə:re] *m.* [[art]] (f. ಕಂಚುಗಾರ್ತಿ) one who makes statues, etc., of brass, bronze, etc. [Sk.].

†ಕಂಚುಳಿ kamcuḷi [kəŋtʃuḷi] *n.* [[plant]] a sour fruit (probably = kamcīle) [Ka. D1108] (Hav.)= ಕಂಚಿ.

○ಕಂಚುಳಿಕ kamcuḷika [kəŋtʃuḷike] *m.* [[adm.]] officer in charge of the queens apartment [?].

○ಕಂಚುಳಿಕೆ kamcuḷike [kəŋtʃuḷike] *n.* [[wear]] bodice, jacket worn by a woman [Sk.].

○ಕಂಜ kamja [kəŋje] *n.* [[plant]] “that which is water-born,” lotus [Sk.].

*ಕಂಜರಿ kamjari [kəŋdʒəri] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of tambourine [Pe. *xanḡari*]  ಮಿಂಜರಿ.

ಕಂಜೂಷ್ kamjūṣ [kəŋdʒu:ʃ] ಕಂಜೂಷಿ *mf.* [[money]] miser [H./M. *kamjūsā*] = ಜಿಪುಣ.

ಕಂಜೂಷಿ kamjūṣi *mf.* [[money]] miser [H./M. *kamjūsā*] = ಕಂಜೂಷ್.

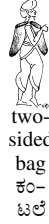
ಕಂಟ¹ kamṭa [kəŋtʃe] *n.* [[script]] iron stylus used for writing on palm leaves [see Fig.] [Sk. *kamṭa*-].

ಕಂಟ² kamṭa [kəŋtʃe] *n.* [[contain]] neck of a vessel [Sk. *kamṭa*-].



○ಕಂಟಕ¹ kaṁṭaka [kəŋʈəkə] *n.* **1** [(trouble)] thorn, splinter **2** [(trouble)] (fig.) person or thing that gives trouble, obstacle, enemy ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧೀ ಚುನಾವಣೆ ಗೆದ್ದ ಮೇಲೆ ದೇವರಾಜ ಅರಸು ಕಂಟಕ ಎಂದು ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಅನಿಸಿತು. After the victory in the election, Devaraja Arasu became a thorn to Indira Gandhi. **3** [(feel)] horripilation, bristling of the hair **4** [(trouble)] (fig.) troublesome person, foe ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ತಮ್ಮನೇ ನನಗೆ ಕಂಟಕವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My own brother has become my enemy. [Sk.].

○ಕಂಟಲೆ kaṁṭale [kəŋʈəle] ಕಂಟಣೆ, ಕಂಟಲಿ, ಕಂಟಾಳ, ಕಂಡಾಲ *n.* [(contain)] a long bag that has its opening in the middle and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions [see Fig.] [Ka. *D1174] = ಹಸುಬೆ (com.).



°ಕಂಟಲೆ kaṁṭale [kəŋʈəle] *n.* [(contain)] [Ka. D1174] (My. (Kitt.)) ಿಕಂಟಲೆ.

†ಕಂಟಾ kaṁṭā [kəŋʈə] *n.* [(mammal)] (Hav.) male cat [Ka. D1140].

●ಕಂಟಾಳ kaṁṭāla [kəŋʈə:la] *n.* [(contain)] a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions [Ka. D1174] ಿಕಂಟಲೆ.

●ಕಂಟಾಳೆ kaṁṭāle [kəŋʈə:le] *n.* [(contain)] [Ka. D1174] ಿಕಂಟಲೆ.

ಕಂಟಿ¹ kaṁṭi [kəŋʈi] *n.* a kind of ornament worn round the neck [see Fig.] [Sk. kaṁṭī-].



ಕಂಟಿ² kaṁṭi [kəŋʈi] *n.* [(plant)] bush, thicket [Sk. kaṁṭīn-].

°ಕಂಟಿಕೆ¹ kaṁṭike [kəŋʈike] *n.* [(thread)] ball of thread (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1177] ಿಕಂಡಿಕೆ².

●ಕಂಟಿಕೆ² kaṁṭike [kəŋʈike] *n.* [(orn.)] [Sk. kaṁṭīkā-] ಿಕಂತಿಕೆ.

◇ಕಂಟು kaṁṭu [kəŋʈu] *n.* [(smell)] rankness, rancidity, fetid smell, esp. of dirty clothes, of burnt oil or ghee, etc. [Ka. D1405] ಿಕಮಟು.

°ಕಂಟೆ kaṁṭe [kəŋʈe] *n.* [(contain)] [Ka. D1174] (My. (Kitt.)) ಿಕಂಟಲೆ.

○ಕಂಠ kaṁṭha [kəŋʈhə] *n.* **1** [(body)] throat **2** [(sound)] voice, sound **3** [(utensil)] neck or brim of a vessel **4** [(loc.)] bank of river, seashore **5** [(script)] iron stylus used for writing on palm leaves [Sk.].

ಕಂಠಪಾಠ kaṁṭhapaṭha [kəŋʈhəpaṭhə] *n.* [(memory)] memorising, learning by heart [Sk.].

ಕಂಠಶೋಷಣೆ kaṁṭhaśoṣaṇe [kəŋʈhəʃo:ʃaṇe] *n.* **1** [(bio.)] exhaustion caused by continuous shouting **2** [(effect)] fruitless expostulation ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ “ಓದು ಓದು” ಹೇಳುವುದು ಬರೀ ಕಂಠಶೋಷಣೆ. It is a useless exhaustion of the throat to tell my son “Study, study”. [Sk.].

●ಕಂಠಿಕೆ kaṁṭhike [kəŋʈhike] ಕಂಟಿಕೆ *n.* [(orn.)] single string of pearls, a kind of necklace, having a single row of gems or pearls [Sk.].

○ಕಂಠೀರವ kaṁṭhīrava [kəŋʈhī:raʋe] *n.* [(mammal)] **1** lion = ಸಿಂಹ **2** elephant in rut [Sk.].

○ಕಂಠ್ಯ kaṁṭhya [kəŋʈhʲjə] *adj.* [(body)] **1** guttural **2** [(ling.)] velar [Sk.].

ಕಂಡ kaṁḍa [kəŋḍə] ಕಂಡು *n.* [(mass)] **1** piece, part, fragment = ತುಂಡು **2** [(food)] muscle, meat without bones [Sk. khaṁḍa- T3792 cf. D1175].

○ಕಂಡರಣೆ kaṁḍaraṇe [kəŋḍəraṇe] *n.* [(cut)] chiselling, to chisel, sculpting [?, cf. Sk. khaṁḍa-].

○ಕಂಡರಿಸು kaṁḍarisu [kəŋḍərisu] *vt.* [(cut)] **1** to chisel, to sculpture **2** to cut, to break into pieces [? + -isu cf. ಕಂಡರಣೆ] = ಕೆತ್ತು.

ಕಂಡಸಕ್ಕರೆ kaṁḍasakkare [kəŋḍəsəkkəre] *n.* [(sweet)] crystal sugar [Sk. khaṁḍa-/Ka kaṁḍa + Sk. śarkarā-].

ಕಂಡಾಬಟ್ಟೆ kaṁḍābaṭṭe [kəŋḍəbaṭṭe] *adv.* [(ener.)] without check, without restraint, wildly ¶ ಅವನು ಕಂಡಾಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕುಡಿದು ತನ್ನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಹಾಳುಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He drank without restraint and damaged his health. [Ka. kaṁḍa “seen”? + ?].

○ಕಂಡಿ kaṁḍi [kəŋḍi] ಖಂಡಿ *n.* [(hollow)] chink, hole, opening [Ka. D1176] = ಕಿಂಡಿ.

○ಕಂಡಿಕೆ¹ kaṁḍike [kəŋḍike] *n.* [(plant)] stalk, stem [Ka. D1165].

ಕಂಡಿಕೆ² kaṁḍike [kəŋḍike] *n.* [(thread)] ball of thread [Ka. D1177].

ಕಂಡಿಸು¹ kaṁḍisu [kəŋḍisu] *vt.* [(cut)] to chisel, to sculpture [kaṁḍarisu? + -isu].

ಕಂಡಿಸು² kaṁḍisu [kəŋḍisu] *vt.* [(cut)] to cut into pieces (firewood, meat, vegetables, etc.) [kaṁḍa + -isu] = ತುಂಡು ಮಾಡು.

◇ಕಂಡು¹ kaṁḍu [kəŋḍu] *n.* [(cut)] piece, part, fragment = ತುಂಡು [Ka. D1175, cf. Sk. khaṁḍa- T3792].

°ಕಂಡು² kaṁḍu [kəŋḍu] *n.* [(thread)] ball of thread (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1177].

ಕಂಡು³ kaṁḍu [kəŋḍu] *vt.* [(view)] having seen, participle (past verbal adverb) of ಕಾಣ್ [Ka. D1443] ಿಕಾಣ್.

•ಕಂಡು⁴ kaṇḍu [kaṇḍu] *n.* [[bio.]] itch, itching [Sk. *kaṇḍū*- M147] = ನವೆ (com.).

ಕಂಡೂತಿ kaṇḍūti [kaṇḍūti] *n.* [[bio.]] 1 scratching 2 itch, itching 3 (fig.) itching (for war, fighting, etc.) [Sk.].

ಕಂತ kaṇṭa [kaṇṭa] *n.* [[com.]] instalment [Ka. D1209].

ಕಂತಿ kaṇṭi [kaṇṭi] *n.* [[cattle]] cow that has calved and is feeding milk [Ka. D1411] = ಕಂದಿ.

•ಕಂತಿಸು kaṇṭisu [kaṇṭisu] *vt.* [[light]] to extinguish «(as a lamp)» [Ka. D1211] = ಆರಿಸು.

ಕಂತು¹ kaṇṭu [kaṇṭu] *n.* [[com.]] instalment ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನ ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ಮೂರು ಕಂತಿನಲ್ಲಿ/ಕಂತುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತೀರಿಸಿದೆ. I returned the bank loan in three instalments. [Ka. D1209].

○ಕಂತು² kaṇṭu [kaṇṭu] *vi.* [[astr.]] to set (as the sun) ¶ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕಂತಿತು. The sun has set. [Ka. D1211].

○ಕಂತು³ kaṇṭu [kaṇṭu] *m.* [[god]] Manmatha (god of love) [Sk.].

○ಕಂತುಕೆ kaṇṭuka [kaṇṭuka] *n.* [[sports]] ball for playing with [Sk. *kaṇḍuka*-] ¶ ಕಂದುಕೆ.

○ಕಂತುಕಕ್ರೀಡೆ kaṇṭukakrīḍe [kaṇṭukakrīḍe] *n.* [[sports]] ball game [+ krīḍe].

ಕಂತೆ¹ kaṇṭe [kaṇṭe] *n.* [[mass]] bundle (of grass, straw, currency notes, etc.) ¶ ರೈತರು ಹುಲ್ಲಿನ ಕಂತೆಗಳನ್ನು ಜೋಡಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. farmers have piled up bundles of hay. [Ka. D1400].

ಕಂತೆ² kaṇṭe [kaṇṭe] kaṇṭ^he *n.* 1 [[cloth]] patched cloth or garment (associated with yogis and ascetics) 2 [[contain]] square piece of cloth gathered up at the corners, into which alms are put, etc. [see Fig.] 3 [[value]] useless thing, useless story [Sk. *kaṇṭhā*-] = ಕಂಢೆ.

*ಕಂತ್ರಾಟು kaṇṭrāṭu [kaṇṭre:ṭu] *n.* [[com.]] (vulg.) contract, agreement to do a piece of work in fixed time [Eg. *contract*].



square cloth¹
ಕಂತೆ

*ಕಂತ್ರಾಟುದಾರ kaṇṭrāṭudāra [kaṇṭre:ṭuḍe:ra] ಕಂಟ್ರಾಟುದಾರ *m.* [[com.]] (f. ಕಂತ್ರಾಟುದಾರಳು) contractor [Eg. + *-dāra*] = ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆದಾರ.

*ಕಂತ್ರಿ kaṇṭri [kaṇṭri] ① (*adj.*) [[bad]] (ibc.) “locally made”, crude (manufacturing) ② *mf.* [[cheat]] cheat, trickster [Eg. *country*].

ಕಂತ್ರಿನಾಯಿ kaṇṭrināyi [kaṇṭrine:ji] *n.* [[mammal]] stray dog [+ *nāyi*].

○ಕಂಢೆ kaṇṭ^he [kaṇṭ^he] *n.* [[cloth, contain, value]] [Sk. *kaṇṭhā*-] ⇒ ಕಂತೆ².

ಕಂದ¹ kaṇḍa [kaṇḍe] *mf.* 1 [[child]] child, baby 2 [[address]] baby, word used for addressing one's junior with affection [Ka. D1411].

○ಕಂದ² kaṇḍa [kaṇḍe] *n.* [[plant]] tuberous, bulbous root or subterranean stem [Sk. ←Dr. M152] = ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ (com.).

○ಕಂದ³ kaṇḍa [kaṇḍe] *n.* [[body]] shoulder [Pk. *kaṇḍa*- < Sk. *skamḍa*-].

○ಕಂದ⁴ kaṇḍa [kaṇḍe] *n.* [[pros.]] a kind of metre.

ಕಂದಕ kaṇḍaka [kaṇḍake] *n.* [[defc.]] ditch (around a fort etc.); trench [Ar. *xandaq* ←Pe.].

†ಕಂದನೆ kaṇḍane [kaṇḍāne] *n.* [[mech.]] lubricating oil, lubricant [? cf. Te. *kaṇḍena*] = ಕೀಲೆಣ್ಣೆ.

○ಕಂದರ¹ kaṇḍara [kaṇḍāre] *n.* [[geo.]] 1 valley 2 [[hole]] cave [Sk.].

○ಕಂದರ² kaṇḍara [kaṇḍāre] *n.* [[body]] neck; throat [Sk. *kaṇḍhāra* <?].

○ಕಂದರ್ಪ kaṇḍarpa [kaṇḍārpe] *m.* [[god]] Kama or *Manmatha* (the god of love) [Sk.].

•ಕಂದಲ್ kaṇḍal [kaṇḍal] ಕಂಡಲು *n.* [[contain]] small earthen bowl or water vessel [see Fig.] [Ka. D1415] = ನಿಂಡಿ.



earthen bowl
ಕಂದಲ್

•ಕಂದಾಚಾರ kaṇḍācāra [kaṇḍe:ʃe:re] *n.* 1 [[custom]] tradition, time-honoured custom 2 [[army]] army [?].

ಕಂದಾಯ kaṇḍāya [kaṇḍe:je] ಕಂಠಾಯ *n.* [[charge]] tax (on land, home etc.) [?].

ಕಂದಿ kaṇḍi [kaṇḍi] ಕಂತಿ *n.* [[cattle]] cow that has a calf and is feeding milk [Ka. D1411].

ಕಂದೀಲು kaṇḍīlu [kaṇḍi:lu] *n.* [[light]] 1 lantern, light with protecting glass = ಲಾಟೀನು 2 candle [Ar. *qindī*].

ಕಂದು¹ kaṇḍu [kaṇḍu] *n.* 1 [[mammal]] calf 2 [[plant]] young banana plants around the mother plant [Ka. D1279(?)/D1411].

ಕಂದು² kaṇḍu [kaṇḍu] ① *vi.* [[weak]] 1 [[colour]] to be scorched by the sun (as plants without water) 2 [[colour]] to become darker (as the body due to sunshine) 3 [[weak]] to lose one's lustre, freshness (a face, body, etc. due to illness, malnutrition, etc.)

② (*n.*) [[colour]] (being)dark brown ③ *n.* 1 spot, speck, macula, birthmark, stain 2 (fig.) stigma, defect ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ಸಹಾಯದಿಂದ ಅವನ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂದು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. Favouritism for her became a blot on his career. [Ka. D1410].

- ಕಂದಿಸು *kaṁdisu* [kəndisu] *vt.* [[ener.]] to cause to droop, to dim, to cause to lose one's lustre [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ಕಂದುಕ *kaṁduka* [kəndukə] ಕಂತುಕ *n.* [[sports]] ball for playing with [Sk. *kaṁduka*- ←Dr. M152] = ಚೆಂಡು (com.).
- ಕಂದುಕಕ್ರೀಡೆ *kaṁdukakrīḍe* [kəndukəkri:ḍe] ಕಂತುಕ-ಕ್ರೀಡೆ *n.* [[sports]] ball game [+ *krīḍe*].
- ಕಂಧರ *kaṁdhara* [kəndh̄ərə] *n.* [[body]] neck [Sk.].
- ಕಂಪ¹ *kaṁpa* [kəmpə] *n.* shivering, trembling, quivering, shudder [Sk.].
- †ಕಂಪ² *kaṁpa* [kəmpə] *n.* [[min.]] (SK) clay [Sk. *paṁka*-?].
- ಕಂಪಣ *kaṁpaṇa* [kəmpəṇə] *n.* [[district]] district, subdivision of a kingdom [Ka. D1237].
- ಕಂಪನ *kaṁpana* [kəmpəṇə] *n.* [[move]] shivering, trembling [Sk.] = ಕಂಪ.
- ಕಂಪನಿ *kaṁpani* [kəmpəni] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] company, group of people organised for commercial purposes based on contract ¶ ನಾಟಕದ ಕಂಪನಿ troupe, dramatic company ***2** fact or condition being with another or others ¶ ನನಗೆ ನೀವು ಕಂಪನಿ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. I need your company. [Eg. *company*].
- ಕಂಪಾಸು *kaṁpāsu* [kəmpə:su] *n.* [[stati.]] **1** (a pair of) compasses = ಕೈವಾರ **2** instrument containing a magnetised pointer which shows the direction of magnetic north and bearings from it [Eg. *compass*].
- ಕಂಪಿತ *kaṁpita* [kəmpitə] (*adj.*) [[move]] shaking, trembling, shivering, tremulous ¶ ಕಂಪಿತ ಸ್ವರ trembling voice [Sk.].
- ಕಂಪಿಸು¹ *kaṁpisu* [kəmpisu] *vi.* [[smell]] to be odorous [Ka. D1247].
- ಕಂಪಿಸು² *kaṁpisu* [kəmpisu] *vi.* [[move]] to tremble, to shiver, to shake [Sk.].
- ಕಂಪು *kaṁpu* [kəmpu] *n.* [[smell]] good smell, fragrance [Ka. D1247(a)].
- ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ *kaṁpyūṭar* [kəmpju:ṭar] *n.* [[compu.]] computer [Eg. *computer*] = ಪರಿಗಣಕ (rare).
- ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರೀಕರಣ *kaṁpyūṭarīkaraṇa* [kəmpju:ṭari:kəraṇə] *n.* [[inf.]] computerisation [*kaṁpyūṭar* + *ka-araṇa*].
- ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರೀಕರಿಸು *kaṁpyūṭarīkarisu* [kəmpju:ṭari:kərisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] computerise [*kaṁpyūṭar* + *-isu*].
- ಕಂಬ *kaṁba* [kəmb̄ə] *n.* **1** [[arch.]] pillar **2** [[metr.]] a unit of measure of agricultural land [Sk. *skamb̄a*-] ¶ ಕಂಬ.

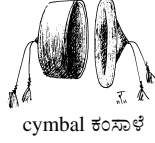
- ಕಂಬಚ್ಚು *kaṁbaccu* [kəmbətʃʃu] *n.* [[tool]] a metal plank with holes to produce gold or silver thread [*kaṁbi* + *accu*] = ಕಂಬಿಯಚ್ಚು.
- ಕಂಬನಿ *kaṁbani* [kəmbəni] *n.* [[bio.]] tears [Ka. *kaṁ + pani* “drop”] = ಕಣ್ಣೀರು.
- ಕಂಬನಿಗಣ್ಣಿ *kaṁbanigāṇṇi* [kəmbəniɡāṇṇi] *vi.* [[bio.]] to shed tears [Ka.].
- ಕಂಬಳ¹ *kaṁbaḷa* [kəmbəḷə] *n.* [[work]] daily hire of wages [Ka. D1238].
- †ಕಂಬಳ² *kaṁbaḷa* [kəmbəḷə] *n.* [[sports]] male buffalo-race in slushy field, festival in the beginning of farming (SK) [Ka. D1239].
- ಕಂಬಳಿ *kaṁbaḷi* [kəmbəḷi] *n.* [[wear]] blanket [Sk. *kaṁbala* <? M161].
- ಕಂಬಳಿಹುಳು *kaṁbaḷihūḷu* [kəmbəḷihūḷu] *n.* [[worm]] caterpillar [Ka. *kaṁbaḷi* + *hūḷu*].
- ಕಂಬಾರ *kaṁbāra* [kəmbə:ra] *m.* [[metal]] (f. ಕಂಬಾರಿತಿ) blacksmith [Pk. *kammāra*- < Sk. *karmāra*-] = ಕಮ್ಮರ.
- ಕಂಬಿ *kaṁbi* [kəmbi] *n.* **1** [[metal]] bar of iron or steel, rod **2** [[metal]] thread made of gold, silver, etc. (used for weaving) **3** [[body]] bridge of nose **4** [[design]] stripe or stripes running parallel at the end of a cloth **5** [[horse]] metal mouth piece attached to a bridle, used to control a horse **6** [[traf.]] pole put on the shoulder like a balance to carry loads [Ka. D1241].
- ಕಂಬಿಕೀಳು *kaṁbikīḷu* [kəmbiki:ḷu] *vi.* [[away]] to run away, to flee from a place [+ *kīḷu*].
- ಕಂಬಿಯಚ್ಚು *kaṁbiyaccu* [kəmbijətʃʃu] ಕಂಬಚ್ಚಿ, ಕಂಬಚ್ಚು *n.* [[tool]] a metal plank with holes to produce gold or silver thread [*kaṁbi* + *accu*] = ಕಂಬಚ್ಚು.
- ಕಂಬು¹ *kaṁbu* [kəmbu] *n.* [[plant]] pearl millet, American millet *Pennisetum spicatum* (L.) Leeke → feed, food [Ka. D1242] = ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ.
- ಕಂಬು² *kaṁbu* [kəmbu] *n.* [[zoo.]] conch shell (traditionally used to pour libations) [Sk.] = ಶಂಖ.
- ಕಂಬ *kaṁba* [kəmb̄ə] ಕಂಬ *n.* **1** [[arch.]] pillar **2** [[math.]] area **3** [[agr.]] a measure of agricultural land [? Sk. *skamb̄a*-] = ಕಂಬ.
- ಕಂಬಪೂಜೆ *kaṁbapūje* [kəmb̄əpu:ʃe] ಕಂಬಪೂಜೆ *n.* [[rit.]] worship when a pillar is erected for a new house [+ *pūje*].
- *ಕಂಬಿ *kaṁbi* [kəmbi] **1** (*n.*) [[taste]] (being) bitter **2** *n.* [[taste]] = ಕೆಹಿ (com.) bitterness [Ka. D1249].

ಕಂಸ¹ kaṃsa [kəmsə] *n.* 1 [[geom.]] arc, part of circumference of circle or other circle 2 [[symbol]] circular bracket [Sk.].

ಕಂಸ² kaṃsa [kəmsə] *n.* [[myth]] King of Mathurā, who was Krishna's wife's cousin [Sk.].

ಕಂಸ³ kaṃsa [kəmsə] *n.* 1 [[metal]] bronze, bell metal 2 [[contain]] a metal pot for drinking water [Sk. *kāṃsya-*].

ಕಂಸಾಳೆ kaṃsāḷe [kəmsə:ɕ] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of cymbal [see Fig.] [Sk. *kāṃsyakāhalā-*].



ಕಕಲಾತೆ kakalāte [kəkələ:te] *n.* [[love]] love (C. *Kitt.*) [Ka. D1075] || ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ worry, anxiety.

●ಕಕವೆ kakava [kəkəvə] *m.* [[intl.]] (f. ಕಕವಿ) idiot, booby.

ಕಕಾರ kakāra [kəkə:ɾə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ka/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

*ಕಕುಲತೆ kakulate [kəkūlə:te] *n.* 1 [[fear]] worry, anxiety 2 [[love]] love affection (mostly for children) [Ka. D1075] || ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ.

ಕಕುಲಾತಿ kakulāti [kəkūlə:ti] *n.* 1 [[fear]] worry, anxiety 2 [[love]] love affection (mostly for children) [Ka. *D1075] || ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ.

ಕಕುಲಾತೆ kakulāte [kəkūlə:te] *n.* 1 [[fear]] worry, anxiety 2 [[love]] love affection (mostly for children) [Ka. D1075] || ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ.

ಕಕುಳತೆ kakūḷate [kəkūḷə:te] *n.* 1 [[fear]] worry, anxiety 2 [[love]] love affection (mostly for children) [Ka. D1075] (C. *Kitt.*) || ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ.

†ಕಕ್ಕ kakka [kəkke] *m.* [[kin]] (NK) uncle (father's younger brother) [H./M. *kākā* T2998] || ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ (ಚೊಮ್ಮ).

ಕಕ್ಕಡೆ kakkāḍe [kəkəkḍə] *n.* [[light]] fire-brand, a piece of twisted cloth dipped in oil and lighted [Sk. *kākāḍā*/M. *kākāḍā* T2817].

●ಕಕ್ಕಡೆ kakkāḍe [kəkəkḍə] *n.* [[weapon]] a kind of weapon [Ka. D1076, cf. Sk. *karkaśa-* "sword"] || ಕರ್ಕಡೆ.

ಕಕ್ಕಲಾತೆ kakkalāte [kəkəkələ:te] *n.* 1 [[fear]] worry, anxiety 2 [[love]] love affection (mostly for children) [Ka. D1075] || ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ.

○ಕಕ್ಕಸೆ kakkasa [kəkəkṣə] ಕಕ್ಕಸೆ, ಕರ್ಕಸೆ *n.* 1 [[mind]] toil, strain 2 [[mind]] cruelty, pitilessness, mercilessness 3

[[mind]] arrogance, haughtiness 4 [[mind]] vehemence, force [Sk. *karkaśa-*].

ಕಕ್ಕಸು kakkasu [kəkəkṣu] ಕಕ್ಕಸು *n.* 1 [[hyg.]] lavatory, latrine 2 [[excr.]] excrement, faeces [Dt. *kakhuis*].

ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ kakkābikki [kəkke:bikki] ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಕಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕಿ *n.* [[fear]] fright, panic ¶ ಈ ಅಂಗಲನ ಚಿಲಿಪೋನ ಬಿಲ್ ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಆದೆ. I was frightened to see our telephone bill. [Ka. mim.] = *gābari*.

ಕಕ್ಕಾವಿಕ್ಕಿ kakkāvikki [kəkke:vikki] *n.* [[fear]] confusion, bewilderment [Ka. mim.] || ಕಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕಿ.

?ಕಕ್ಕಿ¹ kakki [kəkki] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1081] || ಕಕ್ಕಿ. †ಕಕ್ಕಿ² kakki [kəkki] *f.* [[kin]] 1 mother's younger sister 2 father's younger brother's wife [H./M. *kākī* T2998] = ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ (com.).

ಕಕ್ಕು¹ kaku [kəkku] ① *vt.* [[bio.]] 1 to vomit 2 [[back]] (fig.) to make restitution of, to restore «what has been wrongfully taken away» 3 [[speech]] to make a clean breast of ¶ ಅವನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಇರುವ ದ್ವೇಷಭಾವವನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ಕಕ್ಕಿಬಿಡು. Speak out all the enmity against him. ② *n.* [[bio.]] vomit, vomiting [Ka. D1079].

ಕಕ್ಕಿಸು kakkisu [kəkki:su] *vt.* 1 [[bio.]] to cause to vomit 2 [[back]] to make one restore «what was wrongfully seized» 3 [[out]] to own up; to confess ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯಿಂದ ಲಂಚ ತಿಂದದ್ದನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಕಕ್ಕಿಸಿದರು. The police made the officer cough up whatever bribes he had taken. [Ka. D1079].

ಕಕ್ಕು² kaku [kəkku] *n.* [[sharp]] jag, notch, dent, toothed part of a saw, file or millstone [Ka. D1265].

ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ kakkulate [kəkku:lə:te] ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ, ಕಕುಲಾತಿ, ಕಕುಲಾತೆ, ಕಕುಳತೆ, ಕಕ್ಕುಲಾತಿ, ಕಕ್ಕುಲಾತೆ, ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ, ಕಕುಲತೆ, ಕಕುಲಾತಿ *n.* [[fear]] 0 uneasiness of mind caused by fear, worry, love, pity, etc. 1 worry, anxiety 2 [[love]] love affection (mostly for children) 3 [[pity]] sympathy, mercy [Ka. D1075].

ಕಕ್ಕುಲಾತೆ kakkulāte [kəkku:lə:te] *n.* 1 [[fear]] worry, anxiety 2 [[love]] love affection (mostly for children) [Ka. *D1075] || ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ.

ಕಕ್ಕುಲಿತೆ kakkulite [kəkku:lite] *n.* 1 [[fear]] worry, anxiety 2 [[love]] love affection (mostly for children) 3 [[desire]] desire, longing 4 doubt, suspicion [Ka. D1075] || ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ.

ಕಕ್ಕೆ kakke [kəkke] ಕಕ್ಕೆ¹ *n.* [[plant]] Indian laburnum cassia, *Cassia fistula* L. (Caesalpinaceae), a tree with clusters of yellow flowers and long round legumes → pharm. [Ka. D1081] * [IMP 2.10,13].

○ಕಕ್ಕ kakṣa [kəkṣe] *n.* 1 [[body]] armpit 2 [[body]] side (of the body) 3 [[arch.]] room, chamber 4 [[wear]] part of sari or dhoti passed between legs 5 [[wear]] loincloth 6 [[wear]] girdle 7 [[arch.]] courtyard 8 [[log.]] disputant or opponent in logic [Sk.].

ಕಕ್ಕಿ kakṣi [kəkṣi] *mf.* [[soc.]] party of a dispute, complainant or defendant [Sk. *kakṣin-*?].

ಕಕ್ಕಿಗಾರ kakṣigāra [kəkṣiḡe:re] *m.* [[jur.]] client of the lawyer [Sk.].

○ಕಕ್ಕೆ kakṣe [kəkṣe] *n.* [[body]] 1 arm-pit 2 jurisdiction (of an office or officer) 3 [[arch.]] room, chamber 4 [[astr.]] the orbit of a planet [Sk.].

○ಕಕ್ಕೆ kakṣye [kəkṣje] *n.* 1 [[wear]] elephant's girth 2 [[arch.]] courtyard 3 [[adm.]] jurisdiction (of an office or officer)? [Sk.].

ಕಗ್ಗ¹ kagga [kəggə] ① (*adj.*) [[value]] useless, purposeless ② *n.* [[value]] useless thing ¶ ಯಶಸ್ಸು ಎಂಬುದಲ್ಲ ಬರಿಯ ಕಗ್ಗ. Fame and the like are all useless. [Ka.].

●ಕಗ್ಗ² kagga [kəggə] *n.* [[weapon]] sword [Sk. *k'ad-ga-*].

ಕಗ್ಗಂಟು kaggamtu [kəggəntu] *n.* 1 [[knot]] hard knot, knot difficult to untie 2 [[trouble]] (fig.) difficult problem [kaḍi D1135 + gamtu].

ಕಗ್ಗತ್ತಲೆ kaggattale [kəggəttəle] *n.* [[light]] pitch darkness [Ka. kaḍi D1135 + kattale].

○ಕಗ್ಗಲಿ kaggali [kəggəli] *n.* [[plant]] catch tree, black catechu, catechu *Acacia catechu* (Roxb.) Wild. (Mimosaceae) → dye, pharm. [Ka. D1282] * [IMP 1.20].

ಕಗ್ಗು kaggu [kəggu] *n.* [[smell]] disagreeable smell (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1405].

○ಕಗ್ಗಲೆ kaggole [kəggole] *n.* [[kill]] cruel murder, slaughter [Ka. kaḍi D1135 + kole].

○ಕಚೆ kaca [kəʃe] *n.* [[body]] hair of women [Sk. <? M1.138].

ಕಚೆಕೆ kakak [kəʃək] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced when a stone falls in mud (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D1086].

ಕಚೆಕೆನೆ kacakkane [kəʃəkənə] *adv.* [[sound]] 1 sound produced when a stone falls into mud, or feet tread on wet or sticky clay 2 prick! (word imitating the sensation of pricking of the thorn) [Ka. onom., mim. D1086].

ಕಚೆಗುಳಿ kacaguḷi [kəʃəguḷi] *n.* [[fun]] 1 tickle, act of tickling ◇ ~ ಇಡು vt. 2 sensation caused by tickling ◇ ~ ಆಗು vi. [?].

ಕಚೆಡೆ kacaḍa [kəʃəḍe] ಕಚೆಡಾ, ಕಚೆರಾ ① *n.* [[dirt]] dirt, filth ② (*adj.*) 1 dirty, filthy 2 useless, inferior, low ¶ ಬಹುಮಾನವಾಗಿ ನನಗೆ ಕಚೆಡೆ ಕಾಗದ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I got a piece of useless paper as prize. [H. *kacārā* T2615.1 ←Dr.? M138].

ಕಚೆಪಿಚೆ kacapici [kəʃəpici] ಕಚೆಪಚೆ ① (*n.*) [[sound]] sound of mixing various boiled things with the hand [Ka. onom. D1086].

ಕಚೆಕೆ kakic [kəʃik] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced when a stone falls in mud (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D1086].

²ಕಚೆಕುಂಕೆ kacumk [kəʃumk] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced when a stone falls in mud (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D1086].

ಕಚೆರೆ ಕಚೆರಿ kacēri [kəʃe:ri] ಕಚೆರೆರಿ, ಕಚೆರೆರಿ *n.* 1 [[adm.]] public office 2 [[mus.]] concert (especially of the classical music) ¶ ಇಂದಿನ ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಚೆರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ನನಗೆ ಇಷ್ಟ. I would like to go to the concert of today. [H. *kacaharī* T3429].

ಕಚ್ಚನೆ kaccane [kəʃʃəne] *adv.* 1 [[sound]] sound produced when a stone falls into mud, or feet tread on wet or sticky clay 2 [[manner]] prick! (word imitating the sensation of pricking of the thorn) [Ka. onom. D1086].

ಕಚ್ಚಾ kacca [kəʃʃe:] *adj.* 1 [[mature]] unripe (as fruit) ¶ ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಮಾವಿನ ಕಾಯನ್ನು ತಿನ್ನ ಬಾರದು. One should not eat unripe mango. 2 [[weak]] not durable (as a tool, etc.) 3 [[make]] unpaved (as a road) 4 [[cook]] not fully cooked ¶ ಅಡಿಗೆ ಇನ್ನು ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಇದೆ. The food is not completely boiled yet. 5 [[make]] unfinished 6 [[abl.]] unexperienced = ಹಸಿ [H. *kaccā* T2613].

ಕಚ್ಚಾಟ kaccāṭa [kəʃʃe:ṭe] *n.* [[conf.]] 1 biting each other 2 quarrel, squabble [Ka. *kaccu + āṭa*].

ಕಚ್ಚಾಡು kaccāḍu [kəʃʃe:ḍu] *vi.* [[conf.]] conf. 1 to bite each other 2 to quarrel, to squabble [Ka. *kaccu* D1097 + āḍu].

ಕಚ್ಚಿಕೆ kaccike [kəʃʃike] *n.* [[bio.]] biting ¶ ಈ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಗಾರೆಯ ಕಚ್ಚಿಕೆ ಸರಿಯಲ್ಲ. The binding of mortar to the wall is not good. [Ka. *kaccu + -ike* D1097].

ಕಚ್ಚು¹ kaccu [kəʃʃu] ಕಚೆಕುಂಕೆ ① *vt.* [[bio.]] 1 to bite 2 to sting ② *n.* [[med.]] = ಕಚೆಕುಂಕೆ ① a morsel (of food, etc.) 2 wound by biting or cutting or pricking [Ka. D1097].

ಕಚ್ಚು² kaccu [kəʃʃu] *vi.* [[join]] to join (as brick all and the cement plaster) ¶ ಹಳೆಯ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಗಾರೆ ಕಚ್ಚುವು-

ದಿಲ್ಲ. Old wall does not hold the mortar. [Ka. D1097, D1099].

ಕಚ್ಚು³ kaccu² [kəʃʃu] ① *vt.* to wash «as foot of a guest, raw rice, etc.» ② *n.* water in which raw rice has been washed [Ka. < *kar̥cu* D1369].

ಕಚ್ಚೆ kacce [kəʃʃe] *n.* [[wear]] 1 cloth passed between the legs to cover the privates 2 hem or end of a garment tucked into the waistband [A20, T2592].

ಕಚ್ಚೆ ಹರುಕು kacceharuku [kəʃʃehərūku] *m.* [[sex]] lewd man, libertine [Ka. *kacce + haruku* “torn-out”].

ಕಚ್ಚೆರಿ kacchēri [kəʃʃe:ri] *n.* [[adm, mus.]] [H. *kacahārī* T3429] || ಕಚ್ಚೆರಿ.

ಕಜಕಸ್ತಾನ್ kajakastān [kəʃʃəkəstə:n] *n.* [[country]] Kazakhstan, N. of a country in Central Asia: language, Kazakh (official), Russian: capital, Astana [Eg. ← Pe.].

ಕಜ್ಜೆ kajja [kəʃʃe] *n.* [[work]] duty, work to be done; work [Sk. *kārya-*] = ಕೆಲಸ (com.).

ಕಜ್ಜಲ kajjala [kəʃʃəʃle] *n.* [[makeup]] [Sk. <? My139] || ಕಜ್ಜಲ.

ಕಜ್ಜಲೆ kajjala [kəʃʃəʃle] ಕಜ್ಜಲ *n.* [[makeup]] lamp-black (applied medicinally and as a cosmetic) to the eyes [Sk. *kajjala-* <? M139].

ಕಜ್ಜೆ kajji [kəʃʃi] ಖಜ್ಜೆ, ಗಜ್ಜೆ *n.* [[med.]] scabies [Ka. D1104, cf. Sk. *kharju-* Pk. *kharjū-* T3827].

ಕಟೆ¹ kaṭa [kəʃʃe] *n.* [[loc.]] «(in one example) end, corner ¶ ಕಟೆಯಿ corner of the mouth [Ka. D1109] = ಕಡೆ.

•ಕಟೆ² kaṭa [kəʃʃe] ಅಕಟೆ, ಅಕ್ಕಟೆ, ಅಕಟಕಟೆ *interj.* [[feel]] alas, an interjection expressing pain, sorrow, distress, envy, displeasure, wonder, surprise, etc. (Bp.18.9 (Kitt.)) [Sk. *kaṣṭa-* A1, Sk.].

•ಕಟಕೆ¹ kaṭaka [kəʃʃəkə] *n.* [[orn.]] bracelet [Sk. *kaṭaka-* T2629, A21] = ಕಡಗ.

•ಕಟಕೆ² kaṭaka [kəʃʃəkə] *n.* [[city]] capital of Orissa [Sk.].

•ಕಟಕೆ³ kaṭaka [kəʃʃəkə] *n.* [[geo.]] side of a mountain [Sk. ← Dr.?).

•ಕಟಕೆ⁴ kaṭaka [kəʃʃəkə] *n.* [[mass]] 1 group, multitude, troop 2 host, army [Sk.].

ಕಟಕಟೆ kaṭakaṭa [kəʃʃəkəʃʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] 1 word in imitation of the sound produced while chewing a hard or crisp substance 2 word in imitation of the sound of chattering of teeth [Ka. D1110(b)].

ಕಟಕಟೆ ಕಡಿ kaṭakaṭa kaḍi [kəʃʃəkəʃʃe kəʃʃi] *v.* [[sound]] 1 to chew a hard or crisp substance with crackling sounds 2 to produce chattering sound with one's teeth from cold, anger or fear [+ *kaḍi*].

○ಕಟಕಟೆಸು kaṭakaṭisu [kəʃʃəkəʃʃisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to chatter (as teeth) [+ *-isu* denm.].

•ಕಟಕಟೆ kaṭakaṭā [kəʃʃəkəʃʃe] *intrj.* [[feel]] alas, an interjection expressing pain, sorrow, distress, envy, displeasure, wonder, surprise, etc. [Sk. *kaṣṭa-* A1].

?ಕಟಕನೆ kaṭakane [kəʃʃəkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the sound that is produced when a hard and crisp substance is bitten (C. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1110(b)].

ಕಟಕಿ kaṭaki [kəʃʃəki] *n.* [[speech]] irony, stinging word, ridicule [?].

ಕಟಕು¹ kaṭaku [kəʃʃəku] (*n.*) [[hard]] «(being)crisp and hard (of unfermented bread and other eatables) [Ka. mim. D1110(b)] || ಕಟಕು.

?ಕಟಕು² kaṭaku [kəʃʃəku] *n.* [[orn.]] a kind of ear-ring with a precious stone or pearl in the middle (T. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1138] || ಕಡಕು².

ಕಟಕುಟೆ kaṭakuṭa [kəʃʃəkəʃʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] noise in the stomach arising from drinking much water [Ka. onom. D1110(a)].

ಕಟವಾಯಿ kaṭavāyi [kəʃʃəvə:ji] *n.* [[body]] edge of the mouth [Ka. *kaṭa* D1109 + *vāy*] = ಕಟವಾಯಿ.

ಕಟಾಕ್ಷೆ kaṭākṣa [kəʃʃəkṣe] *n.* 1 [[view]] side-glance, corner of the eye 2 [[favour]] look of grace, magnanimity [Sk.].

○ಕಟಾರೆ kaṭāra [kəʃʃe:re] ಕಟಾರಿ, ಕರಾರ, ಕರಾರಿ, ಕಡಾರ, ಕರಾರಿ *n.* [[weapon]] knife, dagger [H. *kaṭārā* T2860].

ಕಟಾವು kaṭāvu [kəʃʃe:vū] *n.* [[agr.]] reaping, harvest [*kaṭāvā* *T2854].

•ಕಟಾಹೆ kaṭāha [kəʃʃe:he] *n.* [[utensil]] huge boiler of a semi-spherical shape, shallow boiler [see Fig.] [Sk. <? M1.142].



○ಕಟೆ kaṭi [kəʃʃi] *n.* [[body]] waist [Sk. <? M141] = ನಡು.

ಕಟಕಟೆ kaṭikaṭi [kəʃʃikəʃʃi] (*n.*) [[hard]] «(being)crisp (of bread and other eatables) [Ka. mim.].

○ಕಟು kaṭu [kəʃʃu] (*n.*) 1 [[sharp]] sharp, pungent, acrid (in taste); sharp, acrid (in smell) ¶ ಈ ಹೂವಿನ ವಾಸನೆ ಬಹಳ ಕಟುವಾಗಿದೆ. The smell of this flower is very strong. 2 [[taste]] «(being)bitter (in taste) 3 [[rough]] harsh (in treatment, word, cruel, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕಟುವಾಗಿ ನಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't treat the woman cruelly. ನಿನ್ನ ಕಟು

ನುಡಿಯನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಬೇಸರವಾಗಿದೆ. I am sad to hear such a harsh word from you. **4** (being)strict [Sk. M142].

○ಕಟುನುಡಿ kaṭunūḍi [kəṭunūḍi] *n.* [[speech]] sharp word, bitter speech [+ *nūḍi*].

ಕಟುಕ kaṭuka [kəṭuke] *m.* [[kill]] (f. ಕಟುಕಿ) butcher [Ka. *kaḍi*² D1125 + *-ka*].

ಕಟುಕತನ kaṭukatana [kəṭukətəṇe] *n.* [[rough]] cruelty, brutality, heartlessness [Ka. *kaṭuka* + *-tana*].

ಕಟುಕು kaṭuku [kəṭuku] ಕಟಕು¹ (*n.*) [[hard]] (being)hard and crisp (of bread and other eatables) [Ka. *mim*. D1110(b)].

ಕಟಕಟೆ kaṭekaṭe [kəṭekəṭe] *n.* [[arch.]] railing, balustrade (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1153].

ಕಟೌಟ್ kaṭauṭ [kəṭəuṭ] *n.* [[inf.]] figure cut out of paper, etc., esp. a huge cut-out figure of a movie actor or politician used for advertisement [Eg. *cut-out*].

ಕಟ್ಟು¹ kaṭṭa [kəṭṭe] ಕಟ್ಟು (*adj.*) [[degr.]] (ibc.) **1** firm, strict (order, etc.) **¶** ಕಟ್ಟಪ್ಪಣೆ strict order **2** extreme, utmost, ultimate **¶** ಕಟ್ಟಕೊನೆ very end [Ka. D1135].

ಕಟ್ಟಕಡೆ kaṭṭakaḍe [kəṭṭəkəḍe] *n.* [[end]] the very end, the extreme point [+ *kaḍe*].

ಕಟ್ಟಕೊನೆ [kəṭṭəkone] *n.* [[end]] the very end, the extreme point [+ *kone*].

ಕಟ್ಟಪ್ಪಣೆ kaṭṭappane [kəṭṭəppəṇe] *n.* [[order]] severe command, strict order [Ka. *kaṭṭa* + *appane*].

●ಕಟ್ಟು² kaṭṭa [kəṭṭe] *n.* [[trouble]] difficulty, trouble [Sk. *kaṣṭa*].

ಕಟ್ಟುಕಟ್ಟು kaṭṭakaṭṭa [kəṭṭəkəṭṭe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced while chewing a hard or crisp substance (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *onom.* D1110(b)].

ಕಟ್ಟುಕಟ್ಟು ಕಡಿ **0** kaṭṭakaṭṭa kaḍi [kəṭṭəkəṭṭe kəḍi] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to grind one's teeth **2** to chew a hard or crisp substance with crackling sounds (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *kaḍi*].

ಕಟ್ಟುಡ kaṭṭaḍa [kəṭṭəḍe] *n.* [[arch.]] building, structure [Ka. D1147].

ಕಟ್ಟುಣ kaṭṭaṇa [kəṭṭəṇe] ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ *n.* [[arch.]] building [Ka. *kaṭṭu* + *-aṇa*, D1147].

ಕಟ್ಟುನೆ kaṭṭane [kəṭṭəṇe] *adv.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced when a hard and crisp thing is bitten [Ka. *onom.* D1110].

ಕಟ್ಟುನೆ ಕಡಿ kaṭṭane kaḍi [kəṭṭəṇe kəḍi] *vi.* **1** to grind one's teeth **2** to chew a hard or crisp substance with a crackling sound [+ *kaḍi*] (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)).

ಕಟ್ಟುನೆ ಕರಗು kaṭṭane karagu [kəṭṭəṇe kəṛəgu] *vi.* [[view]] to disappear immediately and completely **¶** ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ ಅದಕೂಡಲೆ ಮಂಜು ಕಟ್ಟುನೆ ಕರಗಿತು. As soon as the sun rose the fog disappeared immediately. [Ka. *kaṭṭane* D1110 + *karagu*].

ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತು kaṭṭamastu [kəṭṭəməstu] ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತು (*n.*) [[body]] (being)sturdy, robust (as a man) [*kaṭṭāmastā*].

ಕಟ್ಟುರೆ kaṭṭare [kəṭṭəre] ಕಟರೆ, ಕಟ್ಟುಣಿ, ಕಟ್ಟೆ *n.* [[med.]] indigestion [Ka. *kaṭṭa*¹ "intense" D1135? + *arave*] = ಅಜೀರ್ಣ.

●ಕಟ್ಟುಅವೆ kaṭṭare [kəṭṭəre] *n.* [[med.]] severe indigestion [Ka. *kaṭṭa*¹? + *arame*] ಅಜೀರ್ಣ.

²ಕಟ್ಟುಲ್ kaṭṭal [kəṭṭəl] ಕಟ್ಟಲು *n.* [[join]] state of being bound, tied or surrounded (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1147].

ಕಟ್ಟುಳೆ kaṭṭale [kəṭṭələ] ಕಟಲೆ, ಕಟಳೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ, ಕಟ್ಟೆ *n.* [[control]] rule, order, restraint [Ka. *kaṭṭa*¹ + *ale*¹].

●ಕಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳ ಕಟ್ಟಾಲ್ [kəṭṭeḷ] *m.* [[power]] strong man, man of rare powers [Ka. *kaṭṭa*¹ + *āl*].

ಕಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳು kaṭṭāḷu [kəṭṭeḷu] *m.* [[hero]] **1** strong man, man of rare powers **2** retainer, vassal [Ka. *kaṭṭa*¹ + *āl*].

ಕಟ್ಟುಗೆ kaṭṭige [kəṭṭige] ಕಟಗೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೆ *n.* [[fuel]] piece of wood, fire wood [Sk. *kāṣṭhikā*-?].

ಕಟ್ಟಿದಿರು kaṭṭiduru [kəṭṭiduru] ಕಟ್ಟಿದಿರ್ **1** *adv.* [[front]] in the presence, right before **2** *postp.* [[front]] (gen.,dat.) in the presence of, right before [Ka. *kaṭṭa*¹ + *iduru*].

ಕಟ್ಟು¹ kaṭṭu [kəṭṭu] **1** (*adj.*) [[degr.]] (being)intense, vehement **¶** ಕಟ್ಟುದ್ದ extremely long **2** *adv.* [[degr.]] **¶** ಕಟ್ಟು greatly, heavily [Ka. D1135].

ಕಟ್ಟು² kaṭṭu [kəṭṭu] **vt.** **1** [[join]] to bind, to put «a knot» **2** [[wear]] to put on, to wear «(an unstitched cloth)» **¶** ಮಗುವಿಗೆ ಸ್ಯಾಫನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು. Put the scarf on the child. **3** [[arch.]] to build, to construct **4** [[hinder]] to obstruct, to come in the way of «(someone)» **¶** ವಿರೋಧಿಗಳ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದರು. The opponents obstructed the minister on the way. **5** [[make]] to concoct, to fabricate «(a story)» **2** *vi.* [[be]] to gather (as a boil, secretion, or lump) **3** *n.* **1** [[order]] order, command; binding, restraint **¶** ಅಪ್ಪ ಹತ್ತು ಗಂಟೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡಬಾರದೆಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕಿದರು. My father put restriction that we should not watch T.V. after ten p.m. **2** [[mass]] file of papers **3** [[limit]] border, frame **¶** ಈ ಫೋಟೋ ಕಟ್ಟು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ The frame of this photo is nice. [Ka. D1147, D1148].

ಕಟ್ಟು³ kattu [kəʈtu] *n.* [[cook]] **1** water in which any kind of pulse has been boiled, decoction of any kind of pulse **2** sauce made of water in which some kind of pulse has been boiled [Ka. D1150].

• ಕಟ್ಟುಕೆ kattuka [kəʈuːke] ① *m.* [[join]] (f. *ಕಟ್ಟುಕಿ) man who ties ② *n.* [[cheat]] fiction, falsehood, lie [Ka. D1147].

ಕಟ್ಟುಕತೆ kattukate [kəʈtuːkate] *n.* [[speech]] ಕಟ್ಟುಕತೆ.

ಕಟ್ಟುಕಥೆ kattukathē [kəʈtuːkathē] ಕಟ್ಟುಕತೆ *n.* [[speech]] cock-and-bull-story [Ka. kattū² + kathē].

ಕಟ್ಟುನಿಟ್ಟು kattuniṭṭu [kəʈtuːniṭu] *n.* [[control]] strictness, restriction, check [Ka. kattū¹ + echo.].

ಕಟ್ಟುಪಾಡು kattupāḍu [kəʈtuːpāḍu] *n.* [[control]] rule, order, regulation, discipline [Ka. kattū¹ + pāḍu].

ಕಟ್ಟುಬೀಳು kattubīḷu [kəʈtuːbiḷu] *vi.* [[rule]] to be bound (by a rule, discipline, etc.), to obey (the rule, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟುಬೀಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I follow father's words. [Ka. kattū¹ + bīḷu].

ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತು kattumastu [kəʈtuːmastu] ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತು (*n.*) [[body]] sturdy, burly [H. kaṭhāmastā] = ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತು.

ಕಟ್ಟುವಿಕೆ kattuvike [kəʈtuːvike] *n.* [[join]] tying, etc. [Ka. kattū D1147 + -ike].

ಕಟ್ಟೆ katte [kəʈte] *n.* **1** [[contain]] dam, dike **2** [[contain]] reservoir, irrigation pond, tank ¶ ಈ ಸಾರಿ ಜೋರಾಗಿ ಮಳೆಬಂದು ಕೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ತುಂಬಿದೆ The tanks and ponds have become full due to the heavy rain this time **3** [[arch.]] structure of stones to sit on [see Fig.] **4** [[water]] basin round the foot of a tree [Ka. D1147].

*ಕಟ್ಟು kaṭṭa [kəʈtu] *n.* [[arch.]] building [Ka. D1147].

ಕತಾರಿ kaṭhāri [kəʈhāːri] *n.* [[weapon]] dagger [Sk. kaṭāra-D2860].

ಕಠಿಣ kaṭhina [kəʈhina] ಕಠಿಣ ① stone seat ಕಟ್ಟೆ³ (*n.*) **1** [[hard]] (being)hard, stiff (as a substance) **2** [[rough]] (being)harsh, rough (as treatment), strict (order, etc.) **3** [[sympathy]] cruel, heartless, ruthless (as the heart, words) ¶ ಔರಂಗಜೇಬ್ ಕಠಿಣ ಹೃದಯದವನು. Aurangzeb was a cruel-hearted man. **4** [[hard]] (being)difficult to solve, difficult to achieve ¶ ಪಲಸ್ತೀನದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಅತಿ ಕಠಿಣ ವಿಷಯ. The problem of Palestine is a very difficult matter. ② *n.* [[hard]] hardness, harshness [Sk. kaṭhina- ←Dr.? M144].

• ಕಠಿನ kaṭhina [kəʈhina] (*adj.*) [[hard]] hard, rough [Sk. kaṭhina-] (*lex.*) ಕಠಿಣ.



ಕಠೋರ kaṭhōra [kəʈhōːre] (*n.*) **1** [[rough]] (being)harsh, rough (as treatment), strict (order, etc.) **2** [[sympathy]] cruel, heartless, ruthless (as the heart, words) [Sk. ←Dr.? M144].

• ಕಡೆ¹ kaḍa [kəḍe] *n.* [[traf.]] the opposite shore [Ka. D1109].

ಕಡೆ² kaḍa [kəḍe] *n.* [[finc.]] debt, loan [Ka. D1113] = ಸಾಲ.

? ಕಡೆ³ kaḍa [kəḍe] *n.* [[cut]] cutting, cut, portion cut off, chip, bit (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1125].

? ಕಡೆ⁴ kaḍa [kəḍe] *n.* [[food]] churning milk (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1141] ಕಡೆ.

• ಕಡಂಗು¹ kaḍaṅgu [kəḍaŋgu] *vi.* **1** [[mind]] to be excited **2** to become angry [Ka. D1111] = ಕಡಗು¹.

• ಕಡಂಗು² kaḍaṅgu [kəḍaŋgu] ಕಡಂಗ, ಕಡಗು *n.* [[water]] ditch or trench (around a fort, etc.) [Ka. D1526].

• ಕಡಂಜ kaḍamja [kəḍaŋdʒe] *n.* [[insect]] wasp, hornet [Ka. *D1117] ಕಡಜ.

• ಕಡಂದುಱು kaḍaṅḍuru [kəḍaṅḍuru] ಕಡಂದುರುತೆ, ಕಡದುಱು, ಕಡದುಱು *n.* [[insect]] wasp, hornet [Ka. D1117].

• ಕಡಂದುಱುತೆ kaḍaṅḍurute [kəḍaṅḍurute] *n.* [[insect]] wasp, hornet [Ka. D1117] = ಕಡಂದುಱುತೆ.

• ಕಡಂಬ kaḍamba [kəḍaṃbe] ಕಡಬೆ, ಕಡವ, ಕಡವು, ಕಡವೆ, ಕಡಪ *n.* [[plant]] Kadamba tree *Anthocephalus chinensis* (*Lam.*) (*Rubiaceae*), large evergreen tree, which gives yellow or orange fragrant flowers in May-June → food, pharm. [Ka. D1116, cf. Sk. kaḍamba-, T2710] *[IMP 4.121; IHK 79].

• ಕಡಕಲ್ kaḍakal [kəḍəkəl] *n.* [[arch.]] wicket or narrow passage in walls or hedges [Ka. D1109].







• ಕಡಕು kaḍaku [kəḍəku] *n.* [[orn.]] a kind of ear-ring with a precious stone or pearl in the middle used by men [Ka. D1138] ಕಡಕು².

ಕಡಗ kaḍaga [kəḍaḡe] *n.* bangle-typed ornament, bracelet [Sk. kaṭaka T2629, A21] ಬಳೆ.

• ಕಡಗು¹ kaḍagu [kəḍəgu] ಕಡಗು¹ *vi.* **1** [[excite]] to be excited **2** [[anger]] to become angry [Ka. D1111].

• ಕಡಗು² kaḍagu [kəḍəgu] *n.* [[water]] small channel issuing from a larger one and leading water to a tree bed [Ka. D1526].

• ಕಡಜ kaḍaja [kəḍaḡe] ಕಡಂಜ, ಕಣಜ¹ *n.* [[insect]] wasp, hornet [Ka. D1117].

- ಕಡತ¹ kaḍata [kəḍəte] *n.* [(bio.)] **1** biting, bite as of insects (*Kitt.*) **2** itching (*B.3,124 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1124]  ಕಡಿತ¹.
- ²ಕಡತ² kaḍata [kəḍəte] *n.* [(cut)] cutting, incision (*B.3,124 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1125].
- ಕಡತ³ kaḍata [kəḍəte] *n.* [(inf.)] ●**1**  sandpaper ಕಡತ cloth covered with charcoal paste,  sandpaper ಕಡತ on which one writes with graphite ●**2** book made of folded cloth covered with charcoal paste, on which one writes with graphite used for writing account **3** file, sandpaper [see Fig.] [Sk. *kaḍitra-* (lex.) A23]  ಕಡಿತ³.
- ²ಕಡದು kaḍadu [kəḍədu] *n.* [(force)] intensity, vehemence, impetuosity (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1135]  ಕಡಿದು.
- ಕಡಬ kaḍaba [kəḍəbe] *n.* [(mammal)] [Ka. D1114]  ಕಡಾವೆ.
- ಕಡಬು kaḍabu [kəḍəbu] *n.* [(sweet)] a kind of cake boiled in steam (favourite of Ganesha) [Ka. D1139]  ಕಡಬು.
- ಕಡಬೆ kaḍabe [kəḍəbe] *n.* [(mammal)] [Ka. D1114]  ಕಡವೆ.
- *ಕಡಮೆ kaḍame [kəḍəme] ಕಡಿಮೆ ① (*n.*) [(def.)] deficiency, shortfall ② *n.* [(low)] = ಕಡಿಮೆ (of) a lower rank, (being) inferior ¶ ಕಡಮೆ ದರ್ಜೆಯ ಅಕ್ಕಿ rice of a lower quality ¶ ಕಡಮೆ ದರ್ಜೆಯ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ officer of a lower rank [Ka. D1109].
- ಕಡಯಿಸು kaḍayisu [kəḍəjisu] *vt.* [(food)] to cause to churn (milk, etc.) [Ka. caus. *kaḍe* + *-isu* D1141].
- ಕಡಲ್ kaḍal [kəḍəl] ಕಡಲ *n.* [(geo.)] sea [Ka. D1118]  ಕಡಲು.
- ಕಡಲು kaḍalu [kəḍəlu] *n.* [(geo.)] sea, ocean [Ka. *D1118].
- ಕಡಲುಗಳ್ಳೆ kaḍalugaḷla [kəḍəluḡəḷle] *m.* [(crime)] pirate, sea robber [Ka. *kaḍalu* + *kaḷla*].
- ಕಡಲೆ kaḍale [kəḍəle] *n.* [(plant)] Bengal gram, chick pea, horse gram, *Cicer arietinum* L. (Fabaceae) → food [Ka. D1120].
- ಕಡಲೆಕಾಯಿ kaḍalekāyi [kəḍəleke:jɪ] *n.* [(plant)] groundnut, peanut *Arachis hypogea* L. (Fabaceae) → food, oil [Ka. *D1120] = ನೆಲಗಡಲೆ.
- ಕಡಲ್ಗುಲುವೆ kaḍalugāluve [kəḍəluḡe:lūve] *n.* [(geo.)] canal, strait [Ka. *kaḍal* + *kāluve*].
- ಕಡವ¹ kaḍava [kəḍəve] *n.* [(mammal)] [Ka. D1114]  ಕಡವೆ.
- ಕಡವ² kaḍava [kəḍəve] *n.* [(plant)] [Ka. D1116]  ಕಡಂಬ.
- ಕಡವಸ kaḍavasa [kəḍəvəse] *n.* [(matting)] small fur used by ascetics for sitting on [Ka. D1122].
- ²ಕಡವಳ್ಳೆ kaḍavāḷ [kəḍəvəḷ] *m.* god (*Bp.9,36; 27,7 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1109].
- ಕಡವು¹ kaḍavu [kəḍəvu] *n.* [(mammal)] [Ka. D1114]  ಕಡವೆ.
- ಕಡವು² kaḍavu [kəḍəvu] *n.* [(plant)] [Ka. D1116]  ಕಡಂಬ.
- ಕಡವೆ kaḍave [kəḍəve] ಕಡ, ಕಡಬ, ಕಡಬೆ, ಕಡವ, ಕಡವು, ಕಡವೆ *n.* [(mammal)] sambar, the largest Indian deer *Cervus unicolor* Kerr [Ka. D1114] *[BIA 63].
- ²ಕಡವೊಡೆ kaḍavoḍa [kəḍəvoḍe] *n.* [(plant)] [Ka. D1116] (*DEDR*)  ಕಡಂಬ.
- ಕಡಸು kaḍasu [kəḍəsu] *n.* [(mammal)] young cow or buffalo that has not yet calved (*epig.*) [Ka. D1123].
- ಕಡಹ¹ kaḍaha [kəḍəhe] *n.* [(mammal)] [Ka. D1114]  ಕಡವೆ.
- ಕಡಹ² kaḍaha [kəḍəhe] *n.* [(plant)] [Ka. D1116]  ಕಡಂಬ.
- ಕಡಾಣಿ kaḍāni [kəḍəni] *n.* **1** [(vehicle)] axle pin of a cart **2** [(horse)] bit of a bridle [Ka. *kaḍe*¹ + *āni*].
- ಕಡಾಯಿ kaḍāya [kəḍəje] ಕಡಾಯಿ *n.* [(contain)] a large copper vessel [see Fig.] [? cf. Sk. *kaḍāha-* T2638, A22].  large copper vessel ಕಡಾಯಿ
- ಕಡಾಯಿ kaḍāyi [kəḍəji] *n.* [(contain)] [? cf. Sk. *kaḍāha-* T2638, A22]  ಕಡಾಯಿ.
- ಕಡಾಯಿಸು kaḍāyisu [kəḍəjisu] *vt.* [(drive)] to drive in «as a nail» [Ka. D1109].
- ಕಡಾಸು kaḍāsu [kəḍəsu] *n.* [(matting)] fur to sit or lie on used by ascetic [Ka. D1122] = ಕಡವಸ.
- ಕಡಿ¹ kaḍi [kəḍi] ① *vt.* [(bio.)] to bite, to sting ② *vi.* [(bio.)] to itch [Ka. D1124].
- ಕಡಿ² kaḍi [kəḍi] ① *vt.* **1** [(cut)] to cut, to chop «(tree, firewood and any hard substance)» **2** [(dig)] to dig «(as a well, etc.)» ② *n.* ●**1** cutting **2** fragments of broken stone ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಗೆ ಟಾರುಹಾಕುವ ಮುಂಚೆ ಕಡಿ ಹಾಕಬೇಕು. One must spread gravel before asphaltting the road. = ಜಲ್ಲೆ [Ka. D1125].
- ಕಡಿಯಿಸು kaḍiyisu [kəḍijisu] *vt.* [(cut)] to cut in pieces, to chop [Ka. caus. D1125].
- ಕಡಿಸು kaḍisu [kəḍisu] *vt.* [(cut)] to cause to cut [Ka. caus. D1125] = ಕಡಿಯಿಸು ಕಡಿ².

- ಕಡಿ³ kaḍi [kəḍi] *n.* [[cook]] curds mixed with salt, chillies, mustard, etc., and some rice flour boiled and seasoned (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1128, cf. H. *kaḍi*] = ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ಹುಳಿ.
 ಕಡಿ⁴ kaḍi [kəḍi] (*n.*) [[sharp]] (being)intense, vehement ¶ ಕಡಿಗಂಟು knot that cannot be loosened [Ka. D1135] = ಕಡು.
- †ಕಡಿ⁵ kaḍi [kəḍi] *vt.* [[food]] to churn (milk, etc.) (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1141] ¶ಕಡೆ.
 ಕಡಿ⁶ kaḍi [kəḍi] ① *vt.* to dig «(as a well, etc.)» ② *n.* [[dig]] act of pounding [?].
- ಕಡಿಕೆ kaḍika [kəḍike] ಕಟಕ, ಕಟಗ, ಕಟುಕ, ಕಟುಗ, ಕಡಿಗ, ಕಡುಕ *m.* [[kill]] ((f. ಕಡಿಕ್ಕಿ) butcher [Ka. *kaḍi*² D1125 + *-ka*].
 ಕಡಿ¹ kaḍita [kəḍite] ಕಡತ¹ *n.* [[bio.]] 1 biting, bite as of insect 2 itching [Ka. D1124].
 ಕಡಿ² kaḍita [kəḍite] ಕಡಿ² *n.* 1 [[cut]] cutting, cut, portion cut off 2 [[beat]] beating 3 [[game]] removing of pieces of the other party in games like chess, backgammon, etc. 4 [[com.]] reduction, discount [Ka. *kaḍi*² + *-ta* D1125].
 ಕಡಿ³ kaḍita [kəḍite] ಕಡತ³ *n.* [[inf.]] ●1 book made of folded cloth covered with charcoal paste, on which one writes with graphite used for writing account ●2 chessboard made of cloth 3 file, sandpaper [Sk. *kaḍitra-* (*lex.*) A23].
- ಕಡಿ⁴ kaḍitale [kəḍitale] *n.* [[weapon]] 1 sword (*Pb.3.55.V,10.80.V*) 2 shield [Ka. D1125].
- ಕಡಿ⁵ kaḍiti [kəḍiti] *n.* [[mammal]] a kind of deer (*Si.169 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1114].
 ಕಡಿ⁶ kaḍidu [kəḍidu] ① (*n.*) 1 [[intense]] (being)intense, (being)vehement, (being)strong 2 [[geo.]] (being)steep 3 [[hard]] (being)difficult [Ka. D1135].
 ಕಡಿ⁷ kaḍinuḍu [kəḍinuḍu] *n.* [[food]] broken rice, broken grains [*kaḍi*⁶ + *nuccu*].
- ಕಡಿ⁸ kaḍipu [kəḍipu] *n.* [[ener.]] force, vehemency, severity (*Abh.P.13.74 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *kaḍi* + *-pu* D1135].
 ಕಡಿ⁹ kaḍime [kəḍime] *n.* [[def., be, low]] [Ka. D1109] ¶ಕಡಿಮೆ.
 ●ಕಡಿಯಣ kaḍiyaṇa [kəḍijaṇe] *n.* [[horse]] [Ka. D1133] ¶ಕಡಿವಾಣ.
 ಕಡಿಯಾಣ kaḍiyāṇa [kəḍijaṇe] ಕಡಿಯಣ, ಕಡಿವಣ, ಕಡಿವಾಣ *n.* [[horse]] [Ka. D1133] ¶ಕಡಿವಾಣ.
 ಕಡಿಯುವಿಕೆ kaḍiyuvike [kəḍijuvike] *n.* [[cut]] act of cutting [Ka. *kaḍi* + *-yu* + *-ke*].
- ‡ಕಡಿಸ kaḍisa [kəḍise] *n.* [[plant]] tree producing a brown berry that is used as the drop to an ear-ring (*T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1131].
- ಕಡಿವಣ kaḍivaṇa [kəḍivaṇe] *n.* [[horse]] [Ka. D1133] ¶ಕಡಿವಾಣ.
 ಕಡಿವಾಣ kaḍivāṇa [kəḍivaṇe] ಕಡಿಯಣ, ಕಡಿಯಾಣ, ಕಡಿವಣ *n.* [[horse]] 1 bit (of the bridle) 2 (fig.) restraint, control, check [Ka. D1133].
- ಕಡುಂಬು kaḍumbu [kəḍumbu] *n.* [[sweet]] a kind of cake boiled in steam or fried in oil offered to Ganesha ¶ಕಡುಂಬು [Ka. D1139].
 ಕಡು kaḍu [kəḍu] (*adj.*) intense, vehement, impetuous, swift, excessive [Ka. D1135] = ಕಟ್ಟು.
- ಕಡುಕು¹ kaḍuku [kəḍuku] *n.* portion cut off, chip, bit [Ka. D1125].
- ಕಡುಕು² kaḍuku [kəḍuku] ಕಟಕು, ಕಟುಕು, ಕಡಕು, ಕಡುಕ *n.* [[orn.]] a kind of ear-ring with a precious stone or pearl in the middle [Ka. D1138].
- ‡ಕಡುಕು³ kaḍuku [kəḍuku] *n.* [[body]] headless trunk (*lex.*) [Ka. D1152, cf. Sk. *kaḍa-*].
- ಕಡುಗಲಿ kaḍugali [kəḍugali] *m.* [[hero]] valiant man, man of great courage [Ka. *kaḍu* + *gali*].
- ಕಡುಗಲಿತನ kaḍugalitana [kəḍugalitane] *n.* [[hero]] valour, gallantry [Ka. *kaḍugali* + *-tana*].
- ಕಡುಗು¹ kaḍugu [kəḍugu] *vi.* 1 [[excite]] to get excited 2 [[anger]] to become angry ¶ಕಡುಗು¹ [Ka. D1111].
- ‡ಕಡುಗು² kaḍugu [kəḍugu] *vi.* [[hard]] to become hard or solid [Ka. D1148] (*Kk.41 (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಡುಪು kaḍupu [kəḍupu] *n.* 1 [[ener.]] force, vehemency, severity 2 [[zeal]] passion, enthusiasm [Ka. *kaḍu* D1135 + *-pu*].
 ಕಡುಬು kaḍubu [kəḍubu] ಕಡುಂಬು, ಕಡುವು *n.* [[sweet]] a kind of cake boiled in steam or fried in oil offered to Ganesha [Ka. D1139].
- ಕಡುಮೆ kaḍume [kəḍume] *n.* [[ener.]] force, vehemency, severity [Ka. D1135].
- ಕಡುಹು kaḍuhu [kəḍuhu] *n.* 1 [[ener.]] force, vehemency 2 [[excite]] excitement 3 [[hero]] valiance, heroism [Ka. D1135].
 ಕಡೆ¹ kaḍe [kəḍe] ① *vt.* [[over]] to pass over, transgress = ದಾಟು ② *n.* 1 [[end]] end, last, termination «(river, etc.)» 2 [[tex.]] end of an unstitched garment 3 [[loc.]] side, direction 4 [[loc.]] place, region ¶ ಉತ್ತರ ಭಾರತದ ಕಡೆ ಹಿಂದಿ ಭಾಷೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಬಳಕೆ ಇದೆ. Hindi is much

used in North India. 5 [[value]] (fig.) last position or being last, low or inferior ¶ ಅವರು ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡೆ. He is the worst person regarding money. ③ *postp.* [[loc.]] at, near ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆ ಕಡೆ ಇಂಥ ವಾತಾವರಣ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no such atmosphere around our home. [Ka. D1109].

ಕಡನೋಟ *kaḍenōṭa* [kəḍeno:ṭɐ] *n.* [[view]] glance, sideward look [+ *nōṭa*].

†ಕಡೆ² *kaḍe* [kəḍɐ] *n.* [[mammal]] (Gowda) stag (*Gowda*) [Ka. D1114].

ಕಡೆ³ *kaḍe* [kəḍɐ] *vt.* 1 [[mix]] to churn (milk, etc.) 2 [[mix]] to stir «as tea, etc.» 3 [[rub]] to rub together «as two pieces of wood» to excite fire = ತಿಕ್ಕು 4 [[move]] to turn «wood, iron, etc.» 5 [[pure]] to filter, to strain «cooked grains, etc.» (with a cloth, etc.) [Ka. D1141].

ಕಡೆಯಿಸು *kaḍeyisu* [kəḍɛjisu] *vt.* [[mix]] to cause to churn (milk, etc.), etc. [+ *-isu*].

²ಕಡೆ⁴ *kaḍe* [kəḍɐ] *vi.* [[down]] to fall down, to drop, to sink (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1524] ೀಕಡೆ¹.

•ಕಡೆ⁵ *kaḍe* [kəḍɐ] *n.* [[orn.]] bracelet used by men [? cf. Sk. *kaṭaka-*, Sk. *karā* A21, T2629, M140] ೀಕಡೆಯ.

ಕಡೆಗಣಿಕೆ *kaḍegaṇike* [kəḍɛgɛṇike] *n.* [[soc.]] ignoring, disrespect [Ka. *kaḍe* + *gaṇike*].

ಕಡೆಗಣಿಸು *kaḍegaṇisu* [kəḍɛgɛṇisu] *vt.* [[value]] [[soc.]] to ignore, to overlook, to neglect [*kaḍe*¹ + *gaṇisu*] ೀಕಡೆಗಣಿಸು.

○ಕಡೆಗಾಣು *kaḍegaṇu* [kəḍɛgɛṇu] ಕಡೆಗಾಣೆ ① *vi.* [[end]] to reach the end, to be completed (as a task)

② *vt.* [[soc.]] to ignore, to neglect [Ka. *kaḍe*¹ + *kāṇ*].

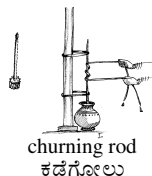
○ಕಡೆಗಾಣಿಸು *kaḍegaṇisu* [kəḍɛgɛṇisu] *vt.* 1 [[end]] to complete, to bring to the end 2 [[soc.]] to ignore, to overlook, to neglect [+ *-isu* caus.] ೀಕಡೆಗಾಣಿಸು.

ಕಡೆಗಾಲ *kaḍegaḷa* [kəḍɛgɛ:ḷɐ] *n.* [[time]] 1 the last days 2 dissolution of the world at the end of the world = ಪ್ರಲಯ [Ka. *kaḍe*¹ + *-kāḷa*].

•ಕಡೆಗೋಲ್ *kaḍegōlu* [kəḍɛgo:lu] *n.* [[utensil]] ೀಕಡೆಗೋಲು.

ಕಡೆಗೋಲು *kaḍegōlu* [kəḍɛgo:lu] ಕಡೆಗೋಲ್ *n.* [[utensil]] churning rod [see Fig.] [Ka. *kaḍe*³ + *kōlu*].

ಕಡೆತ *kaḍeta* [kəḍɛtɐ] *n.* 1 churning (milk, etc.) 2 shaping something a lathe [Ka. *kaḍe* + *-ta* D1141].



churning rod
ಕಡೆಗೋಲು

•ಕಡೆಯ *kaḍeya* [kəḍɛjɐ] ಕಡೆ, ಖಡಿಯ, ಖಡೆ, ಖಡೆಯ *n.* [[orn.]] anklet [? cf. Sk. *kaṭaka-*, H. *karā* A21, T2629].

ಕಡೆಹಾಯು *kaḍehāyu* [kəḍɛhɛ:ju] ಕಡೆಹಾಯ್ *vi.* 1 [[end]] “to reach the end” 2 [[help]] to be rescued, to attain salvation [Ka. *kaḍe*¹ + *hāyu*].

ಕಡೆಹಾಯಿಸು *kaḍehāyisu* [kəḍɛhɛ:jisu] *vt.* [[help]] 1 to help to cross over 2 (fig.) to rescue, to save [+ *hāyisu*].

ಕಡ್ಡೆ¹ *kaḍḍa* [kəḍḍɐ] *n.* [[cattle]] dried fodder grass [Ka. D1275 < *karāḍa*].

•ಕಡ್ಡೆ² *kaḍḍa* [kəḍḍɐ] *n.* [[hero]] boldness, heroism, courage (*lex.*) [?].

ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ *kaḍḍāya* [kəḍḍɛ:jɐ] *n.* [[force]] force, compulsion, exaction [Ka. D1157 {Ta. *Kaṭṭāyam*}].

*ಕಡ್ಡಿ¹ *kaḍḍi* [kəḍḍi] *n.* [[mammal]] (NK) bear (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. < *karāḍi* D1263].

ಕಡ್ಡಿ² *kaḍḍi* [kəḍḍi] *n.* 1 [[plant]] small stick, bit of wood ¶ ಅವಳು ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಹಾಗೆ ಇದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is [thin] like a stick. 2 [[tool]] pencil = ಸೀಸಕಡ್ಡಿ 3 [[fire]] match stick 4 [[tex.]] small bobbin inside the shuttle [Ka. D1370?, A24].

†ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಪುಡಿ *kaḍḍipuḍi* [kəḍḍipuḍi] *n.* [[lux.]] (SK) small pieces of stem of tobacco plant used for chewing [Ka. *kaḍḍi* + *puḍi*].

*ಕಡ್ಲೆ *kaḍḷe* [kəḍḷɐ] *n.* [[plant]] Bengal gram, chick pea, horse gram *Cicer arietinum* L. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D1120] ೀಕಡಲೆ.

ಕಣೆ *kaṇ* [kaṇ] *n.* 1 [[body]] eye 2 [[plant]] eye-like opening of coconut, palmyra, etc. 3 [[hole]] small hole, e.g., eye of the needle 4 [[body]] eye-like design on the feather of the peacock 5 [[body]] small open place between a finger-nail and the flesh under it 6 [[plant]] joint in reeds, sticks, etc., which has an eye-like design [Ka. D1159(a), D1160] ೀಕಣ್ಣು.

•ಕಣ್ಣೆಡು *kaṇḍeḍu* [kaṇḍɛḍu] ಕಂಗಡು, ಕಣುಗಡು, ಕಣ್ಣೆಡು *vi.* [[view]] (gen.) 1 to lose one’s visual power (either partly or wholly) 2 (fig.) to be confused, not to know what to do [+ *keḍu*].

•ಕಣ್ಣೋಳ್ *kaṇḡoḷ* [kaṇḡoḷ] ಕಂಗೋಳು *vi.* [[beauty]] to attract the eye, to be attractive, to look beautiful [+ ಕೋಳ್].

•ಕಣ್ಣೋಳಿಸು *kaṇḡoḷisu* [kaṇḡoḷisu] ಕಂಗೋಳಿಸು, ಕಣ್ಣೋಳಿಸು *vi.* [[charm]] to attract the eye, to be attractive, to look beautiful [+ ಕೋಳಿಸು].

²ಕಣಿ¹ *kaṇa* [kaṇɐ] *n.* [[sound]] (redup.) an imitative sound [Ka. onom. D1162] (Kitt.) ೀಕಣಕಣ.

- ಕಣ್ವ² kaṇa [kəɳɐ] *n.* [[tool]] stick (*M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1166].
- ಕಣ್ವ³ kaṇa [kəɳɐ] *n.* [[plant]] long pepper, Indian long pepper *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) [Ka. D1167] = ಹಿಪ್ಪುಲಿ ಳಕಣ್ವ².
- ಕಣ್ವ⁴ kaṇa [kəɳɐ] *n.* [[agr.]] barn field, threshing floor [Ka. D1376] ಳಕಣ್ವ³.
- ಕಣ್ವ⁵ kaṇa [kəɳɐ] ಖಣ *n.* [[tex.]] blouse piece, cloth for bodice [M. *kḥaṇā* <?] ಳಕಣ್ವ.
- ಕಣ್ವ⁶ kaṇa [kəɳɐ] *n.* [[mass]] small particle [Sk.].
- ಕಣಂಜ kaṇamja [kəɳəɳɐ] *n.* [[contain]] corn-bin, large basket in which corn is stored [Ka. *D1375] ಳಕಣಜ್ವ².
- ಕಣಂಜು kaṇamju [kəɳəɳɐ] *n.* [[metr.]] weight used in weighing coral, pearl, incense, etc. [Ka. D1348].
- ಕಣಕಣ kaṇakāṇa [kəɳəkəɳɐ] (*n.*) [[sound]] ringing sound of unbroken earthen or metal vessels, bells, etc., when struck with the knuckles, etc. [Ka. onom. D1162].
- ಕಣಕಣಿಸು kaṇakanisu [kəɳəkəɳisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to emit the above sound [Ka. onom. *D1162].
- ಕಣಕಾಲು kaṇakālu [kəɳəkəɳɐlu] *n.* [[body]] part between the knee and the foot, the shin [Ka. D1166].
- ಕಣಗಲ kaṇagala [kəɳəɳɐlə] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] cf. ಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಗಿಲ್ kaṇagil [kəɳəɳɐgil] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] ಳಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಗಿಲ kaṇagila [kəɳəɳɐgile] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] ಳಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಗಿಲೆ kaṇagile [kəɳəɳɐgile] ಕಣಗಲು, ಕಣಗಿಲ್, ಕಣಗಿಲಿ, ಕಣಗಿಲು, ಕಣಗಿಲೆ, ಕಣಗಿಲ್, ಕಣಗಿಲ, ಕಣಗಿಲೆ, ಗಣಗಲು, ಗಣಗಲೆ, ಗಣಗಿಲು *n.* [[plant]] fragrant oleander, Indian oleander *Nerium indicum* (Apocynaceae) = *Nerium odorum* Sol. → garden, pharm. [Ka. D1164] *[IMP 4.127].
- †ಕಣಜ್ವ¹ kaṇaja [kəɳəkəɳɐ] *n.* [[insect]] wasp, hornet [Ka. D1117] ಳಕಣಜ್ವ.
- ಕಣಜ್ವ² kaṇaja [kəɳəkəɳɐ] ಕಣಂಜ *n.* [[contain]] corn-bin, large cylindrical basket in which corn is stored [Ka. D1375].
- ಕಣಜು kaṇaju [kəɳəkəɳɐ] ಕಣಂಜು, ಕಣಜು *n.* [[metr.]] weight used in weighing coral, pearl, incense, etc. [Ka. D1348].
- ಕಣಮೆ kaṇame [kəɳəɳɐme] *n.* [[geo.]] ravine, narrow pass between two mountains [Ka. D1163] ಳಕಣಿವೆ.
- ಕಣಯೆ kaṇaya [kəɳəɳɐjɐ] *n.* [[wear]] knot which fastens a sari round the loins [Ka. D1183].
- ಕಣಲಿಗಿ kaṇalige [kəɳəlɪge] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] ಳಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣವೆ kaṇave [kəɳəɳɐve] *n.* [[geo.]] ravine, narrow pass between two mountains [Ka. D1163] ಳಕಣವೆ.
- ಕಣಿ¹ kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* [[loc.]] place [Ka. D1161] (*Sm. 96 (Kitt.) (S.Mhr. (Kitt.))*).
- ಕಣಿ² kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* [[press]] wooden roller, which standing upright, rotates in the mortar of an oil-mill [Ka. D1168] (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) ಳಕಣಿ³.
- ಕಣಿ³ kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* [[knot]] knot, tie [Ka. D1183] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಣಿ⁴ kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* 1 [[view]] seeing, appearance 2 [[luck]] soothsaying, fortune-telling [Ka. D1443].
- ಕಣಿ⁵ kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* [[min.]] mine, mine field [Sk. *kḥani-* M.301,302] ಳಖಣಿ.
- ಕಣಿಕೆ kaṇike [kəɳike] *n.* [[plant]] stalk of the great millet when deprived of its ear (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1165].
- ಕಣಿಗಲು kaṇigalu [kəɳigəɳɐlu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] ಳಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಿಗಿನು kaṇiginu [kəɳiginu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) ಳಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಿಗಿಲ್ kaṇigil [kəɳigil] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] ಳಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಿಗಿಲ kaṇigila [kəɳigile] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] ಳಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಿಗಿಲಿ kaṇigili [kəɳigili] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] ಳಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಿಗಿಲೆ kaṇigile [kəɳigile] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] ಳಕಣಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಿಮೆ kaṇime [kəɳime] *n.* [[geo.]] narrow pass between two mountains (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1163].
- ಕಣಿಯೆ kaṇiya [kəɳijɐ] *m.* [[luck]] fortune-teller, diviner [Ka. *kaṇi* D1443 + -a].
- ಕಣಿಲೆ kaṇile [kəɳile] *n.* [[plant]] bamboo shoot [Ka. *D1353] = ಕಳಲು ಳಕಣಿಲೆ.
- ಕಣಿವೆ kaṇive [kəɳive] ಕಣಮೆ, ಕಣವೆ, ಕಣವೆ *n.* [[geo.]] ravine, narrow pass between two mountains [Ka. D1163].
- ಕಣವು kaṇuku [kəɳuku] *n.* [[plant]] stalk of the great millet when derived of its ear (*Bp.60.27 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1165].

ಕಣವೆ *kaṇuve* [kəṇʋe] *n.* [[geo.]] ravine, narrow pass between two mountains [Ka. *D1163] = ಕಂದರ || ಕಣವೆ.

● ಕಣೆ¹ *kaṇe* [kəṇe] ಕಣೆ² *n.* [[tool]] stick; arrow [Ka. D1166].

○ ಕಣೆ² *kaṇe* [kəṇe] *n.* [[plant]] long pepper, Indian long pepper *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) (*lex.*) [Ka. D1167] = ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ cf. ಕಣ¹.

ಕಣೆ³ *kaṇe* [kəṇe] ಗಣಿ, ಗಣೆ *n.* [[tool]] wooden roller which, standing upright, rotates in the mortar of an oil-mill [Ka. D1370, cf. D1166, D1168].

● ಕಣೆ⁴ *kaṇe* [kəṇe] *n.* [[wear]] knot which fastens a sari round the loins [Ka. D1183].

ಕಣೆಗಿಲೆ *kaṇegile* [kəṇegile] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] || ಕಣಗಿಲೆ.

● ಕಣ್ಣು ಟ್ಪು *kaṅgaṭṭu* [kəṅgəṭṭu] *kankattu* ① *vi.* ((gen.)) 1 [[view]] to put a bandage over the eyes 2 [[cheat]] to cheat the eye (in magic) ② *n.* 1 bandage over the eyes 2 [[magic]] jugglery, conjuring, sorcery 3 [[cheat]] cheating the eye [Ka. *kaṅ + kaṭṭu*].

● ಕಣ್ಣು ಡಿಸು *kaṅgidiṣu* [kəṅgidiṣu] *vt.* [[confuse]] to confuse, to scare, to terrify [Ka. *kaṅ + kiḍisu*] || ಕಣ್ಣು ಡಿಸು.

ಕಣ್ಣು ಡು *kaṅgeḍu* [kəṅgeḍu] *vi.* ((gen.)) [[view]] 1 to weaken (the sight) ¶ ಅವನ ಕಣ್ಣು ಡಿದ. his sight has weakened. 2 (fig.) to be upset, to be bewildered, to be confused [Ka. *kaṅ + keḍu*].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಡಕ *kaṅṇaḍaka* [kəṅṇaḍake] ಕನ್ನಡಕ *n.* [[view]] pair of spectacles [Ka. *kaṅṇu + aḍaka* “fixing”, *D1182].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣಿ *kaṅṇi* [kəṅṇi] *n.* rope, cord (mostly that used for cattle) [Ka. D1184].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಡು¹ *kaṅṇiḍu* [kəṅṇiḍu] *vi.* [[view]] 1 to look intently 2 to have an eye on, to watch closely ¶ ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ನನ್ನ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸ್‌ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಣ್ಣು ಡಿ. Would you please keep an eye on my suitcase. 3 to cast one's vicious eye. ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಣ್ಣು ಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The officer is keeping a vicious eye on him. [Ka. *kaṅṇu + iḍu*].

● ಕಣ್ಣು ಲೆರ್ *kaṅṇiḷ* [kəṅṇiḷ] *n.* [[secr.]] tears [Ka. *kaṅ + nīr* D1159(b)].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಲೆರು *kaṅṇiḷu* [kəṅṇiḷu] *n.* [[secr.]] tears [Ka. *kaṅ + nīru*, *D1159(b)].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಾಣ್ಣು *kaṅṇu* [kəṅṇu] ಕಂ, ಕಣ್, ಕಣ *n.* 1 [[body]] eye 2 [[plant]] eye-like opening of coconut, palmyra, etc. 3 [[hole]] small hole, e.g., eye of the needle 4

[[body]] eye-like design on the feather of the peacock 5 [[body]] small open place between a finger-nail and the flesh under it 6 [[plant]] joint in reeds, sticks, etc., which has an eye-like design [Ka. D1159(a)].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಗುಡ್ಡೆ *kaṅṇugudde* [kəṅṇugudde] ಕಣ್ಣು ಗುಡ್ಡು *n.* [[body]] eye-ball, pupil of the eye or the portion of the eye that looks like a glass pearl [+ *gudde*].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಟ್ಟಿ *kaṅṇupaṭṭi* [kəṅṇupaṭṭi] *n.* [[view]] blind-fold [+ *paṭṭi*].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಡಿ *kaṅṇubaḍi* [kəṅṇubaḍi] ಕಣ್ಣು ಡಿ *vi.* [[body]] to wink one's eyes, to blink [+ *baḍi*].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಿಡು *kaṅṇubiḍu* [kəṅṇubiḍu] ಕಣ್ಣು ಡು *vi.* 1 to open one's eyes, to look intently 2 to realise the truth ¶ ಇಷ್ಟು ಅನಾಹತವಾದಮೇಲೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಟ್ಪನು. The minister realised the gravity of the matter after so many accidents had occurred. 3 to open one's eyes with wonder [+ *biḍu*].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಚ್ಚುಟ *kaṅṇumuccāṭa* [kəṅṇumuccāṭa] *n.* [[play]] hide-and-seek [Ka. *kaṅṇu + muccu + āṭa*].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಚ್ಚುಲೆ *kaṅṇumuccāle* [kəṅṇumuccāle] *n.* [[play]] hide-and-seek [Ka. *kaṅṇu + muccu + ?*].

ಕಣ್ಣು ರಿ *kaṅṇuri* [kəṅṇuri] *n.* [[med.]] 1 burning sensation in the eye 2 (fig.) jealousy [Ka.].

² ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು *kaṅṇe* [kəṅṇe] *n.* [[mass]] clot, lump (as of jag-gery, flesh, curds, etc.) (C. *Kitt.*) [Ka. < *kaṅṇe* D1266] || ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು.

● ಕಣ್ಣು ಜಲ *kaṅṇemjalu* [kəṅṇemjalu] *n.* effect of an evil eye [Ka. *kaṅṇu + emjalu*] = ದೃಷ್ಟಿದೋಷ.

ಕಣ್ಣು ತಪ್ಪು *kaṅṇappu* [kəṅṇappu] ① *vi.* [[view]] to go out of sight ¶ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕಣ್ಣು ತಪ್ಪಿದರೆ ದನಗಳ ಹುಲಿಗೆ ಬಲಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you lose sight of the cattle they become prey to tigers. ② *n.* [[error]] oversight, error of oversight [Ka. *kaṅ + tappu*].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಣಿ *kaṅṇaṇi* [kəṅṇaṇi] *n.* 1 [[body]] eye ball, pupil of the eye or the portion of the eye that looks like a glass bead 2 [[body]] (fig.) apple of one's eye, darling [Ka. *kaṅ + maṇi*] = ಕಣ್ಣು ಗುಡ್ಡೆ.

● ಕತಿ *kati* [kəti] *n.* [[anger]] anger [Ka. D1186].

ಕತೆ *kate* [kəte] *n.* [[lit.]] story, tale [Sk. *kathe*] || ಕತೆ ಕಥೆ.

ಕತೆಗಾರ *kaṅṇegāra* [kəṅṇegāra] *m.* [[lit.]] (f. ಕತೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) storyteller, narrator [Ka. *kate + -gārti*].

ಕತೆಗಾರಿಕೆ *kaṅṇegārike* [kəṅṇegārike] *n.* [[lit.]] art of storytelling, narrative skill [Ka. *kaṅṇegāra + -ike*].

ಕತ್ತರಿ kattari [kəttəri] *n.* 1 [[tool]] scissors 2 [[weapon]] arrow with a forked head = ಕವಲುಬಾಣ 3 [[press]] a beam in a mill by which its wooden roller is turned [Pk. kattari- T2858 {Sk. kartari}].

ಕತ್ತರಿಸು kattarisu [kəttərisu] *vt.* 1 [[cut]] to cut, to slice 2 [[down]] (fig.) to curtail, to reduce «expenditure, etc.» [Ka. kattari + -isu].

•ಕತ್ತಿ katta [kətte] *n.* [[tissue.]] coconut fibre (Bark, LSB 11.8) [Ka. D1446] = ತೆಂಗಿನ ನಾರು (com.).

•ಕತ್ತಲ್ kattal [kəttəl] *n.* [[light]] darkness [Ka. D1278(b)] (C. Kitt.) ಕತ್ತಲೆ.

ಕತ್ತಲ kattala [kəttəle] *n.* [[light]] darkness (S.Mhr. Kitt.) [Ka. D1278(b)] ಕತ್ತಲೆ.

ಕತ್ತಲಿಸು kattalisu [kəttəlisu] ಕರ್ತಲಿಸು, ಕಳ್ತಲಿಸು, ಕಲ್ತಲಿಸು *vi.* [[light]] to become or to be dark [Ka. D1278(b)].

ಕತ್ತಲೆ kattale [kəttəle] ಕತ್ತಲು, ಕರ್ತಲೆ, ಕಳ್ತಲ್, ಕಳ್ತಲೆ, ಕಲ್ತಲೆ *n.* [[light]] darkness [Ka. D1278(b)].

ಕತ್ತಿ katti [kətti] *n.* [[weapon]] sword [Ka. D1204].

ಕತ್ತಿಕಟ್ಟು kattikattu [kəttikəttu] [[weapon]] 1 to wear a sword •2 (fig.) to oppose, to swear enmity.

ಕತ್ತಿವರಸೆ kattivarase [kəttivərsə] *n.* [[weapon]] 1 fencing 2 sword display or exercises [Ka.].

?ಕತ್ತು¹ kattu [kəttu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry, to croak, to caw, to bray (T.R. Kitt.) [Ka. D1206].

•ಕತ್ತು² kattu [kəttu] ① *vi.* [[fire]] to begin to burn with flame ② *vt.* [[fire]] to cause to burn with intensity, to inflame, to kindle [Ka. D1207].

•ಕತ್ತಿಸು kattisu [kəttisu] *vt.* [[fire]] to inflame, to kindle [Ka. caus. D1207].

ಕತ್ತು³ kattu [kəttu] ಕಟ್ಟು *n.* [[body]] throat [Ka. D1366].

ಕತ್ತುಪಟ್ಟಿ kattupatti [kəttupətti] *n.* [[wear]] 1 collar (of a shirt, etc.) 2 neck-tie [Ka. kattu + patti].

ಕತ್ತೆ kätte [kətte] ಕರ್ತೆ, ಕಳ್ತೆ, ಕಲ್ತೆ *n.* [[mammal]] 1 donkey, ass 2 a term of abuse [Ka. D1364].

ಕತ್ತೆಕಿರುಬ kattekiruba [kəttekirube] ಕತ್ತೆಗಿರುಬ, ಕತ್ತೆಗುರುವ *n.* [[mammal]] hyena, striped hyena *Hyaena hyaena* (Linnaeus) [Ka. kätte “ass” D1364 + kiruba *D1599 “leopard”].

?ಕತ್ತೆಕಿರುಬ kattekiraba [kəttekirəbe] *n.* [[mammal]] hyena (C. Kitt.) [Ka. kätte D1364 + kiraba D1599] ಕತ್ತೆಕಿರುಬ.

ಕತ್ತೆಗಿರುಬ kattegiruba [kəttegirube] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. kätte D1364 “ass” + kiruba *D1599 “leopard”]

ಕತ್ತೆಕಿರುಬ.

ಕತ್ತೆಚಾಕರಿ katecakari [kətteʃe:kəri] *n.* [[work]] hard labour, toil and moil [Ka.].

ಕತ್ತೆ katva [kətvə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ka/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಂಕಥನ kathana [kəthəne] *n.* [[speech]] narration [Sk.].

ಂಕಥನಕವನ kathanakavana [kəthənəkəvane] *n.* [[lit.]] narrative poem, verse tale [Sk.].

ಂಕಥಾನಾಯಕ kathānāyaka [kəthəne:jəke] *m.* [[lit.]] (f. ಕಥಾನಾಯಕಿ) hero, main character, protagonist of a story of a drama [Sk.].

ಕಥೆ kathe [kəthe] *n.* [[lit.]] story, tale [Sk.] = ಕತೆ.

•ಕದಂಪು kadampu [kəðəmpu] ಕದಪು *n.* [[body]] cheek [Ka. D1199] = ಕನ್ನೆ, ಗಲ್ಲ.

ಕದ kada [kəde] *n.* [[arch.]] flap of a door [Ka. D1187] = ಕದವು.

ಕದಕ kadaka [kəðəke] *n.* [[crime]] (f. ಕದಿಕಿ) thief, thievish man, deceitful man [Ka. D1200].

ಕದಕತನೆ kadakatana [kəðəkətəne] *n.* [[crime]] theft, fraud, swindling [Ka. kadaka D1200 + -tana].

ಕದಡೆ kadaḍu [kəðəḍu] ① *vt.* 1 [[mix]] to stir up «water, etc.» 2 [[upset]] to annoy «(the heart)» ♣ ಮಗ ಘೇಲಾದ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ಕದಡಿತು. The news that his son has failed has upset the mind of the father. ② *vi.* [[upset]] to be upset, to be disturbed ♣ ಮಗ ಘೇಲಾದ ಸಮಾಚಾರದಿಂದ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಕದಡಿದೆ. The father's mind is upset by the news that his son has failed. ③ *n.* 1 [[mix]] stirred up and turbid water or other liquids 2 [[mix]] dregs stirred up in water, oil, etc. 3 [[upset]] commotion (of mind) [Ka. D1188].

ಂಕದನ kadana [kəðəne] *n.* 1 [[kill]] destroying, killing 2 [[war]] war [Sk.].

ಂಕದಪು kadapu [kəðəpu] *n.* [[body]] cheek [Ka. D1199].

?ಕದರ್ kadar [kəðəɾ] ಕದರು *vi.* [[mix]] to be shaken, to be agitated (J.11,25 Kitt.) [Ka. D1188].

?ಕದರು¹ kadamu [kəðəru] *vi.* [[mix]] to be shaken, to be agitated (My. Kitt.) [Ka. D1188].

•ಕದರು² kadamu [kəðəru] *n.* [[light]] ray [Ka. D1193] (Kitt.).

ಕದರು³ kadamu [kəðəru] *n.* [[tex.]] spinner's spindle [Ka. D1195].

ಕದಲು kadalu [kəðəlu] ① *vi.* [[move]] 1 to move, to shake 2 to tremble 3 to move out, to get out ♣ ನೀನು ಈ ಜಾಗ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕದಲು. Get out of this place. ♣ ಗಾಳಿಗೆ ನಿಡದ

ಎಲೆಗಳು ಕದಲಿದಂತೆ ಶಬ್ದವಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. It sounds that the leaves of the trees are moving by wind. [Ka. D1188].

ಕದಲಿಸು kadalisu [kəḍəlisu] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to shake, to cause to shake **2** to cause to move out [Ka. + *-isu* caus.].

ಕದಲುಬದಲು kadalubadalu [kəḍəlubəḍəlu] ಕದಬ-ದಲು, ಅದಲುಬದಲು *n.* [[change]] shuffling (of cabinet member, players on the field, etc.) [Ka. echo. + *badalu*].

²ಕದಲೆ kadale [kəḍəle] *n.* [[mass]] mass, multitude [Ka. D1198] (*Kk.17 (Kitt.)*) ಳಕದಳಿ.

ಕದವು kadavu [kəḍəvu] ಕದ, ಕದಹು *n.* [[arch.]] leaf of a door [Ka. D1187].

●ಕದಹು kadahu [kəḍəhu] *n.* [[arch.]] leaf of a door [Ka. D1187].

●ಕದಳಿ¹ kadalī [kəḍəli] ಕದಲೆ *n.* [[mass]] mass, multitude [Ka. D1198].

○ಕದಳಿ² kadalī [kəḍəli] ಕದಲಿ *n.* [[plant]] banana (plantain) plant or its fruit, *Musa paradisiaca* L. (Musaceae) → food, pharm. [Sk.] = ಬಾಳೆ *[IMP 4.79].

ಕದಿ kadi [kəḍi] *vt.* [[crime]] ((past. ಕದ್ದ-)) to steal [Ka. D1200].

ಕದಿಕೆ kadika [kəḍike] *m.* [[crime]] ((f. ಕದಿಕೆ)) thief [Ka. *kadi* + *-ka*, D1200] = ಕಳ್ಳ (com.).

ಕದಿಕಿ kadiki [kəḍiki] *f.* [[crime]] ((m. ಕದಿಕೆ)) female thief [Ka. D1200].

†ಕದಿಕೆ kadike [kəḍike] *n.* [[contain]] corn bin made of bamboo splitters [Tu. *kadike* D1192].

†ಕದಿಕೆ kadikke [kəḍikke] *n.* [[contain]] (Hav.) corn bin made of bamboo splitters (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1192].

ಕದಿರು¹ kadiru [kəḍiru] ಕದಿರ್ **1** *vi.* [[light]] to shine, to glitter, to flash **2** *n.* [[light]] **1** ray, beam **2** radiance, sheen [Ka. D1193].

ಕದಿರು² kadiru [kəḍiru] ಕದರು, ಕದಿರ್ *n.* [[plant]] ear of corn [Ka. D1194].

ಕದಿರು³ kadiru [kəḍiru] ಕದಿರ್, ಕದುರು *n.* [[tex.]] spinner's spindle [see Fig.] [Ka. D1195].

ಕದೀಮು kadīma [kəḍi:me] *mf.* ((f. ಕದೀಮಳು)) **1** [[old]] old-timer, veteran **2** [[abl.]] crafty person, cunning fellow, clever fellow [Ar. *qadīm*].

²ಕದುಕು¹ kaduku [kəḍūku] *vt.* [[press]] to press, to squeeze (*J.4.44 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1201].

ಕದುಕು² kaduku [kəḍūku] ಕದುಕು, ಕದುಕು *vt.* [[up]] to peck, to strike lightly with the beak [?].

●ಕದುಪು¹ kadupu [kəḍūpu] *n.* [[mass]] herd, flock [Ka. D1198].

●ಕದುಪು² kadupu [kəḍūpu] *vi.* [[desire]] to long (for), to pine (for) [?].

●ಕದುಬು¹ kadubu [kəḍūbu] *vt.* **1** [[press]] to press, to compress, to seize or hold firmly **2** [[cover]] to cover, to veil, to shut in **3** [[quan.]] to increase in number [Ka. D1200, *D1201].

●ಕದುಬು² kadubu [kəḍūbu] *vi.* [[desire]] to long, to pine (for) [Ka. *D1200, D1201].

●ಕದೆ kade [kəḍe] *vi.* [[quan.]] to increase in number [Ka. D1201].

²ಕದುರು¹ kaduru [kəḍūru] *n.* [[light]] lustre (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1193].

ಕದುರು² kaduru [kəḍūru] *n.* spinner's spindle [Ka. D1195] ಳಕದಿರು³.

●ಕನ kana [kənə] *n.* [[bio.]] dream [Ka. D1407].

○ಕನಕ kanaka [kənəkə] *n.* [[metal]] gold (pure or alloy) [Sk.] = ಚಿನ್ನ.

ಕನಗು kanagu [kənəgu] *n.* [[smell]] disagreeable smell of dirty cloth, etc. [Ka. D1405] = ಕಮಟು.

²ಕನಡಕ kanaḍaka [kənəḍəkə] *n.* [[view]] pair of spectacles (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1182] ಳಕನ್ನಡಕ.

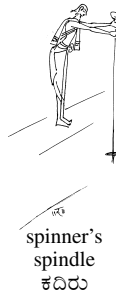
*ಕನಡಿ kanaḍi [kənəḍi] *n.* [[view]] **1** mirror **2** pane of glass ◇**3** lens of spectacles or pair of spectacles [Ka. D1182] (*C. (Kitt.)*).

●ಕನರ್ kanar [kənər] **1** *vi.* [[view]] **2** *n.* [[view]] ಳಕನರು [Ka. D1405].

ಕನರು kanaru [kənəru] ಕನರ್ **1** *vi.* [[smell]] to emit a disagreeable smell (especially that of dirty cloth, burned oil, etc.) **2** *n.* **1** [[taste]] astringent acidity (taste of an unripe fruit) **2** [[smell]] disagreeable smell (especially that of dirty cloth, burned oil, etc.) [Ka. D1405].

●ಕನಲ್ kanal [kənəl] **1** *vi.* ((past ಕನಲ್ -)) **1** [[heat]] to be heated up, to boil **2** [[anger]] to get angry, to be enraged (in mind) (*Pb.5.16,10.98*) **3** [[grief]] to be afflicted, to be distressed **2** *n.* = ಸಿಟ್ಟು ಳಕನಲು **1** [[fire]] fire, blaze, flame **2** [[anger]] anger, rage [Ka. D1406].

ಕನಲು kanalu [kənəlu] ಕನಲ್ **1** *vi.* **1** [[anger]] to get angry, to be enraged (in mind) **2** to be afflicted, to be distressed **2** *vt.* [[grief]] to afflict, to wound [Ka. D1406].



ಕನಲಿಸು kanalisu [kənəlisu] *vt.* [[anger]] to rouse anger, to provoke (in mind) [+ -isu caus.].

ಕನಲೈ kanalke [kənəlke] *n.* [[anger]] anger, rage (in mind) [Ka. D1406].

ಕನವರ kanavara [kənəvəre] ಕಲವರ *n.* [[bio.]] sleep talking, somniloquy [Ka.].

ಕನವರಿಕೆ kanavarike [kənəvərike] *n.* sleep talking, talking in sleep [Ka.].

ಕನವರಿಸು kanavarisu [kənəvərisu] ಕನಕರಿಸು, ಕನವ-
ನಿಸು, ಕನವರಸು, ಕಲವರಿಸು *vi.* to talk in one's sleep, to mutter in sleep [Ka. D1407].

ಕನಸ kanasa [kənəsə] *n.* [[bio.]] dream [Ka. D1407] (B.5.41 (Kit.)) ಕನಸು.

ಕನಸಿಗ kanasiga [kənəsige] *m.* [[mind]] (f. ಕನಸಿಗ-
ಳು) dreamer, person who is engaged in dream-like
fancies [Ka. kanasu + -iga] = ಕನಸುಗಾರ.

ಕನಸು¹ kanasu [kənəsə] *vi.* [[colour]] (Hav.) to blacken
(as a pot) (Hav.) [Ka. D1406].

ಕನಸು² kanasu [kənəsə] ಕಣಸು *n.* 1 [[bio.]] dream 2
[[desire]] (fig.) unrealistic hope [Ka. D1407].

ಕನಸುಗಾರ kanasugāra [kənəsugāre] [[desire]] (f.
ಕನಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ) dreamer, person who is engaged in
dream-like fancies [Ka. kanasu + -gāra].

ಕನಸುಗಾರಿಕೆ kanasugārike [kənəsugārike] *n.*
[[desire]] dreaminess, being starry-eyed [Ka. kana-
sugāra + -ike].

ಕನ¹ kani [kəni] ① *vi.* 1 to glow, to shine 2 to
blacken, to be scorched ② *n.* [[light]] glow, bright-
ness [Ka. D1406].

ಕನ² kani [kəni] ① *vi.* 1 [[ripe]] to ripen, to become
ripe, to mellow 2 [[liquid]] to flow, to ooze, to drip ②
n. [[pity]] pity, kindness (T.M. (Kit.)) [Ka. D1408].

ಕನಿಕರ kanikara [kənikəre] *n.* [[pity]] pity, kindness,
sympathy [Ka. D1408] = ದಯೆ, ಕರುಣೆ.

ಕನಿಕರಿಸು kanikarisu [kənikərisu] *vt.* [[pity]] to pity,
to sympathise, to be kind [Ka. kanikara + -isu].

ಕನಿಷ್ಟ kaniṣṭa [kənīṣṭə] ① *adj.,mf.* [[age, low]] ②
adv. [[quan.]] [Sk.].

ಕನಿಷ್ಟು kaniṣṭha [kənīṣṭha] ಕನಿಷ್ಟ ① *adj.,m.* (f.
ಕನಿಷ್ಟಳು) 1 [[low]] (being) lowest, most inferior 2
[[age]] youngest (among brothers or sisters) (per-
son) 3 [[low]] lowest, most inferior (person) ② *adv.*
[[quan.]] cf. ಕನಿಷ್ಟ at least ¶ ಬಸ್ ಆಳವಾದ ಕಂದಕಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿದ್ದು,
ಕನಿಷ್ಟ ಹನ್ನೆರಡು ಜನ ಸತ್ತರು. ¶ The bus fell into a deep trench
at least 10 hours before. [Sk. kaniṣṭha-].

ಕನಿಷ್ಟತೆ kaniṣṭhate [kənīṣṭhate] *n.* [[low]] extreme
baseness in character [Sk.].

ಕನಿಷ್ಟವೃತ್ತಿ kaniṣṭhāvṛtti [kənīṣṭhāvṛtti] *n.* [[eco.]]
the minimum standard of living ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಆದಾಯದಿಂದ ಕ-
ನಿಷ್ಟವೃತ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible to
maintain the minimum standard of living with our income.
[Sk.].

ಕನಿಷ್ಟಾಚರಣೆ kaniṣṭhācāraṇa [kənīṣṭhā:ʃə:ʋəṇe] *n.*
[[low]] despicable behaviour [Sk.].

ಕನಿಷ್ಠೆ kaniṣṭhe [kənīṣṭhe] ① *f.* 1 [[woman]] woman
of the lowest level 2 [[lit.]] one of the varieties of
heroines in the literature ② *n.* [[body]] little finger
[Sk.].

ಕನೀನಿಕೆ kanīnike [kənī:nike] *n.* [[body]] pupil of the
eye [Sk.].

ಕನ್ನೆ ಮೆ kanjeme [kənɳɛme] *n.* [[body]] (Hal.) eyelid
(Hal.) [Ka. D2545].

ಕನ್ನ¹ kanna [kənnə] *n.* [[crime]] big hole made in the
wall (by burglars etc.) ◇ ~ಹಾಕು *vi.* [Ka. D1412].

ಕನ್ನೆ ಮಿಕ್ಕು kannamikku [kənnəmikku] ಕನ್ನೆ ಮಿಕ್ಕು *vi.*
[[crime]] to make a hole in the wall for burglary [+
ikku].

ಕನ್ನ² kanna [kənnə] *n.* [[body]] upper cheek (Mr. 226
(Kit.)) [Ka. D1413].

ಕನ್ನಡ kannada [kənnəɖə] *n.* 1 Kannada language • 2
geographic area where Kannada is spoken = ಕರ್ನಾ-
ಟಕ [Ka. D1284].

ಕನ್ನಡಕ kannadaḳa [kənnəɖəḳə] *n.* [[view]] pair of
spectacles [Ka. *D1182].

ಕನ್ನಡಿ kannadi [kənnəɖi] *n.* [[view]] 1 mirror 2 ◇ pane
of glasses ◇ 3 lens of spectacles or pair of spectacles
[Ka. D1182].

ಕನ್ನಡಿಗ kannadiga [kənnəɖige] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕ-
ನ್ನಡತಿ) man of Karnataka country, one whose mother
tongue is Kannada [Ka. D1284].






ಕನ್ನಡಿಸು¹ kannadiṣu [kənnəɖiṣu] *vt.* to mirror ¶
ಮಾಲತಿಯ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಅವಳ ಬಾಲ್ಯದ ಅನುಭವ ಕನ್ನಡಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The
childhood experiences of Malati are reflected in her novel.
[Ka. kannadi D1182 + -isu caus.].

ಕನ್ನಡಿಸು² kannadiṣu [kənnəɖiṣu] *vt.* [[ling.]] to trans-
late into Kannada [Ka. kannada D1284 + -isu].

ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ kannike [kənnike] *f.* [[woman]] maiden, virgin
[Sk. kanyakā-] = ಕನ್ನೆ, ಕನ್ನೆ.

ಕನ್ನೆ kanne [kənnə] *f.* [[woman]] maiden, virgin [Sk.
kanyā-] = ಕನ್ನೆ, ಕನ್ನೆ.

- ಕನ್ನತನ kannetana [kənnətəne] *n.* [[woman] virginity, maidenhood [Ka. *kanne* + *-tana*].
- ಕನ್ಯಾದಾನ kanyādāna [kəɳːjɛːdɛːne] *n.* [[kin]] **1** giving a girl in marriage **2** a ritual in marriage in which the bride's father gives away his daughter to the bridegroom [Sk.].
- ಕನ್ಯಾಶುಲ್ಕ kanyāśulka [kəɳːjɛːʃulke] *n.* [[kin]] bride prize [Sk.].
- ಕನ್ಯೆ kanye [kəɳːjɛ] ① *f.* [[women]] **1** unmarried girl or daughter, maiden **2** maiden, virgin ② *n.* [[astr.]] = ಕನ್ನೆ the sixth of the zodiac, i.e., Virgo [Sk. *kanyā-*].
- ಕಪ kapa [kəpə] (*n.*) [[sound]] (mostly redup.) gulp! (word in imitation of the sound emitted in eager gulping (*Kit.*) [Ka. D1222] ||ಕಪ||
- ಕಪಕಪ kapakapa [kəpəkəpə] (*n.*) [[sound]] gulp gulp (word in imitation of the sound emitted in repeated gulping) (*C. Kit.*) [Ka. onom. D1222] ||ಕಪಕಪ||
- ಕಪಟ kapaṭa [kəpəṭə] *n.* [[cheat]] deceit, fraud, imposture [Sk. ←Dr.].
- ಕಪಟನ್ಯಾಸಿ kapaṭasanyāsi [kəpəṭəsəɳːjɛːsi] ಕಪಟನಂ-
ನ್ಯಾಸಿ *m.* [[cheat]] hypocritical ascetic, sanctimonious person [+ *saṃnyāsi*].
- ಕಪಟೆ kapaṭe [kəpəṭe] *n.* [[mammal]] small bat (in general) [Ka. D1216] ಕಪ್ಪಡಿ.
- ಕಪಾಟು kapāṭu [kəpəːtu] ಕಪಾಟ *n.* **1** fly of a door, leaf of a door **2** door **3** blind made of leather used for horses **4** cupboard built in a wall with door leaves [Sk.].
- ಕಪಾಲ¹ kapāla [kəpəːlə] ಕಪಾಳ *n.* [[body]] cheek [Sk. *kapōla-*] = ಕನ್ನೆ, ಗಲ್ಲ.
- ಕಪಾಲ² kapāla [kəpəːlə] ಕಪಾಳ *n.* [[0]] **1** skull **2** potsherd [Sk.].
- ಕಪಿ kapi [kəpi] *n.* [[mammal]] monkey [Sk.] = ಮಂಗ.
- ಕಪಿತಾನ್ kapitān [kəpɪtəːn] *mf.* [Eg. *captain*] ||ಕಪಿ||
- ಕಪಿಮುಷ್ಟಿ kapimuṣṭi [kəpimuṣṭi] *n.* **1** [[monkey]] the grip of a monkey, that never leaves what it has caught **2** [[desire]] (fig.) tightfistedness ¶ ಅವನದ್ದು ಕಪಿಮುಷ್ಟಿ, ಹಿಡಿದರೆ ಬಿಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. He is really tight-fisted. Once he catches, he does not leave it. [Sk.].
- ಕಪಿಲೆ¹ kapile [kəpile] ಕಪಿಳೆ *n.* [[cattle]] brown cow [Sk.].
- ಕಪಿಲೆ² kapile [kəpile] ಕಪಲಿ, ಕಪಲೆ, ಕಪಿಲು, ಕಪ್ಪಲಿ *n.* [[agr.]] apparatus for raising water, consisting of pulley, rope and leathern bucket, worked by oxen on an inclined plane [?].
- ಕಪೋತ kapōta [kəpəːtə] *n.* [[bird]] dove, pigeon [Sk.] = ಪಾರಿವಾಳ.
- ಕಪೋತಿ kapōti [kəpəːti] *mf.* [[defc.]] blind person [Ka. *D1226].
- ಕಪ್ತಾನ kaptāna [kəptəːne] ಕಪಿತ, ಕಪಿತಾನ್ *mf.* [[soc.]] **1** person in command of merchant of passenger ship **2** army officer of rank below major and above lieutenant **3** leader of a team or club **4** pilot of civil aircraft [Eg. *captain*].
- ಕಪ್ಪ¹ kappā [kəppə] ಕಪ್ಪು *n.* tribute to the king from feudatory princes [Ka. D1218] = ಕಪ್ಪು.
- ಕಪ್ಪ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ kappā Kāṇike [kəppə kəːɳike] ಕಪ್ಪು ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *n.* [[give]] tributes and the like [+ *kāṇike*].
- ಕಪ್ಪ² kappā [kəppə] ಕಪ್ಪು³, *karpu n.* [[catch]] pitfall for catching deer or elephants (*My. Kit.*) [Ka. D1223, cf. T3817] ||ಕಪ್ಪ||
- *ಕಪ್ಪ³ kappā [kəppə] *n.* [[orn.]] ring of gold or silver-wire for the wrist or foot, worn as an ornament or as the sign of vow [?].
- ಕಪ್ಪೆಟೆ kappāṭe [kəppəːtə] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. D1216] ||ಕಪ್ಪೆ||
- ಕಪ್ಪಡಿ kappāḍi [kəppəḍi] ಕಪಟ, ಕಪಟೆ, ಕಪ್ಪಟೆ, ಕಬ್ಬಟೆ *n.* [[mammal]] a small species of bat [Ka. D1216].
- ಕಪ್ಪಡೆ kappāḍe [kəppəḍe] *n.* [[mammal]] a small species of bat (*Kit.*) [Ka. D1216].
- ಕಪ್ಪನೆ kappāne [kəppəːne] *adv.* **1** [[manner]] in a snatching manner **2** [[sound]] with the sound of gulping quickly (*C. Kit.*) [Ka. mim. D1222].
- ಕಪ್ಪಲ¹ kappāla [kəppəːlə] ಕಪ್ಪಲು *n.* [[boat]] boat, ship [Ka. *D1219].
- ಕಪ್ಪಲ² kappāla [kəppəːlə] ಕಪ್ಪಲು *n.* [[trap]] pitfall for catching deer or elephants [Ka. D1223].
- ಕಪ್ಪು¹ kappu [kəppu] *n.* [[give]] tribute [Ka. D1218] ||ಕಪ್ಪು||
- ಕಪ್ಪು ಕಾಣಿಕೆ kappu Kāṇike [kəppu kəːɳike] ಕಪ್ಪು ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *n.* [[give]] [+ *kāṇike*] ||ಕಪ್ಪು||
- ಕಪ್ಪು² kappu [kəppu] *vt.* [[cover]] to cover, to over-spread [Ka. D1221] (*DEDR*) ||ಕಪ್ಪು||
- ಕಪ್ಪು³ kappu [kəppu] ಕಪ್ಪು², *karpu n.* [[hunt]] pitfall for catching deer or elephants [Ka. D1223, cf. T3817].
- ಕಪ್ಪು⁴ kappu [kəppu] ಕರ್ಪು ① (*n.*) [[colour]] (being) black ② *n.* = ಕರಿ **1** [[colour]] lampblack for applying colour around the eyes or mark on the forehead by applying it **2** [[light]] darkness [Ka. D1395].
- ಕಪ್ಪುರ kappura [kəppuːrə] *n.* [[smell]] camphor [Sk.] = ಕರ್ಪೂರ.

- ಕಪ್ಪು ಸಂತೆ kappusaṁte [kəppusənte] *n.* [[com.]] black-market [Ka. *kappu*⁴ + *saṁte*].
- ಕಪ್ಪು ಹಣ kappuhaṇa [kəppuhəṇe] *n.* [[money]] black money [Ka. *kappu*⁴ + *haṇa*].
- ಕಪ್ಪು ಹಲಗೆ kappuhalaḡe [kəppuhələḡe] *n.* [[script]] blackboard [Ka. *kappu*⁴ + *halage*] cf. ಬೋರ್ಡ್ (col.).
- ಕಪ್ಪೆ kappe [kəppe] *n.* [[amph]] frog, toad [Ka. D1224].
- ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಚಿಪ್ಪು kappeciṇṇu [kəppeʃiṇṇu] *n.* [[zoo.]] a kind of bivalve shell one half of which is occasionally used for giving babies milk to drink [Ka.].
- ಕಫ kapha [kəp^hə] ಕಫ *n.* [[excr.]] phlegm [Sk.].
- [?]ಕಬ kaba [kəbə] (*n.*) [[sound]] (redup.) gulp! (word in imitation of the sound produced while gulping something quickly) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D1222]  ಕಬಕ್ಕನೆ, ಗವಕ್ಕನೆ.
- ಕಬಕಬ kabakaba [kəbəkəbə] (*n.*) [[sound]] gulp gulp (word in imitation of the sound produced by repeated gulping) [Ka. onom. D1222].
- ಕಬಕ್ಕನೆ kabakkane [kəbəkəne] *adv.* **1** [[manner]] in a snatching manner **2** [[sound]] with the sound of quick gulping [Ka. onom, mim. D1222].
- ಕಬಜಾ kabajā [kəbətʃe] ಕಬಜೆ, ಕಬ್ಬಾ, ಕಬ್ಬೆ *n.* [[control]] possession, occupancy [Ar. *qabḍa* “grasp”].
- ಕಬಜೆ kabaje [kəbətʃe] *n.* [[control]] [Ar. *qabḍa*]  ಕಬಜಾ.
- [?]ಕಬಟೆ kabate [kəbətʃe] *n.* [[mammal]] a kind of small bat (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1216]  ಕಪ್ಪುಡಿ.
- ಕಬಡ್ಡಿ kabaḍḍi [kəbətʃi] *n.* [[sports]] a kind of outdoor team game [H. *kabaḍḍī* <?] = ಗುಡುಗಿನಾಟ.
- ಕಬರಿ kabari [kəbəri] *n.* [[makeup]] **1** braid of hair **2** knot of braid of hair [Ka. D1327, cf. *kavara*-].
- ಕಬರು kabaru [kəbəri] *vt.* [[get]] to take away by force, to snatch, to grab, to loot, to plunder [Ka. D1326]  ಕವರ್.
- ಕಬಲ kabala [kəbələ] ಕಬಳ *n.* [[food]] mouthful [Sk. *kavala*- ←Dr./Md.? cf. D1222, M186] = ತುತ್ತು.
- ಕಬಳ kabala [kəbələ] *n.* **1** [[food]] mouthful **2** [[bio]] gargling [Ka. D1222/Sk. *kavala*- ←Dr.? cf. D1222, T2960].
- ಕಬಳಿಸು kabaliṣu [kəbələʃisu] *vt.* **1** [[bio.]] to swallow, to gulp; to devour **2** [[crime]] (fig.) to embezzle, to defraud [*kabala* + *-isu*].
- ಕಬೂಲಿ kabūli [kəbu:li] *n.* [[agree]] agreement, consent [Ar.-Pe *qabūli*].
- ಕಬೋಜಿ kabōji [kəbo:ʒi] ಕವೋತಿ *mf.* [[defc.]] blind person [Ka. D1226].
- ಕಬ್ಬ kabba [kəbbə] *n.* [[lit.]] poem, poetry [Sk. *kāvya-*] = ಕಾವ್ಯ (com.).
- [?]ಕಬ್ಬಟೆ kabbaṭe [kəbbətʃe] *n.* [[mammal]] a kind of small bat (*Si.175 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1216].
- ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ kabbiga [kəbbige] *m.* [[lit.]] (f. *ಕಬ್ಬಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) poet [*kabba* + *-iga*] = ಕವಿ (com.).
- ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ kabbiṇa [kəbbiṇe] *n.* [[metal]] iron [Ka. D1278].
- ಕಬ್ಬಿಲ kabbila [kəbbile] ಕಬಳ *m.* ([[f. ಕಬ್ಬಲತಿ, ಕಬ್ಬಲಿ-ತಿ]]) **1** huntsman, fowler **2** fisherman [Ka. D1227].
- ಕಬ್ಬಿಲಿಗ kabbiliga [kəbbilige] ಕಬ್ಬಲಿಗ, ಕಬ್ಬಲಿಗ, ಕಬ್ಬಲಿಗ *m.* [[fish]] (f. ಕಬ್ಬಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಕಬ್ಬಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) fisherman [Ka. D1227].
- ಕಬ್ಬು kabbu [kəbbu] ಕಬ್ಬು, ಕರ್ಪು, ಖರ್ಪು *n.* [[plant]] sugar cane *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae) → sweet [Ka. D1288].
- ಕಬ್ಬೆಯ kabbeya [kəbbeje] *m.* (f. ಕಬ್ಬೆಗಿತ್ತಿ) **1** boatmen, = ಅಂಬಿಗ **2** fisherman = ಮೀನುಗಾರ [Ka. D1227].
- ಕಮಂಡಲ kamaṇḍala [kəməṇḍələ] *n.* [[contain]] [Sk.].
- ಕಮಂಡಲು kamaṇḍalu [kəməṇḍəlu] ಕಮಂಡಲ *n.* [[contain]] water pot used by ascetics [Sk.].
- ಕಮುಟು kamaṭu [kəməṭu] ಕಂಟು, ಕಮುಟು *n.* [[smell]] rankness, rancidity, fetid smell (esp. of dirty cloth, burnt oil, etc.) [Ka. D1334].
- ಕಮಠ kamaṭha [kəməṭhə] *n.* [[reptile]] tortoise [Ka.] ಆಮೆ (com.).
- ಕಮನ kamana [kəməṇe] ① (*adj.*) **1** [[charm]] charming, attractive **2** [[desire]] desiring ② *m.* (f. ಕಮನಳು) **1** [[sense]] person addicted to worldly objects, pursuits or sensual enjoyment **2** [[god]] N. of Manmatha (god of love) [Sk.].
- ಕಮನೀಯ kamaṇīya [kəməṇi:je] *adj.,mf.* [[charm]] (f. ಕಮನೀಯಳು) pleasing, captivating, charming (person) [Sk.].
- ಕಮನೀಯತೆ kamaṇīyate [kəməṇi:jəte] *n.* [[charm]] loveliness, attractiveness, charm [Sk.].
- [?]ಕಮರ kamara [kəməra] *n.* [[smell]] **1** state of being singed, etc. **2** disagreeable smell arising from burnt oil, ghee, hair, etc. (*B.5.164 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1230]  ಕಮರು.
- ಕಮರಬಂದ kamarabaṇḍa [kəməraḅəṇḍe] *n.* [[wear]] waistband, sash, belt [Pe. *kamarband*] = ನಡುಪಟ್ಟಿ.
- ಕಮರಿ kamari [kəməri] *n.* [[geo.]] declivity, steep bank, cliff, ravine [Ka. D1229] = ಕಮ್ಮರಿ.

- ? ಕಮರಿಕೆ¹ kamarike [kəmərike] *n.* [[smell]] state of being singed, etc. (*Sl.137: My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1230].
- ಕಮರಿಕೆ² kamarike [kəmərike] ಕಮರಿಕೆ *n.* [[smell]] Bengal currant *Carissa carandas* L. (Apocynaceae) → pharm. = ಕರಂಡೆ *[IMP 1.387].
- ? ಕಮರಿಗೆ kamarige [kəmərige] *n.* [[smell]] state of being singed, etc. [Ka. D1230] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಮರು kamaru [kəməru] ಕಮಱು, ಕವುರು, ಕವುಱು, ಕೌರು, ಕೌಱು ① *vi.* [[smell]] to emit sharp and unpleasant smell (as burnt ghee, oil, hair, etc.) ② *n.* [[smell]] disagreeable smell arising from burnt oil, ghee, hair, etc. [Ka. D1230 < *kamaru*].
- ಕಮಲ kamala [kəmələ] ಕಮಳ *n.* [[plant]] lotus, *Nelumbo nucifera*, Gaertner (Nelumbonaceae) → food, garden [Sk. ←Dr.] = ತಾವರೆ *[IHKI 223; IMP 4.111].
- ಕಮಳ kamaḷa [kəməḷə] *n.* [[plant]] [Sk. ←Dr.] ||ಕಮಲ.
- ಕಮಱು kamaru [kəməru] ಕಮರು, ಕವುರು, ಕವುಱು, ಕೌರು, ಕೌಱು ① *vi.* [[smell]] to emit sharp and unpleasant smell (as bunt oil, ghee, hair, etc.) ② *n.* [[smell]] disagreeable smell arising from burnt oil, ghee, hair, etc. [Ka. *D1230].
- ಕಮಾನು¹ kamānu [kəmə:nu] *n.* 1 [[form]] arch 2 [[arch.]] arch, vault 3 [[vehicle]] hood of a carriage 4 [[mus.]] fiddlestick [Pe. *bow*].
- ಕಮಾಯಿ kamāyi [kəmə:ji] *n.* 1 [[earn]] earnings, profits, income 2 [[plan]] (fig.) trick, stratagem, scheme, ruse [Sk. *kamāi* T2897].
- ಕಮಾಯಿಸು kamāyisu [kəmə:jisu] *vt.* [[earn]] to earn «money» [Sk. *kamānā* + *-isu*].
- ಕಮಾಲ್ kamāl [kəmə:l] ಕಮಾಲ *n.* 1 [[abl.]] perfect skill (in artistic or other activities) ¶ ತೆಂಡೂಲಕರ ಇವತ್ತಿನ ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಮಾಲ್ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Tenduekar could not show his skill in today's game. 2 [[wonder]] marvel, wonder [Ar. *kamāl* "perfection"].
- ಕಮಾಲ kamāla [kəmə:lə] *n.* [[abl., wonder]] [Ar. *kamāl*] ||ಕಮಾಲ್.
- ಕಮೀಜ್ kamīj [kəmi:ʃ] *n.* [[wear]] a kind of loose shirt worn by women over the upper body (a similar garment worn by men is called *amgi*) [Ar. *qamīš*].
- ಕಮುಟ್ಟು kamuttu [kəmuṭtu] *n.* [[smell]] rankness, rancidity, fetid smell, esp. of dirty clothes [Ka. D1334] ||ಕಮಟು.
- ? ಕಮ್ಮು kamma [kəmmə] *n.* [[smell]] 1 bad smell 2 fragrance [Ka. D1247] (*Šmd.209, 210 (Kitt.)*) ||ಕಂಪು.

- ಕಮ್ಮಟ kammaṭa [kəmməṭə] ಕಮ್ಮಳ, ಕಮ್ಮಟ *n.* 1 [[money]] mint 2 [[orn.]] workshop of the goldsmith [Ka. D1236].
- ಕಮ್ಮಟಿ kammaṭi [kəmməṭi] *mf.* [[money]] coiner [Ka. D1236].
- ◇ ಕಮ್ಮತ kammata [kəmməṭə] ಕಮತ, ಕಮ್ಮತ್ತ *n.* [[agr.]] 1 cultivating land with one's own stock 2 land under self-cultivation [? cf. *M. kāmataḥ*, *Te. kamatamu*].
- ಕಮ್ಮರಿ kammari [kəmməri] *n.* [[geo.]] declivity, steep bank, cliff, ravine [Ka. D1229].
- ಕಮ್ಮಾರ kammāra [kəmmə:ra] ಕಂಬಱ, ಕಂಬಾರ, ಕಂಬಾಱ, ಕಮ್ಮರ, ಕಮ್ಮಱ, ಕಮ್ಮಾರ *m.* [[metal]] (f. ಕಮ್ಮಾರಿತಿ) blacksmith [Sk. *karmakāra*-].
- ಕಮ್ಮಿ kammi [kəmmi] *n.* 1 shortfall, deficiency (in quantity) ¶ ಲೆಕ್ಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕಮ್ಮಿ ಇದೆ. There is a deficiency of ten rupees in the account. 2 inadequacy, deficiency (in quality) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಗಂಡನಿಗೆ ಏನು ಕಮ್ಮಿ ಇದೆ? What is deficient in your husband? [Pe. *kamī*].
- ಕಮ್ಮಿತು kammitu [kəmmitu] ① *adj.* [[smell]] fragrant ② *n.* [[smell]] fragrance [Ka. D1247].
- ಕಮ್ಮು kammu [kəmmu] ① *vi.* [[smell]] to be fragrant ② *n.* [[smell]] fragrance [Ka. D1247].
- ಕಮ್ಮಗೆ kammage [kəmməgə] *adv.* [[smell]] 1 [[smell]] fragrantly 2 [[happy]] happily ¶ ನಿವೃತ್ತನಾಗಿ ಗೋವಿಂದ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಮ್ಮಗೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Govinda is sitting at home happily after his retirement. [Ka. D1247].
- ಕಮ್ಮನೆ kammāne [kəmməne] ① *adv.* [[smell]] fragrantly [Ka. D1247].
- *ಕಯ್¹ kay [kəi] (*n.*) [[taste]] ⟨being⟩bitter [Ka. D1249] = ಕಹಿ.
- ಕಯ್² kay [kəi] *vt.* [[do]] to do, etc. [Ka. *D1957] ||ಕಯ್².
- ಕಯ್³ kay [kəi] *n.* [[agr.]] agricultural land, especially paddy field [Ka. D1958] ||ಕಯ್³.
- ಕಯ್⁴ kay [kəi] *n.* 1 [[body]] hand, arm 2 (fig.) word meaning "petty" when prefixed to a noun ¶ ಕಯ್ಯಡ, ಕಯ್ಯಾಲಿ temporary loan [Ka. D2023] ||ಕೈ⁴ (com.). ಕಯ್ಯಾಲಿ kaykūli [kəiku:li] ಕಯ್ಯಾಲಿ *n.* [[work]] petty labour [+ *kūli* D1905].
- ಕಯ್⁵ kay [kəi] *n.* [[orn.]] decoration, etc. [Ka. D2024] ||ಕಯ್⁵.
- † ಕಯ kaya [kəje] *n.* [[water]] (Hav.) deep place in a river (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1251].
- † ಕಯ್ಯಟೆ kaykaṭe [kəjkəṭe] *adj.* [[taste]] (Hav.) bitter (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1249].
- *ಕಯಿ kayi [kəji] (*n.*) [[taste]] bitterness [Ka. D1249].

†ಕಯ್ಯು kayku [kəi̯ku] *vi.* [(taste)] (Hav.) to be bitter (Hav.) [Ka. D1249].

•ಕಯ್ಯುಲಿ kaykūli [kəi̯ku:li] ಕಯ್ಯುಲಿ *n.* [(work)] petty manual labour for daily wages [Ka. kay⁴ + kūli, D1905].

†ಕಯ್ಯೆ kayke [kəi̯ke] *adj.* [(taste)] (Hav.) bitter (Hav.) [Ka. D1249].

ಕಯ್ಯುಲಿ kaygūli [kəi̯gu:li] *n.* [(work)] [kay⁴ + kūli, D1905] †ಕಯ್ಯುಲಿ.

•ಕಯ್ಯು kaypu [kəi̯pu] *n.* [(taste)] bitterness [Ka. D1249].

•ಕಯ್ಯೆ kaype [kəi̯pe] *n.* [(taste)] bitterness [Ka. D1249].

*ಕಯ್ಯಿ¹ kayyi [kəi̯ji] *n.* [(taste)] (being)bitter [Ka. D1249] †ಕಯ್ಯಿ.

ಕಯ್ಯಿ² kayyi [kəi̯ji] *n.* [(body)] hand [Ka. D2023] †ಕಯ್ಯಿ².

ಕಯ್ಯಾಡ kayvāḍa [kəi̯və:ḍe] ಕಯ್ಯಾಡ, ಕಯ್ಯಾಡ, ಕೈವಾಡ *n.* 1 [(abl.)] skill, dexterity 2 [(abl.)] work achieved with skill 3 [(work)] hand, participation (of someone in an intrigue, etc.) † ಬಾಂಬ್ ಸ್ಫೋಟದಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳ ಕಯ್ಯಾಡವಿತ್ತಂತೆ. They say that politicians had a hand in the bomb explosion. [kai + ?].

•ಕರ್ kar [kəɾ] (*adj.*) [(colour)] black † ಕರ್ಪು blackness [Ka. D1278(a)].

○ಕರ¹ kara [kəɾe] (*n.*) [(ener.)] (being)intense, (being)fierce [Ka. D1287 cf. Sk. k^hara-].

○ಕರ² kara [kəɾe] *n.* [(body)] (dig.) hand, palm [Sk.].

○ಕರ³ kara [kəɾe] *n.* [(mammal)] donkey [Sk. k^hara-].

•ಕರಂ karaṁ [kəɾəṁ] ಕರ *adv.* [(grade)] greatly (Pb.1.77) [Ka. *D1287].

•ಕರಂಗು karaṁgu [kəɾəṁgu] *vi.* 1 [(liquid)] to melt (in a water, etc. or by heat, etc.), to liquefy 2 [(weak)] to pine away, to grow thin [Ka. D1292] †ಕರಂಗು (mod.).

†ಕರಂಚೆ ಕರಾಂಚೆ [kəɾəṁtʃə] *adj.* [(heat)] (Hav.) to be scorched (Hav.) [Ka. D1278(a), cf. *D1395].

†ಕರಂಚೆ ಕರಾಂಚೆ [kəɾəṁtʃu] *vi.* (Hav.) to be scorched (Hav.) [Ka. D1278(a), cf. *D1395].

ಕರಂಡೆ¹ karaṁḍe [kəɾəṁḍe] *n.* [(plant)] Bengal currant, *Carissa carandas* L. (Apocynaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1269] *[IMP 1.387].

ಕರಂಡೆ² karaṁḍe [kəɾəṁḍe] *n.* [(plant)] East Indian globe thistle, *Sphaeranthus indicus* L. (S. hirtus Willd.) (Asteraceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D1271] = ಗೋರಕುಂಡಿ *[IMP 5.180].

ಕರಕರ karakara [kəɾəkəɾe] (*n.*) [(sound)] 1 sound made while gnashing the teeth, in chewing certain substances (as raw cucumbers) 2 sound made while scratching the body, while writing with a pen or an iron style [Ka. onom. D1386].

ಕರಕು karaku [kəɾəkū] *n.* [(fire)] something charred [Ka. D1278(a), cf. *D1395?] †ಕರಕು.

ಕರಗ karaga [kəɾəge] *n.* 1 [(contain)] a kind of water pot 2 [(fest.)] a festival in which devotees carry water pots on their heads 3 [(dance)] an acrobatic folk dance in which the dancer dances bearing on his or her head a flower-decked water-filled brass pot [Ka.].

ಕರಗು karagu [kəɾəgu] ಕರಗು, ಕರುಗು, ಕರ್ಗು² *vi.* 1 [(liquid)] melt (in a water, etc. or by heat, etc.), liquefy 2 [(weak)] to grow thin, to pine away 3 [(view)] to vanish, to disappear (as the fog, mist, etc.) 4 [(pity)] (fig.) to soften, to pity, to be moved (as the heart) † ಮಗುವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅವನು ಕರಗಿಹೋದ. He melted away after seeing the baby. ಸೊಸೆಯ ರೂಪ ಮತ್ತು ನಮ್ರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ತಾಯಿತಂದೆಯ ಮನನು ಕರಗಿತು. Looking at the beauty and humble behaviour of the daughter-in-law [his] parents became favourable. [Ka. D1292].

ಕರಗಿಸು karagisu [kəɾəgisu] *vt.* 1 [(liquid)] to melt, to liquefy 2 [(weak)] to cause to grow less, to reduce ((weight, etc.)) † ಮಗನ ಸಾವು ತಂದೆಯ ದೇಹವನ್ನು ಕರಗಿಸಿತು. The son's death reduced his father's body. † ಸೂಕ್ತ ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮದಿಂದ ಬೊಜ್ಜನ್ನು ಕರಗಿಸಿ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಜೀವನವನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಿ. Reduce obesity by proper exercise and lead a healthy life. [+ -isu caus. D1292].

ಕರಡೆ karaḍa [kəɾəḍe] ಕರಡು, ಕರಡೆ *n.* [(food)] dried grass, fodder [Ka. D1275].

ಕರಡಚ್ಚು karaḍaccu [kəɾəḍətʃu] *n.* [(print)] proof sheet [Ka. karaḍu + accu] = ಪ್ರೂಫ್ (col.).

ಕರಡಿ¹ karaḍi [kəɾəḍi] *n.* [(mammal)] bear, thick-furred, plantigrade, mammal of family Ursidae [Ka. D1263].

ಕರಡಿ² karaḍi [kəɾəḍi] *n.* [(mus.)] a kind of double drum [Ka. D1264].

ಕರಡು¹ karaḍu [kəɾəḍu] ① (*n.*) [(rough)] (being)unpolished (as fine arts, literary works, etc.) ② *n.* 1 [(inf.)] (being)hard rough copy, draft 2 [(account)] day-book (*inscr.*) [Ka. D1265, cf. M. k^harāḍā T2819, M1.302].

ಕರಡುಪ್ರತಿ karaḍuprati [kəɾəḍuprəti] *n.* [(inf.)] draft, rough copy [F.].

ಕರಡು² karaḍu [kəɾəḍu] *n.* [[food]] dried grass, fodder [Ka. D1275].

†ಕರಡು³ karaḍu [kəɾəḍu] *vi.* [[liquid]] (Hav.) to melt (Hav.) [Ka. D1292].

●ಕರಡೆ karaḍe [kəɾəḍe] ಕರಡಿ², ಕರಡಿ *n.* [[mus.]] an oblong drum beaten on both sides, a sort of double drum [see Fig.] [Ka. D1264].



○ಕರಣ karaṇa [kəɾəṇe] ① *n.* 1

[[do.]] doing, action 2 [[ins.]] instrument or means 3 [[sense]] organ of sense 4 [[inf.]] signal, sign 5 [[gram.]] case denoting the means or instrument 6 [[astr.]] an astrological division of the day according to Indian calendar ② *m.* [[adm.]] village clerk or accountant (*epigr.*) = ಕರಣಿಕ [Sk.].

●ಕರಣಶಾಲೆ karaṇaśāle [kəɾəṇəʃe:le] ಕರಣಶಾಲೆ *n.* [[adm.]] office of an accountant (*lex.*) [Sk.].

○ಕರಣಿಕ karaṇika [kəɾəṇi:ke] ಕರಣಿಕ *m.* [[adm.]] village clerk or accountant or clerk in general [Sk. *karaṇa* + *-ika*].

○ಕರಣಿಕೆ karaṇika [kəɾəṇi:ke] *m.* [[adm.]] [Sk.] ಕರಣಿಕ.

ಕರಣೆ¹ karaṇe [kəɾəṇe] ಕರಣೆ, ಕರ್ಣ, ಗರಣೆ *n.* [[form]] 1 lump, clot (of blood, mucus, etc.) 2 [[mus.]] a ball made of finely powdered iron filings, charred rice and flour and rubbed on tabours to make them sound well [Ka. D1266].

ಕರಣೆ² karaṇe [kəɾəṇe] ಕರಣೆ, ಕರ್ಣ, ಗರಣೆ *n.* [[mus.]] large brass trumpet which sounds the bass [M. *karaṇā* ← Pe.-Ar. *qarnāy*] = ಗರಣೆ.

ಕರಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ karaṇēndriya [kəɾəṇe:ndrije] *n.* [[body]] organs of the sense (skin, tongue, eye, ear and nose) [Sk.] = ಜ್ಞಾನೇಂದ್ರಿಯ.

○ಕರತಲ karatala [kəɾətəle] ಕರತಳ *n.* [[body]] palm of the hand [Sk.].

○ಕರತಲಮಲಕ kalatalāmalaka [kəɾətəle:mələke] ಕರತಲಮಲಕ *n.* [[sure]] “emblic myrobalan put on the palm of hand”, undisputed object [Sk.].

○ಕರತಾಡನ karatāḍana [kəɾətə:ḍəne] *n.* [[sound]] clapping, applause [Sk.] = ಚಪ್ಪಾಳೆ.

ಕರತಾಳ¹ karatāla [kəɾətə:le] ಕರತಾಳ, ಕರತಾಳೆ *n.* [[plant]] fan palm, umbrella palm, *Corypha umbraculifera* L. (Arecaceae) → timber [Ka. D1270].



ಕರತಾಳ² karatāla [kəɾətə:le] ಕರತಾಲ *n.* [[mus.]] 1 beating the time by clapping the hands 2 a kind of small cymbal [see Fig.] [Sk.].

ಕರತಾಳೆ karatāle [kəɾətə:le] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1270] ಕರತಾಳ.

○ಕರತ್ರಾಣ karatrāṇa [kəɾətre:ṇe] *n.* [[weapon]] a kind of mail to protect hands [Sk.].

○ಕರನಿರಾಕರಣೆ karaniṛakaraṇe [kəɾəni:re:kəɾəṇe] *n.* [[charge]] refusal to pay taxes (to the government) or the campaign for the purpose [Sk.].

ಕರಪತ್ರ¹ karapatra [kəɾəpətre] *n.* [[print]] handbill [Sk.] = (col.).

○ಕರಪತ್ರ² karapatra [kəɾəpətre] *n.* saw [Sk.] = ಗರಗಸ (com.).

ಕರಪಾಣಿ karapāni [kəɾəpe:ṇi] *n.* [[med.]] eczema [?].

ಕರಬೂಜ karabūja [kəɾəbu:ḍje] ಕರಬೂಜು, ಕರಭೂಜ, ಕರಿಬೂಜ, ಕರುಬೂಜು, ಕಬೂಜ, ಕಬೂಜ, ಖರಬೂಜ, ಖರಬೂಜು, ಖರ್ಬೂಜ *n.* [[plant]] sweet melon, muskmelon, *Cucumis melo* L. var *melo* (Cucurbitaceae) → food [Pe. *xarbūza*].

○ಕರಮಾಪಕ karamāpaka [kəɾəme:pəke] *n.* [[traf.]] taxi meter [Sk.] = ಟ್ಯಾಕ್ಸಿ ಮೀಟರ್ (col.).

○ಕರವಸ್ತ್ರ karavastra [kəɾəvəstre] *n.* handkerchief [Sk.] = ಕರ್ಚೀಫ್ (col.).

○ಕರವಾಲ karavāla [kəɾəve:le] ಕರವಾಳ *n.* [[weapon]] sword, scimitar [Sk.] ಕರವಾಳ.

○ಕರವಾಳೆ karavāla [kəɾəve:le] *n.* [[weapon]] [Sk.] ಕರವಾಲ.

●ಕರಸಾಣೆ karasāṇe [kəɾəse:ṇe] ಖರಸಾಣೆ *n.* [[tool]] whetstone, rub-stone, grindstone [Sk. *khārasāṇa-*] = ಸಾಣಗಲ್ಲು.

*ಕರಸು karasu [kəɾəsu] *vt.* [[call]] to cause to call, to have called [Ka. caus. D1291] ಕರೆಯಿಸು.

●ಕರಹ karaha [kəɾəhe] *n.* calling, etc. [Ka. D1291] ಕರಹ.

?ಕರಳು karaḷu [kəɾəlu] *n.* [Ka. D1274] (C. (*Kit.*)) ಕರಳು.

ಕರಾಮತಿ karāmati [kəɾe:məti] *n.* [[abl.]] legerdemain, skill [Ar.-Pe. *karāmat*] ಕರಾಮತ್ತು.

ಕರಾಮತ್ತು karāmattu [kəɾe:məttu] ಕರಾಮತಿ, ಖರಾಮತ್ತು, ಖರಾಮತ್, ಖರಾಮತಿ, ಖರಾಮತ್ತು *n.* [[abl.]] legerdemain, skill [Ar.-Pe. *karāmat* “miracle wrought by holy men”].

ಕರಾರು karāru [kəɾe:ru] ಕರಾರ, ಖರಾರು *n.* [[prom.]] agreement, contract [Ar. *qarār*].

- ಕರಾರುನಾಮೆ karārunāme [kərə:runə:me] *n.* [[jur.]] written agreement [Ar.-Pe. *qarār-nāma*].
- ಕರಾರುವಾಕ್ಯು karāruvākkū [kərə:ruvə:kku] (*n.*) [[true]] (being) exact, precise ¶ ನಾನು ಬರುವ ತಾರೀಖು ಕರಾರುವಾಕ್ಯಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಲಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. I cannot tell you the exact date of my arrival. [Ar.-Pe. *qarār-wāqi*].
- ಕರಾಲ karāla [kərə:lə] *adj.* [[fear]] fearful, dreadful, terrible [Ka.].
- ಕರಾವು karāvu [kərə:vu] *n.* milch cow [Ka. *kare*⁵ + *āvu* *D1385].
- ಕರಾಳ karāla [kərə:lə] ಕರಾಲ (*n.*) 1 [[fear]] fearful, dreadful, terrible 2 [[ethn.]] deformed, monstrous [Sk. *karāla-*] ಳಕರಾಲ.
- ಕರಿಂಕು kariṅku [kəriŋku] *n.* [[colour]] something charred [Ka. *D1278(a)].
- ಕರಿಂಕುವರಿ kariṅkuvāri [kəriŋkuvəri] *vi.* to become scorched [+ *pari* *D1278(a)].
- ಕರಿ¹ kari [kəri] ① *vi.* [[fire]] fut. ಕರಿವ್-,,) past ಕರಿನ್-,) to be scorched, be charred, to be singed ② *vt.* [[heat]] 1 to fry or frizzle in oil or ghee 2 to roast, to toast ③ (*n.*) 1 [[heat]] (being) scorched 2 [[colour]] (being) black in colour 3 [[luck]] (being) inauspicious ¶ ಕರಿಗಾಲ inauspicious man ④ *n.* [[cal.]] inauspicious time after after the solstice, eclipse, new moon, etc. [Ka. D1278(a)].
- *ಕರಿ² kari [kəri] ① *vt.* [[call]] 1 to call 2 to invite ② *vi.* [[sound]] ಳಕರಿ to cry (as a koel, crow, etc.) [Ka. D1291].
- ಕರಿ³ kari [kəri] *n.* [[mammal]] elephant *Elephas maximus* Linnaeus (Elephantidae) [Sk. *karin-*] = ಅನೆ (com.).
- ಕರಿಕೆ karika [kərike] [[colour]] ((f. ಕರಿಕೆ) black-complexioned man [Ka. *kari* + *-ka*¹ [PART] m.].
- ಕರಿಕಿ kariki [kəriki] [[colour]] ((m. ಕರಿಕೆ) black-complexioned woman [Ka. *karika* + *-i* [PART] f.].
- ಕರಿಕು kariku [kəriiku] ಕರಕು, ಕರಿಂಕು, ಕರುಕು ① *vi.* [[fire]] to get charred ② (*n.*) [[fire]] ◇ ಕರಿಗಾಗು *vi.* (being) charred ③ *n.* [[fire]] something charred [Ka. D1278(a)].
- ಕರಿಗ kariga [kəriḡe] *m.* ((f. *ಕರಿಗಿ) black-complexioned man [Ka. *kari* + *-ga*¹].
- ಕರಿಗಾಡು karigāḍu [kəriḡe:ḍu] *n.* burnt out forest or area [Ka. *kari* + *kāḍu*] = ಬೆಂಗಾಡು.
- ಕರಿಗಿಸು karigisu [kəriḡisu] *vt.* [[liquid]] [Ka. caus. D1292] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಳಕರಿಗಿಸು.
- ಕರಿಜಾಣ karijāṇa [kəriḡe:ṇe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2451] (*DEDR*) ಳಕರಿಜಾಣೆ.
- ಕರಿಜಾಣೆ karijāṇe [kəriḡe:ṇe] *n.* [[plant]] name of tree *Grewia orbiculata* Rottler (Tiliaceae) [Ka. D2451].
- ಕರಿದು karidu [kəriḍu] *adj.* [[colour]] black, dark, sooty [Ka. D1278(a)].
- ಕರಿಪು karipu [kəriḍu] *n.* [[colour]] blackness (*Pb.10.36*) [Ka. D1278(a)].
- ಕರಿಮರ karimara [kəriḡe:mə] *n.* [[plant]] (East Indian)ebony *Diospyros ebenum* Koenig (Ebenaceae) → timber [Ka. D1282].
- ಕರಿಯು kariya [kərije] *m.* [[colour]] ((f. ಕರಿಗಿ) 1 [[colour]] black man 2 [[colour]] Negro, member of black-skinned (orig.) African race of mankind [Ka. *kari*¹ + *-a* *D1278(a)].
- *ಕರಿಸು karisu [kəriḡe] *vt.* [[call]] 1 to cause to call, to have called 2 to cause to sound, shout together [Ka. caus. D1291].
- ಕರು¹ karu [kəru] *n.* [[art]] 1 mould for embossed works 2 molten idol 3 relief, embossed carving [Ka. D1280].
- ಕರುವಿಕ್ಕು karuvikku [kəruvikku] *vi.* [[icon]] to put bossed or raised figures, to mould [Ka. *karu* + *ikku*].
- ಕರುವಿಡು karuḍu [kəruḍu] *vi.* [[icon]] to put bossed or raised figures, to mould [Ka. *karu* + *idu*, D1280].
- ಕರು² karu [kəru] *vt.* [[aim]] ((ಕರುತ್ತ್-)) to point, to aim at (*T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1283].
- ಕರು³ karu [kəru] ಕಱ (*n.*) 1 [[high]] (being) high 2 (being) immense, (being) great ¶ ಕರುಣಾಡು karnāṭaka (great country) [Ka. D1287].
- ಕರು⁴ karu [kəru] ಕಱು, ಕಱುವು *n.* [[cattle]] calf, young one of a cow, buffalo, etc. [Ka. *D1411].
- ಕರುಗು¹ karugu [kəruḡu] *vi.* [[colour]] to turn black [Ka. *D1278(a)/*D1494] ಳಕರುಗು¹.
- ಕರುಗು² karugu [kəruḡu] *n.* [[print]] block (used in printing) [*karu*¹ D1280 + *-gu*?].
- ಕರುಗು³ karugu [kəruḡu] *vi.* [[liquid]] [Ka. *D1292] ಳಕರುಗು.
- ಕರುಣ karuṇa [kəruṇe] ① *n.* [[pity]] 1 pity, sympathy 2 [[lit.]] one of the sentiments of a poem, pathetic sentiment, pathos ② (*adj.*) [[pity]] = ಕರುಣೆ pitiable, miserable ¶ ಕರುಣಕಥೆ pitiable story [Sk.].
- ಕರುಣಾಜನಕ karuṇājanaka [kəruṇe:ḡe:ṇe] *adj.* [[pity]] pitiable, pathetic, touching [Sk.].

ಕರುಣಾಲು karuṇālu [kəruṇe:lu] *mf.* [[pity]] kind person, tender-hearted person [Sk.].

ಕರುಣಾಳು karuṇālu [kəruṇe:lu] ಕರುಣಾಲು *mf.* [[pity]] kind person, tender-hearted person [Sk.]
 ಕರುಣಾಳು.

○ಕರುಣಿಸು karuṇisu [kəruṇisu] *vt.* [[pity]] **1** to pity, to be kind **2** to be merciful enough to give ¶ ದಯಮಾಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಕರುಣಿಸಬೇಕು. Please be kind enough to give me a job. ¶ ಸ್ವಾಮೀ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕರುಣಿಸಬೇಕು. Master have mercy on me. [Sk.].

ಕರುಣೆ karuṇe [kəruṇe] *n.* [[pity]] **1** pity, mercy, kindness **2** [[lit.]] one of the sentiments of a poem, pathetic sentiment, pathos [Sk.].

●ಕರುನಾಡು karuṇādu [kəruṇe:du] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** high-land **2** huge country [Ka. karu³ + nādu].

●ಕರುಬು karubu [karūbu] ① *vi.* [[hate]] to be jealous, to envy ② *n.* [[hate]] ಕಣ್ಣುಬು jealousy [Ka. *D1396].

●ಕರುಮಾಡು karumādu [kəruṃe:du] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** upper floor **2** magnificent house with two or more storeys [Ka. karu³ “high” + mādu].

●ಕರುಳ್ಳೆ karuḷu [karūlu] ಕರುಳ್ಳೆ *n.* **1** [[body]] intestines, entrails, bowels **2** [[pity]] (fig.) tender heart, attachment, pity, affection [Ka. D1274] ಕಣ್ಣು.

ಕರುಳು karuḷu [karuḷu] ಕರುಳ್ಳೆ, ಕರ್ಲು *n.* **1** [[body]] intestines, entrails, bowels **2** [[pity]] (fig.) tender-heart, attachment, pity, affection [Ka. *D1274].

ಕರೆ¹ kare [kəre] *vi.* [[hide]] to hide [Ka. D1258].

ಕರೆ² kare [kəre] ಕಣ್ಣಿ³, ಕಣ್ಣಿ² *n.* [[colour]] stain, blot [Ka. D1278(a)/D1395].

ಕರೆ³ kare [kəre] ಕರಿ¹ ① *vt.* **1** [[call]] to call **2** [[call]] to summon, to invite ② *vi.* [[sound]] to cry (as a cuckoo, crow, etc.) ③ *n.* [[call]] **1** call; cry, shout **2** invitation, summon [Ka. D1291].

ಕರೆಯಿಸು kareyisu [kərejisu] ಕರೆಯಿಸು, ಕರಸು, ಕರಿಸು, ಕರೆಸು *vt.* [[call]] to send for «(someone)»(through someone) [Ka. caus. D1291] = ಕರೆಸು.

ಕರೆ⁴ kare [kəre] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] seashore, bank of a river **2** [[geo.]] boundary **3** [[cloth]] border of a cloth = ಅಂಚು [Ka. D1293].

ಕರೆ⁵ kare [kəre] ಕಣ್ಣಿ² *vt.* [[flow]] **1** to milk, to cause milk to flow **2** to pour, to rain, «(arrows, etc.)» [Ka. *D1385].

?ಕರೆ⁶ kare [kəre] ಕಣ್ಣಿ, ಕಣ್ಣಿ *n.* [[colour]] **1** blackness, the colour black **2** stain, blot [Ka. *D139].

ಕರೆಗಂಟೆ karegaṃṭe [kəregəṃṭe] *n.* [[sound]] calling bell; bell (in general) [Ka. kare³ + ḡaṃṭe].

ಕರೆಯುವಿಕೆ kareyuvike [kərejuvike] *n.* calling, etc. [Ka. D1291].

ಕರೆಯೋಲೆ kareyōle [kərejō:le] *n.* [[call]] letter of invitation [Ka. kare³ + ole] = ನಿಮಂತ್ರಣಪತ್ರ.

ಕರೆಸು karesu [kəresu] *vt.* **1** [[call]] to cause to call, to have called **2** [[sound]] to cause to sound, shout together [Ka. caus. D1291].

●ಕರೆಹೆ kareha [kəreḥe] ಕರಹೆ, ಕರಹೆ, ಕರೆಹೆ, ಕರೆಯೆ *n.* [[call]] calling, etc. [Ka. *D1291].

●ಕರ್ಕಡೆ karkāḍe [kərkāḍe] ಕಕ್ಕಡೆ *n.* [[weapon]] a kind of weapon [Ka. D1076, cf. Sk. karkaśa-(lex.)].

○ಕರ್ಕಶೆ karkaśa [kərkāʃe] (*n.*) (being)harsh, cruel [Sk. ←Dr.? M1.170].

?ಕರ್ಕು¹ karku [kərkū] *n.* toothed part of a file or saw, rough part of a millstone, irregular surface [Ka. D1265] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

†ಕರ್ಕು² karku [kərkū] *n.* [[plant]] (Gowda) tender unripe fruit [Ka, D1281].

ಕರ್ಗು¹ kargu [kərgu] ಕಂಗು, ಕಗ್ಗು, ಕರುಗು, ಕಳ್ಳು, ಕಣ್ಣು ① *vi.* [[colour]] to turn black ② *n.* [[colour]] blackness [Ka. D1278(a)/D1494].

*ಕರ್ಗು² kargu [kərgu] *vi.* [[liquid]] [Ka. D1292] ಕಣ್ಣು ಕರಗು.

*ಕರ್ಗಿಸು kargisu [kərgisu] *vt.* [[liquid]] [Ka. caus. D1292] ಕಣ್ಣು ಕರಗಿಸು.

●ಕರ್ಚು¹ karcu [kərcū] *vt.* **1** [[bio.]] to bite, to sting **2** [[love]] to kiss [Ka. D1097] ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಚ್ಚು¹.

●ಕರ್ಚು² karcu [kərcū] ① *vt.* [[hyg.]] = ಕಚ್ಚು³ (com.) to wash «(utensil, wound, etc.)» [Ka. D1369].

ಕರ್ಚು³ karcu [kərcū] *n.* [[com.]] expense, expenditure [Pe. xarč ← Ar. xarğ] = ಖರ್ಚು.

○ಕರ್ಣ¹ karṇa [kəruṇe] *n.* **1** [[body]] ear = ಕಿವಿ (com.) **2** [[boat]] helm or rudder of a boat or ship **3** [[contain]] handle or ear of a vessel **4** [[math.]] hypotenuse of a triangle or diagonal of a tetragon [Sk.].

○ಕರ್ಣಭೂಷಣ karṇabhūṣaṇa [kəruṇəbʰu:ʃəruṇe] *n.* [[orn.]] ear ornament [Sk.].

○ಕರ್ಣಮಲ karṇamala [kəruṇəmələ] *n.* [[secr.]] ear wax [Sk.].

○ಕರ್ಣಮೂಲ karṇamūla [kəruṇəmu:lə] *n.* [[body]] root of the ear [Sk.].

○ಕರ್ಣರೋಗ karṇarōga [kəruṇəro:ge] *n.* [[med.]] disease of the ear [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣ² karṇa [kəɾɳɐ] *m.* [[myth]] Karṇa, son of Sūrya and Kuntī, king of Aṅga, known for his liberality [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣಕುಂಡಲ karṇakunḍala [kəɾɳəkunḍəɻɐ] *n.* 1 [[orn.]] an earring 2 [[plant]] balsam weed, garden balsam, *Impatiens balsamina* L. (Balsaminaceae) (*My. Kitt.*) → garden [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣಗತ karṇagata [kəɾɳəgətɐ] (*adj.*) [[inf.]] come to the ear [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣಗತ ಮಾಡು karṇagata māḍu [kəɾɳəgətə mə:ḍu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to inform, to tell [+ *māḍu*].

ಕರ್ಣಧಾರ karṇadhāra [kəɾɳəḍʱə:ɻɐ] *m.* [[boat]] (f. ಕರ್ಣಧಾರಿ) one who is at the steering wheel of a ship, helmsman [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣಪತ್ರ karṇapatra [kəɾɳəpətɻɐ] *n.* [[orn.]] a kind of ear ornament [see Fig.] [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣಪರಂಪರೆ karṇaparampare [kəɾɳəpərəmpərə] *n.* [[inf.]] oral tradition [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣಪೂರ karṇapūra [kəɾɳəpu:ɻɐ] *n.* [[orn.]] a ear ornament [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣರೇಖೆ karṇarēkʰe [kəɾɳəre:kʰe] *n.* [[geom.]] line which joins the opposite points of a rectangle or a square [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣಾಕರ್ಷಿ karṇākārṣi [kəɾɳə:kəɾṣi] *n.* [[inf.]] any news or statement which travels from person to person, hearsay, rumour [Ka. *karṇa* dupl.].

ಕರ್ಣಾಟ karṇāṭa [kəɾɳə:ṭɐ] ① *n.* 1 [[ling.]] Kannada language 2 [[country]] land of Kannada ② *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಿ) = ಕರ್ಣಾಡಿತಿ man from Karnataka [Ka. D1284].

ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ karṇāṭaka [kəɾɳə:ṭəkə] ① *n.* = ಕರ್ಣಾಟ 1 [[country]] land of *Kannada* 2 [[ling.]] Kannada language [Ka. D1284].

ಕರ್ಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ karṇēndriya [kəɾɳə:ndrijɐ] *n.* [[sense]] sense of hearing, auditory sense [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಣ್ಣು karṇṇu [kəɾɳṇu] *vi.* (Gowda) to become charred [Ka. D1278(a)].

ಕರ್ತ karta [kəɾtɐ] *m.* (f. ಕರ್ತಳು/ಕರ್ತೃ) 1 [[do]] doer, person who does 2 [[make]] maker, creator 3 [[god]] creator, God 4 [[jur.]] agent 5 [[kin]] head of the family; master 6 [[gram.]] subject [Sk. *kartṛ-*].

ಕರ್ತವ್ಯೆಪ್ರಯೋಗ kartariprayōga [kəɾtəɻjəpɻəjə:ɡɐ] *n.* [[gram.]] active voice [Sk.].

ಕರ್ತಲಿಸು kartalisu [kəɾtəɻlisu] *vi.* [[light]] to become or to be dark [Ka. D1278(b)] = ಕತ್ತಲಿಸು.

ಕರ್ತಲೆ kartale [kəɾtəɻɐ] *vi.* [[light]] darkness [Ka. D1278(b)] = ಕತ್ತಲೆ (com.).

ಕರ್ತವ್ಯೆ kartavya [kəɾtəɻjɐ] *n.* duty, obligation [Sk.].

ಕರ್ತೃ kartṛ [kəɾtɻɻ] *mf.* 1 [[do:make]] person who does, person who makes or creates 2 [[soc.]] owner, lord, master 3 [[soc.]] founder (of a monastery, school of philosophy, etc.) 4 [[gram.]] nominative or subject [Sk.].

ಕರ್ತೃಪದ kartṛpada [kəɾtɻɻpədɐ] *n.* [[gram.]] subject [Sk.].

ಕರ್ದುಂಕು kardumku [kəɾɻuŋku] *vt.* 1 to peck, to bite to pierce by the peck 2 to kiss [?] || ಕರ್ದುಂಕು².

ಕರ್ಪು karpu [kəɾpu] *n.* blackness [Ka. D1395] || ಕರ್ಪು.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ karnāṭaka [kəɾɳə:ṭəkə] *n.* [[country]] [Sk. *D1284] = ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ.

ಕರ್ಪೂರ karpūra [kəɾpu:ɻɐ] *n.* [[smell]] camphor [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಬು karba [kəɾbɐ] *m.* [[money]] (f. ಕರ್ಬಿ) miser (*Tript. LSB 17.18*) [Ka. D1277].

ಕರ್ಬಾಳ karbāḷa [kəɾbɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* [[plant]] a grass with fragrant roots, vetiver, cuscus grass, *Vetiveria zizanooides* (L.) Nash (Poaceae) → aroma, oil [Ka. D5374] *[IMP 5.361; TUP 83].

ಕರ್ಬು karba [kəɾbɐ] *numr.adj., n.* [[number]] ten thousand millions [Sk. *kʰarva-*].

ಕರ್ಬು karbu [kəɾbu] *n.* [[plant]] sugarcane [Ka. D1288] || ಕರ್ಬು (com.).

ಕರ್ಬುಗಡೆ karbugarde [kəɾbugəɻde] *n.* [[agr.]] field where sugarcane is grown [+ *garde* D1288].

ಕರ್ಮ karma [kəɾmɐ] *n.* [[work]] 1 work, action 2 [[rel.]] religious observance, action or rite (as sacrifice, ablution, funeral obsequies) 3 [[rel.]] act performed in previous life which is responsible for joy and sorrow in the present life 4 [[gram.]] idea or notion expressed by the accusative [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಮತೆ karmatʰa [kəɾmətʰɐ] *m.* [[work]] 1 skillful worker, proficient worker, master craftsman 2 orthodox man, one who rigorously observes religious rites and rituals 3 director of a religious rite [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಮಣಿಪ್ರಯೋಗ karmṇiprayōga [kəɾmṇipɻəjə:ɡɐ] *n.* [[gram.]] passive voice [Sk.].

ಕರ್ಮದೋಷ karmadōṣa [kəɾmədō:ʃɐ] *n.* [[work]] 1 defect in action 2 evil consequence of the action in one's former birth 3 sin caused by action, sinful action [Sk.].



- ಕರ್ಮಧಾರಯ karmadhāraya [kərməd^hɛ:raya] *n.* [[gram.]] *N.* of a class of *tatpuruṣa* compounds (in which members would stand in the same case if the compound were dissolved), e.g., *nīlōtpala* “blue lotus” [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಪದ karmapada [kərməpədə] *n.* [[gram.]] object [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಪರಿಪಾಕ karmaparipāka [mərməpəripe:kə] *n.* [[phil.]] result of the action in one’s former birth [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಪಾಕ karmapāka [kərməpe:kə] *n.* [[phil.]] result of the action in one’s former birth [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಫಲ karmaphala [kərməp^hələ] ಕರ್ಮಫಲ *n.* [[phil.]] result of the action in one’s former birth [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಬಂಧ karmabandha [kərməbənd^hə] *n.* [[phil.]] bonds of action (i.e. transmigration or repeated existence as a result of actions) [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಬಂಧನ karmabandhana [kərməbənd^hənə] *n.* [[phil.]] bonds of action (i.e. transmigration or repeated existence as a result of actions) [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಯೋಗ karmayōga [kərməjo:ge] *n.* [[work]] **1** performance of actions, worldly and religious **2** active exertion, industry [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಯೋಗಿ karmayōgi [kərməjo:gi] *mf.* [[work]] person who is actively engaged in one’s duties [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಾಂತರ karmāntara [kərməntərə] *n.* **1** [[work]] different work **2** [[rit.]] funeral rites, obsequies ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆ [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಿ karmi [kərmɪ] *mf.* **1** [[work]] person who works or who is involved in work **2** [[work]] person who performs a meritorious or sinful work **3** [[sin]] sinful person [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಮಿಗ karmi [kərmɪ] *mf.* [[work]] ((f.)) worker (of a factory, office, etc.) [Sk.] = ಕಲಸಗಾರ, ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ.
- ಕರ್ಮಿಷ್ಠ karmiṣṭha [kərmɪṣṭ^hə] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಕರ್ಮಿಷ್ಠ)) very active or assiduous (person) [Sk.].
- †ಕರ್ಲು karlu [kərlu] ಕಱಲ್ *n.* [[geo.]] salt land (UNR) [Ka. D1466, cf. D1504] = ಉಪ್ಪು ನೆಲ.
- ಕರ್ವು karvu [kərvu] *n.* [[plant]] sugarcane [Ka. D1288] = ಕಬ್ಬು (com.).
- ಕರ್ಷಕ karṣaka [kəṣake] *n.* [[traf.]] tractor (a railway wagons, glider, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕರ್ಷಣ karṣaṇa [kəṣṇə] ① *n.* [[move]] drawing, pulling ② (*adj.*) [[move]] pulling, drawing [Sk.].
- *ಕಳ್ಳು karḷu [kəṛlu] *n.* **1** [[body]] intestines, entrails, bowels **2** [[pity]] (fig.) tender heart, attachment, pity, affection [Ka. D1274] ೞಕರುಳು.
- ಕಲ್¹ kal [kəl] *vt.* [[edu.]] ((past ಕಲ್ತೆ-, ಕಲಿತೆ)) to learn [Ka. D1297] ೞಕಲಿ.
- ಕಲ್² kal [kəl] *n.* [[min.]] stone [Ka. D1298] ಕಲ್ಲು¹.
- ಕಲ¹ kala [kəli] *n.* [[mix]] state of being joined or mixed ಕಲಚಿಕೆ [Ka. D1299].
- ಕಲ² kala [kələ] *n.* [[contain]] earthen pot, earthen vessel [Ka. D1305].
- ಕಲಂ¹ kalam [kələm] ಕಲಮು¹, ಖಲಮು *n.* [[script]] pen [Ar. *qalam*].
- ಕಲಂ² kalamu [kələm] ಕಲಮು, ಖಲಮು² *n.* [[inf.]] paragraph [Eg. *column*].
- ಕಲಂಕ kalamka [kələŋkə] ಕಳಂಕ *n.* **1** [[colour]] mark, spot, stain **2** [[moral]] (fig.) stigma, brand, odium, calumny **3** rust on iron [Sk. ←Dr.].
- ಕಲಂಕು¹ kalamku [kələŋku] ① *vt.* **1** [[mix]] to stir up **2** [[trouble]] (fig.) to disturb ((a heart etc.)) **3** [[trouble]] to spoil, to mar, to make a muddle of ② *vi.* **1** [[mix]] to become turbid **2** [[trouble]] (fig.) to be disturbed, to be agitated, to be in a turmoil (as the mind) [Ka. D1303].
- ‡ಕಲಂಜಿ kalamji [kələŋji] *n.* [[contain]] corn-bin, large cylindrical basket in which corn is stored (*Mr.208 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1375] ೞಕಳಂಜಿ.
- ಕಲಂದಾನಿ kalamdāni [kələmde:mi] ಕಲಮುದಾನಿ *n.* [[script]] wooden container for pens and ink [*qalam* + *-dāni* ←Pe. *-dān*].
- ‡ಕಲಕ kalaka [kələkə] *n.* mixture (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1299].
- ‡ಕಲಕಲ kalakala [kələkələ] ಕಳಕಳ (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** mixed sweet sound of birds, bumble bees, etc. **2** confused noise of people **3** (fig.) being confused, perplexion [Sk. cf. D1302].
- ಕಲಕಲಿಸು kalakalīsu [kələkəlīsu] ಕಳಕಳಿಸು¹ *vi.* **1** [[sound]] to make sweet mixed sound (as small birds, bumblebees, etc.) **2** [[sound]] to laugh merrily **3** [[confuse]] (fig.) to be confused, to be perplexed [Ka. *D1302].
- ಕಲಕಲಿಸಿ ನಗು kalakalīsi nāgu [kələkəlīsi nāgu] *vi.* [[sound]] to laugh merrily [+ *nāgu*].
- ಕಲಕು kalaku [kələku] ① *vt.* **1** [[to shake]] ((tea with sugar etc.)), to shuffle ((cards)) **2** [[to stir up, to make turbid ((water etc.))]] mix **3** [[trouble]] (fig.) to perturb ((the heart etc.)) **4** to spoil, to mar, to make a muddle of ② *vi.* **1** [[mix]] to become turbid (as water) **2** [[trouble]] to be disturbed, to be agitated, to be in turmoil (as the heart) [Ka. D1303].

[?]ಕಲಕಿಸು kalakisu [kələkisu] *vt.* [[mix]] to stir up, to make turbid ((water etc.)) [Ka. caus. D1303].

ಕಲಗಚ್ಚು kalagaccu [kələgəʃʃu] *n.* [[water]] **1** water in which rice has been washed **2** water to be given to the cattle in which chaff, bran, etc., are mixed [Ka. *kala*² + *karcu*²].

•ಕಲಗಚ್ಚು kalagarcu [kələgəʃʃu] *n.* [[water]] water to be given to the cattle in which chaff, bran, etc., are mixed [Ka. *kala*² + *karcu*²].

ಕಲಡು kalaḍu [kələḍu] ① *vi.* **1** [[mix]] to become turbid, muddy **2** [[mind]] to be agitated, put into confusion (as the mind) ② *n.* [[mind]] perturbation [Ka. D1188, D1303].

○ಕಲಧೌತ kaladhautā [kələd^hautē] ಕಳಧೌತ *n.* [[metal]] **1** gold **2** silver [Sk.].

○ಕಲನ kalana [kələnē] *n.* **1** [[join]] addition, attaching, joining **2** [[dirt]] stain, spot **3** [[sex]] embryo at the first stage after conception **4** [[math.]] calculus [Sk.].

○ಕಲನೆ kalane [kələnē] *n.* [[join]] addition, attaching, joining [Sk.].

○ಕಲತ್ರ kalatra [kələt^rē] *n.* [[kin]] wife [Sk.].

•ಕಲಪು¹ kalapu [kələpu] *n.* [[mass]] a joined or mixed state, miscellaneous mass [Ka. D1299].

[?]ಕಲಪು² kalapu [kələpu] *n.* [[mix]] materials for a house, for a plough, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1304].

ಕಲಪು³ kalapu [kələpu] *n.* [[colour]] a composition used to blacken the hair [Pe. *kalaf?*].

ಕಲಬತ್ತು kalabattu [kələbattu] ಖಲಬತ್ತು *n.* [[pharm.]] small pestle and mortar used for drugs, areca nuts, etc. [M. *kalābattā* Sk. *k'alva-* "stone for grinding drugs on" T3851? ←Dr. *stone?* + Mr. *battā* "pestle" < ?].

ಕಲಬೆರಕೆ kalaberake [kələberəke] *n.* [[mix]] **1** hotchpotch, muddle **2** adulteration [Ka. *kala*¹ + *berake*].

○ಕಲಭೆ kalabhā [kələb^hē] ಕಳಭೆ *n.* [[mammal]] **1** elephant calf **2** young one of any mammal [Sk.].

ಕಲಮಲ kalamala [kələmələ] *n.* [[mind]] perturbation [Ka.? mim.].

ಕಲಮು¹ kalamu [kələmu] *n.* [[script]] pen [Ar. *qalam*] ಿಕಲಂ¹.

ಕಲಮು² kalamu [kələmu] *n.* [[inf.]] paragraph [Eg. *column*] ಿಕಲಂ².

ಕಲಮುದಾನಿ kalamudāni [kələmūdē:ni] *n.* [[stati.]] [qalam + -dāni ←Pe. -dān] ಿಕಲಂದಾನಿ.

○ಕಲರವ kalarava [kələrəve] *n.* [[sound]] sweet sound (of a group of birds, flowing river, etc.) [Sk.].

•ಕಲವೆ kalave [kələve] ಕಲವೆ *n.* [[plant]] waterlily *Nymphaea nouchali* N. Burman or *Nymphaea pubescens* Wild. (Nymphaeaceae) → garden [Ka. D1307].

ಕಲಶ kalaśa [kələʃē] *n.* **1** [[contain]] water vessel, jar **2** [[arch.]] rounded pinnacle or a ball, etc., on the top



of a dome, crest finial [see Fig.] **3** [[contain]] vessel filled with water used for worship, sacred vessel [Sk.].

ಕಲಶಪೂಜೆ kalāśapūjē [kələʃəpu:ʒē] *n.* [[rel.]] worship paid to a water pot, rite that takes place in many religious celebrations [Sk.].

ಕಲಸ kalasa [kələsē] *n.* [[contain]] vessel filled with water used for worship, sacred vessel [Sk. *kalaśa*].

ಕಲಸನ್ನೆ kalasanna [kələsənnē] *n.* [[food]] **1** mixed rice **2** cooked rice mixed with vegetables and dressed with salt, tamarind after being fried = ಚಿತ್ರಾಣ್ಣ [Sk.] = ಚಿತ್ರಾನ್ನ.

ಕಲಸು kalasu [kələsu] ① *vt.* [[mix]] to mix, to blend ② *n.* [[mix]] mixed or mingled state, mixture [Ka. D1299].

ಕಲಸುಮೇಲಸು kalasumelasu [kələsumələsu] *n.* confusion [Ka. *kalasu* + echo] = ಗಜಿಬಿಜಿ, ಅವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ.

[?]ಕಲಸುಮೇಲೋಗರ kalasumēlōgara [kələsume:lō:garē] *n.* **1** [[cook]] mixture of boiled vegetables to which pepper, salt, etc., are added **2** [[cook]] kalasanna **3** [[mix]] (fig.) hotchpotch [Ka. *kalasu* + *mēlōgara*].

○ಕಲಹ kalaha [kələhē] *n.* quarrel, dispute; war [Sk.] = ಜಗಳ.

○ಕಲಾಕೃತಿ kalākṛti [kələ:kṛuti/--kruti] *n.* [[art]] work of art, artistic work [Sk.].

ಕಲಾಪತ್ತು kalāpattu [kələ:pattu] *n.* [[thread]] ಿಕಲಾಲತ್ತು.

ಕಲಾಬತ್ತು kalābattu [kələ:battu] ಕಲಾಪತ್ತು *n.* [[thread]] thread covered with gold or silver (used for the brocade of sari) [H. *kalābattū* ←Tk. *qala-batm*] = ಜರಿ.

ಕಲಾಯಿ kalāyi [kələ:ji] ಕಲಾಯಿ *n.* [[metal]] **1** tinning, wash of tin given to culinary utensils **2** gilding (in general), coating with some other metal ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [Ar. *qal'ī*].

- ಕಲಾಯಿಗಾರ kalāyigāra [kələ:jiḡe:ɾe] *n.* [[metal]] (f. *ಕಲಾಯಿಗಾರ್ತಿ) tinsmith [kalāyi + -gāra].
- ಕಲಾಲ kalāla [kələ:lə] *n.* [[drink]] distiller of spirits; collector of toddy-juice from palm trees [H. *kalālā* T2951].
- ಕಲಾವಂತ kalāvanta [kələ:vəntə] *adj.m.* [[art]] (f. ಕಲಾವಂತಳು) 1 artist, person well-versed in the fine arts 2 stage artist, musician [Sk.].
- ಕಲಾವಿದ kalāvīda [kələ:viḍe] *m.* [[art]] (f. ಕಲಾವಿದ್) artist, person well-versed in the fine arts [Sk.].
- ಕಲಾವಿಮರ್ಶಕ kalāvīmarśaka [kələ:vimərʃəkə] *m.* [[art]] (f. ಕಲಾವಿಮರ್ಶಕಿ) art critic [Sk.].
- ಕಲಾಸಿ kalāsi [kələ:si] ಕಳಾಸಿ *mf.* [[boat]] sailor [Pe. *xalāṣī*].
- ಕಲಾಸು kalāsu [kələ:su] *n.* 1 [[end]] end, completion, close 2 [[death]] passing away, death [Ar. *xalāṣ*].
- ಕಲಿ¹ kali [kəli] ಕಲ್ *vt.* [[edu.]] (past ಕಲಿತ-) to learn [Ka. D1297] ೞಕಲಿ¹.
- *ಕಲಿ² kali [kəli] *vi.* [[join]] to join, to be mixed, to come together, to meet [Ka. D1299] ೞಕಲಿ².
- ಕಲಿ³ kali [kəli] *m.* [[hero]] valiant man, brave man, warrior, hero [Ka. D1308].
- *ಕಲಿ⁴ kali [kəli] *n.* 1 [[med.]] (NK) scar of an old wound, mark of small-pox 2 [[dirt]] (NK) stain (of mud, oil, etc.); moral stain [Ka. D1313] ೞಕಲಿ³.
- ಕಲಿಕೆ¹ kalike [kəlike] *n.* [[edu.]] 1 learning 2 skill, dexterity 3 artificial behaviour [Ka. D1297] ೞಕಲಿ³.
- ಕಲಿಕೆ² kalike [kəlike] ಕಳಿಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] flower bud [Sk.].
- ಕಲಿಗಾಲ kaligāla [kəliḡe:lə] *n.* [[cal.]] 1 *kaliyuga*, last ages in the history of the world, according to the belief of the Hindu's 2 (fig.) age of vice and misery [Sk.].
- ಕಲಿತ kalita [kəlitə] *n.* 1 learning 2 knowledge, scholarship [Ka. *kali* + -ta, D1297].
- ಕಲಿತನ kalitana [kəlitəne] *n.* valour, heroism [Ka. *caus.* D1308].
- ಕಲಿಯುವಿಕೆ kaliyuvike [kəlijuvike] *n.* [[edu.]] act of learning, learning [Ka. D1297].
- ಕಲಿವು kalivu [kəlivu] *n.* [[edu.]] learning [Ka. *D1297] = ಕಲಿಕೆ.
- ಕಲಿಸು kalisu [kəlisu] *vt.* [[edu.]] to teach, to educate [Ka. *caus.* D1297].
- ಕಲು kalu [kəlu] *n.* [[min.]] [Ka. D1298] ೞಕಲು¹.
- ಕಲು -kalu [kəlu] -ಕಲ್ *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for forming nouns and quasi-nouns ೞ ಉಳುಕಲು remainder ೞ ಸವಕಲು worn out [Ka. Ø].
- ಕಲುಂಬು kalumbu [kəlumbu] ① *vt.* 1 [[mix]] to make turbid, to stir up «water, etc.» 2 [[upset]] (fig.) to perturb, to disturb mentally ② *n.* 1 [[mix]] turbidness 2 [[dirt]] contamination, defilement [Ka. D1303].
- ?ಕಲುವೆ kaluve [kəluve] *n.* [[plant]] waterlily *Nymphaea pubescens* Wild. (Nymphaeaceae) → garden (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1307] ೞಕಲುವೆ.
- ಕಲುಷ kaluṣa [kəluʃe] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[dirt]] turbid, foul, muddy 2 [[pure]] foul, impure 3 [[sin]] sinful, base, wicked ② *n.* 1 [[dirt]] impurity ೞ ಮನದ ಕಲುಷವನ್ನು ತೊಳೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. We must remove the impurity of the mind. 2 [[sin]] sin [Sk. ←Dr.].
- ಕಲುಷತೆ kaluṣate [kəluʃəte] *n.* [[dirt]] dregs, settleings, turbidness [Sk. ←Dr.].
- ಕಲುಷಿತ kaluṣita [kəluʃite] (*adj.*) 1 [[dirt]] dirtied, unholy, defiled, polluted 2 [[anger]] angry, furious [Sk. ←Dr.].
- ?ಕಲಸು kalusu [kəlisu] *vt.* [[edu.]] to teach, to educate (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *caus.* D1297] ೞಕಲಿಸು.
- ?ಕಲಹೆ¹ kaluhe [kəluhe] *n.* [[dirt]] turbidness; impurity [Ka. D1303] (*Bh.8,23,10 (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಲಹೆ² kaluhe [kəluhe] *n.* [[edu.]] learning, study, knowledge [Ka. D1297].
- ಕಲೆ¹ kale [kəle] *n.* [[art]] fine arts [Sk./Ka. D1297].
- ಕಲೆ² kale [kəle] ಕಲಿ² *vi.* [[soc.]] to join, to be mixed, to come together, to meet [Ka. D1299].
- ಕಲೆಗೂಡು kaleḡūḍu [kəleḡu:ḍu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to gather, to assemble [*kale* + *kūḍu*].
- ಕಲೆಹಾಕು kalehāku [kəlehe:kə] *vt.* [[collect]] to collect, to gather, to bring together, to assemble [Ka. *kale*² + *hāku*].
- ಕಲೆ³ kale [kəle] *n.* 1 [[med.]] scar of an old wound, mark of small-pox 2 [[dirt]] stain (of mud, oil, etc.); moral stain ◇ ~ ಬೀಳ್ *vi.* [Ka. D1313].
- ಕಲೆ⁴ kale [kəle] ಕಳೆ⁴ *n.* 1 [[part]] one of sixteen moon's diameters 2 [[light]] brightness, radiance, lustre [Sk.].
- ಕಲೆಗುಂದು kaleḡuṁḍu [kəleḡuṁḍu] *vi.* [[light]] to loose lustre [*kale* + *kuṁḍu*].
- ಕಲೆಗಾರ kaleḡāra [kəleḡe:ɾe] *m.* [[art]] (f. ಕಲೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) artist, person well versed in the arts [*kale*¹ + -gāra] = ಕಲಾವಿದ.

ಕಲೆಗಾರಿಕೆ kalegārike [kəleḡe:rike] *n.* [[art]] artistic skill, artistic talent ¶ ಹಾಸನ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ಕಲೆಗಾರಿಕೆಯ ಗಣಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. The Hassan district is a treasury of the Hoysala arts. [kalegāra + -ike].

ಕಲೆತ kaleta [kəleṭe] *n.* [[join]] collection, bringing together [Ka. kale² D1299 + -ta].

ಕಲೇವರ kalēvara [kəle:vəre] ಕಳೇವರ *n.* [[body]] **1** body **2** carcass, corpse [Sk.].

ಕಲೋಪಾಸಕ kalōpāsaka [kəlo:pə:səke] *m.* ((f. ಕಲೋಪಾಸಕಿ)) artist who is dedicated to art or worshipper of arts [Sk.].

ಕಲೋಪಾಸನೆ kalōpāsane [kəlo:pə:səne] *n.* [[art]] dedication to art, practising an art (esp. a fine art) [Sk.].

ಕಲ್ಕು¹ kalka [kəlke] *n.* [[mix]] mixture (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1299].

ಕಲ್ಕು² kalka [kəlke] *n.* **1** [[dirt]] dirt, filth **2** [[dirt]] sediment **3** [[dirt]] wax of the ear **4** [[pure]] impurity **5** [[sin]] sin **6** [[cheat]] falsehood [Sk. ←Dr., M1.183].

ಕಲ್ಕುಟಿಗ kalkuṭiga [kəlkuṭige] ಕಲುಕುಟಿಕ, ಕಲುಕುಟಿಗ, ಕಲುಕುಟಿಗ, ಕಲ್ಕುಟಿಕ, ಕಲ್ಕುಕುಟಿಗ, ಕಲ್ಕುಕುಟುಕ, ಕಲ್ಕುಕುಟಿಗ *m.* [[stone]] ((f.)) stone cutter; person who carves on stone [Ka. kal + kuṭiga].

ಕಲ್ಕೆ kalke [kəlke] ಕಲ್ಕೆ *n.* [[edu.]] learning [Ka. *D1297] = ಕಲಿವು.

ಕಲ್ನಾರು kalnāru [kəlne:ru] *n.* **1** [[min.]] asbestos **2** [[plant]] cantala, *Agave cantala* Roxb. (Agavaceae) → fibre [Ka. kal “stone” + nāru “fibre”].

ಕಲ್ಪಕ kalpaka [kəlpəke] **1** *adj.*, *m.* [[make]] creative (person) **2** *m.* [[pity]] ((f. ಕಲ್ಪಕಳು)) merciful person **3** *n.* [[rel.]] religious vow [Sk.].

ಕಲ್ಪಕತೆ kalpakate [kəlpəkəte] *n.* [[make]] creativeness [Sk.].

ಕಲ್ಪನೆ kalpane [kəlpəne] *n.* **1** making, forming **2** plan, scheme **3** assumption, fancy, imagination [Sk.].

ಕಲ್ಪವೃಕ್ಷ kalpavṛkṣa [kəlpəvṛkṣe/---vṛkṣe] *n.* [[myth]] legendary tree of heaven which grants all wishes [Sk.].

•ಕಲ್ಪಿ kalpi [kəlpi] *n.* [[edu.]] learning, erudition [Ka. D1297].

ಕಲ್ಪಿತ kalpita [kəlpite] **1** (*adj.*) [[think]] imaginary; concocted; hypothetical **2** *n.* [[plan]] resolution, design, plan, scheme [Sk.].

ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು¹ kalpisu [kəlpisu] *vt.* [[edu.]] to teach, to instruct ((a subject)) [Ka. kalpi + -isu, *D1297] (Si.313).

ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು² kalpisu [kəlpisu] *vt.* [[mix]] to join, to mix [Ka. caus. D1299] (Si.313 (Kitt.)).

ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು³ kalpisu [kəlpisu] *vt.* **1** [[make]] to create, to make ¶ ನನಗೆ ಹಾಡಲು ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಡು. Create a chance for me to sing. **2** [[think]] to imagine, to fancy [Sk. klp-].

ಕಲ್ಮಷ kalmaṣa [kəlməṣe] [[dirt]] **1** (*adj.*) **1** dirty, impure, stained, tainted **2** (fig.) dirty, impure (as mind or heart) **2** *n.* [[dirt]] dirt, impurity [Sk.].

ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ kalyāṇa [kəljə:ṇe] **1** *n.* **1** [[pros.]] good fortune, prosperity **2** [[kin]] wedding, marriage **3** [[lux.]] beauty, gorgeousness **4** [[metal]] gold **2** (*adj.*) **1** [[beauty]] beautiful, lovely **2** [[luck]] auspicious [Sk.].

ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಿ kallamḡaḡi [kəlləṅḡaḡi] *n.* [[plant]] watermelon or its fruit, *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai (Cucurbitaceae) [M. kalimḡaḡa, kalimḡaḡe ṭ3100.2].

ಕಲ್ಲಚ್ಚು kallaccu [kəlləʃʃu] *n.* [[print]] lithograph [Ka. kallu + accu].

ಕಲ್ಲತ್ತಿ kallatti [kəllətti] *n.* [[plant]] Hill banyan, *Ficus mollis* Vahl (Moraceae) [kallu¹ + atti].

ಕಲ್ಲಿ kalli [kəlli] *n.* [[wear]] **1** a kind of coarse network **2** a bag made of the above [Ka. D1317].

ಕಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಲು kalliddalu [kəlliddəlu] *n.* [[min.]] coal [Ka. kallu + iddalu 2552 “charcoal”].

ಕಲ್ಲು¹ kallu [kəllu] ಕಲ್² ಕಲು, ಕಲ್ಲು *n.* [[min.]] **1** stone, piece of rock **2** precious stone, gem [Ka. D1298].

ಕಲ್ಲು² kallu [kəllu] *n.* [[drink]] [Ka. D1374] (Si.348 (Kitt.)) ಿಕಳು.

ಕಲ್ಲುಮನಸ್ಸು kallumanassu [kəllumənəssu] **1** *adj.*, *mf.* [[pity]] hard-hearted, heartless (person) **2** *n.* [[pity]] ಕಲ್ಲೆದ “heart of stone,” unfeeling temperament [Ka. kallu¹ + manassu].

ಕಲ್ಲುಸಕ್ಕರೆ kallusakkare [kəllusəkkəre] *n.* [[sweet]] sugar candy [Ka. kallu¹ + sakkare].

ಕಲ್ಲುಹೂವು kalluhūvu [kəlluhu:vu] *n.* [[plant]] lichens on stones or boulders [Ka. kallu¹ + hūvu].

ಕಲ್ಲೆದೆ kallede [kəllede] **1** *adj.*, *mf.* hard-hearted (person), heartless (person) **2** *n.* ಕಲ್ಲುಮನಸ್ಸು “heart of stone,” unfeeling temperament [Ka. kallu + ede].

ಕಲ್ಲೊತ್ತು kallottu [kəllottu] *n.* [[med.]] corn in the foot [Ka. kallu + ottu³].

ಕಲ್ಲೋಲ kallōla [kəllōle] *n.* [[geo.]] billow, surge [Sk.].

? ಕವ kava [kəvə] (n.) [[sound]] ((redp.)) word in imitation of the sound of angry language (Kitt.) [Ka. onom. D1341] ||ಕವಕವ.

ಕವಕವ kavakava [kəvəkəvə] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of angry language [Ka. onom. D1341, cf. M. *k^havak^hava*].

ಕವಕವ ಅನ್ನು kavakava annu [kəvəkəvə ənnu] vi. [[sound]] to speak snappishly [Ka. D1341].

ಕವಕವ ಮಾಡು kavakava māḍu [kəvəkəvə mə:ḍu] vi. [[sound]] to speak snappishly [Ka. D1341].

ಕವಕ್ಕನೆ kavakkane [kəvəkəkəne] adv. [[sound]] **1** in a snatching manner, with the sound produced in snatching all of a sudden **2** with the sound of gulping [Ka. *kavak + -ane*].

○ ಕವಚ kavaca [kəvəʃə] n. **1** cover **2** armour, coat of mail **3** slough of a serpent, etc. [Sk. ←Dr.].

? ಕವಚು¹ kavacu [kəvəʃu] vt. [[cover]] to cover, to put upon (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1221] ||ಕವಚು¹.

? ಕವಚು² kavacu [kəvəʃu] vi. to be turned upside down, to be overthrown or upset, to turn upside down, etc. (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1335] ||ಕವಚು².

ಕವಟು kavatu [kəvəʃu] ಕವಟು n. [[arch.]] door, leaf of a door [Sk. *kapāṭa-* ←Dr.? M1.187] = ಬಾಗಿಲು, ಕದ.

ಕವಡ kavada [kəvəʃə] n. [[cheat]] deceit, fraud, imposture [Sk. *kapāṭa-* ←Dr.] ||ಕವಡ².

ಕವಡಿ¹ kavadi [kəvəʃi] n. [[cover]] covering cloth [Ka. *D1221] = ಕೌಡಿ.

ಕವಡಿ² kavadi [kəvəʃi] mf. [[cheat]] cheat, dissembler [*kavadu*² + -i].

ಕವಡಿ³ kavadi [kəvəʃi] n. [[agr.]] small entrance for men consisting of a couple of poles amidst a hedge [?].

ಕವಡಿ³ kavadi [kəvəʃi] n. [[sports]] sound produced by the winner in the game of *kabadi* [?].

ಕವಡಿ¹ kavadike [kəvəʃike] n. **1** [[form]] bifurcation **2** [[weapon]] arrow with a bifurcated head [Ka. *kavadu*¹ + -ike].

ಕವಡಿ² kavadike [kəvəʃike] n. [[zoo.]] **1** cowrie, a small gastropod of Indian ocean; its shell, used as money in Africa and South Asia (Cypracidae) **2** [[game]] games with cowries [Sk. *kapardikā-* ←Dr.].

ಕವಡಿ³ kavadike [kəvəʃike] ಕವಡ² n. [[cheat]] deceit, fraud, imposture [*kavadu*² + -ike].

ಕವಡಿ¹ kavadike [kəvəʃike] vt. [[cheat]] to cheat [Ka. *kavadu*² + -isu].

ಕವಡು¹ kavadu [kəvəʃu] n. [[form]] bifurcation, forked or lateral branch, forked stick, divided state [Ka. D1325] ||ಕವಡು.

ಕವಡುಮಾತು¹ kavadamātu [kəvəʃumə:tu] n. [[speech]] word out of place [+ *mātu*].

ಕವಡು² kavadu [kəvəʃu] ಕವಡ, ಕೌಡಿ n. [[cheat]] deceit, fraud, imposture [Sk. *kapāṭa-* ←Dr. M1.154].

● ಕವಡುಬೀಳ್ kavadubi [kəvəʃubi:] vi. [[cheat]] to be cheated, to be swindled [+ *bi*].

ಕವಡುಮಾತು² kavadamātu [kəvəʃumə:tu] n. [[speech]] deceitful speech [+ *mātu*].

ಕವಡುನಿದ್ಡೆ kavadunidde [kəvəʃunidde] n. [[cheat]] sham sleep, feigned sleep, fox-sleep [+ *nidde*].

ಕವಡುಗ kavaduga [kəvəʃuge] m. [[cheat]] (f. ಕವಡುಗಿತ್ತಿ) cheat, swindler [*kavadu*² + -ga].

ಕವಡುತನ kavadutana [əḍutəne] n. [*kavadu*² + -tana].

ಕವಡೆ kavade [kəvəʃə] n. [[zoo.]] cowrie, a small gastropod of Indian ocean; its shell, used as money in Africa and South Asia (Cypracidae) [Dr. cf. Sk. *kaparda-*].

? ಕವಣ¹ kavaṇa [kəvəʃə] n. [[food]] mouthful (Si.146 (Kitt.)) ||ಕವಲ [Ka. D1222].

ಕವಣ² kavaṇa [kəvəʃə] ಕವಣ² n. [[cattle]] **1** meadow, grassland, pasture **2** income from the pasturing charge = ಕವಣಾಯ [?].

ಕವಣಾಯ kavaṇāya [kəvəʃə:jə] n. [[cattle]] income from the pasturing charge [*kavaṇa* + -āya].

ಕವಣ¹ kavaṇe [kəvəʃə] ಕವಣ¹ n. [[weapon]] catapult, sling [Ka. D1322].

ಕವಣ² kavaṇe [kəvəʃə] n. [[cattle]] income from the pasturing charge [?] ||ಕವಣ.

ಕವತ¹ kavate [kəvəʃte] n. [[form]] forked state [Ka. *kaval* + -te, D1325].

ಕವತ² kavate [kəvəʃte] n. [[get]] taking by force, seizing, plundering [Ka. < *kavate* D1326].

ಕವಡಿ kavadi [kəvəʃdi] ಕವುಡಿ, ಕವಡಿ, ಕವಿಡಿ, ಕವುಡಿ, ಕೌಡಿ, ಕೌಡಿ n. [[bed]] quilted cover for the night [Ka. D1324].

ಕವನ kavana [kəvəʃə] n. **1** [[lit.]] poem, lyrical composition **2** [[think]] fancy, thought [Sk.] ↔ ಪದ್ಯ.

○ ಕವನಿಸು kavanisu [kəvəʃisu] vi. [[lit.]] to compose a poem [*kavana* + -isu].

○ಕವಯಿತ್ರಿ kavayitri [kəvəjitr̩i] *f.* [[lit.]] (*m.* ಕವಿ) poetess [Sk.].

●ಕವರ್ kavār [kəvər] ಕಬರು, ಕವರು *vt.* [[get]] **1** to take away by force, to snatch, to grab, to loot, to plunder **2** to appropriate, to swindle [Ka. D1326].

?ಕವರಿ kavari [kəvəri] *n.* [[makeup]] braid of hair [Ka. D1327/Sk. ←Dr., M.1.186].

●ಕವರು¹ kavaru [kəvəru] *vt.* [[get]] **1** to take away by force, to snatch, to grab, to loot, to plunder **2** to appropriate, to swindle [Ka. D1326] ಕವರ್.

*ಕವರು² kavaru [kəvəru] *n.* [[cover]] **1** cover **2** envelope (of a letter) [Eg. cover].

●ಕವರು³ kavaru [kəvəru] ಕೆರು *vt.* [[get]] **1** to attack; to possess, to take possession of (as a wrong idea, desire, etc.) **2** to bite at [?].

●ಕವರ್ತೆ kavarte [kəvarte] ಕವತೆ *n.* taking by force, seizing, plundering ◇ ~ಗೊಳ್ *vt.* [Ka. D1326].

●ಕವಲ್ kavāl [kəvəl] ① *vi.* [[form]] to become bifurcated or forked, to branch off ② *n.* **1** [[form]] bifurcation, forked or lateral branch, forked stick **2** [[change]] change, turn (in the life, etc.) [Ka. D1325].

ಕವಲ kavala [kəvələ] ಕವಳ *n.* [[food]] mouthful [Ka. D1222].

ಕವಲು kavalu [kəvəlu] ಕವಡು, ಕವಲ್, ಕವಲೆ, ಕೌಲು *n.* **1** [[form]] bifurcation; forked branch **2** [[change]] change, turn (in the life, etc.) ♣ ಗಂಡ ಸತ್ತಮೇಲೆ ಅವಳ ಬಾಳು ಕವಲಾಗಿ ಹೋಯ್ತು. Her life took a new turn after the death of her husband. [Ka. *D1325] = ತಿರುವು.

ಕವಲುದಾರಿ kavaludāri [kəvələdāri] *n.* [[traf.]] fork of a road, side road [Ka. kavalu + dāri].

ಕವಲೊಡೆ kavaloḍe [kəvələḍe] *vi.* [[sep.]] **1** to get branches, bifurcate; to spread **2** to split into two [Ka.].

ಕವಳ kavāḷa [kəvəḷe] *n.* **1** morsel, a mouthful of food ತುತ್ತು **2** betel leaf, nut, tobacco that is being chewed [Ka.] ಕವಳ.

ಕವಳಿ¹ kavāḷi [kəvəḷi] *n.* [[mind]] swoon [Ka. D1336].

?ಕವಳಿ² kavāḷi [kəvəḷi] *n.* **1** turning or whirling round **2** agitation, confusion (DEDR) [Ka. D1340] ಕವ್ವಲೆ.

ಕವಾಟ¹ kavāṭa [kəvəṭe] *n.* [[arch.]] door leaf or panel of a door [Sk.] ಕಪಾಟು.

ಕವಾಟ² kavāṭa [kəvəṭe] *n.* cupboard built in a wall [Eg. cupboard] ಕಪಾಟು.

ಕವಾಟು kavāṭu [kəvəṭu] *n.* [[arch.]] door-leaf [Sk. kavāṭa-] = ಕಪಾಟು.

ಕವಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ kavāḍagitti [kəvəḍəgitti] *f.* (*m.* ಕವಾಡಿಗ) milkmaid, cowherd girl; wife of a cowherd (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka.] ಕವಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಗವಳಗಿತ್ತಿ.

ಕವಾಡಿಗ kavāḍiga [kəvəḍige] *m.* (*f.* ಕವಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ) milkman, cowherd (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka.].

ಕವಾಯಿತು kavāyitu [kəvəjitu] ಕವಾತು, ಕವಾಯತು, ಕವಾಯಿತ *n.* [[mil.]] **1** (physical) exercise **2** military manoeuvre or exercise [Ar. qawāyid].

ಕವಿ¹ kavi [kəvi] ① *vt.* **1** to cover, to overspread ♣ ಹಿಮ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕವಿದಿದೆ. The snow has covered the house.

2 to encompass, to surround, encircle ♣ ರಾಜನ ಸೈನಿಕರು ಶತ್ರುಗಳನ್ನು ಕವಿದರು. The king's soldiers have encompassed the enemies. **3** to fall upon, to assault ② *vi.* to thicken, to grow dense, to become full (as smoke, etc.) ③ *n.* **1** cover **2** blinker made of leather used for horses [Ka. D1221].

ಕವಿಸು kavisu [kəvisu] *vt.* to spread «a table cloth, bedspread, etc.», to cover up «a body, table etc.» [Ka.].

ಕವಿ² kavi [kəvi] *m.* (*f.* ಕವಯಿತ್ರಿ) **1** poet **2** wise man, learned man, clever man [Sk.] = ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ.

ಕವಿಚು¹ kavicu [kəviṭu] ಕವುಚು, ಕೌಚು *vt.* [[cover]] to cover, to put upon [Ka. D1221].

ಕವಿಚು² kavicu [kəviṭu] ಕವಚು, ಕವುಚು, ಕೌಚು *vi.* [[posture]] to be turned upside down, to be overthrown or upset, to turn upside down, etc. [Ka. D1335].

○ಕವಿತಾಗೋಷ್ಠಿ kavitāgōṣṭhi [kəvite:go:ṣṭhi] *n.* [[lit.]] poet's conference [Sk.].

ಕವಿತೆ kavite [kəvite] *n.* [[lit.]] poetry [Sk.].

○ಕವಿತ್ವ kavitva [kəvitve] *n.* [[lit.]] poetry [Sk.].

ಕವಿದಿ kavidi [kəvəḍhi] ಕವುಂದಿ, ಕವದಿ, ಕವಿದಿ, ಕವುದಿ, ಕೌಂದಿ, ಕೌದಿ *n.* [[cover]] quilted cover for the night, quilted rags used as a bed or as a saddle [Ka. D1324].

●ಕವುಂಕುಲ್ kavuṅkuḷ [kəvuŋkuḷ] *n.* [[body]] armpit [Ka. *D1234] ಕವುಂಕುಳು.

ಕವುಚು¹ kavucu [kəvūṭu] *vt.* to put upon, to cover, to cause to come upon, etc. ♣ ಕೋಳಿಮರಿಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಬುಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಕವುಚು. Cover the chickens with the basket. [Ka. D1221].

ಕವುಚು² kavucu [kəvūṭu] *vi.* [[posture]] to be turned upside down, to be overthrown or upset, to turn upside down, etc. [Ka. D1335].

?ಕವುಟು kavuṭu [kəvuṭu] *n.* [[smell]] rankness, rancidity, fetid smell, esp. of dirty clothes, disagreeable smell of burnt oil or ghee (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1334].

- ಕವುರು kavuru [kəvuru] *n.* [[smell]] a strong or bad smell [Ka. D1334] (*Bh.1,20,61; Rām. 5,8,64 (Kitt.)*).
- ಕವುದಿ kavudi [kəvədi] *n.* [[cover]] quilted cover for the night, quilted rags used as a bed or as a saddle [Ka. D1324].
- ಕವೆ kave [kəve] *n.* [[form]] **1** bifurcated stick, forked stick **2** (fig.) bifurcation, forked or lateral branch [Ka. D1325].
- ಕವ್ವರೆ kavvare [kəvvəre] ಕವ್ವರಿ, ಕಾವ್ವರಿ, ಕೋವರಿ, ಕೌವರಿ, ಕೌವರೆ *n.* [[move]] **1** turning or whirling round **2** excitement, zeal [Ka. D1340].
- ಕವ್ವಲ್ kavval [kəvvəl] *n.* [[smell]] a strong or bad smell [Ka. D1334] (*Mr.118 (Kitt.)*).
- ಕವ್ವಳೆ kavvale [kəvvəle] *n.* [[move]] **1** turning or whirling round **2** agitation, confusion (of mind) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1340].
- ಕಶೇರು kaṣēru [kəʃe:ru] *n.* **1** [[body]] backbone, vertebrate **2** [[plant]] chufa, ground almond, tiger nut, *Cyperus esculentus* L. (Cyperaceae) → food, pharm. [Sk.] = ನೆಲ ಬಾದಾಮಿ.
- ಕಶ್ಮಲ kaśmala [kəʃməle] ① *adj.* dirty, filthy, foul, soiled **2** *n.* [[dirt]] cf. ಕಲ್ಮಷ dirt, filth [Sk.].
- ಕಷಾಯ kaṣāya [kəʃe:jə] *n.* **1** decoction of medical herbs **2** (fig.) overboiled tea, coffee, etc. ¶ ಚಹಾ ಕಷಾಯ ಆಗಿದೆ. The tea is so strong that it tastes like a medicine. [Sk.].
- ಕಷಾಯವರ್ಣ kaṣāyavarṇa [kəʃe:jəvəɾɳe] *n.* [[colour]] dark brown colour [Sk.].
- ಕಷ್ಟ¹ kaṣṭa [kəʃtə] ① *n.* [[trouble]] **1** difficulty, trouble **2** hard work, labour, toil **3** trouble, misery ② (*n.*) **1** (being)hard, difficult, strenuous **2** (being)miserable (as life, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕಷ್ಟಕಾರ kaṣṭakāra [kəʃtəkə:re] *m.* [[agr.]] (f. ಕಷ್ಟಕಾರಣಿ) agricultural labourer [+ *kāra*].
- ಕಷ್ಟಕಾರಿ kaṣṭakāri [kəʃtəkə:ri] *mf.* [[mind]] person who creates troubles [Sk. *kaṣṭakārin-*].
- ಕಷ್ಟಪಡು kaṣṭapaḍu [kəʃtəpəḍu] ಕಷ್ಟಂಟು, ಕಷ್ಟಬಡು *vi.* **1** [[trouble]] to suffer (from troubles and difficulties) **2** [[effort]] to take pains, to work hard [Sk.].
- ಕಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸು kaṣṭapaḍisu [kəʃtəpəḍi:su] *vt.* [[trouble]] to create troubles, to annoy [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ಕಷ್ಟಸಂಧಿ kaṣṭasaṁdhi [kəʃtəsəndhi] *n.* [[trouble]] difficult time, difficult situation [+ *saṁdhi*].
- ಕಷ್ಟಸಾಧ್ಯ kaṣṭasādya [kəʃtəʃe:dhi] *adj.* [[hard]] to be achieved with difficulty, difficult to achieve [Sk.].
- ಕಷ್ಟ² kaṣṭa [kəʃtə] *n.* shaving [?].
- ಕಸ¹ kasa [kəʃe] ಕಸವು *n.* **1** [[dirt]] rubbish, dirt, filth **2** [[agr.]] weeds in agricultural field **3** [[birth]] afterbirth [Ka. D1088(a)].
- ಕಸ² kasa [kəʃe] *n.* (being) astringent [Ka. D1249] (ಛ. (ಖಿತ್.)).
- ಕಸಕಸೆ kasakase [kəsəkəse] ಕಸಕಸಿ, ಖಿಸಖಿಸಿ, ಗಸಗಸೆ *n.* [[plant]] garden poppy, medicinal poppy, opium poppy, *Papaver somniferum* L. (Papaveraceae) → garden, pharm. [Pe. *xaṣṣaṣ*] ¶* [IMP 4.214].
- ಕಸಕಿಲ್ kasakil [kəsəkil] ಕಸಕಿಲು, ಕಸಿಕಿಲ್, ಕಿಸಿಕಿಲ್ *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [Ka. *kasa*¹ D1088(a) + ?].
- ಕಸಕಿಲು kasakilu [kəsəkilu] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [Ka. *kasa*¹ D1088(a) + ?].
- ಕಸಕು kasaku [kəsəku] *n.* astringency (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1249].
- ಕಸಗು kasagu [kəsəgu] *vt.* to rub, to polish [Ka. *D1087] = ತೀಡು.
- ಕಸಪರಿಗೆ kasaparige [kəsəpəri:ge] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [*kasa*¹ + *parige* *D4415] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಸಪೊರಕೆ kasaporake [kəsəpəɾəke] ಕಸಪರಿಕೆ, ಕಸಬರಿಕೆ, ಕಸಬರಿಗೆ *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [*kasa*¹ + *porake* D4415].
- ಕಸಪೊರಿಗೆ kasaporige [kəsəpəri:ge] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom (*My. (Kitt.)*) [*kasa*¹ + *porige* *D4415].
- ಕಸಪೋರಿಗೆ kasapōrige [kəsəpə:ri:ge] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom (*C. (Kitt.)*) [*kasa*¹ + *D4415].
- ಕಸಬ kasaba [kəsəbə] *n.* [[city]] chief town of a district of a *tālluk* [Ar. *qasba*] ಕಸಬೆ.
- ಕಸಬರಲು kasabaralu [kəsəbərəlu] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [*kasa*¹ + *baralu* “dry stalks” *D5320].
- ಕಸಬರಿಕೆ kasabarike [kəsəbəri:ke] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [*kasa*¹ + *parake* D4415].
- ಕಸಬರಿಗೆ kasabarige [kəsəbəri:ge] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [*kasa*¹ + *parake* D4415].
- ಕಸಬಿ kasabi [kəsəbi] *mf.* [[work]] **1** workman **2** prostitute [*kasabu* + *-i*] ಕಸಬು.
- ಕಸಬಿಣಿ kasabiṇi [kəsəbiṇi] *f.* [[woman]] dancing girl, comfort girl, entertaining girl, prostitute [M. *kasabi-ṇā*].
- ಕಸಬಿಸಿ kasabisi [kəsəbisi] *n.* [[confuse]] nervousness, restlessness (caused by a new environment, etc.) [? cf. M. *kāsāvīsā*] ¶* ಕಸವಿಸಿ.
- ಕಸಬು kasabu [kəsəbu] ಕಸಬು *n.* [[work]] **1** profession, occupation **2** prostitution [Ar. *kasb*].

ಕಸಬುಗಾರ kasabugāra [kəsəbʊgɛ:rɛ] *m.* [[work]] (f. ಕಸಬುಗಾರಿ) workman, one who is employed [kasabu + -gāra].

ಕಸಬುಗಾರಿಕೆ kasabugārike [kəsəbʊgɛ:ri:kɛ] ಕಸಬುಗಾರಿಕೆ *n.* [[work]] workmanship, craftsmanship [kasabugāra + -ike].

ಕಸಬುಶಾಲೆ kasabuśāle [kəsəbʊʃɛ:lɛ] *n.* [[edu.]] vocational school, trade school [+ śāle].

ಕಸಬೆ¹ kasabe [kəsəbɛ] ಕಸಬೆ, ಕಸಬ, ಕಸಬಾ *n.* [[city]] head quarter of a “district” or an administrative unit smaller than that [Ar. qasba].


ಕಸಬೆ² kasabe [kəsəbɛ] *n.* [[work]] workman, one who is employed [Ar. kasb + -be] = ಕಸಬಿ.

ಕಸಬೋರಿಗೆ kasaborige [kəsəborige] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [kasa¹ + porake D4415].

ಕಸಬೋರಿಗೆ kasaborige [kəsəborige] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom (C. Kitt.) [kasa¹ + porake *D4415].

ಕಸಮರ kasamara [kəsəməɾɛ] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [kasa + mara?] (Kitt.).

ಕಸಮುಸುರೆ kasamusure [kəsəmusure] *n.* [[work]] “broom and used vessels”, household works [+ musure *D5029].

ಕಸರ್ kasar [kəsəɾ] *n.* [[taste]] astringency [Ka. D1249]  ಕಸ್ರ.


ಕಸರತ್ತು kasarattu [kəsəɾəttu] *n.* [[sports]] 1 (physical) exercise, gymnastics ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮ 2 stunt in sport [Ar.-Pe. kasrat].


ಕಸರು¹ kasaru [kəsəru] ಕಸರ್, ಕಸುರ್ *n.* [[dirt]] dust and other impurities [Ka. D1088].

ಕಸರು² kasaru [kəsəru] ಕಸರು ① *n.* 1 [[taste]] (being)unripe and astringent (as a fruit) 2 [[water]] being not fully dry (as a ripe areca-nut) 3 [[mind]] ill-humour 4 [[grief]] trouble [Ka. D1089, D1249].

ಕಸರು³ kasaru [kəsəru] *n.* [[defc.]] shortfall, defect, shortcoming [Ar. kasr].

ಕಸವರಿಗೆ kasavarige [kəsəvəriɡɛ] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom (my. Kitt.) [+ *parike *D4415].

ಕಸವಿಸಿ kasavisi mind [kəsəvisi] ಕಸಿಬಿಸಿ, ಕಸಿವಿಸಿ, ಕಾಸಾವೀಶಿ, ಕಾಸಾವೀಸಿ *n.* [[upset]] 1 nervousness, restlessness (caused by a new environment, etc.) 2 hesitation (for asking some favour) [Ka. mim.]  ಕಸಿವಿಸಿ.

ಕಸವು kasavu [kəsəvu] *n.* [Ka. D1088(a)]  ಕಸ. ಕಸಾಯಿ kasāyi [kəsə:ji] *m.* [[food]] butcher [Sk. kasāī ← Ar. qasāb].


ಕಸಾಯಿಖಾನೆ kasāyikhāne [kəsə:ji:kʰɛ:ne] *n.* [[food]] slaughter-house; butcher’s shop [H. kasāī-kʰānā].

ಕಸಿ¹ kasi [kəsi] *vi.* [[down]] to trickle, to ooze, to flow [Ka. D1091] (Śm.110 (Kitt.)).


ಕಸಿ² kasi [kəsi] ಕಸಿ (n.) [[taste]] (being)unripe and astringent [Ka. D1249].


ಕಸಿ³ kasi [kəsi] ① *vi.* to sink, to collapse (as a wall, house, etc.) [Ka. *D1636?].


ಕಸಿ⁴ kasi [kəsi] ಕಶಿ, ಕಸೆ, ಖಿಸಿ *vt.* [[plant]] 1 pruning 2 grafting [Ar. xaṣṣī].

ಕಸಿವಿಸಿ kasavisi [kəsivisi] *n.* [[confuse]] 1 nervousness, restlessness (caused by a new environment, etc.) 2 hesitation (for asking some favour) [?]  ಕಸವಿಸಿ.

ಕಸು kasu [kəsʊ] ಕಸುವು *n.* [[ener.]] energy, strength, vitality [?].

ಕಸುಬು kasubu [kəsʊbu] ಕಸಬು *n.* [[work]] profession, occupation [Ar. kasb]  ಕಸಬು.

ಕಸುರು¹ kasuru [kəsuru] *n.* [[dirt]] dust and other impurities [Ka. D1088]  ಕಸರು¹.

ಕಸುರು² kasuru [kəsuru] *n.* [[taste]] astringency (due to unripeness) [Ka. D1249]  ಕಸರು².

ಕಸುವು kasuvu [kəsuvu] *n.* 1 energy, strength, vitality 2 food that gives energy [Ka.] ಶಕ್ತಿ.

ಕಸುಗಾಯಿ kasugāyi [kəsʊgə:ji] *n.* [[plant]] unripe and astringent fruit, small unripe fruit [kasi² + kāyi]. ಕಸೂತಿ kasūti [kəsuti] *n.* [[design]] embroidery [Pe. kaśīda].

ಕಸೂತಿ ತೆಗೆ kasūti tege [kəsuti tege] *vi.* [[design]] to embroider [+ tege].

ಕಸುಲೆ kastale [kəstəle] *n.* [[light]] (Hav.) darkness (Hav.) [Ka. D1278(b)].

ಕಸುರಿ kastūri [kəsturi] *n.* [[smell]] musk [Sk.].

ಕಹಳೆ kahaḷe [kəhəle] ಕಾಳೆ *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of long trumpet [see Fig.] [Sk. kāhalā-? <?].




Long trumpet
ಕಹಳೆ

ಕಹಿ kahi [kəhi] ① (n.) [[taste]] (being)bitter ② *n.* [[taste]] bitter taste [Ka. *D1249].

ಕಹಿಪಡವಲೆ kahipaḍavala [kəhipəḍəvələ] *n.* [[plant]] bitter snake gourd, bitter serpent gourd, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* L. var. *cucurmerina* (L.) (Cucurbitaceae) → food, pharm. [hahi + paḍavala] *[IMP 5.321].

ಕಳ್ಳಾ¹ kaḷ [kə] ① *vt.* [[crime]] (past ಕಳ್ಳೆ-) to steal ② *n.* [[crime]] 1 stealing 2 falsehood, deceit [Ka. D1372].

ಕಳ್ಳಾ² kaḷ [kə] *n.* [[drink]] toddy, fermented palm juice [Ka. D1374]  ಕಳ್ಳಾ.

? ಕಳ್ಳ¹ kaḷa [kəḷe] (n.) (being) loose or slack (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1349].

ಕಳ್ಳ² kaḷa [kəḷe] mf. [[crime]] thief, rogue [Sk. *khāla-* ←Dr. D1372].

ಕಳ್ಳ³ kaḷa [kəḷe] ಕಣ⁴, ಕಣವು n. [[agr.]] **1** threshing floor **2** [[sports]] arena, ring of a wrestling match **3** [[war]] (fig.) battlefield, battleground [Ka. D1376].

ಕಳ್ಳ⁴ kaḷa [kəḷe] m. [[bad]] (f.) bad man, wicked man, scoundrel [Sk. *khāla-* ←Dr.].

ಕಳ್ಳಂಕ kaḷamka [kəḷəŋkə] ಕಲಂಕ n. **1** [[colour]] mark, spot, stain **2** [[soc.]] (fig.) stigma, brand, odium, calumny [Sk. *kalamka-*].

ಕಳ್ಳಂಜಿ kaḷamji [kəḷəŋji] ಕಲಂಜಿ n. [[contain]] corn-bin, large basket made of bamboo splits in which corn is stored [Ka. D1375].

ಕಳ್ಳಕಳ್ಳ¹ kaḷakaḷa [kəḷəkəḷe] (n.) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of sweet mixed sounds of bees, small birds, etc. **2** word in imitation of the murmuring or buzz of a crowd [Ka. onom. D1302].

ಕಳ್ಳಕಳ್ಳ² kaḷakaḷa [kəḷəkəḷe] n. [[confuse]] distress, confusion, perturbation [Ka. mim. D1306].

ಕಳ್ಳಕಳ್ಳ³ kaḷakaḷa [kəḷəkəḷe] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the boiling water [Ka. onom.] = ಕಳಕಳ.

ಕಳ್ಳಕಳನೆ kaḷakaḷane [kəḷəkəḷəne] adv. [[sound]] with a brisk boiling sound [+ -ane].

ಕಳ್ಳಕಳಿ kaḷakaḷi [kəḷəkəḷi] n. [[zeal]] involvement, interest, concern ¶ ಅಕ್ಕ ನನ್ನ ಮದುವೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕಳಕಳಿಯಿಂದ ಫೋನ್ ಮಾಡಿದರು. My elder sister anxiously phoned me about my marriage with concern. [Ka. mim.].

ಕಳ್ಳಕಳಿಸು¹ kaḷakaḷisu [kəḷəkəḷisu] vi. **1** [[sound]] to make sweet mixed sound (as small birds, bumblebees, etc.) **2** [[bio.]] to laugh merrily (mostly by women) • **3** [[worry]] to be worried [Ka. onom. cf. D1302].

• ಕಳ್ಳಕಳಿಸು² kaḷakaḷisu [kəḷəkəḷisu] ಕಲಕಲಿಸು vi. [[light]] to glitter [Ka. D1346].

? ಕಳ್ಳಗೆ kaḷage [kəḷəge] n. [[contain]] corn-bin, large cylindrical basket made of bamboo splits in which corn is stored (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1375].

? ಕಳ್ಳಚು¹ kaḷacu [kəḷəʃu] vi. [[sep.]] to become loose (*Rām. 6,1,13 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1349].

ಕಳ್ಳಚು² kaḷacu [kəḷəʃu] ಕಳಲಿಚು, ಕಳಲ್ಚು, ಕಲಿಚು, ಕಲಿಲ್ಚು vi. **1** [[remove]] to separate, to disjoin ¶ ಸರದ ಕೊಂಡಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳಚು. Remove the clip of the necklace. **2** [[remove]] to remove, to take off; to pull out (weeds,

etc.) **3** [[giveup]] (fig.) to give up (as relationship, contact, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳ ಸಂಬಂಧವನ್ನು ಕಳಚಿಕೊಂಡು. Give up her relationship. [Ka. D1373].

ಕಳ್ಳಪೆ kaḷape [kəḷəpe] (n.) rubbish, (of) inferior quality ¶ ಕಡಿಮೆ ದುಡ್ಡೆಂದು ಕಳ್ಳಪೆ ಸಾಮಾನನ್ನು ತರಬೇಡ. Don't buy inferior stuff because it is cheap. [?].

○ ಕಳ್ಳಭ kaḷabha [kəḷəbha] n. [[mammal]] **1** calf of an elephant **2** young of any mammal [Sk.] = ಕಲಭ.

ಕಳ್ಳವಳ kaḷavaḷa [kəḷəvaḷe] n. **1** [[upset]] restlessness, commotion, perturbation, (of mind due to hurry, anxiety, desire, expectation, affliction, agony, etc.) **2** [[mind]] worry, anxiety ¶ ಅವನ ದಿಟ್ಟನುಡಿ ಸಭಿಕರನ್ನು ಕಳವಳಗೊಳಿಸಿತು. His bold statement created anxiety in the audience. **3** [[mind]] confusion of mind, delusion [Ka. mim. *D1306].

ಕಳ್ಳವಳಗೊಳ್ಳು kaḷavaḷaḷu [kəḷəvaḷaḷu] vi. [[confuse]] to get confused ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರದಿದ್ದರೆ ನಾನು ಕಳ್ಳವಳಗೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I used to get upset when my father did not come back punctually. [+ *kolḷu*].

ಕಳ್ಳವಳಿಕೆ kaḷavaḷike [kəḷəvaḷike] n. [[upset]] restlessness, commotion, perturbation (of mind due to hurry, anxiety, desire, expectation, affliction, agony, etc.) [Ka. mim. D1306].

ಕಳ್ಳವಳಿಸು kaḷavaḷisu [kəḷəvaḷisu] vi. [[upset]] to be restless, to be disturbed, to be upset, to be perturbed (as the heart anxiety, desire, expectation, affliction, agony, etc.) [Ka. D1306].

ಕಳ್ಳವು kaḷavu [kəḷəvu] n. [[crime]] theft, stealing, robbery [Ka. D1372].

ಕಳ್ಳವೆ kaḷave [kəḷəve] ಕವಳ, ಕವಳೆ, ಕಳವಿ n. [[plant]] Bengal currant, Jasmine flowered carissa *Carissa carandas* L. (Apocynaceae), spinous shrub, carrying eatable black berries → food, pharm. [Ka. D1377] (*Mr.208 (Kitt.)*) *[IMP 1.387].

○ ಕಳ್ಳಿವಿ kaḷivi [kəḷivi] n. [[plant]] *Carissa spinarum* var *spinarum* L. (Apocynaceae), a thorny shrub = ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಕಳವಿ.

• ಕಳ್ಳಹು kaḷahu [kəḷəhu] n. [[crime]] theft, stealing, robbery [Ka. D1372].

? ಕಳ್ಳಿ¹ kaḷi [kəḷi] vi. **1** to send forth, to abandon, to reject **2** to spend (the time) [Ka. < *kaḷi* D1356] (*DEDR*) ಿಕಳೆ.

ಕಳ್ಳಿ² kaḷi [kəḷi] ಕಲಿ⁵ ① vi. [[ripe]] to ripen, to mellow [Ka. < *kaḷi*⁵ D1380].

†ಕಳಂಜಿಕಾಯೆ kaḷimjikāye [kəʃɪndʒikɛːjɛ] *n.* [[plant]] bonduc nut, fever nut, Molucca bean *Caesalpinia bonduc* L. Roxb. (Caesalpiniceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1347] *[IMP 1.321].

ಕಳಿಗೆ kaḷige [kəʃiːgɛ] *n.* [[contain]] corn-bin, large basket in which corn is stored [Ka. D1375].

ಕಳಿಲೆ kaḷile [kəʃilɛ] ಕಣಿಲೆ, ಕಳಲು, ಕಳಲೆ, ಕಳಲು, ಕಳಿಲೆ, ಕಟಿಲೆ *n.* [[plant]] bamboo shoot [Ka. *D1353] = ಬಿದಿರಿನ ಮೊಳಕೆ (com.).

ಕಳಿಯಡಿಕೆ kaḷiyadike [kəʃijədɪkɛ] ಕಳಿ ಅಡಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] young and boiled areca-nut, which is regarded as superior [Ka. kaḷi² + adike D1380].

ಕಳಂಬು kaḷubu [kəʃubu] *n.* [[plant]] weeds and grass standing in corn [Ka. D1373] (UNR).

ಕಳಿಸು kaḷisu [kəʃisu] *vt.* [[trans.]] to send, to dispatch [Ka. < kaḷuhisu] I ಕಳಿಸು.

○ಕಳುಹಿಸು kaḷuhisu [kəʃuhisu] *vt.* [[trans.]] to send, to dispatch [Ka. kaḷuhu + -isu].

ಕಳುಹು kaḷuhu [kəʃuhu] *vt.* [[move]] to send, to see off, to bid farewell [Ka. *D1346].

ಕಳೆ¹ kale [kəʃɛ] ① *vi.* [[sep.]] to become loose ② *vt.* [[remove]] 1 to draw out «(as a sword)»(from a sheath) 2 to remove, to throw away [Ka. D1349, cf. D1356].

ಕಳೆ² kale [kəʃɛ] ① *vt.* 1 [[move]] to send forth «(as blemish)» 2 [[vi]] to abandon, to reject «(as)», to leave behind 3 [[use]] to spend «(as money)» 4 [[use]] to spend «(as time)» ② *vi.* 1 to be solved, to be relieved (from a difficulty, etc.) 2 to expire, to elapse 3 to wane (as the brightness, beauty, etc.) [Ka. D1356, cf. D1349].

ಕಳೆ³ kale [kəʃɛ] ① *vt.* [[remove]] to pull off, to remove, to destroy ② *n.* [[agr.]] weed [Ka. D1373].

ಕಳೆಗೀಳು kaḷegīlu [kəʃegɪːlu] *vi.* [[agr.]] to remove weeds [Ka. kale³ + kīlu].

ಕಳೆ⁴ kale [kəʃɛ] *n.* [[beauty]] brightness, luminosity (of the face, etc.) [Sk. cf. D1346] = ಕಲೆ.

ಕಳೆಕಟ್ಟು kaḷekattu [kəʃekəʃtu] *vi.* [[beauty]] «(dat.)» [+ kaḷtu] I ಕಲೆಗಟ್ಟು.

ಕಳೆಗಟ್ಟು kaḷegattu [kəʃegəʃtu] ಕಳೆಕಟ್ಟು *vi.* [[beauty]] «(dat.)» to add lustre, to make look more beautiful ¶ ಆ ಹಾರ ಅವಳ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳೆಗಟ್ಟಿದೆ. That necklace has made her more beautiful. [+ kaḷtu].

ಕಳೆಗುಂದಿಸು kaḷegundisu [kəʃegundisu] *vt.* [[beauty]] «(caus.)» (fig.) to cause to loose lustre, to lessen

beauty or attraction ¶ ಅವನ ವಿರಹ ದೀಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳೆಗುಂದಿಸಿದೆ. The separation from him has made Dipti lose her lustre. [+ *kumdisu*].

ಕಳೆಗುಂದು kaḷegundu [kəʃegundu] *vi.* [[beauty]] 1 to lose lustre (the moon, etc.) 2 to loose lustre, to grow pale (as the face, etc.) [+ *kumdu*].

ಕಳೆಗೆಡು kaḷegeḍu [kəʃegɛḍu] *vi.* 1 [[beauty]] to lose luster 2 [[weak]] to grow pale, to wane (because of worry, etc.) [+ *keḍu*].

ಕಳೆಯೇರು kaḷeyēru [kəʃejɛːru] *vi.* [[beauty]] «(dat.)» to brighten up, to increase in lustre, to become more radiant [+ *ēru*].

ಕಳೆ⁵ kale [kəʃɛ] *vt.* 1 [[giveup]] to forsake, to give up «(a relationship, desire etc.)» 2 [[remove]] to get rid of, to remove «(trouble, dirt, etc.)», to do away with «(as an enemy)» 3 [[remove]] to subtract, to deduct [Ka. D1356].

○ಕಳೇಬರ kaḷēbara [kəʃɛːbərə] ಕಲೇವರ, ಕಳೆಬರ, ಕಳೆವರ *n.* [[death]] mortal body, corpse [Sk. kalēvara ←Md.?).

ಕಳ್ಳ¹ kaḷḷa [kəʃʃɛ] *m.* [[crime]] «(f. ಕಳ್ಳತಿ, ಕಳ್ಳಿ)» 1 thief, robber 2 «(ibc.)» counterfeit, illegal [Ka. D1372].

ಕಳ್ಳನಾಣ್ಯ kaḷḷanāṇya [kəʃʃɛːnɔːɳjɛ] *n.* [[money]] counterfeit coin [+ *nāṇya*].

ಕಳ್ಳನೆವ kaḷḷaneva [kəʃʃɛːnevɛ] *n.* [[cheat]] pretext, false excuse [+ *neva*].

ಕಳ್ಳನೋಟ kaḷḷanōṭa [kəʃʃɛːnɔːtɔ] *n.* [[view]] stealing a glance, casting a furtive glance ◇ ~ [+ *nōṭa*].

ಕಳ್ಳಬಟ್ಟಿ kaḷḷabatti [kəʃʃɛːbət̪ti] *n.* [[drink]] illicit distillation [+ *batti*].

ಕಳ್ಳಮಾಲು kaḷḷamālu [kəʃʃɛːməːlu] *n.* [[crime]] 1 stolen goods 2 goods in the black market [+ *mālu*].

ಕಳ್ಳರುಜು kaḷḷaruju [kəʃʃɛːruʃu] *n.* [[cheat]] forged signature [+ *ruju*].

ಕಳ್ಳಸಂತೆ kaḷḷasaṁte [kəʃʃɛːsəntɛ] *n.* [[com.]] black-market [+ *saṁte*].

ಕಳ್ಳಸಾಗಣೆ kaḷḷasāgaṇe [kəʃʃɛːsəːgəɳɛ] *n.* [[crime]] smuggling [+ *sāgaṇe*].

ಕಳ್ಳಸಾಗಣೆಗಾರ kaḷḷasāgaṇegāra [kəʃʃɛːsəːgəɳɛːgɛːrɛ] *m.* [[crime]] «(f. ಕಳ್ಳಸಾಗಣೆಗಾತಿ)» smuggler [+ *sāgaṇe* + *-gāra*].

? ಕಳ್ಳ² kaḷḷa [kəʃʃɛ] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of grass (Mr.40.32 (Kin.)) [Ka. D1384] = ಕಾವಳಿ.

ಕಳ್ಳತಿ kaḷḷati [kəʃʃɛːti] *f.* [[crime]] «(m. ಕಳ್ಳ)» female thief, wife of a thief [Ka. kaḷḷa + -ti < -itti D1372].

ಕಳ್ಳತನ kallātana [kəʎətəne] *n.* [[crime]] theft, stealing, fraud [Ka. *kallā* + *-tana*].

ಕಳ್ಳನಗಿಡ kallānagiḍa [kəʎənəgiḍe] *n.* [[plant]] name of a small plant *Argyrea cuneata* Willd. (Convolvulaceae) Ker-Gawler = *Rivea cuneata* Wight [Ka. D1384].

ಕಳ್ಳಿ¹ kallī [kəʎi] *f.* [[crime]] ((m. ಕಳ್ಳ)) female thief [Ka. *D1372].

ಕಳ್ಳಿ² kallī [kəʎi] *n.* [[plant]] milk bush, Indian tree spurge, *Euphorbia tirucalli* L. (Euphorbiaceae) one of hedge trees → timber, pharm. [Ka. D1383] *[MPI 2.175].

ಕಳ್ಳು¹ kallū [kəʎu] *n.* [[body]] 1 entrails, bowels 2 affection ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ತಮ್ಮನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಳ್ಳು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. My father has lost affection towards my brother. [Ka. D1274].

ಕಳ್ಳು² kallū [kəʎu] *n.* [[drink]] toddy, fresh or fermented palm juice [Ka. D1374] = ಹೆಂಡ.

ಕಳ್ಳೆ kallē [kəʎe] *f.* [[crime]] ((m. ಕಳ್ಳ)) female thief [Ka. D1372].

²ಕಱಿ kara [kəɾe] *n.* [[cattle]] calf, young one of a cow, buffalo, etc. (*C. Kitt.*) [Ka. D1411] ¶ಕಱು.

²ಕಱುಗು¹ karaṅgu [kəɾəŋgu] *vi.* [[weak]] to be emaciated [Ka. D1388] (*Kitt.*).²

•ಕಱುಗು² karaṅgu [kəɾəŋgu] *vi.* [[colour]] to turn black [Ka. D1395].

²ಕಱಕು karaku [kəɾəku] *n.* [[sharp]] toothed part of a file or saw, rough part of a millstone, irregular surface [Ka. D1265] (*T.R., Kitt.*).

•ಕಱಮೆ karame [kəɾəme] *n.* [[med.]] ulcer [Ka. D1273].

²ಕಱಲ್ karal [kəɾəl] ಕರ್ಲ, ಕಱಳು *n.* [[taste]] saltishness, brackishness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1504, cf. D1466].

•ಕಱಲು karal [kəɾəlu] ಕರಲು, ಕರ್ಲ, ಕಱಳು *n.* [[geo.]] saline soil [Ka. *D1466].

•ಕಱಸು karasu [kəɾəsu] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to bring «rain» [Ka. caus. D1385] ¶ಕಱಿಸು.

²ಕಱಾವು karāvu [kəɾəvu] *n.* [[cattle]] milking [Ka. D1385] (*My. Kitt.*) ¶ಕಱಾವು.

²ಕಱಿ¹ kari [kəɾi] *vt.* to cause «milk»to flow (*Si. 322 Kitt.*) [Ka. D1385] ¶ಕಱಿಸು.

²ಕಱಿ² kari [kəɾi] *n.* [[food]] 1 vegetables of any kind (raw or boiled) (*Kitt., M., T.*) 2 flesh, curry (*T., R. Kitt.*) [Ka. D1391].

•ಕಱಿ³ kari [kəɾi] (*n.*) [[colour]] (being)black [Ka. D1395].

•ಕಱಿಕೆ kari [kəɾi] ಕಱುಂಕೆ, ಕಱುಕೆ, ಗರಿಕೆ, ಗರುಕೆ, ಗಟಿಕೆ, ಗಱುಂಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] Bahama grass, Bermuda grass, *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers (Poaceae) → cover, feed [Ka. D1397(a)] = ಗರಿಕೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು (com.).

•ಕಱು karu [kəɾu] *n.* 1 calf, young one of a cow, buffalo, etc. 2 (fig.) child [Ka. D1411] ¶ಕಱು⁴.

•ಕಱುಂಬು karumbu [kəɾumbu] ಕಱುಂಬು, ಕಱುಂಬು, ಕಱುಂಬು ① *vt.* [[hate]] to be jealous ② *n.* [[hate]] jealousy [Ka. D1986].

•ಕಱುಪು karupu [kəɾupu] *n.* [[hate]] jealousy [Ka. D1396].

•ಕಱುಬು karuba [kəɾube] *m.* [[hate]] ((f. ಕಱುಬಿ)) envious man, jealous man [Ka. D1396].

•ಕಱುಬಿ karubi [kəɾubi] *f.* [[hate]] ((m. ಕಱುಬ)) envious woman, jealous woman [Ka. D1396].

•ಕಱುಬತನ karubatana [kəɾubətəne] *n.* [[hate]] state of being an envious person, envy, jealousy [Ka. *karuba* + *-tana* D1396].

•ಕಱುಬು karubu [kəɾubu] *vi.* [[hate]] to be jealous [Ka. D1986].

•ಕಱುವು karuvu [kəɾuvu] *n.* [[cattle]] calf, young one of a cow, buffalo, etc. [Ka. D1411].

•ಕಱುಹು karuhu [kəɾuhu] *n.* [[hate]]hate [Ka. D1396].
ಕಱಿ¹ kare [kəɾe] *n.* [[colour]] 1 blackness, black colour 2 stain, blot 3 secretion from the stalk of mango fruit [Ka. *D1278(a)/D1395] ¶ಕಱಿ³.

•ಕಱಿ² kare [kəɾe] ① *vt.* ¶ಕಱಿ⁵ 1 to milk, to cause «milk»to flow 2 (fig.) to pour «arrows, light, praise, etc.» [Ka. D1385].

•ಕಱಿಸು karesu [kəɾesu] ಕಱಿಸು *vt.* [[down]] to cause to bring «rain» [+ *-su* caus.].

•ಕಱುಗೆ karage [kəɾəge] (*adv.*) [[colour]] blackly [Ka. D1395].

•ಕಱುನೆ karane [kəɾəne] ① *adv.* [[colour]] blackly [Ka. D1395].

²ಕಱು¹ kar [kəɾ] ಕಱು *n.* [[tool]] an instrument for perforating an elephant's ear [Ka. D1361] (*Šmd. Kitt.*).

•ಕಱು² kar [kəɾ] *pref.* [[colour]] black, dark, etc. ¶ ಕಱು black (K)² [Ka. < kar- D1494].

•ಕಱುಕಱಿಸು karakarīsu [kəɾəkəɾi] *vi.* [[light]] to glitter, to sparkle [Ka. mim. *kaḷakāḷisu* D1346] = ತಳತಳಿಸು ¶ಕಱುಕಱಿಸು².

•ಕಱುಕುಟು karakūṭa [kəɾəkūṭe] ಕಱುಕುಟು *n.* [[confuse]] confusion, perplexity [Ka. *D2147].

- ಕಲ್ಲು¹ kaḷa [kaḷa] ಕಳಲ, ಕಳಲು ① *vi.* 1 [[weak]] to wither, to get emaciated 2 [[down]] to slip off, to drop down, to get loose 3 [[shock]] to be dejected, to be discouraged, to be downhearted [Ka. D1349].
- ಕಲ್ಲಿಸು kaḷisu [kaḷisu] ಕಳಿಸು *vt.* [[down]] to make loose, to cause to fall down [+ *-isu* caus. D1349, D1356].
- ಕಲ್ಲು² kaḷa [kaḷa] ಕಲ್ಲು *n.* [[orn.]] anklet, ornament for the ankle [Ka. D1351].
- ಕಲ್ಲು³ kaḷa [kaḷa] ಕಳಲು *n.* [[food]] buttermilk; curds [Ka. D1580].
- ?ಕಲ್ಲು kaḷa [kaḷa] *n.* [[plant]] two or three of the upper joints of a sugar-cane that are insipid (S.Mhr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1352].
- ?ಕಲ್ಲೆ kaḷe [kaḷe] *n.* [[plant]] small thorny branch or twig (*Śmd.I. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1353].
- ಕಲ್ಲು kaḷu [kaḷu] *vt.* [[remove]] 1 to make separate, to pull out, to remove, to put aside 2 to take off; to pull out «weeds, etc.» [Ka. D1349, D1356] **ಕಳಚು²**.
- ಕಲ್ಲೆ¹ kaḷi [kaḷi] *vt.* [[remove]] to loosen, to remove [Ka. D1349] **ಕಳೆ¹**.
- ಕಲ್ಲೆ² kaḷi [kaḷi] ಕಳೆ² ① *vi.* 1 [[away]] to go or be removed very far 2 [[death]] to pass away, to die ② *vt.* [[med.]] to make to pass, to purge ③ *vt.* [[remove]] to loosen, to remove [Ka. D1356].
- ಕಲ್ಲೆ³ kaḷi [kaḷi] *vi.* to go beyond control [Ka. D1358].
- ಕಲ್ಲೆ⁴ kaḷi [kaḷi] *n.* [[food]] gruel [Ka. D1379].
- ಕಲ್ಲೆ⁵ kaḷi [kaḷi] *vi.* [[ripe]] 1 to ripen well (as pickles) 2 to wither, to droop [Ka. *D1380] **ಕಳೆ²**.
- ಕಲ್ಲೆವು kaḷivu [kaḷivu] *vt.* 1 [[sep.]] to give leave or permission to go; to dismiss with accusation 2 [[time]] to spend «the time» 3 [[move]] to cross over, to move or pass over «as an ocean» [Ka. D1356].
- ಕಲ್ಲೆ ಕಾಣಿಲೆ kaḷile [kaḷile] ಕಣಿಲೆ, ಕಳಲು, ಕಳಲೆ, ಕಳಲೆ *n.* [[plant]] bamboo shoot [Ka. D1353] = ಬದಿರಿನ ಮೊಳಕೆ (ಚೊಮ್.).
- ಕಲ್ಲೆವು kaḷivu [kaḷivu] ಕಳಿವು *n.* 1 death, destruction 2 defeat [Ka. D1356].
- ?ಕಲ್ಲೆಹ kaḷiha [kaḷiha] *n.* [[comp.]] exceeding (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1158].
- ?ಕಲ್ಲು kaḷu [kaḷu] *n.* an instrument for perforating an elephant's ear [Ka. D1361] (*Kitt.*).
- ?ಕಲ್ಲು kaḷu [kaḷu] *vi.* to vomit [Ka. < anal. *kakku* D1079] (*Kitt.*) **ಕಕ್ಕು** (com.).
- ?ಕಲ್ಲು kaḷu [kaḷu] *vi.* to turn black, to be scorched by the sun (as the face, etc.) (*KPN*) [Ka. *kargu* D1494/D1278(a)].
- ಕಲ್ಲೆ kaḷe [kaḷe] *n.* [[light]] darkness [Ka. *kartale* D1278(b)] **ಕತ್ತಲೆ**.
- ಕಲ್ಲೆ kaḷe [kaḷe] *n.* [[mammal]] ass [Ka. D1364] = ಕತ್ತೆ.
- ?ಕಲ್ಲು kaḷu [kaḷu] *n.* [[colour]] being black, black colour (*Pb.4.49:4.51 (KPN)*) [Ka. *karpu* D1494] **ಕರ್ಪು**.
- ಕಾ¹ kā [ka:] ① *vt.* ((past ಕಾದ್-, fut. ಕಾವ್-)) 1 to protect; to rescue, to save 2 to keep watch over, to guard 3 to wait, to tarry, to go slow ② *vi.* **ಕಾಯು** to wait, to tarry, to go slow [Ka. D1416].
- ಕಾ² kā [ka:] *n.* [[bio.]] ((ibc.)) wild **ಕಾಚೆ** wild cat [Ka. D1418].
- ಕಾ³ kā [ka:] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((mostly redup.)) word in imitation of the caw of crow [Ka. onom. D1425].
- ?ಕಾಂಕೆ¹ kāmke [ka:ŋke] heat of any kind [Ka. D1458] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಾಂಕೆ² kāmke [ka:ŋke] *n.* [[desire]] longing, wish, desire [Sk. *kāmṣā-*].
- ಕಾಂಕ್ರಿತೆ kāmkrītu [ka:ŋkri:tu] *n.* [[arch.]] concrete [Eg. *concrete*].
- ಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿತೆ kāmṣita [ka:ŋṣiṭe] *adj.* [[desire]] wished, desired, longed for [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸು kāmṣisu [ka:ŋṣisu] *vt.* [[desire]] to wish, to desire, to long for [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ kāmṣe [ka:ŋṣe] *n.* [[desire]] wish, desire, want, ambition [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂಗರೂ kāmgarū [ka:ŋgəru:] *n.* [[mammal]] kangaroo, a large marsupial of Australia [Eg. *kangaroo*].
- ಕಾಂಗು kāmgu [ka:ŋgu] ಕಾಂಗು *n.* [[colour]] a dark-black or dark-blue colour [Ka. *D1428].
- ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್ಸು kāmgressu [ka:ŋgressu] *n.* 1 [[soc.]] conference 2 [[pol.]] the Congress party [Eg. *Congress/Congress*].
- ಕಾಂಚನೆ kāmcaṇa [ka:ŋtʃəne] *n.* [[metal]] gold [Sk.] = ಚಿನ್ನ/ಬಂಗಾರ.
- ಕಾಂಚನಾದ್ರಿ kāmcaṇādri [ka:ŋtʃəne:dri] *n.* [[geo.]] “golden mountain,” Mount *Mēru* [Sk.].

- ಕಾಂಚಾಳೆ *kāmcāla* [kə:ɳtʃe:|e] ಕಾಂಚಾಣ, ಕಾಂಚಾ-
ರ, ಕಾಂಚಿನಾಳೆ *n.* [[plant]] variegated mountain ebony
Bauhinia variegata L. (Caesalpinaceae) → pharm.
[Sk. *kāmcānāra*-] *[IMP 1.257].
- ಕಾಂಚಾಣ *kāmcāṇa* [kə:ɳtʃe:ṇe] *n.* 1 [[metal]] gold 2
[[wealth]] (fig.) money, wealth [Sk.].
- ²ಕಾಂಚೆ *kāmcī* [kə:ɳtʃi] ಕಾಮಂಚೆ, ಕಾಮಂಚೆ, ಕಾವುಂಚೆ *n.*
[[plant]] river portia *Trewia nudiflora* L. (Euphorbi-
aceae) (DCV) [Ka. D1433].
- ಕಾಂಚೆಯ ಹುಲ್ಲು *kāmcīya hullu* [kə:ɳtʃijə hullu] *n.*
[[plant]] lemon grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC) (Po-
aceae) = *Andropogon citratus* DC → aroma, pharm.
(Nr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1485] = ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು, ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು
*[IMP 2.282].
- ಕಾಂಚೆ *kāmcē* [kə:ɳtʃe] *n.* [[wear]] girdle, women's
zone or belt [Sk. *kāmcī*-].
- ಕಾಂಚಿರ *kāmjira* [kə:ɳtʃire] ಕಾಂಚಿರ *n.* [[plant]]
strychnine tree, poison nut *Strychnos nux-vomica*
L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1434] *[IMP
5.203].
- ಕಾಂಡ *kāṁḍa* [kə:ṅḍe] *n.* 1 [[plant]] stalk, stem 2
[[inf.]] a part of a book, chapter ¶ ಅಯೋಧ್ಯಾಕಾಂಡ ರಾ-
ಮಾಯಣದ ಮೊದಲ ಕಾಂಡ. Ayodhyakanda is the first chapter
of [the epic] Ramayana. 3 [[weapon]] arrow [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂತ¹ *kāṁta* [kə:ṅte] ① *adj.*, *m.* ((f. ಕಾಂತೆ) 1 de-
sired, beloved, dear 2 beautiful, lovely, attractive ②
m. ((f. ಕಾಂತೆ) 1 [[love]] lover, sweetheart (of a woman)
= ಪ್ರೇಮಿ 2 [[kin]] husband [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂತ² *kāṁta* [kə:ṅte] *n.* [[min.]] 1 magnet = ಸೂ-
ಜಿಕಾಂತ 2 galvanised metal, metal sheet coated with
zinc [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂತಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *kāṁtakṣētra* [kə:ṅtəkṣe:tre] *n.* [[phys.]]
magnetic field [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂತಚೋದನೆ *kāṁtacōdane* [kə:ṅtəʃōdāne] *n.*
[[phys.]] magnetic induction [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂತತ್ವ *kāṁtatva* [kə:ṅtətve] *n.* [[phys.]] magnetism
[Sk.].
- ಕಾಂತಾರ *kāṁtāra* [kə:ṅte:re] *n.* [[geo.]] 1 forest, jungle
= ಕಾಡು/ಅರಣ್ಯ 2 difficult road [Sk. ←Dr.].
- ಕಾಂತಿ¹ *kāṁti* [kə:ṅti] *n.* 1 [[light]] lustre, brightness
2 [[beauty]] lustre (an element of beautiful counten-
ance) [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂತಿಗುಂದು *kāṁtigundu* [kə:ṅtiḡundu] *vi.* 1 [[light]]
to loose brightness, to grow dim, to loose lustre 2
[[weak]] to loose brightness (an element of beauty) ,
to become pale (as the face) due to weakness, anxi-
ety, etc. [+ *gundu*] = ಕಳೆಗುಂದು.
- ಕಾಂತಿಗುಡು *kāṁtigūḍu* [kə:ṅtiḡu:ḍu] *vi.* 1 [[light]]
to grow brighter, to brighten up 2 [[beauty]] (fig.) to
grow bright (as the face, etc.) [+ *gūḍu*].
- ಕಾಂತಿವರ್ಧಕ *kāṁtivardhaka* [kə:ṅtivərdhəkə] ① *adj.*
[[beauty]] 1 adding to the lustre, brightening 2 beauti-
fying ¶ ಕಾಂತಿವರ್ಧಕ ಔಷಧಿ? medicine for increasing beauty
② *n.* [[makeup]] cosmetic [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂತಿಹೀನ *kāṁtihiṇa* [kə:ṅtihi:ne] (*adj.*) 1 [[light]]
lacklustre, dim ¶ ಕಾಂತಿಹೀನ ಒಡವೆ. lacklustre ornament 2
[[weak]] pale, dull ¶ ಕಾಂತಿಹೀನ ಮುಖ dull face [Sk.].
- ಕಾಂತೆ *kāṁte* [kə:ṅte] *f.* ((m. ಕಾಂತ) 1 [[love]] sweet-
heart, darling, beloved 2 [[woman]] lovely woman
[Sk.].
- ಕಾಂಸ್ಯ *kāṁsya* [kə:ṁsʃje] *n.* [[metal]] bell metal;
bronze [Sk.] = ಕಂಚು (com.).
- ಕಾಂಸ್ಯಯುಗ *kāṁsyaḡuga* [kə:ṁsʃjeḡuge] *n.* [[his.]]
bronze age [Sk.].
- ಕಾ ಕಾ ಕಾ ಕಾ [kə:kə:] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation
of the caw of crow [Ka. onom. D1425].
- ಕಾಕಂಬಿ *kākāmbi* [kə:kāmbi] ಕಾಕವಿ, ಕಾಕಿವೆ *n.* [[food]]
molasses [? cf. Mr. *kāvavi*?].
- ಕಾಕ *kāka* [kə:kə] *n.* 1 [[bird]] crow = ಕಾಗೆ (com.)
2 [[bad]] (fig.) bad person, scoundrel, villain, rogue
[Sk.].
- ಕಾಕತಾಲೀಯ *kākatāliya* [kə:kətē:li:jə] *n.* [[chance]]
coincidence, accident [Sk.].
- ಕಾಕತಾಲೀಯನ್ಯಾಯ *kākatāliyaṇyāya* [kə:kətē:li:j-
jəṇijē:ṇe] *n.* [[chance]] coincidence, accident [Sk.].
- ಕಾಕಿ¹ *kāki* [kə:ki] ಕಾಕಿ, ಕಾಗಿ *n.* 1 [[bird]] female crow
2 [[mean]] mean woman [Ka. D1425].
- ಕಾಕಿ² *kāki* [kə:ki] ① *f.* [[colour]] dust- or earth-
coloured ② *n.* [[wear]] ಖಾಕಿ *khaki* uniform (of
soldiers, etc.) [Pe. *xākī*].
- ²ಕಾಕು¹ *kāku* [kə:ku] (*n.*) [[heat]] state of being over-
heated, irritated, tired from the effect of the sun [Ka.
D1458] (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*).
- ²ಕಾಕು² *kāku* [kə:ku] [[smell]] sharp, stifling smell (as
of an onion) [Ka. D1492] (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಾಕು³ *kāku* [kə:ku] ① *n.* 1 modulation (of the
voice), intonation of fear, anger, agony, etc. 2
[[speech]] sarcasm, caustic remark 3 [[ling.]] local dia-
lect 4 [[sound]] grumbling 5 [[sound]] scream, screech,

shriek, shout 6 [[destroy]] ruination, destruction, disaster 7 [[mean]] meanness ② *m.* [[mean]] ((f. ಕಾಕಿ)) mean person, sneak [Sk.].

○ಕಾಕುನುಡಿ kākunūḍi [kə:kunūḍi] *n.* [[speech]] 1 crooked speech, sarcastic utterance, perverse speech 2 derisive words [+ ನುಡಿ].

○ಕಾಕೆ kāke [kə:kə] *n.* [[bird]] female crow [Ka. D1425].
ಕಾಗಡಿ kāgadi [kə:gəḍi] *n.* [[tool]] carrying pole, bamboo pole provided with slings at each end for the conveyance of pitchers, etc. across the shoulder [Ka. D1417] | ಕವಡಿ.

ಕಾಗದ kāgada [kə:gəḍe] *n.* 1 [[stati.]] paper, a sheet of paper 2 [[inf.]] letter, written or printed message addressed to a person or persons 3 [[prom.]] deed, deed of contract or agreement; contract or agreement [Pe. *kāgāda*].

ಕಾಗದಪತ್ರ, kāgadapatra [kə:gəḍəpət̪rə] *n.* 1 correspondence (by letters) 2 document, written record [+ *patra*].

ಕಾಗಿ kāgi [kə:gi] *n.* [[bird]] female crow [Ka. D1425] ಕಕ.

●ಕಾಗು kāgu [kə:gu] ಕಾಂಗು *n.* [[colour]] a dark-black or dark-blue colour [Ka. D1428].

ಕಾಗುಣಿತ kāguṇita [kə:guṇite] *n.* [[script]] vocalic symbol in Indian scripts [Ka. *kā + guṇita*].

ಕಾಗೆ kāge [kə:ge] *n.* [[bird]] crow, raven [Ka. D1425] ಕಕ.

ಕಾಗೆಬಂಗಾರ kāgebamgāra [kə:gebəŋgə:re] *n.* [[min.]] mica, a kind of mineral [Ka. *kāge + bamgāra*].

○ಕಾಚೆ¹ kāca [kə:tʃe] *n.* [[min.]] glass [Sk.].

○ಕಾಚೆ² kāca [kə:tʃe] *n.* [[wear]] end of sari or dhoti which is passed through the legs and tucked behind [M. *kācā*].

ಕಾಚಿಹುಲ್ಲು kācihullu [kə:tʃihullu] *n.* [[plant]] palmarosa grass, Indian geranium glass *Cymbopogon martinii* Roxb.) Watson (Poaceae) → aroma [Ka. D1485] *[IMP 2.286].

ಕಾಚು kācu [kə:tʃu] *n.* [[plant]] catechu, cutch, *Acacia catechu* (Roxb.) Wild. (Mimosaceae) or the inspissated juice of the catechu tree → [Ka. D1432].

ಕಾಜ kāja [kə:je] *n.* [[wear]] buttonhole [Pt. *casa (de botAo)*].

?ಕಾಜವಾರ kājavāra [kə:ʒəvə:re] *n.* [[plant]] *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) (*G. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1434].

ಕಾಜಿ kāji [kə:ji] ಖಾಜಿ *m.* [[jur.]] Muslim judge [Ar. *qāḍī*] ಖಾಜಿ.

ಕಾಜಿನ್ಯಾಯ kājinyāya [kə:jinjə:yə] ಖಾಜಿನ್ಯಾಯ *n.* [[jur.]] verdict which is meant to satisfy both the parties to a dispute, compromise [+ *nyāya*].

?ಕಾಜಿವಾರ kājivāra [kə:ʒivə:re] *n.* [[plant]] *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) (*G. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1434] = ಕಾಸಿಕೆ.

ಕಾಟ¹ kāṭa [kə:tʃe] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಕಾಟಿ)) huntsman [Ka. D1438].

ಕಾಟ² kāṭa [kə:tʃe] *n.* [[trouble]] ((f. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ)) trouble, annoyance [Ka. *kāḍu*² + *-ta* D1440].

?ಕಾಟ³ kāṭa [kə:tʃe] *n.* [[smell]] strong stifling smell of as of tobacco, chillies, etc. (*S.Mhr. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1492].

ಕಾಟಕ¹ kāṭaka [kə:tʃəkə] *m.* ((f. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ)) huntsman [Ka. *kāṭa*¹ + *-ka*, D1438].

ಕಾಟಕ² kāṭaka [kə:tʃəkə] ① *m.* [[trouble]] ((f. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ)) troublesome follow [Ka. *kāṭa* + *-ka*, D1440].

?ಕಾಟಕಾಯಿ kāṭakāyi [kə:tʃəkə:ji] ಕಾಟಕಾಯ, ಕಾಟಗಾಯಿ *n.* [[crime]] plunder, marauding, robbery, looting [M. *kāṭāḥkārī*].

ಕಾಟಾಚಾರ kāṭācāra [kə:tʃə:ʃə:re] *n.* [[work]] perfunctory work [Ka. *kāṭa*² + Sk. *ācāra*].

?ಕಾಟು kāṭu [kə:tʃu] *n.* [[med.]] bite; cut [Ka. D1124].

ಕಾಟೆ kāṭe [kə:tʃe] ಕಾಟಿ, ಕಾಡೆ *n.* [[drink]] a kind of fermented pap of Indian millet or ragi [Ka. D1436].

ಕಾಠಿಣ್ಯ kāṭhinyā [kə:tʃhinyə] *n.* [Sk.] | ಕಾಠಿಣ್ಯ.

○ಕಾಠಿಣ್ಯ kāṭhinyā [kə:tʃhinyə] ಕಾಠಿಣ್ಯ *n.* 1 [[hard]] hardness, inflexibility, stiffness 2 [[pity]] cruelty 3 [[hard]] difficulty [Sk.] ಕಾಠಿಣ್ಯ.

?ಕಾಡೆ kāḍa [kə:ḍe] *m.* [[culture]] ((f. *ಕಾಡಿ)) inhabitant of jungle or wasteland (*C. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1438].

ಕಾಡತ್ತಿ kāḍatti [kə:ḍətti] *n.* [[plant]] crow's fig *Ficus hispida* L.f. (Moraceae) → pharm. [Ka. D372(b)].

ಕಾಡಿಕೆ kāḍike [kə:ḍike] *n.* [[trouble]] troubling, annoying [Ka. *kāḍu* + *-ike* D1440].

ಕಾಡಿಗ ಕಾಡಿಗಾ [kə:ḍige] *m.* [[trouble]] troublesome man [Ka. *kāḍu* + *-iga* D1440].

ಕಾಡಿಗ ಕಾಡಿಗಾ [kə:ḍige] *n.* 1 [[colour]] lampblack, soot 2 [[colour]] black colour to apply around the eyes ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಪ್ಪು (col.) [Ka. D1437].

ಕಾಡು¹ kāḍu [kə:ḍu] *n.* [[geo.]] forest, jungle, wilderness [Ka. D1438].

ಕಾಡುಗಿಚ್ಚು kāḍugiccu [kə:ḍugitʃʃu] *n.* [[fire]] wild fire, jungle fire, forest fire [Ka. *kāḍu* + *kiccu*].

- ಕಾದುರಿ kāḍudāri [kə:ɖu:ɖe:ri] *n.* drag, forest road [+ *dāri*].
- ಕಾದು² kāḍu [kə:ɖu] *vt.* to harass, to pester, to trouble [Ka. D1440].
- ಕಾದಿಸು kāḍisu [kə:ɖisu] *vt.* [[trouble]] to trouble, to harass [+ *-isu* *D1440].
- ಕಾದು³ kāḍu [kə:ɖu] ಕಾದ (n.) [[colour]] (being)dark (in complexion) ¶ ಕಾದುಮುಖ/ಕಾದುಬಣ್ಣದ ಮುಖ dark-complexioned face [Ka. D1494, cf. Sk. *kāla*-/Ka. *kāḍu* D1438 “wilderness”].
- ಕಾದುಬೆಕ್ಕು kāḍubekku [kə:ɖubekku] ಕಾದೆಕ್ಕು *n.* [[mammal]] wild cat, esp. jungle cat *Felis chaus* *Güldenstaedt* [Sk.].
- ಕಾದುಹರಟೆ kāḍuharaṭe [kə:ɖuhəɾəɭe] *n.* [[speech]] gossip, idle talk, tittle-tattle [Ka. *kāḍu*¹ + *hara*].
- ಕಾದೆ kāḍe [kə:ɖe] *n.* [[drink]] a kind of fermented pap of Indian millet or ragi [Ka. D1436] ¶ ಕಾಟೆ.
- ಕಾಣ್ ಕಾಣ [kə:ɳ] ① *vt.* [[view]] ((past ಕಂಡ್- fut. ಕಾಂ-ಬ್-, ಕಾಬ್-)) 1 to see 2 to meet 3 to come to know, to realise 4 to consider ((a circumstance or fact)) ② *vi.* [[view]] ¶ ಕಾಣು to appear [Ka. D1443].
- ಕಾಣಿ ಕಾಣಿ [kə:ɳi] *n.* 1 [[money]] $\frac{1}{64}$ of a rupee (in British rule) 2 [[prop.]] property, possession, hereditary right or claim (*KPN*) [Ka. D1444].
- ಕಾಣು ಕಾಣು [kə:ɳu] ಕಾಣ್ ① *vt.* [[view]] ((past ಕಂಡ್-, fut. ಕಾಂಬ್-)) 1 to see, to view, to watch 2 to visit, to meet, to call on ((a person)) 3 to come to know, to realise 4 to consider ((a circumstance or fact)) 5 to experience ((a change, etc.)) ¶ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಸರಕುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿ ಹಣದುಬ್ಬರ ಅಲ್ಪ ಇಳಿಕೆ ಕಂಡಿತು. Concerning the primary goods, the inflation has subsided a little. (ಪ್ರಜಾಪಾಣಿ 98.08.31) ② *vi.* [[view]] to appear [Ka. D1443].
- ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ [kə:ɳike] *n.* 0 [[view]] seeing, sight 1 [[give]] gift, offering, present 2 [[give]] present offered to a ruler or high dignitaries [Ka. D1443].
- ಕಾಣಿಸು ಕಾಣಿಸು [kə:ɳisu] ① *vt.* [[view]] to show, to reveal ② *vi.* 1 [[view]] to be visible, to be seen ¶ ಇಷ್ಟತ್ತು ಕಿಲೋಮೀಟರ್‌ನಿಂದ ಚಾಮುಂಡಿಬೆಟ್ಟ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The Chamundi hill is visible from a distance of 20 km. = ತೋರು 2 [[think]] to seem ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಬಂದಿರಬಹುದು ಎಂದು ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. It seems that my father has come. [Ka. caus. D1443].
- ಕಾಣುವಿಕೆ ಕಾಣುವಿಕೆ [kə:ɳuvike] *n.* [[view]] seeing, appearing [Ka. D1443].
- † ಕಾಣೈ ಕಾಣೈ [kə:ɳke] *n.* 1 [[view]] seeing, sight 2 [[give]] gift, offering, present 3 [[give]] present offered to a ruler or high dignitary [Ka. D1443].

- ಕಾತರ ಕಾತರಾ [kə:təre] ① *adj.* *m.* ((f. ಕಾತರೆ)) 0 word denoting mental commotion due to fear, anxiety, longing, etc. 1 [[fear]] panic-stricken (person), (person) in a state of panic 2 [[fear]] to be overwhelmed by fear or anxiety 3 [[desire]] to be extremely eager, to be impatient to do something ◇ —ಪಡು ② *n.* 1 [[fear]] panic, terror, fright ¶ ಸೋತರೂ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೋಜರಿಗೆ ಏನೂ ಕಾತರ ಇಲ್ಲ. Our manager is always calm even if the team is defeated. 2 [[fear]] fear, anxiety 3 [[desire]] extreme eagerness, impatience [Sk.].
- ಕಾತರತೆ ಕಾತರತೆ [kə:təreṭe] *n.* 1 [[fear]] panic, scare 2 [[fear]] nervousness, anxiety 3 [[desire]] eagerness, yearning, impatience [Sk.].
- ಕಾತರಿಕೆ ಕಾತರಿಕೆ [kə:tərike] *n.* 1 [[fear]] panic, scare 2 [[fear]] nervousness, anxiety 3 [[desire]] eagerness, yearning, impatience [Sk.].
- ಕಾತರಿಸು ಕಾತರಿಸು [kə:tərisu] *vi.* 1 [[fear]] to become panic-stricken, to be scared 2 [[fear]] to be over-nervous due to fear or anxiety 3 [[desire]] to be eager, impatient for something [Sk.].
- ಕಾತಿ¹ ಕಾತಿ [kə:ti] *n.* [[anger]] anger, wrath [Ka. D1186] = ಸಿಟ್ಟು ¶ ಕಾತಿ.
- ಕಾತಿ² ಕಾತಿ [kə:ti] *n.* 1 [[plant]] coir 2 [[tex.]] cord made of coir [Ka. D1446].
- ಕಾತಿ -kāti [kə:ti] –ಕಾರ್ತಿ, –ಗಾತಿ *suf.* [[gram.]] ((m. -*kāra*, -*kāra*)) a suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs nouns with the meaning “woman who does . . . , woman who has the quality of . . . , etc.” [Ka. < -*kārti*].
- ಕಾದಂಬರಿ¹ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ [kə:dəmbəri] *n.* [[drink]] 1 liquor, intoxicating drink made of cadamba flowers 2 liquor, intoxicating drink (in general) [Sk.].
- ಕಾದಂಬರಿ² ಕಾದಂಬರಿ [kə:dəmbəri] *n.* [[lit.]] 1 a prose fiction written by Bāṇa in Sanskrit 2 novel [Sk.].
- ಕಾದಲ್ ಕಾದಲ್ [kə:dəɳ] ಕಾದಲ್ *n.* [[feel]] affection, love (between man and woman) [Ka. D1445].
- ಕಾದಲ ಕಾದಲ [kə:dəɳle] *m.* [[love]] ((f. ಕಾದಲೆ)) 1 beloved man, lover 2 husband [Ka. D1445].
- ಕಾದಲೆ ಕಾದಲೆ [kə:dəɳle] *f.* [[love]] ((m. ಕಾದಲ)) 1 beloved woman, sweetheart 2 wife [Ka. D1445].
- ಕಾದಲ್ಮೆ ಕಾದಲ್ಮೆ [kə:dəɳme] *n.* [[love]] affection, love [Ka. D1445].
- ಕಾದು ಕಾದು [kə:ɖu] ① *vi.* [[war]] to war, to fight ② *n.* [[war]] war, fight [Ka. D1447].

ಕಾದಾಟ kādāṭa [kə:ḍe:ṭə] *n.* mutual fighting, mutual wrangling ◇ — māḍu *vi.* [+ -āṭa].

ಕಾದಾಡು kādāḍu [kə:ḍe:ḍu] *vi.* to fight each other, to wrangle (repeatedly or continuously) [+ -āḍu].

ಕಾದಿಸು kādisu [kə:ḍisu] *vt.* to cause to fight [Ka. caus.].

ಕಾದಿಡು kādiḍu [kə:ḍiḍu] *vt.* to reserve, to set apart, to earmark [Ka. pp. of *kā*¹ + -iḍu] = ಕಾದಿರಿಸು.

ಕಾದಿರಿಸು kādirisu [kə:ḍirisu] to reserve, to set apart, to earmark [Ka. pp. of *kā*¹ + -irisu] = ಕಾದಿಡು.

• ಕಾದುಹ ಕāduha [kə:ḍūhe] *n.* [[war]] fighting; war [Ka. D1447].

ಕಾನ್ ಕān [kə:n] *n.* [[geo.]] grove, wood, forest [Ka. *D1418].

? ಕಾನಗು kānagu [kə:nəgu] *n.* [[plant]] name of a timber tree *Dalbergia arborea* Heyn. (*dalbergia canceolaria* L. (Fabaceae) → timber (*St. & Pl. (Kit.)*)) [Ka. D1507. cf. Te. *kānugu*].

ಕಾನಡಾ kānāḍā [kə:nəḍe:] *n.* [[mus.]] N. of a *rāga* [M. *kānāḍā/H. kāṅḍā* T2848].

○ ಕಾನನ kānana [kə:nəne] *n.* [[geo.]] wood, grove, forest [Sk. ← Dr.].

○ ಕಾನು kānu [kə:nu] ಕಾನ, ಕಾನಿ, ಕಾನು *n.* [[geo.]] forest on the foot of the mountain; wood, forest [Ka. D1418].

ಕಾನೂನು kānūnu [kə:nu:nu] *n.* [[jur.]] law, rules, regulations [Ar. *qānūn*].

ಕಾನೂನು ಸಚಿವ kānūnu saciva [kə:nu:nu səʃive] *m.* [[adm.]] law minister [+ *saciva*].

ಕಾನೂನುಬಾಹಿರ kānūnubāhira [kə:nu:nubə:hire] (*n.*) (being)illegal or unlawful, (being)against the law [+ *H.bāhira*].

ಕಾಪಾಡು kāpāḍu [kə:pe:ḍu] *vt.* [[prot.]] 1 to protect, to guard 2 to save, to rescue 3 to shelter, to bring up [Ka. *kāpu* + *āḍu* D1416].

○ ಕಾಪಾಲ kāpāla [kə:pe:le] ① *n.* 1 [[body]] skull 2 [[beg]] vessel for receiving alms used by Shiva ② (*adj.*) [[contain]] begging bowl [Sk.].

○ ಕಾಪಾಲಿ kāpāli [kə:pe:li] *m.* [[god]] “one who has skulls”, N. of Shiva [Sk.].

○ ಕಾಪಾಲಿಕ kāpālika [kə:pe:like] ಕಾಪಾಲಿಕ *m.* [[rel.]] (f. *ಕಾಪಾಲಿಕೆ) 1 person who uses a skull as the vessel for receiving alms 2 person who belongs to the Shiva sect in which a skull is used for receiving alms [Sk.].

ಕಾಪಿ¹ kāpi [kə:pi] ಕಾಫಿ *n.* [[mus.]] N. of a *rāgini* [? cf. Ta. *kāpi*, H. *kāpī* M. *kāpī*].

ಕಾಪಿ² kāpi [kə:pi] ಕಾಫಿ *n.* [[drink]] drink coffee [Eg. *coffee*].

ಕಾಪಿ³ kāpi [kə:pi] *n.* 1 copy, reproduction, imitation 2 each copy of printed matters 3 page written after model (of penmanship) [Eg. *copy*].

ಕಾಪಿಡು¹ kāpiḍu [kə:piḍu] *vt.* [[prot.]] 1 to rescue, to save 2 to protect, to guard 3 to appoint (a guard), to set (sentinels) [Ka.].

ಕಾಪು kāpu [kə:pu] ಕಾಂಪು, ಕಾಪು, ಕಾಪು *n.* 1 guard, watch, protection 2 “that which preserves,” surrounding fence or wall 3 “that which protects,” black spot applied to the cheek to ward off the effect of the evil eye [see Fig.] [Ka. D1416].



ಕಾಪುಗಾಡು kāpugāḍu [ka:puge:ḍu] *n.* protected forest [Ka. *kāpu* + *kāḍu*].

○ ಕಾಪುರುಷ kāpuruṣa [kə:puruṣe] *mf.* [[value]] mean contemptible person, coward [Sk.].

ಕಾಬ kāba [kə:bə] *n.* [[rel.]] “cubical shrine” shrine at Mecca (chief goal of Muslim pilgrimage) [Ar. *ka-ba*].

○ ಕಾಬೆಕ್ಕು kābekku [kə:bekku] *n.* [[mammal]] wild cat, esp. jungle cat *Felis chaus* Goldenstaedt [Sk.] = ಕಾಡುಬೆಕ್ಕು.

? ಕಾಮಂಚಿ kāmaṃci [kə:məṃʃe] *n.* [[plant]] lemon-grass, fever grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (Hook.& Arn.) Stapf (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm. (*Kit., St. & Pl.*) [Ka. D1485] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು.

? ಕಾಮಂಚಿ ಕಾಮಂಚಿ [kə:məṃʃi] *n.* [[plant]] lemon grass (*R. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1485] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು.

ಕಾಮ kāma [kə:me] ① *n.* [[mind]] 1 desire, wish, yearning, pining, longing 2 lust, love of pleasure (one of the four goals of life) ② *m.* [[myth]] Manmatha (god of love) [Sk.].

○ ಕಾಮಕೇರಿ kāmakēri [kə:məkēri] *n.* [[sex]] gay quarter, red-light district [+ *kēri*].

○ ಕಾಮಕೇಲಿ kāmakēli [kə:məkēli] *n.* [[sex]] sexual enjoyment, coitus [Sk.].

○ ಕಾಮಜ್ವರ kāmajvara [kə:məʃvəre] *n.* [[mind]] agony of separation from one's lover [Sk.] = ವಿರಹತಾಪ.

○ ಕಾಮತ್ರಷ್ಣೆ kāmatṛṣṇe [kə:mətrṣṇe] *n.* [[desire]] sexual desire [Sk.].

○ ಕಾಮಬಾಣ kāmabāṇa [kə:məbāṇe] *n.* [[love]] arrow of god of love, which is believed to cause a strong symptom of love [Sk.].

- ಕಾಮವಾಸನೆ kāmavāsane [kəməvə:səne] *n.* [[desire]] feel passion of love; lust [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ kāmāśāstra [kə:məʃe:stre] *n.* [[sex]] any treatise of love and sex [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಸೂತ್ರ kāmāsūtra [kə:məsut:re] *n.* [[love]] name of several Sanskrit works on sexual love, esp. that of Vātsyāyana [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಾತುರ kāmātura [kə:mətʉre] *adj.m.* [[love]] (f. ಕಾಮಾತುರ) (person) possessed of love or desire, (person) excited by lust [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಕರ kāmakara [kə:məkə:re] *n.* [[pride]] arrogance [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಕಸ್ಮೂರಿ kāmakastūri [kə:məkəsturi] *n.* [[plant]] basil, common basil, sweet basil *Ocimum basilicum* L. (Lamiaceae) → aroma, dye, pharm. [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಕಾತರತೆ kāmakātarate [kə:məkə:tə:te] *n.* [[love]] state of mind pining or impatient with love [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಕಾತರೆ kāmakātare [kə:məkə:tə:re] *f.* [[love]] (m. ಕಾಮಕಾತರ) woman who is pining for or impatient with love [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಗಾರ kāmāgāra [kə:məḡe:re] *m.* [[work]] (f.) labourer, one who works in a factory [H./M. *kāmāgārā* < Sk. *karmakāra*].
- ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ kāmāgāri [kə:məḡe:ri] *n.* [[work]] labour, work done by labourers [H./M. *kāmāgārī* < Sk. *karmakārin*].
- ಕಾಮಚಾಪ kāmācāpa [kə:məʃe:pə] *n.* [[weather]] “bow of the god of love,” rainbow [Sk.].
- ²ಕಾಮಣಿ kāmāṇi [kə:məṇi] *n.* [[med.]] jaundice [? cf. Ta. *kāmāle* Sk. *kāmala*- M. *kāmī textup:nā*] = ಕಾಮಲೆ.
- ಕಾಮತಿ kāmāti [kə:məti] *mf.* [[agr.]] agriculturist [M. *kāmātī*, agricultural labourer].
- ಕಾಮದೇವ kāmādēva [mɛ:məde:və] *m.* [[myth]] Man-matha, god of love [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಧೇನು kāmādheṇu [kə:mədhe:nu] *n.* [[myth]] divine cow which grants all wishes [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮನೆ kāmāne [kə:məne] *n.* [[desire]] desire, lust, wish, longing [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮರೂಪ kāmārūpa [kə:məru:pə] ① *m.* (f. ಕಾಮರೂಪಳು) ① [[magic]] one who can change his appearance at will ② [[beauty]] person who has an attractive appearance, handsome man ② *n.* ① [[magic]] supernatural capability of being able to change one’s appearance at will ② [[country]] name of a region in western Assam [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮರೂಪಿ kāmārūpi [kə:məru:pi] *mf.* (f. ಕಾಮರೂಪಿಣಿ) ① [[magic]] one who can change his appearance at will ② [[beauty]] person who has a beautiful appearance like the god of love [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಲ kāmala [ka:mələ] *adj.m.* (f. ಕಾಮಲೆ) (person) having a keen sexual desire [Sk. *kāmala*].
- ಕಾಮಲತೆ kāmālate [kə:mələte] *n.* [[body]] penis [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಲದೋಷ kāmāladōṣa [kə:mələdo:ʃə] *n.* [[med.]] various symptoms accompanying jaundice [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮವೈರಿ kāmavairi [kə:məvairi] *m.* [[god]] “enemy of God of love”, Shiva [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಾಟ kāmāṭa [kə:mə:ʃə] ① *n.* labour, work done by a labourer ② *m.* (f. ಕಾಮಾಟಗಿತ್ತಿ) worker, labourer (*inscr.*) [H./M.? *kāmā* + ?].
- ಕಾಮಾರಿ kāmāri [kə:mə:ri] *m.* [[myth]] “enemy of Kāmādeva,” Shiva [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಾಲೆ kāmāle [kə:mə:le] ಕಾಮಣಿ, ಕಾಮನಿ, ಕಾಮಲೆ, ಕಾಮಳೆ, ಕಾಮಿಣಿ, ಕಾಮಿಲೆ *n.* [[med.]] jaundice [Ka.? cf. Ta. *kāmālai*, Sk. *kāmala*].
- ಕಾಮಿ¹ kāmī [kə:mi] *adj.mf.* libidinous (person), libertine [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಿ² kāmī [kə:mi] *n.* [[mammal]] (nurs.) cat [?].
- ಕಾಮಿತ kāmīta [kə:mīte] ① (*adj.*) [[desire]] desired, wished for, coveted ② *n.* [[desire]] ① desire, wish ② object of desire [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಿನಿ kāmīni [kə:mini] *n.* [[woman]] ① lustful woman, libidinous woman ② woman ③ beautiful woman [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮಿಸು kāmīsu [kə:mīsu] *vt.* [[desire]] to desire, to wish for [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮು kāmu [kə:mu] *n.* [[plant]] stalk, culm, stem [Ka. D1454] ೞಕಾವು¹.
- ಕಾಮುಕ kāmuka [kə:muke] *m.adj.* [[sex]] (f. ಕಾಮುಕಿ) lustful, libidinous (person); libertine [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮುಕಿ kāmuki [kə:muki] *f.* [[sex]] (m. ಕಾಮುಕ) lustful woman; libidinous woman [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮೇಶ kāmēśa [kə:mə:ʃə] *m.* [[god]] Kubera, god of wealth and regent of the north [Sk.].
- ಕಾಮ್ಯ kāmya [kə:mʃe] ① (*n.*) ① [[desire]] desirable ② [[desire]] agreeable, beautiful ② *n.* ① [[desire]] desire, longing, yearning [Sk.].

ಕಾಯ್¹ kāy [kə:i] ① *vt.* [[prot.]] ((past ಕಾದ್-, ಕಾಯ್-)) 1 to guard, to protect; rescue, to save 2 to wait for 3 to keep for the future 4 to watch, to keep in check; to graze «cattle» ② *vi.* ಕಾಯು 1 to wait (for) ¶ ನಾನು ಬಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am waiting for the bus. 2 to tarry, to linger ¶ ಕಾಯದೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಆರಂಭಿಸು. Start working without lingering. [Ka. D1416].

ಕಾಯಿಸು¹ kāyisu [kə:jisu] *vt.* 1 [[guard]] to make guard, to make watch 2 [[desire]] to make wait [Ka. caus. D1416].

ಕಾಯ್² kāy [kə:i] *vi.* ((past ಕಾಯ್- , ಕಾದ್-)) 1 [[heat]] to grow hot, to be heated 2 [[anger]] (fig.) to become angry [Ka. caus. D1458].

ಕಾಯಿಸು² kāyisu [kə:jisu] *vt.* [[heat]] 1 [[heat]] to heat, to warm 2 [[anger]] (fig.) to make angry [Ka. caus. D1458].

● ಕಾಯ್³ kāy [kə:i] ① *n.* [[plant]] ((past ಕಾತ್-, ಕಾಯ್-)) fruit in a yet unripe, but pretty full-grown state, nut, pod ② *vi.* [[plant]] ((past ಕಾಯ್-)) to yield fruits [Ka. D1459].

○ ಕಾಯಿಸು³ kāyisu [kə:jisu] *vt.* [[plant]] (poet.) to make yield fruit [Ka. caus. *D1459].

ಕಾಯ್⁴ kāy [kə:i] *n.* [[bio.]] callosity [Ka. D1460, cf. D1459].

ಕಾಯ್⁵ kāy [kə:j] *n.* a piece used at *pagade* (a kind of backgammon) [Ka. D1461, cf. D1459].

ಕಾಯಂ kāyam [kə:jəm] *khāyam* (*adj.*) [[time]] 1 permanent, lasting for ever 2 permanent, non-temporary (as type of appointment) [Ar. *qā'im*].

ಕಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾ kāyamguttā [kə:jəmgutte:] ಖಾಯಂ-ಗುತ್ತಾ *n.* [[jur.]] (NK) fixed rent or tax paid to the government for use of land or building [+ H. *guttā*].

ಕಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾದಾರ kāyamguttādāra [kə:jəmgutte:de:re] ಖಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾದಾರ *mf.* [[jur.]] one who has got a permanent lease of Government land or building [+ *guttādāra*].

ಕಾಯಂ ಪರಭಾರೆ kāyam parabhāre [kə:jəm pəɾəb'hā:re] ಖಾಯಂ ಪರಭಾರೆ *n.* [[jur.]] permanent alienation [+ *parabhāre*].

? ಕಾಯ¹ kāya [kə:jə] *n.* [[plant]] unripe (but full-grown) fruit [Ka. D1459] (*Pb* 7.48).

○ ಕಾಯ² kāya [kə:jə] *n.* [[body]] body [Sk.] ದೇಹ, ಶರೀರ.

○ ಕಾಯಕ kāyaka [kə:jəke] ① (*adj.*) [[body]] pertaining to the body ② *n.* [[body]] 1 body 2 manual work,

physical labour 3 earnings by one's own labour 4 (fig.) immoral activity [Sk.].

ಕಾಯಕಲ್ಪ kāyakalpa [kə:jəkəlpe] *n.* 1 [[myth]] rejuvenation (esp. by magical means) 2 [[med.]] a treatment in Ayurveda medicine to rejuvenate the body of a person [Sk.].

ಕಾಯದೆ kāyade [kə:jəde] *n.* [[jur.]] law, rule, regulation [Ar. *qā'ida*] ಕಾಯಿದೆ.

? ಕಾಯಿ¹ kāyi [kə:ji] *vt.* [[prot.]] to guard, to protect, etc. (*Bp* 48.16; *Si* 423 (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1416] ಕಾಯು.

? ಕಾಯಿ² kāyi [kə:ji] *vi.* [[heat]] 1 to grow hot, to be heated 2 to become angry (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1458].

ಕಾಯಿ kāyi [kə:ji] ಕಾಯ್, ಕಾಯ, ಕಾಯು *n.* [[plant]] fruit in a yet unripe, but pretty full-grown state, nut, pod [Ka. D1459].

? ಕಾಯಿಕೆ kāyike [kə:jike] *n.* guarding, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1416] ಕಾಯುವಿಕೆ.

ಕಾಯಿದೆ kāyide [kə:jide] ಕಾಯದ *n.* law, rule, regulation [H.] = ಕಾಯದೆ.

ಕಾಯದೆಭಂಗ kāyadebhāṅga [kə:jideb'hāṅge] *n.* 1 [[jur.]] disobeying the law, defying the law 2 [[pol.]] Civil Disobedience Movement lead by M.K. Gandhi [+ *bhāṅga*].

ಕಾಯಿಪಲ್ಯ kāyipalya [kə:jipəl:jə] ಕಾಯಿಪಲ್ಯ *n.* [[food]] vegetables, greens [Ka.].

ಕಾಯಿರಸ kāyirasa [kə:jirəse] *n.* [[drink]] 1 (UK) a spicy side dish made of emblic myrobalan, momordica fruit, etc. 2 coconut milk [Ka. *kāyi* + *rasa*].

ಕಾಯಿಲೆ kāyile [kə:jile] ಕಾಹಿಲೆ *n.* [[med.]] sickness, illness, ill health [Ar.-Pe *kāhili*].

ಕಾಯಿಸು kāyisu [kə:jisu] *vt.* [[cattle]] grazing (cattle) [Ka. caus. D1416].

ಕಾಯು¹ kāyu [kə:ju] ಕಾ, ಕಾಯ್ ① *vt.* [[guard]] 1 to protect, to guard; to save, to rescue 2 to look after 3 to watch over ② *vi.* [[desire]] to wait ¶ ಒಮರು ನಾನು ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಬರದೆ ಈಗ ಬಂದ. Omaru turned up just now, not when I was waiting for him. [Ka. D1416].

ಕಾಯಿಸು¹ kāyisu [kə:jisu] *vt.* 1 [[guard]] to make guard, to make watch 2 [[time]] to make wait [Ka. caus. D1416].

ಕಾಯು² kāyu [kə:ju] *vi.* 1 [[heat]] to heat up, to get heated 2 [[anger]] to become angry, to flare up, to lose one's temper [Ka. D1458].

ಕಾಯಿಸು² kāyisu [kə:jisu] *vt.* [[heat]] 1 to heat, to warm 2 to make angry [+ *-isu* caus., D1458].

- ? ಕಾಯು⁴ kāyu [ke:ju] *n.* [[plant]] unripe fruit (Dp.54 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1459].
- ಕಾಯ್ಪು kāypu [ke:ɪpu] ಕಾಯ್ಪು, ಕಾಯಿಪು, ಕಾವು, ಕಾ-
ಪು *n.* 1 [[heat]] heat, warmth 2 [[anger]] anger, rage 3
[[mind]] heat excitement [Ka. D1458].
- ಕಾರ¹ kār [ke:r] *vt.* [[bio.]] to bite; to eat [Ka.
*D1474].
- ಕಾರ² kār [ke:r] ಕಾರ ① (*n.*) ((*ibc.*)) black ② *n.*
[[weather]] rainy season [Ka. D1278(c)].
- ಕಾರ್ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ kārhuṇṇime [ke:rhuṇṇime] *n.* [[cal.]]
third full moon day of Indian lunar calendar, which
falls in the rainy season [+ *huṇṇime*].
- ಕಾರ -kāra [ke:re] -ಕಾಱ *suf.* [[gram.]] ((*f. -kāti, kā-
ti*)) a suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs
nouns with meanings “doer, maker, man who has the
quality of ... , etc.” [Ka. < -kāra].
- -ಕಾಱ -kāra [ke:re] *suf.* [[gram.]] ((*f. -kāti, kāti*)) a
suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs nouns
with meanings “woman who does ... , woman who
has the quality of ... , etc.” [Ka.] ೀ-ಕಾರ.
- ಕಾರಂಜಿ kārāñji [ke:rəñdʒi] ಕಾರಾಂಜಿ *n.* [[water]] jet
d^heau, playing fountain, artificial jet of water [? cf.
M. *kāramjē*].
- ಕಾರಂಡೆ kārāṇḍa [ke:rəṇḍe] *n.* [[bird]] a sort of duck
[Sk.].
- ಕಾರ¹ kārā [ke:ra] *n.* [[weather]] ((*ifc.*)) rainy season
[Ka. *D1278(c)] = ಮಳೆಗಾಲ (com.).
- ಕಾರ² kārā [ke:re] *n.* 1 [[sharp]] pungency, hotness of
taste 2 [[sharp]] pungent substance 3 [[chem.]] caustic
4 [[anger]] anger ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಾರ. My father is
angry with me (as I refused his marriage proposal). [Ka.
D1466].
- ಕಾರ -kāra [ke:re] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for chan-
ging nouns into nouns meaning “one who has” or
“one who is concerned with” ¶ ಕೆಯ್ದುಕಾಱ one who has
a weapon [Ka. < -kāra].
- ಕಾರಕೂನ kārakūna [ke:rəku:ne] ಕರಖೂನ *mf.* [[work]]
clerk, accountant, scribe [Pe. *kārkuṇ*].
- ಕಾರಕೂನಿಕೆ kārakūnike [ke:rəku:mike] *mf.* [[work]]
work or post of a clerk, accountant, scribe under the
headman of a village. [Pe. *kārkuṇ*].
- ಕಾರಖಾನೆ kārak^hāne [ke:rəkh^he:ne] ಕಾರುಖಾನೆ, ಕಾ-
ಖಾನೆ *n.* [[ind.]] factory, plant [Pe. *kārkhāne*].

- ಕಾರಣ kārāṇa [ke:rəṇe] *n.* 1 [[cause]] cause, reason 2
[[ins.]] means, tool, instrument ¶ ಮರ ಕಡಿಯಲು ಕೊಡಲಿ-
ಯೇ ಕಾರಣವಾಯ್ತು. Axe was the instrument for cutting the
tree. 3 [[aim]] aim, motive, purpose [Sk.].
- ಕಾರಣಪುರುಷ kārāṇapuruṣa [ke:rəṇəpuruṣe] *m.* 1
[[god]] the primary being, god the creator 2 [[abl.]]
great man, man who is the cause of the creation of
important things, man born with a divine mission
[Sk.].
- ಕಾರಣಿಕೆ kārāṇika [ke:rəṇike] ① (*adj.*) causal ②
m. ((*f. ಕಾರಣಿಕಳು*)) 1 [[test]] a critic, examiner 2 [[abl.]]
great man, man who is the cause of the creation of
important things, man born with a divine mission
[Sk.].
- ಕಾರಣೆ kārāṇe [ke:rəṇe] ಕಾರಳೆ, ಕಾರುಳೆ, ಗಾರಣೆ *n.*
[[colour]] ornamental coloured line drawn at the lower
part on a wall in the interior of a house [?].
- ಕಾರಬಾರು kārābāru [ke:rəb^he:ru] *n.* management,
administration (of the affairs of an organisation, etc.)
[Pe. *kār-o-bār*].
- ಕಾರಭಾರ kārābhāra [ke:rəb^he:re] ಕರಬಾರ, ಕರಬಾರು,
ಕರಭಾರು, ಕಾರುಬಾರು *n.* [[do]] management, adminis-
tration (of the affairs of an organisation, etc.) [Pe.
kār-o-bār ↔ Sk. *b^hāra*].
- ಕಾರಭಾರಿ kārābhāri [ke:rəb^he:ri] *mf.* [[adm.]] man-
ager, administrator (of the affairs of an organisation,
etc.) [*kār^hb^hāru* + -i].
- ಕಾರಭಾರು kārābhāru [ke:rəb^he:ru] *n.* [[adm.]] ೀ ಕಾ-
ರಭಾರ.
- ಕಾರವಾನ್ ಕಾರāvāna [ke:rəvə:m] ಕರವಾನ *n.* [[com.]]
caravan, company of merchants travelling together,
esp. across desert in Asia or North Africa [Pe. *kā-
rwān*].
- ಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನೆ kārast^hāne [ke:rəst^he:ne] *n.* 1 [[work]]
place where a work is done 2 [[plan]] (fig.) conspir-
acy, stratagem ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ನನ್ನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ನಡೆ-
ಸಿದರು. The director conspired against me. [Pe. *kār* + Sk
st^hāna].
- ಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನಿ kārast^hāni [ke:rəst^he:ni] *mf.* [[plan]] con-
spirator [*kārast^hāna* + -i].
- ಕಾರಹುಲ್ಲು kārāhullu [ke:rəhullu] *n.* [[plant]] any
grass that grows in the rainy season [Ka. D1278(b)].
- ಕಾರಾಗಾರ¹ kārāgāra [ke:re:ge:re] *n.* [[punish]] prison,
jail [Sk.] = ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ.
- ಕಾರಾಗಾರ² kārāgāra [ke:re:ge:re] *n.* [[ind.]] work-
shop, factory [Sk. *kāryāgāra*] = ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ.

- ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ *kārāgr̥ha* [kə:re:gruɦe/---gruɦe] *n.* [[punish]] prison, jail [Sk.] = ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ.
- ಕಾರಾಗೃಹವಾಸ *kārāgr̥hāvāsa* [kə:re:gruɦəvə:se] *n.* [[punish]] life under imprisonment [Sk.].
- ?ಕಾರಿ¹ *kāri* [kə:ri] *n.* [[weather]] rainy season (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1278(c)].
- *ಕಾರಿ² *kāri* [kə:ri] *ಋ* *n.* [[geo.]] bay, gulf [Ka. D1471, cf. H. *kāri* T3674] **ಋ** *ಋ* (com.).
- ಕಾರಿರುಳು *kāriruḷu* [kə:riṛuḷu] *n.* [[light]] pitch darkness [Ka. *kār*² + *iruḷu*].
- ಕಾರು¹ *kāru* [kə:ru] *ಕಾ* (n.) ((*ibc.*)) **1** black **2** rainy season [Ka. *D1278(c)].
- ?ಕಾರು² *kāru* [kə:ru] *n.* [[tool]] pincers, tongs (*Tṛ. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1473].
- ಕಾರು³ *kāru* [kə:ru] *ಕಾರು*, *ಕಾಘ*, *ಕಾಘ*¹ *vt.* [[bio.]] **1** to vomit **2** to emit (smoke, etc.) [Ka. < *kār*, *D1477].
- ಕಾರಿಸು *kārisu* [kə:risu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to cause to vomit [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ಕಾರು⁴ *kāru* [kə:ru] *n.* [[vehicle]] (passenger) car [Eg. *car*].
- ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ *kāruṇya* [kə:ruṇjə] *n.* [[pity]] compassion, mercy, pity [Sk.].
- ಕಾರುಭೂಮಿ *kārubhūmi* [kə:rubhū:mi] *n.* [[geo.]] saline land [Ka. *kār*² + *bhūmi*].
- ಕಾರೆ *kāre* [kə:re] *n.* [[plant]] a spinous shrub, carray cheddie, honey thorn *Canthium parviflorum* Lam. (Rubiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1475] *IMP 1.367].
- ಕಾರೆಮುಳ್ಳು *kāremuḷlu* [kə:remuḷlu] *n.* [[plant]] [+ *muḷlu*] = ಕಾರೆ.
- ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆ *kārkhāne* [kə:rkʰə:ne] *n.* [[ind.]] factory, plant [Pe. *kārxāna*] **ಋ** *ಕಾರಖಾನೆ*.
- ಕಾರ್ಗಾಲ *kārgāla* [kə:rgə:lə] *n.* [[weather]] rainy season [*kār*² “monsoon” + *kāla*].
- ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ *kārpaṇya* [kə:rupəṇjə] *n.* [[money]] **1** [[rich]] poverty, indigence **2** [[trouble]] helplessness, destitution **3** [[money]] stinginess, niggardliness **4** [[pity]] mercy, compassion [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ *kārmika* [kə:rmikə] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕಳು)) worker, labourer.
- ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕಸಂಘ *kārmikasam̐gha* [kə:rmikəsam̐gə] *n.* [[soc.]] worker's union [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಮುಕ¹ *kārmuka* [kə:rmukə] *n.* [[weapon]] bow [*kār*¹ + *muka* ← Sk. *mukha*].
- ಕಾರ್ಮುಕ² *kārmuka* [kə:rmukə] *n.* [[weapon]] bow [Sk.] = ಬಿಲ್ಲು (com.).
- ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲು *kārmugilu* [kə:n. [[weather]]] clouds of the rainy season [Ka. *kār*² + *mugilu*] = ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲೆ.
- ಕಾರ್ಮೋಡ *kārmōḍa* [kə:rmō:ḍə] *n.* [[weather]] clouds of the rainy season [Ka. *kār*² + *mōḍa*] = ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲು.
- ಕಾರ್ಯ *kārya* [kə:ɾjə] *n.* **1** [[work]] what is to be done, work **2** [[rit.]] ritual, observance [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯಕಲಾಪ *kāryakalāpa* [kə:n. works to be done, agenda] [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರಿ *kāryakāri* [kə:ɾjəkə:ri] (*adj.*) [[work]] executive [Sk. *kāryakārin*].
- ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರಿ ಮಂಡಲ *kāryakāri maṇḍala* [kə:ɾjəkə:ri maṇḍəḷə] *n.* [[soc.]] executive committee, working committee [Sk.] = ಕಾರಕಾರಿಸಮಿತಿ.
- ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರಿ ಸಮಿತಿ *kāryakāri samiti* [kə:ɾjəkə:ri səmiti] *n.* [[soc.]] executive committee, working committee (of a party, etc.) [Sk.] = ಕಾರಕಾರಿಮಂಡಲ.
- ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ *kāryakrama* [kə:ɾjəkɾamə] *n.* [[work]] programme, agenda [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *kāryakṣētra* [kə:n. [[adm.]] jurisdiction, sphere of functioning] [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ *kāryadarśi* [kə:ɾjədərʃi] *mf.* [[work]] secretary (head of the the administrative section of an organisation) [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ *kāryanirvāhaka* [kə:ɾjənirvə:həkə] **1** *adj.* administrative **2** *adj., mf.* executive (officer, person), administrative/administrator [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯಪಟು *kāryapaṭu* [kə:ɾjəpəṭu] *mf.* [[abl.]] expert worker, competent person [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯಸಾಧನೆ *kāryasādhanē* [kə:ɾjəsə:dʱəne] *n.* [[work]] achievement (of a plan etc.), accomplishment (of an object etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯಸೂಚಿ *kāryasūci* [kə:ɾjəsū:ʃi] *n.* [[work]] programme, agenda [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯಾಂಗ *kāryāṅga* [kə:ɾjəṅgə] *n.* [[work]] executive, supreme governing body [Sk.].
- ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ *kāryālaya* [kə:ɾjə:ləjə] *n.* [[work]] office, administrative centre [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲ್¹ *kāl* [kə:l] **1** *n.* [[body]] **1** leg (from the tips of toes to the knee) **2** foot (from the tip of the toe to the ankle) **2** (*adj.*) [[number]] **ಋ** ಕಾಲು quarter, $\frac{1}{4}$ [Ka. D1479].
- ಕಾಲುಕೊಳಗ *kālukoḷaga* [kə:lukoḷəgə] *n.* [[body]] hoof (of a horse) [+ *koḷaga*].
- ಕಾಲ್ಪಂಜ *kālcem̐ḍu* [kə:lʃem̐ḍu] *n.* [[sports]] **1** football, ball used for soccer **2** football [+ *cem̐ḍu*].

- ಕಾಲ್ಪಳ kāldaḷa [kə:lɔɖə] *n.* [[*army*]] infantry [+ *daḷa*] = ಕಾಲುಬಲ.
- ಕಾಲ್ಪಾರಿ kāldāri [kə:lūde:ri] *n.* **1** footway, footpath **2** foot track [+ *daḷa*] || ಕಾಲಹಾಕು.
- ಕಾಲ್ಪಗೆ kāldege [kə:lūdege] ಕಾಲುತೆಗೆ *vi.* [[*away*]] to run away, to flee, to take to one's heels [+ *tege*] = ಕಾಲುತೆಗೆ.
- ಕಾಲ್ಪಣೆ kālmaṇe [kə:lməṇe] *n.* [[*furn.*]] footstool (as used by kings) [Ka. *kāl*¹ + *maṇe*].
- ಕಾಲ್ಪರ kālsara [kə:lsəre] *n.* [[*orn.*]] chain worn round the ankle [Ka. *kāl*¹ + *sara*].
- ಕಾಲ್ಪ² kāl [kə:l] ಕಾಲು *n.* [[*water*]] water-course, channel [Ka. D1480].
- ಕಾಲ್ಪ³ kāl [kə:l] ಕಾಲು *n.* [[*makeup*]] strand or lock of hair in plaiting; twisted filaments as a portion of a rope [Ka. D1482].
- ಕಾಲ kāla [kə:lə] ① *n.* **1** [[*time*]] time, duration of time **2** [[*time*]] age, era **3** [[*death*]] death ② *m.* [[*god*]] Yama, god of death [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಂ kālaṃ [kə:ləm] *n.* [[*inf.*]] **1** column, a single row of type on a newspaper, etc. **2** column, a regular feature in a paper [Eg. *column*].
- ಕಾಲಕ್ರಮೇಣ kālakramēṇa [kə:ləkrəme:ṇa] *adv.* [[*time*]] in the course of time, as the time passes on [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪ kālakṣēpa [kə:ləkṣe:pe] *n.* [[*time*]] **1** allowing time to pass without doing anything, lingering **2** killing time, spending or passing the time [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಗಣನೆ kālaganane [kə:ləgəṇe] *n.* [[*time*]] calculation of time ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಗಂಡನ ಬರುವಿಗಾಗಿ ಕಾಲಗಣನೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. The wife is counting the time for the arrival of her husband. [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಗತಿ kālagati [kə:ləgəti] *n.* **1** [[*time*]] passage of time, lapse of time **2** [[*luck*]] luck, divine ordinance, will of God [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಚಕ್ರ kālacakra [kə:ləʃəkɾe] *n.* [[*time*]] flux of time, whirling of time or fortune ¶ ಕಾಲಚಕ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ in the flux of time ¶ ಕಾಲಚಕ್ರ ಅಪ್ಪನನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಯಿತು. The flow of time carried away [my] father. [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಜ್ಞ kālajña [kə:ləʃṇe] *m.* ((*f.* ಕಾಲಜ್ಞ)) **1** [[*time*]] person who knows the right time to do something **2** [[*astr.*]] astrologer [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಡಿ¹ kalaḍi [kə:ləḍi] *n.* [[*body*]] **1** “lowest portion of the leg”, foot = ಪಾದ **2** what is under the foot [*kālu* + *adi*].
- ಕಾಲತ್ರಯ kālatraya [kə:lətrɪe] *n.* [[*time*]] “the three times”, past, present and future [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲತ್ರಯವೇದಿ kālatrayavēdi [kə:lətrəi:ve:di] *mf.* [[*time*]] person who knows the three times of past, present and future (by his supernatural ability) [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲದರ್ಶಕ kāladarśaka [kə:lədarʃəkə] *n.* [[*phys.*]] chronoscope [Sk.] = ಕಾಲಮಾಪಕ.
- ಕಾಲದರ್ಶಿ kāladarśi [trikə:lədarʃi] *adj.,mf.* [[*time*]] person who knows the three times of past, present and future (by his supernatural ability) [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲದೂತ kāladūta [kə:lədu:te] *m.* [[*god*]] messenger of god of death [Sk.].
- * ಕಾಲಿನಿ kālani [kə:ləni] *n.* [[*country*]] colony, a state's dependencies overseas or abroad (distinguished from a dominion) [Eg. *colony*].
- ಕಾಲಪಾಶ kālapāśa [kə:ləpe:ʃe] *n.* [[*god*]] noose of Yama, god of death [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಮಾಪಕ kālamāpaka [kə:ləme:pəkə] *n.* [[*phys.*]] chronometer [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಯಂತ್ರ kālayamtra [kə:ləjəntɾe] *n.* [[*time*]] **1** chronograph **2** stopwatch [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲರಾ kālarā [kə:ləre:] ಚಿಕ್ಕಲೆರ *n.* [[*med.*]] cholera [Eg. *cholera*].
- ಕಾಲರಾಜ kālarāja [kə:ləre:ʃe] ಕಳರಾಜ *m.* [[*god*]] **1** presiding god of the time **2** Yama, god of death [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲರು kālaru [kə:ləru] *n.* [[*wear*]] collar (of a shirt) [Eg. *cholera*].
- ಕಾಲವಶ kālavāśa [kə:ləvəʃe] ① *n.* [[*death*]] subjection to time or death ② *adj.,m.* [[*death*]] subject to time or death, deceased (person) [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲವಾಚಕ kālavācaka [kə:ləve:ʃəkə] ① *adj.* [[*gram.*]] term expressing the tense or aspect ② *n.* [[*gram.*]] term expressing time or aspect [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲವಾಚಿ kālavāci [kə:ləve:ʃi] *n.* [[*gram.*]] term expressing time or aspect [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲವಿಪರ್ಯಾಸ kālaviparyāsa [kə:ləvipər'je:sə] *n.* [[*luck*]] changed times, evil days, bad times [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲವಿಳಂಬ kālavilamba [kə:ləviləmbə] *n.* [[*time*]] delay [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಹರಣ kālaharaṇa [kə:ləhəreṇe] *n.* [[*time*]] **1** spending time, killing time **2** delaying, tarrying, procrastination [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಹಾಕು kālahāku [kə: vi. **1** [[*life*]] to live somehow, to manage to exist **2** [[*time*]] to kill time ¶ ಕೇಶವ ಜೂಜಾಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲಹಾಕುತ್ತಾನೆ. Keshava spends his time in gambling. [Ka.].

- ಕಾಲಾಂಶ *kālāṃta* [kə:lɛ:ntɛ] *n.* [[death]] “end of the time”, death [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾಂತರ *kālāntara* [kə:lɛ:ntərə] *n.* [[time]] another time, later time [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾಧೀನ *kālād^hīna* [kə: *adj.*, *m.* **1** [[time]] ⟨person⟩/subject to time or death **2** [[death]] deceased ⟨person⟩ ◇ ~ ಆಗು *vi.* [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾಗ್ನಿ *kālagni* [kə:lɛ:gɳi] *n.* [[myth]] fire that is to destroy the world, conflagration at the end of the time [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾಟಿ *kālāṭi* [kə:lɛ:ṭi] *mf.* [[rel.]] administrator of a temple (*epigr.*) [? cf. Ta. *kālāṭi*].
- ಕಾಲಾನುಕೂಲ *kālānukūla* [kə:lɛ:nuku:lɛ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟨being⟩opportunistic ② *mf.* opportunistic ⟨person⟩, opportunist [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾನುಕ್ರಮ *kālānukrama* [kə:lɛ:nukrəmə] ① (*adj.*) [[time]] chronological ② *n.* [[time]] chronological order [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾನುಕ್ರಮೇಣ *kālānukramēṇa* [kə:lɛ:nukrəme:ṇɛ] *adv.* [[time]] gradually [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾನುಕ್ರಮಣಿ *kālānukramaṇi* [kə:lɛ:nukrəməṇi] *n.* [[time]] chronological table [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾಪಾನಿ *kālāpāni* [kə:lɛ:pɛ:ni] *n.* [[punish]] deport to penal servitude ¶ ಬ್ರಿಟಿಷರು ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಆಂದೋಳನಕಾರರಿಗೆ ಕಾಲಾಪಾನಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಅಂಡಮಾನ್ ದ್ವೀಪಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. Britishers used to send independence workers under “*kālā-pāni*” punishment to Andaman islands. [H. *kālā-pāni* “black water”].
- ಕಾಲಾಯಸ *kālāyasa* [kə:lɛ:jəse] *n.* [[metal]] “black metal”, iron [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ *kālāvadhⁱ* [kə:lɛ:vədhⁱ] *n.* [[time]] time limit, stipulated time [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾಹಿ *kālāhi* [kə:lɛ:hi] ಕಾಕಾಹಿ *n.* [[reptile]] black cobra *Coluber naga* or *tripudiana* [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಾಳ *kālāḷ* [kə:lɛ:l] *m.* [[mil.]] foot-soldier [Ka. D1479] ¶ ಕಾಲಾಳು.
- ಕಾಲಾಳು *kālāḷu* [kə: ಕಾಲಾಳು *m.* [[mil.]] infantry, foot-soldier [Ka. *D1479].
- ಕಾಳಿಂದಿ *kāliṃdi* [kə:lɛ:ɳdi] *n.* [[water]] **1** river *Yamunā* **2** [[mus.]] *N.* of a *rāga* [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಿ *kālⁱ* [kə:li] ಕಾಳಿ *f.* [[god]] goddess Durga [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಿಕ *kālⁱka* [kə:like] (*n.*) [[time]] **1** relating to time **2** timely, seasonable [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಿಕೆ *kālⁱke* [kə:like] ಕಾಳಿಕೆ ① *n.* **1** [[colour]] blackness **2** [[dirt]] impurity; fault, defect **3** [[weather]] black or dark clouds ② *f.* [[god]] goddess Durga [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲಿಗೆ *kālⁱge* [kə:lⁱge] *n.* [[agr.]] crop cultivated in rotation [?].
- *ಕಾಲಿವೆ *kālⁱve* [kə:lⁱve] *n.* [[water]] water-course, channel [Ka. D1480] ¶ ಕಾಲಿವೆ.
- ಕಾಲು *kālu* [kə:lu] ಕಾಲ್¹ ① *n.* [[body]] **1** leg (from the tips of the toes to the knee) **2** foot ¶ ಈ ಊರಿಗೆ ಅವನು ಕಾಲಿಟ್ಟದ್ದು ಇದೇ ಮೊದಲು. It was for the first time that he put his foot in this place. **3** leg of a cot, table, chair, etc. ② *numr.* [[number]] quarter [Ka. *D1479].
- ಕಾಲಡಿ *kālāḍi* [kə:l^oḍi] *n.* [[metr.]] quarter foot, three inches [*kālu* + *āḍi*].
- ಕಾಲಟ *kālāṭa* [kə:lɛ:ṭɛ] *n.* **1** [[wander]] wandering about, strolling **2** dancing; play of the feet of dancers **3** [[move]] playing upon and tormenting with the paws [+ *āṭa*].
- ಕಾಲಡು *kālāḍu* [kə:lɛ:ḍu] *vi* [[move]] **1** to walk about, to run about, wander about **2** to pick a quarrel.
- ಕಾಲಿಡು *kālⁱḍu* [kə:lⁱḍu] *vi.* [[move]] to set foot on, to step in, to enter [+ *iḍu*].
- ಕಾಲುಂಗುರ *kāl^uṅgura* [kə:l^uṅgure] ಕಾಲುಂಗರ *n.* [[orn.]] (silver) toe-ring worn by married women [+ *uṅgura*].
- ಕಾಲುಕೀಳು *kāl^ukīḷu* [kə:l^ukⁱ:ḷu] ಕಾಲ್ಕೀಳು *vi.* [[away]] to flee, to hasten away, to run away [Ka.].
- ಕಾಲುಕೆದರು *kāl^ukedaru* [kə:l^ukedəru] ಕಾಲ್ಕೆದರು *vi.* [[fight]] **1** to scratch the ground with the foot (before fighting) **2** (fig.) to pick a quarrel, to itch for a quarrel [+ *kedaru*].
- ಕಾಲುಕೆರೆ *kāl^ukere* [kə:l^ukere] ಕಾಲ್ಕೆರೆ *vi.* [[fight]] **1** to scratch the ground with the foot **2** (fig.) to pick a quarrel, to itch for a quarrel [+ *kere*].
- ಕಾಲುಕೊಳಗ *kāl^ukoḷaga* [kə:l^ukoḷəgɛ] *n.* [[body]] hoof (of a horse) [+ *koḷaga*].
- ಕಾಲುನೆಕ್ಕು *kāl^unekku* [kə:l^unekku] *vi.* [[soc.]] ((gen.)) “to lick the leg”, to flatter, to court (another’s) favour [+ *nekku*].
- ಕಾಲುಬೀದಿ *kāl^ubīdi* [kə:l^ubⁱ:di] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** footpath, footway **2** foot track [*kālu* + *bīdi* ← Sk. *vī^hi*].
- ಕಾಲುಸರ *kāl^usara* [kə:l^usərə] ಕಾಲ್ಸರ *n.* [[orn.]] chain worn round the ankle [+ *sara*].
- ಕಾಲುಹಾಕು *kāl^uhāku* [kə:l^uhə:ku] *vi.* **1** [[move]] to proceed **2** [[move]] to enter ⟨(a house, temple, etc.)⟩ ¶ ಅವರು ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಕಾಲುಹಾಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ. He does not enter my house. **3** [[soc.]] to interfere (with) [+ *hāku*].
- ಕಾಲುಚೇಲ *kāl^ucīla* [kə:l^uṭʃi:lɛ] *n.* [[wear]] socks [Ka. *kālu* + *cīla*] = ಸಾಕ್ಸ್ (col.).

- ಕಾಲುಜಾರು kālujāru [kə:ludʒə:ru] *vi.* 1 to slip (as one's feet) 2 (fig.) to make a false step [+ ಜಾರು].
- ಕಾಲುತೆಗೆ kālutege [kə:lutege] ಕಾಲ್ತೆಗೆ *vi.* [[away]] 1 to run away, to flee, to take to one's heels 2 (fig.) to quit (a service, committee, etc.), to withdraw from (a marriage negotiation, business talk, etc.) [+ tege].
- ಕಾಲುಬೆರಳು kāluberālu [kə:lūberəʃu] *n.* [[body]] toe [+ beralu].
- ಕಾಲುಮಣೆ kālumaṇe [kə:lūmaṇe] ಕಾಲ್ಮಣೆ *n.* 1 footstool (as used by kings) 2 low table with legs [+ mane].
- ಕಾಲೂರು¹ kālūru [kə:luru:] ಕಾಲೂರ್ *n.* [[city]] small village (which can be reached only on foot) [Ka. *kālu + ūru*].
- ಕಾಲೂರು² kālūru [kə:luru:] ಕಾಲೂರ್, ಕಾಲೂಜು *vi.* 1 to set foot on, to enter, to land 2 (fig.) to settle down, to reside permanently [Ka. *kāl + ūru < ūru*].
- ಕಾಲೆಳೆ kālēle [kə: vi. [[move]]] to drag one's foot, to walk slowly [+ eḷe "to drag"].
- ಕಾಲುದಾರಿ kāludāri [kə:lūde:ri] ಕಾಲ್ದಾರಿ *n.* 1 footway, footpath 2 foot track [+ dāri] = ಕಾಲ್ದಾರಿ, ಕಾಲುಹಾದಿ.
- ಕಾಲುನಡೆ kālunaḍe [kə:lunaḍe] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] walking on foot 2 [[animal]] four-footed animals like cows [Ka. D1479].
- ಕಾಲುಬಲ kālubala [kə:lūbala] *n.* [[army]] infantry, foot soldiers [Ka. *kālu + bala*].
- ಕಾಲುಬೀದಿ kālubīdi [kə:lubi:di] *n.* [[traf.]] 1 footpath, footway 2 foot track [*kālu + bīdi* ← Sk. *vīthī*].
- ಕಾಲುಮರೆ kālumare [kə:lūmāre] ಕಾಲ್ಮರೆ *n.* [[wear]] shoe [Ka.] = ಶೂ (com.).
- ಕಾಲುವೆ kāluve [kə:lūve] ಕಾರ್ವ, ಕಾಲಿವೆ, ಕಾಲ್ವೆ, ಕಾವಲಿ, ಕಾವಲೆ *n.* channel, water channel [Ka. D1480].
- ಕಾಲೇಜು kālēju [kə:lē:ʒu] *n.* [[edu.]] college (mostly affiliated to a university) [Eg. *college*] = ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ (lit.).
- ಕಾಲ್ಪೈಕ್ಯ ಕಾಲೈಕ್ಯ kālāikya [kə:leikʷe] *n.* [[drama]] unity of time (in Greek dramas) [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲೊರಸು kālōrasu [kə:lōrəʃu] *n.* [[hyg.]] foot rug, door mat [Ka.].
- ಕಾಲೋಚಿತೆ kālōcita [kə:lō:ʃite] (*n.*) (being) timely, suitable or appropriate to the time [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲ್ನಡೆ kālṇaḍe [kə:lṇaḍe] *n.* [[move]] 1 walking on foot 2 [[zoo.]] four-footed animals like cows [+ naḍe].
- ಕಾಲ್ಪಡೆ kālpaḍe [kə:lpəḍe] *n.* [[army]] infantry [+ paḍe].
- ಕಾಲ್ಪನಿಕೆ kālpanika [kə:lpənikə] (*n.*) (being) imaginary, not real, fanciful [Sk.].
- ಕಾಲ್ಪವೃತ್ತಿ kālvaṭṭe [kə:lvəʃte] *n.* [[traf.]] foot track [Ka. *kāl*¹ + *vaṭṭe* ← Pk. *vaṭṭā*- Sk. "road", Ka. *vaṭṭe* ṣk. Vartman].
- ಕಾಲ್ವೆ kālve [kə:lvə] ಕಾರ್ವ, ಕಾಲಿವೆ, ಕಾಲುವೆ, ಕಾಲ್ವೆ, ಕಾವಲಿ, ಕಾವಲೆ, ಕಾವಲಿ *n.* [[water]] water-course, channel (from a pond, river, etc.) [Ka. D1480].
- 2 ಕಾವಂಚಿ kāvaṃci [kə:vəṃʃi] *n.* [[plant]] lemon grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC) Stapf (Poaceae) (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1485] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು.
- ಕಾವೆ kāva [kə:ve] *m.* [[myth]] *Kāmadēva*, god of love [Sk. *kāma*-].
- ಕಾವಡಿ kāvaḍi [kə:vəḍi] ಕಾಗಡಿ *n.* [[tool]] bamboo lath or pole provided with slings at each end for the conveyance of pitchers, etc. [Ka. D1417].
- ಕಾವಣ¹ kāvaṇa [kə:vəṇe] *n.* 1 [[arch.]] temporary shed used for festival, etc., pandal = ಹಂಡರ (com.) 2 [[plant]] grove [Ka. D1486].
- ಕಾವಣ² kāvaṇa [kə:vəṇe] *n.* [[weather]] dew [? D1489] = ಮಂಜು (com.).
- ಕಾವರ kāvara [ka:vəre] ಕಾವುರ, ಕಾಹುರ *n.* [[anger]] anger, wrath [Ka. D1458].
- ಕಾವಲ್ kāval [kə:vəl] ಕಾವಲು ① *n.* [[guard]] 1 guarding, protecting, watching 2 place kept for grazing cattle ② *mf.* guard, watchman (*epigr.*) [Ka. D1416].
- 2 ಕಾವಲ kāvala [kə:vəle] *m* [[guard]] protector, guard, sentinel [Ka. D1416] (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) 1 ಕಾವಲು.
- 2 ಕಾವಲಿ¹ kāvali [kə:vəli] *mf.* [[guard]] protector, guard, sentinel (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1416] 1 ಕಾವಲು.
- ಕಾವಲಿ² kāvali [kə:vəli] ಕಾವಲೆ *n.* [[utensil]] plate or pan for frying or baking [Ka. D1488].
- † ಕಾವಲಿಗೆ kāvalige [kə:vəlige] *n.* [[utensil]] (Hav.) plate or pan for frying or baking (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1488].
- ಕಾವಲು kāvalu [kə:vəlugaaʔalu] ① *n.* 1 [[guard]] guarding, protecting, watching 2 [[cattle]] place kept for grazing cattle 3 [[guard]] place where anything is guarded (*epigr.*) [Ka. D1416].
- ಕಾವಲುಗಾರ kāvalugāra [kə:vəlu:ge:re] ಕಾವಲುಗಾಣಿ *m.* [[guard]] ((f. ಕಾವಲುಗಾತಿ)) watchman, guard, sentinel [Ka. *kāvalu + -gāra*].
- ಕಾವಲಿ¹ kāvale [kə:vəle] *n.* [[water]] channel, canal, water course (from a pond or river) [Ka. D1480]
- 1 ಕಾವಲಿ² kāvale [kə:vəle] *n.* [[utensil]] plate or pan for frying or baking [Ka. D1488] = ಬಾಣಲಿ 1 ಕಾವಲಿ.

- ಕಾವಲೆ³ kāvale [kə:vəle] ಕಾವಲಿ *n.* [[min.]] 1 salt farm, saltern 2 tax levied on salterns [?].
- ಕಾವಳ¹ kāvaḷa [kə:vəḷe] ಕಾವಳ, ಕಾವಳ, ಗಾವಳ *n.* [[light]] darkness [Ka. D1489].
- ಕಾವಳಗವಿಸು¹ kāvaḷagaviṣu [kə:vəḷəgəviṣu] *vi.* [[light]] darkness to spread [+ *kaviṣu*].
- ಕಾವಳ² kāvaḷa [kə:vəḷe] ಕಾವಳ *n.* [[mus.]] one of four kinds of voices in music [?].
- ಕಾವಿ kāvi [kə:vi] *n.* 1 [[min.]] ochre, red stone or earth 2 [[colour]] brownish red colour 3 [[cloth]] cloth died with red ochre [Ka. D1490].
- ಕಾವಿಕಲ್ಲು kāvikallu [kə:vikəllu] ಕಾವಿಗಲ್ *n.* [[min.]] red chalk, red orpiment [Ka. *kāvi + kallu*].
- ಕಾವು¹ kāvu [kə:vu] ಕಾಮು *n.* 1 [[plant]] stalk, culm, stem 2 [[tool]] handle or grip of an instrument [Ka. D1454].
- ಕಾವು² kāvu [kə:vu] ಕಾಯಿಪು, ಕಾಯ್ತು, ಕಾಪು *n.* [[heat]] 1 heat, being hot, sultriness 2 anger, wrath, rage = ಹಿಡಿ (com.) [Ka. D1458].
- ಕಾವುಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ kāvupetteṅge [kə:vupetteṅge] *n.* [[heat]] incubator, apparatus for hatching eggs or for rearing children born prematurely [+ *petteṅge*].
- ಕಾವುತೆರೆ kāvutere [kə:vutere] *n.* [[heat]] fire screen [+ *tere*].
- ಕಾವೇರು kāvēru [kə:ve:ru] *vi.* 1 [[heat]] to grow warmer, to be heated up (as a discussion, etc.) 2 ಸಂಸತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚೆ ಕಾವೇರಿತು. The discussion in the parliament grew hot. 2 [[anger]] to become angry, to be wrathful, to be provoked 3 ಚರ್ಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯಿಗೆ ಕಾವೇರಿತು. The chief minister grew hot in the discussion. [Ka.].
- ಕಾವುಗಣ್ಣು kāvugaṇṇu [kə:vu:gaṇṇu] *n.* [[med.]] xerophthalmia [+ *kaṇṇu*].
- ಕಾವು ಕಾವು kāvu kāvu [kə:vu kə:vu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the crawling of the craw [Ka. onom. D1425].
- ಕಾವುಬಚ್ಚಲು kāvubacalu [kə:vubəʃʃəlu] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of Indian spinach *Basella alba* var *rubra* (Lin.) Stewart → dye [+ *bacalu*] *[IMP 1.254].
- ಕಾವು ಮನೆ kāvu mane [kə:vu mənə] *n.* [[agr.]] hot house, green house [*kāvu + mane*].
- ಕಾವುರ kāvura [ka:vure] *n.* [[anger]] anger, wrath [Ka. D1458] 1 ಕಾವರ.
- ಕಾವುಳ kāvaḷa [kə:vəḷe] *n.* [[light]] darkness [Ka. D1489] 1 ಕಾವಳ¹.
- ಕಾವೇರಿ kāvēri [kə:ve:ri] *n.* [[geo.]] N. of a river that catches water from the mountainous region of Karnataka and flows into Bay of Bengal in Thanjavur district of Tamil Nadu [?].
- ಕಾವ್ಯ kāvya [kə:vʲe] *n.* [[lit.]] poetry, poem (esp. elaborate) [Sk.].
- ಕಾವ್ಯಗಾಯನ kāvyagāyana [kə:vʲəgəjənə] *n.* [[lit.]] musical recitation of a poem [Sk.].
- ಕಾವ್ಯನಾಮ kāvyanāma [kə:vʲənəmə] *n.* [[lit.]] pen name of a poet 2 ಬೇಂದ್ರೆಯವರ ಕಾವ್ಯನಾಮ “ಅಂಬಿಕಾತನಯ-ದತ್ತ”. Bendre’s pen name is Ambikatanayadatta. [Sk.].
- ಕಾವ್ಯಪ್ರಯೋಗ kāvyaprayōga [kə:vʲəprəjōgə] *n.* [[lit.]] 1 poetic usage 2 poetic creation, poetic composition [Sk.].
- ಕಾವ್ಯಮೀಮಾಂಸೆ kāvyamīmāṃse [kə:vʲəmi:mə:mse] *n.* [[poet.]] poetics [Sk.].
- ಕಾವ್ಯವಸ್ತು kāvyavastu [kə:vʲəvəstu] *n.* [[lit.]] theme of a poem [Sk.].
- ಕಾವ್ಯವಾಚನ kāvyāvācana [kə:vʲəvəʃənə] *n.* [[lit.]] reading or recitation of poetry [Sk.] cf. ಕಾವ್ಯಗಾಯನ.
- ಕಾವ್ಯಾನುಭವ kāvyānubhava [kə:vʲə:nubhəvə] *n.* [[lit.]] poetic enjoyment, literary experience [Sk.].
- ಕಾವ್ಯಾಭಾಸ kāvyābhāsa [kə:vʲə:bhə:sə] *n.* [[lit.]] parody of a poem, travesty [Sk.].
- ಕಾವ್ವರಿ kāvvari [kə:vvəri] *n.* [[move]] turning or whirling round [Ka. *D1340] 1 ಕವ್ವರೆ.
- ಕಾಶ kāśa [kə:ʃe] *n.* [[plant]] thatch grass, wild sugarcane *Saccharum spontaneum* L. (Poaceae,) name of a grass used for mats, roofs, etc., or its flower → timber [Sk.].
- ಕಾಶಿ kāśi [kə:ʃi] *n.* [[city]] a famous place of pilgrimage on the bank of Ganges [Sk.].
- ಕಾಶೀಯಾತ್ರೆ, kāśiyātre [kə:ʃi:jə:tre] *n.* 1 [[travel]] travel to Kashi 2 [[rit.]] a ritual preceding the marriage ceremony in which the bridegroom tries a travel to Kashi [Sk.].
- ಕಾಷಾಯ kāṣāya [kə:ʃe:jə] ① (*adj.*) [[colour]] reddish brown (colour used by ascetics for their cloth) ② *n.* [[cloth]] = ಕಾವಿ cloth dyed in reddish ochre as worn by ascetics [Sk.].
- ಕಾಷ್ಠ kāṣṭha [kə:ʃtʰə] *n.* 1 [[plant]] wood, timber 2 [[fuel]] fire wood [Sk.].
- ಕಾಷ್ಠವ್ಯಸನ kāṣṭhavyasana [kə:ʃtʰəvʲəsənə] *n.* [[fear]] vain grief, futile worry [Sk.].
- ಕಾಸದಾರ kāśadāra [kə:sədə:re] ಕಾಸುದಾರ, ಕಾಸ್ದಾರ *vt.* [[horse]] groom [H. ← Pe. *xāṣḍār*].

- ಕಾಸರ kāsara [kɛ:sə̃rɛ] ಕಾಸರು *n.* [[plant]] poison nut, nux-vomica tree *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1434] *[IMP 5.203].
- ಕಾಸರಿಕೆ¹ kāsarike [kɛ:sə̃rike] ಕಾಚರಿಕೆ, ಕಾಸಲಿಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] Adamant creeper, edible-stemmed vine *Cissus quadrangularis* L. (Vitaceae), a kind of potherb → food [Ka. D1429] = ಮಂಗರವಳ್ಳಿ.
- ² ಕಾಸರಿಕೆ² kāsarike [kɛ:sə̃rike] *n.* [[plant]] poison nut, nux-vomica tree *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) (*St. & Pl.*) [Ka. D1434] = ಕಾಸರ.
- ಕಾಸರು kāsaru [kɛ:sə̃ru] *n.* [[plant]] poison nut, nux-vomica tree, *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D1434] ಐಞ ಕಾಸರ.
- ² ಕಾಸರ್ಕೆ kāsarka [kɛ:sə̃rkɛ] *n.* [[plant]] *Strychnos nux-vomica* (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1434] ಐಞ ಕಾಸರ.
- ಕಾಸಾರ¹ kāsāra [kɛ:sə̃rɛ] *n.* [[water]] pond, pool, reservoir [Sk.].
- ಕಾಸಾರ² kāsāra [kɛ:sə̃rɛ] *m.* [[metal]] ((f. *ಕಾಸಾರ-ಗಿತ್ತಿ)) brazier, worker on copper, brass and bell metal [Sk. *kāṃsyakāra*-].
- ² ಕಾಸಾರಕೆ kāsāraka [kɛ:sə̃rəkɛ] *n.* [[plant]] poison nut, nux-vomica tree *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnos tree) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1434] ಐಞ ಕಾಸರ.
- ಕಾಸಿಗ ಕಾಸಿಗಾ [kɛ:sigɛ] *m.* [[metal]] ((f. *ಕಾಸಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) blacksmith, artisan (*S.L.I.*) [?].
- ಕಾಸು¹ kāsu [kɛ:su] *n.* [[money]] 1 the smallest copper coin ($\frac{1}{128}$ rupee, current in British rule) 2 coin 3 money (in general) [Ka. D1431] = ದುಡ್ಡು, ಹಣ.
- ಕಾಸು² kāsu [kɛ:su] *vt.* [[heat]] to make hot, to heat, etc. [Ka. < *kāyisu* D1458] = ಕಾಯಿಸು.
- ಕಾಸುದಾರ kāsudāra [kɛ:sūdɛrɛ] *vt.* [[horse]] groom [Pe. *xāṣḍār*] ಐಞ ಕಾಸದಾರ.
- ಕಾಸೆ¹ kāse [kɛ:se] *n.* [[wear]] loincloth, end of sari or dhoti which is passed through the legs and tucked behind [< *kāca*²].
- ಕಾಸೆ² kāse [kɛ:se] *n.* [[cloth]] reddish-brown cloth dyed with red ochre [Sk. *kāṣāya*-].
- ಕಾಸಾರ ಕಾಸಾರಾ [kɛ:stɛrɛ] *vt.* [[horse]] groom [H. < Pe. *xāṣḍār*].
- ² ಕಾಸ್ರ kāsra [kɛ:srɛ] *n.* [[plant]] *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) (*Kitt., St. & Pl.*) [Ka. D1434] = ಕಂಜರ ಐಞ ಕಾಸರು.
- ಕಾಹಲ kāhala [kɛ:həle] ಕಾಹಳ, ಕಾಹಳಿ *n.* [[mus.]] long curved bugle [Sk.] = ಕಹಲೆ (com.).
- ಕಾಹಲೆ kāhale [kɛ:həle] *n.* [[mus.]] [Sk.] ಐಞ ಕಾಹಲ.
- ಕಾಹಿ kāhi [kɛ:hi] ಕಾಯಿ *mf.* [[guard]] person who tends, watches, guard [Ka. *kāhu* + *-i* D1416].
- ಕಾಹಿಲೆ kāhile [kɛ:hile] *n.* [[med.]] sickness, illness, ill health [Ar.-Pe *kāhili*] = ಕಾಯಿಲೆ.
- ಕಾಹು¹ kāhu [kɛ:hu] *n.* [[guard]] guarding, protecting, preserving [Ka. D1416].
- ಕಾಹು² kāhu [kɛ:hu] *n.* 1 [[heat]] heat 2 [[anger]] wrath, anger [Ka. D1458].
- ಕಾಳ¹ kāḷ [kɛ:ɻ] *n.* [[geo.]] ((ibc.)) forest, unexploited region, wilderness ¶ ಕಾಳಾಯಿ wild dog [Ka. *D1438] = ಕಾಡು.
- ಕಾಳ² kāḷ [kɛ:ɻ] *n.* [[plant]] (whole) grain; seed [Ka. D1493] ಐಞ ಕಾಳು.
- ಕಾಳ ಕಾಳಾ [kɛ:ɻ] kāla (*adj.*) [[colour]] black ¶ ಕಾಳಸಂತೆ black market [Sk. *kāla* ← Dr.] = ಕಪ್ಪು.
- ಕಾಳಂಜಿ kālāṃji [kɛ:ɻɳdʒi] ಕಾಲಂಜಿ *n.* 1 [[contain]] silver vessel with which scented water is sprinkled 2 [[hyg.]] spittoon [Ka. D1498] ಐಞ ಕಾಳಂಜಿ.
- ಕಾಳಗ ಕಾಳಗಾ [kɛ:ɻgɛ] ಕಾಳಗ *n.* [[war]] war, battle, fight [Ka. D1501] = ಯುದ್ಧ.
- ಕಾಳಜಿ kālaji [kɛ:ɻdʒi] *n.* [[fear]] 1 concern, apprehension, worry ¶ ಮಗು ಶಾಲೆಯಿಂದ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಅಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಕಾಳಜಿ. The mother was worried as her child had not come from the school yet. 2 attention, care, heed [M. *kālāji* T3103].
- ಕಾಳಸಂತೆ kālāsante [kɛ:ɻsənte] *n.* [[com.]] black market [Ka.] = ಕಪ್ಪುಸಂತೆ.
- ಕಾಳಂಜಿ kālāṃji [kɛ:ɻɳdʒi] ಕಾಳಂಜಿ *n.* 1 silver vessel with which scented water is sprinkled 2 spittoon [Ka. D1498].
- ² ಕಾಳಿಮೆ¹ kālime [kɛ:jime] *n.* [[pride]] (hardness of mind) obstinacy, haughtiness (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1491].
- ಕಾಳಿಮೆ² kālime [kɛ:jime] ಕಾಲಿಮೆ, ಕಾಲಿಮೆ *n.* 1 [[colour]] blackness 2 [[shame]] (fig.) stigma, odium, calumny [Sk. *kāliman*-].
- ಕಾಳು kālu [kɛ:lu] ಕಾಳ², ಕಾಲ್ *n.* [[food]] (whole) grain; seed [Ka.].
- ಕಾಳುಕಡ್ಡಿ kālukaḍḍi [kɛ:lukaḍḍi] ಕಾಳುಕಡಿ *n.* [[plant]] grains and the like [+ *kaddi*].
- ಕಾಳೆ kāle [kɛ:e] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of long trumpet [Sk. *kāhalā*-? <?] ಐಞ ಕಹಳೆ.
- ಕಾಳೆಗ ಕಾಳೆಗಾ [kɛ:ɻgɛ] *n.* [[war]] war, battle, fight [Ka. D1501].
- ಕಾಳಿ ಚ್ಚು kālgičcu [kɛ:giɻtʃu] *n.* [[fire]] forest-fire, wild fire [Ka. *kāl* + *kiccu*].

- ಕಾನ್ಯಾಯಿ kālñāyi [kə:nɛ:ɪi] *n.* [[mammal]] dhole, Indian wild dog *Cuon alpinus* Pallas [kāl¹ + nāyi] = ಕಡುನಾಯಿ *[BIA p.25].
- ಕಾಳ್ವುಡಿ kālñuḍi [kə:lɪnuḍi] *n.* [[speech]] useless talk [Ka. kāl² + nuḍi].
- ಕಾಳ್ವಂದಿ kālpaṃdi [kə:pəṃdi] *n.* [[mammal]] wild boar; Indian wild boar *Sus scrofa* L. [Ka. kāl¹ + paṃdi] = ಕಡುಪಂದಿ (com.) *[BIA P68].
- ಕಾಳ್ವತುತು kāmātu [kə:mɛ:tu] *n.* [[speech]] useless talk [Ka. kāl¹ + mātu].
- ಕಾಳ್ ಕಾರ [kə:r] *vt.* [[bio.]] ((past ಕಾರ್ಡ್-)) to vomit [Ka. D1477] ಳಕಾರು³.
- ಕಾಳಿಸು kārīsu [kə:rīsu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to make vomit or disgorge [+ -isu caus., D1477].
- ಕಾಳಿ -kara [kə:rɛ] -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ, -ಗಾಱ *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for changing nouns into nouns meaning “one who has” or “one who is concerned with” ಳ ಕಯ್ಯು ಕಾಳಿ one who has a weapon [Ka. ?].
- ? ಕಾಳಿಕೆ kārīke [kə:rīke] *n.* [[bio.]] vomiting (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1477].
- ಕಾಳು¹ kārū [kə:rū] *n.* to vomit [Ka. D1477].
- ಕಾಳು² kārū [kə:rū] *n.* [[agr.]] ploughshare [Ka. D1505].
- ? ಕಾಳುಹ kārūha [kə:rūha] *n.* [[bio.]] vomiting (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1477].
- ಕಾಲ್¹ kār [kə:r] ಕಾಳ್, ಕಾಳು, ಕಾಳು *n.* [[geo.]] ((ibc.)) forest [Ka. *D1438].
- ಕಾಲ್² kār [kə:r] *n.* [[plant]] (whole) grain; seed [Ka. D1493] ಳಕಾಳು.
- ಕಾಲ್³ kār [kə:r] ಕಾಳ್, ಕಾಳು (*adj.*) [[colour]] (ibc.) (being)black [Ka. D1494].
- ? ಕಾಳಿಮೆ kārīme [kə:rīme] *n.* [[mind]] (hardness of mind) obstinacy, haughtiness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1491].
- ಕಿಂಕರ kimkara [kiŋkərə] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಕಿಂಕರಿ, ಕಿಂಕರ)) servant, peon [Sk.] = ಸೇವಕ.
- ಕಿಂಕರತೆ kimkarate [kiŋkərətɛ] *n.* [[soc.]] servitude, servility, status of or work of a servant [Sk.].
- ಕಿಂಕರಿ kimkari [kiŋkəri] *f.* [[work]] ((m. ಕಿಂಕರ)) female servant [Sk.] = ಸೇವಕಿ.
- ? ಕಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು kikkārīsu [kikkərīsu] ① *vi.* [[full]] to be closely united or crowded, to be thickset, to be excessive (as the water of a tank) (*My. (Kitt.)*) ② *vt.* [[full]] to make small, to reduce to a less compass, to draw together «as one’s body» (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1509].

ಕಿಂಕಣಿ kimkiṇi [kiŋkiṇi] ① (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of a jingling bell ② (*n.*) [[orn.]] small bell attached to an ornament; any jingling ornament [Sk./Dr? onom.].

† ಕಿಂಕಣಿ ಬೆರಳು kimkiṇi beraḷu [kiŋkiṇi berəḷu] *n.* [[body]] (Hav.) little finger (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1603].

● ಕಿಂಕಿನಿ kimkini [kiŋkini] *n.* [[anger]] anger [Ka. mim.] ಳಕಿನಿಕಿನಿ.

● ಕಿಂಕಿರಿ kimkiri [kiŋkiri] *n.* [[anger]] anger [Ka. mim.] ಳಕಿನಿಕಿನಿ.

† ಕಿಂಕ್ಲೆಡೆ kimkleḍe [kiŋkleḍɛ] *n.* [[body]] (Hav.) armpit (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1234].

○ ಕಿಂಕೃತಿ kimkr̥ti [kiŋkr̥ti/kiŋkr̥ti] *n.* [[grief]] confusion, perplexity [Sk.].

ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತು kimcittu [kiŋtʃittu] ಕಿಂಚಿತ, ಕಿಂಚಿತು ① (*adj.*) [[quan.]] little, somewhat ಳ ಅವನ ನಡತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತು ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಆಗಿದೆ/ಆಗಿಲ್ಲ. There is a little improvement in his behaviour. ಳ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪಮ್ಮನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸವಿಲ್ಲ. He has least love for his parents. ② *n.* [[quan.]] little amount ③ *adv.* just, a little, a word denoting hesitation in asking favour ಳ ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತು ಜಾಗ ಬಿಡಿರಿ. Would you please give me a little space? = ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ (com.) [Sk.].

ಕಿಂಡಿ kiṃḍi [kiŋḍi] *n.* [[hole]] gap, chink, hole [Ka. D1176] cf. ಕಂಡಿ.

ಕಿಂಡಿಹಲ್ಲು kiṃḍihallu [kiŋḍihəllu] *n.* [[body]] tooth with a cavity [+ hallu].

○ ಕಿಂತು kimtu [kintu] ① *conj.* [[gram.]] but, however ② *n.* [[defc.]] 1 deficiency, want 2 suspicion [Sk.].

ಕಿಂದರಿ kiṃdari [kiŋdəri] *n.* [[mus.]] a single-stringed violin-like small musical instrument, the frame of which being made of a fruit (Cucurbitaceae) [< kiṃnari?] ಳಕಿನ್ನರಿ.

○ ಕಿಂಪಾಕೆ kiṃpāka [kiŋpə:kə] ① (*adj.*) [[plant]] 1 unripe 2 immature, childish ② *n.* 1 [[cook]] bad cooking, tasteless food 2 [[plant]] nux-vomica tree, poison nut *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) = ಕಾಸರ, ಕಾಸರ ಕಾಯಿ [Sk.].

○ ಕಿಂಪುರುಷ kiṃpuruṣa [kiŋpuruṣɛ] *m.* [[myth]] a demigod, having a human body with a horse’s head or *vice versa* [Sk.] = ಕಿನ್ನರ.

○ ಕಿಂಬಹುನಾ kiṃbahunā [kiŋhəhunɛ:] *snt.* [[speech]] What is the use of talking more [about this?] [Sk.].

○ ಕಿಂವದಂತಿ kiṃvadaṃti [kiŋvədənti] *inf.* [[inf.]] rumour, gossip [Sk.].

- ಕಿಂಶುಕ kimśuka [kimʃukə] *n.* [[plant]] black oil tree, climbing staff tree *Celastrus paniculatus* Willd. (Celastraceae) → pharm. [Sk.] = ಗುರುಂಗೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ * [IMP 2.48].
- ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಂಡ kikkinḍa [kikkinde] ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಂದೆ, ಕಿಷ್ಟಿಂದ, ಕಿಷ್ಟಿಂದ, ಕಿಷ್ಟಿಂದ *n.* [[ext.]] closeness, narrowness [Ka. D1509].
- ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ kikkiri [kikkiri] ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ ① *vi.* [[mass]] to be dense, to thicken, to crowd ② *n.* [[mass]] dense crowd [Ka. mim. *D1509].
- ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ kikkiri [kikkiri] ① *vi.* [[mass]] to be close together, to be dense, to thicken, to be crowded, to be thickset ② *n.* [[mass]] ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ dense crowd [Ka. mim. D1509].
- ²ಕಿಚೆ kica [kiʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redp.)) word in imitation of chirping of birds, chatter of monkeys, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D1515] ಕಿಚೆಕಿಚೆ, ಕಿಚಗುಟ್ಟು.
- ಕಿಚಕ್ ಕicak [kiʃək] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced while treading on the muddy soil (DEDR) [Ka. onom.].
- ಕಿಚಕ್ಕನ್ನು kicakkannu [kiʃəkənnu] *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to make the above sound 2 to chatter (as birds do) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. kicak + annu D1515].
- ಕಿಚಕಿಚೆ kicakica [kiʃəkʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced while walking on the muddy soil [Ka. onom. D1515].
- ಕಿಚಕಿಚೆ kicakica [kiʃəkʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of chirping of birds or chattering of monkeys (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D1515].
- ²ಕಿಚಕಿಚೆ ಅನ್ನು kicakica annu [kiʃəkʃe ənnu] *vi.* [[sound]] to make the above sound [Ka. onom. + annu D1515] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಿಚಗುಟ್ಟು kicaguṭṭu [kiʃəguṭṭu] *vi.* [[sound]] to chirp (as birds), to chatter (as monkeys) [Ka. kica onom. + kuṭṭu “to utter” + onom. D1515] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಿಚಿಕೆ kicik [kiʃik] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of chattering of small birds or screeching of monkeys (DEDR) [Ka. onom.].
- ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚೆ kicikici [kiʃikʃi] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of chirping of small birds or chattering of monkeys [Ka. onom. *D1515] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚೆ ಅನ್ನು kicikici annu [kiʃikʃi ənnu] *vi.* [[sound]] to chirp (as small birds), to chatter as monkeys [Ka. onom. D1515] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಿಚಿಗುಟ್ಟು kiciguṭṭu [kiʃiguṭṭu] *vi.* [[sound]] to chirp (as small birds), to chatter (as monkeys) [Ka. onom. kicikici + kuṭṭu “to utter” D1515] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಿಚಿಕಿಲೆ kicikil [kiʃikil] *vi.* [[sound]] to neigh (as a horse) [Ka. onom. D1510].
- ಕಿಚುಕಿಚು kicukicu [kiʃukʃu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of chirping of small birds or or chattering of monkeys [Ka. onom. D1515] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಕಿಚ್ಚೆಡಿ kiccaḍi [kiʃʃeḍi] ಕಿಚಡಿ, ಕಿಚ್ಚೆಡಿ, ಖಿಚಡಿ *n.* [[cook]] a dish of rice and pulse boiled together with ghee and spices [H. *kʰicāṛī* T3880].
- ಕಿಚ್ಚು kiccu [kiʃʃu] ಕಿಚ್ಚು *n.* [[fire]] blaze, combustion, conflagration [Ka. D1514].
- ಕಿಚಿಕೆ kiṭaki [kiʃʃeki] *n.* [[arch.]] [H. *kʰiṛāki* T3770] ಕಿಚಿಕೆ¹.
- ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚಿ kiṭikiṭi [kiʃʃikiṭi] ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚಿ *n.* [[trouble]] trouble, annoyance, harassment [Ka. mim.].
- ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಕಿಟ್ಟು kiṭṭa [kiʃʃu] *n.* 1 [[metal]] rust, dross of iron and other metals 2 [[exc.]] excrement of men and animals [Sk. <?].
- ²ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ kiṭṭi [kiʃʃi] *n.* [[attack]] torture in which hands, ears or noses are pressed between two sticks *My. (Kitt.)* [Ka. D1538].
- ಕಿಚಿಟ್ಟು kiṭṭu [tiṭṭu] ಕಿಚಿಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಚಿಟ್ಟು ① *vt.*
- ²ಕಿಡೆ kiḍa [kiḍe] *m.* [[destroy]] ((ifc., f. *ಕಿಡಿ)) one who is ruined, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1942].
- ²ಕಿಡಿ¹ kiḍi [kiḍi] *mf.* [[destroy]] one who ruins or destroys (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1942].
- ಕಿಡಿ² kiḍi [kiḍi] *n.* [[fire]] spark of fire [Ka. D1528].
- ಕಿಡಿಯಿಡು kidiyidu [kiḍijidu] *vi.* [[fire]] to emit sparks, to belch fire [Ka.].
- ಕಿಡಿ¹ kiḍiki [kiḍiki] ಕಿಚಿಕಿ, ಕಿಡಿಕಿ, ಕಿಡಿ¹ *n.* [[arch.]] ventilator or small opening immediately below the ceiling [Pk. *kʰaḍakiā-/H. kʰiṛāki* T3770] = ಗವಾಕ್ಷ.
- ಕಿಡಿ² kiḍiki [kiḍiki] *f.* [[woman]] adulteress [Ka. *D1942?] = ಜಾರೆ, ಹಾದರಗಿತ್ತಿ.
- ಕಿಡಿಗೇಡಿ kidigēḍi [kiḍiḡeḍi] ಕಿಡಿಗೇಡಿ *mf.* [[trouble]] 1 trouble maker, mischief-monger 2 mischievous boy, naughty rogue [*kiḍi* <? + *kēḍi*?].
- ಕಿಡಿಗೇಡಿತನ kidigēḍitana [kiḍiḡeḍitane] *n.* [[trouble]] 1 troublesome nature or deed 2 mischievousness or deed (of children) [*kiḍi* <? + *kēḍi*?].
- ²ಕಿಡು¹ kiḍu [kiḍu] *n.* touching, approach (*T.M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1538].

- ಕಿಡು² kiḍu [kiḍu] *vi.* ((past ಕೆಟ್ಟ್-)) **1** [[down]] to decline, to degenerate, to deteriorate, to become evil **2** [[fail]] to go wrong, to go out of order **3** [[destroy]] to perish, to be destroyed, to be ruined **4** [[be]] to disappear (as a desirable or undesirable quality) **5** [[rich]] to be impoverished, to become a pauper **6** [[end]] to be extinguished, to cease (as disease, sorrow, etc.) **7** [[death]] to die [Ka. D1942] **ಕಿಡು** (com.).
- ಕಿಡಿಸು kiḍisu [kiḍisu] *vt.* **1** [[destroy]] to destroy, to ruin **2** [[out]] to put out ((the lamp, fire, etc.)) **3** [[remove]] to remove ((impurity, blemish, etc.)) [Ka. caus. D1942].
- ಕಿಡುಕ kiḍuka [kiḍukə] *m.* [[destroy]] (f. ಕೆಡುಕಿ) [Ka. D1942] **ಕಿಡುಕ**.
- ಕಿಡುಗೇಡಿ kiḍugeḍi [kiḍuge:ḍi] *mf.* [[mischief]] **1** mischief maker, trouble maker, mischief-monger **2** trouble maker, mischief-monger [kiḍu <? + kēḍi] **ಕಿಡುಗೇಡಿ**.
- ಕಿಣ kiṇa [kiṇə] *n.* [[med.]] scar; callosity = *kale* (com.) [Sk.].
- ಕಿಣಿ kiṇi [kiṇi] *n.* [[dirt]] any impurity of teeth, tartar (on a tooth) [Ka. D1606] **ಕಿಣಿ**.
- ಕಿಣಿಕಿಣಿ kiṇikiṇi [kiṇikiṇi] (*n.*) [[sound]] ting-a-ling, word in imitation of the tinkling sound of small bells [Ka. D1545].
- ಕಿಣಿಕಿಣಿ ಎನ್ನು kiṇikiṇi ennu [kiṇikiṇi ennu] *vi.* [[sound]] to tinkle (as small bells, etc.) [+ *ennu* onom. *D1545].
- ಕಿಣಿಗುಟ್ಟು kiṇiguṭṭu [kiṇiguṭṭu] *vi.* [[sound]] to tinkle (as small bells, etc.) (*My. (Kin.)*) [Ka. *kiṇikiṇi* + *kuṭṭu* 1545].
- ಕಿಣ್ವ kiṇva [kiṇvə] *n.* [[drink]] **1** ferment, drug or seed used to produce fermentation (mostly that used for brewing) **2** a pot to prepare wine [Sk.].
- ಕಿತ್ತಡ kittaḍa [kittəḍə] ಕಿತ್ತಟ **1** [[hate]] disagreeableness, disgustfulness **2** [[cheat]] deceit, fraud, trick [Ka. D1511].
- ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ kittale [kittəle] *n.* [[plant]] orange, mandarin orange, loose-skinned orange, *Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. *D1512] **ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ**.
- ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ kittale [kittəle] ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ *n.* [[plant]] orange, mandarin orange, loose-skinned orange *Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. *kiridu* D1594 + *ile* D552 “orange”, D1512] *IMP 2.109].

- ಕಿತ್ತಟ kittaṭa [kittəṭə] *n.* [[conf.]] quarrel; clash, skirmish [Ka. *kittu* (p.part. of *kīṛ* D1581) + *āṭa*].
- ಕಿತ್ತಾಡು kittāḍu [kittəḍu] *vi.* [[conf.]] to quarrel; to wrangle [Ka. *kittu* (p.part. of *kīṛ* D1581) + *āḍu*].
- ಕಿತ್ತಾನಾರು kittānāru [kittə:nə:ru] *n.* hemp, hempen fibre [Ar. *kattān* “linen” + Ka. *nāru*].
- ಕಿತ್ತಿಲೆ kittile [kittile] *n.* [[plant]] mandarin orange *Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae) [Ka. D1512] **ಕಿತ್ತಿಲೆ**.
- ಕಿತ್ತಿಲೆ kittile [kittile] *n.* [[plant]] mandarin orange *Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae) [Ka. *D1512] **ಕಿತ್ತಿಲೆ**.
- ಕಿತ್ತು¹ kittu [kittu] *vt.* [[remove]] to root out, to remove [Ka. D1581 p.part. of < *kīṛ*].
- ಕಿತ್ತು² kittu [kittu] (*adj.*) [[size]] small, little, short, young, insignificant, inferior ¶ ಕಿತ್ತಯ್ಯ small lord [Ka. D1594, *kiṭu* + *-tu*?].
- ಕಿನಾರ kināra [kinə:ra] ಕಿನಾರಿ, ಕಿನರು, ಕಿನಾರೆ *n.* [[geo.]] **1** bank, shore, beach = ದಂಡೆ, ತೀರ **2** edge; border of sari [Pe. *kinār*, *kināra*].
- ಕಿನಾರೆ kināre [kinə:re] *n.* [[geo.]] bank, shore, beach [Pe. *kinār*, *kināra*] **ಕಿನಾರೆ**.
- ಕಿನಿಕಿನಿ kinikini [kinikini] ಕಿಂಕಿನಿ, ಕಿಂಕಿರಿ *n.* [[anger]] irritation out of anger, fret [Ka. mim.].
- ಕಿನಿಸು kinisu [kinisu] ① *vi.* [[anger]] to be irritated out of anger, fret ② *n.* [[anger]] irritation out of anger, fret [Ka. D1260].
- ಕಿನಿಸ್ತಾತು kinismātu [kinisumə:tu] *n.* [[speech]] angry speech [+ *mātu*].
- ಕಿನ್ನರ kinnara [kinnərə] *m.* [[god]] (f. ಕಿನ್ನರಿ) a class of demigods attached to Kuvera, the god of wealth. [Sk.].
- ಕಿನ್ನರಪತಿ kinnarapati [kinnərə] *n.* [[god]] Kubera, god of wealth [+ *pati*].
- ಕಿನ್ನರವೀಣೆ kinnaravīṇe [kinnərəvi:ṇe] *n.* [[mus.]] Vīnā used by Kinnaras [+ *vīṇe*].
- ಕಿನ್ನರಿ kinnari [kinnəri] ① *f.* [[god]] women belonging to the demigods called Kinnara ② *n.* [[mus.]] a single-stringed violin-like small musical instrument, the frame of which being made of a calabash belonging to the genus of *lagenaria* (Cucurbitaceae) [Sk.].
- ಕಿನ್ನರಿಕಾಯಿ kinnarikāyi [kinnərikə:ji] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of calabash of which the frame of the above instrument is made [Sk.].

- ಕಿನ್ನರಿಗಲ್ಲು kinnarigallu [kinnarigəllu] ಕಿನ್ನರಿಗಲ್ *n.* [[limit]] stone that marks the border of agricultural fields (on which a figure of Kinnari is commonly inscribed) [kināri “border” × “border” + kallu].
- ಕಿಪ್ಪರಿ kippari [kippari] *vi.* to jump down (Rām. 5.8,48 (Kit.)) [Ka. kir + pari D1736].
 - † ಕಿಫಾಯತಿ kiphāyati [kip^hə:jəti] ಕಿಫಾಯತು *n.* [[money]] gain, profit [Ar.-Pe. kifāyat].
 - ಕಿಬ್ಬಿ kibbi [kibbi] ಕಿಬ್ಬಿ *n.* [[geo.]] mountain slope, slope of a hill (epigr.) [?].
 - ಕಿಬ್ಬೊಟ್ಟೆ kibbotte [kibbotte] *n.* [[body]] lower part of the belly [Ka. kir *D1619 + potte] ಿಕೆಳಹೊಟ್ಟೆ.
 - ◇ ಕಿಮಿ kimi [kimi] *n.* [[body]] ear [Ka. D1977] ಿಕಿಮಿ.
 - ಕಿಮುಱ್ ಕಿಮುಱ್ [kimuḷ] ಕಿಮುಱ್ *n.* [[press]] state of being crushed [Ka. D1556].
 - ಕಿಮುಱ್ಚು kimuḷcu [kimuḷcu] *vt.* [[press]] to squeeze and to crush with the hand [Ka. D1556].
 - ಕಿಮ್ತು kimmattu [kimmattu] *n.* [[value]] 1 price 2 (fig.) value ¶ ಅವನ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿಮ್ತು ತಿಲ್ಲ. His advice was given no value to. [Ar.-Pe. qīmat].
 - ಕಿರಚು kiricu [kiricu] ಕಿರಚು, ಕಿರಚು, ಕಿಟಿಚು *vi.* [[sound]] to scream, to shout, to shriek [Ka. *D1590/*D1593].
 - ಕಿರಣ kiraṇa [kirəṇə] *n.* [[light]] ray of light, beam of light [Sk.].
 - ಕಿರಲು kiralu [kirəlu] *vi.* [[sound]] to shriek, to scream (D^hvanyālo. 201 (KPN)) [Ka. *1590/*D1593].
 - ಕಿರಸ್ತಾನೆ kirastāna [kirəstə:nə] (adj.) [[rel.]] Christian [←Sk. kristān] ಿಕಿರಸ್ತಾನೆ.
 - ಕಿರಣಿ kirāṇi [kirəṇi] *n.* [[food]] grocery, provisions [M. kirāṇā ←Pk. kirāṇa- T3584].
 - ಕಿರಾತ kirāta [kirə:te] ① *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕಿರಾತಳು) 1 name of a mountain tribe 2 dwarfish man ② *n.* [[plant]] chirata, a kind of edible root *Swer-tia chirayita* (Roxb. ex. Flem.) G. Karsten (Gentianaceae) → pharm. *[IMP 5.213] [Sk. ←Dr.?).
 - ಕಿರಾತಕಡ್ಡಿ 0 kirātakaddi [kirə:təkəddi] *n.* [[plant]] root of chirata → pharm. [+ kadḍi].
 - ಕಿರಿ¹ kiri [kiri] *vi.* to grin, to show the teeth [Ka. D1562] = ಹಲ್ಲು / ಕಿರಿ/ಕಿರಿ.
 - ಕಿರಿ² kiri [kiri] *vt.* [[makeup]] to shave ((the hair)) [Ka. D1564].
 - ಕಿರಿಯಿಸು kiriyisu [kiriyisu] *vt.* to cause to shave ((the hair)) [+ -isu].
 - ಕಿರಿಸು kirisu [kirisu] *vt.* [[makeup]] to cause to shave ((the hair)) [Ka. caus. *D1564].
 - ಕಿರಿ³ kiri- [kiri] ಕಿಟಿ (adj.) [[make]] small or tiny ¶ ಕಿರಿ-ಗೂಸು small child [Ka. < kirī *D1594] = ಸಣ್ಣ ಿಕಿಟಿ.
 - ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ kirikiri [kirikiri] ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ, ಕಿಟಿಕಿಟಿ ① (n.) [[sound]] creaking sound of door, chair etc. ② *n.* [[trouble]] teasing, annoyance, trouble ¶ ಮಗು ತುಂಬ ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ. The child is giving much trouble. [Ka. onom.].
 - ² ಕಿರಿಕು kiriku [kiriku] *n.* [[posture]] displaying or showing the teeth (DEDR) [Ka. D1562].
 - ಕಿರಿಗೆ kirige [kirige] *n.* [[wear]] cheap sari for daily use [Ka. < kirige *D1592].
 - ಕಿರಿಚಾಟ kiricāta [kiricāta] *n.* [[sound]] shouting, screaming, shrieking [Ka. kiricu + āta].
 - ಕಿರಿಚು kiricu [kiricu] ಕಿರಿಚು, ಕಿರುಚು, ಕಿಟಿಚು *vi.* [[sound]] to scream, to shout, to shriek [Ka. < kiricu *D1593].
 - ಕಿರಿದು kiridu [kiridu] ಕಿಟಿದು ① *adj.* [[value]] 1 [[size]] small, tiny, little 2 [[value]] trifling, trivial, insignificant [Ka. kiri *D1594 + -du].
 - ಕಿರಿಬೆರಳು kiriberālu [kiriberālu] *n.* [[body]] little finger [Ka. kiri *D1594 + beralu].
 - ಕಿರಿಮೆ kirime [kirime] *n.* [[size]] smallness, pettiness, meanness [Ka. kiri *D1594 + -me].
 - ಕಿರಿಯ kiriya [kirije] *m. f.* ಕಿರಿಯಳು [[age]] youngster, one who is young [Ka. kiri *D1594 + -a].
 - ² ಕಿರಿಸು¹ kirisu [kirisu] *vt.* [[posture]] to cause to display or show the teeth (DEDR) [Ka. caus. D1562].
 - ಕಿರಿಸ್ತಾನೆ kiristāna [kiristə:nə] ಕಿರಿಸ್ತಾನೆ *adj.,m.* [[rel.]] Christian [←Sk. kristān].
 - ಕಿರಿಟಿ kirita [kiri:te] *n.* [[wear]] 1 crown, diadem 2 (fig.) importance, glory, status ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕಿರಿಟಿ ಬಂದಿದೆ. He was glorified. (an ironic remark when someone undeserving is honoured by an award) [Sk.].
 - ಕಿರಿಟಿಧಾರಣೆ kiritaḍhāraṇe [kiriḍhāraṇə] *n.* [[pol.]] coronation [Sk.].
 - ಕಿರು kiru [kiru] ಕಿಟು¹ *adj.* [[size]] small or tiny ¶ ಕಿರುಗತ್ತಿ small knife [Ka. < kiru *D1594].
 - ಕಿರುಕುಳ¹ kirukuḷa [kirukuḷa] ① *adj.,mf.* (f.) [[ethn.]] insignificant, petty (person, post, etc.) ② (n.) [[value]] petty, insignificant [Ka. kiru < kiru + kuḷa extended <Dr.?).
 - ಕಿರುಗ್ರಹ kirugraha [kirugrahe] *n.* [[astr.]] small planet [Ka. kiru + graha].
 - ಕಿರುಚು kirucu [kirucu] ಕಿಟಿಚು, ಕಿರಚು, ಕಿರಿಚು, ಕಿರುಚು *vi.* [[sound]] to shout, to scream, to shriek [Ka. *D1590].

ಕಿವಡ kivada [kivəɖe] *m.* [[defc.]] ((f. ಕಿವಡಿ)) deaf man (C. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1977(c)] ಕಿವುಡ.

ಕಿವಡಿ kivadi [kivəɖi] *f.* [[defc.]] ((m. ಕಿವಡ)) deaf woman (C. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1977] ಕಿವುಡ.

ಕಿವಡು kivadu [kivəɖu] ① *n.* [[defc.]] ② *mf.* [[defc.]] ಕಿವುಡು (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1977].

ಕಿವಿ kivi [kivi] ① *n.* [[body]] 1 ear 2 (fig.) thing comparable with ears in form like trigger of a gun, handle of a frying pan, etc. * ② *vt.* to hear [Ka. D1977].

ಕಿವಿಕಚ್ಚು kivikaccu [kivikəʃʃu] ಕಿವಿಗಚ್ಚು *n.* [[speech]] whispering in the ear [+ *kaccu*].

ಕಿವಿಕುಣಿ kivikuṇi [kivikuṇi] *n.* [[body]] hole of the ear [+ *kuṇi*].

ಕಿವಿಕಡಿಸು kivikedisu [kivikedisu] ಕಿವಿಗಡಿಸು *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to emit sound that is intolerable to the ear 2 (fig.) to implant a false idea by speech ¶ ಮಂಥರ ಕೈಕೇಯಿಯು ಕಿವಿಕಡಿಸಿದಳು. Mamt̥hārā spoiled the mind of Kaikēyī [+ *kedisu*].

ಕಿವಿಗಡಿ kivigaḍi [kivigaḍi] *vi.* [[body]] edge of the earlobe [+ *gaḍi*].

ಕಿವಿಗೇಳಿಸು kivigēḷisu [kivigē:ḷisu] ① *vi.* [[body]] 1 to fall into the ear ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಮಾತುಗಳು ಕಿವಿಗೇಳಿಸುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Good things do not fall into the ears of my son. 2 (fig.) to be accepted (as an advice) ② *vt.* [[sound]] to cause to hear [+ *kēḷisu*].

ಕಿವಿಗೊಡು kivigoḍu [kivigoḍu] *vi.* ((dat.)) to listen intently, to listen attentively [+ *koḍu*].

• ಕಿವಿಗೊಳ್ kivigoḷ [kivigoḷ] *vi.* [[bio.]] ((dat.)) to listen intently, to listen attentively [+ *koḷ*].

ಕಿವಿಚಟ್ಟೆ kivicaṭṭe [kivitʃəʈtʃe] *n.* [[body]] upper portion of the ear-lobe [+ *caṭṭe*].

ಕಿವಿಚಾಚು kivicaācu [kivitʃe:ʃu] *vi.* [[bio.]] ((dat.)) to listen intently, to listen attentively [+ *cācu*].

ಕಿವಿಚುಚ್ಚು kivicuccu [kivitʃu:ʃu] *vi.* [[orn.]] to make a hole in the ear-lobe for putting an ornament [+ *cuccu*].

ಕಿವಿದಾಗು kividāgu [kiviɖe:gu] *vi.* [[inf.]] ((gen.)) to come to one's ears, to come to one's knowledge ¶ ಫಾತಿಮಾಳ ವಿಷಯ ತಂದೆಯ ಕಿವಿದಾಗಿತು. Fatima's matter came to the ears of my father. [+ *tāgu* "touch"].

ಕಿವಿನುಡಿ kivinuḍi [kivinuḍi] *n.* [[inf.]] whispered word [+ *nuḍi*].

ಕಿವಿಮಾತು kivimātu [kivime: n. [[inf.]] something whispered or whispering secrecy [+ *mātu*].

ಕಿವಿಮುಚ್ಚು kivimuccu [kivimutʃʃu] *vi.* [[body]] to cover one's ears, to stop one's ears [+ *muccu*].

ಕಿವಿಮೂಳ kimūḷa [kivimu:ḷe] *m.* [[body]] ((f. ಕಿವಿಮೂಳಿ)) man deprived of his ears [+ *mūḷa* "maimed" *D5049].

ಕಿವಿಮೂಳಿ kivimūḷi [kivimu:ḷi] *f.* [[body]] ((m. ಕಿವಿಮೂಳ)) woman deprived of her ears [+ *mūḷi* *D5049].

ಕಿವಿಯೂದು kiviyūdu [kiviju:du] *vi.* [[inf.]] 1 to whisper privately in another's ear 2 to whisper an invented story (to create misunderstanding) [+ *ūdu* "to blow"].

ಕಿವಿಪಾಲೆ kivivāle [kivivē:le] *n.* [[body]] lobe of the ear [+ *pāle*] = ಪಾಲೆ.

ಕಿವಿಪರಕ kivaraka [kivihə:ʃke] *m.* [[body]] ((f. ಕಿವಿಪರಕಿ)) 1 man deprived of his ears 2 man who listens to all sorts of people (without his own judgement) [+ *haraka* "man whose ear is torn"].

ಕಿವಿಪರಕಿ kiharaki [kivikə:ʃki] *f.* [[body]] ((m. ಕಿವಿಮೂಳ)) 1 woman deprived of her ears 2 woman who listens to all sorts of people (without her own judgement) [+ *haraki*].

ಕಿವಿಹಿಡಿ kivihidi [kivihidi] *vi.* [[pull]] ((gen.)) 1 to pull ((someone)) by the ear 2 (fig.) to force someone to do something ¶ ನಾವು ಮಗನ ಕಿವಿಹಿಡಿದು ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I cannot take my son to school by pulling his ear. [+ *hidi*].

• ಕಿವಿಕೊಪ್ಪು kivikoppu [kivikoppu] *n.* [[orn.]] name of an ear ornament [see Fig.] [+ *koppu*] = ಕೊಪ್ಪು.

ಕಿವಿಚು ಕivicu [kivitʃu] ಕಿಮುಚು, ಕಿವುಚು, ಕಿವುಚ್ಚು, ಗಿವುಚು *vt.* [[crush]] to squeeze and to crush with the hand [Ka.].

• ಕಿವುಂಡ kivumḍa [kivüḍe] *m.* [[defc.]] ((f. *ಕಿವುಂಡಿ)) deaf man [Ka. D1977(c)] ಕಿವುಡ.

ಕಿವುಚು kivucu [kivüʃu] *vt.* [[crush]] [Ka.] ಕಿವುಚು. ಕಿವುಡ kivuḍa [kivüḍe] ಕಿವುಂಡ *m.* [[defc.]] ((f. ಕಿವುಡಿ)) deaf man [Ka. D1977(c)].

ಕಿವುಡಿ kivuḍi [kivüḍi] *f.* [[defc.]] ((m. ಕಿವುಡ)) deaf woman [Ka. D1977(c)].

ಕಿವುಡು kivadu [kivəɖu] *n.* [[defc.]] deafness [Ka. D1977(c)].

• ಕಿವುಡುಕೇಳ್ kivuḍukeḷ [kivüḍuke:ḷ] ಕಿವುಡುಗೇಳ್ *vi.* [[body]] ((dat.)) to feign to be deaf; to turn a deaf ear [Ka. D1977(c)].



ear ornament
ಕಿವಿಕೊಪ್ಪು

ಕಿವುಡುತನ kivuḍutana [kivuḍūtəne] *n.* [[defc.]] deafness [Ka. *D1977(c)].

● ಕಿವುಳ್ ಕಿವುḷ [kivuḷ] (*n.*) [[defc.]] ((ibc.)) deaf- [Ka. D1977(c)].

● ಕಿವುಳ್ಕೆ ಕಿವುḷkē [kivuḷkē:] ಕಿವುಳ್ಕೆ *vi.* [[body]] ((dat.)) to feign to be deaf; to turn a turn ear [Ka. D1977(c)].

○ ಕಿಶೋರ ಕಿಶೋರ [kiʃo:rə] *m.* [[age]] ((f. ಕಿಶೋರಿ)) adolescent boy, boy in his early teens [Sk.].

○ ಕಿಶೋರಾವಸ್ಥೆ ಕಿಶೋರಾವಸ್ಥೆ [kiʃo:rə:vəstʰe] *n.* [[age]] adolescence, boyhood or girlhood [Sk.].

○ ಕಿಶೋರಿ ಕಿಶೋರಿ [kiʃo:ri] *f.* [[age]] ((f. ಕಿಶೋರ)) adolescent girl, girl in her early teens [Sk.].

ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಡ ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಡಾ [kiʃkiṇḍa] *n.* [[country, narrow]] [Sk./Ka. D1509] ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಡ.

ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಡ ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಡಾ [kiʃkiṇḍa] ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಡ, ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಡ *n.* 1 [[country]] N. of a mountain in South India containing a cave, the residence of the monkey king *Vālin* 2 [[ext.]] closeness, narrowness ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಡ ತುಂಬ ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಡ ಆಯಿತು. There was a heavy rush in the train. [Sk./*D1509].

? ಕಿಸ ಕಿಸಾ [kise] (*adj.*) [[open]] ((ibc.)) (being) slightly open (as the mouth, legs, etc.) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1510] ಕಿಸಿ.

ಕಿಸಬಾಯಿ ಕಿಸಬಾಯಿ [kisebāy] *n.* [[open]] mouth, from which lips are withdrawn so that teeth are visible. [Ka. < *kisebāy] D1510] ಕಿಸಿಬಾಯಿ.

● ಕಿಸಿ ಕಿಸಿ [kisi] ಕಿಸು ① *vt.* [[open]] to open ((as the mouth)) = ಅಗಲಿಸು ② (*adj.*) [[open]] ((ibc.)) (being) open (as the mouth so much that teeth are visible; as legs are so much open while walking that they don't look nice) [Ka. D1510].

ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಿಸಿ ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಿಸಿ [kaṇṇu] ① *vi.* [[body]] to open ((eyes)) wide [+ *kisi*].

ಕಿಸಿಗಾಲು ಕಿಸಿಗಾಲು [kisiḡe:lu] *n.* [[body]] bandy leg [+ *kālu*].

ಕಿಸಿಬಾಯಿ ಕಿಸಿಬಾಯಿ [kisebāy] *n.* [[body]] mouth from which the lips are withdrawn so that teeth are visible [+ *b5:ji*] ಕಿಸಿಬಾಯಿ.

ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಿಸಿ ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಿಸಿ [hallu] *vi.* [[open]] to withdraw the lips so that teeth become visible = ಅಗಲಿಸು [*hallu* +].

ಕಿಸಿಕಿಸಿ ಕಿಸಿಕಿಸಿ [kisi:kisi] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced while grinning [Ka. onom. D1510].

ಕಿಸಿಕಿಸಿ ನಗು ಕಿಸಿಕಿಸಿ ನಗು [kisi:kisi naḡu] ① *vi.* [[sound]] to grin in laughter, to grin [Ka. D1510].

ಕಿಸಿಗಾಲು ಕಿಸಿಗಾಲು [kisiḡe:lu] *n.* [[open]] legs put astride while walking [*kisi* *D1510 + *kālu*].

● ಕಿಸು¹ ಕಿಸು [kisu] ① *vt.* [[open]] to open ((as the mouth)) ② (*adj.*) [[open]] ((ibc.)) ಕಿಸು (being) open (as the mouth, legs, etc.) [Ka. D1510].

? ಕಿಸು² ಕಿಸು [kisu] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redp.)) word in imitation of the whispering sound (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1638].

● ಕಿಸು³ ಕಿಸು [kisi] ① (*n.*) [[colour]] ((ibc.)) (being) red 1 ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು red eye 2 *n.* [[min.]] 1 “red metal”, copper 2 red soil 3 ruby 4 (fig.) anger [Ka. D1931].

ಕಿಸುಕಿಸು ಕಿಸುಕಿಸು [kisu:kisu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the whispering sound [Ka. onom. *D1638].

● ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು [kisuḡaṇṇu] ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು *n.* [[body]] red eye (with anger) [Ka. *kisu* + *kaṇṇu*] = ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು.

● ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು [kisuḡaṇṇu] ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು *vi.* [[anger]] to become angry, to get excited [Ka. *kisuḡaṇṇu* + *-cu*].

ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು [kisuḡaṇṇu] *n.* ((f. ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು)) one who has red eyes (by anger, nature, disease, etc.) [Ka. *kisuḡaṇṇu* + *-a*].

● ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು [kisuḡaṇṇu] *n.* [[body]] red eye (caused by anger) [Ka. *kisu* + *kaṇṇu*].

● ಕಿಸುಗಲ್ಲು ಕಿಸುಗಲ್ಲು [kisuḡallu] *n.* [[min.]] ruby [Ka. *kisu* + *kallu*] = ಕೆಂಪುಮಣಿ (com.).

● ಕಿಸುಗುಳ ಕಿಸುಗುಳ [kisuḡuḷ] ಕಿಸುಕುಳ ① *n.* filth, dirt ② *m.* [[mean]] ((f. ಕಿಸುಗುಳ)) mean fellow, despicable person [?].

● ಕಿಸುಗುಳ ಕಿಸುಗುಳ [kisuḡuḷ] *mf.* [[mean]] mean fellow, despicable person [?].

● ಕಿಸುಗುಳಿಗ ಕಿಸುಗುಳಿಗ [kisuḡuḷiḡa] *m.* [[mean]] ((f. *ಕಿಸುಗುಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) mean fellow, despicable person [?].

● ಕಿಸುರ್ ಕಿಸುರ್ [kisuṛ] ಕಿಸರು, ಕಿಸರು ① *vi.* 1 [[agree]] to be very disagreeable, to be intolerable 2 [[hate]] to be odious ② *n.* 1 [[agree]] aversion, disgust 2 [[hate]] hatred, envy, jealousy 3 [[trouble]] hindrance, obstruction [Ka. D1511].

● ಕಿಸುರು ಕಿಸುರು [kisuṛu] ಕಿಸರು, ಕಿಸುರ್ *n.* [[hate]] 1 aversion, disgust 2 hatred, envy, jealousy [Ka. *D1511].

● ಕಿಸುವೊನ್ ಕಿಸುವೊನ್ [kisuvoṇ] *n.* [[metal]] “red metal”, copper [Ka. *kisu* + *pon*].

? ಕಿಸುಱ್ ಕಿಸುಱ್ [kisuṛ] *n.* [[agree]] disagreeableness, disgustfulness (*Kk.72 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1511].

- ಕಿಸೆ *kise* [kise] *n.* [[contain]] pocket [Pe. *kīsa*].
- ಕಿಸೆಗಲ್ಳು *kisegaḷḷa* [kiseḡaḷḷe] *m.* [[crime]] (f. ಕಿಸೆಗಲ್ಳು) pickpocket [*kise* + *kaḷḷa*].
- ಕಿಸ್ಗಾರ *kisgāra* [kisḡe:re] ಕಿಸ್ಗಾರ *n.* [[plant]] scarlet ixora, flame of the woods, flame of the forest *Ixora coccinea* L. (Rubiaceae), a small shrub with scarlet flowers → pharm. [Ka. *kisu* D1931 + ?] *[IMP 3.240].
- ಕಿಸ್ತು *kistu* [kistu] *n.* [[com.]] instalment payment = ಕಂತು (com.) [Ar. *qisf*].
 - ಕಿಳಿರ್ *kilīr* [kilīr] *vi.* [[sound]] to neigh (as a horse) [Ka. D1831/D2017(b)] = ಕೆನೆ (com.).
 - ಕಿಳಿಱು *kilīṛ* [kilīṛ] ಕಿಳಿರು, ಕಿಳಿರ್, ಕಿಳಿರು ① *vi.* [[sound]] to neigh ② *n.* [[sound]] = ಕೆನೆ (com.) neighing (of a horse) [Ka. D1831/D2017(b)].
- ಕಿಳ್ಳಿ *kiḷḷi* [kiḷḷi] *n.* [[trouble]] (NK) mischief [?].
- ಕಿಳ್ಳಿಕೇತ *kiḷḷikēta* [kiḷḷikē:te] ಕಿಳ್ಳಿಕೇತ, ಕಿಳ್ಳಿಕೇತ ① *n.* [[show]] puppet ② *m.* (f. ಕಿಳ್ಳಿಕೇತಳು) puppeteer [*kiḷḷi* + *kēta* <?].
- ² ಕಿರ್ *kir* [kir] *vt.* [[cover]] ((past ಕೆತ್ತ-)) [Ka. D1980] (*Abh.P.10.8* (Kit.)) ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್².
 - ² ಕಿರ್¹ *kira* [kire] *n.* [[sound]] ((redp)) creaking (Kit.) [Ka. D1593] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್¹.
 - ² ಕಿರ್² *kira* [kire] (*adj.*) [[value]] small, little, short, young, insignificant, inferior (*My.* (Kit.)) [Ka. D1594] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್¹.
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ *kirakira* [kirākire] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of creaking shoes, of cart wheels, of doors, etc. (*My.* (Kit.)) [Ka. onom. *D1593].
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಕು *kiraku* [kirōku] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of a creaking sound of a door, etc. (*My.* (Kit.)) [Ka. onom. D1593] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಕು.
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಚು *kiracu* [kirōṭṭu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry, to shout, to scream (*Si.294* (Kit.)) [Ka. D1590].
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಚುವಿಕೆ *kiracuvike* [kirōṭṭuvike] *n.* [[sound]] crying, screaming, etc. (*Si.295* (Kit.)) [Ka. *kiracu* + *-ike*, D1590].
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಬ *kiraba* [kirōḇe] *n.* [[mammal]] hyena (*S.Mhr.* (Kit.)) [Ka. D1599] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಬ.
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಬು *kirabu* [kirōḇu] *n.* [[mammal]] hyena (*S.Mhr.* (Kit.)) [Ka. D1599] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಬ.
 - ಕಿರ್ ಕಿರ್¹ [kiri] (*adj.*) [[size]] small, little, short, young, insignificant, inferior [Ka. D1594] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್³.
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಕಿ *kiriki* [kiriki] *n.* [[sound]] creaking (*My.* (Kit.)) [Ka. D1593].
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ *kirikiri* [kirikiri] ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್, ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ (*n.*) [[manner]] word denoting uneasiness of mind, annoyance [Ka. mim.].
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ *kirige* [kirige] ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್, ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್, ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ *n.* [[wear]] small sari worn by minor girls [Ka. D1592] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್.
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಚು *kiricu* [kirīṭṭu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry, to shout, to scream [Ka. D1590] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಚು.
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ದು *kiridu* [kiridu] ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ದು *adj.* 1 [[size]] small, tiny, little 2 [[value]] trifling, trivial, insignificant [Ka. *kiri* D1594 + *-du*] ಿರ್.
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಯಂ *kiriyam* [kirijəm] *adj.,m.* (f. ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಯಂ) young (man) (*Pb.1.75.V; 2.33.V; 9.44*) [Ka. D1594].
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಯರ್ *kiriyar* [kirijər] *adj.,m.* [[age]] ((pl.)) young persons (*Pb.4.87.V*) [Ka. D1594].
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಯಳ್ *kiriyal* [kirijəḷ] *f.* [[age]] ((m. ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಯಂ) young (woman) (*Smd.245* (Kit.)) [Ka. D1594].
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್¹ *kiru* [kiru] ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ (*adj.*) [[value]] small, young, short, insignificant, inferior ¶ ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ವಕ್ಕಿ small bird [Ka. *D1594] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್¹.
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್² *kiru* [kiru] *vt.* [[cover]] ((past ಕೆತ್ತ-)) to close ((a container, mouth, etc.)), to shut ((a door)) [Ka. *D1980].
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಕು *kuruku* [kuruku] *vt.* [[scratch]] to scratch [Ka. D1623].
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಕುಳ್ಳ² *kirukuḷa* [kirukuḷe] ① (*adj.*) [[value]] small, insignificant; retail (trade) [Ka. *kiru* + *kuḷa* “person”].
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಗುಟ್ಟು *giruguttu* [kiḡuṭṭu] *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to cry, to scream 2 to creak as a door (*My.* (Kit.)) [Ka. *kīru* + *guttu*].
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಚು *kirucu* [kiruṭṭu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry, to shout, to scream (*My.* (Kit.)) [Ka. D1590] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಚು.
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ನಗೆ *kirunage* [kirunəḡe] ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ನಗೆ *n.* [[bio.]] smile (*Pb.2.8; 9.28.V*) [Ka. *kiru* + *nage*].
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ನಾಲಿಗೆ *kirunālige* [kirunə:lige] ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ನಾಲಿಗೆ *n.* [[body]] 1 uvula 2 tonsillitis or inflammation of pharynx [Ka. *kiru* + *nālige*] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ನಾಲಿಗೆ.
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ಬು *kiruba* [kiruḇe] *n.* [[mammal]] hyaena, *Hyaena hyaena* Linnaeus [Ka. D1599] = ನಾಯಿಹುಲಿ (com.) ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಬು.
 - ² ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ನೆ *kirrane* [kirrəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with a rattling noise (*J.13,35* (Kit.)) [Ka. onom. D1593] ಿರ್ ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ನೆ.
 - ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ *kir* [kiṛ] (*n.*) [[loc.]] ((ibc.)) low, inferior, etc. ¶ ಕಿರ್ಕಿರ್ ಲ low-lying ground [Ka. D1619].

- ಕಿಣ್ಣು *kiṅṅu* [ki:ŋgu] ಕಿರ್ಗು *vi.* [[low]] to be low, to be dwarfish; to become low [Ka. D1619].
- ಕಿಣ್ಣಲ *niṅṅela* [ki:ŋela] ಕಿಣ್ಣಲ, ಕಿಣ್ಣಲ *n.* [[geo.]] low-lying ground [Ka. *kiṅṅ* + *nela*].
- ಕಿಣ್ಣಪ್ಪು *kiṅṅaṅṅu* [ki:ŋaṅṅu] ಕಿಣ್ಣಪ್ಪು, ಕೀಣ್ಣಪ್ಪು *vi.* [[low]] to be subdued, to be humbled, degraded [Ka. *kiṅṅ*- + *aṅṅu*].
- ಕಿಣ್ಣಬಿಟ್ಟು *kiṅṅbaṅṅiṅṅu* [ki:ŋbaṅṅiṅṅu] ಕಿಣ್ಣಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಣ್ಣಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಣ್ಣಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಣ್ಣಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಣ್ಣಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಣ್ಣಬಿಟ್ಟು *n.* [[body]] abdomen, abdominal region [Ka. *kiṅṅ*- + *baṅṅiṅṅu*].
- ಕೀ ಕಿ *ki* [ki:] *vi.* [[med.]] ((past ಕೀತೆ-)) to become pus, to become putrid [Ka. D1606].
ಕೀ ಕೀ ಕಿ ಕಿ [ki: ki:] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the cry of certain birds or the squeaking of monkeys, pigs, etc. [Ka. onom. D1607].
ಕೀಚಲ *kiṅṅaṅṅu* [ki:ŋaṅṅu] ① *n.* [[sound]] shrill voice (as of women) [Ka. *D1515].
ಕೀಚು¹ *kiṅṅu* [ki:ŋu] ಖೀಚು *n.* [[sound]] chirping of birds [Ka. onom. *D1515].
- ಕೀಚು² *kiṅṅu* [ki:ŋu] ಖೀಚು *n.* [[dirt]] tartar (on a tooth) [?].
ಕೀಚು ಕೀಚು *kiṅṅu kiṅṅu* [ki:ŋu ki:ŋu] (*n.*) word in imitation of chirping of birds, squeaking of rats, etc. [Ka. D1515].
ಕೀಟ *kiṅṅa* [ki:ŋa] *n.* [[insect]] 1 insect, worm 2 (fig.) contemptible person, despicable person [Sk. <? M1.214].
ಕೀಟಕ *kiṅṅaka* [ki:ŋaka] *n.* [[trouble]] mischief-maker, trouble-maker [Ka. *D1942].
ಕೀಟಕತನ *kiṅṅakatana* [ki:ŋakatana] *n.* mischief-making, mischievous nature [Ka. D1942].
- ಕೀಟನಾಶಕ *kiṅṅaṅṅaśaka* [ki:ŋaṅṅa:śaka] *n.* [[insect]] insecticide [Sk.].
ಕೀಟಲೆ *kiṅṅale* [ki:ŋale] *n.* mischief-making, trouble, annoyance [Ka. D1942].
- ಕೀಟಾಹಾರಿ *kiṅṅāhāri* [ki:ŋa:he:ri] ① *adj.* [[insect]] insectivorous, feeding on insects ② *n.* [[insect]] insectivore, insect eater [Sk.].
- ಕೀಟಾಣು *kiṅṅāṅṅu* [ki:ŋa:ṅṅu] *n.* [[bio.]] microorganism [Sk.].
- ? ಕೀಟು *kiṅṅu* [ki:ŋu] *n.* [[soc.]] disregard, scorn (*Tṛ. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1609].
- ? ಕೀಡಿ ಕಿ *kiṅṅi* [ki:ŋi] *f.* [[woman]] vile, unchaste woman (*Hlā. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1942] 𑌕𑌖 ಕಿಡಿ.

- ಕೀಡೆ *kiṅṅe* [ki:ŋe] ಕೀಡಿ *n.* [[insect]] insect, worm [Pk. *kiṅṅa*-, H. *kiṅṅā* T3193].
- ಕೀಣ *kiṅṅa* [ki:ŋa] *n.* consideration, deliberation [Ka. D1089] cf. ಕೀಣ.
- ಕೀಣಿ *kiṅṅi* [ki:ŋi] ಕೀಣಿ, ಕೀಣಿ, ಕೀಣಿ, ಕೀಣಿ *n.* [[dirt]] any impurity of teeth, tartar (on a tooth) [Ka. *D1606] = ಕರೆ (com.).
- † ಕೀತು *kiṅṅu* [ki:tu] *n.* [[mass]] piece, slice (of fruits and flesh) [Ka. D1624] = ಹೋಳು (com.).
- ಕೀನಿ *kiṅṅi* [ki:ni] ಕೀನಿ, ಕೀನಿ, ಕೀನಿ *n.* [[dirt]] any impurity of teeth, tartar (on a tooth) [Ka. *D1606] = ಕರೆ (com.).
- ಕೀನಿಕೆ *kiṅṅiki* [ki:ni] ಕಿನಿಕೆ *n.* [[dirt]] any impurity of teeth, tartar (on a tooth) [Ka. *D1606].
ಕೀನ್ಯಾ *kiṅṅyā* [ki:ni:ŋyā] *n.* [[country]] Kenya, N. of a country in East Africa [Eg.].
ಕೀಮು *kiṅṅimu* [ki:mi] *n.* [[med.]] pus, matter of a sore [Ka. D1606] = ಕೀವು.
- ಕೀರ¹ *kiṅṅa* [ki:ra] ಕೀರಿ *n.* [[mammal]] mongoose *Herpestes edwardsi* Geoffroy and other species of mammals of the genus *Herpestes* [Ka. *D1613] = ಮುಂಗುಸಿ * [BIA P24].
- ಕೀರ² *kiṅṅa* [ki:ra] *n.* [[bird]] parrot, parakeet [Sk. ←Dr.] = ಣಿ (com.).
ಕೀರಲು *kiṅṅalu* [ki:ra:lu] ಕೀರ್ಲು (*adj.*) [[sound]] shrill, harsh (voice) [Ka. *kiṅṅu* *D1590].
- ? ಕೀರಿ *kiṅṅi* [ki:ri] *n.* [[mammal]] mongoose *Herpestes edwardsi* Geoffroy and other species of mammals of the genus *Herpestes* (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1613] = ಮುಂಗುಸಿ.
- ಕೀರು¹ *kiṅṅuru* [ki:ru] ಕೀಣು¹ *vi.* [[sound]] to scream, to cry out in a shrill voice [Ka. onom. *D1590] cf. ಚೀರು.
- ಕೀರು² *kiṅṅuru* [ki:ru] ಕೀಣು³ *vi.* [[scratch]] to scratch, to scrape [Ka. *D1623].
ಕೀರೆ *kiṅṅe* [ki:re] *n.* [[plant]] love-lies-bleeding, Inca wheat *Amaranthus caudatus* L. (Amaranthaceae), a plant cultivated for seeds which are used to make flour, and for the leaves which are a pot-herb → food [Ka. D1617].
ಕೀರಸೊಪ್ಪು *kiṅṅaresoppu* [ki:resoppu] *n.* [[plant]] edible leaf of love-lies-bleeding *Amaranthus caudatus* L. (Amaranthaceae) → food [+ *soppu*].

- ಕೀರ್ಣ *kīrṇa* [ki:rṇe] (*n.*) [[scatter]] •1 scattered, dishevelled 2 filled (with), covered (with), full (of) ¶ ಜಟಿಲ ವಿಚಾರಗಳಿಂದ ಕೀರ್ಣವಾಗಿರುವ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಇದು. This book is full of complicated matters. [Sk].
- ಕೀರ್ತನ *kīrtana* [ki:rtāne] *n.* 1 [[praise]] praise, appreciation 2 [[rel.]] song in praise of god, hymn 3 [[mus.]] story of Krishna or Vishnu narrated and sang accompanied by instrumental music = ಪರಿಕಥೆ [Sk.].
- ಕೀರ್ತನಗೇಯ *kīrtanaṃgey* [ki:rtāṅgei] *vt.* [[praise]] to praise, to eulogise.
- ಕೀರ್ತನಗಾರ *kīrtanagāra* [ki:rtāṅge:re] *m.* [[mus.]] performer of *Harikaṭṭe* [*kīrtana* + *-kāra*].
- ಕೀರ್ತನೆ *kīrtane* [ki:rtāne] *n.* 1 [[praise]] praise, appreciation 2 [[rel.]] song in praise of god, hymn 3 [[mus.]] story of Krishna or Vishnu narrated and sang accompanied by instrumental music = ಪರಿಕಥೆ [Sk.].
- ಕೀರ್ತಿ *kīrti* [ki:rti] *n.* [[soc.]] fame, glory, good reputation [Sk.].
- ಕೀರ್ತಿಕಾಮ *kīrtikāma* [ki:rtikā:mə] *adj., m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಕೀರ್ತಿಕಾಮಳು) <person>desirous of fame [Sk.].
- ಕೀರ್ತಿವಡೆ *kīrtivaḍe* [ki:rtivāḍe] *vi.* [[praise]] to win fame, to become renowned [+ *paḍe*].
- ಕೀರ್ತಿವಲ್ಲಭ *kīrtivallabha* [ki:rtivāllabha] *m.* [[praise]] ((f. ಕೀರ್ತಿವಲ್ಲಭೆ) <person>who has attained fame, glorious person [Sk.].
- ಕೀರ್ತಿಶಾಲಿ *kīrtiśāli* [ki:rti:ʃe:li] *adj., mf.* [[praise]] famous <person>, celebrated <person> [Sk.].
- ಕೀರ್ತಿಶೇಷ *kīrtiśeṣa* [ki:rti:ʃe:ʃe] *adj., m.* ((f. ಕೀರ್ತಿ-ಶೇಷಳು) 1 [[praise]] <one>who has left his good name behind 2 [[death]] (dig.) deceased <person> [Sk.].
- ಕೀರ್ತಿಸು *kīrtisu* [ki:rtisu] *vt.* [[praise]] to praise, to sing the praises of, to glorify [Sk.].
- ಕೀರ್ತಿಸ್ತಂಭ *kīrtistambha* [ki:rtistāmbha] *n.* [[arch.]] monument in honour of victory, etc. [Sk.].
- ಕೀಲ್ *kīl* [ki:l] *n.* [[secure]] 1 bolt, peg 2 lock, padlock [? A26, cf. T3202, Sk. *kīla*-].
- ಕೀಲ *kīla* [ki:lə] *n.* [[secure]] bolt, peg [Sk. *kīla*- cf. A26, T3202].
- ಕೀಲಣ *kīlaṇa* [ki:ləṇe] ಕೀಲಣೆ, ಕೀಲಣೆ *n.* 1 [[join]] staking, fastening 2 [[secret]] secret [Sk. *kīlana*].
- ಕೀಲಿ *kīli* [ki:li] ಕೀಲ್, ಕೀಲು *n.* 1 bolt, peg 2 [[secure]] lock, padlock 3 [[mech.]] spring or the coil (of a watch or a machine, etc.) [Sk. *kīla*-?].
- ಕೀಲಿಕೊಡು *kīlikoḍu* [ki:līkoḍu] *vi.* ((dat.)) 1 [[mech.]] to wind the spring (of a watch, toy, etc.) 2 [[urge]] (fig.) to instigate, to activate [Ka.].
- ಕೀಲಿಕ್ಕೈ *kīlikkai* [ki:līkkai] *n.* [[secure]] key [*kīli* + *kai*] = ಕೀ (col.).
- ಕೀಲಿಸು *kīlisu* [ki:lisu] ಕೀಲಿಸು *vt.* 1 [[join]] to join, to fix, to pin 2 [[in]] to pierce «a spear, sword, etc.» [*kīl* + *-isu*].
- ಕೀಲು *kīlu* [ki:lu] ಕೀಲ್, ಕೀಲಿ *n.* [A26, cf. T3202, Sk. *kīla*-] ¶ ಕೀಲ್.
- ಕೀಲುಗೊಂಬೆ *kīlugombe* [ki:lūgombe] *n.* [[icon]] puppet, winding doll; marionette [+ *gombe*].
- ಕೀಲುಸೇತುವೆ *kīlusētuve* [ki:lūse:tuve] *n.* [[traf.]] bridge which can be raised or lowered mechanically, draw-bridge [+ *sētuve*].
- ಕೀಲೆಣ್ಣೆ *kīleṇṇe* [ki:leṇṇe] *n.* [[mech.]] lubricant, oil used for the smooth functioning of parts of machines [+ *eṇṇe*].
- * ಕೀವ *kīva* [ki:ve] *n.* [[med.]] pus, suppuration (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1606].
- ಕೀವು *kīvu* [ki:vu] ಕೀಮು, ಕೀವ್ವ *n.* [[med.]] pus, matter of a sore [Ka. D1606].
- ಕೀವುಗಟ್ಟು *kīvugaṭṭu* [ki:vugəṭṭu] *vi.* [[med.]] to suppurate, to be filled with pus [+ *kaṭṭu*].
- ಕೀಶ *kīśa* [ki:ʃe] *n.* [[mammal]] monkey [Sk.].
- ಕೀಸು *kīisu* [kiisu] ① *vt.* [[cut]] to scrape (for polishing, making thin, etc.) ② *n.* 1 [[cut]] scraping, scratching 2 [[orn.]] coil of palm leaf put in the lobe of the ear = ಕೀಸೋಲೆ [Ka. D1612].
- ಕೀಸುಳಿ *kīsuli* [ki:suli] *n.* [[tool]] small chisel used for making lines or cutting small holes [Ka. D1612].
- ಕೀಳರಿಮೆ *kīlarime* [ki:ləri:mə] *n.* [[value]] feeling of inferiority, inferiority complex [Ka. *kīr*² + *arime* D1619].
- ಕೀಳು¹ *kīlu* [ki:lu] ಕೀಲ್, ಕೀಲ್, ಕೀಳು *vt.* [[remove]] ((*kitt*-, *kīrt*-, *kīrt*-, *kīrt*-)) 1 to root out, to pluck out, to uproot 2 (fig.) to eradicate, exterminate [Ka. D1581].
- ಕೀಳಿಸು *kīlisu* [ki:lisu] *vt.* 1 [[remove]] to cause to be pulled out 2 [[dig]] to cause to dig «a well» 3 [[attack]] to rend «the ear» [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ಕೀಳು² *kīlu* [ki:lu] ಕೀಲ್, ನೀಳು, ಕೀಲ್ (n.) [[low]] (being) low (in height, birth, social status, moral, etc.) ¶ ಕೀಳುಜಾತಿ low caste [Ka. D1619].
- ಕೀಳುಕರ್ಮ *kīlukarma* [ki:lūkərmə] *n.* [[low]] mean doings, action or deed [+ *karma*].
- ಕೀಳುಜಾತಿ *kīlujāti* [ki:ludjə:ti] *n.* [[ethn.]] low caste, low birth [+ *jāti*].

- ಕೀಳುದನಿ kīludani [ki:ludani] *n.* [[sound]] low-pitched sound/voice or sound/voice of low-intensity [+ *dani* ←Sk. *dvani*].
- ಕೀಳುದರ್ಜೆ kīlumaṭṭa [ki:lūmā[ʈɐ] *n.* [[low]] low level, low class, low standard [+ Ar. *darāḡa*].
- ಕೀಳುದಸೆ kīludase [ki:lūdase] *n.* [[trouble]] plight, hardship, miserable condition, abjectness [+ *dase* ←Sk. *daśā*].
- ಕೀಳುದಸೆ kīludese [ki:lūdese] *n.* [[low]] lower portion of the body (*vacana*) [+ *dese* ←Sk. *diśā*].
- ಕೀಳು² kīlumaṭṭa [ki:lūmā[ʈɐ] *n.* [[low]] low level, low class, low standard [+ *maṭṭa*].
- ಕೀಳು¹ kīru [ki:ru] *vi.* [[sound]] to scream, to cry out in a high voice [Ka. onom. D1590].
- ಕೀಳು² kīru [ki:ru] ಕೀರು¹ *vi.* [[anger]] to rage, to burn with rage [Ka. D1597].
- ಕೀಳು³ kīru [ki:ru] *vt.* 1 [[scratch]] to scratch, to scrape 2 [[Pierce]] to pierce, to stab ((sword, spear, etc.)) 3 [[write]] to draw ((a line)) 4 to scratch ((the surface of metal)) (for testing) *ādiṣu. 13.85* 5 [[force]] to force ((obj.)) (See KPN *vadḍārā* 82.6) [Ka. D1623]  ಕೀರು².
- ಕೀಳು¹ kīṛ [ki:] *vt.* [[remove]] ((past ಕೀರ್- , ಕೀರ್- , ಕೀರ್-)) to uproot, to pluck out, to root out [Ka. D1581].
- ಕೀಳು² kīṛ [ki:] (*n.*) 1 [[low]] (being) low in position; (being) below, under 2 [[low]] (being) low (in social status, caste hierarchy, etc.) 3 [[mean]] (being) base, mean [Ka. D1619].
- ಕೀಳು³ kīṛ [ki:] *postp.* [[low]] under, beneath [Ka. *kīṛ*² + *-oḷ*].
- ಕೀಳು³ kīṛ [ki:] *n.* [[horse]] bit of a bridle [Ka. D1620].
- ಕೀಳು kīṛa [ki:ṛa] *m.* [[low]] (f. *ಕೀಳಿ) low, inferior, base or mean person [Ka. D1619].
- ? ಕೀಳುನೆ ಕīṛtana [ki:ṛtəne] *n.* [[mean]] meanness, baseness (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *kīṛa* + *-tana* D1619].
- ಕೀಳು³ kīṛā [ki:ṛā] *mf.* 1 [[mean]] low, mean, or inferior person 2 [[soc.] servant [Ka. *kīṛ*² + *āḷ*].
- ಕೀಳು kīṛe [ki:ṛe] [[low]] under, beneath [Ka. *kīṛ*² + *-e* [PART] *postp.*].
- ಕೀಳುನೆ ಕīṛtana [ki:ṛtəne] *n.* [[mean]] meanness, baseness [Ka. *kīṛ* + *-tana* *D1619].
- ಕುಂಕುಮ kumkuma [kuŋkume] *n.* [[colour]] red powder of vermilion applied by Indian women to their forehead [Sk.].
- ಕುಂಕೆ kumke [kuŋke] *n.* [[body]] nape of neck [Ka. D1645] = ಗೊಂಕೆ.
- ಕುಂಗು kuṅgu [kuŋgu] *vi.* 1 [[water]] to sink, to hide in water 2 [[low]] to bend, to crouch [Ka. D1767].
- ಕುಂಚೆ kuṅca [kuŋtʃe] *n.* 1 [[plant]] bunch, cluster 2 [[tool]] tassel made of feathers of peacock 3 [[tool]] a kind of fan or fly-whisk (an emblem of princely rank) = ಚಾಮರ 4 [[tool]] painter's brush [Ka. D1639].
- ಕುಂಚಿಕೆ¹ kumcike [kuŋtʃike] ಕುಂಚಿಗೆ *n.* [[tool]] painting brush [Sk.].
- ◊ ಕುಂಚಿಕೆ² kumcike [kuŋtʃike] *n.* [[safety]] key [Sk. <? M1.220].
- ಕುಂಚಿಗೆ kuṅcige [kuŋtʃige] *n.* [[art]] painting brush [Sk.]  ಕುಂಚಿಕೆ¹.
- ಕುಂಚಿತ kuṅcita [muŋtʃite] (*adj.*) [[curve]] curved, crooked, warped [Sk.].
- ಕುಂಚಿತಕೇಶ kuṅcitakēśa [kuŋtʃitake:ʃe] *n.* [[body]] waved hair [Sk.] = ಸುಳಿಗುರುಳು.
- ಕುಂಚು kuṅcu [kuŋtʃu] *vi.* [[fol.]] to bow, to give in [Ka. D1767 cf. Sk. *kuñcati*].
- ಕುಂಜ kuṅja [kuŋɖe] *n.* [[arch.]] place sheltered by creepers, bower, harbour [Sk. <? M1.220].
- ಕುಂಟೆ kuṅṭa [kuŋtʃe] *m.* [[defc.]] ((f. ಕುಂಟೆ)) lame man, cripple [Ka. D1688].
- ಕುಂಟಣಿ kuṅṭaṇi [kuŋtʃəɳi] ಕುಂಟಿಲಿ, ಕುಂಟಣಿ, ಕುಂಟಣಿ, ಕೂಂಟಣಿ, ಕೂಂಟಣಿ *mf.* [[sex]] woman who finds women for prostitution, bawd, procuress [Sk. *kuṅṭaṇi*- <? cf. Ka. *kūḍu* D1882; T3240, M1.222].
- ಕುಂಟಣಿಕೆ kuṅṭaṇike [kuŋtʃəɳike] ಕುಂಟಣಿಕೆ *n.* [[jump]] hopping (with one leg) (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1688].
- ಕುಂಟಾಟ kuṅṭāṭa [kuŋtʃe:ṭa] *n.* [[jump]] hopscotch [Ka. *kuṅṭu*² + *āṭa*].
- ಕುಂಟೆ ಕುṅṭi [kuŋtʃi] *mf.* [[defc.]] lame woman, cripple [Ka. D1688].
- ಕುಂಟಿತನೆ kuṅṭitane [kuŋtʃitəne] *n.* [[defc.]] lameness [Ka. D1688].
- † ಕುಂಟು¹ kuṅṭu [kuŋtu] (*n.*) [[low]] (Hav.) short [Ka. D1670] (*Hav.*).
- ಕುಂಟು² kuṅṭu [kuŋtu] ಕೂಂಟು *vi.* [[move]] 1 to hop on one leg 2 to reel, to stagger [Ka. D1688] = ಕೂಂಟು.
- ಕುಂಟಿಸು kuṅṭisu [kuŋtʃisu] *vt.* [[jump]] to cause to hop on one leg, etc. [Ka. D1688].
- ಕುಂಟುನೆಪ kuṅṭunepa [kuŋtʃunepa] *n.* [[cheat]] lame excuse, pretext [Ka. *kuṅṭu* + *nepa*].

ಕುಂಟುಪಂಕ್ತಿ *kumṭupamkti* [kunt̪upəŋkti] *n.* [[doc.]] something added between the lines (of a legal document etc.) [Ka. *kumṭu* + *pamkti*] = ಕುಂಟುಸಾಲು.

ಕುಂಟುಸಾಲು *kumṭusālu* [kunt̪uṣe:lu] *n.* [[doc.]] something added between the lines (of a legal document etc.) [Ka. *kumṭu* + *sālu*] = ಕುಂಟುಪಂಕ್ತಿ.

ಕುಂಟೆ¹ *kumṭe* [kunt̪e] *n.* [[hole]] pit filled with water, pool, pond [Ka. D1669].

ಕುಂಟೆ² *kumṭe* [kunt̪e] *n.* [[tex.]] web-beam in a loom [Ka. D1689].

ಕುಂಟೆ³ *kumṭe* [kunt̪e] *n.* [[agr.]] an instrument used to level ploughed land and to remove weeds, etc. [Dr.?).

○ಕುಂಠಿತ *kumṭhita* [kunt̪hite] *adj.* **1** reduced, shortened, cut down, curtailed, lowered ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತಮೇಲೆ ದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನ ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ಕುಂಠಿತವಾಯಿತು. His enthusiasm to donate diminished after his father's death. **2** arrested, slowed down [Sk.].

ಕುಂಡ *kumṇa* [kunt̪ɔ] *n.* **1** [[plant]] pot to rear plants **2** [[rit.]] pit for sacrificial fire **3** [[utensil]] earthen pot [Ka. D1699, cf. Sk. *kumṇa-* ←Dr. M1.226].

*ಕುಂಡರು *kumṇaru* [kunt̪ɔru] ಕುಂಡು, ಕೂಡರು, ಕೂಡು, *vi.* [[posture]] to sit down (on the ground or on the chair) [Ka. D1835] = ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು (lit.).

*ಕುಂಡರಿಸು *kumṇarisu* [kunt̪ɔrisu] *vt.* [[posture]] to cause to sit down (on the chair or on the floor) [+ *-isu* caus.].

ಕುಂಡಲ *kumṇala* [kunt̪ɔlə] ಕುಂಡಳ *n.* [[orn.]] large earring as worn by yogis [see Fig.] [Sk.].



large earring ಕುಂಡಲ

†ಕುಂಡಿಗೆ *kumṇige* [kunt̪ɔige] *n.* [[plant]] (Hav.) plantain flower bud (Hav.) [Ka. D1694].

ಕುಂಡೆ *kumṇe* [kunt̪ɔ] ಕುಂಡಿ *n.* **1** [[body]] buttocks **2** [[utensil]] bottom of the utensil [Ka. D1693A].

*ಕುಂಡು *kumṇu* [kunt̪ru] *vi.* [[posture]] to sit down (on the ground or on the chair) [Ka. D1835] = ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು (lit.) ¶ ಕುಂಡರು.

○ಕುಂತಳ *kumṇala* [kunt̪ɔlə] ಕುಂತಲ *n.* [[n.]] locks of hair, hair [Sk. *kumṇala-* ←Dr. cf. *kumṇal* "hair"].

*ಕುಂತು *kumṇtu* [kunt̪tu] *vi.* [[posture]] ((p.part. of ಕುಳ್ಳಿ)) having sat down [Ka. D1728].

?ಕುಂದ *kumṇa* [kunt̪ɔ] *n.* [[arch.]] pillar of bricks, etc. (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1723].

ಕುಂದಕ *kumṇaka* [kunt̪ɔkə] ಕುಂದುಕ *n.* [[defc.]] **1** defect, deficiency, shortcoming **2** obstacle, hindrance, impediment [Ka. D1851].

ಕುಂದಣ *kumṇaṇa* [kunt̪ɔṇɔ] ಕುಂದಣ, ಕುಂದಳ, ಕುಂದನ, ಕುಂದಾಣ *n.* **1** [[orn.]] setting a precious stone in gold **2** [[metal]] fine gold [Ka. D1725] = ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ (com.).

ಕುಂದನ *kumṇana* [kunt̪ɔṇɔ] *n.* [[metal]] fine gold [Ka. D1725] = ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ (com.).

ಕುಂದಳ *kumṇala* [kunt̪ɔlə] *n.* [[metal]] fine gold [Ka. D1725] = ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ (com.).

ಕುಂದಾಣ *kumṇāṇa* [kunt̪ɔ:ṇɔ] *n.* [[metal]] fine gold [Ka. D1725] = ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ (com.).

●ಕುಂದಣಿ *kumṇaṇi* [kunt̪ɔṇi] ಕುಂದಳಿ, ಕುಂದಾಣ. ಕುಂದಾಣಿ *n.* [[agr.]] wooden rim of a mortar so placed as to keep in the contents while beating [Ka. D1726].

●ಕುಂದಣಿಗೆ *kumṇaṇige* [kunt̪ɔṇige] *n.* [[agr.]] wooden rim of a mortar so placed as to keep in the contents while beating [Ka. D1726] ¶ ಕುಂದಣಿ.

●ಕುಂದಳಿಗೆ *kumṇalige* [kunt̪ɔlige] *n.* [[agr.]] [Ka. D1726] ¶ ಕುಂದಣಿ.

ಕುಂದು *kumṇu* [kunt̪u] ಕುಂತು, ಕುಂದು ① *vi.* **1** [[down]] to get reduced, to abate, to become decreased (as enthusiasm, courage, demand, etc.etc.) **2** [[weak]] to loose luster (as the face due to sorrow or illness) ●**3** [[true]] to become less, to decrease (Pb.2.92.V; 4.8.V) ② *n.* [[defc.]] defect, flaw ¶ ಈ ಕಾವ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಂದು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ಸೆಳೆಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Though this poetry has no defect it does not attract the mind. [Ka. D1851].

ಕುಂದಿಸು *kumṇisu* [kunt̪isu] ① *vt.* [[down]] **1** to reduce, to lower = ಇಳಿಸು **2** to make ((the face or body))thin or emaciated ¶ ಈ ಸಂಗತಿ ಸರಸ್ವತಿಯ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ಕುಂದಿಸಿತು. This news made the face of Sarasvati to fade. ② *vi.* [[down]] to be ruined, to be destroyed, to fall to the ground ¶ ಈ ಹಗರಣದಿಂದ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಸು ಕುಂದಿತು. The prestige of the chief minister fell to the ground by that scam. [+ *-isu* caus.].

ಕುಂದುಕ *kumṇuka* [kunt̪u:kə] *n.* obstacle, hindrance, impediment [Ka. D1851].

?ಕುಂದುವಿಕೆ *kumṇuvike* [kunt̪uvike] *n.* [[down]] decrease, etc. [Ka. D1851] (Kitt.).

ಕುಂದುಹ *kumṇuha* [kunt̪u:hə] *n.* [[down]] decreasing, decline (Nr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1851].

●ಕುಂಪಟಿ *kumṇaṭi* [kunt̪pəṭi] *n.* [[fire]] [Ka. D1751] ¶ ಕುಂಪಟಿ.

- ಕುಂಪಟೆ kumpate [kumpəte] ಕುಂಪಟೆ, ಕುಪ್ಪಡಿ, ಕು-
ಮಟೆ, ಕುಮುಟೆ, ಕುಮ್ಮುಟೆ, ಕುಮ್ಮುಟೆ *n.* [[fire]] portable
furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths
[Ka. D1751].
- ಕುಂಬಲಿ kumbāra [kumbəre] ಕುಂಬರ, ಕುಂಬಾಳಿ *m.*
[[ethn.]] (f. ಕುಂಬಲಿತಿ) potter, person who prepares
earthen pots or person belonging to the caste of pot-
ters [Sk. *kumbhākāra-*] = ಕುಂಭಾರ (com.).
ಕುಂಬಳೆ kumbāla [kumbəle] *n.* [[plant]] giant
pumpkin, sweet-fleshed pumpkin, *Cucurbita max-
ima* Duchesne ex Lam. (Cucurbitaceae) or its fruit
→ food [A28, T3374].
ಕುಂಬಳೆಕಾಯಿ kumbālakāyi [kumbəle:kəji] *n.* [[plant]]
fruit of giant pumpkin [+ *kkāyi*].
? ಕುಂಬಳೆಮರ¹ kumbālamara [kumbəle:məre] *n.*
[[plant]] giant pumpkin *Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne
ex Lam. (Cucurbitaceae) [Pk. *kumhāṃḍa-* ← Sk. *ku-
ṣmāṃḍa-* T3374.1 ← As.].
? ಕುಂಬಳೆಮರ² kumbālamara [kumbəle:məre] *n.*
[[plant]] Bael tree, holy fruit tree or its fruit *Aegle
marmelos* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) → pharm. (*St. & Pl.
(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1910?] *[IMP 1.63].
? ಕುಂಬಳೆಮರ³ kumbālamara [kumbəle:məre] *n.*
[[plant]] *Glochidion zeylanicum* (Gaertner) A.Juss.
(Euphorbiaceae) → pharm. (ಮೈಟಿ.39-776 (KPN)) [?
+ *mara*].
ಕುಂಬಾರ kumbāra [kumbəre] ಕುಂಬರ, ಕುಂಭಾರ, ಕು-
ಮ್ಬರ, ಕುಮ್ಮಾರ *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕುಂಬಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ) potter,
person who prepares earthen pots or person belong-
ing to the caste of potters [Sk. *kumbhākāra-*].
- ಕುಂಬು¹ kumbu [kumbu] ① *vi.* [[soc.]] to bow with
folded hands, to make an obeisance ② *n.* [[soc.]]
bowing down, obeisance [Ka. D1750].
- ಕುಂಬಿಡು kumbiḍu [kumbiḍu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to bow with
folded hands, to make an obeisance [+ *iḍu*, D1750].
- ಕುಂಬು² kumbu [kumbu] *n.* [[decay]] to become weak
(a tree) (*My. (Kitt.) (KPN)*) [Ka. D1753].
ಕುಂಬೆ kumbe [kumbe] *n.* [[arch.]] wall on a flat roof
that serves as a balustrade [Ka. D2118].
† ಕುಂಬುಡಿ kumbuḍi [kumbuḍi] *n.* [[plant]] Goomar
teak, white teak *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Verben-
aceae) → food (*Lush.*) [Ka. D1742] *[IMP 3.91].
- ಕುಂಭ kumbha [kumbhe] *n.* 1 [[contain]] pot, earthen
vessel 2 [[astr.]] the sign Aquarius (of the zodiac) 3
[[body]] lobe on the upper part of an elephant's fore-
head [Sk.].

ಕುಂಭಕರ್ಣ kumbhakarṇa [kumbhəkəre] *m.* [[myth.]]
N. of a rākṣasa, the younger brother of Ravana [Sk.].
ಕುಂಭಕೋಣ kumbhakōṇa [kumbhəkōṇe] *n.* [[city]]
name of a town in the Thanjavur district of Tamil
Nadu, famous for Temples [Sk.].

○ ಕುಂಭದ್ರೋಣ kumbhadroṇa [kumbhadroṇe] *n.*
[[lit. weather]] cloudburst, very heavy rain, torrential
downpour [Sk.].

ಕುಂಭಸ್ಥಲ kumbhasthala [kumbhəsthalə] ಕುಂಭಸ್ಥಳ *n.* [[body]] lobe on
the upper part of an elephant's fore-
head [see Fig.] [Sk.].



○ ಕುಂಭೀರ kumbhīra [kumbhīre] *n.*
[[reptile]] crocodile [Sk.].

○ ಕು- ku- [ku] *pref.* [[gram.]] a prefix denoting “bad”,
“useless”, “inferior” ¶ ಕುಕವಿ inferior poet [Sk. *ku-*].

○ ಕುಕು kūr [kuri:] ಕುಯಿ *n.* [[ethn.]] N. of a Dravidian
tribe in Madhya Pradesh [?].

● ಕುಕಿಲ್ kukilu [kukilu] ಕುಕಿಲು, ಕುಕ್ಕಿಲ್ ① *vi.* [[sound]]
to cry as a koel (as a person) ② *n.* = ಕೋಗಿಲೆ koel
(*BIB P33*) 1 [[bird]] koel, *Eudynamis scolopacea* L.,
Indian cuckoo, a bird that cries with a beautiful voice
in the rainy season and is often referred to in literary
works 2 [[sound]] cry of the cuckoo [Ka. D1764].

● ಕುಕ್ಕುಟೆ kukkaṭi [kukkaṭi] *n.* [[bird]] folk-tailed shrike
(*Ei.130 (Kitt.) (lex.)*) [Ka. D1627] = ಕಲಿಂಗ ಪಕ್ಷಿ.

ಕುಕ್ಕುಣಿ kukkaṇi [kukkaṇi] *n.* [[excr.]] earwax [Ka.
*D1855] -ಕುಕ್ಕುಣಿ.

ಕುಕ್ಕುರ್ kukkar [kukkaṛ] *n.* [[cook]] pressure cooker
[Eg. *cooker*].

ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿಸು kukkarisu [kukkaṛisu] ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿಸು ① *vi.*
[[posture]] 1 to squat on the ground (due to fatigue,
despair, etc.) 2 to sit down ② *vt.* [[posture]] 1
to make sit down (forcibly) 2 (pej.) to make sit down
«an unwanted guest» [Ka. D1628].

ಕುಕ್ಕು kukki [kukki] *n.* [[contain]] small basket made
of bamboo [Ka. D1629] -ಕುಕ್ಕು.

ಕುಕ್ಕು¹ kukku [kukku] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to wash
«clothes» by beating gently with two hands [Ka.
D1637 < *kusuku?*] = ಕುಡುಕು, ಕುಸುಕು.

ಕುಕ್ಕು² kukku [kukku] ① *vt.* [[move]] to shake «a
bottle, body, etc.» ② *n.* [[move]] shaking, shake, jolt-
ing, trotting [Ka. < *kuluku* D1806].

- ಕುಕ್ಕು³ kukku [kukku] *vt.* [(bio.)] **1** to sting (as a scorpion, etc.) **2** to peck, to cut open with the beak **3** to flash (as light), to blind with excessive brightness, to dazzle [Ka. < *kuṭuku* D2064].
- ಕುಕ್ಕು⁴ kukku [kukku] *n.* [(bird)] heron, crane [Ka. D2125] || ಕೊಕ್ಕು¹.
- ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ kukkuṭa [kukkuṭa] *n.* [(bird)] cock, hen [Sk. onom.] ಕೋಳಿ.
- ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಿಸು kukkurisu [kukkurisu] ① *vi.* [(posture)] to squat on the ground (due to fatigue, despair, etc.) ② *vt.* **1** [(posture)] to cause to sit forcibly **2** [(destroy) (fig.)] to ruin, to destroy [Ka. *D1628].
- ಕುಕ್ಕುಲು kukkulu [kukkulu] ಕುಕ್ಕಲು *n.* jumping, hopping [Dr.? cf. D1705].
- ಕುಕ್ಕುಲೋಟ kukkulōṭa [kukkuloṭa] ಕುಕ್ಕೋಟ *n.* [(move)] trotting (of horses or other quadrupeds, fast walking (of a man) [Ka. *kukkulu* *D1705 + *ōṭa*] cf. ನಾಗಲೋಟ “gallop”).
- ಕುಕ್ಕು kukke [kukke] ಕುಕ್ಕು *n.* [(contain)] small basket made of bamboo [Ka. D1629].
- ಕುಕ್ಕು kukṣi [kukṣi] *n.* [(body)] abdomen, stomach [Sk.].
- ಕುಗ್ಗುಟೆ kuggaṭe [kuggaṭe] *n.* [(plant)] soap-nut tree *Sapindus laurifolia* Vahl (Sapindaceae) → timber, pharm. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1631] || ಕೂಗುಟೆ = ಅಂತವಲ * [IMP 5.64].
- ಕುಗ್ಗು kuggu [kuggu] *vi.* **1** to become less, to decrease, to diminish, to contract, to shrink **2** to be bent down, to be depressed, to crouch **3** (fig.) to sink, to become low ¶ ವೀರರು ಯಶಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಗ್ಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ಸೋಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಗ್ಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The brave do not become arrogant in victory nor submissive in defeat. **4** to cease or stop (as a voice or speech) [Ka. < *kuṅgu* D1767].
- ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು kuggisu [kuggisu] ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು *vt.* **1** to reduce ((voice, etc.)), to cause to shrink **2** to reduce ((voice, etc.)) **3** to dishearten, to throw cold water, to dampen [Ka. caus. D1767].
- ಕುಗ್ರಾಮ kugrāma [kugrāma] *n.* [(village)] godforsaken village, wretched hamlet [Sk.].
- ಕುಚೆ kuca [kufə] *n.* [(body)] women's breast [Sk.] = ಮೊಲೆ/ಸ್ತನ.
- ²ಕುಚು kucu [kufu] (*n.*) [(sound)] ((redup.)) word in imitation of the whispering sound (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. D1638] || ಕುಚುಕುಚು.

- ಕುಚುಕುಚು kucukucu [kufukufu] (*n.*) [(sound)] word in imitation of the whispering sound [Ka. *D1638].
- ಕುಚೇಷ್ಟೆ kucēṣṭe [kufēṣṭe] *n.* [(trick)] wicked trick, mischief, evil design [Sk.].
- ಕುಚೋದ್ಯ kucōdya [kufō:dʲe] *n.* mockery, ridicule, derision [Sk.].
- ಕುಚ್ಚುಕ್ಕು kuccakki [kutfəkki] *n.* [(food)] rice obtained from parboiled unhulled rice [Ka. *kuccu*² + *akki*] = *kudupalakki*.
- ಕುಚ್ಚು¹ kuccu [kutfu] *n.* **1** [(plant)] bunch, bundle, cluster, tassel, brush **2** [(orn.)] tuft or tassel attached to an ornament or to the end of the plaited hair = ಗೊಂಡೆ² [Ka. D1639].
- *ಕುಚ್ಚು² kuccu [kutfu] *vt.* [(heat)] to boil [Ka. *kudi*² *D2084 + *-su*] = ಕುದಿಸು.
- †ಕುಜ್ಜೆ kujje [kudʒe] *n.* [(plant)] unripe fruit of the jack tree → food [Ka. D1854].
- †ಕುಜ್ಜೆ kuñṇi [kujji] *n.* [(zoo.)] (Hav.) young of an animal [Ka. D1646] = ಕುನ್ನಿ.
- ಕುಟಿಲ kuṭila [kuṭile] ಕುಟಿಲ ① *mf.* [(cheat)] ((f. ಕುಟಿಲೆ)) dishonest, crooked (person) ② *adj.* [(curve)] bent, crooked, curved (as hair, etc.) ③ *n.* [(cheat)] deceit, fraud, imposture [Sk. <? M1.221].
- ಕುಟೀರ kuṭīra [kuṭi:re] *n.* [(arch.)] hut, cottage [Sk.] ಗುಡಿಸಲು (com.).
- ಕುಟುಂಬ kuṭumba [kuṭumbe] *n.* [(family)] **1** family; lineage **2** each of the family members or family members collectively **3** wife, mistress of a house ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕುಟುಂಬ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದೀರಾ. Did you go [there] with your wife? [Sk. cf. D1655 ←Dr.].
- ಕುಟುಂಬವರ್ಗ kuṭumbavarga [kuṭumbəvərge] *n.* [(family)] ((sg. or pl.)) members of a family ¶ ಸುರೇಂದ್ರ ಕುಟುಂಬವರ್ಗ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಅತ್ತಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿಬಂದ. Surendra had been to his in-laws' house with his family. [Sk.].
- ಕುಟುಂಬಸ್ಥ kuṭumbastha [kuṭumbəstʰe] *m.* [(family)] ((f. ಕುಟುಂಬಿನಿ)) householder, paterfamilias [Sk.].
- ಕುಟುಂಬಿ kuṭumbi [kuṭumbi] *m.* ((f. ಕುಟುಂಬಿನಿ)) **1** [(family)] householder, paterfamilias **2** [(agr.)] agriculturist [Sk.].
- ಕುಟುಂಬಿಕ kuṭumbika [kuṭumbike] *m.* [(agr.)] ((f. *ಕುಟುಂಬಿಕಳು)) agriculturist [Sk.].
- ಕುಟುಂಬಿಗ kuṭumbiga [kuṭumbige] *m.* ((f. ಕುಟುಂಬಿಗಳು)) **1** [(family)] householder, paterfamilias **2** [(agr.)] agriculturist [Sk.].

○ಕುಟುಂಬಿನಿ kuṭumbini [kuṭumbini] *f.* [[family]] wife of the house holder; female householder [Sk.].

●ಕುಟುಕಿಸು kuṭukisu [kuṭukisu] ಗುಟುಕಿಸು *vt.* [[food]] to gulp [Ka. D1658] **ಗುಟುಕಿಸು.**

ಕುಟುಕು¹ kuṭuku [kuṭuku] ಕುಟುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು, ಗುಟುಕು, ಗುಟುಕು *n.* [[food]] **1** a gulp, draught **2** a gulp of food that a bird gives to its young one [Ka. D1658] **ಗುಟುಕು.**

○ಕುಟುಕುದಂಬುಲ kuṭukudāmbula [kuṭukudābule] ಕುಡುಕುತಂಬುಲ, ಗುಡುಕುತಂಬುಲ *n.* [[lux.]] rolled betel leaf mouth to mouth (between lovers) [+ *tāmbula*].

ಕುಟುಕು² kuṭuku [kuṭuku] ಕುಟುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು *vt.* [[attack]] to sting, to prick (as a scorpion, splinter, etc.), to peck (as a bird) [Ka. D2064].

ಕುಟುಕುಮಾತು kuṭukumātu [kuṭukumē:tu] *n.* [[speech]] sarcastic remark, cutting remark, taunt [+ *mātu*].

ಕುಟುಕುಮುಳ್ಳು kuṭukumuḷḷu [kuṭukumuḷḷu] *n.* **1** [[sharp]] pricking thorn **2** [[trouble]] (fig.) vexation, annoyance = ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ, ತೊಂದರೆ [+ *muḷḷu*].

ಕುಟುರು kuṭuru [kuṭuru] ಕುಟು, ಗುಟುರು, ಗುಟುರು, ಗುಟ್ಟುರು (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of cooing of pigeons [Ka. *D1667].

ಕುಟ್ಟು¹ kuṭṭu [kuṭṭu] ① *vt.* **1** [[beat]] to pound, to bruise (mostly in a piston movement) **2** [[beat]] to pound, to beat (rice, paddy, etc.) on a mortar with a pestle or by a machine **3** [[beat]] to give a beat **4** [[beat]] (ifc.) to produce (a sound) ¶ ಕಿಣಗುಟ್ಟು to tinkle ② *n.* **1** [[beat]] stroke, blow **2** [[beat]] pulverised substance [Ka. D1671].

ಕುಟ್ಟು² kuṭṭu [kuṭṭu] ① *vi.* [[med.]] to prick, to ache ② *n.* [[med.]] stomach-ache, ache in the belly or bowels [Ka. D1672, cf. D1671].

†ಕುಟ್ಟು³ kuṭṭu [kuṭṭu] *n.* [[plant]] (Coorg.) stem of a tree which remains after cutting (Coorg.) [Ka. D1676].

ಕುಟ್ಟುವಿಕೆ kuṭṭuvike [kuṭṭuvike] *n.* [[beat]] beating, etc. [Ka. D1671].

ಕುಟ್ಟುಹೆ kuṭṭuha [kuṭṭuḥe] *n.* [[beat]] beating, etc. [Ka. D1671].

ಕುಟ್ಟೆ kutte [kuṭe] ಕಟ್ಟೆ *n.* [[insect]] woodworm ◇ ~ಹಿಡಿ [Ka. D1675].

ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹಿಡಿ kuttehiḍi [kuṭṭehiḍi] *vi.* [[decay]] (dat.) to be suffering from a destructive disease (as an organisation) [+ *hiḍi*].

ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹುಳು kuttehuḷu [kuṭṭehuḷu] ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹುಳು *n.* [[insect]] woodworm [Ka. *D1675].

●ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹುಳು kuttehuḷu [kuṭṭehuḷu] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D1675] -**ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹುಳು.**

*ಕುಟ್ಟು kuṭru [kuṭru] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of cooing of pigeons [Ka. D1667] **ಕುಟ್ಟು.**

ಕುಡಾರ kuḍāra [kuḍā:re] *n.* **1** [[tool]] axe **2** [[tool]] a kind of pickaxe, hoe **3** [[weapon]] an axe-formed weapon [Sk.].

?ಕುಡ¹ kuḍa [kuḍe] (*n.*) [[curve]] (being)crooked, bent, hooked, tortuous (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2054(a)] **ಕುಡು.**

ಕುಡ² kuḍa [kuḍe] *n.* **1** ploughshare **2** iron used in cauterising [Ka. *D2147] **ಕುಡು.**

*ಕುಡಕ kuḍaka [kuḍəke] *m.* [[drink]] (f. ಕುಡಕಿ) drinker, drunkard (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1654] **ಕುಡಕ.**

ಕುಡಗ kuḍaga [kuḍəge] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕುಡಗಿ) person belonging to the Kodaga community [*kodagu* + *-a*] = ಕೂಡವ.

*ಕುಡತ kuḍata [kuḍəte] *n.* drinking (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1654] **ಕುಡತ.**

ಕುಡತೆ kuḍate [kuḍəte] *n.* [[contain]] palm of the hand, esp. hollowed or held as a cup [Ka. D1660] **ಕುಡತೆ.**

ಕುಡಿ¹ kuḍi [kuḍi] ① *vt.* [[bio.]] to drink ② *vi.* [[drink]] to drink alcoholic drink [Ka. D1654].

ಕುಡಿಸು¹ kuḍisu [kuḍisu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to make drink [Ka. caus. D1654].

ಕುಡಿ² kuḍi [kuḍi] *n.* **1** [[end]] tip (of flame) **2** [[plant]] sprout (of creepers) **3** [[family]] lineage **4** [[family]] the youngest member of a family [Ka. D2049].

ಕುಡಿಮೀಸೆ kudimīse [kuḍimi:se] *n.* [[body]] tip of the moustache [+ *mīse*].

*ಕುಡಿ³ kuḍi [kuḍi] (*n.*) [[curve]] (being)crooked, bent or hooked (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2054] **ಕುಡಿ.**

*ಕುಡಿಕೆ kuḍika [kuḍike] ಕುಡಿಕೆ *m.* [[drink]] (f. ಕುಡಿಕಿ) drinker, drunkard [Ka. D1654].

ಕುಡಿಕತನ kuḍikatana [kuḍikətəne] *n.* [[drink]] addiction to drinks [Ka. *kuḍika* + *-tana*].

ಕುಡಿಕೆ kuḍike [kuḍike] ಕುಡಿಕೆ *n.* [[contain]] small pot, small earthen vessel into which oil, ghee, etc., are put [Ka. D1651] = ಮಡಿಕೆ.

ಕುಡಿತ kuḍita [kuḍiṭe] *n.* [[drink]] drinking (liquors) [Ka. D1654 *kuḍi* + *-ta*].

- ಕುಡಿತೆ kuḍite [kuḍite] ಕುಡುತೆ *n.* palm of the hand, esp. hollowed or held as a cup [kuḍi D1660 + -te] = ಬೊಗಸೆ.
- ಕುಡಿನೋಟೆ kuḍinōṭa [kuḍino:ṭa] *n.* 1 [[view]] side glance 2 [[favour]] kind or tender regard, favour ¶ ನನ್ನಮೇಲೆ ಅವಳು ಕುಡಿನೋಟೆ ಬೀರಿದಳು. She cast a favourable look at me. [kuḍi² + nōṭa].
- ಕುಡಿಮಿಂಚು kuḍimim̄cu [kuḍimim̄tʃu] *n.* [[weather]] forked lightning [Ka. kuḍi² + mim̄cu].
- ಕುಡಿಯ kuḍiya [kuḍije] ಕುಡೆಯ *m.* [[agr.]] (f. ಕುಡಿಯಳು) farmer (in general) [Ka. D1655].
- ಕುಡಿಯುವಿಕೆ kuḍiyuvike [kuḍijuvike] *n.* [[bio.]] drinking [Ka. D1654].
- ಕುಡಿಲು kuḍilu [kuḍilu] *n.* [[plant]] sprout, shoot (from the tree) [Ka. D2049] = ಕುಡಿ.
- ?ಕುಡು¹ kuḍu [kuḍu] *m.* [[agr.]] (f. ಕುಡುಗಾತಿ) farmer (S.Mhr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1655].
- ಕುಡು² kuḍu [kuḍu] *vt.* [[give]] (past ಕೊಟ್ಟು-) to give [Ka. D2053].
- ಕುಡಿಸು kuḍisu [kuḍisu] *vt.* to cause to give [Ka. caus. D2053].
- ಕುಡು³ kuḍu [kuḍu] (*n.*) (being)crooked, bent or hooked ¶ ಕುಡುವಾಳು curved sword [Ka. D2054].
- ಕುಡು⁴ kuḍu [kuḍu] *vt.* [[beat]] to beat, strike [Ka. D2063/abbr. of *kēṭu kuḍu D2062].
- ಕುಡುಕೆ kuḍuka [kuḍūke] *m.* [[drink]] (f. ಕುಡುಕಿ) drinker, drunkard [Ka. *D1654] ¶ ಕುಡುಕೆ.
- ?ಕುಡುಕು¹ kuḍuku [kuḍuku] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to wash (clothes) by beating gently with two hands against a stone (Kitt.) [Ka. D1637].
- ಕುಡುಕು² kuḍuku [kuḍūku] *vt.* [[bio.]] to peck, to pick at (as a bird) (Śmd. Dh. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2064].
- ಕುಡುತೆ kuḍuta [kuḍūte] ಕುಡತಿ, ಕುಡತಾ, ಕುಡುತೆ, ಕುಡ್ತಾ, ಕುರ್ತಾ *n.* [[wear]] collarless shirt in Oriental style [Pe. kurta].
- ಕುಡುತೆ kuḍute [kuḍute] *n.* [[posture]] palm of the hand, esp. hollowed or held as a cup [Ka. D1660] ¶ ಕುಡಿತೆ.
- ?ಕುಡುದು kuḍudu [kuḍuḍu] *n.* steepness (R.,M. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2055?].
- ಕುಡುಪು¹ kuḍupu [kuḍupu] ಕುಡುವು, ಕುಡುಪು *n.* [[form]] state of being crooked, bent or hooked [Ka. *D2054(a)].
- ಕುಡುಪು² kuḍupu [kuḍpu] ಕುಡುವು, ಕುಡುಪು *n.* [[mus.]] 1 stick for beating drums 2 iron ruler for drawing lines [Ka. D1684].
- *ಕುಡ್ಡೆ kuḍḍa [kuḍḍe] *m.* [[defc.]] (f. ಕುಡ್ಡಿ) blind man [Ka. D1787] = ಕುರುಡ (com.).
- *ಕುಡ್ಡಿ kuḍḍi [kuḍḍi] *f.* [[defc.]] (m. ಕುಡ್ಡು) blind woman [Ka. D1787] = ಕುರುಡಿ (com.).
- *ಕುಡ್ಡು kuḍḍu [kuḍḍu] *n.* [[defc.]] blindness [Ka. D1787] = ಕುರುಡು (com.).
- †ಕುಡ್ಡು kuḍḍu [kuḍḍu] *n.* [[contain]] (Gowda) small basket (Gowda) [Ka. D1653].
- ಕುಣಿ¹ kuṇi [kuṇi] ಕುಳಿ, ಕುಟಿ *n.* [[hole]] hollow, pit, grave [Ka. D1818].
- ಕುಣಿ² kuṇi [kuṇi] *vi.* 1 [[move]] to move in a hopping, skipping or jumping manner 2 [[dance]] to dance [Ka. D1863].
- ಕುಣಿಸು kuṇisu [kuṇisu] *vt.* 1 [[dance]] to make (one) dance, to cause to dance 2 [[control]] (fig.) to make dance to one's tune 3 [[move]] to shake (legs, eyebrows etc.), to wag (the tail) [+ -isu caus.].
- ಕುಣಿಕೆ¹ kuṇike [kuṇike] ಕುಳಿಕೆ *n.* [[hole]] hollow, pit [Ka. D1818] ¶ ಕುಳಿಕೆ.
- ಕುಣಿಕೆ² kuṇike [kuṇike] ಕುಳಿಕೆ *n.* [[knot]] 1 knot 2 noose [Ka. D1824] = ಕುಳಿಕೆ.
- ಕುಣಿತೆ kuṇita [kuṇite] *n.* [[dance]] dance [Ka. kuṇi + -ta].
- ಕುಣಿಯುವಿಕೆ kuṇiyuvike [kuṇijuvike] *n.* [[dance]] dancing [Ka. D1863].
- ?ಕುಣಿಲ್ kuṇil [kuṇil] *n.* [[weapon]] cudgel (Abh.P.13 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1684].
- ಕುಣಿಲು kuṇilu [kuṇilu] *n.* [[ins.]] pipe [Ka. *D1684?].
- ಕುಣಿದ kuṇiha [kuṇihe] *n.* [[dance]] dancing [Ka. D1863] = ಕುಣಿತೆ.
- ಕುಣುಕು kuṇuku [kuṇūku] *vt.* to pound; to pound into powder [?] = ಕುಟ್ಟು.
- *ಕುಣ್ಣೆ kuṇṇe [kuṇṇe] *n.* [[body]] (tab.) male genitals (Katre 1968.95) [Ka. D1639] = ತುಣ್ಣೆ.
- †ಕುಣ್ಣೆ ಮರಿ kuṇṇe mari [kuṇṇe m̄ari] *n.* [[body]] (Nanj.) penis (Nanj.) [Ka. D1697].
- ಕುತಂತ್ರ kutam̄tra [kut̄ant̄re] *n.* [[trick]] scheme, plot, conspiracy [Sk.].
- ಕುತಕುತ kutakuta [kut̄akute] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by boiling water [Ka. onom. D2084].
- ಕುತರ್ಕ kutarka [kut̄arke] *n.* [[log.]] perverse logic, fallacy [Sk.].

○ಕುತುಕ kutuka [kutukə] *n.* [[zeal]] **1** eager curiosity
2 wonder, event arousing eager curiosity or interest
[Sk. <?].

ಕುತೂಹಲ kutūhala [kutu:hələ] ಕುತೂಹಳ *n.* **1**
[[zeal]] curiosity, eager interest in something unusual
2 [[zeal]] wonder or event arousing eager curiosity or
interest **3** [[mus.]] N. of a raga [Sk. <?].

ಕುತೂಹಲಕಾರಿ kutūhalakāri (kutu:halakə:ri) *adj.*
[[zeal]] curious, strange, interesting [Sk.].

†ಕುತ್ತ¹ kutta [kuttə] *adv.* [[com.]] (Hav.) straight up
(HavS.) [Ka. D1716].

●ಕುತ್ತ² kutta [kuttə] ಕುತ್ತ² *n.* **1** [[defc.]] defect, defi-
ciency **2** [[med.]] disease, ailment **3** [[trouble]] danger,
adversity (often used by astrologers) [Ka. D1851].

?ಕುತ್ತಂಗುಳಿ¹ kuttamṅuḷi [kuttamṅuḷi] *n.* [[beat]] person
engaged in beating (*Śmd.238* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1850(b)].

?ಕುತ್ತಣ್ಣ kuttar [kuttar] ಕುತ್ತಣ್ಣ *n.* [[plant]] bush,
thicket (*Śm.24* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1721] ||ಕುತ್ತಣ್ಣ.

ಕುತ್ತರೆ kuttare [kuttare] ಕುತ್ತರಿ, ಕುತ್ತಿ, ಕುತ್ತರೆ *n.*
[[mass]] stack, rick of hay [Ka. *D1724].

●ಕುತ್ತಿ ಕುತ್ತರಿ [kuttari] *n.* [[mass]] stack, rick of hay
[Ka. D1724] ||ಕುತ್ತರೆ.

†ಕುತ್ತಿ kutti [kutti] *n.* [[agr.]] (Hav.) stump (Hav.) [Ka.
D1640].

ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ kuttige [kuttige] *n.* [[body]] neck [Ka. D1718].

ಕುತ್ತ¹ kuttu [kuttu] ① *vt.* **1** [[pierce]] to pierce,
to prick, to stab **2** [[beat]] to hit, to thrash, to beat,
to strike, to bruise **3** [[contain]] to stuff in, to pack =
ತುರುಕು **4** [[view]] to dazzle ‹‹the eyes›› ② *n.* [[beat]]
beating, etc. [Ka. D1850(b)].

ಕುತ್ತ² kuttu [kuttu] ① *n.* [[trouble]] ||ಕುತ್ತ²
[[trouble]] trouble, adversity [Ka. D1851].

?ಕುತ್ತಂಗುಳಿ¹ kuttamṅuḷi [kuttamṅuḷi] *n.* [[beat]] per-
son engaged in beating (Kitt.,*Śmd.238*) [Ka. D1850(b)]
-.

●ಕುತ್ತಂಗುಳಿ² kuttamṅuḷi [kuttamṅuḷi] ಕುತ್ತಂಗುಳಿ² *n.*
[[trouble]] person always suffering from diseases or
trouble [Ka. D1851].

ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ kuttige [kuttige] *n.* [[beat]] act of striking
or state of being struck [Ka. D1850].

ಕುತ್ತರೆ kuttare [kuttare] *n.* [[agr.]] stack, rick [Ka.
*D1724] ||ಕುತ್ತರೆ.

?ಕುತ್ತಣ್ಣ kuttar [kuttar] *n.* bush, thicket
(Kitt.,*J.J.28,48*) [Ka. D1721].

○ಕುತ್ತಿತ kutsita [kutsitə] ① (*adj.*) [[low]] contemptible,
detested (behaviour, habit, etc.) ② *adj.,m.* [[low]]
((f. ಕುತ್ತಿತೆ)) contemptible (fellow) ③ *n.* **1** slander,
blame, calumny, reproach (*lex.*) **2** [[low]] contempt-
ible thing, detested thing [Sk.].

ಕುದಕಲ್ kudakal [kudəkəl] ಕುದಕಲು *n.* [[heat]] par-
boiled (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2084] ||ಕುದಕಲ್.

ಕುದಪಲ್ kudapal [kudəpəl] ಕುದಪಲು *n.* [[heat]]
parboiled (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2084] ||ಕುದಪಲ್.

?ಕುದರು kudaru [kudəru] *n.* [[geo.]] low ground, a
hollow, bed of a stream (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1700]
||ಕುದರು.

*ಕುದರೆ kudare [kudəre] *n.* [[horse]] horse (*C. (Kitt.)*)
[Ka. D1711(a)] ||ಕುದರೆ.

*ಕುದಸು kudasu [kudəsu] *vt.* to heat (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka.
caus. D2084] ||ಕುದಿಸು.

†ಕುದಿ¹ kudi [kudi] *n.* [[time]] (Hav.) turn (Hav.) [Ka.
D1706].

ಕುದಿ² kudi [kudi] *vi.* **1** to boil, to simmer **2** [[heat]]
(fig.) to boil with rage, to boil with indignation **3**
(fig.) to suffer pain or vexation, to bottle up one's
grief, to grieve, to be in agony [Ka. D2084].

ಕುದಿಯಿಸು kudiyisu [kudijisu] *vt.* [[heat]] to boil,
to heat ‹‹water, etc.›› up to the boiling point [+ *-isu*
caus. D2084].

○ಕುದಿಗೆ kudige [kudige] *n.* [[heat]] boiling, etc. [Ka.
D2084].

○ಕುದಿತ kudita [kudite] *n.* **1** boiling, simmering **2**
(fig.) boiling with rage, to boiling with indignation
3 (fig.) agony, torture, torment **4** [[desire]] yearning,
being on pins and needles [Ka. *kudi*² + *-ta*].

○ಕುದಿಹ kudiha [kudihə] *n.* [[heat]] boiling, etc. [*kudi*
D2084 + *-pa*].

●ಕುದಿರ್ kudir [kudir] ಕುದಿರು *n.* [[contain]] receptacle
for grain made of earthen hoops or bamboo mats,
granary [Ka. D1710].

?ಕುದಿರು¹ kudiru [kudīru] ಕುದಿರ್, ಕುದರ್, ಕುದರು
n. [[geo.]] bed of a stream (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D1700]
||ಕುದಿರು.

●ಕುದಿರು² kudiru [kudīru] ಕುದಿರು, ಕುದರು *n.*
[[contain]] receptacle for grain made of earthen hoops
or bamboo mats, granary (*lex.*) [Ka. *D1710].

*ಕುದಿರೆ kudire [kudīre] *n.* [[horse]] horse [Ka.
D1711(a)] ||ಕುದಿರೆ.

ಕುದಿಸು kudisu [kudisu] *vt.* [[heat]] to boil, to heat
[Ka. caus. D2084].

ಕುದುಕಲಕ್ಕಿ kudukalakki [kudūpələkki] *n.* [[food]] parboiled rice, rice which is cleaned after being parboiled and dried in the sun [Ka. *kudukal* “boiled” + *akki*] = ಕುದಿಸಿದ ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಕುದುಪಲಕ್ಕಿ.

- ಕುದುಕು kuduku [kuduku] ① *vi.* [[move]] to trot (as a horse or man) ② *vt.* [[move]] to cause to trot «a horse» ③ *n.* [[move]] = ಕುಕ್ಕುಲೋಟ trotting [Ka. D1705].

ಕುದುಕುಳಿ kudukūḷi [kudūkūḷi] *mf.* [Ka. *D2084] ಕುದುಗುಳಿ.

ಕುದುಗುಳಿ kudugūḷi [kudūgūḷi] ಕುದುಕುಳಿ *mf.* 0 “person whose heart often boils up” 1 person who is apt to boil up with indignation, anger or jealousy 2 person who is easily excited [Ka. *kudi*² “to boil” D2084 + *-kūḷi*].

ಕುದುಪಲಕ್ಕಿ kudupalakki [kudūpələkki] *n.* [[food]] parboiled rice, rice which is cleaned after being parboiled and dried in the sun [Ka. *kudupal* “boiled” + *akki*] = ಕುದಿಸಿದ ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಕುದುಪಲಕ್ಕಿ.

- ?ಕುದುರು¹ kuduru [kudūru] *n.* [[geo.]] bed of a stream (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D1700].

ಕುದುರು² kuduru [kudūru] *vi.* 1 [[proc.]] to settle in the proper state, to move smoothly ¶ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ಅದಮೇಲೆ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕುದುರಿತು. The business stabilized after one year. 2 [[up]] to recover from illness ¶ ನಾನು ಮೈಸೂರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಮೇಲೆ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಕುದುರಿತು. My health improved after I came to Mysore. [Ka. D1709].

ಕುದುರಿಸು kudurisu [kudūrisu] *vt.* 1 [[arrange]] to fix up, to settle, to arrange ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆ ಕುದುರಿಸಿದ. The father settled the marriage of his daughter with effort. 2 to develop, to help grow, to make successful ¶ ಅವನು ಅರಸು ರೋಡಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕುದುರಿಸಿದ. He developed his business after shifting to Ursu Road. [+ *-isu* caus.].

ಕುದುರೆ kudure [kudūre] ಕುದಿರೆ *n.* [[horse]] 1 horse 2 knight in the game of chess 3 cock of a gun, trigger [Ka. D1711].

- ?ಕುದೆ kude [kude] *n.* [[control]] fetter (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1713].

†ಕುದ್ಡು [kudḍe] *n.* [[mammal]] (Hav.) jackal *Canis aureus* L., *indicus* Hodgson, *naria* Wroughton (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1851] *[BIA P25].

- ?ಕುದ್ರಿ kudri [kudri] *n.* [[decide]] settlement, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1709].

●ಕುನಿ kuni [kuni] ① *vi.* [[down]] (*lex.*) 1 to shrink 2 to bend, to bow, to stoop 3 to retreat ② *n.* [[geo.]] sunken place (*lex.*) [Ka. D1927].

●ಕುನುಂಗು kunuṅgu [kunuṅgu] ಕುನುಗು, ಕುಲಿಗು, ಕುಲುಂಗು *vi.* [[down]] 1 to shrink 2 to bend, to bow, to stoop [Ka. D1927] (*lex.*).

●ಕುನುಗು kunugu [kunuḡu] *vi.* [[down]] to shrink [Ka. *D1927] (*lex.*) ಕುನುಂಗು.

ಕುನ್ನಿ¹ kunni [kunni] *n.* [[mammal]] 1 puppy 2 cub or a young mammal 3 (pej.) low or mean fellow, despicable fellow [Ka. D1646].

○ಕುನ್ನಿ² kunni [kunni] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1865] ಕುನ್ನಿ.

○ಕುನ್ನೆ kunne [kunne] ಕುನ್ನೆ *n.* [[plant]] crab’s eye, Indian liquorice, wild liquorice, rosary pea *Abrus precatorius* L. (Fabaceae), fabaceous climber → pharm. [Ka. D1865] = ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ *[IMP 1.11].

○ಕುಪಿತ kupita [kupite] ① *adj., m.* [[anger]] (f. ಕುಪಿತಳು) infuriated, wrathful, enraged (person) ② *n.* [[anger]] anger, rage, fury, wrath [Sk.].

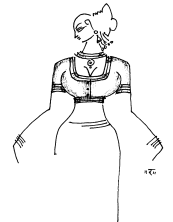
?ಕುಪ್ಪಟೆ kuppate [kuppəṭe] *n.* [[fire]] chafing-dish, portable furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1751] ಕುಪುಟೆ.

?ಕುಪ್ಪಡಿಗೆ kuppadiḡe [kuppəḡiḡe] *n.* [[fire]] chafing-dish, portable furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths [Ka. D1751] (*Kitt.*) ಕುಪುಡಿ.

ಕುಪ್ಪರಿಸು kuppārisu [kuppərisu] ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಸು, ಖೊಪ್ಪರಿಸು *vi.* 1 [[jump]] to bring the feet together and jump forward, to leap, to hop 2 [[down]] to collapse (as a business, project) [Ka. D1736] = ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು².

●ಕುಪ್ಪಸ kuppasa [kuppəse] ಕುಪ್ಪಸ, ಕುಪ್ಪುಸ, ಕುಬಸ, ಕುಬುಸ *n.* [[wear]] 1 bodice, jacket worn by a women [see Fig.] 2 coat of mail [Ka.].

ಕುಪ್ಪಳ kuppāḷa [kuppəḷe] *n.* [[med.]] blister [Ka. *D1736] = ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ.



bodice ಕುಪ್ಪಸ

●ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿ kuppāḷi [kuppəḷi] *n.* [[mass]] heap, mass [Ka. *D1731(a)].

●ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು¹ kuppāḷisu [kuppəḷisu] ① *vi.* [[mass]] to heap, to amass ② *vt.* [[mass]] to heap, to amass [Ka. *kuppāḷi* D1731(a) + *-isu*].

ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು² kuppāḷisu [kuppəḷisu] ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು *vi.* 1 [[jump]] to bring the feet together and jump forward, to leap, to hop 2 [[down]] to collapse (as a business, project) [Ka. D1736] = ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು².

ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು³ kuppaliṣu [kuppəliṣu] *vt.* [[med.]] to cause to blister (by touching a hot substance) [Ka. *kuppaḷa* + *-iṣu*, D2106].

ಕುಪ್ಪಿ kuppi [kuppi] *n.* [[contain]] **1** quiver **2** flask, bottle [Ka.].

[?]ಕುಪ್ಪಿಸು kuppisu [kuppisu] *vt.* to cause «(an animal)» to jump with joint feet [Ka. D1736] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

ಕುಪ್ಪು¹ kuppū [kuppū] *vt.* [[mass]] to heap up [Ka. D1731(a)].

●ಕುಪ್ಪು² kuppū [kuppū] *vi.* [[jump]] to leap, to jump [Ka. D1736].

●ಕುಪ್ಪು³ kuppū [kuppū] *n.* [[med.]] abnormal globular excrescence of the body [Ka. D1743] (*lex.*).

†ಕುಪ್ಪುಳು kuppulu [kuppulu] *n.* [[bird]] (Hav.) a kind of bird, crow-pheasant (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1735].

ಕುಪ್ಪೆ¹ kuppe [kuppe] ಕುಂಪೆ, ಕುಪ್ಪಿ, ಗುಂಪೆ, ಗುಪ್ಪೆ, ಗೊಪ್ಪೆ *n.* **1** heap, pile; heap of rubbish **2** rubbish, garbage; dunghill **3** mound [Ka. D1731(a)].

○ಕುಪ್ಪೆ² kuppe [kuppe] *n.* [[plant]] Indian acalypha *Acalypha indica* L. (Euphorbiaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D1737] *[IMP 1.37].

○ಕುಪ್ಪೆಗಿಡೆ kuppegida [kuppegide] *n.* [[plant]] Indian acalypha *Acalypha indica* L. (Euphorbiaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. *kuppe* + *gida* D1737] *[IMP 1.37].

ಕುಪ್ಪಸಿದ್ದೆ kuprasiddha [kuprasiddha] *adj., mn.* [[soc.]] (f.) notorious, infamous (person) [Sk.].

ಕುಪ್ಪಸಿದ್ದಿ kuprasiddhi [kuprasiddhi] *n.* [[soc.]] notoriety, infamy, evil reputation [Sk.].


[?]ಕುಬಿಬಿ kubibi [kubibi] *n.* [[sound]] a kind of outcry (*Bp. 58,23 (Kitt., Bp. 58,23)*) [Ka. D1868].

[?]ಕುಬುಬು kububu [kububu] *n.* [[sound]] a kind of outcry (*Bp. 8,23,13 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1868].

○ಕುಬ್ಬು kubja [kubḷe] *adj., m.* [[defc.]] (f. ಕುಬ್ಬಿ) **1** hunchbacked (man) **2** dwarf, short (person) [Sk. ←Md.].

○ಕುಭಾಷೆ kubhāṣe [kubhāṣe] *n.* [[speech]] evil talk, foul language, vituperation [Sk.].

●ಕುಮಕು kumaku [kumaku] *n.* [[help]] support, help [Pe. *kumak*] = ಸಹಾಯ.

●ಕುಮರಿ kumari [kumari] *n.* [[agr.]] jungle used for slash-and-burn farming (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1740]  ಕುಮುರಿ.

ಕುಮಾರ kumāra [kumə:re] *m.* [[age]] (f. ಕುಮಾರಿ) **1** [[age]] young unmarried or minor boy **2** [[age]] boy under five years of age, male child **3** [[kin]] (dig.) son, male child, male offspring **4** [[pol.]] crown prince (used in a drama) **5** [[god]] god *Subrahmaṇya*, *Ṣaṇmukha* [Sk.].

○ಕುಮಾರಕ kumāraka [kumə:rəke] *m.* **1** [[age]] boy in childhood **2** [[pol.]] prince, king's son; crown prince **3** [[kin]] (dig.) son [Sk.].


○ಕುಮಾರಕಾಲ kumārakāla [kumə:rəke:lə] *n.* [[age]] boyhood [Sk.].

ಕುಮಾರಿ kumāri [kumə:ri] ① *f.* [[age]] (m. ಕುಮಾರ) **1** minor girl **2** unmarried girl; virgin, maid **3** (dig.) daughter, female offspring ② *n.* [[plant]] aloë *Aloe vera* (L.) N. Burman (Liliaceae) → pharm. [Sk.].

ಕುಮಾರಿಕೆ kumārike [kumə:rike] ① *f.* [[age]] **1** minor girl **2** unmarried girl **3** (dig.) daughter ② *n.* [[plant]] * [IMP 1.102] aloë *Aloe vera* (L.) N. Burman (Liliaceae) → pharm. [Sk.].

ಕುಮಾರಿತಿ kumāriti [kumə:riti] ಕುಮಾರತಿ, ಕುಮಾರ್ತಿ, ಕೊಮಾರತಿ, ಕೊಮಾರತ್ತಿ. **1** [[woman]] unmarried girl **2** (dig.) daughter **3** [[pol.]] princess, daughter of a king [*kumāra* + *iti* < *-itti*].

○ಕುಮಾರ್ಗ kumārga [kumə:rgə] *n.* **1** [[traf.]] bad road **2** [[behave]] (fig.) bad course of conduct [Sk.].

[?]ಕುಮುಟು kumuṭu [kumuṭu] *n.* [[smell]] bad smell (of oil, etc.) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1739]  ಕಮುಟು.

ಕುಮುದ kumuda [kumude] *n.* [[plant]] red flowered water-lily *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. (Nymphaeaceae) → pharm., garden [Sk.].

○ಕುಮುದನಾಥ kumudanātha [kumudane:tha] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon [Sk.].

○ಕುಮುದಪ್ರಿಯ kumudapriya [kumudəprije] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon [Sk.].

○ಕುಮುದಿನಿ kumudini [kumudini] *n.* [[plant]] **1** lotus **2** cluster of lotus flowers [Sk.].

○ಕುಮುದಿನೀಕಾಂತ kumudinīkānta [kumudini:ke:nte] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon [Sk.].

○ಕುಮುದಿನೀಪತಿ kumudinīpati [kumudini:pəti] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon [Sk.].

○ಕುಮುದಿನೀಶ್ವರ kumudinīśvara [kumudini:ʃvəre] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon [Sk.].

†ಕುಮುಳೆ kumuḷe [kumuḷe] ಕುಂಬುಡಿ, ಕೂಳೆ *n.* [[plant]] Goomar teak, white teak *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Verbenaceae) → food (*Lush.*) [Ka. D1742].

- ಕುಮ್ಮಕ್ಕು kummakku [kumməkku] *n.* [[help]] (NK) support, help [Pe. *kumak*] = ಸಹಾಯ.
- ಕುಮ್ಮಟ kummaṭa [kumməṭe] *n.* [[fire]] chafing-dish, portable furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths [Ka. D1751] ೀಕಂಪಟೆ.
- ಕುಮ್ಮಟೆ kummaṭe [kumməṭe] *n.* [[fire]] chafing-dish, portable furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths [Ka. D1751] ೀಕಂಪಟೆ.
- ಕುಮ್ಮರಿ kummari [kumməri] ಕುಮರ, ಕುಮರಿ, ಕುಮ್ಮಟಿ *n.* [[agr.]] jungle used for slash-and-burn farming (Pb.10.88) [Ka. D1740].
ಕುಮ್ಮಸು kummasu [kumməsʊ] *vt.* [[agr.]] to cause to pound [Ka. caus. D1850(c)].
ಕುಮ್ಮು kummu [kummu] ಗುಮ್ಮು² ① *vt.* [[agr.]] to beat with a pestle, to pound ② *n.* [[agr.]] pounding, beating with a pestle [Ka. D1850(c)].
ಕುಮ್ಮಿಸು kummisu [kummisu] *vt.* [[agr.]] to cause to pound [+ *isu* caus., D1850(c)].
†ಕುಮ್ಮೇರಿ kummēri [kumme:ri] *n.* [[agr.]] (Hav.) forest cultivation (Hav.) [Ka. D1740] ೀಕುಮ್ಮರಿ.
ಕುಯ್ kuy [kuɪ] *vt.* 1 [[cut]] to mow, to cut, to saw «obj.» 2 [[agr.]] to crop, to reap, to pluck «as fruit» 3 [[mus.]] (fig.) to play «a stringed instrument» with a bow. [Ka. D2119] ೀಕೊಯ್.
- ಕುಯಕ kuyaka [kujəke] ಕುಮಕ, ಕೂಕ, ಕೊಯಕ, ಕೊಯ್ತು *n.* [[cheat]] cheating, swindling [Sk. *kuhaka*- <? M1.249].
- ಕುಯಿಲು kuyilu [kujilu] *n.* [[agr.]] reaping, harvesting [Ka. D2119] ೀಕೊಯ್ಲು.
- ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ kuyukti [kujukti] *n.* [[trick]] dirty trick, sinister scheme [Sk.].
ಕುಯ್ಯುವಿಕೆ kuyyuvike [kujjuvike] *n.* [[agr.]] cutting, etc. (Si.387 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2119].
ಕುಯ್ಲು kuylu [kuɪlu] *n.* [[agr.]] ((ibc.)) reaping, harvesting [Ka. D2119] ೀಕೊಯಿಲು.
ಕುಯ್ಲುಗಾಲ kuylugāla [kuɪluɣe:lə] *n.* [[agr.]] time of harvest, harvesting season [+ *kāla*].
- ಕುರಂಗ kuramga [kurəŋge] *n.* [[mammal]] deer, antelope [Sk. ←Md.? M1.235] = ಜಿಂಕೆ.
- ಕುರಂಟಕ kuramṭaka [kurəŋṭəke] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1849(b), cf. Sk. *kuramṭaka*-] ೀಕುರಂಟೆಗೆ = ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗೋರಂಟೆ.
- ಕುರಂಟೆಗೆ kuramṭige [kurəŋṭige] ಕುರಂಟೆಕೆ, ಕುರುಟೆಗೆ, ಕುರುಡಿಗೆ, ಕೊರಟೆಗೆ *n.* [[plant]] common yellow nail dye, thorny nail dye *Barleria prionitis* L.
- (Acanthaceae) → dye [Ka. *D1849(b), cf. Sk. *kuramṭaka*-] = ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗೋರಂಟೆ.
?ಕುರಡೆ kuraḍa [kurəḍe] *m.* [[defc.]] ((f. ಕುರಡಿ, ಕುರುಡಿ, ಕುಡ್ಡಿ)) blind man (C. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1787] ೀಕುರಡೆ.
?ಕುರಡಿ kuraḍi [kurəḍi] *f.* [[defc.]] ((m. ಕುರಡ, ಕುರುಡಿ, ಕುಡ್ಡಿ)) blind woman (C. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1787] ೀಕುರುಡಿ.
?ಕುರಡು kuraḍu [kurəḍu] *n.* [[defc.]] blindness (C. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1787] ೀಕುರುಡು.
?ಕುರಲ್ kural [kurəl] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry, to shout (Abh.P.11.147 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1774] ೀಕೊರಲು.
ಕುರಾನು kurānu [kure:nu] ಕುರಾನ್, ಮಿರಾನ್, ಮಿರಾಣ *n.* [[rel.]] Koran, the Muslim Scriptures [Ar. *qur'ān*].
ಕುರಿ kuri [kuri] ಕುಟಿ² *n.* [[mammal]] sheep [Ka. < *kuri* *D2165].
ಕುರಿಮರಿ kurimari [kuriməri] *n.* [[mammal]] lamb, young of a sheep [+ *mari*].
†ಕುರಿಗೆ kurige [kurige] *n.* [[plant]] Assam indigo, rum, various plants belonging to the genus *Nilgiri-anthus* like *Nilgiri-anthus ciliatus* (Nees) Bremek. (Acanthaceae → dye, pharm. (Lush.)) [Ka. D1849(a)] * [IMP 4.143].
- ಕುರಿತನ kuritana [kuritəne] *n.* [[mind]] sheepish, foolish disposition [Ka. *kuri* “sheep” + *-tana* D2165].
ಕುರು¹ kuru [kuru] ಕುರುವು *n.* [[med.]] protuberance or excrescence mixed with blood and pus on the body [Ka. D1780].
ಕುರು² kuru [kuru] (*adj.*) [[size]] small ¶ ಕುರುಗೆರೆ small line [Ka. < *kurū* *D1851].
ಕುರುಂಟ kurumṭa [kurumṭe] *n.* [[plant]] common yellow nail dye, thorny nail dye *Barleria prionitis* L. (Acanthaceae) → dye [Ka. D1849(b), cf. Sk. *kurumṭa*- L. (Acanthaceae)] = ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗೋರಂಟೆ.
ಕುರುಂಟಕ kurumṭaka [kurumṭəke] *n.* [[plant]] common yellow nail dye, thorny nail dye *Barleria prionitis* (Kitt.) [Ka. D1849(b), cf. Sk. *kurumṭaka*-].
?ಕುರುಂಬೆ kurumbe [kurumbe] *n.* [[plant]] tender young coconut or unripe fruit of the coconut tree (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1791] ೀಕುರುಬೆ.
ಕುರುಕು kuruku [kuruku] ಕುರಿಕು, ಕುಟುಕು, ಕುಟುಕು, ಕೊರಕು *vt.* [[bio.]] to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. *D2164].
- ಕುರುಚು kurucu [kurufu] ಕುಟುಚು (*n.*) [[size]] (being)small [Ka. < *kurucu* *D1851].
ಕುರುಚಲು kurucalu [kurufəlu] ① (*adj.*) [[size]] small ② *n.* [[plant]] shrub, bush [Ka. *kurucu* *D1851 + *-alu*].

- ಕುರುಜು kuruju [kuruʒu] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** framework of bamboo slits covered with paper, cloth or leaves, used to put idols in, or by the bride and bridegroom to sit in **2** construction like an open house on a storeyed house [Ka. D1786].
- ಕುರುಟಿಗ kurutiḡa [kuruʒiḡe] *n.* [[plant]] the medicinal tree *Wrightia antidysenterica* (Apocynaceae), the seeds of which are used as vermifuge → pharm. (*G. Kitt.*) [Ka. D1650].
- ಕುರುಟಿಗೈ kurutiḡe [kuruʒiḡe] *n.* [[plant]] hair-knot plant, stinking swallow wort *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. (Asclepiadaceae) → pharm. [Sk. *kurūṭaka-*] = ಹಾಲು ಕುರುಟಿಗೈ, ಹಾಲು ಕೊರಟಿಗೈ * [IMP 4.237].
- ಕುರುಡೆ kuruḍa [kuruḍe] *m.* ((f. ಕುರುಡಿ)) blind man [Ka. D1787].
- ಕುರುಡಾಗು kuruḍāḡu [kuruḍe:ḡu] *vi.* to become blind [+ ಆಗು].
- ಕುರುಡಿ kuruḍi [kuruḍi] *f.* ((m. ಕುರುಡ)) blind woman [Ka. D1787].
- ಕುರುಡು kuruḍu [kuruḍu] ಕುರುಳು *n.* [[defc.]] blindness [Ka. D1787] ಕುರುಡುತನ.
- ಕುರುಡುತನ kuruḍutana [kuruḍūtəne] *n.* [[defc.]] blindness, state of being blind [*kuruḍu* + *-tana*].
- ಕುರುಡು ನಂಬಿಕೆ kuruḍu nāmbike [kuruḍu nāmbike] *n.* [[think]] superstition; blind faith [Ka. *kuruḍu* + *nāmbike*].
- ಕುರುಣೆ¹ kuruṇe [kuruṇe] ① *n.* [[child]] young of animals and birds ② (*adj.*) [[child]] young, tender ¶ ಕುರುಣೆವಟಿ tender young of animals [Ka. D1791].
- †ಕುರುಣೆ² kuruṇe [kuruṇe] *n.* [[excr.]] faeces of mice, dogs, etc.) [?].
- †ಕುರುದಿ kurudi [kuruḍi] *n.* [[water]] (Hav.) coloured red water (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1788].
- ಕುರುಬ kuruba [kuruḇe] ಕುರುಂಬ, ಕುಱುಂಬ *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಕುರುಬತ್ತಿ)) **1** shepherd or member of the shepherd caste **2** (fig.) fool, idiot [Ka.].
- ಕುರುಬತನ kurubatana [kuruḇətəne] *n.* [[ethn.]] **1** being a shepherd or state of belonging to the caste of shepherds **2** (fig.) foolishness, stupidity, idiocy [Ka. *kuruba* + *tana*].
- ?ಕುರುಬೆ kurube [kuruḇe] ಕುರುಬು *n.* [[plant]] very tender young coconut (*Kitt. (My.)*) [Ka. D1791].
- ಕುರುವು kuruvu [kuruvu] *n.* [[med.]] protuberance or excrescence mixed with blood and pus [Ka. D1780].

- ಕುರುಡು kuruhu [kuruhu] *n.* [[symbol]] sign, symbol, mark [Ka. < *kuripu*].
- ಕುರುಳ್ kuruḷ [kuruḷ] *n.* [[body]] curl, lock of hair [Ka. D1794].
- ಕುರುಳು¹ kuruḷu [kuruḷu] *n.* [[med.]] blindness [Ka. D1787] = ಕುರುಡುತನ || ಕುರುಡು.
- ಕುರುಳು² kuruḷu [kuruḷu] ಕುರುಳ್ *n.* [[body]] curly hair [Ka. *D1794] ಗುಂಗುರು.
- †ಕುರುಳೆ kuruḷe [kuruḷe] *n.* [[plant]] (Bark, Hav.) plantain sprout (*LSB 11.8*) [Ka. D1791].
- ಕುರುಪೆ kurūpa [kuru:pe] ① *n.* [[esth.]] ugly appearance; ugliness, uncomeliness ② (*adj.*) *m.* [[esth.]] ((f. ಕುರುಪಿ)) ugly (person) [Sk.].
- ಕುರುಪಿ kurūpi [kuru:pi] *adj.* *mf.* [[esth.]] ugly (person) [Sk.].
- ಕುರುಪು kurūpu [kuru:pu] *n.* [[esth.]] ugliness, uncomeliness [< *kurūpa*].
- ಕುರೆ kure [kure] *snt.* [[sound]] word used for calling a dog [Ka. D1796].
- ಕುರೆ ಕುರೆ kure kure [kure kure] *snt.* [[sound]] a sound used in calling a dog [Ka. D1876].
- †ಕುರುಕು¹ kurksu [kurksu] *vt.* [[move]] to shake (*Hav.*) [Ka. < *kulikisu* D1806].
- ಕುರುಗು¹ kurgu [kurgu] *vi.* [[shrink]] to contract, to shrink, to reduce [Ka. D1767].
- ಕುರುಗು² kurgisu [kurgisu] *vt.* [[shrink]] to reduce, to cause to shrink [Ka. caus. D1767].
- ಕುರುವೆ kurva [kurve] *n.* [[geo.]] island [Ka. < *kuruva*, D1860] || ಕುಱುವೆ.
- †ಕುರುವೆ kurve [kurve] *n.* [[contain]] (Hav.) small basket (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1779].
- ಕುರ್ಚಿ kurci [kurʃi] *n.* [[furn.]] chair [Ar. *kursi*].
- ಕುರುಳು¹ kurḷu [kurḷu] *n.* [[body]] curly hair [Ka. *D1794] = ಗುಂಗುರು.
- ಕುಲ kula [kulə] *n.* **1** [[mass]] crowd, mass, host **2** [[ethn.]] race, tribe, clan, community **3** [[family]] family **4** good family, noble family [Sk.].
- ಕುಲಕರಣೆ kulakarāṇi [kuləkəṛəṇi] *m.* [[adm.]] village official, village accountant [Sk.].
- ಕುಲಕಸುಬು kulakasubu [kuləkəsūbu] *n.* [[work]] profession of the family, hereditary profession or vocation [*kula* + *kasabu*].
- ಕುಲಕು kulaku [kuləku] ① *vt.* [[move]] ② *vi.* [[move]] || ಕುಲಕು² (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1806].
- ಕುಲಕಿಸು kulakisu [kuləkisu] *vt.* [[move]] [Ka. caus. D1806] (*My. (Kitt.)*) || ಕುಲಕಿಸು.

ಕುಲಗಡು kulageḍu [kulaḡeḍu] *vi.* 1 [[soc.]] caste being defiled 2 [[soc.]] to lose the membership of one's caste 3 [[soc.]] (fig.) to be ruined, to be done [kula + keḍu].

ಕುಲಗಡಿಸು kulageḍisu [kulaḡeḍisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] 1 to defile one's caste 2 to make one lose caste 3 to ruin, to wreck [+ -isu caus.].

ಕುಲಗೇಡಿ kulagēḍi [kulaḡe:ḍi] *mf.* [[soc.]] 1 one who defiles caste, one who pollutes his caste 2 one who has lost the membership of one's caste [kula + kēḍi].

○ಕುಲಚೆ kulaḇe [kulaḇe] *f.* [[moral]] unchaste woman, adulteress [Sk. <?].

ಕುಲಪತಿ kulapati [kulaḇati] *mf.* 1 [[soc.]] head of the family 2 chief preceptor (of a temple) 3 [[edu.]] vice-chancellor of a university (head of the university) [Sk.].

ಕುಲಮೆ kulame [kulāme] *n.* [[fire]] fire-pit, furnace used by blacksmith (B.4.140 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2133] ಳಕೂಲಿಮೆ.

○ಕುಲಿ¹ kuli [kuli] ಕುಂಬುಡಿ, ಕೂಳೆ *n.* [[plant]] Goomar teak, white teak *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Verbenaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D1742].

○ಕುಲಿ² kuli [kuli] *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] (person) of a good family [Sk. *kulin-*] = ಕುಲೀನ (com.).

○-ಕುಲಿ³ kuli [kuli] *mf.* ((ibc.)) killer or destroyer of ... † ಅಜಗುಲಿ destroyer of religion [Ka. D2132].

ಕುಲಿಕು kuliku [kuliku] ① *vt.* [[move]] ② *vi.* [[move]] ಳಕುಲಿಕು (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1806].

‡ಕುಲಿಕಿಸು kulikisu [kulikisu] *vt.* [[move]] [Ka. caus. D1806] (My. (Kitt.)) ಳಕುಲಿಕಿಸು.

‡ಕುಲಿಕೆ kulike [kulike] *n.* [[tool]] clasp, hook (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2151] ಳಕೂಲಿಕೆ.

ಕುಲಿಮೆ kulime [kulime] *n.* [[fire]] [Ka. D2133] (My. (Kitt.)) ಳಕೂಲಿಮೆ.

ಕುಲೀನ kulīna [kuli:ne] *adj.m.* [[family]] ((f. ಕುಲೀನ)) well-born (person), (person) of high descent [Sk.].

ಕುಲುಕಾಟ kulukāṭa [kulūke:ṭa] *n.* [[move]] shaking, rocking (a bottle, one's body, etc.) [Ka. *kuluku* + āṭa].

ಕುಲುಕಾಡಿಸು kulukāḍisu [kulūke:ḍisu] *vt.* [[move]] to shake ((a bottle, etc.)), to rock ((one's body)) † ಸಿನೆಮಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ತಮ್ಮ ಸೊಂಟವನ್ನು ಕುಲುಕಾಡಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಹಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Womenfolk in films sing rocking their waists. [Ka. *kuluku*¹ + āḍisu].

ಕುಲುಕು¹ kuluku [kulūku] ① *vi.* [[move]] to shake ((a bottle, etc.)) ② *vi.* [[move]] to shake the body in dramatic action or in putting on foppish airs, or as the voice in singing [Ka. D1806].

ಕುಲುಕಿಸು kulukisu [kulūkisu] *vt.* [[move]] to shake ((a bottle, etc.)) [Ka. caus. D1806].

ಕುಲುಕು² kuluku [kuluku] *vt.* [[contain]] to fill with force, to cram into [Ka. D1923].

ಕುಲುಕುಲು kulukulu [kulukulu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of laughing [Ka. onom.].

‡ಕುಲುಕುಗಾತಿ kulukugāti [kulukuge:ti] *f.* [[woman]] woman of affected gestures, lewd woman (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1806].

ಕುಲುಮೆ kulume [kulūme] *n.* [[fire]] fire-pit, furnace of blacksmiths or goldsmiths [Ka. D2133] ಳಕೂಲಿಮೆ.

*ಕುಲುಕ್ kulku [kulku] *vt.* [Ka. D1806] ಳಕುಲುಕು.

*ಕುಲ್ಮೆ kulme [kulme] *n.* [[fire]] [Ka. D2133] (My. (Kitt.)) ಳಕೂಲಿಮೆ.

●ಕುವರ¹ kuvara [kuvəre] ಕೂವರ *m.* [[contain]] ((f. *ಕುವರಿತಿ)) potter [Ka. D1762].

●ಕುವರ² kuvara [kuvəre] *m.* ((f. ಕುವರಿ)) 1 son 2 young boy 3 god *Ṣaṇmukha* [Sk. *kumāra*] = ಕುಮಾರ.

●ಕುವರಿ kuvāri [kuvəri] *f.* ((m. ಕುವರ²)) 1 daughter 2 virgin [Sk. *kumāri*] = ಕುಮಾರಿ.

●ಕುವಿ kuvi [kuvi] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry out [Ka. D1868].

○ಕುವಿಚಾರ kuvicāra [kuvitṣe:re] *n.* [[think]] bad thought, evil thought [Sk.].

○ಕುವ್ವೆ kuvve [kuvve] ಕೂವೆ *n.* [[plant]] 1 East Indian arrowroot *Curcuma angustifolia* Roxb. (Zingiberaceae) → food, pharm. 2 arrowroot, West Indian arrowroot *Maranta arundinacea* L. (Marantaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1872, D2184].

†ಕುವ್ವೆ² kuvve [kuvve] ಕೂವೆ *n.* [[ship]] mast (of a boat) [Dr. cf. *kūpa*].

ಕುಶ kuśa [kuṣe] *n.* [[plant]] sacrificial grass *Desmostachya bipinnata* L. Stapf (Poaceae) used as medicine → pharm., rel. [Sk.] = ದರ್ಭ * [IMP (2.327)].

ಕುಶಲ kuśala [kuṣāle] ① *adj.* well-trained (as a hand, voice, etc.) ② *adj.,m.* ((f. ಕುಶಲಳು)) 1 [[abl.]] skillful, talented, expert, proficient (person) 2 healthy and happy (person) ③ *n.* 1 [[abl.]] skill, deftness, proficiency 2 [[happy]] well-being, welfare † ಕುಶಲ ಸಮಾಚಾರ information about someone's well-being [Sk.].

- ಕುಶಲಕರ್ಮ kuśalakarma [kuʃələkərmə] *n.* [[work]]
0 skilled work, refined work **1** fine art (including, music and dance) [Sk.].
- ಕುಶಲಕರ್ಮಿ kuśalakarmi [kuʃələkərmɪ] *mf.* [[work]]
 artist, craftsman, artisan, skilled worker [Sk.].
- ಕುಶಲತನ kuśalatana [kuʃələtəne] *n.* [[abl.]] shrewdness, cleverness [Sk.] = ಜಾಣತನ.
- ಕುಶಲತೆ kuśalate [kuʃələte] *n.* [[abl.]] skill, deftness, expertness, proficiency [Sk.].
- ಕುಶಲವಿದ್ಯೆ kuśalavidye [kuʃələvid'je] *n.* [[art]] arts and crafts [Sk.].
- ಕುಶಾಮತ್ kuśāmat [kuʃə:mət] ಕುಶಾಮತ್ತು, ಮುಷಾಮತಿ, ಮುಷಾಮತು *n.* [[soc.]] flattery, fawning [Pe. *xuś-āmad*].
- *ಕುಶಾಲು kuśālu [kuʃə:lu] ಕುಶಾಲ್, ಕುಶಾಲ, ಮುಶಾಲ್, ಮುಶಾಲ, ಮುಶಾಲು *n.* **1** [[joy]] joy, gladness, cheer, happiness **2** [[happy]] amusement, for pleasure, entertainment ¶ ಗೋಪಾಲ ಊಟಿಗೆ ಕುಶಾಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Gopāla has gone to Ooty on excursion. **3** [[happy]] welfare, well-being ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಕುಶಾಲಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆಯೇ? Is everybody well in your home? [Pe. *huśhāl*].
- ಕುಶಾಲ kuśāla [kuʃə:le] *n.* [[joy, happy]] ¶ ಕುಶಾಲು. ಕುಷ್ಠಿ kuṣki [kuṣki] *adj.* [[agr.]] agricultural land without irrigation [Sk.].
- ಕುಷ್ಠ kuṣṭha [kuṣṭhə] ① *n.* leprosy ② *m.* (f. ಕುಷ್ಠಿ) leper [Sk.].
- ?ಕುಸ kusa [kuse] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((dupl.)) word in imitation of the sound produced by whispering (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. D1638] ¶ ಕುಸಕುಸ.
- ?ಕುಸಕು kusaku [kuʃəkʊ] *vt.* [[hyg.]] **1** to pound, to pommel, to beat **2** to strike, to beat, wash by slightly beating [Ka. D1637] (*C. Kitt.*).
- ಕುಸಕುಸ kuśakusa [kuʃəkuse] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by whispering [Ka. *D1638].
- ಕುಸಿ kusi [kusi] ① *vi.* [[down]] **1** to sink, to collapse, to bend **2** (fig.) to collapse (as a government, market, etc.) **3** to wear away, etc. (as mental strength, enthusiasm, etc.) ② *n.* [[down]] **1** state of being bent, sunk (as of a building, bridge, etc.) **2** wearing away (of mental strength, enthusiasm, etc.) [Ka. D1636].
- ಕುಸಿಕು kusiku [kusiku] *vt.* **1** [[beat]] to strike, to beat **2** [[hyg.]] to wash ((clothes)) by slightly beating (*Bp.56,29 Kitt.*) [Ka. D1637].
- ಕುಸಿತ kusita [kusite] *n.* [[down]] **1** downfall, collapse (of building, etc.) **2** collapse (government, market, etc.) [Ka.].
- ಕುಸಿವಿಷ್ಣೆ kusiviṣṭhe [kusiviṣṭh'e] *n.* [[soc.]] bragging, boastfulness, conceit [Sk. *kuśraviṣṭhā-*].
- ?ಕುಸು kusu [kusu] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redp.)) word in imitation of the whispering sound (○ಝ. (ಫಿಷ್ಠ.)) [Ka. *D1638].
- ಕುಸುಂಕು kusumku [kusumku] *vt.* **1** [[beat]] to pound, to strike, to beat **2** to wash ((clothes)) by slightly beating [Ka. D1637].
- ?ಕುಸುಕು¹ kusuku [kusuku] *n.* [[sound]] (being) lowered or low (as a door, etc.) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1636].
- ಕುಸುಕು² kusuku [kusuku] *vt.* **1** to pound, to pommel, to beat **2** hyg. to wash ((clothes)) by slightly beating [Ka. D1637].
- ಕುಸುಕುಸು kusukusu [kusukusu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the whispering sound [Ka. *D1638].
- ಕುಸುಬಲಕ್ಕಿ kusubalakki [kusubələkki] ಕುಸುವಲಕ್ಕಿ *n.* [[food]] parboiled rice (rice obtained from parboiled and dried in the sun) [Ka. *kusubu*² + *-al* + *akki*].
- ಕುಸುಬು¹ kusubu [kusubu] *vt.* **1** [[hyg.]] to wash ((clothes)) by beating them on a flat stone with both the hands **2** [[beat]] (fig.) to knock down [Ka. D1637].
- ಕುಸುಬು² kusubu [kusubu] *vt.* [[heat]] to boil (*KPN*) [?] = ಕುಸುವು.
- ಕುಸುಮ kusuma [kusume] *n.* **1** [[plant]] flower, blossom **2** [[plant]] petal, flower leaf **3** [[bio.]] menses [Sk. <?].
- ಕುಸುಮಿತ kusumita [kusumite] *adj.* [[plant]] blossomed, blooming, flowery [Sk.].
- ಕುಸುಮಿಸು kusumisu [kusumisu] *vi.* [[plant]] to flower, to bloom, to blossom [Sk.].
- ಕುಸುಮು kusumu [kusumu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to wash ((clothes)) by beating them with both the hands on a flat stone (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1637].
- ಕುಸುರಿ kusuri [kusuri] ಕುಸುರು *n.* **1** [[plant]] filament of orange, grated coconut kernel, etc. **2** [[plant]] soft filament of flowers **3** [[art]] embroidery, intricate carving, delicate sculpture **4** [[art]] inlaid or carved jewellery [Ka. D1880].
- ಕುಸುರಿಕೆಲಸ kusurikelasa [kusurikeləʃe] *n.* [[art]] delicate carving, embroidery, intricate sculpture [+ *kelasa*].

- ಕುಸುರು kusuru [kusuru] *n.* [[plant, art]] [Ka. D1880]  ಕುಸುರು.
- ಕುಸುವು kusuvu [kusuvu] ಕುಲ್ಲು *vt.* [[heat]] to boil [?].
- ಕುಸ್ತಿ kusti [kusti] *n.* [[sports]] wrestling [Pe. *kuṣṭī*].
- ಕುಹಕ kuhaka [kuhəke] ① *m.* [[cheat]] ((f. ಕುಹಕಿ)) cheat, swindler ② *n.* [[cheat]] 1 trickery, hanky-panky, cheating 2 magic, conjuring, jugglery [Sk. <? M1.249].
- ಕುಹಕಿ kuhaki [kuhəki] *mf.* [[cheat]] 1 cheat, trickster, impostor 2 magician, juggler, conjurer [Sk. *kuhaka* + Ka -i].
- ಕುಹರ kuhara [kuhəre] *n.* 1 hollow, hole, in trunk of a tree, rock, etc., cave = ಗುಹೆ 2 hole, fissure, chasm [Sk.].
- ಕುಹೂರವ kuhūrava [kuhu:rəve] *n.* 1 Indian cuckoo 2 sound produced by koel [Sk.] = ಕೋಗಿಲೆ (com.).
- ಕುಳಿ kuḷi [kuḷi] ಕುಳಿ *vi.* [[posture]] ((past ಕುಳಿತ-ತ್, ಕುಳಿತು-ತ್, ಕುಳಿದ-ತ್, ಕುಳಿದು-ತ್, ಕುಳಿತು-ತ್, ಕುಳಿದು-ತ್) to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair) [Ka. *D1835].
- ಕುಳಿ¹ kuḷa [kuḷe] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of capacity = 4 *ballas* [Ka. D1827(a)] = ಕೋಳಗ, ಬಳ್ಳ.
- ಕುಳಿ² kuḷa [kuḷe] ಕುಡ, ಕುಳ, ಕುಟ, ಕುಟು, ಗುಳ, ಗುಳು, ಗುಟು *n.* [[agr.]] 1 ploughshare 2 iron used in cauterising [Ka. *D2147].
- ಕುಳಿ³ kuḷa [kuḷe] *n.* [[charge]] tax (*inscr.*) [?].
- ಕುಳಿ⁴ kuḷa [kuḷe] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /la/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [?] = ಳಕಾರ.
- ಕುಳವಾಡಿ kuḷavādi [kuḷəve:di] ಕುಲವಾಡಿ, ಕುಳವಾಡಿ, ಕುಳವಾಡಿ *mf.* [[village]] village servant [?].
- ಕುಳಿ kuḷi [kuḷi] ಕುಟಿ, ಗುಳಿ *n.* [[hole]] hollow, pit, grave [Ka. *D1818]  ಕುಟಿ.
- ಕುಳಿ -kuḷi [kuḷi] -ಗುಳಿ *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for the formation of nouns that denote “person who is accustomed to or who has the habit of. . . ” ¶ ಓಡುಕುಳಿ runner [?].
- ಕುಳಿಕೆ¹ kuḷike [kuḷike] ಕುಳಿಕೆ *n.* [[hole]] pit, hole [Ka. *D1818]  ಕುಳಿಕೆ.
- ಕುಳಿಕೆ² kuḷike [kuḷike] *n.* [[knot]] 1 knot 2 noose (*Pb.1.143*) = ಜೀರುಗುಳಿಕೆ [Ka. D1824]  ಕುಳಿಕೆ.
- ಕುಳಿ¹ kulir [kuḷir] ಕುಳಿರು ① *vi.* [[heat]] to be cool or cold ② *n.* [[weather]] 1 coldness, coolness 2 snow, frost [Ka. D1834].
- ಕುಳಿ² kulir [kuḷir] *vi.* [[posture]] to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair [Ka. *kuḷ* *D1835 + *ir*²]  ಕುಳಿ².
- ಕುಳುಂಪೆ kuḷumpe [kuḷumpe] *n.* [[water]] hollow place where water accumulates [Ka. D1818].
- ಕುಳ್ಳು kuḷḷa [kuḷḷe] *m.* [[size]] ((f. ಕುಳ್ಳು)) short man [Ka. D1839].
- ಕುಳ್ಳು kuḷḷi [kuḷḷi] *f.* [[size]] *m.* ((ಕುಳ್ಳು)) short woman [Ka. *D1839].
- ಕುಳ್ಳಿ¹ kulḷir [kuḷḷir] ಕುಳ್ಳಿ¹, ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು *vi.* [[posture]] ((past ಕುಳ್ಳಿ¹ರ್ದು-ತ್, fut. ಕುಳ್ಳಿ¹ರ್ದು-ತ್) to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair [Ka. D1835].
- ಕುಳ್ಳಿ² kulḷiru [kuḷḷiru] *vi.* [[posture]] ((past ಕುಳ್ಳಿ²ರ್ದು-ತ್, fut. ಕುಳ್ಳಿ²ರ್ದು-ತ್) to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair [Ka. D1835].
- ಕುಳ್ಳಿ³ kuḷḷirisu [kuḷḷirisu] *vt.* [[posture]] to make ((one)) sit down, to cause to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair [Ka. *caus.* *D1835].
- ಕುಳ್ಳು¹ kuḷḷu [kuḷḷu] *vi.* [[posture]] ((past) ಕುಳ್ಳು¹ತ್, ಕುಳ್ಳು²ತ್, ಕುಳ್ಳಿದು, ಕುಳ್ಳು¹ತ್, ಕುಳ್ಳು²ತ್, ಕುಳ್ಳು¹ತ್, ಕುಳ್ಳು²ತ್, ಕುಳ್ಳಿದು-ತ್, ಕುಳ್ಳಿದು-ತ್) to squat, to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair [Ka. D1835].
- ಕುಳ್ಳು² kuḷḷu [kuḷḷu] (*n.*) [[size]] (being) short in stature [Ka. D1839]  ಕುಳ್ಳು.
- ಕುಳ್ಳು³ kuḷḷeḍe [kuḷḷeḍe] *n.* [[furn.]] place for sitting or wooden seat for sitting [Ka. *kuḷḷu*¹ + *eḍe*].
- ² ಕುಟಿ¹ kuḷaci [kuḷəci] (*n.*) [[size]] (being) small, dwarfish (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1851].
- ಕುಟಿ² kuḷava [kuḷəve] *n.* [[geo.]] island [Ka. D1860]  ಕುಟಿ².
- ಕುಟಿ³ kuḷaḷ [kuḷəḷ] ಕುಟಿ³ *n.* [[size]] *n.* shortness, littleness [Ka. D1851].
- ಕುಟಿ⁴ kuḷi [kuḷi] ① *n.* [[inf.]] mark, sign ② *vt.* [[inf.]] = ಗುರಿ (mod.) 1 to note, to take note of, to aim 2 to mark, to indicate with a symbol [Ka. D1847].
- ಕುಟಿ⁵ kuḷi [kuḷi] *n.* [[mammal]] sheep [Ka. D2165]  ಕುಟಿ (mod.).
- ಕುಟಿ⁶ kuḷitana [kuḷitane] *n.* [[intl.]] sheepish, foolish disposition [Ka. *kuḷi*² + *-tana* D2165].
- ಕುಟಿ⁷ kuḷipu [kuḷipu] ಕುರುಪು, ಕುರುಪು, ಕುರುಪು, ಕುರುಪು, ಕುಟುಪು, ಕುಟುಪು, ಕುಟುಪು *n.* [[inf.]] mark, sign [Ka. D1847].
- ಕುಟಿ⁸ kuḷike [kuḷike] ಕುಟಿ⁸, ಕುಟಿ⁸, ಕುಟಿ⁸ *n.* [[village]] small village [Ka. D1844].

- ಕುಟು *kuru* [kuːu] (*adj.*) [[size]] small ¶ ಕುಟುಗಣ್ಣೆ small eye [Ka. D1851].
- ಕುಟುಂಕು *kurum̄ku* [kurum̄ku] *vt.* [[bio.]] to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. D2164] ೞಕೂರಕು.
- ಕುಟುಂಬ¹ *kurumba* [kurumb̄e] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಕುಟುಂಬಿತಿ)) shepherd or man of the shepherd caste [Ka. D1844].
- ಕುಟುಂಬ² *kurumba* [kurumb̄e] *m.* [[ethn.]] “man belonging to a fort”, defender of a fort [Ka. D1857] *kurumbu* “fort” + *-a*].
- ?ಕುಟುಂಬಿ *kurumbi* [kurumbi] *n.* [[fool]] stubbornness, foolishness (*šmd.48* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1856].
- ಕುಟುಂಬಿತಿ *kurumbiti* [kurumbiti] ಕುರುಬಿತಿ, ಕುರುಬಿತಿ, ಕುಟುಂಬಿತಿ *f.* [[ethn.]] ((m. ಕುಟುಂಬ)) Kurumba woman [Ka. *D1844].
- ಕುಟುಂಬು *kurumbu* [kurumbu] *n.* [[hate]] hate; jealous [Ka. D1856].
- ಕುಟುಕುಳಿ *kurukuli* [kurukuli] *mf.* [[speech]] detractor [Ka. *kurū?* + *kuli*, D1851].
- ಕುಟುಕೆ *kuruke* [kuruke] *n.* [[bio.]] snoring (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1852] ೞಗುಟುಕೆ.
- ಕುಟುಕು *kuruku* [kuruku] *vt.* [[bio.]] to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. D2164] ೞಕೂರಕು.
- ಕುಟುಗಣ್ಣೆ *kurugaṇ* [kuḡaṇ] ಕುರುಗಣ್ಣೆ, ಕುಟುಗಣ್ಣೆ *n.* [[body]] small eye [Ka. *kurū* + *kaṇ*].
- ?ಕುಟುಗಣ್ಣೆ¹ *kurugaṇi* [kurugaṇi] *n.* state of being diminished, grown short, or worsted (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1851].
- ?ಕುಟುಗಣ್ಣೆ² *kurugaṇi* [kurugaṇi] *n.* [[excr.]] earwax (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1855] ೞಕೂಗಣ್ಣೆ.
- ಕುಟುಚೆ *kurucu* [kuːuʃu] ಕುರುಚೆ, ಕುರುಚು, ಕುರುಜು, ಕುಟುಜು, ಕುಟುಜೆ (*n.*) [[size]] (being)small, dwarfish [Ka. D1851].
- ?ಕುಟುಜೆ *kuruje* [kurud̄e] *n.* [[plant]] unripe fruit of the jack fruit (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1854].
- ಕುಟುಪು *kurupu* [kurupu] *n.* [[symbol]] mark, sign, token [Ka. D1847].
- ?ಕುಟುಬ¹ *kuruba* [kurub̄e] *n.* [[mammal]] hyena (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1599] ೞಕಿಟುಬ.
- ಕುಟುಬ² *kuruba* [kurub̄e] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. *ಕುಟುಬಿತಿ)) shepherd or man of the shepherd caste [Ka. D1844].
- ಕುಟುಬ³ *kuruba* [kurub̄e] *m.* [[pers.]] ((f. ಕುಟುಬಿ)) stubborn, foolish man [Ka. D1856].
- ಕುಟುಕ *kuruka* [kuruke] *m.* small man, short man [Ka. *kurū* + *-ka*].
- ಕುಟುಕಲು *kurukalu* [kuruk̄alu] ಕುರುಕಲು *n.* [[food]] parched beans [Ka. *kurūku* + *-alu*].
- ?ಕುಟುಬ *kuruba* [kurub̄e] *n.* [[mammal]] hyena (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1599].
- ?ಕುಟುವ¹ *kuruva* [kuruve] *n.* [[mammal]] hyena (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1599] = ಕಿರುಬ (com.).
- ಕುಟುವ² *kuruva* [kuruve] ಕುರುವೆ, ಕುರುವೆ, ಕುರ್ವೆ, ಕುಟವೆ, ಕುಟುಂಬ, ಕುಟುವು *n.* [[geo.]] island (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1860] ೞಕುಟವೆ.
- ಕುಟುವು *kuruvu* [kuruvu] *n.* [[symbol]] mark, sign, token [Ka. D1847].
- ಕುಟುಹ² *kuruha* [kuruve] *n.* [[geo.]] 1 island 2 mound [Ka. D1860].
- ಕುಟುಹು *kuruhu* [kuruhu] *n.* [[symbol]] mark, sign, token [Ka. D1847].
- ?ಕುಟು¹ *kuṛa* [kuṛe] *n.* [[confuse]] ((ifc.)) confusion, disorder, perplexity (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1817] ೞಕುಟುಕುಟು.
- ಕುಟು² *kuṛa* [kuṛe] *n.* [[agr.]] ploughshare [Ka. D2147] ೞಕುಟು².
- ಕುಟಿ *kuṛi* [kuṛi] ① *vi.* to become a hollow ② *vt.* [[hollow]] to hollow ③ *n.* ೞಕುಟಿ¹ hollow, pit, grave [Ka. D1818].
- ಕುಟು *kuṛu* [kuṛu] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 ploughshare 2 iron used in cauterising [Ka. D2147] ೞಕುಟು².
- ಕುಟು *kuṛḡu* [kuṛḡu] *vi.* to contract, to shrink [Ka. D1767] = ಕುಗ್ಗು (mod.).
- ಕೂ¹ *kū* [ku:] *n.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the cry of some birds [Ka. D1868].
- ಕೂ² *kū* [ku:] *n.* [[boat]] mast (of a boat) [Sk. *kūpa-/Dr.?*] cf. ಕೂಕಂಬ ೞಕೂಕಂಬೆ.
- ಕೂಟು *kūṃtu* [ku:ṃtu] ಕುಟು ① *vi.* [[defc.]] to hop on one leg ② *n.* [[defc.]] hopping on one leg [Ka. D1688].
- ?ಕೂತು *kūṃtu* [ku:ṃtu] (*n.*) [[form]] being (bent) (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1927].
- *ಕೂಕ *kūka* [ku:k̄e] *m.* [[cheat]] ((f. *ಕೂಕಿ)) cheat, swindler [Sk. *kuhaka-*] ೞಕುಟುಕು.
- ಕೂಕಣ್ಣೆ *kūkaṇi* [ku:k̄aṇi] ಕುಕ್ಕಣ್ಣೆ, ಕೂಕಣ್ಣೆ, ಕೂಗಣ್ಣೆ, ಕೂಗಣ್ಣೆ *n.* [[excr.]] earwax [Ka. D1855].
- ?ಕೂಕಲು *kūkalu* [ku:k̄alu] *n.* [[sound]] crying, shouting (*Te. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1868].
- ಕೂಕು *kūku* [ku:ku] *n.* [[sound]] cry, clamour, shout [Ka. D1868].
- ಕೂಗಟೆ¹ *kūgaṭe* [ku:ḡaṭe] *n.* [[plant]] soap-nut tree *Sapindus laurifolia* Vahl (Sapindaceae) pharm., timber [Ka. D1631].

◇ಕೂಗಟೆ² kūgaṭe [ku:ḡəṭe] *n.* [[excr.]] earwax (*Kit.*) [Ka. D1855].

ಕೂಗಣಿ kūgaṇi [ku:ḡəṇi] *n.* [[excr.]] earwax [Ka. D1855].

ಕೂಗಲತೆ kūgaḷate [ku:ḡəḷate] *n.* [[sound]] hearing distance, distance within earshot [Ka. *kūgu* + *aḷate*].

ಕೂಗಾಟಿ kūgāṭa [kuuḡe:ṭe] *n.* [[sound]] shouting repeatedly, hullabaloo [Ka. *kūgu* + *āḍu*].

ಕೂಗಾಡು kūgāḍu [kuuḡe:ḍu] *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to shout repeatedly, to bawl out 2 (fig.) to shout repeatedly with anger ¶ ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸ ಸರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತಂದೆ ಕೂಗಾಡಿದರು. My father shouted that my work was not all right. [Ka. *kūgu* + *āḍu*].

ಕೂಗು kūgu [ku:ḡu] ① *vi.* to shout, to shout at the top of one's voice ② *vt.* to call, to summon, to hallo ③ *n.* 1 cry, shout, clamour, shouting, howling 2 call, summon [Ka. D1868].

ಕೂಗುದಾರಿ kūgudāri [ku:ḡuḍe:ri] *n.* hearing distance, distance within earshot [*kūgu* + *dāri*].

ಕೂಗುಬಂಡೆ kūgubaṇḍe [ky:gubaṇḍe] *n.* [[sound]] rock that echoes when one shouts [*kūgu* + *baṇḍe*].

†ಕೂಗುಲ kūgula [ku:ḡule] *n.* [[bird]] (Kmt.) koel (*U.P.U.*) [Ka. D1764] = ಕೋಗಿಲೆ.

ಕೂಗುವಿಕೆ kūguvike [ku:ḡuvike] *n.* [[sound]] crying aloud [Ka. D1868].

●ಕೂಚೆ¹ kūca [ku:ṭe] *n.* [[arch.]] post or pillar in support of beams [Ka. D1878] ¶ ಕೂಚು.

?ಕೂಚು¹ kūcu [ku:ṭu] *n.* [[size]] smallness, dwarfness (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1851].

?ಕೂಚು² kūcu [ku:ṭu] ಕೂಚ *n.* [[arch.]] post or pillar in support of beams [Ka. D1878].

○ಕೂಚು³ kūcu [ku:ṭu] *n.* [[army]] march (of an army) [Pe. *kūč*].

●ಕೂಚು⁴ kūcu [ku:ṭu] *n.* preparation [?].

ಕೂಜಿ kūja [ku:ḍe] ಕೂಜೆ *n.* [[contain]] a kind of long-necked earthen water-pot for keeping water cool [see Fig.] [Pe. *kūza*] ಪೂಜ.



long-necked pot ಕೂಜಿ

○ಕೂಜಿತೆ kūjite [ku:ḍite] *n.* cooing, murmuring, cawing (of birds like koels, crows, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಕೂಜಿಸು kūjisu [ku:ḍe] *vi.* to coo, to caw (as birds like cuckoos, crows, etc.) [Sk.].

ಕೂಟಿ¹ kūṭa [ku:ṭe] ಕೂಟು *n.* 1 [[join]] joining, union, coming in contact 2 [[mass]] heap, pile, mass 3 [[soc.]] company, fellowship, joining 4 [[soc.]] meeting, gathering, assembly 5 [[sex]] sexual intercourse, copulation, lovemaking 6 [[traf.]] crossroad 7 [[luck]] agreement of horoscopes [Ka. D1882].

○ಕೂಟಿ² kūṭa [ku:ṭe] *n.* [[geo.]] summit, mountain top, peak [Sk. ←Dr.].

○ಕೂಟಿ³ kūṭa [ku:ṭe] *n.* [[tool]] hammer [Sk. ←Dr.].

○ಕೂಟಿ⁴ kūṭa [ku:ṭe] *n.* [[agr.]] ploughshare [Sk. ←Dr.].

○ಕೂಟಿ⁵ kūṭa [ku:ṭe] *n.* [[cheat]] sinister plot, fraud [Sk. ←Dr.].

○ಕೂಟಿಗಾನ ಕೂಟಿಗಾನಾ [ku:ṭe:ḡe:ṇe] *n.* [[mus.]] chorus [*kūṭa*¹ + *gāna*].

○ಕೂಟಿತರ್ಕ ಕೂಟಿತರ್ಕಾ [ku:ṭe:ṭerka] *n.* [[logic]] sophism [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *tarka*].

ಕೂಟಿನೀತಿ ಕೂಟಿನೀತಿ [ku:ṭe:ṇi:ti] *n.* [[cheat]] sinister scheme, shrewd trick [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *nīti*].

○ಕೂಟಿಪತ್ರ ಕೂಟಿಪತ್ರಾ [ku:ṭe:pəṭre] *n.* [[doc.]] forged document, fake document [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *patra*].

○ಕೂಟಿಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಕೂಟಿಪ್ರಶ್ನಾ [ku:ṭe:praṣṇe] *n.* [[trouble]] puzzle, insoluble problem [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *praṣṇe*].

○ಕೂಟಿಶಾಸನ ಕೂಟಿಶಾಸನಾ [ku:ṭe:ṣaṣṇe] *n.* [[doc.]] fake inscription [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *śāṣana*].

ಕೂಟು kūṭu [ku:ṭu] *n.* [[mass]] 1 [[mass]] heap, pile, mass 2 [[sex]] sexual intercourse, copulation, lovemaking 3 [[cook]] vegetable cooked and mixed with lentils, coconut, etc., for serving as a side dish in a semi-liquid state [Ka. D1882] ¶ ಕೂಟ.

ಕೂಡ ಕೂಡಾ [ku:ḍe] ಕೂಡೆ ① *adv.* 1 [[soc.]] together ¶ ನೀನು ಕೂಡ ಬಂದರೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಬೇಗ ಆಗುತ್ತೆ. If you come together the work will progress speedily. 2 [[soc.]] in addition, too, also ¶ ನೀವು ಕೂಡ ನಮ್ಮ ಜಾತಿಯವರಾ. Do you also belong to our caste? 3 [[gram.]] even ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪಾತ್ರಿರ ಒಂದು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೂಡ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I didn't have even one rupee with me. ② *postp.* [[soc.]] along with, together with ¶ ಅವನ ಕೂಡ ಅಪ್ಪ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. [My] father has come together with him. [Ka. D1882].

*ಕೂಡರು ಕೂಡರು [ku:ḍe:ru] *vi.* [[posture]] to sit down (on the ground or on the chair) (*B.5,96,283,294 (Kit.)*) ¶ ಕೂಡರು [Ka. D1835].

●ಕೂಡಲ್ ಕೂಡಲ್ [ku:ḍəḷ] *n.* [[join]] state of being joined with or endowed with [Ka. D1882].

•ಕೂಡಲು kūḍalu [ku:ḍalu] ಕೂಡಲ್ *n.* 1 state of being joined with or endowed with, junction 2 confluence, conjoining (of rivers, esp. of Krishna and Malaprabha) [Ka. D1882].

ಕೂಡಲೆ kūḍale [ku:ḍale] ① *adv.* [[time]] immediately, at once ¶ ನೀವು ಕೂಡಲೆ ಹೊರಡಬೇಕು. You must start immediately. ② *postp.* [[time]] as soon as, after ¶ ಕರೆದ ಕೂಡಲೆ ವಿಕೈ ಬಂದ. Vicky came as soon as [I] called him. [Ka. D1882].

*ಕೂಡಸು kūḍasu [ku:ḍasu] *vt.* to unite, to join (*S.Mhr.*; *Śb.30 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. < kūḍisu D1882] ೀಕೂಡಿಸು.

ಕೂಡಿಕೆ kūḍike [ku:ḍike] *n.* 1 joining, meeting, junction 2 re-marriage of a widow or divorcee in a form which is not fully accepted by the society as a marriage [Ka. D1882].

ಕೂಡಿದು kūḍidu [ku:ḍidu] *vt.* [[collect]] to collect, to gather, to store (grains, money, stamp, etc.) [Ka.].

ಕೂಡು¹ kūḍu [ku:ḍu] ① *vi.* 1 [[join]] to combine, to join, to unite 2 [[join]] to be added 3 [[join]] to have a sexual relationship •4 [[can]] to be possible 5 [[join]] to assemble, to come together ¶ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ಗುಣಗಳೂ ಕೂಡಿವೆ. He is endowed with all merits. 6 [[harmony]] to fit, to fit in ¶ ಉಂಗುರ ಬೆರಳಿಗೆ ಕೂಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. The ring didn't fit in the finger. ② *vt.* [[join]] to add ¶ ಎರಡಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂರನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿರಿ. Add three to two. •3 *v.aux.* [[gram.]] ((neg.)) cannot; should not ¶ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಗರೆಟ್ಟು ಸೇಡಕೂಡದು. One shouldn't smoke cigarette in the bus. •4 *n.* [[join]] joining, association, company [Ka. D1882].

ಕೂಡಿಸು¹ kūḍisu [ku:ḍisu] *vt.* [[join]] 1 to unite, to join 2 to collect, to gather, to store 3 to add [+ -isu].

*ಕೂಡು² kūḍu [ku:ḍu] *vi.* [[posture]] used only in imperative Sit down (on the ground or on the chair)! = ಕುಂಡರು [Ka. *D1835].

○ಕೂಡುಕೊಂಡಿ kūḍukomḍi [ku:ḍuḅomḍi] *n.* [[mech.]] coupling of railway bogies [Ka. kūḍu¹ + komḍi].

○ಕೂಡುಗಂಬಿ kūḍugambī [ku:ḍuḅambī] *n.* roost [Ka. kūḍu² + kambī].

○ಕೂಡುಗಣ್ಣು kūḍigaṅṅu [ku:ḍuḅaṅṅu] *n.* [[body]] facet [Ka. kūḍu¹ + kaṅṅu].

○ಕೂಡುಗೆರೆ kūḍugere [ku:ḍugere] *n.* hyphen [Ka. kūḍu + gere].

?ಕೂಡುದಾಲೆ kūḍudale [ku:ḍudale] *n.* [[prosp.]] success, prosperity (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. kūḍu¹ D1882 + ?].

?ಕೂಡುದೊಡ್ಡಿ kūḍudodḍi [ku:ḍudodḍi] *n.* [[cattle]] common cowshed [Ka. kūḍu¹ + dodḍi].

○ಕೂಡುಪಾಲು kūḍupālu [ku:ḍupe:lu] *n.* [[jur.]] coparcenary [Ka. kūḍu¹ + pālu].

○ಕೂಡುನುಡಿ kūḍunuḍi [ku:ḍunuḍi] *n.* [[gram.]] compound word [Ka. kūḍu¹ + nuḍi] = ಸಮಾಸ.

ಕೂಡುಬಂಡವಾಳ kūḍubamḍavāla [ku:ḍubamḍave:le] *n.* [[com.]] joint stock [kūḍu¹ + bamḍavāla].

?ಕೂಡುಬೆಣೆ kūḍubeṅe [ku:ḍubeṅe] *n.* [[mech.]] peg for fixing stone or wood so that it should not slip [Ka. kūḍu + beṅe].

ಕೂಡುಲಗಾಮು kūḍulagāmu [ku:ḍulage:mu] *n.* [[horse]] check rein, the rein of one horse which is connected to the bridle of another horse. Thus two horses are controlled [kūḍu + lagāmu].

ಕೂಡುವಿಕೆ kūḍuvike [ku:ḍuvike] *n.* joining, meeting, junction [Ka. D1882].

?ಕೂಡುಹೆ ಕೂḍuha [ku:ḍuḅe] *n.* [[join]] meeting, union (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1882].

ಕೂಡುಹಿಡಿಕೆ kūḍuhiḍike [ku:ḍuhiḍike] *n.* [[join]] cramp iron [kūḍu + hiḍike].

ಕೂಡುಹಿಡುವಳಿ kūḍuhiḍuvali [ku:ḍuhiḍuvəli] *n.* [[com.]] co-tenancy [Ka. kūḍu + hiḍuvali].

ಕೂಡುಹಿಡುವಳಿದಾರ kūḍuhiḍuvalidāra [ku:ḍuhiḍuvəli:de:re] *m.* [[com.]] (f. *ಹಿಡುವಳಿದಾರಳು) co-tenant [Ka. hiḍuvali + Pe. -dār].

ಕೂಡೊಕ್ಕಲು kūḍokkalu [ku:ḍokkəlu] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 cotenancy (of residence) 2 extended family, joint family [kūḍu¹ + okkalu].

*ಕೂಡು, kūḍru [ku:ḍru] *vi.* [[posture]] to sit down (on the ground or on the chair) (*C.. B.1.3.17;4.202 (Kitt.)*) ೀಕುಂಡರು [Ka. D1835].

•ಕೂತೆ kūta [ku:te] *n.* dance [Ka. *D1890] ೀಕೂತು. ಕೂತು¹ kūtu [ku:tu] *vi.* (p.part. of ಕುಳ್ಳು) having sat down [Ka. D1728].

•ಕೂತು² kūtu [ku:tu] ಕೂತೆ *n.* dance [Ka. D1890].

?ಕೂತುರು kūturu [ku:turu] *n.* [[plant]] a creeping herb *Bryonia scabra* Rottl. (*Si.152 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1889].

•ಕೂದಲ್ kūdal [ku:dəl] *n.* hair (of the head, body including that of animals) [Ka. D1892].

ಕೂದಲು kūḍalu [ku:ḍəlu] ಕೂದಲ್ *n.* hair (of the head, body including that of animals) [Ka. *D1892].

◇ಕೂನ್¹ kūn [ku:n] *n.* [[symbol]] 1 mark, sign 2 acquaintance [Ka. D1847? cf. M. k^hūṅā].

•ಕೂನ್² kūn [ku:n] *vi.* [[curve]] ((past ಕೂನ್-)) to be bent or bowed (as the back) [Ka. D1927].

ಕೂನ್¹ kūna [ku:ne] ಕೂನು, ಖೂನು *n.* [[symbol]] 1 mark, sign 2 acquaintance [Ka. D1847? cf. M. k^hūṅā].

- ಕೂಲು¹ kūlu [ku:lu] *vi.* [[down]] to fall down (as a building, etc.) [Ka. D1907(a)].
- ಕೂಲಿಸು kūlisu [ku:lisu] *vt.* to cause to fall, to destroy [+ *-isu* caus., D1907(a)].
- †ಕೂಲು kūlu [ku:lu] *n.* [[water]] stairs ಜನಕೂ. 40. [Ka. D1908].
- †ಕೂವಕಂಭ kūvakamb^ha [ku:vəkamb^hə] ಕೂಕಂಬ, ಕೂಕಂಭ, ಕೂಕಂಬ, ಕೂವಕಂಬ, ಕೂವಕಂಭ *n.* [[boat]] *n.* mast [kūva + kamb^ha].
- ಕೂವ¹ kūve [ku:ve] *n.* [[plant]] East Indian arrow-root, *Curcuma angustifolia* Roxb. (Zingiberaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D1872] ||ಕೃಕಂವ್ವ.
- ಕೂವ² kūve [kuvve] *n.* [[boat]] mast of a ship [Sk. kūpa ←Dr.] = ಕೂವ.
- ಕೂಸು kūsu [ku:su] ① *n.* [[age]] 1 child, baby, infant 2 (dear) darling, my dear son/daughter (word used for addressing or referring to one's grown-up children) [Ka. D1873].
- ಕೂಳ kūla [ku:ɽ] ಕೂಲ, ಖೂಳ, ಖೂಲ *m.* ((f. *ಕೂಳೆ)) vulgar, rude, stupid, useless, mean or vile man [Ka. < kūra D1913].
- ಕೂಳಿ kūli [ku:li] *n.* [[contain]] basket for fishing [Ka. D1884] ||ಕೃಕೂಳೆ.
- ಕೂಳು kūlu [ku:lu] *n.* [[food]] 1 boiled rice, cooked rice 2 (pej.) meal, food [Ka. < kūr D1911] = ಕೂಲ.
- ಕೂಳೆ¹ kūle [ku:ɽ] *n.* [[plant]] Goomar teak, *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Verbenaceae) → timber (*Lush*) [Ka. D1742].
- †ಕೂಳೆ² kūle [ku:ɽ] ಕೂಣೆ, ಕೂಳಿ, ಗೂಳಿ *n.* basket for fishing [see Fig.] [Ka. D1884].
- ಕೂಳೆ³ kūle [ku:ɽ] ಕುಳೆ *n.* [[plant]] 1 stubbles after harvesting 2 shoot growing from stubbles after harvesting [Ka. D1914].
- ಕೂಟೆಗೆ kūrige [ku:riɽ] *n.* [[agr.]] seed drill or sowing machine drawn by oxen [?] = ಕೂರಿಗೆ *kūrige].
- ಕೂರೈ kūre [ku:re] *n.* [[dirt]] dirty cloth [Ka. D1925, D1926] ||ಕೃಕೂರ.
- ಕೂರೈ¹ kūr [ku:] ಕೂರೈ, ಕೂರ *n.* [[food]] 1 boiled rice, cooked rice 2 meal, food [Ka. D1911].
- ಕೂರೈ² kūr [ku:] (*n.*) [[fear]] (being) fierce, ferocious [Ka. D1913?].
- ಕೂರೈ kūra [ku:re] ಕೂಳ, ಖೂಳ, ಖೂಲ *m.* ((f. ಕೂಳೆ)) 1 [[rough]] vulgar, rude, stupid, useless man 2 [[mean]] mean or vile man [Ka. D1913].



fishing basket
ಕೂಳೆ

- ಕೂರೈನಾಯಿ kūranāyi [ku:ɽəne:ji] *n.* [[mammal]] ferocious mean dog (Prv. (Kitt.)) [Ka. kūra D1913 + nāyi].
- ಕೂರೈ¹ kūre [ku:re] *f.* [[rough]] ((m. ಕೂಲ)) vulgar, rude, stupid, useless, mean or vile woman (*Bp.40.54* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1913].
- ಕೂರೈ² kūre [ku:re] *n.* [[plant]] stump of millet left in the ground to push out new shoot, stubble in general (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1914] ||ಕೃಕೂರೈ³.
- ಕೃತಕ kṛtaka [krutəkə/krutətə] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[make]] artificial, unnatural 2 [[cheat]] counterfeit ② *n.* 1 [[cheat]] deceit, fraud 2 [[make]] creation [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಕನಾಣ್ಯ ಕೃತಕನಾಣ್ಯಾ [krutəkəne:n'jə/krutkə---] *n.* [[cheat]] money counterfeit coin [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯ ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯಾ [krutəkṛut'jə/krutəkṛut'jə] *adj..m.* [[success]] ((f. ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯೆ)) (one) who has accomplished his duty or object [Sk.] = ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ.
- ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯತೆ ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯತೆ [krutəkṛut'jətə/krutəkṛut'jətə] *n.* [[success]] accomplishment of a task, attainment of one's object [Sk.] ಕೃತಾರ್ಥತೆ.
- ಕೃತಘ್ನ ಕೃತಗ್ನಾ [krutəg^hne/krutə---] *adj..m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಕೃತಘ್ನಿ)) ungrateful (person), ingrate [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಘ್ನತೆ ಕೃತಗ್ನತೆ [krutəg^hnətə/krutə---] *n.* [[soc.]] ingratitude, thanklessness [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಜ್ಞ ಕೃತಜ್ಞಾ [krutəj^hne/krutəg^hne] *adj..m* [[soc.]] grateful (person) [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆ ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆ [krutəj^hnətə] *n.* [[soc.]] gratitude, thankfulness [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ ಕೃತಾರ್ಥಾ [krutə:rt^hə/krutə:rt^hə] *adj..m* [[succeed]] ((f. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥೆ)) (one) who has accomplished his object [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಾರ್ಥತೆ ಕೃತಾರ್ಥತೆ [krutə:rt^hətə] *n.* [[succeed]] accomplishment of a task, attainment of one's object [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಿ kṛti [kruti/kruti] *n.* 1 [[do]] action, work, deed
¶ ತನ್ನ ಕೃತಿಯ ಫಲವನ್ನು ತಾನು ಉಣ್ಣಿ ಲೇಬೇಕು. One has to taste the result of one's own work. 2 [[work]] work done, something completed, accomplishment 3 [[art]] work of art, literary work, esp. poem [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಿಕಾರ kṛtikāra [krutike:re/krutike:re] *m.* [[lit.]] ((f. ಕೃತಿಕಾರ್ತಿ)) writer, author [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಿಕಾರ್ಯ ಕೃತಿಕಾರ್ಯಾ [krutiṭ'four'jə/kruti---] *n.* [[cheat]] plagiarism [Sk.].
- ಕೃತಿಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ ಕೃತಿಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಾ [krutisvāmya/kruti---] *n.* [[jur.]] copyright [Sk.].

- ಕೃತ್ಯೆ ಕೃತ್ಯಾ [krut'je/krut'je] ① (n.) 1 [[must]] necessary to do, necessarily to be done 2 [[value]] proper, worthy of being done ¶ ಅವರು ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಕೃತ್ಯ ನಡುವಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈಕೊಂಡರು. He took proper measures to attain it. 3 [[can]] practicable, feasible ¶ ಇದು ಕೃತ್ಯ ಕೆಲಸವಲ್ಲ. This work is not feasible. ② n. [[must]] work to be done, action to be taken, duty, obligation [Sk.].
- ಕೃತ್ರಿಮೆ ಕೃತ್ರಿಮೆ [krutrim'e/krutrim'e] ① adj. [[artif.]] artificial, unnatural, affected ② n. cheating, trick, deception ③ m. cheater, trickster [Sk.].
- ಕೃತ್ರಿಮತೆ ಕೃತ್ರಿಮತೆ [krutrim'ate] n. [[artif.]] being artificial, unnatural, affected ¶ ಉಪಕುಲಪತಿ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವರ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೃತ್ರಿಮತೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದೆ. He became more unnatural in his manner after becoming vice-chancellor. [Sk.].
- ಕೃಪಣ ಕೃಪಣಾ [krupəṇe/krupəṇe] ① adj.m. (f. ಕೃಪಣೆ) 1 [[money]] miserly, stingy, niggardly (person) 2 [[pity]] miserable, wretched, abject (person) 3 [[low]] mean, base (person) [Sk.].
- ಕೃಪಣತೆ ಕೃಪಣತೆ [krupəṇ'ate/krupəṇ'ate] n. 1 [[desire]] miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess 2 [[poor]] poverty, being penniless 3 [[pity]] abjectness, helplessness [Sk.].
- ಕೃಪಾಣ ಕೃಪಾಣಾ [krupāṇe/krupāṇe] n. [[weapon]] dagger, sword [Sk.].
- ಕೃಪೆ ಕೃಪೆ [krupe/krupe] n. [[favour]] favour, kindness [Sk.].
- ಕೃಮಿ ಕೃಮಿ [krumi/krumi] n. 1 [[insect]] worm, insect 2 [[insect]] silkworm 3 [[insect]] lac 4 (fig.) anything beyond notice ¶ ರಾಜಕೀಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ/ಒಂದು ಕೃಮಿ. He is an insect (insignificant fellow) in politics. [Sk.].
- ಕೃಶ ಕೃಶಾ [kruf'e/krufe] (n.) [[thin]] (being) slim, lean [Sk.].
- ಕೃಶಕಾಯೆ ಕೃಶಕಾಯೆ [kruf'əke:je/kruf'ə--] f. [[thin]] woman with a slim body [Sk.].
- ಕೃಶಮಧ್ಯೆ ಕೃಶಮಧ್ಯೆ [kruf'məð'h'je] f. [[woman]] narrow-waisted woman [Sk.].
- ಕೃಶರೋಗ ಕೃಶರೋಗಾ [kruf'oro:ge] n. [[med.]] disease which makes the body thin [Sk.].
- ಕೃಷಿ ಕೃಷಿ [kruʃi/kruʃi] n. 1 [[agr.]] agriculture, cultivation = ಒಕ್ಕಲತನ 2 [[work]] occupation [Sk.].
- ಕೃಷಿಕ ಕೃಷಿಕಾ [krʃika] m. [[agr.]] (f. ಕೃಷಿಕಿ) cultivator, agriculturist [Sk.] = ರೈತ.
- ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಕೃಷ್ಣಾ [kruʃṇe/kruʃṇe] ① (adj.) 1 [[colour]] black, dark (in colour) ¶ ದ್ರೌಪದಿ ಬಣ್ಣದಿಂದ ಕಪ್ಪು, ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಳನ್ನು ಕೃಷ್ಣೆ ಎನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. They call Draupadi "the Black

One" because she is dark-complexioned. 2 [[bad]] (fig.) wicked, evil, bad ② m. [[myth]] Krishna, name of a god who is regarded as one of incarnations of Vishnu [Sk.].

ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಪಕ್ಷ ಕೃಷ್ಣಪಕ್ಷಾ [krʃṇ'əpəkʃe] n. [[cal.]] dark half of the lunar month [Sk.].

●-ಕೆ¹ -ke [ke] suf. [[gram.]] a suffix to form the imperative of the third person ¶ ಬರ- "to come" + -ಕೆ may ಬರ್ಕೆ may come, let (he, she, it, etc.) come [Ka.].

-ಕೆ² -ke [ke] suf. [[gram.]] a case suffix for forming the dative case of nouns and pronouns ¶ ಮರ "tree" + -ಕೆ "to" = ಮರಕ್ಕೆ "to the tree" [Ka. Ø].

●-ಕೆ³ -ke [ke] suf. [[gram.]] a suffix, equivalent to -ing of English, used for forming nouns from verbal stems = -ಇಕೆ ¶ ಹೆದರ fear + -ಕೆ ing = ಹೆದರ್ಕೆ fear [Ka. Ø].

ಕೆಂ- kem- [kem] pref. [[colour]] red ¶ ಕೆಂಗಳೆ red eye [Ka. D1931].

●ಕೆಂಕೆ kemka [keŋke] n. [[colour]] redness, red colour (lex.) [Ka. D1931].

○ಕೆಂಗಳಣ್ಣು kemgaṇṇu [keŋgəṇṇu] n. [[body]] red eye, blood shot eye, blazed eye (because of anger or drinking) [Ka.].

●ಕೆಂಗಳ¹ kemgal [keŋgəl] ಕೆಂಗೆಲು n. [[colour]] ruby [Ka. kem + kal].

●ಕೆಂಗಳ² kemgal [keŋgəl] n. [[colour]] redness [Ka. kem D1931+ -kal].

●ಕೆಂಗಳಿಸು kemgalisu [keŋgəlisu] vi. [[colour]] to become red [Ka. kemgal + -isu, D1931].

ಕೆಂಚಿ kemca [keŋtʃe] ಕೆಂಚಿ m. (f. ಕೆಂಚಿ) 1 [[colour]] (man)with reddish complexion (as Europeans) 2 [[colour]] (man)with brownish hair (due to undernourishment, etc. 3 [[beauty]] handsome and fair-complexioned man 4 [[edu.]] uneducated man [Ka. kemcu + -a D1931].

ಕೆಂಚಿಗೆ kemcage [keŋtʃ'ige] adv. [[colour]] (being)red [Ka. D1931].

ಕೆಂಚನೆ kemcane [keŋtʃ'əne] adv. [[colour]] (being)red [Ka. D1931].

ಕೆಂಚಿ kemci [keŋtʃi] f. (m. ಕೆಂಚಿ) 1 [[colour]] (woman)with reddish complexion (as Europeans) 2 [[colour]] (woman)with brownish hair (due to undernourishment, lack of nourishment etc. 3 [[edu.]] uneducated woman 4 [[beauty]] handsome fair-complexioned woman [Ka. D1931].

- ಕೆಂಚು kemcu [kɛɳtʃu] (n.) [[colour]] (being)red [Ka. kem *D1931 + -cu] = ಕೆಂಪು.
- ಕೆಂಡ kemḍa [kɛɳḍɛ] n. [[fire]] glowing charcoal, live coal [Ka. D1950].
- ಕೆಂಡಕಾರು kemḍakāru [kɛɳḍəkā:ru] vi. 1 [[fire]] to spit fire 2 [[anger]] (fig.) to be furious, to flare up [+ kāru].
- [?]ಕೆಂಡವಿಸು kemḍavisu [kɛɳḍəvisu] vt. [[fire]] to put live coals on (rocks) (for blasting them) (Rām. 6.53,87 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1950].
- ಕೆಂಡಸಂಪಿಗೆ kemḍasampige [kɛɳḍəsəmpige] n. [[plant]] golden champaka, Champak tree, Indian magnolia, *Michelia champaka* L. (Magnoliaceae) → aroma, garden, pharm., timber [Ka. kemḍa *D1950 + sampige] * [IMP 4.32; IHT 289].
- [?]ಕೆಂದಾರೆ¹ kemḍāre [kɛɳḍə:re] n. [[body]] temples (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1989].
- ಕೆಂದಾರೆ² kemḍāre [kɛɳḍə:re] n. [[body]] red star, Mars [Ka. kem *D1931 + tāre[?]].
- ಕೆಂದು¹ kemḍu [kɛɳdu] (n.) [[colour]] (being)red [Ka. kem D1931 + -du].
- ಕೆಂದು² kemḍu [kɛɳdu] n. [[sex]] copulation (K²) [Ka. D1990].
- ಕೆಂದು³ kemḍu [kɛɳdu] vi. 1 [[posture]] to lean (on) 2 [[bio.]] to sleep [Ka. D2012].
- ಕೆಂಪು kempu [kɛmpu] ① (n.) (being)red [Ka. D1931].
- ಕೆಂಬರು kembāra [kɛmbə:re] ಕೆಂಬಾರ, ಕೆಂಬಾರೆ n. [[colour]] redness of evening [Ka. kem D1931 + ?].
 - ಕೆಂಬಾರ kembāra [kɛmbə:re] ಕೆಂಬರು, ಕೆಂಬಾರೆ n. [[colour]] redness of evening [Ka. kem D1931 + ?].
 - ಕೆಂಬಾರೆ kembāre [kɛmbə:re] n. [[colour]] [Ka. kem D1931 + ?] ಿಕೆಂಬಾರ.
 - ಕೆಂಬಾರೆ kembāre [kɛmbə:re] n. [[colour]] redness of the evening [Ka. 1931].
- †ಕೆಂಯ್ಯು kemyyu [kɛjju] n. [[plant]] (Hal.) paddy plant (Hal.) [Ka. D1936] ಿಕೆಂಬತ್ತ (com.).
- ಕೆಕ್ಕರ kekkara [kɛkkəre] ಕೆಕ್ಕಳ (adj.) 1 [[colour]] red, red colour 2 [[anger]] anger [Ka. ke- *D1931].
- ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು¹ kekkarisu [kɛkkərisu] vi. 1 [[colour]] to become red 2 [[anger]] to become angry [Ka. D1931].
- ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು² kekkarisu [kɛkkərisu] vi. [[sound]] to hawk in spitting [Ka. onom. *kekku D1992 + ?].
- ಕೆಕ್ಕಳ kekkara [kɛkkəre] ಕೆಕ್ಕರ n. 1 [[colour]] red, red colour 2 [[anger]] anger [Ka. -ke *D1931 + ??].
 - ಕೆಕ್ಕಳಿಸು kekkālisu [kɛkkəlisu] vi. 1 [[colour]] to become red 2 [[anger]] to become angry [Ka. kekkāla *D1931 + -isu].
 - ಕೆಕ್ಕು kekku [kɛkku] vi. [[sound]] to shout in training cattle [Ka. D1992].
 - ಕೆಕ್ಕೆ kekke [kɛkke] n. [[body]] cheek [Ka. D1989].
 - ಕೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕಿ keccakki [kɛtʃtʃəkki] n. [[food]] red rice [Ka. keccu² D1931 + akki] = ಕೆಸಕ್ಕಿ.
 - ಕೆಚ್ಚನೆ keccane [kɛtʃtʃəne] (adj.) [[colour]] red 1 ಕೆಚ್ಚನೆ ಆದ ಕಣ red eye [Ka. keccu D1931 + -ane].
 - ಕೆಚ್ಚಲ್ keccal [kɛtʃtʃəl] n. [[body]] udder of mammals [Ka. D1962] ಿಕೆಚ್ಚಲು.
 - ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು keccalu [kɛtʃtʃəlu] ಕೆಂಬಲು, ಕೆಚ್ಚಲ, ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು n. [[body]] udder of mammals [Ka. D1962].
 - ಕೆಚ್ಚು¹ keccu [kɛtʃtʃu] n. [[plant]] 1 marrow or pith of plants, essence, core 2 (fig.) courage, bravery, spirit 1 ನನಗೆ ಆಪ್ತನಿಗೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳಲು ಕೆಚ್ಚಲ್ಲ, I have no courage to advise my father. 3 pride, arrogance [Ka. < keru D1596].
 - ಕೆಚ್ಚು² keccu [kɛtʃtʃu] (n.) [[colour]] red, red colour 1 ಕೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕಿ red rice [Ka. D1931].
 - ಕೆಚ್ಚು³ keccu [kɛtʃtʃu] ① vt. [[join]] 1 to join (the end of two threads) by twisting them with the fingers 2 to join 3 to set (precious stones, etc.) ② n. [[join]] joint of threads by twisting them together [Ka. D1965, D1985].
 - ಕೆಚ್ಚೆದೆ keccede [kɛtʃtʃede] n. [[courage]] courage, bravery, spirit [Ka. keccu¹ + ede *D1596] = ದೈರ್ಯ.
 - ಕೆಟ್ಟು keṭṭa [kɛtʃtʃɛ] adj. 1 [[bad]] bad, evil, wicked, harmful 2 [[bad]] spoilt, ruined 3 [[intense]] intense, fierce 1 ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಬಿಸಿಲು scorching sun [Ka. D1942, p.part. of keḍu].
 - ಕೆಟ್ಟತನ keṭṭatana [kɛtʃtʃɛ] n. [[bad]] evil, wickedness [Ka. keṭṭa + -tana D1942].
 - [?]ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ keṭṭe [kɛtʃtʃɛ] n. [[evil]] evil, misfortune [Ka. D1942] (My. (Kitt.) Kittel).
 - ◇ಕೆಡಕ keḍaka [kɛḍəkə] m. [[bad]] (f. ಕೆಡಕಿ) man who destroys, one who ruins, wicked man (C. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1942] ಿಕೆಡಕ.
 - ◇ಕೆಡಕತನ keḍakatana [kɛḍəkətəne] n. [[bad]] corrupt, bad, lewd nature or conduct (Kitt., Ā.Bp.43,59) [Ka. D1942].
 - ◇ಕೆಡಕಿ keḍaki [kɛḍəkki] f. [[bad]] (f. ಕೆಡಕಿ) woman who destroys, one who ruins, bad wicked, mean woman (C. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1942] ಿಕೆಡಕಿ.

*ಕೆಡಕು keḍaku [keḍəku] *n.* [[bad]] corruption, ruin, evil [Ka. D1942] **ಕೆಡಕು**.

ಕೆಡಕುತನ keḍakutana [keḍəkutəne] *n.* [[bad]] corrupt, bad, lewd nature or conduct [Ka. D1942] **ಕೆಡಕುತನ**.

•ಕೆಡಪು keḍapu [keḍəpu] ಕೆಡಂಪು, ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡಹು *vt.* [[down]] to make fall down, to fell «a tree», to throw to the ground, to pull down «as a house» [Ka. D1524] = ಕೆಡಹು (mod.).

ಕೆಡವು keḍavu [keḍəvu] ① *vt.* [[down]] to fell «a tree», to throw to the ground [Ka. D1524].

ಕೆಡಹು keḍahu [keḍəhu] *vt.* [[down]] 1 to make fall down, to fell, to throw to the ground, to pull down «as a house» 2 to push down «a man» 3 to kill 4 to destroy «a kingdom» [Ka. D1524].

†ಕೆಡಿ keḍi [keḍi] *n.* [[fire]] (Hav.) spark (Hav.) [Ka. D1528].

*ಕೆಡಿಕೆ keḍika [keḍiḱe] *m.* [[trouble]] (f. ಕೆಡಿಕೆ) mischief-maker; bad man, wicked man [Ka. D1942].

*ಕೆಡಿಕೆ keḍiki [keḍiḱi] *f.* [[trouble]] (m. ಕೆಡಿಕೆ) woman who destroys [Ka. D1942].

‡ಕೆಡಿಕೆ keḍike [keḍiḱe] *f.* [[trouble]] (m. ಕೆಡಿಕೆ) woman who destroys, bad wicked, mean woman [Ka. D1942].

‡ಕೆಡಿವು keḍivu [keḍivu] *vt.* [[down]] to make fall down, to fell «a tree», to throw to the ground, to pull down «as a house» (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1524] **ಕೆಡಿವು**.

ಕೆಡು keḍu [keḍu] ಕೆಡು *vi.* (past ಕೆಟ್ಟು -) 1 [[bad]] to decline, to degenerate, to deteriorate, to become evil ¶ ಬೇಸಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ ಪಣ್ಣು ಬೇಗ ಕೆಡುತ್ತದೆ. The orange fruit is quickly spoiled in summer. 2 to go wrong, to go out of order ¶ ಎಣ್ಣೆಯ ಬೆಲೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದದರಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕೆಟ್ಟಿತು. Our business was spoiled as the oil price soared. 3 [[trouble]] to get out of order, to break down ¶ ಬಳಸದ ಇದ್ದದರಿಂದ ಈ ಗಡಿಯಾಳ ಕೆಟ್ಟಿತು. This watch went out of order as I did not use it. 4 [[destroy]] to perish, to be destroyed, to be ruined ¶ ಮಗ ಗೆಳೆಯರಿಂದ ಕೆಟ್ಟ. My son was ruined by his friends. 5 [[view]] to disappear (as a desirable or undesirable quality) ¶ ವೈರಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಅವನು ಧೈರ್ಯ ಕೆಟ್ಟ. His courage disappeared as soon as he saw the enemy. 6 [[be]] to be lost, to go out of hand ¶ ಬಾಯಿಹುಣ್ಣಿನಿಂದ ರುಚಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟಿದೆ. Taste has disappeared on account of boils in the mouth. 7 [[money]] to be impoverished, to become a pauper ¶ ಅವನು ಕುದುರೆ

ಜೂಜಿನಿಂದ ಕೆಟ್ಟ. He became a pauper on account of the horse race. •8 [[death]] to die [Ka. D1942].

ಕೆಡಿಸು keḍisu [keḍisu] ಕೆಡಿಸು, ಕೆಡಸು *vt.* 1 [[destroy]] to ruin, to destroy 2 [[bad]] to spoil, to pollute 3 [[crime]] to rape, seduce «a woman» [Ka.].

ಕೆಡುಕೆ keḍuka [keḍuḱe] ಕೆಡುಕೆ *m.* [[bad]] (f. ಕೆಡುಕೆ) mischief-maker; bad man, wicked man [Ka. D1942].

ಕೆಡುಕತನ keḍukatana [keḍukətəne] ಕೆಡಕುತನ, ಕೆಡುಕತನ *n.* [[bad]] wickedness, evil doing, villainy [Ka. *D1942].

ಕೆಡುಕೆ keḍuki [keḍuḱi] ಕೆಡುಕೆ *f.* [[bad]] (m. ಕೆಡುಕೆ) bad woman, wicked woman; loose woman [Ka. D1942].

ಕೆಡುಕು keḍuku [keḍuku] ಕೆಡಕು *n.* [[destroy]] mischief, evil; ruination, disaster, destruction [Ka. D1942].

ಕೆಡುಕುತನ keḍukutana [keḍukūtəne] *n.* [[bad]] wickedness, evil doing, villainy [Ka. D1942].

‡ಕೆಡುಕೆ keḍuke [keḍuḱe] *f.* [[bad]] (m. ಕೆಡುಕೆ) bad woman, wicked, woman; loose woman [Ka. D1942] **ಕೆಡುಕೆ**.

ಕೆಡುವಿಕೆ keḍuvike [keḍuvike] *n.* [[bad]] being destroyed, etc. [Ka. keḍu + -ike D1942] (Si.265 (Kitt.)).

ಕೆಡುಹು keḍuha [keḍuḥe] *n.* ruin, disappearance [Ka. keḍu + -ha D942].

•ಕೆಡೆ¹ keḍe [keḍe] ① *vi.* [[down]] 1 to fall down, to fall to the ground, to drop (as one's body), to sink 2 to sleep 3 to die ② *vt.* [[down]] 1 to let fall, to drop thoughtlessly «as words» 2 to drop thoughtlessly «as words» ③ *n.* falling down [Ka. D1524].

•ಕೆಡೆನೂಕು keḍenuku [keḍenu:ku] *vt.* [[down]] to push down [+ *nūku*].

•ಕೆಡೆ² keḍe [keḍe] *vi.* [[speech]] to speak inconsiderately [Ka. D1524].

•ಕೆಡೆನುಡಿ keḍenuḍi [keḍenuḍi] *n.* [[speech]] inconsiderate word or speech [+ *nūḍi*].

ಕೆಣಕು keṇaku [keṇəku] ① *vt.* [[urge]] to irritate, to provoke, by words or deeds ② *n.* [[provoke]] provocation [Ka. D1944].

•ಕೆಣಕುಗೊಡು keṇakugodu [keṇəkuɡodu] *vt.* [[urge]] to provoke, to irritate [+ *koḍu*].

‡ಕೆಣಕುನಗೆ keṇakunage [keṇəkunəge] *n.* [[urge]] provoking [+ *nage*].

†ಕೆಣಿ keṇi [keṇi] *n.* [[cheat]] (Hav.) trick (Hav.) [Ka. D1183].

- †ಕೆಮಿ kemi [kemi] *n.* [[body]] (Hav.) ear (Hav.) [Ka. D1977].
- ಕೆಮ್ಮಗೆ kemmage [kemməge] *adv.* [[aim]] **1** without purpose **2** silently [? + -age] = ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ (com.).
- ಕೆಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿ kemmatṭi [kemməṭṭi] *n.* [[geo.]] red soil [kem- + matṭi].
- ಕೆಮ್ಮಣಿ kemmaṇi [kemməṇi] *n.* [[min.]] ruby [kem-] = ಕಂಪುಮಣಿ (com.).
- ಕೆಮ್ಮಣ್ಣು kemmaṇṇu [kemməṇṇu] *n.* [[geo.]] red soil [kem- + manṇu].
- ಕೆಮ್ಮನೆ kemmane [kemməne] *adv.* [[manner]] **1** without purpose **2** silently [? + -ane] = ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ (com.).
- ಕೆಮ್ಮಿನು kemmiṇu [kemmī:ṇu] *n.* [[fish]] a red fish [kem- + miṇu].
- ಕೆಮ್ಮು kemmu [kemmū] ① *vi.* [[bio.]] to cough ② *n.* [[bio.]] cough, coughing [Ka. D1964].
- ಕೆಮ್ಮುಗಿಲ್ kemmugil [kemmugilu] *n.* [[weather]] reddish cloud (of the morning or evening) [kem- + mugilu].
- ಕೆಮ್ಮೆಯ್ kemmey [kemmei] *n.* [[body]] red body [kem- + mey].
- †ಕೆಯ್ಯ¹ key [kei] *n.* [[agr.]] (Hav.) crop [Ka. D1936].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯ² key [kei] *vt.* to perform, to do, to make [Ka. D1957].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯ³ key [kei] ಕಯ್ಯ, ಕಣ, ಕಯಿ, ಕಯ್ಪಿ, ಕೈ, ಗೆಯ್ಯ *n.* [[agr.]] farm-land, agricultural land [Ka. D1958].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯ⁴ key [kei] *n.* [[body]] **1** hand, forearm **2** elephant's trunk ಸೊಂಡಿಲು **3** handle [Ka. D2023] †ಕೈಕೈ.
- ಕೆಯ್ಯೆಗೆ [keiḍege] *vi.* **0** [[move]] to withdraw the hand **1** [[help]] (fig.) to withdraw the helping hand **2** [[soc.]] (fig.) to give up one's participation [+ key + tege].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯೆಡು keynīḍu [keiṇi:ḍu] ಕೈನೀಡು *vi.* **1** [[move]] to extend the hand, to give the hand **2** [[help]] to extend the hand of protection, to help, support [+ nīḍu].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯಿಗು keymigu [keimigu] ಕಯ್ಯಿಗು, ಕೈಮಿಗು *vi.* [[increase]] to increase beyond limit † ಖರ್ಚು ಕೆಯ್ಯಿಕ್ಕಿತು. The expenditure went beyond the limit. [+ migu].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯಿಮೀರು keymīru [kəiṃi:ru] ಕಯ್ಯಿಮೀರು, ಕೈಮೀರು *vi.* [[control]] [[gen.]] to go beyond control † ಪುಗನ ನಡತೆ ಕೆಯ್ಯಿರಿದ. The behaviour of my son has gone beyond control. (I cannot control him any more.) [+ mīru].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯ⁵ key [kei] ಕಯ್ಯ, ಕಯಿ, ಕೈ *n.* [[orn.]] decoration, ornamentation [Ka. D2024].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯೆಯ್ keygey [keiḡey] *vt.* to adorn [Ka. key⁵ + key²].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯಿ keyi [keji] *n.* [[agr.]] farm-land, agricultural land [Ka. D1958] † ಕೆಯ್ಯ³.
- ಕೆಯ್ಯುಲಿ keykūli [keiku:li] ಕೆಯ್ಯುಲಿ *n.* [[work]] petty manual labour for daily wages [Ka. key⁴ + kūli D1905].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯೊಳ್ keykol [keiko] ಕಯ್ಯೊಳ್, ಕಯ್ಯೊಳ್, ಕಯ್ಯೊಳ್, ಕೈಕೊಳ್, ಕೈಕೊಳ್, ಕೈಕೊಳ್, ಕೈಗೊಳ್, ಕೈಗೊಳ್, ಕೈಗೊಳ್ *vt.* **1** [[take]] to receive by hand **2** [[take]] to take up, to lift up **3** [[take]] to accept and undertake † (a proposal or project) **4** to undertake † (a project, business, etc.) [Ka. key⁴ + kol].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯಂಪು keygampu [keiḡampu] *n.* sweet smell from agricultural land [key³ + kampu].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯಣ್ಣೆ keygāṇke [keiḡeṅke] *n.* [[give]] handy present given personally [Ka. key⁴ + kāṅke].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡಿಸು [keiḡu:ḍisu] ಕಯ್ಯೂಡಿಸು, ಕೈಗೂಡಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[kin]] to get † (someone) married † ಬಸವಯ್ಯ ನನಗೂ ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳಿಗೂ ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡಿಸಿದರು. Basavayya got his daughter married to me. **2** [[give]] to cause to acquire, to make available † ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡಿಸಿದರು. The chief minister helped execution of the highway project. [Ka. key⁴ + kūḍisu].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡು keygūḍu [keiḡu:ḍu] ಕಯ್ಯೂಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡು, ಕೈಗೂಡು *vi.* [[get]] **1** to come to one's hands, to come into one's possession, to be acquired † ಬೇಂದ್ರೆಯ ಚಿತ್ರ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡಿತು. The picture of Bendre came to my hand. **2** to be achieved, to be successful † ವಿಧ್ಯುತ್ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆಯ ಯೋಜನೆ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡಿತು. The project of power generation ended successfully. [Ka. key⁴ + kūḍu].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯುಲಿ keykūli [keiku:li] *n.* [[work]] petty manual labour for daily wages [Ka. key⁴ + kūli D1905] = ಕೆಯ್ಯುಲಿ.
- ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡು keygodu [keiḡoḍu] ಕೈಗೂಡು, ಕಯ್ಯೂಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡು, ಕೈಗೂಡು, ಕಯ್ಯೂಡು *vi.* ((dat.)) **1** [[move]] to extend the hand for respectfully receiving a person **2** [[help]] (fig.) to give asylum, to extend a helping hand [Ka. key⁴ + koḍu].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯೋಡಿಸು keyjōḍisu [keiḡo:ḍisu] ಕೆಯ್ಯೋಡಿಸು, ಕೈಜೋಡಿಸು *vi.* [[soc.]] to join one's hands, to salute with both hands pressed together [+ jōḍisu].
- ‡ಕೆಯ್ಯ¹ keyta [keiṭe] *n.* [[cheat]] trickery, deceit, fraud (Sm.52 (Kit.)) [Ka. D1250/key² D1957 + -ta, cf. Sk. kaitava-].
- ಕೆಯ್ಯ² keyta [keiṭe] ಕೈತ, ಗೆಯ್ಯ, ಗೈತ *n.* [[do]] doing, performance, act [Ka. key² + -ta D1957].

- ?ಕಯ್ದು keydi [keidi] *n.* [[orn.]] state of being dressed or decorated (*Mr.457 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *key* D2024 + *-di*].
- ?ಕಯ್ದಾಳು keydālu [keide:lu] *n.* [[cheat]] crooked, dishonest behaviour, fraud (*Kitt., Ā.1.82*) [Ka. D1250].
- ಕಯ್ದೀವಿಗೆ keydīvige [keidi:vige] ಕಯ್ದೀವಿಗೆ, ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ *n.* [[light]] a kind of hand-lamp [*key*⁴ + *dīvige*] = ಕೈದೀಪ.
- ಕಯ್ದು keydu [keidu] ಕಯ್ದು, ಕೈದು *n.* [[weapon]] weapon [Ka. D2027].
- ಕಯ್ದು ಕಾಱಿ keydukāra [keidukə:ra] *m.* [[weapon]] (f. *ಕಯ್ದು ಕಾರ್ತಿ) soldier [Ka. *keydu* D2027 + *-kāra*].
- ಕಯ್ದು ಗೆಯ್ keydugēy [keidugēy] ಕಯ್ದು ಗೆಯ್, ಕಯ್ದು ಕೆಯ್, ಕೈದು ಗೆಯ್, ಕೆಚ್ಚದು ಗೆಯ್ *vi.* [[war]] to attack with a weapon [Ka. *keydu* + *key*].
- ಕಯ್ದು ಗೊಳ್ keydugoḷ [keidugōḷ] ಕೈದು ಕೊಳ್, ಕೈದು ಗೊಳ್ *vi.* [[war]] to appeal to arms, to go to arms [Ka. *keydu* + *koḷ*].
- ಕಯ್ದಿಡಿ keypidi [keipidi] ಕಯ್ದಿಡಿ, ಕಯ್ದಿಡಿ, ಕೈಪಿಡಿ *n.* **1** mirror **2** asylum, resort **3** handbook (a book giving brief information such as basic facts on particular subject) [Ka. *key*² + *pidi*].
- ಕಯ್ಯಿ ಕೈ keymare [keiməre] ಕಯ್ಯಿ ಕೈ, ಕಯ್ಯಿ ಕೈ, ಕೈಮಾರಿ *vi.* [[astonish]] to be wonder-struck, to be amazed (*lex.*) [Ka. *key*⁴ + *mare*].
- ಕಯ್ಯಾಡು keymāḍu [keimə:ḍu] ಕಯ್ಯಾಡು, ಕೈಮಾಡು *vi.* **1** [[inf.]] to inform with gesture **2** [[attack]] to attack physically **3** [[weapon]] to brandish a weapon [*key*⁴ + *māḍu*].
- ?ಕಯ್ಯಿ¹ keyme [keyme] *n.* [[cheat]] cleverness, deceit (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1250] || ಕೈಮೆ¹.
- ?ಕಯ್ಯಿ² keyme [keyme] *n.* [[do]] doing, work, achievement (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1957] || ಕೈಮೆ².
- ?ಕಯ್ಯಿ keyyi [keji] *n.* [[agr.]] agricultural field [Ka. D1958] || ಕೈಯೆ³.
- ಕಯ್ಯಾರ್ keyvar [keivər] *vi.* [[get]] to come into one's possession [*key*⁴ + *var* *D5270] || ಕೈಬರು.
- ಕಯ್ಯಾಸ kaivasa [keivəse] *n.* [[control]] control, possession [*key*⁴ + *vasa*].
- ಕಯ್ಯನ್ನೆ kaysanne [keisonne] ಕಯ್ಯನ್ನೆ, ಕೈಸನ್ನೆ *n.* [[inf.]] gesticulation with hands [*key*⁴ + *sanne*].
- ಕೆರಂಟು keramtu [kerəntu] ಕೆರಟು *vt.* [[scratch]] to dig with the nails, to scratch [Ka. D1564].
- ಕೆರ kera [kere] *n.* [[wear]] footwear in general (sandal, slipper, shoe, etc.) [Ka. D1963] || ಕೈಪು.

- ಕೆರಕಲು kerakalu [kerəkəlu] *n.* [[food]] burnt rice scraped from the bottom of a vessel [Ka. D1564].
- ಕೆರಕು keraku [kerəku] ಕೆರಕು, ಕೆರಕು *n.* [[bio.]] itching [Ka. D1560].
- ಕೆರಕುಗಲ್ಲು kerakugallu [kerəkugəllu] ಕೆರಕುಗಲ್ಲು *n.* [[min.]] stone with rough surface [*keraku* + *kallu*?].
- ಕೆರವು keravu [kerəvu] *n.* [[wear]] footwear (sandal, slipper, shoe, etc.) [Ka. D1963] || ಕೈಪು.
- ಕೆರಸಿ kerasi [kerəsi] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. *D1261] || ಕೆರಸೆ.
- ಕೆರಸೆ kerase [kerəse] ಕೆರಸಿ, ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗರಸಿ, ಗೆರಸೆ *n.* [[contain]] **1** a kind of flat bamboo basket square in form for storing cereals also used as a measure **2** winnowing basket [Ka. D1966].
- ಕೆರಹು kerahu [kerəhu] *n.* [[wear]] footwear (sandal, slipper, shoe, etc.) [Ka. D1963] || ಕೈಪು.
- ಕೆರಳ¹ keraḷ [kerəḷ] *vi.* [[anger]] to get irritated and angry [Ka. D1597/D1961].
- ಕೆರಳ² keraḷ [kerəḷ] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry, to shout [Ka. D1960].
- ಕೆರಳು keraḷu [kerəḷu] *vi.* [[grow]] to increase (as pain, anger, etc.), to spread (as a sore) ¶ ಹುಣ್ಣು ಮುತ್ತಷ್ಟು ಕೆರಳಿದೆ. The sore has become far bigger. = ಬಹಳಷ್ಟು, ಮುತ್ತಷ್ಟು [Ka. D1583].
- ಕೆರಳು² keraḷu [kerəḷu] *vi.* [[anger]] to be irritated, to be provoked [Ka. *D1961].
- ಕೆರಳು¹ keraḷcu [kerəḷcu] ಕೆರಳುಚು, ಕೆರಳು, ಕೆಳಚು, ಕೆಳಚು *vt.* [[anger]] to make «a person» irritated and angry, to provoke [Ka. D1597/D1961].
- ?ಕೆರಳು² keraḷcu [kerəḷcu] *vi.* [[sound]] to make noise by slapping or clapping the arms (as done by combatants) (*Kitt., Śmd.Dh.*) [Ka. D1961].
- ಕೆರೆ¹ kere [kere] *vt.* **1** [[scratch]] to scratch with nails **2** [[scratch]] to scratch «(as itches)» **3** [[cut]] to scrape «(the skin of vegetables)» **4** [[hyg.]] to shave [Ka. D1564].
- ಕೆರೆ² kere [kere] ಕೆರೆ *n.* [[water]] tank, reservoir (of irrigation water, etc.) [Ka. *D1980].
- ಕೆರೆತ¹ kereta [kerete] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** scratching **2** itching [Ka. *kere* + *-ta* D1564].
- ಕೆರ್ಪು kerpu [kerpu] ಕೆರ್ಪು, ಕೆರ, ಕೆರಪು, ಕೆರಪು, ಕೆರಪು *n.* [[wear]] footwear (sandal, slipper, shoe, etc.) [Ka. D1963].
- †ಕೆರ್ಪಿ kerpi [kerpi] *n.* [[agr.]] (Hav.) winnowing fan, winnowing basket (Hav.) [Ka. D2019].
- ಕೆಲ¹ kela [kela] *n.* [[loc.]] **1** side, flank **2** vicinity [Ka. D1969].

- ಕೆಲ² kela [kele] ಕೆಲವು, ಕೆಲು (*adj.*) [[number]] some, few [Ka. D1571].
- ಕೆಲಕಡೆ kelakade [keləkəde] *pron.* [[loc.]] vicinity
 ✪ ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯ ಕೆಲಕಡೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ ಇದೆ. There is a small temple by the side of our house. [Ka. *kela*¹ + *kade*].
- ಕೆಲದನ್ keladan [kelədan] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. *ಕೆಲದನ್)) man who is on one's side [Ka. *kela*¹ D1969 + *-dan*].
- ಕೆಲಬರ್ kelabar [keləbər] *pron.* [[quan.]] some persons [Ka. *kela*² + *-bar* 1571].
- ಕೆಲಬಲ kelabala [keləbəl] *n.* [[loc.]] vicinity, somewhere round about [Ka. *kela*¹ + *bala* ech.].
- ಕೆಲಮೆ kelarme [kelərme] *adv.* [[time]] sometime, a few times [Ka. *kela*² + *-me*].
- ಕೆಲವು kelavu [keləvu] ① *adj.* [[number]] some or a few, a few ✪ ಕೆಲವು ಜನ ಸತ್ತರು, ಕೆಲವು ಜನ ಗಾಯಗೊಂಡರು. Some people died and some were injured. ② *n.* [[number]] ✪ ಕೆಲ ಕೆಲ some or a few things, a few [Ka. D1571].
- ಕೆಲಸ kelasa [keləsə] *n.* 1 [[work]] work, deed, duty 2 [[work]] profession, occupation, employment ✪ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ ಏನು? What is your occupation? 3 [[art]] skilled work, refined work, craft ✪ ಇದು ನನ್ನ ಶಿಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸ. This is the work done by my disciple. 4 [[soc.]] service 5 [[relat.]] concern, business ✪ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಮಗೆ ಏನು ಕೆಲಸ? What is your business here? [Ka. D1970].
- ಕೆಲಸಗಲ್ಳೆ kelasagalla [keləsəgəllə] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಕೆಲಸಗಲ್ಳೆ)) idler, lazy-bones [Ka.].
- ಕೆಲಸಗಾರ kelasagāra [keləsəgə:rə] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಕೆಲಸಗಿತ್ತಿ)) 1 worker, labourer, employee 2 craftsman, artisan [Ka. *kelasa* + *kāra*].
- ಕೆಲಸಗಿತ್ತಿ kelasagitti [keləsəgitti] *f.* [[soc.]] ((m. ಕೆಲಸಗಾರ)) maid servant [Ka.].
- ಕೆಲಸಿ¹ kelasi [keləsi] *mf.* person who works [Ka. *kelasa* D1970 + *-i*] = ಕೆಲಸಗಾರ.
- ಕೆಲಸಿ² kelasi [keləsi] *mf.* [[hyg.]] barber [Ka. D1971].
- ಕೆಲಸಿಗ kelasiga [keləsige] *m.* [[hyg.]] ((f. *ಕೆಲಸಗಿತ್ತಿ)) barber [Ka. *D1971].
- ?ಕೆಲಸಿಗೇ kelasige [keləsige] *m.* [[hyg.]] barber (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1971].
- ?ಕೆಲಸ್ಯ kelasya [keləsje] *m.* [[hyg.]] barber (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1971].
- ಕೆಲೆ kele [kele] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry or shout with joy [Ka. D1574].
- ಕೆಲೆತ keleta [kelete] *n.* [[sound]] shout of joy, cheer, hurrah [Ka. D1574].
- ಕೆಲ್ಲ kella [kelle] *n.* [[body]] upper cheek [D1989].
- ಕೆಲ್ಲಯಿಸು kellayisu [kelləisu] *vi.* ?1 [[destroy]] to splinter (*Kitt.*) 2 [[confuse]] to be confounded, to be alarmed, to be bewildered [Ka. D1577].
- ಕೆಲ್ಲೆ¹ kelle [kelle] *n.* [[mass]] splinter, sliver [Ka. D1577].
- ಕೆಲ್ಲೆ² kelle [kelle] *n.* [[loc.]] side, flank [Ka. *kela*¹ D1969 + ?].
- ?ಕೆಲ್ಲೆನೋಟ kellenōta [kelleno:tə] *n.* [[view]] side-glance, sidelong glance [+ < *nōta*].
- ?ಕೆವಲ kevala [kevəle] *n.* [[plant]] scarlet ixora, flame of the forest *Ixora coccinea* L. (Rubiaceae).
 → pharm. (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1931] ✪ ಕೆವಲ *[[IMP 3.240]].
- ?ಕೆವ್ವನೆ kevvane [kevvəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the hissing sound of a stone, etc., thrown away with great force (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1978].
- ?ಕೆಸ kesa [kesə] *n.* [[plant]] taro, dasheen *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D2004] ✪ ಮರಕೆಸ.
- ?ಕೆಸರು¹ kesaru [kesəru] *n.* [[trouble]] intolerable or very disagreeable state (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1511] = ಕೆಸರು.
- ಕೆಸರು² kesaru [kesəru] ಕೆಸಣ್ಣ, ಕೆಸಣು *n.* [[min.]] mud, mire [Ka. < *kesar* *D2020] = ರಾಡಿ.
- ಕೆಸರುಕಾಪು kesarukāpu [kesəruke:pu] *n.* [[vehicle]] mudguard [Ka. *kesaru* + *kāpu*].
- ?ಕೆಸವು¹ kesavu [kesəvu] *n.* [[plant]] mushroom (*Mr.149 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1935] = ಅಣಬೆ (com.).
- ಕೆಸವು² kesavu [kesəvu] ಕೆಸವೆ, ಕೆಸು, ಕೇಸು *n.* [[plant]] taro, dasheen *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) = *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott → food, pharm. [Ka. D2004] *[[IMP 2.161]].
- ಕೆಸವೆ kesave [kesəve] *n.* [[plant]] taro, dasheen *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) = *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott [Ka. *D2004] ✪ ಕೆಸವು.
- ಕೆಸಣ್ಣ kesar [kesə] ಕೆಸಣು *n.* 1 [[min.]] wet soil, mud, mire 2 [[soc.]] (fig.) stain, stigma [Ka. D2020] ✪ ಕೆಸರು.
- ಕೆಸಣಿಗೆ kesarige [kesərige] *n.* [[hyg.]] 1 drain of a bathroom 2 (traditional) bathroom [Ka. D2020].
- ಕೆಸು kesu [kesu] ಕೆಸುವು *n.* [[plant]] taro, dasheen, *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) [Ka. D2004] ✪ ಕೆಸವು.
- ಕೆಳಗು keḷagu [keḷəgu] ಕೆಲಗು *n.* [[loc.]] lower side, bottom [Ka. D1619] low.

ಕೆಳಗೆ *keḷage* [keḷʌge] ಕೆಲಗೆ ① *adv.* 1 [[low]] below, under, at the bottom 2 [[time]] ago, back, earlier, before ② *postp.* 1 [[low]] below, under ೧ ಮೇಜಿನ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಸೀಸಕಡ್ಡಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. A pencil has fallen from the table. ೦2 [[time]] ago, before ೧ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆಗಳು ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There were no houses here ten years ago [Ka *D1619].

• ಕೆಳದಿ *keḷadi* [keḷədi] *f.* [[soc.]] ((m. ಕೆಳೆಯ)) female friend (mostly of a woman) [Ka. D2018] = ಗೆಳತಿ (com.).

• ಕೆಳರ್¹ *keḷar* [keḷəɾ] *vi.* [[open]] 1 to gape, to open the mouth 2 to expand, to extend, to blossom 3 to rise, to swell (as a sore, ulcer, abscess, etc.); to open (as a wound) [Ka. D1583].

• ಕೆಳರ್² *keḷar* [keḷəɾ] ಕೆರಳ, ಕೆರಳು, ಕೆಳರ್, ಕೆಳರು, ಕೆಳಲ್, ಕೆಳಲು *vi.* 1 [[anger]] to get irritated, to become angry 2 [[sound]] to cry out [Ka. D1831/D2017(b)].

ಕೆಳಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *keḷahotte* [keḷəhoṭte] *n.* [[body]] lower part of the belly [Ka. *kela* “under” *D1619 + *hotte*].

○ ಕೆಳೆ *kele* [kele] ① *vt.* to draw or attract towards oneself ② *n.* = ಗೆಳೆ friendship, companionship ೧ ನನ್ನ ಅವಳ ಕೆಳೆ ಬಹಳ ದಿನ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. The friendship between her and me did not last long. [Ka. D2018].

○ ಕೆಳೆತನ *keḷetana* [keḷətəne] *n.* friendship, companionship [Ka. *kele* + *-tana* D2018].

○ ಕೆಳೆಯ *keḷeya* [keḷeje] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. keḷadi)) male friend [Ka. D2018].

² ಕೆಳರು *keḷar* [keḷəɾ] *vi.* [[anger]] to get irritate, to become angry [Ka. D1831/2017(b)].

• ಕೆಲೆ *keḷe* [keḷe] *n.* [[water]] tank, water reservoir [Ka. D1980] ೧ ಕೆಲೆ.

• ಕೆಲಿಗು *keḷagu* [keḷəgu] *n.* [[loc.]] lower side, bottom [Ka. *D1619] ೧ ಕೆಲಿಗು.

• ಕೆಲಿಗೆ *keḷage* [keḷəge] *adv.* [[loc.]] below, under (*Pb.3.10.V; 3.12; 8.27.V*) [Ka. D1619] ೧ ಕೆಲಿಗೆ.

• ಕೆಲಿವ *keḷava* [keḷəve] *m.* [[age]] ((f. ಕೆಲಿವಿ)) 1 old man 2 elder, senior [Ka. D1579].

² ಕೆಲಿವೆ *keḷive* [keḷive] *m.* [[age]] ((f. ಕೆಲಿವಿ)) old man (*Kitt., Ct.1.3*) [Ka. D1579].

• ಕೇ *kē* [ke:] ಕೆಯು *vi.* ((past ಕೆಂದ್-)) 1 to lie down, to repose 2 to copulate [Ka. D1990].

○ ಕೇಂಕರಿಸು *kēṃkarisu* [ke:ŋkərisu] ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಕೇಕರಿಸು, ಏಕರಿಸು *vi.* [[sound]] to hawk in spitting [Ka. onom. *D1991] = ಕೇಕರಿಸು.

ಕೇಂದ್ರ *kēmdra* [ke:ndrə] *n.* [[loc.]] 1 centre, middle (point) 2 centre, head-quarters 3 the central government, the federal government = ಕೇಂದ್ರಸರ್ಕಾರ [Sk.].

○ ಕೇಂದ್ರವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ *kēmdravayakti* [ke:ndrəvjəkti] *mf.* [[loc.]] central figure ೧ ಮಹಾಭಾರತದ ಕೇಂದ್ರವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಎನ್ನಬಹುದು. We can say that Krishna is the central figure of Mahabharata. [Sk.].

ಕೇಂದ್ರಸರ್ಕಾರ *kēmdrasarkāra* [ke:ndrasarkə:n] the central government, the federal government [Sk.].

○ ಕೇಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *kēmdrike* [ke:ndrike] *n.* [[phys.]] 1 nucleus 2 atomic nucleus [Sk.].

○ ಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕರಣ *kēmdriikaraṇa* [ke:ndriikəraṇə] *n.* [[loc.]] 1 act of centralising 2 concentration of power in a central group or institution [Sk.].

○ ಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕರಿಸು *kēmdriikarisu* [ke:ndriikərisu] *vt.* [[loc.]] 1 to centralise 2 to bring under one control (especially in government) [Sk.].

○ ಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕೃತ *kēmdriikṛta* [ke:ndriikṛte] *adj.* [[loc.]] 1 centralised, concentrated, focused 2 concentrated (as the government) [Sk.].

○ ಕೇಕರಿಕೆ *kēkarike* [ke:kərike] *n.* [[sound]] hawking, spitting out [Ka. onom. D1991].

○ ಕೇಕರಿಸು *kēkarisu* [ke:kərisu] ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಕೇಂಕರಿಸು *vi.* [[sound]] to hawk in spitting [Ka. onom. D1991].

○ ಕೇಕು¹ *kēku* [ke:ku] *n.* [[sound]] cry of a peacock [Ka. onom. D1992].

○ ಕೇಕು² *kēku* [ke:ku] *n.* [[food]] cake (in Western style) [Eg. cake].

○ ಕೇಕೆ *kēke* [ke:ke] (*n.*) [[sound]] 1 cry of a peacock 2 joyous and high-pitched shout, laughter of enthusiasm [Ka. onom. D1992].

ಕೇಕೆ ಹಾಕು *kēke hāku* [ke:ke həkə] *vi.* [[laugh]] to laugh joyously in a shrill voice [+ *hāku*].

○ ಕೇಗು *kēgu* [ke:gu] ① *vi.* [[sound]] to cry as a peacock ② *n.* [[sound]] cry of a peacock [Ka. onom. D1992].

• ಕೇಡಾಳಿ *kēḍāli* [ke:ḍə:li] *mf.* [[evil]] evil-doer, one who loves to do evil, mischief-doer [Ka. *kēḍu* + *-āli*].

ಕೇಡಿ¹ *kēdi* [ke:ḍi] *mf.* [[evil]] ((ifc.)) 1 evil-doer, one who loves to do evil, mischief-doer 2 one who spoils something belonging to oneself ೧ ಕಲಗೇಡಿ one who has spoiled one's own family or caste [Ka. D1942].

• ಕೇಡಿ² *kēdi* [ke:ḍi:] *mf.* [[crime]] K.D., abbreviation of “Known Delinquent”, one who figures in police records as a frequent offender [Eg. *K.D.*].

ಕೇಡಿಗ *kēḍiga* [ke:ḍi:ge] *m.* [[evil]] ((f. ಕೇಡಿಗಲ)) evil-doer, one who loves to do evil, mischief-doer [Ka. D1942].

ಕೇಡಿಗತನ *kēḍigatana* [ke:ḍi:ge:təne] *n.* [[evil]] state of being an evil-doer, mischief-maker [Ka. D1942].

ಕೇಡಿತನ *kēditana* [ke:ḍitane] *n.* state of being an evil-doer, mischief-maker [Ka. D1942].

ಕೇಡು *kēḍu* [ke:ḍu] *n.* 1 [[evil]] mishap, misfortune, calamity ¶ ಕೋಬೆಯ ಕೇಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಮಗೆ ಏನೂ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. We were not affected by the calamity of Kobe. 2 [[loss]] ruin, loss, disaster 3 [[loss]] destruction, ruin; death, extermination, extirpation ¶ ಕೇಡು ಬರುವ ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ-ಲಿದ್ದರೂ ತಪ್ಪದು. When the time of death comes you cannot escape even if you hide in a box. [Ka. D1942].

ಕೇಡುಗ *kēḍuga* [ke:ḍuḡe] ಕೇಡಿಗ *mf.* [[evil]] (f. ಕೇಡು-ಗಳೂ) evil-doer, one who loves to do evil, mischief-doer [Ka. D1942].

ಕೇಡುಗಾಲ *kēḍugāla* [ke:ḍuḡe] *n.* [[evil]] evil days, period of disaster [+ *kāla*].

ಕೇಡುಸುದ್ದಿ *kēḍusuddi* [ke:ḍusuddi] *n.* [[inf.]] bad news [+ *suddi*].

•ಕೇಣಿ¹ *kēṇa* [ke:ṇe] ಕೇಣಿ *n.* 1 [[hate]] envy, grudge, jealousy 2 [[anger]] anger, displeasure 3 [[desire]] av-
arice, greed 4 [[think]] consideration, deliberation [Ka. D1089].

○ಕೇಣಿ² *kēṇa* [ke:ṇe] ಕೇಣಿಗೊಳ್ *vi.* [[defc.]] deficiency, defect [Sk. *kṣīṇa*-?].

•ಕೇಣಿಗೊಳ್ *kēṇaṅḡol* [ke:ṇeṅḡol] *vi.* [[hate]] to be jealous, to be envious [Ka. *kēṇa*¹ + *ko*].

•ಕೇಣಿಬಡೆ *kēṇaṃbaḍe* [ke:ṇaṃbaḍe] *n.* [[hate]] to be jealous, to be envious [Ka. *kēṇa*¹ + *pade*].

•ಕೇಣಿಕಾಱಿ *kēṇakāra* [ke:ṇa:ka:ra] *m.* [[desire]] avaricious person, greedy person, stingy person, miser [Ka. *kēṇa*¹ + *kāra*].

•ಕೇಣಿಸರ *kēṇasara* [ke:ṇa:sara] *n.* [[hate]] jealousy, envy [Ka. *kēṇa*¹ + ?].

?ಕೇಣಿ¹ *kēṇi* [ke:ṇi] *n.* [[water]] hole dug temporarily in a river bed for water (*M.,T.,R. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1998] ¶.

•ಕೇಣಿ² *kēṇi* [ke:ṇi] *n.* [[soc.]] friendship [?].

•ಕೇಣಿ³ *kēṇi* [ke:ṇi] ಖೇಣಿ, ಗೇಣಿ, ಗೇಣಿ, ಚೇಣಿ *n.* [[com.]] 1 trade, buying and selling 2 contract giving an exclusive right on farm, land, etc. [cf. Sk. *krēṇī*- (lex.)].

•ಕೇಣಿ⁴ *kēṇi* [ke:ṇi] *n.* [[mass]] line, series, troop, group [Ka. *D1979] = ಪ್ರೇಣಿ ¶ ಕೇಲಿ.

•ಕೇಣಿಗಾಱಿ *kēṇigāra* [ke:ṇiḡe:ra] *m.* [[com.]] (f. ಕೇ-ಣಿಗಾಱಿತಿ) contractor, lessor [Ka. *kēṇi* + *-kāra*].

?ಕೇತಕಿ *kētaki* [ke:taki] *n.* [[plant]] screw pine *Pandanus fascicularis* Lam. (Pandanaceae) and its fragrant flower [Sk. *kētakī*- ←Dr.] = ಕೇತಗಿ (com.) * [IMP 4.207].

○ಕೇತನ *kētana* [ke:tane] *n.* 1 [[dwell]] house, dwelling 2 [[symbol]] flag, banner 3 [[symbol]] symbol, emblem [Sk.].

○ಕೇತು *kētu* [ke:tu] *n.* 1 [[light]] ray of light, brightness 2 [[astr.]] meteor 3 [[astr.]] comet 4 [[astr.]] one of the nine planets 5 [[symbol]] flag [Sk.].

○ಕೇತುದಂಡ *kētudaṃḍa* [ke:tudaṃḍe] *n.* [[symbol]] flag staff [Sk.].

ಕೇದಗಿ *kēdagi* [ke:dāgi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2026, cf. Sk. *kētaka*-, *kētakī*- T3462] ¶ ಕೇದಗಿ.

ಕೇದಗಿ *kēdage* [ke:dāge] ಕೇದಗಿ, ಕೇದಕೆ, ಕೇದಗಿ, ಕೇದಗಿ *n.* [[plant]] screw pine *Pandanus fascicularis* Lam. (Pandanaceae) and its fragrant flower → garden, pharm. [Ka. D2026, cf. Sk. *kētaka*-, *kētakī*- T3462] * [IMP 4.207].

ಕೇದಿಗಿ *kēdige* [ke:dige] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2026, cf. Sk. *kētaka*-, *kētakī*- T3462] ¶ ಕೇದಗಿ.

•ಕೇನೆ *kēne* [ke:ne] *n.* [[plant]] elephant yam, Telinga potato *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* (Dennst.) Nicolson var. *complanulatus* (Decne.) Sivad. (Araceae), (Hav.) do. → food, pharm. (*DCV*) [Ka. D2022] = ಸುವರ್ಣಗಡ್ಡೆ (com.) * [IMP I.133].

○ಕೇಪಲ *kēpala* [ke:pāle] ¶ ಕೇಪಲ, ಕೇಪಳ *n.* [[plant]] scarlet ixora, flame of the forest *Ixora coccinea* L. (Rubiaceae), scarlet ixora, flame of the woods → pharm. [Ka. D1931] ¶ * [IMP 3.240].

○ಕೇಪಳ *kēpala* [ke:pāle] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1931] ¶ ಕೇಪಲ.

◇ಕೇಪು¹ *kēpu* [ke:pu] *n.* merchandise, goods [M. *kḥē-phā* < Sk. *kṣēpya*- T3742].

•ಕೇಪು² *kēpu* [ke:pu] *n.* [[weapon]] percussion cap (of a gun) [Eg. *cap*].

•ಕೇಪುತೊಟ್ಟು *kēputoṭṭu* [ke:putoṭṭu] *n.* [[weapon]] nipple (of a gun) [*kēpu*² + *toṭṭu*].






ಕೇಬಲ್ *kēbal* [ke:bāl] *n.* [[inf.]] cable, bundle of insulated wires laid underground, submarine or in the air [Eg. *cable*].








?ಕೇಮ¹ *kēma* [ke:mə] *n.* [[med.]] callus, callosity, as that of a wart (*Te. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D2003].






•ಕೇಮ² *kēma* [ke:mə] ಕೇವ *n.* [[med.]] well-being, welfare, being healthy and happy [Sk. *kṣēma*-].







•ಕೇಡ್¹ *kēr* [ke:r] *n.* [[arch.]] wall (*lex.*) [Ka. D1975].

•ಕೇಡ್² *kēr* [ke:r] ಕೇರು *n.* [[plant]] marking-nut, marking-nut tree, Oriental cashew nut, *Se-mecarpus anacardium* L. f. (Anacardiaceae) → pharm. ¶ ಗೇರು¹ [Ka. D2005].

- ಕೇರಳ kēraḷa [ke:ɾəʃ] *n.* [[loc.]] a state in south India, Kerala state [Ka.].
- ಕೇರಿ kēri [ke:ri] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** street, lane, small street between houses in a village **2** group of houses occupied by a community in a village [Ka. D2007].
- ಕೇರು¹ kēru [ke:ru] *vt.* [[agr.]] to winnow [Ka. *D2019].
- †ಕೇರು² kēru [ke:ri] *vt.* (Gowda) to scratch (Gowda) [Ka. D1564].
- ಕೇರು³ kēru [ke:ru/kæ:ru] ಕೇರ್ *n.* [[plant]] cashew nut or its tree which is used as a medicine *Anacardium occidentale* L. (Anacardiaceae) [Ka. *D2005]  ಗೇರು¹.
- ಕೇರೆ kēre [ke:re] *n.* [[reptile]] common rat snake, whip snake *Ptyas mucosus* [Ka. D2011] = ಕೆರೆಹಾವು * [BIRA 90].
- ಕೇರೆಹಾವು kēre [ke:re] *n.* [[reptile]] rat snake, whip snake *Ptyas mucosus* [+ *hāvu* *D2011].
- ಕೇರೆಮೀನು kēremīnu [ke:remiinu] *n.* [[fish]] eel [*kēre* + *mīnu*].
- ಕೇಲ್ kēl [ke:l] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D2015]  ಕೇಲು.
 - ಕೇಲ kēla [ke:lə] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. *D2015]  ಕೇಲ.
 - ಕೇಲಿ kēli [ke:li] ಕೇಳಿ *n.* [[play]] **1** play, sport, pastime, amusement **2** amorous sport [Sk.].
 - ಕೇಲು kēlu [ke:lu] ಕೇಲ್, ಕೇಲ *n.* [[contain]] a large earthen water jar [Ka. *D2015].
 - ಕೇವಲ kēvala [ke:vəʃə] (*adj.*) [[adj.]] **1** only, mere, just  ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕಕ್ಕೆ ಕೇವಲ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳಿವು. This book costs just ten rupees. **2** pure, unadulterated  ಜೈನರು ಮೋಕ್ಷಗಾಮಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೇವಲ ಮುನಿಗಳನ್ನು ತ್ತಾರೆ. The Jains call those who are going to attain liberation pure saint. [Sk.].
 - ?ಕೇವು kēvu [ke:vu] *n.* [[sex]] copulation (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1990].
 - ಕೇಶ kēśa [ke:ʃə] *n.* [[body]] hair [Sk.] = ಕೂದಲು (com.).
 - ಕೇಶಬಂಧ kēśabandha [ke:ʃəbəndhə] *n.* **1** [[makeup]] “binding the hair,” hairdo **2** [[dance]] one of gestures of hand in dance showing tying the hair [Sk.].
 - ಕೇಸಕ್ಕಿ kēsakkī [ke:səkki] *n.* [[food]] a red variety of rice [Ka. *kēsū* 1931 + *akkī*].
 - ಕೇಸರ kēsara [ke:səre] *n.* **1** [[plant]] filament of flowers **2** [[plant]] pollen of flowers **3** [[horse]] mane of a horse or lion **4** [[plant]] flower of bakul tree, mimusops, bullet wood tree or its fruit *Mimusops elengi* L. (Sapotaceae) → garden, pharm. [Sk.] * [IHT 477; IMP 4.41].

- ಕೇಸರಮಂಡಲ kēsaramaṇḍala [ke:səɾəməɳḍəʃə] *n.* [[plant]] androecium, whorl in flower consisting of one or more stamens [Sk.].
- ಕೇಸರಿ kēsari [ke:səri] *n.* **1** [[mammal]] lion **2** [[mammal]] horse **3** [[plant]] saffron; saffron colour [Sk. *kēsarin-*].
- ಕೇಸರಿಭಾತು kēsari bhātu [ke:səri bhə:tu] *n.* [[cook]] sweet dish made of semolina and saffron (or its substitute) [*kēsar* + *bhātu*].
- ?ಕೇಸವೆ kēsave [ke:səve] *n.* [[plant]] taro, dasheen *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) → food (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2004]  ಕೆಸವು².
- ಕೇಸು¹ kēsu [ke:su] (*n.*) [[colour]] (being) red  ಕೇಸುಳ್ಳಿ, a red variety of onion [Ka. D1931].
- ?ಕೇಸು² kēsu [ke:su] *n.* [[plant]] taro, dasheen *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2004]  ಕೆಸವು².
- ಕೇಸು³ kēsu [ke:su] *n.* **1** case, a single instance or example of something **2** [[jur.]] matter for trial in a court of law **3** [[med.]] case, an instance of disease, injury etc. **4** [[contain]] box, container, case (mostly of Western style) [Eg. *case*].
- ಕೇಸುಳ್ಳಿ kēsulli [ke:sulli] *n.* a red variety of onion [Ka. *ulli*].
- ಕೇಳ್ kēḷ [ke:] *vt.* ((past ಕೇಳ್ -)) **1** [[bio.]] to hear, to listen, to lend one's ears **2** [[agree]] to accede to, to consent to **3** [[ask]] to ask, to enquire, to question **4** [[ask]] to ask, to beg, to demand [Ka. D2017(a)]  ಕೇಳು.
 - ಕೇಳ kēḷa [ke:ʃə] *m.* [[soc.]] companion, friend [Ka. D2018].
 - ಕೇಳಿ¹ kēḷi [ke:ʃi] *n.* [[love]] sport, game, entertainment  ಸರಸ ಕೇಳಿ amorous play [Sk. *kēli-*] = ಕೇಲಿ.
 - ಕೇಳಿಕೆ kēḷike [ke:ʃike] *n.* **1** [[bio.]] act of hearing **2** [[ask]] act of requesting [Ka. *kēḷ* + *-ike* D2017(a)].
 - ಕೇಳು kēḷu [ke:ʃu] ಕೇಳ್ *vt.* ((past ಕೇಳ್ -)) **1** [[bio.]] to hear, to listen, to lend one's ears **2** [[agree]] to accede to, to consent to  ಅಪ್ಪ ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿದರು. My father acceded to my word. **3** [[ask]] to ask, to inquire, to question **4** [[ask]] to ask, to beg, to demand [Ka. D2017(a)].
 - ಕೇಳಿಸು kēḷisu [ke:ʃisu] **1** *vt.* [[bio.]] to cause to hear or listen, etc. **2** *vi.* to be heard  ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದು ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಕೇಳಿಸಿತು. What I said was overheard by my father. [Ka. caus. D2017(a)].

- ಕೇಳುಗ *kēluḡa* [ke:lʉgɐ] *mf.* [[bio.]] listener, hearer [Ka. *kēlu* + *-ga* 2017(a)].
- ಕೇಳುವಿಕೆ *kēluvike* [ke:lʉvike] *n.* [[bio.]] hearing, asking, etc. [Ka. *kēlu* D2017(a) + *-ike*].
- ಕೇಳುವೆ *kēluha* [ke:lʉhɐ] *n.* [[bio.]] hearing, asking, etc. [Ka. *kēlu* + *-ha* D2017(a)].
- ಕೇಳ್ವಿಕೆ *kēlvike* [ke:lʉvike] *n.* [[bio., ask]] hearing, asking, etc. (*My. (Kin.)*) [Ka. *kēlu* + *-ike* 2017(a)].
- ಕೇಳ್ವೆ *kēlve* [ke:lʉve] *n.* [[bio., ask]] hearing, asking, etc. [Ka. *kēlu* + *-ve* D2017(a)].
- ಕೇಳು ಕೇರು [ke:ru] *vt.* [[agr.]] to winnow [Ka. D2019]  ಕೇರು¹.
- ಕೇಲಿ *kēri* [ke:ri] ಕೇಣಿ⁴, ಕೇಳಿ² *n.* [[mass]] line, series, troop, group [Ka. D1979] = ಶ್ರೇಣಿ.
- ಕೈ¹ *kai* [kəi] ① *vt.* [[do]] = ಕೆಯ್² to perform, to do, to make [Ka. D1957].
- ಕೈ² *kai* [kəi] ಕಯ್, ಕಯ್ಯ, ಕಯ್ಯಿ, ಕಯ್, ಕೈಯ್, ಕೈಯ್ಯ, ಕೈಯ್ಯಿ *n.* [[body]] **1** hand, forearm **2** elephant's trunk **3** handle **4** temporary, provisional, makeshift  ಕೈ-ಗಡ temporary loan of articles or money without bond or interest ((*ibc.*)) [Ka. *D2023] = ಕೆಯ್⁴.
- ಕೈ³ *kai* [kəi] *n.* [[orn.]] trim, decoration [Ka. D2024].
- ಕೈಕಯ್ *kaimkarya* [kəiŋkə:ɽɐ] *n.* [[soc.]] service, servitude [Sk.].
- ಕೈಕಸಬು *kaikasabu* [kəi:kəsəbu] *n.* [[work]] **1** handiwork, work done by one's hands **2** small errands, sundry jobs [+ *kasabu*].
- ಕೈಕಲುಕಾಟ *kaikulukāṭa* [kəi:kulʉke:ɽɐ] *n.* [[soc.]] hand shake [+ *kulukāṭa*].
- ಕೈಕಲುಕು *kaikuluku* [kəi:kulʉku] *vi.* [[soc.]] to shake hands [+ *kuluku*].
- ಕೈಕೊಡು *kaikoḡu* [kəi:koḡu] ಕೈಗುಡು, ಕಯ್ಗುಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಗುಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಯುಡು, ಕೈಗುಡು, ಕಯ್ಗುಡು *vi.* ((*dat.*)) **1** [[posture]] “to extend the hand”, to call someone with respect **2** [[help]] to extend help, to give asylum  ಗಂಡ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಶ್ರಮ ಆಕೆಗೆ ಕೈಕೊಟ್ಟು. After the death of her husband the ashrama protected her. **3** [[cheat]] (fig.) to deceive, to cheat; to betray  ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳೆಯ ನನಗೆ ಕೈಕೊಟ್ಟು. My friend deceived/betrayed me. [+ *kodu*].
- ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaikollu* [kəi:koḡlu] ಕಯ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಯ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೆಯ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೆಯ್ಯೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳು *vt.* [[begin]] to undertake, to take «a task» upon oneself  ಅವರು ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿನ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಕೈಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My husband has undertaken himself the task of security of the prime minister. [+ *kollu*].

- ಕೈಕೋಳು *kaikōḡa* [kəi:ko:ḡɐ] *n.* [[control]] handcuffs [+ *kōḡa*²].
- ಕೈಕಡ *kaikaḡa* [kəi:kəḡɐ] ಕೈಗಡ *n.* [[finc.]] temporary loan of articles or money without bond or interest  ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳತಿ 50 ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೈಗಡಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಳು. My girl friend had lent me fifty rupees. [+ *kada*²].
- ಕೈಗಂಬು *kaigaṃba* [kəi:ḡəmbɐ] *n.* [[traf.]] guidepost [+ *kamba*].
- ಕೈಗಡ *kaigaḡa* [kəi:ḡəḡɐ] *n.* [[finc.]] temporary loan of articles or money without bond or interest [+ *kada*²]
-  ಕೈಕಡ.
- ಕೈಗಡಿಯಾರ *kaigadiyāra* [kəi:ḡəḡi:ɽɐ] *n.* [[time]] wrist watch [+ *gaḡiyāra*].
- ಕೈಗವಸು *kaigavasu* [kəi:ḡəvəsɐ] *n.* [[wear]] glove, gauntlet, any of various large protective hand covers worn in sports, etc. [+ *gavasu* < *kavicu* D1221].
- ಕೈಗುರುತು *kaigurutu* [kəi:ḡurɐtu] *n.* [[inf.]] signature [+ *gurutu*].
- ಕೈಗೂಡಿಸು *kaigūḡisu* [kəi:ḡu:ḡi:sɐ] ಕಯ್ಗೂಡಿಸು, ಕೈಗೂಡಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[kin]] to get «(someone)» married **2** [[get]] to cause to acquire, to make available [+ *kūḡisu*].
- ಕೈಗೂಡು *kaigūḡu* [kəi:ḡu:ḡu] ಕಯ್ಗೂಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಯೂಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡು *vi.* **1** [[get]] to come to one's hands, to come into one's possession, to be acquired **2** [[full]] to be achieved (a task, etc.) **3** [[change]] to turn favourable (as the time, luck, etc.)  ನನ್ನ ದೈವ ಕೈಗೂಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. The luck didn't turn in my favour. [+ *kūḡu*].
- ಕೈಗೊಂಬೆ *kaigōṃbe* [kəi:ḡōṃbɐ] *n.* [[icon]] **1** small doll **2** (fig.) marionette **3** (fig.) puppet, plaything, stooge  ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಕೈಗೊಂಬೆ. The head [of the department] is a puppet of his wife. [+ *gōṃbe*].
- ಕೈಗೊಡಲಿ *kaigoḡali* [kəi:ḡoḡəli] *n.* [[tool]] small axe [+ *koḡali*].
- ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳು *kaigoḡlu* [kəi:ḡoḡlu] *vt.* **1** [[catch]] to take in one's hands, to seize **2** [[begin]] to undertake, to begin «a task, project, etc.»  ಅಪ್ಪ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My father has taken the responsibility of security of the prime minister. [+ *kollu*]  ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- ಕೈಚಳಕ *kaicalaka* [kəi:ʃəḡkɐ] ಕೈಚಳಕು *n.* [[abl.]] dexterity, deftness, sleight of hand [+ *calaka*].
- ಕೈಚಾಚು *kaicācu* [kəi:ʃə:ʃɐ] *vi.* **1** [[posture]] to extend the hand, to lift one's hand **2** [[beg]] (fig.) to beg for alms, to seek charity, to supplicate [+ *cacu*].
- ಕೈಚೆಲ್ಲು *kaicellu* [kəi:ʃɛḡlu] ಕೈಚೆಲ್ಲು *vi.* [[giveup]] (fig.) to wash one's hands (of something) helplessly [+ *cellu*].

ಕೈಜೋಡಿಸು kayjōḍisu [kəi'dʒo:ḍisu] ಕೆಯ್ಜೋಡಿಸು, ಕೆಯ್ಜೋಡಿಸು *vi.* [[soc.]] to join one's hands, to salute with both hands pressed together [+ *jōḍisu*].

ಕೈತಡೆ kaitaḍe [kəi'taḍe] ① *vt.* [[hind.]] to obstruct, to prevent «a person» from doing something ¶ ನೀನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅವನ ಕೈತಡೆಯಬೇಡ. You should not prevent him [from doing anything] for any reason. [+ *tade*].

ಕೈತಪ್ಪು kaitappu [kəi'tappu] *vi.* to slip out of hand, to be lost ¶ ಪ್ಲೇಟು ಕೈತಪ್ಪಿ ನೆಲದ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. The plate slipped from the hand and fell on the ground. [+ *tappu*].

ಕೈತೆಗೆ kaitege [kəi'tege] ಕೈದೆಗೆ *vi.* 1 [[move]] to withdraw the hand 2 [[giveup]] to withdraw the helping hand ¶ ಯಜಮಾನರು ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಉತ್ಪಾದನಾ ಯೋಜನೆಯಿಂದ ಕೈತೆಗೆದರು. The proprietor gave up the project of the power plant. [+ *tege*].

ಕೈದೀಪ kaidīpa [kəi'diipe] *n.* [[light]] 1 small portable lamp 2 light to show the way [+ *dīpa*] = ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ.

ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ kaidīpvige [kəi'di:viḡe] *n.* [[light]] a kind of hand-lamp [+ *divige*] = ಕೈದೀಪ.

ಕೈನೀಡು kainīḍu [kəi'ni:ḍu] ಕೆಯ್ನೀಡು *vi.* 1 [[posture]] to extend the hand 2 [[move]] to put the hand 3 [[move]] to extend the hand of protection ¶ ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೈನೀಡಿದವರನ್ನು ಮರೆಯಬಾರದು. One should not forget the person who extended his helping hand in difficulty. [+ *nīḍu*].

ಕೈಬಂಡಿ kaibaṇḍi [kəi'bəṇḍi] *n.* [[vehicle]] handcart [+ *baṇḍi*].

ಕೈಬರಹ kaibaraha [kəi'bərahe] *n.* [[draw]] handwriting [+ *baraha*].

• ಕೈಬರು kaibaru [kəi'bəru] ಕಯ್ಬಾರ್, ಕಯ್ಬಾರ್, ಕೈವರ್ *vi.* [[get]] to come to hand, to be obtained [+ *baru*] = ಕೈಗೆ ಬರು (mod.).

ಕೈಬಾಂಬು kaibāmbu [kəi'bə:mbu] *n.* [[weapon]] hand grenade [+ *Eg. bomb*].

ಕೈಬಿಚ್ಚು kaibiccu [kəi'bičʃu] *vi.* 1 [[move]] to open the fist 2 [[give]] (fig.) to become generous, to be liberal ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಯಜಮಾನ ಕೈಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಬಡವರಿಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಲು ತೊಡಗಿದರು. The landlord started helping the poor liberally after the death of his wife. [+ *biccu*].

ಕೈಬಿಡು kaibiḍu [kəi'biḍu] *vt.* ((past ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟೆ-)) 1 [[control]] to let go one's hold (of) 2 [[giveup]] (fig.) to give up «one's property, etc.» ¶ ತನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸಂತಾಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಪ್ರಾಣಬಿಟ್ಟರು. My father died in grief after giving up his own house. 3 [[giveup]] (fig.) to withdraw the helping hand (from) ¶ ಪತ್ರಕಾರರ ಟೀಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ನಮ್ಮ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟರು. The minister has with-

drawn his hand from our project considering the objection of journalists. [+ *biḍu*].

ಕೈಬೆತ್ತೆ kaibetta [kəi'bette] *n.* [[tool]] walking stick, cane [+ *beta*].

ಕೈಬೇಡಿ kaibēḍi [kəi'bē:ḍi] *n.* [[control]] hand cuff [+ *bēḍi*].

ಕೈಮಗ್ಗು kaimagga [kəi'məgga] *n.* [[tex.]] handloom [+ *magga*].

ಕೈಮರ kaimara [kəi'məre] *n.* [[traf.]] guidepost [+ *mara*] ಕೈಗಂಬ.

ಕೈಮಾಟ kaimāṭa [kəi'mə:ṭa] *n.* (obs.) [[abl.]] 1 [[art]] handicraft 2 [[abl.]] dexterity, deftness of fingers [+ *māṭa*] = ಕೈಕೆಲಸ.

• ಕೈಮಾಡು kaimāḍu [kəi'mə:ḍu] ಕಯ್ಯಾಡು, ಕಯ್ಯಾಡು *vi.* 1 [[inf.]] to inform with gesture 2 [[attack]] to attack physically [+ *māḍu*].

ಕೈಮಿಂಚು kaimim̄cu [kəi'miṇtʃu] *vi.* [[control]] (gen.) to go beyond control, to go out of hand ¶ ಇದಾಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿಗರ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ ಕೈಮಿಂಚಿದೆ. The activity of terrorists has gone out of control in Iraq. [+ *mim̄cu*].

• ಕೈಮಿಗು kaimigu [kəi'migu] ಕಯ್ನಿಗು, ಕಯ್ನಿಗು *vi.* [[increase]] to go out of control, to increase beyond limit ¶ ಅವನ ಸಿಹಿಮೂತ್ರರೋಗ ಕೈಮಿಕ್ಕಿದೆ. His diabetes has gone beyond control. [+ *migu*].

ಕೈಮೀರು kaimīru [kəi'mi:ru] ಕಯ್ನೀರು, ಕಯ್ನೀರು, ಕೈಮೀರು *vi.* [[control]] (gen.) to go beyond control, to get out of hand ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೈಮೀರಿತು. This matter has gone out of our control. [+ *mīru*].

ಕೈವಶ kaivaśa [kəi'vəʃe] ಕಯ್ವಸ, ಕೈವಸ *n.* [[control]] (physical) control, possession ¶ ಆ ಭೂಮಿ ನನ್ನ ಕೈವಶವಾಗಿದೆ. The land has been acquired by me. [+ *vaśa*].

• ಕೈವಸ keyvasa [kəi'vəʃe] ಕಯ್ವಸ *n.* [[control]] control, possession [+ *vasa*].

○ ಕೈವಸ್ತ್ರ kaivastr̄a [kəi'vəstr̄e] *n.* [[hyg.]] handkerchief (of Western style) [+ *vastr̄a*] = ಕರವಸ್ತ್ರ.

ಕೈಸನ್ನೆ kaisanne [kəi'sanne] ಕಯ್ನನ್ನೆ, ಕಯ್ನನ್ನೆ *n.* [[inf.]] sign made with the hands, gesture [+ *sanne*].

• ಕೈ³ kai [kəi] *n.* [[orn.]] trim, decoration [Ka. D2024] = ಕಯ್⁵.

• ಕೈ⁴ kai [kəi] *n.* [[agr.]] farm-land, agricultural land [Ka. D1958] || ಕಯ್³.

ಕೈಕೆಳಗು kaikēḷagu [kəi'keḷəgu] (*n.*) [[control]] subordination, obedience ¶ ಆ ಅರಸನ ಕೈಕೆಳಗಿನ ಜನ ಇಂದು ಲಕ್ಷವನ್ನು ಮೀರಲಿಲ್ಲ. The people under the king did not exceed hundred thousand. [Ka. *kai*² + *keḷagu*] = ಅಧೀನತೆ.

- ಕೈಗಾರ kaigāra [kəi̯gɛ:re] *m.* [[abl.]] person who has skillful hands [Ka. *kai* + *-kāra*].
- ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ kaigārike [kəi̯gɛ:rike] *n.* 1 [[ind.]] industry 2 [[ind.]] handicraft 3 [[power]] physical strength, muscular strength [Ka. *kaigara* + *-ike*].
- ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮಿ kaigārikōdyami [kəi̯gɛ:riko:d'jə-mi] *mf.* [[ind.]] industrialist, manufacturer [Sk.].
- ಕೈಗಾವಲು kaigāvalu [kəi̯gɛ:vəlu] *n.* 1 [[extra]] reserve, spare, reserve for emergency, personnel reserved for emergency 2 [[prot.]] body guard 3 [[army]] reserve army ಕೈಗಾವಲು ಸೈನ್ಯ [Ka. *kai* + *kāvalu*].
- ಕೈಗಾವಲುಚಕ್ರ kaigāvalucakra [kəi̯gɛ:vəluʃəkɾe] *n.* [[vehicle]] spare tyre [+ *cakra*].
- ಕೈಗಾವಲು ಆಟಗಾರ kaigāvalu ātagāra [kəi̯gɛ:vəlu-e:ʃɾɛ:re] *m.* [[drama]] (f. ---ಆಟಗಾರ್ತಿ) substitute actor [+ *ātagāra*].
- ಕೈಗಾವಲು ದಾಸ್ತಾನು kaigāvalu dāstānu [kəi̯gɛ:vəlu de:ste:nu] *n.* [[com.]] buffer stock [+].
- ಕೈಗಾವಲು ಮೊಬಲಗು kaigāvalu mobalagu [kəi̯gɛ:vəlu mobəɭəgu] *n.* [[money]] reserve, reserve fund [+ *mobalagu* “sum”].
- ಕೈಗಾವಲುಮಸ್ತು kaigāvaluvalu [kəi̯gɛ:vəluvəstu] *n.* [[extra]] spares, spare stores [+ *vastu*].
- ಕೈಗಾವಲು ಸೈನ್ಯ kaigāvalu sainya [kəi̯gɛ:vəlu səin'jɛ] *n.* [[army]] reserve army [+ *sainya*].
- ಕೈಗಾವಲುಹಣ kaigāvaluhaṇa [kəi̯gɛ:vəluhəṇɛ] *n.* [[money]] reserve, reserve fund [+ *haṇa*].
- ಕೈತೆ kaita [kəi̯te] *n.* [[do]] doing, performance, act [Ka. *kai* + *-ta* D1957] ೀಕೆಯ್ತೆ.
- ಕೈತವೆ kaitava [kəi̯təve] *n.* [[cheat]] 1 deceit, fraud, cheating 2 pretext, excuse [Sk.].
- ಕೈತೋಟ kaitōṭa [kəi̯to:ṭe] ಕೈದೋಟ *n.* [[agr.]] kitchen garden [Ka.].
- ಕೈದಿ kaidi [kəi̯di] ಖೈದಿ *mf.* [[control]] prisoner [Ar. *qaidī*] = ಸೆರೆಯಾಳು (col.).
- ಕೈದು¹ keydu [kei̯du] ಕಯ್ದು, ಕಯ್ದು *n.* [[weapon]] weapon [Ka. D2027].
- ಕೈದು² kaidu [kəi̯du] ಖೈದು *n.* [[control]] arrest, ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.* [Ar. *qaid*] = ಸೆರೆ.
- ಕೈದುಗೆಯ್ ಕaidugey [kəi̯dugei] ಕೆಯ್ದುಗೆಯ್, ಕೆಯ್ದುಕೆಯ್, ಕೈದುಗೆಯ್, ಕೈದುಗೆಯ್ *vi.* [[weapon]] to attack with a weapon. [Ka. *kaidu* + *key*].
- ಕೈದುಗೊಳ್ ಕaidugol [kəi̯duɣol] ಕೈದುಕೊಳ್ *vi.* [[weapon]] to seize a weapon, to go to arms [Ka. *keydu* + *kol*].
- ಕೈಪತ್ರ kaipatra [kəi̯pətre] *n.* [[com.]] 1 letter sent through hand 2 note, promissory note [Ka. *kai* + *pa-tra*].
- ಕೈಪಿಡಿ kaipidi [kəi̯pidi] ಕಯ್ಪಿಡಿ, ಕಯ್ಪಿಡಿ, ಕಯ್ಪಿಡಿ *n.* 1 [[light]] hand mirror 2 [[help]] asylum, resort 3 [[soc.]] grasping the hand, grasping with the hand 4 [[edu.]] small and concise textbook [Ka. *key*² + *pidi*] = ಕೈ-ಹೊತ್ತೆಗೆ.
- ಕೈಫಿಯತ್ತು kaifiyattu [kəi̯p^hiʃəttu] *n.* [[jur.]] statement or account on an affair, recorded statement [Ar.-Pe. *kaifiyat*].
- ಕೈಮೆ kaima [kəi̯me] *n.* [[food]] 1 minced meat 2 curry made of minced meat [Ar. *qīma*].
- ಕೈಮೆ kaime [kəi̯me] ಕಯ್ತೆ, ಕೈಮೈ, ಗೆಯ್ತೆ, ಗೇಮೆ, ಗೈಮೆ *n.* [[do]] 1 work, achievement 2 dexterity, cleverness 3 deceit, sleight [Ka. *D1250, D1957].
- ಕೈವಲ್ಯ kaivalya [kəi̯vəljɛ] *n.* [[phil.]] absolute singleness of state, salvation, self realisation [Sk.].
- ಕೈವಾರ¹ kaivāra [kəi̯və:ra] ಕಯ್ವಾರ, ಕಯ್ವಾರ, ಕೆಯ್ವಾರ *n.* 1 [[soc.]] praise Pb.9.19 2 generous hand, liberal hand 3 [[abl.]] ability [Ka. *kai* + ?, D2029].
- ಕೈವಾರ² kaivāra [kəi̯və:re] ಕಯ್ವಾರ, ಕವೆಯರ, ಕವೆಯಾರ, ಕೆಯ್ವಾರ *n.* [[tool]] (a pair of) compasses [?] = ಕಂಪಾಸು.
- ಕೈವಾರಿ kaivāri [kəi̯və:ri] *m.* 1 [[praise]] person who praises, admirer 2 [[hero]] powerful man, hero 3 [[support]] supporter [Ka. *kaivāra*¹ + *-i*].
- ಕೈವಾರಿಸು kaivārisu [kəi̯və:risu] *vt.* 1 [[soc.]] to praise, to eulogise, to extol 2 [[support]] to support [Ka. *kaivāra*¹ + *-isu*].
- ಕೈಸಾಲೆ kaisāle [kəi̯sə:le] ಕೈಸಾರೆ, ಕೆಯ್ಸಾಲೆ *n.* [[arch.]] veranda, raised platform outside the house [Ka. *kai* + *sāle*] = ಜಗಲಿ.
- ಕೈಸೆರೆ kaisere [kəi̯sere] ಕಯ್ಸೆರೆ, ಕಯ್ಸೆರೆ, ಕೈಸೆರೆ, ಕೈಸೆರೆ *n.* [[control]] captivity, imprisonment ◇ ~ ಆಗು *vi.* [Ka. *kai*² + *sere*].
- ಕೊಂಕೆ komka [koŋkɛ] *n.* [[country]] [Ka. *D2037] ೀಕೊಂಕು.
- ಕೊಂಕಣಿ komkaṇa [koŋkəṇɛ] ಕೊಂಕಣಿ ① *n.* [[geo.]] Konkan, land of the west coast in the south of Mumbai of the state of Maharashtra ② *m.* person belonging to the Konkan land [Sk. *kōmkaṇa*-].
- ಕೊಂಕಣಿ komkaṇi [koŋkəṇi] ① *n.* [[ling.]] Konkani language ② *mf.* [[ethn.]] person belonging to the Konkan land [?].

- ಕೊಂಕಲ್ komkaṛ [koŋkəɻ] *n.* [[body]] armpit [Ka. D1234].
- ಕೊಂಕಲಿ komkaṛa [koŋkəɻɐ] *n.* [[body]] armpit [Ka. D1234].
- ಕೊಂಕಿ komki [koŋki] ① *n.* [[tool]] hook, fish-hook, angle ② *mf.* [[straight]] crooked person; perverse fellow = ಕೊಂಕಿಗ [Ka. D2032].
- ಕೊಂಕಿಗ komkiga [koŋkigə] *m.* [[straight]] ((f. ಕೊಂಕುಗಿತ್ತಿ)) crooked person; perverse fellow [Ka. komku + -iga].
- ಕೊಂಕಿಸು komkisu [koŋkisu] ಕೊಂಕ, ಕೊಂಗು *vt.* 1 [[curve]] to bend, to twist 2 [[cheat]] (fig.) to pervert, to distort 3 [[trouble]] to trouble, to torment, to harass [Ka. komku + -isu, D2032].
- ಕೊಂಕು komku [koŋku] ① *vi.* 1 [[curve]] to bend, to curve, to be bent 2 [[back]] to draw back, to withdraw 3 [[mind]] to get excited 4 [[pain]] to ache, to pain 5 [[defc.] to be defective, ache, to pain 6 [[defc.] to be deficient, to fall short ¶ ಅವನ ಸಹಾಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಕೊಂಕಿಲ್ಲ. There is no hidden motive in his help. ② *n.* 1 [[curve]] bend, crookedness 2 [[speech]] indirect speech or expression, double entendre, insinuation = ವಕ್ರೋಕ್ತಿ 3 [[speech]] sarcasm, irony 4 [[trouble]] trouble, hardship [Ka. D2032].
- ಕೊಂಕುಕೊಸರು komkukosaru [koŋkukosaru] ಕೊಂಕೊಸರು *n.* [[defc.] wrongs and defects [Ka. komku + kosaru].
- ಕೊಂಕುನೋಟ komkunōṭa [koŋkuno:ṭə] *n.* [[view]] sidelong glance [+ ನೋಟ].
- ಕೊಂಕುನಗೆ komkunage [koŋkunage] *n.* [[laugh]] derisive laughter, scornful laugh, scoff [+ ನಗೆ].
- ಕೊಂಕುನುಡಿ komkunudi [koŋkunuḍi] *n.* [[speech]] stinging words, irony, sarcasm [+ ನುಡಿ].
- ಕೊಂಕುಮಾತು komkumātu [koŋkume:tu] *n.* [[speech]] stinging words, irony, sarcasm [+ ಮಾತು].
- ಕೊಂಕುವಂಕು komkuvamku [koŋkuvəŋku] (*n.*) [[curve]] (having)many curves and twists ¶ ಪುಲನಾಡಿ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ರಸ್ತೆಗಳು ಕೊಂಕುವಂಕಾಗಿವೆ. Roads turn and twist in *Malanāḍu* (Mountainous regions of the Western Ghats). [Ka. komku + ech.] = ಅಂಕುಡೊಂಕು, ಓರೆಕೋರೆ.
- ಕೊಂಕುಳು komkuḷu [koŋkuḷu] ಕೊಂಕಲ್, ಕೊಂಕಲಿ, ಕೊಂಕುಲ್ *n.* [[body]] armpit [Ka. *D1234].
- ಕೊಂಕುಲ್ komkuḷ [koŋkuḷ] *n.* [[body]] armpit [Ka. D1234].
- ?ಕೊಂಗ¹ komga [koŋgə] *n.* [[curve]] crookedness (DEDR) [Ka. D2032].
- ಕೊಂಗ² komga [koŋgə] ① *n.* [[geo.]] name of a country corresponding to the Coimbatore district of Tamil Nadu of today ② *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಕೊಂಗಿತಿ)) person who belongs to the Kongu country [Ka. D2037].
- ಕೊಂಗರಿ komgari [koŋgəri] (*n.*) [[curve]] crookedness [Ka. D2032].
- ಕೊಂಗಿ komgi [koŋgi] *mf.* [[straight]] crook, crooked person, silly perverse fellow [Ka. *D2032].
- ಕೊಂಗು¹ komgu [koŋgu] (*n.*) [[curve]] (being)bent, crooked, etc. [Ka. D2032].
- ಕೊಂಗು² komgu [koŋgu] ಕೊಂಕ, ಕೊಂಗ *n.* [[geo.]] name of a country corresponding to the Coimbatore district of Tamil Nadu of today [Ka. D2037].
- ಕೊಂಚ komca [koŋtʃə] ಕೊಂಚೆ ① (*adj.*) [[quan.]] a little, some ¶ ಕೊಂಚ ಉಪ್ಪು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ರುಚಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you add a little salt it will become tasty. ② *adv.* [[quan.]] = ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ 1 a little, somewhat 2 just (word for expressing hesitation when asking a favour) ¶ ಕೊಂಚ ಈ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆಯಿರಿ. Just open this box. [Ka. D2041].
- ಕೊಂಚೆ komce [koŋtʃe] ① (*adj.*) [[quan.]] ② *adv.* ¶ ಕೊಂಚೆ [Ka. D2041].
- ಕೊಂಟು komtu [koŋtu] *n.* [[plant]] log, block of wood [? cf. *koradu*].
- ಕೊಂಡ¹ komḍa [koŋḍə] *n.* 1 [[water]] tank, pit, pond 2 [[rit.]] pit for sacrificial ritual [Ka. D1669].
- ಕೊಂಡ² komḍa [koŋḍə] *n.* [[geo.]] hill, mountain [Ka. D1864].
- ಕೊಂಡಾಡು komḍāḍu [koŋḍə:ḍu] *vt.* 1 [[praise]] to praise, to extol, to respect highly 2 [[love]] to love 3 [[soc.]] to have dealings with, to call [Ka. komḍu (past p. of *kolḷu* + *āḍu*, D2151)].
- ಕೊಂಡಿ¹ komḍi [koŋḍi] ಕೊಂಡೆ *n.* 1 [[tool]] hook (e.g., that projecting from a wall), circular link (of a chain), semicircular link of a padlock 2 [[body]] sting, thorny edge (as of a scorpion, bee, etc.) 3 [[curve]] bend, turn, twist [Ka. D2080/D2151?].
- ಕೊಂಡಿ² komḍi [koŋḍe] ಕೊಂಡಿ *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3499] ¶ ಕೊಂಡೆ³.
- ಕೊಂಡಿಸು komḍisu [koŋḍisu] *m.* [[inf.]] to slander, to defame [Ka. D2251].
- ಕೊಂಡೆ¹ komḍe [koŋḍe] ಗೊಂಡಿ, ಗೊಂಡು, ಗೊಂಡೆ *n.* [[orn.]] 1 tuft, tassel, cluster 2 a kind of ornament [Ka. D2081].
- ಕೊಂಡೆ² komḍe [koŋḍe] ಕೊಂಡಿ *n.* [[speech]] backbiting, calumny, slander [Ka. D2251].

- ಕೊಂಡೆ³ koṇḍe [koṇḍe] ಕೊಂಡಿ *n.* [[plant]] Ivy gourd *Coccinia grandis* L. Voigt (Cucurbitaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D3499] *[IMP 2.134].
- ಕೊಂಡೆಕಾಯಿ koṇḍekāyi [koṇḍekə:ji] ಕೊಂಡಿಕಾಯಿ *n.* [[plant]] fruit of Ivy gourd → food, pharm. [+ Ka. *kāyi*] *[IMP 2.134].
- ಕೊಂಡೆಗ koṇḍega [koṇḍege] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ಕೊಂಡೆಗಿ-ತ್ತಿ)) backbiter, slanderer [Ka. D2251].
- ಕೊಂಡೆಯ koṇḍeya [koṇḍeɻ] ① *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. *ಕೊಂಡೆಯಳ್)) backbiter, defamer, slanderer ② *n.* [[inf.]] backbiting, slander, calumny [Ka. D2251].
- ಕೊಂದಲೆ koṇḍale [koṇḍəle] *n.* [[plant]] Malabar glory lily *Gloriosa superba* L. (Liliaceae) → garden, pharm. [Ka. D1451] = ಕೋಳಿಕುಟುಮ (com.) *[IMP 3.77].
- ²ಕೊಂದೆ koṇḍe [koṇḍe] *n.* [[plant]] purging cassia, Indian laburnum, a moderate-sized deciduous tree *Cassia fistula* L. (Caesalpiniaceae, flowering in May-August, fruiting in February-April (the fruit pulp is used as purgative) → pharm. (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2175] = ಕಕ್ಕೆ ಮರ *[IMP 2.13].
- ಕೊಂಪೆ¹ kompe [kompe] *n.* [[plant]] a small thorn-bush; small bundle or heap of thorny twigs (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1235].
- ಕೊಂಪೆ² kompe [kompe] *n.* 1 [[rubbish]] heap of rubbish 2 [[arch.]] small hut [Ka. *D1731(a)].
- ಕೊಂಪೆ³ kompe [kompe] *n.* [[village]] petty village, small hamlet [Ka. D1732].
- ಕೊಂಬ koṁba [kombe] *vt.* [[get]] ((fut. part. of ಕೊಳ್, ಕೊಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು)) [Ka. *komba*] I ಕೊಳ್, ಕೊಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು. ಕೊಂಬು koṁbu [kombu] *n.* 1 [[body]] horn of mammals 2 [[mus.]] horn to blow 3 [[body]] tusk of an elephant 4 [[contain.]] water container made of horn 5 [[plant]] branch of a tree, bough 6 [[script]] symbol added to a consonant letter denoting the vowel *u* 7 [[body]] crown of the head, top of the mountain [Ka. D2115].
- ಕೊಂಬುಗತ್ತಿ koṁbugatti [koṁbugətti] *n.* [[weapon]] sword attached to the tusk of the elephant [+ *katti*].
- ಕೊಂಬುಗಲ್ಲು koṁbugallu [kombugəllu] *n.* [[min.]] hornstone, chert, brittle siliceous rock [+ *kallu*].
- ಕೊಂಬುಗಹಳೆ koṁbugahāle [koṁbugəhəle] *n.* [[mus.]] horn made of horn of an animal [see Fig.] [+ *kahāle*].
- ಕೊಂಬುಗೊಡು koṁbugoḍu [koṁbugoḍu] *vi.* [[help]] ((dat.)) to give asylum [Ka. *koṁbu + koḍu*].
- ಕೊಂಬೆ koṁbe [kombe] *n.* [[plant]] branch of a tree [Ka. D2115].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕರ kokkara [kokkəre] *n.* [[hate]] abhorrence, disgust (ಶಬ್ದಾನು. (KPN)) [? cf. *kokkarisu* D2031].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿ kokkari [kokkəri] *n.* [[curve]] crookedness [Ka. D2032].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ kokkarike [kokkərike] *n.* [[hate]] abhorrence, disgust [? *kokkara + -ike*].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿಸು kokkarisu [kokkərisu] ① *vi.* ((dat.)) 1 [[hate]] to be disgusted 2 [[fear]] to fear, to be frightened 3 [[hate]] to shrink 4 [[anger]] to get irritated ② *vt.* [[fear]] to threaten, to menace [Ka. D2031].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ kokkare [kokkəre] *n.* [[bird]] crane, heron and other species with a long neck [Ka. D2125].
- ²ಕೊಕ್ಕಿ kokki [kokki] *n.* [[curve]] crookedness, perverseness, crook, bend, hook (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2032].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕು¹ kokku [kokku] *n.* [[body]] beak (of a bird) [Ka. D2034].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕು² kokku [kokku] ಕುಕ್ಕು⁴, ಕುಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಕ್ಕು *n.* [[bird]] crane, heron and other species of with a long neck [Ka. D2125].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕೆ kokke [kokke] *n.* 1 [[curve]] crookedness 2 [[tool]] hook, hook-like instrument 3 [[knot]] noose, loop 4 [[body]] beak of birds 5 [[tool]] pole with a hook for plucking fruit, gathering leaves, etc. = ದೋಟಿ [Ka. D2032].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಕೋಲು kokkekōlu [kokkekōlu] *n.* [[tool]] pole with a hook for plucking fruit, gathering leaves, etc. = ದೋಟಿ [+ *kōlu*].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಮಾತು kokkemātu [kokkeme:tʉ] *n.* [[speech]] 1 crooked talk, sarcasm 2 accusation [+ *mātu*].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಮೂಗು kokkemūgu [kokkemū:gu] *n.* [[body]] aquiline nose, hooked nose [+ *mūgu*].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಗಿಡೆ kokkegiḍa [kokkegiḍe] *n.* [[plant]] East Indian rosebay, a medicinal and ornamental shrub *Tabernaemontana divaricata* L. (Apocynaceae) → garden, pharm. [Ka. D2035] *[IMP 5.233].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಹುಳು kokkehuḷu [kokkehu:u] *n.* [[insect]] velvet worm, hookworm [Ka. *kokke + huḷu*].
- ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಕ್ಕನ್ನು kokkokennu [kokkokennu] > *vi.* [[sound]] to cackle or cluck (as a hen) [Ka. *kokko-ku* onom. + *-ennu*, D2031].



ಕೊಂಬುಗಹಳೆ

○ಕೊಕ್ಕೋಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *kokkōkaśāstra* [kokko:kəʃ:stre] *n.* [[sex]] name of a guidebook for sex [*kokkōka* “name of the author” + *Sk. śāstra*].

●ಕೊಗ್ಗ *kogga* [koggə] *n.* [[curve]] crookedness [Ka. D2032].

●ಕೊಗ್ಗ¹ *koggi* [koggi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2145] ||ಕೊಗ್ಗ¹||.

●ಕೊಗ್ಗ² *koggi* [koggi] *n.* [[secr.]] [Ka. *D1855] ||ಕೊಗ್ಗ²||.

○ಕೊಗ್ಗಡಿ *koggiḍi* [koggiḍi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2145] ||ಕೊಗ್ಗಡಿ|| *IMP 5.250].

○ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಲಿ *koggili* [koggili] ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಡಿ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಲ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಲ *n.* [[plant]] wild indigo, purple tephrosia *Tephrosia purpurea* L. Pers. Fabaceae, a very common under shrub → pharm. [Ka. D2145] *IMP 5.250].

●ಕೊಗ್ಗು *koggu* [koggu] ಕುಗ್ಗಿ, ಕುಗ್ಗು, ಕುಗ್ಗಿ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ², ಗುಗ್ಗಿ *n.* [[excr.]] earwax [Ka. D1855].

●ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ *kogge* [kogge] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2145] ||ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ||.

ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ ಕೆ *koccike* [koʃʃike] *n.* [[cut]] act of cutting or cutting up (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1859] = ಕೊಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ.

ಕೊಚ್ಚು¹ *koccu* [koʃʃu] ಕೊಚ್ಚು¹ *n.* [[orn.]] bunch, cluster, tassel [Ka. D1639].

ಕೊಚ್ಚು² *koccu* [koʃʃu] ಕೊಚ್ಚು² ① *vt.* [[cut]] to chop, to cut away; to cut up or to cut in pieces «as vegetables», to chop into pieces, to mince ② *n.* [[cut]] 1 instrument of cutting, act of or an instrument for cutting to pieces (axe, knife, etc.) 2 state of being cut into pieces (like meat or vegetable pieces in curry) [Ka. D1859].

ಕೊಚ್ಚು³ *koccu* [koʃʃu] ಕೊಚ್ಚು³ *vt.* [[pride]] to boast, to speak much or braggingly [Ka. D2043] = ಜಂಬ-ಕೊಚ್ಚು “to boast”.

ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koccikollu* [koʃʃikoʃʃu] *vt.* [[pride]] to boast, to speak much or braggingly || ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. He boasts himself of his work. [+ *kollu*].

?ಕೊಚ್ಚು⁴ *koccu* [koʃʃu] *n.* [[smell]] stench of urine (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. < *korcu* D2128] ||ಕೊಚ್ಚು⁴||.

ಕೊಚ್ಚು⁵ *koccu* [koʃʃu] *vt.* [[agr.]] to shake «grains, beans» on a small fan so as to separate any impurities [Ka. D2144].

ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ *kocce* [koʃʃe] ಗೊಚ್ಚಿ, ಗೊಚ್ಚಿ *n.* [[dirt]] 1 mud, mire 2 drainage [Ka. < *korace*, D1822].

†ಕೊಜಂಟಿ *kojanti* [koʃʃanti] *n.* [[waste]] (Hav.) refuse (as of fruits) (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2039].

†ಕೊಜಂಟಿ *koñṇe* [koʃʃe] *n.* [[speech]] 1 (Gowda) babble 2 (Hav.) prattle (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2043].

ಕೊಟಡಿ *koṭaḍi* [koʃʃaḍi] ಕೊಟ್ಟಡಿ, ಕೊರಡಿ *n.* [[arch.]] chamber, small inner apartment [M. *kōṭāḍi* M3546] = ಕೊರಡಿ, ಕೋಣೆ.

*ಕೊಟಿಗಿ *koṭige* [koʃʃige] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D2058] ||ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗಿ||.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ¹ *koṭṭa* [koʃʃe] (*adj.*) [[intense]] (used with ಕೊನೆ only) extreme || ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊನೆ extreme point [Ka. D2049]. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊನೆ *koṭṭakone* [koʃʃeʃʃakone] *n.* [[end]] the extreme point || ರಸ್ತೆಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ ಇದೆ. There is a small temple at the extreme end of the road. [Ka. D2049].

●ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ² *koṭṭa* [koʃʃe] *n.* coldness [Ka. *D2056] ||ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ||.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ³ *koṭṭa* [koʃʃe] ಗೊಟ್ಟಿ *n.* [[contain]] bamboo tube for administering medicine to cattle [Ka. D2059].

?ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ⁴ *koṭṭa* [koʃʃe] *n.* [[plant]] woody fruit jujube, seed jujube *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Retz) Willd. (Rhamnaceae) [Ka. D2070] (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) = ಕೊಡಚಿ.

●ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ⁵ *koṭṭa* [koʃʃe] *n.* [[arch.]] fort, rampart [Ka. *D2207] = ಕೋಟೆ.

●ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ⁶ *koṭṭa* [koʃʃe] ಗೊಟ್ಟಿ *n.* [[abode]] abode, dwelling [Sk. *kōṣṭhā*-].

●ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ⁷ *koṭṭa* [koʃʃe] ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ ① *n.* 1 [[pride]] arrogance, pride 2 [[bad]] mischief, wickedness ② *mf.* [[bad]] rascal, rogue [Dr.].

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗಿ *koṭṭage* [koʃʃeʃʃe] *n.* [[arch.]] cattle shed, cattle stall, outhouse for cattle (also used by menstruating women); small room outside the house [Ka. D2058] ||ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗಿ||.






●ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಣ¹ *koṭṭaṇa* [koʃʃeṇa] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 beating the husk from paddy, etc. 2 mortar 3 pounding instrument, pestle 4 work or profession of those who pound rice [Ka. D2063].




●ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಣ² *koṭṭaṇa* [koʃʃeṇa] *n.* [[prot.]] asylum, shelter [?].

●ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ *koṭṭāra* [koʃʃe:re] ಕೊಟಾರ, ಕೊಟ್ಟರ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ, ಕೊಟಾರ, ಕೋಟಾರ *n.* [[contain]] storehouse for cereals, barn; storehouse [Sk. *kōṣṭhāgāra*- T3550].

ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ *koṭṭāri* [koʃʃe:ri] *mf.* [[contain]] officer of a storehouse [Sk. *kōṣṭhāgārin*-].

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ¹ *koṭṭi* [koʃʃi] ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ ① (*n.*) [[cheat]] (being) counterfeit ② *mf.* [[bad]] wicked person, dishonest person [H./M. *kḥōṭā* T3931.2].

- ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ² koṭṭi [koṭṭi] *n.* [[arch.]] chamber, small inner apartment [Ka. *D2058].
- ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ koṭṭige [koṭṭige] ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *n.* [[arch.]] cattle shed, cattle stall, outhouse for cattle (also used by menstruating woman); small room outside the house [Ka. D2058].
- ಕೊಟ್ಟು¹ koṭṭu [koṭṭu] *n.* [[body]] **1** nipple of the breast **2** crest of cock, peacock **3** hood (of a cobra) [Ka. D2049].
- ²ಕೊಟ್ಟು² koṭṭu [koṭṭu] *mf.* [[shame]] shameless man (DEDR) [Ka. D2079].
- ಕೊಟ್ಟು³ koṭṭu [koṭṭu] *n.* [[bird]] a kind of bird that is used in fortune telling (*lex.*) [?].
- ಕೊಟ್ಟು⁴ koṭṭu [koṭṭu] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of drum [?].
- ²ಕೊಟ್ಟುಹ koṭṭuha [koṭṭuḥ] *n.* [[beat]] beating (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2063] = ಕುಟ್ಟುಹ.
- ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ¹ koṭṭe [koṭṭe] ಗೊಟ್ಟು, ಗೊಟ್ಟು, ಗೊಟ್ಟು *n.* [[plant]] (SK) stone or kernel of fruit, esp. of mangoes [Ka. D2069].
- ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ² koṭṭe [koṭṭe] *n.* [[contain]] vessel of food made of broad spathe at the bottom of an areca-palm branch [?].
- ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ³ koṭṭe [koṭṭe] *n.* [[pride]] pride, arrogance [?] = ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ⁶.
- ಕೊಡಡಿ koṭṭadi [koṭṭadi] *n.* [[arch.]] [M. *kōṭṭāḍi* M3546]  ಕೊಟ್ಟಡಿ.
- ◇ ಕೊತಾರ koṭṭāra [koṭṭāra] *n.* [Sk. *kōṣṭhāgāra*-T3550]  ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ.
- ◇ ಕೊತಾರಿ koṭṭāri [koṭṭāri] *mf.* [Sk. *kōṣṭhāgārin*-T3550]  ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ.
- ಕೊಡ¹ koḍa [koḍa] *n.* [[contain]] earthen or metal pot [Ka. D1651].
- ಕೊಡ² koḍa [koḍa] (*adj.*) [[age]] [[appears in the word ಕೊಡಗೂಸು and ಕೊಡವಿ only]] tender, tender in age, young [Ka. D2149].
- ಕೊಡಂತಿ koḍanti [koḍanti] *n.* [[tool]] wooden hammer [Ka. D2063]  ಕೊಡಂತಿ.
- ಕೊಡಂಬೆ koḍambe [koḍambe] *n.* [[contain]] double basket for catching fish [Ka. D2047]  ಕೊಡಂಬೆ.
- ಕೊಡಗ koḍaga [koḍaga] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕೊಡಗಿತಿ) Coorg man [*koḍagu* + *-a* D1649].
- ಕೊಡಗು koḍagu [koḍagu] *n.* [[geo.]] Kodagu (Coorg) name of a district in southern Karnataka [Ka. D1649].

- ಕೊಡಗುಕತ್ತಿ koḍagukatti [koḍagukatti] *n.* [[weapon]] broad sword used by Kodagu people [+ *katti*].
- ಕೊಡಗುಮಲೆ koḍagumale [koḍagumale] *n.* [[geo.]] mountains in the Kodagu district [+ *male*].
- ಕೊಡಗೂಸು koḍagūsu [koḍagūsu] *n.* [[age]] little girl, baby girl [Ka. *koḍa*² + *kūsu*].
- ಕೊಡಗೂಸುತನ koḍagūsutana [koḍagūsutana] ಕೊಡಗೂಸುತನ *n.* [[age]] state of a girl being a virgin or unmarried [Ka. *koḍagūsu* + *-tana*].
- ಕೊಡಗಿಮಾನ್ಯ koḍagimānya [koḍagime:nj'e] ಕೊಡಗಿಮಾನ್ಯ *n.* [[prop.]] piece of land granted as a gift and fully or partly exempted from the tax [Ka. *koḍagi* + Sk. *mānya*].
- *ಕೊಡಗೆ koḍage [koḍage] *n.* [[give]] gift, grant [Ka. D2053]  ಕೊಡಗೆ.
- ಕೊಡಗೆಮಾನ್ಯ koḍagemānya [koḍage:mē:nj'e] *n.* [[prop.]] [Ka. *koḍage* + Sk. *mānya*-]  ಕೊಡಗೆಮಾನ್ಯ.
- ಕೊಡಚಿ koḍaci [koḍaʃi] ಕೊಡಚಿ, ಕೊಡಚಿ *n.* [[plant]] woody fruit jujube, seed jujube *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Retz) Wild. (Rhamnaceae) [Ka. D2070].
- ಕೊಡಚಿಗಿಡ koḍacigiḍa [koḍaʃigide] *n.* [[plant]] plant of fruit jujube, seed jujube *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Retz) Wild. (Rhamnaceae) [Ka. D2070].
- ²ಕೊಡಚು koḍacu [koḍaʃu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to remove «the ear-wax» with the finger or with a pick (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1660].
- ಕೊಡತ¹ koḍata [koḍate] ಕೊಡತ *n.* [[pain]] acute pain of a sore, wound, etc. [Ka. *koḍe*¹ + *-ta* D1661].
- ಕೊಡತ² koḍata [koḍate] *n.* [[control]] stick tied to the neck of cattle, by which it is fastened at home or led about [Ka. D2045].
- ಕೊಡತ³ koḍata [koḍate] *n.* [[cold]] coldness [Ka. D2056].
- ಕೊಡತಿ koḍati [koḍati] ಕೊಡತಿ, ಕೊಡತೆ, ಕೊಡಚಿ *n.* [[tool]] wooden hammer [Ka. D2063].
- ²ಕೊಡಪಾನ koḍapāna [koḍape:ne] *n.* [[contain]] earthen or metal pot [Ka. *koḍa*¹ + *pāna* “pot”] = ಕೊಡ.
- ಕೊಡವು koḍavu [koḍavu] ಕೊಡವು, ಕೊಡವು *vt.* [[remove]] to shake, to shake off [Ka. D1662] = ರುಡವು.
- † ಕೊಡವು koḍavu [koḍavu] *vt.* [[strike]] (Hav.) to peck (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2064].
- ²ಕೊಡಮೆ koḍame [koḍame] *n.* [[fish]] double basket for catching fish (*Sd. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2047]  ಕೊಡಮೆ.

ಕೊಡಲಿ koḍali [koḍəli] *n.* [[tool]] axe [A32, cf. T3244].

ಕೊಡವ ಕೊಡವ [koḍəvə] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕಿಡವತಿ) Coorg man [< koḍaga *D1649] = ಕೊಡಗ.

ಕೊಡವಿ koḍavi [koḍəvi] *f.* [[woman]] young unmarried girl [Ka. koḍa² + -vi].

ಕೊಡವತಿ koḍavati [koḍəv] *f.* [[ethn.]] Kodagu woman [Ka. koḍava + -itti].

○ಕೊಡವು koḍavu [koḍəvu] *vt.* [[remove]] to shake, to shake off [Ka. D1662] = ಜಾಡಿಸು.

ಕೊಡವೆ koḍave [koḍəve] ಕೊಡಂಬೆ, ಕೊಡಮೆ *n.* [[fish]] double basket for catching fish [Ka. D2047] 𑌕ಕೊಡವೆ.

○ಕೊಡಸಿಗು koḍasigu [koḍəsigu] *n.* [[plant]] kurchi, conessi bark tree, dysentery rosebay, bitter oleander, *Holarrhena pubescens* (Buch.-Ham.) Wallich ex Don = *Holarrhena antidysenterica* (Roth) G. Don (Apocynaceae) (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1650] 𑌕ಕೊಡಸಿಗು.

ಕೊಡಸಿಗು koḍasige [koḍəsigu] ಕೊಡಸಿಕೆ, ಕೊಡಸಿಗ, ಕೊಡಸಿಗು, ಕೊಡ್ಲಿಗು *n.* [[plant]] dyer's oleander, ivory wood, pala indigo *Wrightia tinctoria* R. Br. (Apocynaceae) → dye, pharm. [Ka. D1650] *[IMP 5.418].

²ಕೊಡಸು koḍasu [koḍəsu] *vt.* [Ka. D1660] (*My. (Kitt.)*) 𑌕ಕೊಡಸು.

ಕೊಡಿ koḍi [koḍi] *n.* 1 flag, banner 2 sprout (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2049].

○ಕೊಡಿ² koḍi [koḍi] *n.* [[cal.]] the eighth month of the Hindu lunar calendar, October-November [?] = ಕಾರ್ತಿಕಮಾಸ.

†ಕೊಡಿಗು¹ koḍige [koḍige] *n.* [[orn.]] ear-ring, normally used by non-Brahmins (*Bark. LSB*) [Ka. D1823] 𑌕ಕೊಡಿಗು.

ಕೊಡಿಗು² koḍige [koḍige] ಕೊಡಿಗು *n.* [[give]] gift, grant [Ka. D2053] 𑌕ಕೊಡಿಗು.

ಕೊಡಿಮರ koḍimara [koḍiməre] *n.* [[symbol]] flag-staff standing before a temple [Ka. koḍi + mara].

ಕೊಡಿಮರಹುಲ್ಲು koḍimarhullu [koḍimələhullu] *n.* [[plant]] a grass which grows straight like a flag staff *Eragrostiella bifaria* (Vahl) Bor (Poaceae) [Ka. koḍimara + hullu].

ಕೊಡಿಸುವಿಕೆ koḍisuvike [koḍisuvike] *n.* [[give]] causing to give, etc. [Ka. D2053].

ಕೊಡು koḍu [koḍu] ಕುಡು ① *vt.* 1 [[give]] to give away, to hand over 2 [[give]] to give in marriage 3 [[com.]] to sell, to dispose of 4 [[give]] to pay (as dues, fees, tax, etc.) 5 [[give]] to give (an order, etc.) 6 [[bio.]] to give birth (to) 𑌕 ನಮ್ಮ ಹಸು ನಾಲ್ಕು ಮರಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆ. Our cow has given birth to four young ones. 7 [[math.]] (math.) b'āgisu 8 [[give]] give (a beat) 𑌕 ನಾನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ಕಕ್ಕಿದ. When I gave him a beat he spoke out the truth. 9 [[give]] to give (punishment) ② *v.aux.* [[favour]] secondary verb denoting the meaning of doing the action expressed by the main verb for the sake of another person 𑌕 ಅಕ್ಕ ತಂಗಿಗೆ ಹೋಮುವರ್ಕು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಟ್ಟಳು. The elder sister did the homework for her younger sister. [Ka. D2053].

ಕೊಡಿಸು koḍisu [koḍisu] *vt.* [[give]] to cause to give, etc. [Ka. caus. D2053].

ಕೊಡುಕೊಳೆ koḍukoḷe [koḍukoḷe] ಕೊಡಕೊಳು, ಕೊಡುಕೊಳ್ಳಿ *n.* [[com.]] giving and taking, lending and borrowing, transaction, business [Ka. koḍu + koḷ + -e].

ಕೊಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು koḍukoḷlu [koḍukoḷlu] *n.* [[com.]] exchange of money, transaction; business transaction 𑌕 ಅವನಿಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಕೊಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no give and take between him and me. [Ka. koḍu + koḷlu].

ಕೊಡುಗೆ koḍuge [koḍuge] *n.* [[give]] 1 giving, presenting 2 gift, presentation [Ka. D2053].

●ಕೊಡುಗೈ koḍugai [koḍugai] *n.* liberal hand, generous person, charitable person [Ka. koḍu + kai].

ಕೊಡುವಳಿ koḍuvali [koḍüvəli] *n.* [[give]] 1 giving; gift, present 2 giving a girl in marriage to a member of another family [Ka. koḍu + -vali] = ಧಾರೆ.








ಕೊಡುವಿಕೆ koḍuvike [koḍuvike] *n.* [[give]] act of giving; gift, grant [Ka. D2053].

●ಕೊಡುಹು koḍuha [koḍuḥe] *n.* [[give]] act of giving; gift, grant [Ka. D2053].

ಕೊಡೆ¹ koḍe [koḍe] ① *vt.* 1 [[dig]] to hollow, to excavate, to scoop, to hollow out 2 [[cut]] to scrape (the kernel of coconuts) 3 [[attack]] to sting (as a scorpion?) ② *vi.* [[pain]] to have throbbing pain, to ache [Ka. D1660, D1960].

ಕೊಡೆ² koḍe [koḍe] *n.* [[weather]] 1 umbrella, parasol 2 halo of the moon or sun [Ka. D1663].

●ಕೊಡೆತ koḍeta [koḍete] ಕೊಡತ *n.* [[pain]] intensive pain of joint, sore, wound, etc. [Ka. D1661].

- ಕೊಡೆಯೊಡೆಯ koḍeyoḍeya [koḍeyoḍeje] *m.* [[pol.]] (f. ಕೊಡೆಯೊಡತಿ) “possessor of the flag”, king [Ka. *koḍe*³ + *oḍeya*].
- ಕೊಡೆಹುಲ್ಲು koḍehullu [koḍehullu] *n.* [[plant]] mushroom (*lex.*) [Ka. *koḍe* + *hullu*] = ಅಣಬೆ (com.).
- ²ಕೊಡ್ಡೆ koḍḍa [koḍḍe] *n.* [[weather]] a kind of rainbow appearing in a straight form (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2124].
- ²ಕೊಣೆ koṇa [koṇe] *n.* [[water]] pond (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1828]  ಕೊಳ.
- ಕೊಣಕು koṇaku [koṇaku] ① *vi.* [[jump]] to jump, to leap ② *n.* [[jump]] leap, jump (*Śmd. Dh. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1863].
- ಕೊಣಗು koṇagu [koṇaḡu] *n.* [[body]] hoof [Ka. D1829]  ಕೊಳಗು (com.).
- ಕೊಣತೆ koṇata [koṇaṭe] *n.* [[sports]] a kind of wooden or iron club swung in the hands for exercise [see Fig.] [?].
- ²ಕೊಣಪಿ koṇapi [koṇaḡpi] *n.* [[agr.]] flail (*Mangalore Moral Class-book p.133 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2076].
- ಕೊಣಬು koṇabu [koṇaḡbu] *n.* [[cook]] a kind of sour soup-like dish with vegetables to eat with cooked rice [Ka. *D1829].
- koṇabe [koṇaḡbe] *n.* [[plant]] stack, rick of hay (ನಂಜ. 127) [Ka. *D3886] = ಮೆದೆ, ಬಣಬೆ.
- ಕೊಣಲು koṇalu [koṇaḡlu] *vi.* [[curve]] to bend [? cf. Ta. *kuṇukku* D2209].
- ಕೊಣಸು koṇasu [koṇaḡsu] *n.* [[mammal]] young one of deer (*lex.*) [Ka. D2149].
- †ಕೊಣಿ koṇi [koṇi] *n.* (Hav.) to dance (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1863]  ಕೊಣಿ.
- †ಕೊಣಿಪ್ಪೆ koṇippe [koṇaḡnippe] *n.* [[jump]] (Hav.) dancing child (small child) (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1863].
- ಕೊತಕೊತೆ kotakota [kotakote] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by boiling water [Ka. onom. D2084].
- ಕೊತವಾಲ kotavāla [kotave:lə] ಕೊಟ್ಟವಳ, ಕೊತ್ತವಾಲ, ಕೋಪ್ಪಾಲ್, ಕೊಪ್ಪಾಲ್, ಕೋಟ್ಟವಳ *mf.* [[guard]] 1 guard of a town or fort 2 sentinel [Pe. *kōtwāl*].
- ಕೊತ್ತಣಿ kottani [kottaṇi] *n.* [[bird]] multitude or flock of crows (*Śmd. pari.2*) [Ka. < *kottari* D2092]  ಕೊತ್ತಣಿ.
- ಕೊತ್ತಲ kottala [kottaḡle] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D2090]  ಕೊತ್ತಲ.
- ಕೊತ್ತಳ kottala [kottaḡle] ಕೊತ್ತಣ, ಕೊತ್ತಲ, ಕೊತ್ತಲು *n.* [[arch.]] bastion, turret tower [Ka. D2090].
- †ಕೊತ್ತಳಿಕೆ kottalike [kottaḡlike] ಕೊತ್ತಳಿಗೆ *n.* [[plant]] (CK) coconut stalk after removing leaflets [Ka. *D2089].
- †ಕೊತ್ತಳಿಗೆ kottalige [kottaḡlige] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2089]  ಕೊತ್ತಳಿಕೆ.
- ಕೊತ್ತಲಿ kottali [kottaḡli] ಕೊತ್ತಣಿ, ಕೊತ್ತಳ, ಕೊತ್ತಳಿ, ಕೊತ್ತಳಿ, ಕೊತ್ತಲಿ, ಕೊತ್ತಲಿ, ಕೊತ್ತಲಿ *n.* [[mass]] 1 multitude or flock of crows 2 union of a professional group (*lex.*) [Ka. D2092].
- †ಕೊತ್ತಿ¹ kotti [kotti] *n.* [[mammal]] (rur.) (male or female) cat [Ka. D2170] ಬೆಕ್ಕು (com.).
- ಕೊತ್ತಿ² kotti [kotti] *n.* [[weapon]] trigger (of the gun) [?].
- ಕೊತ್ತು¹ kottu [kottu] *vt.* [[cut]] to chop, to mince [Ka. D2091] = ಕೊಚ್ಚು (com.).
- ²ಕೊತ್ತು² kottu [kottu] *n.* [[mass]] bunch, cluster (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2092] = ಗೊಂಬೆಲು.
- †ಕೊದಂಟಿ kodamṭi [kodamṭi] ಕೋದಂಟಿ *n.* 1 [[plant]] (Hav.) log of wood 2 [[tool]] (Hav.) wooden hammer [Ka. D1842] (*Hav.*).
- ²ಕೊದಲೆ kodala [kodale] *m.* [[speech]] (f. *ಕೊದಲಿ) stammerer (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1702].
- ²ಕೊದಲು kodala [kodālu] ① *vi.* [[speech]] to hesitate in speaking, to stammer, to mutter with the omission of syllable (*My. (Kitt.)*) ② *n.* [[speech]] act of stammering (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1702].
- ²ಕೊದಳ್ kodāl [kodāl] ① *vi.* [[speech]] to hesitate in speaking, to stammer, to mutter with the omission of syllable ② *n.* [[speech]] act of stammering or hesitating in speech (*Čpr.3.59.4.2 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1702].
- †ಕೊದಿ kodi [kodi] ① *vi.* [[heat]] (Hav.) to boil (*Hav.*) ② *n.* [[heat]] (Hav.) boiling (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2084].
- †ಕೊದಿಪ್ಪಾಟು kodipāṭu [kodippe:ṭu] *mf.* [[bio.]] (Hav.) glutton (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2084].
- †ಕೊದಿಲು kodilu [kodilu] ಕೊದ್ದೆಲ್ *n.* [[cook]] (CK) sauce with or without split pulse eaten with cooked rice [Ka. D2085 cf. Tu. *koddel*] = (Hav.) ಕೊದಿಲು, ಕೊದ್ದು.
- ²ಕೊದ್ಲು kodlu [kodlu] *vi.* [[speech]] *vi.* [Ka. D1702] (*My. (Kitt.)*)  ಕೊದಲು.
- ಕೊನರ್ konar [konar] ① *vi.* [[plant]] to get shoot, to sprout ② *n.* [[plant]] sprout, new branch [Ka. D1810].

○ಕೊನರು konaru [konəru] ① *vi.* [[plant]] to get shoot, to sprout ② *n.* [[plant]] sprout, new branch [Ka. D1810].

†ಕೊನಿಮಿ konimi [konimi] *m.* [[metal]] (Bell.) blacksmith (*U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2133].

ಕೊನೆ¹ kone [kone] *n.* [[plant]] cluster or bunch of fruit (of bananas, mangoes, grapes, coconuts, etc.) [Ka. *D1810] ಕೊನೆ¹.

ಕೊನೆ² kone [kone] *n.* 1 tip (of pen, tree, etc.), point, extremity 2 end (of a lane, story, etc.), conclusion (of a story, etc.) 3 sprout, new branch [Ka. D2174].

ಕೊನೆಗಾಣಿಸು konegāṇisu [konegə:nisu] *vt.* 1 [[end]] to conclude, to end, to complete 2 [[end]] to accomplish, to consummate; to fulfil «as desire, etc.» ¶ ಮಗನು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ತಂದೆಯ ಆಸೆಯನ್ನು ಕೊನೆಗಾಣಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. The son did not fulfill his father's desire in the end. 3 [[kill]] to kill, to murder, to terminate, to destroy [+ *kāṇisu*].

ಕೊನೆಗಾಣು konegāṇu [konegə:nu] *vi.* [[end]] to end, to finish, to conclude [+ *kāṇu*].

ಕೊನೆಗಾಲ konegāla [konegə:lə] *n.* [[death]] last moment (of one's life), moment of death [+ *kāla*].

ಕೊನೆಗೂ konegū [konegu:] *adv.* [[time]] «(in a negative sentence) in the end, at last ¶ ಅವನು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ತನ್ನ ಗುರಿಯನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಲಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. He, in the end, could not achieve his aim. [+ -ge + -ū].

ಕೊನೆಗೊಳಿಸು konegoḷisu [konegoḷisu] *vt.* 1 [[end]] to end, to finish, to reach the end 2 [[end]] to accomplish; to fulfil «as desire, etc.» 3 [[kill]] to kill, to murder, to terminate, to destroy [+ Ka.].

ಕೊನೆಗೊಳ್ಳು konegoḷlu [konegoḷlu] *vi.* [[end]] to end, to finish, to reach the end [+ *kollu*].

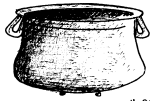
ಕೊನೆಯುಸಿರು koneyusiru [konejusīru] *n.* [[death]] last breath [+ *usiru*].

ಕೊಪ್ಪು koppa [koppə] *n.* [[village]] small village (often used in the end of village names) [Ka. D1732].

?ಕೊಪ್ಪುಟ koppaṭa [koppəṭə] *n.* [[weapon]] notched extremity of horn of a bow (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2156].

◇ಕೊಪ್ಪರ koppara [koppərə] *n.* [[contain]] metal container of water, oil, ghee, etc. [Ka. D2104].

ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ kopparige [koppəri-ge] *n.* [[contain]] cauldron, wide-mouthed metal boiler used for water, oil or ghee [see Fig.] [Ka. D2104].



cauldron ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ

●ಕೊಪ್ಪಲ್ koppal [koppəl] *n.* 1 [[mass]] heap 2 [[village]] small village, hamlet 3 [[plant]] group of shrubs, bush [Ka. D1731, 1732].

ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು koppalu [koppəlu] ಕೊಪ್ಪಲ್, ಕೊಪಲ, ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ್ *n.* 1 [[mass]] heap 2 [[village]] small village, hamlet 3 [[plant]] group of shrubs, bush [Ka. D1731, D1732].

ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ koppaḷa [koppəḷə] *n.* [[village]] small village, hamlet (word used in the end of village names) [Ka. D1731, D1732].

ಕೊಪ್ಪು¹ koppu [koppu] *n.* [[makeup]] knot of hair on the head of of a woman [Ka. D1110].

ಕೊಪ್ಪು² koppu [koppu] *n.* [[orn.]] 1 ornament for the upper part of the ear, worn by women = ಕಿವಿಕೊಪ್ಪು 2 a kind of necklace [Ka. D1111].

ಕೊಪ್ಪು³ koppu [koppu] ಕೋಪು *n.* [[end]] 1 notched extremity or horn of a bow 2 end, tip [Ka. D2156].

*ಕೊಬರಿ kobari [kobəri] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. D2105] ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ.

●ಕೊಬಳು kobalu [kobəlu] ಕೊಗಳು *n.* [[arch.]] hut, cottage [Ka. D1731(b)].

†ಕೊಬೆ kobe [kobe] *n.* [[plant]] (Hav.) top of a tree, usually that of a palm tree [Ka. D1731(b)].

ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ kobbari [kobbəri] ಕೊಪರಿ, ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿ, ಕೊಬರಿ, ಕೊಬಿರಿ, ಖಬರಿ *n.* [[food]] kernel (black in colour) inside a dry coconut, copra, dried coconut [Ka. D2105].

ಕೊಬ್ಬಿಗ kobbiga [kobbige] *m.* [[pride]] «(f. ಕೊಬ್ಬಿಗಳು) proud man, arrogant man [Ka. D2146].

ಕೊಬ್ಬು kobbu [kobbu] ಕುರ್ವು, ಕೊರ್ವು, ಕೊರ್ವು ① *vi.* 1 [[fat]] to become fat, to become corpulent or plumpy 2 [[grow]] to increase, to multiply, to proliferate (as a bad practise) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏಕೆ ಲಂಚಾಚಾರ ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದೆ? Why has bribery proliferated in our country? 3 [[pride]] “to be swollen with pride”, to become haughty, to grow arrogant ② *n.* 1 [[fat]] fat, tallow 2 [[grow]] increase, plenitude, profusion, abundance luxuriance 3 [[pride]] pride, arrogance, insolence [Ka. < *korbu*, *korvu* D2146].

ಕೊಬ್ಬಿಸು kobbisu [kobbisu] ಕೊರ್ಬಿಸು, ಕೊರ್ವಿಸು *vt.* [[fat, pride]] to fatten, to increase, to make arrogant, etc. [Ka. caus. D2146].

●ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ¹ kome [kome] *vi.* [[fire]] 1 to smoulder 2 to smoulder with discontent, disaffection, jealousy, etc. [Ka. D1752].

†ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ² kome [kome] *n.* [[plant]] (Nanj.) branch (Nanj.) [Ka. < *kombe* D2115].

ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ komme [komme] *n.* [[agr.]] corn-bin, large basket made of bamboo for storing grains [see Fig.] [Ka. D2117].



corn-bin
ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ

ಕೊಯ್ koy [koī] ಕಯ್, ಕಯಿ, ಕೊಯಿ, ಕೊಯ್ಕು ① *vt.* ((past ಕೊಯ್ಲೆ-, ಕೋದ್)) 1 [[cut]] to cut with sickle, to chop with a knife, sword, etc. 2 [[agr.]] to crop, to reap ((wheat, paddy, , to pluck ((as fruit)) 3 [[cut]] to mow [Ka. D2119].

ಕೊಯಿಕೆ¹ koyika [kojike] ಕೊಯಿಕೆ *m.* [[cut]] ((f. ಕೊಯಿಕೆ)) man who chops, reaps, etc. = ಕೊಯ್ಕು [Ka. D2119].

ಕೊಯಿಕೆ² koyika [kojike] ಕೊಯಿಕೆ *m.* [[cheat]] ((f. ಕೊಯಿಕೆ)) cheat, swindler [Sk. kuhaka- <? M.249] = ಕೊಯ್ಕು.

ಕೊಯಿಕತನ koyikatana [kojikətəne] ಕೊಯಿಕತನ *n.* [[cut]] cheating, fraud, deception [Ka. D2119] = ಕೊಯ್ಕುತನ.

ಕೊಯಿಕೆ koyike [kojike] *f.* [[cut]] ((m. ಕೊಯಿಕೆ)) woman who cuts, reaps, etc. [Ka. *D2119] = ಕೊಯ್ಕು.

?ಕೊಯಿತ koyita [kojite] *n.* [[cut]] 1 cutting, reaping, plucking, etc. (My. (Mit.)) 2 instrument for cutting, sword, etc. (S.Mhr. (Mit.)) [Ka. D2119] || ಕೊಯ್ಕು.

ಕೊಯಿಲು koyilu [kojilu] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 reaping, harvesting, cropping 2 stubble after reaping [Ka. D2119] || ಕೊಯ್ಕು.

ಕೊಯ್ಕು¹ koyka [koike] ಕೊಯಿಕೆ *m.* [[cut]] ((f. ಕೊಯ್ಕು)) man who cuts, reaps, etc. [Ka. *D2119].

ಕೊಯ್ಕು² koyka [koike] ಕೊಯಿಕೆ *m.* ((f. ಕೊಯ್ಕು)) cheat, swindler [Sk. kuhaka- <? M.249].

ಕೊಯ್ಕುತನ koykatana [koikətəne] ಕೊಯ್ಕುತನ *n.* [[cheat]] cheating, fraud, deception [koyka² + -tana].

ಕೊಯ್ಕಿ koyki [koiki] *f.* [[cut]] ((ifc.)) woman whose (ears, nose, etc.) have been cut away for insulting ¶ ಕಿವಿಗೊಯ್ಕಿ woman whose ear has been cut off [Ka. D2119].

ಕೊಯ್ಕಿ koyke [koike] ಕೊಯಿಕೆ *f.* [[cut]] ((ifc.; m. ಕೊಯ್ಕು)) woman who cuts, reaps, etc. ¶ ಗಂಟುಗೊಯ್ಕಿ “purse-cutter”, pick-pocket [Ka. D2119].

ಕೊಯ್ತು koyta [koite] ಕೊಯತನ *n.* [[cut]] 1 cutting, reaping, plucking, etc. 2 instrument for cutting, sword, etc. [Ka. *D2119].

ಕೊಯ್ಕು koyyu [koiju] *vt.* 1 [[cut]] to cut off, to saw off 2 [[agr.]] to crop, to reap ((wheat, paddy, to pluck ((as fruit)) 3 [[mus.]] to play on ((a violin))(with a bow) [Ka. *D2119] = ಕೊಯ್.

ಕೊಯ್ಕಿಸು koyyisu [koisu] ಕುಯಿಸು, ಕುಯ್ಕಿಸು, ಕೊಯಿಸು, ಕೊಯ್ಕು *vt.* [[cut, agr.]] ((caus.)) to cause to cut, reap, pluck, etc. [Ka. caus. *D2119].

○ಕೊಯ್ಕು koylu [koilu] ಕುಯಲು, ಕುಯಿಲು, ಕುಯ್ಕುಲು, ಕುಯ್ಕು, ಕೊಯಲು, ಕೊಯಲ್, ಕುಯಿಲಿ, ಕೊಯಿಲು, ಕೊಯ್ಕುಲ್ *n.* 1 [[cut]] cut, incised wound 2 [[agr.]] reaping, harvesting, cropping [Ka. *D2119].

?ಕೊರ kora [korə] *n.* [[sound]] ((redp.)) [Ka. onom. D2122] (My. (Kitt.)) || ಕೊರಕೊರ.

●ಕೊರಂಗಿ korangi [korəŋgi] ಕೊರಂಗು *n.* [[mammal]] monkey [Ka. D1769] = ಕೋತಿ [com.].

ಕೊರಂಗು korangu [korəŋgu] ಕೊರಗು ① *vi.* 1 [[weak]] to be emaciated, to grow thin, to wane 2 [[pain]] to be afflicted, to worry [Ka. *D1778].

●ಕೊರಂಟು korantu [korəntu] *n.* [[plant]] trunk of a lopped tree, stump [Ka. D1778] || ಕೊರಟು.

ಕೊರಕು koraku [korəku] ಕುಟುಕು, ಕುರಿಕು, ಕುರುಕು, ಕುಟುಕು *vt.* [[bio.]] to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. *D2164].

ಕೊರಕೊರ korakora [korəkorə] (*n.*) [[sound]] 1 word in imitation of a hoarse sound 2 purr of a cat [Ka. onom. D2122].

ಕೊರಕೊರ ಎನ್ನು korakora ennu [korəkorə ennu] *vi.* [[sound]] to produce a hoarse sound [+ ennu].

ಕೊರಕಲು korakalu [korəkəlu] ಕೊರಕಲ್, ಕೊರಕಲು *n.* [[geo.]] excavation made by running water, land eroded into a channel by running water, wheels of carts, etc. [Ka. *D1841].

ಕೊರಗು koragu [korəgu] ಕೊರಗು ① *vi.* 1 [[weak]] to be emaciated, to grow thin, to wane 2 [[upset]] to be afflicted, to worry 3 [[weak]] to wither, to droop ② *n.* [[upset]] || ಕೊರಗು worry, affliction, perturbation [Ka. D1778].

ಕೊರಗಿಸು koragisu [korəgisu] *vt.* [[weak]] to cause to get emaciated [Ka. caus. *D1778].

ಕೊರಚೆ koraca [korəʃe] *m.* [[ethn.]] member of a thievish wandering hill tribe that sell wooden combs, etc. [Ka. *D1844].

ಕೊರಟು koratu [korətu] (*n.*) [[water]] (being) dry and rough (as road surface, agricultural land, etc.) [Ka. D1778].

●ಕೊರಡು¹ koradu [korədu] *n.* [[myth.]] Kāmādeva’s rainbow appearing in a straight form, which is invisible to mortals [Ka. D2124].

ಕೊರಡು² koradu [korədu] ಕೊರಡು, ಕೊರಡು *n.* 1 [[plant]] trunk of a lopped tree, stump, piece of stump

of wood 2 [[agr.]] a rake or harrow used in husbandry, to level a field of corn in the blade, after weeding = ಹಲುವೆ [Ka. *D1842].

ಕೊರತೆ korate [korʌte] ಕೊಱಂತೆ, ಕೊಱತೆ *n.* [[defc.]] 1 state of being curtailed, deficiency, want 2 defect, fault [Ka. *D1851].

○ಕೊರನಾರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ koranārigaḍḍe [korəne:riɡaḍḍe] ಕೊಡನಾರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *n.* [[plant]] nut grass, a kind of sedge *Cyperus rotundus* L. (Cyperaceae), the tuber of which is used as a medicine → food, pharm. (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2235] *[IMP 2.297].

?ಕೊರಪೆ korapa [korəpe] *n.* [[tool]] currycomb (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1771].

†ಕೊರಮುಟ್ಟು koramuṭṭu [korəmuṭṭu] *n.* [[tool]] tool for boring a hole [Ka. *kore*² + *muṭṭu* “tool”, D2161].

●ಕೊರಲ್ koral [korəl] *n.* 1 [[body]] throat, neck 2 [[sound]] sound, voice [Ka. D1774].

●ಕೊರಲು koralu [korəlu] *n.* [[body, sound]] [Ka. *D1774] ||ಕೊರಲ್.

○ಕೊರಲೆ korale [korəle] ಕೊಲೆ, ಕೊಱಲೆ *n.* [[plant]] fox-tail millet, Italian millet *Setaria italica* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) → food [Ka. *D2163].

●ಕೊರಲ್ಪು koralu [korəlpu] *vi.* [[sound]] to call or cry out [Ka. D1774].

●ಕೊರಳ್ koral [korə] *n.* 1 [[body]] throat, neck 2 [[sound]] sound, voice [Ka. D1774].

ಕೊರವ korava [korəve] ಕೊರಬ, ಕೊರಬು, ಕೊರಮ, ಕೊರವೆ, ಕೊಱಮ *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕೊರವಂಜಿ) member of a caste that is engaged in production of mats, blankets, etc., and fortunetelling [Ka. *D1844].

ಕೊರವಂಜಿ koravamji [korəvaŋdʒi] *f.* [[ethn.]] Korava woman, fortune-teller [Ka. *D1844].

ಕೊರಳು koralu [korəlu] ಕೊರಲ್, ಕೊರಳ್, ಕೊಳು, ಕೊಳು *n.* 1 [[body]] throat, neck 2 sound, voice 3 speech, talk ¶ ನಾವು ಅಷ್ಟು ಮಾತಾಡಿದರೂ ಅವನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಕೊರಳೆತ್ತಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Though we spoke so much he alone kept quiet. [Ka. *D1774].

ಕೊರಳುಪಟ್ಟಿ koralupatti [korəʌpətti] *n.* [[wear]] 1 collar (of a shirt) 2 collar belt (of a dog etc.) [Ka.].

?ಕೊರಿಸಿಗು korisigu [korisigu] *n.* [[plant]] dyer's oleander *Wrightia tinctoria* R. Br. (Apocynaceae) (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1650] ||ಕೊಡಿಸಿಗು.

●ಕೊರೆ¹ kore [kore] *n.* [[defc.]] 1 defect, shortcoming, deficiency 2 shortage, want [Ka. *D1851].

ಕೊರೆ² kore [kore] ಕೊಱಿ², ಕೊಱಿ² *vt.* 1 [[cut]] to chop, to slice 2 [[cut]] to drill, to perforate, to bore a hole 3 (fig.) to prick «the mind» ¶ ಅವನು ಅಡಿವ ಮಾತು ನನಗೆ ಕೊರೆಯಿತು. His words pricked me. 4 to strike, to light «a match» 5 (fig.) to bore «a person» by talking incessantly, etc. ¶ ಅವನು ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ಮಾತಿನಿಂದ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕೊರಿದ. He bored me by his continuous speech [Ka. *D1859].

ಕೊರೆ³ kore [kore] *vi.* [[bio.]] to snore [Ka. D2122] = ಗೊರಕೆ ಹೊಡೆ.

ಕೊರೆನೋಟ korenōṭa [koreno:ṭa] *n.* [[view]] sharp sight [Ka. *kore*² + *nōṭa*].

●ಕೊರೆಬೀಳು korebiḷu [korebi:ḷu] *vi.* [[defc.]] to fall short, to be lacking ¶ ತಿಂಗಳ ಕೊನೆಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಹಣ ಕೊರೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. I fell short of money by the end of the month. [Ka.].

●ಕೊರ್ಚು¹ korcu [korʃu] *n.* 1 bunch, cluster, tassel 2 brush [Ka. *D1639] ||ಕೊಚ್ಚು¹.

●ಕೊರ್ಚು² korcu [korʃu] *vt.* [[cut]] to cut away, to cut up, to cut in pieces [Ka. D1859] ||ಕೊಚ್ಚು².

●ಕೊರ್ಚು³ korcu [korʃu] *vi.* [[pride]] to speak much or braggingly, to utter in ostentatious language [Ka. D2043] ||ಕೊಚ್ಚು³.

●ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ ಕೊರ್ಚು korcu [hemme korʃu] *vi.* [[pride]] to boast, to speak braggingly [Ka. D2043].

?ಕೊರ್ಚು⁴ korcu [korʃu] *n.* [[smell]] stench of urine (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2128].





●ಕೊರ್ಬು korbu [korbu] ① *vi.* 1 [[fat]] to grow fat, thick, stout 2 [[grow]] to increase, to grow, to be rank in growth 3 [[pride]] to become proud, presumptuous, insolent ② *n.* 1 [[fat]] fat 2 [[fat]] fatness, rankness 3 [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. D2146].




●ಕೊರ್ವು korvu [korvu] ① *vi.* 1 [[fat]] to grow fat, thick, stout 2 [[grow]] to increase, to grow 3 [[pride]] to become proud, presumptuous, insolent ② *n.* 1 [[fat]] fat 2 [[fat]] fatness, rankness 3 [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. D2146].

*ಕೊಲೆ korle [korle] *n.* [[plant]] foxtail millet, Italian millet *Setaria italica* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) [Ka. D2163] ||ಕೊರಲೆ.

*ಕೊಳು korlu [korlu] *n.* 1 throat, neck 2 sound, voice ¶ ನಾವು ಅಷ್ಟು ಮಾತಾಡಿದರೂ ಅವನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಕೊರಳೆತ್ತಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Though we spoke so much he alone kept quiet. [Ka. D1774] ||ಕೊರಳು.

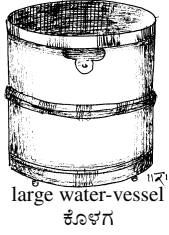
●ಕೊಲ್ kol [kol] ಕುಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಲ್, ಕೊಲ್ಲು *vt.* [[kill]] «past ಕೊಂದ-» to kill, to murder [Ka. D2132] ||ಕೊಲ್ಲು.

ಕೊಲಿಸು kolisu [kolisu] *vt.* [[kill]] **1** to cause to kill **2** to annoy, to trouble much [+ *-isu* caus. D2132]  ಕೊಲ್ಲಿಸು (com.).
 ?ಕೊಲಿಕೆ kolike [kolike] *n.* [[too]] clasp, hook (*My. (Kin.)*) [Ka. D2151]  ಕೊಳಕೆ.
 ಕೊಲಿಮೆ kolime [kolime] ಕುಲಮೆ, ಕುಲಿಮೆ, ಕುಲುಮೆ, ಕೊಲುಮೆ *n.* [[fire]] fire-pit, furnace of blacksmiths or goldsmiths (*Bell.; U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2133].
 ○ಕೊಲು kol [kol] *vt.* [[kill]] ((past ಕೊಂಡ್-)) to kill, to murder [Ka. D2132]  ಕೊಲ್, ಕೊಲ್ಲು.
 ಕೊಲುಮೆ kolume [kolume] *n.* [[fire]] [Ka. D2133]  ಕೊಲಿಮೆ.
 †ಕೊಲೆ¹ kole [kole] *n.* [[myth.]] (Hav.) ghost (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1918].
 ಕೊಲೆ² kole [kole] *n.* [[kill]] killing, murder ◇ ~ಮಾಡು [Ka. D2132].
 ಕೊಲೆಗ kolega [kolege] *m.* [[kill]] ((f.)) murderer [Ka. D2132].
 ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಕ kolegaḍika [kolegəḍike] ಕೆಲೆಗಡಕ, ಕೊಲೆಗಡಗ *m.* [[kill]] ((f. ಕೊಲೆಗಡುಕಿ, ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿತಿ)) killer, murderer [Ka. kole + *gaḍika*] ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ.
 ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಕತನ kolegaḍikatana [kolegəḍikatəne] *n.* [[kill]] homicidal nature [Ka. *k9ilegaḍika* + *-tana*].
 ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಗ kolegaḍiga [kolegəḍige] *m.* [[kill]] ((f. ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಗಿ)) killer, murderer [Ka. kole + *gaḍiga*] = ಕೊಲ್ಲುಡಿಕ, ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ.
 ಕೊಲೆಗಡುಕ kolegaḍuka [kolegəḍūke] *m.* [[kill]] ((f. ಕೊಲೆಗಡುಕಿ)) killer, murderer [Ka. kole + *gaḍuka*] = ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ/ಕೊಲೆಪಾತಕ.
 ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ kolegāra [kolēge:ra] *m.* [[kill]] ((f. ಕೊಲೆಗಾರಿತಿ)) murderer [ಕೊಲೆ + *-kāra*] = ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಕ.
 ಕೊಲೆಪಾತಕ kolepātaka [kolēpe:təke] *m.* [[kill]] ((f. ಕೊಲೆಪಾತಕಿ)) murderer [Ka. kole + *pātaka*] = ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಕ.
 ಕೊಲೆಪಾತಕಿ kolepātaki [kolēpe:təki] ① *f.* [[kill]] *f.* female murderer ② *mf.* [[kill]] murderer [Ka. kole + *pātaki*].
 †ಕೊಲ್ಲು kolla [kolle] *m.* [[min.]] (Gowda) blacksmith (*Gowda*) [Ka. D2133].
 ಕೊಲ್ಲಿ kolli [kolli] ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ *n.* **1** [[curve]] bend, corner **2** [[water]] brook, small stream **3** [[geo.]] bay, gulf [Ka. D2137].
 ಕೊಲ್ಲು kollu [kollu] ಕುಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಲ್, ಕೊಲು *vt.* [[kill]] ((past ಕೊಂಡ್-)) to kill, to murder [Ka. D2132].
 ಕೊಲ್ಲಿಸು kollisu [kollisu] ಕೊಲಿಸು *vt.* [[kill]] to get ((one))murdered [Ka. caus. D2132].

ಕೊಲ್ಲುವಿಕೆ kolluvike [kolluvike] *n.* [[kill]] killing [Ka. D2132].
 ಕೊಲ್ಲುಗ kolluga [kolluge] *m.* [[kill]] ((f. ಕೊಲ್ಲುಗಿತ್ತಿ)) killer, murderer [Ka. kollu + *-ga*].
 ●ಕೊಲ್ಲುಗೊಲೆ kollugole [kolluḡole] *n.* [[kill]] cruel murder [Ka. kollu + kole].
 ●ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ kolle [kolle] *n.* [[loc.]] corner, tip [Ka. D2137]  ಕೊಲ್ಲಿ¹.
 *ಕೊಲ್ಲು kollu [kollu] *vt.* to get ((someone))killed, to get ((someone))murdered [Ka. D2132].
 ●ಕೊಸಕು kosaku [kosəku] *n.* [[plant]] [?]  ಕೊಸಗು.
 ●ಕೊಸಗು kosagu [kosəgu] ಕೊಸಕು *n.* [[plant]] changeable rose, Chinese rose, *Hibiscus mutabilis* L. (Malvaceae) (*lex.*) → fibre, garden [?] = ಬೆಟ್ಟದಾವರೆ (com.).
 ಕೊಸರಾಟ kosarāṭa [kosəre:tə] *n.* [[com.]] bargaining in business [Ka. *kosaru* + *āṭa*].
 ಕೊಸರಾಡು¹ kosarāḍu [kosəre:ḍu] *vi.* [[control]] to try to escape from one's hold [Ka. D2232].
 ಕೊಸರಾಡು² kosarāḍu [kosəre:ḍu] *vi.* [[com.]] to bargain, to ask for more [Ka. *kosaru* + *āḍu*].
 ಕೊಸರು kosaru [kosəru] ① *vt.* [[com.]] **1** to demand ((an article))gratis or into the bargain **2** to desire more after receiving something as a reward ② *vi.* [[com.]] to bargain in business ③ *n.* [[com.]] anything given to boot when a person buys commodities [Ka. D2232/Ar *kasr*].
 ಕೊಸ್ವರಿಕ kosṭarika [kosṭərike] *n.* [[country]] Costa Rica, N. of a country in Central America [Sp].
 ?ಕೊಳ್¹ koḷ [koḷ] *n.* [[body]] ((ibc.)) throat, neck  ಕೊಳ್ಳುಟ್ಟಿ collar of the shirt (*My. (Kin.)*) [Ka. D1774] = ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
 ●ಕೊಳ್² koḷ [koḷ] ಕೊಣು, ಕೊಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು ① *vt.* [[get]] ((past. ಕೊಂಡ್-; (fut. ಕೊಂಬ್-, ಕೊಲುವ್-, ಕೊಳ್ಳು-)) **1** to take, to accept **2** to buy, to purchase **3** to seize, to lay hold of **4** to contain ② *v.aux.* ((abs.)) a secondary verb with reflexive meaning [Ka. D2151].
 ○ಕೊಳಿಸು koḷisu [koḷisu] ① *vt.* [[get]] ((caus.)) to cause to seize, etc. [Ka. caus. D. 2151].
 ○ಕೊಳಿಸುವಿಕೆ koḷisuvike [koḷisuvike] *n.* causing to seize, etc. (*Kin.*) [Ka. D2151].
 ಕೊಳ koḷa [koḷə] ಕೊಣ *n.* [[water]] pond, tank [Ka. D1828] cf. ಕೆರೆ, ಸರೋವರ.
 ಕೊಳಕು koḷaku [koḷəku] ① *n.* [[dirt]] dirt, filth ② (*n.*) (being)dirty, filthy [Ka. < *koṛaku* *D1822].
 ಕೊಳಕುತನ koḷakutana [koḷəkutəne] *n.* [[dirt]] dirtiness, filthiness [Ka. koḷaku + *-tana*].

†ಕೊಳಕೆ kolake [koʃke] ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *n.* [[agr.]] (SK, NK) the third crop of rice in the year [Ka. D2154].

ಕೊಳಗ¹ kolaga [koʃge] *n.* 1 [[metr.]] a measure used in measuring the capacity of grains, = 4 ballas 2 [[contain]] a large metal water-vessel [see Fig.] [Ka. D1827(a)].



ಕೊಳಗ² kolaga [koʃge] *n.* hoof (of animals) [Ka. D1829] = ಕೊಳಗು.

ಕೊಳಗು kolagu [koʃgu] ಕೊಣಗು, ಕೊಳಗ *n.* [[body]] hoof (of animals) [Ka. D1829].

ಕೊಳಚೆ kolace [koʃtʃe] ① *n.* dirt, filth ② (*n.*) (being) dirty, filthy [Ka. < korace *D1822].

ಕೊಳಬೆ kolabe [koʃbe] *n.* [[fire]] tube made of bamboo, etc., blowpipe [Ka. < korave *D1818] †ಕೊಳವೆ.

ಕೊಳಲು kolalu [koʃalu] ಕೊಳಲ್, ಕೊಟಲ್ *n.* [[mus.]] flute, fife (made of bamboo) [Ka. < korāl *D1818].

ಕೊಳವಿ kolavi [koʃve] *n.* [[tube]] [Ka. < koravi D1818] †ಕೊಳವೆ.

ಕೊಳವೆ kolave [koʃve] ಕೊಳಬೆ, ಕೊಳವೆ, ಕೊಳಾಯಿ, ಕೊಟವಿ, ಕೊಟವೆ *n.* [[tube]] tube made of bamboo, etc. (including that used as a blowpipe) [Ka. < korave *D1818].

ಕೊಳವೆಬಾವಿ kolavebāvi [koʃvebe:vi] *n.* [[water]] bore well, tube well [Ka. kolave + bāvi].

•ಕೊಳಹೆ kolahe [koʃhe] ಕೊಳಹ *n.* [[water]] small tank, pond [Ka. D1828].

ಕೊಳಾಯಿ kolāyi [koʃəi] *n.* [[water]] tap, faucet of waterworks [Ka. *D1818].

?ಕೊಳಿ kolī [koʃi] *n.* [[jur.]] holding, seizure (Kitt.) [Ka. D2151].

○ಕೊಳಕೆ kolike [koʃike] *n.* [[tool]] clasp, hook [Ka. D2151] = komḍi.

•ಕೊಳು kolū [koʃu] *vt.* [[take]] [Ka. D2151] †ಕೊಳು.

•ಕೊಳುಹೆ kolūha [koʃuhe] *n.* [[take]] seizing, etc. (Mr.346 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2151].

ಕೊಳೆ kole [koʃe] ಕೊಳೆ ① *vi.* [[dirt]] 1 to rot, to putrefy (as food stuff, etc.) 2 (fig.) to remain without being able to develop one's capabilities ¶ ವಿಜಯ ತನ್ನ ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗದೆ ಆಫೀಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Vijaya is rotting in the office without being able to develop his capabilities. ② *n.* dirt, filth emitting foul smell (garbage, sewage, etc.) ③ (*n.*) (being) filthy [Ka. < kore *D1822].

ಕೊಳೆಗೇರಿ kolegeri [koʃe:ri] *n.* [[abode]] slum [Ka. kole + kēri] = ಸ್ಲಮ್ (col.).

?ಕೊಳ್ಳು kolku [koʃku] *vt.* [[mix]] to stir with the hand (DEDR) [Ka. D1817].

†ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ kolke [koʃke] *n.* [[agr.]] (NK, SK) the third crop of rice in the year (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2154] †ಕೊಳಕೆ.

?ಕೊಳ್ಳು kolpu [koʃpu] *n.* [[weapon]] notched extremity or horn of a bow (Abh.P.5,86 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2156] †ಕೊಪ್ಪು³.

†ಕೊಳ್ಳು kolbu [koʃbu] *n.* [[body]] (EK) hoof (LSB 1.3) [Ka. D1829].

ಕೊಳ್ಳು kollā [koʃlā] *n.* [[geo.]] huge pit, ravine, valley [Ka. D2157].

ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ kollī [koʃli] *n.* [[fire]] firebrand [Ka. D2158].

ಕೊಳ್ಳಿದೆವ್ವ kollīdevva [koʃli:devve] *n.* [[fire]] ignis fatuus, jack-o'-lantern [Ka. kollī + devva].

*ಕೊಳ್ಳು¹ kollū [koʃlū] *n.* [[body]] 1 throat, neck 2 sound, voice (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1774].

ಕೊಳ್ಳು² kollū [koʃlū] ① *vt.* 1 to take, to accept 2 to buy, to purchase 3 to seize, to lay hold of ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸೇನೆ ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಧಾಕಾವನ್ನು ಕೊಂಡಿತು. The Indian army occupied Dhaka in six months. 4 to contain ¶ ಈ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸ್ ನಲ್ಲಿ ಲೀಟರ್ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತದೆ. This suitcase can contain 40 litre. ② *v. aux.* [[gram.]] [[abs.]] a secondary verb with reflexive meaning ¶ ಊಟ ಫ್ರಿಜ್ಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆ, ತಿಂದುಕೋ. The meal is in the refrigerator. Eat it (yourself). [Ka. D2151].

ಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು kollīsu [koʃlisu] *vt.* to cause to seize, etc. [Ka. caus. D2151].

†ಕೊಳ್ಳು³ kollū [koʃlū] *vt.* [[bio.]] (Hav.) to drink (Hav.) [Ka. D2233].

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ¹ kollē [koʃle] *n.* [[get]] 1 plunder, loot 2 pillage, loot, plundered objects, spoils (of war) [Ka. D2151].

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ² kollē [koʃle] *n.* [[light]] firebrand [Ka. D2158].

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಹೊಡೆ kollēhode [koʃle:hode] *vt.* [[get]] 1 to loot, to plunder 2 (fig.) to misappropriate in a great scale ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಹೊಡೆದು ಸೆರೆಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದರು. The officer went to the jail after looting the public money. [Ka.].

ಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ kollūvike [koʃlūvike] *n.* [[get]] receiving, etc. [Ka. D2151].

•ಕೊಱಂತೆ korante [korante] *n.* 1 [[quan.]] state of being curtailed, deficiency, want 2 [[defc.]] defect, fault [Ka. D1851] †ಕೊರತೆ.

- ಕೊಂಡು koramḍu [korəṇḍu] *n.* [[plant]] trunk of a lopped tree, stump, piece of wood stump [Ka. *D1842].
- ? ಕೊಣಕಲು korakalu [korəkəlu] *n.* [[geo.]] excavation made by running water, land eroded into a channel by running water, wheels of carts, etc. (*C.,B. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1841].
- ? ಕೊಣಕು koraku [korəku] *vt.* [[bio.]] to gnaw, to nibble (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D2164] ೞಕೊರಕು.
- ಕೊಣಚೆ¹ koraca [korəʃe] *m.* [[ethn.]] a thievish wandering hill tribe that sell wooden combs, etc. (*M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1844] ೞಕೊರಚೆ.
- ಕೊಣಚೆ² koraca [korəʃe] *n.* [[inf.]] detractor, vilifier, slanderer (*lex.*) [Ka. korə² + -ca].
- ಕೊಣಡು korāḍu [korəḍu] ಕೊರಡು, ಕೊಂಡು *n.* [[plant]] trunk of a lopped tree, stump, piece of wood stump (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1842].
- ? ಕೊಣತ korata [korətə] *n.* piercing of cold (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1859,2168].
- ಕೊಣತೆ korate [korətə] *n.* 1 state of being curtailed, deficiency, want 2 defect, fault [Ka. D1851] ೞಕೊರತೆ.
- ಕೊಣಮ korama [korəme] *m.* member of a caste that is engaged in production of mats, blankets, etc., and fortunetelling [Ka. D1844] ೞಕೊರಮ.
- ? ಕೊಣಲೆ¹ korale [korəle] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of ant (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2096].
- ಕೊಣಲೆ² korale [korəle] *n.* [[plant]] foxtail millet, Italian millet *Setaria italicum* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) [Ka. D2163] ೞಕೊರಲೆ.
- ಕೊಣವ korava [kprəve] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕೊಣವಂಜಿ, ಕೊಣವಜ್ಜಿ) member of a caste that is engaged in production of mats, blankets, etc., and fortunetelling [Ka. D1844] ೞಕೊರವ.
- ಕೊಣವಂಜಿ koravamji [korəvəŋʒi] *f.* [[ethn.]] Korava woman (commonly fortune tellers) [Ka. D1844].
- ? ಕೊಣವತಿ koravati [korəvəti] *f.* [[ethn.]] Korava woman (commonly fortune tellers) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1844] ೞಕೊರವಂಜಿ.
- ? ಕೊಣವಿತಿ koraviti [korəviti] *f.* [[ethn.]] Korava woman (commonly fortune tellers) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1844].
- ಕೊಣಿ¹ kori [kəri] *vi.* [[move]] to whirl [Ka. D1387] ೞಕೊಣಿ¹.
- ಕೊಣಿ² kori [kəri] ① *vt.* [[cut]] (*C. (Kitt.)*) 1 to cut «as wood» with a saw, to cut «(the throat)» with a sword, to cut «(stalks of millet)» with a sickle 2 to bore a hole «(in a wall, etc.)», to corrode «(the soil)» (as running water) ② *n.* [[cut]] ೞಕೊಣಿ² cut-off piece (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1859].
- ? ಕೊಣಿ³ kori [kəri] *n.* [[mammal]] sheep (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2165].
- ? ಕೊಣುಕು koruku [koruku] *vt.* [[bio.]] to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. D2164] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ೞಕೊರಕು.
- ಕೊಣಿ¹ kore [kore] ಕೊಣಿ¹ *vi.* [[move]] to whirl; to wander [Ka. D1387].
- ಕೊಣಿ² kore [kore] ① *vi.* [[down]] to grow little, less or short, to diminish ② *n.* [[down]] ೞಕೊಣಿ¹ 1 decrease 2 deficiency, defect [Ka. D1851].
- ಕೊಣಿ³ kore [kore] *vt.* [[cut]] 1 to cut «(as wood)» with a saw, to «(the throat)» with a sword, to cut «(stalks of millet)» with a sickle 2 to bore a hole «(in a wall, etc.)», to corrode «(the soil)» (as running water) [Ka. D1859] ೞಕೊಣಿ².
- ಕೊಣಿ⁴ kore [kore] ಕೊಣಿ, ಕೊಣಿ, ಕೊಣಿ *n.* 1 [[dirt]] dirty cloth 2 [[insect]] cloth-louse [Ka. D1925, D1926].
- ಕೊಣಿ⁵ koreta [korete] *n.* ?1 [[cut]] act of cutting, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) 2 [[cold]] piercing of cold [Ka. D1859/2168].
- ಕೊಣಿಯುವಿಕೆ koreyuvike [korejuvike] *n.* [[cut]] cutting, chopping, etc. (*Si.388 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1859].
- ಕೊಣಿ⁶ kor [ko] (*n.*) [[decay]] (being)rotten or pap-like [Ka. D1822] = ಕೊಣಿತು.
- ? ಕೊಣಿ⁷ koramba [korəmbə] *n.* [[trouble]] hindrance (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1817].
- ಕೊಣಿ⁸ koraku [korəku] ಕೊಣಕು *n.* [[decay]] that is putrid, etc. [Ka. D1822] = ಕೊಣಕು.
- ? ಕೊಣಿ⁹ korakutana [korəkutəne] *n.* [[decay]] putrescence, filthiness (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1822] ೞಕೊಣಕುತನ.
- ಕೊಣಿ¹⁰ koraci [korəʃi] ① (*n.*) [[decay]] ೞಕೊಣಿ¹⁰ (*Kitt. (S.Mhr.)*) [Ka. D1822].
- ಕೊಣಿ¹¹ korace [korəʃe] ① (*n.*) [[decay]] (being)putrid, impure, pap-like, soft, or muddy ② *n.* [[dirt]] = ಕೊಣಿ¹¹ filth [Ka. D1822].
- ಕೊಣಿ¹² korāl [korəl] *n.* [[mus.]] flute, fife (made of bamboo, etc.) [Ka. D1818] ೞಕೊಣಿ¹².
- ಕೊಣಿ¹³ koravi [korəvi] *n.* [[tube]] tube (made of bamboo, etc.) [Ka. D1818] ೞಕೊಣಿ¹³.

- ಕೊಟವೆ korave [koɻave] *n.* [(tube)] tube (made of bamboo, etc.) [Ka. D1818] 𑌕 ಕೊಳವೆ.
- ² ಕೊಲಾಯಿ korāyi [koɻe:ji] *n.* [(water)] tab, faucet of waterworks, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1818] 𑌕 ಕೊಳಾಯಿ.
- ² ಕೊಲಿವಿ korivi [koɻivi] *n.* [(tube)] tube (made of bamboo, etc.) (*B.5,238 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1818] 𑌕 ಕೊಳವೆ.
- ² ಕೊಲಿ¹ korē [koɻe] *n.* [(trouble)] hindrance (*Si.202 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1817].
- ಕೊಲಿ² korē [koɻe] ① *vi.* [(decay)] to rot (as fruit, wood, etc.), to decay (as a corpse), to become putrid ② (*n.*) [(value)] (being) inferior, lowly, wretched 𑌕 ಕೊಳೆಗಟ್ಟಿ *n.* inferior poet ③ *n.* [(dirt)] = ಕೊಳೆ anything worn out, rotten, putrid, corrupt; filth [Ka. D1822].
- ಕೋ ಕō [ko:] ① *vt.* ((past ಕೋತ-, ಕೋದ-)) 1 to string (pearls, beads, etc.) upon a thread, to thread 2 (fig.) to thread together, to link together (with an aim, ideology, etc.) 3 to prick, to poke, to bore 4 (fig.) to bind together, to join together ② *vi.* [(join)] (fig.) to be threaded together (as words, sentences, etc.) to be entered [Ka. D2176].
- ಕೋಂಟೆ kōṃṭe [koonɻe] ಕೊಟ್ಟು, ಕೋಟೆ, ಕೋಟ್ಟು, ಕೋಟ್ಟು *n.* [(arch.)] fort, rampart [Ka. D2207] 𑌕 ಕೋ.
- ಕೋಕಿಲೆ kōkile [ko:kile] *n.* [(bird)] koel, *Eudynamys scolopacea* L. Indian cuckoo, a bird that cries with a sweet voice in the rainy season and is often referred to in literary works [Sk. *kōkila-*] = ಕೋನಿಲೆ * [BIB P33].
- ಕೋಕೋ kōkō [ko:ko:] *n.* [(play)] 1 cocoa tree or cocoa beans 2 cocoa [Eg. *cocoa*].
- † ಕೋನಿಲೆ¹ kōgile [ko:gile] *n.* [(plant)] seed inside the hard fibrous endocarp of the mango fruit (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2179].
- ಕೋನಿಲೆ² kōgile [ko:gile] ಕೋಕಿಲೆ, ಕೋನಿಲು *n.* [(bird)] koel, *Eudynamys scolopacea* L. Indian cuckoo, a bird that cries with a sweet voice in the rainy season and is often referred to in literary works [Sk. *kōkila-*].
- ² ಕೋನಿಲೆ ನಿಡೆ kōgilē giḍa [ko:gile:giḍe] *n.* [(plant)] a plant whose leaves are used instead of plates, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [*kōgile + giḍa* D2184] = ಕೋನಿಲೆಬಾಳೆ.
- ² ಕೋನಿಲೆಯೆಲೆ kōgileyele [ko:gilejele] *n.* [(plant)] leaves of kōgilē giḍa, which are dried to make rain capes (*My. (Kitt.)*) [*kōgile + ele* D2184].
- ಕೋಗೀರು kōgīru [ko:gi:ru] ಕೋಗಿರು, ಖೋಗೀರು *n.* [(horse)] horse's saddle [Pe. *xōgīr* "saddle"].
- ಕೋಚು kōcu [ko:ɻu] (*n.*) [(form)] (being) crooked or curved, deviation from squareness (as that of torn cloth, of a wall, etc.) [Ka. D2186].
- ಕೋಚು kōcu [ko:ɻu] *mf.* [(sports)] coach [Eg. *coach*].
- ² ಕೋಟ¹ kōṭa [ko:ɻe] *n.* coldness (*Śm.36.o.r. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2056].
- ಕೋಟ² kōṭa [ko:ɻe:] *n.* [(part)] quota, share of something that one is entitled to receive, produce, or bound to contribute [Eg. *quota*].
- ² ಕೋಟಲಿಗ ಕōṭaliga [ko:ɻalige] *m.* [(trouble)] ((f. *ಕೋಟಲಿಗಳು)) man who causes trouble (*My. (Kittel)*) [Ka. *kōṭale* D2204 + *-iga*].
- ಕೋಟಲೆ kōṭale [ko:ɻale] *n.* [(trouble)] trouble, affliction [Ka. D2204].
- * ಕೋಟಲೆ kōṭle [ko:ɻle] *n.* [(trouble)] trouble, affliction [Ka. D2204].
- ಕೋಟಿ¹ kōṭi [ko:ti] *numr.adj./numr.n* [(number)] a crore, ten million [Sk.].
- ಕೋಟಿ² kōṭi [ko:ti] *n.* [(arch.)] godown, store, ware house [H./M. *kōṭi* T3546].
- * ಕೋಟು¹ kōṭu [ko:tu] *n.* [(inf.)] act of quoting, quotation ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.* [Eg. *quote*].
- ಕೋಟು² kōṭu [ko:tu] *n.* [(wear)] coat (of Western style) [Eg. *coat*].
- ಕೋಟೆ kōṭe [ko:te] ಕೊಟ್ಟು⁵, ಕೋಂಟೆ, ಕೋಟ್ಟು, ಕೋಟ್ಟು *n.* [(arch.)] fort, rampart, wall round a town [Ka. D2207].
- ಕೋಟೆಮನೆ kōṭemane [ko:ɻemane] *n.* [(arch.)] castle [Ka. *kō + mane*].
- ಕೋಡಂಗಿ kōḍaṃgi [ko:ɻaṃgi] ಕೋಡಗಿ, ಕೋಡಿಂಗ, ಕೋಡಿಗ *mf.* 1 [(art)] buffoon, clown 2 [(esth.)] ugly person 3 [(fool)] person who behaves like a fool and makes oneself ridiculous [Ka. D2206].
- ಕೋಡಗ ಕōḍaga [ko:ɻəge] *n.* [(mammal)] monkey, ape [Ka. D2196] = ಮಂಗ, ಕೋತಿ (com.).
- ಕೋಡಗಿ kōḍagi [ko:ɻəgi] *mf.* [(art, fool, esth.)] [Ka. D2206] 𑌕 ಕೋಡಂಗಿ.
- ಕೋಡಿ kōḍi [ko:ɻi] *n.* [(water)] 1 passage to carry off excess of water, outlet of a tank 2 flux, flow [Ka. D2197].
- ಕೋಡು¹ kōḍu [ko:ɻu] *n.* [(geo.)] top of a hill, summit (*T.,M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2049].
- ಕೋಡು² kōḍu [ko:ɻu] *n.* [(give)] giving a gift [Ka. D2053].
- ಕೋಡು³ kōḍu [ko:ɻu] ① *vi.* [(cold)] to be cold or cool ② *n.* [(cold)] coldness [Ka. D2056].

- ಕೋಡು⁴ kōḍu [ko:ḍu] ಕೋಳು, ಕೋಟು *n.* **1** [[body]] horn of an animal **2** [[body]] tusk of the elephant **3** [[plant]] branch of a tree, bough **4** [[body]] nail of crabs and lobsters **5** [[pride]] (fig.) pride, vanity [Ka. D2200].
- ಕೋಡು⁵ kōḍu [ko:ḍu] ① *vi.* [[fear]] to shrink, to fear ② *n.* [[fear]] shrinking, fear [Ka. D2250].
- †ಕೋಡೆ kōḍe [ko:ḍe] *n.* [[weather]] (NK, SK) cold, cool wind [Ka. D2203].
- ಕೋಣ್ಣೆ kōṇ [ko:ṇ] *n.* [[loc.]] angle, corner [Ka. D2209] 𑀓ಕೋಣ.
- ಕೋಣ¹ kōṇa [ko:ṇe] *n.* [[loc.]] **1** corner **2** corner of directions (i.e., north-east, south-east, south-west, north-west) [Ka. D2209] 𑀓ಕೋಣ.
- ಕೋಣ² kōṇa [ko:ṇe] *n.* [[cattle]] **1** male buffalo **2** (abu.) foolish man, dullard, dunce [Ka. D2212 cf. T3504].
- ಕೋಣು kōṇu [ko:ṇu] ಕೋಣ್ಣೆ, ಕೋಣೆ, ಕೋಣೆ, ಕೋನ, ಕೋನಿ *n.* [[loc.]] **1** corner **2** corner of directions (i.e., north-east, south-east, south-west, north-west) [Ka. D2209, cf. T3504].
- ಕೋಣೆ¹ kōṇe [ko:ṇe] *n.* [[loc.]] **1** corner **2** corner of directions (i.e., north-east, south-east, south-west, north-west) [Ka. D2209, cf. T3504].
- ಕೋಣೆ² kōṇe [ko:ṇe] *n.* **1** [[arch.]] hut, cottage **2** [[arch.]] small room **3** [[cook]] kitchen [Ka. D2221, cf. T3504].
- ಕೋತೆ kōta [ko:tə] ① *m.* [[ethn.]] Kota, one of tribes in Nilgiri or its member ② *n.* [[ling.]] Kota language, language spoken by the above tribe [?].
- ಕೋತಿ kōti [ko:ti] *n.* [[mammal]] monkey [Ka. D1769] = ಮಂಗ.
- †ಕೋದಂಡ¹ kōḍaṇḍa [ko:ḍaṇḍe] *n.* [[tex.]] (UK) a rope for punishment, suspended in schools, on which a boy is tied up with his hands clasped and which he is not permitted to loose [Ka. D2213].
- ಕೋದಂಡ² kōḍaṇḍa [ko:ḍaṇḍe] *n.* [[weapon]] bow [Sk.].
- ಕೋನ kōna [ko:nə] *n.* **1** [[loc.]] corner **2** corner of directions (i.e., north-east, south-east, south-west, north-west) **3** [[geom.]] angle 𑀓 ಈ ಕೋನಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂವತ್ತು ಅಂಶಗಳು. This angle has thirty degrees. [Ka. D2209 cf. T3504].
- ಕೋನಮಾನ kōnamāna [k:nəmə:nə] *n.* [[geom.]] measurement of angle [Sk. *kōnamāna*-].
- ಕೋನಶಿಲೆ kōnaśile [ko:nəʃile] *n.* [[arch.]] corner-stone, quoin [*kōna* + Sk. *śilā*-].
- ಕೋನಾಂಶ kōnāṃśa [ko:nə:mʃe] *n.* [[geom.]] degree of angle, a unit of angle [*kōna* + Sk. *amśa*-].
- ಕೋನಿ kōni [ko:ni] *n.* [[loc.]] corner [Ka. D2209 cf. T3504].
- ‡ಕೋನೇರಿ kōṇēri [ko:nē:ri] ಕೋನೇರು *n.* [[arch.]] stone-faced rectangular tank with steps on all sides (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Te. *kōna* + *ēri* D2215].
- ‡ಕೋನೇರು kōṇēru [ko:nē:ru] *n.* [[arch.]] stone-faced rectangular tank with steps on all sides (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Te. *kōna* + *ēri*, D2215] 𑀓ಕೋನೇರು.
- ಕೋಪೆ kōpa [ko:pə] *n.* [[anger]] anger, wrath, rage [Sk.].
- ಕೋಪಗೃಹ kōpagṛha [ko:pəgruḥe/---gruḥe] *n.* [[arch.]] room in a palace where angry woman confined herself to show her anger [Sk.].
- ಕೋಪಿ kōpi [ko:pi] *adj.,mf.* [[anger]] **1** angry man **2** short-tempered (person), (person) who is apt to become angry [Sk. *kōpin*-].
- ಕೋಪಿಷ್ಠ kōpiṣṭha [ko:piṣṭʰe] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಕೋಪಿಷ್ಠ)) wrathful person; short-tempered, impetuous (person) [Sk.].
- ಕೋಪಿಸು kōpīsu [ko:pīsu] *vi.* [[anger]] to become angry [Sk. *kōpa* + *-isu*].
- ಕೋಬಿ kōbi [ko:bi] *n.* [[plant]] cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* (L.) Alef. (Brassicaceae) → food [M. *kōbī* ← Pt. *couve* cf. T4270 < Sk. *gōjihvikā*-].
- ಕೋಮಟಿ kōmaṭi [ko:məṭi] ಕೋಮಟಿ, ಕೋವಟಿ *mf.* [[com.]] **1** merchant **2** (fig.) miser, niggard, stingy man [Ka. D2220].
- ಕೋಮಟಿಗ kōmaṭiga [ko:məṭiga] *kōvaṭiga m.* [[com.]] merchant [Ka. D2220].
- ಕೋಮಣ kōmaṇa [ko:məṇe] *n.* [[wear]] small piece of cloth worn upon the private parts [A34/Sk. *kaupīna*-] = ಲಂಗೋಟಿ 𑀓ಕೋಮಣ.
- ಕೋಮಲ kōmala [ko:məḷe] ಕೋಮಳ *adj.* ((f. ಕೋಮಳ)) **1** [[delicate]] soft, tender, delicate **2** [[delicate]] delicate (and agreeable) **3** [[esth.]] melodious, sweet, pleasing (as voice, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕೋಮಲಕಾಯ kōmala [ko:məḷe] ① *n.* [[delicate]] tender body ② *adj.,m.* [[delicate]] ((f. ಕೋಮಲಕಾಯ)) (person) having a delicate body [Sk.].
- ಕೋಮಲತೆ kōmalate [ko:məḷəte] ಕೋಮಳತೆ *n.* [[delicate]] delicateness [Sk.].

- ಕೋಮಲತ್ವ *kōmalatva* [ko:məɭətvə] *n.* [[delicate]] delicateness [Sk.].
- ಕೋಮಲಾಂಗ *kōmalāṅga* [ko:məɭe:ŋge] ① *n.* [[esth.]] delicate body ② *adj.,m.* [[delicate]] (f. ಕೋಮಲಾಂಗಿ) (person)having a delicate body [Sk.].
- ಕೋಮಲಾಂಗಿ *kōmalāṅgi* [ko:məɭe:ŋgi]*f.* [[delicate]] woman who has a delicate body [Sk.].
- ಕೋಮಲೆ *kōmale* [ko:məɭe] *f.* [[delicate]] delicate (and attractive) woman [Sk.].
- ಕೋಮಳ *kōmaḷa* [ko:məɭə]*adj.,mf.* [[delicate]] [Sk.] **ಕೋಮಲ.**
- ಕೋಮಳತೆ *kōmaḷate* [ko:məɭəte] *n.* [[delicate]] delicateness [Sk. *kōmalate-*].
- ಕೋಮಳಾಂಗಿ *kōmaḷāṅgi* [ko:məɭə:ŋgi]*f.* [[delicate]] woman who has a delicate body [Sk. *kōmalāṅgin-*].
- ಕೋಮಳೆ¹ *kōmaḷe* [ko:məɭe] *n.* [[plant]] blue water lily *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman (Nymphaeaceae) [Ka. D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ **ಕೋಮಳೆ**.
- ಕೋಮಳೆ² *kōmaḷe* [ko:məɭe] *f.* [[delicate]] delicate and attractive woman [Sk. *kōmalā-*].
- ಕೋಮು *kōmu* [ko:mu] *n.* [[esth.]] caste, tribe, community [Ar. *qaum*].
- ಕೋಮುವಾದ *kōmuvāda* [koomuvə:de] *adj.,mf.* [[ethn.]] communal (person), (person)with communal feelings, communalism [Ar. *qaum + vāda*].
- ಕೋಮುವಾದಿ *kōmuvādi* [koomuvə:di] *adj.,mf.* [[ethn.]] communal (person), (person)with communal feelings [Ar. *qaum + Sk. vādin-*].
- ಕೋಮುವಾರು *kōmuvāru* [koomuvə:ru] ① *adj.* [[soc.]] communal, related to community or communities/communally, related to community or communities. **¶** ಈ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋಮುವಾರುಗಳಿಲ್ಲ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a communal friction in this village. ② *adv.* [[ethn.]] castewise, on the caste basis **¶** ಅಂಕಿಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಕೋಮುವಾರು ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. Statistics should be given on the caste basis. [Ar. *qaum + ?*].
- ಕೋಯಿಲ್ *kōyil* [ko:jil] ಕೋಯಿಲು, ಕೋವಿಲ್, ಕೋವಿಲು, ಕೋವಿಲೆ *n.* [[rel.]] temple [Ka. *D2177].
- ಕೋರ¹ *kōra* [ko:re] (*adj.*) [[new]] **ಕೋರಾ.**
- ಕೋರ² -*kōra* [ko:re] -ಖೋರ *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for building words meaning “one who always receives or does . . . ” **¶** ಲಂಚಕೋರ receiver of bribes [Pe. -*xwur*].
- ಕೋರಾ *kōrā* [ko:re:] ಕೋರ (*adj.*) [[new]] 1 unused, new (cloth, etc.), blank (paper) 2 unbleached (cloth), unironed (cloth) [←H./M. *kōrā* <? T3526].

- ಕೋರಾನ್ನ *kōrānna* [ko:re:nne] ಕೋರಾಣ, ಕೋರಾನ *n.* food or grains offered to Brahmans, Lingayat ascetics in response to begging [Ka. *kōru*¹? + *anna*].
- ಕೋರಿ *kōri* [ko:ri] *n.* [[cloth]] 1 piece of worn-out cloth 2 worn-out blanket 3 (fig.) useless thing [Ka. < *kōri* *D2255] **ಕೋರಿ.**
- ಕೋರಿಂದೆ *kōriṅde* [ko:riṅde] ಕೋರಿಂದ *n.* [[plant]] fat hen, white goosefoot, wild spinach, *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D2234] *IMP 2.62].
- ಕೋರಿಕೆ *kōrike* [ko:rike] *n.* appeal, request [Ka. *kōru*² + *-ike* *D2232].
- ಕೋರು¹ *kōru* [ko:ru] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 part, portion, share of the land owner in cultivation, etc. 2 cultivation on lease 3 tenancy, sharecropping [Ka. < **kōru*¹ D1924] = ವಾರ ಸಾಗುವಳಿ **ಕೋರು**¹.
- ಕೋರು² *kōru* [ko:ru] *vt.* [[ask]] to pray for, to request, to appeal [Ka. D2232].
- ಕೋರೆ¹ *kōre* [ko:re] ① *n.* [[loc.]] corner, nook [?].
- ಕೋರೆ² *kōre* [ko:re] ಕೋರೆ (n.) [[sharp]] 1 [[sharp]] (being)sharp, (being)pointed 2 [[body]] tusk of elephants, wild boars, fang of carnivorous animals, demons, etc. [Ka. D2257].
- ಕೋರೆಹಲ್ಲು *kōrehallu* [ko:reħəllu] *n.* [[body]] tusk (of elephants), fang (of snakes, tigers, dogs, etc.) [Ka. < *kōre* *D2257? + *hallu*].
- ಕೋರೈಸು *kōraisu* [ko:rəisu] *vt.* [[light]] to dazzle, to flash excessive brightness **¶** ಬರುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕಾರಿನ ದೀಪದ ಬೆಳಕು ಕಣ್ಣನ್ನು ಕೋರೈಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. The headlight of the car coming from the opposite direction is dazzling eyes. [? + *-isu*].
- ಕೋರ್ಟು *kōrtu* [ko:rʈu] *n.* [[jur.]] court, hall of justice [Eg. *court*] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ.
- ಕೋಲ್¹ *kōlu* [ko:lu] ಕೋಲು *n.* 1 [[tool]] stick, rod 2 [[weapon]] shaft, arrow 3 [[metr.]] measure stick [Ka. D2237].
- ?ಕೋಲ್² *kōl* [ko:l] *n.* [[boat]] raft, float, boat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2238].
- ?ಕೋಲ್³ *kōl* [ko:l] (*adj.*) [[form]] long (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2239].
- ಕೋಲ¹ *kōla* [ko:lə] *n.* 1 [[dance]] ornament, decoration (chiefly of masks, dresses, etc., used in devil dances) 2 [[rel.]] worship of devils 3 [[dance]] devil dance [Ka. D2240].
- ಕೋಲ² *kōla* [ko:lə] ಕೋಳ *n.* [[mammal]] hog, boar [Sk.] (*lex.*).

- ಕೋಲ³ kōla [ko:lɐ] *n.* [[drink]] sweetened cola drink [Eg. *cola*].
- ಕೋಲಾಟ kōlāṭa [ko:lɐ:tɐ] *n.* [[dance]] a kind of folk dance, in which girls dance with sticks [Ka. *kōlu + āṭa*].
- ಕೋಲಾಹಲ kōlāhala [ko:lɐ: n. [[sound]] loud and confused noise or sound [Ka.].
- ಕೋಲಿ¹ kōli [ko:li] *n.* [[agr.]] stubble of *jōla*, etc., remaining after harvest [Ka. D2242].
- ಕೋಲಿ² kōli [ko:li] *n.* [[plant]] sp. privet, *Ligustrum neilgherrense*? DC (Oleaceae) (*Lush.*) [Ka. D2245].
- †ಕೋಲಿ³ kōli [ko:li] *n.* [[plant]] Indian jujube and its fruit *Ziziphus mauritiana* Lam. (Rhamnaceae) → food, pharm. (*Lush.*) [Sk. *kōlī- <?*].
- ಕೋಲು¹ kōlu [ko:lu] ಕೋಲ¹ *n.* 1 [[tool]] stick, rod 2 [[weapon]] shaft, arrow 3 [[metro.]] measure stick [Ka. D2237].
- ◇ಕೋಲು² kōlu [ko:lu] ಕೋಲ² *n.* [[boat]] raft, float, boat [Ka. D2238].
- ಕೋಲುಳಿ kōluḷi [ko:luḷi] *n.* [[tool]] a kind of long chisel [Ka. *kōl¹ + uli*].
- ಕೋಲ್ದೋಣಿ kōldōṇi [ko:ld̪oṇi] *n.* boat propelled by a rod [Ka. *kōl² + dōṇi*].
- ಕೋಲ್ಮಿಂಚು kōlmim̄cu [ko:lim̄iɲɕu] *n.* (*poet.*) [[weather]] lightning (which is compared with a rod) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲಿನ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಕೋಲ್ಮಿಂಚಿನ ಸಂಚಾರವಾಯಿತು. A lightning ran through the black clouds. [Ka. *kōl¹ + mim̄cu*].
- ಕೋವ kōva [ko:vɐ] *m.* [[ethn.]] potter (*lex.*) [Ka. D1762].
- ◇ಕೋವಟಿ kōvaṭi [ko:vəṭi] *mf.* [[ethn.]] 1 merchant 2 (fig.) miser, niggard, stingy man [Ka. D2220] = ಕೋಮಟಗ.
- ◇ಕೋವಟಿಗ kōvaṭiga [ko:vəṭige] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಕೋ-ವಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) [Ka. D2220] ¶ ಕೋಮಟಿ.
- ಕೋವಣ kōvaṇa [ko:vəṇɐ] ಕೋಮಣ, ಕೋವಳ *n.* [[wear]] small piece of cloth worn upon the private parts [Sk. *kaupīna-IA34*].
- ಕೋವರಿ kōvari [ko:vəri] *n.* [[mind]] agitation, confusion (of mind) [Ka. D1340] ¶ ಕೋವರಿ.
- ಕೋವಳೆ kōvale [ko:vəɻɐ] ಕೋಮಳೆ, ಕೋವಳ, ಕೋಹಳ, ಕೋಳೆ *n.* [[plant]] blue lotus of India, Egyptian lotus *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman (Nymphaeaceae) (*Sm. Kitt.*) [Ka. D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ ¶ ಕೋವಳೆ.
- °ಕೋವಳ¹ kōvaḷa [ko:vəɻɐ] *n.* [[plant]] blue waterlily *Nymphaea nouchali* N. Burman (Nymphaeaceae) (*Sm. Kitt.*) [Ka. *D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ ¶ ಕೋವಳೆ.
- ಕೋವಳ² kōvaḷa [ko:vəɻɐ] *n.* [[wear]] small piece of cloth worn upon the privates [Sk. *kaupīna-/*A34*].
- ಕೋವಳ³ kōvaḷa [ko:vəɻɐ] *adj.* [Sk. *kōmala-*] ¶ ಕೋಮಲ.
- ಕೋವಳೆ kōvale [ko:vəɻɐ] ಕೋಮಳ¹, ಕೋವಳ, ಕೋಹಳ, ಕೋಳೆ *n.* [[plant]] blue water lily *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman (Nymphaeaceae) → garden, food [Ka. *D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ.
- ಕೋವಿ kōvi [ko:vi] *n.* 1 [[tube]] tube, pipe 2 [[play]] syringe 3 [[mus.]] flute 4 [[fire]] blowpipe, bamboo blower 5 [[weapon]] country gun, gun [Ka. D1818].
- ಕೋವಿದ kōvida [ko:vide] *m.* [[know]] (f. ಕೋವಿದೆ) specialist, scholar, expert [Sk.] = ಪರಿಣತ.
- ಕೋವೆ¹ kōve [ko:ve] *n.* [[metal]] crucible [Ka. D1816] = *mūse* (com.).
- °ಕೋವೆ² kōve [ko:ve] *n.* [[plant]] a climbing plant with beautiful red fruit, *Bryonia grandis* (M.:T. (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2247].
- ಕೋಶ kōśa [ko:ʃɐ] *n.* 1 [[cover]] sheath, scabbard 2 [[bird]] an egg 3 [[body]] testicle or scrotum 4 [[insect]] cocoon 5 [[contain]] storehouse, treasury 6 [[money]] treasury, exchequer, ministry of finance 7 [[plant]] husk of cereals; pod of beans; chuck of ground nuts 8 [[body]] womb 9 [[tissue]] bio-cell 10 [[body]] shell or crust of an animal 11 [[plant]] seed-vessel, pericarp of a flower; seed-vessel of the lotus [Sk.].
- ಕೋಶಾಧಿಕಾರಿ kōśād̪hikāri [ko:ʃɐ:d̪hikɐ:ri] *mf.* [[adm.]] treasurer [Sk.].
- ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ kōṣṭaka [ko:ʃṭɐkɐ] *n.* [[math.]] table of calculation [Sk. *kōṣṭhaka*].
- ಕೋಷ್ಠ¹ kōṣṭh̄a [ko:ʃṭh̄ɐ] *n.* [[med.]] 1 leprosy = ಕುಷ್ಠರೋಗ 2 leucoderma = ತೊನ್ನು [Sk. *kuṣṭh̄a*].
- ಕೋಷ್ಠ² kōṣṭh̄a [ko:ʃṭh̄ɐ] *n.* 1 [[body]] intestines, viscera 2 [[arch.]] room, inner apartment 3 [[contain]] storehouse, godown, granary [Sk.].
- ಕೋಷ್ಠಕ kōṣṭh̄aka [ko:ʃṭh̄ɐkɐ] *n.* 1 [[arch.]] inner apartment 2 [[agr.]] granary 3 [[arch.]] wall around a building [Sk.].
- ಕೋಸು¹ kōsu [ko:su] (*n.*) [[form]] 1 ⟨being⟩crooked or curved (as something expected to be straight) ¶ ಕತ್ತಿ ಕೋಸಾಗಿದೆ. The sword is bent. 2 deviation from squareness (as that of torn cloth, of a wall, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕವಾಟ ಕೋಸಾಗಿದೆ, ಮುಚ್ಚುವದಿಲ್ಲ. This door is deformed. it cannot be closed. [Ka. D2186].
- ಕೋಸು² kōsu [ko:su] *n.* [[metr.]] a unit of distance, about three kilometres [Sk. *krōśa-*].

ಕೋಸು³ kōsu [ko:su] *n.* [[plant]] cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* (L.) Alef. (Brassicaceae) → food [? cf. Pt. *couve*, Eg. *cabbage* Sk. *gōjihvikā*].

ಕೋಸುಗಡ್ಡೆ kōsugadde [ko:sugəɖe] *n.* [[plant]] cabbage [kōsu² + Ka. ಗಡ್ಡೆ].

?ಕೋಹಳೆ kōhā! [ko:hə] *n.* [[plant]] blue water lily *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman (Nymphaeaceae) (*Bp.18.39* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ ಲೀಲೆ ಕೋವಳೆ.

●ಕೋಳು¹ kō! [ko:] ಕೋಳು *n.* 1 [[take]] plunder, pillage, loot 2 [[beat]] beating 3 [[control]] arrest, confinement, detention 4 [[hunt]] prey, animals pursued and taken by men or carnivorous animals 5 [[bio.]] biting (of insects) 6 [[control]] control, subjection (*epig.*) 7 attraction, seduction [Ka. D2151].

?ಕೋಳು² kō! [ko:] *n.* [[inf.]] calumny, false imputation (*My.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2251].

ಕೋಳು¹ kō!a [ko:ɐ] *n.* [[control]] 1 fetters, shackles, cuffs 2 constraint, restraint [?].

●ಕೋಳು² kō!a [ko:ɐ] *n.* [[mammal]] hog [Sk. *kōla*].

ಕೋಳಿ kō!i [ko:i] ಕೋಟಿ *n.* [[bird]] 1 hen 2 fowl (in general including cock or capon) [Ka. < *kōri* *D2248].

ಕೋಳಿಕಾಳಗ ಕōlikā!aga [koo!ike:lāge] *n.* [[sport]] cock fight [+ *kā!aga*].

ಕೋಳಿಕುಟುಮ ಕō!ikuṭuma [kolikuṭume] ಕೋಳಿಕುತ್ತುಮ, ಕೋಟಿಕುಟುಮ, ಕೋಟಿಕುಟುಂಬ *n.* [[plant]] Malabar glory lily *Gloriosa superba* L. (Liliaceae), an ornamental garden flower used also as medicine → garden, pharm. (*St. & Pl.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. *kōli* + *kuṭuma*?] = ಕೋಳಿಕುತ್ತುಮ *[IMP 3.77].

ಕೋಳು kō!u [ko:u] *n.* 1 [[theft]] plunder, pillage, loot 2 [[beat]] beating 3 [[control]] arrest, confinement, detention 4 [[control]] attraction, seduction [Ka. *D2151].

●ಕೋಳೆ kō!e [ko:e] *n.* [[plant]] blue water lily *Nymphaea nouchali* N. Burman (Nymphaeaceae) → garden [Ka. D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ ಲೀಲೆ ಕೋವಳೆ.

●ಕೋಟಿ kō!ri [ko:ri] ಕೋರಿ *n.* [[cloth]] 1 piece of worn-out cloth 2 worn-out blanket [Ka. D2255].

●ಕೋರು¹ kō!ru [ko:ru] ಕೋರಿ, ಕೋರು¹, ಕೋಟಿ *n.* 1 [[agr.]] part, portion, share of the land owner in cultivation, etc. 2 [[agr.]] tenancy, sharecropping [Ka. D1924].

●ಕೋರು² kō!ru [ko:ru] ① *vt.* [[ask]] to pray for, to request, to appeal (*Mr.2* (Kitt.)) ② *vt.* [[give]] ಲೀಲೆ ಕೋರು² offering of unpolished cereals to Brahmans and Lingayat ascetics [Ka. D2232].

●ಕೋರೆ kō!re [ko:re] ① *n.* 1 [[sharp]] sharpness, pointedness 2 [[body]] tusk of elephants, wild boars, fang of carnivorous animals, demons, etc. ② (*n.*) [[sharp]] (being)sharp, pointed [Ka. D2257].

●ಕೋರು³ kō!ru [ko:ru] *n.* [[body]] (ibc.) horn of an animal (*Kitt.*) (*Šmd.28* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2200].

●ಕೋರಿ kō!ri [ko:ri] *n.* [[bird]] 1 hen 2 fowl in general [Ka. D2248] ಲೀಲೆ ಕೋಳಿ.

?ಕೋರೆ kō!re [ko:re] *n.* [[med.]] thick phlegm (*My.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2249].

●ಕೌಗು kō!gu [kō!gu] *n.* [[plant]] areca nut tree, areca nut palm, betel nut palm *Areca catechu* (Arecaceae) → lux., pharm, timber (*Pb.3.41;5.47.V*) [Ka. D1233].

ಕೌಚು kō!cu [kō!cu] *vi.* [[turn]] to turn over, to overturn [Ka. *D1335] = ಕವಿಚು.

ಕೌಚಿಕ್ಕು kō!ciku [kō!ciku] *vt.* [[turn]] to overturn, to throw upside down, to turn upside down [+ ಇಕ್ಕು].

ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ ಕೌṭilya [kō!ṭilye] *n.* [[turn]] crookedness, trickiness, deceitfulness ¶ ಅವನ ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ನಡೆಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. His trickiness did not work with me. [Sk.].

ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯವೃತ್ತಿ ಕೌṭilyavṛtti [kō!ṭilyavṛtti] *n.* [[trick]] crookedness, trickiness, deceitfulness [Sk.].

○ಕೌಟುಂಬಿಕ ಕೌṭumbika [kō!ṭumbika] ① *adj.* [[family]] relating to the family, domestic, having a family ② *m.* (f. ಕೌಟುಂಬಿಕಳು) [[family]] 1 man with a family, family man 2 head of a family [Sk.].

ಕೌತುಕ ಕೌṭuka [kō!ṭuka] *n.* [[wonder]] 1 curiosity, keen desire to see or learn 2 wonder, marvel 3 object of wonder [Sk.].

○ಕೌತುಹಲ ಕೌṭuhla [kō!ṭuhla] ಕೌತುಹಳ *n.* [[feel]] 1 wonder, marvel 2 curiosity, keen desire to see or learn 3 object of wonder, scenery causing wonder [Sk.].

○ಕೌಪೀನ ಕೌpīna [kō!pīna] *n.* [[wear]] a small piece of cloth worn over the privates [Sk.].

○ಕೌಮಾರ ಕೌmāra [kō!māra] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[age]] pertaining to a youth or to a young girl 2 [[god]] pertaining to the god Ṣaṅmukha ② *n.* 1 [[age]] age between six and sixteen, state of youthfulness 2 [[sex]] virginity, maidenhood [Sk.].

- ಕೌಮಾರ್ಯ *kaumārya* [kəʊmɛ:rjɛ] *n.* [[age]] **1** age between six and sixteen, state of youthfulness **2** virginity, maidenhood [Sk.].
- ಕೌಮುದಿ *kaumudi* [kəʊmudi] *n.* [[light]] moonlight [Sk.].
- ಕೌಲು *kaulu* [kəʊlu] ಕವಲು, ಕವುಲು, ಕೌಲ್ *n.* [[prom.]] agreement, treaty, covenant [Ar. *qaul*] = ಒಪ್ಪಂದ. ಕೌಲುಕರಾರು *kaulukarāru* [kəʊlukərə:ru] ಕವಲುಕರಾರು *n.* [[prom.]] deed of contract [*kaulu* + *karāru*].
- ಕೌವರಿ *kauvari* [kəʊvəri] *n.* [[excite]] excitement [Ka. *D1340] ಕೌವರೆ.
- ಕೌವರೆ *kauvare* [kəʊvərə] ಕವ್ವರಿ, ಕವ್ವರೆ, ಕಾವರಿ, ಕೋವರಿ, ಕೌವರಿ *n.* [[excite]] excitement [Ka. D1340].
- ಕೌಶಲ *kausala* [kəʊʃələ] *n.* [[abl.]] skill, expertness, proficiency [Sk.] = ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ.
- ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ¹ *kausalya* [kəʊʃəl:jɛ] *n.* [[abl.]] skill, expertness, proficiency [Sk.].
- ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ² *kausalya* [kəʊʃəl:jɛ:] *f.* [[myth]] the eldest wife of *Daśarathā* and mother of Rama [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಂದನ *kramdana* [krəʊdɔnɛ] *n.* [[sound]] **1** outcry, shout ¶ ಪ್ರಜೆಯ ಕ್ರಂದನಕ್ಕೆ ರಾಜ ಮರುಗಿದ. The king felt sad hearing the cry of his subjects. **2** crying, lament [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರತು *kratu* [krətu] *n.* **1** [[rit.]] sacrifice or offering to a god **2** [[wish]] resolution, determination [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರತುಶಕ್ತಿ *kratufakti* [krətuʃakti] *n.* [[wish]] will power, strength of determination [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಮ *krama* [krəmə] *n.* ○**1** [[bio.]] step, pace ●**2** [[body]] foot (lex.) ○**3** [[proc.]] going, proceeding **4** [[order]] order, series, correct sequence **5** [[proc.]] proper step, counter move; legal measure ¶ ಮಾದಕ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಕಾರ ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. The government should take measures against influx of drugs. **6** [[method]] principle, method, manner, rule [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸು *kramagolisu* [krəməgolisu] *vt.* **1** [[order]] to arrange according to the order **2** [[arrange]] (fig.) to set right, regularise [+ *kolisu*].
- ಕ್ರಮತಪ್ಪು *kramatappu* [krəmətəppu] ಕ್ರಮಂದಪ್ಪು, ಕ್ರಮದಪ್ಪು *vi.* [[order]] not to follow the set order ¶ ಕ್ರಮತಪ್ಪಿದರೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಲು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If one does not follow the proper order one cannot attain the purpose. [+ *tappu*].
- ಕ್ರಮಪಡಿಸು *kramapaḍisu* [krəməpəḍisu] *vt.* [[order]] **1** to put in order **2** “to regularise”, to subject «an illegally occupied colony and the like» into rules after redeveloping it ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ನಿವೇಶನಗಳನ್ನು ಕ್ರಮಪಡಿಸಿತು.
- The government regularised the sites. [*krama* + *paḍisu*].
- ಕ್ರಮಬದ್ಧ *kramabaddha* [krəməbəddhə] (*n.*) **1** [[order]] being in due order, regular **2** [[rule]] regular, according to the rule [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಮಬದ್ಧತೆ *kramabaddhate* [krəməbəddhəte] *n.* **1** [[order]] regularity **2** [[rule]] conforming to the rule, due process [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಮಭಂಗ *kramabhāṅga* [krəməbhāṅgə] *n.* **1** [[order]] break of sequence, breach of order **2** [[rule]] violation of rule, disregard of convention [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಮಯೋಜನೆ *kramayōjane* [krəməjɔ:ʃəne] *n.* [[math.]] permutation [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ *kramāṅka* [krəmə:ŋkə] *n.* [[order]] ranking [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಮೇಣ *kramēṇa* [krəmə:ṇɛ] *adv.* [[number]] **1** according to the set order **2** [[time]] gradually, step by step [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಯ *kraya* [krəjɛ] *n. lit.* [[com.]] **1** buying, purchase **2** price, cost [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಯವಿಕ್ರಯ *krayavikraya* [krəjɛ] *n.* [[com.]] selling and buying [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಾಂತದರ್ಶನ *krāṁtadarśana* [krə:ntədərʃənɛ] *n.* [[view]] supernatural vision, act of looking at an object that is not perceptible by senses [Sk.] = ಅತೀಂದ್ರಿಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ.
- ಕ್ರಾಂತದರ್ಶಿ *krāṁtadarśi* [krə:ntədərʃi] *mf.* [[view]] person who has acquired supernatural vision [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *krānti* [krə:nti] *n.* ○**1** [[move]] proceeding, advancement ○**2** [[attack]] attack, assault, onslaught ○**3** [[astr.]] course of the sun on the ecliptic orbit **4** [[pol.]] revolution, upheaval [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರ *krāntikāra* [krə:ntikə:rɛ] *m.* [[pol.]] (f. ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿಣಿ, ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿಣಿ) **1** revolutionary **2** [[change]] (fig.) person who has brought about a revolutionary change in the field of art, research, society, etc. [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಕ *krāntikāraka* [krə:ntikə:rəkɛ] *adj.* [[change]] revolutionary [Sk.] = ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿ.
- ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿ *krāntikāri* [krə:ntikə:ri] *adj.* [[change]] revolutionary, urging revolution ¶ ಪರಿಗಣಕವು ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿ ಬದಲಾವಣೆಯನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿದೆ. The computer has brought about a revolutionary change in life. [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾಲ *krāntikāla* [krə:ntikə:lɛ] *n.* [[time]] period of transition [Sk.].

- ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಪಥ *krāntipat^ha* [krə:ntipət^he] *n.* [[time]] **1** [[astr.]] course of the sun on the ecliptic orbit **2** [[pol.]] course of conduct of a revolutionist [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಯುಗ *krāntiyuga* [krə:ntijuge] *n.* [[change]] period of transition [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಾಂತಿವಾದಿ *krāntivādi* [krə:ntivə:di] *mf.* [[pol.]] revolutionist, person who advocates revolution [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಾಂತಿವೃತ್ತ *krāntivṛtta* [krə:ntivruttə] *n.* [[astr.]] [[astr.]] course of the sun on the ecliptic orbit [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಮಿ *krimi* [krimi] ಕೃಮಿ *n.* [[insect]] **1** worm, insect = *huḷu* (com.) **2** lac, shellac [Sk. *krimi*].
- ಕ್ರಿಮಿನಾಶಕ *krimināśaka* [krimine:fəke] ① (*adj.*) [[pharm.]] insecticidal ② *n.* [[pharm.]] insecticide [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಮಿರೋಗ *krimirōga* [krimiro:ga] *n.* [[med.]] disease caused by parasitic insects [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಮಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *krimiśāstra* [krimifə:stre] *n.* [[insect]] entomology [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಕಾಲ *kriyākāla* [krije:kə:le] *n.* [[work]] time of activity [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಕುಶಲ *kriyākūśala* [krije:kə:le] *adj.,mf.* [[abl.]] ⟨person⟩skillful, dexterous in execution of business, administration, etc. [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕ *kriyātmaka* [krije:tməke] *adj.* **1** [[do]] accompanied by action, functional **2** [[work]] active, dynamic = ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೀಲ **3** [[ling.]] denoting action [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಧಿಕಾರ *kriyād^hikāra* [krije:d^hike:re] *n.* [[phil.]] one of 10 *āgama* s in Jaina philosophy [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾನಿವೃತ್ತಿ *kriyānivr^htti* [krije:nivrutti/---nivrutti] *n.* [[work]] retreating from action [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪಟು *kriyāpātu* [krije:pətu] *adj.,mf.* [[abl.]] ⟨person⟩who is skillful in action [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ *kriyāpada* [krije:pəde] *n.* [[gram.]] verb [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪೂರ್ವಕ *kriyāpūrvaka* [krije:purvəke] *adj.* [[do]] accompanied by action [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಭ್ರಮೆ *kriyāb^hrame* [krije:b^hrəme] *n.* [[phil.]] one of three kinds of delusion that cause the distress of transmigration, i.e., *kāarakab^hrame*, *kriyāb^hrame* and *dravyab^hrame* [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಭ್ರಷ್ಟ *kriyāb^hraṣṭa* [krije:b^hrəṣṭe] *adj.,mf.* [[work]] ⟨f. ಕ್ರಿಯಾಭ್ರಷ್ಟ⟩ ⟨one⟩who has neglected one's duty [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಮಾರ್ಗ *kriyāmārga* [krije:mə:rgə] *n.* [[phil.]] one of the four paths of *Śaivasidd^hānta*, i.e., *car-yāmārga*, *kriyāmārga*, *yōgamārga* and *jñānamārga* [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾರೂಪ *kriyārūpa* [krije:ru:pe] *n.* [[phil.]] one of 4 paths of *Śaivasidd^hānta*.
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಯೋಗ *kriyāyōga* [krije:jo:ge] *n.* **1** [[phil.]] disinterested performance of one's own duty = ಕ-ರ್ಪಯೋಗ **2** [[ling.]] relationship of the word in a sentence with the verb [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಲೋಪ *kriyālōpa* [krije:lo:pe] *n.* **1** [[work]] lapse in one's duty, shortcoming in the assigned work **2** [[pol.]] point of order, a query in a debate etc. as to whether correct procedure is being followed [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಂತ *kriyāvānta* [krije:vənte] *adj.,m.* [[work]] ⟨f. ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಂತಳು⟩ **1** active, energetic, dynamic ⟨person⟩ **2** [[work]] ⟨person⟩devoted to his duty, ⟨person⟩with a sense of duty **3** [[favour]] grateful ⟨person⟩ [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಚಕ *kriyāvācaka* [krije:və:tfəke] *n.* [[ling.]] verbal stem, verbal root, verbal noun [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಾಹಿನಿ *kriyāvāhini* [krije:və:hini] *n.* [[body]] efferent nerve [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಿಭಕ್ತಿ *kriyāvib^hakti* [krije:vib^hakti] *n.* [[gram.]] conjugational suffix [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಿಶೇಷಣ *kriyāviśēṣaṇa* [krije:vi:ṣe:ṣṇe] *adv.* [[gram.]] adverb, adverbial modifier [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ *kriyāviśrānti* [krije:vi:ṣrənti] *n.* [[phil.]] deliverance of one's own soul (*Vīraśaiva*) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾವೃತ್ತಿ *kriyāvṛtti* [krije:vṛutti/---vṛutti] *n.* [[work]] activeness [Sk.] = ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೀಲತೆ.
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶಕ್ತಿ *kriyāśakti* [krije:ʃakti] *n.* [[work]] **1** ability to work, power of execution ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ವಾಕ್ಯಪಾಲಕರು, ಆದರೆ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶಕ್ತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. The minister is a good orator, but lacks the power of execution. **2** [[rel.]] one of six abilities of Shiva [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶಬ್ದ *kriyāśabda* [krije:ʃəbde] *n.* [[ling.]] verb [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೀಲ *kriyāśīla* [krije:ʃi:le] *adj.,m.* [[work]] ⟨f. ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೀಲಳು⟩ active, dynamic, vigorous ⟨person⟩ [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೂನ್ಯ *kriyāśūnya* [krije:ʃu:nje] *adj.,m.* [[work]] ⟨f. ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೂನ್ಯಳು⟩ inert, inactive, passive ⟨person⟩ [Sk.].

- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಕ್ತ kriyāsakta [krije:səkte] *adj.,m.* [[work]] (f. ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸತ್ತಳು) <person>involved in work [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಮಾಸ kriyāsamāsa [krije:səme:sə] *n.* [[gram.]] compound verb ¶ ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಕೊನೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಂದುಬಿಡು to apply, to end, to come up [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಮಿತಿ kriyāsamiti [krije:samiti] *n.* [[work]] action committee [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಿದ್ಧಿ kriyāsiddhi [krije:siddhi] *n.* [[work]] accomplishment of a task or work [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯೆ kriye [krije] *n.* **1** [[work]] work, action **2** [[behave]] conduct, behaviour **3** [[lit.]] poetic composition = ಕೃತಿ **4** [[ling.]] notion expressed by a verb **5** [[gram.]] verb **6** [[work]] one of three kinds of initiations (*Vīrasaiva*) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಯಾತಂಡ kriyātamḍa [krije:təṅdɐ] *n.* [[work]] action group [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಶ್ಚಿಯನ್ kriścīyan [kriʃtʃijən] ಕಿರಿಶ್ಚನ್ *mf.* [[rel.]] Christian [Eg. *Christian*].
- ◊ಕ್ರಿಷ್ಣ kriṣṇa [kriʃɳɐ] ① (*adj.*) [[colour]] ② *m.* [[god]] 卐 ಕೃಷ್ಣ [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ krista [kristɐ] *m.* [[rel.]] Christ, Jesus Christ [Pt. *Cristo*].
- ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಪೂರ್ವ kristapūrva [kristəpū:rve] *adj.* [[cal.]] before the birth of Christ ¶ ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಪೂರ್ವ ಮೂರನೆಯ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಶೋಕನ ಶಾಸನಗಳ ಬರೆಯಲ್ಪಟ್ಟವು. The Asokan inscriptions were written in the third century B.C. [*krista* + Sk. *pūrva*].
- ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಮತ kristamata [kristamətɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] Christianity [*krista* + *mata*].
- ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಶಕ kristaśaka [kristəʃətəkɐ] *n.* [[cal.]] Christian era [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಾನ kristāna [kristɐ:nɐ] ಕಿರಿಸ್ತಾನ *m.* [[rel.]] Christian [Sk. *kristānā* < Pt. *cristAo* × *musalāmānā*].
- †ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಿಯ kristiya [kristijɐ] ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತೀಯ *adj.* [[rel.]] Christian [*krista* + Sk. *-īya*].
- ಕ್ರಿಸ್ಮಸ್ krismas [kriʃməs/kriʃmɐssu] *n.* [[rel.]] Christmas [Eg. *Christmas*].
- ಕ್ರೀಂಕಾರ krīmkāra [kri:ŋkɐ:rɐ] *n.* [[sound]] word imitating the cry of swans [Sk. onom.].
- ಕ್ರೀಡಾಂಗಣ krīḍāṅgaṇa [kri:ḍɐ:ŋgəṇɐ] *n.* [[sports]] playground, stadium [Sk.] = ಆಟದ ಬಯಲು [com.].
- ಕ್ರೀಡಾಗೃಹ krīḍāgrha [krije:gruɦɐ/---gruɦɐ] *n.* [[sports]] gymnasium [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೀಡಾಪಟು krīḍāpaṭu [kri:ḍɐ:pəṭu] *mf.* [[sports]] expert player (of a sport); one proficient in games [Sk.] = ಆಟಗಾರ (com.).
- ಕ್ರೀಡಾವನ krīḍāvana [kri:ḍɐ:vəɳɐ] *n.* [[sports]] park [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೀಡಿಸು krīḍisu [kri:ḍisu] *vi.* [[sports]] to play, to sport [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೀಡೆ krīḍe [kriiḍɐ] *n.* [[sports]] game, sport, play [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರುದ್ಧ kruddha [kruddhɐ] *adj.,mf.* [[anger]] (f. ಕ್ರುದ್ಧಳು) angry (person) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರುದ್ಧಮುದ್ರೆ kruddhamudre [kruddhəmuḍ're] *n.* [[anger]] angry face [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರುಜೆ krūje [kru:ḍɐ] ಕ್ರೂಶ, ಕ್ರೂಸ, ಕ್ರೋಸು *n.* [[rel.]] **1** [[punish]] cross, gibbet on which the Romans exposed malefactors, typically consisting of two pieces of timber, one placed transversely to the other **2** [[rel.]] the particular one on which Christ suffered **3** [[rel.]] cross-shaped pendant worn by Christians [Pt. *cruz*].
- ಕ್ರೂರ krūra [kru:rɐ] *adj.,mf.* [[pity]] cruel, pitiless, harsh, heartless (person) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೂರಿ krūri [kru:ri] *mf.* [[pity]] cruel man, heartless person [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೂಶ krūśa [kru:ʃɐ:ro:həɳɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] crucifixion of Jesus Christ [Pt. *cruz*] 卐 ಕೂಶಾರೋಹಣ.
- ಕ್ರೂಶಾರೋಹಣ [kru:ʃɐ:ro:həɳɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] crucifixion [+ *ārōhana*].
- ಕ್ರೂಸ krūsa [kru:sɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] [Pt. *cruz*] 卐 *krūje*.
- ಕ್ರೇಂಕಾರ krēmkāra [kre:ŋkɐ:rɐ] *n.* [[sound]] word in imitation of crying of swans [? onom.].
- ಕ್ರೇತವ್ಯ krētavya [kre:təvʲɐ] *adj.* [[com.]] worthy of buying, possible to buy [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ kraista [kraistɐ] *adj.* [[rel.]] Christian [Eng *Christ*].
- ಕ್ರೋವೇಶಿಯ krovēšiya [krove:ʃijɐ] *n.* [[country]] Croatia, N. of a country in Southeast Europe; capital, Zagreb [Eg. *Croatia*].
- ಕ್ರೋಂ krōṃ [kro:m] (*n.*) [[rit.]] a kind of mantra [Sk. onom.].
- ಕ್ರೋಡ¹ krōḍa [kro:ḍɐ] *n.* [[body]] chest, bosom [Sk. *krōḍa*- <?].
- ಕ್ರೋಡ² krōḍa [kro:ḍɐ] *n.* [[mammal]] hog [Sk. *krōḍa*- <?].
- ಕ್ರೋಡಪತ್ರ krōḍapatra [kro:ḍəpət're] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** page added to a book; page added to a book after removal **2** supplement, postscript [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೋಡೀಕರಣ krōḍīkaraṇa [kro:ḍi:kəraṇɐ] *n.* [[join]] **1** putting together, unification, binding together **2** embrace [Sk.].

- ಕ್ರೋಡೀಕರಿಸು *krōḍīkarisu* [kro:ḍi:kərisu] *vt.* [[join]] to bind together ‹‹books, etc.›› [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೋಡೀಕೃತ *krōḍīkṛta* [kro:ḍi:krute/---krute] *adj.* [[join]] collected, bound together; co-ordinated [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೋಧ *krōḍha* [kro:dʰe] *n.* [[anger]] anger [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೋಧನ *krōḍhana* [kro:dʰəne] ① *adj.* [[anger]] angry ‹‹person›› ② *n.* [[feel]] anger [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೋಧಿ *krōḍhi* [kro:dʰi] *mf.* [[anger]] hot-tempered ‹‹person›› [Sk. *krōḍhin*].
- ಕ್ರೋಶ *krōśa* [kro:ʃe] *n.* [[sound]] ① [[sound]] crying out, shout ② [[metr.]] a measure of distance, about three to four miles [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೋಷಾ *krōśā* [kro:ʃe:] *n.* [[art]] embroidery [Eg. ←Fr. *crochet*/Pt. *croché*].
- ಕ್ರೋಸು *krōsu* [kro:su] *n.* [[rel.]] cross on which Christ was crucified or cross-shaped symbol used by Christians [Eg. *cross*].
- ಕ್ರೌಂಚ *krauṃca* [kṛəuṃtʃe] *n.* [[bird, heron]] a kind of water bird appearing in classical Sanskrit literature [Sk.] = ಕೊಂಚೆ.
- ಕ್ರೌಂಚಪದ *krauṃcapada* [kṛəuṃtʃəpəde] *n.* [[mus.]] a *tāla* in music [Sk.].
- ಕ್ರೌರ್ಯ *kraurya* [kṛəurjə] *n.* [[pity]] ① cruelty, mercilessness ② ferocity, fierceness [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲಬ್ಬು *klabbu* [kləbbu] *n.* ① [[game]] design of a trefoil or a card with the above design used for card games ② [[soc.]] association of persons bound by some common interest usu. meeting periodically for shared activity (sports, arts, etc.) or socially [Eg. *club*].
- ಕ್ಲಾಂತ *klānta* [kle:nte] *adj.,mf.* [[bio.]] tired, exhausted ‹‹person›› [Sk.] = ವಣವ.
- ಕ್ಲಾಂತಿ *klānti* [kle:nti] *n.* [[bio.]] fatigue, weariness, exhaustion [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲಾರ್ಕು *klārku* [kle:rku] *mf.* [[work]] clerk (person employed in an office or bank to keep records or accounts and to undertake other routine administrative duties under an officer) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲಾಸ್ *klās* [kle:s] *n.* [[edu.]] ① group of students or pupils who are taught together ② school year, academic year [Eg. *class*].
- ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟ *kliṣṭa* [kliṣṭe] ① (*adj.*) [[hard]] hard, difficult, complex ② *n.* [[grief]] affliction, anguish, distress, (mental) pain [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟಕ *kliṣṭaka* [kliṣṭəke] *m.* [[trouble]] ‹‹f.›› person who creates troubles [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟತೆ *kliṣṭate* [kliṣṭəte] *n.* [[complex]] hardness, complexity (of a problem) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲಿಬ *klība* [kli:bə] ① *m.* ‹‹f.›› ಕ್ಲಿಬಳು ① [[sex]] eunuch, impotent person ② [[weak]] weakling, coward ③ [[work]] idle fellow, lazy fellow, sluggard ② *n.* [[gram.]] neuter gender [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲಿಬತನ *klībatana* [kli:bətəne] *n.* ① [[sex]] impotence, state of being impotent ② [[weak]] faint-heartedness, timidity, cowardice [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲಪ್ತ *klupta* [klupte] ಕ್ಲಪ್ತ (*adj.*) [[order]] predetermined, stipulated, appointed, fixed, arranged ¶ ಕ್ಲಪ್ತ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರಬೇಕು. You must come at the appointed time. [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲೇಶ *klēśa* [kle:ʃe] *n.* [[grief]] pain, distress [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲೇಶಗೊಳ್ *klēśagoḷ* [kle:ʃəgoḷ] *vi.* [[grief]] to be distressed, to grieve [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲೇಶಪಡು *klēśapaḍu* [kle:ʃəpəḍu] *vi.* [[feel]] to be distressed, to grieve [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಲೋನ್ *klōn* [klo:n] *n.* [[bio.]] clone, organism or cell, or a group of organisms or cells, produced asexually from one ancestor to which they are genetically identical [Eg. *clone*].
- ಕ್ಲೋರೋಫಾರ್ಮ್ *klō:ro:fe:rmu* *n.* [[chem.]] chloroform [Eg. *chloroform*].
- ಕ್ಲೋವರ್ *klōvar* [klo:və] *n.* [[plant]] clover, a genus (Trifolium) of papilionaceous plants with heads of small flowers and trifoliate leaves, affording rich pasturage [Eg. *clover*].
- ಕ್ವಚಿತ *kvacita* [kvəʃite] ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತ, ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತು *adv.* [[time]] occasionally, once in a while ¶ ಅವರು ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತಾಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತಾರೆ. He comes to our home once in a while. [Sk. *kvacit*].
- ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತ *kvacitta* [kvəʃitte] *adv.* [[time]] [[time]] occasionally, once in a while [Sk. *kvacit*].
- ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತು *kvacittu* [kvəʃittu] *adv.* [[time]] [[time]] occasionally, once in a while [Sk. *kvacit*].
- ಕ್ವಥನ *kvatḥana* [kvəʰəne] *n.* [[phys.]] boiling [Sk.].
- ಕ್ವಥನಬಿಂದು *kvatḥanabindu* [kvəʰənebindu] *n.* [[phys.]] boiling point [Sk.].
- ಕ್ವಥಿತ *kvatḥita* [kvəʰite] (*adj.*) [[phys.]] boiled [Sk.].
- ಕ್ವಾಥ *kvāṭha* [kve:tʰe] *n.* [[pharm.]] decoction [Sk.] = ಕಷಾಯ.
- ಕ್ವಾಥರಸ *kvāṭhārasa* [kve:tə:rasə] *n.* [[pharm.]] decoction [Sk.].
- ಕ್ವಾಥೋದ್ಭವ *kvāṭhōḍbhava* [kve:tʰo:ḍbʰəve] *n.* [[chem.]] “produced by boiling,” blue vitriol [Sk.].

- ಕ್ವಿಂಟಲ್ kvinṭal [kviŋtəl] *n.* [[metr.]] [Eg. *quintal*]  ಕ್ವಿಂಟಾಲ್.
- ಕ್ವಿಂಟಾಲ್ kvinṭāl [kviŋtɐ:l] ಕ್ವಿಂಟಲ್ *n.* [[metr.]] quintal, formerly hundredweight, now 100 kg. [Eg. *quintal*].
- ಕ್ವಿನೀನು kvinīnu [kviɪni:nu] ಕ್ವಯನು, ಕ್ವಿನಾಯಿನ್ *n.* [[pharm.]] cinchona, quinine [Eg. *quinine*].
- ಕ್ಷಕಾರ kṣakāra [kṣəkə:rɐ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /kṣa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಕಿರಣ kṣakiraṇa [kṣəkiriɳɐ] *n.* [[phys.]] X-ray [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಕಿರಣಪಟ kṣakiraṇapata [kṣəkiriɳɐpətɐ] *n.* [[phys.]] X-ray photograph [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಣ kṣaṇa [kṣəɳɐ] *n.* [[time]] 1 moment, $\frac{4}{5}$ of a second 2 moment, instant [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಣದಾಚರ kṣaṇadācara [kṣəɳadɐ:ʃərə] *m.* [[myth]] ((f. ಕ್ಷಣದಾಚರಿ) “night-walker”, evil spirit, demon [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಣದೆ ಕ್ಷಾಢೆ kṣaṇade [kṣəɳadɐ] *n.* [[time]] night [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಣಪ್ರಭೆ kṣaṇaprabʰe [kṣəɳapɾəbʰɐ] *n.* [[weather]] (flash of) lightning [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಣಭಂಗುರ kṣaṇabhāṅgura [kṣəɳəbʰaŋgʊrɐ] *adj.* [[time]] ephemeral, momentary, a very temporary [Sk.] = ಕ್ಷಣಿಕ.
- ಕ್ಷಣಮಾತ್ರ kṣaṇamātra [kṣəɳəmə:tɾɐ] *adv.* [[time]] just for a moment [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಣವೀಕ್ಷಣ kṣaṇikavīkṣaṇa [kṣəɳəvi:kṣəɳɐ] *n.* [[view]] glance, glimpse [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಣಾಂಶ kṣaṇāṃśa [kṣəɳə:ɳmʃɐ] *n.* [[time]] a fraction of a *kṣaṇa*, a very short time [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಣಿಕ kṣaṇika [kṣəɳi:kɐ] (*n.*) [[time]] 1 (being) momentary 2 temporary, passing = ಕ್ಷಣಭಂಗುರ [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷತ kṣata [kṣətɐ] ① *adj.* [[med.]] wounded, hurt ② *n.* [[beat]] blow, stroke, wound [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷತತ್ರಾಣ kṣatatrāṇa [kṣətətɾə:ɳɐ] *n.* [[help]] rescue from the danger [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷತವಿಕ್ಷತ kṣatavikṣata [kṣətəvikṣətɐ] *adj. m.* [[med.]] ((f. ಕ್ಷತವಿಕ್ಷತಳು) (person) severely wounded [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷತಿ kṣati [kṣətɪ] *n.* 1 [[med.]] wound 2 [[loss]] loss, damage [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷತ್ರ kṣatra [kṣətɾɐ] ① *n.* [[ethn.]] 1 the second of the four varṇas, warrior class 2 protection of (of the people or country) ② *m.* [[ethn.]] person belonging to the warrior class [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷತ್ರಧರ್ಮ kṣatradʰarma [kṣətɾədʰərmɐ] *n.* [[ethn.]] duty of a member of the warrior class, duty of a king [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷತ್ರಪ kṣatrapa [kṣətɾəpɐ] ① *n.* [[pol.]] satrap, subdivision of a kingdom ② *m.* [[pol.]] head of the satrap [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ kṣatriya [kṣətɾijɐ] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಕ್ಷತ್ರೀಣಿ) warrior, person belonging to the second of the four varṇas among Hindus [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯಾಣಿ kṣatriyāṇi [kətɾijɐ:ɳi] *f.* [[ethn.]] woman from a caste of warriors [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಪಕ kṣapaka [kṣəpəkɐ] *m.* [[rel.]] (Jaina) person who has eliminated the influence of one's deeds in the former lives [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಪಾಕರ kṣapākara [kṣəpə:kə:rɐ] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon or moon god [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಪಾನಾಥ kṣapānāṭha [niṣɐ:ɳətʰɐ] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon or moon god [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಪಿತ kṣapita [kṣəpitɐ] *adj.* 1 [[destroy]] destroyed, ruined 2 [[weak]] emaciated, worn out [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಪಿತಕಾಯ kṣapitakāya [kṣəpitəkə:jɐ] *m.* [[weak]] ((f. ಕ್ಷಪಿತಕಾಯಿ) person with an emaciated body [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಪಿತವಯಸ kṣapitavayasa [kṣəpitəvə:ɳɐ] *m.* [[age]] ((f. ಕ್ಷಪಿತವಯಸಿ) very old (man), (person) of advanced age [Sk. *kṣapitavayas-* + *-a*].
- ಕ್ಷಪಿಯಿಸು kṣapiyisu [kəpijisu] ಕ್ಷಪಿಸು *vt.* 1 [[destroy]] to destroy, to ruin 2 [[weak]] to emaciate [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಪಿಸು kṣapisu [kṣəpɪsu] *vt.* [[destroy]] [Sk.]  ಕ್ಷಪಿ-ಯಿಸು.
- ಕ್ಷಪೆ kṣape [kṣəpɐ] *n.* [[time]] night [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮೆ¹ kṣama [kṣəmə:] *n.* [[soc.]] [Sk. *kṣamā-*]  ಕ್ಷಮೆ¹.
- ಕ್ಷಮೆ² kṣama [kṣəmə] *adj. mfn.* [[abl.]] ((ifc.; f. ಕ್ಷಮೆ-ಳು) 1 (person) who is able 2 (person) who can bear [Sk. *kṣama-*].
- ಕ್ಷಮತೆ kṣamate [kṣəmə] *n.* [[abl.]] ability [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮಾಗುಣ kṣamāguṇa [kṣəmə:guɳɐ] *n.* [[soc.]] nature of forgiving or tolerate someone's failure or misdeed [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮಾದಾನ kṣamādāna [kṣəmə:də:ɳɐ] *n.* [[soc.]] pardon, forgiveness [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮಾಪ kṣamāpa [kṣəmə:pɐ] *m.* [[pol.]] king [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮಾಪಣೆ kṣamāpaṇe [kṣəmə:pəɳɐ] ಕ್ಷಮಾಪಣ *n.* [[soc.]] clemency, pardon, forgiveness [Sk.].

- ಕ್ಷಮಾಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ kṣamāprārthane [kṣəmə:prə:rtʰəne] *n.* [[soc.]] asking for pardon [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮಾಭಿಕ್ಷೆ kṣamābhikṣe [kṣəmə:bʰikṣe] *n.* [[soc.]] beseeching for pardon [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮಾರ್ಹ kṣamārha [kṣəmə:rhe] *adj.* [[soc.]] pardonable, excusable [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮಿಸು kṣamisu [kṣəmisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] **1** to excuse, to forgive (⟨person or action⟩) ¶ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಾಲರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ತಪ್ಪನ್ನು ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿದರು. The principal forgave the misdeeds of students. **2** to endure, to forbear = ಸೈರಿಸು [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮೆ kṣame [kṣəme] *n.* [[geo.]] the earth (against the sky) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಮ್ಯೆ kṣamya [kṣəmjə] (*n.*) [[soc.]] ⟨being⟩worthy of forgiving or ⟨being⟩possible to forgive [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಯ kṣaya [kṣəjə] *n.* **1** [[decay]] wane, emaciation, decrease **2** [[destroy]] ruin, loss, destruction ¶ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪದಮೂರನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಪತನಗೊಂಡಿತು. The Hoysala empire abruptly went to ruin in the 13th century. **3** [[med.]] tuberculosis [Sk.] = ಕ್ಷಯರೋಗ.
- ಕ್ಷಯರೋಗ kṣayarōga [kṣəjəro:ge] *n.* [[med.]] tuberculosis [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಯರೋಗಾಣು kṣayarōgāṇu [kṣəjəro:ge:ṇu] *n.* [[med.]] tuberculous bacilli, tuberculosis germs [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಯಿಸು kṣayisu [kṣəjisu] ① *vi.* **1** [[weak]] to decrease, to become emaciated, to be worn out **2** [[ruin]] to go to ruin, to perish (as a dynasty, country, etc.) ② *vt.* [[ruin]] to ruin, to destroy [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷರ kṣara [kṣəre] (*adj.*) [[decay]] **0** melting away **1** perishable (made of the five elements: earth, air, fire water, ākāśa) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಾಂತ kṣānta [kṣə:nte] *adj.* [[mind]] enduring, patient [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಾಂತಿ kṣānti [kṣə:nti] *n.* [[mind]] forbearance, patience [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಾತ್ರ kṣātra [kṣə:tre] (*adj.*) [[ethn.]] belonging to the Kshatriyas, of a Kshatriya [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಾತ್ರಧರ್ಮ kṣātradharmā [kṣə:trədhərme] (*adj.*) [[ethn.]] duties of the Kshatriya caste [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಾಮ kṣāma [kṣə:me] ① (*adj.*) [[weak]] diminished, emaciated, lean ② *n.* **1** [[weak]] emaciation, leanness, languor **2** [[food]] draught, famine [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಾರ kṣāra [kṣə:re] ① (*n.*) **1** [[taste]] ⟨being⟩salty, saline **2** [[chem.]] ⟨being⟩corrosive ② *n.* **1** [[taste]] salt **2** [[chem.]] any saline substance, like alkali, soda, nitre, saltpetre [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಾರದ್ರವ್ಯ kṣāradravya [kṣə:rədrəvʲe] *n.* **1** [[taste]] salty, saline substance **2** [[chem.]] corrosive substance [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಿತಿ kṣiti [kṣiti] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] the earth (against the sky) **2** [[geo.]] soil, field, land **3** [[math.]] a number which has 21 digits (tilāvati (KPN)) [Sk.] = ಭೂಮಿ, ಪೃಥ್ವಿ.
- ಕ್ಷಿತಿಕಂಪ kṣitikampa [kṣitikəmpə] *n.* [[geo.]] earthquake [Sk.] = ಭೂಕಂಪ.
- ಕ್ಷಿತಿಚಕ್ರ kṣiticakra [kṣiti] *n.* [[geo.]] the earth (against the sky conceived as a disk) [Sk.] = ಭೂಮಿ, ಪೃಥ್ವಿ.
- ಕ್ಷಿತಿಜ kṣitija [kṣitijə] *n.* **1** [[plant]] tree **2** [[geo.]] horizon [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಿತಿನಾಥ kṣitinātha [kṣiti] *m.* [[pol.]] king [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಿತಿಸುತೆ kṣitisute [kṣiti] *f.* [[myth]] Sita, Rama's wife in the epos Ramayana [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಿತೀಶ kṣitīśa [kṣiti] *m.* [[pol.]] “lord of the earth”, king [Sk.] = ಅರಸ (com.).
- ಕ್ಷಿಪಣಿ kṣipāṇi [kṣipəṇi] *n.* **1** [[move]] casting, throwing **2** [[weapon]] missile, projectile [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ kṣipta [kṣiptə] *adj.* **1** [[move]] thrown, cast, ejected, flung **2** [[scatter]] scattered, spread [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರ kṣipra [kṣipre] ① (*n.*) [[speed]] rapid, fast, quick, speedy ¶ ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರಗತಿ swift movement ② *n.* [[speed]] quickness, speediness ¶ ನಾನು ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದೆ. I came home quickly [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೀಣ kṣīṇa [kṣi:ṇe] ① *adj.mf.* [[weak]] emaciated ⟨person⟩, ⟨person who is⟩worn away ② (*n.*) [[weak]] **1** emaciated, worn away **2** weak, feeble, faint (as voice, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೀಣಿಸು kṣīṇisu [kṣi:ṇisu] *vi.* [[weak]] **1** to wane, to languish **2** to become feeble, to become weak (as voice, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೀರ kṣīra [kṣi:re] *n.* [[excr.]] **1** milk **2** milky juice or sap of plants (including coconut milk and thickened milk) [Sk.] ಹಾಲು (com.).
- ಕ್ಷೀರಪಥ kṣīrapatha [kṣi:rəpəthə] *n.* [[astr.]] the Milky Way [Sk.] = ಅಕಾಶಗಂಗೆ (com.).
- ಕ್ಷೀರಶರ್ಕರ kṣīraśarkara [kṣi:rəʃərkare] *n.* [[chem.]] lactose [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ kṣuṇṇa [kṣuṇṇe] *adj.* **1** [[crush]] pounded, crushed under the foot **2** [[pain]] deeply hurt (as the heart) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣತೆ kṣuṇṇate [kṣuṇṇəte] *n.* [[grief]] being downtrodden [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷುತ್ತು kṣuttu [kṣuttu] *n.* [[food]] hunger [Sk. kṣudʰ-].

- ಕುಡ್ಯಾಧೆ kṣudbād^he [kṣudbæ:d^he] *n.* [[food]] pangs of hunger, distress of hunger [Sk.].
- ಕುಡ್ಯ, kṣudra [kṣud^ræ] *adj.,mf.* [[size]] (f. ಕುಡ್ಯಳು) **1** [[size]] small, little, trivial, petty **2** [[low]] low, mean, base **3** [[rich]] poor, indigent, impecunious [Sk.].
- ಕುಡ್ಯಕ kṣudraka [kṣud^ræke] **1** *adj.* [[size]] **1** minute **2** trivial, petty **3** [[low]] low, mean, base **2** *adj.,m.* [[inf.]] slanderer [Sk.].
- ಕುಡ್ಯಗ್ರಹ kṣudragraha [kṣudræ] *adj.,m.* [[astr.]] asteroid.
- ಕುಡ್ಯತನ kṣudratana [kṣudrætəne] *n.* [[low]] pettiness, meanness, baseness [Sk.] = ಕುಡ್ಯತೆ.
- ಕುಡ್ಯತೆ kṣudrate [kṣudræte] *n.* [[low]] pettiness, meanness, baseness [Sk.] = ಕುಡ್ಯತನ.
- ಕುಡ್ಯಿತ kṣud^hita [kṣud^hite] *adj.,mf.* [[food]] (f. ಕುಡ್ಯಿತಳು) hungry [Sk.].
- ಕುಡ್ಯೆ kṣud^he [kṣud^he] *n.* [[food]] hunger [Sk.] = ಹಸಿವು (com.).
- ಕುಡ್ಬ kṣud^ha [kṣud^hæ] (*adj.*) [[upset]] disturbed, perturbed, agitated (mind, sleep, atmosphere, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕುಡ್ಬ ಚಿತ್ತ kṣud^hacitta [kṣud^hætʃitte] *adj.,mf.* [[upset]] (f. ಕುಡ್ಬ ಚಿತ್ತಳು) disturbed, perturbed, agitated (mind, atmosphere, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕುಡ್ಬ ಕṣura [kṣuræ] *n.* **1** [[weapon]] small sword **2** [[body]] hoof of (horse, bull, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕುಡ್ಬಿಕೆ kṣurike [kṣurike] *n.* [[weapon]] knife, dagger [Sk.].
- ಕುಡ್ಬಿಲ್ಲ kṣulla [kṣulle] (*adj.*) [[size]] **1** [[size]] small, petty, trivial **2** [[low]] low, mean, base [Sk.] = ಕುಡ್ಬಿಕೆ.
- ಕುಡ್ಬಿಲ್ಲಕೆ kṣullaka [kṣullæke] **1** (*adj.*) [[size]] **1** [[size]] small, petty, trivial **2** [[low]] low, mean, base **2** *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಕುಡ್ಬಿಲ್ಲಕಳು) = ಕುಡ್ಬಿಲ್ಲ **1** mean person, base person • **2** [[soc.]] person with a low social status [Sk.].
- ಕುಡ್ಬಿಲ್ಲಕತನ kṣullakatana [kṣullækətəne] *n.* [[low]] meanness, baseness [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ, kṣētra [kṣe:træ] *n.* [[agr.]] **1** field, cultivated land **2** region, country, district, zone, area ¶ ಈ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಾವಿಯ ನೀರು ವಿಷಕರವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The well water in this district is toxic. **3** place of pilgrimage **4** wife **5** body **6** extent, area ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಜಮೀನಿನ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಎಷ್ಟು? What is the area of your agricultural land? = ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಫಲ [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಗಣಿತ kṣētragāṇita [kṣe:træṅɪte] *n.* [[math.]] mensuration [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಜ್ಞ kṣētrajña [kṣe:træjɲæ] *n.* [[phil.]] Supreme Being, Soul [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಫಲ kṣētraphala [kṣe:træp^hələ] *n.* [[math.]] **1** area = ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ, ಆಯ **2** quotient [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಫಲಮಾಪಕ kṣētraphalamāpaka [kṣe:træp^hələmæ:pəke] *n.* [[math.]] planimeter [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಮಾಪನ kṣētramāpana [kṣe:træmæ:pəne] *n.* [[geo.]] land survey [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ kṣētrasamskāra [kṣe:trəsəmskæ:ræ] *n.* [[rit.]] ritual performed for a would-be mother [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇಪ kṣēpa [kṣe:pæ] *n.* throwing [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇಮ kṣēma [kṣe:mæ] *n.* [[welfare]] **1** well-being, welfare, comfort **2** health ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕ್ಷೇಮವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿರಿ. I would like to be informed that you are well. **3** auspiciousness [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇಮನಿಧಿ kṣēmanid^hi [kṣe:mənid^hi] *n.* [[welfare]] provident fund, money put aside partly from employee's salary and partly by the employer for the welfare of the employee, which is returned when he quits the job [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇಮಸಮಾಚಾರ kṣēmasamācāra [kṣe:məsəmə:tʃæ:ræ] *n.* [[welfare]] news regarding a person's welfare ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕ್ಷೇಮಸಮಾಚಾರವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿರಿ. Please let me know your wellbeing. [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೇಮಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ kṣēmākāṁkṣe [kṣe:mæ:kæ:ŋkṣe] *n.* [[wishing the welfare of someone]] praying for someone's welfare [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೋಣಿ kṣōṇi [kṣo:ɲi] *n.* [[geo.]] the earth (against the sky) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೋಭಿತ kṣōbhita [kṣo:b^hite] *adj.* [[upset]] agitated, disturbed (as the mind due to worry, grief, deep emotion, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೋಭೆ kṣōb^he [kṣo:b^he] *n.* [[upset]] agitation, disturbance, commotion (of mind due to worry, grief, deep emotion, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೋಭಿಸು kṣōbhisu [kṣo:b^hisu] *vi.* [[upset]] to get agitated, disturbed (as the mind due to worry, grief, deep emotion, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೌಮ kṣauma [kṣəume] *n.* [[tex.]] silk cloth [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೌರ kṣaura [kṣəure] *n.* [[makeup]] **1** [[makeup]] shaving the head **2** [[money]] (fig.) unnecessary large expenditure [Sk.].
- ಕ್ಷೌರಕ kṣauraka [kṣəuræke] *m.* [[makeup]] (f. *ಕ್ಷೌರಕಿ) barber [Sk.] = ನಾವಳಿಗ, ಕ್ಷೌರಿಕ, ಬಾರ್ಬರ.
- ಕ್ಷೌರಗೃಹ kṣauragrha [kṣəurægruɦe/---gruɦe] *n.* [[makeup]] barber's shop [Sk.].

○ಕ್ಷೌರಿಕ kṣaurika [kṣəurike] *m.* [[makeup]] (f. *ಕ್ಷೌರಿಕಿ) barber [Sk.]. ನಾವಲಿಗ/ಕ್ಷೌರಿಕ.
○ಕ್ಷ್ಮಾ kṣmā [kṣmɐ:] *n.* [[geo.]] earth [Sk.].

○ಕ್ಷ್ಮಾಚರ kṣmācara [kṣmɐ:tʃərə] *n.* [[man]] mankind [Sk.].
○ಕ್ಷ್ಮಾಧರ kṣmād̪hara [kṣmɐ:d̪hərə] *n.* [[geo.]] mountain [Sk.].

ಖ

ಖ kʰa [kʰə] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /kʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø].
○ಖಂಜನ kʰam̪jana [kʰəm̪dʒəne] *n.* [[bird]] a species of the wagtail, *Montacilla alba* [Sk.].
ಖಂಜರಿ kʰam̪jari [kʰəm̪dʒəri] ಕಂಜರಿ *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of small tambourine [Pe. *xanḡarī*].
ಖಂಡ kʰaṃḍa [kʰəṃḍə] *n.* [[part]] **1** bit, portion, slice **2** [[geo.]] continent **3** [[inf.]] chapter (of a book) **4** [[food]] sugar candy **5** [[food]] meat [Sk.].
○ಖಂಡಕಾವ್ಯ kʰaṃḍakāvya [kʰəṃḍəkə:v̪jə] *n.* [[lit.]] poetic work whose theme is an episode of an epic [Sk.].
○ಖಂಡಗ್ರಹಣ kʰaṃḍagrahaṇa [kʰəṃḍəgrəhəṇə] *n.* [[astr.]] partial eclipse [Sk.].
ಖಂಡತುಂಡು kʰaṃḍatun̪ḍu [kʰəṃḍətun̪ḍu] (*n.*) [[soc.]] “chopped piece”, bluntness (in refusing some request) ¶ ನಾನು ದುಡ್ಡಿಗಾಗಿ ಖಂಡಿಸಿದಾಗ ಮಾಮು ಖಂಡತುಂಡಾಗಿ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದರು. When I pressed for money my uncle said bluntly “No”. [Sk.].
ಖಂಡನೆ kʰaṃḍane [kʰəṃḍəne] *n.* [[sep.]] **1** cutting, breaking, slicing **2** [[neg.]] condemnation, refuting, confutation [Sk.] = ಖಂಡನೆ.
○ಖಂಡನೀಯ kʰaṃḍanīya [kʰəṃḍəni:jə] *adj.* [[break]] **1** fit to be broken into pieces **2** [[neg.]] refutable, deserving condemning ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.* “to refute” [Sk.].
ಖಂಡನೆ kʰaṃḍane [kʰəṃḍəne] *n.* [[neg.]] refutation, denial, breaking into pieces [Sk.].
○ಖಂಡಿಕ kʰaṃḍika [kʰəṃḍike] *n.* **1** field pea, garden pea, pea, *Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae) → food ಬಟ್ಟಕಡಲೆ, ಬಟಾಣಿ **2** peanut, groundnut *Arachis hypogea* L. (Fabaceae) → food ನೆಲಕಡಲೆ, ಸೇಂಗಾ **3** Bengal gram, chick gram, *Cicer arietinum* L. (Fabaceae) → food ಕಡಲೆ, ಚಣಕ [Sk.].
ಖಂಡಿತ kʰaṃḍita [kʰəṃḍite] **1** *adj.* [[break]] **1** broken to bits, sliced, cut to pieces **2** destroyed, annihilated **3** [[neg.]] refuted, controverted **2** (*n.*)

[[poss.]] (being)certain, definite, sure ◇ ~ವಾಗಿ *adv.*
3 *adv.* [[poss.]] certainly, definitely, surely = ಖಂಡಿತವಾಗಿ [Sk.].
ಖಂಡಿತವಾದಿ kʰaṃḍitavādi [kʰəṃḍitəvə:di] *adj.,mf.* [[pers.]] (one)who speaks bluntly, (one)who does not mince words [Sk.].
ಖಂಡಿಸು kʰaṃḍisu [kʰəṃḍisu] *vt.* [[break]] **1** to break into pieces, to slice, to cut into bits **2** [[neg.]] to abuse, to vilify, to talk ill of **3** [[rebuke]] to refute, to confute, to condemn [Sk.].
ಖಂಡುಗ kʰaṃḍuga [kʰəṃḍuḡə] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of grains corresponding to about 4 tons (a word used in the context of harvest) [?].
ಖಕಾರ kʰakāra [kʰəkə:rə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /kʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
○ಖಗ kʰaga [kʰəgə] *n.* [[vehicle]] **1** anything that moves in the sky **2** [[bird]] bird **3** [[myth.]] god, demigod [Sk.].
○ಖಗೋಳ kʰagōḷa [kʰəgo:ḷə] ಖಗೋಲ *n.* [[astr.]] **1** celestial sphere **2** astronomy [Sk.].
○ಖಗೋಳಜ್ಞ kʰagōḷajña [kʰəgo:ḷəjɲə/kʰəgo:ḷəgɲə] *m.* [[astr.]] (f. ಖಗೋಳಜ್ಞಿ) astronomer [Sk.].
○ಖಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ kʰagōḷasāstra [kʰəgo:ḷəʃt̪rə] *n.* [[astr.]] astronomy [Sk.].
○ಖಗ್ರಾಸ kʰagrāsa [kʰgrɐ:sə] *n.* [[astr.]] total eclipse, total darkness [Sk.].
○ಖಗ್ರಾಸಗ್ರಹಣ kʰagrāsagrahaṇa [kʰgrɐ:səgrəhəṇə] *n.* [[astr.]] total eclipse [Sk.].
○ಖಚರ kʰacara [kʰətʃərə] **1** *adj.* [[move]] moving in the air **2** *n.* [[bird]] bird **3** *m.* [[myth.]] (f. ಖಚರೆ) **1** celestial being, Gandharva **2** sun [Sk.].
ಖಚಿತ kʰacita [kʰətʃite] **1** *adj.* [[join]] inlaid, set, studded (as a gem) **2** (*n.*) [[poss.]] (being)definite, exact, sure, certain [Sk.].
○ಖಚಿತಗೊಳಿಸು kʰacitagōḷisu [kʰətʃitəgo:ḷisu] *vt.* [[poss.]] to confirm [+ *koḷisu*] = ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸು.

○ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸು k^hacitapaḍisu [k^həʃitəpəḍisu] vt. [[poss.]] to confirm [+ paḍisu] = ಖಚಿತಗೊಳಿಸು.
 ಖಚಿತವಾಗಿ k^hacitavāgi [k^həʃitəvə:gi] adv. [[poss.]] definitely, without fail [+ -āgi].
 ರತ್ನ ಖಚಿತ ratnak^hacita [rətnək^həʃite] adj. [[orn.]] inlaid with gems [Sk.].
 ಖಜಾಂಚಿ k^hajānci [k^həʃe:ɳʃi] ಖಜಾಂಚಿ mf. [[account]] treasurer, cashier [Ar. *ḥizān* + Tk. -ci] = ಕ್ಯಾಷಿಯರ್ (col.).
 ಖಜಾನೆ k^hajāne [k^həʃe:ne] ಖಜಾನೆ, ಖಜೀನಿ, ಖಜೀನೆ n. [[eco.]] **1** treasury **2** (fig.) revenues or funds of a government, private organisation or individual [Ar. *ḥizāna*] = ತಿಜ್ಜೀನಿ ←Eg. *treasury* (col.).
 ○ಖಜಾನೆ ಬಂಧ ಪತ್ರ k^hajāne baṁd^ha patra [k^həʃe:ne baṁd^hə pə'tre] n. [[jur.]] treasury bond paper, official paper with government emblem on which a sale deed, etc. are written = ಸ್ವಾಂಪು ಕಾಗದ (col.).
 ಕಟಪಟಿ kaṭapaṭi [kəʔəpəʃi] n. [[try]] [M. *k^haṭāpaṭā* T3771] ಿ ಖಟಿಪಟಿ.
 ಖಟಬಾಕಿ k^haṭabāki [k^həʔəbək:i] ① n. [[com.]] bad debt or loan ② mf. [[com.]] person who cannot pay back one's debt [H./M. *kaṭā* "stout; hard" <? + Ar. *bāqī*].
 ಖಟಿಪಿಟಿ k^haṭipiti [k^həʔipiti] ಕಟಪಟಿ, ಕಟಪಟಿ, ಕಟಪಟಿ, ಖಟಪಟಿ n. [[try]] efforts, running about from pillar to post ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ನನ್ನ ಎಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಸೀಟಿಗಾಗಿ ತುಂಬ ಖಟಿಪಟಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. My father had to try hard for my engineering seat. [M. *k^haṭāpaṭā* T3771].
 ○ಖಡ್ಗ k^hadga [k^həʔdʒe] n. [[weapon]] sword [Sk.].
 ○ಖಡ್ಗ ಧಾರೆ k^hadgad^hāre [k^həʔdʒədh^here] n. [[weapon]] sharp edge of a sword [Sk.].
 ಖಡ್ಗ ಮೃಗ k^hadgamrga [k^həʔdʒəmru:ge] n. [[mammal]] rhinoceros, a large ungulate of several species in Africa and southern Asia, constituting a family *Rhinocerotidae*, characterised by one or two horns on the nose [Sk.].
 ●ಖಿಣಿ k^hani [k^həʃi] ಕಣಿ, ಗಣಿ, ಗಣಿ n. [[min.]] mine [Sk. *k^hani*-? M.301,302] ಖನಿ.
 ○ಖಿತಿ k^hati [k^həʃi] ಕತಿ, ಕಾತಿ n. [[anger]] wrath, fury, rage.
 ○ಖಿತಿಗೊಳ್ಳು k^hatigollu [k^həʃigollu] vi. [[anger]] to become angry [+ kollu].
 ಖಿತ್ನ k^hatna [k^həʃtne] n. [[rit.]] circumcision practised among Muslims [Ar. *ḥaṭna*].
 ಖಿದ್ಲರ k^haddara [k^həʃdɔ:re] n. [[tex.]] khadi, hand-spun and hand-woven cloth [H. *k^haddarā* T3808.2].

○ಖಿನನ k^hanana [k^həʃnəne] n. [[dig]] digging, excavation [Sk.].
 ಖಿನಿ k^hani [k^həʃni] n. [[min.]] mine [Sk.].
 ○ಖಿನಿಜ k^hanija [k^həʃniʃe] n. [[min.]] mineral [Sk.].
 ○ಖಿನಿಜತ್ಯೈಲ k^hanijataila [k^həʃniʃətəilə] n. [[min.]] mineral oil [Sk.].
 ಖಬರು k^habaru [k^həʃbərɔ] ಕಬರು, ಖಬರ n. [[inf.]] **1** news, tidings ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕಡೆ ಖಬರು ಏನು? Is there any news from you? **2** awareness, consciousness, understanding ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ತನ್ನ ಮಗನ ಪ್ರೇಮ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳ ಖಬರು ಇಲ್ಲ. He is not aware of his own son's love affairs. **3** [[mind]] attention, care ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆರೋಗ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಿಮಗೆ ಖಬರು ಇರಲಿ. Please take care of your own health. [Ar. *ḥabar*].
 ಖಿಯಾಲಿ¹ k^hayāli [k^həʃje:li] ಖಿಯಲ್, ಖಿಯಾಲ್, ಖಿಯಾಲು, ಖಿಯ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಖ್ಯಾಲ್, ಖ್ಯಾಲ, ಖ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಖ್ಯಾಲು n. [[mind]] **1** interest, attraction, inclination, bias ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಿಂದುಸ್ತಾನಿ ಸಂಗೀತದ ಮೇಲೆ ಖಿಯಾಲಿ. He has special liking for the Hindustani music. **2** idea, notion, whim **3** [[fun]] hedonism, Epicureanism [Ar. *ḥajāl*].
 ಖಿಯಾಲಿ² k^hayāli [k^həʃje:li] ಖಿಯಲ್, ಖಿಯಾಲ್, ಖಿಯಾಲು, ಖಿಯ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಖ್ಯಾಲ್, ಖ್ಯಾಲ, ಖ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಖ್ಯಾಲು adj.,mf. [[fun]] **1** hedonic (person), (person)who pursues pleasure **2** [[mind]] whimsical, capricious ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಒಬ್ಬ ಖಿಯಾಲಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ. My uncle is a whimsical person. **3** hedonistic, Epicurean ¶ ಬಹಾದುರಶಾ ಜಫರ್ ತುಂಬಾ ಖಿಯಾಲಿ ದೊರೆ ಆಗಿದ್ದ. King Bahadur Shah Zafar was a lustful emperor. [Ar. *ḥajālī*].
 ○ಖಿರ¹ k^hara [k^həʃere] n. [[mammal]] **1** ass, donkey = ಕತ್ತೆ (com.) **2** mule [Sk.].
 ○ಖಿರ² k^hara [k^həʃere] (adj.) **1** [[hard]] hard, rough, solid **2** [[sharp]] sharp, sharp-edged [Sk.].
 ಖಿರೀದಿ k^harīdi [k^həʃri:di] n. [[com.]] buying, purchasing ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು vt. [Pe. *ḥarīd*].
 ○ಖಿರೀದಿಪತ್ರ k^harīdipatra [k^həʃri:di pə'tre] [[com.]] sale deed = ಕ್ರಯಪತ್ರ.
 ○ಖಿರೀದಿಸು k^harīdisu [k^həʃri:disu] vt. [[com.]] to purchase, to buy [Pe. *ḥarīdan*] = ಖಿರೀದಿ ಮಾಡು, ಕೊಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
 ○ಖಿರೋಷ್ಠಿ k^harōṣṭhi [k^həʃro:ṣṭhi] n. [[script]] name of the script used in Ashokan inscriptions of northern India [Sk.].
 ಖರ್ಚು k^harcu [k^həʃtʃu] n. [[eco.]] **1** expenditure, expense **2** [[account]] debit [Ar. *ḥarʃ*].
 ○ಖರ್ಜು k^harju [k^həʃdʒu] n. [[bio.]] itch [Sk.] = ಕಜ್ಜು.
 ಖರ್ಜೂರ k^harjūra [k^həʃdʒu:re] n. [[plant]] date palm or its fruit [Sk.] cf. ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ.

ಖಳ k^hala [k^hə|v] *mf.* [[bad]] villain, knave [Sk. *k^hala-*].

ಖಳನಾಯಕ k^halanāyaka [k^hə|ʃne:|jə|kə] *m.* [[lit.]] ((f. ಖಳನಾಯಕಿ)) villain (in a play, novel, etc.) [Sk.].

ಖಾಕಿ k^hāki [k^hə:ki] ಕಾಕಿ² ① (*adj.*) [[colour]] dust- or earth-coloured ② *n.* [[wear]] khaki uniform (of soldiers, etc.) [Pe. *hākī*].

ಖಾತರಿ k^hātari [k^hə:təri] ಖಾತರು, ಖಾತಿ, ① *n.* [[assure]] 1 guarantee (for a debt, minimum income, etc.) 2 2 guarantee, assurance 3 3 ನಾನು ಪರಿಶ್ಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸ್ ಆಗುತ್ತೇನೆ ಎಂದು ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಖಾತರಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The teacher assured me that I would pass the examination. 4 4 [[belief]] firm belief, confidence, conviction 5 5 *adv.* [[poss.]] definitely, surely 6 6 ನಾನು ನಾಳೆ ಖಾತರಿ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I'll definitely come tomorrow. [M. *k^hātārī* ← Ar. *hātīr*].

ಖಾತಿ k^hāti [k^hə:ti] *n.* [[anger]] wrath, fury, rage [Ka.D1186].

ಖಾತೆ k^hāte [k^hə:te] ಖಾತ *n.* [[account]] 1 ledger book 2 2 head in ledger book 3 3 [[adm.]] department (in administration) 4 4 [[pol.]] portfolio [Sk. *kṣātra-*].

ಖಾದಿ k^hādi [k^hə:di] ಕಾದಿ *n.* [[tex.]] native cloth, hand-made cloth [H. *k^hādī*] = ಬಿದ್ದರ.

ಖಾನಾವಳಿ k^hānāvali [k^hə:ne:və|i] *n.* [[food]] (NK) old-fashioned restaurant, where only meals are served and no refreshments [M. *k^hānāvalī*] = ಭೋಜನಗೃಹ (col.).

ಖಾನೆ k^hāne [k^hə:ne] ಕಾನೆ, ಖಾನಿ *n.* [[part]] 1 section of a cupboard, room, drawer, shelf, etc. 2 2 [[furn.]] drawer (of a desk, etc.) [Pe. *hāna*].

ಖಾನೇಶುಮಾರಿ k^hānēsumāri [k^hə:ne:|ʃumə:ri] ಖಾನೆಶುಮಾರಿ *n.* [[people]] census of the population, etc. [Pe. *hāna-|sumāri*] = ಜನಗಣತಿ.

ಖಾಯಂ k^hāyam [k^hə:|jə|m] ಖಾಯಮು, ಖಾಯಮ್ಮು (*adj.*) [[time]] permanent, fixed, confirmed (as employment, lease, etc.) [Ar. *qāyim*] 1 1 ಕಾಯಂ.

ಖಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾ k^hāyamguttā [k^hə:|jə|mgutte:] ಕಾಯಂಗುತ್ತ *n.* [[jur.]] (NK) fixed rent or tax paid to the Government for use of land or building 1 1 ಕಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾ.

ಖಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾದಾರ k^hāyamguttādāra [k^hə:|jə|mgutte:|dɛ:re] *mf.* [[jur.]] permanent leaser of Government land or building [+ *guttādāra*] 1 1 ಕಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾದಾರ.

ಖಾಯಂ ಪರಭಾರೆ k^hāyam parabhāre [k^hə:|jə|m pə:|b^hə:re] *n.* [[jur.]] 1 1 ಕಾಯಂ ಪರಭಾರೆ.

ಖಾಯಿಷ್ k^hāyiṣ [k^hə:|jɪ:ʃ] ಖಾಯಿಸು *n.* [[mind]] (NK) desire, liking [Pe. *h^hwāhiṣ*].

*ಖಾರಿ kārī [k^hə:ri] ಕಾರಿ *n.* [[geo.]] 1 bay, gulf = ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ, 2 2 swamp, swampy ground [Ka. D1471, cf. H. *k^hārī* T3674].

ಖಾಲಿ k^hāli [k^hə:li] ① *adj.* [[empty]] 1 empty 2 2 unoccupied (as a house, etc.), free, vacant (as a post, seat, etc.) 3 3 free, not engaged 4 4 [[use]] (fig.) worthless, futile, useless 5 5 *adv.* [[empty]] 1 empty-handed 2 2 [[use]] simply, in vain, just 3 3 ಅವರು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಖಾಲಿ ಪರಟೆ ಹೊಡೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. He always talks idly. [Ar. *hālīn*].

ಖಾಲಿ ವಿನಿಮಯಪತ್ರ k^hāli vinimayapatra [k^hə:li vi-nimə|jə|pə:trə] *n.* [[com.]] blank bill [+ *vinimayapātra*].

ಖಾಸಗಿ k^hāsagi [k^hə:sə|gi] ಕಾಸಗಿ *adj.* [[pers.]] 1 personal, private, one's own 2 2 non-governmental, non-official, private [Ar.-Pe. *hāsagī*].

ಖಾಸಗಿಕರಣ k^hāsagikaraṇa [k^hə:sə|gikə:|rə|ṇə] *n.* [[eco.]] privatisation (of an enterprise owned by a public body) ((ಪ್ರಜಾ ವಾಣಿ, 13.09.2005) [+ Sk. *karaṇa-*]. ಖಾಸಗಿಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ k^hāsagikṣētra [k^hə:sə|gikṣe:|trə] *n.* [[eco.]] private sector (in Indian economy) [+ *kṣētra*].

ಖಾಸಗಿಪತ್ರ k^hāsagipatra [k^hə:sə|gipə:trə] *n.* [[inf.]] private letter [+ ಪತ್ರ].

ಖಾಸಾ k^hāsā [k^hə:sə:] ಕಾಸ, ಕಾಸಾ, ಖಾಸ್, ಖಾಸ *adj.* [[pers.]] 1 private, personal 2 2 [[kin]] own, true, real (father, mother, etc.) 3 3 ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಖಾಸಾ ಅಣ್ಣ. He is my own brother. [Ar. *hāsā*].

ಖಿನ್ನ k^hinna [k^hin|ne] *adj.* [[mind]] sad, distressed, depressed [Sk.].

ಖಿನ್ನತೆ k^hinnate [k^hin|nə:te] *n.* [[mind]] depression, sadness, sorrow, grief [Sk.].

ಖಿಲ k^hila [k^hil] ① *n.* [[geo.]] 1 piece of waste or uncultivated land, desert or bare soil 2 2 [[empty]] gap, vacant place 3 3 [[empty]] supplement 4 4 (*adj.*) [[destroy]] damaged, broken, dilapidated [Sk.].

ಖುದ್ದು k^huddu [k^huddu] ಖುದ, ಖುದ್ಡ ① *adj.* [[pers.]] (one's) own 2 2 ನಿಮ್ಮ ಖುದ್ದು ಊರು ಯಾವುದು? What is your native place? 3 3 *adv.* [[pers.]] in person [Pe. *h^hwud*].

ಖುಲಾಯಿಸು k^hulāyisu [k^hulə:|jɪ:su] *vi.* [[open]] 1 to open (as a flower) 2 2 (fig.) to open (as a good fortune) [H. *k^hulānā* T3945 + *-isu*].

ಖುಲಾಸೆ k^hulāse [k^hulə:|se] ಖುಲಾಸಾ, ಖುಲಾಸು *n.* [[free]] acquittal, release, deliverance, being set free [Ar. *hulāsa*].

ಮಿಶಿ k^huśi [k^huʃi] ಕುಶಿ, ಕುಷಿ, ಕುಸಿ, ಮಿಷಿ, ಮಿಸಿ *n.* [[joy]] 1 happiness, joy, delight 2 [[wish]] desire, wish, preference ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಹೇಳಿದಂತೆ ಅವನು ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. ಅವನ ಮಿಷಿ ಏನು ಇಲ್ಲ. He must do as ordered by the officer and he has no choice of his own. 3 [[fun]] fun, amusement
◇ ~ ಮಾಡು vi. [Pe. *huśī*].

ಮಿಷಿ k^huṣi [k^huʃi] *n.* [[joy]] [Pe. *huśī*] ಿಮಿಶಿ.

◇ ಮಿೂನ¹ k^hūna [ku:n] *n.* [[symbol]] 1 mark, sign 2 acquaintance [Ka. D1847? cf. M. *k^hūnā*] ಿಕೂನ¹.

ಮಿೂನಿ k^hūni [k^hu:ni] ಮಿೂನ್, ಮಿೂನು *n.* [[kill]] murder, homicide [Pe. *hūn*] ಿಕೂಲೆ.

ಮಿೂನಿಗಾರ k^hūniḡāra [k^hu:niḡe:re] *m.* [[kill]] (f. ಮಿೂನಿಗಾರ್ತಿ) murderer, killer [+ *-kāra*].

○ ಮೇಚರ k^hēcara [k^he:ʃare] ① *n.* [[bird]] “one who/which flies in the sky”, bird, etc. ② *m.* [[myth.]] (f. ಮೇಚರಿ) Gandharva, a heavenly minstrel or musician, a demigod of the heaven of Indra [Sk.].

○ ಮೇದ k^hēda [k^he:de] *n.* [[mind]] sorrow, grief [Sk.].
ಮೈದಿ k^haidi [k^hai:di] *mf.* [[penalty]] prisoner; captive ಿಕೈದಿ.

ಮೈದು k^haidu [k^hai:du] *n.* [[penalty]] imprisonment ಿಕೈದು.

ಮೋಟ್ಟಿ k^hoṭṭi [k^hoʈʈi] ಕೂಟ್ಟಿ (*n.*) [[cheat]] 1 (being) >fake, counterfeit, not real 2 (being)false (as promise, etc.) ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೂಡುವೆ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತು ಮೋಟ್ಟಿ ಆಯಿತು. The promise made by the landlord that he would give the money became false. [H./M. *k^hoṭṭā* T3931.2].

ಮೋಟಾ k^hoṭā [k^ho:ʈe:] *adj.* [[cheat]] 1 fake, imitated, counterfeit 2 dishonest [H./M. *k^hoṭā* D3931.2].

ಮೋಟಾ k^hoṭā dastāvēju [k^ho:ʈe: daste:ve:ḡju] *n.* [[cheat]] false document [+ *dastāvēju*].

ಮೋಟಾನಾಣ್ಯ k^hoṭānāṇya [k^ho:ʈe:ne:ṇje] *n.* [[money]] counterfeit coin [+ *nāṇya*].

ಮೋಡಿ k^hoḍi [k^ho:ḍi] ಕೂಡಿ ① (*adj.*), *mf.* [[pers.]] bad, evil naughty, mischievous (person) ¶ ಮೋಡಿ ಪುಡುಗರು ಕಿಟಕಿ ಗಾಜನ್ನು ಒಡೆದರು. Mischievous boys broke the window pane. ② (*n.*) [[bad]] (being)evil in nature, (being)vicious, (being)tricky ¶ ಅವನು ಮೋಡಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ. ನಂಬಬೇಡಿರಿ. He is a wicked fellow. Don't trust him. ③ *n.* [[bad]] fault, mistake [M. *k^hoḍā* T3931.1].

ಮೋತಾ k^hoṭā [k^ho:ʈe:] ಕೂತ, ಮೋತಾ *n.* [[mass]] (NK) act of reducing, cut (in expenses, etc.) ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ಚೆಕ್ಕಿನಿಂದ ಐದು ಸೇಕಡ ಮೋತಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕೂಟ್ಟರು. The banker gave me money after reducing five per cent from the amount of the cheque. [Pe. *kōṭāh*].

ಮೋತಾ ಬಜೆಟ್ k^hoṭā bajet [k^ho:ʈe: baḡet] *n.* [[finc.]] (NK) deficit budget [+ *bajet*].

ಮೋತಾಸೂಚನೆ k^hoṭāsūcane [k^ho:ʈe:su:ʈe:ṇe] *n.* [[finc.]] cut motion [+ *sūcane*].

○ ಮೋಲಿ¹ k^hoḷi [kho:li] *n.* [[weapon]] quiver [Sk.].
ಮೋಲಿ² k^hoḷi [kho:li] *n.* [[arch.]] (NK) inner room, chamber [M. *k^hoḷī* T3946] = ಕೂಣೆ (com.).

○ ಮ್ಯಾತ k^hyāta [k^hje:te] *adj.* [[soc.]] famous, well known, renowned [Sk.].

○ ಮ್ಯಾತನಾಮ k^hyātanāma [k^hje:te:ṇe:me] *n.* [[soc.]] famous, renowned or well-known person [Sk.].

ಮ್ಯಾತಿ k^hyāti [k^hje:ti] *n.* [[soc.]] fame, renown [Sk.].

ಮ್ಯಾಲ್ k^hyāl [k^hje:l] ಮ್ಯಾಲ, ಮ್ಯಾಲು *n.* [[mus.]] a style of the north Indian classical music, consisting of variations on a short phrase [Ar. *ḡajāl*].

ಗ

ಗ ga [gə] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ga/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.

-ಗ -ga [gə] *suf.* [[gram.]] (f. -ಗ) a suffix which, when affixed to a noun or quasi-noun, constructs a masculine noun with the meaning “man who has the characteristic of ... ¶ ಕರಿಗ (kari “black” + -ga) dark-complexioned man [Ka.].

ಗಕಾರ gaḡāra [gəke:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ga/ in Kannada

and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

† ಗಂಕಲು gaṅkalu [gəṅkəlu] *n.* [[body]] (Hal.) armpit [Ka. D1234].

ಗಂಗಳ gaṅgāḷa [gəṅgəḷe] *n.* [[utensil]] ಿಗಂಗಳ.

ಗಂಗಾಳ gaṅgāḷa [gəṅgəḷe] *n.* [[utensil]] 1 a circular metal, generally copper, utensil with handles on both sides for holding



water pot with handles ಗಂಗಾಳ

water [see Fig.] 2 a metal plate to eat from, used by Lingāyats [M. *gaṅgāḷā*].

ಗಂಗೆದೊಗಲು gamgedogalu [gəŋgedogəlu] *n.* [[body]] dewlap of an ox [gamge + togalu].

²ಗಂಜಣಿಕೆ gamjanike [gəŋʒəŋike] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1105] (*Nr.* (KPN)) ಗಂಜಳಿಕೆ.

ಗಂಜಳ gamjala [gəŋʒəʃe] *n.* [[excr.]] **1** urine of cattle **2** bad smell **3** dirt (in general) [Sk. gōjala-].

○ಗಂಜಳಿಕೆ gamjalike [gəŋʒəʃike] *n.* [[plant]] a species of fragrant grass → pharm. (ಔಷಧೀ. *Kitt.*) [Ka. *D1105].

ಗಂಜಿ gamji [gəŋʒi] *n.* [[cook]] **1** thin gruel of rice **2** gruel made of broken rice, broken wheat, etc., sometimes with milk (for drinking) **3** thin gruel of rice stiffening fabric before ironing [Ka. D1107].

²ಗಂಜಿಣಿಕೆ gamjiṇike [gəŋʒiṇike] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1105] (*Kitt.*) ಗಂಜಳಿಕೆ.

ಗಂಜೀಪು gamjīpu [gəŋʒi:pu] *n.* [[game]] playing card (of the Indian style) [see Fig.] [M. gamjīp^hā ← Pe. ganḡjīfah].



playing card
ಗಂಜೀಪು

-ಗಂಟಿ -gamṭa [gəŋṭe] *suf.* [[do]] (f. -ಗಂಟಿ) a suffix for the formation of nouns with the meaning “one who has the propensity for” ¶ ಜಗಳಗಂಟಿ quarrelsome person [?].

ಗಂಟಲ gamṭala [gəŋṭəle] *n.* [[body]] throat [Ka. D1366].

ಗಂಟಲು gamṭalu [gəŋṭəlu] ಗಂಟಲೆ, ಗಂಟಲ *n.* [[body]] **1** throat (mostly the inside portion, the outer portion is mostly called ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ **2** [[sound]] voice [Ka. D1366].

ಗಂಟು gamṭu [gəŋṭu] *n.* **1** [[knot]] knot or joint of a reed, bamboo or sugarcane **2** [[knot]] knot (of cord, etc.) **3** [[body]] joint or articulation of body **4** [[money]] money, wealth, hoarded wealth ¶ ಅವನು ಅಬಕಾರಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ತುಂಬ ಗಂಟು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has made a lot of money after becoming the custom officer. **5** [[med.]] lump or swelling due to blood clotting **6** [[join]] (pej.) alliance (for unworthy cause) ¶ ಸುಳ್ಳು ರಾಜನಿಗೆ ಕಳ್ಳ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಗಂಟುಬಿದ್ದ. (*prov.*) The liar king got appropriately a dishonest minister. **7** [[trouble]] knotty problem ¶ ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ ಭಾರತ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಗಂಟು ಆಗಿದೆ. The Kashmir problem has become knotty problem for India and Pakistan. [Ka. D1946].

○ಗಂಟಿಕ್ಕು gamṭikku [gəŋṭikku] ① *vt.* [[join]] to tie, to bind together ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮತ್ತು ಗಂಡಿನ ಸರಗನ್ನು ಗಂಟಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. The ends of the cloth worn by the bride and bridegroom are tied together in the marriage ceremony.

② *vi.* [[join]] to kin the brows, to frown [Ka.].

ಗಂಟು ಹೊಡೆ gamṭu hode [gəŋṭu hoḍe] *vi.* [[crime]] to snatch away money, to grab money illegally [+ hode].

ಗಂಟುಗಳ್ಳು gamṭugaḷla [gəŋṭugaḷle] *m.* [[crime]] (f. ಗಂಟುಗಳ್ಳಿ) embezzler, swindler [Ka. gamṭu + kaḷla].

ಗಂಟುಬೀಳು gamṭubīlu [gəŋṭubi:lu] *vi.* **1** [[join]] to become knotty **2** [[ask]] (fig.) to stick to a person for getting something done, to pester for doing an unwilling job ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೇಳಿದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಗಂಟು ಬಿದ್ದಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. [My] wife is pestering me that I should ask money from my father. [Ka. gamṭu + bīlu].

ಗಂಟುಹಾಕು gamṭuhāku [gəŋṭu:he:ku] *vt.* **1** [[join]] to collect, keep together (as money, etc. (mostly earned illegally)), to hoard **2** to match, to bring together (man and a woman) ¶ ವಧೂವರಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯದವರು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಗಂಡು ಗಂಟುಹಾಕಿದರು. Match-makers finally found a boy for that girl. [+ hāku].

ಗಂಟುಬೇನೆ gamṭubēne [gəŋṭube:ne] *n.* [[med.]] pest, plague [Ka. gamṭu + bēne].

ಗಂಟುಮುಖ gamṭumukha [gəŋṭumukha] *n.* (inf.) frowning countenance, scowling face [Ka. gamṭu + mukha].

○ಗಂಟೆ¹ gamṭe [gəŋṭe] *n.* [[plant]] bulb, tuber (mostly used as medicine) → pharm. [Ka. D1148].

ಗಂಟೆ² gamṭe [gəŋṭe] *n.* [[sound]] **1** bell **2** [[time]] hour, time of 60 minutes [Sk. g^hamṭā-].

ಗಂಟೆಹೂವು gamṭehūvu [gəŋṭe:hu:vu] *n.* [[plant]] (any) flower in the form of a bell [Ka. gamṭe + hūvu].

*ಗಂಟು gamṭu [gəŋṭu] *n.* [[body]] **1** throat (mostly the inner portion. The outer portion is mostly called ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ **2** [[sound]] voice = ಗಂಟಲು [Ka. D1366].

ಗಂಡ¹ gamḍa [gəŋḍe] *m.* ●**1** [[hero]] strong, manly male person, heroic person, daring man **2** [[kin]] husband **3** [[man]] male, man [Ka. D1173].

ಗಂಡ² gamḍa [gəŋḍe] *n.* [[body]] ●**1** cheek **2** elephant's cheek or temple **3** [[med.]] tumour [Sk.].

○ಗಂಡ³ gamḍa [gəŋḍe] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** obstacle, impediment **2** trouble, difficulty ¶ ಮಗ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಗಂಡಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಂಡ. My son got entangled in difficulties without any reason. [cf. gamḍa²].

ಗಂಡಗೊಡಲಿ gamḍagodali [gəŋḍəgoḍəli] *n.* [[weapon]] ಗಂಡುಗೊಡಲಿ.

ಗಂಡಭೇರುಂಡ gamḍabhēruṇḍa [gəŋḍəb^he:ruṇḍe] *n.* [[myth]] a legendary bird with two heads (the emblem of the Mysore kings, now that of the government of Mysore) [Sk.].

ಗಂಡಮಾಲೆ gamḍamāle [gəṇḍəmə:le] *n.* [[med.]] **1** goiter **2** condition in which the umbilical cord winds round the neck of the child at birth [Sk.].

*ಗಂಡಸ gamḍasa [gəṇḍəʃse] *m.* [[man]] male person, man [Ka. D1173].

ಗಂಡಸು gamḍasu [gəṇḍəʃsu] ಗಂಡಸು *m.* [[man]] ((f. ಹೆಂಗಸು)) male person, man [Ka. D1173 < gamḍagūsu].

ಗಂಡಸುತನ gamḍasutana [gəṇḍəʃsutəne] *n.* [[hero]] heroism, daring manliness, daringness [Ka. gamḍasu + -tana].

ಗಂಡಸ್ಥಲ gamḍasthala [gəṇḍəstʰəle] ಗಂಡಸ್ಥಳ *n.* [[body]] **1** cheek (region round the cheek-bone, sometimes extended to the whole cheek) **2** temples of the elephant [Sk.].

ಗಂಡಸ್ಥಳ gamḍasthala [gəṇḍəstʰəle] *n.* [[body]] [Sk.].
 ಗಂಡಸ್ಥಲ.

○ಗಂಡಾಂತ gamḍānta [gəṇḍə:nte] *n.* [[time]] a bad time according to the astrology [Sk.].

ಗಂಡಾಂತರ gamḍāntara [gəṇḍə:ntərə] *n.* [[trouble]] great danger, crisis [Sk.].

ಗಂಡಾಗುಂಡಿ gamḍāgumḍi [gəṇḍə:guṇḍi] *n.* **1** [[try]] activity for attaining some purpose with any method, like, telling a lie, bribing, threatening, etc. ¶ ಗಂಡಾಗುಂಡಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಗಂಡಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಗಂಟು ಹಾಕಿದ. [He] got the girl married after making all kinds of moral and immoral activities. **2** [[trouble]] trouble, difficulty, problem ¶ ಅವನು ಬಹಳ ಮಾತನಾಡಿ ಗಂಡಾಗುಂಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಂಡ. He talked too much and got himself into trouble. [?].

ಗಂಡಾಳು gamḍālu [gəṇḍə:lu] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಹೆಣ್ಣಾಳು)) male labourer, male worker [Ka. gamḍa + ālu].

ಗಂಡಿ¹ gamḍi [gəṇḍi] *n.* [[hole]] **1** chink, hole, opening **2** cave, cavern **3** small hole in wall or ceiling, or between walls for ventilation or light = ಕಂಡಿ [Ka. D1176].

ಗಂಡಿ² gamḍi [gəṇḍi] *n.* [[plant]] trunk of a tree (portion between the branches and the roots) [Ka. ←kamḍi].

ಗಂಡಿಕೆ gamḍike [gəṇḍi:ke] *n.* [[hero]] prowess, valour [Ka. D1173 gamḍu + -ike].

ಗಂಡಿಗ gamḍiga [gəṇḍi:ge] *m.* [[hero]] valiant man, courageous man [Ka. D1173 gamḍu + -iga].

ಗಂಡು gamḍu [gəṇḍu] ① *n.* **1** [[hero]] manliness, courage, virility **2** [[plant]] marrow or pith or plants,

core ② *m.* [[man]] ((f. ಹೆಣ್ಣು)) **1** man (against woman) **2** courageous man, valiant man **3** bridegroom = ವರ ③ ((n.)) [[cook]] (being) as cooked rice, etc. [Ka. D1173].

ಗಂಡುಕೂಸು gamḍukūsu [gəṇḍūku:su] *n.* [[child]] ಗಂಡುಗೂಸು.

ಗಂಡುಕೊಡಲಿ gamḍukodali [gəṇḍūkodəli] *n.* [[weapon]] battle axe ಗಂಡುಗೊಡಲಿ.

ಗಂಡುಗೂಸು gamḍugūsu [gəṇḍūgū:su] ಗಂಡುಕೂಸು *m.* ((f ಹೆಂಗಸು)) **1** [[child]] male child •**2** [[man]] man (against woman).

ಗಂಡುಗೊಡಲಿ gamḍugodali [gəṇḍūgodəli] *n.* [[weapon]] battle axe, a kind of crescent axe used for war [gamḍu + kodali].

ಗಂಡುತನ gamḍutana [gəṇḍūtəne] *n.* [[hero]] heroism, courage, strength [Ka. gamḍu + -tana].

ಗಂಡುಬೀರಿ gamḍubīri [gəṇḍubi:ri] *f.* [[woman]] (pej.) shrew, woman who is not docile [Ka. gamḍu + vīra + -i].

ಗಂಡುಬೀರಿತನ gamḍubīritana [gəṇḍubi:ritəne] *n.* [[fem.]] being a shrew, state of being a woman without womanliness [Ka. gamḍu + bīri + -tana].

ಗಂಡುಭಾಷೆ gamḍubhāṣe [gəṇḍubʰə:ʃe] *n.* [[ling.]] masculine language, language with vigour and strength, language in vigorous style [gamḍu + bhāṣe].

ಗಂಡುಮಗ gamḍumaga [gəṇḍuməge] *m.* **1** [[kin]] son **2** [[soc.]] male servant (used when referring or addressing the servants with affection) [gamḍu + ma-ga].

ಗಂಡುಮೆಟ್ಟು gamḍumettu [gəṇḍumettu] *n.* [[hero]] land of heroes, land of valour, soil that breeds heroes [Ka. gamḍu + mettu].

*ಗಂಡಸ gamḍusa [gəṇḍüşe] *m.* [[man]] [Ka. D1173] (Kitt., Si.192) ಗಂಡಸ.

ಗಂಡುಸು gamḍusu [gəṇḍū:su] *m.* [[man]] ((f. ಹೆಂಗಸು)) **1** male person **2** heroic man [Ka. D1173] ಗಂಡಸ.

ಗಂಡೆದೆ gamḍede [gəṇḍede] *n.* [[hero]] boldness, courageousness, valour [Ka. gamḍu + ede].

●ಗಂತು gamḍtu [gəṇḍtu] ① *n.* [[traf.]] **1** way, course **2** moving about ② *mf.* [[traf.]] wayfarer, traveller [Sk. gamḍtr-? D1212].

*ಗಂದ gamḍa [gəṇḍʰe] *n.* [[smell]] [Sk. gandʰa-] ಗಂದ.

- ಗಂದಿಗ gaṃdiga [gəndige] ಗ್ರಂದಿಗ *m.* ((f. ಗಂದಿಗ-ಳು) 1 [[smell]] perfumery merchant, perfume seller 2 [[med.]] physician [Sk. *grāṃhika-* or *gaṃd^ha + -iga*].
- ಗಂದಿಗೇ gaṃdige [gəndige] *n.* 1 [[smell]] perfumery articles 2 [[smell]] perfumery trade 3 [[pharm.]] dried herbs 4 [[pharm.]] shop in which drugs are sold [*gaṃḍa + -ige*].
- ಗಂದೆ gaṃde [gənde] *n.* [[med.]] rashes, skin eruptions [Sk. *grāṃhⁱ-*].
- ಗಂದ¹ gaṃd^ha [gənd^he] *n.* 1 [[smell]] smell 2 [[smell]] fragrance 3 [[smell]] sandalwood = ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧ 4 [[smell]] sandal paste (which is applied to the forehead or other parts of body) 5 [[rit.]] water mixed with sandal paste sprinkled for welcoming a guest, etc. 6 [[secr.]] temple juice (of a ruttish elephant) ●7 [[soc.]] pride, arrogance 8 [[quan.]] (fig.) ‘mere smell of anything’, a small quantity, a little ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಶ್ ಗಂಧವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. She is completely ignorant of English. [Sk.].
- ಗಂಧದ ಕಲ್ಲು gaṃd^hada kallu [gənd^həḍə kəllu] *n.* [[smell]] circular flat stone on which a sandalwood piece is rubbed to prepare sandalwood paste for worship [+ *kallu*].
- ಗಂಧಕ gaṃd^haka [gənd^həke] *n.* [[min.]] sulphur [Sk.].
- ಗಂಧಕಾಮ್ಲ gaṃd^hakāmla [gənd^həke:mle] *n.* [[chem.]] sulphuric acid [Sk.].
- ಗಂಧವರ್ gaṃd^harva [gənd^hərvə] *m.* ((f. ಅಪ್ಸರ) 1 [[myth]] celestial musician, a category of celestial beings 2 [[myth]] ghost 3 [[mus.]] musician [Sk.].
- ಗಂಧಶಾಲಿ gaṃd^hasāli [gənd^hʃe:li] *n.* [[food]] fragrant rice [Sk.].
- ಗಂಪು gaṃpu [gəmpu] *n.* [[smell]] 1 fragrance 2 bad smell, offensive smell = ಕಂಪು [Ka. D1247].
- ಗಂಪೆ gaṃpe [gəmpə] *n.* [[contain]] basket for litter [Ka. D1243].
- †ಗಂಬು¹ gaṃbu [gəmbu] *n.* [[hole]] (Sholiga, LSB 6.18) hole in a tree [Ka. D1223, T3817].
- †ಗಂಬು² gaṃbu [gəmbu] *n.* [[hole]] (Nanj.) cave of wild animals [Ka. D1332].
- ಗಂಭೀರ gaṃb^hira [gəmb^hi:re] *adj.* 1 [[low]] deep, low (a sound) 2 [[deep]] profound, unfathomable grand, majestic 3 [[deep]] solemn, grand, dignified (as a temple, appearance, etc.) 4 [[mind]] earnest, thoughtful, serious (as a personality) 5 [[trouble]] serious, grave ¶ ಗಂಭೀರ ತುರ್ತುಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ grave emergency [Sk.].

- ಗಂಭೀರತೆ gaṃb^hirate [gəmb^hi:rəte] *n.* 1 [[deep]] profundity, being unfathomable dignity, seriousness 2 [[trouble]] serious, grave (as a problem, danger, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಗಗನ gaḡana [gəḡəne] *n.* 1 [[astr.]] sky = ಆಕಾಶ, ಮುಗಿಲು 2 [[math.]] zero (because of the similarity of the shape of sky and zero symbol) 3 [[pron.]] metrical foot consisting of long, long and short syllables = ತಗಣ [Sk.].
- ಗಗನಕುಸುಮ gaḡanakusuma [gəḡəṇəkusume] *n.* 1 [[myth]] flower in the sky 2 [[wish]] (fig.) mere dream, impossibility [Sk.].
- ಗಗನಗಮನ gaḡanagamana [gəḡəṇəḡəməne] *n.* 1 [[myth]] travel in the air 2 [[traffic]] space travel [Sk.].
- ಗಗನಗಾಮಿ gaḡanagāmi [gəḡəṇəḡə:mi] *m.* ((f. ಗಗನಗಾಮಿನಿ) 1 [[myth]] one who travels in the air 2 [[traffic]] cosmonaut [Sk.].
- ಗಗನಚಾಪ gaḡanacāpa [gəḡəṇəḡə:pe] *n.* [[weather]] rainbow = ಕಾಮನಬಿಲ್ಲು (com.) [Sk.].
- ಗಗನಚುಂಬಕ gaḡanacūmbaka [gəḡəṇəḡumbəke] *n.* [[arch.]] skyscraper [Sk.].
- ಗಗನಚುಂಬಿ gaḡanacūmbi [gəḡəṇəḡumbi] *n.* [[arch.]] skyscraper [Sk.].
- ಗಗನಮಂಡಲ gaḡanamamḍala [gəḡəṇəṇəṇḍəle] ಗಗನಮಂಡಲ *n.* [[astr.]] sky (as conceived as a disc) [Sk.].
- ಗಗನಮಂಡಳ gaḡanamamḍala [gəḡəṇəṇəṇḍəle] *n.* [[astr.]] [Sk.] ✎ ಗಗನಮಂಡಲ.
- ಗಗನಮಣಿ gaḡanamāṇi [gəḡəṇəṇəṇi] ① *mn.* [[astr.]] sun, sun god [Sk.].
- ಗಗನವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ gaḡanavijñāni [gəḡəṇəvidjñe:ni] *mf.* [[astr.]] astronomer [Sk.].
- ಗಗನವಿಹಾರ gaḡanavihāra [gəḡəṇəvihe:re] *n.* [[traf.]] 1 travelling in the air (as gods and heavenly beings) 2 space travel [Sk.].
- ಗಗನವಿಹಾರಿ gaḡanavihāri [gəḡəṇəvihe:ri] *m.* ((f. ಗಗನವಿಹಾರಿಣಿ) 1 [[myth]] celestial being, demigod who wanders in the sky 2 [[traf.]] astronaut [Sk.].
- ಗಗನಸಖಿ gaḡanasak^hi [gəḡəṇəsək^hi] *f.* [[traf.]] ((m. ಗಗನಸಖಿ) passenger's female attendant in a plane, stewardess [Sk.].
- ಗಚ್ಚು gaḡcu [gəḡtʃu] *n.* [[arch.]] mortar, plaster [Pe. *gač*].
- ಗಜ¹ gaja [gəḡe] *n.* [[mammal]] elephant = ಆನೆ (com.) [Sk.].

ಗಜ² gaja [gəʒe] *n.* **1** [[metr.]] yard (0.9144 m.) **2** [[print]] double foolscap sheet of paper [Pe. *gaz*].
 ಗಜಕಡ್ಡಿ gākaddi [gəʒəʔkəʔdi] *n.* [[metr.]] yardstick [*gaja + kad̪di*].
 ಗಜಕರ್ಣ gajakarṇa [gəʒəkəʔṇe] *n.* [[med.]] eczema [Sk.].
 ಗಜಗ ಗajaga [gəʒəʔgə] ಗಜಗು, ಗಜಗ, ಗಜುಗ, ಗಜ್ಜಗ, ಗಜ್ಜೆಗ, ಗಜ್ಜುಗ, ಗಜ್ಜೆಗ *n.* **1** a shrub bearing prickly berry, *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb. (Caesalpinia-aceae) → ಳಗಜಗ 3 *[[IMP 1.321]] **2** [[game]] game played with the above fruit •**3** [[med.]] cataract that looks like a white protuberance from the human eye [Ka. *D1347].
 ಗಜಗಡ್ಡಿ gāgaddi [gəʒəʔgəʔdi] *n.* [[metr.]] yardstick [*gaja + kad̪di*].
 ○ಗಜಗರ್ಭ gajagarbha [gəʒəʔgəʔr̪bʰe] *n.* **1** [[mammal]] ‘embryo of an elephant’ **2** [[speed]] slow and time taking procedure ¶ ತನಿಖೆಯ ವರದಿ ಗಜಗರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ. The report of the enquiry is taking long time. [Sk.].
 ○ಗಜಗಮನ ಗajagamana [gəʒəʔgəʔmənə] ① *n.* [[speed]] slow and stately gait of an elephant ② *m.* [[myth]] Indra [Sk.].
 ○ಗಜಗಮನೆ ಗajagamane [gəʒəʔgəʔmənə] *f.* [[fem.]] woman of a stately elephant-like walk [Sk.].
 ಗಜಗು gajagu [gəʒəʔgu] *n.* [[game]] a game played with Molucca beans [Ka. *D1347].
 ●ಗಜನಿ gajani [gəʒəʔni] *n.* [[agr.]] a kind of inferior farmland [Ka. D1103].
 ಗಜಬಜ gajabaja [gəʒəʔbəʔdʒe] *n.* [[sound]] incoordinate mixture of voices of many people, either peaceful or excited) [Ka. onom.].
 ಗಜಬಜಿಸು gajabajisu [gəʒəʔbəʔdʒisu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to make noise, (many people) to speak incoordinate-ly **2** to be full of din and bustle (as a hall, etc.) [Ka. *gajabaja + -isu*].
 ○ಗಜಮದ gajamada [gəʒəʔməʔde] *n.* [[sex]] **1** rut of an elephant **2** exudation from an elephant temples [Sk.].
 ○ಗಜಯೋಧ ಗajayōdha [gəʒəʔjəʔdʰe] *m.* [[mil.]] elephant-riding soldier [Sk.].
 ○ಗಜರಿಪು gajaripu [gəʒəʔripu] *n.* [[mammal]] “enemy of an elephant”, lion [Sk.].
 ●ಗಜಱು gajarū [gəʒəʔru] ① *vi.* [[sound]] to produce a loud sound, to scold ② *n.* [[sound]] loud roar, bellowing [Ka. D1089].
 ಗಜಲ್ gajal [gəʒəl/gəʒəl] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of song, mostly on an amatory theme [Ar. *gazal*].

ಗಜಶಾಲೆ gajaśāle [gəʒəʔʃe:le] *n.* [[mammal]] stable for elephants [Sk.].
 ○ಗಜಹಸ್ತ gajahasta [gəʒəʔhəʔste] *n.* [[body]] trunk of an elephant [Sk.].
 ◇ಗಜಿಗ ಗajiga [gəʒəʔige] *n.* [[body]] protuberance from the eye-ball resembling a Molucca bean due to cataract ಳಗಜಗ [Ka. D1347].
 ?ಗಜಿಗ ಗajige [gəʒəʔige] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1347] (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) ಳಗಜಗ.
 ಗಜುಗ ಗajuga [gəʒəʔuge] *n.* **1** [[game]] ಳಗಜಗ 2 **2** [[med.]] ಳಗಜಗ 3 [Ka. D1347].
 ಗಜ್ಜುಗ gajjaga [gəʒəʔʒe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1347] ಳಗಜಗ 1.
 ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಗajji [gəʒəʔdʒi] *n.* [[med.]] scab = ಕಜ್ಜೆ, ಖಜ್ಜೆ [Ka. D1104, C 2621, cf. Sk. *l^harju*].
 ?ಗಜ್ಜೆಗ ಗajjiga [gəʒəʔdʒige] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1347] (*Kitt.*) ಳಗಜಗ 1.
 ?ಗಜ್ಜುಗ ಗajjuga [gəʒəʔʒe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1347] ಳಗಜಗ 1.
 ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಗajje [gəʒəʔʒe] ಗಜ್ಜೆ *n.* [[orn.]] **1** little spherical brass bell enclosing small bits of stone or metal, or tiny round pieces of silver hanging from a chain worn around ankles **2** anklet with many small tiny bells used for dancing, or silver anklet with hanging tiny round pieces of silver = ಗಜ್ಜೆ [Ka. A31].
 ಗಟಗಟ ಗaṭagaṭa [gəʔəʔgəʔe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by gulping water, soft drink, etc., continuously [Ka. onom.].
 ಗಟಗಟನೆ ಗaṭagaṭane [gəʔəʔgəʔəʔne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ -ane].
 ಗಟಗಟಿಸು ಗaṭagaṭisu [gəʔəʔgəʔisu] *vt.* [[sound]] to gulp (water, soft drink, etc.) with great swallows [+ -ಇಸು].
 ಗಟವಾಣಿ ಗaṭavāṇi [gəʔəʔvə:ṇi] *f.* [[women]] ((m. Ø)) **1** competent woman, strong woman, bold woman, termagant **2** expert woman (in some matter) ¶ ಅವಳು ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಟವಾಣಿ. She is an expert in bank dealings. [Ka. < *gaṭṭivāṇi*].
 ಗಟಾರ ಗaṭāra [gəʔe:re] *n.* [[water]] drain, gutter [Eg. *gutter*].
 ಗಟಾರು ಗaṭāru [gəʔe:ru] *n.* [[water]] drain, gutter [Eg. *gutter*].
 ಗಟ್ಟ¹ gatta [gəʔt̪e] ಗಟ್ಟು *n.* [[contain]] bale [Ka. *D1147].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ² gatta [gəʈtə] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** [[geo.]] mountain range **2** [[traffic]] passage or road going through a mountain range **3** [[arch.]] flight of steps to water, embankment [?].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ gatti [gəʈti] ಘಟ್ಟಿ (*n.*) [[hard]] **1** (being) solid (as against liquid), (being) congealed ❑ ಶೀತಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಪ್ಪ ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Ghee gets congealed in winter. **2** (being) hard (as stone, iron, etc.) **3** (being) thick (as tea, milk, etc.) **4** (being) rugged, lump **5** (being) strong or tenacious (as a rope, wooden plank, etc.) ❑ ದಾರ ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಇದೆ. This rope is strong. **6** (being) able, proficient ❑ ಅವನು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ. He is strong in business. **7** (being) loud, (being) strong (as a voice) **8** (being) firm, tight (as a grip, knot, etc.) **9** (being) substantial (as a proof, etc.) ❑ ಅವನ ಕತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಅನುಭವ ಇದೆ. His story creates a strong experience [for the reader.]. [Ka. D1148].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಕುಳ gattikula [gəʈʈikuʌ] *mf.* [[money]] **1** rich person, wealthy person **2** strong person who cannot be tackled easily [Ka. gatti + kula].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಗ gattiga [gəʈʈige] *m.* ((f. ಗಟ್ಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) **1** [[hero]] strong man, valiant man **2** [[expert]] expert, competent man **3** [[hard]] strong person who cannot be tackled easily [Ka. gatti + -ga D1144].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಗತನ gattigatana [gəʈʈigətəne] *n.* **1** [[hero]] boldness, courage, valour **2** [[expert]] proficiency, competency **3** [[hard]] state of being a strong person who cannot be tackled easily [gatti + tana].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಗಿತ್ತಿ gattigitti [gəʈʈigitti] *f.* [[woman]] **1** [[hero]] bold woman, termagant **2** [[expert.]] expert, competent woman **3** [[hard]] strong person who cannot be tackled easily = ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಳಿ [Ka. gatti + -gitti].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ ವಾಳ gattivāla [gəʈʈivē:lə] *m.* [[hero]] ((f. ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಳಿ)) **1** [[hero]] strong man, valiant man **2** [[expert]] competent man, expert **3** [[hard]] strong person who cannot be tackled easily [gatti + -vāla].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ ವಾಳಿ gattivāli [gəʈʈivē:lɪ] *f.* [[abl.]] ((m. ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಳ)) **1** [[hero]] competent woman, strong woman, valiant woman **2** [[expert]] expert woman **3** [[hard]] strong person who cannot be tackled easily [gatti + -vāli].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಲು gattiḥālu [gəʈʈiḥe:lu] *n.* [[food]] undiluted milk [Ka. gatti + hālu].

ಗಟ್ಟು gattu [gəʈtu] *n.* [[water]] flight of steps to water, embankment [Ka. D1147].

ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ gatte [gəʈte] *n.* [[contain]] bale ❑ ಗಟ್ಟಿ¹ [Ka. D1147].

? ಗಡ¹ gaḍa [gəḍə] *n.* [[end]] **1** limit **2** [[time]] limited time, period, term **3** instalment (*Kit.*) [Ka. D1109].

? ಗಡ² gaḍa- [gəḍə] (*n.*) [[arrange]] a term expressing disorder [Ka. D1112].

ಗಡ³ gaḍa [gəḍə] *n.* [[utensil]] an earthen utensil used for storing water, used also as a drum = ಘಟಾ [Sk. ghaṭa-].

ಗಡ⁴ gaḍa [gəḍə] *n.* [[arch.]] small fort, especially a hill-fort [M. gaḍā].

• ಗಡ⁵ gaḍa [gəḍə] *intrj.* [[expr.]] indeed, certainly (*Pb.* 1.55, 2.61, 10.45) [?].

• ಗಡಂ gaḍam [gəḍə] *intrj.* [[expr.]] indeed, certainly [?].

ಗಡಂಗ gaḍamga [gəḍəŋge] *n.* [[drink]] country liquor shop ❑ ಗಡಂಗು [Ka. D1525].

ಗಡಂಗು gaḍamgu [gəḍəŋgu] *n.* [[stock]] **1** store-room of the shop, warehouse, godown **2** country liquor shop (*Kit.*) [Ka. D1525].

ಗಡಗಡ gaḍagaḍa [gəḍəgəḍə] (*n.*) [[sound]] *vi.* **1** word imitating the rumbling or rattling sound of thunder, running cart, etc. **2** word in imitation of the sound produced when one trembles vehemently ◇ ~ ಎನ್ನು [Ka. D1110].

○ ಗಡಗಡಿಸು gaḍagaḍisu [gəḍəgəḍisu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to thunder, to run with rattling noise (as a cart) **2** to tremble vehemently (due to coldness, fear, etc.) [daḍagaḍa + -isu].

ಗಡಚಿಕ್ಕು gaḍacikku [gəḍəʈʈikku] *vi.* [[sound]] (the ear) to be deafened by a loud sound like that of crackers, a bomb, etc. ❑ ಪಟಾಕಿ ಶಬ್ದ ಕೇಳಿ ಕಿವಿ ಗಡಚಿಕ್ಕಿದೆ. The ears were deafened by the sound of crackers. [Ka. gaḍacu + ikku].

• ಗಡಚು gaḍacu [gəḍəʈʈu] (*n.*) [[hard]] [Ka. D1148] ❑ ಗಡಸು.

○ ಗಡಣ gaḍaṇa [gəḍəṇə] *n.* [[mass]] crowd, pile, host (in general) [Sk. ghaṭana-].

ಗಡದ್ದು gaḍaddu [gəḍəḍdu] ① (*adj.*) [[mass]] **1** thick (darkness, etc.) **2** deep, intense ❑ ಅಧಿಶಿ ಗಡದ್ದು ನಿಂದೆ ಮಡಿ ಎದ್ದರು. The guest woke up after a sound sleep. **3** sumptuous, plenteous (as food, prise, etc.) ② *n.* pomp, ostentation [M. gaḍadā].

ಗಡಬ gaḍaba [gəḍəbe] *n.* [[time]] **1** limited time, period **2** instalment ❑ ಈ ಹಣ ನಾಲಕ್ಕಿದು ಗಡಬಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂದಾಯ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will return you this money in four or five instalments. [Ka. D1109] = ಗಡುವು.

ಗಡಬಡ gaḍabaḍa [gəḍəbəd̪e] ಗಡಬಡಿ, ಗಡಬಡೆ, ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ *n.* [[speed]] **1** hurry, haste ¶ ತಂತಿ ಬಂದು ಗಡಬಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಟೆ. I started in haste after receiving the telegram. **2** bustle, hubbub, noise, din ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಬಂದಕೂಡಲೇ ಜನ ಗಡಬಡ ಮಾಡಿ ಹತ್ತಿದರು. As soon as the bus arrived people started climbing in hubbub. **3** disorder, confusion ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ನಡೆಸುವಾಗ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ತುಂಬ ಗಡಬಡ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The college staff created confusion while conducting the examination. **4** fright, panic ¶ ಪಟಾಕಿ ಶಬ್ದ ಕೇಳಿ ಕುದುರೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಗಡಬಡ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. The horses were scared at the sound of crackers. [Ka. mim. 1112, CDIAL 3974, 933] = ಗಡಬಿಡಿ.

ಗಡಬಡಿ gaḍabaḍi [gəḍəbəd̪i] *n.* [[speed]] hurry, haste [Ka. mim.].

ಗಡಬಾರೆ gaḍabāre [gəḍəbāre] ಗಡಪಾರೆ, ಗಡಹಾರೆ, ಗಡಾರಿ *n.* [[dig]] crowbar [Ka.? cf. Te. gaḍḍapāra] = ಹಾರಿ.

ಗಡಬಿಡಿ gaḍabiḍi [gəḍəbiḍi] *n.* [[speed]] hurry, haste [(Kitt.)] ¶ ಗಡಬಡ.

ಗಡವ gaḍava [gəḍəvə] *n.* [[mammal]] (used mostly ibc.) big male monkey ¶ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಗಡವ ಬೆಳೆದಂತೆ ಬೆಳೆದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has grown like a good stout monkey. [M.? 1140].

ಗಡವು gaḍavu [gəḍəvu] *n.* [[time]] **1** limit **2** term, period, limited time **3** instalment [Ka. D1107].

ಗಡಸು gaḍasu [gəḍəsu] *adj., n.* [[hard]] ¶ ಗಡುಸು [Ka. D1148, T2650].

ಗಡಸುತನ gaḍasutana [gəḍəsütəne] *n.* [[hard]] ¶ ಗಡುಸುತನ [Ka. gaḍasu + -tana].

•ಗಡಾ gaḍā [gəḍə:] *intrj.* [[expr.]] indeed, certainly [?] (Pb 1.55, 2.61, 10.45).

ಗಡಾರಿ gaḍāri [gəḍəri] *n.* [[dig]] crowbar = ಹಾರಿ [Ka. gaḍḍabāre?].

ಗಡಾವಣೆ gaḍāvane [gəḍəvəne] ಗಡಾವಣೆ, ಘಡಾವಣೆ *n.* [[sound]] **1** clamour, turmoil, hubbub **2** excitement [Ka. D1110(a)].

ಗಡಿ¹ gaḍi [gəḍi] *n.* [[limit]] **1** border, limit **2** (obs.) refuge, support [Ka. D1109].

?ಗಡಿ² gaḍi [gəḍi] *n.* [[sound]] a term expressing disorder (as in ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ etc.) [Ka. D1112] (Kitt.).

?ಗಡಿ³ gaḍi [gəḍi] ಗಡೆ *n.* [[tool]] pole (Kitt...Si.) [Ka. D1370].

ಗಡಿಗೆ gaḍige [gəḍige] *n.* [[utensil]] wide-mouthed earthen utensil storing water or food stuff [Sk. gḥṭikā-].

ಗಡಿನಾಡು gaḍināḍu [gəḍine:ḍu] *n.* [[geo.]] border area, border region [Ka. gadi¹ + nāḍu].

ಗಡಿಪಾರು gaḍipāru [gəḍipe:ru] *n.* [[punish]] banishment, exile, deportation [Ka. gaḍi + pāru “across”].

ಗಡಿಭದ್ರತೆ gaḍibhadrāte [gəḍibhadrāte] *n.* [[safety]] border security [gaḍi + bhadrāte].

ಗಡಿಭದ್ರತಾ ಪಡೆ⁰ gaḍibhadrātā pade [gəḍibhadrāte:pəḍe] *n.* [[mil.]] border security force [+ pade].

ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ gaḍibiḍi [gəḍibiḍi] *n.* [[speed]] **1** hurry, haste **2** [[conf.]] confusion, disorder ¶ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. A confusion occurred in the meeting. **3** [[speed]] fright, terror, panic = ಗಡಬಡ [Ka. D1112, cf. T3974].

ಗಡಿಮೀರು gaḍimīru [gəḍimi:ru] *vi.* [[limit]] to cross the limit, to transgress ¶ ಅವನ ಆಟವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ತಾಳ್ಮೆ ಗಡಿಮೀರಿತು. My patience crossed the limit seeing his behaviour. [Ka. gadi¹ + mīru].

?ಗಡಿಯಾರ gaḍiyāra [gəḍije:re] *n.* [[time]] clock, timepiece, watch [?, cf. M. gḥadyālā, H. gḥariyālā, Ta. kaṭikāram].

ಗಡಿಸು gaḍisu [gəḍisu] *adj., n.* [[hard]] [Ka.] ಗಡುಸು **1**.

ಗಡು¹ gaḍu [gəḍu] *n.* [[time]] [D1109] ¶ ಗಡುವು.

?ಗಡು² gaḍu [gəḍu] *n.* [[traf.]] ford [?].


•ಗಡುಬ gaḍuba [gəḍūbe] *n.* [[time]] ¶ ಗಡುವು [Ka. D1109].

ಗಡವು gaḍavu [gəḍəvu] *n.* [[time]] [Ka. D1109] ¶ ಗಡುವು.

ಗಡುವು gaḍuvu [gəḍūvu] ಗಡಬ, ಗಡಬು, ಗಡವು, ಗಡು, ಗಡುಬು, ಗಡುಬು *n.* **1** [[time]] term, period, limited time **2** [[time]] instalment [Ka. D1109].

ಗಡುಸು gaḍusu [gəḍūsu] ಗಡಚು, ಗಡಸು, ಗಡಿಸು, ಗಡುಚು *adj., n.* **1** [[hard]] hard/hardness (as of metal, brittleness (as of iron or wood) **2** [[hard]] difficulty (as of work) ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳೂ ಗಡುಸಾಗಿದ್ದವು. The questions in the latest examination were difficult. **3** stubborn(ness) **4** [[hard]] severity, heaviness (as of rain, wind, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೊರಟಾಗ ಮಳೆ ಗಡುಸಾಗಿ ಬಂತು. It started raining heavily when I went out. ◇ ~ತನ *n.* [Ka. D1148].

ಗಡುಸುತನ gaḍusutana [gəḍusütəne] *n.* **1** [[hard]] hardness (as of metal, wood, etc.) **2** [[hard]] arrogance, haughtiness, stubbornness, firmness ¶ ಅವನು ಮಾತನಾಡುವ ರೀತಿ ಗಡುಸುತನವನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. His way of talking indicates arrogance. [Ka. gaḍusu + -tana].


²ಗಡೆ¹ gaḍe [gəḍe] *n.* [[tool]] bamboo pole [Ka. D1370]  ಗಡೆ³.

²ಗಡೆ² gaḍe [gəḍe] *n.* [[comp.]] matching, comparison, equality [Ka. D1538].

ಗಡೆ³ gaḍe [gəḍe] *n.* [[tool]] wheel for raising water from well [cf. Sk. *g^hatīyaṃtra*-].

ಗಡ್ಡೆ gaḍḍa [gəḍḍe] *n.* [[body]] **1** beard **2** chin = ದಾಡಿ [Ka. D1156].

ಗಡ್ಡಿಗೆ gaḍḍige [gəḍḍige] ಗಡ್ಡಿಗೆ *n.* [[utensil]] (rare) water-pot, pot for storing water or food stuff [Sk. *gaḍḍuka*-].

ಗಡ್ಡೆ¹ gaḍḍe [gəḍḍe] *n.* [[mass]] **1** mass, lump, concretion  ಬಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟಬೇಡ. Don't tie the cloth into a lump. **2** (any) bulbous root = ಗಡ್ಡೆಗೆಣಸು [Ka. D1171].

ಗಡ್ಡೆ² gaḍḍe [gəḍḍe] *n.* [[geo.]] island [1148].

²ಗಣ¹ gaṇa [gəṇe] *n.* [[sound]] imitative sound of the single stroke of a bell of medium size [Ka. onom. 1162].

²ಗಣ² gaṇa [gəṇe] *n.* [[sound]] **1** small stick, small bamboo branch, shaft, hilt **2** 2, arrow [Ka. D1166].

ಗಣ³ gaṇa [gəṇe] ① *n.* [[mass]] **1** community, group, troop, multitude **2** hosts or attendants of Śiva **3** ghost, spirit **4** [[mil.]] a body of troops equal to 27 chariots, 27 elephants, 81 horses, and 135 foot soldiers **5** [[pros.]] foot of a metre, group of syllables comprising a foot **6** group of similar things or living beings, category ② *m.* [Sk.] itinerant Vīraśaiva ascetic.

ಗಣಕ gaṇaka [gəṇəke] *m.* [[math.]] (f. ಗಣಕಿ) **1** arithmetician, accountant **2** astrologer [Sk.].

ಗಣಕಯಂತ್ರ, gaṇakayaṃtra [gəṇəkəjəntre] *n.* [[comp.]] **1** calculator **2** computer [Sk.].

²ಗಣಕಾಲು gaṇakālu [gəṇəkə:lu] *n.* [[body]] calf [Ka. D1166] = ಕಣಕಾಲು.

ಗಣಗಣ gaṇagaṇa [gəṇəgəṇe] *n.* [[sound]] imitative sound of the repeated ringing of a bell of medium size [Ka. onom. 1162].

ಗಣಗಣಿಸು gaṇaganisu [gəṇəgəṇe] *vi.* [[sound]] to ring (a medium-sized bell) repeatedly [Ka. *gaṇagaṇa* + *-isu*].

²ಗಣಜೆ gaṇaje [gəṇəjɛ] *n.* [[mammal]] a kind of deer or elk [Ka. D1114].

ಗಣತಂತ್ರ, gaṇatāṃtra [gəṇətəntre] *n.* [[pol.]] “rule of the people”, democracy, republic [Sk.].



ಗಣತಿ gaṇati [gəṇəti] ಗಣತಿ, ಗಣಿತೆ *n.* [[math.]] **1** counting **2** census = ಜನಗಣತಿ [M. *gaṇātī*].



ಗಣನಯಂತ್ರ, gaṇanayaṃtra [gəṇənjəntre] *n.* [[math.]] calculator, arithmetic machine [Sk.].

ಗಣನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, gaṇanaśāstra [gəṇəṃʃ:stre] *n.* [[math.]] statistics [Sk.].


ಗಣನಾಘಟಕ gaṇanāghaṭaka [gəṇəṃe:rhə g^həṭke] *n.* [[part]] unit of enumeration [Sk.].

ಗಣನಾರ್ಹ, gaṇanārḥa [gəṇəṃe:rha] *adj.* [[mass]] worthy of taking into account, considerable [Sk.].

ಗಣನೀಯ, gaṇanīya [gəṇəni:jɛ] *adj.* [[mass]] **1** worthy of taking into account  ಜನಗಳು ಗಣನೀಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಜರಿದ್ದರು. People were present in a considerable number. **2** notable, noticeable, considerable  ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಯಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ಗಣನೀಯ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. Considerable change is observable after the operation. [Sk.].

ಗಣನೆ gaṇane [gəṇəne] *n.* **1** [[math.]] counting **2** [[care]] notice  ಜನರು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಕೂಗಿದರೂ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever the people shouted the minister did not take notice. **3** [[value]] appreciation, regard  ಈ ಕೃತಿಯಿಂದ ಅವನಿಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಗಣನೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. He was highly appreciated for this work. [Sk.].

ಗಣಪತಿ gaṇapati [gəṇəpəti] *m.* [[soc.]] **1** leader or chief of the attendants or followers of any deity **2** Gaṇeśa [Sk.].


*ಗಣಬರು gaṇabaru [gəṇəbəru] *vi.* [[mind]] to be possessed by an evil spirit  ಅವನು ಗಣಬಂದ ಹಾಗೆ ಆಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He behaves as though possessed by spirit. [Ka. *gaṇa* + *baru*].

*ಗಣರಾಜ್ಯ, gaṇarājya [gəṇəre:dʒjɛ] *n.* [[pol.]] republic, federation of states [Sk.].

ಗಣಲ್ gaṇal [gəṇəl] (*n.*) [[sound]] imitative sound of the single stroke of a medium-sized bell [Ka. onom. 1162].

ಗಣಲು gaṇalu [gəṇəlu] *n.* [[body]] **1** joint of sugarcane, bamboo, etc. **2** knuckle of finger = ಗಣಿಕೆ [Ka. D11670].

ಗಣೆ¹ gaṇe [gəṇe] *n.* [[tool]] heavy wooden roller which stands upright in an oil or sugar mill [Ka. D1168].

ಗಣೆ² gaṇi [gəṇi] ಖಣಿ, ಕಣಿ *n.* [[mass]] **1** mine **2** (fig.) repository, rich source (of something)  ಅವನು ಸದ್ಗುಣಗಳ ಗಣಿ. He is repository of virtues. [Sk. *k^hani*-].

ಗಣಿಕೆ¹ gaṇike [gəṇike] *n.* [[body]] knot or joint of bamboo, sugarcane, jowar, etc. [Ka. D1160].

ಗಣಿಕೆ² gaṇike [gəṇike]f. [[woman]](his.) woman who entertains men by music and dance usually prostitute of high rank [Sk.].

●ಗಣಿಗಲು gaṇigalu [gəṇigəlu] n. [[plant]] oleander, *Nerium indicum* Miller (Apocynaceae) = *Nerium odorum* Sol. → garden, pharm. (Si.114 (KPN)) [Ka. D1164] *IMP 4.127].

●ಗಣಿಗಲೆ gaṇigale [gəṇigəle] n. [[plant]] oleander, *Nerium indicum* Miller (Apocynaceae) = *Nerium odorum* Sol. → garden, pharm. (ಸಕವ್ಯ.69 (KPN)) [Ka. *D1164] ಗಣಿಗಲು.

●ಗಣಿಗಿಲು gaṇigilu [gəṇigilu] n. [[plant]] (Si.114 (KPN)) ಗಣಿಗಲು [Ka. D1164].

ಗಣಿಗೆ gaṇige [gəṇige] n. [[contain]] small basket [Ka. *D1375] ಗಣಿಗೆ (com.).

ಗಣಿತ gaṇita [gəṇite] ① n. [[math.]] 1 arithmetic 2 counting, calculation ② adj. counted, numbered [Sk.].

○ಗಣಿತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ gaṇitavijñāna [gəṇitəviʃnəːne] n. [[math.]] arithmetic = ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ [Sk.].

ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ gaṇitāśāstra [gəṇitʃʃeːstre] n. [[math.]] arithmetic = ಗಣಿತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ [Sk.].

ಗಣಿಲ್ gaṇil [gəṇil] (n.) [[sound]] imitative sound of a single stroke of a medium-sized bell [Ka. onom. 1162].

ಗಣಿಸು gaṇisu [gəṇisu]vt. [[math.]] 1 to count, to number 2 enumerate, to count in 3 to regard ‹‹someone or something››as ... ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅವನು ಮನುಷ್ಯನೆಂದೇ ಗಣಿಸಿಲ್ಲ. He has not regarded me as a man. 4 to take note of, to notice ¶ ನಾನು ಎಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತು ಕಾದರೂ ಅವನು ಗಣಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not notice me however long I waited. = ಗಣಿಸು [Sk.].

ಗಣೆ gaṇe [gəṇe] n. [[tool]] 1 bamboo stick, stick or staff 2 stem of millet, etc. 3 arrow [Ka. *D1166, cf. D1168, D1370] ಗಣೆ.

●ಗಣೆಯ gaṇeya [gəṇeje] n. [[metr.]] a unit of measure of land used for assessing agricultural labourers' work, usually measured by a stick [Ka. *D1166].

†ಗಣ್ಣು gaṇṇa [gəṇṇe] n. [[agr.]] a division of paddy field [Ka. D1355].

○ಗಣ್ಯ gaṇya [gəṇje] ① (adj.) [[math.]] 1 'countable' 2 notable, noteworthy, considerable 3 important (person, town, etc.) ② adj., m. ((f. ಗಣ್ಯಳು)) = ಗಣನೀಯ important (person), (person)occupying a high status in the society [Sk.].

○ಗಣ್ಯತೆ gaṇyate [gəṇjəte] n. [[value]] regard, recognition, appreciation ¶ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಂಡಿತರಿಗೆ ಗಣ್ಯತೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no respect for learned people in this institution. [Sk.].

○ಗತ gata [gəte] ① (adj.) [[time]] 1 past, bygone 2 last ② n. past [Sk.].

○ಗತಕಾಲ gatakāla [gətəkəːle] n. [[time]] bygone days, past [Sk.].

○ಗತವೈಭವ gatavaiḥava [gətəvəiḥəve] n. [[his.]] past glory, glory that is no more [Sk.].

ಗತಿ¹ gati [gəti] n. [[move]] 1 movement, motion 2 condition, state, plight ¶ ನನಗೆ ಇಂಥ ಗತಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ಊಹಿಸಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not imagine that I would get into such a miserable condition. 3 shelter, refuge, support ¶ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡವನಿಗೆ ದೇವರೇ ಗತಿ. God is the only refuge for one who has lost everything. 4 rhythm in music and dance [Sk.].

○ಮಂದಗತಿ maṇḍagati [məṇḍəgəti] n. [[mus.]] slow tempo in music or dance [Sk.].

ಗತಿಗೆಡು gatigeḍu [gətigedə] vi. [[move]] 1 to go to a wrong place 2 to be ruined, to become a pauper ¶ ಕುದುರೆ ಜೂಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತು ಅವನು ಗತಿಗೆಟ್ಟ. He lost in the horse race and became a pauper. [Ka. gati + keḍu].

ಗತಿಗೆಡಿ gatigēḍi [gətigēḍi] mf. [[destroy]] 1 person who has lost his fortune or prosperity 2 person who spoils the fortune of someone else [gati + kēḍi].

ಗತಿಗೆಡಿಗ gatigēḍiga [gətigēḍiga] mf. [[destroy]] person who spoils someone's fortune or prosperity [gati + hēḍi + -ga].

ಗತಿಗೆಡು gatigēḍu [gətigēḍu] n. [[destroy]] spoiling one's or someone else's fortune or prosperity ¶ ಅತಿಯಾಶೆ ಗತಿಗೆಡು. (Prv.) Too much of greed brings about ruin. [gati + kēḍu].

ಗತಿಗೊಳ್ಳು gatigoḷḷu [gətigolḷu] vi. [[move]] 1 to start moving, to gain momentum ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಒಗೆಯುವ ಯಂತ್ರದ ಮಾರಾಟ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಗತಿಗೊಂಡಿದೆ. The sale of washing machines has gained momentum recently. 2 to acquire salvation [gati + koḷ].

ಗತಿಪಡೆ gatipaḍe [gətipaḍe] ಗತಿಪಡೆ vi. [[rel.]] to attain liberation (from difficulties); to attain a status, etc. ¶ ಪೂವಿಂದ ನಾರು ಗತಿಪಡೆಯಿತು. (prov.) The thread (to bind flowers) elevated in association with the flowers. [gati + paḍe].

ಗತಿಭಂಗ gatibhaṅga [gətibhaṅge] n. [[move]] break in progress, stopping motion ¶ ದ್ವಿತೀಯಮಹಾಯುದ್ಧದಿಂದ ಜಪಾನಿನ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗತಿಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. There was set-

back in the progress of Japan due to the second world war. [Sk.].

ಗತಿಮುಟ್ಟು *gatimuṭṭu* [gəti muṭtu] *vi.* [[mind]] to obtain peace of mind ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಗುಟ್ಟನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿ ಗತಿಮುಟ್ಟಿದೆ. I got peace of mind after telling all the secret to my friend. [*gati + muṭtu*].

ಗತಿವಡೆ *gativade* [gəti vade] *vi.* [[rel.]] [*gati + pade*] ¶ ಗತಿವಡೆ.

ಗತಿಶೀಲ *gatiśīla* [gətiʃi:lə] *adj.* [[move]] mobile, always moving, active ¶ ಗತಿಶೀಲ ಸಮಾಜ ದೇಶದ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಗೆ ಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ. The development of the country needs activeness of the society. [Sk.].

ಗತಿಸು *gatisu* [gəti su] *vi.* [[move]] 1 to move, to go 2 to pass ¶ ಭಾರತಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ಬಂದು ಐವತ್ತಕ್ಕೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ವರ್ಷ ಗತಿಸಿವೆ. More than fifty years have passed since independence of India. 3 to die, to expire [*gati + -ಇಸು*].

ಗತಿಹೀನ *gatihīna* [gətihi:nə] *m.* [[sup.]] (f. ಗತಿಹೀನ) <person> devoid of resource or refuge, forlorn <person> [Sk.].

ಗತ್ತು *gattu* [gəttu] *n.* 1 [[move]] 'movement, motion' 2 [[manner]] airs of superiority, pride, vainglory ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಾಲರಿಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಗತ್ತಿದೆ. Our principal has too much of airs of superiority. 3 [[abl.]] craftiness, cunningness ¶ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಮುಖಂಡರ ಗತ್ತು ಬೇಗ ಅರ್ಥವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The intent of the labour leaders was not understood immediately. 4 [[mus.]] co-ordination of melody and rhythm 5 [[abl.]] superior technique and style in performing art or sports [H./M. *gatā* ← Sk *gati-*].

ಗತ್ತುಗಾರ *gattugāra* [gəttu:ge:rə] *m.* (f. ಗತ್ತುಗಾರ್ತಿ) 1 [[pride]] one who has airs of superiority or one who feels proud of himself 2 [[cheat]] cunning fellow, crafty man, trickster [*gattu + -kāra*].

ಗತ್ತುಗಾರಿಕೆ *gattugārike* [gəttu:ge:rɪke] *n.* 1 [[pride]] proudness, showiness 2 [[cheat]] craftiness, cunningness, crookedness [*gattugāra + -ike*].

ಗತ್ಯಂತರ *gatyāntara* [gəʃjəntərə] *n.* [[method]] another remedy or recourse, alternative ¶ ನಾನು ಗತ್ಯಂತರವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಇವನ ಸಹಾಯ ಕೇಳಿದೆ. I asked for his help as I was without any alternative. [Sk.].

ಗತ್ವ *gatva* [gəʃvə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ga/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಗದರಿಕೆ *gadarike* [gəḍəri:ke] *n.* [[sound]] thundering for chiding or threatening or scaring an animal [Ka. *gadaru + -ike* *D1189].

ಗದರು *gadaru* [gəḍəru] *vt.* [[sound]] 1 to raise a loud voice in order to make <<someone>>to behave correctly or to threaten <<someone>>as warning 2 to drive away <<cattle>>with a raised voice [Ka. *D1189].

ಗದರಿಸು *gadarisu* [gəḍərisu] *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to raise a loud voice, to thunder, to roar (for chiding, rebuking, threatening, driving away animals, etc.) 2 to roar, to growl (as the lion, etc.), to roar (as the cloud) [Ka. *D1189].

? ಗದಟಿಕೆ *gadarike* [gəḍəri:ke] *n.* [[sound]] roaring, raising a loud voice [Ka. D1189] (*Kitt.*).

• ಗದಲು *gadaru* [gəḍəru] ① *vi.* [[sound]] to raise a loud sound, to cry loudly, to thunder, to roar (for chiding, rebuking, threatening, driving animals), to growl, to cry ② *n.* 1 roaring, shouting 2 turmoil, hubbub, uproar [Ka. D1189].

? ಗದಟಿಸು *gadarisu* [gəḍərisu] *vt.* [[sound]] to raise a loud sound, to cry loudly, to thunder, to roar [Ka. D1189] (*Kitt., My.*) ¶ ಗದರಿಸು.

ಗದಿಗೆ *gadige* [gəḍige] *n.* [[furn.]] 1 decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc., throne 2 tomb of a Viraśaiva itinerant saint ¶ ಗದಿದ್ದಿಗೆ [Sk. *gārta-*, **garda-* C4053].

ಗದು *gadu* [gəḍu] *n.* [[med.]] swelling (as from blow) or insect's bite, etc. [Ka. D1196].

ಗದುಗ *gaduga* [gəḍūge] *n.* [[plant]] bonduc nut, fever nut, physic nut, *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb. (Caesalpinaceae) → lux., pharm. [Ka. *D1347?] ¶ ಗದುಗ 1 = ಗಜಗ * [IMP 1.321].

ಗದುಗು *gadugu* [gəḍūgu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1347?] ¶ ಗದುಗ 1.

ಗದುಗೆ *gaduge* [gəḍuge] *n.* [[furn.]] decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc., throne [Dr.? cf. Sk. *gārta-*, T4053, M327] ¶ ಗದಿದ್ದಿಗೆ.

ಗದುವು *gaduvu* [gəḍūvu] *n.* [[med.]] swelling (as from blow), gathering, tumour [Ka. D1196] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

ಗದೆ *gade* [gəde] *n.* [[weapon]] club, mace [see Fig.] [Sk.].

ಗದ್ದದ *gadgada* [gəḍgəde] *n.* [[sound]] trembling voice, choked voice, stammering (out of emotion) [Sk.].

ಗದ್ದದಸ್ವರ *gadgadasvara* [gəḍgəḍəsʋrə] *n.* [[sound]] choked voice, tremulous voice, stammering (out of emotion) [Sk.].



- ಗದ್ದ gadda [gəddə] *n.* [[body]] jaw [Ka. D1156].
- ಗದ್ದ ಕಟ್ಟು gaddakattu [gəddəkəttu] *n.* [[med.]] mumps [Ka. *gadda + kattu*].
- ಗದ್ದರಿಸು¹ gaddarīsu [gəddərīsu] ① *vi.* [[sound]] to produce a loud sound, to thunder, to roar, to growl, to cry ② *vt.* to drive away «(animals)» with loud voice = ಗದರಿಸು [Ka. *D1189].
- ಗದ್ದರಿಸು² gaddarīsu [gəddərīsu] *vi.* [[med.]] to swell (as the face or limbs) [Ka. D1196].
- [?]ಗದ್ದರಿಸು gaddarīsu [gəddərīsu] *vi.* [[sound]] to thunder, to roar (as a tiger) [Ka. D1189].
- ಗದ್ದಲ gaddala [gəddələ] *n.* [[sound]] noise, bustle [Ka. D1189].
- ಗದ್ದಿಗೆ gaddige [gəddige] *n.* [[furn.]] decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc. (including throne) ೀಗದ್ದಿಗೆ [Sk. *garda- T4053].
- ಗದ್ದಿಸು gaddisu [gəddisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to produce a loud sound, to thunder, to roar, to growl, to cry [Ka. D1189].
- ಗದ್ದುಗೆ gadduge [gəddüge] ಗದಿಗೆ, ಗದುಗೆ, ಗದ್ದಿಗೆ, ಗದುರ್ಗೆ *n.* 1 [[furn.]] decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc. (including throne) 2 [[death]] tomb of a Viraśaiva itinerant saint = ಗದಿಗೆ [Sk. *garda- *C4053].
- ಗದ್ದೆ gadde [gədde] *n.* [[agr.]] paddy field (or any agricultural field with standing water) [Ka. D1355].
- ಗದ್ಯ gadya [gədˈjə] *n.* [[lit.]] prose, composition not in verse [Sk.].
- ಗದ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯ gadyakāvya [gədjəkə:vjə] *n.* [[lit.]] prose poem [Sk.].
- ಗದ್ಯತನ gadyatana [gədjətəne] *n.* [[lit.]] 1 prosaicness, state of being a prose 2 dryness of a composition, dullness of description [gadya + -tana].
- [?]ಗನೆ gane [gəne] *vi.* [[sound]] to emit a loud sound, to roar (*Abh.P.* 13,21.49) [Ka. D1409] cf. ಕೆನೆ¹.
- ಗನ್ನೇರಳೆ gannērale [gənnē:rəle] *n.* [[plant]] Indian oleander, sweet-scented oleander, *Nerium odorum* L. (Apocynaceae) → garden, pharm. [Ka. *D1164 cf. Pk. *kaṇavīra-* T2800] = ಕಣನಿಲು (com.).
- [?]ಗನ್ನೇರಳೆ gannērale [gənnē:rəle] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1164] (*DEDR*) ೀಗನ್ನೇರಳೆ.
- [?]ಗಪ gapa [gəpə] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced by a single motion of gulping food [Ka. D1222] ೀಗಪಗಪ.

- ಗಪಗಪ gapagapa [gəpəgəpə] *adv.* [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced by hurried and repeated gulping of food ೀ ಮಗ ಗಪಗಪ ತಿಂಡಿ ತಿಂದು ಸಿನೆಮಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಟ. My son started for cinema after eating the snack hastily. = ಗಬಗಬ [Ka. D1222].
- ಗಪ್ಪೆಚಿಪ್ಪೆ gapcip [gəpʃip] *adv.* [[sound]] silent, without speaking [M. *gapacipā* T4864].
- [?]ಗಪ್ಪು gappa [gəppe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced by a single motion of gulping [Ka. D1222].
- ಗಪ್ಪು¹ gappu [gəppu] (*n.*) [[move]] word imitating a sudden motion [Ka. mim. *D1320].
- ಗಪ್ಪನೆ gappane [gəppəne] *adv.* [[speed]] suddenly, all at once ೀ ಯಾರೋ ನನ್ನ ಪರ್ಸನ್ನು ಗಪ್ಪನೆ ಕಿತ್ತುಕೊಂಡರು. Someone snatched my purse. [Ka. *gappu + -ane*].
- ಗಪ್ಪು² gappu [gəppu] *n.* [[speech]] casual talk, gossip, idle talk, chat [H./M. *gapā* T4022].
- ಗಪ್ಪುಚಿಪ್ಪು gappucippu [gəpʃip] *adv.* [[sound]] silently, without speaking [M. *gapacipā* *C4864].
- ಗಪ್ಪಾ gappā [gəppˈaː] *n.* [[speech]] casual talk, gossip, idle talk, chat [M. *gappā* *C4022].
- [?]ಗಬ gaba [gəbə] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced by a single motion of gulping [Ka. D1222] ೀಗಬಗಪ.
- ಗಬಕ್ಕನೆ gabakkane [gəbəkəne] *adv.* [[speed]] in a snatching manner [Ka. mim. *gabak + -ane* D1222].
- ಗಬಗಬ gabagaba [gəbəgəbə] *adv.* [[speed]] word denoting hurried eating ೀ ಕೊಟ್ಟದ್ದನ್ನು ಗಬಗಬ ತಿಂದನು. [He] ate hurriedly what [I] gave. = ಗಪಗಪ [Ka. onom.].
- ಗಬ್ಬ¹ gabba [gəbbə] *n.* [[child]] pregnancy (used only for cattle) = ಬಸಿರು [Sk. *garbā*-].
- ಗಬ್ಬ² gabba [gəbbə] ① *n.* [[pride]] arrogance, pride ② *m.* (*Kitt., Bh. 8.23.3*) man who is conscious of his prowess [Sk. *garva*-].
- ಗಬ್ಬರ gabbara [gəbbərə] *n.* [[hole]] cave [Sk. *gahvara*-?].
- ಗಬ್ಬರಣೆ¹ gabbaraṇe [gəbbərəne] *n.* [[secret]] 1 digging 2 hiding [gabbārisu + -aṇe?].
- ಗಬ್ಬರಣೆ² gabbaraṇe [gəbbərəne] *n.* [[ext.]] pervading [gabbārisu + -aṇe?].
- ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು¹ gabbarīsu [gəbbərīsu] ① *vt.* [[dig]] to dig, to dig up «(the ground)» ② *vi.* to sink, to subside, to be depressed [? D1223, cf. T3817, Sk. *gahvara*-].
- ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು² gabbarīsu [gəbbārīsu] ① *vi.* [[sound]] to thunder, to roar, to give a battle cry (as an army) [? onom.].

- ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು³ gabbarisu [gəbb̄ərisu] *vi.* [[pride]] to proud, to be arrogant [?].
- ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು⁴ gabbarisu [gəbb̄ərisu] *vi.* [[ext.]] to spread, to pervade (as a bad smell, smoke, etc.) [?].
- ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು⁵ gabbarisu [gəbb̄ərisu] *vt.* [[destroy]] **1** to break, to split **2** to destroy, to eliminate <<sin>>[?] cf. D1223, T3817, Sk. *gahvara*-].
- ಗಬ್ಬಿಲ gabbila [gəbb̄ilə] *n.* [[bird]] bat [Ka. *D1216].
- ?ಗಬ್ಬಿಲಾಯಿ gabbilāyi [gəbb̄ilə:ji] *n.* [[bird]] bat [Ka. D1216].
- ಗಬ್ಬು¹ gabbu [gəbbu] *n.* [[smell]] **1** bad smell **2** dirtiness [Ka. D1247].
- ಗಬ್ಬು² gabbu [gəbbu] *n.* [[pride]] arrogance, pride [Sk. *garva*-].
- ಗಬ್ಬುನಾತ gabbunāta [gəbb̄ūnə:tə] *n.* [[smell]] bad smell [Ka. *gabbu + nāta*].
- ಗಬ್ಬೀರ gab̄īra [gəb̄i:re] *adj.* [[deep]] [Sk.] ||^೩ ಗಂ-
ಬ್ಬೀರ.
- ?ಗಮ ಗama [gəmə] (*n.*) [[smell]] word expressive of strength of a fragrance (used in compounds) [Ka. D1247(a)] ||^೩ ಗಮಗಮ.
- ಗಮಕ gamaka [gəməkə] ① *adj.* [[mind]] convincing, leading to conviction ② *n.* **1** [[lit.]] art of composing or reciting a poem impressively **2** [[mus.]] tremolo **3** [[gram.]] a kind of karmadharaya compound [Sk.].
- ಗಮಕಿ gamaki [gəməki] *mf.* [[lit.]] one who recites poems effectively [Sk.].
- ಗಮಗಮ gamagama [gəməgəmə] (*n.*) [[smell]] word expressive of strength of a fragrance [Ka. *D1247(a)].
- ಗಮಗಮಿಸು gamagamisu [gəməgəmisu] *vi.* [[smell]] to emit strong fragrance, to smell very sweet [Ka. *gamagama + -isu* *D1247(a)].
- ಗಮನ¹ gamana [gəməne] *n.* [[smell]] sweet smell, fragrance [Ka. D1247(a)].
- ಗಮನ² gamana [gəməne] *n.* **1** [[move]] movement, walking **2** [[move]] gait, style of walking **3** [[sex]] coitus, sexual intercourse **4** [[care]] attention, notice ¶ ಗಮನವಿಟ್ಟು ಕೇಳಿ. Listen attentively! .
- ಗಮನಸೆಳೆ gamanasele [gəmənəsele] *vi.* [[care]] [[gen.]] to draw the attention, to attract notice ¶ ಅವಳ ಕಪ್ಪು ಕನ್ನಡಕ ಎಲ್ಲರ ಗಮನಸೆಳೆಯಿತು. Her dark goggles drew the attention of everyone. [*gamana + sele*].
- ಗಮನಾರ್ಹ ಗamanār̄ha [gəmənə:r̄he] *adj.* [[care]] noticeable, remarkable [Sk.].

- ಗಮನಿಸು gamanisu [gəmənisu] *vt.* [[care]] to take note of, to pay attention to ¶ ಪರ್ವೀನ್ ಸುಲ್ತಾನಾಳ ಸಂ-
ಗೀತದಲ್ಲಿ ಶ್ರುತಿಪ್ರಾಧಾನ್ಯವನ್ನು ಗಮನಿಸಬಹುದು. One can notice the accuracy of the scale in Parveen Sultana's singing. [*gamana*² + *-isu* 1328, cf. Sk. *gamana*-].
- ಗಮನೀಯ gamaniya [gəməni:je] *adj.* [[care]] noteworthy, remarkable [Sk.].
- ಗಮಾರ gamāra [gəmə:rə] *m.* [[village]] ((f. ಗಮಾರಿ)) **1** villager, rustic **2** boorish person [Pk. *gāmāra*-T4371].
- ಗಮ್ಮತ್ತು gammattu [gəmməttu] *n.* [[show]] **1** airs, vainglory, ostentation, display, pretentious conduct **2** fun, entertainment, object of amusement [M. *gammatā*/H. *gammatā*].
- ಗಮ್ಮನೆ¹ gammāne [gəmmāne] *adv.* [[speed]] **1** quickly, speedily **2** (rare) silently [? mim.].
- ಗಮ್ಮನೆ² gammāne [gəmmāne] *adv.* [[smell]] with fragrance, fragrantly ¶ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದು ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆಗೆದಾಗ ಗಮ್ಮನೆ ವಾಸನೆ ಬಂತು. Strong fragrance came out when [I] opened the door of the house. [*gammu + -ane* *D1247(a)].
- ಗಯಾಳ gayāla [gəjə:lə] *m.* [[man]] ||^೩ ಗಯ್ಯಾಳ.
- ಗಯಾಳಿ gayāli [gəjə:li] *f.* [[woman]] ||^೩ ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ.
- ಗಯಾಳಿತನ gayālitana [gəjə:litəne] *n.* [[woman]] ||^೩ ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿತನ .
- ಗಯ್ಯಾಳ gayyāla [gəjje:lə] *m.* [[man]] ((f. ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ)) **1** flimsy or weak man, coward **2** coward person **3** (obs.) cheat, shrewd [? cf. Te. *gayyālamu*].
- ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ gayyāli [gəjje:li] ಗೈಯಾಳಿ *f.* [[fem.]] shrew, scold, vixen [? cf. Te. *gayyāli*].
- ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿತನ gayyālitana [gəjje:litəne] *n.* [[fem.]] tartness, quarrelsomeness (of a woman) [*gayyāli + -tana*].
- ಗರ್ gar [gərr] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the creaking sound of an oil or sugar-mill [Ka. onom.].
- ಗರ¹ gara [gəre] *n.* [[game]] (SK) score indicated by dice [?].
- ಗರ² gara [gəre] *n.* [[planet]] **1** planet **2** evil power, devil, evil spirit [Sk. *graha*-].
- ಗರಕು garaku [gəreku] ಗರ್ಕು *n.* [[rough]] jaggedness, unevenness, irregular surface, roughness (Kitt., My.) [Ka. D1265].
- ಗರಗರ¹ garagara [gərege] *n.* [[beauty]] **1** beauty **2** cleanness, neatness = ಗರಗರಿ [Ka. *D1259].
- ಗರಗರ² garagara [gərege] *adv.* [[move]] whirlingly, around and around ◇ ಗರಗರನೆ *adv.* [Ka. onom.].

ಗರಗರ³ garagara [gəɾəgəɾe] (n.) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of an empty cart proceeding on a rough road.

●ಗರಗರಿಕೆ garagarike [gəɾəgəɾike] n. [[arrange]] 1 pleasantness, beauty 2 neatness 3 cleanness [Ka. D1259].

●ಗರಗರಿಸು garagarisu [gəɾəgəɾisu] vi. [[arrange]] to become clean or pure [garagara + -isu].

ಗರಗಸ garagasa [gəɾəgəsə] n. [[tool]] saw, hacksaw [Sk. *krakaca*].

●ಗರಗು garagu [gəɾəgu] (n.) [[hard]] (being) dry and brittle by frying or baking (as papers, etc.) [Ka. *D1386] ಗರಗು.

ಗರಜು garaju [gəɾəɟu] n. [[wish]] need, necessity ¶ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ಗರಜು ಬಂದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ. Brother comes to me whenever he needs money. [Ar. *garaḍ*].

†ಗರಟಿ garaṭa [gəɾiṭe] n. [[plant]] coconut shell (*Bark*.) [Ka. D2550].

ಗರಡಿ garaḍi [gəɾəḍi] n. [[sports]] 1 gymnasium, school for martial arts, fencing school ಗರಡಿ ●2 [[rel.]] temple for a spirit in a village [Ka. D1262].

●ಗರಣೆ garane [gəɾəɳe] n. [[mass]] lump, clot (of cooked rice, jaggery, etc.) = ಕರಣೆ [Ka. *D1266].

ಗರತಿ garati [gəɾəti] f. [[woman]] 1 housewife 2 chaste woman [Sk. *gr̥hast^he*].

ಗರತಿತನ garatitana [gəɾətiṭəne] n. [[soc.]] chastity, marital devotion [garati + -tana].

ಗರಮ್ garam [gəɾəɱ] ಗರಂ, ಗರಮು, ಗರಮ adj. [[phys.]] 1 warm, hot 2 [[mind]] (fig.) excited, angry ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ಸಾಹೇಬರು ಬಹಳ ಗರಮ್ ಆಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The boss is very angry today. [Pe. *garm*].

ಗರಸು garasu [gəɾəsu] n. [[min.]] gravel [? cf. Te. *garusu*].

ಗರಸೆ garase [gəɾəse] n. [[contain]] a flat basket used for carrying or storing grains also used as a measure for giving food grains to farm workers [Ka. D1261] = ಕರಸಿ.

ಗರಲ garala [gəɾələ] ಗರಳ n. [[chem.]] 1 poison, venom 2 venom of snakes [Sk.].

ಗರಲಗ್ರೀವ galagrīva [gəɾələgri:ve] ಗರಳಗ್ರೀವ m. [[god]] “one who has venom in the throat”, an epithet of śiva [Sk.].

○ಗರಲಧರ galad^hara [gəɾələḍ^həɾe] ಗರಳಧರ ① m. [[god]] “one who has venom in the throat”, an epithet of śiva ② n. [[reptile]] serpent, snake [Sk.].

●ಗರಲಭುಕ್ಕು galab^hukku [gəɾələḍ^hukku] m. [[god]] “one who has swallowed the poison”, an epithet of śiva [Sk. *viṣab^huj-*].

ಗರಸು garasu [gəɾəsu] n. [[min.]] gravel [Ka. *D1260] = ಕರಲು.

ಗರಳ garaḷa [gəɾəḷe] n. [[chem.]] [Sk.] ಗರಲ.

ಗರಿ gari [gəɾi] ಗರಿ n. [[body]] 1 wing of a bird 2 feather [Ka. < *gari* *D1394] = ಪುಚ್ಚ.

ಗರಿಗಟ್ಟು garigaṭṭu [gəɾigəṭṭu] vi. [[body]] 1 ‘to attach feather to an arrow’ 2 to gain strength, to wax ¶ ಅವನ ಅಭಿಮಾನ ಗರಿಗಟ್ಟಿತು. His arrogance has intensified. [Ka. *gari + kaṭṭu*].

ಗರಿಗರಿ garigari [gəɾigəɾi] (n.) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of an empty cart proceeding on a rough road [Ka. onom.].

○ಗರಿಷ್ಠ gariṣṭ^ha [gəɾiṣṭ^he] ① adj. [[weight]] heaviest, extremely heavy ② adj. m. [[value]] (f. ಗರಿಷ್ಠಳು) respectable, adorable (person).

ಗರಿಬ gariba [gəɾi:bə] m. [[eco.]] (f. ಗರಿಬಳು) poor man [Ar. *garīb*].

●ಗರುಗು garugu [gəɾuḡu] ಗರಗು, ಗಱುಗು (n.) [[hard]] 1 (being) dry and brittle by frying or baking (as papers, etc.) 2 (being) dry and crumbling by being scorched by heat (as the flowers, leaves, grass, etc.) [Ka. *D1386].

ಗರುಡ garuḍa [gəɾuḍe] n. [[myth]] name of a bird, which looks like an eagle, the vehicle of Viṣṇu [Sk.].

ಗರುಡಿ¹ garuḍi [gəɾuḍi] ಗರಡಿ n. [[sports]] 1 gymnasium, school for martial arts, fencing school ●2 [[dwell]] dwelling, shelter, refuge [Ka. D1262].

●ಗರುವಲಿ garuvali [gəɾüvəli] n. [[weather]] 1 wind 2 air [Ka. D5312].

²ಗರುಸು garusu [gəɾüsu] n. [[min.]] [Ka. D1260] (*Kitt.,My.*) ಗರಸು.

ಗರ್ಕು garku [gəɾku] n. [[rough]] [Ka. D1265] (*Kitt.,My.*) ಗರಕು.

ಗರ್ಜನೆ garjana [gəɾɟəne] n. 1 loud roar, bellowing 2 roaring (of clouds) = ಗರ್ಜನೆ [Sk.].

ಗರ್ಜನೆ garjane [gəɾɟəne] n. 1 loud roar, bellowing 2 roaring (of clouds) [Sk.].

ಗರ್ಜಿಸು garjisu [gəɾɟisu] vi. [[sound]] 1 to roar, to bellow = ಗವರಿಸು 2 to rebuke or admonish with raised voice [Sk.].

ಗರ್ವಭ gardab^ha [gəɾḍəḍ^he] n. [[mammal]] donkey, ass [Sk.] = ಕತ್ತೆ (com.).

- ಗರ್ತ garta [gərtə] *n.* 1 whirlpool, eddy, water moving in circles 2 ditch, hole (*Mr.116-2*) [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ದುಗ garduga [gərduge] ಗದುಗ, ಗದುಗು, ಗರ್ದುಗು *n.* [[plant]] bonduc nut tree or bonduc nut, fever nut, *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb. (Caesalpinaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D1347?] ಳಗರ್ದುಗು 1 = ಗಜಗ.
- ಗರ್ದುಗು gardugu [gərdugu] ಗದುಗ, ಗದುಗು, ಗರ್ದುಗ *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1347?] = ಗಜಗ ಳಗರ್ದುಗ.
- ಗರ್ದುಗೇ garduge [gərdūge] *n.* [[furn.]] decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc. (including throne) ಳಗರ್ದುಗೇ [Dr., T4053].
- ಗರ್ನಾಲು garnālu [gərnə:lu] *n.* 1 [[play]] cracker used in festivals 2 [[weapon]] mortar or bomb-cannon [H.,M. *garānālū*].
- ಗರ್ದೆ garde [gərdə] *n.* [[agr.]] wet field for cultivating paddy, sugarcane, etc. = ಗಜ್ಜೆ; ಗರ್ದೆ (mod.) [Ka. D1355].
- †ಗರ್ಪು garpu [gərpʊ] *vt.* [[dig]] (Hav.) to dig [Ka. D1223].
- ಗರ್ಬು garbu [gərbʊ] *n.* [[smell]] bad smell [Ka. D1247].
- ಗರ್ಭ¹ garb¹a [gərb¹ə] *n.* [[body]] 1 womb 2 embryo, foetus [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಕೋಶ garb¹akōśa [gərb¹əko:ʃə] ಗರ್ಭಕೋಶ *n.* [[body]] womb = ಗರ್ಭಾಶಯ [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಗುಡಿ garb¹agudī [gərb¹əgudī] *n.* [[arch.]] sanctum sanctorum [garb¹a + gudī].
- ಗರ್ಭಭೇದ garb¹achēda [gərb¹əʃe:də] *n.* 1 [[sex]] abortion 2 [[med.]] miscarriage [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭನಿರೋಧ garb¹anirōd¹ha [gərb¹əniro:d¹hə] *n.* [[sex]] contraception [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭನಿರೋಧಕ garb¹anirōd¹haka [gərb¹əniro:d¹həkə] [[sex]] ① *adj.* contraceptive ② *n.* contraceptive [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಪತನ garb¹apatana [gərb¹əpətəne] *n.* [[med.]] miscarriage = ಗರ್ಭಸ್ತಾವ [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಪಾತ garb¹apāta [gərb¹əpəte] *n.* [[med.]] miscarriage = ಗರ್ಭಸ್ತಾವ [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಪಿಂಡ garb¹apimḍa [gərb¹əpiṇḍe] *n.* [[sex]] embryo, foetus [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭವತಿ garb¹avati [gərb¹əvəti] *f.* [[fem.]] pregnant woman = ಬಸುರಿ, ಗರ್ಭಣಿ [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ garb¹asāstra [gərb¹əʃe:stre] *n.* [[bio.]] embryology [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಸ್ತಾವ garb¹asrāva [gərb¹əsrə:ve] *n.* [[med.]] miscarriage, abortive birth = ಗರ್ಭಪಾತ [Sk.].

- ಗರ್ಭಾಂಕ garb¹āṅka [gərb¹ə:ŋkə] *n.* [[drama]] play within a play [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಾದಾನ garb¹ādāna [gərb¹ə:də:ne] *n.* 1 [[sex]] impregnation, fertilisation, making a woman pregnant 2 [[rit.]] nuptial ceremony, the first of the sixteen ceremonies prescribed for Hindu = ಶೋಭನ [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಾಶಯ garb¹āsaya [gərb¹ə:ʃəje] *n.* [[body]] womb [Sk.] = ಗರ್ಭಕೋಶ; ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ (col.).
- ಗರ್ಭಣಿ garb¹ṇi [gərb¹ṇi] *f.* [[fem.]] pregnant woman = ಬಸುರಿ, ಗರ್ಭವತಿ [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭಿತ garb¹hita [gərb¹hite] *adj.* ((ibc.)) 1 [[fem.]] pregnant 2 [[loc.]] hidden, embedded, enclosed ♣ ಅವನ ಕಾವ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅನೇಕ ಗರ್ಭಿತ ಅರ್ಥಗಳು ಇವೆ. There are many hidden meanings in his poems. [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ಭೀಕರಿಸು garb¹hikarīsu [gərb¹hikərisu] *vt.* [[get]] to assimilate ♣ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅನೇಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಗರ್ಭೀಕರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. The Kannada literature has assimilated many other literatures. ಅಡಗಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ರನೆ¹ garrane [gərrəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with a loud belching sound [Ka. onom. *D1401].
- ಗರ್ರನೆ² garrane [gərrəne] *n.* [[manner]] round and round, in a circle ♣ ಪಾರ್ಕ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಕುದುರೆಜೀಕ ಗರ್ರನೆ ತಿರುಗುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The merry-go-round was turning round in the park. [Ka. mim.].
- ಗರ್ವ garva [gərvə] *n.* [[pride]] 1 arrogance, haughtiness 2 showing off one's superiority, showiness ♣ ಅವನ ಗರ್ವವನ್ನು ಯಾರೂ ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody takes note of his vanity. [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ವಪಡು garvapaḍu [gərvəpəḍu] *vi.* [[pride]] to be proud, to be arrogant; to show off one's supremacy = ಗರ್ವಿಸು [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ವಭಂಗ garvabhāṅga [gərvəbhəṅga] *n.* [[soc.]] loosing face of an arrogant man ♣ ಮಗನು ಫೇಲು ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಗರ್ವಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. He lost his face because his son failed in the examination. [Sk.].
- ಗರ್ವಿಸು garvisu [gərvisu] *vi.* [[pride]] 1 to be proud, to be arrogant 2 to be vain = ಗರ್ವಪಡು [Sk.].
- ?ಗಲಗಲ¹ galagala [gəlagəle] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of clamour, confused chatter, etc. (*Kitt.,C.:Mhr.*)
- ◇ ಗಲಗಲನೆ *adv.* [Ka. D1302].
- ಗಲಗಲ² galagala [gəlagəle] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the noise produced by unorganised mass in a meeting, etc. ◇ ಗಲಗಲನೆ *adv.* [Ka. onom.].
- ಗಲಬರಿಸು galabārisu [gəlabərisu] *vt.* to wash (utensils) in water without rubbing or scraping, to rinse [Ka.? + -isu].

ಗಲಬಲಿ galabali [gəɫəbali] *n.* [[trouble]] disorder, confusion ¶ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಹೋಗಿ ಗಲಿಬಲಿ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was an uproar when the electricity failed during the cinema show. [Ka. D1310] ¶ ಗಲಿಬಲಿ.

ಗಲಬಿಲಿ galabili [gəɫəbili] *n.* [[trouble]] ¶ ಗಲಿಬಲಿ [Ka. *D1310].

ಗಲಬೆ galabe [gəɫəbe] ಗಲಬೆ *n.* [[trouble]] clamour, shouting, disorder, confusion ¶ ಲೋಕಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಲೆಯೇರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಿಸಿ ಗಲಬೆ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was an uproar in the parliament when the members protested against the price rise. [Ka. *D1310].

ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ galibili [gəɫibili] *n.* [[trouble]] ¶ ಗಲಬಲಿ.

ಗಲಬೆ galab^he [gəɫəb^he] *n.* [[trouble]] ¶ ಗಲಬೆ [Ka. D1310].

○ಗಲಬೆಪೀಡಿತ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳು galab^hepīḍita pradēśagaḷu [gəɫəb^hepi:ḍiṭə prade:śagaḷu] *n.* [[pol.]] disturbed area [galab^he + Sk.].

ಗಲಾಟೆ galāṭe [gəɫə:te] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** disturbance, commotion ¶ ಬೀಗರು ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಾರದೆ ಇದ್ದ ದರಂದ ಮದುವೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಲಾಟೆ ಆಯಿತು. There was a commotion in the marriage house because the marriage party did not arrive in time. **2** trouble, disturbance ¶ ಆ ಹುಡುಗ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಗಲಾಟೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. The boy always makes disturbance in a meeting. [M. galāṭā].

ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ¹ galibili [gəɫibili] ಗಲಬಲಿ, ಗಲಬಿಲಿ *n.* [[trouble]] **1** confusion, chaos, disturbance, uproar ¶ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಂತೆ ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿವುಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was a sudden uproar in the meeting. **2** bewilderment, stupefaction ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರ ಆಡಲಾಗದೆ ನಿಂತರು. The minister, taken aback, stood without answering the question. [Ka. D1310 mim. cf. H. gaṛābarā M. galābala T3974].

ಗಲೀಜು galīju [gəli:ɟʒu] *n.* [[dirt]] dirt, filth = ಹೊಲಸು [Ar. galīz].

ಗಲ್ಲ galla [gəɫə] *n.* [[body]] **1** cheek **2** jaw [Sk.?).

ಗಲ್ಲ ಗುಳಿ gallaguḷi [gəɫəguḷi] *n.* [[body]] dimple [Ka. galla + kuḷi].

ಗಲ್ಲಾ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ gallāpetṭige [gəɫə:petṭige] *n.* [[money]] cash-box in a shop [galle + peṭṭige].

ಗಲ್ಲಿ galli [gəɫli] *n.* [[traf.]] lane, alley = ಓಣಿ, ಬಹಾವಣೆ [M. galli T4085].

ಗಲ್ಲು gallu [gəɫlu] *n.* [[punish]] **1** gallows **2** death sentence [? cf. gaḷā Eg. gallows].

ಗಲ್ಲು ಗಂಬ ಗಲ್ಲುಗಂಬಾ [gəɫluɡəmbə] *n.* [[punish]] gallows = ಗಲ್ಲು ಮರ [Ka. gallu + kamba].

ಗಲ್ಲು ಮರ gallumara [gəɫluməre] *n.* [[punish]] gallows = ಗಲ್ಲು ಗಂಬ [Ka. gallu + mara].

ಗಲ್ಲೆ galle [gəɫle] *n.* [[money]] cash-box in a shop [Pe. gallah ← Ar.].

●ಗವನ¹ gavana [gəvəne] *n.* [[move]] attention, notice, care, heed [Ka. D1328].

●ಗವನ² gavana [gəvəne] *n.* [[care]] movement, walking [Sk.].

?ಗವನಿಸು gavanisu [gəvənisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to heed, to mind [gavana + Sk./Ka. D1328 -isu] ¶ ಗವನಿಸು.

ಗವಲು gavalu [gəvəlu] *n.* [[smell]] smell (in general) [Ka. D1334] ¶ ಗವುಲು.

ಗವಸಣಿ gavasani [gəvəsəni] *n.* [[cover]] **1** cover, wrapper (of a pillow, mattress, etc.) **2** sword case, sheath, scabbard [Ka. D1221].

ಗವಸಣಿಕೆ gavasanike [gəvəsəni:ke] *n.* [[cover]] [Ka. gavasani D1221 + -ke] ¶ ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ.

ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ gavasaniḡe [gəvəsəniḡe] ಗವಸಣಿಕೆ, ಗವುಸಣಿಗೆ, ಗೌಸಣಿಕೆ, ಗೌಸಣಿಗೆ *n.* [[cover]] **1** cover, wrapper **2** sword case, sheath, scabbard [Ka. gavasani D1221 + -ke].

†ಗವಳಿ¹ gavaḷi [gəvəḷi] *n.* [[reptile]] house lizard (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1338].

ಗವಳಿ² gavaḷi [gəvəḷi] *m.* [[cattle]] (f. ಗವಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) cowherd [Sk. gōpāla-].

○ಗವಸಣಿಸು gavasaniḡu [gəvəsəniḡu] *vt.* [[cover]] to cover, to wrap [Ka. D1221].

ಗವಸು gavasu [gəvəsʉ] *n.* [[cover]] **1** cover, wrapper **2** sword case, sheath, scabbard [Ka. *D1221].

●ಗವಟೆಗೆ gavariga [gəvəriḡe] *n.* [[ethn.]] man of basket-and mat-maker caste [Ka. D1330].

●ಗವಣಿ gavare [gəvəre] *n.* [[utensil]] basket [Ka. *D1330].

ಗವಾಕ್ಷಿ gavākṣi [gəvə:kṣi] *n.* [[arch.]] small window for lighting and ventilation [Sk. gavākṣa-].

ಗವಿ gavi [gəvi] *n.* [[hole]] cave [Ka. D1332].

?ಗವಿಸು¹ gavisu [gəviḡu] *vt.* [[mind]] to heed, to pay attention to [Ka. D1328].

●ಗವಿಸು² gavisu [gəviḡu] *vt.* [[cover]] to cover, to wrap [Ka. *D1221].

ಗವುಲು gavalu [gəvūlu] ಗವಲು, ಗೌಲು *n.* [[smell]] smell (in general) [Ka. D1334].

ಗವುಳಿ gavuḷi [gəvūḷi] ಗವಳಿ, ಗೌಳಿ *n.* [[reptile]] house lizard, Lacerta gecko [Ka. D1338].

ಗವುಜಿ gavuji [gəvuʒi] *n.* [[mind, sound]] [Ka. D1341] ಗೌಜಿ 2.

ಗವುಜು gavuju [gəvuʒu] ಗವುಜಿ, ಗೌಜಿ, ಗೌಜು *n.* noise, hubbub sound [Ka. D1341] ಗೌಜು.

ಗವುಸಣಿಗೆ gavusaṅige [gəvüsaŋgike] *n.* [[cover]] [Ka. gavasani D1221 + -ke] ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ 1.

ಗವಷ್ಟು gaṣṭu [gəʃtu] *n.* [[waste]] lees, sediment or dregs of oil or melted butter, or of pickles ¶ ಚರ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಏನೂ ಗವಷ್ಟು ಉಳಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. No sediment remained after the long discussion. [Ka. D1088] = ಗಸಿ.

ಗಸಿ gasi [gəsi] *n.* 1 [[waste]] sediment or dregs of oil, melted butter, or pickles 2 [[waste]] residue of the sauce poured on cooked rice 3 [[waste]] small leaf which sprouts from the root of a large tobacco leaf 4 [[cheat]] (fig.) fraud, deceit, cheating ¶ ಅವನು ಪೊಲೀಸರಿಗೆ ಗಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟು ಓಡಿದ. He ran away cheating the police. [Ka. D1088].

ಗಸ್ತಿ gasti [gəstu] *n.* [[move]] patrol of a guard [Pe. gaštī].

ಗಸ್ತು gastu [gəstu] *n.* [[move]] patrol of a guard [Pe. gaštī].

ಗಸ್ತುತಿರುಗು gastutirugu [gəstutirūgu] *vi.* [[move]] to go the rounds, to go on patrol duty [+ kodu].

ಗಸ್ತುಕೊಡು gastukodu [gəstukodu] *vi.* [[cheat]] ((dat.)) to give «one» the slip, to cheat, to deceive, to dupe ¶ ಅವನು ಪೊಲೀಸರಿಗೆ ಗಸ್ತು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಓಡಿದ. He gave the slip to the police and ran away. [+ kodu].

ಗಹನ gahana [gəhəne] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[deep]] deep, dense (a forest), complete (darkness) ¶ ಗಹನ ಕಾನನದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರ ಆಶ್ರಮ ಇತ್ತು. His hermitage was in a deep forest. 2 [[deep]] deep, profound (of thought) ¶ ಅವರು ಗಹನ ವಿಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He is engrossed in deep thought. 3 [[secret]] secret, obscure, mysterious, difficult to understand (as an enigma) ¶ ತತ್ತ್ವಜ್ಞಾನ ಅಂಥ ಗಹನ ವಿಷಯವಲ್ಲ. Philosophy is not a mysterious subject. 4 [[such]] difficult to achieve ¶ ಗಗಾರಿನ್ ಅವರು ಆಕಾಶಯಾನ ಮಾಡಿ ಗಹನ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದರು. Gagarin achieved the difficult task of space travel. ② *n.* dense forest ③ *m.* respectful man [Sk.].

ಗಹನತೆ gahanate [gəhəne] *n.* 1 [[deep]] thickness, density (as a forest, darkness, etc.), completeness (of darkness) 2 [[hard]] being hard to understand, mystery [Sk.].

ಗಹನಪಥ gahanapatha [gəhənepaθa] *n.* [[traf.]] road which is difficult to pass through [Sk.].

ಗಹನಮಾರ್ಗ gahanamārga [gəhəne:mɑ:rgə] *n.* [[traf.]] road which is difficult to pass through [Sk.] ಗಹನಪಥ.

ಗಹ್ವರ gahvara [gəvhəre] ① *adj.* 1 deep 2 deep, impenetrable (as a forest, etc.) ② *n.* 1 depth, abyss 2 wood, deep forest 3 cave, den = ಗವಿ [Sk.].

ಗಳ gaḷa [gəʎə] *n.* [[tool]] 1 bamboo stick or pole 2 double pole or shaft for combining the yoke and the plough = ಗಳೆ [Ka. *D1370].

ಗಳಗಳೆ¹ gaḷagaḷa [gəʎgaḷə] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of clamour, confused chatter, etc. (DEDR) ◇ ಗಲಗಲನೆ *adv.* [Ka. D1302] (Kit., My.).

ಗಳಗಳೆ² gaḷagaḷa [gəʎgaḷə] (*n.*) word in imitation of the tears dropping with a quick succession ¶ ಅವರು ಸತ್ತ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಕೇಳಿ ಶೀಲಾಳ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಗಳಗಳ ಸುರಿಯಿತು. Hearing the news of his death, Seela's tears rolled continuously. ◇ ಗಳಗಳನೆ *adv.* [Ka. mim.].

ಗಳಗೆ gaḷage [gəʎge] *n.* [[contain]] 1 corn-bin, large globular basket with a small opening in which corn is stored [see Fig.] 2 small basket [Ka. D1375].



corn-bin ಗಳಗೆ

ಗಳಲೆ gaḷale [gəʎle] *n.* [[med.]] swelling of a gland [Ka. D1350] (Gowda).

ಗಳಿಕೆ gaḷike [gəʎike] *n.* [[money]] earning, income = ಆದಾಯ [Ka. gaḷisu + -isu].

ಗಳಿಗೆ¹ gaḷige [gəʎige] *n.* 1 [[arrange]] folds of sari or dhoti (as packed in the factory) ¶ ಇನ್ನೂ ಹೊಸ ಸೀರೆ ಗಳಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಮುರಿದಿಲ್ಲ. They have not opened the new sari yet. 2 [[lux.]] betel leaf with areca nut, lime, spices, etc., folded to be eaten [? cf. Tu. gaḷige] = ಮಡಿಕೆ.

ಗಳಿಗೆಮುರಿ gaḷigemuri [gəʎigemuri] *vi.* ((gen.)) to open a new sari, etc. [+ muri].

ಗಳಿಗೆ² gaḷige [gəʎige] ಗಣಿಗೆ, ಗಳಗೆ, ಘಳಿಗೆ *n.* [[contain]] corn-bin, large basket in which corn is stored [Ka. D1375].

ಗಳಿಬಿಳಿ gaḷibili [gəʎibili] (*n.*) [[speech]] word in imitation of fluent speech ¶ ಪ್ರಿಯಾಂಕಳ ಗಳಿಬಿಳಿ ಮಾತಿನಿಂದ ಸೀತಮ್ಮನವರಿಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಮಿಶಿಯಾಯಿತು. Sitamma was very happy with Priyāṅka's fluency. [Ka. mim.].

ಗಳಿಸು gaḷisu [gəʎisu] *vt.* [[money]] to earn, to make «as money» = ಘಟಿಸು [Sk. ghaṭisu].

ಗಳಂ gaḷu [gəʎu] *n.* [[tool]] 1 bamboo stick or pole 2 stem of millet, etc. [Ka. *D1166] = ಗಳೆ.

- ಗಳೆ gale [gəle] ಕಣೆ, ಗಡಿ, ಗಡೆ, ಗಣಿ, ಗಣೆ, ಗಣೆಯ, ಗಳ, ಗಳು, ಗಲು, ಘಳಿ, ಘಳೆ, ಘಳೆಯ *n.* [[tool]] **1** bamboo stick or pole **2** churning stick **3** arrow **4** a unit of measuring the length of the land or measuring stick = ಗಳು [Ka. *D1370].
- ಗಣ್ಣೆ gar [gəɾ:] (*n.*) [[sound]] belch! (word in imitation of the belching sound) ◇ ಗಣ್ಣೆನೆ *adv.* [Ka. onom. *D1401].
 - ² ಗಣಿ gara [gəɾe] *adv.* [[move]] whirlingly, around and around [Ka. D1387].
 - ² ಗಣಕು garaku [gəɾəku] *n.* [[form]] jag, notch, dent, toothed part of a file or saw, rough part of a millstone, irregular surface (DEDR) [Ka. D1265].
 - ² ಗಣಗಣಿ garagara [gəɾəgəɾe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced when a very crisp substances (as happalas, etc.) are eaten [Ka. *D1386].
 - ² ಗಣಗಣಿ² garagara [gəɾəgəɾe] *adv.* [[move]] whirlingly, around and around [Ka. *D1387] = ಗರಗರ [mod.].
 - ² ಗಣಗು garagu [gəɾəgu] (*n.*) [[hard]] [Ka. D1386] ಗಣಗು, ಗಣು.
 - ಗಣಿ gari [gəɾi] *n.* [[body]] **1** wing of a bird = ಗರಿ (mod.) **2** feather = ಪುಚ್ಚ [Ka. D1394].
 - ಗಣು garugu [gəɾu] (*n.*) [[hard]] **1** <being>dry and brittle by frying or baking (as papers, etc.) **2** <being>dry and crumbling by being scorched by heat (as the flowers, leaves, grass, etc.) [Ka. D1386] ಗಣು-ರು.
 - ² ಗಣ್ಣೆ garra [gəɾɾe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of loud belching [Ka. onom. D1401] (Kit.).
 - ಗಣ್ಣೆಗಣ್ಣೆ garragarrane [gəɾɾəgəɾɾane] *adv.* [[sound]] with a repeated loud belching sound [Ka. onom. *D1401].
 - ² ಗಣ್ಣೆನೆ garrane [gəɾɾane] *n.* [[sound]] with a loud belching sound (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. onom. *D1401].
 - ² ಗಣ್ಣೆ gar [gaɾ] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D1370] (DEDR) ಗಣ್ಣೆ-ಣು.
 - ² ಗಣ gara [gaɾe] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D1370] (Kit.) = ಗಣು, ಗಳು.
 - ಗಣಗಣಿ² garagara [gəɾəgəɾe] (*n.*) [[manner]] word in imitation of the tears dropping with a quick succession ◇ ಗಣಗಣೆನೆ *adv.* [Ka. mim.].
 - ಗಣು garu [gaɾu] *n.* [[tool]] bamboo rod or stake, bamboo pole (also bamboo pole on which Dombas tumble) = ಗಳು (mod.).

- ² ಗಣುವು garuvu [gaɾuvu] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D1370] (My. (Kit.)) ಗಣು.
- ಗಣಿ gare [gaɾe] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D1370] ಗಣಿ.
 - ಗಣಿ² garde [gəɾde] *n.* [[agr.]] field, esp. paddy field = ಗದ್ದೆ (mod.) [Ka. D1355].
 - ಗಣಜಿ gāmjā [gə:ɳɳɳe:] *n.* [[plant]] hash, true hemp, Indian hemp *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabinaceae), a herb that intoxicates (fibre, pharm.) [H. *gāmjā* ←Pk. *gamja*- <? T3964] = ಭಂಗಿಡ (IMP 1.357).
 - ಗಣಜಿಡ gāmjāgiḍa [gə:ɳɳɳe:giḍe] *n.* [[plant]] hemp plant → fibre, pharm [+ *giḍa*] = ಭಂಗಿಡ.
 - ಗಣಪ gāmpa [gə:mpɳe] *m.* [[village]] ((f. ಗಣಿ)) **1** villager, unsophisticated fellow, uncivilised person **2** dullard, fool [Ka. *D1456].
 - ಗಣಪು gāṅpu [gə:ŋpu] *n.* [[village]] **1** being a villager, being uncivilised **2** dullness of mind, foolishness [Ka. *D1456].
 - ಗಣಭೀರ್ಯ gāmbhīrya [gə:mbhī:ɾje] *n.* [[deep]] **1** depth **2** dignity, stateliness ¶ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿಯ ಗಣಭೀರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಜನ ಮೆಚ್ಚುತ್ತಾರೆ. People appreciate the dignity of the president. **3** seriousness of the character ¶ ಅವನ ನಡತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಣಭೀರ್ಯವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no dignity in his behaviour. **4** equanimity, balance of the character [Sk.].
 - ಗಣಜು gāju [gə:dʒu] ಕಾಜು *n.* [[min.]] glass [Sk. *kacca*-].
 - ಗಣಜುಲೇಪ gājulēpa [gə:dʒule:pɳe] *n.* [[chem.]] enamel [gāju + *lēpa*].
 - ಗಣಜಿ gāṅta [gə:ɳte] *n.* [[smell]] strong stifling smell as of tobacco, chillies, etc. [Ka. D1492].
 - ಗಣಜಿ gātu [gə:tʌ] *n.* [[smell]] strong stifling smell as of tobacco, chillies, etc. [Ka. D1492].
 - ಗಣಿ¹ gādi [gə:di] *n.* [[magic]] magic, conjuring, jugglery [< *gāruḍi*].
 - ಗಣಿ² gādi [gə:di] *n.* [[vehicle]] cart, carriage, vehicle (in general) = ಚಕ್ರಾಂಡಿ, ಬಂಡಿ [M. *gādi* T4116].
 - ಗಣಿ³ gādi [gə:di] *n.* handsomeness, beauty (mostly of a man) ¶ ಅವನ ಗಣಿಯೇ ಅವನ ಅಸ್ತ್ರ. His handsomeness is his weapon. [?].
 - ಗಣಿ² gādhā [gə:dhā] *adj.* [[bio.]] **1** deep (sleep, love, thought, study, etc.) **2** dark (red, blue, green etc.) **3** much, great, strong, intense ¶ ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಯ ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಗಣಿ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಬೀರಿದೆ. Astrology has cast a strong spell on him. [Sk.].
 - ಗಣಿ¹ gāṅa [gə:ŋɳe] ಗಾಳ *n.* [[fish]] **1** hook, fish-hook, fishing tackle, angle **2** (fig.) trap ಗಣಿ = ಗಾಳ [Ka. D1495].

ಗಾಣ² gāṇa [ge:ɳe] ಗಾಣ *n.* [[tool]] oil mill, mill for pressing oils, sugar cane press or mill [M. *gāṇā*, *gāṇī* cf. Ta. *kāṇam*, Te. *gāṇūga*, Tu. *gāṇa*, Pk. *g^hāṇa-*].

ಗಾಣವಾಡಿಸು gāṇavāḍisu [ge:ɳove:ḍisu] ① *vi.* [[tool]] to cause to work an oil mill ② *vt.* (fig.) to cause to turn round continuously without purpose ¶ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ರೈತರನ್ನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಗಾಣವಾಡಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The district officer is making the villagers go about without reason. [Ka. caus.].

ಗಾಣವಾಡು gāṇavāḍu [ge:ɳove:ḍu] *vt.* [[tool]] to press in an oil mill, etc. ¶ ಎಳ್ಳನ್ನು ಗಾಣವಾಡು! [You] extract sesame oil [+ *āḍu*].

•ಗಾಣ³ gāṇa [ge:ɳe] ① *n.* [[mus.]] song, singing ② *m.* (f. ಗಾಣಿ) singer [Sk. *gāṇa-*].

•ಗಾಣಿ gāṇi [ge:ɳi] *f.* [[mus.]] (m. ಗಾಣ) female singer [f. of *gāṇa*].

ಗಾಣಿಗ gāṇiga [ge:ɳige] ಗಣಿಗ ① *m.* [[tool]] (f. ಗಾಣಿ-ಗಿತ್ತಿ) oil miller ② *n.* [[bird]] a kind of king-crow with white tail feathers [Ka. *gāṇa* + *-iga*].

ಗಾಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ gāṇigitti [ge:ɳigitti] ಗಾಣಿಗಿತಿ *f.* [[prof.]] (m. ಗಾಣಿಗ) oil miller's wife [f. of *gāṇiga*].

²ಗಾಣ್ಣು gāṇṇa [ge:ɳpe] *m.* [[village]] (f. ಗಾಣ್ಣಿ) rustic, simpleton [Ka. D1456] (*Kitt.*, *Ā. 1.101*).

²ಗಾಣ್ಣು gāṇṇu [ge:ɳpu] *n.* [[mind]] stupidity [Ka. D1456] (*Ā. 1(Kitt.)*).

○ಗಾತರ gātara [ge:təre] ಗಾತರ *n.* [[body]] body [Sk. *gātra-*] || ಗಾತ್ರ.

○ಗಾತಿಕ gātika [ge:tike] *n.* [[mus.]] musical composition using only two notes [?].

ಗಾತ್ರ gātra [ge:t're] ಗಾತರ, ಗಾತುರ, ಘಾತ್ರ *n.* [[body]] 1 body, physique 2 limb, member of the body 3 size, thickness ¶ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಗಾತ್ರ ಬಹಳ ದೊಡ್ಡದಾಗಿದೆ. The size of the book is very big. 4 fore-quarter of an elephant 5 [[metr.]] a bunch of 1000 betel leaves [Sk.].

○ಗಾತ್ರಸ್ಪುರಣ gātrasp^huraṇa [ge:trasp^hurəṇe] *n.* [[body]] trembling of a part of the body [Sk.].

ಗಾತ್ರಿಗ gātriga [ge:trige] *m.* [[lux.]] seller of betel leaves [*gātra* + *-iga*].

ಗಾಥೆ gāth^a [ge:t^he] *n.* [[lit.]] metrical composition, poem = ಗಾಥೆ [Sk.].

○ಗಾಥೆ gāth^e [ge:t^he] *n.* [[lit.]] 1 metrical composition, poem = ಕಥೆ 2 story or tale in verse, epic, ballad, etc. 3 (obs.) proverb, adage, maxim [Sk.].

ಗಾದರಿ gādari [ge:dəri] *n.* [[med.]] mark on the skin from the blow of a whip or from the bite of mosquito, ant, etc. [Ka. D1196].

ಗಾದಿ gādi [ge:di] *n.* [[furn.]] 1 cushion, mattress 2 throne, royal seat 3 (fig.) throne, high position [M. *gādī* T4053].

ಗಾದೆ gāde [ge:de] *n.* [[lit.]] proverb [Sk. *gāthā-*].

ಗಾನ gāna [ge:ne] *n.* [[mus.]] 1 song 2 singing, vocal music [Sk.] = ಗಾಯನ.

ಗಾನಕಲೆ gānakale [ge:nəkale] *n.* [[mus.]] art of singing [Sk.].

○ಗಾನಪದ್ಧತಿ gānapadd^hati [ge:nəpədd^hati] *n.* [[mus.]] way or method of singing [Sk.].

○ಗಾನಶಯ್ಯೆ gānaśayye [ge:nəʃəjje] *n.* [[mus.]] musical tradition, school of music [Sk.].

ಗಾನಶಾಲೆ gānaśāle [ge:nəʃəle] *n.* [[mus.]] hall in which music is played [Sk.].

ಗಾಬರಿ gābari [ge:bəri] ಘಾಬರಿ *n.* [[fear]] fright, scare [H./M. *g^hābārā* T4427].

○ಗಾಬರಿಗೊಳ್ಳು gābarigoḷḷu [ge:bəriɡoḷḷu] *vi.* [[fear]] to be scared, to be terrified, to be frightened = ಗಾಬರಿ-ಪಡು [+ *koḷḷu*].

ಗಾಬರಿಪಡಿಸು gābaripaḍisu [ge:bəripəḍisu] *vt.* [[fear]] to scare, to terrify, to frighten [+ *paḍisu*].

ಗಾಬರಿಪಡು gābaripaḍu [ge:bəriɡoḷḷu] *vi.* [[mind]] to be frightened, to be terrified, to be scared = ಗಾಬರಿ-ಗೊಳ್ಳು [+ *paḍu*].

ಗಾಬು gābu [ge:bu] *n.* [[food]] thin coating on the surface of ragi (a kind of grain) used as cattle feed [?].

•ಗಾಮು gāma [ge:mə] ಗಾವ, ಗಾವೆ *n.* [[village]] 1 village 2 countryside [Sk. *grāma-*].

•ಗಾಮಿಗ gāmaiga [ge:mige] *m.* [[village]] 1 villager 2 person living in the countryside [*gāma* + *-iga*].

•ಗಾಮುಂಡೆ gāmuṇḍa [ge:muṇḍe] ಗೌಂಡೆ, ಗವುಂಡೆ, ಗೌಂಡೆ, ಗೌಡ, ಗಾವುಂಡೆ *m.* [[village]] chief of a village [Sk. *grāmavṛdd^ha-*].

ಗಾಮ್ಪು gāmpa [ge:mpe] *m.* [[village]] (pej.) rustic, simpleton [Ka. D1456].

ಗಾಮ್ಪು gāmpu [ge:mpu] *n.* [[village]] (pej.) unsophisticated, rustic behaviour, stupidity [Ka. D1456].

ಗಾಯ ಗāya [ge:jə] ಘಾಯ *n.* [[med.]] wound [Sk. *g^hāta-/Pk. g^hāya-*].

○ಗಾಯಗೊಳಿಸು gāyagoḷisu [ge:jəgoḷisu] *vt.* [[attack]] to inflict wound, to hurt, to injure [+ *koḷisu*].

○ಗಾಯಗೊಳ್ಳು gāyagoḷḷu [ge:jəgoḷḷu] *vi.* [[med.]] to get wounded, to be hurt, to be injured [Ka.].

ಗಾಯಕ gāyaka [gɛ:jəkɐ] ① *m.* [[mus.]] (f. ಗಾಯಕಿ) singer ② *n.* 1 [[mus.]] (obs.) singing 2 [[bird]] a kind of singing bird [Sk.].

ಗಾಯಕಿ gāyaki [gɛ:jəki] *f.* [[mus.]] (f. ಗಾಯಕ) female singer [Sk.].

ಗಾಯತ್ರಿ gāyatri [gɛ:jətʀi] *n.* 1 [[poet.]] a Vedic metre, consisting of three lines of eight syllables each 2 [[poet.]] name of a sixth metre out of twenty-six 3 [[lit.]] the name of a particularly sacred verse of the Ṛgveda 4 [[myth]] name of a goddess with five faces [Sk.].

ಗಾಯನ gāyana [gɛ:jənɐ] *n.* [[mus.]] 1 song 2 singing, vocal music = ಹಾಡು, ಗಾನ [Sk.].

ಗಾಯಾಳು gāyālu [gɛ:jɛ:lu] *mf.* [[med.]] injured person, wounded person [gāya + ālu].

-ಗಾರ -gāra [gɛ:re] -ಗಾಱ *suf.* [[gram.]] (f. -gāti, gārti) a suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs nouns with the meaning “doer, maker, person who has the quality of ... , etc.” ¶ ಗುಣ್ಯಗಾರ criminal [Ka. < -kāra].

-ಗಾತಿ -gāti [gɛ:ti] *f.suf.* [[gram.]] (m. -gāra) a suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs nouns with the meaning “woman who does ... , woman who has the quality of ... , etc.” ¶ ಗುಣ್ಯಗಾತಿ criminal woman [Ka. < -kārti].

•-ಗಾಱ -gāra [gɛ:re] *suf.* [[gram.]] (f. -gāti, gārti) a suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs nouns with the meaning “person who does ... , person who has the quality of ... , etc.” [Ka. < -kāra] ಳ್ಲ-ಗಾರ.

•ಗಾರು gāru [gɛ:ru] ಗಾರು *n.* [[med.]] sharp eruption on the body believed to be from internal heat (*Kit.,My.*) = ಗಾರುಬೊಕ್ಕೆ [Ka. D1469].

ಗಾರುಡ gāruḍa [gɛ:ruḍɐ] *n.* [[folk]] magic, conjuring = ಗಾರುಡಿ [Sk.].

ಗಾರುಡಿ gāruḍi [gɛ:ruḍi] *n.* [[show]] magic, conjuring = ಗಾರುಡ [Sk.].

ಗಾರುಡಿಗ gāruḍiga [gɛ:ruḍigɐ] *m.* (f. ಗಾರುಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) 1 [[show]] snake-charmer, country doctor who cures snake poisoning 2 [[folk]] magician, conjurer [Sk. gāruḍa + -iga].

•ಗಾರುಬೊಕ್ಕೆ gārubokke [gɛ:rubokke] *n.* [[med.]] sharp eruption on the body believed to be from internal heat = ಗಾರು [gāru D1469 + bokke].

•ಗಾರೆ¹ gāre [gɛ:re] *n.* [[plant]] Indian almond, the tree *Terminalia catappa*, L. (Combretaceae) which was in olden times used as detergent or for hair fixing by sages → pharm. = ಇಂಗುದೀಫಲ [Ka. D1575].

ಗಾರೆ² gāre [gɛ:re] *n.* [[arch.]] dilute mixture of sand, lime, etc. with water, to be used as mortar [? Ta. kārai Te. gāra M. gārā, T4137].

ಗಾರೆಕಲ್ಲು gārekallu [gɛ:rekəllu] *n.* [[arch.]] mortar stone (stone used for grinding mortar) [Ka. gāre² + kallu].

ಗಾರೆಕೆಲಸ gārekelasa [gɛ:rekeleɐɐ] *n.* [[arch.]] plastering, mortar work [gāre + kalasa].

ಗಾರ್ದಭ gārdabha [gɛ:rdəbʰɐ] *n.* [[mammal]] donkey, ass [Sk. gardabha-].

ಗಾರ್ಹಸ್ಥ್ಯ gārḥasthya [gɛ:rʰastʰjɐ] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 state of being a householder or status of a householder 2 second of the four religious stages among the Hindu's status of a householder [Sk.].

ಗಾಲಿ gāli [gɛ:li] *n.* [[traf.]] wheel (of a cart) [Ka. D1483].

ಗಾಲಿಕುರ್ಚಿ gālikurci [gɛ:likurtʃi] *n.* [[traf.]] wheel chair [gāli + kurci].

•ಗಾವರ gāvāra [gɛ:vəre] *n.* [[sound]] 1 noise, outcry, hubbub, clamour 2 humming sound of bees, etc. [Ka. D1341].

•ಗಾವಳ ಗಾವಳಿ gāvāḷa [gɛ:vəʃɐ] *n.* [[light]] darkness ಳ್ಲಕಾವಳಿ¹ [Ka. D1489].

•ಗಾವಳಿ ಗಾವಳಿ gāvāḷa [gɛ:vəʃɐ] *n.* [[sound]] 1 [[sound]] noise, hubbub, clamour 2 [[mass]] crowd, mob 3 [[trouble]] trouble, annoyance 4 pride, self-confidence, pomp, glory [Ka. D1341, ? cf. Sk. kāhala-].



ಗಾವಿಲ ಗಾವಿಲಿ gāvila [gɛ:vile] ಗಾವಿಲಿ *m.* [[village]] (f. ಗಾವಿಲಳು) 1 rustic, villager 2 head of a village 3 person with village culture [Ka.].


•ಗಾವಿಲತನ ಗಾವಿಲತನ gāvilatana [gɛ:vilitənɐ] *n.* [[village]] state of being a man with a village culture [gāvila + -atana].

•ಗಾವಿಲಿ ಗಾವಿಲಿ gāvili [gɛ:vili] *f.* [[village]] (m. ಗಾವಿಲ) rustic woman [f. of gāvila].

•ಗಾವುದ ಗಾವುದ gāvuda [gɛ:vudɐ] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of distance, about six miles [Sk. gavyūta-].

ಗಾಸಿ gāsi [gɛ:si] ಘಾಸಿ *n.* [[trouble]] 1 trouble, annoyance ¶ ಅವನು ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಗಾಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದ. He troubled us very much. = ತೊಂದರೆ 2 exhaustion, fatigue due to strain ¶ ನಾನು ಗದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಗಾಸಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am exhausted by working in the paddy field. [Ka. D1430].

- ಗಾಹೆ gāhe [ge:he] *n.* [[lit.]] narrative verse [Sk *gāhā-*].
- ಗಾಳಿ gāli [ge:l] *n.* [[weather]] ((ibc.)) **1** wind (*Bp.18.30*) **2** air [Ka. D1499]  ಗಾಳಿ.
- ಗಾಳಿ gāla [ge:lə] ಗಾಣ *n.* [[fish]] **1** fishhook, fishing tackle, angle **2** (fig.) trap, snare [Ka. D1495]  ಗಾಣ.
- ಗಾಳಿಹಾಕು gālahāku [ge:phə:ku] *vi.* [[fish]] **1** to attract fishes by a fishing hook **2** (fig.) to offer a bait, to tempt ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಗಾಳಿಹಾಕಿ ಕಳ್ಳನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದರು. Police-men arrested the thief by a trap. [+ *hāku*].
- ಗಾಳಿನ ಗālana [ge:əne] *n.* [[agr.]] sieving, straining [Sk. *gālana-*].
- ಗಾಳಕ ಗālaka [ge:əke] *m.* [[mind]] ((f. ಗಾಳಕಿ)) cheat, trickster [Ka. D1496].
- ಗಾಳಿ gāli [ge:li] *n.* [[weather]] **1** wind **2** air ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆರೆದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಒಳಗಿಂದ ಗಾಳಿ ಬಂತು. As soon as I opened the door fragrant air came out of the house. **3** evil spirit, ghost [Ka. D1499].
- ಗಾಳಿಗುದ್ದು gāliguddu [ge:liguddu] *vi.* [[use]] “to plough water;” to do something useless [*gāli + gudu* D1650 < *gurdu*].
- ಗಾಳಿತುಂಬಿಸು gālitumbisu [ge:litumbisu] *vi.* [[gas]] **1** to inflate, to swell with air **2** (fig.) to stimulate, to puff up, to urge ¶ ಕೆಲಸದವನು ಮಾಲಿಕನಿಗೆ ಗಾಳಿತುಂಬಿಸಿ ತನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. The servant puffed up the lord and got his work done. [+ *tumbisu*].
- ಗಾಳಿಕೊಡೆ gālikode [ge:jikode] *n.* [[tool]] parachute [*gāli + kode*].
- ಗಾಳಿಕೋಳಿ gālikōli [ge:jiko:li] *n.* [[weather]] weathercock [*gāli + kōli*].
- ಗಾಳಿಗಂಬ ಗāligamba [ge:ligamba] *n.* [[boat]] mast (of a boat) [*gāli + kamba*].
- ಗಾಳಿಗಿರಣಿ gāligirani [ge:ligirani] *n.* [[tool]] windmill [*gāli + girani*].
- ಗಾಳಿಗೋಪುರ ಗāligōpura [ge:ligo:pura] *n.* [[wish]] castle in the air ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಯೋಜನೆ ಗಾಳಿಗೋಪುರವಾಯಿತು. Our project turned out to be a castle in the air. [*gāli + gōpura*].
- ಗಾಳಿಪಟ ಗālipata [ge:lipata] *n.* [[play]] kite [*gāli + pata*].
- ಗಾಳಿವರ್ತಮಾನ ಗālivartamāna [ge:livartame:ne] *n.* [[inf.]] hearsay, rumour = ಗಾಳಿಸಮಾಚಾರ [*gāli + vartamāna*].
- ಗಾಳಿಸಮಾಚಾರ ಗālisamācāra [ge:isame:ʃe:re] *n.* [[inf.]] hearsay, rumour = ಗಾಳಿವರ್ತಮಾನ [*gāli + samācāra*].


- ಗಾಳಿಸವಾರಿ gālisavāri [ge:lisave:ri] *n.* [[move]] walk, ramble [*gāli + savāri*].
- ಗಾಳಿಸು gālisu [ge:lisu] **1** *vt.* [[sep.]] **1** to filter, to strain, to sift **2** (fig.) to filter ¶ ಸುದ್ದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಗಾಳಿಸಿ ಮಹತ್ವದ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. Take out the important matter by sieving out the news. **2** *vi.* to leak, to ooze [Sk. *gālana- + -isu*].
- ಗಾಳಿಸುದ್ದಿ ಗālisuddi [ge:lisuddi] *n.* [[inf.]] hearsay, rumour = ಗಾಳಿಸಮಾಚಾರ [*gāli + suddi*].
- ಗಾಳಿಸೊಂಕು ಗālisomku [ge:lisomku] *n.* [[folk]]  ಗಾಳಿಸೋಂಕು.
- ಗಾಳಿಸೋಂಕು ಗālisomku [ge:iso:ŋku] ಗಾಳಿಸೊಂಕು *n.* [[folk]] state of being possessed by an evil spirit, state of being haunted by a devil ◇ ಗಾಳಿಸೋಂಕು ಆಗು *vi.* [*gāli + sōmku*].
- ಗಾಳಿಹಾಕು gālihāku [ge:lihe:ku] *vi.* ((dat., loc.)) **1** [[wind]] to fan ¶ ಕೋಚು ಎರಡನ ಸುತ್ತಿನ ಅಟಕ್ಕೆ ಅಟಗಾರನಿಗೆ ಗಾಳಿಹಾಕಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The coach sent the boxer for the second round after fanning him. **2** [[stim.]] (fig.) to stimulate, to encourage) ¶ ತನ್ನ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಹೂಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ನಾನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಗಾಳಿಹಾಕಿದೆ. I encouraged him to start his own industry. [*gāli + hāku*].
- ಗಾಳು gāru [ge:ru] ಗಾಳು **1** (*n.*) **1** [[water]] (being)dried up, dehydrated (as skin, etc.) **2** [[rough]] (being)rude (as speech) **3** (being)mean, wicked (as behaviour, speech, etc.) **2** *n.* **1** [[loss]] loss, damage **2** [[med.]] wound, blow **3** [[mind]] (fig.) mental blow.
- ಗಿಂಜು¹ gimju [gimju] *vi.* [[show]] **1** to show «(the teeth)» ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಿಂಜಿದರೂ ಅವರು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not agree however much I pleaded. **2** to bargain ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಿಂಜಿದರೂ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕುದುರಲಿಲ್ಲ. However much I bargained the deal could not be struck. [? cf. Ta. *keñcu* D1939].
- ಗಿಂಜು² gimju [gimju] ಗೀಜು *n.* [[taste]] disagreeable taste that irritates the mouth (as of some kinds of edible roots) [Ka. D1523?/*D1939].
- ಗಿಂಜು³ gimju [gimju] ಗೀಜು *n.* [[food]] substance (of the fruit) [?].
- ಗಿಂಟಿ gimti [gimti] *n.* [[tex.]] gingham, stout cloth, double-threaded stuff [Ka. D1540].
- ಗಿಂಡಿ gimdi [gimdi] *n.* [[contain]] small metal utensil with a narrow spout or neck [see Fig.] [Ka. D1541].




pot with a spout
ಗಿಂಡಿ

- † ಗಿಂಡು gimdu [gimdu] *vt.* [[attack]] (DK) to pinch with the nails [Ka. D1589].

- ಗಿಂಬಳ *gimbaḷa* [gimbəḷe] *n.* [[money]] (iron.) bribe
 ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಳಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಗಿಂಬಳ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. He earns more money by bribery than by salary. [Ka. echo word for *sambaḷa*].
- ² ಗಿಜ *gija* [gidʒe] (*n.*) [[mass]] word imitating the crowded state of (mostly reduplicated) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. mim. D1520].
- ಗಿಜಗಿಜ *gijagija* [gidʒəgidʒe] *n.* [[mass]] state of very much crowded (as people) ¶ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ಮುಗಿದಾಗ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜನದ ಗಿಜಗಿಜ ಇತ್ತು. There was a crowd of people coming out of a cinema house on the road. [Ka. onom. D1520].
- ² ಗಿಜಟಿ ಗಿಜತಿ *gidʒəti* (*n.*) [[viscos.]] jelly-like, viscous, pulpy, sticky state (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1519].
- ಗಿಜಗಿಜ¹ *gijigiji* [gidʒigidʒi] (*n.*) [[mass]] **1** word in imitation of multitude of insects moving about **2** word in imitation of articles closely packed in a container ¶ ದೇವಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ದರ್ಶನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಜನ ಗಿಜಗಿಜ ನೆರವರರು. The temple was full with people who were rushing to have the darshan of the god. [Ka. mim. D1520].
- ಗಿಜಗಿಜ² *gijigiji* [gidʒigiji] (*n.*) [[viscos.]] word in imitation of the jelly-like, viscous, pulpy, sticky state ¶ ಈ ಟೊಮ್ಯಾಟೋ ಗಿಜಗಿಜ ಆಗಿದೆ. This tomato is completely crushed and jelly-like. .
- ಗಿಜಗಿಜಿಸು *gijigijisu* [gidʒigijisu] *vi.* [[mass]] to be crowded, to be dense (as some places or public vehicles) ¶ ಗಿಜಗಿಜಿಸುವ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to travel in an over-crowded bus. [Ka. mim. *D1520].
- ಗಿಜಗಿಜೆ *gijigidu* [gidʒigidu] *vi.* [[mass]] to be crowded or thronged (as a house or market) ¶ ಇಂದು ಶಿವರಾತ್ರಿ, ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ದೇವಾಲಯ ಗಿಜಗಿಜುತ್ತಿದೆ. The temple is crowded because it is Shivaratri today. [Ka. mim.].
- ಗಿಜಗಿಜಿ *gidʒigidʒi* *n.* [[sound]] chirping and chattering of birds ¶ ತೋಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಕ್ಷಿಗಳ ಗಿಜಗಿಜ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದವು. Birds were chirping in the garden. [Ka. onom. 1515].
- ಗಿಜಗಿಜಿಸು *gijigijisu* [gidʒigidʒisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to chirp, to chatter (as birds) ¶ ತೋಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಕ್ಷಿಗಳ ಗಿಜಗಿಜಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದವು. Birds were chirping in the garden. [Ka. onom. *D1515].
- ◇ ಗಿಜೆಗ *gijiga* [gidʒige] *n.* [[bird]] [Ka. *D1608] ಳ್ಲೇ ನೀಜನ.
- ◇ ಗಿಜುಗ *gijuga* [gidʒüge] *n.* [[bird]] [Ka. *D1608] ಳ್ಲೇ ನೀಜನ.
- ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸು *giṭṭisu* [gitṭisu] *vi.* [[get]] to obtain, to earn, to acquire, to bag ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟು ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ. He got a seat in a good college. [Ka. *giṭṭu* + *-isu*].
- ಗಿಟ್ಟು *giṭṭu* [gitṭu] *vi.* [[get]] **1** to be acquired, to come into hand ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸವೂ ಗಿಟ್ಟಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever effort I made no job was available to me. **2** to yield profit, to pay ¶ ಜಪಾನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಟೀವಿಯನ್ನು ತಯಾರುಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಗಿಟ್ಟುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If we manufacture this television set it will not pay in Japan. [Ka. D1538].
- † ಗಿಟ್ಟೆ *giṭṭe* [gitṭe] *n.* [[min.]] (Hav.) lump of earth [Ka. D1539].
- ಗಿಡ *giḍa* [gidʒe] ಗಿಡ *n.* [[plant]] **1** plants of middle size (small trees, and plants of chilli, brinjal, pulse, etc.) **2** tree in general **3** young plant [Ka. D1941].
- ಗಿಡಗ *giḍaga* [gidʒage] *n.* [[bird]] hawk [Ka. D1527] ಳ್ಲೇ ಗಿಡಗ.
- ಗಿಡಗದೃಷ್ಟಿ *giḍagadr̥ṣṭi* [gidʒagadr̥ṣṭi] *n.* [[view]] keen sight, sharp sight [*giḍaga* + *dr̥ṣṭi*].
- ಗಿಡಮೂಲಿಕೆ *giḍamūlike* [gidʒamu:like] *n.* [[pharm.]] medical plants and roots, a herbal medicine [*giḍa* + *mūlike*].
- ಗಿಡಿ *giḍi* [gidʒi] *vt.* [[press]] **1** to thrust <<something>>(into a hole) **2** to thrust or force <<food, cloth, etc.>>into the mouth [Ka. D1529] = ತುರುಕು.
- ಗಿಡಿಗ *giḍiga* [gidʒige] ಗಿಡಗ, ಗಿಡಗ *n.* [[bird]] hawk [Ka. D1527].
- ◇ ಗಿಡಿಬಡಿ *giḍibadi* [gidʒibadi] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. *D1534] ಳ್ಲೇ ಗಿಡಿಬಡಿ.
- ◇ ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ *giḍibidi* [gidʒibidi] ಗಿಡಿಬಡಿ, ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ *n.* [[mus.]] small drum shaped like a hourglass used by fortunetellers [Ka. D1534] = ಬುಡುಬುಡಿ (com.).
- ² ಗಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ *giḍimidi* [gidʒimidi] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D1534] (*Kitt.*) ಳ್ಲೇ ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ.
- ಗಿಡು *giḍu* [gidʒu] *n.* [[plant]] young small tree ಳ್ಲೇ ಗಿಡ [Ka. D1941].
- ಗಿಡುಗ *giḍuga* [gidʒüge] *n.* [[bird]] hawk [Ka. D1527] ಳ್ಲೇ ಗಿಡುಗ.
- ಗಿಡುಬಿಡಿ *giḍubidi* [gidʒubidi] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D1534] ಳ್ಲೇ ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ.
- ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿ¹ *giḍḍamgi* [gidʒamgi] *n.* [[stock]] **1** godown, storehouse **2** liquor shop **3** prison, jail [Ka. D1525].
- ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿ² *giḍḍamgi* [gidʒamgi] *n.* [[wear]] half shirt [*giḍḍa* + *amgi*].
- ಗಿಡ್ಡ *giḍḍa* [gidʒam] *mf.* [[body]] (f. ಗಿಡ್ಡಿ) dwarf; short, small, dwarfish man [Ka. D1670].
- ಗಿಡ್ಡತನ *giḍḍatana* [gidʒatāne] *n.* [[size]] dwarfness; state of being extremely short in stature = ಗಿಡ್ಡು [*giḍḍa* + *-tana*].


ಗಿಡ್ಡೆ gidḍi [gidḍi] *f.* [[size]] (ಮ. ಗಿಡ್ಡೆ) female dwarf; woman extremely short in stature [Ka. D1670] 

ಗಿಡ್ಡು gidḍu [gidḍu] (*n.*) [[size]] <being>dwarfish, <being>extremely short in stature  ಅವನು ತುಂಬ ಗಿಡ್ಡು. He is very short. [Ka. D1670].

ಗಿಣಿ ಗಿಣಿ [giṇi] *n.* [[zoo.]] parrot [Ka. D1584] = ಗಿಳಿ. ಗಿಣಿಗಿಣಿ ಗಿಣಿಗಿಣಿ [giṇigṇi] *n.* [[sound]] word in imitation of repeated chinking or light rattling sounds as that of an anklet with bells [Ka. onom. D1545].


ಗಿಣಿಗಿಣಿಕೆ ಗಿಣಿಗಿಣಿಕೆ [giṇigṇike] *n.* [[plant]] various species of plants belonging to the genus of *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae) of which the seeds, when ripe, rattle in its legumen [Ka. onom. + -ke D1545] = ಗಿಲಿಗಿಲಿಗಡ.


ಗಿಣಿಮೂಗು ಗಿಣಿಮುಗು [giṇimu:gu] *n.* [[body]] hooked nose, aquiline nose [giṇi + mūgu].

•ಗಿಣಿಲು ಗಿಣಿಲು [giṇilu] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. *D1541] 

•ಗಿಣ್ಣೆ ಗಿಣ್ಣೆ [giṇṇe] ಗಿಣ್ಣೆ, ಗಿಣ್ಣೆ, ಗಿಣ್ಣೆ, ಗಿಣ್ಣೆ *n.* [[utensil]] small metal water utensil (with or without spout) [see Fig.] [Ka. D1541] = ಗಿಂಡಿ.


ಗಿಣ್ಣೆ

•ಗಿಣ್ಣಿ ಗಿಣ್ಣಿ [giṇṇi] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. D1541] 

•ಗಿಣ್ಣಿಲು ಗಿಣ್ಣಿಲು [giṇṇilu] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. *D1541] 

ಗಿಣ್ಣು¹ ಗಿಣ್ಣು [giṇṇu] *n.* knot, joint, as of sugar-cane, finger, etc. [Ka. D1946].

ಗಿಣ್ಣು² ಗಿಣ್ಣು [giṇṇu] *n.* [[secr.]] **1** milk given by a cow during the first few days after calving **2** a sweet preparation made of this [? cf. Te. *zunnu*].

ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಗಿಡ್ಡ [gidḍe] *n.* [[number]] a fourth part [Ka. D1553] 

•ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಗಾಣಿ giddagāṇi [gidḍa:ga:ṇi] *n.* [[money]] quarter of the coin called *kāṇi* in old monetary system [gidda + kāṇi].

•ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಗೆ giddage [gidḍage] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of capacity, a fourth of a *solige* (giddage = about one litre) [gidda + -ge [1553]].


•ಗಿಡ್ಡ ನೆ giddana [gidḍāne] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of capacity, a fourth of a *solige* [gidda + -na 1553].

ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಗಿಡ್ಡಾ [gidḍha] ಗಿಡ್ಡ, ಗಿಡ್ಡ *n.* [[math.]] [Ka. *D1553].

•ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಗಿಡ್ಡೆ [gidḍe] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of capacity equal to 2 *solige* or 8 *sērs* (gidḍa (approx. 8 litre) [Ka. D1553].

ಗಿಬರು gibaru [gibaru] ಗಿಬರು, ಗೆಬರು, ಗೆವರು *vt.* [[scratch]] to scratch ((the ground, etc.))(as a dog, hen, etc.) [Ka. *D1976].

†ಗಿಮ್ಮು gimcu [gimfʃi] *vt.* (Bark) to squeeze (LSB 11.8) [Ka. D1556].

ಗಿರ್¹ gir [girr] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of a creaking noise  ಬಾಗಿಲು ಗಿರೆಂದು ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡಿತು. The door creaked. [Ka. onom. D1593].

ಗಿರ್² gir [girr] (*n.*) [[sound]] (redup.) word in imitation of rotation (of a top, reeling of the head, etc.) [Ka. onom. *D1595].

•ಗಿರ gira [gire] *n.* [[metr.]] a fourth part [Ka. D1553]. ಗಿರಕಿ giraki [giraki] ಗಿರಕೆ *n.* [[move]] **1** somersault **2** rotation, gyration [*D1595? cf. M. *girāki*].

ಗಿರಕಿಹೋಡೆ girakihoḍe [girakihoḍe] *n.* [[work]] **1** to go round **2** to fail in the examination.

ಗಿರಕು giraku [giraku] ಗಿರಕು (*n.*) word in imitation of the creaking sound of a door-leaf, etc. [Ka. *D1593].




ಗಿರಣಿ¹ giraṇi [girāṇi] *n.* [[work]] mill, factory [M. *girāṇī* “factory”].


ಗಿರಣಿ² giraṇi [girāṇi] *n.* [[med.]] (circ.) leprosy [M. *girāṇī* ←Pe. *girānī*?].

○ಗಿರಪಾವು girapāvu [girāpə:vu] *n.* [[money]] $\frac{1}{16}$ of a *sēr* (which was approximately 1 litre) [Ka. *gira* “one fourth” + *pāvu*].

†ಗಿರಲೆ girale [girāle] *n.* [[insect]] cockroach (*Kumta*, U.P.U.) [Ka. D2797].

ಗಿರವಿ giravi [girāvi] *n.* [[sure]] pawning, mortgaging [Pe. *giravī*].

ಗಿರಾಕಿ¹ girāki [girā:ki] ① *mf.* [[com.]] **1** customer, purchaser  ಅವರು ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಗಿರಾಕಿ. He is a good customer. **2** (iron.) person  ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಗಿರಾಕಿ. He is a peculiar fellow. = ಅಸಾಮಿ ② *n.* demand, market  ಅವನ ಪುಸ್ತಕಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಗಿರಾಕಿ ಇದೆ. His book sells well. [M. *girātkū* ←Sk. *grāhaka*].


?ಗಿರಾಯಿಸು girāyisu [girā:jisu] *vt.* [[move]] to surround, to encircle, to crowd around [M. *ghērāṇē*/H. *ghērānā* + -isu] (*My. (Kit.)*)  ಘೇರಾಯಿಸು.

○ಗಿರಿ giri [giri] *n.* [[geo.]] (dig.) mountain = ಬೆಟ್ಟ (com.) [Sk.].



water utensil
ಗಿಣ್ಣೆ

- ಗಿರಿ -giri [giri] *suf.* [[work]] “being engaged in the activity of”, a suffix denoting the state of being engaged in an activity or occupying a postಅಮಲದಾರ-ಗಿರಿ, ಗುಲಾಮಗಿರಿ, etc. [Pe. -gīrī].
- ಗಿರಿಕಿ giriki [giriiki] *n.* [[sports]] **1** somersault **2** rotation, gyration ◇ ಗಿರಿಕೆಪೂಡೆ *vi.* [? cf. M. *girāki*].
- ಗಿರಿಕೆ girike [giriike] *n.* [[toy]] child’s rattle box [Ka. *D1575] ಿಗಿರಿಕೆ.
- ಗಿರಿಗಿರಿ girigiri [giriigiri] ① (*n.*) [[manner]] word denoting rotation or circular movement, round, around ② *adv.* round and round, in a circle [Ka. *mim.* < OK *girigri* *D1595].
- ಗಿರಿಗೆ girige [giriige] *n.* [[tool]] child’s rattle box [Ka. *D1575] ಿಗಿರಿಕೆ 2.
- ಗಿರಿಜ girija [giriidʒe] *n.* [[geo.]] anything born or produced on mountain, like, trees, animals, etc. [Sk.].
- ಗಿರಿಜನ girijana [giriidʒane] *n.* [[ethn.]] hill tribe [Sk.].
- ಗಿರಿಜೆ girije [giriidʒe] *n.* [[myth]] Parvati, daughter of Himavant [Sk.].
- ಗಿರಿದುರ್ಗ giridurga [giriidurʒe] *n.* [[arch.]] fort on a hill [Sk.].
- ಗಿರ್ದ girda [girdɐ] *n.* [[number]] a fourth part [Ka. ← *ard^ha* D1553] ಿಗಿರ್ದ.
- ಗಿರ್ದಾ gird^ha [gird^hɐ] ಗಿರ್ದ, ಗಿರ, ಗಿರ್ದ *n.* [[mass]] a fourth part [Ka. *D1553? ← *ard^ha*] ಿಗಿರ್ದ.
- ಗಿರ್ರನೆ girrane [girrane] *adv.* [[move]] with a whirl (word in imitation of a sudden gyration) [*gir* + *-ane* *mim.* *D1595].
- ಗಿಲ್ gil [gill] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redup.)) word in imitation of a single jingling sound of a bell attached to an anklet (mostly reduplicated) [Ka. *onom.* D1575].
- ಗಿಲ gila [gile] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redup.)) word in imitation of jingling sound (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *onom.* 1575].
- ಗಿಲಕು gilaku [gilǎku] ಗಿಲಕು, ಗುಲಕು (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound emitted by child’s rattle-box [Ka. *onom.* D1575].
- ಗಿಲಕುಮರ gilakumara [gilǎkumərə] *n.* [[plant]] N of varieties of trees of the genus *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae) with seeds which produce rattling sounds in the legumen [*gilaku* + *mara*].
- ಗಿಲಕೆ gilake [gilǎke] *n.* [[toy]] [Ka. *onom.* D1575] ಿಗಿಲಕೆ 1.
- ಗಿಲಗಿಲ gilagila [gilǎgile] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redup.)) word in imitation of jingling sound (of rattling box, etc.) [Ka. *onom.* D1575].
- ಗಿಲಾಯ gilāya [gile:je] *n.* [[arch.]] [Pe.] ಿಗಿಲಾವು.
- ಗಿಲಾಯಿ gilāyi [gile:ji] *n.* [[arch.]] [Pe.] ಿಗಿಲಾವು.
- ಗಿಲಾವು gilāvu [gile:vu] ಗಿಲಾಯ, ಗಿಲಾಯಿ *n.* [[arch.]] plaster (as of a wall), a composition of lime, water and sand ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [H./M. *gilāvā* ← Pe. *gilāwa*].
- ಗಿಲಿ¹ gili [gili] *n.* [[mind]] fear [Ka. D1572] (*My (Kitt.)*).
- ಗಿಲಿ² gili [gili] *n.* [[mind]] obsession (of playing chess, gambling, mountaineering, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಗೆ ಕುದುರೆಜಾರಜನ ಗಿಲಿ ಇದೆ. He is obsessed with horse racing. [?].
- ಗಿಲಿಕೆ gilike [gilike] ಗಿರಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಗೆ, ಗಿಲಕೆ, ಗಿಲಕು, ಗಿಲುಕೆ *n.* [[toy]] **1** child’s rattle box **2** cover, which produces a jingling sound, attached to the tip of the horn of an ox [Ka. D1575].
- ಗಿಲಿಗಿಲಿ giligili [giligili] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of repeated tinkling sound (produced by anklets, etc.) [Ka. *onom.* D1575].
- ಗಿಲೀಟು gilītu [gili:tu] *n.* [[cover]] **1** gilt, gilding **2** (fig.) make-up and other superficial ways of attraction ¶ ಅವಳ ಗಿಲೀಟಿನ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮರುಳಾಗಬೇಡ. Don’t be carried away by her gilded superficial beauty. **3** flattery, blandishment ¶ ಅವನು ಮೇಷ್ಟ್ರಿಗೆ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಗಿಲೀಟು ಮಾಡಿ ತನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. He coaxed the teacher and got his work done. [Eg. *gilt*].
- ಗಿಲೀಟುಮಾಲು gilīṭumālu [gili:ṭume:lu] *n.* [[orn.]] polished trinket, knick-knack [+ *mālu*].
- ಗಿಲುಕಿ giluki [gilūki] *n.* [[play]] [Ka. *onom.* D1575] ಿಗಿಲಿಕೆ 1.
- ಗಿಲುಕು giluku [gilūku] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound emitted by child’s rattle-box [Ka. *onom.* 1575].
- ಗಿಲುಗಿಲು gilugilu [gilūgilu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of repeated tinkling jingling sound [Ka. *onom.* D1575].
- ಗಿಲುಬು gilubu [gilūbu] *vt.* [[get]] to acquire by cringing, to wheedle, to obtain by whining ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಕಾಸು ಕೊಡು ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು ಗಿಲುಬುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. He was always pestering his wife for money. [? cf. Te. *gilubu*].
- ಗಿಲ್ಕೆ gilke [gilke] *n.* [[play]] child’s rattle box [Ka. D1575].
- ಗಿಲ್ಗಿಲ್ gilgil [gilgil] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the repeated jingling sound of an anklet, etc. [Ka. *onom.* D1575].
- ಗಿಲ್ಲು gillu [gillu] *vt.* [[attack]] to pinch, with nails [Ka. cf. Ta. *killu* Te. *gillu*, Ma. *killuka* *D1589].

ಗಿವುರು givuru [givǝru] *vt.* [[scratch]] to scratch ‹‹the ground, etc.››(as a dog, hen, etc.) [Ka. *D1976]  ಗಿಬರು.

² ಗಿಸು gisu [gisu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the whispering sound (usually reduplicated) (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. D1638].

² ಗಿಸುಗುಟ್ಟು gisuguttu [gisuguttu] *vi.* [[sound]] to whisper (*Kitt., My.*) [gisu + kuttu].


² ಗಿಸುಗಿಸು gisugisu [gisügisu] ① (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the whispering sound ② *adv.* [[sound]] in whispers (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. onom. 1638].


ಗಿಳಿ gili [gilɪ] *n.* [[bird]] parrot = ಗಿಳಿ [Ka. D1584].

ಗಿಳಿನುಡಿ gilinudi [gilinuɖi] *n.* [[speech]] 1 speech of a parrot 2 sweet and lovely speech [gili + nudi].


ಗಿಳಿಪಾಠ giliṗāṭha [gilipə:ṭha] *n.* [[speech]] parrot-like repetition, repeating someone's utterance without giving much thought [gili + pāṭha].

ಗಿಳಿಮಾತು gilimātu [gilime:tu] *n.* [[speech]] 1 [[sound]] speech of a parrot 2 (fig.) sweet and lovely speech = ಗಿಳಿನುಡಿ [gili + mātu].

• ಗಿಳಿಲು gililu [gilɪlu] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. *D1541]  ಗಿಣ್ಣೆಲ್.

• ಗಿಣಕೆ girak [girək] (*n.*) word in imitation of the creaking sound of a door-leaf, etc. [Ka. D1593]  ಗಿರಕು.

² ಗಿಣಕೆ giraki [girəkki] *n.* [[move]] whirling, going round (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. D1595].

² ಗಿಣಕು giraku [girəkku] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a hard-opening door (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. mim. D1980]  ಗಿರಕು, ಗಿಣಕೆ.

• ಗಿಣಕೆ girake [girəkke] *n.* [[move]] whirling, going round (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. D1595].

² ಗಿಣಗಿಣ giragira [girəgire] (*n.*) [[move]] word in imitation of continuous rotation (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. mim. 1595].

² ಗಿಣಿಕೆ giriki [girɪki] *n.* [[sound]] creaking (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. onom. 1593].

² ಗಿಣಿಕೆ girike [girɪke] *n.* [[move]] whirling, going round (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. mim. 1595].

• ಗಿಣಿಗಿಣಿ girigiri [girigiri] (*n.*) [[move]] word in imitation of rotation [Ka. D1595].

² ಗಿಣು¹ giru [gɪru] *n.* [[sound]] creaking (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. 1593].

² ಗಿಣು² giru [gɪru] *n.* [[move]] rotation, going round (*Kitt.*) [Ka. mim. 1595].


• ಗಿಣು³ giru [gɪru] *vi.* [[think]] ‹‹(past.: ಗಿಣ್ತೆ-)›› to conceive, to think, to imagine, to confuse śmd. [Ka. D1986].

• ಗಿಣುಕು giruk [giruk] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the creaking sound [Ka. D1593].

• ಗಿಣ್ಣನೆ girrane [girṇne] *adv.* [[move]] with a whirl [gir + -ane mim. D1595].

• ಗೀಕು¹ gīku [gi:ku] *vt.* [[scratch]] to scratch, to scrape [Ka. D1623] = ಗೀಚು (com.).


ಗೀಕು² kīku [gi:ku] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by Hanuman Langurs [Ka. onom.].

• ಗೀಕು³ gīku [gi:ku] *n.* [[plant]] [?]  ಗೀಕು; ಭದ್ರಮು-ಷ್ಠೆ, ಕೊನ್ನೂರಿ (com.).

ಗೀಚು gīcu [gi:ʃu] ① *vt., vi.* [[scratch]] 1 to scratch 2 to draw a line 3 to scribble, to scrawl, to write in haste ¶ ಮನಸಿಲ್ಲದ ಮನಸಿನಿಂದ ಮೂರು ಸಾಲ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೀಚಿ ಹಾಕಿದ. He scribbled a few lines without any interest in the letter. ② *n.* 1 [[scratch]] scratching or scratch 2 [[form]] line [Ka. D1623].


ಗೀಜಗ ಗಿṗjaga [gi:ɖʒə] ಗಿಜಗ, ಗಿಜುಗ, ಗೀಜಗ, ಗೀಜು-ಗ *n.* [[bird]] tailor bird, a bird resembling a sparrow which builds a nest hanging from a tree like a sack, *Orthotomus sutorius* Pennant [Ka. D1608] *[BIB 57.8].

ಗೀಜು gīju [gi:ɖʒu] *n.* [[excr.]] rheum of the eye [?] ಗಿಂಜು.

ಗೀಜುಗ ಗಿṗjuga [gi:ɖʒuŋ] *n.* [[bird]] [Ka. D1608]  ಗೀಜಗ.

ಗೀಟು¹ gītu [gi:tu] *n.* [[form]] line, stroke [Ka. *D1623].

ಗೀಟು² gītu [gi:tu] *n.* [[get]] (rur.) to yield profit, to pay ¶ ಈ ಜಮೀನ್ದಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಗೀಟೋಲ್ಲ. There is no profit at all from this land. = ಗಿಟ್ಟು [Ka. D1538].

² ಗೀಟಿಸು gīṗisu [gi:ʃisu] *vt.* [[get]] ‹‹(caus.)›› to cause oneself to be reached, to be obtained (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. caus.]  ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸು.

ಗೀತೆ gīta [gi:te] *n.* [[mus.]] song = ಗೀತೆ [Sk.].

ಗೀತಕಾರ ಗಿṗtakāra [gi:təke:re] *m.* [[mus.]] ‹‹(f. ಗೀತಕಾರಿ)›› lyric composer, writer of the text of a song [Sk.].

○ ಗೀತನಾಟಕ gītanāṭaka [gi:təne:ṭəke] *n.* [[drama]] musical drama, opera (inspired by Western musical plays) = ಗೀತರೂಪಕ [Sk.].

- ಗೀತರೂಪಕ *gītarūpaka* [gi:t̪aru:p̪əke] *n.* [[drama]] musical drama, opera (inspired by Western musical plays) = ಗೀತನಾಟಕ [Sk.].
- ಗೀತಿನಾಟಕ *gītināṭaka* [gi:t̪ine:ṭ̪əke] *n.* [[drama]] [Sk.] ಗೀತನಾಟಕ.
- ಗೀತಿಕೆ *gītike* [gi:t̪ike] *n.* [[lit.]] short poem meant for singing in modern Kannada literature [Sk.].
- ಗೀತೆ *gīte* [gi:te] *n.* [[lit.]] **1** lyric, song **2** B^hagavadgītā (Krishna's discourse to Arjuna in Mahāb^hārata) = ಹಾಡು (com.) [Sk.].
- ?ಗೀಬು *gību* [gi:bu] *n.* [[arch.]] house, abode (*Kit., S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D1611].
- ಗೀರು *gīru* [gi:ru] ① *vt.* [[form]] to scratch «(lines)» ② *n.* [[form]] = ಗೀಚು ಗೀಕಿರು **1** line drawn by a nail, knife, or any hard substance **2** scratching or scratch [Ka. < *gīru* *D1623].
- †ಗೀರ್ಲೆ *gīrle* [gi:rle] *n.* [[insect]] (Bel.) cockroach [Ka. D2797] = ಜಿರಲೆ (com.).
- ಗೀರ್ವಾಣ *gīrvāṇa* [gi:rve:ṇe] *n.* [[god]] god, deity, celestial being [Sk.].
- ಗೀರ್ವಾಣಭಾಷೆ *gīrvāṇabhāṣe* [gi:rve:ṇəb^hə:ṣe] *n.* [[ling.]] "language of the gods," Sanskrit [Sk.].
- †ಗೀಸುಳಿ *gīsuli* [gi:sūli] *n.* [[tool]] (Hav.) chisel [Ka. D1612].
- ಗೀಳ್ *gīlu* [gi:lu] ಗೀಳು *vt.* [[destroy]] to rend «(as cloth)» [Ka. D1622].
- ಗೀಳು *gīlu* [gi:lu] *n.* [[zeal]] craze for chess, cinema, horse race, etc. (also used in the meanings of hobby or interest) ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಸಂಗೀತದ ಗೀಳು ಇದೆ. My younger brother has craze for music. [?].
- ಗೀಳುಹಿಡಿ *gīluhidi* [gi:l̪uhidi] *vi.* [[zeal]] to be crazy after something (music, films, chess, photography, etc.) [+ *hidi*].
- ?ಗೀಱು¹ *gīru* [gi:ru] *n.* [[sound]] screaming, shrilling (*DEDR*) [Ka. onom. D1590].
- ಗೀಱು² *gīru* [gi:ru] ① *vt.* [[thrust]] **1** to scratch, to scrape **2** to pierce «(as an arrow)» ② *n.* **1** line drawn by a nail, knife, or any hard substance **2** scratch (on the body) [Ka. D1623].
- *ಗುಂಗಾಡ *guṃgāḍa* [guṃge:ḍe] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. onom + *āḍu* D1634A] (*Kit., My.*) ಗುಂಗಾಡು.
- ಗುಂಗಾಡಿ *guṃgāḍi* [guṃge:ḍi] *n.* [[insect]] ಗುಂಗಾಡು [Ka. D1634A].
- ಗುಂಗಾಡು *guṃgāḍu* [guṃge:ḍu] ಗುಂಗಾಡಿ, ಗುಂಗಾಡ, ಗುಂಗಾಣಿ *n.* [[insect]] **1** mosquito = ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ **2** bumble-bee [Ka. onom + *āḍu* *D1634A].

- ಗುಂಗಾಣಿ *guṃgāṇi* [guṃge:ṇi] *n.* [[insect]] mosquito ಗುಂಗಾಡು [Ka. D1634A].
- ಗುಂಗು¹ *guṃgu* [guṃgu] *n.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the humming sound of bees, etc. [Ka. onom. D1634].
- ಗುಂಗು² *guṃgu* [guṃgu] *n.* [[drink]] **1** intoxication **2** state of being absorbed (music, drama, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿನ್ನೂ ನಿನ್ನ ಕೇಳಿದ ಸಂಗೀತದ ಗುಂಗಿನಲ್ಲೇ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ. He is still in the hang-over of the music he listened to yesterday. **3** addiction ¶ ಅವನು ಕುಡಿತದ ಗುಂಗನ್ನು ಹತ್ತಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has got himself addicted to drinking. [Pe. *gung*].
- ಗುಂಗುರು¹ *guṃgurū* [guṃgurū] (*n.*) [[curve]] «(being)curly, wavy, curled (as the hair, etc.)» [Ka. D1633].
- ಗುಂಗುರು ಕೂದಲು *guṃgurū kūḍalu* [guṃgurū kū:ḍəlu] *n.* [[curve:body]] curly hair [guṃgurū + *kūḍalu*].
- ಗುಂಗುರು² *guṃgurū* [guṃgurū] *n.* [[insect]] **1** eye-fly, mosquito, gnat (several kinds of small insects flying with hum) **2** mosquito [Ka. D1634A].
- ಗುಂಜನ *guṃjana* [guṃṇe] *n.* [[sound]] humming or murmuring sound (of bees or beetles) [Sk.].
- ಗುಂಜಾರವ *guṃjāraḇa* [guṃḍe:ṛəḇe] *n.* [[sound]] humming sound of bees or beetles [Sk.].
- ಗುಂಜಿ *guṃji* [guṃḍi] *n.* [[plant]] the creeper *Abrus precatorius* L. (Fabaceae) and its scarlet and black seed → pharm. = ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ * [IMP 1.11].
- ?ಗುಂಜು¹ *guṃju* [guṃḍu] *vi.* [[med.]] to pull, to contract, to move convulsively (as muscles, hands or legs) (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D1648].
- ಗುಂಜು² *guṃju* [guṃḍu] ① *vi.* [[complex]] to be entangled (as thread, etc.) ② *n.* **1** state of being entangled (as threads, etc.) **2** particles of cotton or wool coming out of one's clothes **3** coir of coconuts (used for making ropes and mattresses **4** (fig.) entanglement ¶ ಮದುವೆಯ ಗುಂಜು ಬೇಡವೆಂದು ಸುಂದರ ಸನ್ಯಾಸಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹೋದ. Sundara became an ascetic and went to the forest as he did not want to marry. [Ka. D2190].
- ?ಗುಂಜು³ *guṃju* [guṃḍu] *mf.* [[size]] small person ಏತ್ತ. [Ka.? cf. *guju*] = ನಿಡ್ಡ.
- ಗುಂಟೆ¹ *guṃṭe* [guṃṭe] *n.* [[agr.]] implement for levelling ploughed ground like a harrow = ಕುಂಟೆ¹ [see Fig.] [Ka. *D1689].



ಗುಂಟೆ *gumṭe* [guṅtʃe] *n.* [[*metr.*]] unit of measurement of land equivalent to 121 square yards, which is also equal to $\frac{1}{40}$ th of an acre [? cf. Te. *kumṭa*].

ಗುಂಡೆ¹ *gumḍa* [guṅḍe] *n.* [[*hole*]] **1** pit (prepared by men) used for preparing manure, etc. **2** pond [Ka. D1669].

ಗುಂಡೆ² *gumḍa* [guṅḍe] *m.* [[*prof.*]] servant (*Kitt.,C.*) [Ka. D1690].

ಗುಂಡೆ³ *gumḍa* [guṅḍe] (*n.*) [[*form*]] (being)globular in shape (*Mr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1695].

●ಗುಂಡೆ⁴ *gumḍa* [guṅḍe] *m.* [[*man*]] (f. ಗುಂಡಿ) showy person, fop, dandy [? cf. Pk. *gumṭha*].

ಗುಂಡೆಗೆ *gumḍage* [guṅḍəge] (*n.*) [[*form*]] (being)globular ¶ ಪದುಮಗಳ ಮುಖ ಗುಂಡೆಗಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. The face of the bride is roundish. [Ka. D1695].

●ಗುಂಡಾರ *gumḍāra* [guṅḍe:re] *n.* [[*dwel*]] **1** tent (used for the army, etc.) **2** cloth used for the tent = ಗೂಡಾರ [Ka. D1881].

ಗುಂಡಿ¹ *gumḍi* [guṅ:di] *n.* [[*contain*]] **1** a globular wide-mouthed metal or earthen pot *[ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ³] **2** button **3** knob [Ka. dim. of *gumḍu* *D1695].

ಗುಂಡಿ² *gumḍi* [guṅ:di] *n.* [[*hole*]] pit, hole, hollow ¶ ತೋಳ ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದರೆ ಅಳಿಗೊಂದು ಕಲ್ಲು (prov.) If a wolf falls into a ditch every passer-by will throw a stone at it. [Ka. D1669].

ಗುಂಡಿ³ *gumḍi* [guṅ:di] *n.* **1** [[*body*]] heart **2** [[*bold*]] (fig.) courage, daring, intrepidity [Ka. D1693, *D1695].

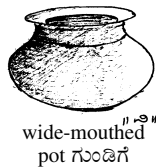
●ಗುಂಡಿ⁴ *gumḍa* [guṅḍe] *f.* [[*fem.*]] (m. ಗುಂಡ) bad woman, sexually loose woman, prostitute [f. of *gumḍa*⁴].

?ಗುಂಡಿಕಾಯಿ *gumḍikāyi* [guṅḍikə:ji] *n.* [[*body*]] heart (*My. (Kitt.)*) [*gumḍi* D1693, *D1695 + *kāyi*].

ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ¹ *gumḍige* [guṅḍige] *n.* [[*body*]] pit of the stomach (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1669].

ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ² *gumḍige* [guṅ:di:ge] *n.* [[*body*]] **1** heart **2** (fig.) courage, daring, boldness ¶ ಅಣ್ಣನಿಗೆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರೀತಿಸುವ ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. My elder brother has no guts to love any girl. [Ka. D1693].

ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ³ *gumḍige* [guṅḍige] *n.* [[*utensil*]] [[*utensil*]] a globular wide-mouthed metal or earthen pot [see Fig.] [Ka.? *D1695, cf. Sk. *kumḍikā*].



●ಗುಂಡಿತು *gumḍitu* [guṅ:ditu] *n.* [[*form*]] that which is deep (*Hla 107.27*) [Ka. D1669].

●ಗುಂಡಿತ್ತು *gumḍittu* [guṅ:dittu] *n.* [[*form*]] [Ka. D1669] ಗುಂಡಿತು.

ಗುಂಡು¹ *gumḍu* [guṅ:du] ① *n.* **1** [[*form*]] anything globular, anything round, circle, sphere **2** [[*cook*]] round stone for grinding **3** [[*min.*]] boulder, large round stone **4** [[*weapon*]] cannon ball, bullet **5** [[*play*]] small ball made of stone, glass, cement, etc., used by children for games, glass pebble **6** [[*orn.*]] small round ball made of gold or ornament made of it ② (*n.*) (being)globular [Ka. D1695].

ಗುಂಡುಹಾರಿಸು *gumḍuhārisu* [guṅ:duhe:risu] *vi.* [[*weapon*]] to fire a gun, to shoot = ಗುಂಡುಹೊಡೆ [+ *hārisu*].

ಗುಂಡುಹೊಡೆ *gumḍuhode* [guṅ:duhode] *vi.* [[*weapon*]] to fire a gun, to shoot = ಗುಂಡುಹಾರಿಸು [+ *hode*].

†ಗುಂಡು² *gumḍu* [guṅḍu] *n.* [[*mass*]] assemblage, crowd (of people) [Ka. D1821].

?ಗುಂಡುಗೆ *gumḍuge* [guṅḍuge] (*adj.*) [[*form*]] [Ka. D1695] (*C. (Kitt.)*) ಗುಂಡುಗೆ.

ಗುಂಡುಪಿನ್ನು *gumḍupinnu* [guṅ:dupinnu] *n.* [[*tool*]] pin with a round head = ಗುಂಡುಸೂಜಿ [*gumḍu* + *pinnu*].

ಗುಂಡುಗೋವಿ *gumḍugōvi* [guṅ:dugo:vi] *mf.* **1** [[*weapon*]] gun **2** [[*fig.*]] unmarried person, man without a family, free wheeler (the semantic derivation of this meaning is not known) [*gumḍu*¹ + *kōvi*].

ಗುಂಡುಸೂಜಿ *gumḍusūji* [guṅ:du:su:ḍji] *n.* [[*tool*]] pin with a round head = ಗುಂಡುಪಿನ್ನು [*gumḍu* + *sūji*].

ಗುಂಪಲು *gumpalu* [gumpəlu] *n.* [[*mass*]] group, crowd, host [*gumpu* + *-alu*].

●ಗುಂಪು¹ *gumpu* [gumpu] *n.* [[*loc.*]] depth, profundity [Ka. < ಗುಣ್ಣು D1669].

†ಗುಂಪು² *gumpu* [gumpu] *n.* [[*geo.*]] (Nanj.) forest, thick growth [Ka. D1733].

ಗುಂಪು³ *gumpu* [gumpu] *n.* [[*soc.*]] heap, crowd, multitude, host, assembly [Ka. D1741].

ಗುಂಪುಕಟ್ಟು *gumpukaṭṭu* [gumpukaṭṭu] *vi.* [[*soc.*]] **1** to gather, to assemble (as men or animals) **2** to build up a group, to form a faction [+ *kaṭṭu*].

ಗುಂಪುಗಾರ *gumpugāra* [gumpuge:re] *m.* [[*soc.*]] (f. ಗುಂಪುಗಾರ್ತಿ) person who forms a group [*gumpu* + *-gāra*].

ಗುಂಪುಗಾರಿಕೆ *gumpugārike* [gumpuge:rike] *n.* [[*soc.*]] groupism, forming groups = ಗುಂಪುಗುಳಿತನ [*gumpu* + *-gārike*].

ಗುಂಪುಗುಳಿ gumpuguli [gumpugu] mf. [[soc.]] person inclined to form a group, groupist [gumpu + -guli] cf. ಗುಂಪುಗಾರ.

ಗುಂಪುಗುಳಿತನ gumpugulitana [gumpugulitane] n. [[soc.]] groupism, forming groups cf. ಗುಂಪುಗಾರಿಕೆ [gumpuguli + -tana].

ಗುಂಬು gumbu [gumbu] n. [[loc.]] 1 depth, deepness 2 (fig.) depth (of personality, thought, etc.) 3 mystery, mysteriousness, obscurity ¶ ಅವನ ವಿಚಾರ ಗುಂಬಾಗಿದೆ. His way of thinking is mysterious. [Ka. < gunpu D1669] = ಗುಂಪು.

•ಗುಂಬು gumpu [gumbu] n. [[mass]] heap, crowd, multitude, host, assembly [Ka. D1741].

ಗುಂಬುಟ gumbuṭa [gumbūṭe] n. [[arch.]] cupola or dome (mostly seen in Islamic architecture) [Pe. gunbaṭ] ಗುಂಪುಟ.

ಗುಂಕು 1 gukku [gukku] ① vi. [[speech]] to falter in speech ② n. [[speech]] 1 faltering in speech ♠2 [[food]] a mouthful, mostly used for the food given by a bird to its young ones [Ka. D1853].

•ಗುಂಕು 2 gukku [gukku] n. [[body]] beak of a bird (?) (T.Bh. 49.2) [Ka. *D1853?].

ಗುಗ್ಗ 1 guggari [guggāri] ಗುಗ್ಗ 1 n. [[cook]] an eatable made of soaked Bengal gram, etc., half-cooked, and seasoned [Ka. D1632].

ಗುಗ್ಗ 2 guggari [guggāri] ಗುಗ್ಗ 2 n. [[body]] bristling, as the hair of the body ¶ ಛಳಿಯುಂ ಮೈ ಎಲ್ಲ ಗುಗ್ಗ ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. I am goose flesh all over the body due to coldness. ◇ ~ ಏಳು, ಕಟ್ಟು [Ka. D1633].

ಗುಗ್ಗ 3 guggari [guggāri] ಗುಗ್ಗ 3 n. [[edu.]] a mode of punishing boys, tying the hands over the knees, or putting a stick under the knees [see Fig.] [?].



ಗುಗ್ಗು guggu [guggu] mf. [[mind]] fool, blockhead [H. gʰuggʰū onom.].

ಗುಗ್ಗ 1 gugguri [guggūri] n. [[body]] [Ka. D1632] ಗುಗ್ಗ 1.

ಗುಗ್ಗ 2 gugguri [guggūri] n. [[body]] [Ka. D1633] ಗುಗ್ಗ 2.

ಗುಗ್ಗಲ guggula [guggūle] ಗುಗ್ಗಲ n. [[plant:smell]] Indian frankincense, Indian olibanum tree Boswellia serrata var. glabra Roxb. ex. Colebr. (Burseraceae), the tree yielding frankincense or olibanum → aroma [Sk. guggula-] = Sk. ulūkʰala-.

ಗುಗ್ಗಲ guggula [guggūle] n. [[plant:smell]] [Sk. guggula-] ಗುಗ್ಗಲ.

†ಗುಗ್ಗ 1 gugge [gugge] n. [[insect]] (Nan.) an insect in the snake hole [Ka. D1790].

ಗುಗ್ಗ 2 gugge [gugge] n. [[excr.]] ear-wax = ಕೊಗ್ಗ [Ka. D1855].

*ಗುಗ್ರಿ gugri [guggāri] n. [[cook]] [Ka. D1632] ಗುಗ್ರಿ.

•ಗುಜ್ಜು guccu [guffʃu] (n.) [[size]] (pej.) (being) extremely small, (being) dwarfish (Kitt.) = ಗುಜ್ಜು [Ka. D1851].

○ಗುಜ್ಜು guccʰa [guffʃə] n. [[mass]] bunch (of flowers etc.), cluster of blossoms [Sk.].

ಗುಜಗುಂಪಲು gujagumpalu [gudʒəgumpəlu] n. [[speech]] continuous and inaudible murmuring and whispering of the people [Ka. jugajgua + gumpalu].

ಗುಜಗುಜ gujaguja [gudʒəgudʒe] (n.) [[speech]] word imitating of murmuring and whispering of people in a low tone [Ka. onom. 1638].

ಗುಜಗುಜನೆ gujagujane [gudʒəgudʒəne] adv. [[sound]] murmuring and whispering (of many people) [gujaguja + -ane].

ಗುಜರಾತ್ gujarāt [gudʒəre:t] ಗುಜರಾತ್ n. [[dist.]] Gujarat, N. of a state in Indian Union [G. gujārāt].

ಗುಜರಾತಿ gujarāti [gudʒəre:ti] mf. [[ethn.]] Gujarati, person belonging to Gujarat [G. gujārāt].

ಗುಜರಾಯಿಸು gujarāyisu [gudʒəre:jisu] vt. [[give]] to submit, to send, to deliver [Pe. guzarāndan].

ಗುಜರಿ gujari [gudʒəri] n. [[com.]] 1 evening market for second-hand goods 2 shop or market selling second-hand goods (in general) [M. gujarī ← Pe.].

ಗುಜುಗುಂಪಲು gujugumpalu [gudʒugumpəlu] n. [[sound]] murmuring and whispering of people [Ka. gujuguju + gumpalu].

ಗುಜುಗುಜಿಸು gujugujisu [gudʒugujisu] vi. [[sound]] to converse in low tones, to murmur and whisper in low tones (as people) ¶ ತಾಜೀವ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಸತ್ತ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ಸಭೆಯ ಜನ ಗುಜುಗುಜಿಸಿದರು. The people in the meeting started whispering as they heard the news of the death of Rajiv Gandhi. [Ka. gujuguju + -isu *D1638].

ಗುಜುಗುಜು gujuguju [gudʒugudʒu] ① (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the murmuring and whispering of people ② n. 1 murmuring and whispering of people in a low tone ¶ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗುಜುಗುಜು ನಿಲ್ಲದೇ ಇದ್ದ ದರಿಂದ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಕೋಪಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೊರಟುಹೋದರು. The

professor angrily left the lecture hall as the students did not stop talking. **2** gossiping **3** *adv.* [[speech]] murmuring and whispering ¶ ಅವರ ಮಾತು ಗುಜುಗುಜು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. Their talk was going on in whispers. [Ka. D1638].

[?]ಗುಜುರು gujuru [guḍʃuru] (*n.*) [[curve]] (being)/curled and tangled (as the hair) (*Rām. 6,53,43*) [Ka. D1633].

●ಗುಜುಱು gujuru [guḍʃuru] (*n.*) [[size]] (being)small, (being)short in stature [Ka. *D1851, *1878].

ಗುಜ್ಜು gujja [guḍʃdʒe] *m.* [[size]] (f. ಗುಜ್ಜು) (pej.) person short in stature [Ka. D1851, cf. Sk. *kubja-*].

ಗುಜ್ಜಾರಿ gujjāri [guḍʃdʒa:ri] *mf.* [[size]] (pej.) short man or woman (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಳಗುಜ್ಜು [Ka. *gujja + ?*].

ಗುಜ್ಜು¹ gujju [guḍʃdʒu] (*n.*) [[size]] (pej.) (being)short (in stature) [Ka. D1851].

ಗುಜ್ಜು² gujju [guḍʃdʒu] *n.* [[arch.]] queen post, strut [Ka. D1878].

ಗುಟಕರಿಸು guṭakarisu [guṭəkərisu] *vt.* [[bio.:sound]] to gulp [*guṭaku + karisu* (hapl.)] ಳಗುಟುಕರಿಸು.

ಗುಟಕಿಸು guṭakisu [guṭəkisu] *vt.* [[bio.:sound]] to gulp, to drink in a gulp or gulps [*guṭaku + -isu*].

ಗುಟಕು guṭaku [guṭəku] *n.* [[bio.:sound]] **1** single gulp of a liquid or food **2** a morsel of food which a bird puts into the mouth of young birds ಗುಟುಕು [Ka. onom. 1658].

ಗುಟಗರಿಸು guṭagarisu [guṭəgərisu] *vt.* [[bio.:sound]] [*guṭaku + karisu* (hapl.)] ಳಗುಟುಕರಿಸು.

ಗುಟರು guṭaru [guṭəru] (*n.*) [[sound]] ◇ ~ ಪಾಕು *vi.* [Ka. onom.] ಳಗುಟುರು.

ಗುಟುಕರಿಸು guṭakarisu [guṭəkərisu] ಗುಟಕರಿಸು, ಗುಟಗರಿಸು *vt.* [[drink]] to gulp, to drink in gulps [*guṭuku + karisu*].

ಗುಟುಕಿಸು guṭakisu [guṭəkisu] ಕುಟುಕಿಸು *vt.* [[drink]] to gulp, to drink in a gulp [Ka. D1658].

ಗುಟುಕು guṭuku [guṭuku] ಗುಟಕು *n.* [[drink]] **1** single gulp of a liquid **2** a morsel of food which a bird put into the mouth of young birds [Ka. D1658].

ಗುಟುಕಿಡು guṭukiḍu [guṭukiḍu] *vi.* [[bio.]] feed a fledgling through the beak [Ka.].

ಗುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ guṭukkane [guṭukkəne] *adv.* [[bio.]] with a single gulp [Ka. D1658].

ಗುಟುರು guṭuru [guṭuru] ಕುಟುರು, ಗುಟು, [[sound]] **1** *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to coo (as a pigeon) **2** to grunt (as a bull or ox) **2** *n.* **1** cooing of pigeons, doves, etc. **2** grunting of a cow or bull [Ka. onom.].

ಗುಟುರುಪಾಕು guṭuruhāku [guṭuruhə:ku] *vi.* [[sound]] to grunt (as an ox or bull), bellow.

ಗುಟ್ಟು guṭṭa [guṭṭe] ಗುಡ್ಡ *n.* [[geo.]] hillock, small hill [Ka. D1682].

ಗುಟ್ಟು guṭṭu [guṭṭu] *n.* [[secret]] secret, hidden thought, one's private affairs [Ka. D1673].

●ಗುಟ್ಟೆ guṭṭe [guṭṭe] *n.* [[geo.]] hillock, small hill [Ka. D1682].

*ಗುಟ್ಟು, guṭṭru [guṭṭru] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the cooing of pigeons [Ka. onom. D1667] ಳಗುಟುರು.

ಗುಡ guḍa [guḍe] *n.* [[food]] jaggery, molasses [Sk.] = ಬೆಲ್ಲ (com.).

ಗುಡಗುಡಿ guḍaguḍi [guḍəguḍi] (*n.*) [[lux]] [Ka. onom. D1659] ಳಗುಡಗುಡಿ.

*ಗುಡಲು guḍalu [guḍəlu] *n.* [[arch.]] ಳಗುಡಿಲು [Ka. D1655].

●ಗುಡವಾಣ guḍavāṇa [guḍəvə:ṇe] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. *D1651] ಳಗುಡವನ.

*ಗುಡಸಲು guḍasalu [guḍəsəlu] *n.* [[arch.]] hut with a thatched roof (*B.5.,203 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1655].

ಗುಡಸು¹ guḍasu [guḍəsə] *n.* [[form, script]] [Ka. D1680] (*Kitt.*) ಳಗುಡಸು.

*ಗುಡಸು² guḍasu [guḍəsə] *vt.* [[mass]] ಳಗುಡಿಯಿಸು [Ka. D1887].

ಗುಡಾಣ guḍāṇa [guḍe:ṇe] *n.* [[contain]] large earthen or metal water-utensil, used also for storing grain [Ka. D1651] ಳಗುಡವನ.

ಗುಡಾರ guḍāra [guḍe:re] *n.* [[dwell]] ಳಗುಡಾರ [Ka. D1881].

ಗುಡಾರೆ guḍāre [guḍe:re] *n.* [[dwell]] [Ka. D1881] ಳಗುಡಾರ.

ಗುಡಿ¹ guḍi [guḍi] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** house, hut, cottage **2** temple [Ka. D1655].

[?]ಗುಡಿ² guḍi [guḍi] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of rumbling, growling, grumbling, thundering or roaring (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1659].

ಗುಡಿ³ guḍi [guḍi] *n.* [[light]] **1** halo round the sun or moon ¶ ಸೂರ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಗುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದರೆ ಮಳೆ ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ನಂಬಿಗೇ ಇದೆ. It is believed that it will not rain when the halo appears round the sun. **2** halo round the head of a god or sage **3** mass, cluster, group [Ka. D1680].

ಗುಡಿ⁴ guḍi [guḍi] *n.* [[symbol]] flag, banner [Ka. D2049].

ನಾಡಗುಡಿ nāḍaguḍi [nə:ḍəguḍi] *n.* [[symb.]] national or regional flag [*nāḍu + -a +*].

ಗುಡಿಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ guḍikaigārike [guḍikaige:ri:ke] *n.* 1 [[art]] craft of wood carving 2 [[ind.]] home industry, cottage industry [guḍi + kaigārike].

ಗುಡಿಕಾರ guḍikāra [guḍike:re] *m.* [[art]] [guḍi¹ + -kāra] || ಗುಡಿಕಾರ.

ಗುಡಿಗಾರ guḍigāra [guḍige:re] ಗುಡಿಕಾರ *m.* [[art]] 1 wood-carver • 2 one who paints dolls and puppets [guḍi¹ + -kāra].

²ಗುಡಿಗು guḍigu [guḍi:gu] *vi.* [[sound]] [Ka. D1659] (Kit., Si.30) || ಗುಡಿಗು.

ಗುಡಿಗುಡಿ guḍiguḍi [guḍiguḍi] (*n.*) [[lux]] [Ka. onom. D1659] || ಗುಡಿಗುಡಿ.

ಗುಡಿಯಿಸು guḍiyisu [guḍijisu] *vt.* 1 [[mass]] to make a heap, to join by sweeping 2 [[hyg.]] to sweep «dust, litter, etc.» [Ka. D1887].

ಗುಡಿಲು guḍilu [guḍilu] ಗುಡಲು, ಗುಡಲು *n.* [[arch.]] hut with a thatched roof, cottage = ಗುಡಿಸಲು [Ka. D1655].

•ಗುಡಿಸಲ್ guḍisal [guḍisəl] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. *D1655] || ಗುಡಿಸಲು.

ಗುಡಿಸಲು guḍisalu [guḍisəlu] *n.* [[arch.]] hut with a thatched roof, cottage [Ka. D1655].

•ಗುಡಿಸಿಲ್ guḍisil [guḍisil] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. *D1655] || ಗುಡಿಸಲು.

ಗುಡಿಸಿಲು guḍisilu [guḍisilu] ಗುಡಿಸಲ್, ಗುಡಿಸಲು, ಗು-ಡಿಸಲ್, ಗುಡಿಸಲು *n.* [[arch.]] hut with a thatched roof, cottage = ಗುಡಿಲು [Ka. *D1655].

ಗುಡಿಸು¹ guḍisu [guḍisu] *n.* [[script]] round mark attached to consonant letters for denoting vowels /i/ and /e/ in the Kannada script [Ka. *D1680].

ಗುಡಿಸು² guḍisu [guḍisu] *vt.* 1 [[mass]] to make a heap, to join by sweeping 2 [[hyg.]] to sweep [Ka. D1887].

ಗುಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ guḍiseṭṭi [guḍiseṭṭi] *f.* [[woman]] unchaste woman, prostitute, whore [? cf. Te. guḍisevēṭu].

²ಗುಡು guḍu [guḍu] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redup.)) word in imitation of rumbling, growling, grumbling, thundering or roaring (not used in by itself) (Kit.) [Ka. onom. D1659] || ಗುಡುಗುಡು.

ಗುಡುಗಾಟ guḍugaṭa [guḍuge:ṭe] *n.* [[sound]] 1 (continuous or repeated) sound of thunder, thundering 2 (fig.) roar, thundering, loud sound [Ka. onom. D1659].

ಗುಡುಗಾಡು guḍugaḍu [guḍuge:ḍu] *vi. fig.* [[sound]] 1 (continuous) sound of thunder, thundering 2 (fig.) to shout, to roar, to rave (continuously or customarily) [guḍugu + āḍu].

ಗುಡುಗು guḍugu [guḍu:gu] ಗುಡಿಗು ① *n.* [[sound]] 1 to thunder, to roar (as the cloud) 2 to run when playing at tipcat, keeping one's breath at the same time 3 (fig.) to roar, to rave, to thunder ② *n.* 1 rumbling sound 2 (fig.) roar, thundering, raving ◊ ~ ಹಾಕು [Ka. onom. D1659].

ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ guḍuguḍi [guḍu:guḍi] ಗುಡಗುಡಿ, ಗುಡಿಗುಡಿ (*n.*) [[lux.]] hubble-bubble [Ka. onom. D1659].

ಗುಡುಗುಡಿಸು guḍuguḍisu [guḍu:guḍisu] *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to rumble, to roar (as the cloud) 2 to flow with a gurgling sound (as water) 3 to fulminate, to roar, to rave ¶ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಗುಡುಗುಡಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. The director keeps on raving. [Ka. D1659].

ಗುಡುಗುಡು guḍuguḍu [guḍu:guḍu] *n.* [[sound]] 1 rumbling sound 2 word in imitation of the gurgling sound of running water 3 word in imitation of rolling of a round stone, football, etc. [Ka. onom. D1659].

◊ ಗುಡುವಣ guḍuvana [guḍuvəṇe] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D1651] || ಗುಡುವಣ.

ಗುಡುವಣ guḍuvana [guḍuvəṇe] ಗುಡವಾಣ, ಗುಡಾಣ, ಗುಡುವಣ *n.* [[contain]] large earthen or metal water utensil, used also for storing grain [Ka. D1651].

ಗುಡುಸಿಲು guḍusilu [guḍusilu] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. *D1655] || ಗುಡುಸಿಲು.

ಗುಡುಸು guḍusu [guḍusu] ಗುಡಸು, ಗುಡಿಸು *n.* 1 [[form]] anything round 2 round mark attached to consonant letters for denoting vowels /i/ and /e/ in the Kannada script [Ka. *D1680].

ಗುಡ್ಡ¹ guḍḍa [guḍḍe] *m.* ((f. ಗುಡ್ಡಿ)) 1 [[size]] short man • 2 [[edu.]] disciple, student (of a teacher) 3 [[age]] small boy ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಗುಡ್ಡ ಈಗ ಅಡ್ಡುಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son has attained the age of walking around. [Ka. D1670].

ಗುಡ್ಡ² guḍḍa [guḍḍe] *n.* [[geo.]] 1 hillock, small mountain 2 (fig.) pile, heap [Ka. D1682].

ಗುಡ್ಡಗಾಡು guḍḍagaḍu [guḍḍa:ge:ḍu] *n.* [[geo.]] hilly region [guḍḍa² + kāḍu].

ಗುಡ್ಡಿ¹ guḍḍi [guḍḍi] ① *n.* [[form]] that which is small ¶ ಗುಡ್ಡಿ ಪಶು small cow ② *f.* ((m. ಗುಡ್ಡ)) disciple, student [Ka. D1680].

ಗುಡ್ಡಿ² guḍḍi [guḍḍi] *n.* [[body]] 1 pupil of the eye ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಗುಡ್ಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನ ರೂಪ ಕಾಣುತ್ತಿದೆ. My image is reflected in your eyes 2 portion of the eye which looks like a

glass pebble surrounded by the white portion ೧ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಗುಡ್ಡೆ ಕಪ್ಪಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯದಲಕ್ಷಣ. Large and black eye is a sign of beauty. 3 eyeball, the ball of the eye within the lids and the socket ೧ ಅಪಾಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಪೆಟ್ಟುಬಿದ್ದು ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಕಣ್ಣುಗುಡ್ಡೆ ತೆಗೆದರು. The doctor removed the eyeball as it was hit in an accident. [Ka. D1680].

ಗುಡ್ಡು¹ guḍḍu [guḍḍu] (n.) [[form]] <being>short in stature, <being>small (Kitt.) [Ka. D1670].

ಗುಡ್ಡು² guḍḍu [guḍḍu] n. [[body]] [Ka. D1680] ೧ ಗುಡ್ಡು.

ಗುಡ್ಡು³ guḍḍu [guḍḍu] n. [[geo.]] small mountain, hillock [Ka. D1682] (B.5.130 (Kitt.)).

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ¹ guḍḍe [guḍḍe] n. [[body]] 1 pupil of the eye 2 portion of the eye which looks like a glass pebble surrounded by the white portion 3 eyeball, the ball of the eye within the lids and the socket [Ka. *D1680] = ಗುಡ್ಡು.

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ² guḍḍe [guḍḍe] n. [[wear]] small piece of cloth used by men for wrapping around the head (like a loose turban) or for other purposes cf. ತಲೆಗುಡ್ಡೆ [Ka. D1681].

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ³ guḍḍe [guḍḍe] n. 1 [[geo.]] hill, hillock 2 [[mass]] heap, pile (of litter or waste material) [Ka. D1682].

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ ಗಣ್ಣು guḍḍegannu [guḍḍegəṇṇu] n. [[body]] protruding eyes [guḍḍe¹ + kannu].

*ಗುಡ್ಡು ಗುಡ್ಡು guḍḍu [guḍḍu] vt. [[hyg.]] to sweep, to remove dust [Ka. D1887] ೧ ಗುಡ್ಡು.

ಗುಣ guṇa [guṇe] n. 1 [[qual.]] quality, propriety 2 [[qual.]] character, nature (of a person) 3 [[qual.]] goodness, nobility (of personality) 4 [[value]] value, merit, worth 5 [[edu.]] mark, point, score ೧ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ 100 ಗುಣಗಳಿಗೆ ಕೇವಲ 45 ಗುಣಗಳು ಲಭಿಸಿತು. He got only 45 marks out of 100 in the examination. 6 [[gram.]] vowel grade in grammar corresponding to the full grade (in the Indo-European comparative linguistics) 7 [[phil.]] each of the three constituents of nature (i.e. *sat-tva* "goodness", *rajas* "passion", *tamas* "darkness") 8 [[math.]] (with numerals) a multiplicative suffix, "times" ೧ ಹತ್ತು ಗುಣ ten times 9 [[med.]] cure or abatement (of a disease) ೧ ಅವನ ಜ್ವರ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ಗುಣವಾಗಿದೆ. His fever is much less now. [Sk.].

ಗುಣವಾಗು guṇavāgu [guṇāvā:gu] vi. [[med.]] to be cured (as a disease) ೧ ಯಜಮಾನರ ಕಾಯಿಲೆ ಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಅಂಗಡಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ The manager has recovered from illness and come to the shop. [Sk.].

ಗುಣ guṇa [guṇe] n. 1 [[tex.]] cord, string = ದಾರ (mod.) 2 [[weapon]] bowstring [Sk.].

ಗುಣಕ guṇaka [guṇakə] [[math.]] ① m. ((f. ಉಣಕಿ)) one who calculates ② n. multiplier [Sk.].

ಗುಣಕಥನ guṇakathana [guṇakəthəne] n. [[praise]] reciting the attributes of a person, praise = ಗುಣಗಾನ [Sk.].

ಗುಣಗಾನ guṇagāna [guṇagə:ne] n. [[praise]] eulogy, panegyric [Sk.].

ಗುಣಗು guṇagu [guṇəgu] vi. [[speech]] ೧ ಗುಣಗು.

ಗುಣಗ್ರಹಣ guṇagrahaṇa [guṇəgrəhəṇe] n. [[value]] appreciation of good qualities (of a person, artistic work, etc.) [Sk.].

ಗುಣಗ್ರಾಹಿ guṇagrāhi [guṇəgrə:hi] adj.,mf. [[value]] <one>who appreciates or can appreciate good qualities (of a person, artistic work, etc.) [Sk.].

ಗುಣಜ್ಞ guṇajña [guṇəjñe] adj.,m. ((f. ಗುಣಜ್ಞಿ)) [[value]] <one>who can appreciate good qualities (of a person, artistic work, etc.) [Sk.].

ಗುಣಪಡಿಸು guṇapaḍisu [guṇəpəḍi:su] vt. [[med.]] to cure, to remedy <<a disease>> [guṇapaḍu + -isu].

ಗುಣಪಡು guṇapaḍu [guṇəpəḍu] vi. [[med.]] to come under control (because of treatment, as a disease) ೧ ಪೆನಿಸಿಲಿನ್ ಚುಚ್ಚುಮದ್ದನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಮೇಲೆ ನನ್ನ ಕಾಯಿಲೆ ಗುಣಪಟ್ಟಿತು After taking penicillin injection my disease came under control. [Sk.].

ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟ guṇamaṭṭa [guṇm:ṭṭe] n. [[value]] standard of quality [guṇa + maṭṭa].

ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ guṇamaṭṭada pramaṇapatra [+ prəme:ṇəpətrə] n. [[value]] seal or stamp certifying a certain level of standard.

ಗುಣಮುಖಿ guṇamukha [guṇəmu:kʰe] ① n. [[med.]] convalescence (or <being>in the process of recovering) ೧ ನನಗೆ ಗುಣಮುಖವಾಗಿದೆ. I am recovering. ② adj.,m. ((f. ಗುಣಮುಖಿಳು)) <person>who is in the process of recovery ◊ ಗುಣಮುಖವಾಗು vi. [Sk.].

ಗುಣಲಬ್ಧ ಗುṇalabdha [guṇələbdʰe] n. [[math.]] product (of two numbers multiplied by each other) [Sk.].

ಗುಣವಂತ ಗುṇavamṭa [guṇəvəntə] adj.,m. ((f. ದುಣವಂತೆ)) [[value]] virtuous, noble <person>= ಗುಣಾಡ್ಯ [Sk.].

ಗುಣವಂತೆ ಗುṇavamṭe [guṇəvənte] f. [[value]] (m. ಗುಣವಂತೆ) noble or virtuous woman [Sk.].

ಗುಣವಚನ ಗುṇavacana [guṇəvəʃəne] n. [[gram.]] adjective, qualifier = ಗುಣವಾಚಕ [Sk.].

○ಗುಣವಾಚಕ *guṇavācaka* [guṇəvə:ʈʌkə] *n.* [[gram.]] adjective, qualifier = ಗುಣವಚನ [Sk.].

○ಗುಣಾಕಾರ *guṇākāra* [guṇe:kə:re] *n.* [[math.]] multiplication [Sk.].

ಗುಣಾಗ್ರಣಿ *guṇāgrāṇi* [guṇe:grəṇi] *adj. mf.* [[value]] (person) preeminent in excellence or virtues [Sk.].

○ಗುಣಾಧ್ಯ *guṇājñādhyā* [guṇe:ɖʱjɐ] *m.* [[value]] (person) who is endowed with virtue or abilities [Sk.].

ಗುಣಾತಿಶಯ *guṇātiśaya* [guṇe:tiʃjɐ] *n.* [[value]] preeminence in abilities or virtues [Sk.].

ಗುಣಾತ್ಮಿಕ *guṇātmika* [guṇe:tm̩i:kə] *adj.* [[qual.]] qualitative [Sk.].

○ಗುಣಾನುರೂಪ *guṇānurūpa* [guṇe:nuru:pɐ] *adj.* [[comp.]] corresponding or adapted to proprieties ¶ ಧರ್ಮರಾಯನಿಗೆ ಗುಣಾನುರೂಪ ಹೆಸರು ಇದೆ. Dharmaraja has a name befitting his qualities. [Sk.].

○ಗುಣಿ¹ *guṇi* [guṇi] *n.* [[form]] **1** pit, hole (on the road, etc.) **2** dimple **3** grave, hole dug for the corpse = ಕುಳಿ [Ka. D1818].

ಗುಣಿ² *guṇi* [guṇi] *mf.* [[value]] virtuous person, good person [Sk.].

ಗುಣಿತ *guṇita* [guṇi:ʈɐ] *n.* [[math.]] [[math.]] product, result of multiplication [Sk.] = ಗುಣಾಕಾರ.

ಗುಣಿಸು *guṇisu* [guṇi:su] *vt.* [[math.]] to multiply [Sk.].

²ಗುಣು *guṇu* [guṇu] *n.* [[sound]] ((bound)) a sound in imitation of grumbling or murmuring (occurs only in reduplication or in compounds) [Ka. onom. D1685] ¶ ಗುಣುಗುಣು.

ಗುಣುಕು *guṇuku* [guṇu:kʉ] *n.* [[mus.]] stick for beating drums, drumstick [Ka. D1684].

ಗುಣುಗು *guṇugu* [guṇu:gu] ① *vi.* [[sound]] to murmur, to grumble ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಕಚೇರಿಯಿಂದ ಏನೂ ಕೆಲಸವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಗುಣುಗುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದ. My brother came back from the office, grumbling that no work had been done. ② *vt* [Ka. D1685] to hum «a tune» ¶ ಸಂದೀಪ ಬಾತರೂಮಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿನಿಮಾಹಾಡನ್ನು ಗುಣುಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. Sandipa was humming film tune in the bathroom. [Ka. D1685].

ಗುಣುಗುಟ್ಟು *guṇuguṭṭu* [guṇu:guṇi:su] *vi.* [[speech]] **1** to murmur, to grumble **2** to appear to the mind again and again (as a doubt, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಬೈದದರಿಂದ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆಗಿರಬಹುದೆಂಬ ಸಂದೇಹ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಣುಗುಟ್ಟುತ್ತಾ ಇತ್ತು. It was haunting in my mind that she met with an accident on account of my abusing her. [guṇugu + kuṭṭu] *guṇuguṭṭu* is more automatic than *guṇugunisu*.

○ಗುಣುಗುಣಿಸು *guṇugunisu* [guṇu:guṇi:su] *vi.* [[speech]] **1** to murmur, to grumble **2** to sing to oneself in a low and indistinct tone, to hum a tune **3** to appear to the mind again and again (as a doubt, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಹೊರಟಾಗ ತಾಯಿ ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತು ಇನ್ನು ಕಿವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಣುಗುಣಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. The word that my mother spoke is still resounding in my ear. [guṇuguṇu + -isu].

ಗುಣುಗುಣು *guṇugu* [guṇu:gu] (*n.*) [[speech]] word in imitation of murmuring [Ka. D1685].

•ಗುಣ್ಣು¹ *guṇṇu* [guṇṇu] ಗುಂಪು, ಗುಂಬು, ಗುಮ್ಮು *n.* [[deep]] **1** depth, profundity **2** (fig.) depth (as meaning, thought, etc.), being deep, low (as a sound, etc.) [Ka. D1669].

ಗುಣ್ಣು² *guṇṇu* [guṇṇu] ಗುಂಪು *n.* [[mass]] assemblage, crowd, heap [Ka. D1821].

*ಗುತಗೆ *gutage* [gutʌge] *n.* [[com.]] [Ka.?] ¶ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ.

*ಗುತುಗೆ *gutuge* [gutʉge] *n.* [[com.]] [Ka.?] ¶ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ.

ಗುತ್ತ¹ *gutta* [gutʈɐ] ಗುತ್ತು (*n.*) **1** [[dense]] closeness (in sowing seeds, etc.) ¶ ಬೀಜವನ್ನು ಇಷ್ಟು ಗುತ್ತವಾಗಿ ಬಿತ್ತಬಾರದು. You should not sow the seeds so closely. **2** (being small or tight)(as a stitched cloth) tight [Ka. D1713].

○ಗುತ್ತ² *gutta* [gutʈɐ] ① *adj.* [[secret]] secret ② *n.* secret [Sk. *gupta*].

○ಗುತ್ತಕಾಗದ *guttakāgada* [guttʌkə:gəɖɐ] *n.* [[secret:inf.]] secret letter [gutta + kāgada].

*ಗುತ್ತಗೆ *guttage* [guttʌge] *n.* [[com.]] [Ka.?] ¶ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ.

ಗುತ್ತಿ¹ *gutti* [gutti] *n.* [[plant]] bush [Ka. D1721].

ಗುತ್ತಿ² *gutti* [gutti] *n.* [[plant]] bunch or cluster of flowers or fruits [Ka. D2092].

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ *guttage* [guttʌge] ಗುತಗೆ, ಗುತುಗೆ. ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ *n.* [[com.]] **1** exclusive right of sale, (as for tamarind trees fruits, liquor etc.) **2** rental on land [Ka.?].

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಹಿಡಿ *guttagehiḍi* [guttʌgehiḍi] *vt.* [[com.]] to take «agricultural land, etc.» on contract [+ *hiḍi*].

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಕರಾರು *guttagekarāru* [guttʌge:kə:re:ru] *n.* [[com.]] lease, rental agreement [guttage + karāru].

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಕಾಗದ *guttagekāgada* [guttʌge:kə:ggəɖɐ] *n.* [[com.]] rental document, lease deed [guttage + kāgada].

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆದಾರ *guttagedāra* [guttʌge:ɖə:re] *m.* [[com.]] contractor (as of construction, agriculture, sales, etc.) [guttage + -dāra].

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆದಾರಿ *guttagedāri* [guttʌge:ɖə:ri] *n.* [[com.]] state or status of being a contractor [guttagedāra + -i].

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಹೊಲ *guttagehola* [guttʌge:hɔlə] *n.* [[agr.]] rented land [guttage + hola].

○ಗುತ್ತು¹ guttu [guttu] *n.* [[symb]] **1** mark, sign **2** acquaintance [Ka. ←*gurutu* D1847].

ಗುತ್ತು² guttu [guttu] (*n.*) [[manner]] compact assembly of men and any other object ¶ ಸೂಟ್ಟಿಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮಾನಗಳು ಗುತ್ತುಗಿ ತುಂಬಿದೆ. The things are tightly packed in the suitcase. [Ka. D1713].

●ಗುತ್ತು³ guttu [guttu] *n.* [[com.]] ಳಗುತ್ತು.
ಗುತ್ತು gutte [gutte] *n.* [[com.]] **1** exclusive right of enjoying the property during the period of contract **2** lease (of agricultural land, etc.) [*< guttage*].

ಗುತ್ತೇದಾರ guttēdāra [gutte:də:re] *m.* [[com.]] (f. ಗುತ್ತೇದಾರಳು) person with an agricultural contracts, lease-holder, contractor [*gutte + -dāra*].

ಗುತ್ತೇದಾರಿಕೆ guttēdārike [gutte:də:rike] *n.* [[com.]] **1** monopoly over agricultural land, lease of agricultural land **2** state of being a contractor [*guttēdāra + -ike*].

ಗುದಮುರಿಗೆ gudamuriḡe [gudəmuriḡe] *n.* [[effort]] [Ka. *< guddu*] ಳಗುದ್ದುಮುರಿಗೆ.

ಗುದಾಮ ಗುದāma [gudə:me] *n.* [[com.]] [H. *gudāmā*] ಳಗುದಾಮು.

ಗುದಾಮು gudāmu [gudə:mu] ಗುದಾಮ, ಗೋದಾಮು, ಗೋದಾಮು *n.* [[stock]] godown, warehouse (mostly of merchants) = ವಾಸ್ತಾನು [H. *gudāmā* ←*Malay gudang* ←*S.India*].

ಗುದಿ¹ gudi¹ [gudi] *vi.* [[fly]] to jump; to stamp, to make noise with the feet (*Kitt. My.*) [Ka. D1705] ಳಕುದಿ.

ಗುದಿ² gudi² [gudi] ① *vt.* [[agr.]] to tie «the feet or legs» for climbing palm trees ② *n.* **1** rope for the feet used for climbing palm trees **2** a wooden piece tied to the neck of cattle to check their speed [see Fig.] [Ka. D1713].



●ಗುದಿ³ gudi [gudi] *n.* [[plant]] bunch or cluster of fruits or flowers [Ka. D2092].

†ಗುದಿಗೆ¹ gudige [gudige] ಗುದಿಗೆ *n.* [[agr.]] rope for the feet used for climbing palm trees (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1713].

ಗುದಿಗೆ² gudige ಗುದಿಗೆ *n.* [[cattle]] club, bludgeon tied to the neck of wanton cows or buffaloes to prevent them from running uncontrollably [Ka. D1850] *ಗುದ್ದಿ.

ಗುದು gudu [gudumuriḡe] *n.* [[beat]] [Ka. *< guddu*] ಳಗುದ್ದು.

†ಗುದುಕು guduku [guddūku] *vi.* [[fly]] (Hav.) to jump [Ka. D1705].

ಗುದುಗೆ¹ guduge [gudūge] *n.* [[agr.]] [Ka. D1713] ಳಗುದಿಗೆ¹.

ಗುದುಗೆ² guduge [gudūge] *n.* [[cattle]] [Ka. D1850] ಳಗುದಿಗೆ².

†ಗುದುಪು gudupu [gudūpu] *n.* [[agr.]] rope for the feet used for climbing palm trees [Ka. D1713] (*Kitt. My.*).

ಗುದುಮರಿಗೆ gudumarige [guduməriḡe] *n.* [[effort]] [*guddu + murige*] ಳಗುದ್ದುಮುರಿಗೆ.

ಗುದ್ದರಿಸು guddarisu [guddārisu] *vt.* [[urge]] **1** to cuff, to push (as a calf or a milker pushes the udder) **2** to push off «some responsibility» (to another person) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಅಫೀಸರು ಬೇರೆ ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಗುದ್ದರಿಸಿದರು. The officer pushed off my application to some other section. [Ka. D1850(b)] *guddu + -arisu*.

ಗುದ್ದಲಿ guddali [guddāli] *n.* [[tool]] **1** (NK) a kind of pickax **2** (SK) a kind of hoe [Ka. D1722].

ಗುದ್ದಲಿಪೂಜೆ guddalipūje [guddālipu:dʒe] *n.* [[rit.]] worshipping the instruments like a hoe, pickaxe, etc. (before commencing the construction of a building, etc.) [+ *pūje*].

ಗುದ್ದಾಟ guddāṭa [gudde:ṭe] *n.* [[strike]] striking each other with the fist [*guddu + āṭa*].

ಗುದ್ದಾಡು guddāḍu [gudde:ḍu] *vi.* [[strike]] **1** to strike each other with the fist **2** (fig.) to struggle [Ka.].

ಗುದ್ದಿ guddi [guddi] *n.* [[cattle]] clog tied to the neck of cattle (for preventing them from running away) [Ka. D1713].

ಗುದ್ದು guddu [guddu] ① *vi.* [[strike]] **1** to strike with the fist **2** to stab with horns (as a n animal) ② *n.* [[attack]] blow of the fist ¶ ಹೋಲಿಫೀಲ್ಡ್ ಒಂದು ಗುದ್ದು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೂಡಲೇ ಎದುರಾಳಿ ನೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿದ್ದ. As soon as Holyfield gave a blow the opponent fell to the ground. [Ka. ←*gurd* D1850(b)].

ಗುದ್ದುಮುರಿಗೆ guddumuriḡe [guddumuriḡe] ಗುದಮುರಿಗೆ, ಗುದುಮುರಿಗೆ, ಗುದುಮರಿಗೆ, ಗುದುಮುರಿಗೆ *n.* [[effort]] (fig.) struggle, desperate effort (for attaining some purpose) ¶ ಮನೇಜರು ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ತುಂಬಾ ಗುದ್ದುಮುರಿಗೆ ಹಾಕಿದ. The manager struggled hard to get the contract. [*guddu + murige* “twisting”].

ಗುದ್ದುವಿಕೆ gudduvike [gudduvike] *n.* [[strike]] beating with the fist [Ka. *gūdu + -ike*].

ಗುನುಗುನು gunugunu [gunugunu] (*n.*) [[sound]] ಳಗುಣುಗುಣು [Ka. onom. *D1685].

- ಗುನ್ನಾನೆ *gunnāne* [gunne:ne] *n.* [[mammal]] small elephant [Ka. D1646].
- ಗುನ್ನೆ *gun^he* [gun^he] *n.* [[crime]] crime, offence according to the law [Pe. *gunāh*].
- ಗುನ್ನೆಗಾರ *gun^hegāra* [gun^hegē:re] *m.* [[crime]] mf. criminal, offender [Pe. *gunāhgār*].
- ಗುಪಟೆ *gupate* [gupəʈe] *n.* [[form]] [Ka. *D4469 < *buguṭu*] ಗುಬುಟು.
- ಗುಪ್ತ *gupta* [guptə] (*adj.*) [[secret]] **1** hidden **2** secret, confidential [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತಕ *guptaka* [guptəkə] *m.* [[inf.]] spy, scout [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತಗಾಮಿ *guptagāmi* [guptəgē:mi] *adj.* [[secret]] **1** concealed, secretive **2** subterranean, underground (as a river) [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತಗಾಮಿನಿ *guptagāmini* [guptəgē:mini] *n.* [[water]] invisible flow of a river etc., subterranean current [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತದ್ವಾರ *guptadvāra* [guptədve:rə] *n.* [[secret]] secret way out, concealed outlet [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತನಿಧಿ *guptanid^hi* [guptənid^hi] *n.* [[secret:prop.]] hidden treasure, vaulted riches [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತಮತದಾನ *guptamatādāna* [guptəmətādē:ne] *n.* [[secret]] secret ballot, secret voting [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತರೋಗ *guptarōga* [guptəro:gə] *n.* [[med.]] venereal disease [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತಲಿಪಿ *guptalipi* [guptəlipi] *n.* [[secret]] secret writing, code [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತಲಿಪಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ *guptalipi ad^hikāri* [guptəlīpi ad^hikē:ri] *mf.* [[secret]] cipher officer [+ *ad^hikāri*].
- ಗುಪ್ತವಾರ್ತಾಸಂಸ್ಥೆ *guptavārtā samst^he* [guptəvērte: sāmst^he] *n.* [[inf.]] intelligence bureau [Sk.].
- ಗುಪ್ತು *guppu* [guppu] ಕುಪ್ತು *n.* **1** [[form]] protuberance **2** [[med.]] an abnormal globular excrescence of the body [Ka. D1743].
- ಗುಪ್ತೆ *guppe* [guppe] *n.* [[mass]] (unorganised) heap (of litter, etc.), dunghill [Ka. D1738].
- ಗುಬಚಿ *gubaci* [gubəʈi] *n.* [[bird]] small bird, esp. a sparrow ಗುಬ್ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ [Ka. *D1793 *gubbi* + *acci*].
- ಗುಬಟು *gubaṭu* [gubəʈu] *n.* [[form]] [Ka. *D4469 < *buguṭu*] ಗುಬುಟು.
- ಗುಬರು *gubaru* [gubəru] *n.* [[plant, cover]] [Ka. *D1741] ಗುಬುರು.
- ಗುಬಾರು¹ *gubāru* [gubē:ru] *n.* [[sound]] noise of a crowd [Ka. D1738, cf. H. *gubārā*].

- ಗುಬಾರು² *gubāru* [gubē:ru] *n.* [[med.]] swelling [Ka. D1743].
- ಗುಬುಗುಬು *gubugubu* [gubugubu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of itching and pricking sensation of a wound with pus formation ¶ ಮೊನ್ನೆ ಆದ ಗಾಯ ಈಗ ಗುಬುಗುಬು ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಿದೆ. The wound of the day-before-yesterday is itching and causing irritation due to pus formation. [Ka. onom. *D1738].
- ಗುಬುಗುಬು ಏಳು *gubugubu ēlu* [gubugubu e:lu] *vi.* [[sound]] to stand up in a tumultuous or noisy manner (as the audience when a renowned guest arrives) ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಬಂದಕೂಡಲೇ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ಜನ ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕರು ಗುಬುಗುಬು ಎದ್ದರು. When Indira Gandhi arrived the audience, thousands in number, stood up [to have a view of her.] [Ka. mim. D1738].
- ಗುಬುಟಿ *gubuti* [gubūʈi] *n.* [[med.]] swelling on the body caused by a hit or a blow [Ka. < *buguṭu*] ಗುಬುಟು.
- ಗುಬುಟು *gubuṭu* [gubūʈu] ಗುಪಟೆ, ಗುಬಟು, ಗುಬುಟಿ *n.* [[form]] **1** knob, anything globular, copula or round **2** swelling on the body caused by a hit or a blow [Ka. < *buguṭu* *D4469].
- ಗುಬುರು *guburu* [gubūru] ಗುಬರು, ಗುಮುರು *n.* **1** [[plant]] thick foliage of a tree or shrub, etc. **2** [[cover]] covering for the body, bed sheet, blanket, etc. ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ನೆಲವೇ ಹಾಸಿಗೆ, ಆಕಾಶವೇ ಗುಬುರು. For the [poor] man the ground was the mattress, and the sky was the blanket. [Ka. D1741].
- ಗುಬುರುಹಾಕು *guburuhāku* [guburuḥe:ku] *vi.* [[cover]] to use «something» for covering ¶ ಮೋಹನ ಮಳೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಟಾವೆಲ್ಲನ್ನು ತಲೆಗೆ ಗುಬುರುಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡು ನಡೆದ. Mohan walked in the rain covering his head with a towel. = ಮುಸುಕುಹಾಕು [+ *hāku*].
- ಗುಬ್ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ *gubbacci* [gubbəʈʃi] ಗುಬಚಿ *n.* [[bird]] small bird, esp. a sparrow = ಗುಬ್ಬಿ [Ka. D1793 *gubbi* + *acci*].
- ಗುಬ್ಬಿಳಿಕೆ *gubbaḷike* [gubbəri:ke] *vi.* [[sound]] cooing (as of a dove), chirping or warbling (of small birds) [*gubbaḷisu* + *-ike*].
- ಗುಬ್ಬಿಳಿಸು *gubbaḷisu* [gubbəri:su] *vi.* [[sound]] to chirp, to warble (as small birds), to coo (as doves) [?].
- ಗುಬ್ಬಿ¹ *gubbi* [gubbi] *n.* [[form]] knob, protuberance [Ka. D1743].
- ಗುಬ್ಬಿ² *gubbi* [gubbi] *n.* [[bird]] small bird, esp. sparrow = ಗುಬ್ಬಿ [Ka. D1793].

●ಗುಬ್ಬಿಲ್ gubbil [gubbil] *n.* [[bird]] small bird, esp. sparrow = ಗುಬ್ಬಿ [Ka. D1793].

ಗುಮಗುಮ gumaguma [guməgumə] (*n.*) [[smell]] word in imitation of the expanding strong fragrance [Ka. mim. D1247] = ಗಮಗಮ (com.).

ಗುಮಗುಮ ಅನ್ನು gumaguma annu [guməguma ənnu] *vi.* [[smell]] to send forth a strong fragrance [Ka. mim. 1247].

²ಗುಮಗುಮಾಯಿಸು gumagumāyisu [guməgume:jisu] *vi.* [[smell]] to send forth a strong fragrance (*Kitt., My.*) = ಗಮಗಮ [gumaguma + ayisu? mim. 1247].

ಗುಮಟ gumata [gumətə] *n.* [[arch.]] ಗುಮ್ಮಟ.

ಗುಮಾನಿ gumāni [gume:ni] *n.* [[mind]] (NK) suspicion ¶ ಅವರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವವಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಳ್ಳತನದ ಗುಮಾನಿ ಇದೆ. They have a suspicion that the maid servant of the house has stolen it. [Pe gumān].

ಗುಮಾನಿಸು gumānisu [gume:nisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to suspect ¶ ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯವರ ತೆಂಗಿನಕಾಯಿ ಹೋದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸದವನನ್ನು ಗುಮಾನಿಸಿದರು. The neighbour suspected our servant about the missing of the coconuts from the tree. [gumāni + -isu].

ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ gumāste [gume:ste] *n.* [[prof.]] office clerk [Pe. gumāsta].

●ಗುಮಿ gumi [gumi] *n.* [[mass]] heap, crowd, multitude ಗುಮ್ಮಿ [Ka. D1741].

ಗುಮುಟ gumuṭa [gumuṭə] *n.* [[arch.]] ಗುಮ್ಮಟ.

●ಗುಮುರು gumuru [gumūru] *n.* [[cover]] [[plant]] thick foliage of a tree or shrub, etc. [Ka. *D1741] ಗುಂಬುರು.

ಗುಮ್ಮ ¹ gumma [gumme] *mn.* [[myth]] imaginary devil for scaring children, bugbear [Ka. D1758].

†ಗುಮ್ಮ ² gumma [gumme] *n.* [[loc.]] (Gul.) depth [Ka. D1818].

†ಗುಮ್ಮ ³ gumma [gumme] *n.* [[bird]] owl [Ka. D1871] (NK, Gowda).

●ಗುಮ್ಮ ⁴ gumma [gumme] *n.* [[tool]] machine for destroying the wall of a fort (*PPr.3.139*) [?].

●ಗುಮ್ಮ ⁵ gumma [gumme] *n.* [[bird]] wild cock (*Si.177*) [?].

ಗುಮ್ಮಟ gummaṭa [gummətə] ಗುಂಬುಟ, ಗುಮುಟ, ಗುಮುಟ, ಗುಮ್ಮಟ *n.* [[arch.]] cupola or dome (mostly seen in Islamic architecture) [Pe. *gunbaṭ*].

ಗುಮ್ಮಿ ¹ gummi [gummi] ಗುಮಿ, ಗುಮ್ಮಿ *n.* [[mass]] heap, crowd, multitude [Ka. D1741].

ಗುಮ್ಮಿ ² gummi [gummi] ಗುಮ್ಮಿ *n.* [[water]] 1 pit where water oozes the dry river bed 2 pit [Ka. *D1818].

ಗುಮ್ಮಿ ³ gummi [gummi] *n.* 1 [[contain]] large metal or earthen pot for storing cereals 2 [[arch.]] room [? Ta. *komma, komma*].

●ಗುಮ್ಮು ¹ gummu [gummu] *n.* [[mass]] heap, crowd, multitude [Ka. D1741].

ಗುಮ್ಮು ² gummu [gummu] ① *vt.* [[strike]] ಗುಮ್ಮು to butt, to gore (as a bull, etc.), to punch ◊ ~ ಕೊಡು *vi.* [Ka. D1850(c)].

ಗುಮ್ಮನೆ gummane [gumməne] (*n.*) [[speech]] word denoting silence ¶ ನೀವು ಗುಮ್ಮನೆ ಕೂರಬೇಡಿ, ಏನಾದರೂ ಹೇಳಿ. Don't sit quiet, speak something. [Ka. *gummu + -ane*].

ಗುಮ್ಮುಟ gummuṭa [gummūṭə] *n.* [[arch.]] ಗುಮ್ಮಟ.

●ಗುಮ್ಮು ¹ gumme [gumme] *n.* [[mass]] heap, crowd, multitude [Ka. D1741] ಗುಮ್ಮಿ ².

†ಗುಮ್ಮು ² gumme [gumme] *n.* [[form]] 1 deep pond (Bark) 2 pit [Ka. D1818].

ಗುರಕೆ gurake [gurəke] ಗುರುಕು, ಗುರುಕೆ, ಗುಱುಕು, ಗೊರಕು, ಗೊರಕೆ, ಗೊರಿಕೆ *n.* [[sound]] snoring [Ka. *D1852].

ಗುರಾಣಿ gurāṇa [gure:ṇə] *n.* [[weapon]] shield [?] ಗುರಾನಿ.

ಗುರಾಣಿ gurāṇi [gure:ṇi] ಗುರಾಣಿ *n.* [[weapon]] shield [?] = ಧಾಲು (com.).

ಗುರಿ guri [guri] ಗುಟಿ *n.* [[aim]] 1 target, mark 2 purpose, object, intention ¶ ಅತ್ತೆಯನ್ನು ಗುರಿಮಾಡಿ ಸೊಸೆ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಬೈದಳು. The daughter-in-law abused her daughter making mother-in-law a target. [Ka. ←guri *D1847].

ಗುರಿಕಟ್ಟು gurikaṭṭu [gurikəṭṭu] *vt.* [[aim]] to aim ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನ ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ಯಂತ್ರವನ್ನು ಗುರಿಕಟ್ಟಿ ಭೇದಿಸಿದ. Arjuna hit aiming the fish tied to the rotating wheel [with an arrow]. [+kaṭṭu].

ಗುರಿತಪ್ಪು guritappu [guritəppu] *vi.* [[aim]] to miss the mark ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕದ ಕ್ಷಿಪಣಿ ಗುರಿತಪ್ಪಿ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಯನ್ನು ನಾಶಮಾಡಿತು. An American missile, missing the mark, destroyed a hospital. [+tappu].

ಗುರಿಪಡಿಸು guripaḍisu [guripəḍisu] *vt.* [[move]] to bring ⟨⟨an area or work⟩⟩under jurisdiction of some department ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಕ್ಷಿಪಣಿಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನು ರಕ್ಷಣಾ ಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯದ ಆಡಳಿತಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಪಡಿಸಿತು. The Government transferred the department of missile research to the Defence Ministry. [Sk.].

ಗುರಿಮಾಡು gurimāḍu [gʷeime:ḍu] *vi.* [[aim]] to subject ⟨⟨someone⟩⟩to (something), to make ⟨⟨one⟩⟩a target of some accusation, trouble, enquiry, etc. ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ವಿಠಾ ಕಾರಣ ಕಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಮಾಡಬೇಡ. Don't subject him to trouble without any reason. [+ *mādu*].

ಗುರಿಮುಟ್ಟು gurimuṭṭu [gurimuṭṭu] *vi.* [[aim]] **1** to arrive, to reach the target or destination **2** (fig.) to succeed in any attempt, to accomplish, to achieve ¶ ಈ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಂಡಿಯಾದ ಆಹಾರ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆ ಗುರಿಮುಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The production of food grains in India has reached the target. [+ *muṭṭu*].

ಗುರಿಯಾಗು guriyāgu [guriyē:gu] *vi.* [[aim]] to become a target, to be subject to, to be the victim of, to be the butt of ¶ ಶಂಕರ ಕಾರಣವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಅಪವಾದಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದನು. Shankara became the target of blame without any reason. [+ *āgu*].

ಗುರಿಯಿಡು guriyiḍu [gurijiḍu] *vi.* [[aim]] to fix the target, to take careful aim ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಜನರ ಕಾಲುಗಳಿಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಿಟ್ಟು ಗೋಲಿ ಹಾರಿಸಿದರು. Police shot the gun aiming at the legs of the people. [*guri* + *idu*].

ಗುರಿಕಾರ gurikāra [gurikē:rē] *m.* [[weapon]] **1** archer, bowman, shooter **2** chief of servants in a palace, head servant [*guri* + *kāra*].

ಗುರು guru [guru] ① (*adj.*) **1** [[weight]] heavy, weighty **2** [[pros.]] metrically long (as a syllable) **3** [[value]] (fig.) valuable, considerable, important ¶ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಿಷಯ ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿದದ್ದು ಈಗ ಗುರುವಾಯಿತು. What we neglected as an insignificant matter has become more important. ② *m.* (f. ಗುರುಪತ್ನಿ) **1** [[edu.]] teacher who has guided and groomed a pupil in a subject, preceptor **2** [[soc.]] head of a family who guides the family activity **3** [[rel.]] one who initiates into sacred hymns **4** [[rel.]] chief of a monastery **5** [[god]] teacher of gods, i.e., Brihaspati ③ *mn.* [[astr.]] Jupiter [Sk.].

ಗುರುಕು guruku [gurūku] *n.* [[sound]] snoring [Ka. onom. < *guruku* *D1852] = ಗುರಕೆ.

ಗುರುಕಿಡು gurukiḍu [gurukiḍu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to snore **2** to growl (as a lion, tiger, etc.) [+ *idu*].

ಗುರುಕುಲ gurukula [gurukule] *n.* [[edu.]] **1** ancient centre of education, seminary **2** residence of a traditional teacher in a lonely place [Sk.].

ಗುರುಕುಲವಾಸ gurukulavāsa [gurukulāvē:sē] *n.* [[edu.]] stay in the house of a teacher as a student [Sk.].

ಗುರುಕುಲವಾಸಿ gurukulavāsi [gurukulāvē:si] *mf.* [[edu.]] student who lives in the house of a teacher [Sk.].

◇ ಗುರುಕೆ guruke [gurūke] *n.* [[sound]] snoring [Ka. onom. < *guruku* *D1852] = ಗುರಕೆ.

ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ gurugamji [gurugəṇḍʒi] *n.* [[plant]] the creeper *Abrus precatorius* L. (Fabaceae) and its beautiful scarlet and black seeds, used as beads and jeweller's weights [Ka. D1865] ¶ ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ.

ಗುರುಗಿಂಜಿ gurugimji [gurugijṇḍʒi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1865] ¶ ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ.

ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ gurugumji [gurugumḍʒi] ಗುನಿಗಂಜಿ, ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ, ಗುರುಗಂಜೆ, ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲಗಂಜೆ, ಗುಲಗುಂಜಿ, ಗುಲಗಂಜೆ, ಗುಲಿಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲುಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲುಗಂಜಿ *n.* [[plant]] the creeper *Abrus precatorius* L. (Fabaceae) and its beautiful scarlet and black seeds, used as beads and jeweller's weights → pharm. [Ka. D1865] *[IMP 1.11, 15].

ಗುರುಗಂಜೆ gurugumje [gurugumḍʒe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1865] ¶ ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ.

ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು guruguṭṭu [guruguṭṭu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to groan in threat (as a dog, wolf, tiger, etc.) **2** [fig.] to growl [Ka. < *guruguṭṭu* *D1852].

ಗುರುಗುರಿಸು gurururisu [gurugurisu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to snore **2** to roar (as the cloud), to growl (as a lion, dog, etc., as an angry man) **3** to purr [*guruguru* [1852] + *-isu*].

ಗುರುಗುರು guruguru [gurūguru] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of snoring (*Bh.4.8.85*) [Ka. *D1852].

ಗುರುಗುಲು gurugulu [gulūgulu] *n.* [[plant]] sunflower, *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asteraceae) grown for its seeds which yield edible oil → garden, oil [Ka. D1784].

○ ಗುರುತರ gurutara [gurutāre] *adj.* **1** [[weight]] heavier **2** [[value]] more important; very important ¶ ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಗುರುತರ ಹೊಣೆ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. A huge responsibility has fallen upon him. [Sk.].

ಗುರುತಿಸು gurutisu [gurutisu] *vt.* [[mind]] **1** to recognise, to identify ¶ ಸೀತೆಯ ಆಭರಣಗಳನ್ನು ರಾಮ ಗುರುತಿಸಿದ. Rama recognised the ornaments of Sita. **2** to mark, to make a note of ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಬೇಕಾದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡ. She made markings of the topics which were necessary for the examination. [Ka. *gurutu* + *-isu*].

ಗುರುತು gurutu [gurutu] ಗುತ್ತು, ಗುರ್ತು, ಗುಱುತು *n.* [[cognise]] **1** mark or token by which anything is known ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ತಂದೆಯ ಗುರುತು ಬಲ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮುಳ್ಳು. The mark of recognition of your father is the large mole under his right eye. **2** recognition (of a person), knowledge (of something) ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ ಮುಖ ನನಗೆ ಗುರುತಿದ. I know the face of Veerappan. ¶ ಈ ಅಫೀಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಯಾರ ಗುರುತು ಇಲ್ಲ. I have no acquaintance with anyone in this office. [Ka. *D1847].

ಗುರುತಿಡು gurutiḍu [gurutiḍu] *vt.* [[cognise]] to mark, to make a note of ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಡು. Remember this house. [+ *idū*].

ಗುರುತುಚೀಟಿ gurutucīti [gurutufi:ti] *n.* [[cognise]] **1** identity card **2** coupon [+ *cīti*].

ಗುರುತುಪಟ್ಟಿ gurutupāṭṭi [gurūtupaṭṭi] *n.* [[cognition]] name card (attached to the chest of participants of an assembly), name tag (attached to a suitcase, etc.) [+ *pāṭṭi*].

ಗುರುತುಹಚ್ಚು gurutuhaccu [gurutuhəʃʃu] *vt.* [[cognise]] to find out ‹‹someone's house, etc.›› ¶ ಅನೇಕಜನರನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಕೊನೆಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಗುರುತುಹಚ್ಚಿದೆ. I finally found out my friend's house after enquiring with many people. [*gurutu + haccu*].

ಗುರುತುಹಲಗೆ gurutuhalage [gurūtuhəʎge] *n.* [[cognise]] name plate, door plate [+ *palage*].

ಗುರುತುಹತ್ತು gurutuhattu [gurutuhəttu] *vi.* [[inf.]] to be detected, to come out, to be brought to light (as a secret, real nature, etc.) ¶ ತಲೆಯಿಲ್ಲದ ಹಣ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ಹಿಂದೆ ಕಾಣದೆ ಹೋದ ಪುಡುಗಿ ಎಂದು ಗುರುತುಹತ್ತಿತು. It came to light that the body without the head was that of the girl who had disappeared one year before. [+ *hattu*].

ಗುರುತುಹಿಡಿ gurutuhidi [gurūtuhidi] *vt.* [[mind]] to recognise, to identify ¶ ಬಹಳ ವರ್ಷದ ಅನಂತರ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ನನ್ನ ಗುರುತು ಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾತಾಡಿಸಿದ. One of my friends, recognising me after many years, talked to me. = ಗುರುತಿಸು [+ *hidi*].

ಗುರುತ್ವ¹ gurutva [gurutvə] *n.* **1** [[weight]] heaviness, weight **2** [[weight]] gravitation **3** [[value]] importance **4** [[soc.]] dignity, respectability, status, greatness ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಗುರುತ್ವ ಇರಬೇಕು. Man should have dignity [in behaviour]. [Sk.].

○ಗುರುತ್ವಕೇಂದ್ರ gurutvakēndra [gurutvəke:ndrə] *n.* [[phys.]] centre of gravity [Sk.].

○ಗುರುತ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣ gurutvākārṣaṇa [gurutvə:kəʃṣəṇə] *n.* [[phys.]] gravitation, attraction exercised by a body on another [Sk.].

ಗುರುದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ gurudakṣiṇe [gurudəkṣiṇe] *n.* [[edu.]] honorarium offered to a preceptor at the time of leaving the hermitage for home after completing the education [Sk.].

ಗುರುಪೂಜೆ gurupūje [gurupu:ɟe] *n.* [[rit.]] worship of one's spiritual guide [Sk.].

ಗುರುವಾರ guruvāra [guruvrə:re] *n.* [[cal.]] Thursday, fifth day of the week [Sk.].

ಗುರುಳೆ guruḷe [guruḷe] *n.* **1** [[water]] bubble **2** [[med.]] thin bladder on the skin, blister, pustule [Ka. D1795].

?ಗುರ್ತು gurta [gurtə] *n.* [[cognise]] [Ka. D1847] (*Kitt.*, *Čb.*) ¶ ಗುರುತು.

ಗುರ್ತು gurtu [gurtu] *n.* [[cognise]] [Ka. D1847] (*Kitt.*, *Čb.*) ¶ ಗುರುತು.

ಗುರು,ಗುರು, gurrugurru [gurrugurru] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of growling, snarling (of dogs, bears, etc.) [Ka. *D1852].

ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ gulagamji [guləgəŋdʒi] ಗುಲಗಂಚೆ, ಗುಲಗುಂಜಿ *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1865] ¶ ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ.

ಗುಲಾಬಜಾಮ gulābajāma [gule:bəɟe:me] *n.* [[sweet]] ¶ ಗುಲಾಬಜಾಮೂನು.

ಗುಲಾಬಜಾಮೂನು gulābajāmūnu [gule:bəɟe:mu:nu] *n.* [[sweet]] ball-like sweet made of solidified milk fried in ghee and then soaked in syrup [Pe *gulāb + jāmun*].

ಗುಲಾಬದಾಣಿ gulābadāṇi [gule:bəɟe:ṇi] *n.* [[contain]] ¶ ಗುಲಾಬದಾನಿ.

ಗುಲಾಬದಾನಿ gulābadāni [gule:bəɟe:ni] *n.* [[contain]] receptacle for rose-water [see Fig.] [Pe. *gulāb + pātre*].

ಗುಲಾಬಿ gulābi [gule:bi] ① *n.* [[plant]] rose (plant and the flower) *Rosa alba* L. → aroma, garden = ರೋಜಾ ② (*adj.*) [[colour]] rosy, rose-coloured [Pe. *gulāb/gulābī*].

ಗುಲಾಬಿಬಣ್ಣ gulābibanṇa [gule:biba-ṇṇe] *n.* [[colour]] rose-coloured, pink [*gulābi + baṇṇa*].

ಗುಲಾಮ gulāma [gule:me] *m.* [[soc.]] **1** slave ¶ ಮೊಘಲ ರಾಜರು ವೈರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸೋಲಿಸಿದಾಗ ಅನೇಕರನ್ನು ಗುಲಾಮರನ್ನಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದರು. Mughal kings, when they defeated enemies, took many soldiers as slaves with them. **2** (fig.) slave-like servant, abject and submissive servant **3** [[game]] Jack, knave, court-card ranking below king and queen = ಜಾಕ್ವಿ [Ar. *gulām*].



rose-water vessel ಗುಲಾಬದಾನಿ

ಗುಲಾಮಗಿರಿ gulāmagiri [gulɛ:məgiri] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** slavery **2** subordination, servitude, submission [gulāma + Pe. -gīrī].

ಗುಲಾಮಪದ್ಧತಿ gulāmapadd^hati [gulɛ:məpədd^hati] *n.* [[soc.]] system of buying and keeping slaves, slavery ¶ ಗುಲಾಮಪದ್ಧತಿ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಚಲಿತವಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Slavery was not common in India. [gulāma + padd^hadi].

ಗುಲಾಲು gulālu [gulɛ:lu] *n.* [[colour]] Red powder which Hindus throw about at the Hōlī festival [? ←H./M. gulālā].

ಗುರ್ತು gurtu [gurtu] *n.* [[inf.]] [Ka. D1847] ಗು-ರುತು.

ಗುರ್ಡು gurdu [gurdu] *vt.* [[strike]] **1** to strike with the fist, to cuff, to box **2** to beat in a mortar, to pound <<rice, etc.>> = ಗುದ್ದು (com.) [Ka. D1850].

ಗುಲ್ಮ gulma [gulmɛ] *n.* [[body]] spleen [Sk.].

ಗುಲ್ಲು gullu [gullu] *n.* **1** [[sound]] loud noise, hubbub, commotion ¶ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ಹಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೋ ಹಾವು ಹಾವು ಎಂದು ಗುಲ್ಲು ಎಬ್ಬಿಸಿದರು. Someone created panic by shouting “snake, snake!” in the movie house. **2** [[inf.]] rumour, gossip, hear-say ¶ ಕಾಲೆಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ರಾಮರಾವು ಅವರಬಗ್ಗೆ ಗುಲ್ಲು ಎದ್ದಿದೆ. There is a rumour about Dr. Ramarao in the college. [Ka. D1813].

ಗುಸಗುಸ gusagusa [gusəguse] (*n.*) [[speech]] word imitating the sound of murmuring a secret talk (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. onom. D1638].

ಗುಸುಗುಸು gusugusu [gusugusu] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word imitating the sound of wheezing and grating in the throat **2** word in imitation of whispering and murmuring ¶ ಗೌಡರ ಮಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಊರಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಸುಗುಸು ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಿದರು. People were whispering about the son of the village headman. **3** word in imitation of the sound produced by people with flowing nose [Ka. onom. D1638].

○ಗುಹಾಧ್ವನಿ guhādhvani [guhe:dhvani] *n.* [[sound]] **1** reverberation of sound in a cave **2** repeating someone’s talk in support of it or in imitation ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಕವಿತೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಂತಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಬರೀ ಗುಹಾಧ್ವನಿ. There is no originality in recent poems, mere imitation. [Sk.].

○ಗುಹಾಲಯ guhālaya [guhe:ləjɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] cave temple, rock-cut temple [Sk.].

ಗುಹೆ guhe [guhe] *n.* [[hole]] cave = ಗವಿ [Sk.].

○ಗುಹ್ಯ guhya [guçjɛ] ① (*adj.*) [[secret]] **1** to be kept hidden, to be covered **2** to be kept secret, secret ② *n.* **1** [[secret]] secret **2** [[body]] private parts, pubes, pudenda [Sk.].

ಗುಹ್ಯರೋಗ guhyarōga [guçjəro:gɛ] *n.* [[med.]] venereal disease [Sk.].

ಗುಹ್ಯಾಂಗ guhyānga [guçjɛ:ŋgɛ] *n.* [[body]] genital area, private parts [Sk.].

●-ಗುಳ್ -gul [gu] -ಗುಳು *suffix.* [[gram.]] -ing (suffix for forming an action noun from verbs) ¶ ಬಯ್ಯುಳ್ reviling [?].

ಗುಳಪಪ್ಪಡಿ gulapappadi [guləpəppədi] *n.* [[sweet]] a sort of cake made of jaggery and wheat granules [Ka. gula + pappadi].

ಗುಳಾಪು gulāpu [gulɛ:pu] *n.* [[arch.]] globes of glass which decorate a pandal or door frame [Eg. globe].

ಗುಳಿ gulī [gulī] *n.* [[hole]] hollow, pit, depression [Ka. < kūrī D1818].

ಗುಳಿಗೆ gulige [gulige] *n.* **1** [[form]] anything small and globular **2** [[pharm.]] tablet, pill = ಮಾತ್ರೆ **3** [[money]] a kind of coin (EP XIV. 296.17) **4** [[cheat]] (fig.) lie ¶ ಸುಂದರೇಶನ ಮಾತುಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಬರೀ ಗುಳಿಗೆ. Sundaresha’s words are all lies. [Sk. gutikā-].

ಗುಳುಕು guluk [guluk] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sudden gulping (mostly of tablets) [Ka. onom.].

ಗುಳುಕನೆ gulukane [gulukəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [guluk + -ane] = ಗುಳುಕುನೆ.

ಗುಳುಗುಳು gulugulu [gulugulu] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the murmuring sound ¶ ಏನು ಗುಳುಗುಳು ಮಾತು? Why are you murmuring? **2** word in imitation of the gurgling **3** word in imitation of the sound of flowing water [Ka. onom. D1837].

ಗುಳೆ gule [gulɛ] *n.* [[people]] migration of people from one place to another = ಗೂಳೆ, ಗೂಳೆಯ [Ka. D1915].

ಗುಳೆಕಟ್ಟು gulekatṭu [gulekəttu] *vi.* [[people]] to migrate en masse [gule + katṭu].

ಗುಳೆಕೀಳು gulekīlu [guleki:lu] *vi.* [[move]] to migrate en masse = ಗುಳೆಕಟ್ಟು [+ kīlu].

ಗುಳೆಯೇಳು guleyēlu [gulɛjɛ:lu] *vi.* [[move]] to migrate en masse = ಗುಳೆಕಟ್ಟು [gule + ēlu].

ಗುಳೆಕಾರ ಗulekāra [gulekə:rɛ] *m.* [[people]] member of an immigrant group [gule + -kāra].

²ಗುಳ್ಳೆ gulya [guljɛ] *n.* [[move]] migration of people from one place to another [Ka. D1915].

ಗುಳ್ಳೆ गुल्ला [guljɛ] ಗುಳ್ಳೆ² *n.* [[plant]] hairy night shade, white wild brinjal *Solanum stramonifolium* Jacq. (Solanaceae), a kind of brinjal which is globular or oval in shape and greenish in colour, → food [Ka. D1838].

ಗುಳ್ಳೆ *guḷli* [guḷli] *n.* **1** [[med.]] bubble, blister, pustule ² [[mollusc.]] a kind small round shell (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1795].

ಗುಳ್ಳೆ¹ *guḷle* [guḷle] *n.* [[med.]] bubble, blister, pustule (*Kitt.*) = ಗುರುಳೆ [Ka. D1795].

†ಗುಳ್ಳೆ² *guḷle* [guḷle] *adj.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1838] **ಗುಳ್ಳೆ**.

◇ಗುಳ್ಳೆ³ *guḷle* [guḷle] *adj.* [[size]] small **ಗುಳ್ಳೆನರಿ** small variety of jackal [Ka. < *kullā* *D1839?].

ಗುಳ್ಳೆನರಿ *guḷḷenari* [guḷḷenəri] *n.* **1** [[mammal]] fox **2** [[cheat]] (fig.) cunning person, trickster, schemer [*guḷle*³ + *nari*].

ಗುಣಕೆ *gurake* [gurəke] *n.* [[sound]] snoring [Ka. D1852] = ಗೂಕೆ.

²ಗುಣಗುಣ *guragura* [gurəgure] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound emitted by an angry bandicoot [Ka. onom. D1852] (*Kitt.,C.*).

²ಗುಣತು *guratu* [gurətu] *n.* [[cognition]] [Ka. D1847] (*Kitt.,C.*) **ಗುಣತು**.

●ಗುಣಿ *guri* [guri] *n.* **1** [[aim]] target, aim (for shooting) **2** [[symbol]] mark, sign **3** [[aim]] aim, purpose [Ka. D1847] ಗುರಿ (mod.).

ಗುಣಿಕಾರ *gurikāra* [gurike:re] *m.* [[weapon]] marksman, man skilled in archery [Ka. *guri* + *-kāra* D1847].

ಗುಣುಕು *guruku* [guruku] *n.* [[sound]] snoring [Ka. D1852].

●ಗುಣುಗುಟ್ಟು *guruguttu* [guruguttu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to snore **2** to purr [Ka. *guru* + *kuṭṭu* D1852] = ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು (mod.).

●ಗುಣುಗುಣಿಸು *gurugurisu* [gurugurisu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to snore **2** to roar (as the cloud), to growl (as a lion, dog, etc., as an angry man) **3** to purr [*guruguru* + *-isu*] = ಗುರುಗುಣಿಸು (mod.).

●ಗುಣುಗುಣು *guruguru* [guruguru] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of snoring (*Kitt.,C.; Rām. 6,30,33*) **2** word in imitation of purring (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D1852] = ಗುರುಗುರು (mod.).

²ಗುಣುತ *guruta* [gurute] *n.* [[inf.]] **ಗುಣುತು**; ಗುರುತು (mod.) [Ka. D1847].

●ಗುಣುತು *gurutu* [gurutu] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** mark, sign **2** knowledge, acquaintance [Ka. D1847].

ಗುಣುತು *gurutu* [gurutu] ತುತ್ತು, ಗುಣುತು *n.* **1** [[cognise]] mark or token by which anything is known **2** [[cognise]] recognition (of a person), knowledge (of something) ●**3** [[soc.]] fame [Ka. D1847].

ಗುಣು *guru* [guru] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of growling, snarling (of dogs, bears, etc. [Ka. D1852] = ಗುರು, (mod.).

²ಗುಣುಗುಟ್ಟು *guruguttu* [guruguttu] *vi.* [[sound]] to growl, to snarl (as dogs, bears, tigers) [Ka. D1852].

²ಗುಣುಗುಣು *guruguru* [guruguru] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of growling, snarling (of dogs, bears, etc. [Ka. D1852] = ಗುರುಗುರು (mod.).

²ಗುಣು *gura* [gure] *n.* [[agr.]] **0** iron end reinforcing a wooden tool, hoof of animals, etc. **1** ploughshare, iron used in cauterising [Ka. D2147].

²ಗುಣು *guru* [guru] *n.* [[agr.]] ploughshare (*Kitt., Nr.*) [Ka. D2147] = ಗುಳ, ಕುಳ (mod.).

ಗುಣಿ *guri* [guri] *n.* [[hole]] hollow, hole, pit [Ka. ←D1818].

●ಗುಣುಗುಣು *guruguru* [guruguru] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of rumbling, growling, grumbling, thundering or roaring sound, etc. [Ka. D1659] (*Kitt.*) **ಗುಣುಗುಣು**.

†ಗುಣುಜಿ *gūnji* [gundʒi] *n.* [[plant]] (Hav.) stalk inside the jackfruit or pineapple [Ka. D1880].

●ಗುಣುಟ *gūṃṭa* [guntʃe] ಗುಣುಟ, ಗುಣುಟ *n.* [[tool]] peg, plug, stumpy post made of wood or metal [Ka.? cf. Pk. *kḥumṭa-*] = ಗುಣುಟ (mod.).

ಗುಣುಡಾ *gūṃḍā* [gundʒe] *m.* [[bad]] rowdy, ruffian, hooligan [H./M. *gūṃḍā*].

ಗುಣುಡಾಗಿರಿ *gūṃḍāgiri* [gundʒe:giri] *n.* [[bad]] rowdyism, ruffianism, hooliganism [*gūṃḍā* + *-giri*].

*ಗುಣಿ *gūgi* [gu:gi] *n.* [[bird]] owl = ಗುಣಿ; (col.) ಗುಣಿ [Ka. D1871].

*ಗುಣಿ *gūge* [gu:ge] *n.* [[bird]] owl [Ka. D1871] = ಗುಣಿ.

²ಗುಣಿ¹ *gūḍa* [gu:ḍe] *n.* [[contain]] basket, basket (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1884] = ಗುಣಿಡೆ (com.).

●ಗುಣಿ² *gūḍa* [gu:ḍe] ಗುಣಿ *n.* [[secret]] secret, mystery [Sk. *gūḍḥa-*].

ಗುಣಾರ *gūḍāra* [gu:ḍe:re] ಗುಣಾರ, ಗುಣಾರ, ಗುಣಾರು, ಗುಣಾರೆ *n.* [[dwell]] **1** tent (used for the army, etc.) **2** cloth used for the tent = ಗುಣಾರ [Ka. D1881].

*ಗುಣಿಸು *gūḍisu* [gu:ḍisu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to sweep = ಗುಣಿಸು (com.) [Ka. D1887].

ಗೂಡು¹ gūḍu [gu:ḍu] *n.* [[dwell]] **1** nest (of birds); ant-hill; bee-hive **2** (fig.) hut, cottage ¶ ಕತ್ತಲೆ ಆಗುವ-ದೊಳಗೆ ಗೂಡು ಸೇರೋಣ. Let us reach home before dark. **3** cage (for keeping birds or animals) **4** trap for catching wild animals **5** niche **6** oven for charcoal **7** bar for the accused in the court **8** (fig.) pit of the stomach, hollow of heart or lung [Ka. D1883].

ಗೂಡೆ gūḍe [gu:ḍe] *n.* [[contain]] basket, (in general) [Ka. D1884].

○ಗೂಢ ಗುḍḥa [gu:ḍḥa] ① (*adj.*) [[secret]] hidden, covert, secretive, mysterious ¶ ಇದೇನೂ ಗೂಢ ವಿಷಯವಲ್ಲ. This is no secret matter at all. ② *n.* secret, mystery [Sk.].

ಗೂಢಚಾರ ಗುḍḥacāra [gu:ḍḥa:ça:ra] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ಗೂಢಚಾರಳು)) spy, intelligencer, secret agent [Sk.].

○ಗೂಢತೆ ಗುḍḥate [gu:ḍḥate] *n.* [[secret]] mystery, state of being secret ¶ ಕೆನಡಿಯ ಕೊಲೆ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಗೂಢತೆಯಾಗಿ ಉಳಿಯಿತು. Kennedy's murder has remained a secret in the end. [Sk.].

○ಗೂಢಚಾರ ಸೇವಾವರ್ಗ ಗುḍḥacāra sēvāvarga [gu:ḍḥa:ça:ra se:bva:varga] *n.* [[inf.]] secret service [Sk.].

ಗೂಢಲಿಪಿ ಗುḍḥalipi [gu:ḍḥalipi] *n.* [[script]] cryptogram, cipher [Sk.].

○ಗೂಢಲೇಖಿತಾರು ಗುḍḥalēkḥatāru [gu:ḍḥa:lēkḥa:tāru] *n.* [[inf.]] cypher telegram [gūḍḥa + lēkḥa + tāru].

ಗೂಡೆ gūḍe [gu:ḍe] *n.* [[med.]] prolapse of the anus [Ka. D1891].

ಗೂನ ಗುḥna [gu:ḥna] *m.* [[med.]] ((f. ಗೂನಿ)) hunch-backed man [Ka. D1927].

ಗೂನಿ ಗುḥni [gu:ḥni]:f. [[med.]] ((m. ಗೂನ)) hunch-backed woman [Ka. D1927].

ಗೂನು ಗುḥnu [gu:ḥnu] *n.* [[med.]] hunch-back, hump [Ka. D1927].

ಗೂನುಬೆನ್ನು ಗುḥnubennu [gu:ḥnubennu] *n.* [[med.]] hunch-back, hump back [gūḥnu + bennu].

ಗೂಬೆ gūbe [gu:be] *n.* [[bird]] owl [Ka. D1871].

ಗೂರಲು gūralu [gu:rālu] *n.* [[med.]] asthma [gūru² + -alu].

ಗೂರಾಡು gūrāḍu [gu:rā:ḍu] *vi.* [[scratch]] to rake or scatter ((the earth)) (with the horn etc.) continuously or repeatedly [gūru³ + āḍu].

†ಗೂರು¹ gūru [gu:ru] *vi.* [[sound]] to snore [Ka. D1852] (Gowda).

ಗೂರು² gūru [gu:ru] ① *vi.* [[med.]] to wheeze (because of asthma) ② *n.* [[med.]] ¶ ಈತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೂ ಗೂರು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. The wheezing problem has become common even among small children in recent years. [Ka. D1903].

ಗೂರು³ gūru [gu:ru] ಗೂಱು *vt.* [[scratch]] to turn or uproot ((the earth)) with horns or tusk [Ka. *D1922] cf. ಗೂಱು.

○ಗೂರ್ಣಿಸು gūrṇisu [gu:rṇisu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to murmur or roar (as water of a river or the sea) **2** to roar or bellow (as a beast) **3** to roar (as a man) [Ka. D1921] = ಘೂರ್ಣಿಸು (com.).

?ಗೂರ್ಮಿಸು gūrmisu [gu:rṁisu] *vi.* [[sound]] [Ka. D1921] (Kitt.) ¶ ಗೂರ್ಣಿಸು.

?ಗೂವ ಗುva [gu:və] *n.* [[bird]] dove, pigeon (Kitt.) [Ka. D1930].

●ಗೂಳ ಗುḷa [gu:ḷa] *n.* [[secret]] secret, mystery [Sk. gūḍḥa-].

ಗೂಳಯ ಗುḷaya [gu:ḷaje] *n.* [[move]] mass, multitude of anything [Ka. *D1915] ¶ ಗೂಳಯ.

ಗೂಳಿ ಗುḷi [gu:ḷi] *n.* [[mammal]] bull [Ka. D1917].

●ದೇವರ ಗೂಳಿ dēvara gūḷi [de:vāra gu:ḷi] *n.* [[rel.:mammal]] bull dedicated to a god, which is allowed to roam about anywhere [dēvara +].

ಗೂಳಿಕಾಳಗ ಗುḷikāḷaga [gu:ḷi:kā:ḷage] *n.* [[sports]] bull fight [gūḷi + kāḷaga].

○ಗೂಳಿನಾಯಿ ಗುḷināyi [gu:ḷi:nā:ji] *n.* [[mammal]] bulldog = ಬುಲ್ಡಾಗ್ (col.) [Ka. gūḷi nāyi].

●ಗೂಳಿಯ ಗುḷiya [gu:ḷije] *n.* [[move]] migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine ,etc. [Ka. *D1915] ¶ ಗೂಳಿಯ.

ಗೂಳೆ ಗುḷe [gu:ḷe] *n.* [[move]] migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine ,etc. [Ka. D1915] ¶ ಗೂಳೆಯ.

ಗೂಳೆಯೇಳು ಗುḷeyēḷu [gu:ḷe:je:ḷu] *vi.* [[move]] to migrate en masse [+ ēḷu].

ಗೂಳೆಕಾರ ಗುḷekāra [gu:ḷe:kā:ra] *m.* [[move]] participant of a collective migration = ಗೂಳೆಕಾರ [gūḷe + -kāra].

ಗೂಳೆಯ ಗುḷey [gu:ḷe:je] ಗುಳೆ, ಗೂಳಯ, ಗೂಳಿಯ, ಗೂಳೆ *n.* [[move]] **1** migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine **2** mass, multitude of anything [Ka. D1915].

?ಗೂಳಿವು gūḷevu [gu:levu] *n.* [[move]] migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine ,etc. (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D1915]
 ಗೂಳಿಯು.
 ಗೂಳಿವು gūḷēḷu [gu:e:lu] *vi.* [[move]] ಗೂಳಿ ಏಳು.
 ?ಗೂಳ್ಯ ಗುḷeya [gu:jye] *n.* [[move]] 1 migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine 2 mass, multitude of anything [Ka. D1915] (*Kitt.*).
 ?ಗೂಱು gūru [gu:ru] *vt.* [[scratch]] to turn or uproot ((the earth))with horns or tusk [Ka. D1922].
 ○ಗೃಧ್ರ ಗ್ರಧ್ರಾ [grudhra] *n.* [[bird]] eagle or vulture [Sk.].
 ○ಗೃಹ ಗ್ರಹಾ [gruḥe] *n.* [[dwell]] 1 house, dwelling = ಮನೆ, ವಸತಿ 2 ((ibc.)) family, home [Sk.].
 ○ಗೃಹಕಲಹ ಗ್ರಹಕಲಾಹಾ [gruḥakāḷāḥe] *n.* [[conf.]] family feud [Sk.].
 ಗೃಹಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ಗ್ರಹಕಾರ್ಯಾನಿರ್ವಾಹಕಾ [gruḥakāryānirvāhaka] *mf.* [[adm.]] home manager [Sk.].
 ○ಗೃಹಕೃತ್ಯ ಗ್ರಹಕೃತ್ಯಾ [gruḥakṛtyā] *n.* [[family]] household work, domestic chore [Sk.].
 ○ಗೃಹಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ ಗ್ರಹಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ [gruḥakāigārike] *n.* [[ind.]] home industry, cottage industry [Sk.].
 ಗೃಹಮಾತೆ ಗ್ರಹಮಾತೆ [gruḥamāte] *n.* [[adm.]] home ministry [Sk.].
 ಗೃಹಪ್ರವೇಶ ಗ್ರಹಪ್ರವೇಶಾ [gruḥapṛave:ḷe] *n.* [[rit.]] ceremonial entry to a new house, house-warming ceremony [Sk.].
 ಗೃಹಮಂತ್ರಿ ಗ್ರಹಮಂತ್ರಿ [gruḥamāntri] *mf.* [[adm.]] minister for home affairs = ಗೃಹಸಚಿವ [Sk.].
 ಗೃಹವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಗ್ರಹವಿಜ್ಞಾನ [gruḥavijñāna] *n.* [[science]] home science [Sk.].
 ಗೃಹಸಚಿವ ಗ್ರಹಸಚಿವಾ [gruḥasāciva] *mf.* [[adm.]] minister for home affairs [Sk.].
 ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥಾ [gruḥasthā] *m.* [[family]] ((f. ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಿ)) 1 householder, mostly married and responsible and respectable person 2 gentleman, educated and respectable person (translation of Eg. *gentleman*) [Sk.].
 ○ಗೃಹಸ್ಥತೆ ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥತೆ [gruḥasthate] *n.* [[family]] status of being a householder (mostly married and responsible and respectable person) [Sk.].
 ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಿಕೆ ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥಿಕೆ [gruḥasthike] *n.* [[family]] 1 duties of a householder 2 politeness, gentlemanliness [Sk.].

ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಾಶ್ರಮ ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥಾಶ್ರಮಾ [gruḥasthā:śramā] *n.* [[family]] the second of the four stages of life in which one has a family life in old Hindu society [Sk.].
 ○ಗೃಹಿಣಿ ಗ್ರಹಿಣಿ [gruḥiṇi] *f.* [[woman]] ((m. ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ)) house wife, mistress of the house [Sk.].
 ○ಗೃಹೀತ ಗ್ರಹೀತಾ [gruḥiṭe] *adj.* 1 [[catch]] grasped, taken, seized, caught, held 2 [[get]] received 3 [[agree]] agreed, accepted 4 [[cognise]] perceived [Sk.].
 ○ಗೃಹೋಪಕರಣ ಗ್ರಹೋಪಕರಣಾ [gruḥo:pākaraṇe] *n.* [[family:tool]] household article, domestic utensil [Sk.].
 ○ಗೃಹ್ಯ ಗ್ರಹ್ಯಾ [gruḥjye] (*adj.*) ((ibc.)) 1 [[family]] domestic, of family affairs 2 [[catch]] worthy of catching or holding 3 [[get]] to be taken, to be accepted 4 [[agree]] acceptable, agreeable •5 [[adm.]] internal [Sk.] = ಮನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ.
 ○ಗೃಹ್ಯಸೂತ್ರ ಗ್ರಹ್ಯಸೂತ್ರಾ [gruḥjyasūtra] *n.* [[rit.]] ritual work containing directions for domestic rites and ceremonies [Sk.].
 •ಗೊಂಟಿಸು ಗಂಟಿಸು [genṭisu] *vi.* [[move]] to remove oneself to a distance (*CKV 2.129*) [genṭu + -isu *D1145].
 •ಗೊಂಟು ಗಂಟು [genṭu] *n.* [[distance]] 1 distance, removing oneself to a distance (*Pb.4.98*) 2 difference 3 disharmony or disunity (between, friends, etc.) 4 a little distance (*KKS 2.1.498*) [Ka. D1145].
 †ಗೊಂಡಾ ಗಂಧಾ [genṭe] *m.* [[kin]] husband [Ka. D1173] (Hav.).
 †ಗೊಂಡು ಗಂಧು [genṭu] *m.* [[man]] (Hav.) male [Ka. D1173].
 *ಗೊಂಡೆ¹ ಗಂಧೆ [genṭe] *n.* [[plant]] (vulg.) (any) bulbous root [Ka. D1171] = ಗಂಡೆ [com.].
 *ಗೊಂಡೆ² ಗಂಧೆ [genṭe] *n.* [[body]] (vulg.) penis (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1949].
 ಗೊಂಡೆಮೀನು ಗಂಧಮೀನು [genṭemi:nu] *n.* [[fish]] a kind of fish [Ka. D1947].
 -ಗೊ¹ -ge [ge] *suft.* [[gram.]] a formative suffix for building an abstract noun from verbs, like ಗೊಬ್ಬನೆ, ದಿದ್ದನೆ, ತೆರಿಗೆ,etc. [Ka.].
 -ಗೊ² -ge [ge] *suft.* [[gram.]] suffix forming the dative of nouns, pronouns, adverbs, postpositions, etc. [Ka.].
 ಗೆಜೆಟ್ಟು ಗೆಜೆಟ್ಟು [gejettu] *n.* [[inf.]] official notification, gazette [Eg. *gazette*].
 •ಗೆಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ಗೆಜ್ಜೆಗೆ [gejjege] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1347] (*KPN*) ಗಜ್ಜೆಗೆ 1.
 ಗೆಜ್ಜೆಲು ಗೆಜ್ಜೆಲು [gejjeḷu] *n.* [[insect]] white ant [Ka. D1548] = ಗೆಜ್ಜೆಲು.

ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ¹ gejje [gedʒdʒe] *n.* [[body]] groin between the belly and the thigh (*Kitt., S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D1938].

ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ² gejje [gedʒdʒe] *n.* [[orn.]]
1 little spherical bell enclosing small bits of stone or metal, tiny bell (mostly used as a part of an ornament) **2** anklet with many small tiny bells used for dancing [see Fig.] [Pk. *gej-jala-* ←Dr.? A31] = ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ.



ಗೆಜ್ಜೆಪೂಜೆ gejjepūje [gedʒdʒepu:dʒe] *n.* [[rit.]] worship of anklets with small bells (performed annually by dancers or performed when a girl is initiated into the life of a “dancing girl”, i.e. when she becomes an entertainer of men) = ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ [+ *pūje*].

ಗೆಡೆ geḍe [geḍe] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** match, equal **2** friendship, intimacy [Ka. D1538].

ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ geḍḍe [geḍḍe] *n.* [[plant]] any bulbous root, including that of the lotus [Ka. D1171].

†ಗೆಣಂಗು geṇaṅgu [geṇaṅgu] *n.* [[plant]] (Hav.) sweet potato [Ka. D1578].

ಗೆಣತಿ geṇati [geṇāti] ಗೆಳತಿ *n.* [[soc.]] **1** female friend (of a man or woman) **2** beloved [Ka. D2018].

ಗೆಣಸು geṇasu [geṇāsu] *n.* [[plant]] a bulbous root, the name of several species of *Yam dioscorea* and of *Ipomoea batatas*, mostly referred to sweet potato → food [Ka. ←*gerasu* D1578].

†ಗೆಣಿಯೆ geṇi [geṇi] *n.* [[soc.]] [Ka. D2018] ಳೆಗೆಣೆ.

?ಗೆಣಿತನ geṇitana [geṇitāne] *n.* [[soc.]] [Ka. D2018] (*Kitt., My., S.Mhr.*) ಳೆಗೆಣಿತನ.

●*ಗೆಣಿಯೆ geṇiya [geṇijje] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಎಣಿತಿ)) [Ka. D2018] ಳೆಗೆಣೆಯೆ.

?ಗೆಣಿಸು geṇisu [geṇisu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. ←*gerasu* D1578] (*Kitt., My.*) ಳೆಗೆಣಿಸು.

○ಗೆಣೆ geṇe [geṇe] *n.* [[soc.]] friendship, love = ಕೆಳೆ [Ka. D2018].

○ಗೆಣಿತನ geṇetana [geṇētāne] *n.* [[soc.]] friendship, affection = ಕೆಳಿತನ [Ka. D2018].

○ಗೆಣೆಯೆ geṇeya [geṇeje] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಗೆಣತಿ)) **1** male friend (of a woman), lover of a woman **2** secret lover of a woman [Ka. D2018].

ಗೆಣ್ಣು¹ geṇṇu [geṇṇu] *n.* [[body]] knot, joint as of sugar-cane, finger, etc. = ನಿಣ್ಣು¹ [Ka. D1946].

●ಗೆಣ್ಣು² geṇṇu [geṇṇu] *n.* [[secr.]] milk of a buffalo or cow which has lately calved (*Bp.*) = ನಿಣ್ಣು².

●ಗೆದಲ್ gedāl [gedāl] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D1548] ಳೆಗೆದ್ದಲು.

●ಗೆದಲಿ gedali [gedāli] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. *D1548] ಳೆಗೆದ್ದಲು.

●ಗೆದಲು gedalu [gedālu] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. *D1548] ಳೆಗೆದ್ದಲು.

●ಗೆದಲೆ gedale [gedāle] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. *D1548] ಳೆಗೆದ್ದಲು.

●ಗೆದಿ gedi [gedi] ಗೆದೆ *vt.* [[succeed]] to win, to gain, to conquer, to overcome [Ka. D1972] ಳೆಗೆಲ್ಲ (com.).

●ಗೆದೆ gede [gede] *vt.* [[succeed]] to win, to gain, to conquer, to overcome [Ka. *D1972] ಳೆಗೆಲ್ಲ (com.).

●ಗೆದ್ದಲ್ geddal [geddāl] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D1548] ಳೆಗೆದ್ದಲು.

ಗೆದ್ದಲಿ geddali [geddāli] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D1548] ಳೆಗೆದ್ದಲು.

ಗೆದ್ದಲು geddalu [geddālu] ಗೆಜ್ಜಲು, ಗೆದಲ್, ಗೆದಲಿ, ಗೆದಲೆ, ಗೆದ್ದಿ *n.* [[insect]] **1** white ant, termite **2** bookworm, silverfish, clothes moth = ಗೆಜ್ಜಲು [Ka. D1548].

†ಗೆದ್ದೆ gedde [gedde] *n.* [[agr.]] (Hav.) field [Ka. D1355] ಳೆಗೆದ್ದೆ.

†ಗೆಬರು gebaru [gebāru] *vt.* [[scratch]] to scratch ((the ground, etc.)) (as a dog, hen, etc.) [Ka. *1976] ಳೆಗೆಬರು.

?ಗೆಬಱು gebaru [gebāru] *vt.* [[scratch]] to scratch, ((the ground)) (as a dog, hen, etc.) (*Kitt., S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D1976].

*ಗೆಬ್ಬು¹ gebbu [gebbu] *vt.* [[dig]] to loosen a ((stone)) by scratching or digging with the nails (*Kitt., S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D1976].

*ಗೆಬ್ಬು² gebbu [gebbu] ಗೆಬ್ಬು *vi.* [[sex.]] to have sexual intercourse [? < *gerbu*].

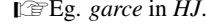
●ಗೆಬ್ಬುಗೆ gebbuge [gebbuge] *n.* [[sex.]] (vulg.) sexual intercourse [Ka. *gebbu* + *-ge*].

●ಗೆಯ್ gey [gei] *vt.* **1** [[do]] to perform, to do **2** to prepare, to make **3** [[agr.]] to toil in ((the field)), to till ((the field)) [Ka. D1957] ಳೆಗೆಯ್.

○ಗೆಯ್ತು geyta [geiṭe] *n.* [[do]] **1** doing, act, work **2** tilling, ploughing, cultivation ಳೆಗೆ = ಕೆಯ್ತು [Ka. *gey* + *-ta* D1957].

●ಗೆಯ್ತು geyme [geime] *n.* **1** [[do]] doing, work, performance **2** [[agr.]] cultivation, agriculture, farming [Ka. *gey* + *-me* D1957] ಳೆಗೆಯ್ತು.


ಗೆರಟೆ gerate [gerəʃe], (Hav.) [gerəʃe] *n.* [[plant]] coconut shell, which is brownish in colour (DCV) [Ka. D2550].

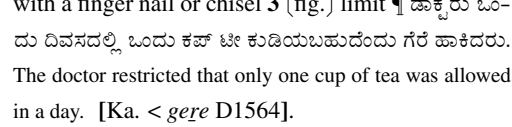
ಗೆರಸೆ¹ gerase gerase *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of capacity called a “garce” varying much in value [Ka. D1261] 

ಗೆರಸೆ² gerase [gerəʃe] ಗೆರಿಸೆ, ಗೆರಸೆ *n.* **1** [[contain]] a kind of flat bamboo basket in the form of a square [see Fig.] **2** [[metr.]] a measure of capacity called a “garce” varying much in value [Ka. D1261, D1966] = ಕೆರಸಿ.




ಗೆರಿಲ್ಲಾ gerillā [gerille:] **1** *n.* [[war]] guerrilla warfare **2** *mf.* [[war]] guerrilla [Sp. *guerrilla*].

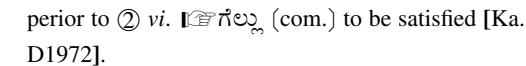
ಗೆರಿಸೆ gerise [gerise] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D1966] 

ಗೆರೆ gere [gere] *n.* [[form]] **1** line, streak **2** scratch as with a finger nail or chisel **3** (fig.) limit  The doctor restricted that only one cup of tea was allowed in a day. [Ka. < gere D1564].

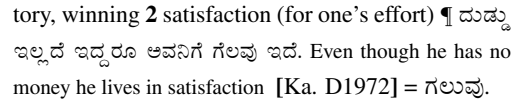
ಗೆರೆಹಾಕು gerehāku [gerehə:ku] *vi.* [[end]] to limit, to circumscribe [Ka. *gere* + *hāku*].

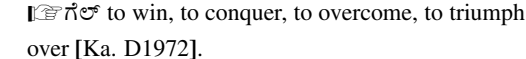
ಗೆರೆಸೆ gerese [gerese] *n.* [[contain]] [1966] 

ಗೆರೆಬು gerbu [gerbu] **1** *vi.* [[sex]] to have sexual intercourse = ಕೇಯು, ಗೆಬ್ಬು **2** *n.* sexual intercourse [?].

ಗೆಲ್ gel [gel] **1** *vt.* [[succeed]] ((past ಗೆಲ್ಡೆ-)) **1** to win, to conquer, to overcome, to triumph **2** to be superior to **2** *vi.* 

ಗೆಲ gela [gele] *n.* [[succeed]] gain, victory, winning [Ka. D1972].

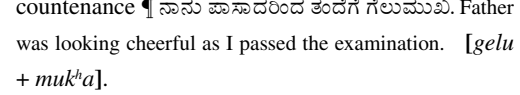
ಗೆಲವು gelavu [geləvu] *n.* [[succeed]] **1** gain, victory, winning **2** satisfaction (for one’s effort) 

ಗೆಲಿ geli [geli] **1** *vt.* [[succeeds]] ((past ಗೆಲಿತೆ, ಗೆಲಿದೆ-)) 

ಗೆಲಿಸು gelisu [gelisu] *vt.* [[succeed]] [[caus.]] to cause to win, to cause to conquer, to cause to overcome [Ka. caus. D1972].

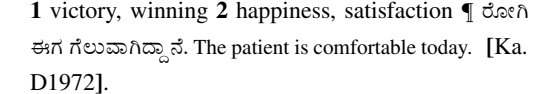
ಗೆಲು gelu [gelu] *vt.* [[succeed]] ((past ಗೆಲ್ಡೆ-)) to gain victory over, to win, to conquer, to overcome, to triumph [[obj.]] [Ka. D1972].


ಗೆಲುಗೆ geluge [gelüge] *n.* [[succeed]] winning [Ka. D1972].

ಗೆಲುಮುಖ gelumuk^ha [gelumuk^he] *n.* [[joy]] happy countenance 

ಗೆಲುಮೋಗ gelumoga [gelumoge] *n.* [[joy]] happy countenance [Ka. *gelu* + *moga*].

ಗೆಲುವಿಗೆ geluvige [gelüvige] *n.* [[succeed]] winning [Ka. D1972].

ಗೆಲುವು geluvu [gelüvu] ವೆಲವು, ಗೆಲ್ವು *n.* [[succeed]] **1** victory, winning **2** happiness, satisfaction 

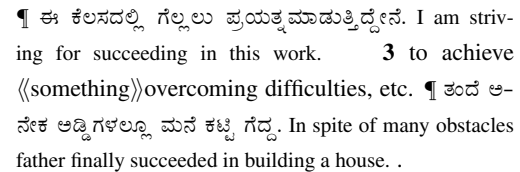
ಗೆಲ್ವು gelvu [gelvu] *n.* [[succeed]] **1** gain, victory **2** good wishes, well-wishing [Ka. D1972] 

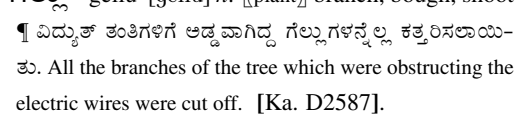
ಗೆಲುವು geluha [gelühe] *n.* [[succeed]] victory, winning [Ka. D1972].

ಗೆಲ್ಲ gella [gelle] *n.* [[succeed]] **1** gain, victory, winning **2** happiness, satisfaction [Ka. D1972].

ಗೆಲ್ಲಗಾಳಿ gellagāra [gelləgə:ra] *m.* [[succeed]] ((f.)) victor [Ka. *gella* + *-kāra*].

ಗೆಲ್ಲಿಸು gellisu [gellisu] *vt.* [[succeed]] to cause to win, to bring about success <<of another>> [Ka. caus. D1972].


ಗೆಲ್ಲು¹ gellu [gellu] ಗೆಲ್, ಗೆಲಿ, ಗೆಲು **1** *vt.* [[succeed]] ((past ಗೆಲ್ಡೆ-)) [Ka. D1972] **1** to win <<a battle>>, to conquer <<an enemy or country>> **2** to succeed 

ಗೆಲ್ಲು² gellu [gellu] *n.* [[plant]] branch, bough, shoot 

ಗೆಲ್ಲುವಿಗೆ gelluvige [gellüvige] *n.* [[success]] winning, victory [Ka. D1972].

ಗೆವರು gevaru [gevəru] *vt.* [[scratch]] to scratch <<the ground, etc.>>(as a dog, hen, etc.) [Ka. *1976].

ಗೆಳತಿ gelati [geʃti] ಗೆಳತೆ *f.* [[soc.]] female friend, female companion (mostly of a woman) [D2018].

ಗೆಳತೆ gelate [geʃte] *f.* [[soc.]] [Ka. D2018] (*Kitr..B.*) 

- ◇ ಗೊಳಸು *gelasu* [ge|əsu] *n.* [[plant]] a bulbous root, the name of several species of *Yam dioscorea* and of *Ipomoea batatas*, mostly referred to sweet potato → food [Ka. ← *gerasu* *D1578] ೞಗೊಳಸು.
- ² ಗೊಳಿಯು *geliya* [ge|lijə] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಗೊಳತಿ) [Ka. D2018] (*Kitt., Dhv., S.Mhr.*).
- ಗೊಳೆ *gele* [ge|e] *n.* [[soc.]] friendship [Ka. D2018].
- ಗೊಳೆಗೊಳ್ *gelegol* [ge|egol] *vt.* [[soc.]] to get associated with.
- ಗೊಳೆತನ *geletana* [ge|ətənə] *n.* [[soc.]] friendship, companionship [Ka. D2018].
- ಗೊಳೆಯು *geleya* [ge|ejə] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಗೊಳತಿ) male friend, companion (of a man) [Ka. D2018].
- ಗೊಲಸು *gerasu* [ge|əsu] *n.* [[plant]] bulbous root, name of several species of *Yam dioscorea* and of *Ipomoea batatas* → food [Ka. D1578].
- ಗೋಕು *gēku* [ge|ku] ಗಿಕ್ಕು, ನೀಕು³, ಜೇಕು *n.* [[plant]] nut grass, *Cyperus rotundus* L., used as a medicine → pharm. [?] ೞಭದ್ರಮುಷ್ಯ, ಕೊನ್ನಾರಿ (com.) *IMP 2.297].
- ಗೋಣ್ *gēṇ* [ge|ṇ] *n.* [[metr.]] [Ka. D2444] ೞಗೋಣ.
- ² ಗೋಣ *gēṇa* [ge|ṇə] *n.* [[metr.]] [Ka. D2444] (*Kitt.*) ೞಗೋಣ.
- ಗೋಣಿ *gēṇi* [ge|ṇi] ಕೇಣಿ, ನೀಣಿ, ಪೇಣಿ *n.* [[com.]] 1 buying and selling, trade 2 contract for enjoying the crop by paying a lump-sum amount for a year ◇ ಗೋಣಿಕೂಡು vi. ಗೋಣಿಡಿ vi. [? cf. Sk. *krēṇi*-].
- ಗೋಣಿ ಒಕ್ಕಲು *gēṇi okkalu* [ge|ṇi okkəlu] [[agr.]] ① *n.* lease holding (of an agricultural land) ② *mf.* lease holder of an agricultural land.
- ಗೋಣಿಗ *gēṇiga* [ge|ṇigə] *mf.* [[agr.]] lease holder of an agricultural land.
- ಗೋಣಿದಾರ *gēṇidāra* [ge|ṇide|rə] *m.* [[agr.]] (f. ಏಣಿದಾರಳು) lease holder of an agricultural land = ಗು-ತ್ತಿಗದಾರ [gēṇi + dāra].
- ಗೋಣಿ ಹಿಡುವಳಿ *gēṇi hiḍuvəli* [ge|ṇi hiḍuvəli] *n.* [[jur.]] lease holding of an agricultural land.
- ಗೋಣು *gēṇu* [ge|ṇu] *n.* [[metr.]] span, distance between the tip of the extended thumb and the little finger, a measure of about nine inches [Ka. D2444].
- † ಗೋನು² *gēnu* [ge|nu] *n.* [[food]] (Hal.) honey [Ka. D3268(b)].
- ಗೋಮೆ *gēme* [ge|me] *n.* [[agr.]] cultivation = ಕೈಮೆ, ಗೆಮ್ಮೆ [Ka. D1957].

- ಗೋಯ *gēya* [ge|jə] ① (*adj.*) [[mus.]] to be sung, having a musical quality ¶ ಗೋಯಗೀತಿ poem which can be sung ② *n.* act of singing; song [Sk.].
- ಗೋಯತೆ *gēyate* [ge|jəte] *n.* [[mus.]] being fit for singing (as a poem) [Sk.].
- ಗೋಯನಾಟಕ *gēyanāṭaka* [ge|jənə:ʈəkə] *n.* [[art]] musical drama, opera (of Western origin) [gēya + nāṭaka].
- ಗೋಯು *gēyu* [ge|ju] *vt.* [[do]] to do, to make = ಕೆಯ್ [Ka. *D1957].
- ಗೋರ್ *gēr* [ge|r] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2005] ೞಗೋರು¹ (mod.).
- ಗೋರಾಯಿಸು *gērāyisu* [ge|rə:ʃisu] *vt.* [[move]] to encircle, to surround [H. *ghērānā* T4474/M. *ghērāṇē*] ೞಘೇರಾಯಿಸು.
- ಗೋರು¹ *gēru* [ge|ru] ಕೇರ್, ಕೇರು, ಗೇರ್ *n.* [[plant]] (SK, UK) cashew nut or its plant, *Anacardium occidentale* Anacardiaceae) → dye, food, oil, timber [Ka. *D2005] = ಗೋಡಂಬಿ (com.).
- ² ಗೋರು² *gēru* [ge|ru] *vt.* [[sep.]] to winnow [Ka. D2019].
- ಗೇಲಿ *gēli* [ge|li] *n.* [[fun]] ridicule, mockery ◇ ಗೇಲಿ-ಮಾಡು *vt.* [Ka. D2019, cf. Sk. *kēli*-].
- ಗೇಹ *gēha* [ge|hə] *n.* [[dwell]] house [Pk. *gēha*-].
- ಗೈಮೆ *gaime* [gəime] *n.* 1 [[do]] doing, work, performance 2 [[agr.]] cultivation, agriculture, farming [Ka. *gey* + *-me* D1957] ೞಕೈಮೆ.
- ಗೈಯಾಳಿ *gaiyāli* [gəjə:li] *f.* [[fem.]] shrew, scold, vixen [? cf. Te. *gayyāli*] ೞಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ.
- ಗೈರತ್ತು *gairattu* [gəirəttu] *n.* [[power]] energy, power, guts, gumption [Ar.-Pe. *gairat*].
- ಗೈರುವಿಲೆ *gairuvile* [gəiruvile] *n.* [[{M.}] 1 absence (from duty, school, etc.) 2 disappearance, missing ¶ ಜಯಾ ಒಂದು ದಿನ ಗಂಡನನ್ನೂ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನೂ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಗೈರುವಿಲೆ ಆದಳು. Jaya, leaving her husband and children, disappeared one day. [gairu + vile].
- ಗೈರುಹಾಜರಿ *gairuhājari* [gəiruhə:ʈʂəri] *n.* [[be]] absence [Sk.].
- ಗೈರುಹಾಜರಿ ವಿವರಣಪತ್ರ *gairuhājari vivaraṇapatra* [gəiruhə:ʈʂəri vivəɾəṇəpəʈrə] *n.* [[inf.]] absentee statement [+ *vivaraṇapatra*].
- ಗೈರುಹಾಜರು *gairuhājaru* [gəiruhə:ʈʂaru] *adj.* [[be]] absent [Ar.-Pe. *gairāzīr*].
- ಗೊಂಕರು *gomkaru* [gəŋkəru] ಗೊಂಕಟು, ಗೋಂಕರು *n.* [[sound]] harsh loud sound (as of a large frog, ass, etc.) [?].

- ಗೊಂಕರುಕಪ್ಪೆ *gomkarukappe* [gɔŋkərukəppe] ಗೋಂಕರುಕಪ್ಪೆ, ಗೊಂಕಱುಕಪ್ಪೆ *n.* [[amphi.]] a kind of large frog which makes a harsh sound [Ka. *gomkaru + kappe*].
- ಗೊಂಕಱು *gomkaru* [gɔŋkəru] *n.* [[sound]] harsh loud sound (as of a large frog, ass, etc.) [?].
- ಗೊಂಕಱುಕಪ್ಪೆ *gomkarukappe* [gɔŋkərukəppe] *n.* [[amphi.]] a kind of large frog which makes a harsh sound [Ka. *gomkaru + kappe*].
- ಗೊಂಕೆ *gomke* [gɔŋke] *n.* [[body]] **1** neck **2** nape of the neck, scruff (of the neck) [Ka. D1645].
- ?ಗೊಂಗೆ¹ *gomge* [gɔŋge] *n.* [[mass]] mass, heap (*Kitt., Sm.*) [Ka. D1645].
- ?ಗೊಂಗೆ² *gomge* [gɔŋge] *n.* [[bird]] a large grey babbler, *Garrulus albifrons*, (*Kitt., (Bd)*).
- ಗೊಂಚಲ್ *gomcal* [gɔŋtʃəl] *n.* [[mass]] **1** cluster, bunch (of fruits or flowers) **2** group, pile [Ka. D1639].
- ಗೊಂಚಲು *gomcalu* [gɔŋtʃəlu] ಗೊಂಚಲ್ *n.* [[plant]] cluster, bunch (of flowers or fruit) [Ka. D1639].
- ಗೊಂಚಲಿಂಚು *gomcalmimcu* [gɔŋtʃəlɪmɪŋtʃu] *n.* [[light]] lightnings with many branches [*gomcalu + mimcu*].
- ಗೊಂಚಿ *gomci* [gɔŋtʃi] ಗೊಂಚು, ಗೊಂಚೆ, ಗೊಂಚಿ *n.* **1** [[plant]] cluster, bunch (of flowers or fruit) **2** [[mass]] mass, multitude [Ka. D1639].
- ಗೊಂಚು *gomcu* [gɔŋtʃu] *n.* [[mass]] ಗೊಂಚಿ [Ka. *D1639].
- ಗೊಂಚೆ *gomce* [gɔŋtʃe] *n.* [[plant]] {Ka. D1639} cluster, bunch (of flowers or fruit).
- ಗೊಂಡಾರಣ್ಯ *gomdāraṇya* [gɔŋd̪ə:ɾəɳjə] *n.* [[geo.]] dense forest, impenetrable jungle [? + Sk. *aranya-*].
- ಗೊಂಡೆ¹ *gomde* [gɔŋd̪e] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of flower plant and its flower.
- ಗೊಂಡೆ² *gomde* [gɔŋd̪e] *n.* [[mass]] **1** tuft, tassel, cluster (of flowers or fruit) **2** tuft or tassel attached to an ornament or to the end of the plaited hair = ಕುಚ್ಚು¹ [Ka. D2081].
- †ಗೊಂತು *gomtu* [gɔŋtu] *n.* [[inf.]] (Hav.) knowledge = ಗೊತ್ತು (com.) [Ka. D1847].
- ಗೊಂದಣ *gomdaṇa* [gɔŋd̪əɳe] *n.* **1** [[mass]] mass, assemblage, concourse of people, crowd **2** [[dance]] group dance [Ka. D2092] ಗೊಂದಳ.
- ಗೊಂದಣಿ *gomdaṇi* [gɔŋd̪əɳi] *n.* [[mass]] mass, assemblage, concourse of people, crowd [Ka. D2092] ಗೊಂದಳ.

- ಗೊಂದಣಿಸು *gomdaṇisu* [gɔŋd̪əɳisu] *vi.* [[mass]] to assemble in a large number (as people) [Ka. *gomdaṇa + -isu* 2092].
- ಗೊಂದಲ *gomdala* [gɔŋd̪ələ] *n.* [[mass]] ಗೊಂದಳ [Ka. D2092].
- ಗೊಂದಳ *gomdaḷa* [gɔŋd̪əɳe] ಗೊಂದಣ, ಗೊಂದಣಿ, ಗೊಂದಲ, ಗೊಂದಳ *n.* [[trouble]] **1** [[mass]] mass, assemblage, concourse of people, crowd **2** confusion ಗೊಂದಳ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿ ಬರದೇ ಇದ್ದುದರಿಂದ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was confusion in the meeting as the chief guest did not come. ಗೊಂದಳ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿಂದ ಮನಸು ಗೊಂದಳಕ್ಕೆ ಈಡಾಯಿತು. My mind got confused by many matters coming together. **3** [[rit.]] ritual performed on festive occasions, like marriage, etc., to worship the goddess Ambābhāvāni **4** mischievous play of children [Ka. D2092].
- ಗೊಂದಿ *gomdi* [gɔŋdi] ಗೊಂದು, ಗೊಂದೆ *n.* [[traf.]] [[ifc.]] alley, lane (used only as an echoing word for ಸಂದಿ) [Ka. D2100].
- ಗೊಂದು *gomdu* [gɔŋdu] *n.* [[traf.]] [Ka. D2100] ಗೊಂದಿ.
- ಗೊಂದೆ *gomde* [gɔŋde] *n.* [[traf.]] [Ka. *D2100] ಗೊಂದಿ.
- ಗೊಂಬೆ *gombe* [gɔŋbe] *n.* [[icon]] **1** doll, puppet **2** pupil of the eye **3** portion of the eye which looks like a glass pebble consisting of the iris and the pupil of the eye **4** eyeball [Ka. cf. D4530].
- ಗೊಂಬೆಯಾಟ *gombeṽāta* [gɔŋbejə:ɳe] *n.* [[icon]] **1** puppet-show **2** playing with dolls by children [*gombe + āta*].
- ಗೊಗ್ಗಯ್ಯ *goggayya* [gɔŋgəjje] *m.* [[myth]] imaginary devil mentioned to frighten children [Ka.? + *ayya*].
- ಗೊಗ್ಗರ *goggara* [gɔŋgəre] ಗೊಗ್ಗರು *n.* [[sound]] hoarse voice [? cf. *gomkuru*].
- ಗೊಗ್ಗರು *goggaru* [gɔŋgəru] *n.* [[sound]] ಗೊಗ್ಗರ.
- ಗೊಗ್ಗರುಧ್ವನಿ *goggarud^hvani* [gɔŋgəru^hvəni] *n.* [[sound]] hoarse voice [*goggaru + d^hvani*].
- ಗೊಚ್ಚಿ *gocci* [gɔŋtʃi] *n.* [[mass]] mass, multitude [Ka. *D1639] ಗೊಂಚಿ.
- ಗೊಚ್ಚೆ *gocce* [gɔŋtʃe] *n.* [[dirt]] mud, mire = ಕೊಚ್ಚೆ.
- ಗೊಜ್ಜು *gojju* [gɔŋd̪ɔd̪ɔ] *n.* [[cook]] thick sauce of boiled brinjals or mangoes, etc., to which tamarind, chilies, salt, etc., are added [Ka. D2040].
- ಗೊಟರ *gotara* [gɔŋt̪əre] *n.* [[hole]] hollow in a tree, wall, etc. = ಗೊಟರು [Ka. D1660].

ಗೊಟರು¹ goṭaru [goṭʌru] ಕೊಟರ *n.* [[hole]] hole, hollow (in a wall, well, hill or tree) [Ka. D1660, cf. Sk. kōṭara-].

ಗೊಟರು² goṭaru [goṭʌru] ① *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to coo (as a pigeon) 2 to make sound (as a frog) ② (*n.*) 1 word in imitation of the sound produced by pigeons 2 word in imitation of the sound produced by frogs [Ka. onom.].

ಗೊಟಾಯಿಸು goṭāyisu [goṭʌjisu] *vt.* [[mix]] 0 to produce stirring or gulping sound 1 to stir «a liquid» 2 to swallow «a liquid» ೧ ಅವರು ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ಕಪ್ ಕಾಫಿ ಗೊಟಾಯಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. He gulps twenty cups of coffee a day. = ಕೊಟಾಯಿಸು [Ka. onom.? + āyisu].

ಗೊಟ್ಟು¹ goṭṭa [goṭṭʌ] *n.* [[tool]] bamboo tube for administering medicine to cattle [see Fig.] [Ka. D2059].



bamboo tube
ಗೊಟ್ಟು

ಗೊಟ್ಟು² goṭṭa [goṭṭʌ] *n.* [[plant]] stone or hard seed of mango or other fruits [Ka. *D2069].

[?] ಗೊಟ್ಟು¹ goṭṭu [goṭṭu] *n.* [[mass]] state of being hard to get or very scarce (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2066].

ಗೊಟ್ಟು² goṭṭu [goṭṭu] *n.* [[plant]] stone or hard seed of mango or other fruits [Ka. *D2069] ೧ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ.

ಗೊಟ್ಟೆ¹ goṭṭe [goṭṭe] *n.* [[plant]] stone or hard seed of mango or other fruits [Ka. *D2069] ೧ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ.

[?] ಗೊಟ್ಟೆ² goṭṭe [goṭṭe] *n.* [[body]] *mons Veneris* (*Kitt...S.Mhr.*) [Ka. *D2069?].

*ಗೊಟ್ಟು¹ goṭru [goṭru] *n.* [[hole]] hole, hollow (in a wall, well, hill or tree) [Ka. D1660] ೧ ಗೊಟರು.

*ಗೊಟ್ಟು² goṭru [goṭru] *vi.* [[sound]] [Ka. onom.] ೧ ಗೊಟರು².

[?] ಗೊಡಗು godāgu [godʌgu] ಗುಡುಗು *onom.* [[hole]] hollow, hole (in a grain-pit or well) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1660].

ಗೊಡಗೊಡ godāgoda [godʌgodʌ] *onom.* [[sound]] 1 a sound heard from the abdomen when suffering from flatulence or other reasons 2 sound heard in continuous vomiting [Ka.].

ಗೊಡಜಿಗಿಡ godācigiḍa [godʌʃigiḍʌ] *n.* [[plant]] woody fruited jujube, seed jujube, *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Retz.) Willd. (Rhamnaceae) a large prickly shrub [Ka. D2070].

• ಗೊಡಬಿ godābi [godʌbi] *n.* [[arch.]] hut, small thatched house [M. *kḥōpādī* T3938] ೧ ಗೊಡಬಿ.

• ಗೊಡಬೆ godābe [godʌbe] *n.* [[soc.]] [Ka. *D2048] ೧ ಗೊಡವೆ.

ಗೊಡವೆ godāve [godʌve] ಗೊಡಬೆ *n.* [[soc.]] ((in neg. sentences)) concern, worry ೧ ನೀನು ಅವನ ಗೊಡವೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ. Don't keep any connection with him. ೧ ನೀನಿಗೆ ಇತರರ ಗೊಡವೆ ಬೇಡ. Don't worry about other people. [Ka. D2048].

[?] ಗೊಡುಗು godūgu [godūgu] *n.* [[hole]] [Ka. D1660] (*Kitt.*) ೧ ಗೊಡಗು.

• ಗೊಡ್ಡ¹ godḍa [godḍʌ] *n.* [[cheat]] 1 deceit, fraud 2 trouble [Ka. D2073].

ಗೊಡ್ಡ² godḍa [godḍʌ] *m.* [[use]] ((f. ಗೊಡ್ಡಿ)) good-for-nothing [Ka. *D2074].

ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಚಾರ godḍācāra [godḍʌʃʌre] *n.* [[use]] meaningless practise, outdated custom [Ka. *godḍu + ācāra*].

ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಟ godḍāṭa [godḍʌṭʌ] *n.* [[trouble]] 1 play which is not counted for victory or defeat (as performed in the beginning of tennis) 2 [fig.] useless activity, business without profit 3 [fig.] cheating, fraud, deceit ೧ ಯಾರು ನಿಜವಾದ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ, ಯಾರು ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಟ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ ಹೇಳುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to say who is really helpful and who is cheating. [Ka. *godḍa + āṭa*].

ಗೊಡ್ಡಿ godḍi [godḍi] *f.* [[woman]] ((m. ಗೊಡ್ಡು))² barren woman, sterile woman [Ka. D2074] = ಬಂಜೆ.

ಗೊಡ್ಡು godḍu [godḍu] ① (*n.*) [[sex]] 1 (being) barren 2 (fig.) (being) useless, non-productive ೧ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ಕಡೆ ನೌಕರಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸಿದರೂ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಯಿತು. Though he tried in many places to get a job, nothing brought fruit. ② *n.* barren cow or buffalo [Ka. D2074].

ಗೊಡ್ಡುಸಾರು godḍusāru [godḍusʌre] *n.* [[cook]] Sauce without grains or vegetables in it [Ka. *godḍu + sāru*].

ಗೊಡ್ಡುಹರಟೆ godḍuharaṭe [godḍuhʌraṭe] *n.* [[speech]] useless talk, idle talk, gossip [Ka.].

[?] ಗೊಣಗ ಗೋಣಗa [goṇʌge] *m.* [[speech]] ((f. ಗೊಣಗಿ)) man who grumbles in dissatisfaction (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *goṇagu + āṭa* D1685].

ಗೊಣಗಾಟ goṇagāṭa [goṇʌgeṭʌ] *n.* [[speech]] murmuring or grumbling repeatedly or continuously; dissatisfied talk, mumbled protest [*goṇagu + āṭa*].

ಗೊಣಗಾಡು goṇagāḍu [goṇʌgeḍu] *vi.* [[speech]] *vi.* to grumble continuously or repeatedly = ಗೊಣಗುಟ್ಟು [*goṇagu + āḍu*].

ಗೊಣಗು goṇagu [goṇʌgu] [[speech]] ① *vi.* to grumble ② *n.* grumble = ಗೊಣಗುಟ್ಟು [Ka. onom. D1685].

ಗೊಣಗುಟ್ಟು *gonaguṭṭu* [goṅəguṭṭu] *vi.* [[speech]] to grumble, to grumble with dissatisfaction = ಗೊಣಗಾ-ಡು [gōṅa + kuṭṭu].

ಗೊಣಗೊಣ *gonagōṅa* [goṅəgōṅe] (*n.*) [[speech]] (*n.*) word in imitation of grumbling (because of dissatisfaction, etc.) [Ka. D1685].

ಗೊಣಸು *gonasu* [goṅəsu] ಗೊಲಸು, ಗೊಳಸು, ಗೊಲಸು *n.* [[part]] **1** a link of a chain **2** chain made of metal to put around the neck or ankle of the cattle [see Fig.] [Ka. D2134].

- ಗೊಣೆ *goṅe* [goṅe] *n.* [[weapon]] **1** bow-string **2** sharp edge of a sword on dagger.

ಗೊಣ್ಣೆ *goṅṇe* [goṅṇe] *n.* [[excr.]] **1** nasal mucus, snivel **2** ink-blot [Ka. cf. Sk. *gḥuṅa*].

ಗೊಣ್ಣೆಹುಳ *goṅṇehula* [goṅṇehule] *n.* [[insect]] beetle that eats dung, wood, etc. [Ka.].

- ಗೊಣ್ಣೆವುಲು *goṅṇevuḷu* [goṅṇevuḷu] *n.* [[insect]] beetle which eats timber, cow dung, etc. (PS. 95.15) [Ka. D2083].

ಗೊತ್ತು¹ *gottu* [gottu] *n.* [[symbol]] **1** mark, sign **2** acquaintance, knowledge ¶ ನಿನಗೆ ಆಕೆ ಗೊತ್ತು? Do you know her? ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಉತ್ತರ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗಿದೆ. I know the answer to this question. **3** target, place to go (Bv.211) [Ka. D1847].

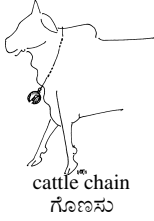
- ಗೊತ್ತು² *gottu* [gottu] *n.* [[rule]] rule, regulation [Ka. D2093].

ಗೊತ್ತು³ *gottu* [gottu] *n.* [[cattle]] manger or place where cattle are tied [?].

- ?ಗೊತ್ತುಗಾಱಿ *gottugāra* [gottuḡe:re] *m.* [[soc.]] headman (Kitt.,My.) [Ka. D2093].

ಗೊತ್ತುಗುರಿ *gottuguri* [gottuguri] *n.* [[aim]] aim and destination, aim and objective ¶ ಹೊಸ ಕಥೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾದ ಗೊತ್ತುಗುರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no aim and objective in the “new stories”. [Ka. *gottu* + *guri*].

ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸು *gottupaḍisu* [gottupaḍisu] *vt.* [[order]] to fix «a duty» upon, to fix, to decide ¶ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರು ಗೃಹಮಂತ್ರಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿದರು. Governor assigned responsibility of two sections to the home minister. ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಚುನಾವಣಾಪ್ರಚಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸಿದರು. The secretary fixed the program of the chief minister for election campaign. [Ka.].



cattle chain
ಗೊಣಸು

ಗೊತ್ತುವಳಿ *gottuvaḷi* [gottuvaḷi] *n.* [[wish]] resolution (as of a meeting, etc.) [Ka.].

- ಗೊದಳೆ *godale* [goḍəle] *n.* [[fish]] a kind of fish.
- ಗೊದಾಮು *godāmu* [goḍe:mu] *n.* [[com.]] [H. *godāmā*] ¶ ಗೊದಾಮು.

ಗೊದ್ದ *godda* [godḍe] *n.* [[insect]] big black ant the bite of which is painful [Ka. D2096].

ಗೊನೆ *gone* [gone] ಕೊನೆ¹ *n.* [[plant]] cluster or bunch of fruit (of bananas, mangoes, grapes, coconuts, etc.) [Ka. D1810].

- ಗೊಬಡಿ *gobaḍi* [gobəḍi] ಗೊಡಬಿ *n.* [[arch.]] hut, small thatched house [M. *kḥōpāḍī* T3938] ¶ ಗೊಬಡಿ.

ಗೊಬ್ಬರ *gobbara* [gobbəre] *n.* [[agr.]] manure, fertiliser [Sk. *gōvara*].

- †ಗೊಬ್ಬೆ¹ *gobbe* [gobbe] *n.* [[water]] bubble [Ka. D2106] (Tipt.).

ಗೊಬ್ಬೆ² *gobbe* [gobbe] *n.* [[contain]] pot tied to a palm-tree, date-tree, etc., for collecting its juice [see Fig.] [Ka.? cf. *gōbḥā* < ?].

ಗೊರಕು *goraku* [gorəku] *n.* [[sound]] snoring [Ka. onom. *D1852] = ಗುರಕೆ.

ಗೊರಕೆ *gorake* [gorəke] *n.* [[sound]] snoring [Ka. *D1852].

ಗೊರಗೊರ *goragora* [gorəgore] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound produced in the throat which is choked due to inflammation **2** word in imitation of purr of a cat [Ka. D2122].

ಗೊರಟ *goraṭa* [gorəṭe] ಗೊರಟೆ *n.* [[plant]] stone, hard seed of a mango fruit etc. ¶ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ [Ka. *D2069].

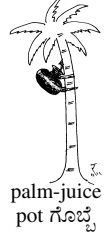
ಗೊರಟೆ *goraṭi* [gorəṭi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1849(b)] ¶ ಗೋರಂಟೆ.

ಗೊರಟು *goraṭu* [gorəṭu] *n.* [[plant]] stone, hard seed of a mango fruit etc. ¶ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ [Ka. *D2069].

ಗೊರಟೆ¹ *goraṭe* [gorəṭe] *n.* [[plant]] henna, henna plant, henna leaves, *Lawsonia inermis*, L. (Lythraceae), a tropical shrub having small pink, red, or white flowers, the reddish dye from its shoots and leaves, used for colouring the nails → dye [Ka. D1849(b)] *[].

ಗೊರಟೆ² *goraṭe* [gorəṭe] ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ, ಗೊರಟ, ಗೊರಟು *n.* [[plant]] seed of a mango fruit etc., stone [Ka. *D2069] ¶ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ.

- ಗೊರತಿ *gorati* [gorəṭi] *f.* [[rel.]] (m. ಗೊರವ) **1** female śaiva mendicant **2** wife of a saint ¶ ಗೊರವಿತಿ.




palm-juice
pot ಗೊಬ್ಬೆ

- ಗೊರಪ gorapa [gorəpɐ] *n.* [[tool]] curry-comb (Kitt.,My.) [Ka. D1771, T3730].
- ಗೊರವಂಕ goravaṃka [gorəvəŋkɐ] ಗೊರವಂಕೆ *n.* [[bird]] Indian myna, *Acridotheres tristis* L. (BIB) 47.5 [Ka. D1766].
- ಗೊರವಂಕೆ goravaṃke [gorəvəŋkɐ] *n.* [[bird]] [Ka. D1766] || ಗೊರವಂಕೆ.
- ಗೊರವೆ gorava [gorəvɐ] *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. ಗೊರವಿತಿ))
1 a class of śaiva mendicants 2 śiva, practising as a mendicant.
- ಗೊರವತಿ goravati [gorəvəti] *f.* [[rel.]] ((m. ಗೊರವ))
female śaiva mendicant || ಗೊರವತಿ.
- ಗೊರವಿ¹ goravi [gorəvi] ಗೊರವು, ಗೊರವೆ, ಗೊರವಿ *n.* [[plant]] torch tree, *Ixora arborea* Roxb. ex Smith (Rubiaceae), an evergreen tree which makes good torches without being dried, → [Ka. D2229].
- ಗೊರವಿಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ goravikattige [gorəvikəttige] *n.* [[light]] torch made of the above tree [+ kattige].
- ಗೊರವಿ² goravi [gorəvi] ಗೊರವಿ *f.* [[rel.]] ((m. ಗೊರವ))
1 a class of female śaiva mendicants 2 women dedicated to a temple for service, devadasi = ದೇವದಾಸಿ.
- ಗೊರವಿಕೆ goravike [gorəvike] *n.* [[rel.]] state of being a śaiva mendicant [Ka. govava + -ike].
- ಗೊರವಿತಿ goraviti [gorəviti] ಗೊರತಿ, ಗೊರವತಿ *f.* [[rel.]] ((m. ಗೊರವ)) female śaiva mendicant = ದೇವದಾಸಿ.
- ಗೊರವು goravu [gorəvu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2229] || ಗೊರವ.
- ಗೊರವೆ gorave [gorəve] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2229] || ಗೊರವ.
- ಗೊರಸು gorasu [gorəsu] ಗೊರಸೆ, ಗೊರಿಸೆ, ಗೊರಸೆ *n.* [[body]] hoof (of an ox, horse, etc.) [Ka. D1770].
- ಗೊರಸೆ gorase [gorəse] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D1770] || ಗೊರಸು.
- ಗೊರಿಕೆ gorike [gorike] *n.* [[sound]] snoring [Ka. onom. *D1852] = ಗುರಕೆ.
- ಗೊರಿವಿ gorivi [gorivi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2229] || ಗೊರವ.
- ಗೊರಿಸೆ gorise [gorise] *n.* [[body]] hoof (of an ox, horse, etc.) [Ka. D1770] || ಗೊರಸು.
 - ಗೊರುಸು gorusu [gorusu] *n.* [[body]] hoof (of an ox, horse, etc.) [Ka. D1770] || ಗೊರಸು.
 - ಗೊರೆ gore [gore] *vi.* [[sound]] to snore [?].
- *ಗೊರ್ಕೆ gorke [gorke] *n.* [[sound]] snoring [Ka. D1852].

- ಗೊಲಸು golasu [goləsu] *n.* [[orn.]] 1 a link of a chain = ಕುಣಿಕೆ 2 a chain-like ornament which is put on the ankle of a cow or ox 3 an ornament in the shape of chain worn round the neck [D2134] = ಗೋಣಸು.
- ² ಗೊಲೆ gole [gole] *n.* [[plant]] cluster or bunch of fruit (of bananas, mangoes, grapes, coconuts, etc. (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1810] –. ಗೊನೆ.
 - ಗೊಲೆ² gole [gole] *n.* [[weapon]] notch in a bow to keep the string in check [Ka. D1812].
- ಗೊಲ್ಲ golla [gollɐ] *m.* [[cattle]] ((f. ಗೊಲ್ಲತಿ, ಗೊಲ್ಲತಿ, ಗೊಲ್ಲತಿ)) 1 cattle drover, cowherd 2 person belonging to the caste of cattle drovers [Sk. *gopāla*-].
- ಗೊಲ್ಲವಾಳಿಗ gollavāḷiga [golləvə:ḷige] *m.* [[cattle]] cowherds (Čr. 1.61) [golla + vāḷa¹ + -iga].
- ² ಗೊಲ್ಲಳ gollaḷa [golləḷɐ] *m.* [[cattle]] [golla + -ḷa?] (Kitt.,Bp.) || ಗೊಲ್ಲ.
- ಗೊಳಸು golasu [goləsu] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. *D2134] || ಗೋಣಸು.
- ಗೊಳೋ golō [golō:] *intrj.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced in lamentation and weeping [Ka. D2252].
- ² ಗೊಳ್ಳೆ golḷe [golḷe] *n.* [[body]] anus (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2159].
 - ² ಗೊಱಕೆ gorake [gorəke] *n.* [[sound]] snoring (DEDR) [Ka. D1852].
 - ² ಗೊಱಟೆ [gorəḷɐ] *n.* [[plant]] stone or kernel of fruit, esp. of mangoes (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2069] || ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ.
 - ² ಗೊಱಿಕೆ gorike [gorike] *n.* [[sound]] snoring (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1852].
 - ² ಗೊಱುಕು goruku [goruku] *n.* [[sound]] snoring (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1852].
- ಗೊಲಸು golasu [goləsu] *n.* [[orn.]] link of a chain [see Fig.] [Ka. *D2134] || ಗೋಣಸು.
- ಗೋಂಕುರು gōmkuru [go:ŋkuru] *n.* [[sound]] harsh loud sound (as of a large frog, ass, etc.) [?].
- ಗೋಂಕುರುಕಪ್ಪೆ gōmkurukappe [go:ŋkurukappe] *n.* [[amphi.]] a kind of large frog which makes a harsh sound [Ka. *gōmkuru* + *kappe*] || ಗೋಂಕುರುಕಪ್ಪೆ.
- ಗೋಂಟು gōṃṭu [go:ŋṭu] ಗೋಟು *n.* [[direc.]] 1 point of the compass, angle 2 corner, edge [Ka. D2054(b)].
- ಗೋಂದು gōṃdu [go:ndu] *n.* [[viscos.]] gum, adhesive = ಅಂಟು [H./M. *gōḍā* T4199].
- ² ಗೋಂದೆ gōṃde [go:nde] *n.* [[cattle]] bull, ox [Ka. D2216] (Kitt.).



chain link ಗೋಣಸು

◇ ಗೋಂಧಳ ಗೋಂಧಳಾ [go:ndʱə] *n.* [[rit.]] ritual performed on festive occasions, like marriage, etc., to worship the goddess Ambābhāvāni [Ka. *D2092]  ಗೋಂಧಳ.

○ ಗೋಕುಲ ಗೋಕುಲಾ [go:kulə] *n.* [[cattle]] **1** herd of cattle **2** cattle shed [Sk.].

ಗೋಕುಲಾಷ್ಟಮಿ ಗೋಕುಲಾಷ್ಟಮಿ [go:kulə:ʃtəmi] *n.* [[fest]] the eighth day of the black fortnight of the month of śrāvaṇa, the birthday of Krishna [Sk.].


ಗೋಗರೆ ಗೋಗರೆ [go:gəre] [[sound]] ① *vt.* to beg loudly and repeatedly in a humble manner ② *n.* sound of crying and beseeching [Ka. *gōr + kare*].

ಗೋಗ್ರಾಸ ಗೋಗ್ರಾಸ [go:grə:sə] *n.* [[rit.]] offering some food to cow before eating during a religious ceremony [Sk.].


● ಗೋಗಿ ಗೋಗಿ [go:gi] *n.* [[plant]] kenaf, Deckanee hemp, bastard jute, Bombay hemp *Hibiscus cannabinus* (Malvaceae), → fibre [Ka. D2183] = ಪುಂಡಿ (com.).



ಗೋಚರ ಗೋಚರ [go:tʃərə] ① (*adj.*) [[cattle]] **1** where cows are walking about **2** being in sight, being in view ② *n.* **1** grazing ground, pasturage **2** being in sight, being in view **3** field of action, range [Sk.].

ಗೋಚರಾವು ಗೋಚರಾವು [go:tʃərə:vu] *n.* [[cattle]] meadow, grazing, tract of grass land, village common for grazing cattle [*gō + carāvu < carāyi*].

○ ಗೋಚರಿಸು ಗೋಚರಿಸು [go:tʃərisu] *vi.* [[view]] **1** to appear, to come into sight **2** to come up to the mind  ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೊಸ ವಿಚಾರ ಗೋಚರಿಸಿತು. A new idea came to his mind. [Sk.].


○ ಗೋಚಾರಕ ಗೋಚಾರಕ [go:tʃə:əkə] *m.* [[cattle]] (f. ಗೋಚಾರಕಿ) cowherd [Sk.].


ಗೋಚು ಗೋಚು [go:tʃu] *vt.* [[collect]] **1** to sweep together, to heap together **2** to snatch, to snap up  ಕಳ್ಳ ಸರವನ್ನು ಗೋಚಿ ಹೋದ. A thief snatched away the necklace. [*gōr + -cu*].

ಗೋಜು ಗೋಜು [go:dʒu] *n.* [[complex]] **1** entanglement (as of thread, etc.) **2** trouble  ನನಗೆ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯ ಮಾತುಕತೆ ಅಡುವ ಗೋಜಿಲ್ಲ. I have no need of negotiating for my daughter's marriage. **3** relationship, association  ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಗೋಜಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ. Don't be involved with that girl. [Ka. D2190].

ಗೋಟಿಡಿ ಕೆ ಗೋಟಿಡಿ [go:tʰɪdʱi] *n.* [[plant]] full-grown and hard areca-nut [*gōtu² + adike* 2202].

ಗೋಟು ಗೋಟು [go:tʰu] *n.* [[wear]] border or hem of a garment (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. D2201].

ಗೋಟು ಗೋಟು [go:tʰu] (*n.*) [[hard]] (being) full-grown and hard  ಗೋಟು ಅಡಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಅಗಿಯಲು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to chew full-grown and hard areca-nut. [Ka. D2202].

ಗೋಟು ಗೋಟು [go:tʰu] *n.* [[direc.]] **1** point of the compass **2** corner, edge [Ka. D2054(b)]  ಗೋಟು.

ಗೋಡಂಬಿ ಗೋಡಂಬಿ [go:dəmbi] *n.* [[plant]] cashew(nut), *Anacardium occidentale* (Anacardiaceae) L. → dye, food, oil, timber [M. *gōdambī*] = ಗೇರು.

ಗೋಡು ಗೋಡು [go:du] *n.* [[waste]] sediment removed from wells, tanks, pond, etc., silt [Ka.].

ಗೋಡೆ ಗೋಡೆ [go:de] *n.* [[arch.]] wall [Ka. D2207(b)].

● ಗೋಣೆ ಗೋಣೆ [go:ṇe] *n.* [[body]] neck = ಗೋಳೆ [Ka. D1645].

● ಗೋಣಿ ಗೋಣಿ [go:ṇi] *n.* [[plant]] salt bush, toothbrush tree, *Salvadora persica* L. var. *wightiana* (Planch ex Thw.) Verdic. (Salvadoraceae), Tender twigs are used as toothbrush → pharm., tool [Ka. D560] * [IMP 5.50].

ಗೋಣಿ ಗೋಣಿ [go:ṇi] ಗೋಣಿ *n.* [[plant]] wave-leaved fig tree, *Ficus amplissima* Smith (Moraceae) [Ka. D2254].


ಗೋಣಿ ಗೋಣಿ [go:ṇi] *n.* [[plant]] **1** hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa* Lin. → fibre **2** cloth made of hemp **3** gunny bag, sack = ಗೋಣಿಚೀಲ [? cf. M. *gōṇ* "sack" App.33, T4275].

ಗೋಣಿಚೀಲ ಗೋಣಿಚೀಲ [go:ṇi:tʃi:lə] *n.* [[contain]] gunny bag [+ *cīla*].

ಗೋಣಿಚಟ್ಟು ಗೋಣಿಚಟ್ಟು [go:ṇi:tʃʈtu] *n.* [[contain]] sack cloth, thick cloth made of jute fibre [+ *taṭtu*].

● ಗೋಣಿ ಗೋಣಿ [go:ṇi] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of grains [? cf. Sk. *drōṇa*-].

ಗೋಣಿ ಸೊಪ್ಪು ಗೋಣಿ ಸೊಪ್ಪು [go:ṇisoppu] *n.* [[plant]] purslane cultivated as a vegetable, *Portulaca quadrifida* L. (Portulacaceae) → food [Ka.].

ಗೋಣು ಗೋಣು [go:ṇu] ಗೋಣೆ, ಗೋಣ, ಗೋಣು, ಗೋಣೆ¹, ಗೋಳು, ಗೋಣ್ *n.* [[body]] neck  ಗೋಣು [Ka. *D1645].

ಗೋತೆ ಗೋತೆ [go:te] *n.* [[excr.]] urine of cattle [Sk. *gōmūtra*-] = ಗೋತೆ (col.).

ಗೋತೆ ಗೋತೆ [go:te] ಗೋತಿ, ಗೋತು *n.* [[move]] **1** dip (of a bird or paper-kite) **2** failure (in the examination) [Ar. *gautā*].

ಗೋತ gōtahāku [go:təhə:ku] vi. [[sports]] **1** to turn somersault **2** (fig.) to fail, to be detained **3** (pej.) to die, to kick the bucket ¶ ಉಮೇಶ ಕುಡಿದು ಕುಡಿದು ಕೊನೆಗೆ ಗೋತಹೊಡೆ. Umēsha drank a lot and finally succumbed. [+ hāku] = ಗೋತಹೊಡೆ.

ಗೋತ gōtahode [go:təhōdɛ] vi. [[sports]] **1** to turn somersault **2** to be defeated **3** to die, to kick the bucket.

○ಗೋತ್ರ¹ gōtra [go:trɛ] n. [[cattle]] **0** 'cow-pen, cowshed' **1** clan, an exogamous sub-division of a caste group [Sk.].

○ಗೋತ್ರ² gōtra [go:trɛ] n. [[geo.]] hill, mountain [Sk.].

○ಗೋದಣ gōdaṇa [go:dəṇɛ] ಗೋದಣೆ, ಗೋದನೆ, ಗೋದಲ, ಗೋದಲಿ, ಗೋದಲೆ n. [[cattle]] cattle shed, stall of cattle [Sk. gavādāni- T4099].

ಗೋದಾನ gōdāna [go:də:nɛ] n. [[cattle]] gift of a cow to a Brahman [Sk.].

ಗೋದಾಮು gōdāmu [go:də:mu] n. [[com.]] warehouse, depot, godown [H. gudāmā ← Malay gudang] ¶ ಗೋದಾಮು.

ಗೋದಿ gōdi [go:di] n. [[food]] wheat [Sk. gōd^hūma-].

ಗೋಧನ gōd^hana [go:d^hə:nɛ] n. [[cattle]] "wealth of cows," cattle as one's property [Sk.].

○ಗೋಧೂಲಿ gōd^hūli [go:d^hu:li] n. [[time]] "dust of cows", time of sunset or evening twilight [Sk.].

†ಗೋನು gōnu [go:nu] n. [[plant]] Carey's myrtle bloom, Ceylon oak, kumbi, *Carea arborea* Roxb. (Lecythidaceae), or according to others *Salvadora persica* used as medicine → pharm. [Ka. D560] *[IMP 1.381].

ಗೋಪ gōpa [go:pɛ] m. [[cattle]] **1** cowherd **2** chief of a cow pen **3** king **4** Name of Krishna [Sk.].

ಗೋಪತಿ gōpati [go:pəti] ① n. [[cattle]] bull ② m. (f. *ಗೋಪ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ) **1** master of a herd of cows **2** N of Indra [Sk.].

ಗೋಪನ gōpana [go:pənɛ] n. [[cover]] **1** hiding, concealment **2** guarding, preserving, protecting [Sk.].

ಗೋಪಾಲ gōpāla [go:pɛ:lɛ] m. [[cattle]] (f. ಗೋಪಾಲಿ) cowherd, cattle drover [Sk.].

ಗೋಪಾಳ gōpāla [go:pɛ:lɛ] m. [[cattle]] (f. ಗೋಪಾಳಿ) cowherd, cattle drover [Sk.].

ಗೋಪಿ gōpi [go:pi] f. [[cattle]] (m. ಗೋಪ **1** cowherd's wife (especially applied to those of Vṛndāvana) **2** milkmaid [Sk.].

ಗೋಪು gōpu [go:pu] n. [[orn.]] ornament consisting of gold thread interwoven in the form of a rope worn around the neck [M. gōp^hā ← Sk. gump^hāti *C4205.2].

ಗೋಪುರ¹ gōpura [go:purɛ] n. [[arch.]] **1** tower **2** temple-tower, pyramid-like construction above a temple or temple-gate **3** town-gate with a pyramid-like construction above [Sk.].

○ಗೋಪ್ಯ gōpya [go:pjɛ] [[secret]] ① (adj.) confidential, secret ② n. secret, something kept to oneself [Sk.].

ಗೋಮಯ gōmaya [go:majɛ] n. [[cattle]] cow-dung = ಸೆಗಣೆ (col.) [Sk.].

ಗೋಮಾಳ gōmāla [go:mɛ:lɛ] n. [[cattle]] meadow, tract of grass land meant for common grazing of cattle [Sk. gō + māla-].

ಗೋಮುಖವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ gōmuk^havyāghra [go:mük^həvjɛ:ghrɛ] mf. [[cheat]] hypocrite, wolf in a sheep-skin [Sk.].

○ಗೋಮೇದ gōmēda [go:mɛ:dɛ] n. [[min.]] "cow-fat", one of the 9 jewels, said to be of 4 colour, identifiable to topaz, zircon onyx, etc. [Sk.].

○ಗೋಮೇದಕ gōmēdika [go:mɛ:dikɛ] ಗೋಮೇದಿಕ n. [[min.]] [Sk.] ¶ ಗೋಮೇದ.

○ಗೋಮೇದಿಕ gōmēdika [go:mɛ:dikɛ] n. [[min.]] [Sk.] ¶ ಗೋಮೇದ.

○ಗೋಮೇಧ gōmēdha [go:mɛ:d^hɛ] n. [[rel.]] cow-sacrifice [Sk.].

●ಗೋರ¹ gōr [go:r] vt. [[fish]] to catch «fish» with a net (\$md) [Ka. D2231].

ಗೋರಂಟಿ gōraṅṭi [go:rəṅṭi] n. [[plant]] ¶ ಗೋರಂಟಿ [Ka. D1849(b)].

ಗೋರಂಟಿ gōraṅṭi [go:rəṅṭi] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D1849(b)] ¶ ಗೋರಂಟಿ.

ಗೋರಂಟಿ gōraṅṭe [go:rəṅṭɛ] ಕೋರಂಟಿ, ಗೊರಂಟಿ, ಗೊರಂಟಿ, ಗೋರಂಟಿ, ಗೋರಂಟಿ, ಗೋರಂಟಿ n. [[plant]] henna, *Lawsonia inermis*, L. (Lythraceae) having small pink, red, or white flowers, the reddish dye from its shoots and leaves, used for colouring the nails → dye [Ka. D1849(b)] *[IMP 3.304].

ಗೋರಂಟಿ gōraṅṭi [go:rəṅṭi] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D1849(b)] ¶ ಗೋರಂಟಿ.

ಗೋರಂಟಿ gōraṅṭe [go:rəṅṭɛ] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D1849(b)] ¶ ಗೋರಂಟಿ.

●ಗೋರಿ¹ gōri [go:ri] n. [[collect]] **1** raking **2** a kind of rake **3** attracting, attraction [Ka. D2231].

ಗೋರಿ² gōri [go:ri] *n.* [[death]] tomb, grave [Pe. *gōr*].
ಗೋರಿಕಲ್ಲು¹ gōrikallu [go:rikəllu] *n.* [[death]] grave-
stone [gōri + kallu].

ಗೋರಿಕಲ್ಲು² gōrikallu [go:rikəllu] ಗೋರಿಕಲ್ಲು *n.*
[[min.]] quartz [? + kallu].

ಗೋರಿಕಾಯಿ gōrikāyi [go:rike:ii] *n.* [[plant]]
cluster bean, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (L.) Taubert
(Fabaceae) → feed, food, manure [Ka. D2230] =
ಚವಳಿಕಾಯಿ.

ಗೋರಿಲ್ಲು gōrilla [go:rille] *n.* [[mammal]] gorilla [Eg.].
ಗೋರು gōru [go:ru] ಗೋರು, ಗೋರು *vt.* [[collect]] to
collect «dirt, litter, grains, etc.», together with a rake
or other instruments for the purpose of lifting ¶ ಮ-
ಣ್ಣನ್ನು ಗೋರು Collect the dust together. [Ka. D2231].

ಗೋರೆ gōre [go:re] *n.* [[boat]]
a shovel for cleaning a boat [see
Fig.] [Ka. D2231].



shovel ಗೋರೆ

ಗೋರೋಚನ ಗōrōcana [go:ro-
tʃəne] *n.* [[pharm.]] bright yellow
pigment said to be extracted from the urine or bile
of a cow used as a medicine [Sk.].

ಗೋರ್ಕಲ್ಲು gōrkallu [go:rkəllu] *n.* [[min.]] [Ka.]
ಗೋರಿಕಲ್ಲು.

ಗೋಲ gōla [go:le] ① (*n.*) [[form]] (being) round or
globular ② *n.* [[form]] globe, anything globular [Sk.].

ಗೋಲಕ ಗōlaka [go:ləke] ಗೋಲಕ *n.* 0 anything
spherical, round object 1 [[form]] any of the open-
ing of the body, like eye, ear, etc. 2 [[body]] pupil
of the eye 3 [[body]] portion of the eye which looks
like a glass pebble surrounded by the white portion 4
[[body]] eyeball, the ball of the eye within the lids and
the socket 5 [[money]] small box with a hole in the lid
used to collect savings or contributions, money box
6 [[kin]] child who was born to a widow, bastard [Sk.].

ಗೋಲನ್ ಗōlan [go:lən] *n.* [[speech]] (vi. māḍu)
coaxing ¶ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಗೋಲನ್ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಒಡವೆ ಮಾಡಿಸಿ-
ಕೊಡಳು. The wife coaxed her husband and got the orna-
ment made. [?].

ಗೋಲಾರ್ಧ ಗōlārdha [go:lə:rdha] *n.* 1 [[form]] hemi-
sphere 2 [[geo.]] hemisphere of the earth [Sk.].

ಗೋಲಿ gōli [go:li] *n.* 1 [[form]] any small globular
object 2 [[game]] marble, little hard ball used to play
3 [[weapon]] bullet [H. *gōlī*].

ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು gōlibāru [go:libə:ru] *n.* [[weapon]] [gōli
+ Pe. *bārī*] ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು.

ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು gōlibāru [go:li:bə:ru] ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು,
ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು *n.* [[weapon]] small arms fire, firing ¶
ದಂಗೆಬೋರರನ್ನು ಚದುರಿಸಲು ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು ಮಾಡಿದ-
ರು. The police fired to disperse the rioters. = ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು
[gōli + Pe. *bārī*].

ಗೋಲು gōlu [go:lu] *n.* [[sports]] 1 goal, posts between
which the ball must pass in order to score in foot-
ball, hockey, etc.; line at the target or end of the race
in running competition, etc. ¶ ಭಾರತ ನೇಪಾಳದ ಮೇಲೆ
ಮೊದಲು ಗೋಲನ್ನು ಹೊಡೆದರು. India hit the first goal against
Nepal. 2 goal, point made by hitting the goal in
football, hockey, etc. [Eg. *goal*].

•ಗೋವ ಗōva [go:və] *m.* [[cattle]] (f. ಗೋವಿ) cowherd
[Sk. *gōpa*-].

•ಗೋವಳ ಗōvaḷa [go:vəʃ] *m.* [[cattle]] (f. ಗೋವಳಿತಿ)
cowherd [Sk. *gōpāla*-].

○ಗೋವು ಗōvu [go:vu] *n.* [[cattle]] cow = ಆಕಳು, ಹಸು
[Sk.].

○ಗೋಶಾಲೆ ಗōśāle [go:ʃə:le] *n.* [[cattle]] cowshed, cow-
pen [Sk.].

ಗೋಷಾ ಗōśā [go:ʃə:] *n.* [[cover]] 1 purdah, system
in certain Muslim and Hindu societies of screening
women from men by means of a veil or curtain 2
purdah (to cover the face and the body of a woman)
[Pe. *gōśah* “corner; seclusion”].

ಗೋಷಾಪದ್ಧತಿ ಗōśāpaddhati [go:ʃə:pəddhati] *n.*
[[cover]] purdah system, system in certain Muslim
and Hindu societies of screening women from men
by means of a veil or curtain [gōśā + paddhati].

ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ ಗōṣṭhi [go:ʃtʰi] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 gathering, as-
sembly 2 conversation, discourse [Sk.].

ಗೋಷ್ಠಿಕೆ ಗōṣṭhike [go:ʃtʰike] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 assembly
(esp. for drinking liquor) 2 place of assembly (esp.
for drinking liquor) [gōṣṭhi + -ike].

ಗೋಷ್ಠಿಗಾನ ಗōṣṭhigāna [go:ʃtʰi:gə:ne] *n.* [[mus.]]
singing in chorus [Sk.].

ಗೋಷ್ವಾರೆ ಗōṣvāre [go:ʃvə:le] *n.* [[account]] 1 abstract
of accounts as published of an accounting year 2 ab-
stract, gist, summary (of an article, essay, etc.) 3
guess, assessment; estimate (of cost) = ಅಂದಾಜು [U.
gōśvāra].

ಗೋಸಾಯಿ ಗōsāyi [go:se:ji] ಗೋಸಾಯಿ, ಗೋಸಾವಿ *m.*
[[cattle]] 0 ‘master or possessor of cattle’ 1 religious
mendicant (mostly non-brahman) of Shiva or Vaish-
nava sect [Sk. *gōsvāmin*-].

◇ ಗೋಸಿಂಬೆ *gōsimbe* [go:simbe] *n.* [[reptile]] [?]
 ಳಗೋಸುಂಬೆ.
 ಗೋಸುಂಬೆ *gōsumbe* [go:sumbe] ಗೋಸಿಂಬೆ, ಗೋಸುಂಬೆ
n. [[reptile]] chameleon [?].
 ● ಗೋಸುಂಬೆ *gōsube* [go:sube] *n.* [[reptile]] [?] ಳಗೋ-
 ಸುಂಬೆ.
 ○ ಗೋಸ್ವಾಮಿ *gōsvāmi* [go:svə:mi] *m.* [[rel.]] 0 'lord of
 cows' 1 religious mendicant (mostly non-brahman)
 of Shaiva or Vaishnava sect [Sk. *gōsvāmin-*] = ಗೋ-
 ಸಾಯಿ (com.).
 ○ ಗೋಹತಿ *gōhati* [go:həti] *n.* [[kill]] killing of a cow
 (which is regarded as a highest kind of sin) [Sk. *gō-
 hati*].
 ಗೋಹತ್ಯೆ *gōhatye* [go:hət'je] *n.* [[kill]] killing of
 a cow (which is regarded as a highest kind of sin)
 [Sk.].
 ● ಗೋಹುರ *gōhura* [go:hure] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 tower
 2 temple-tower, pyramid-like construction above a
 temple or temple-gate 3 town-gate with a pyramid-
 like construction above = ಗೋಪುರ (mod.) [Sk. *gōpu-
 ra-*].
 ಗೋಳ್¹ *gōl* [go:] ಗೋಣ್ಣೆ, ಗೋಣ, ಗೋಳು *n.* [[body]]
 neck = ಗೋಳ್ [Ka. *D1645].
 ● ಗೋಳ್² *gōl* [go:] *n.* [[sound]] sound of howling,
 crying and weeping [Ka. D2252] ಳಗೋಳು.
 ಗೋಳ *gōla* [go:lə] ① (*n.*) [[form]] <being>round or
 globular ② *n.* globe, anything globular [Sk.].
 ಗೋಳಕ *gōlaka* [go:ləkə] *n.* [[form]] [Sk.] ಳಗೋಲಕ.
 ಗೋಳಗುಮ್ಮಟ *gōlagummaṭa* [go:ləgummaṭə]
 ಗೋಲಗುಮ್ಮಟ, ಗೋಳಗುಮ್ಮಟ *n.* [[arch.]] N of a fam-
 ous historical building in Bijapur [*gōla* + *gummaṭa*].
 ಗೋಳಾಕಾರ *gōlakāra* [go:ləkəre] *n.* [[form]] globular
 form, spherical form [Sk.].
 ಗೋಳಾಟ *gōlāṭa* [go:ləṭə] *n.* [[sound]] (continuous)
 crying and weeping = ಗೋಳುಕತೆ [*gōlu* + *āṭa*].
 ಗೋಳಾಡು *gōlāḍu* [go:ləḍu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry and
 weep (continuously) [*gōlu* + *āḍu*].
 ಗೋಳಾಡಿಸು *gōlāḍisu* [go:ləḍisu] *vt.* [[trouble]]
 ((*caus.*)) (fig.) to harass, to trouble, to persecute [Ka.
caus.] = ಗೋಳುಗುಟ್ಟಿಸು.
 ಗೋಳಿ *gōli* [go:li] *n.* [[plant]] wave-leaved fig tree,
Ficus amplissima Smith (Moraceae) → food [Ka.
 D2254] = ಬಸುರಿ.
 ಗೋಳಿಬಾರು *gōlibāru* [go:lībə:ru] *n.* [[weapon]] [Ka.]
 ಳಗೋಲಿಬಾರು.

ಗೋಳಿಸು *gōlisu* [go:lisu] *vt.* [M.] ಳಘೋಳಿಸು.
 ಗೋಳಿಬಾರು *gōlibāru* [go:lībə:ru] *n.* [[weapon]] [*gōli*
 + Pe. *bāri*] ಳಗೋಳಿಬಾರು.
 ಗೋಳು *gōlu* [go:lu] ಗೋಳ್, ಗೋಣ್ಣೆ, ಘೋಳ್, ಘೋ-
 ಣ್ಣೆ *n.* [[sound]] 1 weeping and lamenting 2 giving
 much trouble, harassment [Ka. *D2252].
 ○ ಗೋಳು *gōlū* [go:lū] *vi.* [[sound]] to weep and lament [+
idū].
 ● ಗೋಳುಟ್ಟು *gōlūṭṭu* [go:lūṭṭu] *vi.* [[trouble]] to
 weep and lament = ಗೋಳಾಡು [+ *kuṭṭu*].
 ● ಗೋಳುಗುಟ್ಟಿಸು *gōlūṭṭisū* [go:lūṭṭisu] *vt.*
 [[trouble]] ((*caus.*)) to harass, to trouble, to persecute
 = ಗೋಳಾಡಿಸು [Ka. *caus.*].
 ಗೋಳುಹುಯ್ಯು *gōluhuyyu* [go:lūhujju] *vt.* [[trouble]]
 to harass, to harrow, to persecute ¶ ಅವನು ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು
 ತುಂಬಾ ಗೋಳುಹುಯ್ಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He tortures his wife very
 much. = ಗೋಳಾಡಿಸು [Ka.].
 ಗೋಳುಕತೆ *gōlukate* [go:lūkəte] *n.* [[inf.]] appeal-
 ing with lamentation, bewailing, story of agony ◇ ~
 ಹೇಳು [Ka. *gōlu* + *kathe*].
 ? ಗೋಳೆ *gōle* [go:le] *n.* [[plant]] upper part of bamboos,
 etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2143].
 ? ಗೋಣು *gōru* [go:ru] *vt.* [[collect]] to scratch (*Kitt.,My.*)
 [Ka. D2257].
 ● ಗೋಣ್ಣೆ¹ *gōṛ* [go:ṛ] *n.* [[body]] neck [Ka. D1645]
 ಳಗೋಣು.
 ● ಗೋಣ್ಣೆ² *gōṛ* [go:ṛ] *n.* [[sound]] sound of howling,
 lamenting, wailing and crying [Ka. D2252].
 ಗೌಜಿ *gauji* [gəuḍʒi] *n.* [[mind, sound]] [Ka. *D1341]
 ಳಗೌಜು 2.
 ಗೌಜು *gauju* [gəuḍʒu] ಗವುಜಿ, ಗವುಜು, ಗೌಜಿ ① *n.* =
 ಗವುಜು 1 [[zeal]] excitement, enthusiasm ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಟ-
 ದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನರ ಗೌಜು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿತ್ತು. People were much excited in
 the cricket match. 2 [[trouble]] commotion, tangle,
 confusion ¶ ಬಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಿಬಿಟ್ಟದರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರ ಗೌ-
 ಜು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಯಿತು. There was a great commotion among the
 passengers when the buses were stopped from operation.
 [Ka. *D1341].
 ಗೌಡ *gauḍa* [gəuḍə] *m.* ((f. ಗೌಡತಿ)) 1 [[village]] head
 man of the village 2 [[ethn.]] title used by Okkaligas
 [Sk. *grāmavṛddha-*].
 ಗೌಡಿಕೆ *gaudike* [gəuḍike] *n.* [[village]] state of a head-
 man of a village [*gauḍa* + *-ike*].
 ಗೌಡಿತಿ *gauditi* [gəuḍiti] *f.* [[village]] ((m. ಗೌಡ)) wife
 of the village head man = ಗೌಡತಿ [*gauḍa* + *-ti*].

- ಗೌಣ gaṇa [gəuŋɐ] (*adj.*) [[value]] unimportant, immaterial, unessential [Ka.] ಪ್ರಧಾನ.
- ಗೌಣ ಸಾಕ್ಷ್ಯ gaṇa sāksya [gəuŋəsə:kʃjɐ] *n.* [[jur.]] secondary evidence [Sk.].
- ಗೌನು gaunu [gəunu] *n.* [[wear]] gown, robe (as used in the court or while sleeping) [Eg.].
- ಗೌಪ್ಯ gaupya [gəupjɐ] *n.* [[secret]] secret, mystery [Sk.].
- ಗೌಪ್ಯ ದಾಖಲೆ gaupya dākḥale [gəupːjə dɛ:kḥʌle] *n.* [[secret]] confidential record [+ dākḥale].
- ಗೌಪ್ಯ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ gaupya samparka [gəupːjəsəmpərke] *n.* [[soc.]] confidential communication [+ samparka].
- ಗೌರ gaura [gəure] (*adj.*) [[colour]] fair-complexioned [Sk.].
- ಗೌರವ gaurava [gəurəve] *n.* [[weight]] 0 weight, heaviness 1 [[value]] greatness, loftiness, eminence ¶ ಇದು ಅವನ ಗೌರವವನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುತ್ತದೆ This reveals his greatness. 2 [[soc.]] prominence, importance, respectability, prestige ¶ ಅಹಿಂಸೆ ಎಂಬ ಪದಕ್ಕೆ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿಯಿಂದ ಗೌರವ ಬಂತು. The term “non-violence” came to be respected due to Mahatma Gandhi. [Sk.].
- ಗೌರವ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ gaurava kāryadarśi [gəurəvəːkɛ:rjədarʃi] *n.* [[soc.]] honorary secretary [Sk.].
- ಗೌರವಧನ gauravadḥana [gəurəvədhḥəne] *n.* [[work]] honorarium for lecturer, etc. = ಗೌರವಸಂಭಾವನೆ [Sk.].
- ಗೌರವಪದವಿ gauravapadavi [gəurəvəpədəvi] *n.* [[soc.]] honorary degree [Sk.].
- ಗೌರವರಕ್ಷೆ gauravarakṣe [gəurəvərəkṣe] *n.* [[mil.]] guard of honour [Sk.].
- ಗೌರವಸಂಭಾವನೆ gauravasambḥāvane [gəurəvəsəmbḥə:vəne] *n.* [[work]] honorarium for lecturer, etc. = ಗೌರವಧನ [Sk.].
- ಗೌರವಸದಸ್ಯ gauravasadasya [gəurəvəsədəsje] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಗೌರವಸದಸ್ಯೆ)) honorary member [Sk.].
- ಗೌರವಾನ್ವಿತ gauravānvita [gəurəvənvitɛ] *adj.,m.* [[honour]] ((f. ಗೌರವಾನ್ವಿತೆ)) honourable. revered (man)[Sk.].
- †ಗೌಲು gauḷu [gəulu] *n.* [[smell]] smell (in general) [Ka. *D1334] ¶ ಗವುಳು.
- ಗೌಸಣಿಕೆ gausaṇike [gəusəŋike] *n.* [[cover]] [Ka. gavasani D1221 + -ke] ¶ ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ 1.
- ಗೌಸಣಿಗೆ gausaṇige [gəusəŋige] *n.* [[cover]] [Ka. gavasani D1221 + -ge] ¶ ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ 1.
- ಗೌಳ gauḷa [gəuḷɐ] *n.* 1 [[mus.]] N of a musical rāga 2 [[dist.]] N of a country or district, Gaur in Bengal 3 [[lit.]] a style of language [Sk.].

- ಗೌಳಿ gauḷi [gəuḷi] *n.* [[reptile]] house lizard [Ka. *D1338] ಗವುಳಿ.
- ಗ್ಯಾಂಗು gyāṅgu [gje:ŋgu] *n.* [[soc.]] gang, organised group (for robbery, machine operation, track maintenance, etc.) [Eg. gang].
- ಗ್ಯಾರಂಟಿ gyāramṭi [gje:rəŋṭi] ① *n.* [[sure]] 1 guarantee for a loan 2 guarantee for a machinery, etc. ② (*n.*) [[sure]] (being)sure ¶ ಅವನು ಪಾಸಾಗುವುದು ಗ್ಯಾರಂಟಿ. It is certain that he will pass the examination. [Eg. guarantee].
- ಗ್ಯಾಲನ್ನು gyālannu [gje:lənnu] *n.* [[metr.]] gallon (a unit of capacity equal to 277.4 cubic inches or 231 cubic inches) [Eg. gallon].
- ಗ್ಯಾಲರಿ gyālari [gje:ləri] *n.* [[art]] 1 auditorium or stadium where people sit on the seats in steps 2 gallery, place where artistic pieces are exhibited and/or sold [Eg. gallery].
- ಗ್ಯಾಲಿ gyāli [gje:li] *n.* [[print]] galley (in printing) [Eg. galley].
- ಗ್ಯಾಸು gyāsu [gje:su:gæs:s] *n.* [[gas]] 1 gas 2 cooking gas [Eg. gas].
- ಗ್ರಂಥ gramṭha [grənthɐ] *n.* [[inf.]] book (especially classic works) [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತ gramṭhakarta [grənthəkərtɛ] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತೃ)) author, writer = ಲೇಖಕ (com.) [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತೃ gramṭhakartṛ [grənthəkərtṛu] *mf.* [[inf.]] author, writer = ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತ [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲ gramṭhapāla [grənthəpə:lɛ] *mf.* [[inf.]] ((f. ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲೆ)) librarian, curator of a library = ಲೈಬ್ರರಿಯನ್ (col.) [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಭಂಡಾರಿ gramṭhabḥandāri [grənthəbḥəndɛ:ri] *mf.* [[inf.]] librarian, curator of a library = ಲೈಬ್ರರಿಯನ್ (col.) [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥರಚನೆ gramṭharacane [grənthərəʃəne] *n.* [[inf.]] writing a book, composing a literary work [Ka.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಸಂಪಾದನೆ gramṭhasampādane [grənthəsəmpɛ:dəne] *n.* [[inf.]] editing of a book, preparing for publication [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಸೂಚಿ gramṭhasūci [grənthəsutʃi] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 index of books offered by a book-seller; index of books of a library, etc. 2 bibliography, index of books and articles pertaining to a book (mostly given at the end of the book) [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ gramṭhasvāmya [grənthəsvə:mjɐ] *n.* [[inf.]] author's rights, copy right [Sk.] = ಕಾಪಿರೈಟ್ (col.).

- ಗ್ರಂಥಾಕ್ಷರ grāntʰākṣara [grāntʰe:kṣərə] *n.* [[script]] character in which the Sanskrit language was written in Tamil Nadu, Grantha script [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ grāntʰālaya [grāntʰe:lājə] *n.* [[inf.]] library = ಲೈಬ್ರರಿ (col.) [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ grāntʰālaya vijñāna [grāntʰe:lājə vidʒnə:nə/vignə:nə] *n.* [[inf.]] library science [Sk.] = ಲೈಬ್ರರಿ ಸೈನ್ಸ್ (col.).
- ಗ್ರಂಥಿ grāntʰi [grāntʰi] *n.* ●1 [[knot]] knot, tie 2 [[body]] lymph node ●3 [[body]] joint of reeds, bamboos, etc. = ಗಿಣ್ಣು [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಸ್ತಾ grasta [grāstə] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[bio.]] bitten 2 [[bio.]] bitten eaten, devoured 3 [[astr.]] bitten, eclipsed 4 [[get]] bitten, taken, seized 5 [[ling.]] imperfectly pronounced, slurred ② (*adj.,m.*) 1 bitten (person) 2 [[control]] (one)who is seized by a spirit, poverty, disease, etc. [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಹ graha [grāhə] *n.* [[astr.]] 0 'act of seizing' 1 [[astr.]] planet 2 eclipse 3 [[astr.]] the imaginary planet "rāhu" that is believed to eclipse the sun and the moon 4 [[control]] supernatural evil power that is believed to possess a person [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಹಕೂಟ grahakūta [grāhəkū:tə] *n.* [[astr.]] conjunction of planets [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಹಗತಿ grahagati [grāhəgati] *n.* [[astr.]] 1 movement of planets 2 influence or impact on man of the course or movement of planets ¶ ಈಗ ನನ್ನ ಗ್ರಹಗತಿ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. Stars are not favourable to me now. [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ grahacāra [grāhətʃe:rə] *n.* 1 [[astr.]] movement of planets 2 [[astr.]] influence of the planets on the day to day life of a man 3 [[luck]] luck, fortune ¶ ಈವತ್ತು ನಮ್ಮ ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಡೆಗೂ ವಿಘ್ನ. We have a bad luck today; There are obstacles everywhere. [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಹಣ grahaṇa [grāhəṇə] *n.* 1 [[get]] possessing, accepting, holding 2 [[cognise]] understanding, perceiving 3 [[astr.]] eclipse [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಹಪಥ grahapatʰa [grāhəpatʰə] *n.* [[astr.]] orbit of a planet, planetary path [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಹಶಾಂತಿ grahasānti [grāhətʃe:nti] *n.* [[astr.]] propitiation of the planets by worship, offerings, etc. [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆ grahike [grāhike] *n.* 1 [[cognise]] understanding, comprehension ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆಯ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಅನ್ನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. His ability of understanding does not seem to be up to the mark. 2 understanding, thinking something as something ¶ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇದೆ ಎಂಬ ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ. I gave him the cheque thinking that there was

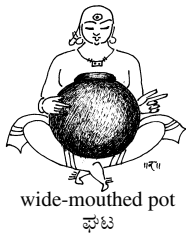
- money in the account. 3 belief, preoccupation, preconception ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಪಾನಿಯರು ಹಾವು ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ ಎಂಬ ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆ ಇದೆ. There is a belief in India that the Japanese eat snakes. [Sk. *grahisu* + *-ike*].
- ಗ್ರಹಿಸು grahisu [grāhisu] *vt.* [[get]] 1 to grasp 2 [[mind]] to understand, to know [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಿಕ grāntʰika [grə:ntʰike] *adj.* [[ling.]] 1 limited to formal writing 2 (pej.) bookish [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಂಥಿಕಭಾಷೆ grāntʰikabhāṣe [grə:ntʰikəbhā:ʃe] *n.* [[ling.]] standard language, written language [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮ grāma [grə:mə] *n.* [[village]] 1 village, the smallest unit of administration in the countryside 2 village, small community in rural area = ಪಳ್ಳಿ [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳು grāma dākʰalegaḷu [grə:mə de:kʰlegaḷu] *n.* [[inf.]] village records.
- ಗ್ರಾಮಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ grāmakaigārike [grə:məkəi:ge:rike] *n.* [[ind.:village]] rural industry, village industry [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮದೇವತೆ grāmadēvate [grə:mədə:vəte] *f.* [[god:village]] deity of a village [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮಪಂಚಾಯತಿ grāmapaṅcāyiti [grə:məpəṅtʃe:jiti] *n.* [[soc.]] village panchayat, village council [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ grāmapariśīlane [grə:məpəri:ʃi:ləne] *n.* [[adm.:village]] village survey [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ grāmāntara [grə:mə:ntərə] *n.* [[village]] rural area of a country, place far a way from cities [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ grāmāntara kāryakrama [grə:mə:ntərəkəre:ʃrjəkərəme] *adj.* [[village]] rural development programme [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ ಪ್ರದೇಶ grāmāntara pradēśa [grə:mə:ntərə prəde:ʃə] *n.* [[village]] rural area of the country, place far away from cities [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ grāmīṇa [grə:mi:ṇe] *adj.* [[village]] 1 rural, pertaining to villages 2 having the rural culture (simplicity, unrefined behaviour, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ grāmya [grə:mjə] ① (*adj.*) [[village]] (f. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಳು) 1 rural, pertaining to villages 2 having the rural culture (simplicity, unrefined behaviour, etc.) ② (*adj.,m.*) (f. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಳು) villager, rustic [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯತೆ grāmyate [grə:mjəte] *n.* [[village]] rusticity, state of having a rural culture (such as simplicity, simpleness, unrefined behaviour, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಭಾಷೆ grāmyabhāṣe [grə:mjəbhā:ʃe] *n.* [[ling.:village]] rustic language, rural dialect [Sk.].
- ಗ್ರಾಸ grāsa [grə:se] *n.* [[food]] 1 gulping, swallowing 2 mouthful, morsel [Sk.].

- ಗ್ರಾಹಕ grāhaka [grɛ:həkɐ] *m.* [[com.]] ((f. ಗ್ರಾಹಕಿ) purchaser, buyer, customer, consumer [Sk.].
 ಗ್ರಾಹಕ ಬೆಲೆ grāhaka bele [grɛ:həkɐ bele] *n.* [[com.]] consumers' price [+ bele].
 ○ಗ್ರಾಹಕ ಬೆಲೆ ಸೂಚ್ಯಂಕ grāhaka bele sūcyamka [grɛ:həkɐ bele sur:tʃjəŋkɐ] *n.* [[eco.]] consumers' price index [+ bele + sūcyamka].
 ○ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ grāhya [grɛ:h'jɐ] ① (*adj.*) [[get]] acceptable, worthy of receiving or taking ② (*n.*) [[agree]] (being)acceptable, agreeable ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪನ ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಕೆ ನನಗ ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Uncle's mediation was not acceptable to me. [Sk.].
 ○ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ grīṣma [gri:ʃmə] *n.* [[cal.]] summer, hot season [Sk.].
 ಗ್ರೀಸ್ grīs [gri:s] *n.* [[country]] Greece, N of a country in South Europe [Eg. Greece].

- ಗ್ರೀಜ್ grīj [gri:ʃ] *n.* [[friction]] grease [Eg. grease].
 ○ಗ್ಲಾನೆ glāna [glɛ:mɐ] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[bio.]] exhausted, wearied, emaciated 2 [[mind]] gloomy, melancholy ② *n.* 1 [[bio.]] exhaustion, weariness 2 [[mind]] gloominess, melancholy ¶ ತನ್ನ ಬಂಧುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೇಗೆ ಕೊಲ್ಲಬೇಕೆಂದು ಅರ್ಜುನನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ಲಾನ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. Arjuna became gloomy about the problem how he should kill his relatives. [Sk.].
 ○ಗ್ಲಾನಿ glāni [glɛ:ni] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] fatigue, languor, lassitude 2 melancholy, depression [Sk.].
 ಗ್ಲಾಸ್ glāsu [glɛ:su] *n.* [[mater.]] 1 glass 2 glass used for drinking liquids [Eg. glass].
 *ಗ್ವಾತ ಗ್ವಾತā [gvɛ:tɐ/gvɔ:tɐ] *n.* [[excr.]] urine of cattle [Sk. gōmūtra-] = ಗೋತ.

ಘ

- ಘ್ರಾ gṛa [gʱɐ] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /gʱa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø].
 ಘಂಟೆ gṛamṭe [gʱəŋtɐ] *n.* [[sound]] bell [Sk.].
 ○ಘಂಟಾ ಗೋಪುರ gṛamṭāgōpura [gʱəŋtɐ:go:purɐ] *n.* [[arch.]] belfry, bell tower [Sk.].
 ಘಂಟಾಮಣಿ gṛamṭāmaṇi [gʱəŋtɐ:mə-ŋi] *n.* [[sound]] 1 small bell used while worshipping a god [see Fig.] 2 [[plant]] a kind of medicinal plant whose white flowers resemble small omega-shaped bells [Sk.].
 ಘಕಾರ gṛakāra [gʱakɛ:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /gʱa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
 ಘಟೆ gṛaṭa [gʱəṭɐ] *n.* [[utensil]] 1 large wide-mouthed earthen pot, also used as a percussion instrument [see Fig.] ② [[utensil]] (fig.) body [Sk.].
 ○ಘಟಕ gṛaṭaka [gʱəṭəkɐ] ① *n.* [[part]] 1 constituent, part, department or section ¶ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಅನೇಕ ಘಟಕಗಳಾಗಿ ವಿಂಗಡಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Science has been classified into many parts. 2 department or section of an office, etc. ②



- m.* [[com.]] ((f. ಘಟಕಿ) broker, go-between = ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ (com.) [Sk.].
 ಘಟನೆ gṛaṭana [gʱəṭɐnɐ] *n.* [[join]] 1 joining, bringing together 2 [[occur]] occurrence, happening, incident [Sk.].
 ಘಟನೆ gṛaṭane [gʱəṭɐnɐ] *n.* [[join]] 1 construction, structure 2 [[occur]] occurrence, happening, incident 3 [[jur.]] constitution = ಸಂವಿಧಾನ [Sk.].
 ಘಟಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ gṛaṭasthāpane [gʱəṭasthɛ:pānɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] installation of a water pot before a ritual [Sk.].
 ○ಘಟಸ್ಫೋಟ gṛaṭasphōṭa [gʱəṭəspʱo:tɐ] *n.* [[kin]] divorce [Sk.].
 ಘಟಾಟೋಪ gṛaṭāṭōpa [gʱəṭɛ:tɔ:pɐ] *n.* [[conf.]] 1 wide-spread riot or uproar 2 (fig.) desperate effort, frantic effort [M. gṛaṭāṭōpa < Sk.].
 ಘಟಾನುಗೃಹಿತ gṛaṭānugṛahita [gʱəṭɛ:nugʱəṭɛkɐ] ಘಟಾನುಗಟಕ *mf.* [[abl.]] great scholar; very capable man [Sk.].
 ಘಟಾನುಗೃಹಿತಿ gṛaṭānugṛahiti [gʱəṭɛ:nugʱəṭi] *adj.,mf.* [[abl.]] very capable (person) [Sk.].
 ಘಟೆ gṛaṭi [gʱəṭi] *n.* 1 [[utensil]] small water-pot 2 [[time]] a measure of time equal to 24 minutes 3 [[time]] small sinking cup for measuring time [Sk.].
 ○ಘಟಿಕೆ gṛaṭike [gʱəṭi:kɐ] *n.* [[time]] a measure of time equal to 24 minutes [Sk.] = ಗಳಿಗೆ.

- ಘಟಿಸು *ghaṭisu* [gʰəṭisu] *vi.* [[occur]] **1** to occur, to take place **2** to come to hand [Sk.].
- ಘಟಿಯಿಸು *ghaṭiyisu* [gʰəṭijisu] *vt.* [[make]] to make, to prepare [Sk.].
- ಘಟೀಯಂತ್ರ *ghaṭīyamtra* [gʰəṭi:ɔntre] *n.* **1** [[agr.]] reel for drawing water from the well **2** [[time]] small sinking cup for measuring time [Sk. *ghaṭī-* + *yamtra-*].
- ಘಟ್ಟ *ghaṭṭa* [gʰəṭṭe] *n.* [[traf.]] mountain pass, mountain road with hairpin curves [Sk.].
- ಘಟ್ಟ *ghaṭṭi* [gʰəṭṭi] ಗಟ್ಟಿ ① (*n.*) [[hard]] **1** <being> in a solid form ¶ ತುಪ್ಪ ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. The ghee has solidified. **2** <being>hard, <being>stone-like ¶ ಹಲ್ಲಿನ ಕೊಳೆ ಕೆಲ ಸಮಯದ ನಂತರ ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The dirt of the teeth petrifies after some time. **3** <being>strong, <being>powerful ¶ ದಾರಾಸಿಂಗ ತುಂಬಾ ಘಟ್ಟಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Darasingh was a very strong man. **4** <being>secure, <being>solid ¶ ಘಟ್ಟಿ ಸಾಲ ಲೂನು ಸುರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮರಳಿತು. **5** <being>loud ¶ ಮಾಮಿಯ ಜೊತೆ ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. One must speak very loudly with my mother-in-law. **6** <being>reliable, trustworthy (as a person, proof, etc.) ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಇರಾಕಿನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. The president did not give any strong evidence against Iraq. ② *n.* [[mass]] ¶ ಗಟ್ಟಿ *nugget*, lump (solidified liquid, like ice, condensed milk, etc., sediment (of oil, etc.) ¶ ನೀರಿನ ಘಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹಿಮಗಡ್ಡೆ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Solidified water is called “ice.” [Ka.D1148].
- *ಘಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *ghaṭṭige* [gʰəṭṭige] *m.* [[abl.]] (f. ಘಟ್ಟಿಗಳು) **1** physically strong person ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ದೇಹದಿಂದ ಘಟ್ಟಿಗನಲ್ಲದೆ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ಘಟ್ಟಿಗರು. Although our head of department is not physically strong, he is mentally strong. **2** competent, able, capable man **3** man of strong will or determination; person who is not influenced by others easily [+ *-ga*] ¶ ಗಟ್ಟಿಗ.
- ಘಡಿಯಾರ *ghaḍiyāra* [gʰəḍijje:re] *n.* [[time]] clock, timepiece, watch [M. *ghaḍyālā* 4413] ¶ ಘಡಿಯಾರ.
- ಘಟ್ಟ *ghaṭṭa* [gʰəṭṭe] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /gʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಘನಂದಾರಿ *ghanaṇḍāri* [gʰəṇḍe:ri] *adj.* [[value]] grand, great, mighty, magnificent, gorgeous (person, building, function, arrangement, thought, etc.) [gʰana + *-dāri*].
- ಘನ *ghana* [gʰəṇe] ① (*adj.*) [[mass]] **1** dense (fog, forest, population, etc.) **2** [[hard]] solid, frozen **3** heavy, weighty **4** [[size]] vast, huge, large (as a statue, etc.) **5** [[value]] great, excellent, important **6** [[sound]] deep (as a sound) **7** solid, dense, not hollow **8** [[ess.]] firm, sound, substantial (as a work, proof, etc.) **9** [[colour]] deep (in colour) **10** [[weather]] clouded ② *n.* **1** cube **2** [[math.]] third power of a number **3** [[weather]] cloud [Sk.].
- ಘನಕಾಲ *ghanakāla* [gʰəṇəkə:lə] *n.* [[weather]] rainy season [Sk.].
- ಘನತೆ *ghanate* [gʰəṇote] *n.* **1** [[value]] greatness, dignity, status, loftiness **2** [[mass]] density (of smoke, salt in water, population, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಘನತ್ವ *ghanatva* [gʰəṇətʋe] *n.* [Sk.] ¶ ಘನತೆ.
- ಘನಧ್ವನಿ *ghanadhvani* [gʰəṇədhvani] *n.* [[sound]] **1** “sound of clouds”, thundering **2** deep sound [Sk.].
- ಘನಪಟಲ *ghanapaṭala* [gʰəṇəpəṭəle] ಘನಪಟಲ *n.* [[weather]] group of clouds [Sk.].
- ಘನಪಥ *ghanapatha* [gʰəṇəpəṭʰe] *n.* [[geo.]] “path of clouds”, sky [Sk.].
- ಘನಫಲ *ghanaphala* [gʰəṇəphəle] *n.* [[math.]] cubic content [Sk.].
- ಘನಪಾಠ *ghanapāṭha* *n.* [[lit.]] a style of reciting Veda [Sk.].
- ಘನಮೂಲ *ghanamūla* [gʰəṇəmu:lə] *n.* [[math.]] cube root [Sk.].
- *ಘನವಂತ *ghanavanta* [gʰəṇəvənte] *adj.*, *m.* [[value]] (f. ಘನವಂತೆ) venerable, honourable (person) [Sk.].
- ಘನರವ *ghanarava* [gʰəṇəɾəve] *n.* [[sound]] thundering of the cloud [Sk.].
- ಘನಶ್ಯಾಮ *ghanasāyāma* [gʰəṇəʃjə:mə] *m* [[colour]] “cloud-dark”, epithet of Krishna [Sk.].
- ಘನಶ್ರೀ *ghanasrī* [gʰəṇəʃri:] ① *n.* [[light]] “splendour of clouds”, lightening ② *f.* [[god]] Lakshmi, goddess of wealth [Sk.].
- ಘನಾಕೃತಿ *ghanākṛti* [gʰəṇə:kruṭi] *n.* [[form]] cubic form, cubic shape [Sk.].
- ಘನಿತ್ರ *ghanitra* [gʰəṇitʀe] *n.* [[tool]] pickaxe [Sk. *kʰa-nitra*].
- ಘನಿಷ್ಠ *ghanishṭha* [gʰəṇiʃṭʰe] *adj.* very dense [Sk.].
- ಘನಿಸು *ghanisu* [gʰəṇisu] ① *vt.* [[hard]] to solidify, to freeze ② *vi.* [[change]] to solidify, to freeze [Sk.].
- ಘನೀಕರಣ *ghanīkaraṇa* [gʰəṇi:kəɾəṇe] *n.* [[change]] **1** process of solidifying, freezing, congealing, coagulation **2** process of condensing, enriching [Sk.].

- ಫನೀಕೃತ ಗ್ಹānikṛta [gʰni:krute] *adj.* [[phys.]] **1** thickened, condensed (as milk, juice, etc.), enriched (as uranium) **2** process of solidified, frozen (as ice cream, etc.), congealed, coagulated (as milk, juice, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಫನೀಭೂತ ಗ್ಹānībhūta [gʰni:bʰu:te] *n.* [[change]] **1** thickened, condensed (as milk, juice, etc.), enriched (as uranium) **2** process of solidified, frozen (as ice cream, etc.), congealed, coagulated (as milk, juice, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಫಮಫಮ ಗ್ಹāmaghāma [gʰaməgʰamə] (*n.*) [[smell]] word denoting strong fragrance [Ka. onom.] = ಗಮಗಮ.
- ಫಮಫಮಿಸು ಗ್ಹāmaghāmisu [gʰaməgʰamisu] ಗಮಗಮಿಸು *vi.* [[smell]].
- ಫರಾಣೆ ಗ್ಹāraṇe [gʰare:ṇe] ಫರಾಣ *n.* [[kin]] **1** family, household **2** house, lineage **3** school of music or dance [M. *gʰarāṇā* C4441].
- ಫರಿಫರಿ ಗ್ಹārigʰari [gʰari:gʰari] ಫಟಿಫಟಿ (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of burning fire [Ka. onom.].
- ಫರ್ಮ ಗ್ಹāarma [gʰarmə] *n.* [[phys.]] heat [Sk.].
- ಫರ್ಮಕಾಲ ಗ್ಹārmakāla [gʰarməkə:lə] *n.* [[weather]] hot season; summer [Sk.] = ಬೇಸಿಗೆ.
- ಫರ್ಮಜಲ ಗ್ಹārmajala [gʰarməʒlə] *n.* [[excr.]] sweat [Sk.] = ಬೆವರು.
- ಫರ್ಮಣೆ ಗ್ಹāraṣaṇe [gʰarṣəṇe] *n.* [[phys.]] **1** friction **2** [[conf.]] quarrel, conflict [Sk.].
- ಫಲ್ಫಲ್ ಗ್ಹālgʰal [gʰal:gʰal] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of sound produced by bangles, anklets, etc. **2** word in imitation of the sound produced when a half-filled pot is shaken [Ka. onom.].
- ಫಲಕ್ ಗ್ಹālak [gʰələk] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of a single sound produced by bangles, anklets, etc. **2** word in imitation of a single sound produced when a half-filled pot is shaken [Ka. onom.].
- ಫಲಿಯಾರ ಗ್ಹāliyāra [gʰəli:jere] ಗಡಿಯಾರ, ಗಡಿಯಾಲ, ಗಡಿಯಾಳ, ಗಳಿಯಾರ, ಗಳಿಹಾರ *n.* [[time]] clock, timepiece, watch [M. *gʰadyāḷā* C4413].
- ಫಾಟಿ¹ ಗ್ಹāṭi [gʰe:ṭi] ಗಾಟಿ, ಫಾಟು *n.* [[geo.]] mountain pass, glen, narrow hilly track [M./H. *gʰāṭī*].
- ಫಾಟಿ² ಗ್ಹāṭi [gʰe:ṭi] *mf.* [[bad]] crafty person, shrewd person, trickster [?].
- ಫಾಟು¹ ಗ್ಹāṭu [gʰe:ṭu] ಗಾಟು *n.* [[smell]] stifling smell, pungent smell (of spices, cigarettes, etc.) [Ka.D1492].
- ಫಾಟು² ಗ್ಹāṭu [gʰe:ṭu] *n.* [[water]] slope with steps on the bank of a river or pond used for bathing, etc. [M./H. *gʰāṭī*].
- ಫಾತ ಗ್ಹāta [gʰe:te] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** blow, injury **2** misfortune, calamity [Sk.].
- ಫಾತಕ ಗ್ಹātaka [gʰe:təke] ① *adj.* [[destroy]] murderous, destructive ② *m.* ((*f.* ಫಾತಕಿ) = ಫಾತಕ **1** [[kill]] murderer, killer **2** [[cheat]] traitor, betrayer [Sk.].
- ಫಾತಕಿ ಗ್ಹātaki [gʰe:təki] *f.* **1** [[kill]] murderess **2** [[cheat]] feminine traitor [Sk.].
- ಫಾತನ ಗ್ಹātana [gʰe:təne] *n.* **1** [[strike]] blow, stroke **2** [[kill]] killing, murder [Sk.].
- ಫಾತಾಳಿ ಗ್ಹāṭāli [gʰe:ṭāli] *mf.* [[destroy]] destructive man; person who brings about troubles [*gʰāta* + *-āli* “one who has the habit of”].
- ಫಾತಿ ಗ್ಹāti [gʰe:ti] ① (*adj.*) [[destroy]] destructive, killing ② *mf.* [[kill]] murderer ③ *n.* **1** [[strike]] striking **2** [[destroy]] killing, destroying [Sk. *gʰātin-*].
- ಫಾತಿಸು ಗ್ಹātisū [gʰe:tisu] *vi.* **1** [[strike]] to beat, to strike, to thrash **2** [[kill]] to kill, to slay **3** [[trouble]] to distress, to harass [*gʰāta* + *-isu*].
- ಫಾತುಕ ಗ್ಹātukā [gʰe:tukə] (*adj.*) [[destroy]] murderous, destructive [Sk.].
- ಫಾತ್ರ ಗ್ಹātra [gʰe:tre] (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ huge, formidable [Sk. *gātra-*] ||ಃ|| ಗಾತ್ರ.
- ಫಾಬರಿ ಗ್ಹābari [gʰe:bəri] *n.* [[fear]] fright, scare [H./M. *gʰābārā* C4427] ||ಃ|| ಗಾಬರಿ.
- ಫಾಯ ಗ್ಹāya [gʰe:je] *n.* [Pk. *gʰāya-* < Sk. *gʰāta-*] ||ಃ|| ಗಾಯ.
- ಫಾಸ ಗ್ಹāsa [gʰe:se] *n.* grass [Sk.].
- ಫಾಸಿ ಗ್ಹāsi [gʰe:si] *n.* [Ka. D1430] ||ಃ|| ಗಾಸಿ.
- ಫೀಳು ಗ್ಹāḷu [gʰi:ḷu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the trumpeting of an elephant [Ka. onom.] ||ಃ|| ಗೀಳ್.
- *ಫೀಳಿಡು ಗ್ಹāḷiḷu [gʰi:ḷiḷu] *vi.* [[sound]] to trumpet (as an elephant) [+ ಇಡು].
- ಫುಡುಫುಡು ಗ್ಹāḷuḷuḷu [gʰuḷuḷuḷu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the roaring sound of a lion, crowd, ocean, angry man, etc. [Ka. onom.].
- ಫುಡುಫುಡಿಸು ಗ್ಹāḷuḷuḷisu [gʰuḷuḷuḷisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to roar (like a lion, crowd, ocean, angry man, etc.) [+ ಇಡು].
- ಫುರುಫುರು ಗ್ಹāruḷuru [gʰuruḷuru] *vi.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by churning butter milk in order to produce butter [Ka. onom.].
- ಫುರುಫುರಿಸು ಗ್ಹāruḷurisu [gʰuruḷurisu] *vi.* [[sound]] the above sound to be produced [+ ಇಡು].

ಘಂ ಗ್ರ^hum [g^hum] *adv.* [[sound]] word in imitation of silence [Ka. mim.].

ಘಮ್ಯನೆ ಗ್ರ^hummane [g^hummāne] *adv.* [[sound]] silently ¶ ನಾನು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಮಾತಾಡಿದರೂ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಘಮ್ಯನೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದ. How much ever I talked, my friend was sitting silently. [Ka. onom.] ||೩೯|| ಗಮ್ಯನೆ.

● ಘೂರ್ಣಿಸು ಗ್ರ^hūrṇisu [g^hu:ṛṇisu] ಗೂರ್ಣಿಸು *vi.* **1** [[move]] to revolve, to turn round (as ocean, etc.) **2** [[sound]] to produce a roaring sound (as the sea, river, etc.) [Sk.].

○ ಘೃತ ಗ್ರ^hṛta [g^hṛtate] *n.* [[food]] ghee, clarified butter [Sk. *g^hṛta-*] = ತುಪ್ಪ (com.).

ಘೇರಾಯಿಸು ಗ್ರ^hērāyisu [g^he:re:jisu] ಗಿರಾಯಿಸು, ಗೇರಾಯಿಸು, ಘೇರಿಸು *vt.* [[move]] to encircle, to surround [H. *g^hērānā/M. g^hērāṇē *C4474 + -isu*] = ಗೇರಾಯಿಸು.

ಘೇರಾವ್ ಗ್ರ^hērāv [g^he:re:v] *n.* [[soc.]] besieging, blockading, etc. (of the house or office of an official to pressurise him to agree to the demands) [H. *g^hērāvā *C4474.2*].

○ ಘೋರ ಗ್ರ^hōra [g^ho:re] (*adj.*) **1** [[fear]] terrifying, dreadful, awful **2** [[hard]] rigorous, severe, stern ¶ ಧ್ರುವ ಘೋರ ತಪಸು ಮಾಡಿ ವಿಷ್ಣುವನ್ನು ಒಲಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Dhruva observed a severe penance and pleased Vishnu. [Sk.].

○ ಘೋರದರ್ಶನ ಗ್ರ^hōradarśana [g^ho:radə:ʃāne] *n.* [[fear]] fearful sight [Sk.].

○ ಘೋರಮೂರ್ತಿ ಗ್ರ^hōramūrti [g^ho:ramu:rti] [[fear]] **1** *n.* fearful appearance **2** *adj.,mf.* (person) with a fearful appearance **3** *n.* an incarnation of the god Shiva, Bhairaveshvara [Sk.].

○ ಘೋಷ ಗ್ರ^hōṣa [g^ho:ʃe] *n.* [[sound]] **1** loud sound **2** [[inf.]] announcement, proclamation [Sk.].

○ ಘೋಷಣಿ ಗ್ರ^hōṣaṇa [g^ho:ʃaṇe] *n.* [[sound]] **1** sounding, crying **2** [[speech]] announcement, proclamation [Sk.].

ಘೋಷಣೆ ಗ್ರ^hōṣaṇe [g^ho:ʃaṇe] *n.* [[sound]] **1** sounding, crying **2** [[speech]] announcement, proclamation **3** [[inf.]] promulgation (of a law) **4** [[inf.]] election manifesto [Sk.].

○ ಘೋಷಿಸು ಗ್ರ^hōṣisu [g^ho:ʃisu] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** to announce, to proclaim **2** to promulgate (a law, etc.) [Sk.].

ಘೋಳಿಸು ಗ್ರ^hōḷisu [g^ho:ḷisu] ಗೋಳಿಸು *vt.* [[mix]] to stir, to shake; to mix in (a liquid) ¶ ಕಡಲೆಹಿಟ್ಟು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ ಮತ್ತು ತುಪ್ಪ ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಘೋಳಿಸಬೇಕು. You should mix well Bengal gram powder, sugar and ghee. [M. *g^hōḷāṇē C4526*].

○ ಘ್ರಾಣಿ ಗ್ರ^hrāṇa [g^hr:ṇe] *n.* [[smell]] **1** smelling **2** scent, smell, odour, fragrance, aroma **3** [[body]] nose [Sk.].

○ ಘ್ರಾಣಿಗದ್ವಾರ ಗ್ರ^hrāṇagadhvara [g^hr:ṇaḡadhvare] *n.* [[body]] nasal cavity [Sk.].

○ ಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು ಗ್ರ^hrāṇisu [g^hr:ṇisu] *vt.* [[smell]] to smell [Sk.].

ಐ

ಐ ṅa [ṅa] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ṅa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø].

ಐಕಾರ ṅakāra [ṅake:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ṅa/ in Kannada

and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಐತ್ವ ṅatva [ṅat've] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ṅa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಚ

ಚ ca [tʃa] *n.* [[ling.]] phonemes /ca/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.

ಚಂಗನೆ camgane [tʃaṅgāne] ಚಂಗನೆ *adv.* [[manner]] skip!, hop! (word in imitation of a skipping movement) ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆಗೆದಾಗ ಚಿಂಕೆ ಚಂಗನೆ ನೆಗೆಯಿತು. When I opened the gate a deer sprang away suddenly. [Ka. D2285] = ಚೆಂಗನೆ.

● ಚಂಗಲವೆ camgalave [tʃaṅgəḷave] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *cem⁻¹ + kalave *D1307*] ||೩೯|| ಚೆಂಗಲವೆ.

● ಚಿಂಕೆ ಚಂಗಲವೆ camgaḷave [tʃaṅgəḷave] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *cem⁻¹ + kaḷave *D1307*] ||೩೯|| ಚೆಂಗಲವೆ.

● ಚೆಂಗು camgu [tʃaṅgu] ಚೆಂಗು **1** *vi.* [[up]] to jump, to skip, to frisk about = ಚೆಂಗು **2** *n.* [[up]] jump, etc. [Ka. D2285].

‡ಚಂಚ camca [tʃəntʃe] ಚಂಚ *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಚಂಚಿತಿ) man of wild tribe that resides in forests [Ka. D2291].

ಚಂಚಲ camcala [tʃəntʃələ] *adj., mfn.* [[mind]] (f. ಚಂಚಲಿ) 1 moving, shaking, restless 2 fickle, inconstant (person) (as the mind or person) [Sk.].

ಚಂಚಲತೆ camcalate [tʃəntʃələte] *adj.* [[move]] 1 being fickle, inconstant, shaking 2 being fickle, inconstant, restless [Sk.].

ಚಂಚಲತ್ವ camcalatva [tʃəntʃələtve] *adj.* [[move]] 1 being fickle, shaking 2 [[mind]] fickleness, inconstancy, restlessness (as of mind) [Sk.].

○ಚಂಚಲಿ camcali [tʃəntʃəli] ಚಂಚಲಿ, ಚರಿಜಲಿ, ಚಂಚಲಿ *n.* [[plant]] *paniyālā* plum, East Indian plum, *Flacourtia jangomas* (Lour.) Raeuschert (Flacourtiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D2292].

○ಚಂಚಲಿತ camcalita [tʃəntʃəlīte] *adj.* [[move]] shaken, made unsteady [Sk.].

○ಚಂಚಲಿ camcale [tʃəntʃələ] *f.* [[mind]] 1 woman with fickle mind 2 [[god]] Lakshmi, goddess of wealth 3 [[weather, light]] lightning [Sk.].

○ಚಂಚಲಿಸು camcalisu [tʃəntʃəlīsu] *vi.* [[move]] to loose concentration of mind, to become restless ¶ ಅಂಚಿಯವನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ವನಿತಾಳ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಚಂಚಲಿಸುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. Whenever Vanita saw the postman her mind used to become restless. [Sk.].

ಚಂಚಿತಿ camciti [tʃəntʃīti] ಚಂಚಿತಿ *f.* [[ethn.]] (m. ಚಂಚಿ) woman of wild tribe that resides in forests [Ka. D2291].

ಚಂಚು¹ camcu [tʃəntʃu] *n.* [[body]] beak of the bird [Sk.].

?ಚಂಚು² camcu [tʃəntʃu] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಚಂಚಿತಿ) man of wild tribe that resides in forests (*Si.114 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2291] ¶ ಚಂಚ.

ಚಂಡ camḍa [tʃəṇḍe] ① (*adj.*) [[ener.]] 1 furious, enraged, wrathful 2 powerful, strong, forceful, over-intense 3 fearful, fierce •4 [[temp.]] hot ② *m.* [[ener.]] hero, valiant person [Sk.].

○ಚಂಡಮಾರುತ camḍamāruta [tʃəṇḍəmə:rute] *n.* [[weather]] cyclone, storm, tempest [Sk.].

ಚಂಡಾಲ camḍāla [tʃəṇḍə:lə] ಚಂಡಾಳ *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಚಂಡಾಲಿ) [Sk.] ¶ ಚಂಡಾಲ.

ಚಂಡಿ camḍi [tʃəṇḍi] *f.* [[myth]] 1 Durga, name of a goddess, wife of Shiva 2 [[woman]] (fig.) virago, termagant, shrew, obstinate woman [Sk.].

○ಚಂಡಿಕೆ¹ camḍike [tʃəṇḍike] ಚಂಡಿಕೆ *n.* [[makeup]] tuft of hair left on the head at the place of whorl [cf. Sk. **śikḥamḍikā-*] = ಜುಟ್ಟು.

○ಚಂಡಿಕೆ² camḍike [tʃəṇḍike] *n.* [[light]] moonlight [Sk. *candrikā-*] = ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ, ಬೆಳುದಿಂಗಳು.

ಚಂಡಿಕೆ³ camḍike [tʃəṇḍike] *f.* [[god]] goddess Parvati [Sk.].

ಚಂಡಿತನ camḍitana [tʃəṇḍitəne] *n.* [[pers.]] obduracy, obstinacy, imperviousness (of a woman) [Sk.].

ಚಂಡಿಹಿಡಿ camḍihidi [tʃəṇḍihidi] *vi.* [[pers.]] to become obstinate, to become cussed, to behave obstinately [*camḍi + hidi*].

ಚಂಡು camḍu [tʃəṇḍu] *n.* [[play]] play ball [Ka. D2766] ¶ ಚಂಡು.

‡ಚಂಡೆ camḍe [tʃəṇḍe] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of drum (*Bark.*) [Ka. D2767] ¶ ಚಂಡೆ.

ಚಂದ¹ camḍa [tʃəṇḍe] ಚಂದ *n.* [[aesth.]] 1 beauty, prettiness, attractiveness; beautiful appearance, good shape; that which is beautiful ¶ ಅವಳ ಚಂದವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಮನಸೋತೆ. I was fascinated by her beautiful appearance. ¶ ವಧು ಚಂದವಾಗಿದ್ದಳು. The bride is beautiful. •2 similarity, resemblance •3 [[kind]] kind, sort, manner ¶ ಅನೇಕ ಚಂದದ ವಿಚಾರಗಳು many kinds of ideas 4 that which is fit, appropriate ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನೇ ಚಂದ He is the right person for this work. [Ka. D2328, cf. Sk. *chanda-*].

•ಚಂದ² camḍa [tʃəṇḍe] ಚಂದು, ಚೆಂದ ① *n.* [[astr.]] moon ② *m.* [[myth]] moon, moon god [Sk. *camdra-*].

ಚಂದ³ camḍa [tʃəṇḍe] *n.* [[give]] [Pe. *čandā*] ¶ ಚಂದಾ.

ಚಂದನ camḍana [tʃəṇḍəne] *n.* [[plant]] 1 sandalwood, *Santalum album other species* 2 sandalwood paste [Sk.].

ಚಂದಮಾಮ camḍamāma [tʃəṇḍəmə:mə] *m.* [[astr.]] (nurs.) moon [*camḍa + māma*].

ಚಂದಾ camḍā [tʃəṇḍe:] ಚಂದ *n.* [[give]] 1 subscription (for a journal, etc.) 2 [[give]] contribution, donation [Pe. *čandā*].

ಚಂದಾದಾರ camḍādāra [tʃəṇḍe:de:re] *m.* [[inf.]] 1 subscriber (of a journal, etc.) 2 [[give]] contributor (for charitable and public activities in terms of money or material) [*camḍā + -dāra*].

ಚಂದಾಪಟ್ಟಿ camḍāpatti [tʃəṇḍe:pəʈti] *n.* [[inf.]] subscription list.

- ಚಂದುಟಿ camduṭi [tʃənduṭi] *n.* [[body]] ಚೆಂದುಟಿ.
- ಚಂದ್ರ camdra [tʃəndrə] *mn.* [[astr.]] moon; moon god [Sk.].
- ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ camdrakānta [tʃəndrəkə:ntə] *n.* [[min.]] moonstone [Sk.].
- ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತಶಿಲೆ camdrakāntaśilē [tʃəndrəkə:ntəʃilē] *n.* [[min.]] [Sk.] ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ.
- ಚಂದ್ರಗ್ರಹಣ camdragrahaṇa [tʃəndrəgrəhaṇə] *n.* [[astr.]] lunar eclipse, eclipse of the moon [Sk.].
- ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ camdrike [tʃəndrike] *n.* [[light]] moonlight, moonshine [Sk.].
- ಚಂದ್ರೋದಯ camdrōdaya [tʃəndro:dəjə] *n.* [[astr.]] moon rise [Sk.].
- ಚಂಪಕ campaka [tʃəmpəkə] *n.* [[plant]] champak, *it Michelia champaka* L. (Magnoliaceae), a tree of the magnolia family with beautiful and oppressively scented flowers or its flower [Ka. D2321, T4678].
- ಚಂಪು campu [tʃəmpu] *n.* [[lit.]] (gen. ಚಂಪುವಿನ) a form of literature in which prose and verse are mixed [Sk.].
- ಚಂಬಾರ್ cambār [tʃəmbə:r] *m.* [[wear]] ಚಮ್ಮಾರ.
- ಚಂಬಾರ cambāra [tʃəmbə:re] *m.* [[ethn.]] ಚಮ್ಮಾರ.
- ಚಂಬಿಗೆ cambige [tʃəmbi:ge] *n.* [[utensil]] globular copper or brass vessel [Ka. D2775] = ಚಂಬು.
- ಚಂಬು cambu [tʃəmbu] *n.* [[contain]] globular vessel made of copper, etc. [Ka. D2775] ಚೆಂಬು = ಚಂಬಿಗೆ.
- ♣ಚೆಲುಕ cauka [tʃəukə] *n.* [[number]] bundle of 100 threads ಚೆಚೆಕ.
- ಚೆಲುರ caūra [tʃəure] ಚವಲ, ಚವುರ, ಚವುಲ, ಚೆರ *n.* [[tool]] = ಚಾಮರ ಚವರ.
- ಚಕಚಕ cakacaka [tʃəkʃəkə] *adv.* [[speed]] 1 quickly, actively (in speech or action) ¶ ಪಾರ್ವತಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಚಕಚಕ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Parvati always works briskly. 2 [[light]] glitteringly, brilliantly [Ka.onom.].
- ಚಕಚಕಿತ cakacakita [tʃəkʃəkita] *adj.* [[light]] glittering, shining (by burning or reflexion) [onom. + -ita].
- ಚಕಬಂದಿ cakabaṃdi [tʃəkʃəbāndi] ಚಕ್ಕಬಂದಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಂದಿ *n.* [[agr.]] defining or marking of the boundaries of an estate, farm or field [M. *cakābaṃdī*, *cakā* < Sk. *cakra*- + Pe. *bandī*].
- ಚಕಮುಕಿ cakamaki [tʃəkʃəmaki] ಚಕಮುಕಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ *n.* [[min.]] 1 flint 2 [[conf.]] (fig.) altercation, minor clash, skirmish, conflict [Tk. *caqmaq*].

ಚಕಮುಕಿ ಕಲ್ಲು cakamakikallu [tʃəkʃəmʌkikəllu] *n.* [[min.]] flint [+ *kallu*].

ಚಕಮುಕಿ cakamuki [tʃəkʃəmuki] *n.* [[min.]] flint [Tk. *caqmaq*] ಚಕಮುಕಿ.

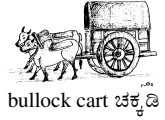
²ಚಕಳಗುಳಿ cakalaguli [tʃəkʃəʃgulɪ] *n.* [[fun]] tickling another (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D2274].

ಚಕಾರ cakāra [tʃəkə:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phonemes /ca/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಚಕಿತ cakita [tʃəlite] *adj.,mf* [[mind]] wonder-struck, astonished, bewildered ¶ ಕಳ್ಳರ ತಂಡದಲ್ಲಿ ತನ್ನ ಮಗನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಪೋಲೀಸ್ ಚಕಿತನಾಗಿ ನಿಂತ. The policeman, having found his own son among the band of thieves, stood at a loss. [Sk.].

ಚಕ್ಕಂದ cakkamda [tʃəkkənde] *n.* [[love]] sportive idle talk (of lovers), amorous dalliance ◇ ಚಕ್ಕಂದವಾಡು, ಚಕ್ಕಂದ ಹೊಡೆ vi. [Ka. D2269].

ಚಕ್ಕಡಿ cakkadi [tʃəkkədi] *n.* [[traf.]] two-wheeled bullock cart [see Fig.] [M. *chakāḍā*, H. *chakārā*].



bullock cart ಚಕ್ಕಡಿ

●ಚಕ್ಕಣ cakkāṇa [tʃəkkəṇə] *n.* [[view]] 1 'appearing, seeing' 2 [[view]] relish taken with alcoholic drinks (Pb.4.87) [Sk. *caṣṣaṇa*].

●ಚಕ್ಕನೆ cakkane [tʃəkkəne] *adv.* [[time]] 1 immediately ¶ ಕೂಗಿದಾಗ ಅವನು ಚಕ್ಕನೆ ಎದ್ದ. He got up immediately when called. 2 quickly, promptly ¶ ಅವನು ಅಂಗಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಚಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಂದನು. He went to the shop and came back quickly. [Ka. D2499] = ಚಟಕ್ಕನೆ.

◇ ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ cakkamakki [tʃəkkəməkki] *n.* [[min.]] flint [Tk. *caqmaq*] ಚಕಮುಕಿ.

◇ ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ cakkamukki [tʃəkkəməkki] *n.* [[min.]] flint [Tk. *caqmaq*] ಚಕಮುಕಿ.

ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ cakkalaguli [tʃəkkəla:guɪ] *n.* [[fun]] tickling [Ka. *D2274] ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ.

ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ cakkalaguli [tʃəkkəla:guɪ] ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ *n.* [[fun]] tickling ◇ ಇಡು, ಮಾಡು vi. [Ka. D2274] = ಚಕಳಗುಳಿ.

ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ cakkali [tʃəkkəli] *n.* [[food]] ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ.

†ಚಕ್ಕಳ¹ cakkala [tʃəkkəʃə] ಚಕ್ಕಲ [[furn.]] small oblong low couch of cane work used for sitting [see Fig.] [Ka. D2270].

ಚಕ್ಕಳ² cakkala [tʃəkkəʃə] *n.* [[body]] skin, hide, leather, skin of dead animals only [Ka. D2272].

- ಚಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ cakkalaguli [ʈʌkkʌlʌgʊli] *n.* [[play]] tickling [Ka. D2274] = ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ.
- ಚಕ್ಕಳಬಕ್ಕಳ cakkalabakkaḷa [ʈʌkkʌlʌbʌkkʌlʌ] *n.* [[posture]] ಚಕ್ಕಳಮಕ್ಕಳ.
- ಚಕ್ಕಳಮಕ್ಕಳ cakkalāmakkaḷa [ʈʌkkʌlʌmʌkkʌlʌ] *n.* [[posture]] sitting cross-legged [cakkalā <? + echo].
- ಚಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ cakkaliguli [ʈʌkkʌliɡʊli] *n.* [[play]] tickling [Ka. *D2274] ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ.
- ಚಕ್ಕಟಿ cakkari [ʈʌkkʌṭi] *vi.* [[form]] ((past: ಚಕ್ಕಟಿದ್-)) to become flat [Ka. D2271].
- ಚಕ್ಕು¹ caku [ʈʌkku] *n.* [[plant]] chip (of wood) ಚಕ್ಕು¹.
- ಚಕ್ಕು² caku [ʈʌkku] *n.* [[tex.]] ಚಕ್ಕು¹.
- ಚಕ್ಕು³ caku [ʈʌkku] *n.* [[exam.]] ಚಕ್ಕು².
- ಚಕ್ಕು⁴ caku [ʈʌkku] *n.* [[com.]] ಚಕ್ಕು.
- ◇ ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗುಳಿ cakkulaguli [ʈʌkkʌlʌgʊli] *n.* [[fun]] tickling [Ka. *D2274] ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ.
- ◇ ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗಿಳಿ cakkulagili [ʈʌkkʌlʌgʌli] *n.* [[fun]] tickling [Ka. *D2274] ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ.
- ◇ ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗುಳಿ cakkulaguli [ʈʌkkʌlʌgʊli] *n.* [[fun]] tickling [Ka. *D2274] ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ.
- ಚಕ್ಕುಬಂದಿ cakkubamdi [ʈʌkkʌbʌndi] *n.* [[agr.]] [M. *cakābamdi*] ಚಕ್ಕಬಂದಿ.
- ◇ ಚಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ cakkaliguli [ʈʌkkʌliɡʊli] *n.* [[play]] tickling [Ka. *D2274] ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ.
- ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ cakkuli [ʈʌkkʌli] ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ *n.* [[food]] a cake in a spiral form made of rice or gram flour, salt and spices and fried in oil [Sk. **cakralikā*-?].
- ◇ ಚಕ್ಕುಳಿ cakkuli [ʈʌkkʌli] *n.* [[food]] [Sk. **cakralikā*-?] ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ.
- ◇ ಚಕ್ಕುಳಿಗುಳಿ cakkuliguli [ʈʌkkʌliɡʊli] *n.* [[play]] tickling [Ka. *D2274] ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ.
- ಚಕ್ಕೆ cakke [ʈʌkke] *n.* [[form]] 1 splinter of wood (mostly used for making small fire) 2 , thorn or splinter of wood (which can pierce into the skin) [Ka. D2748] ಚಕ್ಕು.
- ಚಕ್ಕಂದಿ cakbamdi [ʈʌkbʌndi] *n.* [[agr.]] [M. *cakābamdi*] ಚಕ್ಕಬಂದಿ.
- ಚಕ್ರ cakra [ʈʌkrʌ] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] wheel 2 [[form]] circle 3 [[weap.]] circular missile, discus 4 [[weap.]] weapon of Vishnu, Sudarshana chakra [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ರಗೋಷ್ಠಿ cakragoṣṭhi [ʈʌkrʌgoṣṭhi] *n.* [[soc.]] round-table conference [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ರದ್ರಶ್ಯ cakradr̥śya [ʈʌkrʌdr̥ʃjʌ] *n.* [[view]] cyc-lorama [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ರಧರ cakradhara [ʈʌkrʌdʱʌrʌ] *m.* ((f. ಚಕ್ರಧರ)) 1 [[god]] an epithet of Vishnu 2 [[pol.]] emperor [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ರಬಂಧ cakrabandha [ʈʌkrʌbʌndʱʌ] [[lit.]] 1 *car-men figuratum*, a poem the verses of which are so arranged as to form a circle 2 [[game]] crossword puzzle 3 [[mus.]] a way of playing the Veena.
- ಚಕ್ರಬಡ್ಡಿ cakrabaddi [ʈʌkrʌbʌd̪di] *n.* [[fin.]] compound interest [cakra + *baddi*].
- ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ cakravarti [ʈʌkrʌvʌrti] *m.* [[pol.]] ((f. ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿನಿ)) emperor, king of kings [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿನಿ cakravartini [ʈʌkrʌvʌrtini] ((*m.* ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ)) [[pol.]] 1 wife of an emperor, chief queen of an emperor 2 empress [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ cakravāka [ʈʌkrʌvʌkʌ] *n.* [[bird]] *Anas Casarca*, ruddy sheldrake, Brahminy duck, the couples are supposed to be separated and mourn during night [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ರವ್ಯೂಹ cakravayūha [ʈʌkrʌvʌjuḥʌ] *n.* [[mil.]] troops drawn up in a circular formation [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ cakradhīpatya [ʈʌkrʌd̪hiṭʌtʌjʌ] *n.* [[pol.]] empire [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ರಾಯುಧ cakrāyudha [ʈʌkrʌrʌjʌd̪ʱʌ] ① *n.* [[weap.]] discus, Vishnu's weapon ② *m.* [[myth]] “armed with a discus, a title of Vishnu” [Sk.].
- ? ಚಕ್ಲಿ cakli [ʈʌkli] *n.* [[plant]] Manila tamarind, *Pithecollobium dulce* (Roxb.) Benth. (Mimosaceae) [Ka. D2273] (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) = ಸೀಮೆ ಹುಣಸೆಮರ.
- ಚಕ್ಷಣ cakṣaṇa [ʈʌkṣʌṇʌ] *n.* [[view]] 1 ‘appearing, seeing’ 2 [[cook]] relish taken with alcoholic drinks [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ಷು cakṣu [ʈʌkṣʌ] *n.* [[body]] eye [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ಷುಃಪ್ರೀತಿ cakṣuḥprīti [ʈʌkṣʌp̪r̪iṭi] *n.* [[love]] love at first sight [Sk.].
- ಚಕ್ಷುರಾಗ cakṣurāga [ʈʌkṣʌrʌgʌ] *n.* [[love]] love at first sight [Sk.].
- ಚಗಚೆ cagace [ʈʌgʌʈʌ] ಚಗಚ್ಚೆ, ಚಗತೆ, ಚೊಗಚೆ *n.* [[plant]] fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpinaceae) [Ka. D3003].
- *ಚಗಚ್ಚೆ cagacce [ʈʌgʌʈʌ] ಚಗಚ್ಚೆ, ಚಗತೆ, ಚೊಗಚೆ *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3003] ಚಗಚೆ.
- ಚಚ್ಚರ caccara [ʈʌʈʌʈʌ] ಚಚ್ಚರ, ಚಚ್ಚರು *n.* [[speed]] 1 alacrity, liveliness, quickness 2 alertness, watchfulness [Ka. D2352(b) cf. Sk. *satvara*]-.
- ಚಚ್ಚರಿಗ caccariga [ʈʌʈʌʈʌgʌ] *n.* [[speed]] zealously active, restless, quick person [Ka. D2352(b) cf. Sk. *satvara*]-.

ಚಚ್ಚು caccu [ʧəʧu] ಚಚ್ಚು *vr.* [[blow]] **1** to beat hard continuously ¶ ಅವಳು ತಲೆಚಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಅತ್ತಳು. She wept striking her forehead. **2** to smash «(coconut, etc.)» [Ka. D2322].

ಚಚ್ಚು cajja [ʧəʧʧe] ಚಚ್ಚು, ಭಜ್ಜು *n.* [[arch.]] projection of the roof from a wall eaves [H. *cajjā* T5023.1].

ಚಚ್ಚೆ cajje [ʧəʧʧe] *n.* [[plant]] bulrush millet, pearl millet, *Pennisetum americanum* (L.) Leek (Poaceae) [Ka. D2290] ¶ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ.

ಚಚ್ಚೆ caṭ [ʧəʧ] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound of wood when suddenly broken ¶ ನಾನು ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಂಡಾಗ ಕುರ್ಚಿ ಚಚ್ಚೆಂದು ಮುರಿಯಿತು. When I sat down the chair broke with a crash. **2** word in imitation of an earthen pot when cracking on the fire **3** word in imitation of the smacking noise of a whip or of the noise of a smart blow with a cane [Ka.onom. D2296].

ಚಚಿ caṭa [ʧəʧe] *n.* [[med.]] addiction (to drinks, drugs, etc.) [?].

ಚಚಿಕ್ caṭak [ʧəʧək] (*n.*) [[speed]] word in imitation of immediateness or suddenness [Ka. mim. *D2295].

ಚಚಿಕ್ಕನೆ caṭakkane [ʧəʧəkəne] *adv.* [[speed]] immediately ¶ ನಾನು ಕೂಗಿದಾಗ ಅವನು ಚಚಿಕ್ಕನೆ ಎದ್ದು ಬಂದ. He got up and came immediately when I called him. [Ka. D2295] = ಚಕ್ಕನೆ.

ಚಚಿಕ್ಕು caṭaku [ʧəʧaku]?? ಚಚುಕ್ಕು ① (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the click sound made with thumb and middle finger ② *adv.* with the noise of a smart blow with a whip [Ka. onom. D2296].

ಚಚಿಚಿಚಿ caṭacaṭa [ʧəʧəʧəʧe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the snapping sound of corn being parched [Ka.onom. D2296].

ಚಚಿಪಟ caṭapaṭa [ʧəʧəpəʧe] ① (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the snapping sound of corn being parched, water or oil on a hot plate ② *adv.* [[speed]] promptly, quickly (as in performing a work, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳು ಚಚಿಪಟ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಮುಗಿಸಿದಳು. She finished the work in no time. [Ka. mim.,onom. D2296].

ಚಚಿಲ್ caṭal [ʧəʧəl] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the loud crack of a whip [Ka. onom. D2296].

ಚಚಿಲ್ಲನೆ caṭallane [ʧəʧəlləne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the sharp noise of a whip, etc. [Ka. onom. caṭal D2296 + ane].

- ಚಟವಟ caṭavaṭa [ʧəʧəvəʧe] ಚಟುವಟ ① (*n.*) [[speed]] word in imitation of quick, smart or lively activity ② *adv.* [[speed]] quickly, smartly [Ka. mim. < caṭapaṭa].

ಚಟವಟಿಕೆ caṭavaṭike [ʧəʧəvəʧike] *n.* [[speed]] **1** agility, quickness, smartness, liveliness **2** activity ¶ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ [Ka. caṭavaṭa + -ike].

ಚಟಾಕಿ caṭāki [ʧəʧe:ki] *n.* [[sound]] cracker, squib ◇ ~ ಹಚ್ಚು, or ಹೊದಿ *vi.* [H. caṭākā].

- ಚಟಿಕೆ caṭike [ʧəʧike] *n.* [[contain]] small earthen pot with a broad mouth [Ka. *D2306, cf. T4736, T4738, T4739] = ಚಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

- ಚಟಿಗೆ caṭige [ʧəʧige] *n.* [[contain]] small earthen pot with a broad mouth [see Fig.] [Ka. D2306, cf. T4736, T4738, T4739] = ಚಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

ಚಟಿಲ್ caṭil [ʧəʧil] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the crack of a thin whip [Ka. onom. D2296].

ಚಟೀರನೆ caṭīrane [ʧəʧi:ra:ne] *adv.*

[[sound]] with the noise of a smart blow with a cane or whip [Ka. D2296].

ಚಟುಕ್ಕು caṭuku [ʧəʧukku] (*n.*) [[sound]] [Ka. onom. D2296] ¶ ಚಟಕ್ಕು.

- ಚಟುಲ caṭula [ʧəʧule] *adj.* [[move]] **1** trembling, movable, vibrating, unsteady **2** active, brisk (as a child, young girl, which is regarded as attraction) [Sk. ←Dr.] = ಚಂಚಲ.

- ಚಟುಲತೆ caṭulate [ʧəʧuləte] *n.* [[move]] **1** nimbleness, activeness, briskness of movement (as that of a young girl) **2** instability, fickleness (of mind, etc.) [Sk. caṭula + -te].

- ಚಟುಲಿತ caṭulita [ʧəʧulite] *adj.* [[move]] shaken [Sk.].

- ಚಟುವಟಿ caṭuvaṭi [ʧəʧəvəʧe] ① (*n.*) [[speed]] ¶ ಚಟುವಟಿ word in imitation of quick, smart or lively activity [Ka. mim. < caṭapaṭa].

ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ caṭuvaṭike [ʧəʧəvəʧike] ಚಟವಟಿಕೆ *n.* [[speed]] **1** agility, quickness, smartness, liveliness ¶ ಈ ಆಫೀಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. All the people in this office work quickly in this office. **2** [[work]] activity, operations ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆ ಬಂದದ್ದರಿಂದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ತೀವ್ರ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. Because the election is forthcoming, there is hectic activity in the party. [Ka., mim. + -ike].

ಚಟುಕ್ಕಿ caṭūkti [ʧəʧu:kti] *n.* [[speech]] [Sk.] ¶ ಚಾಟುಕ್ಕಿ.


- ಚಟಿಕಾರ caṭekāra [ʧəʧe:ke:ra] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಚಟಿಕಾರ್ತಿ) Anglo-Indian [Ka.].




earthen pot ಚಟಿಕೆ

ಚಟ್ಟು¹ caṭṭa [tʃə[tʃ] n. [[form]] **1** [[death]] frame of a cart, bedstead, chair or picture, bottom of a platform of a cart **2** bier (to carry a dead body) [Pk. Ka. D2304].

ಚಟ್ಟು² caṭṭa [tʃə[tʃ] ಚಟ್ಟಿ² (n.) [[form]] (being) flat, level [Ka. 2308].

*ಚಟ್ಟು³ caṭṭa [tʃə[tʃ] n. [[waste]] extraneous matter separated by straining, sifting or filtering [Ka. D2317 < *carāṭa*]  ಚರಟ.

●ಚಟ್ಟು⁴ caṭṭa [tʃə[tʃ] ಚಟ್ಟು m. [[edu.]] (f. ಛಾತ್ರಿ) pupil, disciple [Sk. *chātra*-].

ಚಟ್ಟುಣಿ caṭṭaṇi [tʃə[tʃ] n. [[cook]] [M. *caṭṭāṇī**C4573]  ಚಟ್ಟಿ.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ caṭṭi [tʃə[tʃ] ಚಟ್ಟಣಿ n. [[cook]] a kind of pungent sauce prepared from chillies, coconut, salt, etc., to eat Indian dishes with [M. *caṭṭāṇī**C4573].

ಚಟ್ಟನೆ caṭṭane [tʃə[tʃ] adv. [[speed]] immediately ¶ ಮಾಮ ಬಂದು ಚಟ್ಟನೆ ಹೋದ. My uncle came and went back immediately. [Ka. D2499] = ಚಕ್ಕನೆ.


○ಚಟ್ಟಿ caṭṭi [tʃə[tʃ] ಚಟಿ, ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಸಟ್ಟಿ n. [[utensil]] small earthen pot with a broad mouth [Ka. D2306] = ಚಟಿಗೆ.

ಚಟ್ಟಿಗೆ caṭṭige [tʃə[tʃ] ಚಟಿಕೆ, ಚಟಿಗೆ n. [[utensil]] small earthen pot with a wide mouth used for putting butter, cooked food, etc. [Ka. D2306, T4736, T4738, T4739] = ಚಟ್ಟಿ.

ಚಟ್ಟು¹ caṭṭu [tʃə[tʃ] n. [[cover]] **1** rectangular frame on which cloth is spread used for covering a palanquin, cradle, etc. **2** [[traf.]] flat rectangular bottom or platform of a cart [Ka. D2304].

○ಚಟ್ಟು² caṭṭu [tʃə[tʃ] (n.) [[end]] destruction, ruin [Ka. D2307].

ಚಟ್ಟು³ caṭṭu [tʃə[tʃ] (n.) [[form]] (being) flat, level [Ka. D2308].


●ಚಟ್ಟು⁴ caṭṭu [tʃə[tʃ] m. [[edu.]] (f. ಛಾತ್ರಿ) pupil, disciple [Sk. *chātra*-]  ಚಟ್ಟು.

ಚಟ್ಟು⁵ caṭṭu [tʃə[tʃ] n. [[food]] pieces of emblic myrobalan, dried in the sun after removing the seed [?].

ಚಟ್ಟು⁶ caṭṭu [tʃə[tʃ] n. [[defile]] impurity caused by defecation, menstruation, contact with a dead body, etc. (Kitt.) [?] = ಮೈಲಿಗೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟು.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ¹ caṭṭe [tʃə[tʃ] (n.) [[form]] (being) flat, level [Ka. *D2308].

*ಚಟ್ಟಿ² caṭṭe [tʃə[tʃ] n. [[cloth]] garment adapted to the body after the European fashion [Ka. D2310].

●ಚಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾರ caṭṭekāra [tʃə[tʃ] m. [[ethn.]] (f. ಚಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾರಿ) [Ka. *caṭṭe* + *-kāra*]  ಚಟ್ಟಿಗಾರ.

●ಚಟ್ಟಿಗಾರ caṭṭegāra [tʃə[tʃ] ಚಟಿಕರ, ಚಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾರ m. [[ethn.]] (f. ಚಟ್ಟಿಗಾತಿ) Anglo-Indian [Ka. *caṭṭe* + *-gāra*].

ಚಟ್ಟಿ caṭṭi [tʃə[tʃ] n. [[cook]] a kind of pungent sauce prepared from chillies, coconut, salt, etc., to eat Indian dishes with [H. *caṭṭī**C4573].

ಚಟ್ಟಿ ಅರೆಯುವ ಕಲ್ಲು caṭṭi areyuva kallu [tʃə[tʃ] arejuva kəllu] n. [[food]] flat rectangular stone on which chutney is ground with a cylindrical stone [see Fig.] [+ *areyuva kallu*].



ಚಟ್ಟಿ ಅರೆಯುವ ಕಲ್ಲು
chutney grinder

ಚಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು caṭṭi māḍu vt. [[destroy]] **1** to crush to death **2** (fig.) to crush, to destroy ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಮೊರಾರಜಿ ದೇಸಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ಚಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Indira Gandhi crushed Morarji Desai. [+ *māḍu*].

ಚಡಪಡಿಸು caḍapaḍisu [tʃəḍəpəḍisu] vi. **1** to be upset, to feel uneasy, to be nervous, to be restless ¶ ಹೇಳಿದ ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರದಿದ್ದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಚಡಪಡಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. I become restless when my son does not return home at the expected time. **2** to be impatient ¶ ನಾವು ರೈಲಿಗಾಗಿ ಚಡಪಡಿಸಿ ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆವು. We were uneasily waiting for the train. [onom.].

ಚಡಾವು caḍāvu [tʃəḍəvu] ಛಡಾವು n. [[wear]] a kind of shoe worn by Muslims in olden times [see Fig.] [M. *caḍāḅāḅā**C4578?].



toe-bent shoes
ಚಡಾವು

ಚಡಿ caḍi [tʃəḍi] ಛಡಿ n. [[plant]] **1** cane, hollow jointed stem of giant reeds and grasses or solid stem of slender palms (rattan, etc.) **2** [[tool]] whip or walking-stick made of cane **3** [[tool]] any whip or walking-stick [M. *chāḍī*].

ಚಡಿಯೇಟು caḍiyēṭu [tʃəḍijēṭu] n. [[attack]] lash [+ *ēṭu*].

ಚಡ್ಡಿ caḍḍi [tʃəḍḍi] ಚೆಡ್ಡಿ n. [[cloth]] short breeches reaching the middle of the thighs used as an underwear or half-pants by men [Ka. D2379].



half-pants
ಚಣಕ

●ಚಣಕ caṇa [tʃəṇə] n. [[time]] moment [Sk. *kṣaṇa*-] = ಕ್ಷಣ.

●ಚಣಕ caṇaka [tʃəṇəkə] n. [[cloth]] half-pants reaching the knees used by men [see Fig.] [Ka. D2379].

- ಚಣಗೆ *caṇage* [tʃəŋgɛ] ಚಣಂಗ, ಚಣಂಗಿ, ಚಣಗ, ಚಣಗಿ, ಚಣಗೆ, ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ, ಚಾಣಂಗಿ *n.* [[plant]] chicken-pea, Bengal gram, *Cicer arietinum* L. (Fabaceae) [Pk. *caṇā-* < Sk. *caṇaka*] ಕಡಲೆ.
- † ಚಣಿಲ *caṇila* [tʃəŋilɛ] *n.* [[mammal]] squirrel (*Bark.*) [Ka. D2315].
- * ಚಣ್ಣ *caṇṇa* [tʃəŋŋɛ] ಚಣ್ಣ *n.* [[wear]] short breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs mostly used as an underwear [Ka. D2379] (*C. Kitt.*).
- ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ *caturamgabala* [tʃətʊrəŋgəbɔlə] *n.* [[mil.]] entire army comprising elephants, chariots, cavalry and infantry [Sk.] = ಚತುರ್ಬಲ.
- ಚತುಃಪದ *catuḥpada* [tʃətʊpədə] ಚತುಪ್ಪದ *n.* 1 [[pros.]] a meter consisting of four lines 2 [[animal]] quadruped [Sk.].
- ಚತುಪ್ಪದ *catuppada* [tʃətʊpədə] *n.* [[animal]] [Sk.] ಚತುಃಪದ.
- ಚತುರಂಗ *caturamga* [tʃətʊrəŋgɛ] *n.* 1 [[game]] chess 2 [[mil.]] four divisions of army, i.e., chariots, elephants, cavalry and infantry [Sk.].
- ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ *caturamgabala* [tʃətʊrəŋgəbɔlə] *n.* [[mil.]] army with all the four divisions, i.e., chariots, elephants, cavalry and infantry [Sk.].
- ಚತುರ *catura* [tʃətʊrɛ] *adj., mn.* [[move]] ((f. ಚತುರೆ)) 1 active, lively, nimble 2 ಇದು ಚತುರ ನಡಿಗೆಯ ಕುದುರೆ. This horse is agile in its movements. 2 intelligent, skillful (person) [Sk.].
- ಚತುರೋಕ್ತಿ *caturōkti* [tʃətʊrɔ:kʈi] *n.* [[speech]] witticism, witty statement [Sk.].
- ಚತುರ್ಥಿ *caturthi* [tʃətʊrʈhi] *n.* 1 [[gram.]] dative case, the fourth case in the traditional grammar 2 [[cal.]] the fourth day in the lunar fortnight [Sk.].
- ಚತುರ್ದಶ *caturdaśa* [tʃətʊrdəʃɛ] *numr. adj.* [[number]] fourteen [Sk.].
- ಚತುರ್ದಶಿ *caturdaśi* [tʃətʊrdəʃi] *n.* [[cal.]] the fourteenth day of a lunar fortnight [Sk.].
- ಚತುರ್ಬಲ *caturbala* [tʃətʊrbɔlə] *n.* [[mil.]] [Sk.] ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ.
- ಚತುರ್ಭುಜ *caturbhujā* [tʃətʊrbʱuʃɛ] *m.* [[myth]] 1 “four-armed,” Vishnu 2 [[kin]] married man (because he has acquired two more hands) [Sk.].
- ಚತುಷ್ಕೋಣ *catuṣkoṇa* [tʃətʊʃko:ŋɛ] *n.* [[form]] square, rectangle [Sk.].
- ಚತುಷ್ಟದ *catuṣpada* [tʃətʊʃpədə] *n.* [[animal]] [Sk.] ಚತುಷ್ಟದ.
- ಚತುಷ್ಟದ *catuṣpadi* [tʃətʊʃpədi] *n.* [[pros.]] four-lined verse based on morae [Sk.] = ಚೌಪದಿ.
- ಚತುಷ್ಟಾದಿ *catuṣpādi* [tʃətʊʃpə:di] *n.* [[animal]] quadruped, four-footed creature [Sk.].
- ಚತ್ವ *catva* [tʃətʊvɛ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ca/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಚತ್ವರ *catvara* [tʃətʊvərə] *n.* [[rel.]] yard in front of a hermitage or a house cleaned up for a sacrifice [Sk.].
- ಚದರ *cadara* [tʃədərə] *n.* [[form]] square [Sk. *catur-aśra*].
- ಚದರು *cadaru* [tʃədəru] ಚದುರು¹, ಚೆದುರು¹ *vi.* [[scatter]] to be scattered about, to be dishevelled [Ka. *D1546].
- ² ಚದರು *cadaru* [tʃədəru] ಚೆದುರು, ಚೆದುರು *vi.* [[scatter]] to be scattered about, to be dishevelled (*Si.372 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1546].
- ² ಚದರಿಸು *cadarisu* [tʃədərisu] *vt.* [[scatter]] to scatter, to disperse (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D1546].
- † ಚದಿ *cadi* [tʃədi] *n.* [[cheat]] (Hav.) deceit [Ka. D2323].
- ಚದುರ *cadura* [tʃədʊrɛ] *m.* [[mind]] clever person [Sk.].
- ಚದುರ್ *cadur* [tʃədʊr] *n.* [[mind]] 1 cleverness 2 lie, falsehood [Sk. *catura-*] ಚದುರು.
- ಚದುರು¹ *caduru* [tʃədʊru] ① *vi.* [[scatter]] = ಚದುರು to be scattered about, to be dishevelled [Ka. *D1546].
- ಚದುರು² *caduru* [tʃədʊru] ಚದುರ್, ಚೆದುರು² *n.* [[mind]] 1 cleverness 2 witty remark [Ka. D2327].
- ಚದುರೆ *cadure* [tʃədʊrɛ] *f.* [[mind]] ((m. ಚದುರ)) clever woman, intelligent woman [Sk. *caturā-*].
- ಚನ್ನಂಗ *cannaṅga* [tʃəŋŋɛ] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2595] ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ¹.
- ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ¹ *cannaṅgi* [tʃəŋŋɛ] ಚನ್ನಂಗ, ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿ, ಚೆನ್ನಗೆ, ಚೊನ್ನಂಗಿ¹ *n.* [[plant]] a large timber tree with white bark, *Lagerstroemia parviflora* Roxb. (Lythraceae) [Ka. D2595].
- ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿ² *cannaṅgi* [tʃəŋŋɛ] ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿ² *n.* [[plant]] *Lens culinaris* Medicus (Fabaceae), pinkish in colour, used in the form of split pulse (now prohibited because of carcinogenic effect) [Pk. *caṇā-* ← Dr.?] = H. *masūrī dālā*.
- ಚನ್ನಂಗಿಬೇಳೆ *cannaṅgibēḷe* [tʃəŋŋɛgibe:ḷe/tʃəŋŋɛgibe:ḷe] *n.* [[plant]] split pulse made of *Lens culinaris* Medicus (Fabaceae) [+ *bēḷe*].

ಚನ್ನ canna [ʃənnə/ʃənnə] ಚನ್ನ ① *m.* [[aesth.]] ((f. ಚನ್ನ)) handsome man, man of beauty ② *(n.)* [[aesth.]] = ಚನ್ನ 1 (being)pretty, beautiful ¶ ವಧು (ನೋಡಲಿಕ್ಕೆ)ಚನ್ನಾಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. The bride is good looking. 2 good; straightforward; efficient ¶ ಈ ಪೆನ್ನು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಬರೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. This pen writes well. ¶ ಇವನು ಚನ್ನಾದ ಹುಡುಗ. He is a good boy. [Ka. D2423].

ಚನ್ನಗೆ cannage [ʃənnəgə/ʃənnəgə] *adv.* [[aesth.]] 1 handsomely, nicely (*My. (Kitt.)*) 2 properly [Ka. D2423].

ಚನ್ನಿ canni [ʃənni/ʃənni] ಚನ್ನಿ *f.* [[aesth.]] ((m. ಚನ್ನ)) handsome woman, beautiful woman [Ka. D2423] = ಚನ್ನಿ.

ಚನ್ನಿಗ canniga [ʃənnigə/ʃənnigə] ಚನ್ನಿಗ *m.* [[aesth.]] ((f. ಚನ್ನಿ, ಚನ್ನಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಚನ್ನಿ)) 1 [[aesth.]] handsome man 2 [[love]] lover [Ka. D2423].

ಚನ್ನು cannu [ʃənnu/ʃənnu] ಚನ್ನು *(n.)* [[aesth.]] 1 (being)pretty, beautiful ¶ ನಂದಾಳ ನಸುನಗೆ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. Nanda's smile is attractive. 2 (being)proper or appropriate ¶ ಮರದ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. The wooden hammer is suitable for this work. 3 (being)good, straightforward (in character) ¶ ಸುನೀಲ್ ಚನ್ನಾದ ಹುಡುಗ, ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Sunil is a good boy. He will not cheat [you]. [Ka. D2423].

ಚನ್ನೆ canne [ʃənnə/ʃənnə] ಚನ್ನೆ *f.* [[aesth.]] ((m. ಚನ್ನ)) handsome woman, beautiful woman [Ka. D2423].

ಚಪಪ capa [ʃəpə] *n.* [[plant]] bamboo (*Hal. 34.50*) [Ka. D2330].

ಚಪಕ capak [ʃəpək] *(n.)* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a single slap on the cheek [Ka. onom.].

ಚಪಚಪ cacapaca [ʃəpəʃəpə] *(n.)* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by repeated slapping [Ka. onom.].

ಚಪಚಪನೆ cacapane [ʃəpəʃəpəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with repeated slapping sound [+ -ane].

ಚಪಟೆ capate [ʃəpətə] *(n.)* [[form]] (being)flat (as the nose), (being)plain (as the land) [Ka. D2331] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ¹.

ಚಪರಾಶಿ caparāsi [ʃəpərə:ʃi] *mf.* [[work]] ¶ ಚಪರಾಶಿ.

ಚಪರಾಸಿ caparāsi [ʃəpərə:si] ಚಪರಾಶಿ, ಚಪ್ಪಾಸಿ *mf.* [[work]] footman or attendant in uniform, liveried servant [H. *capārāsī*/M. *capārāsī* ? cf. Pe. *čaprāstī*].

ಚಪಲ capala [ʃəpələ] ಚಪಲ ① *adj.,mn* [[speed]] ((f. ಚಪಲೆ)) 1 active, quick, nimble 2 [[mind]] fickle, wanton ② *n.* [[speed]] 1 nimbleness, quickness, agility,

liveliness ¶ ಕೋತಿ ಚಪಲದ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. Monkeys are agile animals. 2 [[mind]] fickleness, inconstancy 3 [[mind]] longing, intense desire ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕುಡಿತದ ಚಪಲ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. He has a strong desire for drinking. [Sk.].

ಚಪಲತೆ capalate [ʃəpələtə] *n.* 1 [[speed]] quickness, liveliness, agility ¶ ಹಾವಿನ ಚಪಲತೆಯೇ ಅದರ ರಕ್ಷಣೆ. The nimbleness of the snake is its defence. 2 [[mind]] fickleness, wantonness; wanton desire 3 [[will]] special liking (for a dish, beverage, etc.) ¶ ಅಣ್ಣನಿಗೆ ಹೋಳಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಚಪಲತೆ. My elder brother has a special liking for *hōlige* (a kind of sweet). [Sk.] ಚಪಳತೆ.

ಚಪಲೆ cacale [ʃəpələ] *f.* [[mind]] fickle woman, frail woman [Sk.] ಚಪಳೆ.

ಚಪಳ capala [ʃəpələ] ① *adj.,mn* [[speed]] ((f. ಚಪಲೆ)) ② *n.* ¶ ಚಪಲ [Sk.].

ಚಪಳತೆ capalate [ʃəpələtə] *n.* [Sk.] ¶ ಚಪಲ.

ಚಪಳೆ cacale [ʃəpələ] *f.* [Sk.] ¶ ಚಪಲೆ.

ಚಪಾತಿ capāti [ʃəpə:ti] *n.* [[cook]] a thin unleavened bread made of wheat flour [H. *capāti*, cf. Ka. *cappaṭe* *C4696 “flat”].

ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ cappage [ʃəppəgə] ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ (*adj.*) 1 [[taste]] flat, vapid, insipid, tasteless, without flavor ¶ ಕುದಿಸಿದ ನೀರು ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. Boiled water loses its taste. 2 [[bio.]] dull, inert ¶ ಮಗ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದು ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಂಡ. My son came back home and sat dull. [Ka. D2337].

ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ cappati [ʃəppətə] *(n.)* [[form]] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ¹.

ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ¹ cappate [ʃəppətə] ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ, ಚಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಚಪ್ಪಡಿ, ಚಪ್ಪಡೆ *(n.)* [[form]] (being)flat (as the nose, etc.), plain (as the land, etc.) ¶ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರು ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. A car has become flat in the accident [Ka. D2331].

ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ² cappate [ʃəppətə] *n.* [[sound]] clapping the hands (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2335] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ.

ಚಪ್ಪಟ್ಟೆ cappatte [ʃəppətətə] *(n.)* [[form]] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಟ್ಟೆ¹.

ಚಪ್ಪಡಿ cappadi [ʃəppədɪ] ① *(n.)* [[form]] (being)flat (as the nose, etc.), plain (as the land, etc.) ② *n.* [[min.]] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ flat stone, slab of stone [Ka. cf. D2331].

ಚಪ್ಪಡಿಸು cappadiṣu [ʃəppədɪsu] *vt.* [[sound]] to pat «the back of a person» (for encouragement or in appreciation) [Ka. *D2335] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಡಿಸು².

ಚಪ್ಪಡೆ cappade [ʃəppədə] ① *(n.)* [[form]] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ [Ka. cf. *D2331].

ಚಪ್ಪರ cappara [ʃəppərə] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 trellis to support creepers 2 pandal for auspicious celebration 3 thatched roof 4 canopy of a bedstead [H. *čapparā* T4976].

○ಚಪ್ಪ ರಣೆ capparane [tʃəppərɔ̃ɳe] *n.* [[sound]] bilabial smack by which peasants stop their cattle [Ka. D2334].

ಚಪ್ಪ ರಿಸು¹ capparisu [tʃəppərɪsu] ① *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to pronounce a bilabial click to stop an ox, etc. **2** to smack in sipping or supping, to produce a peculiar clicking sound while eating a tasty dish **3** to creak (a parrot) **4** to make a smacking sound to indicate neglecting or ignoring [Ka. D2334].

ಚಪ್ಪ ರಿಸು² capparisu [tʃəppərɪsu] ಚಪ್ಪ ರಿಸು, ಚಪ್ಪ ಳಿ-
ಸು, ತಪ್ಪ ಡಿಸು ① *vt.* [[sound]] **1** to pat «the back of a person» (for encouragement or in appreciation) ¶ ಅ-
ಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಚಪ್ಪ ರಿಸಿ ಅಭಿನಂದಿಸಿದರು. The teacher patted my back and congratulated me. **2** to slap «the cheek, back, etc.» ¶ ಗೀತೆ ತನ್ನನ್ನು ಕೆಣಕಿದ ಹುಡುಗನನ್ನು/ಹುಡುಗನಿ-
ಗೆ ಚಪ್ಪ ರಿಸಿದಳು. Gita gave a slap to the boy who teased her. [Ka. D2335].

ಚಪ್ಪ ಲಿ cappali [tʃəppəli] ಚಪ್ಪ ಲು, ಚಪ್ಪ ಲಿ *n.* [[wear]] slippers, native sandals in India [H. *cappalā* <? cf. Ka. *cappate* *C4696 “flat”].

*ಚಪ್ಪ ಳಿ cappali [tʃəppəli] *n.* [[sound]] clapping the hands (for appreciation, etc.) (*S.Mhr.,T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2335].

ಚಪ್ಪ ಲು cappalu [tʃəppəlu] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. *D2335] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪ ಲಿ.

ಚಪ್ಪ ಳಿಸು cappalisu [tʃəppəli] ① *vi.* [[sound]] ② *vt.* [[sound]] to pat «the back» (for encouragement or in appreciation) [Ka. D2335].

ಚಪ್ಪ ಳೆ cappala [tʃəppəle] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. *D2335] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪ ಳೆ.

ಚಪ್ಪ ಳೆ cappale [tʃəppəle] ಚಪ್ಪ ಳೆ, ಚಪ್ಪಾಳೆ, ಚಪ್ಪಾಳೆ, ತ-
ಪಾಳೆ, ತಪ್ಪಣೆ, ತಪ್ಪಣೆ, ತಪ್ಪಣೆ, ತಪ್ಪಾಳೆ *n.* [[sound]] clapping the hands [Ka. D2335].

ಚಪ್ಪ ಳೆಯಿಕ್ಕು cappaleyikku [tʃəppəlejikku] ಚಪ್ಪ ಳಿಕ್ಕು,
ಚಪ್ಪಾಳೆಯಿಕ್ಕು, ತಪ್ಪ ಳಿಕ್ಕು *vi.* [[sound]] to clap the hands [Ka. D2335].

ಚಪ್ಪಾ ಳೆ cappāle [tʃəppəle] *n.* [[sound]] clapping with the hands, applause [Ka. D2335 cf. Tu. *cappāle*].

*ಚಪ್ಪು cappu [tʃəppu] ಜಬ್ಬು *vt.* [[food]] **1** to eat with sound **2** to suck with sound «the breast» [Ka.].

²ಚಪ್ಪೆ¹ cappe [tʃəppe] ಚಪ್ಪೆ, ಛಪ್ಪೆ (*n.*) [[form]] ⟨being⟩ flat (*T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2331].

ಚಪ್ಪೆ² cappe [tʃəppe] ಸಪ್ಪೆ (*n.*) [[taste]] ⟨being⟩ vapid (as soda water), insipid (as a dish), tasteless (as water) [Ka. D2337].

ಚಪ್ಪೆ³ cappe [tʃəppe] *n.* [[body]] flank of the hip [Ka. D2339].

ಚಪ್ಪಾಸಿ caprāsi [tʃəpre:si] *mf.* [[work]] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಾಸಿ.

ಚಬಕ cabaka [tʃəbəkə] *n.* [[tool]] ¶ ಚಬಕು.

◇ಚಬಿಕು cabiku [tʃəbiku] *n.* [[tool]] ¶ ಚಬಿಕು.

ಚಬುಕ cabuka [tʃəbükə] *n.* [[tool]] ¶ ಚಬುಕು.

ಚಬುಕು cabuku [tʃəbükə] ಚಬಕ, ಚಬಿಕು, ಚಬುಕ, ಚಾ-
ಬೂಕು, ಚುಬುಕು², ಸಬುಕ *n.* [[tool]] whip, lash, horse-
whip [Pe. *čābuk*].

ಚಮಚ camaca [tʃəmətʃe] ಚಮಚೆ *n.* [[utensil]] **1** spoon
2 (pej.) stooge, sycophant, henchman ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಭಾಗ-
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಡೀನನ ಚಮಚ The head of our department is a
sycophant of the dean. [H. *camācā*].

ಚಮಚೆ camace [tʃəmətʃe] ① *n.* [[utensil]] ¶ ಚಮಚೆ.

*ಚಮಟಿ camaṭa [tʃəmətʃe] *n.* [[body]] [H. *camārā*?
*C4701] ¶ ಚಮಡ.

ಚಮಡ camada [tʃəmədʒe] ಚಮಟಿ, ಚಮ್ಪುಡ *n.* [[body]]
1 hide or leather ***2** (pej.) skin [H. *camārā* T4701].

ಚಮಡ ಸುಲಿ camaḍa sulī [tʃəmədʒe sulī] *vi.* [[destroy]]
[[gen.]] to skin ¶ ನೀವು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸಲ ಹೇಳಿದರೆ ಚಮಡ ಸು-
ಲಿಯುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will peel your skin if you say it again. .

ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ camatkāra [tʃəmətʃkəre] *n.* [[mind]] **1**
something astonishing, something splendid, wonder,
spectacle ¶ ಖಜುರಾಹೊ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು ಭಾರತದ ಚಮತ್ಕಾರಗ-
ಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು. The temples in Khajuraho are one of the won-
ders of India. **2** wonderful quality or achievement
¶ ಇಮ್ರಾನ್ ಖಾನ್ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಲಿ-
ಲ್ಲ. Imran Khan could not show his wonder in the election.
[Sk.].

●ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ¹ cammatīke [tʃəmmətʃike] *n.* [[tool]] sledge
hammer (used by blacksmiths) ¶ ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ¹ [Ka.
*D2349].

●ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ² cammatīke [tʃəmmətʃike] *n.* [[tool, cattle]]
¶ ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ².

●ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ¹ cammatīge [tʃəmmətʃige] ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ¹, ಚ-
ಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ¹, ಚಮ್ಮ ಡಿಕ್ಕೆ *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D2349].

ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ² cammatīge [tʃəmmətʃige] ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ², ಚ-
ಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ², ಚಮ್ಮವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಸಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಸಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *n.* [[tool,
cattle]] [Sk. *carmapattikā*-] ¶ ಚಮ್ಮವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

●ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ¹ cammatīge [tʃəmmətʃige] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka.
D2349] ¶ ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ¹.

●ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ² cammatīge [tʃəmmətʃige] *n.* [[tool,
cattle]] a long (leather) whip for driving bullocks
¶ ಚಮ್ಮ ಟಿಕ್ಕೆ².

- *ಚಮ್ಮಡ cammaḍa [tʃəmməḍə] *n.* [[body]] [H. *camāḍā* *C4701] || ಚಮ್ಮಡ.
- ಚಮ್ಮಡಿಗೇ cammaḍige [tʃəmməḍige] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. *D2349] || ಚಮ್ಮಡಿಗೇ¹.
- ಚಮ್ಮವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ cammavaṭṭige [tʃəmməvəṭṭige] *n.* [[tool]] a long (leather) whip for driving bullocks || ಚಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ² [Sk. *carmapaṭṭikā*].
- ಚಮ್ಮರ cammara [tʃəmməre] *m.* [[ethn.]] || ಚಮ್ಮರ. ಚಮ್ಮಾರ cammāra [tʃəmməre] ಚಂಬಾರ್, ಚಂಬಾರ, ಚಮ್ಮರ *m.* [[wear]] (f. ಚಮ್ಮರಗಿತ್ತಿ) cobbler, shoemaker, person who belongs to the caste of manufacturing or repairing footwear [Sk. *carmakāra*].
- ಚೆಯ caya [tʃəje] *n.* [[mass]] **1** heap, accumulation **2** [[geo.]] mound (of earth) **3** [[arch.]] rampart [Sk.]. ಚರಂಡಿ caramḍi [tʃəraṇḍi] *n.* [[water]] gutter, drain [?].
- ಚರಕ caraka [tʃəraḱe] *n.* [[tex.]] spinning wheel [Pe. *čarḥa*] ರಾಟೆ.
- ಚರಟ caraṭa [tʃəraṭe] ಚಟ್ಟು,³ ಚೆಟ್ಟು ಚೆಟ್ಟು *n.* [[waste]] **1** dross, slag, dregs **2** husk after removing the core [Ka. D2317].
- ಚರಣ caraṇa [tʃəraṇe] *n.* **1** [[body]] (dig.) foot **2** verse, stanza **3** [[pros.]] line in a poem [Sk.].
- ಚರಣತಲ caraṇatala [tʃəraṇətəle] *n.* [[body]] sole of the foot [Sk.] = ಅಂಗಾಲು.
- ಚರಪು carapu [tʃəraṗu] *n.* [[rel.]] **1** festival **2** hospitality [Kitt.]² [Ka. D2589] || ಚೆಪುಪು.
- ಚರಬಿ carabi [tʃəraḱbi] *n.* [[tissue]] fat, suet [Pe. *čarbi*] ಚರ್ಬಿ.
- ಚರಮ carama [tʃəraṃe] (*adj.*) [[degr.]] **1** extreme, ultimate, supreme **2** [[time]] last, final ¶ ಚರಮಸಮಯ the last moment of one's life [Sk.].
- ಚರಮಗೀತೆ caramagīte [tʃəraṃəgīte] *n.* [[death]] elegy, song of lament [Sk.].
- ಚರಮವಾಕ್ಯ caramavākya [tʃəraṃəvə:kje] *n.* [[death]] last words, words spoken by one just before one's death [Sk.].
- ಚರಯಿಸು carayisu [tʃəraṱjisu] *vi.* [[move]] [cara + -isu] || ಚರಿಸು.
- †ಚರಲು caralu [tʃəraḷu] *n.* [[min.]] (Hav.) small round pebbles [Ka. D2354].
- ಚರವಿಗೇ caravige [tʃəraḱvige] *n.* [[utensil]] [?] || ಚರಿಗೆ¹.
- ಚರಾದಾಯ carādāya [tʃəre:de:je] *n.* [[work]] **1** income from movable property **2** gain by presents, bribes, extra work, etc., above one's salary [Sk.].

ಚರಾಯಿ carāyi [tʃəre:ji] *n.* [[cattle]] grazing, pasturage [H. *carāi* 4760].

ಚರಾವು carāvu [tʃəre:vu] *n.* [[cattle]] grazing land, pasturage, pastureland [H. *carāvā* 4760.2].

ಚರಾಸ್ತಿ carāsti [tʃəre:sti] *n.* [[prop.]] movable property [Sk.].

ಚರಿಗೆ¹ carige [tʃəri:ge] ಚರವಿ-ಗೆ, ಚರುವಿಗೆ, ಚವರಿಗೆ, ಚರಿಗೆ, ಚರಿ-ಗೆ *n.* [[utensil]] globular copper or brass vessel used for drinking water [see Fig.] [?].



globular cup^{1*}
ಚರಿಗೆ

○ಚರಿಗೆ² carige [tʃəri:ge] *n.* [[rel.]] meal taken by Jaina saints offered in different houses [Sk. *caryā*-] cf. ಚರಿಯೆ.

○ಚರಿಚಲಿ caricali [tʃəri:čəli] *n.* [[plant]] coffee plum, East Indian plum, *Flacourtia jangomas* (Lour.) Raeuschert (Flacourtiaceae), a commonly cultivated medicinal shrub → pharm. (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) (*IMP 3.47*) [D2292] = ಚಂಚಲಿ.

○ಚರಿಜಲಿ carijali [tʃəri:čəli] *n.* [[plant]] [*D2292] || ಚಂಚಲಿ.

ಚರಿತ carita [tʃərite] ① (*adj.*) [[work]] **1** performed, achieved **2** livelihood, means of living ② *n.* [[work]] **1** behaviour, practise; act, deed **2** biography (usually of important people) **3** disposition of mind, character [Sk.].

○ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥ caritārṭha [tʃərite:ṛṭhe] ① (*adj., m.*) [[work]] (person) one who has achieved his aim or goal ¶ ಸಾಂಧೀಜಿ ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥರಾಗಿ ಕೆಲವು ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೃತರಾದರು. Gandhiji expired a few years after attaining his aim. ② *n.* [[work]] ● **1** achievement of one's aim or goal **2** maintenance of one's family, livelihood ¶ ಅವನು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಗೆನೂ ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥ ಸಾಗುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. After he came to Bangalore he made his livelihood somehow or other. [Sk.].

○ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥತೆ caritārṭhate [tʃərite:ṛṭhate] *n.* [[work]] state of having achieved one's aim or goal [Sk.] = ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯತೆ.

ಚರಿತೆ carite [tʃərite] *n.* [[pers.]] personality, character [Sk. *carite*].

ಚರಿತ್ರ caritra [tʃəritre] *n.* [[behave]] **1** behaviour, conduct **2** virtuous nature, morality **3** history or accounts of someone's deeds, exploits, feats and achievements **4** history, chronicle [Sk.].

○ಚರಿತ್ರಕಾರ caritrakāra [tʃəritre:kə:re] *m.* [[his.]] (f. ಚರಿತ್ರಕಾರ್ತಿ) historian, chronicler [Sk.].

- ಚರಿತ್ರವಂತ caritravaṃta [tʃəritrəvəntə] *adj., m.* [[pers.]] ((f. ಚರಿತ್ರವತಿ) (person) of good or virtuous nature or conduct [Sk.] = ಶೀಲವಂತ.
- ಚರಿತ್ರವತಿ caritravati [tʃəritrəvəti] *adj. f.* [[pers.]] **1** (woman) good or virtuous nature or conduct **2** faithful and devoted (wife) [Sk.].
- ಚರಿತ್ರೆ caritre [tʃəritre] *n.* [[his.]] history, account of anyone's deeds, exploits, feats and achievements [Sk.].
- ಚರಿಯ cariya [tʃərijə] *n.* [[behave]] [Sk. *caryā-*] ಚರಿಯೆ.
- ಚರಿಯೆ cariyē [tʃərijē] ಚರಿಗೆ, ಚರಿಯೆ *n.* [[behave]] behaviour [Sk. *caryā-*].
- ಚರಿಸು carisu [tʃərisu] ಚರಯಿಸು, ಚರಿಯಿಸು *vi.* [[move]] **1** to walk, to roam about **2** to shake (as a table, chair, etc.) = ಅಲಗು **3** to behave [*carāṇa + -isu*].
- ಚರಿಯಿಸು cariyisu [tʃərijisu] *vi.* [[move]] ಚರಿಯಿಸು.
- ಚರುವಿಗೆ caruvige [tʃəruvige] *n.* [[utensil]] [?] ಚರವಿಗಿ.
- ಚರೆ care [tʃəre] ಚರೆ *n.* [[weapon]] slug [H. *cʰarrā*].
- ಚರ್ಚಾಕೂಟ carcākūṭa [tʃərtʃe:kū:ṭə] *n.* [[speech]] debating society [Sk.].
- ಚರ್ಚಾಸ್ಪದ carcāspada [tʃərtʃe:spəḍə] *adj.* [[speech]] disputable, controversial [Sk.].
- ಚರ್ಚಿಸು carcisu [tʃərtʃisu] *vt.* [[speech]] to discuss, to debate [Sk.].
- ಚರ್ಚೆ carce [tʃertʃe] *n.* [[speech]] debate, discussion, controversy ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [Sk.].
- ಚರ್ಬಿ carbi [tʃərbi] ಚರಬಿ *n.* [[tissue]] fat, grease, tallow [Pe. *čarbī*].
- ಚರ್ಮ carma [tʃərmə] *n.* [[tissue]] skin, hide, leather [Sk.].
- ಚರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ carmaśāstra [tʃərmə:ʃtre] *n.* [[med.]] dermatology [Sk.].
- ಚರ್ಯೆ carye [tʃərije] *n.* [[behave]] behaviour, conduct, manner [Sk.].
- ಚರ್ಮಣ carvaṇa [tʃərvəṇə] *n.* [[bio.]] chewing, masticating [Sk.].
- ಚರ್ವಿತ carvita [tʃ(ərvite)] (*adj.*) [[bio.]] chewed [Sk.].
- ಚರ್ವಿತಚರ್ಮಣ carvitacarvaṇa [tʃərvitəʃərvəṇə] *n.* [[inf.]] tedious reiteration (in literature or speech) [Sk.].
- ಚಲಂಕು calamku [tʃələŋku] *vt.* [Ka. D2384] ಚಲಂಕು.
- ಚಲ¹ cala [tʃələ] ಚಳ ① (*adj.*) [[move]] **1** moving, stirring, shaking, trembling ¶ ಚಲಚಿತ್ರ motion picture **2** unsteady, fickle **3** disturbed, upset ② *m.* fickle man, unsteady man ③ *n.* **1** agitation, disturbance (of mind) **2** wind [Sk.].
- ಚಲ² cala [tʃələ] ಚಳ, ಛಲ² *n.* [[wish]] **1** firmness of character, determination in pursuing a purpose, resoluteness **2** obstinacy, self-will [cf. Sk. *cʰala-*].
- ಚಲಕು calaku [tʃələku] ಚಲಕು, ಚಲಂಗು, ಚಲುಕು, ಚಲಕು, ಚಲಂಕು, ಚಲಂಗು *vt.* [[scatter]] to let go from the hand «as water, grains, etc.», to discharge «as water» [Ka. D2384].
- ಚಲಚಿತ್ರ calacitra [tʃələtʃitre] *n.* [[drama]] movie, motion picture, film [Sk.] ಸಿನೆಮ (com.).
- † ಚಲಣ calaṇa [tʃələṇə] *n.* [[wear]] shorts, knee breeches, drawers or breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs (used in the countryside) [Ka. D2379].
- ಚಲನ calana [tʃələṇə] ಚಳನ *n.* [[move]] **1** motion, movement, roaming about **2** shaking, trembling ¶ ಈಗ ಮರದ ಎಲೆಗಳ ಚಲನವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Even the leaves of trees are motionless. [Sk.].
- ಚಲನಚಿತ್ರ calanacitra [tʃələṇətʃitre] *n.* [[drama]] movie, motion picture, film [Sk.].
- ಚಲನವಲನ calanavalana [tʃələṇəvələṇə] *n.* [[move]] movements (as of animals, army, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಚಲನವಲನದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೀನು ನಿಗಾ ಇಡು. Keep a watch on his movements. [*calana + echo*].
- ಚಲನಶಕ್ತಿ calanaśakti [tʃələṇəʃakti] *n.* [[move]] **1** ability to move about, mobility **2** (fig.) motivation, incentive, stimulation ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಲಂಚವೇ ಚಲನಶಕ್ತಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. The bribe is now-a-days the only stimulation in our society. [Sk.].
- ಚಲನೆ calane [tʃələṇə] *n.* [[move]] **1** movement, motion **2** shaking, trembling [Sk.].
- ? ಚಲಮೆ calame [tʃələme] *n.* [[water]] **1** spring of water, fountain head **2** orifice, bore, small pit, hole dug in the dry bed of a river or a dried-up tank (My. (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2367] ಚಲಮೆ¹.
- ಚಲಾಕಿ calāki [tʃələ:ki] *n.* [[mind]] ಚಲಾಕಿ.
- ಚಲಾಕು calāki [tʃələ:ku] *n.* [[mind]] ಚಲಾಕು.
- ಚಲಾಯಿಸು calāyisu [tʃələ:jisu] ಚಲಾಯಿಸು *vt.* [[do]] **1** to cause to move **2** to execute, to carry on, to exercise [H. *calānā* *C4721 + *-isu*].

ಚಲಾಯ್ತು calāysu [ʃəle:ɪsu] *vt.* [[do]] [H. *calānā* *C4721 + *-isu*] ಿಚಲಾಯಿಸು.

ಚಲಾವಣೆ calāvaṇe [ʃəle:vəṇe] *n.* [[move]] being current, being valid, circulation (as money, etc.) [*calāyisu* T4721 + *-aṇe*].

ಚಲಾವಣೆ ನಾಣ್ಯ calāvaṇe nāṇya [ʃəle:vəṇe nɛ:nʃe] *n.* [[money]] current coin in currency [+ *nāṇya*] = ಚಳಿ (com.).

²ಚಲಿ¹ cali [ʃəli] *n.* [[weather]] **1** coldness, chill **2** frost, snow (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2408].

●ಚಲಿ² cali [ʃəli] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2560] (*Kitt., Mr 121*) ಿಚಲ್ಪು².

*ಚಲಿ³ cali [ʃəli] ಛಲಿ *mf.* [[pers.]] **1** person determinant in pursuing the purpose, resolute person **2** obstinate person [*cala*² + *-i*].

²ಚಲಿಮೆ calime [ʃəlime] ಚಲೈ *n.* [[water]] [Ka. D2367] (*Kitt.*) ಿಚಲಿಮೆ.

ಚಲಿಸು calisu [ʃəli:su] ಚಲಿಯಿಸು, ಚಳಿಯಿಸು, ಚಳಿಯಿಸು, ಚಳಿಸು *vi.* [[move]] **1** to move about, to walk about, to run about **2** to shake, to stir (as a table, leaves, etc.) **3** (fig.) to be unsettled, to be undetermined (as the mind) ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ಎಷ್ಟು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಪಾರ್ವತಿಯ ಮನಸು ಚಲಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. No matter what the boy spoke, Parvati's mind didn't move. **4** to depart, to go, to move [Sk. *cal-* + *-isu*].

ಚಲಿಯಿಸು caliyisu [ʃəli:jisu] *vi.* [[move]] ಿಚಲಿಸು.

●ಚಲುಂಕು caluṅku [ʃəluŋku] *vt.* [[scatter]] [Ka. *D2384] ಿಚಲಕು.

*ಚಲು calu [ʃəlu] *n.* [[aesth.]] physical beauty (esp. of a woman) [Ka. D2786] = ಚಲುವು.

●ಚಲುಕು caluku [ʃəlu:ku] *vt.* [[scatter]] [Ka. *D2384] ಿಚಲಕು.

²ಚಲುಮಿ calumi [ʃəlumi] *f.* [[aesth.]] handsome woman (*G. Kitt.*) [Ka. D2786] = ಚಲುವಿ.

●ಚಲುಮೆ calume [ʃəlime] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. D2367] ಿಚಲಿಮೆ.

ಚಲುವು caluva [ʃəlu:və] ಚಲ್ಪು, ಚಲುವ, ಚಲ್ಪು ① *m.* [[aesth.]] (f. ಚಲುವೆ) handsome man ② *n.* [[aesth.]] beauty; beautiful thing [Ka. *D2786].

ಚಲುವತನ caluvatana [ʃəluvətane] ಚಲುವತನ *n.* [[aesth.]] being handsome (as a man), being beautiful (as a woman) [Ka. *D2786].

ಚಲುವತಿ caluvati [ʃəluvəti] *f.* [[god]] Rati, wife of Kāmadeva [Ka. D2786].

ಚಲುವಿ caluvi [ʃəluvi] *f.* [[aesth.]] handsome woman [Ka. D2786].

ಚಲುವಿಕೆ caluvike [ʃəluvike] ಚಲ್ಪಿಕೆ, ಚಲುವಿಕೆ, ಚಲ್ಪಿಕೆ *n.* [[aesth.]] physical beauty (normally of women) [Ka. D2786] ಿಚಲ್ಪಿಕೆ.

ಚಲುವು caluvu [ʃəluvu] ಚಲ್ಪು, ಚಲುವು, ಚಲ್ಪು *n.* [[aesth.]] physical beauty (esp. of a woman) [Ka. D2786].

ಚಲುವೆ caluve [ʃəluve] ಚಲ್ಪೆ, ಚಲುವೆ, ಚಲ್ಪೆ *f.* [[woman]] beautiful woman [Ka. D2786].

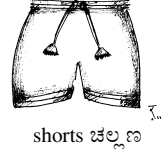
*ಚಲ್ಪು calṇa [ʃəṇe] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. D2379] ಿಚಲ್ಪಣ.

²ಚಲ್ಪೆ calme [ʃəlime] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. D2367] (*My. Kitt.*) ಿಚಲಮೆ.

ಚಲ್ಪು calla [ʃəle] ಚಲ್ಪು¹, ಚಲ್ಪೆ, ಚಲ್ಪೆ, ಚಲ್ಪು¹ *n.* [[fun]] **1** great mirth, fun, jest **2** laughter (*Sm. 67*) [Ka. D2378].

ಚಲ್ಪುವಾಡು callavāḍu [ʃəlləvə:ḍu] ಚಲ್ಪುವಾಡು *vi.* [[fun]] to frolic, to sport, to gambol [+ *āḍu* D347].

ಚಲ್ಪಣ callaṇa [ʃəlləṇe] ಚಲ್ಪಣ, ಚೆಣ್ಣು, ಚೆಣ್ಣು, ಚೊಣ್ಣು, ಚೊಣ್ಣು *n.* [[wear]] **1** shorts, knee breeches, drawers or breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs (used as an under wear and also worn as without trousers in the countryside) [see Fig.] **2** half-pants of Western style [Ka. D2379].



ಚಲ್ಪಾಟ callāṭa [ʃəlle:ṭe] ಚಲ್ಪಾಟ *n.* [[fun]] sport, fun, jest, mirth [Ka. D2378].

ಚಲ್ಪಾಡು callavāḍu [ʃəlləvə:ḍu] ಚಲ್ಪಾಡು *vi.* [[fun]] to frolic, to sport, to gambol [Ka. *D2378] = ಚಲ್ಪುವಾಡು.

●ಚಲ್ಪಣ callāṇa [ʃəlle:ṇe] *n.* [[wear]] shorts, knee breeches, drawers or breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs = ಚಡ್ಡಿ [Ka. *D2379].

ಚಲ್ಪಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ callāpilli [ʃəlle:pilli] ಚಲ್ಪಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚಲ್ಪಿಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚೆಲ್ಪಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚೆಲ್ಪಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚಲ್ಪಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚೆಲ್ಪಪಿಲ್ಲಿ (*n.*) [[order]] helter-skelter ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸು ಲಾಠೀಚಾರ್ಜ್ ಆದಾಗ ಜನ ಚಲ್ಪಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ ಆದರು. People dispersed by the cane-charge of the police. [Ka. < *callipilli* < *callu*² + *echo*?].

ಚಲ್ಪಿಪಿಲ್ಲಿ callipilli [ʃəllipilli] (*n.*) [[order]] ಿಚಲ್ಪಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ.

ಚಲ್ಪು¹ callu [ʃəllu] *n.* [[fun]] great mirth, fun, jest ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಡವರ ಜೀವದ ಜೊತೆ ಚಲ್ಪು. It is a fun for him to play with the life of poor people. = ಚಲ್ಪು [Ka. *D2378].

ಚಲ್ಪು² callu [ʃəllu] ಚಲ್, ಚಲ್ಪು *vt.* [[throw]] **1** to throw out, to pour out «water, etc.» (for disposal) **2** to sprinkle «water», to scatter about «as seeds, manure, etc.» [Ka. D2384].

ಚಲಿಸು callisu [ʃəllisu] vt. caus. [[throw]] to cause to pour out or throw out <<(water, etc.)>> [Ka. caus. *D2384].

●ಚಲ್ಲು³ callu [ʃəllu] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D2790] ಟೀಸೆ-ಳ್ಳು.

○ಚಲ್ಲು calva [ʃəlvə] m. [[aesth.]] (f. ಚಲ್ಲಿ) [Ka. D2786] ಟೀಚಲುವ.

○ಚಲ್ಲಿ calvi [ʃəlvī] f. [[aesth.]] beautiful woman (C. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2786].

○ಚಲ್ಲಿಕೆ calvike [ʃəlvīke] n. [[aesth.]] [Ka. D2786] ಟೀಚಲುವಿಕೆ.

ಚಲ್ಲು calvu [ʃəlvu] n. [[aesth.]] physical beauty (esp. of a woman); that which is beautiful [Ka. D2786] ಟೀಚೆಲ್ಲು.

ಚಲ್ಲೆ calve [ʃəlvə] f. [[woman]] beautiful woman [Ka. *D2786] ಟೀಚಲುವೆ.

ಚವಕ cavaka [ʃəvəkə] n. [[arch.]] rectangle or square ಟೀಚೌಕ.

○ಚವರ cavara [ʃəvərə] ಚಲರ, ಚವಲ, ಚವರ, ಚವಲ, ಚೌರ² n. [[tool]] bushy tail of the *Bos grunniens* used as a fly flap and as one of the emblems of princely rank [Sk. *cāmara*-] = ಚಾಮರ.

ಚವರಿ cavari [ʃəvəri] ಚವಲಿ¹, ಚವರಿ, ಚವಲಿ, ಚೌರಿ, ಚೌಲಿ n. 1 [[mammal]] hair of yak 2 [[makeup]] supplement to plaited hair made of hair of yak, cow, etc. 3 [[orn.]] a kind of golden ornament with some hair of the tail of Yak, worn by women at the end their plaited hair [see Fig.] [Sk. *camarī*-].

ಚವರಿಗೆ cavarige [ʃəvəriḡe] n. [[utensil]] [?] ಟೀಚರಿಗೆ¹.

ಚವಲ¹ cavala [ʃəvəle] ಚೌಲ n. [[rit.]] first hair cutting ceremony of male child, in which all the hair except a small portion in front is cut [Sk. *caula*-].

ಚವಲ² cavala [ʃəvəle] n. [[tool]] = ಚಾಮರ ಟೀಚವರ.

ಚವಲ³ cavala [ʃəvəle] ಚೌಲ n. [[money]] square silver coin of two annas or $\frac{1}{8}$ of a rupee, which is not current now. [M. *cavālā*].

ಚವಲಿ¹ cavali [ʃəvəli] n. ಟೀಚಮರಿ.

ಚವಲಿ² cavali [ʃəvəli] ಚೌಲಿ n. [[money]] square silver coin of two annas or $\frac{1}{8}$ of a rupee, which is not current now. [M. *cavāli*].

○ಚವಿ cavi [ʃəvi] n. [[light]] brilliancy, radiance [Sk. *chavi*-] = ಛವಿ.

○ಚವಿಸು cavisu [ʃəviṣu] vi. [[aesth.]] to be brilliant (as the face, etc.) [Sk. *chavi*- + *-isu*].

ಚವುಕ cavuka [ʃəvūke] n. [[number]] 1 square-shaped thing, square shape 2 square yard ಟೀಚೌಕ.

ಚವುಕಳಿ cavukali [ʃəvūkəli] n.

[[mass]] 1 a set of four, a group of four 2 [[orn.]] an earring with four pearls 3 [[tex.]] checkered cloth [see Fig.] 4 [[cloth]] a cloth measuring 120 × 80cm for wrapping around the waist used by men = ಪಂಚೆ [Sk. *catuṣkala*-] = ಚೌಕಳಿ.

ಚವುಕು cavuku [ʃəvūku] n. [[number]] square-shaped thing, square shape ಟೀಚೌಕ.

○ಚವುರ cavura [ʃəvūre] n. [[tool]] = ಚಾಮರ ಟೀಚವರ.

ಚವುರಿ cavuri [ʃəvūri] n. ಟೀಚಮರಿ.

○ಚವುಲ cavula [ʃəvūle] n. [[tool]] = ಚಾಮರ ಟೀಚವರ.

ಚವುಲಿ cavuli [ʃəvūli] n. ಟೀಚಮರಿ.

ಚವುಳು cavulu [ʃəvūlu] ① (n.) [[taste]] (being)brackishness (as of water) ② n. [[min.]] soda accumulated on the river bed used as detergent = ಸವುಳು [Ka. D2386].

ಚಹ caha [ʃəhe] n. [[plant]] 1 tea (plant or its leaf), *Camellia sinensis* (L.) Kuntze (Theaceae) → lux. 2 [[drink]] decoction prepared from its leaves [Chin. *cá*].

●ಚಹಡ cahada [ʃəhəḍe] ① n. [[inf.]] slander, backbiting, malicious babbling about misdeeds behind someone, talebearing ② m. [[inf.]] ಟೀಚಹಡ (com.) slanderer, backbiter [Ka.? *C4737].

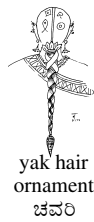
●ಚಹಡಿ cahadi [ʃəhəḍi] n. [[inf.]] slander, backbiting, malicious babbling about misdeeds behind someone, talebearing [Ka.? *C4737] ಟೀಚಹಡ.

●ಚಹಡೆ cahade [ʃəhəḍe] n. [[inf.]] slander, backbiting, malicious babbling about misdeeds behind someone, talebearing [Ka.? *C4737] ಟೀಚಹಡ.

ಚಹರೆ cahare [ʃəhəre] ಚೇರ, ಚೇಹರಾ n. [[form]] face, facial appearance, features (of a person) ¶ ಅವನ ಚಹರೆ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಭಯಪಟ್ಟು ಅಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Children weep out of fear when they see his appearance. [Pe. *čehra*].

ಚಹಾ cahā [ʃəhe:] ಚಹ, ಚಾ n. [[plant]] 1 tea (plant or its leaf), *Camellia sinensis* (L.) Kuntze (Theaceae) 2 [[drink]] decoction prepared from its leaves [Chin. *cá*].

○ಚಳಿ¹ caḷa [ʃəle] ① (adj.) [[move]] ಟೀಚಲ¹ moving, stirring, shaking, trembling [Sk.].



ಚಳಿ² caḷa [tʃə] *n.* [[wish]] ಚಲ².

²ಚಳಿಕೆ¹ caḷaka [tʃə] *n.* [[water]] sprinkling (J.33,18 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2384] = ಚಳಿಯೆ.

ಚಳಿಕೆ² caḷaka [tʃə] *n.* [[speed]] •1 smartness, agility of mind, shrewdness 2 skill (of hand) ಕಳ್ಳ ಕೈಚಳಕದಿಂದ ಸರವನ್ನು ಕಿತ್ತುಕೊಂಡು ಓಡಿದ. A thief skilfully snatched my necklace and ran away. [?].

ಚಳಿಕು¹ caḷaku [tʃə] *n.* ಚಳುಕು, ಭಳುಕು, ಭಳುಕು *n.* [[med.]] pain caused by sudden movement of limbs, like strained back, muscular injury, etc. ◇ ~ ಹಿಡಿ *vi.* [? mim.] = ಭಳುಕು.

ಚಳಿಚಳಿ¹ caḷacaḷa [tʃə] *n.* 1 [[light]] word symbolising brilliant sunshine after cloudy weather 2 [[sound]] word in imitation of falling water drops on the wide surface of water 3 noise of bubbling water [Ka. onom.].

ಚಳಿಚಳನೆ¹ caḷacaḷane [tʃə] *adv.* 1 [[light]] brilliantly ಕ್ಷಮೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಇಂದು ಚಳಿಚಳನೆ ಬಿಸಿಲು ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. The rain has receded and the sun is shining brightly. 2 [[sound]] with sounds of water (word in imitation of falling water drops on the wide surface of water) ಕೆರೆ ಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಚಳಿಚಳನೆ ಮಳೆ ಬೀಳಲು ಆರಂಭಿಸಿತು. It started raining with sound on the tank. [+ -ane].

ಚಳಿಚಳಿ² caḷacaḷa [tʃə] *n.* [[mim.]] word in imitation of agile or prompt work [Ka. onom.].

ಚಳಿಚಳನೆ² caḷacaḷane [tʃə] *adv.* [[speed]] quickly, promptly ಕ್ಷಮನೆಗಲಸದವಳು ಚಳಿಚಳ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದಳು. The maid servant finished her work quickly and went away. [+ -ane].

ಚಳಿಚಳಿಸು caḷacaḷisu [tʃə] *vi.* [[light]] to glitter, to shine [Ka. onom.].

○ಚಳಿತೆ caḷate [tʃə] *n.* 1 [[mind]] capriciousness, fickleness 2 [[speed]] smartness, swiftness [Sk.].

●ಚಳಿನ caḷana [tʃə] *n.* [[body]] foot [Sk. *calana-*] ಚಲನ.

ಚಳಿಪಳ caḷapaḷa [tʃə] *n.* 1 word in imitation of bubbling water 2 word imitating the movement of many fishes in a small amount of water ◇ ಚಳಪಳನೆ *adv.* [Ka. onom. D2405].

○ಚಲಮತಿ calamati [tʃə] *mf.* [[pers.]] person with fickle mind [Sk.].

ಚಳಮಳ caḷamaḷa [tʃə] *n.* 1 noise of bubbling water 2 word imitating the movement of many fishes in a small amount of water [Ka. onom. D2405].

●ಚಳಿಯೆ caḷaya [tʃə] *n.* ಚಳಿಯೆ, ಚಳಿಯೆ, ಭಳಿಯೆ, ಭಳಿಯೆ *n.* [[water]] sprinkling [Ka. D2384].

ಚಳಿಯಿಸು caḷayisu [tʃə] *vi.* [[move]] ಚಲಿಸು.

○ಚಳವಳ caḷavaḷa [tʃə] *n.* [[pol.]] [M. *caḷval* T4718] ಚಳವಳಿ.

ಚಳವಳಿ caḷavaḷi [tʃə] *n.* ಚಳವಳ, ಚಳುವಳಿ *n.* [[conf.]] mass movement, agitation ಕನ್ನಡ ಚಳವಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರೂ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದರು. The professors of our department also took part in the Kannada agitation. [M. *caḷavaḷā* T4718].

●ಚಳಿ¹ caḷi [tʃə] *vi.* [[feel]] ((past ಚಳಿತೆ-)) to be deprived of one's power or high spirit after an unsuccessful effort [Ka. D2407].

ಚಳಿ² caḷi [tʃə] *n.* ಚಳಿ, ಸಳಿ *n.* 1 cold, chill 2 frost, snow ಕ್ಷ ಇಂದು ವಿಪರೀತ ಚಳಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. It is extremely cold today. [Ka. D2408].

●ಚಳಿ³ caḷi [tʃə] *n.* 1 scattering, sprinkling 2 sprinkling water after sweeping the ground (outside the door) with a broom [Ka. *D3435] ಚಳಿತಳಿ².

ಚಳಿಗಾಲ caḷigāla [tʃə] *n.* ಚಳಿಗಾಲ *n.* [[time]] winter, cold season [caḷi + kāla].

○ಚಳಿಗಿರಿ caḷigiri [tʃə] *n.* [[geo.]] Himalaya range [caḷi + giri].

ಚಳಿಜ್ವರ caḷijvara [tʃə] *n.* [[med.]] malaria, ague [caḷi + jvara].

●ಚಳಿಯೆ¹ caḷiya [tʃə] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. D2384] (ss) ಚಳಿಯೆ.

²ಚಳಿಯೆ² caḷiya [tʃə] *n.* [[decay]] state of growing putrid, rotten [Ka. D2406] (Kitt.).

³ಚಳಿಯೆ³ caḷiya [tʃə] *n.* [[dirt]] state of growing muddy (Kitt.) [Ka. D2412].

ಚಳಿಯಿಸು caḷiyisu [tʃə] *vi.* [[move]] ಚಲಿಸು.

ಚಳಿಸು caḷisu [tʃə] *vi.* [[move]] ಚಲಿಸು.

ಚಳುಕು caḷuku [tʃə] *n.* [[med.]] ಚಳುಕು.

○ಚಳುವಳಿ caḷuvaḷi [tʃə] *n.* [[pol.]] [M. *caḷval* T4718] ಚಳವಳಿ.

●ಚಳಿ¹ caḷe [tʃə] *n.* [[water]] sprinkling (Kitt., S.Mhr.) [Ka. D2384].

○ಚಳಿ² caḷe [tʃə] *n.* [[plant]] ಚಳಿ¹.

●ಚಳಿ³ caḷe [tʃə] *n.* [[cover]] parasol, umbrella [Ka. *D3119] ಚಳಿ³.

●ಚಳಿಯೆ¹ caḷeya [tʃə] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. D2384] ಚಳಿಯೆ.

●ಚಳಿಯೆ² caḷeya [tʃə] *n.* [[cover]] [Ka. *D3119] ಚಳಿ³, ತಳಿ.

- ಚಳ್ಳು callu [tʃəllu] *n.* [[plant]] long flexible twig or rod [Ka. D2790] = ಸೆಳ್ಳು.
- ಚಾಂದಾಲ cāṃḍāla [tʃe:ṇḍe:lə] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಚಾಂದಾಲಿ) 1 (tab.) outcast, untouchable 2 (abus.) ruffian, heartless man [Sk.].
ಚಾಂದ್ರಮಾನ cāṃḍramāna [tʃəṇḍrəme:nə] *n.* [[cal.]] time calculated by moons, lunar measurement [Sk.].
ಚಾ cā [tʃe:] *n.* [[plant]] [Chin. *cā*] ಚಹಾ.
- ಚಾಕಚಕ್ಯ cākacakya [tʃe:kʃəkʃjə] *n.* 1 [[move]] nimbleness, alacrity 2 [[mind]] cleverness, skill, intelligence [Sk.] = ಚಾಕಚಕ್ಯತೆ.
- ಚಾಕಚಕ್ಯತೆ cākacakyate [tʃe:kʃəkʃjəte] *n.* 1 [[move]] nimbleness, alacrity 2 [[mind]] cleverness, skill, intelligence [Sk.].
- ಚಾಕಣ cākaṇa [tʃe:kəṇe] *n.* [[cook]] relish taken with alcoholic drinks [Sk. *cakṣaṇa*].
ಚಾಕರ cākara [tʃe:kəre] *mf.* [[prof.]] peon, servant [Pe. *čakar*].
ಚಾಕರಿ cākari [tʃe:kəri] *n.* [[prof.]] service, job, employment [Pe. *čakarī*].
ಚಾಕಲೇಟು cākalēṭu [tʃe:kole:tu] ಚಾಕಲೆಟ್, ಚಾಕ್ಲೆಟ್ *n.* [[sweet]] chocolate [Eg. *chocolate*].
ಚಾಕು cāku [tʃe:ku:] *n.* [[weapon]] ((gen ಚಾಕುವಿನ knife [H. *cākū* ←Tk.].
? ಚಾಗ¹ cāga [tʃe:ge] *n.* [[speed]] quickness (*Kit.*) [Ka. D2499].
- ಚಾಗ² cāga [tʃe:ge] *n.* 1 [[give]] donation 2 [[rel.]] renunciation of the world [Pk. *cāga*- < Sk. *tyāga*].
- ಚಾಗ³ cāga [tʃe:ge] *n.* 1 [[colour]] green colour 2 [[min.]] emerald [?] = ಪಚ್ಚಮಣಿ, ಮರಕತ.
- ಚಾಗೆ cāge [tʃe:ge] *n.* [[destroy]] ಚೇಗೆ.
ಚಾಚಿ cāci [tʃe:tʃi] ತಾಚಿ *n.* [[body]] (nurs.) childish word for the female breast [Ka. D2436].
ಚಾಚು cācu [tʃe:tʃu] ① *vi.* [[ext.]] to stretch, to extend ② *vt.* [[ext.]] 1 to stretch out ((a mat, etc.)), to extend ((a hand, etc.)), to put out ((the tongue, etc.)) 2 to extend ((the helping hand)) ③ *n.* [[ext.]] extension [Ka. D2433].
ಚಾಟಿ cāṭi [tʃe:tʃi] ಛಾಟಿ *n.* [[tool]] whip made of chord, leather, etc., for driving a horse, etc. [Ka. D2443] = ಛವಟಿ.
ಚಾಟಿಕೋಲು cāṭikōlu [tʃe:tʃiko:lu] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D2443] ಚಾಟಿಗೋಲು.
ಚಾಟಿಗೋಲು cāṭigōlu [tʃe:tʃigo:lu] ಚಾಟಿಕೋಲು *n.* [[tool]] rod of the whip made of chord, leather, etc. [Ka. D2443].
- ಚಾಟು¹ cātu [tʃe:tu] *n.* [[shelter]] refuge, shelter, anything that screens from rain, wind or the heat of the sun ¶ ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲದಾಗ ಮನೂದ ಚಾಟು ನೀಡಿದ. Masood offered [me] shelter when nobody else offered. [Ka. D2441].
ಚಾಟು² cātu [tʃe:tu] *n.* [[soc.]] flattery, coaxing [Sk.].
ಚಾಟುಕಾರ cātukāra [tʃe:tʃukəre] *n.* [[soc.]] pleasing discourse; flattery, coaxing [Sk.].
- ಚಾಟುಕಾರಿಸು cātukārisu [tʃe:tʃukəri:su] *vt.* [[soc.]] to praise, to eulogise ((the achievements of a king, etc.)) [*cātukāra* + *-isu*].
- ಚಾಟುತನ cātutana [tʃe:tʃutəne] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 skillful and pleasing talk to move someone for one's own interest 2 flattery, coaxing [Sk.].
- ಚಾಟುಪದ್ಯ cātupadya [tʃe:tʃupədʃjə] *n.* [[soc.]] epigram, short and sharp saying generally couplets [Sk.].
ಚಾಟುಮಾತು cātumātu [tʃe:tʃumə:tu] *n.* [[speech]] clever speech, witty speech [*cātu* + *mātu*].
ಚಾಟುವಚನ cātuvacana [tʃe:tʃuvəʃəne] *n.* [[speech]] clever speech, witty speech [*cātu* + *mātu*].
ಚಾಟೂಕ್ತಿ cātūkti [tʃe:tʃu:kti] *n.* [[speech]] [Sk.] = ಚಾಟುಮಾತು.
ಚಾಡ cāḍa [tʃe:ḍe] ಚಹಡ, ಚಹಡಿ, ಚಹಡೆ, ಚಾಡಿ, ಚಾಹಡ, ಛಾಡ, ಛಾಡಿ *n.* [[inf.]] slander, backbiting, talebearing [? cf. M. *cahādā. cahādī*].
ಚಾಡಿ cāḍi [tʃe:ḍi] *n.* [[inf.]] [f. cf M. *cāḍī* *C4737] ಚಾಡ.
ಚಾಡಿಕೋರ cāḍokōra [tʃe:ḍiko:re] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ಚಾಡಿಕೋರಳು) slanderer, backbiter, talebearer [*cāḍi* + *-kōra*].
ಚಾಣ cāṇa [tʃe:ṇe] *n.* [[tool]] small chisel [Ka. D2445] ಚಾಣೆಣ.
- ಚಾಣಕ್ಕ cāṇakya [tʃe:ṇəkʃjə] *m.* [[pol.]] ((f. ಚಾಣಕ್ಕಳು) 1 N. of a minister of Chandragupta (said to have destroyed the Nanda dynasty) 2 [[pol.]] clever man, shrewd man = ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷ [Sk.].
- ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷ cāṇā kṣa [tʃe:ṇe:kʃe] *m.* [[mind]] ((f. ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷಿ) clever man, shrewd man [M. *cāṇakṣā*].
- ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷತನ cāṇākṣatana [tʃe:ṇe:kʃətəne] *n.* [[mind]] tactfulness, cleverness [*cāṇākṣa* + *-tana*] = ಚಾಣಕ್ಕತೆ.
- ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷತೆ cāṇākṣate [tʃe:ṇe:kʃəte] *n.* [[mind]] [*cāṇākṣa* + *-te*] = ಚಾಣಕ್ಕತನ.

- ಚಾತುರ್ಮಾಸ್ಯ cāturmāsya [tʃe:tuɾme:sʃje] *n.* [(rel.)] period of 4 months (from the eleventh day of Āṣādhā to the eleventh day of Kārtika month), which is spent by sannyasis in seclusion [Sk].
- ಚಾತುರ್ವರ್ಣ್ಯ cāturvarṇa [tʃe:tuɾvəɾɳje] *n.* [(ethn.)] aggregate of the four groups of castes, i.e., Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaisya and Sudra [Sk].
- ಚಾನ cāna [tʃe:ne] *n.* [(tool)] chisel [Ka. D2445] **ಚೇಣ.**
- ಚಾಪ¹ cāpa [tʃe:pe] *n.* [(weap.)] bow [Sk].
- ² ಚಾಪ² cāpa [tʃe:pe] *n.* [(furn.)] mat (Kitt.) [Ka. D2452].
- ಚಾಪಖಾನೆ cāpakhāne [tʃe:pəkʰe:ne] *n.* [(print)] **ಚಾಪಖಾನೆ.**
- ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ cāpalya [tʃe:pəlʃje] *n.* [(mind)] 1 fickleness, unsteadiness, frailty 2 itching for something **ಚ** ಅವನಿಗೆ ರಸಗುಲ್ಲಾ ತಿನ್ನುವ ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ ಆಗಿದೆ. He has got a strong desire for eating rasgulla (a kind of sweetmeat). [Sk].
- ಚಾಪು cāpu [tʃe:pu] (*n.*) [(tool)] (being) flat and broad **ಚ** ಚಾಪುಗಲ್ಲು flat stone [Ka. D2433].
- ಚಾಪೆ cāpe [tʃe:pe] ಚೇಪೆ *n.* [(matting)] mat made of rush, or alike ◊ ~ ಹಾಸು vi. [Ka. D2452].
- ಚಾಬೂಕು cābūku [tʃe:bʱiku] *n.* [(horse)] **ಚೆಬುಕು.**
- ಚಾಮರ cāmara [tʃe:məre] *n.* [(tool)] bushy tail of the *Bos grunniens* used as a fly flap and as one of the emblems of princely rank [Sk].
- ‡ ಚಾರ cāra [tʃe:re] *n.* [(inf.)] servant, peon, messenger (of political leaders, mafia leaders, etc.) [Sk].
- ಚಾರಚಕ್ಷು cāracakṣu [tʃe:rəʃəkʃu] *adj.m.* [(view)] 1 “spy-eyed”, (man) who has spy’s eye, i.e., who has a sharp eye to observe the enemy 2 “spy-eyed”, (king) who uses spies as his eyes [Sk].
- † ಚಾರಣ cāraṇa [tʃe:rəṇje] ① *n.* [(move)] wandering, peregrination ② *m.* 1 [(drama)] strolling actor 2 [(lit.)] bard, wandering poet [Sk].
- ಚಾರಣಕವಿ cāraṇakavi [tʃe:rəṇəkəvi] *mf.* [(lit.)] bard, wandering poet [Sk].
- ಚಾರಿತ್ರಿಕ cāritrika [tʃe:ritrike] *adj.* [(his.)] historical [Sk].
- ಚಾರಿತ್ರ್ಯ cāritrya [tʃe:ritrje] *n.* [(pers.)] conduct, character [Sk].
- ಚಾರಿತ್ರ್ಯಪತ್ರ cāritryapatra [tʃe:ritrjəpətre] *n.* [(pers.)] character certificate (issued by head of institution, etc., used for application for a job seat, in a higher educational institution) [Sk].
- ಚಾರು cāru [tʃe:ru] (*adj.*) [(aesth.)] pretty, beautiful, lovely [Sk].
- ಚಾರ್ವಾಕ cārvāka [tʃe:rvə:ke] [(phil.)] 1 N. of a materialistic philosopher who denies existence of other world 2 materialist, atheist.
- ಚಾರ್ವಾಕತೆ cārvākate [tʃe:rvə:kəte] *n.* [(phil.)] scepticism, materialism [Sk].
- [?] ಚಾ಼ರ cāra [tʃe:re] *n.* [(form)] line, streak (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2481].
- [?] ಚಾ಼ರು cāru [tʃe:ru] *n.* [(cook)] relish in a liquid state, generally cooked with split pulse and spices (which is thinner than *sāmbāru*) (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2484] **ಚಾ಼ರು (com.).**
- ಚಾಲಕ cālaka [tʃe:ləke] ಚಾಳಕ ① *m.* [(move)] (f. ಚಾಲಕಿ) 1 [(soc.)] organiser, manager 2 [(traf.)] driver, pilot ② *n.* [(mech.)] motor [Sk].
- ಚಾಲತಿ cālāti [tʃe:ləti] ಚಾಲ್ತಿ ① *n.* [(move)] use, currency, vogue **ಚ** ರಾಜನ ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಚಾಲತಿಯಿಂದ ತೆಗೆಯಿತು. The government removed rupee coins with the profile of a king from currency. ② (*adj.*) [(move)] = ಚಾಲ್ತಿ current, in use [M. cālāṇṭe T4772].
- ಚಾಲತಿ ಖಾತೆ cālāti khāte [tʃe:ləti khā:te] *n.* [(fin.)] current account [+ khāte].
- ಚಾಲನೆ cālana [tʃe:ləne] *n.* [(move)] 1 driving (of a vehicle) 2 [(cause)] motivation, inspiration **ಚ** ನನಗೆ ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಓದುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿ.ವಿ. ರಾಮನ್ರಿಂದ ಚಾಲನೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I got inspiration to study physics from C.V.Raman. [Sk].
- ಚಾಲನೆ cālāne [tʃe:ləne] *n.* [(cause)] driving force, propelling, pushing forth **ಚ** ನಿಂತುಹೋದ ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ಹೊಸ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಚಾಲನೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The new minister gave impetus to the project, which had been stopped. [Sk].
- ಚಾಲಾಕಿ cālāki [tʃe:lə:ki] ಚಲಾಕಿ *n.* [(mind)] 1 cleverness, shrewdness 2 skill, dexterity **ಚ** ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಚಾಲಾಕಿನಿಂದ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮವರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಿಸಿದರು. The minister skillfully used his influence to provide his people with the contract. [Pe. cālāki].
- ಚಾಲಾಕು cālāku [tʃe:lə:ku] ಚಲಾಕು, ಚಲೂಕು, ಚಾಲೋಕು ① *adj.* [(mind)] intelligent, shrewd ② *n.* cleverness, shrewdness **ಚ** ನಿನ್ನ ಚಾಲಾಕು ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ನಡೆಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. You cannot play your cleverness with me. [Pe. cālāk].
- ಚಾಲಿಸು cālīsu [tʃe:līsu] *vt.* [(move)] 1 to cause to move, to impel 2 (fig.) to carry on, to manage ((a work, business, etc.)) **ಚ** ಜನರ ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಇದ್ದದರಿಂದ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಚಾಲಿಸಿತು. The government revived this

project due to the pressure from the public. [Sk. *cālana-* - *na* + *-isu*].

ಚಾಲು¹ *cālu* [ʃe:lu] *n.* **1** 'moving, walking' **2** [[behave]] custom, way, manner **3** pace of the horse [H./M. *cālā* < Sk. *calyā*].

ಚಾಲು *cālu* [ʃe:lu] (*n.*) [[move]] ||ಚಾಲು||

ಚಾಲೂ *cālū* [ʃe:lu:] ಚಾಲು² (*n.*) [[move]] **1** <being> in motion, in action ||ನಾಡಿ ಚಾಲೂ ಮಾಡು. Start the car. **2** <being>clever [H./M. *cālū*].

ಚಾಲೂಕು *cālūku* [ʃe:lu:ku] *n.* [[mind]] ||ಚಾಲೂಕು||

ಚಾಲೋಕು *cālōku* [ʃe:lo:ku] *n.* [[mind]] ||ಚಾಲೂಕು||

ಚಾಲ್ತಿ *cāliti* [ʃe:lti] *adj., n.* [[move]] ||ಚಾಲತಿ||

ಚಾಲ್ತಿ ಖಾತೆ *cāliti k'hāte* [[fin.]] ||ಚಾಲತಿ ಖಾತೆ||

ಚಾವಟಿ *cāvaṭi* [ʃe:vəṭi] ಛಾವಟಿ *n.* [[tool]] whip made of bamboo or wooden stick and leather stripes at the end [Ka. *D2443] = ಚಟ.

*ಚಾವಡಿ *cāvaḍi* [ʃe:vəḍi] ಚಾವಡೆ, ಚಾವುಡಿ, ಛಾವಡಿ *n.* [[adm.]] **1** [[adm.]] small public office **2** village hall (the place where the village panchayat (council) meets) **3** [[arch.]] place for sitting in front of the house **4** [[police]] office of the chief police officer of the town [M. *cāvāḍī* *C5018] = ಜಗಲಿ.

*ಚಾವಡೆ *cāvade* [ʃe:vəḍe] *n.* [[police]] = ಜಗಲಿ ||ಚಾವಡೆ||

ಚಾವಣಿ *cāvaṇi* [ʃe:vəṇi] *n.* [[arch.]] roofing, thatching [M. *chāvṇī* *C5018] ||ಚಾವಣಿ||

*ಚಾವುಡಿ *cāvudī* [ʃe:vūḍi] *n.* [[arch.]] = ಜಗಲಿ ||ಚಾವುಡಿ||

ಚಾಹಡ *cāhaḍa* [ʃe:kəḍe] *n.* [[inf.]] [Ka.*C4737] ||ಚಾಹಡ||

ಚಾಳಕ *cālaka* [ʃe:ʃəkə] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. ಚಾಳಕಿ) [Sk.] ||ಚಾಲಕ||

ಚಾಳಿ *cāli* [ʃe:li] *n.* [[behave]] **1** behaviour, conduct **2** (mostly not appreciated) habit [H./M. *cālā* < Sk. *calyā*- T4768] ||ಚಾಲ||

ಚಾಳಿಸು *cāṣisu* [ʃe:li:su] ① *numr.* [[quan.]] 'forty' ② *n.* [[view]] **1** dimness of vision felt at about the age of forty, far-sightedness **2** (vulg.) spectacles, glasses [M. *cālīsā* T4656].

ಚಿಂತನ *ciṃtana* [ʃi:ntəne] *n.* [[mind]] **1** thought, pondering **2** meditation, contemplation [Sk.].

ಚಿಂತನಶೀಲ *ciṃtanaśīla* [ʃi:ntənəʃi:le] *adj.* [[mind]] thoughtful, reflective [Sk.].

ಚಿಂತನೆ *ciṃtane* [ʃi:ntəne] *n.* [[mind]] **1** thought, pondering **2** meditation, contemplation [Sk.].

ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತ *ciṃtākṛānta* [ʃi:ntə:kṛə:nte] *adj., m.* [[mind]] (f. ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತೆ) worried, perturbed <person> [Sk.].

ಚಿಂತಾಮಗ್ನ *ciṃtāmagna* [ʃi:ntə:məgne] *adj., m.* [[mind]] (f. ಚಿಂತಾಮಗ್ನಿ) **1** deeply worried <person> **2** <person>immersed in thought [Sk.].

ಚಿಂತಿಸು *ciṃtisu* [ʃi:ntisu] *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to think, to reflect **2** to worry, to trouble oneself (about) **3** to meditate, to contemplate [Sk.].

ಚಿಂತೆ *ciṃte* [ʃi:nte] *n.* [[mind]] **1** worry, care **2** thought, cogitation **3** meditation, contemplation [Sk.].

ಚಿಂದಿ *ciṃdi* [ʃi:ndi] *n.* [[tex.]] cloth or paper torn in pieces, rags, tattered clothes, shredded paper [H. *ciṃdī*].

ಚಿಂಪಾಂಜಿ *ciṃpāṃji* [ʃi:mpə:ɳdʒi] *n.* [[mammal]] chimpanzee [Eg. *chimpanzee*].

ಚಿಂಪಿ *ciṃpi* [ʃi:mpi] *n.* [[cover]] **1** shell **2** a portion of the shell of a coconut, etc. [Ka. D2535] ||ಚಿಂಪಿ||

ಚಿಂಪು *ciṃpu* [ʃi:mpu] *n.* [[cover]] **1** shell **2** a portion of the shell of a coconut, etc. [Ka. D2535] ||ಚಿಂಪು||

ಚಿಂಪೆ *ciṃpe* [ʃi:mpə] *n.* [[cover]] **1** shell **2** a portion of the shell of a coconut, etc. [Ka. D2535] ||ಚಿಂಪೆ||

ಚಿಕ್ಕಣೆ *ciḱkaṇi* [ʃi:kiṅɳi] (*adj.*) [[mind]] soft (as an areca-nut) [Ka. D2488].

ಚಿಕ್ಕಣೆ ಅಡಿಕೆ *ciḱkaṇi aḍike* [ʃi:kiṅɳi əḍi:ke] *n.* [[plant]] a variety of areca-nut which is soft to bite (*S.Mhr.*) [Ka. *ciḱkaṇi* D2488 + *aḍike*].

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿತ್ತ ಕ *ciḱkitta k* [ʃi:kiṭṭəke] *m.* [[med.]] (f. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿತ್ತಕಿ) **1** physician, doctor **2** [[study]] one who studies deeply, who examines (a subject) thoroughly [Sk.].

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿತ್ತ ಕಬುದ್ಧಿ *ciḱkitta kabbuddhi* [ʃi:kiṭṭəkebuddhi] *n.* [[study]] enquiring mind, spirit of study [Sk.].

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿತ್ತಾಲ್ಯ *ciḱkittālyā* [ʃi:kiṭṭə:ləjə] *n.* [[med.]] hospital, clinic [Sk.] = ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ (col.).

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿತ್ತೆ *ciḱkitse* [ʃi:kiṭṭe] *n.* [[med.]] medical treatment [Sk.].

ಚಿಕ್ಕು *ciḱka* [ʃi:kiḱkə] (*adj.*) [[size]] **1** little, small **2** [[age]] little, very young, infant **3** [[age]] younger **4** trivial, trifling [Ka. D2495].

ಚಿಕ್ಕುಟ *ciḱkaṭa* [ʃi:kiḱkəṭe] *n.* [[insect]] flea [?].

ಚಿಕ್ಕುತನ *ciḱkatana* [ʃi:kiḱkətəne] *n.* [[time]] childhood or boyhood [Ka. D2495].

ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿ² *ciṭiṭi* [tʃiːtʃiːti] (*n.*) [[med.]] throb throb, (word in imitation of throbbing) from ache [Ka. mim. *D2508].

ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿ ಅನ್ನು *ciṭiṭi annu* [tʃiːtʃiːti ʌnnu] *vi.* [[med.]] to ache (as the head) ¶ ಇಂದು ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ತಲೆ ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿ ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಿದೆ. I have a headache since this morning. [Ka. D2508].

ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿ ಹೊಡೆ *ciṭiṭi hoḍe* [tʃiːtʃiːti hoḍe] *vi.* [[med.]] to throb (as the head) from ache (*Kitt.S.Mhr.*) [+ *hoḍe* 2508].

ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿಸು *ciṭiṭiṣu* [tʃiːtʃiːtiṣu] *n.* [[sound]] to emit the sound of sparks or fire) flames bursting forth and cracking [Ka. *D2509].

ಚಿಟಿಲ್ *ciṭil* [tʃiːtil] (*n.*) [[sound]] cracking of flames [Ka. D2509].

• ಚಿಟುಂಕಿಸು *ciṭuṅkisu* [tʃiːtʃuṅkisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to snap with the middle finger and the thumb [Ka. *ciṭuṅku* D2511 + *-isu*].

• ಚಿಟುಂಕು *ciṭuṅku* [tʃiːtʃuṅku] *n.* [[sound]] 1 word in imitation of the sound of the cracking or snapping of the fingers; act of producing the sound 2 [[mass]] a pinch as of snuff, salt, etc. [Ka. onom. D2511] ¶ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ.

• ಚಿಟುಂಕೆ *ciṭuṅke* [tʃiːtʃuṅke] *n.* [[sound]] snapping with the middle finger and the thumb [Ka. *ciṭuṅku* *D2511].

ಚಿಟುಕು *ciṭuku* [tʃiːtʃuku] ① *n.* [[sound]] 1 word in imitation of the sound of the or snapping of the fingers 2 cracking fingers or the sound produced by it ② (*n.*) [[size]] ¶ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ (being) small or tiny [Ka. onom. D2511].

² ಚಿಟುಕೆ *ciṭuke* [tʃiːtʃuke] *n.* [[sound]] snap with the middle finger and the thumb (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D2511] ¶ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ.

ಚಿಟ್ಟುಗುಬ್ಬಿ *ciṭṭagubbi* [tʃiːtʃṭagubbi] *n.* [[bird]] small sparrow [Ka. *ciṭṭa* D2513 + *gubbi*] = ಚಿಟಗುಬ್ಬಿ.

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *ciṭṭi* [tʃiːtʃiːti] ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *n.* [[metr.]] measure of grain equal to four *sēru* [Ka. D2512].

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಲಿ *ciṭṭili* [tʃiːtʃiːtili] *n.* [[mammal]] small mouse [Ka. D2513].

ಚಿಟ್ಟು¹ *ciṭṭu* [tʃiːtʃu] (*n.*) [[size]] (being) small ¶ ಚಿಟ್ಟುಬಾಳೆ a small variety of bananas [Ka. D2513].

ಚಿಟ್ಟು² *ciṭṭu* [tʃiːtʃu] *n.* [[mind]] boredom, disgust caused by monotony, etc. [Ka. ?].

*ಚಿಟ್ಟುಡಿ *ciṭṭuhidi* [tʃiːtʃiːtʃidi] *vi.* [[mind]] to be bored, to get irritated, to be exasperated [Ka. < *ciṭṭuhidi*].

ಚಿಟ್ಟುಹಿಡಿ *ciṭṭuhidi* [tʃiːtʃiːtʃidi] *vi.* [[mind]] to be bored, to get irritated, to be exasperated ¶ ಅವಳ ಕತೆ ಕೇಳಿ (ತಲೆ)ಚಿಟ್ಟುಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. I was bored by listening to her story. [Ka. ?, + *hidi*].

ಚಿಟ್ಟುಹಿಡಿಸು *ciṭṭuhidiṣu* [tʃiːtʃiːtʃidiṣu] *vi.* [[mind]] ((dat.)) to bore to death, to try the patience ((of someone)) [Ka. caus.].

• ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ¹ *ciṭṭe* [tʃiːtʃe] *n.* [[metr.]] measure of grain equal to four *sēru* [Ka. D2512] = ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ.

ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ² *ciṭṭe* [tʃiːtʃe] *n.* [[arch.]] raised platform, podium made of stone, mud, etc., for people to sit (and converse) [Ka. D3221] = ಜಗತಿ ¶ ತಿಟ್ಟು.

ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ³ *ciṭṭe* [tʃiːtʃe] *n.* [[account]] rough day book, account taken on slips of paper before written fair [H. *ciṭṭā* T4832].

ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ⁴ *ciṭṭe* [tʃiːtʃe] *n.* [[insect]] moth, butterfly [?].

² ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಸು *ciṭṭiṣu* [tʃiːtʃiːṣu] *vt.* [[sound]] to break, to snap, to crack, to burst, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2510].

ಚಿಣಿ *ciṇi* [tʃiːni] *n.* [[game]] small stick used in the children's game, called *ciṇi pʰaṇi* [Ka. D2594] ¶ ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ, ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ ಕೋಲು.

ಚಿಣ್ಣು *ciṇṇa* [tʃiːṇṇe] *mf.* [[age]] infant, lad, chit, kid [Ka. D2594].

ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ *ciṇṇi* [tʃiːṇṇi] ಚಿಣೆ, ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ, ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ *n.* [[game]] small stick used in the children's game, called *ciṇṇi dāṇḍu* [Ka. D2594] = ಚಿಣೆ.

ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ ಕೋಲು *ciṇṇikōlu* [tʃiːṇṇiːkōːlu] *n.* [[game]] the game played with small and big sticks called *ciṇi* and *pʰaṇi* [Ka. *ciṇṇi* + *kōlu*].

ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ ಕೋಲಾಟ *ciṇṇikōlāṭa* [tʃiːṇṇiːkōːlāːṭa] *n.* [[game]] a children's game played with small and big sticks [+ *āṭa*].

ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ *ciṇṇe* [tʃiːṇṇe] *n.* [[game]] small stick used in the children's game, called *ciṇi pʰaṇi* [Ka. D2594] ¶ ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ.

ಚಿತಾಯಿಸು *ciṭāyisu* [tʃiːtāːjiːsu] *vt.* [[urge]] to incite. to instigate, to provoke [M. *ciṭāvinē*].

ಚಿತಾವಣೆ *ciṭāvaṇe* [tʃiːtāːvāṇe] *n.* [[urge]] incitement, provocation, instigation ¶ ಗೌಡನ ಚಿತಾವಣೆಯಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸದ ಆಳು ಹಾರಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Our servant is disobeying on the instigation of the village headman. ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [M. *ciṭāvinē*].

ಚಿತ್ತೆ *ciṭe* [tʃiːte] *n.* [[fire]] pyre, pile of wood to burn a dead body [Sk.].

ಚಿತ್ತ *ciṭṭa* [tʃiːtʃe] *n.* [[mind]] mind, faculty of reasoning [Sk.].

- ಚಿತ್ತ ಕೋಶೆ cittakṣōbhe [tʃittakṣoːbʰe] *n.* [[mind]] perturbation of the mind, mental upset, mental agitation, tangled thought [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತಗ್ಲಾನಿ cittaglāni [tʃittagl̥ːni] *n.* [[feel]] sadness, grief, sorrow, depression [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತಚಾಂಚಲ್ಯ cittačāncalya [tʃittatʃeːncəlːje] *n.* [[mind]] fickleness of mind, inconstancy, wavering [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತಪಲ್ಲಟ cittapallaṭa *n.* [[mind]] sudden change of mind, adopting a different opinion suddenly [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತಭ್ರಮೆ cittabh̥rame [tʃittabh̥r̥ame] *n.* [[mind]] 1 illusion 2 madness, delusion [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತಯಿಸು cittayisu [tʃittajisu] *vi.* [[mind]] [citta + -isu] ಚಿತ್ತೈಸು.
- ಚಿತ್ತಯ್ಯು cittayisu [tʃittajisu] *vi.* [[mind]] [citta + -isu] ಚಿತ್ತೈಸು.
- ಚಿತ್ತರ cittara [tʃittare] ಚಿತ್ತಾರ *n.* [[art]] picture, painting [Sk. *citra-*] ಚಿತ್ತ.
- ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು cittavisu [tʃittavisu] *vi.* [[mind]] [citta + -isu] ಚಿತ್ತೈಸು.
- ಚಿತ್ತಶುದ್ಧಿ cittaśuddhi [tʃittatʃuddʰi] *n.* [[mind]] purity of mind, immaculacy [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ cittasth̥airya [tʃittasth̥airːje] *n.* [[mind]] determination, will power, firmness of mind [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ cittaśvāsthya [tʃittastv̥ːstʰje] *n.* [[mind]] equanimity, composure, peace of mind, mental poise [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತಾಕರ್ಷಕ cittākārṣaka [tʃittak̥ːr̥ṣake] *adj.* [[aesth.]] attractive, charming [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತಾರ cittāra [tʃittare] *n.* [[art]] picture, painting [Sk. *citra-*?].
- ಚಿತ್ತು¹ cittu [tʃittu] *n.* [[plant]] clearing-nut tree, *Strychnos potatorum* L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka.2560] = ಚಿಲ್ಲ * [IMP 5.208].
- ಚಿತ್ತು² cittu [tʃittu] *n.* [[phil.]] thinking, thought; soul [Sk. *cit-*].
- ಚಿತ್ತು³ cittu [tʃittu] *n.* [[script]] cancellation of written words or lines ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.* [?].
- ಚಿತ್ತು⁴ cittu [tʃittu] *adv.* [[sports]] on on's back ◇ ~ ಆಗು *vi.*; ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.* [H. *cittā-*].
- ಚಿತ್ತು⁵ cittu [tʃittu] *n.* [[plant]] fan palm, desert palm, *Borassus flabellifer* L. → [?] ಚಿಲ್ಲ * [IMP 5.208].
- †ಚಿತ್ತುಳಿ cittuli [tʃittuʃi] *n.* [[plant]] (Gowda) orange [Ka. D1512] = ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ.
- ಚಿತ್ತೈಕಾಗ್ರತೆ cittaikāgrate [tʃittaikeːgr̥ate] *n.* [[mind]] concentration of the mind, single-minded attention, immersion [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ತೈಸು cittaistu [tʃittajisu] ಚಿತ್ತಯಿಸು, ಚಿತ್ತಯ್ಯು, ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು *vi.* [[mind]] 1 to take note of, to consider, to give attention to 2 (hon.) “to honour ⟨someone⟩ by giving attention” (an honorific expression for “to come in” when addressed to a dignified person and used for welcoming him) [citta + -isu].
- ಚಿತ್ರ citra [tʃitr̥e] *n.* [[art]] picture, painting [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ರಕರ್ಮ citrakarma [tʃitr̥ak̥ər̥me] *n.* [[art]] painting, act of representing objects by colours [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆ citrakale [tʃitr̥ak̥ale] *n.* [[art]] art of painting [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ರಕವಿತ್ವ citrakavitva [tʃitr̥ak̥avitv̥e] *n.* [[lit.]] verbal jugglery in poetry, gymnastics in poetic composition, cleverness in poetry [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರ citragāra [tʃitr̥aːg̥are] *n.* [[art]] (f. ಚಿತ್ರಗಾ-ತಿ) painter, artist in painting [citra + -gāra].
- ಚಿತ್ರಗೀತೆ citragīte [tʃitr̥aːgite] *n.* [[mus.]] film song [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ರಗೃಹ citragr̥ha [tʃitr̥aːgr̥uḥe] *n.* [[art]] picture gallery [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ citradurga [tʃitr̥aːdurg̥e] *n.* [[dist.]] Chitradurga, name of an (administrative) district of Karnataka, in the middle part of Karnataka.
- ಚಿತ್ರಲಿಪಿ citralipi [tʃitr̥alipi] *n.* [[script]] pictograph [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ರಶಾಲೆ citraśāle [tʃitr̥aːʃale] *n.* [[art]] picture gallery [Sk.] = ಚಿತ್ರಗೃಹ.
- ಚಿತ್ರಸದನ citrasadana [tʃitr̥asodone] *n.* [[art]] art gallery, hall where paintings are displayed for sale or just exhibition [Sk.].
- ಚಿತ್ರಿಸು citrisu [tʃitrisu] *vt.* [[art]] 1 to print, to draw 2 to describe vividly, to depict in words [Sk.].
- ಚಿದಕು cidaku [tʃid̥əku] *vt.* [[cook]] act of skinning lab-lab beans, etc., by squeezing after soaking in water ¶ ಚಿದಕವರೆ lab-lab beans skinned by squeezing after soaking in water [Ka. D2526].
- ಚಿದುಕು ciduku [tʃid̥ūku] *n.* [[cook]] [Ka. D2526] ಚಿದಕು.
- †ಚಿನೆ cina [tʃine] (*adj.*) [[size]] (ibc.) small ¶ ಚಿನಕಡಿ small bits [Ka. D2594] ಚಿನೆ.
- ಚಿನಡಿ cinaḍi [tʃin̥əḍi] *n.* [[tex.]] [M. *cunḍī* *C4814] ಚಿಂಚಿ.

ಚಿನವಾರ cinavāra [tʃinəvə:rə] *m.* [[orn.]] (f. ಚಿನವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ) || ಚಿನವಾರ.

ಚಿನವಾರ cinivāra [tʃinivə:rə] ಚಿನವಾರ, ಚಿನವರ, ಚಿನವಲ, ಚಿನವಾಲ, ಚಿನವಾರ *m.* [[orn.]] (f. ಚಿನವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ) **1** goldsmith **2** gold merchant, jeweller [cinna¹ + -vāra].

ಚಿನವಲ cinivala [tʃinivə:lə] *m.* [[orn.]] (f. ಚಿನವಲಿತಿ) || ಚಿನವಾರ.

ಚಿನವಾಲ cinivāla [tʃinivə:lə] *m.* [[orn.]] (f. ಚಿನವಾಲಿತಿ) || ಚಿನವಾರ.

ಚಿನ್ನ¹ cinna [tʃinɳə] (*adj.*) [[size]] (ibc.) small [Ka. D2594].

ಚಿನ್ನ² cinna [tʃinɳə] *n.* [[metal]] gold [Ka. D2596].

ಚಿನ್ನವಾರ cinnavāra [tʃinnəvə:rə] *m.* [[orn.]] (f. ಚಿನ್ನವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ) || ಚಿನವಾರ.

ಚಿನ್ನಾರಿ cinnāri [tʃinɳə:ri] *n.* [[sound]] word of endearment for calling a small child [cinna + -āri?].

²ಚಿನ್ನಿ cinni [tʃinɳi] *n.* [[plant]] Indian acalypha, *Acalypha fruticosa* Forsskal (Euphorbiaceae) (*Sp. & Pl.*) [Ka. D2597] = ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಮರ, ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಗಿಡ.

²ಚಿಪ್ಪುಕಸುವು cippakasuvu [tʃippəkəsuvu] *n.* [[plant]] inch grass, a fragrant grass, *Cymbopogon caesius* (Hook. & Arn.) Stapf (Poaceae) → aroma (*Si.165* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D2533].

ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ cippi [tʃippi] *n.* [[cover]] **1** shell, outer covering of some fish, tortoise or some nuts **2** (Gowda) coconut-shell [Ka. D2535] = ಸಿಂಪಿ.

ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ cippiga [tʃippigə] *m.* [[cloth]] (f. ಲೇಡಿ ಟೈಲರ್) tailor, one who makes garments [Sk. *silpika] || ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ.

ಚಿಪ್ಪು¹ cippu [tʃippu] ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ *n.* [[cover]] shell, outer covering of some fish, coconut, tortoise or some nuts [Ka. D2535] || ಚಿಪ್ಪು.

ಚಿಪ್ಪು² cippu [tʃippu] (*n.*) [[sharp]] [?] || ಚೂಪು².

ಚಿಬುಕು cibuku [tʃibūkū] ಚುಬುಕು *vi., vt.* [[bio.]] to chew with a suppressed noise [Ka. onom.].

ಚಿಬ್ಬಿ cibba [tʃibbe] ಚಿಬ್ಬು, ಸಿಬ್ಬು, ಸಿಬ್ಬು, ಸಿಬ್ಬೆ *n.* [[med.]] whitish, reddish or blackish powder-like spot on the skin caused by fungus [Ka. D2536].

ಚಿಬ್ಬು cibbu [tʃibbu] *n.* [[med.]] [Ka. D2536] || ಚಿಬ್ಬು.

●ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ್ cibbal [tʃibbəl] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2537] || ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು.

†ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ cibbala [tʃibbələ] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2537] || ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು.

†ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು cibbalu [tʃibbəlū] ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ್, ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ, ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ್, ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು, ಸಿಬ್ಬಲು *n.* [[utensil]] **1** lid made of knitted bamboo strips used for straining out water while cooking rice **2** sieve [Ka. D2537] || ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು.

†ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು cibbilu [tʃibbīlu] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. D2537] || ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು.

†ಚಿಬ್ಬುಲು cibbulu [tʃibbulu] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. D2537] || ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು.

ಚಿಮಕು cimaku [tʃiməku] *vt.* [[scatter]] [Ka. D2548] || ಚಿಮುಕು.

ಚಿಮಕಿಸು cimakisu [tʃiməkəsu] *vt.* [[scatter]] [Ka. caus. D2548] || ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು.

ಚಿಮಟಿ cimaṭa [tʃiməṭə] ಚಿಮಟಿ, ಚಿಮಟೆ, ಚಿಮುಟ, ಚಿಮುಟೆ, ಚಿಮುಟುಟ *n.* [[tool]] pair of tongs, pincers, pincette [M. *cimāṭā* T4822].

ಚಿಮಟಿ cimaṭi [tʃiməṭi] *n.* [[tool]] || ಚಿಮಟಿ.

ಚಿಮಟೆ cimaṭe [tʃiməṭe] *n.* [[tool]] || ಚಿಮಟಿ.

ಚಿಮಣಿ cimaṇi [tʃiməṇi] *n.* [[fire]] **1** [[arch.]] chimney **2** [[light]] chimney of a lamp [Eg. *chimney*].

ಚಿಮಣಿಯೆಣ್ಣೆ cimaṇiyenṇe [tʃiməṇijɛnɳe] *n.* [[fuel]] kerosene oil [cimaṇi + enṇe].

²ಚಿಮಿಕು cimiku [tʃimiku] *vt.* [[scatter]] to sprinkle, to spray «water, etc.» (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D2548] || ಚಿಮುಕು.

²ಚಿಮಿಕಿಸು cimikisu [tʃimikisu] *vt.* [[throw]] to sprinkle, to spray «water, etc.» (*C. (Kit.)*) [Ka. caus. D2548] || ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು.

ಚಿಮುಕು cimuku [tʃimūku] ಚಿಮಕು *vt.* [[throw]] to sprinkle, to spray «water, etc.» [Ka.2548] || ಚಿಮುಕು.

ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು cimukisu [tʃimukisu] *vt.* [[scatter]] to sprinkle, to spray «water, etc.» [Ka. caus. D2548].

ಚಿಮುಟು¹ cimūṭu [tʃimūṭu] ① *vt.* [[attack]] to press together with thumb and forefinger, to squeeze with two fingers, to pinch ② *n.* || ಚಿವುಟು² a pinch (of salt, snuff, etc.) [Ka. D2540].

ಚಿಮುಟು² cimūṭu [tʃiməṭu] *vt.* [[move]] to twinkle or to wink with «the eyes» [Ka. D2545] || ಚಿವುಟು¹.

†ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿಮುಟು kaṇṇu cimūṭu [kaṇṇu tʃimūṭu] ಚಿವುಟು *vi.* [[inf.]] to twinkle or to wink with the eyes = ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿವುಟು.

ಚಿಮ್ಮಂಡಿ cimmaṇḍi [tʃimmaṇḍi] *n.* [[insect]] cricket [Ka. D2541] || ಚಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ.

ಚಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ cimmaṇḍe [tʃimmaṇḍe] ಜಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ *n.* [[insect]] cricket [Ka. D2541].

ಚಿಮ್ಮಟ cimmata [ʃimməʃɐ] *n.* [[tool]] **ಚಿಮ್ಮಟ**.
 ಚಿಮ್ಮಟಿ cimmati [ʃimməʃi] *n.* [[tool]] **ಚಿಮ್ಮಟ**.
 ಚಿಮ್ಮು cimmu [ʃimmu] ① *vt.* [[throw]] to toss, to throw up, to fling «a coin, ball, etc.» ② *vi.* [[up]] **1** to jump, to leap (as a deer, etc.), to bounce (as a ball) to spring **2** to spring forth (as water from a fountain), to spout (as tears, etc.) **¶** ಕಾರಂಜಿಯಿಂದ ನೀರು ಚಿಮ್ಮುತ್ತಿದೆ. Water is springing up from the fountain. [Ka. D2548].
 ಚಿಮ್ಮಿಸು cimmisu [ʃimmisu] *vt.* to toss, to throw up, to fling «a coin, etc.», to kick up «the lower edge of sari» [+ -isu caus. 2548].
 ಚಿಮ್ಮುಟ cimmuṭa [ʃimmuṭɐ] *n.* [[tool]] **ಚಿಮ್ಮಟ**.
 ○ಚಿರಂಜೀವಿ ciramjīvi [ʃiraŋdʒi:vi] *adj.,mf.* [[life]] **1** ⟨one⟩endowed with longevity **2** (dig.) ⟨one⟩endowed with longevity (word used for addressing a youngster in a letter) [Sk].
 ○ಚಿರಂತನಿ cirantana [ʃiraŋtəne] *adj.* [[time]] **1** ancient, of long ago **2** everlasting, eternal, permanent [Sk].
 ○ಚಿರ cira [ʃiɾe] *adj.* [[time]] eternal, everlasting, enduring [Sk].
 ○ಚಿರಕಾಲ cirakāla [ʃiɾəkə:lə] *n.* [[time]] long time, permanence, eternity [Sk].
 ○ಚಿರಕಾಲಿಕ cirakālika [ʃiɾəkə:li:kə] *adj.* [[time]] permanent, eternal [Sk].
 ಚಿರಚ ciraca [ʃiɾəʃɐ] *n.* [[mammal]] **ಚಿರಚ**.
 ಚಿರಚು ciracu [ʃiɾəʃu] *n.* [[mammal]] **ಚಿರಚ**.
 ಚಿರಣೆ cirane [ʃiɾəŋɐ] *n.* [[tool]] **ಚಿರಣೆ 1**.
 ಚಿರತೆ cirate [ʃiɾətɐ] ಚಿರಚ, ಚಿರಚು, ಚಿರಚ್, ಚಿರಚ್ *n.* [[mammal]] leopard, panther, *Panthera pardus*, cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* [Ka. D2550].
 ○ಚಿರಪರಿಚಿತೆ ciraparicita [ʃiraɾəɾiʃite] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಚಿರಪರಿಚಿತೆ, ಚಿರಪರಿಚಿತಳು) ⟨person⟩with whom one is acquainted since a long time [Sk].
 ○ಚಿರಸ್ಥಾಯಿ cirasthāyi [ʃiɾəstʰə:ji] *adj.* [[time]] permanent, endless, lasting [Sk].
 ♣ಚಿರಿಚು ciricu [ʃiɾiʃu] *vi.* [[laugh]] titter [Ka. D1562].
 ಚಿರಚ್ circa [ʃiɾəʃɐ] [Ka. D2590] (*Gz. (Kitt.)*) **ಚಿರಚ**.
 *ಚಿರಚ್ circu [ʃiɾiʃu] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. D2590] **ಚಿರಚ**.
 †ಚಿಣ್ಣೆಲು cirṇṇelu [ʃiɾiŋṇɐlu] *adj.* shrunken (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2687].
 ?ಚಿರಚೆ ciraca [ʃiɾəʃɐ] *n.* [[mammal]] leopard, panther, cheetah (*Kitt.,S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D2590] **ಚಿರಚ**.
 ?ಚಿರಚೆ ciracə [ʃiɾəʃɐ] *n.* [[mammal]] cheetah, leopard, panther (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2590] **ಚಿರಚ**.

ಚಿಲಕ cilaka [ʃiləʃkə] ಚಿಲಕ, ಚಿಲಕು *n.* [[tool]] bolt, latch (any kind of apparatus for keeping a door closed except locks) [Ka. D2561] = ಚಿಲಕ.
 ಚಿಲಕತ್ತು cilakattu [ʃiləʃkəttu] *n.* [[weapon]] [Pe. *čihal qad*] **ಚಿಲಕತ್ತು**.
 †ಚಿಲಕಿ¹ cilaki [ʃiləʃki] *n.* [[arch.]] **ಚಿಲಕಿ¹**.
 ○ಚಿಲಕಿ² cilaki [ʃiləʃki] *n.* [[plant]] **ಚಿಲಕಿ²**.
 ○ಚಿಲಕೆ cilake [ʃiləʃkə] *n.* [[plant]] **ಚಿಲಕೆ²**.
 ಚಿಲಕತ್ತು cilak^hattu [ʃiləʃk^həttu] ಚಿಲಕತ್ತು *n.* [[weapon]] body-armour, coat of mail [Pe. *čihal qad*].
 ಚಿಲಣ cilana [ʃiləŋɐ] *n.* [[tool]] **ಚಿರಣ 1**.
 ಚಿಲಮೆ cilame [ʃiləme] *n.* [[water]] **ಚಿಲಮೆ**.
 ●ಚಿಲವಾನ್ cilavān [ʃiləvə:n] *n.* [[money]] **1** odd money over a round sum **2** notes and coins of smaller denominations [Ka. D2574] = ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ (com.).
 ಚಿಲಿ¹ cili [ʃili] (*n.*) [[sound]] morpheme used as the first member of an onomatopoeic compound, e.g., ಚಿಲಿಲಿ [Ka. onom. D1574].
 ●ಚಿಲಿ² cili [ʃili] *vi.* to grin [cf. Ta. *ciri* 1562].
 †ಚಿಲಿಕಿ ciliki [ʃiliki] *n.* [[arch.]] **ಚಿಲಿಕಿ¹**.
 †ಚಿಲಿಕೆ¹ cilike [ʃilike] ಚಿಲಕಿ *n.* [[arch.]] stick and other pieces of wood to support the mud roof [Ka. D2586].
 ○ಚಿಲಿಕೆ² cilike [ʃilike] ಚಿಲಕಿ, ಚಿಲಕೆ, ಚಿಲಕ, ಚಿಲಿಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] love-lies-bleeding, *Amaranthus caudatus* L. (Amaranthaceae), name of a potherb [? cf. Sk. *cillikā*].
 ಚಿಲಿಪಿಲಿ cilipili [ʃilipili] *n.* [[sound]] twittering, chirping of a group of birds [Ka. onom. *D1574] ಅಳಿಲು.
 ಚಿಲಿಪಿಲಿಗುಟ್ಟು cilipiliguttu [ʃilipiliguttu] *vi.* [[sound]] to twitter, to chirp (group of birds) [+ ಕುಟ್ಟು].
 ಚಿಲಿಮಿಲಿ cilimili [ʃilimili] *n.* [[sound]] twittering, chirping of a group of birds ◊ ಚಿಲಿಪಿಲಿಗುಟ್ಟು *vi.* [Ka. onom. *D1574] ಅಳಿಲು.
 ಚಿಲಿಮೆ¹ cilime [ʃilime] *n.* [[water]] artificial jet of water **ಚಿಲಮೆ**.
 ಚಿಲಿಮೆ² cilime [ʃilime] *n.* [[lux.]] **ಚಿಲಮೆ²**.
 ಚಿಲಕ ciluka [ʃilūʃkə] ಚಿಲಕ *n.* [[tool]] bolt, latch (any kind of apparatus for keeping a door closed except locks) [Ka. D2561].
 ●ಚಿಲಕ ciluku [ʃilūʃku] *n.* [[tool]] **ಚಿಲಕ**.
 ○ಚಿಲಕೆ ciluke [ʃilūʃkə] *n.* [[plant]] **ಚಿಲಕಿ²**.
 ಚಿಲಮೆ¹ cilume [ʃilūme] ಚಿಲಮೆ, ಚಿಲಮೆ, ಚಿಲಿಮೆ¹ **1** spring of water, fountain head **2** artificial jet of water **3** small pit, hole dug in the dry bed of a river or a dried-up tank [Ka. D2367].

ಚಿಲುಮೆ² cilume [ʃilume] ಚಿಲಿ-
ಮೆ² *n.* [[lux.]] clay bowl with or
without stem, in which tobacco,
etc., is smoked [see Fig.] [Pe. *či-*
lam].



clay bowl ಚಿಲುಮೆ

*ಚಿಲ್ಕಿ cilka [ʃilke] *n.* [[tool]] bolt, latch (any kind
of apparatus for keeping a door closed except locks)
[Ka. D2561] || ಚಿಲುಕ.

ಚಿಲ್ಕು ಚಿಲ್ಕು cilku cilku [ʃilku] (*n.*) [[sound]] word
in imitation of the noise of milk in churning [Ka.
onom. D2570].

†ಚಿಲ್ಕುನೀರು cilkunīru [ʃilku:ni:ru] *n.* [[water]] water
in fine drops [Ka. D2569] (Tipt.).

ಚಿಲ್ಟಿ cilṭa [ʃilṭe] *adj.* *mf.* [[age]] small in age (as a
child) [? cf. *culla*² T3712, Ka. *cillare* D2574].

ಚಿಲ್ಟಾರಿ cilṭāri [ʃilṭe:ri] *m.* [[age]] || ಚಿಲ್ಟೇರಿ.

ಚಿಲ್ಟೇರಿ cilṭēri [ʃilṭe:ri] ಚಿಲ್ಟಾರಿ, ಚುಲ್ಟಾರಿ *m.* [[age]] **1**
kid, small child (term of endearment used by parents
or relatives) **2** dwarf, midget [Ka. *cilṭa* + ?] || ಚಿ-
ಲ್ಟಾರಿ.

*ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ cilre [ʃilre] ① (*adj.*) [[size]] ② *n.* [[money]]
|| ಚಿಲ್ಟರೆ [Ka. *D2574].

? ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ cilre [ʃilre] (*adj.*), *n.* [[money]] [Ka. D2574]
(*My. (Kitt.)*) || ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ.

○ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ¹ cilla [ʃille] ಚಿಲಿ, ಚೆಳೆ, ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ *n.* [[plant]] clearing-
nut tree, *Strychnos potatorum* L. (Strychnaceae) →
pharm. [Ka. D2560].

○ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ² cilla [ʃille] *adj.*, *m* [[base]] ((f. ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ)) base, mean
(person) || ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ².

○ಚಿಲ್ಟೆತನ cillatana [ʃillətəne] *n.* [[pers.]] pettiness,
meanness [Ka. D2567].

ಚಿಲ್ಟರೆ cillare [ʃillāre] ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ ① (*n.*) [[size]] small,
petty ② *n.* [[money]] **1** money in smaller denomin-
ations in exchange of or as against a big currency
note **2** small change that is given back as a balance
3 money of smaller denomination (in general) [Ka.
*D2574].

ಚಿಲ್ಟರೆ ಅಂಗಡಿ cillare aṅgaḍi [ʃillāre aŋgəḍi] *n.*
[[com.]] shop selling petty things like matches, soaps,
biscuits, cigarettes, bananas, etc. [*cillare* + *aṅgaḍi*].

ಚಿಲ್ಟರೆ ಖರ್ಚು cillare kharṣu [ʃillāre kʰərṣu] *n.*
[[account]] sundries, sundry expenses [*kharṣu*].

ಚಿಲ್ಟರೆ ಮಾರಾಟ cillare mārāṭa [mæ:re:ṭe] *n.* [[com.]]
retail sale [+ *mārāṭa*].

? ಚಿಲ್ಟೆಣಿ cillara [ʃillōre] ① (*adj.*) [[size]] ② *n.*
[[money]] || ಚಿಲ್ಟರೆ (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2574].

? ಚಿಲ್ಟೆಣಿ cillare [ʃillāre] ① (*adj.*) [[size]] ② *n.*
[[money]] || ಚಿಲ್ಟರೆ (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2574].

○ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ cillu [ʃillu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2560] || ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ¹.

○ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ cille [ʃille] ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ *f.* [[woman]] ((m. ಚಿಲ್ಟೆ²)) base
woman, mean woman [Ka. D2577/Pk. *culla-*].

ಚಿವಟು¹ civaṭu [ʃivət̪u] *vi.* [[move]] || ಚಿವಟು¹.

ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿವಟು kaṅṅu civaṭu [kəṅṅu ʃivət̪u] *vi.* [[inf.]]
to twinkle or to wink with the eyes [Ka. *kaṅṅu* +
|| ಚಿವಟು ಚಿವಟು.

●ಚಿವರು civaru [ʃivəru] ಚಿವರು, ಚಿರು², ಚೂರು¹, ಜಿ-
ಗುಟು, ಜಿವಿರು, ಸಿವಟು³ *vt.* [[rub]] to scratch with the
nails or claws (as men or animals) [Ka. D2601].

●ಚಿವರುಗಾಯ civarugāya [ʃivəru:ge:jə] *n.* [+ *gāya*].

●ಚಿವುಂಟು civuṅṭu [ʃivunṭu] *vt.* [[remove]] to cut or
cut off with the nails, to nip off ((a bud, flower, etc.))
[Ka. D2545, D2600] || ಚಿವುಂಟು.

○ಚಿವುಕಿಸು civukisu [ʃivükisu] *vt.* [[remove]] to sprinkle
((water, etc.)) [Ka. *caus.* D2548] || ಚಿವುಕಿಸು.

○ಚಿವುಕು civuku [ʃivüku] *vt.* [[liquid]] to sprinkle ((as
water, etc.)) [Ka. D2548] || ಚಿವುಕು.

ಚಿವುಚಿವು civucivu [ʃivüʃiv u] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in
imitation of twittering of small birds like sparrows **2**
word in imitation of peculiar cry of rats or mice [Ka.
onom. D2581].

ಚಿವುಟು¹ civuṭu [ʃivüṭu] ಚಿವುಟು, ಚಿವಟು *vt.* [[move]]
to wink, to open and shut ((the eyes)) rapidly [Ka.
D2545] = ಮಿಟುಕಿಸು.

ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿವುಟು kaṅṅu civuṭu [kəṅṅu ʃivüṭu] *vi.* [[inf.]]
to twinkle or to wink with the eyes [Ka. D2600].

ಚಿವುಟು² civuṭu [ʃivüṭu] ಚಿಗುಟು, ಚಿವುಟು, ಚಿವಟು,
ಚಿವುಂಟು, ಚಿವುಡು, ಚೂಟು, ಜಿಗುಟು, ಜಿಗುಟು *vt.* [[attack]]
1 to pinch, to squeeze between the forefinger and the
thumb **2** to cut or cut off with the nails, to nip off ((a
bud, flower, etc.)) [Ka. D2540, cf. H. *cikōṭānā*, M.
cimāṭā *C4822].

●ಚಿವುಡು civuḍu [ʃivuḍu] *vt.* [[remove]] [Ka. *D2540]
|| ಚಿವುಟು **2**.

○ಚಿವುರು civuru [ʃivüru] *vt.* [Ka. D2601] || ಚಿವುರು.

●ಚಿವುರುಗಾಯ civurugāya [ʃivüru:ge:jə] ಸಿವರುಗಾಯ
n. scratch, wound made by scratching [+ *gāya*].

? ಚಿವ್ವು civvu [ʃivvu/ʃivvu] *vt.* [[remove]] **1** to shave
((hard surface of vegetables)), to scrape ((the sur-
face)) for smoothing, to sharpen ((a pencil)) **2** to peel

3 to pare or trim «the nails» [Ka. D2600] (*Kit.*)
 ಸಿಗುರು.
 ಚಿಹ್ನೆ cihne [tʃim^he] *n.* [[symbol]] sign, mark, emblem
 [Sk.] ಗುರುತು.
 ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ cilla [tʃil^le] *adj.*, *m* [[base]] (f. ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ) base, mean
 (person) ಚಿಚುಲ².
 ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ¹ cille [tʃil^le] *n.* [[form]] bifurcation, fork (as that
 formed by two branches) (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2587].
 ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ² cille [tʃil^le] ಚಿಲ್ಲ್ಯೆ^f. [[woman]] (m. ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ²) base
 woman, mean woman [Ka. *D2577] = ಚಿಲ್ಲ್ಯೆ.
 ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ³ cille [tʃil^le] *n.* [[game]] small stick used in
 the children's game, called *cinī p^hani* [Ka. *D2594]
 ಚಿಚಿಣ್ಣೆ.
 ಚೇ cī [tʃi:] *interj.* [[mind]] fie! shame! [Ka. D2603].
 ಚೇಕು cīku [tʃi:ku] (*n.*) [[size]] (being)small, little of
 size (used of premature grain and pulse) (*My. (Kit.)*)
 [Ka. D2495].
 ಚೇಕುರುವಾಯಿ cīkuruvāyi [tʃi:kuruvə:ji] *n.* [[insect]]
 cockroach (*Kit.*, *Si.175*) [Ka. D2606].
 ಚೇಟ¹ cīṭi [tʃi:tʃi] *n.* 1 [[inf.]] slip of paper, note written
 on a small slip of paper 2 [[com.]] chit fund, mutual
 financing association [H. *cīṭi* T4832].
 ಚೇಟ² cīṭi [tʃi:tʃi] ಚೇಟು *n.* [[cloth]] chintz, a cot-
 ton printed generally in several colours on a white
 or light ground [H. *cīṭi* T5036].
 ಚೇಟಕು cīṭaku [tʃi:tʃəkʌ] *n.* tex. skein of thread
 (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2611].
 ಚೇಟು² cīṭu [tʃi:tʃu] *n.* [[cloth]] cloth with print, cloth
 for children's garments ಚಿಚೇಟು².
 ಚೇಡೆ cīḍe [tʃi:ḍe] *n.* [[sweet]] sweetmeat in the form
 of a marble (common in Tamil Nadu) made of rice
 fried in oil or ghee (*Kit.*, *T.*) [Ka. D2612].
 ಚೇತ್ಕರಿಸು cītkarīsu [tʃi:tkəri:su] *vi.* [[sound]] to
 scream, to shriek, to cry (in a high pitch) [Sk.] =
 ಅರಚು (com.).
 ಚೇತ್ಕಾರ cītkāra [tʃi:tkə:re] *n.* [[sound]] screaming or
 scream, shrieking or shriek [Sk.].
 ಚೇನ cīna [tʃi:nə/tʃi:nə] ಚೇನಾ *n.* [[country]] China
 [Sk. *cīna*- ←Ch.].
 ಚೇನಾ cīnā [tʃi:nə/tʃi:nə] *n.* [[country]] [Sk. *cīnā*-
 ←Ch.] ಚಿಚೇನ.
 ಚೇನಿ cīni [tʃi:ni] ① (*adj.*) [[country]] Chinese ② *n.* 1
 [[cloth]] a kind of silk cloth 2 [[cond.]] (non-crystallised)
 light brown sugar = ಬೂತಾ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ 3 [[smell]] a kind
 of camphor used as a flavouring agent for areca-nut,
 sacred water, sweet dish, etc. [H. *cīnī*].

ಚೇನಿಕಾಯಿ cīnikāyi [tʃi:nike:ji] *n.* [[plant]] melon
 pumpkin, red gourd, squash gourd, *Cucurbita max-
 ima* Duch. ex. Lam. (Cucurbitaceae) [*cīni* + *kāyi*].
 ಚೇನಿಕೊಳವೆ cīnikoḷave [tʃi:nikoḷəve] *n.* [[view]] tele-
 scope [+ *koḷave*].
 ಚೇಪರಿ cīpari [tʃi:pəri] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom (*Si.112*) [Ka.
 D2599].
 ಚೇಪು¹ cīpu [tʃi:pu] ಸೀಪು *vt.* [[sound]] to lick «ice-
 stick, finger, etc.»(after putting into the mouth), to
 make a sound with lips while doing so [Ka. D2621].
 ಚೇಪು² cīpu [tʃi:pu] *n.* [[tool]] (Hav.) bolt, wooden
 latch [Ka. D2622].
 ಚೇಪು³ cīpu [tʃi:pu] (*n.*) [[sharp]] (being)sharp, poin-
 ted, keen-edged (as a pen, iron crow, sword, etc.) [?]
 ಚಿಚೇಪು².
 ಚೇಮಾರಿ cīmāri [tʃi:m5:ri] *n.* [[speech]] admoni-
 tion, rebuke, denouncing a person to his face ◇ ~
 ಹಾಕು *vi.* [?].
 ಚೇರ cīra [tʃi:re] *n.* [[contain]] bag, sack [Ka. D2632]
 ಚಿಚೇಲ (com.).
 ಚೇರಣ cīraṇa [tʃi:rəṇe] ಚಿರಣ, ಚಿಲಣ, ಚೇರಣೆ, ಚೇರ್ಣ,
 ಚೇಲಣ, ಚೇಲಣೆ *n.* [[tool]] 1 small chisel, esp. used in
 cutting metals 2 engraving work with a chisel 3 cut-
 ting instrument for preparing sweetmeat, etc. [Ka.?
 D2627 cf. M. *cīrāṇē*].
 ಚೇರಣೆ cīraṇe [tʃi:rəṇe] *n.* [[tool]] ಚಿಚೇರಣ.
 ಚೇರಾಟ cīrāṭa [tʃi:re:ṭe] *vt.* [[sound]] giving a shrill
 cry repeatedly, screaming repeatedly [*cīru* + *-āṭa*].
 ಚೇರು¹ cīru [tʃi:ru] ಚೇರ್ಣಿ *vi.* [[sound]] to scream, to
 cry out (for help), to give a shrill cry [Ka. *D1590].
 ಚೇರು² cīru [tʃi:ru] ಚಿವರು, ಚಿವರು, ಚೂರು, ಜಿಗುಟು,
 ಜಿವಿರು *vt.* [[rub]] to scratch with the nails or claws
 [Ka. D2601] ಚಿಚಿವರು.
 ಚೇರ್ಣ cīraṇa [tʃi:rəṇe] *n.* [[tool]] ಚಿಚೇರಣ 1.
 ಚೇರ್ಣಿ cīri [tʃi:ri] ಚೇರ್ಣಿ *vi.* [[sound]] to scream, to give
 a shrill cry [Ka. D1590] = ಕೀರ್ಣಿ.
 ಚೇಲ cīla [tʃi:lə] ಚೇರ *n.* [[contain]] bag, sack [Ka.
 D2632].
 ಚೇಲಣ cīlaṇa [tʃi:ləṇe] *n.* [[tool]] ಚಿಚೇರಣ 1.
 ಚೇಲಣೆ cīlaṇe [tʃi:ləṇe] *n.* [[tool]] ಚಿಚೇರಣ 2.
 ಚೇಲಮಂಡೆ cīlamamḍe [tʃi:ləmāṇḍe] *n.* [[body]] ankle
 (*Kit.*) [Ka. D2633] ಚಿಚಾಲಿನ ಹರಡು, ಕಣಕಾಲು.
 ಚೇಲಿ cīli [tʃi:li] *n.* [[mammal]] cat [Ka. D2634].
 ಚೇಲಿಕೆ cīlike [tʃi:like] *n.* [[plant]] ಚಿಚಿಲಿಕೆ².
 ಚೇಲು cīlu [tʃi:lu] *n.* [[contain]] bag, sack (*Kit.*, *B.3,46*)
 [Ka. D2632] ಚಿಚೇಲ.

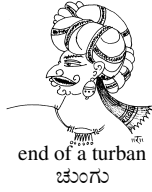
? ಚೇವು cīvu [tʃi:vu] ಚಿವ್ವು *vt.* 1 to shave «the hard surface of vegetables», to scrape «the surface» for smoothing, to sharpen «a pencil» 2 to peel 3 to pare or trim «the nails» [Ka. D2600] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಿಚೇವೆ.

● ಚೇಳಿಡು cīḷiḍu [tʃi:liḍu] *vi.* [[sound]] to scream, to cry [cīl̥ <? + idu] = ನೀಳಿದು.

○ ಚುಂಗಡೆ¹ cuṃgadi [tʃuŋgəḍi] *n.* [[money]] 1 a trifling or petty sum above the large one, odd (as in one hundred and odd) 2 interest on money [Ka. D2649].

○ ಚುಂಗಡೆ² cuṃgadi [tʃuŋgəḍi] ಚಿನಡಿ, ಚುಂಗುಡಿ *n.* [[tex.]] cloth with glittering small pieces of metal [M. *cunāḍī* *C4814].

ಚುಂಗು cuṃgu [tʃuŋgu] ಚೆಂಗು *n.* [[tex.]] 1 dangling edge, fringe 2 end of a turban sticking out [see Fig.] [Sk. 2648].



○ ಚುಂಗುಡಿ cuṃguḍi [tʃuŋguḍi] *n.* [[tex.]] [M. *cunāḍī* *C4814] ಿಚುಂಗಡೆ².

ಚುಂಚೆ cuṃca [tʃuŋtʃe] *n.* [[body]] ಿಚುಂಚು.

? ಚುಂಚಿಲಿ cuṃčili [tʃuŋtʃili] *n.* [[mammal]] grey musk shrew, *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus), erroneously called “musk rat” (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2661] ಿಚುಂಡಿಲಿ.

ಚುಂಚು¹ cuṃcu [tʃuŋtʃu] *n.* [[arch.]] eaves [Ka. D2650].

ಚುಂಚು² cuṃcu [tʃuŋtʃu] *n.* [[body]] 1 hair curling round the forehead 2 tuft of hair 3 tuft of hair of the peacock, cock, etc. [Ka. D2651].

ಚುಂಚು³ cuṃcu [tʃuŋtʃu] ಚುಂಚೆ, ಚುಂಚೆ, ಚೂಚು *n.* [[body]] 1 bird’s beak 2 snout [Ka. D2664, cf. Sk. *caṃcu*].

ಚುಂಬಕ cuṃbaka [tʃuṃbəkə] *n.* [[min.]] magnet, load stone [Sk.].

○ ಚುಂಬಕತ್ವ cuṃbakatva [tʃuṃbəkətve] *n.* [[phys.]] magnetism [Sk.].

○ ಚುಂಬನ cuṃbana [tʃuṃbənə] *n.* [[love]] kiss, kissing, osculation [Sk.].

○ ಚುಂಬಿಸು cuṃbisu [tʃuṃbisu] *vt.* [[love]] to kiss [Sk.].

ಚುಂಯಿ cuṃyi [tʃuṃji] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of hissing of water on heated iron or fire [Ka. onom. D2642] ಿಚುಯಿ.

ಚುಕಾಣಿ cukāṇi [tʃuke:ṇi] *n.* [[tool]] ಿಚುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ.

ಚುಕ್ಕಣಿ cukkaṇa [tʃukkəṇe] *n.* [[tool]] ಿಚುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ.

ಚುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ cukkāṇi [tʃukke:ṇi] ಚುಕಾಣಿ, ಚುಕ್ಕಣ, ಸುಕಾಣು *n.* [[tool]] helm of a ship, rudder [Ar. *sukkān*].

ಚುಕ್ಕಿ cukki [tʃukki] *n.* [[astr.]] [Ka. *D2646] ಿಚುಕ್ಕೆ. ಚುಕ್ಕೆ cukke [tʃukke] ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಚುಕ್ಕಿ *n.* [[astr.]] 1 star 2 [[design]] spot, dot, speck, speckle (as of leopard, etc.) [Ka. D2646].

ಚುಕ್ತ cukta [tʃukte] *n.* [[fin.]] ಿಚುಕ್ತಾ.

ಚುಕ್ತಾ cukta [tʃukte:] ಚುಕ್ತಾ *n.* [[fin.]] making the final payment towards a loan ¶ ವೇಷ್ವರು ಬಹುಮಾನದ ಹಣದಿಂದ ಅಂಗಡಿಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಚುಕ್ತಾ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The teacher settled the account of the shop with the prize money. [H. *cuktā*].

● ಚುಚ್ಚು¹ cuccu [tʃuʃtʃu] *vi.* to burn (*KV 1.8.86*) [Ka. < *curcu* D2714] ಿಚು.

ಚುಚ್ಚು² cuccu [tʃuʃtʃu] ಚುಚ್ಚು² *vt.* [[attack]] to pierce, to prick, to poke [Ka. D2778 < *curcu*²].

ಚುಚ್ಚುನುಡಿ cuccunūḍi [tʃuʃtʃunūḍi] *n.* [[speech]] taunt, harsh or sarcastic remark, sneer [cuccu + nūḍi] = ಚುಚ್ಚುಮಾತು.


ಚುಚ್ಚುನೋಟ cuccunōṭa [tʃuʃtʃunō:ṭe] *n.* [[sight]] harsh or piercing look, looking daggers [cuccu + nō-ṭa].

ಚುಚ್ಚುಮದ್ದು cuccumaddu [tʃuʃtʃuməḍdu] *n.* [[med.]] injection (liquid injected into the body) [cuccu + maddu].

ಚುಚ್ಚುಮಾತು cuccumātu [tʃuʃtʃumə:tu] *n.* [[speech]] [cuccu + mātu] = ಚುಚ್ಚುನುಡಿ.

ಚುಟಕ cuṭaka [tʃuʃtʃəkə] *n.* [[lit.]] short satirical verse of two to six lines inspired by English literature, limerick [Ka. mim.? cf. M. *cuṭākā*].

ಚುಟಕಿ cuṭaki [tʃuʃtʃəki] *n.* [[mus.]] an instrument made of wood or ivory for beating time in music [see Fig.] [Ka. onom., cf. D2507, D2511].

ಚುಟಕು cuṭaku [tʃuʃtʃəku] ①  *n.* [[size]] small thing ② (*n.*)

[[size]] <being>small [Ka. onom., *n. = cu* beating instrument ಚುಟಕಿ cf. D2507, D2511].

ಚುಟಕೆ cuṭake [tʃuʃtʃəkə] ಚುಟಕಿ, ಚುಟಕು, ಚುಟಕೆ, ಚುಟಕೆ, ಚುಟಗೇ, ಚುಟುಕ, ಚುಟುಕಿ, ಚುಟುಕು *n.* [[med.]] [[mus.]] small bit of a bangle (used for treating cold, gout, rheumatism, etc.) [cf. D2507, D2511].

ಚುಟಕೆ cuṭike [tʃuʃtʃike] ಚುಟಕಿ, ಚುಟಕು, ಚುಟಕೆ, ಚುಟಕೆ, ಚುಟಗೇ, ಚುಟುಕ, ಚುಟುಕಿ, ಚುಟುಕು *n.* [[mass]] 1 a pinch as of snuff 2 [[mus.]] small bit of a bangle (used for treating cold, gout, rheumatism, etc.) [Ka. D2507] ಿಚುಟಕಿ.

ಚುಟಿಗೆ cutige [tʃuʈige] ① *n.* [[size]] small thing
② (*n.*) [[size]] ⟨being⟩small [Ka. onom., cf. D2507, D2511].

● ಚುಟು cutu [tʃuʈu] *n.* [[metr.]] small span of the thumb and forefinger [Ka. D2834].

ಚುಟುಕ್ cutuk [tʃuʈuk] (*n.*) [[feel]] [Ka. mim.]
ಚುಟುಕು.

ಚುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ cutukkane [tʃuʈukkəne] *adv.* [[bio.]] with the above sensation [Ka. mim.].

ಚುಟುಕು cutaku [tʃuʈaku] ① *n.* [[size]] small thing
② (*n.*) [[size]] ⟨being⟩small [Ka. onom., cf. D2507, D2511].

ಚುಟುಕು cutuka [tʃuʈuke] ① *n.* [[size]] small thing
② (*n.*) [[size]] ⟨being⟩small [Ka. onom., cf. D2507, D2511].

ಚುಟುಕು¹ cutuku [tʃuʈuku] ① *n.* [[size]] small thing
② (*n.*) [[size]] ⟨being⟩small [Ka. onom., cf. D2507, D2511].

ಚುಟುಕು² cutuku [tʃuʈuku] ಚುತುಕ್ ① (*n.*) [[feel]] 1 prick!, word denoting the pricking sensation by injection or insect's bite 2 (fig.) prick! (word expressing the sensation of the person who is touched on the raw) ¶ ಅ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಚುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ ನನಗೆ ಚುಚ್ಚಿತು. The clerk's word pierced me badly. ② *n.* [[speech]] sharp and short, cryptic remark [Ka. mim.].

ಚುಟುಕಿ cutuki [tʃuʈuki] ① *n.* [[size]] small thing
② (*n.*) [[size]] ⟨being⟩small [Ka. onom., cf. D2507, D2511].

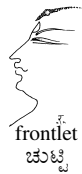
ಚುಟುಚುಟು cutucutu [tʃuʈuʈuʈu] (*n.*) [[bio.]] word denoting the irritation when bitten by a flea or bug [Ka. mim.].

ಚುಟ್ಟ cutta [tʃuʈte] *n.* [[lux.]] cheroot, cigar [Ka. D2715] = ಚೆರುಟು, ಚುಟ್ಟಾ.

ಚುಟ್ಟಾ cuttā [tʃuʈte] ಚುಟ್ಟ *n.* [[lux.]] country cheroot, beedi [M./H. *cuttā?* ← Dr. *D2715] = ಚುಟ್ಟ.

? ಚುಟ್ಟಿ¹ cutti [tʃuʈti] *n.* [[orn.]] a kind of frontlet (*Kitt.*) [see Fig.] [Ka. D2657].

? ಚುಟ್ಟಿ² cutti [tʃuʈti] *n.* [[lux.]] "thing rolled up", cheroot, a kind of local cigar (*Kitt., S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D2715].



○ ಚುನಾಯಿತೆ cunāyita [tʃune:jite] *adj.* [[pol.]] elected [pp. of *cunāyisu*].

○ ಚುನಾಯಿಸು cunāyisu [tʃune:jisu] *vt.* [[pol.]] to elect [H. *cunānā*].

ಚುನಾವಣೆ cunāvaṇe [tʃune:vəṇe] *n.* [[soc.]] election [H. *cunānā* + *-aṇe*].

ಚುನಾವಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ cunāvaṇādʰikāri [tʃune:vəṇe:dʰi:kə:ri] *mf.* [[pol.]] returning officer [+ *adʰikāri*].

ಚುನಾವಣಾ ದುರಾಚಾರ cunāvaṇā durācāra [tʃune:vəṇe:dure:tʃe:re] *n.* [[pol.]] election malpractice [+ *durācāra*].

ಚುನಾವಣೆಗೊಳ್ಳು cunāvaṇegoḷlu [tʃune:vəṇegoḷlu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to be elected [+ *koḷlu*].

○ ಚುಬುಕ cubuka [tʃubuke] *n.* [[body]] chin [Sk.] = ಗದ್ದ.

ಚುಬುಕು¹ cubuku [tʃubuku] *vi., vt.* [[bio.]] to chew with suppressed noise [Ka. onom.] ¶ ಚೆಬುಕು.

ಚುಬುಕು² cubuku [tʃubuku] *n.* [[horse, tool]] ¶ ಚೆಬುಕು.

ಚುಯ್ cuy [tʃuj] ಚುಯಿ (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of hissing of water on heated plate or fire [Ka. D2642].

? ಚುರು curu [tʃuru] (*n.*) [[med.]] word in imitation of the burning caused by the bite of the ant, the sting of a scorpion, the touch of the fire, etc. (mostly used as the first member of a compound) [Ka. mim. D2688].

ಚುರುಕ curuka [tʃuruke] *m.* [[sharp]] ((f. ಚುರುಕಿ)) intelligent man, clever man, smart fellow [Ka. *D2713].

ಚುರುಕು curuku [tʃuruku] ಚುರುಕು (*n.*) [[sharp]] 1 ⟨being⟩sharp, keen (as sight, words, intelligence, etc. 2 ⟨being⟩refreshing with proportionate mixture of spices (as food) 3 [[speed]] ⟨being⟩quick, speedy ¶ ಅವನದು ತುಂಬಾ ಚುರುಕು ನಡಿಗೆ. He walks awfully quickly. [Ka. < *curuku* D2713] ↔ ಸಪ್ಪೆ.

○ ಚುರುಕುಗೊಳಿಸು curukugoḷisu [tʃurukugoḷisu] *vt.* [[sharp]] to sharpen ⟨sight, sense of hearing, etc.⟩, to quicken ⟨one's pace, etc.⟩, to intensify ⟨voice, etc.⟩ [+ *koḷisu*].

ಚುರುಕುತನ curukutana [tʃurukūtəne] *n.* [[sharp]] 1 keenness, sharpness (of words, sight, etc.) 2 [[speed]] liveliness, smartness 3 [[sharp]] astuteness, shrewdness, cleverness [*curuku* + *-tana*] = ಚುರುಕುಬುದ್ಧಿ.

ಚುರುಕುದೃಷ್ಟಿ curukudṛṣṭi [tʃurukūdṛuṣṭi] *n.* [[view]] 1 keen eyesight 2 (fig.) keen insight, keen observation [*curuku* + *dṛṣṭi*].

ಚುರುಕುಬುದ್ಧಿ curukubuddʰi [tʃurukubuddʰi] *n.* [[mind]] 1 keen intelligence 2 shrewdness, cleverness [*curuku* + *buddʰi*].

ಚುರುಗುಟ್ಟು curuguttu [ʃʉruguttu] *vi.* [[fire]] to burn (as the tongue or stomach due to consumption of chillies, etc.), to smart (as a burnt wound) [curuku + -guttu].

ಚುರುಚುರು¹ curucuru [ʃʉrufuru] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of violent smarting ¶ ಜಗುಣೆ ಹತ್ತಿ ಕಾಲು ಚುರುಚುರು ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಿದೆ. A leech is sticking to my leg causing an irritating pain. [Ka. mim. D2688].

ಚುರುಚುರು² curucuru [ʃʉrufuru] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of hissing or sputtering of boiling water **2** the spitting or sputtering of heated oil or ghee or of thing frying [Ka. D2714].

ಚುರುಟು curuṭu [ʃʉruṭu] ಚಿರೂಟು, ಚುಟ್ಟು, ಚುಟ್ಟಾ, ಚುರೂಟು *n.* [[lux.]] cheroot, cigar [Ka. *D2684].

ಚುರುಟು curuṭu [ʃʉruṭu] *n.* [[lux.]] ¶ ಚುರುಟು.

● ಚುರ್ಚು¹ curcu [ʃʉrʃʉ] ಚುಚ್ಚು¹ *vi.* [[fire]] to burn [Ka. D2714].

● ಚುರ್ಚು² curcu [ʃʉrʃʉ] *vt.* [[attack]] to pierce, to prick, to poke [Ka. D2778] = ಚುಚ್ಚು².

● ಚುಱಿಚಿ curāci [ʃʉrāʃi] *n.* [[plant]] Indian stinging nettle, *Tragia involucrata* L. (Euphorbiaceae), a herb which gives itching sensation when touched, a medicinal herb [Ka.2865] ¶ ಚುಱಿಚಿ.

● ಚುಱುಕು curuku [ʃʉruku] (*n.*) [[sharp]] (being) sharp, keen (as a knife, sword, etc.) [Ka. D2713] ¶ ಚುಱುಕು (mod.).

° ಚುಱುಚಿ curuci [ʃʉruʃi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2865] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಚುಱುಚಿ.

° ಚುಱುಚುಱು curucuru [ʃʉrufuru] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of hissing or sputtering of boiling water **2** the spitting or sputtering of heated oil or ghee or of thing frying [Ka. D2714] (*Kitt., S.Mhr.*) ¶ ಚುಱುಚುಱು.

° ಚುಲಕ¹ culaka [ʃʉləkə] (*n.*) [[mind]] [Ka. D2703] (*Kitt.*) ¶ ಚುಲಕು.

○ ಚುಲಕ² culaka [ʃʉləkə] ಚುಳಕ *n.* [[body]] palm of the hand hollowed (as to hold water) [Sk.].

† ಚುಲಿ culi [ʃʉli] *n.* [[plant]] (Hal.) sprout (*LSB 5.14-19*) [Ka. D3362].

° ಚುಲುಕು culuku [ʃʉluku] (*n.*) [[mind]] (being) light or frivolous in character (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2703].

ಚುಲ್ಕಾರಿ culāri [ʃʉlɔ:ri] *m.* [[age]] ¶ ಚಿಲ್ಕೇರಿ.

● ಚುಲ್ಲ¹ culla [ʃʉlle] ① *n.* [[view]] (f. *ಚುಲ್ಲ) [Sk.] bleary-eyed person ② *n.* [[med.]] eye from which water oozes.

○ ಚುಲ್ಲ² culla [ʃʉlle] ಚಿಲ್ಲ, ಚಿಳ್ಳ *adj., m* [[base]] (f. ಚುಲ್ಲ) base, mean (person) [Pk. *culla-* T3712].

○ ಚುಲ್ಲಕ cullaka [ʃʉlləkə] ಚುಲ್ಲಕ, ಚುಲ್ಲಕ *adj., m* [[base]] (f. ಚುಲ್ಲಕಳು) base, mean (person) [Pk. *culla-* T3712].

○ ಚುಲ್ಲಿಕ cullika [ʃʉllikə] *adj., m* [[base]] (f. ಚುಲ್ಲಿಕಳು) ¶ ಚುಲ್ಲಕ.

○ ಚುಲ್ಲುಕ culluka [ʃʉllukə] *adj., m* [[base]] (f. ಚುಲ್ಲುಕಳು) ¶ ಚುಲ್ಲಕ.

♣ ಚುಳುಕು culuku [ʃʉluku] ಚುಣುಕು, ಚುಲುಕು, ಚುಳ್ಳು (*n.*) [[size]] **1** (being) minute, very small **2** (being) very short in stature [Ka. cf. D2703].

● ಚುಳಿಕೆ culike [ʃʉlikə] ಚುಳಕೆ *n.* [[tool]] stick made of iron or steel to beat cotton with [see Fig.] [Ka. D2701].



cotton beating stick ಚುಳಕೆ

● ಚುಳ್ಳು culla [ʃʉlle] *adj., m* [[bad]] (f. *ಚುಳ್ಳು) [*< culla²*] ¶ ಚುಲ್ಲ.

ಚೂಚು cūcu [ʃʉtʃʉ] *n.* [[body]] ¶ ಚುಂಚು.

○ ಚೂಚೂ cūcū [ʃʉtʃʉ:] *snt.* [[sound]] sound uttered to setting on dogs [Ka. D2718].

ಚೂಟಾಟ cūṭāṭa [ʃʉtʃʉ:ṭa] ಚೂಡಾಟ, ಜೂಟಾಟ *n.* [[game]] catch-me-if-you-can, a kind of game [H. *chūṭā + āṭa*] = ಜೂಟಾಟ.

ಚೂಟಿ¹ cūṭi [ʃʉ:tʃi] *n.* [[aim]] aim, target [Ka. D2658].

ಚೂಟಿ² cūṭi [ʃʉ:tʃi] *n.* [[speed]] **1** speed, velocity **2** liveliness, activeness **3** [[mind]] shrewdness, smartness, cleverness [Ka.? cf. *Te. cuttu*].

● ಚೂಟು cūṭu [ʃʉ:tʃu] *vt.* [[remove]] [Ka. *D2540] ¶ ಚಿವುಟು 1.

○ ಚೂತವನ cūṭavana [ʃʉ:təvənə] *n.* [[agr.]] mango grove [Sk.].

° ಚೂಪು¹ cūpu [ʃʉ:pu] *n.* [[sight]] seeing, sight, look, vision, glance (*Kitt., R., Tē*) [Ka. D2735].

ಚೂಪು² cūpu [ʃʉ:pu] ಚಿಪ್ಪು, ಚೀಪ್ಪು³ (*n.*) [[sharp]] (being) sharp, pointed, keen-edged (as a pen, iron crow, sword, etc.) [? cf. *Te. cūpu*].

○ ಚೂಪುಗೊಳಿಸು cūpugōṣisu [ʃʉ:pūgōṣisu] *vt.* [[sharp]] to sharpen [caus.].

ಚೂಪುಗಾರಿಕೆ cūpugārike [ʃʉ:puga:rike] *n.* [[abl.]] skillfulness, artistry, dexterity [*cūpu² + -gārike*].

ಚೂರಿ cūri [ʃʉ:ri] *n.* [[weap.]] dagger [H. *chūrī*].

○ ಚೂರು¹ cūru [ʃʉ:ru] *vt.* [Ka. *D2601] ¶ ಚಿವರು.

° ಚೂರು² cūru [ʃʉ:ru] *n.* [[arch.]] part of a sloping roof that projects a little beyond the walls, eaves [Ka. D2729].

ಚೂರು 3 cūru [tʃu:ru] ① *n.* [[mass]] piece, slice, small bit ¶ ಸೇಬಿನ ಹಣ್ಣನ್ನು ಚೂರು ಮಾಡು. Cut the apple into pieces. ② (*adj.*)/*adv.* some, little, whit ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಚೂರೂ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. He is oblivious to all sense of shame. [Pk. cūra- 4888].

○ಚೂರ್ಣ cūrṇa [tʃu:ɾṇe] *n.* [[form]] 1 powder 2 powder of sandal or camphor [Sk.].

ಚೂರ್ಣಗಡ್ಡೆ cūrṇagedḍe [tʃu:ɾṇəgɛdḍe] [[plant]] elephant yam, an esculent root, *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* (Dennst.) Nicolson var. *campanutatus* (Blume ex Decne.) Sivasadan (Araceae) → food, pharm. [? cf. Sk. *sūraṇa*-(L.)] = ಸ್ವರ್ಣಗಡ್ಡೆ * [IMP 1.133].

●ಚೂಲ್ cūl [tʃu:l] *n.* [[sex]] pregnancy (generally applied to cattle) [Ka.] ¶ ಸೂಲು.

●ಚೂಲು cūlu [tʃu:lu] *n.* [[sex]] [Ka.] ¶ ಸೂಲು.

○ಚೆಂ⁻¹ ceṃ- [tʃem/tʃɛm] *pref.* [[colour]] red (in a few compounds) ¶ ಚೆಂಗುಲಾಬಿ red rose = ಕೆಂ- [Ka. *D1931].

○ಚೆಂ⁻² ceṃ- [tʃem/tʃɛm] *pref.* [[colour]] good (in a few compounds) ¶ ಚೆಂಗಾಲ good time [Ka. *D2423 < *cennu*].

ಚೆಂಗನೆ ceṃgane [tʃɛŋgəne/tʃɛŋgəne] *adv.* [[time]] skip!, hop! (word in imitation of a skipping movement) ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಚೆಂಗನೆ ಹಾರುತ್ತದೆ. Deer jump in bounds. [Ka. D2285] ¶ ಚಂಗನೆ.

○ಚೆಂಗಲವೆ ceṃgalave [tʃɛŋgəlave/tʃɛŋgəlave] ಚೆಂಗಲವೆ, ಚೆಂಗಲವೆ *n.* [[plant]] red flowered water lily, *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. (Nymphaeaceae) [Ka. *ceṃ*⁻¹ + *kalave* D1307].

●ಚೆಂಗು¹ ceṃgu [tʃɛŋgu/tʃɛŋgu] *vi.* [[up]] to jump, to skip, to frisk about, to caper [Ka. D2285] = ಚೆಂಗು.

ಚೆಂಗು² ceṃgu [tʃɛŋgu/tʃɛŋgu] *n.* [[tex.]] [Sk. 2648] ¶ ಚೆಂಗು.

●ಚೆಂಗೂಲಿ ceṃgūli [tʃɛŋgu:li/tʃɛŋgu:li] ① *mf.* [[prof.]] manual worker, labourer, coolie ② *f.* [[woman]] prostitute, whore [? + *kūli*].

‡ಚೆಂಚೆ ceṃca [tʃɛntʃe/tʃɛntʃe] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಚೆಂಚಿತಿ) [Ka. *D2291] ¶ ಚೆಂಚೆ.

○ಚೆಂಚಲಿ ceṃcali [tʃɛntʃəli/tʃɛntʃəli] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2292] ¶ ಚೆಂಚಲಿ.

ಚೆಂಡಾಟ ceṃdāṭa [tʃɛndə:ṭe/tʃɛndə:ṭe] *n.* [[play]] game of ball, playing with a ball [Ka. *ceṃḍu* + *āṭa*].

†ಚೆಂಡಿ ceṃḍi [tʃɛndi/tʃɛndi] (*n.*) [[water]] (Hav.) wet [Ka. D3045].

○ಚೆಂಡಿಕೆ ceṃḍike [tʃɛndi:ke/tʃɛndi:ke] *n.* [[makeup]] ¶ ಚೆಂಡಿಕೆ¹.

ಚೆಂಡು ceṃḍu [tʃɛndu/tʃɛndu] ಚೆಂಡು, ಸೆಂಡು *n.* [[play]] ball [Ka. D2766].

ಚೆಂಡೆ ceṃḍe [tʃɛndɛ/tʃɛndɛ] ಚೆಂಡೆ *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of drum used for folk music [Ka.? cf. Ta. *ceṇṭai*, Ma. *ceṇḍa*, Tu. *ceṃḍe*].

ಚೆಂದ ceṃḍa [tʃɛnde/tʃɛnde] ① (*n.*) [[aesth.]] 1 (being) beautiful, lovely, charming ¶ ಚೆಂದಕೆಲಸ neat work 2 (being) proper, (being) fit ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನೇ ಚೆಂದ. He is the right person for this work. ② *n.* [[aesth.]] ¶ ಚೆಂದ¹ beauty, loveliness, charm ¶ ಅವಳ ಚೆಂದವೇ ಅವಳ ಸಂಪತ್ತು. Beauty is nothing but her wealth. [Ka. D2328].

○ಚೆಂದುಟಿ ceṃḍuṭi [tʃɛnduṭi/tʃɛnduṭi] ಚೆಂದುಟಿ *n.* [[body]] red lips [*ceṃ*¹ + *tuti*] = ಕೆಂದುಟಿ.

ಚೆಂಬು ceṃbu [tʃembu/tʃembu] *n.* [[contain]] vessel of copper etc.

(with a small mouth) [see Fig.]



metal vessel
ಚೆಂಬು

ಚೆಕ್ಕ¹ cek [tʃɛk] *n.* [[tex.]] ¶ ಚೆಕ್ಕ¹.

ಚೆಕ್ಕ² cek [tʃɛk] *n.* [[exam.]] ¶ ಚೆಕ್ಕ².

ಚೆಕ್ಕನೆ cekkane [tʃɛkkəne/tʃɛkkəne] *adv.* [[time]] 1 immediately ¶ ನಾನು ಕೂಗಿದರೆ ಚೆಕ್ಕನೆ ಬರಬೇಕು. You should come immediately when I call you. 2 [[speed]] quickly, promptly ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸವಾದರೂ ಚೆಕ್ಕನೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. Whatever be the work he does it quickly. [Ka. D2499] = ಚೆಕ್ಕನೆ.

?ಚೆಕ್ಕಳ cekkala [tʃɛkkəḷe/tʃɛkkəḷe] *n.* [[furn.]] small oblong low couch of cane work for sitting without a back (*Kitt., Nn.107*) [Ka. D2270] ¶ ಚೆಕ್ಕಳ.

ಚೆಕ್ಕು¹ cekku [tʃɛkku/tʃɛkku] *n.* [[plant]] chip (of wood) ¶ ಸೆಕ್ಕು¹.

ಚೆಕ್ಕು² cekkku [tʃɛkku] ಚೆಕ್ಕ, ಚೆಕ್ಕು, ಚೆಕ್ಕ *n.* [[tex.]] cross-lined pattern of small squares; fabric woven or printed with this [Eg. *check*].

ಚೆಕ್ಕು³ [tʃɛkku] ಚೆಕ್ಕ, ಚೆಕ್ಕು, ಚೆಕ್ಕ *n.* control to secure accuracy [Eg. *check*].

ಚೆಕ್ಕು⁴ cekkku [tʃɛkku/tʃɛkku] ಚೆಕ್ಕು *n.* [[com.]] cheque, written order to bank to pay money [Eg. *cheque*].

ಚೆಕ್ಕುಲಗುಲಿ cakkulaguli [tʃɛkkūləguli/tʃɛkkūləguli] *n.* [[play]] tickling [Ka. *D2274] ¶ ಚೆಕ್ಕುಲಗುಳ.

ಚೆಕ್ಕುಲಿ cekkuli [tʃɛkkūli] *n.* [[food]] [Sk. **cakralikā*-?] ¶ ಚೆಕ್ಕುಲಿ.

ಚೆಕ್ಕೆ cekke [tʃɛkke/tʃɛkke] *n.* [[plant]] 1 chip (of wood) 2 cinnamon [Ka. D2748] ¶ ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ¹.

- ಚೆಚ್ಚರ ceccara [tʃeʃtʃərə/tʃeʃtʃərə] *n.* [[speed]] [Ka.? Tu. *caccara*, Te. *ceccara*, cf. Sk. *catvara*-*D2352(b)] ಿಚಚ್ಚರ.
- ಚೆಚ್ಚರು ceccaru [tʃeʃtʃəru] *n.* [[speed]] alacrity, liveliness, quickness [Ka. *D2352(b) cf. Sk. *satvara*-] ಿಚಚ್ಚರ.
- ಚೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ceccarika [tʃeʃtʃərike/tʃeʃtʃərike] *n.* [[speed]] activeness, promptness [ceccara + *-ke*].
- ಚೆಚ್ಚರಿಗ ceccariga [tʃeʃtʃərige/tʃeʃtʃərige] *m.* [[speed]] ((f. ಚೆಚ್ಚರಿಗಳು)) zealous, active, restless, quick man [Ka. *D2352(b) cf. Sk. *satvaram*].
- ಚೆಚ್ಚು ceccu [tʃeʃtʃu/tʃeʃtʃu] *vt.* [[attack]] 1 to smash ((a coconut, etc.)) 2 to beat hard continuously ¶ ಅವಳು ತಲೆ ಚೆಚ್ಚಿಕೊಂಡು ಅತ್ತಳು. She wept striking her forehead. [Ka. D2322] ಿಚಚ್ಚು.
- ಚೆಚ್ಚು cejja [tʃeʃtʃu/tʃeʃtʃu] *n.* [[arch.]] eaves, projection of the roof from a wall [H. *chajjā*] = ಚೆಚ್ಚು.
- ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ cejje [tʃeʃtʃe/tʃeʃtʃe] *n.* [[plant]] bulrush millet, pearl millet, *Pennisetum americanum* (L.) Leeke (Poaceae) [Ka. D2290] ಿಚಚ್ಚೆ.
- *ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ cetta [tʃeʃtʃe] *n.* [[waste]] husk after removing the core [Ka. *D2317] ಚರಚ.
- ಚೆಚ್ಚಿ¹ cetti [tʃeʃtʃi/tʃeʃtʃi] *n.* [[utensil]] wide-mouthed earthen pot or pan [Ka. D2306] ಿಚಚ್ಚಿ.
- ಚೆಚ್ಚಿ² cetti [tʃeʃtʃi/tʃeʃtʃi] *n.* [[bird]] a kind of small bird (which appears in old literature) [Ka. D2763] = Sk. *ṭiṭibha*.
- ಚೆಚ್ಚಿ³ cetti [tʃeʃtʃi/tʃeʃtʃi] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಚೆಚ್ಚಿತಿ)) person belonging to the *Cettiya*r community [Sk. *srēṣṭhin-*] ಿಚಚ್ಚಿ.
- ಚೆಚ್ಚಿಗ cettiḡe [tʃeʃtʃiḡe/tʃeʃtʃiḡe] *f.* [[woman]] female servant [Sk. *cēṭikā*-].
- ²ಚೆಚ್ಚು cettu [tʃeʃtʃu/tʃeʃtʃu] *n.* [[plant]] small plants (in general) (*Kitt..Te.*) [Ka. D1941] = ನಿಡ.
- ಚೆಡ್ಡಿ ceddi [tʃeʃdʃi/tʃeʃdʃi] *n.* [[cloth]] shorts used as an underwear [Ka. D2379] ಿಚಡ್ಡಿ.
- †ಚೆಡ್ಡು cedlu [tʃeʃdʃu/tʃeʃdʃu] *n.* [[weather]] thunder (*Kumta, U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2759].
- ಚೆಣ್ಣು cenna [tʃeʃṇu/tʃeʃṇu] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. D2379] ಿಚಣ್ಣು.
- ಚೆದುರು¹ ceduru [tʃeʃduru/tʃeʃduru] *vi.* [[scatter]] to be scattered about, to be dishevelled [Ka. *D1546] ಿಚದರು.
- ಚೆದುರು² ceduru [tʃeʃduru/tʃeʃduru] (*n.*) [[mind]] cleverness [Ka. D2327].
- ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿ¹ cennaṅgi [tʃeʃṇaṅgi/tʃeʃṇaṅgi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2595] ಿಚನ್ನಂಗಿ¹.
- ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿ² cennaṅgi [tʃeʃṇaṅgi/tʃeʃṇaṅgi] *n.* [[plant]] = H. *masūrī dālā* ಿಚನ್ನಂಗಿ².
- ಚೆನ್ನ cenna [tʃeʃṇe/tʃeʃṇe] ಚನ್ನ *m.* [[aesth.]] ((f. ಚೆನ್ನ)) [Ka. D2423] ಿಚನ್ನ.
- ಚೆನ್ನಗೆ cennage [tʃeʃṇaḡe/tʃeʃṇaḡe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2595] ಿಚನ್ನಂಗಿ¹.
- ಚೆನ್ನು cennu [tʃeʃṇu/tʃeʃṇu] (*n.*) [[aesth.]] 1 (being)good, right, good-natured, palatable or agreeable, something good, right, good-natured, palatable or agreeable ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಹೀಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಚೆನ್ನು. It will be good if you do like this only. 2 (being)beautiful, (being)lovely ¶ ಈ ಗುಲಾಬಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಚೆನ್ನು ಅಲ್ಲವಾ? How beautiful is the rose! [Ka. D2423] ಿಚನ್ನು.
- ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ cennāgi [tʃeʃṇaḡi/tʃeʃṇaḡi] *adv.* [[manner]] thoroughly, severely ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಹೊಡೆದೆ. I beat him thoroughly. [+ *āgi*] ಿಚನ್ನಾಗಿ.
- ಚೆನ್ನೆ cenne [tʃeʃṇe/tʃeʃṇe] *f.* [[aesth.]] ((m. ಚೆನ್ನ)) handsome woman, beautiful woman [Ka. D2423] ಿಚನ್ನೆ.
- ಚೆಪ್ಪಲಿ ceppalu [tʃeʃpəli/tʃeʃpəli] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. *D2335] ಿಚಪ್ಪಲಿ.
- ಚೆಪ್ಪಾಳೆ ceppāle [tʃeʃpəle/tʃeʃpəle] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. *D2335] ಿಚಪ್ಪಳೆ.
- ²ಚೆಯ್ cey [tʃeʃe/tʃeʃe] (*n.*) [[form]] [Ka. D2747] (*Kitt., Prll.3.29*) ಿಚೆಯ್.
- ಚೆರಿಗೆ cerige [tʃeʃrige/tʃeʃrige] *n.* [[utensil]] [?] ಿಚರಿಗೆ¹.
- ²ಚೆರುಕು ceruku [tʃeʃruku/tʃeʃruku] *n.* [[form]] sugar-cane (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2795] = ಕಬ್ಬು.
- ಚೆರೆ cere [tʃeʃere/tʃeʃere] *n.* [[weapon]] ಿಚರೆ.
- ²ಚೆಲ್¹ cel [tʃeʃel/tʃeʃel] *vt.* [[pour]] to throw away, to pour out, to shed ((as water)) (*Kitt.,J.30.7*) [Ka. D2384] ಿಚಲ್ಲು, ಚೆಲ್ಲು.
- ಚೆಲ್² cel [tʃeʃel/tʃeʃel] *n.* [[aesth.]] 1 physical beauty, handsomeness, elegance, grace 2 [[right]] propriety, niceness [Ka. *D2786].
- ಚೆಲಂಕು celamku [tʃeʃeləṅku] *vt.* [[scatter]] to sprinkle ((water, seeds, etc.)) [Ka. D2384] ಿಚಲಂಕು.
- ಚೆಲಂಗು celamgu [tʃeʃeləṅgu] *vt.* [[scatter]] [Ka. *D2384] ಿಚಲಂಕು.
- ಚೆಲು celu [tʃeʃelu/tʃeʃelu] *n.* [[aesth.]] 1 physical beauty, handsomeness, elegance, grace 2 [[right]] propriety, niceness [Ka. D2786].

ಚೆಲುವ celuva [ʃelüve/ʃelüve] *m.* [[aesth.]] (f. ಚೆಲುವೆ) handsome man, good-looking man [Ka. D2786] ಚಲುವ.

ಚೆಲುವತನ celuvatana [ʃelüvətəne/ʃelüvətəne] *n.* [[aesth.]] physical beauty (mostly of a man) [Ka. D2786] ಚಲುವತನ.

ಚೆಲುವಿ celuvi [ʃelüvi/ʃelüvi] *f.* [[abl.]] pretty woman, beautiful woman [Ka. D2786] ಚಲುವಿ.

ಚೆಲುವಿಕೆ celuvike [ʃeluvike/ʃeluvike] ಚಲುವಿಕೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವಿಕೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವಿಕೆ *n.* [[aesth.]] physical beauty (esp. of a woman) [Ka. D2786] ಚಲುವಿಕೆ.

ಚೆಲುವು celuvu [ʃelüvu/ʃelüvu] ಚಲುವು, ಚಲ್ವು, ಚೆಲ್ವು *n.* [[aesth.]] 1 physical beauty, handsomeness, elegance, grace 2 propriety, niceness [Ka. D2786] ಚಲುವು.

ಚೆಲುವೆ celuve [ʃelüve/ʃelüve] ಚೆಲ್ವೆ, ಚೆಲುವೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವೆ *f.* [[aesth.]] [Ka. *D2786] ಚಲುವೆ.

● ಚೆಲ್ಲ cella [ʃelle/ʃelle] *n.* [[fun]] great mirth, fun, jest [Ka. D2378] ಚಲಲ್ಲ.

ಚೆಲ್ಲ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ cellapilli [ʃelləpilli/ʃelləpilli] (*n.*) [[order]] ಚಲಲ್ಲ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ.

ಚೆಲ್ಲಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ cellāpilli [ʃelle:pilli/ʃelle:pilli] (*n.*) [[order]] ಚಲಲ್ಲಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ.

ಚೆಲ್ಲೆ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ cellipilli [ʃellipilli/ʃellipilli] (*n.*) [[order]] ಚಲಲ್ಲೆ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ.

ಚೆಲ್ಲ ವಾಡು cellavādu [ʃelləvə:du] *vi.* [[fun]] [+ ādu D347] ಚಲಲ್ಲ ವಾಡು.

ಚೆಲ್ಲಣ cellaṇa [ʃelləṇə/ʃelləṇə] *n.* [[cloth]] shorts, knee breeches, drawers or breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs (used as an underwear except in the countryside) or half-pants of western style ಚಲಲ್ಲಣ = ಚಡ್ಡಿ [Ka. *D2379].

ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಟ cellāṭa [ʃelle:ṭə/ʃelle:ṭə] *n.* [[fun]] sport, fun, zest [Ka. D2378] ಚಲಲ್ಲಾಟ.

ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಡು cellādu [ʃelle:du/ʃelle:du] *vi.* [[fun]] [Ka. *D2378] ಚಲಲ್ಲಾಡು.

● ಚೆಲ್ಲು¹ cellu [ʃellu/ʃellu] *n.* [[fun]] [Ka. *D2378] ಚಲಲ್ಲು.

ಚೆಲ್ಲು² cellu [ʃellu/ʃellu] *vt.* [[pour]] 1 to throw out, to pour out (water, etc.) (for disposal) 2 to sprinkle (water), to scatter about (as seeds, manure, etc.) [Ka. D2384] ಚಲಲ್ಲು.

ಚೆಲ್ಲಿಸು cellisu [ʃellisu/ʃellisu] *vt.* [[throw]] [[caus.]] to cause to scatter or pour (water, seeds, etc.) [Ka. caus. D2384].

ಚೆಲ್ವ celva [ʃelve/ʃelve] ① *m.* [[aesth.]] (f. ಚೆಲ್ವೆ) ಚಲುವ handsome man, good-looking man [Ka. D2786].

ಚೆಲ್ವಿ celvi [ʃelvi/ʃelvi] *f.* [[aesth.]] pretty woman, beautiful woman (*C. Kitt.*) [Ka. D2786] ಚಲುವಿ.

ಚೆಲ್ವಿಕೆ celvike [ʃelvike/ʃelvike] *n.* [[aesth.]] being physically beautiful, physical beauty (mostly of a woman) [Ka. celuvu D2786 + -ike].

ಚೆಲ್ವು celvu [ʃelvu/ʃelvu] *n.* [[aesth.]] ಚಲುವು = ಚೆಲುವು.

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ celve [ʃelve/ʃelve] *f.* [[aesth.]] ಚಲುವೆ.

ಚೆಲ್ವು ceļu [ʃelʌ/ʃelʌ] *n.* [[plant]] long flexible twig (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2790].

ಚೆಲ್ವು cellu [ʃelʌ/ʃelʌ] *n.* [[plant]] long flexible twig [Ka. D2790] ಚಲೆಲ್ವು.

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cēga [ʃe:g] ① *n.* [[speed]] quickness (*Kitt.*) ② *adv.* quickly, promptly (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2499].

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cēgi [ʃe:gi] ① *n.* [[speed]] quickness (*Kitt.*) ② *adv.* [[speed]] quickly (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2499].

● ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cēgi [ʃe:gi] *n.* [[destroy]] ಚಲೆಲ್ವೆ.

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cēgu [ʃe:gu/ʃe:gu] *n.* [[plant]] 1 heart or core of a tree 2 essence, substance 3 [[energy]] strength [Ka. D2802] (*Kitt.*).

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cēgu [ʃe:gu/ʃe:gu] *n.* [[plant]] teak, teak wood, *Tectona grandis* L.f. (Verbenaceae) [Ka. *D3452] ಚಲೆಲ್ವೆ = ಸಾಗುವಾನಿ.

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cēge [ʃe:ge] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2802] (*Kitt.*) ಚಲೆಲ್ವೆ.

● ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cēge [ʃe:ge/ʃe:ge] ಚಾಗೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವೆ *n.* [[destroy]] loss, ruin, destruction (*MMV 119.467*) [? cf. Sk. *c̣hēda*].

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cēti [ʃe:ti/ʃe:ti] *f.* [[work]] female servant of a queen or princess [Sk.].

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cēṇa [ʃe:ṇə/ʃe:ṇə] ಚೆಲ್ವೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವೆ *n.* [[tool]] small chisel [Ka. D2445].

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cētana [ʃe:təne] *n.* [[mind]] 1 mind, intelligence, thinking faculty 2 consciousness 3 [[phil.]] soul, spirit 4 [[ener.]] energy, dynamism, vigour [Sk.].

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cētarisu [ʃe:təri:su] *vi.* [[energy]] 1 to regain strength, to recover consciousness after fainting 2 to become active, to become energetic (after a blow, setback or illness) [Sk.].

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ cētōhāri [ʃe:tō:hə:ri] *adj.* [[aesth.]] attractive, fascinating, pleasing [Sk.].

ಚೇಪು cēpu [tʃe:pu/tʃe:pu] ಸೇಪು ① *vi.* [[cattle]] to allow milking after being excited by the calf ② *n.* [[cattle]] = ತೊರಬಿಡು gush or spurt as of milk after being excited by the calf [Ka. D2803].

ಚೇಪೆ cēpe [tʃe:pe] *n.* [[matting]] [Ka. *D2452] ಚಪಪೆ.

*ಚೇರೆ cēre [tʃe:re/tʃe:re] ಚೇಹರಾ *n.* [[body]] ಚಪರ. ಚೇಲ cēla [tʃe:lə] ಚೇಲಾ, ಚೇಲಿ, ಚೇಲೆ *m.* [[soc.]] (f. *ಚೇಲಿ) servant or person who always follows his master's order blindly, stooge [H. *cēlā* T4911 ←Dr.].

ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ cēṣṭe [tʃe:ṣṭe/tʃe:ṣṭe] *n.* 1 [[inf.]] gesture, movement of a limb 2 [[play]] boyish behaviour, prank, mischievousness, puckishness [Sk.].

ಚೇಹರಾ cēharā [tʃe:həre:] ಚಹರಾ *n.* [[body]] ಚಪರ.

ಚೇಳು cēlu [tʃe:lʉ/tʃe:lʉ] ಚೇಲ್, ಚೋಳು, ತೇಳ್, ತೇಳು, ತೇಲ್, ತೇಲೂ *n.* [[insect]] scorpion [Ka. < *cēr* D3470].

●ಚೇಲ್ cēr [tʃe:lʉ/tʃe:lʉ] *n.* [[insect]] scorpion [Ka. D3470] ಚೇಳು.

○ಚೈತನ್ಯ caitanya [tʃəitənjə] *n.* [[ener.]] 1 power, energy 2 [[abl.]] ability ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪಾಸ್ ಮಾಡುವ ಚೈತನ್ಯ ಇದೆ. He has the ability to pass (the examination). [Sk.].

○ಚೈತ್ಯ caitya [tʃəitjə] *n.* [[rel.]] (Buddhist or Jaina) temple [Sk.].

ಚೈತ್ರ caitra [tʃəitʃrə] *n.* [[cal.]] the first month of the Hindu lunar calendar, Chaitra (March-April) [Sk.].

ಚೈನು cainu [tʃəinu] *n.* [[tool]] 1 chain 2 [[orn.]] an ornament worn around the neck or ankle [see Fig.] [Eg. *chain*].



ankle ornament
ಚೈನು

ಚೊಂಬು combu [tʃombu] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. D2775] ಚೆಂಬು.

ಚೊಂಯಿ comyi [tʃoŋji] (*n.*) [[sound]] hiss! (word in imitation of hissing of water on heated iron or fire) [Ka. onom. D2642].

ಚೊಕ್ಕ cokka [tʃokkə] (*n.*) [[aesth.]] 1 “the minimum requirement or expectation being perfectly met with”, (being) faultless, flawless, without defect (work, performance, quality of a product, beauty, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಚೊಕ್ಕವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always carries out his task without defect. 2 unadulterated (as oil, milk, drink, etc.), unalloyed (as a metal, etc.) ¶ ಇದು ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ. This is pure gold. 3 clean, neat, orderly (a cloth, room, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೋಣೆ ಚೊಕ್ಕವಾಗಿದೆ. Your room is neat and clean. 4 appropriate, sharp and

pointed (criticism, expression, etc.) [Ka. D2829 cf. Sk. *cōkṣa*-T4918].

ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ cokkaṭa [tʃokkəṭə] ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು, ಚೊಕ್ಕಣ, ಚೊಕ್ಕಳ ① (*n.*) [[aesth.]] 1 “the minimum requirement or expectation being perfectly met with”, faultless, flawless, without defect (work, performance, quality of a product, beauty, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಚೊಕ್ಕಟವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always does his work perfectly. 2 clean, neat, orderly (a cloth, room, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೋಣೆ ಚೊಕ್ಕಟವಾಗಿದೆ. Your room is neat and clean. 3 (appropriate, sharp and pointed)(criticism, expression, etc.) ② *adv.* 1 “the minimum requirement or expectation being perfectly met with”, faultlessly, flawlessly, without defect (work, performance, quality of a product, beauty, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always does his work perfectly. 2 appropriately, sharply and pointedly ¶ ಅವನು ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯನ್ನು ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. His criticism is sharp and pointed. [Ka. *cokka* D2829 + *-ṭa*].

?ಚೊಕ್ಕಟು cokkaṭu [tʃokkəṭu] *n.* [[aesth.]] comeliness, neatness ¶ ಅವನ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಚೊಕ್ಕಟು ಇದೆ. There is neatness in his work. (*Kit., Mhr.*) [Ka. *cokka* D2829 + *-ṭu*].

●ಚೊಕ್ಕಣ cokkaṇa [tʃokkəṇə] *n.* [[aesth.]] beauty [*cokka* + *-ṇa*?] ಚೊಕ್ಕಟು.

ಚೊಕ್ಕತನ cokatana [tʃokkəṭəne] *n.* [[aesth.]] neatness, tidiness, orderliness [*cokka* + *-tana* [2829]].

ಚೊಕ್ಕಳ cokkaḷa [tʃokkəḷə] (*n.*) [[aesth.]] 1 (being) neat, clean (as clothes etc.), (being) neat and clean, orderly (as a room etc.) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೋಣೆ ಚೊಕ್ಕಳವಾಗಿದೆ. Our room is neat and clean. ¶ ಇದು ಚೊಕ್ಕಳ ವಸ್ತ್ರ. This is a clean cloth. ¶ ಮಹೇಶ್ವರಿ ನಿರಾಡಂಬರವಾದರೂ ಚೊಕ್ಕಳ ಸೀರೆ ಉಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ಕಚೇರಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Maheshvari comes to the office with simple but neat saris. 2 (being) beautiful [Ka. D2829].

ಚೊಕ್ಕಳತನ cokkaḷatana [tʃokkəḷəṭəne] *n.* [[aesth.]] state of being neat and orderly.

ಚೊಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ cokkaḷike [tʃokkəḷike] *n.* [[aesth.]] 1 neatness, orderliness 2 prettiness, being nice to see [*cokkaḷa* + *-ike*].

ಚೊಗಚೆ cogaci [tʃogəʃʃi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3003] (*Kit., S.Mhr.*) ಚೊಗಚೆ.

ಚೊಗಚೆ cogace [tʃogəʃʃe] *n.* [[plant]] fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpinaceae) [Ka. *D3003] = ಚಗಚೆ.

- ಚೊಗರು¹ cogaru [ʃogəru] *n.* [[colour]] red substance with which areca-nuts are coloured after being boiled [Ka. *D3284] ಿಚೊಗರು¹.
- † ಚೊಗರು² togar [togər] (*n.*) [[taste]] ‹being› astringent [Ka. *D3352] = ಒಗರು (com.) ಿಚೊಗರು².
- ಚೊಗರು³ cogari [togəri] *n.* [[plant]] red gram, pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D3353] ಿಚೊಗರು³.
- ? ಚೊಗರ್ಚಿ cogarci [ʃogərʃi] *n.* [[plant]] fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) (*Z. Kitt.*) [Ka. D3003].
- ಚೊಚ್ಚಲ coccala [ʃoʃʃəle] (*adj.*) [[kin]] **1** first-born **2** first (in undertaking) ¶ ನೀಲಾಕಾಶ ನನ್ನ ಚೊಚ್ಚಲ ಕೃತಿ. "Blue sky" is my first work. [Ka. *coccalu* + *-a*] = ಚೊಚ್ಚಲ.
- ? ಚೊಚ್ಚಲು coccalu [ʃoʃʃəlu] ಚೊಚ್ಚಲ್, ಚೊಚ್ಚಲು, ಚೊಚ್ಚಲು, ಚುಚ್ಚಲ್ **1** (*n.*) [[kin]] first (pregnancy, delivery, baby, artistic, work etc.) [Ka. D3516].
- ಚೊಚ್ಚಿಲು coccllu [ʃoʃʃilu] **1** (*adj.*) [[kin]] ಿಚೊಚ್ಚಿಲು [Ka. *D2733 + *D3516].
- ಚೊಟ್ಟು cotta [ʃoʈʈe] **1** (*n.*) [[form]] **1** (being) crooked, curved (against expectation) ¶ ಚೊಟ್ಟಾದ ಕನ್ನಡಕದ ಹಿಡಿಯನ್ನು ನಾನೇ ನೇರ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡೆ. I myself straightened the bent arm of the spectacles. **2** (*fig.*) ‹being› crooked, not straightforward (in nature) ¶ ಮಗನ ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಸ್ವಭಾವವನ್ನು ನೇರ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to straighten the crooked nature of my son. **2** *m.* ((f. ಸೊಟ್ಟಿ)) ಿಚೊಟ್ಟು (com.) man whose neck, arm or leg is bent, crippled man [Ka. D2838(a)].
- ಚೊಟ್ಟು cotta [ʃoʈʈe] (*n.*) [[defc.]] ‹being› crooked, curved (as a stick, road, limb, etc.) [Ka. D2838(a)].
- ♣ ಚೊತ್ತ cotta [ʃoʈʈe] *m.* [[defc.]] ((f. ಚೊತ್ತಿ)) man with crooked, crippled limbs [Ka. D2838(b)].
- ♣ ಚೊತ್ತಿ cotti [ʃoʈʈi] *f.* [[defc.]] ((m. ಚೊತ್ತ)) woman with crooked, crippled limbs [Ka. D2838(b)].
- ? ಚೊಱ cora [ʃoɾe] *n.* [[fish]] shark (*Kitt., Si.88*) [Ka. D2710].
- * ಚೊಲ್ಲ colṇa [ʃoṇṇe] *n.* [[cloth]] [Ka. D2379] (*My. Kitt.*) ಿಚೊಲ್ಲಣ.
- * ಚೊಲ್ಲಣ collaṇa [ʃoṇṇe] *n.* [[cloth]] [Ka. D2379] (*My. Kitt.*) ಿಚೊಲ್ಲಣ.
- * ಚೊಣ್ಣ conṇa [ʃoṇṇe] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. *D2379] ಿಚೊಣ್ಣಣ.
- ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಯ colleya [ʃolleje] ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಹ, ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಯ, ಚೊಲ್ಲೆ, ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಯ, ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಹ *n.* [[makeup]] knot of female's bundled hair at the back of the head [Ka. D2858].

- ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಹ colleha [ʃollehe] *n.* [[makeup]] [Ka. D2858] ಿಚೊಲ್ಲೆಯ.
- ಚೊಲು cōṭu [ʃo:tu] **1** (*n.*) [[metr.]] span between the thumb and forefinger **2** (*adj.*) [[size]] small (in length), short, just little (child, etc.) ¶ ಚೊಲು ಹುಡುಗಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The little girl speaks like an adult. [Ka. D2834].
- † ಚೊಡಿ¹ cōḍi [ʃo:ḍi] *n.* [[water]] (Hav.) rivulet [Ka. D3543].
- † ಚೊಡಿ² cōḍi [ʃo:ḍi] *n.* [[mind]] **1** anger, resentment **2** jealousy [?].
- ಚೊದ್ಯ cōḍya [ʃo:d:je] *n.* [[mind]] wonder, surprise [Sk.].
- ಚೊರಿ cōri [ʃo:ri] *n.* [[crime]] theft [H. *corī* T4933] ಕಳವು.
- † ಚೊರೆ cōre [ʃo:ɾe] *n.* [[bird]] pigeon [Ka. D2885] (Gowda).
- ಚೊಳು cōṭu [ʃo:ṭu] *n.* [[insect]] scorpion [Ka. D3470] ಿಚೊಳು.
- ಚೌಕ cauka [ʃəuke] ಚಲಕ, ಚವಕ, ಚವುಕ, ಚವುಕು, ಚೌಕು *n.* [[form]] **1** square-shaped thing, square shape **2** [[traf.]] square in a place where four roads meet **3** [[city]] public square **4** [[cloth]] hand kerchief, small towel **5** [[matting]] a small carpet for one man to sit [H./M. *caukā* < Pk. *caukka* - < Sk. *cauṣka* - T4629].
- ಚೌಕಟ್ಟು caukaṭṭu [ʃəukəṭṭu] *n.* [[arch.]] door-frame [H. *caukḥaṭṭā*/M. *caukaṭṭā* < Pk. *caikkatḥ* - T4631].
- ಚೌಕಡಿ caukaḍi [ʃəukəḍi] *n.* [[design]] **1** a unit, group or set of four **2** [[design]] checked design or squares printed on cloth, etc. [M. *caukaḍī*].
- ಚೌಕಶಿ caukaśi [ʃəukaʃi] ಚೌಕಸಿ, ಚೌಕಾಶಿ, ಕೌಕಾಸಿ *n.* [[com.]] bargaining [M. *caukaśī* < ?].
- ಚೌಕಸಿ caukasi [ʃəukəsi] *n.* [[com.]] ಿಚೌಕಶಿ.
- ಚೌಕಳಿ caukali [ʃəukəli] ಚವುಕಳಿ, ಚವುಕುಳಿ, ಚೌಕುಳಿ *n.* [[form]] a set of four pearls; an ear-ring with four pearls [M. *caukaḍī* cf. Ma., Ta., Te. *cavukkaḷi* ← NIA] = ಚವುಕಳಿ.
- ಚೌಕಾಶಿ caukaśi [ʃəukaʃi] *n.* [[com.]] [M. *caukaśī*] ಿಚೌಕಶಿ.
- ಚೌಕಾಸಿ caukāsi [ʃəuka:si] [[com.]] ಿಚೌಕಶಿ.
- ಚೌಕಿದಾರ caukidāra [ʃəukidə:ɾe] *m.* [[guard]] watchman, guard [H. *caukidāra*].
- † ಚೌಕು cauku [ʃəuku] *n.* [[rel.]] small casket for tying to the neck that contains the śivaliṅga ಿಚೌಕ.

- ಚೌಕುಳಿ caukuli [tʃəukʊli] *n.* [[design]] **1** a set of four pearls; an ear-ring with four pearls **2** checked design or squares printed on cloth, etc. [ಚೌಕುಳಿ].
- ಚೌಚೌ caucāu [tʃəuʃəu] *n.* [[cook]] a mixture of various salted snacks [Eg. *chowchow*].
- ಚೌಚೌಭಾತ್ caucaubhāt [tʃəuʃəubhə:tü] *n.* [[cook]] dish made of granules of wheat cooked with various vegetables and spices [caucāu + M./H. *bhātā* T9331] = ಉಪ್ಪುಟ್ಟು.
- ಚೌತಿ cauti [tʃəuti] *n.* [[cal.]] fourth day in a lunar fortnight [Sk. *catuṛthī*].
- ಚೌನಂಗಿ caunaṅgi [tʃəunəŋgi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2595] [ಚೌಚನ್ನಂಗಿ¹].
- ಚೌಪದಿ caupadi [tʃəupədi] *n.* [[pros.]] quartet, a four-lined metre (in general) [Sk. *catuṣpadī*].
- ಚೌಬೀನೆ caubīne [tʃəubī:ne] *n.* [[plant]] **1** timber, wood meant for carpentry **2** articles made of wood **3** wooden log [M. ← Pe. *čōbīna*] = ಚಿಂಬರ್ (col.).
- ಚೌರ¹ caura [tʃəure] *n.* [[makeup]] **1** [[makeup]] shaving **2** [[money]] (fig.) unwilling or forced heavy expenses [ನನ್ನ ಹಣ ಚೌರ ಆಯಿತು. I had to spend a lot. [Sk. *kṣaurā-*].
- ಚವುರ² cavura [tʃəvüre] *n.* [[tool]] = ಚಾಮರ [ಚವರ].
- ಚೌರಕ cauraka [tʃəurəkə] *m.* [[makeup]] (tab.) barber, hair dresser [Sk. *kṣauraka-*].
- ಚೌರಿ cauri [tʃəuri] *n.* [ಚವರಿ].
- ಚೌರಿಗೆ caurige [tʃəurige] *n.* [[utensil]] [?] [ಚರಿಗೆ¹].
- ಚೌರ್ಯ caurya [tʃəurjə] *n.* [[crime]] theft, stealing [Sk.].
- ಚೌಲ¹ caula [tʃəule] *n.* [[rit.]] [ಚವಲ¹].
- ಚೌಲಿ¹ cauli [tʃəuli] *n.* [ಚವರಿ].
- ಚೌಲಿ² cauli [tʃəuli] *n.* [[money]] [ಚವಲ²].
- ಚ್ಯುತ cyuta [tʃjutə] *adj.* [[sep.]] [[ifc.]] dispossessed (from a higher post, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಚ್ಯುತಿ cyuti [tʃjuti] *n.* [[sep.]] fall, downfall (from a higher post, status, etc.) [Sk.].

ಛ

- ಛಂದಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಛāṁdaśāstra [tʃhāndaʃʃe:stre] *n.* [[pros.]] prosody, study of versification [Sk.].
- ಛಂದಸ್ಸು ಛāṁdassu [tʃhāndəssu] *n.* [[pros.]] **1** metrical form, metre **2** [[lit.]] Vedas, text of the Vedic hymns [Sk.].
- ಛಂದೋಗತಿ ಛāṁdōgati [tʃhāndo:gəti] *n.* [[pros.]] metrical flow or movement, rhythm of verse [Sk.].
- ಛ ಛā [tʃhə] *n.* [[ling.]] combination of the phonemes /cʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk.].
- ಛಕಾರ ಛākāra [tʃhəkə:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the combination of the phonemes /cʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಛಗ ಛāga [tʃhəgə] *n.* [[mammal]] he-goat [Sk.] = ಹೋತ (com.).
- ಛಜ್ಜ ಛājja [tʃhəŋgə] *n.* [[arch.]] projection from a wall over a window or door to protect it from rain [H. *chājā* T5023.1].
- ಛದಸವಾಲು ಛādasavālu [tʃhədʃsəvə:lu] *n.* [[com.]] higher bid at an auction [H. *chārā savāl*].
- ಛಡಾವು ಛāḍāvu [tʃhədʃə:vu] *n.* [[wear]] [ಚಡಾವು].
- ಛಡಿ ಛāḍi [tʃhədʃi] *n.* [[plant]] [M. *chāḍī*] [ಚಡಿ].
- ಛತ್ರ¹ catra [tʃhətʃre] *n.* [[weather]] **1** umbrella, parasol **2** (dig.) parasol held over a king or sage in his honour **3** [[plant]] mushroom [Sk.].
- ಛತ್ರ² cātra [tʃhətʃre] *n.* [[traf.]] choultry, free or cheap accommodation for pilgrims or other travellers [Sk. *satra-*] = ಚತ್ರ.
- ಛತ್ರಿ cātri [tʃhətʃri] *n.* [[weather]] umbrella, parasol [H. *chātrī* ← Sk. *chātra-*] = ಕೊಡೆ.
- ಛತ್ವ ಛātva [tʃhətʃvə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /cʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಛದ್ಮವೇಷ ಛādmavēṣa [tʃhādməvə:ʃe] *n.* [[makeup]] disguise [Sk.].
- *ಛಪಾಯಿಸು¹ cʰapāyisu [tʃhəpə:jisu] *vt.* [[print]] to print (on paper) [H. *chāpānā*].
- ಛಪಾಯಿಸು² cʰapāyisu [tʃhəpə:jisu] *vt.* [[hide]] to hide, to conceal [H. *chāpānā*].
- ಛಪಾವಣೆ² cʰapāvaṇe [tʃhəpə:vəne] *n.* [[hide]] hiding, concealing [H. *chāpānā* + -vaṇe].
- ಛಲ¹ cʰala [tʃhələ] ಛಳ *n.* [[cheat]] **1** fraud, deception, deceit **2** pretext, excuse [Sk. *chāla-*].
- ಛಲ² cʰala [tʃhələ] *n.* [[wish]] **1** cheating, deceit **2** firmness of character, determination in pursuing a

- purpose, resoluteness **3** obstinacy, self-will [? cf. Sk. *c^hala-*].
- *ಭಲಿ *c^hali* [tʃʰəli] *mf.* [[pers.]] **1** person determinant in pursuing the purpose, resolute person **2** obstinate person [*c^hala*² + *-i*].
- ಭವಿ *c^havi* [tʃʰəvi] *n.* [[light]] brilliancy, radiance [Sk. *c^havi-*] = ಭವಿ.
- ◇ಭಳ¹ *c^hala* [tʃʰəɻə] *n.* [[cheat]] pretext, excuse [Sk. *c^hala-*] = ಭಲ.
- ಭಲ² *c^hala* [tʃʰəɻə] *n.* [[wish]] ಚಲ².
- ಭಳಕು *c^halaku* [tʃʰəɻəku] *n.* [[med.]] [Ka.? mim.] ಚಳಕು.
- ಭಳಯ *c^halaya* [tʃʰəɻəjə] *n.* [[water]] [La. *D2384] ಚಳಯ.
- ಭಳಿ *c^hali* [tʃʰəli] *n.* [[time]] [Ka.D2408] ಚಳಿ.
- ◇ಭಳಿಗಾಲ *c^haligāla* [tʃʰəli(ɡ)ɻə] *n.* [[time]] [*c^hali* + *kāla*] ಚಳಿಗಾಲ.
- ಭಳಕು *c^haluku* [tʃʰəɻəku] *n.* [[med.]] pain due to contraction of muscles or muscle injury, or due to a slipped disk, etc. [Ka.? mim.] ಚಳಕು.
- ಭಳಯ *c^halaya* [tʃʰəɻəjə] *n.* [[water]] [La. *D2384] ಚಳಯ.
- ಭಗ *c^haga* [tʃʰəgə] *n.* [[mammal]] he-goat [Sk.] = ಹೋತ (com.).
- ಭಾಗ *c^hāga* [tʃʰəːgə] *n.* [[mammal]] he-goat [Sk.] = ಹೋತ (com.).
- ಭಾದ *c^hāda* [tʃʰəːde] *n.* [[inf.]] [La. *C4737] ಚಾದ.
- ಭಾದಿ *c^hādi* [tʃʰəːdi] *n.* [[inf.]] [La. *C4737] ಚಾದಿ.
- ಭಾವಟಿ *c^hāvati* [tʃʰəːvəti] *n.* [[tool]] ಚಾವಟಿ.
- ಭಾತಿ *c^hāti* [tʃʰəːti] *n.* [[body]] **1** chest **2** [[psy.]] courage, bravery, valour, guts, pluck ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ರಾಜೀನಾಮೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಭಾತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. H has no guts to tender his resignation. [H. *c^hātī*].
- ಭಾತ್ರ, *c^hātra* [tʃʰəːtre] *m.* [[edu.]] (ಫ. ಭಾತ್ರ) pupil, disciple [Sk.].
- ಭಾಪ *c^hāpa* [tʃʰəːpe] *n.* [[print]] **1** imprint, impression **2** influence ¶ ಭಾರತದ ರಾಜಕೀಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಮಾಜವಾದದ ಭಾಪ ಇದೆ. There is an influence of socialism on Indian politics. [H. *c^hāpā* [T 4994.1]].
- ಭಾಪಖಾನೆ *c^hāpak^hāne* [tʃʰəːpəkh^həːne] *n.* [[print]] printing press [Sk. *c^hāpa-* + Pe. *xāna*] = ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯ (lit.); ಪ್ರೆಸ್ (col.).
- ಭಾಪಾಕಾಗದ *c^hāpākāgada* [tʃʰəːpeːkəːgəde] *n.* [[jur.]] stamped paper, paper bearing the official seal of the government and the amount of the fees used for business documents [H. *c^hāpākāgaz*].

ಭಾಪಿಸು *c^hāpīsu* [tʃʰəːpīsu] *vt.* [[print]] to print [H. *c^hāpnā*] = ಮುದ್ರಿಸು.

ಭಾಪು *c^hāpu* [tʃʰəːpu] *n.* [[print]] **1** imprint, impression **2** (fig.) impression, influence ¶ ಬಾಲ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ ಅಪಮಾನದ ಭಾಪು ಹೋಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The impact of insult in the childhood does not fade away. [H. *c^hāpā* [T 4994.1]].

○ಭಾಯಾಗ್ರಹಣ *c^hāyāgrahaṇa* [tʃʰəːjəːgrəhəne] *n.* [[photo]] photography [Sk.].

○ಭಾಯಾಗ್ರಾಹಿ *c^hāyāgrāhi* [tʃʰəːjəːgrəːhi] *mf.* [[photo]] photographer [Sk.].

○ಭಾಯಾಚಿತ್ರ *c^hāyācitra* [tʃʰəːjəːtʃitʃre] *n.* , [[photo]] photograph [Sk.].

○ಭಾಯಾನಾಟಕ *c^hāyānāṭaka* [tʃʰəːjəːneːtʃəke] *n.* [[drama]] shadow play [Sk.].

○ಭಾಯಾನುವಾದ *c^hāyānuvāda* [tʃʰəːjəːnuveːde] *n.* [[lit.]] adapted translation (of a novel, epic, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಭಾಯೆ *c^hāye* [tʃʰəːjə] *n.* [[light]] **1** shadow, shade **2** reflected image, reflection **3** [[result]] (fig.) influence, sway ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಭರತನಾಟ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಶ್ಚಾತ್ಯ ನೃತ್ಯದ ಭಾಯೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ. The influence of the Western ballet is noticeable in the contemporary Bharatanatyam. **4** weak or indirect pleasant rays of light ¶ ನೀಲಿ ಆಕಾಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಜೆಯ ಹೊಂಬೆಳಕು ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ ವ್ಯಾಪಿಸಿತು. The evening glow was slowly spreading over the blue sky. **5** [[hint]] trace, sign, hint ¶ ಮಗನಲ್ಲಿ ತಂದೆಯ ಔದಾರ್ಯದ ಭಾಯೆ ಕೂಡ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no trace of father's generosity in his son. [Sk.].

ಭಾವಣಿ *c^hāvani* [tʃʰəːvəni] ಚಾವಣಿ, ಭಾವನಿ *n.* [[arch.]] **1** thatched roof; roof (in general) **2** hutment, camp (of troops) [M. *c^hāvānī* ← H.] = ಚಾವಣಿ.

ಭಾವನಿ *c^hāvani* [tʃʰəːvəni] *n.* [[army]] ಚಾವಣಿ **2**.

*ಭಾವಿಡಿ *c^hāvūdi* [tʃʰəːvūdi] *n.* [[police]] = ಜಗಲಿ ಚಾವಡಿ **3**.

ಭಿದ್ರ, *c^hidra* [tʃʰidːre] ① *n.* [[def.]] **1** hole, slit, fissure, lacuna **2** (fig.) incompleteness, imperfect state, loop-hole ¶ ಈ ಪತ್ತೇದಾರಿ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ಭಿದ್ರಗಳಿವೆ. There are some loop-holes in this detective novel. **3** (fig.) blot or stain in character, morality, etc. ¶ ಅವಳ ಶೀಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಿದ್ರ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. She got a stain in her character. ② (*n.*) [[def.]] **1** (being)broken partly or here and there, tattered ¶ ಈ ಸೀರೆ ಭಿದ್ರವಾಗಿದೆ. This sari is tattered. **2** (being)broken into pieces ¶ ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಬಿದ್ದು ಭಿದ್ರವಾಯಿತು. The mirror fell down and broke into pieces. [Sk.].

- ಭಿದ್ರಗೊಳಿಸು *ch'idragoḷisu* [ʃʰidrəgoḷisu] *vt.* [[destroy]] **1** to break partly or here and there. **2** to shatter, to break into pieces [+ *koḷisu*].
- ಛಿನಾಲಿ *ch'ināli* [ʃʰin:li] *f.* [[sex]] woman of no virtue, unchaste woman [Pk. *ch'innāliā*- T 5048].
- ಛಿನ್ನ *ch'inna* [ʃʰinne] (*n.*) [[def.]] (being)broken, being torn ¶ ಛಿನ್ನವಾದ ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಪೂಜೆಗೆ ಅನರ್ಹ. A broken idol is not suitable for worship. [Sk.].
- ಛೀ *ch'i* [ʃʰi:] *interj.* [[sound]] a word expressing discontent, detest, disgust, etc. [Ka.].
- ಛೀಮಾರಿ *ch'imāri* [ʃʰi:mə:ri] *n.* [[rebuke]] censure, scolding, admonition [*ch'i + māri* ?] = ಜಡಿಯುವಿಕೆ.
- ಛೂ *ch'ū* [ʃʰu:] *snt.* [[sound]] hush! (sound used for setting a dog on a person) [Ka. onom.].
- ಛೂಬಿಡು *ch'ūbīdu* [ʃʰu:bīsu] *vt.* [[urge]] **1** to set «a dog»(on) **2** (fig.) to instigate «someone»(to) [*ch'ū + bīdu*].

- ಛೇ *ch'e* [ʃʰper he:] *interj.* [[sound]] a word expressing disapproval, Phew! Tut!.
- ಛೇಗಿ *ch'eḡi* [ʃʰe:ḡi] *n.* [[loss]] ಛೇಚೇಗಿ^೨.
- ಛೇಗಿ *ch'eḡe* [ʃʰe:ḡe] *n.* [[loss]] ಛೇಚೇಗಿ^೨.
- ಛೇಡಿಸು *ch'eḍisu* [ʃʰe:ḍisu] *vt.* [[fun]] to tease (a child, young girl, weak teacher, etc.) [H. *ch'ērānā* T3734, T4794].
- ಛೇದ *ch'ēda* [ʃʰe:də] *n.* [[cut]] **1** cutting off, chopping **2** piece, bit, slice **3** [[math.]] denominator of a fraction [Sk.].
- ಛೇದಿಸು *ch'ēdisu* [ʃʰe:disu] *vt.* [[cut]] to cut, to cut off, to chop [Sk.].
- ಛೇದ್ಯ *ch'ēdya* [ʃʰe:d'je] (*adj.*) [[cut]] worthy of cutting off, to be cut off [Sk.].
- ಛೋಕ್ರ *ch'ōkra* [ʃʰo:kra] *m.* [[man]] (f. ಛೋಕ್ರಿ) (pej.) boy, urchin, lad [H. *ch'ōkrā* T 5070].
- ಛೋಕ್ರಿ *ch'ōkri* [ʃʰo:kri] *f.* [[woman]] (m. ಛೋಕ್ರಿ) (pej.) girl, gal [H. *ch'ōkrī*].

ಜ

- ಜ *ja* [ʃʰə] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ja/, or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].
- ಜಂಕಣೆ *jamkaṇe* [ʃʰəŋkəṇe] *n.* [[rebuke]] scolding, chiding [Ka. D2281].
- ಜಂಕಿಸು *jamkisu* [ʃʰəŋkisu] *vt.* [[rebuke]] to scold, to chide [Ka. D2281].
- ಜಂಕೆ *jamke* [ʃʰəŋke] *n.* [[rebuke]] scolding, chiding [Ka. D2281].
- ಜಂಗಮ *jamgama* [ʃʰəŋgəme] ① (*adj.*) [[move]] **1** movable, moving, mobile **2** [[life]] animate, living ② *m.* [[rel.]] mendicant (in Vīraśaiva literature) [Sk.].
- ಜಂಗಲ್ *jamgal* [ʃʰəŋgəl] *n.* [[geo.]] jungle, forest, wood [H. *jamgalā* T5177.1].
- ಜಂಗಳ¹ *jamgala* [ʃʰəŋgə] *n.* [[tight]] slackness, looseness [Ka. D2283].
- †ಜಂಗಳ² *jamgala* [ʃʰəŋgə] *n.* [[cattle]] herd of cattle (*Rām. 4,3,5* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2284].
- ಜಂಗಿ *jamgi* [ʃʰəŋgi] (*adj.*) [[ener.]] extraordinary, vehement (as war, quarrel, etc.) [Pe. *ḡangī*].
- ಜಂಗಿಕುಸ್ತಿ *jamgikusti* [ʃʰəŋgikusti] *n.* [[sports]] great wrestling match, thrilling wrestling match [+ *kusti*].
- ಜಂಗು *jamgu* [ʃʰəŋgu] *n.* [[metal]] (NK) rust (of iron, copper, etc.) [Pe. *zang*].

- ಜಂಗುಡಿ *jamguḍi* [ʃʰəŋgūḍi] *n.* [[body]] shoulder [Ka. D2274].
- ಜಂಗುಳಿ *jamguḷi* [ʃʰəŋgūḷi] *n.* [[mass]] **1** crowd, throng, mass, multitude **2** throng of people [Ka. D2284].
- ‡ಜಂಗುಲಿ *jamguli* [ʃʰəŋgūli] *n.* [[mass]] mass, assembly, herd (śmd.39 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2284].
- ಜಂಗೆ *jamge* [ʃʰəŋge] *n.* [[move]] stride [Ka. D2286/T5082].
- ಜಂಘೆ *jamghe* [ʃʰəŋghe] *n.* [[body]] shank, lower part of the leg from ankle to knee [Sk.].
- ಜಂಘಾಬಲ *jamghebala* [ʃʰəŋghe:bale] *n.* [[power]] 'power of thighs', power of legs, power to sustain oneself ¶ ಭೂತವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅವನ ಜಂಘಾಬಲ ಉಡುಗಿತು. Seeing whale, his limbs sank from under him. [Sk.].
- ಜಂಜಡೆ *jamjada* [ʃʰəŋdʰe] *n.* [[trouble]] trouble, worry, perplexity, difficulty [H. *jamjhatā*].
- ಜಂಟಿ *jamṭi* [ʃʰəŋṭi] (*n.*) [[join]] (being)together, joined or combined ¶ ತಮಿಲ್ಲಾಡು ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಜಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ್ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಚರಣೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The Karnataka and Tamil Nadu police have jointly initiated action against Veerappan. [? cf. Te *jamṭa, jamata*].

○ ಜಂಟಿಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ *jamṭikāryadarśi* [ḍʱaṅʃi:kɪr:ɽjə-dərʃi] *mf.* [[join]] joint secretary [*jamṭi* + *kāryadarśi*].

ಜಂತು *jamtu* [ḍʱaṅtu] *n.* [[zoo.]] **1** living being, creature, animal **2** [[insect]] roundworm, hookworm, tapeworm and similar other parasites grown in the belly.

ಜಂತೆ *jamte* [ḍʱaṅte] *n.* [[arch.]] wooden beam supporting the roof [? cf. *Tu jamte*, *Te damte*].

ಜಂಬ *jamba* [ḍʱəmbə] *n.* [[show]] **1** vanity, ostentation. **2** (assumed) haughtiness, arrogance **3** boasting, self-praise [Sk *damb^ha*].

ಜಂಬಕೊಚ್ಚು *jambakoccu* [ḍʱəmbəkotʃʃu] *vi.* [[speech]] to boast, to brag [+ *koccu*].

ಜಂಬಗಾರ *jambagāra* [ḍʱəmbəgə:re] *m.* [[show]] (f. ಜಂಬಗಾ(ಂ)ತಿ) **1** [[show]] showy person. **2** person of excessive self-esteem, haughty person. **3** braggart, a person who boasts about achievements or possessions [*jamba* + *-kāra*].

○ ಜಂಬರ *jambara* [ḍʱəmbə:re] *n.* [[cheat]] foul play, deceitful behaviour ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಲಂಚ ರುಶುವತ್ತುಗಳ ಜಂಬರವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no play of the bribe and the like (in this office). [Ka. D2345].

○ ಜಂಬಾರ *jambāra* [ḍʱəmbə:re] *n.* [[work]] [Ka. D2345] (DEDR) ¶ ಜಂಬರ.

○ ಜಂಬು¹ *jambu* [ḍʱəmbu] *n.* [[metr.]] length (*Kit.*) [Ka. D2433].

○ ಜಂಬು² *jambu* [ḍʱəmbu] *n.* [[plant]] Indian reed plant, pith grass, a kind of reed or sedge, *Typha angustata* Chaub. & Bory (Typhaceae) → = ಆನೆ ಜೊಂಡು [Ka. D2347].

ಜಂಬು³ *jambu* [ḍʱəmbu] *n.* [[plant]] rose-apple or its fruit *Syzygium cumini* (L.) Skeels (Myrtaceae) → food = ನೇರಳೆ [Sk.].

ಜಂಭೆ *jamb^ha* [ḍʱəmb^he] *n.* [[mind]] **1** haughtiness, arrogance **2** boasting, self-praise **3** [[show]] vanity, ostentation [Sk *damb^ha*].

● ಜಕೆ *jaka* [ḍʱəkɛ] *n.* [[plant]] jackfruit, *Artocarpus heterophyllus integrifolia* Lam. (Moraceae) → food (*Lush.*) [Ka. D2275].

† ಜಕಾತಿ *jakāti* [ḍʱəkɛ:ti] *n.* [[charge]] **1** tax, duty, excise or toll collected at a checkpoint by the municipality from the merchants or farmers coming from villages **2** toll-gate, turnpike [Ar *zakāt*].

ಜಕಾರ *jakāra* [ḍʱəkɛ:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ja/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಜಕ್ಕಿಣಿ *jakkini* [ḍʱəkkiṇi] ಜಕಣಿ, ಜಕ್ಕಣಿ, ಜಿಕ್ಕಿಣಿ *f.* [[folk]] female evil spirit with ugly and horrible look and dwells in an old well or in a ruined temple [Sk *ya-kṣiṇī*].

○ ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು¹ *jakkulisu* [ḍʱəkkuḷisu] *vt.* [[fun]] to amuse, to rejoice, to play about, to jeer at, to make sport, to deride [Ka. D2269].

○ ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು² *jakkulisu* [ḍʱəkkuḷisu] ಜಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು, ಝಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು *vt.* to tickle = ಕಚ್ಚುಕುಳಿ ಇಡು [Ka. D2274].

○ ಜಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು¹ *jakkulisu* [ḍʱəkkuḷisu] *vt.* [[fun]] [Ka. D2269] ¶ ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು¹.

○ ಜಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು² *jakkulisu* [ḍʱəkkuḷisu] *vt.* [[fun]] [Ka. *D2274] ¶ ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು².

ಜಖಿಂ *jak^ham* [ḍʱək^ham] *n.* [[loss]] loss damage, injury, loss, harm, damage ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಶರಾದಿಂದ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನ ನೌಕರಿಗೆ ಜಖಿಂ ಆಯಿತು. Service of the clerk was damaged by the remark of the officer. [Pe. *zaxm*].

○ ಜಗ *jaga* [ḍʱəgɛ] *n.* [[people]] **1** earth, world **2** people ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಜಗ ನಗುತ್ತದೆಯೆಂದು ಭಯ. He fears that people will laugh. [Sk.] = ಜಗತ್ತು.

ಜಗಜಗ *jagajaga* [ḍʱəgəḍʱəgɛ] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of bright shining [Ka. *mim.*].

ಜಗಜಗನೆ *jagajagane* [ḍʱəgəḍʱəgɛne] *adv.* [[light]] brightly [+ *-ane*].

ಜಗಜಗಿಸು *jagajagisu* [ḍʱəgəḍʱəgɛisu] *vi.* [[light]] to shine brightly, to blaze (as the sun, lamp, diamond, etc.) ¶ ಮೂಡಣ ಆಕಾಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಗಜಗಿಸುವ ಹೊಸ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಜನ ಹೆದರಿದರು. People were frightened to see the new star shining brightly in the eastern sky. [Ka. *jagajaga* + *-isu*].

ಜಗತಿ¹ *jagati* [ḍʱəgəti] *n.* [[arch.]] platform, raised place, seat of mud or stone under the eaves of a house or a banyan or pipal tree [Ka. D2279] = ಜಗಲಿ.

○ ಜಗತಿ² *jagati* [ḍʱəgəti] *n.* [[geo.]] earth, world [Sk. *jagat*] ¶ ಜಗತ್ತು.

○ ಜಗತ್ತು *jagattu* [ḍʱəgəttu] *n.* [[geo.]] earth, world [Sk.].

○ ಜಗದೇಕಮಲ್ಲ *jagadēkamalla* [ḍʱəgəde:kəməllə] *m.* [[war]] the strongest warrior of the world [Sk.].

○ ಜಗದ್ವಿಖ್ಯಾತ *jagadvik^hyāta* [ḍʱəgədvik^h:jɛ:te] *adj. m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಜಗದ್ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಳು) world-famous (man) [Sk.].

ಜಗಮೋಹನ jagamōhana [ಕ್ರಾಗಮೋ:ಹಾಢೆ] ① *adj.,m.* [[aesth.]] ((f. ಜಗಮೋಹಿನಿ) (one)who fascinates the world ② *m.* [[god]] an epithet of Manmatha, god of love [Sk.].

ಜಗಲಿ jagali [ಕ್ರಾಗಲಿ] ಜಗಲಿ *n.* [[arch.]] platform, raised place, seat of mud or stone under the eaves of a house or a banyan or pipal tree [Ka. D2279] = ಜಗತಿ.

ಜಗಲೆ jagala [ಕ್ರಾಗಲೆ] *n.* [[conf.]] quarrel, angry dispute, wrangle ◊ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [H *j'agāṛā*].

ಜಗಲೆಗಂಟಿ jagalaganta [ಕ್ರಾಗಲೆ:ಗಾಢೆ] *m.* [[conf.]] ((f. ಜಗಲೆಗಂಟಿ) quarrelsome person. [jagala + -ganta].

ಜಗಲೆಗಂಟಿ jagalaganti [ಕ್ರಾಗಲೆ:ಗಾಢೆ] *f.* [[conf.]] quarrelsome women, virago [jagala + ganta + -i].

○ಜಗಲೆ jagali [ಕ್ರಾಗಲೆ] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D2279] (*Kit.,Nr.*) ಳಜಗಲಿ.

ಜಗಿ¹ jagi [ಕ್ರಾಗಿ] *vt.* [[bio.]] to chew «a hard eatable» [Ka. D2265] cf. ಅಣಿ “to chew”.

○ಜಗಿ² jagi [ಕ್ರಾಗಿ] *vi.* [[light]] to shine brightly, to blaze (as the sun, lamp, diamond, etc.) [Ka.mim.].

ಜಗುಲಿ jaguli [ಕ್ರಾಗುಲಿ] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D2279] ಳಜಗಲಿ.

●ಜಗುಲಿ jaguṛ [ಕ್ರಾಗುಽ] *vi.* [[move]] 1 to slip 2 to drop down (as something from the hand) 3 to move off, to slide away [Ka. D2283].

ಜಗುನೆ jaggane [ಕ್ರಾಗ್ಗಾಢೆ] *adv.* [[speed]] 1 immediately, straightaway 2 promptly, speedily 3 suddenly and with force ಳ ಅವನು ಜಗುನೆ ಎದ್ದು ಹೊರಟುಹೋದ. He got up suddenly and went out. [mim. jaggu + -ane 2499].

ಜಗುಟಿ jaggāta [ಕ್ರಾಗ್ಗಾಢೆ] *n.* [[conf.]] 1 drawing this way and that, pulling in different ways, tug of war 2 [[com.]] bargaining, haggling [Ka. D2360].

ಜಗುಸು jaggisu [ಕ್ರಾಗ್ಗಿಸು] *vt.* [[move]] 1 to pull «a cart, boat, etc.» 2 to oscillate «(the head)»to and fro (as a peacock) 3 to bend «(the head)»with shame [Ka. caus.D2360].

ಜಗು ಜಗ್ಗು [ಕ್ರಾಗ್ಗು] ① *vi.* [[move]] 1 to move away from the original position due to weight or pressure 2 to bend down (as a pole, wire, etc., due to weight) 3 to lean, to incline (as a pole, post, pillar, etc.) 4 (fig.) to come to terms, yield ಳ ಸರಕಾರದ ನೀತಿಗೆ ಕೈತರು ಜಗುಲಿಲ್ಲ. The farmers did not give in to the policy of the government. ② *vt.* [[move]] 1 to drag or pull (hori-

zontally or vertically) 2 to draw «(water)»(from the well) [Ka. D2360].

ಜಗ್ಗಾಡು jaggādu [ಕ್ರಾಗ್ಗಾಢು] *vt.* [[move]] 1 to pull down different ways; to scramble (for) ಳ ವಿತ್ತಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಪದವಿಗಾಗಿ ಮೂರು ಜನ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳು ಜಗ್ಗಾಡಿದರು. Three politicians scrambled for the post of finance minister. 2 [[com.]] to bargain ಳ ನಿವೇಶನದ ಒಡೆಯನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬೆಲೆಯನ್ನು ಜಗ್ಗಾಡಿ ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸಬಹುದು. You can bargain the price of the site by talking with the owner. [+ ādu].

○ಜಘನ jaghana [ಕ್ರಾಗ್ಘಾಢೆ] *n.* [[body]] buttocks, bottoms, hips [Sk.] = ಅಂಡು, ನಿತಂಬ.

ಜಜ್ಜು jajju [ಕ್ರಾಜ್ಜು] ಜೆಜ್ಜು ① *vt.* 1 [[destroy]] to crush, to bruise 2 [[hit]] to strike or beat mercilessly ② *vi.* [[hit]] to bruise ಳ ಹಾವಿನ ತಲೆಯನ್ನು ಜಜ್ಜಿ ಅದನ್ನು ಕೊಂದರು. They killed the snake by crushing its head. [Ka. D2322].

ಜಟಕ¹ jaṭaka [ಕ್ರಾಞಕ] *n.* [[move]] jerk, pull or push ಳ ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಜಟಕ ಬಾ. Go to the market and return quickly. [M./H *j'atākā* T5327.2].

ಜಟಕ² jaṭaka [ಕ್ರಾಞಕ] *n.* [[vehicle]] a kind of two-wheeled vehicle for passengers driven by a horse [see Fig.] [M. *j'atākā*] cf. ಟಾಂಗಾ.



ಜಟಕಾಯಿಸು jaṭakāyisu [ಕ್ರಾಞಕಾಃಃಸು] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to dust «a bed sheet, etc.»wildly [M. *j'atākāṇē*].

ಜಟಾಜೂಟಿ jaṭājūṭa [ಕ್ರಾಞಃಃಃಃ] *n.* [[makeup]] long tresses of hair twisted wound up on the top of the head like that of Śiva [see Fig.] [Sk.].

ಜೂಟಾಟಿ jūṭāṭa [ಕ್ರೂಃಃಃಃ] *n.* [[game]] catch-me-if-you-can, a kind of game [H *c'ūṭā* T3707 + āṭa] = ಚೂಟಾಟಿ.



○ಜಟಾಬಂಧೆ jaṭābandha [ಕ್ರಾಞಃಃಃಃ] *n.* [[makeup]] knot or coil of matted hair [Sk.].

○ಜಟಿಲೆ jaṭila [ಕ್ರಾಞಿಲೆ] *adj.* [[complex]] complex, intricate, tangled, complicated ಳ ಭಯೋತ್ಪಾದನೆ ಜಗತ್ತಿನ ಅನೇಕ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಜಟಿಲ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿದೆ. The terrorism has created complicated problems in many countries of the world. [Sk.].

○ಜಟಿಲತೆ jaṭilate [ಕ್ರಾಞಿಲತೆ] *n.* [[complex]] complexity, intricacy, tangled condition. [Sk.].

ಜಟೆ jaṭe [ಜಾಞೆ] *n.* 1 [[makeup]] hair as worn by Śiva and ascetics 2 [[plant]] fibrous pendent root of the banyan tree [Sk. *jaṭā*].

ಜಟ್ಟಿ jatti [ಕ್ರಾ[t̪i] ① *m.* [[sports]] wrestler of Indian or other styles ② *n.* [[wear]] 1 short pants worn by Indian wrestlers 2 shorts worn as a underwear [Sk *jyēṣṭin-?* cf. Te *jeṭṭi*].

○ಜಟ್ಟಿಗ jattiga [ಕ್ರಾ[t̪ige] *adj.,m.* [[power]] 1 strong, mighty, powerful (person) 2 [[sports]] wrestler of Indian or other styles [Sk **jyēṣṭhika-?* cf. Te *jeṭṭi*].

○ಜಠರ jat̪ara [ಕ್ರಾ[h̪ərə] *n.* [[body]] belly, stomach, abdomen. [Sk.].

ಜಡ jaḍa [ಕ್ರಾḍe] ① (*adj.*)*mf.* [[mind]] (f. ಜಡಳು) 1 dullard, foolish (fellow) 2 [[work]] lazy, sluggish 3 [[health]] inactive due to minor health disturbance, sluggish ② (*n.*) 1 [[life]] (being) inanimate, lifeless 2 [[weight]] (being) weighty [Sk.].

○ಜಡತೆ jaḍate [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪te] *n.* [[mind]] 1 apathy, sluggishness, laziness 2 dullness (of mind), foolishness 3 [[weather]] coldness (of weather), chilliness [Sk.].

†ಜಡತೆ jaḍata [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪te] *n.* [[beat]] [Ka. D2300] ಿಜಡಿತ.

○ಜಡತ್ವ jaḍatva [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪t̪ve] *n.* [[mind]] 1 apathy, sluggishness, laziness 2 [[mind]] dullness (of mind), foolishness [Sk.] ಿಜಡತೆ.

○ಜಡಭರತೆ jaḍab̪arata [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ab̪ərəte] *m.* (f. ಜಡಭರತಳು) 1 [[myth]] N. of a mythological character who was a lazy man 2 [[work]] person given to indolence, idler, lazy man, sluggard [jaḍa + Sk. *b̪arata-*].

○ಜಡಮತಿ jaḍamati [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪m̪ati] ① *mf.* [[mind]] dullard, stupid person. ② *n.* [[mind]] = ಮಂದಮತಿ stupidity [Sk.].

†ಜಡಾಯಿಸು jaḍājisu [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪e:jisu] *vt.* [[move]] 1 to drive in (a nail, etc.) 2 to fasten, to bolt (as a door) (*Kit.*, C.) [H *jaṛānā?* *C5091.1].

ಜಡಿ¹ jaḍi [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪i] ರುಡಿ *vt.* [[rebuke]] to scold, to rebuke angrily ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗಾದರೆ ಜಡಿಮೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಲಿಸಬಹುದು. (If he were a child) we could teach him a lesson just by rebuking. [Ka. D2297].

○ಜಡಿ² jaḍi [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪i] ರುಡಿ ① *vt.* [[move]] to wave, to brandish (as a sword) ② *vi.* to move to and fro, to tremble [Ka. D2298].

ಜಡಿ³ jaḍi [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪i] ರುಡಿ ① *vt.* [[beat]] = ತೊಳಸು 1 to pound (cereals) in a mortar for polishing 2 to beat badly, to thrash ¶ ಶಿಷ್ಯನನ್ನು ಗುರುಗಳು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಜಡಿದರು. The teacher beat the pupil soundly. 3 to stir (rice or ragi flour) in hot water 4 [[contain]] to ram, to pack tightly, to force in ¶ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾಮಾನುಗಳನ್ನು ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ

ಜಡಿ. Pack all the things into the box. ② *n.* [[weather]] heavy rain, downpour [Ka. D2300].

ಜಡಿಸು jaḍisu [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪isu] *vt.* [[beat]] (caus.) to cause to thrash, etc. [Ka. caus.].

†ಜಡಿ⁴ jaḍi [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪i] *n.* [[makeup]] plaited hair [Sk. App. 35] ಿಜಡಿ.

ಜಡಿ⁵ jaḍi [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪i] ಚಡಿ *n.* [[weather]] fine continuous rain, continuous rain in small drops for many days [Ka. cf. Pk. *j̪aḍi-* T5329 ←Dr.].

ಜಡಿತೆ jaḍite [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ite] *n.* [[beat]] 1 beating badly, thrashing 2 [[agr.]] pounding (cereals) in a mortar 3 [[cook]] stirring (rice or ragi flour) in hot water [jaḍi + *-ta*, D2300].

○ಜಡಿಪೆ jaḍipa [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ipe] *n.* [[sound]] sound or cry of birds, esp. that of Indian cuckoo (*Kit.*) [Ka. D2299].

ಜಡಿಮಳೆ jaḍimale [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪im̪ale] *n.* [[weather]] continuous rain in small drops for many days [jaḍi⁵ + *male*].

ಜಡೆ jaḍe [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪e] *n.* [[makeup]] 1 plaited hair 2 matted hair (as of ascetics) [Sk. App.35].

ಜಡ್ಡಿ jaḍḍi [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ḍ̪im̪f. [jur.]] judge, justice, magistrate [Eg. *judge*] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ (writ.).

○ಜಡ್ಡೆ jaḍḍa [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ḍ̪e] *n.* [[soc.]] nearness, union. (*Kit.*) [Ka. D2313].

○ಜಡ್ಡೆ ಕ್ಕೆರ jaḍḍakkara [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ḍ̪akk̪ərə] *n.* [[script]] script representing a compound or conjunct consonant in Indian script (*Kit.*) [Ka *jaḍḍa* + *akkara* 2313].

ಜಡ್ಡು¹ jaḍḍu [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ḍ̪u] *n.* [[bio.]] callosity (as of a part of body due to continuous friction or pressure) [Ka. D2314] = ದಡ್ಡು.

ಜಡ್ಡು ಗಟ್ಟು jaḍḍugattu [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ḍ̪ug̪attu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to become callous, to harden, to become rough (as a part of body due to continuous friction or pressure) ¶ ಮರಗೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವವರ ಕೈ ಜಡ್ಡುಗಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತದೆ. The hands of a carpenter develop corns (on the base of fingers). [+ *ka-ṭṭu*].

ಜಡ್ಡು² jaḍḍu [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ḍ̪u] *n.* [[smell]] disagreeable smell of sheep's milk, etc. (*Kit.*) [Ka. D2523].

ಜಡ್ಡು³ jaḍḍu [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪ḍ̪u] *n.* [[med.]] 1 heaviness in the body, slight indisposition ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ಕೂಳಿತು ಮೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಡ್ಡು ಬಂದಂತೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. My body has become sluggish because of staying at home throughout. 2 sickness, minor illness [Sk. cf. *jāḍya-*].

*ಜತನೆ jatana [ಕ್ರಾḍ̪t̪ane] *n.* [[mind]] 1 carefulness, cautiousness 2 preserving or maintaining carefully (as a precious or valuable thing) [Sk *yatna-*].

- ಜತಿ jati [ಕ್ರತಿ] *mf.* [[rel.]] ascetic [Sk. *yati-*] ಐತೀಯತಿ. ಜತೆ jate [ಕ್ರತೇ] ① *n.* [[soc.]] 1 state of being together 2 pair, couple 3 second of a pair ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಪ್ಪು ಎತ್ತಿನ ಜತೆಗಾಗಿ ಬಿಳಿಯ ಎತ್ತನ್ನು ತಂದರು. My father brought the white ox to couple with the black one. 4 arrangement, putting together necessary things 5 association, company, union. 6 equality, equal, match ② *postp.* [[soc.]] [[gen.]] = ಜೊತೆ with, along with, together [Sk *yuta-*]. ಜತೆಗಟ್ಟು jateḡṡtu [ಕ್ರತೇḡṡtu] *vi.* [[soc.]] [[gen.]] to be-friend, to become friends [+ *kaṡtu*]. ಜತೆಬಿಡು jatebiḡu [ಕ್ರತೇbiḡu] *vi.* [[soc.]] [[gen.]] to break off friendship (with), to renounce friendship (with) ¶ ನಾನು ಬಹಳ ದಿನಗಳ ಹಿಂದೆಯೇ ಅವನ ಜತೆಬಿಟ್ಟೆನು. I broke away with him long ago. = ಜೊತೆಬಿಡು [Ka. *jate + biḡu*]. ಜತೆಗೂಡು jateḡūḡu [ಕ್ರತೇḡūḡu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to join, to come together [+ *kūḡu*]. ಜತೆಗಾತಿ jateḡāti [ಕ್ರತೇḡāti] *f.* [[soc.]] [[m. ಜತೆಗಾರ]] female companion, comrade [*jate + -ḡāti*] ಜೊತೆಗಾತಿ. ಜತೆಗಾರ jateḡāra [ಕ್ರತೇḡāra] *m.* [[soc.]] ಐತೀಯತೆಗಾರ. ಜತ್ವ jatva [ಕ್ರತ'vḡ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ja/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]. ಜನ jana [ಕ್ರಾನೇ] *n.* [[man]] [[pl.]] 1 (dig.) man, person, individual 2 people, folk [Sk.]. ಜನಕ janaka [ಕ್ರಾನಕೇ] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಜನನಿ)) •1 father 2 [[lit.]] Sītā's foster father (king of Mithila) [Sk.]. ಜನಜಂಗುಳಿ janajaḡḡuḡi [ಕ್ರಾನಜಕ್ರಾḡḡuḡi] *n.* [[people]] crowd, throng of people [*jana + jaḡḡuḡi*]. ಜನಗಣತಿ janagaḡāti [ಕ್ರಾನಗಾḡāti] *n.* [[people]] census [Sk.] = ಜನಗಣನೆ. ಜನಗಣನೆ janagaḡāne [ಕ್ರಾನಗಾḡāne] *n.* [[people]] [Sk.] ಐತೀಯಜನಗಣತಿ. ಜನಜನಿತ janajanita [ಕ್ರಾನಜಕ್ರಾನಿತೇ] *adj.* [[soc.]] well-known, famous [Sk.]. ಜನಜಾಗೃತಿ janajaḡṡti [ಕ್ರಾನಜಕ್ರೇḡṡti] *n.* [[mind]] general awareness [Sk.]. ಜನತಂತ್ರ janataḡtra [ಕ್ರಾನತಾḡtra] *n.* [[pol.]] democracy [Sk.]. ಜನತೆ janate [ಕ್ರಾನತೇ] *n.* [[people]] people, the masses [Sk.]. ಜನನ janana [ಕ್ರಾನಾನೇ] *n.* [[birth]] birth, origin (of anything) [Sk.]. ಜನನಿ janani [ಕ್ರಾನಾನಿ] *f.* [[kin.]] mother [Sk.]. ಜನನಿಬಿಡು jananibiḡa [ಕ್ರಾನಾನಿbiḡa] *adj.* [[people]] thickly populated, overcrowded [Sk.].

- ಜನಪದ janapada [ಕ್ರಾನಾಪಾದೇ] *n.* [[people]] 1 community, people (belonging to a particular district or tribe) 2 nation, country (mostly of the olden times) 3 [[village]] rural area, countryside [Sk.]. ಜನಪದಗೀತೆ janapadaḡite [ಕ್ರಾನಾಪಾದೇḡite] *n.* [[mus.]] folk song [Sk.]. ಜನಪದಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ janapadaśahitya [ಕ್ರಾನಾಪಾದೇśahit'je] *n.* [[folk]] folk literature, folklore [Sk.]. ಜನಪ್ರಿಯ janapriya [ಕ್ರಾನಾಪ್ರಿಯೇ] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಜನಪ್ರಿಯಳು)) popular (person), (person)liked by his associates or people [Sk.]. ಜನಪ್ರಿಯತೆ janapriyate [ಕ್ರಾನಾಪ್ರಿಯೇತೇ] *n.* [[soc.]] popularity [Sk.]. ಜನಬಲ janabala [ಕ್ರಾನಾಬಲೇ] *n.* [[pol.]] 1 strength of the people, power of the people 2 popular support [Sk.]. ಜನಭರಿತ janabharita [ಕ್ರಾನಾಬ'ರಿತೇ] *adj.* [[people]] populous, crowded [Sk.]. ಜನಮನ janamana [ಕ್ರಾನಾಮಾನೇ] *n.* [[pol.]] mind of the people, people's will [Sk.]. ಜನಮನ್ನಣೆ janamannaḡe [ಕ್ರಾನಾಮಾḡḡಾನೇ] *n.* [[pol.]] approval of the people, popular approval [*jana + mannaḡe*]. ಜನವಾಣಿ janavāḡi [ಕ್ರಾನಾವೇḡi] *n.* 1 [[ling.]] language of the people, vernacular 2 [[people]] popular opinion, public opinion. [Sk.]. ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ janasaḡkhye [ಕ್ರಾನಾಸಾḡk'h'je] *n.* [[people]] population. [Sk.]. ಜನಸಂಪರ್ಕ janasaḡparka [ಕ್ರಾನಾಸಾḡpārka] *n.* [[inf.]] public relations [Sk.]. ಜನಸಂದ್ರತೆ janasaḡdrate [ಕ್ರಾನಾಸೇḡdrate] *n.* [[people]] population density [Sk.]. ಜನಾಂಗ janāḡga [ಕ್ರಾನೇḡḡe] *n.* [[ethn.]] 1 ethnic group, like race, stock, tribe 2 [[age]] generation ¶ ಹಳೆಯ ಜನಾಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆಯ ಸಂಕೇತವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The telephone was a mark of richness in the old generation. [Sk.]. ಜನಾನಾ janānā [ಕ್ರಾನೇನೇ] *n.* [[woman]] harem = ಅಂತಃಪುರ [Pe. *zanānā*]. ಜನಾನುಕೂಲ janānukūla [ಕ್ರಾನೇನುಕುಲೇ] ① (*n.*) [[welfare]] welfare of the people, social welfare ② *n.* [[pol.]] support of the people ¶ ಲಲ್ಲು ಪ್ರಸಾದರಿಗೆ ಈ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನಾನುಕೂಲವಿದೆ. Lallu Prasad enjoys support of people in this area. [Sk.].

- ಜನಾನುರಾಗ janānurāga [ಕ್ರಾಢಃನುರಃಗಃ] *n.* [[soc.]] adoration or love of the people ¶ ನೆಹರುಗೆ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಜನಾನುರಾಗವಿತ್ತು. Nehru was very much adored by the people in India [Sk.].
- ಜನಾನುರಾಗಿ janānurāgi [ಕ್ರಾಢಃನುರಃಗಃ] *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] (person) adored by one's associates or the people [Sk.].
- ಜನಿಸು janisu [ಕ್ರಾಢಿಸು] *vi.* [[birth]] **1** to be born, to come into existence (as a living being, institution, etc.) **2** to come to existence, to be born, to happen ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತಲೆಗೊಂದು ಸುದ್ದಿ ಜನಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. Each person will generate a news in our town. [Sk.].
- ° ಜನೆ jane [ಕ್ರಾಢಃ] *n.* embryo of beasts, pregnancy (mostly of cows) (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2592] ¶ ತನೆ.
- ಜನೋಕ್ತಿ janōkti [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಕ್ತಿ] *n.* [[speech]] **1** vernacular, language of the masses **2** popular saying, proverb [Sk.] = ಜನವಾಣಿ **1**.
ಜನ್ಮ janma [ಕ್ರಾಢಢಃ] *n.* [[birth]] **1** birth **2** origin, emergence **3** existence, lifetime, incarnation [Sk.].
ಜನ್ಮಕುಂಡಲಿ janmakunḍali [ಕ್ರಾಢಢಃಕುಢಲಿ] *n.* [[astr.]] horoscope [Sk.].
- ಜನ್ಮಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ janmajanmāntara [ಕ್ರಾಢಢಃಕ್ರಾಢಢಃಢ್ತರಃ] *n.* [[rel.]] birth and re-birth, cycle of life and death [Sk.].
- ಜನ್ಮತಃ janmataḥa [ಕ್ರಾಢಢಃತಃ] *adv.* [[time]] by birth, by nature [Sk.].
- ಜನ್ಮದಿನ janmadina [ಕ್ರಾಢಢಃದಿನಃ] *n.* [[birth]] birthday [Sk.].
ಜನ್ಮಭೂಮಿ janmabhūmi [ಕ್ರಾಢಢಃಭೂಢಿಢಿ] *n.* [[country]] motherland, native land [Sk.].
ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ janmāntara [ಕ್ರಾಢಢಃಢ್ತರಃ] *n.* [[rel.]] another life, another birth [Sk.].
- ಜನ್ಯ janya [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಜಃ] **1** *adj.* [[birth]] ((*ibc.*)) derived, deduced (by something) **2** *n.* [[cause]] cf. ಜನಕ cause, root cause [Sk.].
- ಜನ್ಯವರ್ಣ janyavarṇa [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಜಃವರಢಃ] *n.* [[colour]] secondary colour [Sk.].
ಜಪ japa [ಕ್ರಾಢಃ] *n.* [[rel.]] **1** muttering prayers, incantation, the name of a deity, etc. in an undertone **2** muttered prayer, spell or name of a deity [Sk.].
ಜಪಾನ್ japān [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಪಃಢಃ] *n.* [[country]] Japan [Eg. *Japan*].
ಜಪಾನಿ japāni [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಪಃಢಿಢಿ] *adj.* [[ethn.]] Japanese [Eg. *Japan + -i*].
- ಜಪಾನಿ ಭಾಷೆ japāni bhāṣe [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಪಃಢಿಢಿ ಭಃಃ] *n.* [[ling.]] Japanese (language).

ಜಪಿಸು japisu [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಪಿಸು] *vt.* [[rel.]] to mutter, to chant ((prayers, etc.)) [japa + -isu].

ಜಪ್ಪಿ japti [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಪ್ಪಿ] *n.* [[jur.]] **1** search (of a house, etc.), ransacking **2** seizure, confiscation. **3** attachment, seizure of goods by virtue of a legal process [Ar *dabī*].

○ ಜಪ್ಪಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ japti adhikāri [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಪ್ಪಿ ಅಧಃಕಾರಿಢಿ] *n.* [[jur.]] attachment officer, officer who executes an attachment order of the court [+ *adhikāri*].

○ ಜಬರಿಸು jabarisu [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬರಿಸು] ಜಬ್ಬರಿಸು *vt.* [[rebuke]] to scold, to chide, to rebuke [Ka. D2422] = ಜಂಕಿಸು.

ಜಬರದಸ್ತಿ jabardasti [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬರದಃಸ್ತಿ] *n.* [[force, show]] [Pe. *zabardastī*] ¶ ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತಿ.

ಜಬರದಸ್ತು jabaradastu [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬರದಃಸ್ತು] ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು, ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು **1** (*adj.*) [[force]] forcible **2** *n.* [[force, show]] ¶ ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು [Pe. *zabardastī*].

ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು jabardast [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬರದಃಸ್ತು] **1** (*adj.*) [[force]] **2** *n.* [[force, show]] ¶ ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು [Pe. *zabardastī*].

ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತಿ jabardasti [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬರದಃಸ್ತಿ] ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತಿ *n.* **1** [[force]] compulsion, being forcible ¶ ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದ ಮದುವೆ ಬಹುಕಾಲ ಬಾಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The marriage arranged by force will not last long. **2** [[show]] show, ostentation, pomp ¶ ಊರ ಸಾಹುಕಾರನ ಮಗನ ಮದುವೆ ತುಂಬ ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The marriage of the son of the wealthy man of the village was performed with pomp and luxury. [Pe. *zabardastī*] ¶ ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು.

ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು jabardastu [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬರದಃಸ್ತು] ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು, ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು **1** (*adj.*) [[force]] forcible **2** *n.* [[force]] = ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತಿ **1** [[force]] compulsion, being forcible **2** [[show]] show, ostentation, pomp [Pe. *zabardastī*].


ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು jabardastu māḍu [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬರದಃಸ್ತು ಮಃಃದು] *vi.* [[force]] ((*dat.*)) to force ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಜಮೀನನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡಲು ನನಗೆ ಜಬರದಃಸ್ತು ಮಾಡಿದ. My younger brother forced me to sell the land. .








† ಜಬ್ಬರಿಸು jabbarisu [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬಬರಿಸು] *vt.* [[rebuke]] [Ka. D2422] ¶ ಜಬರಿಸು.


† ಜಬ್ಬಲು¹ jabbala [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬಬಲಃ] (*n.*) [[decay]] [Ka. D2338] ¶ ಜಬ್ಬಲು¹.

† ಜಬ್ಬಲು² jabbala [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬಬಲಃ] ಜಬ್ಬಲು *n.* [[plant]] spot of land where grass has grown without order ¶ ಕಾಲದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಜಬ್ಬಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಂಡು ಬಿದ್ದು ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. While walking on the footpath, my feet got entangled in the grass and I fell down. [Ka. D2673].


* ಜಬ್ಬಲು¹ jabbalu [ಕ್ರಾಢಃಬಬಲಃ] ಜಬ್ಬಲ, ಜಬ್ಬಲ, ಜಬ್ಬಲಿ (*n.*) [[decay]] **1** (being) weak, infirm, or frail from

- old age **2** (being) soft or pulpy (of a ripe fruit) [Ka. D2338] = ಜಬ್ಬಲ.
- † ಜಬ್ಬಲು² jabbalu [ḍḍabbālu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2673]  ಜಬ್ಬಲ².
- ಜಬ್ಬಿಸು¹ jabbisu [ḍḍabbisu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to suck (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2334].
- ಜಬ್ಬಿಸು² jabbisu [ḍḍabbisu] *vt.* [[rebuke]] to scold, to chide, to rebuke [Ka. *D2422].
- * ಜಬ್ಬು¹ jabbu [ḍḍabbu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to suck with force (as sugarcane) [Ka. D2334] (*My. (Kitt.)*) cf. ಚಪ್ಪು.
- ಜಬ್ಬು² jabbu [ḍḍabbu] *mf.* [[decay]] (pej.) decay, old and useless fellow [Ka. D2338].
- ಜಬ್ಬು³ jabbu [ḍḍabbu] ಜರ್ಜರ, ಜರ್ಜರ *vt.* [[rebuke]] to chide, to scold, to abuse, to rebuke [Ka. D2422].
- ಜಬ್ಬಲು¹ jabbulu [ḍḍabbūlu] *n.* [[geo.]] grassy place, grassy land [Ka. D2673].
- † ಜಬ್ಬೆ jabbe [ḍḍabbe] *n.* [[body]] outer side of the thigh (*UNR*) [Ka. D2339].
- ಜಮಖಾನೆ jamakāna [ḍḍamākāna] *n.* [[matting]] carpet [M. *jāmākānā* ← Pe. *ḡāmi'a + hāna?*].
- ಜಮಾ jamā [ḍḍame:] *n.* [[com.]] **1** creditor, credit side **2** payment, remittance **3** accumulation, amassing, collection, gathering [Ar *ḡam'*].
- ಜಮಾಖರ್ಚು jamāk'arcu [ḍḍame:k'arḥu] *n.* [[account]] income and expenditure, receipts and payments [Ar. *ḡam' + k'arcu*].
- ಜಮಾದಾರ jamādāra [ḍḍame:dē:re] *m.* **1** [[police]] assistant sub-inspector of police **2** [[mil.]] junior commissioned officer in the army [Pe. *ḡama'dār*].
- ಜಮಾಬಂದಿ jamābandi [ḍḍame:bāndi] *n.* [[prop.]] general assessment of lands etc., settlement of the assessments [Pe. *ḡama'bandī*].
- ಜಮಾಯಿಸು jamāyisu [ḍḍame:jisu] ① *vi.* [[collect]] to gather, to assemble, to be accumulated ② *vt.* [[collect]] to bring together, to assemble (people), to accumulate (money, things, etc.) [Ar. *ḡam' + Ka -isu*].
- ಜಮಾವಣೆ jamāvaṇe [ḍḍame:vāṇe] *n.* [[collect]] gathering, collection (of people, money, etc.) [H. *jamā- + -vaṇe*].
- ಜಮೀನು jamīnu [ḍḍami:nu] *n.* [[agr.]] land (mostly used for agricultural purpose) [Pe. *zamīn.*].
- ಜಮೀನುದಾರ jamīnudāra [ḍḍami:nūdē:re] *m.* [[agr.]] landlord, land owner, zamindar [Pe. *zamīndār*].

- ಜಮೀನ್ದಾರಿ jamīndāri [ḍḍami:ndē:ri] *adj.* [[agr.]] pertaining to the status or system of a zamindar [Pe. *zamīndārī*].
- ಜಮೆ jame [ḍḍame] *n.* [[body]] hair of the horse's tail  ಜಮೆ [Ka. D2397].
- ಜಮೈಕೆ jamaika [ḍḍaməike] *n.* [[country]] Jamaica, a country in Middle America [Eg. *Jamaica*].
- ಜಯಂತಿ jayanti [ḍḍajānti] *n.* [[fest.]] **1** birth anniversary (of a god, famous person, etc.) **2** [[symb.]] flag, banner.
- ಜಯ jaya [ḍḍaje] *n.* [[success]] **1** victory, conquest **2** success  ವಿಕಿ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಯ ಹೊಂದಿದ. Vikki succeeded in his life. [Sk.].
- ಜಯಭೇರಿ jayabhēri [ḍḍajābhē:ri] *n.* [[sound]] drums of victory [Sk.].
- ಜಯಶಾಲಿ jayaśāli [ḍḍajāṣe:li] *mf.,adj.* [[gain]] (f. ಜಯಶಾಲಿನಿ) victorious (man) [Sk.].
- ಜಯಸ್ತಂಭ jayastambha [ḍḍajāstambha] *n.* [[arch.]] pillar of victory (erected on the boundary to mark the area conquered) [Sk.].
- ಜಯಿಸು jayisu [ḍḍajisu] ① *vt.* [[succeed]] to win (a battle), to win victory over, to conquer ② *vi.* [[succeed]] **1** to win, to gain victory **2** to succeed  ಅವನು ಪರ್ವತಾರೋಹಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಯಿಸಿದ. He succeeded in climbing the mountain. [Sk.].
- ಜರ್ jar [ḍḍar] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a sliding object [Ka. onom. D2352(d)].
- ಜರನೆ jarrane [ḍḍarane] *adv.* [[sound]] **1** with the above sound **2** [[speed]] quickly, rushingly  ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಅವನ ಅಹಂಕಾರ ಜರನೆ ಇಳಿಯಿತು. His haughtiness vanished as soon as he saw the officer. [Ka *jar + -ane* 2352(d)].
- ಜರ jara [ḍḍare] *n.* [[age]] old age, advanced age.
- ಜರಕ್ jarak [ḍḍarak] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by an object which is sliding with friction.  ಮರಳು ನೆಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲು ಜರಕ್ ನೆಲದ ಮೇಲೆ. The foot slipped on the sandy soil. [Ka. onom.].
- ಜರಗು¹ jaragu [ḍḍarāgu] *vi.* [Ka. D2360]  ಜರಗು.
- ಜರಗು² jaragu [ḍḍarāgu] (*n.*) [[tex.]] (being) loosely woven (as texture)  ಗಂಜಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆಯು ಜರಗು ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬೇಕು. A loosely-woven cloth is necessary for decanting rice gruel. [Ka. ?].
- ಜರಜರ jarajara [ḍḍarāḍḍare] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the noise produced while walking on dry leaves spread on the ground [Ka. D3093].

ಜರಡಿ jarāḍi [ḍʱarəḍi] *n.* [[tool]] sieve [Ka. D2370]  ಜರಡೆ.


ಜರಡಿ ಅಡು jarāḍi āḍu [— ɐ:ḍu] *vi.* [[tool]] to sift.

ಜರಡು jarāḍu [ḍʱarəḍu] (*n.*) [[empty]] unsubstantiality, uselessness  ಅವರ ಭಾಷಣ ಜರಡು. His speech is poor in content. [Ka. D2415?].

[?]ಜರಡೆ jarāḍe [ḍʱarəḍe] ಜರಡಿ (*n.*) [[tool]] sieve (*My. (Kūt.)*) [Ka. D2370].

ಜರತಾರ jaratāra [ḍʱarəḥtə:re] *n.* [[tex.]] “gold wire,” i.e., silk thread covered with gold-plated silver [Pe. zar + Pe. tār].



ಜರತಾರಿ jaratāri [ḍʱarəḥte:ri] *adj.* [[tex.]] worked with silver wire gold-plaiting (as a sari, etc.), worked with gold brocade [Pe. zartār].



ಜರಿ¹ jari [ḍʱəri] *vi.* **1** to move aside, to step aside = ಜರುಗು, ಸರಿ **2** to collapse (as a building, wall, etc.) = ಕುಸಿ **3** to collapse (as a person due to a mental shock)  ದುಃಖದ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಕೇಳಿ ಅವಳು ಜರಿದು ಹೋದಳು. She collapsed after hearing the sad news. **4** to slip down, to slide down. **5** to slide down (on a slide, etc.) [Ka. D2360].

ಜರಿ² jari [ḍʱəri] ಜರೆ, ಜಟೆ, ಜಱೆ *vt.* to scold, to rebuke [Ka < jari 2422].



ಜರಿ³ jari [ḍʱəri] *n.* [[insect]] centipede, scolopendra [Ka < jari [2797]].

ಜರಿ⁴ jari [ḍʱəri] [[thread]] silver wire mostly covered with gold used for sari, etc..


 ಜರಿಗು jarigu [ḍʱarigu] *vi.* [[move]] [Ka. D2360]  ಜರಗು.

ಜರುಗು jarugu [ḍʱarugu] ಜರುಗು¹ *vi.* [[move]] **1** to move sideways to make room. **2** to step backwards (because of fear) **3** to go back (from a task, etc.)  ಅವನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ವಚನದಿಂದ ಜರುಗಿದ. He went back from promise. **4** [[occur]] to take place  ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯದ ಉತ್ಸವ ದಿಲ್ಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜೋರಾಗಿ ಜರುಗಿತು. The Independence Day was celebrated in a grand manner in Delhi. **5** [[time]] to elapse (as time) [Ka. D2360] = ಜರಗು.

ಜರುಗಿಸು jarugu [ḍʱarugisu] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to push aside «something» **2** [[do]] to perform «a program, seminar, etc.», to manage «a business, etc.» [+ -isu caus.].

ಜರೂರು jarūru [ḍʱaru:ru] ① *n.* [[speed]] immediate necessity, urgent need  ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವ ಜರೂರು ಇದೆ. There is urgent need to do this work. ② (*adj.*) [[speed]] urgent, emergent  ಈಗ ನನಗೆ ಜರೂರು ಕೆಲಸ ಇದೆ. I have an urgent work now. [Ar. darūr].

ಜರೂರುಟಪ್ಪಾಲು jarūru [ḍʱaru:rūḥḍʱappə:lu] *n.* [[post]] express letter, express delivery [+ ḥappālu].

ಜರೆ jare [ḍʱare] *vt.* [[rebuke]] to scold, to rebuke [Ka < jari 2422]  ಜರಿ (com.).

ಒಜರ್ಜರಿತ jarjarita [ḍʱarḍʱarite] (*n.*) [[destroy]] broken, shattered, battered, wounded, bruised [Sk.].

ಜರ್ಮನಿ jarmani [ḍʱərməni] *n.* [[country]] Germany, the Federal Republic of Germany [Eg.].


● ಜರ್ವಿಸು jarbisu [ḍʱarbisu] ಜಬ್ಬಿಸು² *vt.* [[rebuke]] to scold, to chide, to rebuke [Ka.*D2422].

● ಜರ್ವು jarvu [ḍʱarvu] *vt.* [[rebuke]] to chide, to scold, to abuse, to rebuke [Ka. D2422].

● ಜಱಹ ಜಱಾಹ [ḍʱarḥe] *n.* [[rebuke]] rebuke, scolding [Ka. D2422].

● ಜಱಿ¹ jari [ḍʱəri] ① *vt.* [[rebuke]] to rebuke, to abuse, to utter harsh word ② *n.* [[speech]] term of abuse [Ka. D2422].

● ಜಱಿ² jari [ḍʱəri] *n.* [[insect]] centipede, scolopendra [Ka. D2497].

● ಜಱೆ jare [ḍʱare] ① *vt.* [[rebuke]] ② *n.* [[speech]]  ಜಱಿ¹ [Ka. D2422].

● ಜಱ್ಱನೆ jarrane [ḍʱarḥne] *adv.* [[speed]] quickly, rushingly [Ka. D2352(d)].

ಜಲ್ jal [ḍʱal] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced when water is poured = ಜಲ್ಲ, ಝಲ್ಲ [Ka.*D2384].

ಜಲ್ಲನೆ jallane [ḍʱalḥne] *adv.* [[sound]] with a violent gush (of water) = ಜಲ್ಲ, ಝಲ್ಲ [Ka. D2384].

ಜಲ jala [ḍʱalə] *n.* [[water]] (dig.) water [Sk.].

ಒಜಲಕೇಳಿ jalakēli [ḍʱaləkə:li] *n.* [[play]] sporting in water [Sk.] = ಜಲಕ್ರೀಡೆ.

ಒಜಲಕ್ರೀಡೆ jalakrīḍe [ḍʱaləkri:ḍe] *n.* [[play]] sporting or gamboling in water [Sk.] = ಜಲಕೇಳಿ.

ಜಲಗಾರ jalagāra [ḍʱaləgə:re] *m.* ((f. ಜಲಗಾರ್ತಿ) **1** [[min.]] member of a community engaged in extracting gold from alluvial soil **2** [[hyg.]] (SK) scavenger, sweeper (of streets, etc.), man who gathers the contents of drains, etc. = ಜಾಡಮಾಲಿ [Sk jala + Ka. -gāra < -kāra].

ಒಜಲಚರ jalacara [ḍʱaləḥḍʱare] *n.* [[animal]] any animal living in water, water creatures [Sk.] = ಜಲಜಂತು.

ಒಜಲಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ jalacikitse [ḍʱaləḥḍʱikitse] *n.* [[med.]] hydrophathy, medical treatment by external and internal application of water [Sk.].

- ಜಲಜಂತು jalajantu [ಕ್ರಾಂತ್ಯಂತು] *n.* [[animal]] any animal living in water, water creatures [Sk.] = ಜಲ-ಚರ.
- ಜಲಜ jalaja [ಕ್ರಾಲಕ್ರೇ] *n.* [[plant]] “something water born”, lotus [Sk.] = ಕಮಲ (com.).
- ಜಲಜನಕ jalajanaka [ಕ್ರಾಂತ್ಯಂತಾಕೇ] *n.* [[chem.]] hydrogen [Sk.] = ಹೈಡ್ರೋಜನ್. (col.).
- ²ಜಲಡೆ jalade [ಕ್ರಾಂತ್ಯಂತೇ] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D2370] (*Kit. My.*) = ಜಲ್ಲಡೆ.
- ಜಲಧಿ jaladhī [ಕ್ರಾಲಧಿ] *n.* [[geo.]] sea, ocean. [Sk.].
- ಜಲಪಾತ jalapāta [ಕ್ರಾಲಪಾತೇ] *n.* [[geo.]] waterfall, cataract [Sk.].
- ಜಲಪ್ರಳಯ jalapralaya [ಕ್ರಾಲಪ್ರಾಳಯೇ] *n.* [[geo.]] flood, deluge [Sk.].
- ಜಲಪ್ರಾಂಗಣ jalapraṅgaṇa [ಕ್ರಾಲಪ್ರಾಂಗಣೇ] *n.* [[geo.]] territorial waters [Sk.].
- ಜಲಬಾಧೆ jalabādhe [ಕ್ರಾಲಬಾಧೇ] *n.* 1 urge of urination 2 symptom of passing water too often = ಬಹು-ಮೂತ್ರರೋಗ [Sk.].
- ಜಲಮಾರ್ಗ jalamārga [ಕ್ರಾಲಮಾರ್ಗೇ] *n.* [[traf.]] waterway [Sk.].
- ಜಲವರ್ಣ jalavarṇa [ಕ್ರಾಲವರ್ಣೇ] *n.* [[colour]] water colour = ವಾಟರ್ ಕಲರ್ (col.).
- ಜಲವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಉತ್ಪಾದನಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರ jalavidyut utpādānā kēndra [ಕ್ರಾಲವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಉತ್ಪಾದನಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರೇ] *n.* [[ener.]] hydroelectric generation works [Sk.].
- ಜಲಸಂಧಿ jalasandhi [ಕ್ರಾಲಸಂಧಿ] *n.* [[geo.]] strait [Sk.].
- ಜಲಸಮಾಧಿ jalasamādhi [ಕ್ರಾಲಸಮಾಧಿ] *n.* [[death]] “watery grave”, death by drowning [Sk.].
- ಜಲಾಂಶಮಾಪಕ jalāṃśamāpaka [ಕ್ರಾಲಾಂಶಮಾಪಕೇ] *n.* [[metr.]] hydrometer [Sk.].
- ಜಲಾನಯನಪ್ರದೇಶ jalānayanapradēśa [ಕ್ರಾಲಾನಯನಪ್ರದೇಶೇ] *n.* [[geo.]] catchment area (of a river) [Sk.].
- ಜಲಾಶಯ jalāśaya [ಕ್ರಾಲಾಶಯೇ] *n.* [[water]] water reservoir [Sk.].
- ಜಲಗು jalugu [ಕ್ರಾಲಗು] *vi.* [[geo.]] place where water drops from or oozes from the ground [Ka. D2373].
- ಜಲ್ಲಿ jaldi [ಕ್ರಾಲದಿ] *adv.* [[speed]] quickly, soon, fast [Pe.-Ar *ḡaldī*].
- ಜಲ್ಲಡಿ jalladī [ಕ್ರಾಲದಿ] *n.* [[tool]] sieve [ಜಲ್ಲಡಿ] [Ka. D2370].
- ²ಜಲ್ಲಡೆ jallade [ಕ್ರಾಲದೇ] *n.* [[tool]] sieve (*Kit. My.*) [Ka. D2370].

- ಜಲ್ಲಿ¹ jalli [ಕ್ರಾಲಿ] *n.* [[min.]] road metal, small pebble [Ka. D2381].
- ಜಲ್ಲಿ² jalli [ದ್ವಾಲಿ] *n.* [[contain]] big bamboo basket [Ka.? cf. Te. *zalla*].
- ಜಲ್ಲಿ³ jalli [ಕ್ರಾಲಿ] *n.* [[orn.]] 1 tassels, hangings 2 [[orn.]] whisk (made of cotton, silk, feather, etc.) [Ka.? cf. Ta. *calli*, Te. *zalli*].
- ಜಲ್ಲಿಸು jallisū [ಕ್ರಾಲಿಸು] *vt.* [[sep.]] to sift [Ka. D2370].
- †ಜಲ್ಲು jallu [ಕ್ರಾಲು] *n.* [[boat]] boatman’s pole [Ka. D2380].
- ಜಲ್ಲೆ jalle [ಕ್ರಾಲೇ] *n.* [[plant]] pole of bamboo, sugar-cane, etc. [Ka. D2383].
- ಜವನಿಕೆ javanike [ಕ್ರಾವನಿಕೇ] *n.* [[screen]] curtain, screen. [Sk.].
- ಜವಳಿ javāḷi [ಕ್ರಾವಳಿ] *n.* [[cloth]] cloth (of any kind), woven fabric [Ka. D2394].
- ಜವಳು javāḷu [ಕ್ರಾವಳು] ① (*n.*) [[water]] (being)/marshy, damp, moist ② *n.* [[geo.]] [ಜವಳು] wetness of ground, wall, ceiling [Ka. D2398].
- ಜವಾಬು javābu [ಕ್ರಾವಬು] *n.* [[speech]] reply, answer
◇ ಜವಾಬು ಕೊಡು *vi.* [Ar *ḡawāb*].
- ಜವಾಬುದಾರ javābudāra [ಕ್ರಾವಬುದಾರೇ] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಜವಾಬುದಾರಳು) responsible person, man who is answerable, person in charge [Pe. *ḡawābdār*].
- ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿ javābudāri [ಕ್ರಾವಬುದಾರಿ] *n.* [[soc.]] accountability, responsibility [Pe. *ḡawābdārī*] = ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿಕೆ.
- ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿಕೆ javābudārike [ಕ್ರಾವಬುದಾರಿಕೇ] *n.* [[soc.]] responsibility [javābudāri + -ke] = ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿ.
- ಜವಾಹಿರಿ javāhiri [ಕ್ರಾವಹಿರಿ] *n.* [[orn.]] (sg./pl.) 1 gems, precious stones 2 gem-studded ornaments [Ar *ḡawāhir*].
- *ಜವಿ javi [ಕ್ರಾವಿ] *n.* [[body]] [Ka.] [ಜವೆ].
- ಜವುಗು javugu [ಕ್ರಾವುಗು] ಜೋಗು, ಜೊಗು ① (*n.*) [[water]] (being)/marshy, damp, moist ② ನೆಲ ಜವುಗು-ದೆ. The land is damp. ② *n.* [[water]] 1 marshy land, moist land 2 moisture, water content (of a land) [Ka. D2398].
- ಜವುಳು javūḷu [ಕ್ರಾವುಳು] ಜವಳಿ, ಜವಳು ① (*n.*) [[water]] (being)/marshy, damp, moist ② *n.* [[water]] humidity, moisture [Ka. D2398].
- ಜವೆ jave [ಕ್ರಾವೇ] ಜಮೆ, ಜವಿ *n.* [[body]] soft hair of horse’s tail or neck [Ka. D2398].

ಜವ್ವನ javvana [ಕ್ವಾವ್ವಢೇ] *n.* [[age]] youth, spring time of life [Sk *yauvana-*].

† ಜಷ್ಠೆ jaṣṭe [ಕ್ವಾಙ್ಠ [e] ① *f.* [[god]] goddess of poverty, elder sister of Lakshmi ② *n.* [[work]] sluggishness, languor, apathy, sloth, laziness ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ನನಗೆ ಏನೋ ಜಷ್ಠೆ. I am somehow tired today. [Sk *jyṣṭhā-*].

ಜಹಗೀರಿ jahagīri [ಕ್ವಾಹಗೀರಿ] *n.* [[prop.]] = ಜಹಗೀರು.

ಜಹಗೀರು jahagīru [ಕ್ವಾಹಗೀರು] *n.* [[prop.]] estate granted free of rent, land or village granted as a gift [Pe. *ḡāgīrī*] = ಜಹಗೀರಿ.

ಜಹಗೀರುದಾರ jahagīru [ಕ್ವಾಹಗೀರುಢೇಠೇ] *m.* [[prop.]] (f. ಜಹಗೀರುದಾರಳು) one who has been granted land without rent [Pe. *ḡāgīrūdār*].

ಜಹಜು jahaju [ಕ್ವಾಹಜು] *n.* [[boat]] ship, steamer [Ar *ḡahāz*].

○ ಜಳಕೆ jaḷaka [ಕ್ವಾಳಕೇ] *n.* [[play]] bathing, bath [?, cf. Te. *jalaka*].

ಜಳವೆ jaḷave [ಕ್ವಾಳವೇ] ಜಣಬೆ, ಜವಣೆ, ಜವಳೆ, ಜೆವಳೆ [[boat]] 1 bamboo pole 2 bamboo for propelling a boat [Ka. *D2383].

ಜಳ್ಳು jaḷlu [ಕ್ವಾಳ್ಳು] ಜೊಳ್ಳು ① *n.* 1 [[agr.]] hollow grain 2 [[use]] useless person or thing ¶ ಅವನ ವಾದದಲ್ಲಿ ತಥ್ಯಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಜಳ್ಳು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಇದೆ. There is more trash than stuff in his argument. ② (*n.*) [[use]] (being)useless, worthless, (being)good-for-nothing ¶ ಜಳ್ಳು ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. useless fellow [Ka. D2415].

○ ಜಳ್ಳುಗ ಜಾಲ್ಲುಗಾ [ಕ್ವಾಳ್ಳುಗಾ] *mf.* [[use]] 1 useless fellow, good-for-nothing person 2 weak feeble man, person without energy, invalid, disabled person [Ka. *jallu* D2415 + *-ga*].

² ಜಲವೆ jaḷave [ಕ್ವಾಳವೇ] *n.* [[plant]] 1 bamboo pole (*Kitt., My.*) 2 sugar-cane [Ka. D2383] = ಜಲ್ಲೆ.

ಜಾಂಬಿಯು jāmbiya [ze:mbije] *n.* [[country]] Zambia, a country in Africa [Eg. *Zambia*].

ಜಾಕೆ jāki [ಕ್ವೇ:ಕಿ] *n.* [[game]] 1 knave (of playing cards) 2 a game of cards [Eg. *jack*].

ಜಾಕೆಟ್ಟು jāketṭu [ಕ್ವೇ:ಕೆಟ್ಟು] *n.* 1 [[wear]] jacket, blouse (worn by Indian women) 2 [[wear]] waistcoat (of Indian as well as Western styles) 3 [[cover]] jacket (of a book) [Eg. *jacket*].

ಜಾಗಂಟೆ jāgamṭe [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗಂಠೇ] ಜಾಗಂಟೆ *n.* [[sound]] a circular metal plate, gong used for religious service [see Fig.] [Sk *jaya-gḥamṭā-*].



ಜಾಗ jāga [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗೇ] *n.* [[loc.]] 1 place, particular part of space 2 (fig.) room, accommodation ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ನನಗೆ ಜಾಗ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no room for me in my own house. [Pe. *ḡāyagāh*].

ಜಾಗಂಟೆ jāgamṭe [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗಂಠೇ] *n.* [[sound]] ¶ ಜಾಗಂಟೆ, ಜೇಗಂಟೆ.

○ ಜಾಗತಿಕ jāgatika [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗಾತಿಕೇ] *adj.* [[loc.]] relating to the whole world, global [Sk.].

○ ಜಾಗರಣ jāgaraṇa [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗಾರಾಣೇ] *n.* [[bio.]] [Sk.] = ಜಾಗರಣೆ.

○ ಜಾಗರಣೆ jāgaraṇe [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗಾರಾಣೇ] *n.* [[bio.]] 1 'state of being awake' 2 (fig.) keeping awake, night vigil 3 [[rel.]] religious service performed throughout the night [Sk.].

○ ಜಾಗರೂಕ jāgarūka [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗಾರೂಕೇ] *adj.,mf.* [[mind]] alert, vigilant, watchful ¶ ಅವನು ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಜಾಗರೂಕನು. He is very careful about this matter. [Sk.].

○ ಜಾಗರೂಕತೆ jāgarūkate [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗಾರೂಕತೇ] *n.* [[mind]] alertness, vigilance, watchfulness [Sk.].

ಜಾಗಿಸು jāgisu [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗಿಸು] *vt.* [[ext.]] 1 to stretch or raise (the body) to its full extent ¶ ಮೈಯನ್ನು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಜಾಗಿಸಿದರೂ ಹಣ್ಣು ಸಿಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. To whatever extent he stretched the body, he could not reach the fruit. 2 to tilt (a vessel) [Ka. D2433].

ಜಾಗೀರು jāgīru [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗೀರು] ಜಹಗೀರು *n.* [[prop.]] ¶ ಜಹಗೀರು..

ಜಾಗೀರುದಾರ jāgīrudāra [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗೀರುಢೇಠೇ] *m.* [[prop.]] ¶ ಜಹಗೀರುದಾರ..

○ ಜಾಗೃತ jāgrta [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗ್ರುತೇ/ಕ್ವೇ:ಗ್ರುತೇ] *adj.,m.* [[bio.]] (f. ಜಾಗೃತಳು) 1 (one who is)awake 2 (one who is)alert, watchful, vigilant [Sk.].

○ ಜಾಗೃತಗೊಳಿಸು jāgrtagoḷisu [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗ್ರುತಾಗೋಱಿಸು] *vt.* [[bio.]] 1 to wake up, to awaken 2 [[mind]] to alert, to warn, to caution 3 [[mind]] (fig.) to awaken (from ignorance, etc.) [+ *koḷisu*].

○ ಜಾಗೃತಗೊಳ್ಳು jāgrtagoḷḷu [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗ್ರುತಾಗೋಱ್ಱು] *vi.* [[mind]] 1 (fig.) to wake up, to awaken (mentally) 2 to be cautious, to be alert [+ *koḷḷu*].

○ ಜಾಗೃತಿ jāgrti [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗ್ರುತಿ/ಕ್ವೇ:ಗ್ರುತಿ] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] awakening, being awake 2 [[mind]] state of being enlightened (to the new thought, etc.), state of being activated or animated [Sk.] = ಜಾಗೃತಿ.

○ ಜಾಗೃತ jāgrata [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗ್ರಾತೇ] *adj.,m.* [[bio.]] [Sk.] ¶ ಜಾಗೃತ.

○ ಜಾಗೃತಗೊಳಿಸು jāgratagoḷisu [ಕ್ವೇ:ಗ್ರಾತಾಗೋಱಿಸು] *vt.* [[bio.]] ¶ ಜಾಗೃತಗೊಳಿಸು..

- ಜಾಗೃತಿ jāgrati [çʰe:gr̥ati] *n.* [[bio.]] [Sk.]  ಜಾಗೃತಿ.
- ಜಾಗೃತೆ jāgrate [çʰe:gr̥ate] ① *n.* [[speed]] **1** quick-ness, speed **2** [[mind]] carefulness, being vigilant **2** *adv.* [[speed]] quickly, speedily; well in time, well in advance; immediately  ಸಮಾರಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ನೀನು ಜಾಗೃತೆ ಬಾ. Come quickly/in time/immediately to the function. [Sk. jāgratā-].
- ಜಾಜು jāju [çʰe:çʰu] *n.* [[min.]] red chalk, a stone of red colour [Ka. D2437].
- ಜಾಜ್ವಲ್ಯ jājvalya [çʰe:çʰvəl:jɐ] (*adj.*) [[fire]] **1** burning, ablaze **2** [[light]] dazzling, very bright [Sk.].
- ಜಾಡ jāḍa [çʰe:ḍe] ① *n.* [[insect]] spider **2** *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಜಾಡಿತಿ) weaver belonging to the Liṅgāyata community [Ka. D2809].
- ಜಾಡಮಾಲಿ jāḍamāli [dʒɐ:ḍəm̐:li] *mf.* [[hyg.]]  ರೂಡಮಾಲಿ.
- ಜಾಡಿ¹ jāḍi [çʰe:ḍi] *n.* [[contain]] earthen pot used for preserving salt, pickles, etc. [? cf. Ma *cādi*, Tu *jādi* Ta *cāti*].
- ಜಾಡಿ² jāḍi [çʰe:ḍi] *n.* [[cloth]] thick blanket (also two blankets joined together) [?].
- ಜಾಡಿಸು jāḍisu [çʰe:ḍisu] ರೂಡಿಸು *vt.* [[hyg.]] **1** to dust <<dust, cloth, etc.>> **2** [[rebuke]] (fig.) to rebuke, to storm at <<a person>> [Ka. D2439].
- ಜಾಡು jāḍu [çʰe:ḍu] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** path, beaten track **2** [[trace]] trace, sign, mark [Ka. D2442].
- ಜಾಡುಹಿಡಿ jāḍuhiḍi [çʰe:ḍuhiḍi] *vi.* (gen.) **1** to follow the path **2** to scent, to sense [Ka. + *hiḍi*].
- ಜಾಡೆ jāḍe [çʰe:ḍe] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** path, beaten track **2** [[trace]] trace, sign, mark [Ka. D2442].
- ಜಾಡ್ಯ jāḍya [çʰe:ḍ:jɐ] *n.* **1** [[health]] disease, illness, sickness **2** [[work]] sloth, indolence, sluggishness  ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ಏಕೋ ಜಾಡ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ. I feel somehow lethargic to work. [Sk.].
- ಜಾಣ jāṇa [çʰe:ṇe] *m.* [[mind]] (f. ಜಾಣೆ) intelligent person, clever person, shrewd person. [Sk. *jāṇa*-].
- ಜಾಣತನ jāṇatana [çʰe:ṇətəne] *n.* [[mind]] intelligence, cleverness, shrewdness [*jāṇa* + *-tana*] = ಜಾಣೆ.
- ಜಾಣೆ jāṇe [çʰe:ṇe] *f.* [[mind]] intelligent woman, clever woman, skillful woman. [f. of *jāṇa*-].
- ಜಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ jāṇṇuḍi [çʰe:ṇṇuḍi] *n.* [[lit.]] wise statement, witty saying [*jāṇa* + *nuḍi*].
- ಜಾಣ್ಣೆ jāṇṇe [çʰe:ṇṇe] *n.* [[mind]] cleverness, skill = ಜಾಣತನ.
- ಜಾತ¹ jāta [çʰe:tɐ] ① (*adj.*) [[birth]] (ifc.) born (by, from, etc.) ② *adj.,m.* [[birth]] (f. ಜಾತೆ) <person>born (by, from, etc.) ③ *m.* (f. ಜಾತೆ) **1** [[birth]] son (of ...) **2** [[ethn.]] person of noble birth or blood ④ *n.* [[bio.]] living being  ಜಾತರಗೆ ಮರಣ ತಪ್ಪಿದ್ದಲ್ಲ. The death is unavoidable for those who are born. [Sk.].
- ಜಾತ² jāta [çʰe:tɐ] *n.* [[people]] [H *jat̪hā*]  ಜಾತ².
- ಜಾತಕ jātaḥka [çʰe:təke] *n.* **1** [[astr.]] horoscope **2** [[astr.]] astrological study of the time of birth **3** [[lit.]] story dealing with an episode from the former lives of the Buddha [Sk.].
- ಜಾತಾ¹ jāta [çʰe:tɐ] *postp.* [[gram.]] (nom.) except [H *jātā* < *jānā* *C10452].
- ಜಾತಾ² jāta [çʰe:tɐ] ಜಾತಾ² *n.* [[people]] band, gang, group (of people)  ಚಿಲಿಫೋನ್ ವರ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿದ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಜಾತಾ ಹೋದರು. People went in procession to protest against the rise of telephone charges. [H *jat̪hā* < Sk. *yūthikā*-?].
- ಜಾತಾಬಾಕಿ jātabāki [çʰe:tɐ:bə:ki] *n.* [[account]] balance or remainder after deductions [M. *jātābāki* < *jātā* + *bāki*].
- ಜಾತಿ jāti [çʰe:ti] *n.* **1** [[birth]] birth, descent **2** [[kind]] kind, sort, type **3** [[soc.]] caste **4** [[soc.]] *varṇa*, one of the four categories of castes **5** [[kind]] genus, species, breed **6** [[agr.]] superior breed [Sk.].
- ಜಾತಿದ್ವೇಷ jātidvēṣa [çʰe:tid've:ʃɐ] *n.* [[ethn.]] communal enmity [Sk.]  ಜಾತಿವೈರ.
- ಜಾತಿಧರ್ಮ jātidharma [çʰe:tidh̥ərmɐ] *n.* [[ethn.]] duties of a caste [Sk.].
- ಜಾತಿಪದ್ಧತಿ jātipaddhati [çʰe:tipəddh̥ati] *n.* [[soc.]] caste system. [Sk.].
- ಜಾತಿಭೇದ jātibhēda [çʰe:tibh̥e:ḍe] *n.* [[soc.]] caste difference, distinction of castes [Sk.].
- ಜಾತಿಭ್ರಷ್ಟ jātibhṛṣṭa [çʰe:tibh̥r̥ʃtɐ] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಜಾತಿಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ) outcaste, <one>who has been ostracised from one's caste due to some offence [Sk.].
- ಜಾತಿಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ jātimallige [çʰe:timəllige] *n.* [[plant]] noble variety of jasmine [Sk.].
- ಜಾತಿಮುತ್ತು jātimuttu [çʰe:timuttu] *n.* [[orn.]] excellent pearl [Sk.].
- ಜಾತಿವಂತ jātivanta [çʰe:tivante] ① *adj.* [[agr.]] of high breed (fruits, animals, etc.) ② *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಜಾತಿವಂತಳು) **1** (tab.) <person>of high caste **2** <person>who is not a Harijan. [Sk.].

ಜಾತಿವಾದ jātivāda [ɕɕe:tivə:de] *n.* [[ethn.]] racism, nationalism, communalism, communal fanaticism, theory claiming the superiority of one's race, nation or community or its interests [Sk.].

ಜಾತಿವಾದಿ jātivādi [ɕɕe:tivə:di] *adj., mf.* [[soc.]] (f. ಜಾತಿವಾದಿ) communal-minded/communist, communal fanatic [Sk.].

ಜಾತಿವೈರ jātivaira [ɕɕe:tivə:re] *n.* [[ethn.]] communal hatred or enmity [Sk.].

ಜಾತಿಸಂಕರ jātisamkara [ɕɕe:tisəŋkəre] [[ethn.]] ① *n.* admixture of castes ② *adj., m.* (f. ಜಾತಿಸಂಕರಳು) (person) of mixed race or caste, (person) of mixed blood [Sk.].

ಜಾತಿಸ್ಮರ jātismara [ɕɕe:tisməre] *adj., m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಜಾತಿಸ್ಮರಳು) (person) remembering one's condition in a former life [Sk.].

ಜಾತಿಹೀನ jātihīna [ɕɕe:tihi:nə] *adj., m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಜಾತಿಹೀನ, ಜಾತಿಹೀನಳು) 1 (tab.) (one) who belongs to the lowest caste 2 outcaste, (one) who has been ostracised from one's caste [Sk.].

ಜಾತ್ಯತೀತ jātyatīta [ɕɕe:tjəti:te] *adj., m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಜಾತ್ಯತೀತೆ) one who is above the consideration of caste, secular, non-communal [Sk.].

ಜಾತಿಪತ್ರ jātipatre [ɕɕe:tipətre] *n.* [[cond.]] mace, dried outer covering of nutmeg, *Myristica fragrans* Houtt. (Myristicaceae), used as spice → food [Sk. jātipatṛī-].

ಜಾತಿಫಲ jātiphala [ɕɕe:tipʰəle] *n.* [[cond.]] nutmeg, hard aromatic spheroidal seed got from the tree, *Myristica fragrans* Houtt. (Myristicaceae) used as spice and in medicine → aroma, pharm. [Sk.].

ಜಾತೀಯತೆ jāti [ɕɕe:ti:jəte] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 relationship with the caste 2 casteism, communalism. [Sk.].

ಜಾತ್ರē jātre [ɕɕe:tre] *n.* [[rel.]] 1 pilgrimage 2 annual festival in honour of a deity 3 multitude of people gathering for the above purpose, crowd at such a festival [Sk.].

ಜಾದು¹ jādu [ɕɕe:du] *n.* [[min.]] red chalk, a stone of red colour [Ka. D2437].

ಜಾದು² jādu [ɕɕe:du] ಜಾದೂ *n.* [[magic]] (gen. ಜಾದುವಿನ) 1 magic, spell, charm 2 sleight of hand, conjuring tricks, jugglery [Pe. ḡādū].

ಜಾದುಕೋಲು jādukōlu [ɕɕe:duko:lu] *n.* [[magic]] magic wand [+ Ka. kōlu].

ಜಾದುಗಾರ jādugāra [ɕɕe:duge:re] *m.* [[magic]] 1 magician, enchanter, wizard 2 juggler, sleight-of-hand performer [Pe. ḡādū + Ka. -gāra].

ಜಾದುಗಾರಿಕೆ jādugārike [ɕɕe:duge:rike] *n.* [[magic]] 1 magic, spell, charm 2 sleight-of-hand, conjuration [jādugāra + -ike].

ಜಾದೂ jādu [ɕɕe:du] *n.* [[magic]] (gen. ಜಾದೂವಿನ) 1 magic, spell, charm 2 sleight of hand, conjuring tricks, jugglery [Pe. ḡādū].

‡ಜಾನ jāna [ɕɕe:nə] *n.* [[plant]] sweet falsa, devil's tamer *Grewia subinaequalis* DC. (Tiliaceae) → (Lush.) [Ka. D2451].

ಜಾನಪದ jānapada [ɕɕe:nəpəde] (*adj.*) [[village]] 1 rustic, rural, belonging to the countryside 2 [[folk]] connected with the folk, folk [Sk.].

ಜಾನಪದಗೀತೆ jānapadagīte [ɕɕe:nəpədegi:te] *n.* [[mus.]] folk song [+ gīte].

ಜಾನಪದಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ jānapadasāhitya [ɕɕe:nəpəde:sə:hi:tjə] *n.* [[lit.]] folk literature [Sk.].

?ಜಾನಿಗಿಡ jānigiḍa [ɕɕe:nigiḍe] *n.* [[plant]] a small tree, *Grewia abutilifolia* Vent. ex A.L.Juss (Tiliaceae) → (Z.) [? + giḍa].

ಜಾನುವಾರು jānuvāru [ɕɕe:nūve:ru] *n.* [[cattle]] livestock, cattle [Pe. ḡānwār].

ಜಾಪಾಳ jāpāla ಜಾಪಾಳ *n.* [[plant]] croton oil plant or its seed, *Croton tigilium* L. (Euphorbiaceae), a plant bearing a nut powerfully purgative or its nut.

ಜಾಪು jāpu [ɕɕe:pu] *n.* [[metr.]] 1 long stride 2 measure of a long stride [Ka. D2433] = ಜಾಪುಕಾಲು.

ಜಾಪುಕಾಲು jāpukālu [ɕɕe:pūke:lu] *n.* [[move]] long stride [Ka. jāpu + kālu D2433].

ಜಾಮಿತಿ jāmiti [ɕɕe:miti] *n.* [[math.]] geometry [Sk.].

ಜಾಮೀನು jāminū [ɕɕe:mi:nu] *n.* [[jur.]] 1 surety for a debt, security for an employment involving cash dealings 2 bail [Ar. ḍāmīn] = ಹೊಣೆ.

ಜಾಮೀನುಕರಾರು jāminukārāru [ɕɕe:mi:nūkə:re:ru] *n.* [[jur.]] terms and conditions of bail [+ Ar. qarār].

ಜಾಮೀನುದಾರ jāminūdāra [ɕɕe:mi:mūde:re] *m.* [[jur.]] one who stands surety for another, guarantor [jāmīnu + Pe. -dār].

ಜಾಮೀನುಪತ್ರ jāminūpatra [ɕɕe:mi:nūpətre] *n.* [[jur.]] bond of security or surety [+ Sk. patra-].

ಜಾಯಮಾನ jāyamāna [ɕɕe:jəme:nə] *n.* [[pers.]] one's nature, temperament, character [Sk.].

ಜಾಯೆ jāye [ɕɕe:je] *f.* [[kin.]] wife, spouse [Sk.].

- ಜಾಯಿಲ¹ jāyila [ɕɕɕ:jile] *n.* [[mammal]] **1** dog (*Pb.10.76*) **2** dog of a noble breed [Ka. D2459].
- ಜಾಯಿಲ² jāyila [ɕɕɕ:jile] *n.* [[mammal]] horse of good breed [?].
- ಜಾರ jāra [ɕɕɕ:re] *m.* [[sex]] (f. ಜಾರಿಣಿ) **1** paramour, secret lover **2** libertine, adulterer, profligate [Sk. *jā-
ra*].
- ಜಾರತನ jāratana [ɕɕɕ:rətəne] *n.* [[sex]] adultery [*jāra* + *-tana*].
- ಜಾರಿ jāri [ɕɕɕ:ri] (*n.*) [[custom]] (being)in use, (being)current [Ar. *ǧārin*].
- ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರು jārige taru *vt.* [[do]] to execute [+ *-ge* + *taru*].
- ಜಾರಿಮಾಡು jārimādu *vt.* [[do]] to implement, to execute, to give effect to [+ *mādu*].
- ಜಾರಿಕೆ jārike [ɕɕɕ:rike] *n.* **1** [[move]] slipperiness, gliding down **2** [[cheat]] evasion, evasiveness, glibness [Ka. *-ike* D2482].
- ಜಾರಿಕೆ ಉತ್ತರ jārike uttara [ɕɕɕ:rike uttəre] *n.* [[speech]] evasive answer [+ *uttara*].
- ಜಾರಿಗೆಹುಳಿಮರ jārigēhulimara [ɕɕɕ:rigēhulimə-
re] *n.* [[plant]] gamboge tree, *Garcinia morella* (Gaertner) Desr (Clusiaceae), used as a medicine → pharm. [Ka. D2467].
- ಜಾರಿಣಿ jāriṇi [ɕɕɕ:riṇi] *f.* [[woman]] adulteress [Sk.].
- ಜಾರು jāru [ɕɕɕ:ru] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to slip (the foot, hand, what is in the hand) ¶ ಟೈಲ್ ಹಾಕಿದ ಸ್ನಾನದ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವೃದ್ಧ ಜನ ಜಾರುವ ಅಪಾಯ ಇದೆ. There is a danger for old people to slip down in a tiled bathroom. **2** to slide (on a sloping ground, slide, etc.), to slide down **3** (fig.) to slip away, to steal away ¶ ಅವನು ಏನೂ ಹೇಳದೆ ಜಾರಿಕೊಂಡ. He slipped away without telling anything. **4** (fig.) to go astray, to suffer a moral lapse ¶ ಅವಳು ಜಾರಿದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು. She has lost her chastity. [Ka. < *jāru* *D2482].
- ಜಾರಿಸು jārisu [ɕɕɕ:risu] *vt.* [[move]] (caus.) to make to slip, etc. [Ka. caus. < *jārisu* *D2482].
- ಜಾರುಗುಪ್ಪೆ jāruguppe [ɕɕɕ:rūguppe] *n.* [[play]] slide, smooth surface to slide on [*jāru* + *guppe* “mound”] = ಜಾರುಬಂಡೆ.
- ಜಾರುಬಂಡೆ jārubamḍe [ɕɕɕ:rūbəṇḍe] *n.* [[play]] slide, smooth surface to slide on. [*jāru* + *bamḍe* “rock”] = ಜಾರುಗುಪ್ಪೆ.
- ಜಾರುವಿಕೆ jāruvike [ɕɕɕ:rūvike] *n.* [[move]] act of slipping or sliding [Ka. D2482].
- ಜಾರೆ jāre [ɕɕɕ:re] *f.* [[woman]] adulteress, fornicatress [Sk. *jārā-*] = ಜಾರಿಣಿ.

- ಜಾರ್ಜಿಯ ಜಾರ್ಜಿಯ jārijiya [ɕɕɕ:rɕɕɕ:ije] *n.* [[country]] Georgia [Eg. *Georgia*].
- ಜಾಣಿ jāra [ɕɕɕ:re] *n.* [[move]] slipping, sliding (*Kitt..My.*) [Ka. D2482].
- ಜಾಣಿಕೆ jārike [ɕɕɕ:rike] *n.* [[move]] slipping, sliding; slipperiness (*Kitt., C.*) [Ka. D2482].
- ಜಾಣಿ jāru [ɕɕɕ:ru] ① *vi.* [[move]] **1** to slip (the foot, hand or whatever is in the hand) **2** to slide (on a sloping ground, slide, etc.), to slide down **3** to slip away, to steal away **4** (fig.) to go astray, to suffer a moral lapse ② *n.* [[move]] slipping, etc. [Ka. D2482].
- ಜಾಣಿಸು jārisu [ɕɕɕ:risu] *vt.* [[move]] (caus.) to make to slip, etc. [Ka. caus. D2482].
- ಜಾಣುವಿಕೆ jāruvike [ɕɕɕ:rūvike] *n.* [[move]] act of slipping (*Kitt., Si.424*) ¶ ಜಾರುವಿಕೆ [Ka. D2482].
- ಜಾಲಂದ್ರ, jālaṁdra [ɕɕɕ:ləṁdɾe] *n.* **1** [[arch.]] ventilator (a window-like opening under the ceiling) **2** [[arch.]] window for ventilation consisting of small holes as seen in Hoysala and other temples **3** [[eco.]] (fig.) state of being full of holes from which money drains out ¶ ಅವನ ಜೇಬಿಗೆ ಜಾಲಂದ್ರಗಳು ಅನೇಕ. His pocket is full of holes. [Sk.].
- ಜಾಲ jāla [ɕɕɕ:le] ಜಾಳ *n.* [[tool]] **1** net **2** [[hunt]] trap, snare **3** [[cheat]] (fig.) trap to cheat people [Sk.].
- ಜಾಲಗಾಳಿ jālagāra [ɕɕɕ:ləgə:re] *m.* [[fish]] (f. ಜಲಗಾ-
ತಿರ್) fisherman (*Kitt..My.*) [Sk. *jāla* + *-kāra*] ¶ ಜಾಲಗಾರ.
- ಜಾಲಾಡು jālaḍu [ɕɕɕ:lə:ḍu] *vt.* [[sep.]] **1** to sieve, to sift with a sieve **2** to wash in water (as rice, clothes), to rinse (household utensils, etc.) **3** (fig.) to search (a house, town, etc.) [*jāla* + *ādu*].
- ಜಾಲಾರಿ jālāri [ɕɕɕ:lə:ri] *n.* [[plant]] Bastard saul, *Shorea roxburghii* G.Don. (Dipterocarpaceae) → [Ka. D2473].
- ಜಾಲಿ jāli [ɕɕɕ:li] *n.* [[plant]] black babul, *Acacia arabica* Wild. *Acacia Farnesiana* → [Ka. D2474].
- ಜಾಲಿಸು jālisu [ɕɕɕ:lisu] ಜಾಳಿಸು *vt.* [[hyg.]] **1** to rinse (as cloth, household utensils, etc.), to cleanse in water (as rice etc.) **2** to strain, to filter (as tea, coffee, etc.) [Sk. *jāla?* + *-isu*].
- ಜಾವೆ jāva [ɕɕɕ:ve] *n.* [[time]] watch, one eighth part of a day, period of three hours [Sk. *yāma-*].
- ಜಾಹೀರಾತು jāhīrātu [ɕɕɕ:hi:re:tu] ಜಾಹೀರಾತು, ಜಾಹೀರಾತಿ *n.* [[inf.]] proclamation or the paper containing it, public notice; commercial advertisement [Ar. *ḍā-hirāt*].

ಜಾಹೀರು jāhīru [çɛ:hi:ru] (n.) [(inf.)] published, public [Ar. *dāhir*].

ಜಾಹೀರುಪಡಿಸು jāhīrupaḍisu [çɛ:hi:rūpaḍisu] vt. [(inf.)] **1** to publicise, to notify **2** to advertise [+ *paḍisu*].

ಜಾಹೀರುನಾಮೆ jāhīrunāme [çɛ:hi:rūne:me] n. [(inf.)] written proclamation, public notice [Ar.-Pe. *dāhīrāmāh*].

ಜಾಳಿಗೆ jāḷige [çɛ:ḷige] n. [(contain)] bag made of network [Ka. D2477, cf. Sk. *jālikā*].

ಜಾಳಿಸು jāḷisu [çɛ:ḷisu] vt. [(sep.)] to winnow «grains», to sieve «grains, mud, sand, etc.» [*jāḷa* + *-isu*] || ಜಾಲಿಸು.

ಜಾಳು¹ jāḷu [çɛ:ḷu] n. [(tex.)] loose texture, loosely woven cloth used as a sieve [Sk. *jāla*-?].

ಜಾಳು² jāḷu [çɛ:ḷu] ಜಾಳು ① n. [(agr.)] **1** hollow grain **2** [(empty)] something empty, hollow **3** [(use)] useless person or thing ② (n.) [(use)] useless, worthless, good-for-nothing ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಜಾಳುಸುದ್ದಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Our paper does not publish false news. [Ka. D2415].

ಜಾಳುನುಡಿ jāḷunuḍi [çɛ:ḷunuḍi] n. [(speech)] flimsy argument, pointless talk [+ Ka. *nudī*].

ಜಾಳುಮಾತು jāḷumātu [çɛ:ḷumātu] n. [(speech)] flimsy argument, pointless talk [+ *mātu*].

ಜಾಳು ಸೀರೆ jāḷu sīre [çɛ:ḷu sīre] n. [(tex.)] loosely woven sari.

ಜಿಂಕೆ jimke [çɪŋke] n. [(mammal)] deer, antelope (and any other similar animals) [Ka. D2504].

ಜಿಗಟು¹ jigatu [çɪgəṭu] ಜಿಗಿಟು, ಜಿಗುಟು, ಜಿಗುಡು n. [(stick)] **1** sticky substance, stickiness **2** [(mind)] (fig.) “sticky nature”, tenacity, perseverance **3** [(mind)] stinginess [Ka. D2488].

ಜಿಗಟು jigatu [çɪgəṭu] vt. [Ka.*D2540] || ಜಿವುಟು.

² ಜಿಗಟೆ jigate [çɪgəṭe] n. [(sticky)] sticky substance, stickiness, gumminess, gum [Kitt...Si.175] [Ka. D2488] || ಜಿಗಟು¹.

† ಜಿಗಣ jigana [çɪgəṇe] n. [(dance)] [?] || ಜಿಗಣ.

ಜಿಗಿ¹ jigi [çɪgi] vi. to jump, to leap [Ka. D2285].

♣ ಜಿಗಿ² jigi [çɪgi] vt. to champ, to chew (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2265] || ಜಿಗಿ.

ಜಿಗಿ³ jigi [çɪgi] (n.) [(stick)] (being) viscose (like oil), (being) glutinous [Ka. D2488].

ಜಿಗಿಜಿಗಿ jigijigi [çɪgiçɪgi] (n.) [(stick)] word in imitation of unpleasant viscosity ¶ ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು ತಿಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೇಜು ಜಿಗಿಜಿಗಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. After eating the mangoes, both hands become sticky. [redup. of *jigi*³ mim.*D2488].

ಜಿಗಿಟು jigitu [çɪgiṭu] n. [(stick)] **1** sticky substance, stickiness **2** capacity of resisting pressure or tension (of a tree, rope, concrete, etc.) **3** [(mind)] (fig.) pertinacity **4** [(mind)] stinginess **5** (fig.) (unpleasant) persistence in begging, etc. [Ka. D2488] || ಜಿಗಿಟು.

ಜಿಗಿತ jigita [çɪgite] n. [(move)] leap, jump [Ka. *jigi* + *-ta*].

• ಜಿಗಿಲ್ jigil [çɪgil] ಚಿಗಿಲ್ vi. [(stick)] **1** to be sticky, to be gummy, to be viscid, to be glutinous, to be adhesive **2** to adhere, to stick fast (Pb.11.58) [Ka. D2488].

† ಜಿಗಿಂಟು jigimtu [çɪginṭu] vt. to pinch (Gowda) [Ka. D2540].

ಜಿಗುಟು jigutu [çɪgūṭu] vt. [(attack)] [Ka. *D2540] || ಜಿವುಟು.

ಜಿಗುಣೆ jigune [çɪgūṇe] ಜಿಗಣೆ, ಜಿಗಳೆ, ಜಿಗಳೆ, ಜಿಗುಳೆ, ಜಿಗುಳೆ n. [(insect)] leech [? cf. Sk. *jālūkā*].

○ ಜಿಗುಪ್ಪೆ jigupse [çɪgupse] n. [(mind)] dislike, abhorrence, disgust, aversion, repulsion. [Sk.].

• ಜಿಗುಟು jiguru [çɪgūru] vt. [Ka.*D2601] || ಜಿವರು.

○ ಜಿಗುಳೆ jigule [çɪgūle] n. [(worm)] leech (Pb.1.46) || ಜಿಗುಣೆ [? cf. Sk. *jālūkā*].

○ ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸು jijñāsu [çɪjɳe:su/jiɳe:su] adj.,mf. [(mind)] (one)who is anxious to know, (one)who has a spirit of enquiry [Sk.].

○ ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸೆ jijñāse [çɪjɳe:se/çɪɳe:se] n. [(mind)] desire to know, thirst for knowledge, spirit of enquiry [Sk.].

*ಜಿಡ್ಡಿ jiddi [çɪdḍi] n. [(arch.)] wicket, opening made in a panel of the front door or gate large enough for a person to squeeze himself through = ದಿಡ್ಡಿ [Ka. D3219].

ಜಿಡ್ಡು¹ jiddu [çɪdḍu] n. [(bio.)] callosity, callous spot, wart, scar [Ka. D2314].

ಜಿಡ್ಡು² jiddu [çɪdḍu] n. [(stick)] **1** stickiness (of oil, etc.), viscosity **2** substance that is smeary, greasy or oily, as ghee or oil [Ka. D2516].

ಜಿಡ್ಡು³ jiddu [çɪdḍu] n. [(smell)] rancidity, rancid smell of butter or oil that is going bad [Ka. D2523, *D2516].

ಜಿಣಗು जिणगु [jiɳəgu] (n.) [(size)] [Ka. D2519] = ಜಿಣಗು (com.).

ಜಿಣುಗು jinugu [jinūgu] *n.* [[size]] fineness or thinness (of texture, powder, etc.), minuteness (of written letters, etc.) [Ka. D2519] = ಜಿಣುಗು.

○ಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯ jiteṅdriya [ḍjite:ndrījē] *adj.,m.* [[phil.]] (f. ಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯಳು) (one)who has conquered one's passion, yogi, ascetic.

ಜಿದ್ದು jiddu [ḍjiddu] *n.* [[mind]] **1** obstinacy, perverse-ness **2** determination to achieve something ¶ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಜಿದ್ದಿನಿಂದ ನಾನು ಹಗಲು-ರಾತ್ರಿ ದುಡಿದೆ. He worked hard day and night with the determination to build a house. **3** competition, rivalry ¶ ಜಿದ್ದಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೋಣಗಳನ್ನು ಓಡಿಸಿದರು. They made buffaloes run in competition. **4** rancour, obstinate or deep-rooted enmity ¶ ಕೌರವರಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾಂಡವರಿಗೆ ಹಳೆಯ ಜಿದ್ದು ಇತ್ತು. There was an old and obstinate enmity between Kauravas and Pandavas **5** [[wager]] bet, wager ¶ ಈ ಕಲ್ಲನ್ನು ಎತ್ತಿದವರಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಎಂದು ಪಟೇಲರು ಜಿದ್ದು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The chief of the village put a bet of 1000 rupees to whosoever lifts this stone. [Ar. *ḍidd*].

ಜಿದ್ದು ಕಟ್ಟು jiddukaṭtu [ḍjiddukaṭtu] *vi.* **1** to challenge, to determine to attain or overcome something ¶ ಚಾಣಕ್ಯ ನಂದರನ್ನು ನಾಶಮಾಡಲು ಜಿದ್ದು ಕಟ್ಟಿದರು. Chanakya determined to ruin Nandas **2** to bet, to wager ¶ ಸದರನ್ ಸ್ವಾರ್ ಕುದುರೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಜಿದ್ದು ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. I put a bet on the horse "Southern Star". [+ *kaṭtu*].

ಜಿದ್ದು ತೀರಿಸು jiddutirisu [ḍjiddutirīsu] *vi.* (gen. + ಮೇಲೆ) to avenge, to have one's revenge, to retaliate ¶ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಮುಹಮ್ಮದ್ ಅಲಿ ಹೊಲಿಖೀಲ್ದನ ಮೇಲೆ ತನ್ನ ಜಿದ್ದು ತೀರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Muhammad Ali finally took revenge on Holyfield. [+ *tīrisu*].

ಜಿನಗು jinagu [ḍjināgu] *n.* [[size]] fineness or thinness (as of texture, powder, etc.), minuteness (of written letters, thread, texture, etc.) = ಜಿನುಗು [Ka. D2519].

ಜಿನಸು jinasu [ḍjināsu] *n.* [[food]] groceries, things sold in a grocery shop [Ar. *ḡins*].

ಜಿನಿಗಿಸು jinigisu [ḍjinigisu] *vt.* [[change]] to liquefy, to melt (as butter) [Ka. *jinugu*² + *-isu* 2520].

●ಜಿನುಂಗು jinungu [ḍjinungu] **1** *vi.* [[weather]] to rain slightly, to drizzle **2** *n.* = ಜಿನುಗು drizzling rain. [Ka. D2520].

ಜಿನುಗು¹ jinugu [ḍjinūgu] ಜಿಣುಗು, ಜಿನಗು **1** (*n.*) [[size]] **1** (being)fine (as texture, thread, powder, written letters, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕೊರಾನಿನ ಅಕ್ಷರಗಳು ತುಂಬ ಜಿನುಗು. The letters in this edition of Koran are very thin. **2** (being)mean, base **2** *n.* [[size]] fine or minute work [Ka. D2519].

ಜಿನುಗು² jinugu [ḍjinūgu] ಜಿನುಂಗು, ಜಿನುಗು, ಜಿಣುಗು **1** *n.* [[weather]] drizzle **2** *vi.* [[water]] **1** to drip, to trickle, to exude **2** to drizzle, to rain slightly ¶ ಮಳೆ ಜಿನುಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. It is drizzling. **3** [[change]] to melt (as butter due to heat); to liquefy (as salt, jaggery, etc., due to moisture) [Ka. onom.D2520].

ಜಿನುಗು ನೀರಾವರಿ jinugu nīrāvāri [ḍjinūguni:re:vāri] *n.* [[agr.]] drip irrigation, trickle irrigation. [*jinugu* + *nīrāvāri*].

●ಜಿನುಗು³ jinugu [ḍjinūgu] **1** *vi.* [[sound]] to hum **2** *n.* [[sound]] muttering, murmur, hum (of bees, etc.) (Kitt.,*Smd.*48) [Ka. onom.D2521].

●ಜಿನುಗುವಾತು jinuguvātu [ḍjinuguve:tu] *vi.* [[speech]] whisper [Ka. D2521].

?ಜಿನ್ನ¹ jinna [ḍjinne] (*adj.*) [[size]] small (Kitt.,*S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D2594].

●ಜಿನ್ನ² jinna [ḍjinne] (*adj.*) [[bio.]] **1** digested **2** dilapidated, decayed [Sk. *jīṇa-*].

ಜಿಪುಣ jipuṇa [ḍjipūṇe] *m.* [[nat.]] (f. ಜಿಪುಣಿ) miser, niggard, stingy fellow [?] = ಜುಗ್ಗ.

ಜಿಪುಣತನ jipuṇātana [ḍjipūṇāṭane] *n.* [[mind]] miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess [*jipuṇa* + *-tana*].

ಜಿಬಟು jibaṭu [ḍjibāṭu] **1** (*n.*) [[sticky]] stickiness, gumminess **2** *n.* [[stick]] = jigaṭu sticky substance, gum, birdlime [Ka. D2488].

ಜಿಬರು jibaru [ḍjibāru] ಜಿಬರೆ, ಜಿಬುರು *n.* [[secr.]] rheum, gummy excretion of the eye [?].

?ಜಿಬಳ jibaḷa [ḍjibāḷe] (*n.*) [[sticky]] stickiness, viscosity (Kitt.) ¶ ಜಿಬ್ಬಳ [Ka.*D2538].

?ಜಿಬಳಡಿಕೆ jibaḷaḍike [ḍjibāḷaḍike] *n.* [[plant]] young areca-nut cut into two pieces, boiled and dried (which becomes sticky when chewed) (Kitt.) [Ka. *jibbaḷa* + *aḍike* D2538].

●ಜಿಬಿ jibi [ḍjibi] **1** (*n.*) [[stick]] (being)sticky, viscous, glutinous **2** *n.* ¶ ಜಿಬ್ಬು gum [Ka. D2488].

?ಜಿಬ್ಬಡಿಕೆ jibbaḍike [ḍjibbaḍike] *n.* [[plant]] young areca-nut cut into two pieces, boiled and dried (which becomes sticky when chewed) (Kitt.) [Ka. D2538].

?ಜಿಬ್ಬಳ jibbaḷa [ḍjibbaḷe] *n.* [[stick]] stickiness, viscosity (Kitt.) ¶ ಜಿಬ್ಬು [Ka.*D2538].

ಜಿಬ್ಬು jibbu [ḍjibbu] ಜಿಬಿ, ಜಿಬ್ಬಿ, ಜಿಬ್ಬೆ **1** (*n.*) [[stick]] (being)sticky, viscous **2** *n.* **1** sticky substance **2** sap that issues from the stalk of the mango [Ka. D2488].

†ಜಿಮ್ನು jimke [ḍjimke] *n.* [[mammal]] deer (Bellary, U.P.U.) [Ka. D2504].

ಜಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ jimmamḍe [dʒimməṇḍe] *n.* [[insect]] cricket
 ಜಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ [Ka. D2541].

ಜಿರಲೆ jirale [dʒirɔle] *n.* [[insect]] ಜಿರಲೆ.

ಜಿರಲೆ jirale [dʒirɔle] *n.* [[insect]] cockroach [Ka. D2797].

ಜಿರಾಫೆ jirāp^he [dʒire:p^he] *n.* [[mammal]] giraffe [Eg. giraffe].

ಜಿರಾಯಿತು jirāyitu [dʒre:jitu] *n.* [[agr.]] **1** agriculture, cultivation of land, tilling **2** agricultural land, cultivable land [Ar.-Pe. *zirā'at*].

ಜಿರಾಯಿತುದಾರ jirāyitudāra [dʒire:jitudere] *m.* [[agr.]] (f. ಜಿರಾಯಿತುದಾರಿತಿ) agriculturist, farmer, cultivator = ರೈತ [jirāuitu + -dāra].

*ಜಿರ್ಲೆ jirle [dʒirle] *n.* [[insect]] cockroach [Ka. D2797].

•ಜಿಱಲೆ jirale [dʒirɔle] *n.* [[insect]] **1** cockroach [?]**2** centipede, scolopendra (*Kitt.*) [?]**3** the worm, *Julus cornifex*, a kind of earwig (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2797].

[?]ಜಿಱಿಲಿ jirili [dʒirili] *n.* [[insect]] an insect that is hurtful to clothes (*Kitt.,Mr. 165*) [Ka. D2797].

†ಜಿಲುಪು jilupu [dʒilupu] *vi.* to ooze (as water from a new pot) [Ka. D2569].

ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ jillād^hikāri [dʒille:d^hike:ri] *m.* [[adm.]] administrative head of the district, deputy commissioner; (obs.) collector [jille + ad^hikāri].

ಜಿಲ್ಲಾವಾರು jillāvāru [dʒille:və:ru] ① *adj.* [[adm.]] districtwide ② *adv.* districtwide [Ar.-Pe. *zilla'wār*].

ಜಿಲ್ಲಿ jilli [dʒilli] *n.* [[defc.]] small hole in an earthen vessel (due to defect in manufacture) (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D2575].

[?]ಜಿಲ್ಲು jillu [dʒillu] (*n.*) [[temp.]] sensation produced by touching cold water (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. mim.D2576].

ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ jille [dʒille] *n.* [[adm.]] district, administrative district immediately under a state [Ar. *dila'*].

•ಜಿವಿರು jiviru [dʒiviru] *vt.* [Ka. *D2601] ಜಿವಿರು.

♣ಜಿವುಳಿ jivulī [dʒvūli] *n.* [[sweet]] [Ka. *D2490] ಜಿವುಳಿ-ಗುಳಿ.

○ಜಿಡ್ಡೆ jihve [dʒi:ve] *n.* [[body]] tongue [Sk.] = ನಾಲಗೆ (col.).

ಜೀಕು¹ jīku [dʒi:ku] ① *vt.* to swing, to sway, to rock ② *n.* oscillation, swinging, pendant motion [Ka. onom.].

ಜೀಕು² jīku [dʒi:ku] (*n.*) squeak! (word in imitation of the sound produced by leather shoes, etc.) [Ka. onom. < Ka. *jiraku*].

[?]ಜೀಗ jīga [dʒi:ge] *n.* [[speed]] quickness [Ka. D2499].

ಜೀತ jīta [dʒi:te] *n.* [[work]] **1** physical work or manual labour under annual contract according to the traditional system. **2** (fig.)labour under unhappy condition. **3** wages for manual labour under traditional system. [Sk. *jīvita*-].

ಜೀತಗಾರ jītagāra [dʒi:təge:re] *m.* [[work]] (f. ಜೀತಗಾರಿತಿ) worker under the above conditions [+ *gāra*].

ಜೀನ jīna [dʒi:ne] *m.* [[eco.]] (f. ಜೀನಿ) miser, niggard [[?] cf. *jipuṇa*] = ಜಿಪುಣ.

ಜೀನು jīnu [dʒi:nu] *n.* [[horse]] saddle [Pe. *zīn*].

ಜೀಪು jīpu [dʒi:pu] [[vehicle]] jeep.

ಜೀಬು jībra [dʒi:bre] *n.* [[mammal]] zebra [Eg. *zebra*].

•ಜೀಯ jīya [dʒi:je] *m.* [[speech]] **1** lord, master (word used for addressing a man with respect) **2** yes, true (an expression of assent) [Sk. *jīva*-? cf. H.,M. *jī*] cf. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ, ಅಯ್ಯಾ.

ಜೀರು¹ jīru [dʒi:ru] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the voice produced by the person who has caught cold in which high and low pitches are simultaneously audible **2** buzzing of bees, etc. [Ka. *D1590] cf. ಚೀರು, ಕಿರಿಚು.

ಜೀರು² jīru [dʒi:ru] *n.* [[mus.]] **1** cotton thread put under the string on the bridge of tambura or veena for rich vibration of the string **2** low sound [Ka. onom.].
 ಜೀರುಂಡೆ jīruṇḍe [dʒi:ruṇḍe] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of bee that produces a lower and sharp noise with its wings [jīru + ?] ಜೀಜುಂಡೆ.

○ಜೀರುಂಬೆ jīruṁbe [dʒi:ruṁbe] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of bee that produces a lower and sharp noise with its wings [jīru + tumbe] 3328] ಜೀದರ್‌ಂಬೆ.

ಜೀರ್ಕೋಳವಿ jīrkoḷavi [dʒi:rkoḷavi] *n.* [[play]] spraying pump, syringe [Ka. *jīr* onom. + *koḷavi*].

[?]ಜೀರ್ಣ¹ jīrṇa [dʒi:rṇe] *n.* [[tool]] a small chisel, esp. used in cutting metals (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2627/T13421].

○ಜೀರ್ಣ² jīrṇa [dʒi:rṇe] ① (*n.*) **1** [[bio.]] (being)digested, assimilated, dissolved ¶ ಕಡಲಜೀರ್ಣ ಜೀರ್ಣವಾಗುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. Bengal gram is hard to digest. **2** [[decay]] (being)worn out, decaying ② *adj.,m.* [[decay]] (f. ಜೀರ್ಣಳು) **1** debilitated (person), enfeebled (person) **2** (person)stricken in years, decrepit (person) ③ *n.* [[age]] old age [Sk.].

○ಜೀರ್ಣಕಾರಿ jīrṇakāri [dʒi:rṇake:ri] *n.* [[body]] digestive, promoting digestion [Sk.].

○ಜೀರ್ಣಕೋಶ jīrṇakośa [dʒi:rṇako:ʃe] *adj.* [[bio.]] digestive organ [Sk.].

- ಜೀರ್ಣಾವಸ್ಥೆ jīrṇāvaste [ji:rṇe:vəste] *n.* [[decay]] dilapidation, decrepit state, worn-out condition. [Sk.].
- ಜೀರ್ಣಿಸು jīrṇisu [dʒi:rṇisu] ① *vt.* **1** [[bio.]] to digest, to assimilate **2** [[cheat]] to misappropriate ② *vi.* [[bio.]] to be digested, to be assimilated [Sk.].
- ಜೀರ್ಣೋದ್ಧಾರ jīrṇōddhāra [dʒi:rṇo:ddh:re] *n.* [[arch.]] repairing or renovation of what is worn out [Sk.].
- ಜೀಱುಂಡೆ jīrumḍe [dʒi:rurṇde] ಜೀರುಂಡೆ *n.* [[insect]] a kind of bee that produces a lower and sharp noise with its wings [jīru + ?] = ಜೀರುಂಡೆ.
- ?ಜೀಱು¹ jīru [dʒi:ru] ಜೀರ್, ಜೀರು, ಜೀರ್ಣ *vi.* [[sound]] to scream, to shriek [Ka. D1590].
- ?ಜೀಱು² jīru [dʒi:ru] *n.* [[sound]] buzzing of bumble bees (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom.].
- ಜೀವಂತ jīvamta [dʒi:vənte] *adj.* [[life]] **1** living, alive **2** lively **3** [[trouble]] burning (as a problem) [Sk.].
- ಜೀವಂತಗೊಳಿಸು jīvamtagolisu [dʒi:vəntəgo[isu] *vt.* [[life]] to put life into, to bring to life, to vitalise [jīvamta + kolisu].
- ಜೀವಂತಿಕೆ jīvamtike [dʒi:vəntike] *n.* [[life]] **1** being alive, having life **2** [[ener.]] being energetic [jīvamta + -ike].
- ಜೀವ jīva [dʒi:və] *n.* [[life]] **1** life **2** [[phil.]] individual soul as distinguished from the supreme soul **3** [[bio.]] animal, living creature [Sk.].
- ಜೀವಕಣ jīvakāṇa [dʒi:vəkāṇe] *n.* [[bio.]] cell [Sk.] = ಕೋಶ.
- ಜೀವಕಳೆ jīvakāḷe [dʒi:vəkāḷe] *n.* [[light]] “glow of life”, life in paintings or sculpture ¶ ಗಂಡ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಜೀವಕಳೆ ಬಂತು. After her husband's return she restored the glow of life. [Sk.].
- ಜೀವಕೊಡು jīvakodu [dʒi:vəkodu] *vi.* [[life]] **1** to put life into, to bring to life **2** to sacrifice one's life, to die for another [jīva + kodu].
- ಜೀವಚ್ಛವ jīvacchava [dʒi:vətʃʃhəvə] *n.* [[death]] breathing corpse, one as good as dead (due to a severe illness, lack of zest for life, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಜೀವದಾನ jīvadāna [dʒi:vədāne] *n.* [[life]] rescuing one's life, saving one's life [Sk.].
- ಜೀವದ್ರವ್ಯ jīvadravya [dʒi:vəd:rəv:jə] *n.* [[phil.]] “Soul-substance”, one of the six basic elements (jīva, pudgala, dharma, adharma, ākāśa and kāla in the Jaina philosophy) [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನ jīvana [dʒi:vəne] *n.* [[life]] **1** life, existence **2** profession, livelihood, occupation, vocation. [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನಚರಿತ್ರೆ jīvanacaritre [dʒi:vənətʃəritre] *n.* [[lit.]] biography [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನದರ್ಶನ jīvanadarśana [dʒi:vənədərʃəne] *n.* [[phil.]] philosophy of life [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನದಿ jīvanadi [dʒi:vənədi] *n.* [[water]] perennial river [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನದೃಷ್ಟಿ jīvanadr̥ṣṭi [dʒi:vənədr̥uʃt̥i] *n.* [[phil.]] vision of life [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನಮಟ್ಟ jīvanamaṭṭa [dʒi:vənəmət̥t̥e] *n.* [[life]] standard of life [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನವಿಕಾಸ jīvanavikāsa [dʒi:vənəvike:se] *n.* [[life]] improvement of life style of people, evolution of life [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನಸತ್ವ jīvanasatva [sʃdʒi:vənəsət̥və] *n.* [[bio.]] vitamin [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನಾಂಶ jīvanāṃśa [dʒi:vəne:ṃʃe] *n.* [[money]] alimony, maintenance [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನಾಡಿ jīvanāḍi [dʒi:vəne:ḍi] *n.* [[life]] **1** blood vessel essential for survival **2** (fig.) thing that sustains one's life ¶ ಕಾವೇರಿ ನದಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮತ್ತು ತಮಿಳುನಾಡಿನ ಜೀವನಾಡಿ. The river Kaveri is the life line of the states of Karnataka and Tamil Nadu. [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನೋಪಾಯ jīvanōpāya [dʒi:vəno:pə:jə] *n.* [[life]] livelihood, occupation [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನ್ಮುಕ್ತ jīvanmukta [dʒi:vənmukte] *adj., m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಜೀವನ್ಮುಕ್ತೆ) one who has experienced supreme bliss on the earth [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನಮುಕ್ತಿ jīvanamukti [dʒi:vənmukti] *n.* [[rel.]] emancipation while still alive [Sk.].
- ಜೀವನ್ಮೃತ jīvanmr̥ta [dʒi:vənmr̥ute] *adj., m.* [[life]] f. ಜೀವನ್ಮೃತಳು) breathing corpse, (man) in the state of death-in-life.
- ಜೀವಮಾನ jīvamāna [dʒi:vəme:ne] *n.* [[life]] life span of a living being or expected natural average life span of a species.
- ಜೀವರಕ್ತ jīvarakta [dʒi:vərakte] *n.* [[life]] **1** blood sustaining life **2** (fig.) sustaining power, source of strength [Sk.].
- ಜೀವರಸಾಯನ jīvarasāyana [dʒi:vərəsə:jəne] *n.* [[science]] biochemistry ◇ ಜೀವರಸಾಯನಿಕ *adj.* [Sk.].
- ಜೀವರೋಧಕ jīvarōdhaka [dʒi:vəro:dhake] *n.* [[pharm.]] antibiotic [Sk.].
- ಜೀವವಿಕಾಸ jīvavikāsa [dʒi:vəvike:se] *n.* [[life]] evolution of life.

- ಜೀವವಿಕಾಸವಾದ jīvavikāśavāda [dʒi:vəvikə:səvə:de] *n.* [[life]] theory of evolution. [Sk.]
- ಜೀವವಿಜ್ಞಾನ jīvavijñāna [dʒi:vəvijñe:nə/dʒi:vəvi:gnə:nə] *n.* [[life]] biology, life science [Sk.]
- ಜೀವವಿಮೆ jīvavime [dʒi:vəvime] *n.* [[com.]] life insurance [Sk.]
- ಜೀವಸತ್ವ jīvasatva [dʒi:vəsət've] *n.* [[life]] vitamin. [Sk.]
- ಜೀವಹಿಂಡು jīvahimḍu [dʒi:vəhiṅdu] *vi.* [[trouble]] [[gen.]] to take the life of, to harass, to torture [Sk.]
- ಜೀವಾಣು jīvaṇu [dʒi:və:ṇu] *n.* [[bio.]] cell [Sk.]
- ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ jīvātma [dʒi:və:tmə] *n.* [[phil.]] individual soul enshrined in the human body [Sk.]
- ಜೀವಾವಧಿ jīvāvadhī [dʒi:və:vədhī] *adj.* [[life]] lifelong [Sk.]
- ಜೀವಾಳ jīvāla [dʒi:və:lə] *n.* [[life]] **1** that which gives life, that which is essential for life ¶ ಸಸಿಗೆ ನೀರೇ ಜೀವಾಳ. Water is essential for plants. **2** nutritious substance, nutriment ¶ ಬಸಿದ ಅನ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ಜೀವಾಳವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no essence in the cooked rice from which water is decanted **3** essence, substance (of a literary work, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕತೆಯ ಜೀವಾಳ ಲೇಖಕರ ದರ್ಶನ. The substance of this story is the author's philosophy. **4** [[mus.]] reed of a musical pipe [Sk. jīvanāla-].
- ಜೀವಿ jīvi [dʒi:vi] *n.* [[bio.]] living thing, living creature [Sk.]
- ಜೀವಿತ jīvita [dʒi:vite] *n.* [[life]] **1** life, life time, career, life span of a particular individual or animal **2** life span, natural span of life [Sk.] = ಜೀವಿತಕಾಲ.
- ಜೀವಿತಕಾಲ jīvitakāla [dʒi:vitəkə:lə] *n.* [[life]] **1** life, life time **2** life span, natural span of life [Sk.] = ಜೀವಮಾನ.
- ಜೀವಿಸು jīvisu [dʒi:visu] *vi.* [[life]] to live, to be alive [Sk.]
- ಜುಂಗು¹ juṅgu [dʒuŋgu] *n.* [[tex.]] **1** coir, fibre of coconuts **2** particles of cotton or wool that come out of clothes **3** end of a turban sticking out [Ka. D2648].
- ²ಜುಂಗು² juṅgu [dʒuŋgu] *n.* [[body]] pubic hair, pubes (My. (Kitt.)) [*D2648, *D2660?].
- ಜುಂಜುರು juṅjurū [dʒuŋdʒūru] *(n.)* [[body]] (being)curled or tangled (as hair) = ಗುಂಗುರು [Ka. D2652].

ಜುಂಯಿ jumyi [dʒuŋi] ① *(n.)* [[feel]] **1** word denoting horripilation due to delight, deep emotion, etc. **2** word denoting fear **3** word in imitation of the feeling of numbness of the body due to a wound or due to insufficient circulation of blood **4** word in imitation of taking effect of narcotics, etc. ② *n.* [[feel]] ¶ ಜುಮ್ಬು sensation of numbness ¶ ಗಾಯದಿಂದ ತುಟಿಗೆ ಜುಂಯಿ ಪತ್ತಿದೆ. My lip has become senseless because of injury. [Ka. mim.D2578].

ಜುಗುಪ್ಪೆ jugupse [dʒugupse] *n.* [[feel]] dislike, abhorrence, disgust, aversion. [Sk.]

ಜುಗ್ಗಾಡು juggādu [dʒugge:du] *vi.* [[eco.]] **1** to be miserly, to be stingy, to stint **2** to haggle, to palter ¶ ಕೇವಲ ಒಂದು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಾಗಿ ಅವನು ಜುಗ್ಗಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He haggles just for one rupee. [juggu + -ādu].

ಜುಗ್ಗು jugga [dʒugge] *m.* [[eco.]] (f. ಜುಗ್ಗಿ) miser, stingy person, niggard [juggu + -a] = ಜೆಪುಣ.

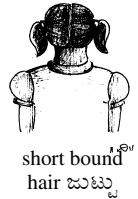
ಜುಗ್ಗು ಜುಗ್ಗು juggu [dʒuggu] *(n.)* [[eco.]] (being)stingy, being niggardly [?].

ಜುಗ್ಗುತನ juggutana [dʒuggutəne] *n.* [[eco.]] stinginess, niggardliness [juggu + -tana].

ಜುಜಬಿ jujabi [dʒudʒbi] *(adj.)* paltry, minor, insignificant, negligible [Ar.-Pe. gūz'ī].

ಜುಟ್ಟು jutta [dʒu[tte] *n.* [[makeup]] [Ka. D2655] ¶ ಜುಟ್ಟು.

ಜುಟ್ಟು juttu [dʒu[tte] *n.* [[makeup]] **1** tuft of hair left unshaven on the crown of the head, short bound hair of little girls [see Fig.] **2** crest, tuft growing on an animal's head [Ka. D2655].



short bound hair ಜುಟ್ಟು

†ಜುಟ್ಟು juttu [dʒu[tte] *n.* [Ka. D2655] ¶ ಜುಟ್ಟು.

ಜುಣುಗು juṅgu [dʒuŋgu] ① *vi.* **1** to shrink **2** to shrink (as a man in fear) **3** to slip away (from a meeting, etc.), to disappear stealthily ② *(n.)* **1** (being)shrunk **2** (being)crippled (as the ear, etc.) [Ka. D2660].

ಜುಮ್ ಜುಮ್ jum [dʒum] *(n.)* [[feel]] [Ka. mim.D2578] ¶ ಜುಮ್ಬು.

²ಜುಮು juma [dʒume] *(n.)* [[feel]] [Ka. mim.D2578] (Kitt.) ¶ ಜುಮ್ಬು.

♣ಜುಮು jumu [dʒumu] *(n.)* [[feel]] [Ka. mim.D2578] (Kitt.) ¶ ಜುಮ್ಬು.

ಜುಮ್ಮು jummu [ɕummu] ಜಿವಿ, ಜೋಮ್ಮು, ಜೋಮು, ಜೋಪು, ರೋಮು (n.) [[feel]] **1** word denoting horripilation due to delight, deep emotion, etc. **2** word denoting fear ¶ ಕೋಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮೈ ಜುಮ್ಮುಂಡಿತು. I got frightened seeing the a snake in the room. **3** word in imitation of the feeling of numbness of the body due to a wound, anaesthesia or insufficient circulation of blood [Ka. mim.D2578].

ಜುಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಾ jumlā [ɕumle:] n. [[math.]] total, sum. [Ar. ǧumla].

ಜುರಿ¹ juri [ɕuri] vt. to sip «soup-like preparations» with a strong sound [Ka. onom.D2712].

ಜುರಿ² juri [ɕuri] ① vi. to ooze away, to flow or ooze out plentifully (as slobber or saliva out of the mouth, etc.) [Ka. D2883].

ಜುರುಜುರು jurujuru [ɕuruɕuru] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced when a child sucks teat, finger, etc. [Ka. onom. D2712].

ಜುಲಾಬು julābu [ɕule:bu] n. [[vital]] loose evacuation of the bowels caused by purgative [Ar. ǧulāb].

ಜುಲುಮೆ julume [ɕulume] n. [[power]] compulsion, pressure, force (on a guest for eating more) [Ar. zūma].

○ಜುವ್ವಿಮರ juvvimara [ɕuvviməre] n. [[plant]] White fig, *Ficus virens* Aiton, (Moraceae), *Ficus infectoria* → [Ka. D2697] = ಬಸರಿಹಡ.

ಜುವ್ವು juvvu [ɕuvvu] n. [[bio.]] word to express the sensation of the fatigue and pain in the feet after walking ◇ ಬರು vi. [Ka. mim.D2578].

†ಜುಳ್ಳು julļu [ɕulļu] vi. to prick (Coorg) [Ka. D2699].

ಜುಗರ ಜುಗಾರಾ [ɕu:ɕəre] n. [[bio.]] **1** sleepiness, drowsiness **2** waddling, wagging while walking [Ka.*D3376(a)].

ಜುಗರಿಸು ಜುಗಾರಿಸು [ɕu:ɕərisu] vi. [[bio.]] to nod (due to sleepiness), to doze [Ka.*D3376(a)].

ಜುಗಲಿಸು ಜುಗಾಲಿಸು [ɕu:ɕəlisu] vi. [[bio.]] to nod (due to sleepiness), to doze [Ka. *D3376(a)].

ಜುಗು ಜುಗು [ɕu:gu] vi. [[move]] **1** to swing, to rock **2** to waddle, to waggle [Ka. *D3376(a)].

ಜುಗಾಡು ಜುಗು [ɕu:ɕe:du] vi. **1** to swing, to rock (as a hanging object, bough of a tree, swing, etc.) **2** to waddle, to waggle [Ka. D3376(a)].

ಜುಗಾಡಿಸು ಜುಗಾಡಿಸು [ɕu:ɕe:disu] vi. [[bio.]] to nod (due to sleepiness), to doze [Ka. caus. *D3376(a)].

ಜುಜಾಟ ಜುಜಾಟಾ [ɕu:ɕe:te] n. [[wager]] game gambling, game of gambling [jūju + āta].

ಜುಜು ಜುಜು [ɕu:ɕu] n. [[wager]] gamble, play for money [Sk. dyūta-] ಜುಜು.

ಜುಜಾಡು ಜುಜಾಡು [ɕu:ɕe:du] vi. [[wager]] to gamble, to play for money [jūju + ādu].

ಜುಜುಕಟ್ಟೆ ಜುಜುಕಾಟೆ [ɕu:ɕu:kəte] n. [[wager]] gambling den [jūju + kaṭte].

ಜುಜುಕೋರ ಜುಜುಕೋರಾ [ɕu:ɕuko:re] m. [[wager]] (f. ಜುಜುಕೋರಳು/ಜುಜುಕೋರಿ) gambler [jūju + Pe. ḥor].

ಜುಜುಗಾರ ಜುಜುಗಾರಾ [ɕu:ɕu:ɕe:re] m. [[wager]] (f. ಜುಜುಗಾರಿಣಿ) gambler [jūju + -gāra] = ಜುಜುಕೋರ.

ಜುಟ ಜುಟಾ [ɕu:te] n. [[makeup]] crested hair on the top of the head as that of Shiva [see Fig.] [Sk.].

ಜುಡೋರು ಜುಡೋರು [ɕu:do:] n. [[sports]] judo [Jp. jūdō].

ಜುಡಾಳಿ ಜುಡಾಲಿ [ɕu:de:li] mf. [[wager]] gambler [jūdu + -āli].

ಜುದು ಜುದು [ɕu:du] n. [[wager]] gamble, play for money [Sk. dyūta-].

ಜುದಾಡು ಜುದಾಡು [ɕu:ɕe:du] vi. [[wager]] to gamble, to play for money [jūdu + ādu].

●ಜುಪರ ಜುಪಾರಾ [ju:pəre] ಜುಬ್ಬರ n. [[weather]] [Ka. *D3398] ☞ ತೂಪರು.

?ಜುಪಲ ಜುಪಾಲಾ [ju:pəle] n. [[weather]] [Ka. D3398] (Kitt..S.Mhr.) ☞ ಜುಪಲ.

?ಜುಪಲು ಜುಪಾರು [ju:pəru] n. [[weather]] thin, drizzling rain, spray (Kitt..S.Mhr.) [Ka. D3398].

○ಜುರತ್ತು ಜುರಾತ್ತು [ɕu:rəttu] n. [[mind]] courage, daring [Ar.-Pe. ǧur'at].

○ಜೆಕ್ ಗಣರಾಜ್ಯ jek gaṇarājya [dʒek ɕəṇə:ɕje] n. [[country]] Czech Republic [Eg.].

?ಜೆಗಿ jegi [ɕegi] vi. to chew (Kitt..My.) ☞ ಜಗಿ [Ka. D2265].

?ಜೆಗ್ಗೆ jegga [ɕegge] (n.) [[speed]] quickness [Ka. D2499] (Kitt.) ☞ ಜೇಗ್.

?ಜೆಜ್ಜೆ jeje [ɕedʒe] n. [[plant]] *Pennisetum typhoides* Staph & Hubbard, *Pennisetum typhoideum* Lin., a species of millet → food (Kitt.) = ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ, H. bājārā [Ka. D2290].

ಜೆಟ್ಟಿ jetti [ɕet[ti] ① mf. [[sports]] wrestler (of Indian wrestling) ② n. [[wear]] shorts (of any kind) used as an underwear [Sk. jyṣṭhin-].



crested hair
ಜುಟ

ಜೆಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಳಗ jettikāḷaga [ɕɛt[ʈi:kə:ʃɔgɐ] *n.* [[sports]] wrestling match [+ *kāḷaga*].

ಜೆಟ್ಟಿಗ jettiga [ɕɛt[ʈi:gɐ] *m.* [[ener.]] ((f. ಜೆಟ್ಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) 1 strong, mighty, powerful (person) 2 wrestler mostly of the Indian style [Sk. **jyēṣṭhika*? cf. *Te jetti*].

● ಜೆಡೆ jede [ɕɛdɛ] *n.* [[makeup]] 1 hair matted and twisted together (*Pb.7.92*) 2 braid of hair of females [Sk. *jaṭā*-App.35].

† ಜೆಪ್ಪು jeppu [ɕɛppu] *vt.* [[beat]] (Hav.) to beat [Ka. D2780].

† ಜೆರಳೆ jeraḷe [ɕɛrəʃɛ] *n.* [[insect]] (Hav.) cockroach [Ka. D2797] = ಜಿರಳೆ (com.).

? ಜೆಠಿ jeri [ɕɛɾi] *n.* [[rebuke]] [Ka. D2422] (*Kitt.*) ಳಜ-ಠಿ.

? ಜೆಱಿ jere [ɕɛɾɛ] ① *vt.* [[rebuke]] to rebuke, to abuse, to jeer at ② *n.* (*Kitt.,G.*) imprecation or term of abuse [Ka. D2422].

? ಜೆಲ್ jel [ɕɛll] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced when water is poured (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. *D2384] = ಜಲ್ಲ, ಝಲ್ಲ.

? ಜೆಲ್ಲನೆ jellane [ɕɛlləne] *adv.* [[sound]] with a violent gush (of water) (*Kitt.,My.*) ಳಜಲ್ಲನೆ (com.) [Ka. D2384].

● ಜೆಂಕಾರ jēṃkāra [ɕɛ:ŋkə:ɾɐ] *n.* [[sound]] [Sk. *j^hamkāra*-] ಳಜುಂಕಾರ.

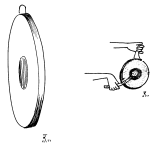
† ಜೆಂಕು jēṃku [ɕɛ:ŋku] *vi.* (Hav.) to hesitate [Ka. D2805].

● ಜೇ jē [ɕɛ:] *n.* [[weapon]] bowstring [Sk. *jyā*-].

● ಜೇಗೆಯೆ jēgeye [ɕɛ:geɪ] *vi.* [[weapon]] to twang the bow-string (to frighten the enemy) [+ *key*] = ಜೇವೊಡೆ.

ಜೇಕು jēku [ɕɛ:ku] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ಳಜೇಕು; ಭದ್ರಮುಷ್ಣೆ, ಕೊನ್ನಾರಿ (com.).

ಜೇಗಂಟೆ jēgaṃte [ɕɛ:gaṃtɛ] ಜಗ್ಗುಟೆ, ಜಾಂಗಟೆ, ಜಾಗಂಟೆ, ಜಾಗಟೆ, ಜೇಗಟೆ, ಜೇಗಟೆ, ಜೇಗಟೆ, ಜೇಘಂಟೆ, ಝಾಂಗಟೆ, ಝಾಗಟೆ *n.* [[sound]] a circular metal plate,



gong ಜೇಗಂಟೆ

gong used for religious service [see Fig.] [Sk. *jayag^hamṭā*-].

*ಜೇಗಟೆ jēgaṭe [ɕɛ:gaṭɛ] *n.* [[sound]] ಳಜೇಗಟೆ.

? ಜೇಗಿ jēgi [ɕɛ:gi] *n.* quickness [Ka. D2499] ಳಜೇಗಿ. ಜೇಡೆ jēḍa [ɕɛ:ɖɐ/ɕɛ:ɖɐ] ① *m.* [[tex.]] ((f. ಜೇಡಿತಿ)) weaver ② *n.* [[insect]] spider [Ka. D2809].

ಜೇಡಿ jēḍi [ɕɛ:ɖi/ɕɛ:ɖi] *n.* [[min.]] clay [Ka. D2806].

ಜೇಡಿಮಣ್ಣು jēḍimannu [ɕɛ:ɖiməṇṇu] *n.* [[min.]] clay [+ *mannu*].

○ ಜೇತವ್ಯ jētavya [ɕɛ:təvɐ] *adj.* [[conf.]] to be conquered, fit for conquest [Sk.].

ಜೇನು jēnu [ɕɛ:nu] *n.* [[food]] honey [Ka. D3268(b)].

ಜೇನುಗೂಡು jēnugūḍu [ɕɛ:nūgu:ḍu] *n.* [[insect]] beehive [+ *gūḍu*].

ಜೇನುತುಪ್ಪು jēnutuppa [ɕɛ:nūtuppe] *n.* [[food]] honey [Ka. *jēnu* + *tuppa*] = ಜೇನು.

ಜೇನುಮೇಣಿ jēnumēṇa [ɕɛ:nūme:ṇɐ] *n.* [[insect]] wax, beeswax [*jēnu* + *mēṇa*].

ಜೇನುಸಾಕಣೆ jēnusākaṇe [ɕɛ:nūsə:kəṇɐ] *n.* [[insect]] apiculture, beekeeping [Ka. *jēnu* + *sākaṇe*].

ಜೇನುಸಾಕಣೆದಾರ jēnusākaṇedāra [ɕɛ:muse:kəṇɛde:ɾɐ] *m.* [[insect]] ((f. ಜೇನುಸಾಕಣೆದಾರಳು)) apiarist [*jēnusākaṇe* + *-dāra*].

ಜೇಬು jēbu [ɕɛ:bu] *n.* [[wear]] pocket of a coat, shirt, etc. [Ar. *ǧaib*].

ಜೇಬುಗಳ್ಳೆ jēbugalla [ɕɛ:būgəlla] *m.* [[crime]] ((f. ಜೇಬುಗಳ್ಳೆ)) pickpocket, cut-purse [*jēbu* + *kalla*].

○ ಜೇಷ್ಠ jēṣṭha [ɕɛ:ṣṭʰɐ] ① *adj.* [[soc.]] eldest, senior ② *n.* [[cal.]] ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ third month of the lunar year, May-June [Sk.].

○ ಜೇವೊಡೆ jēvoḍe [ɕɛ:vode] *vi.* to twang the bow-string (to frighten the enemy) (*Pb.1.99*) [*jē* + *hode*].

○ ಜೈತ್ರ jaitra [ɕɛ:ɪtɾɐ] (*adj.*) [[war]] victorious, triumphant [Sk.].

○ ಜೈತ್ರಯಾತ್ರೆ jaitrayātre [ɕɛ:ɪtɾəjɐ:tɾɐ] *n.* [[war]] triumphant march, victory parade [Sk.].

ಜೈನ jaina [ɕɛ:ɪne] ① *adj.* [[rel.]] belonging to or pertaining Jainism ② *mf.* ((f. ಜೈನಳು)) Jain, one who professes Jainism. [Sk.].

ಜೈನಧರ್ಮ jainad^harma [ɕɛ:ɪnəḍ^hərme] *n.* [[rel.]] Jainism. [Sk.].

ಜೈನಮತ jainamata [ɕɛ:ɪnəmətɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] Jainism. [Sk.].

ಜೈಲು jailu [ɕɛ:ɪlu] *n.* [[crime]] jail, prison. [Eg. *jail*].

○ ಜೈವ jaiwa [ɕɛ:ɪve] (*adj.*) [[bio.]] biological [Sk.].

○ ಜೈವಕ್ರಿಯೆ jaivakriye [ɕɛ:ɪvəkɾiɐ] *n.* [[bio.]] biological action, biological process [Sk.].

○ ಜೊಂಗುಲಿ jomguḷi [ɕɛ:ŋguḷi] *n.* [[bio.]] fainting, faintness [Ka. D2853].

● ಜೊಂಗುಲಿ jomguḷi [ɕɛ:ŋguḷi] *n.* [[bio.]] fainting, faintness [Ka. D2853].

ಜೊಂಡು¹ jomḍu [ḍoŋḍu] *n.* [[plant]] **1** reed, any of various water or marsh plants with a firm stem, esp. of the genus *Phragmites*, elephant grass **2** any kind of small floating algae, etc., on stagnant water [Ka. D2347].

²ಜೊಂಡು² jomḍu [ḍoŋḍu] *n.* [[excr.]] scurf of the head, dandruff (*Kitn.C.*) [Ka. D2659(b)].

ಜೊಂಪ jompa [ḍompe] *n.* [[mass]] **1** bunch, cluster (of fruits or flowers) **2** mass, multitude, flock **3** arbour, bower **4** bush, thicket.

ಜೊಂಪಲು jompalu [ḍompalu] *n.* [[mass]] **1** mass, multitude, flock **2** bunch, cluster (of fruits or flowers) [Ka., cf. *jompe*].

ಜೊಂಪಿಸು jompisu [ḍompisu] ಜೋಂಪಿಸು *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** to be sleepy, drowsy **2** to become dull and heavy because of intoxication **3** to become numb (as a part of body) due to lack of blood supply, anaesthesia, etc. [Ka. D2882].

ಜೊಂಪು jompu [ḍompu] ಜೋಂಪು *n.* [[bio.]] **1** drowsiness, dozing **2** inebriation. **3** numbness due to lack of blood supply, anaesthesia, etc. [Ka. D2882].

ಜೊಂಪು ಹತ್ತು jompu hattu [ḍompu hattu] *vi.* [[bio.]] ((dat.)) **1** to be sleepy, drowsy **2** to become numb (part of body).

ಜೊಂಪೆ jompe [ḍompe] *n.* [[plant]] bunch, cluster (of fruits or flowers) [?] ಜೊಂಪಲು.

ಜೊಟ್ಟಿ jotti [ḍoṭṭi] ① *n.* [[agr.]] grain, groundnut, etc., without stuff ② (*n.*) [[use]] (being)useless, (being)unsubstantial ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಆಶ್ವಾಸನಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಜೊಟ್ಟಿ. All the assurances of the minister are meaningless. [Ka. D2864].

†ಜೊಟ್ಟು jottu [ḍoṭṭu] *n.* [[makeup]] (Hav.) hair-knot [Ka. D2655].

◇ಜೊಣೆ jone [ḍone] *n.* [[water]] small natural pond in rocks [Ka. *D2716] ¶ ಜೊಣೆ.

ಜೊತೆ jote [ḍote] [[soc.]] ① *n.* **1** state of being together **2** pair, couple **3** second of a pair ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಈ ಕರಿ ಎತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬಿಳಿ ಎತ್ತಿನ ಜೊತೆ ತಂದ. [My] father brought a white ox to make a pair with the black one. **4** [[arrange]] arrangement, putting together necessary things ¶ ಪ್ರವಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಡಲು ಅವನು ಬೇಕಾದೆಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾಮಾನುಗಳನ್ನು ಜೊತೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He put together all the necessary things to start for the journey. **5** association, company, union. **6** [[comp.]] equality, equal, match ② *postp.* ((gen.)) with, along with, together ¶ ಅವನ ಜೊತೆ ಸೇರಬೇಡ. Don't associate with him. [Sk. *yuta*-].

ಜೊತೆಗಾರ jotegāra [ḍotege:ra] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಜೊತೆಗಾರಳು/ಜೊತೆಗಾರ್ತಿ)) companion, comrade, friend [*jote* + *-gāra*] = ಜತೆಗಾರ.

ಜೊತೆಗೆ jotege [ḍotege] ① *adv.* [[soc.]] together ② *postp.* [[soc.]] with, along with [*jote* + *-ge*].

●ಜೊನ್ನ jonna [ḍonne] *n.* [[light]] moonlight [Sk. *jyōtsnā*-].

ಜೊನ್ನ ವಕ್ಕಿ jonnavakki [ḍonnāvakki] *n.* [[bird]] a type of partridge, *Perdix rufa*, or *Tetrao rufus*, traditionally supposed to live on moonbeams = ಚಕೋರ.

ಜೊನ್ನೆ jonne [ḍonne] *n.* [[contain]] cup made of leaves to be disposed of after use [Sk. *drōṇa*-, A45]. ಜೊಮ್ಮು¹ jommu [ḍommu] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** numbness of the body due to a wound, anaesthesia or insufficient circulation of blood **2** inebriation. **3** drowsiness, dozing ¶ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಜೊಮ್ಮು ಹತ್ತಿತು. I became drowsy in the concert. [Ka. D2882].

ಜೊಲ್ಲು jollu [ḍollu] *n.* [[secr.]] spittle, saliva, slaver [Ka. D2862].

ಜೊಳ್ಳು jollu ḍoṭṭu ① *n.* [[empty]] hollow, state of being pithless ② (*n.*) [[empty]] (fig.) (being)poor in substance (as a speech, etc.) [Ka. D2864].

ಜೋಂಪಿಸು jōmpisu [ḍo:mpisu] *vt.* [[bio.]] [Ka. *jōmpu* D2882 + *-isu*] ¶ ಜೋಂಪಿಸು.

ಜೋಂಪು jōmpu [ḍo:mpu] *n.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D2882] ¶ ಜೋಂಪು.

ಜೋ ಜೊ [ḍo:] *interj.* [[nurse]] word used in a lullaby [Ka. D2869].

ಜೋ ಜೋ ಜೊ ಜೊ [ḍo: ḍo:] *interj.* [[nurse]] words used in a lullaby [Ka. D2869].

ಜೋಕಾಲಿ jōkāli [ḍo:kə:li] *n.* [[sports]] swing [Ka. ?]. ಜೋಕೆ jōke [ḍo:ke] *n.* [[mind]] carefulness, wariness, caution. [Ka. D2871] = ಜೋಪಾನ.

ಜೋಕೆಯಾಗಿರು jōkeyāgīru [ḍo:keje:gīru] *vi.* [[care]] to be careful, to be cautious [+ *āgīru*].

○ಜೋಗ¹ jōga [ḍo:ge] *n.* **1** [[join]] union, conjuncture, juncture **2** [[rel.]] yoga, restraint, control of senses for attaining spiritual peace **3** [[use]] utilising, use ¶ ಯೋಗ [Sk. *yōga*-].

●ಜೋಗ² jōga [ḍo:ge] *n.* [[boat]] canoe, small boat [?].

ಜೋಗಿ jōgi [ḍo:gi] [[rel.]] ((f. ಜೋಗಿನಿ)) **1** yogi, person who performs yoga **2** mendicant who goes begging in saffron dress.

ಜೋಗಿನಿ jōgiṇi [ḍo:giṇi] *f.* [[rel.]] ((m. ಯೋಗಿ)) woman, who performs yoga [Sk. *yoginī*-] = ಯೋಗಿನಿ.

ಜೋಗತಿ jōgiti [çɔ:giti] *f.* [[rel.]] male or female ascetics of Ellamma cult dressed like a woman carrying the replica of the goddess [jōgi + -iti] cf. ಜೋಗಿಣಿ.

†ಜೋಗು¹ jōgu [çɔ:gu] ① (*n.*) [[water]] (being)moist, swampy (as a wall, land, etc.) ② (*n.*) [[geo.]] swampy ground = ಜೋಗು [Ka. D2398].

ಜೋಗು² jōgu [çɔ:gu] ಜೋಗ *n.* [[water]] N. of a waterfall near Shimoga in Karnataka [Ka. D2874].

ಜೋಗುಳ jōgula [çɔ:guɻ] *n.* [[mus.]] lullaby ◇ ಜೋಗುಳ ಹಾಡು *vi.* [Ka.?).

ಜೋಡಣೆ jōḍaṇe [çɔ:ḍaṇe] *n.* [[join]] 1 joining, combination, association (of two things, persons, etc.)

2 [[arrange]] arrangement, preparation, readiness 3 [[soc.]] adjustment (between two persons or things)

¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಈಗ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಜೋಡಣೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. Both of them have now adjusted themselves well with each other.

4 [[soc.]] compatibility, congeniality ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಜೋಡಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. They are not congenial with each other. [jōḍu + -aṇe].

ಜೋಡಿ jōḍi [çɔ:ḍi] *n.* 1 [[number]] pair, couple (objects, persons, animals) 2 [[soc.]] company, companionship, association ¶ ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಜೋಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ.

He has no company in this place. 3 [[sex]] copulating pair (of animals and birds) 4 [[comp.]] equal, match

¶ ಸಾಹಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲ್ಪನಾಳಿಗೆ ಜೋಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no match for Kalpana in courage. 5 [[prop.]] land gifted to a Brahman, ascetic or a temple by the king or the Government [M. jōḍi].

ಜೋಡಿಗ್ರಾಮ jōḍigrāma [çɔ:ḍigrāma] *n.* [[prop.]] village given to a Brahman, ascetic or a temple by the king or the Government [jōḍane + grāma].

ಜೋಡಿದಾರ jōḍidāra [çɔ:ḍidāra] *m.* [[prop.]] (f. ಜೋಡಿದಾರಳು) one who enjoys the land gifted by a king or Government [jōḍi + -dāra].

ಜೋಡಿಸು jōḍisu [çɔ:ḍisu] *vt.* 1 [[join]] to dovetail, to assemble, to joint 2 [[join]] to collect, to put together

3 [[arrange]] to arrange, to put in order, to clear up [M. jōḍāṇē].

ಜೋಡು jōḍu [çɔ:ḍu] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 equality, match 2 [[wear]] pair of chappals or sandals [M. jōḍ].

ಜೋತಿ jōti [çɔ:ti] *n.* [[light]] 1 light 2 lamp [Sk.] = ಜ್ಯೋತಿ.

○ಜೋತಿಲ್ ತೆ jōtirilate [çɔ:tirlate] *n.* [[light]] “lightening in the shape of creeper”, lightening in a zigzag form. [Sk.].

○ಜೋತಿಷ್ಯ jōtiṣka [çɔ:tiṣ ke] *m.* [[astr.]] astrologer [Sk.].

ಜೋಪಡಿ jōpaḍi [çɔ:pəḍi] *n.* [[arch.]] hut, cottage [H. jōpāḍi/M. jōpāḍi T5403.4].

ಜೋಪಾನ jōpāna [çɔ:pə:na] *n.* [[mind]] 1 carefulness, wariness 2 looking after, taking care (as of children, patients, etc.) [Ka. D2871].

ಜೋಪಾಸನ jōpāsana [çɔ:pə:sə:na] *n.* [[mind]] [Ka.? *D2871 cf. M. jōpāsā] ¶ ಜೋಪಾನ.

†ಜೋಬ jōba [çɔ:bə] *mf.* [[work]] dull lazy man = ಸೋಮಾರಿ [Ka. D2882].

ಜೋಬದ್ರ jōbadra [çɔ:bəḍra] *m.* [[work]] (f. ಜೋಬದ್ರೆ) dull lazy man. = ಸೋಮಾರಿ [Ka. jōba D2882 + ?].

ಜೋಬದ್ರತನ jōbadratana [çɔ:bəḍraṭana] *n.* [[work]] idleness, sloth, indolence, sluggishness [Ka. D2882].

ಜೋಮು¹ jōmu [çɔ:mu] *n.* [[feel]] horripilation due to delight, deep emotion, etc. ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ನನ್ನ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಹಣ ಸೇರಿಸಿ ಇಟ್ಟದ್ದನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದು ನನಗೆ ಜೋಮು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. I was struck deep in the heart to know that my father had saved so much money for my education. [Ka. onom. D2578].

ಜೋಮು² jōmu [çɔ:mu] *n.* [[vital]] 1 drowsiness, dozing 2 suspension of sensibility, numbness of a limb due to anaesthesia, wound, insufficient blood circulation, etc.; paralyzation 3 inebriation, intoxication [Ka. D2882] = ಜುಮ್ಮು.

ಜೋಮು ಹಿಡಿ jōmu hiḍi [çɔ:mu hiḍi] *vi.* [[med.]] to become numb as a limb (by sitting for a long time, etc.) = ಜೋಮು ಹತ್ತು [Ka. + hiḍi].

ಜೋಯಿಸ jōyisa [çɔ:jise] *m.* [[astr.]] astrologer [Sk. jyōti-].

ಜೋರು¹ jōru [çɔ:ru] ① *vi.* [[water]] to drip, to trickle, to drop, to leak ¶ ಗೋಡೆಯಿಂದ ನೀರು ಜೋರುತ್ತಿದೆ. Water is oozing out of the the wall. ② *n.* [[water]] trickling, flowing [Ka. D2883].

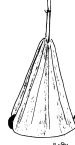
ಜೋರು² jōru [çɔ:ru] *n.* [[ener.]] 1 speed, quickness, rapidity, swiftness ¶ ನೋಡು, ಹಂದಿ ಜೋರಾಗಿ ಓಡುತ್ತಿದೆ! Look, pig is running very fast. 2 compulsion, force, coercion ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಜೋರು ಮಾಡಿ ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದರು. The officer forced me to do this work. [Pe. zōr].

○ಜೋಲ್¹ jōl [çɔ:l] ಜೋಲು¹ ① *vi.* [[size]] (past: ಜೋಲ್ -) to be or become loose or slack (as closes,

etc.) ② *vt.* to make loose ③ (*n.*) [[size]] 1 (being) slack, loose 2 [[health]] lack-lustre (as a face) [Ka. D2884].

ಜೋಲೆ² jōl [dʒo:l] ಜೋಲು ① *vi.* ((past ಜೋಲೆ- /ಜೋಲೆ-)) 1 [[state]] to hang down. 2 [[move]] to swing, to oscillate (as a branch of a tree, hanging object, etc.) ② *vt.* [[move]] to let hang down ③ *n.* [[state]] hanging down [Ka. D2889].

ಜೋಲಿ¹ jōli [dʒo:li] *n.* [[contain]] a bag made of cotton cloth which is hung from the shoulder, cotton cradle for babies [see Fig.] [H. *j̄ōlī* T5415].



ಜೋಲಿ² jōli [dʒo:li] ರೋಲಿ *n.* 1 [[state]] state of hanging, suspending 2 [[move]] swinging, dangling 3 [[comp.]] balance, equilibrium while walking ¶ ಡೂಂಟನು ಹಗ್ಗದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಜೋಲಿತಪ್ಪಿ ಬಿದ್ದ. The circus man, while walking on the rope, lost balance and fell down. [Ka. D2889].

• ಜೋಲು¹ jōlu [dʒo:lu] [Ka. D2884] ¶ ಜೋಲೆ¹.

ಜೋಲು² jōlu [dʒo:lu] ① *vi.* ((past ಜೋಲೆ-)) 1 [[down]] to hang down 2 [[move]] to swing, to oscillate (as a branch of a tree, hanging object, etc.) ② *vt.* [[move]] to let hang down. [Ka. D2889].

ಜೋಲಾಡು jōlu [dʒo:lɛ:du] *vi.* [[move]] to swing, to oscillate (as a branch of a tree, hanging object, etc.) [Ka. *jōlu* + *ādu*].

ಜೋಲೆ jōle [dʒo:le] *n.* 1 [[state]] hanging, suspending 2 swinging, dangling [Ka. D2889].

ಜೋಲುಮುಖ jōlumuk^ha [dʒo:lūmuk^hɛ] *n.* [[health]] dull face, lack-lustre face, gloomy face [*jōlu*² + *mu-k^ha*].

ಜೋಲೂದಲು jōlgūdalū [dʒo:lgu:dalu] *n.* [[makeup]] bobbed hair of woman. Eg. [Ka. *jōlu*² + *kūdalū*].

ಜೋಳ jōḷa [dʒo:ɽ] *n.* [[plant]] 1 *Andropogon sorghum*, Brot., *Sorghum vulgare* Pers., great millet, sorghum, generic name of several species and varieties of millet → food 2 [[favour]] debt of obligation of food [Ka. D2896].

ಜೋಳವಾಳಿ jōlavāli [dʒo:ɽvɛ:lɪ] *n.* [[soc.]] relationship between a lord and his vassal [*jōḷa* + *pāli*].

ಜೋಳಿಗೆ jōḷige [dʒo:lɪge] *n.* [[contain]] 1 square piece of cloth gathered up at the corners used for begging alms 2 square piece of cloth gathered up at the corners used as a cradle [H. *j̄ōlī* + *-ige?*].

ಜೌಗು jaugu [dʒəugu] ① *n.* [[water]] (being) damp, wet (mostly of the soil) ② (*n.*) [[water]] = ಜವುಗು (being) marshy [Ka. *D2398].

ಜೌಗುನೆಲ jaugunela [dʒəugunelɛ] *n.* [[geo.]] moist land, marsh, swamp = ಜೌಗುಭೂಮಿ.

ಜೌಗುಭೂಮಿ jaugub^hūmi [dʒəugub^hu:mi] *n.* [[geo.]] [*jaugu* + *b^huhūmi*] ¶ ಜೌಗುನೆಲ.

ಜ್ಞಾತ¹ jñāta [jɲe:tɛ/gne:tɛ] *adj.* [[inf.]] known, understood, comprehended [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾತ² jñāta [jɲe:tɛ/gne:tɛ] *mf.* [[mind]] one who knows, knower, one well versed in (something) [Sk. *jñātṛ*].

ಜ್ಞಾತಿ jñāti [jɲe:ti/gne:ti] *mf.* [[kin]] paternal kinsman, agnate relatives [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾತಿಕಲಹ jñātikalaha [jɲe:tikəlɔhɛ/gne:tikəlɔhɛ] *n.* [[conf.]] 1 quarrel between male blood relations 2 (fig.) infighting, factional fight [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾತೃ jñātṛ [jɲe:trɪ/gne:trɪ] *mf.* [[inf.]] knower, person well versed in (something) [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾನ jñāna [jɲe:nɛ/gne:nɛ] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 knowledge, wisdom. 2 enlightenment [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾನಿ jñāni [jɲe:ni/gne:ni] *mf.* [[know]] 1 wise man, enlightened person. 2 sage, seer 3 scholar, learned person. [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾನೇಂದ್ರಿಯ jñānēndriya [jɲe:nɛ:ndrijɛ/gne:nɛ:ndrijɛ] *n.* [[body]] sense organ, one of the five senses [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾನೋದಯ jñānōdaya [jɲe:no:dəjɛ/gne:no:dəjɛ] *n.* [[inf.]] enlightenment, spiritual enlightenment [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ jñāpaka [jɲe:pəkɛ/gne:pəkɛ] *n.* [[memory]] memory, remembrance [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಪುಸ್ತಕ jñāpaka pustaka [jɲe:pəkɔ pustəkɔ] *n.* [[lit.]] memorandum, diary [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾಪಕಶಕ್ತಿ jñāpakaśakti [jɲe:pəkɔʃakti/gne:pəkɔʃakti] *n.* [[memory]] memory, faculty by which things are kept in the mind [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು jñāpīsu [jɲe:pīsu/gne:pīsu] *vt.* [[memory]] to remind, to refresh one's memory [Sk.].

ಜ್ಞೇಯ jñēya [jɲe:jɛ/gne:jɛ] ① *adj.* [[mind]] to be known, to be understood ② *n.* [[inf.]] 1 object of comprehension, the thing which is to be known. 2 [[phil.]] the Absolute [Sk.].

ಜ್ಯಾಮಿತಿ jyāmiti [dʒjɛ:miti] *n.* [[math.]] geometry [Sk.].

j^hamkṛ-.
 ಝಂಕಾರ *j^hemkāra* [ʤ^he:ŋkə:rə] *n.* [[sound]] hum-

ming of bees [? cf. Sk. *j^hamkāra-*].

ಞ

ಞ *ña* [ɲə] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ñā/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø].
 ಞಕಾರ *ñakāra* [ɲəkə:rə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ñā/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
 ಞತ್ವ *ñatva* [ɲətʋə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ñā/ in Kannada and

other Indian scripts [Sk.].

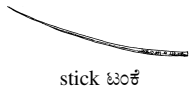
†ಞಲಿ *ñali* [ɲali] ① *n.* [[body]] dimple ② *vi.* [[body]] to dimple [(Hav.) Ka.D2931].
 †ಞಾಲಿಗೆ *ñalige* [ɲə:lige] *n.* [[body]] (Hal.) tongue [Ka.D3633].
 †ಞಾವಲಿ *ñāvala* [ɲə:vəle] *n.* [[wear]] (Hal.) girdle [Ka.D3778].

ಟ

ಟ *ṭa* [ṭə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ṭa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
 ಟಂಕ¹ *ṭamka* [ṭəŋkə] *n.* [[tool]] stone-cutter's large chisel [Sk.].
 ಟಂಕ² *ṭamka* [ṭəŋkə] *n.* [[body]]knee [?] = ಮೊಳಕಾಲು.
 ಟಂಕ³ *ṭamka* [ṭəŋkə] *n.* [[metal]] solder, pewter [?].
 ಟಂಕಶಾಲೆ *ṭamkaśāle* [ṭəŋkəʃə:le] *n.* [[money]] mint [Sk. *ṭamkaśālā-*].
 ಟಂಕಶಾಲೆ *ṭamkaśāle* [ṭəŋkəʃə:le] *n.* [[money]] [Sk.]
 ಟಂಕಿಸು *ṭamkisu* [ṭəŋkisu] *vt.* [[money]] to mint «coins» [*ṭamka* + *-isu*].

ಟಕಾರ *ṭakāra* [ṭəkə:rə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ṭa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
 ಟಕ್ಕು *ṭakka* [ṭəkke] ① *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಟಕ್ಕಳು) deceitful person, impostor, fraud ② (*adj.*) [[cheat]] counterfeit, underground, illegitimate ¶ ನಿರಾಕಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಟಕ್ಕಿಸಿ ಪೋಟಾ ನೋಟು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಹೋದ. A customer went away cheating the shopkeeper by giving fake notes. = ಠಕ್ಕು [*ṭakku* + *-a* T5489].
 ಟಕ್ಕಿಸು *ṭakkisu* [ṭəkkiṣu] *vt.* [[cheat]] to deceive, to defraud, to cheat [*ṭakku* + *-isu*] = ಠಕ್ಕಿಸು.
 ಟಕ್ಕು *ṭakku* [ṭəkku] *n.* [[cheat]]deceit, fraud, cheating [Pk. *ṭ^hag-* T5489].

ಟಂಕೆ *ṭamke* [ṭəŋke] *n.* [[tool]] stick made of wood or iron used for beating domestic animals, enemies, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka.D2940].



ಟಕ್ಕುತನ *ṭakkutana* [ṭəkkuṭəne] *n.* [[cheat]]deceitfulness, fraudulence [*ṭakku* + *-tana*] = ಠಕ್ಕುತನ.
 ಟಕ್ಕು *ṭakke* [ṭəkke] ಟಕ್ಕೆಯು, ಟೆಕ್ಕೆಯು, ಟೆಕ್ಕುಹ, ಠಕ್ಕೆಯು, ಠಕ್ಕೆಯು *n.* [[symb.]] banner, standard [Ka.D2938].

ಟ *ṭa* [ṭə] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ṭa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [].
 ಟಕಮಕ *ṭakamaka* [ṭəkəməkə] *adv.* [[mind]](looking) without movement, without focusing one's sight (being wonder-struck, surprised, without understanding the meaning) [Ka. mim.].
 ಟಕಾಯಿಸು *ṭakāyisu* [ṭəkə:jisu] ಠಕಾಯಿಸು *vt.* [[cheat]] to defraud, to deceive, to cheat, to swindle [M. *ṭ^hakaviṇṇē* + *-isu* T5489.2].

‡ಟಗರ *ṭagara* [ṭəgərə] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka.D3000] (*Kitt.*,B.5,25) ¶ ಟಗರ.
 ಟಗರಿಸೆ *ṭagarise* [ṭəgəri:se] *n.* [[plant.]] fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* [Ka.D3003] = ತಗಚೆ.
 ಟಗರು *ṭagaru* [ṭəgəru] ತಗೞ, ತಗರು *n.* [[mammal]] ram [Ka. D3000].
 ಟಜ್ಜ್ *ṭaṅ* [ṭəŋ/N] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of a stringed instrument when it is plucked in middle pitch [Ka. onom.].
 ಟಣ್ಣೆ *ṭaṅ* [ṭəŋ/ṭəŋ] *n.* [[sound]]ting, word in imitation of ringing sound of a bell or gong [Ka.D2944].

ಟಿಂಗ್ಲಿಂಗ್ ತಾಂಠಾ [təŋtəŋ] *n.* [[sound]] ting-a-ling, word in imitation of the repeated sound of a bell or gong [Ka.D2944].

ಟಿಣ ತಾಣ [təŋ] *n.* [[sound]] ting, word in imitation of the sound of a bell or gong [Ka.D2944].

ಟಿಣಟಿಣ ತಾಣತಾಣ [təŋətəŋ] *n.* [[sound]] tin-a-ling, word in imitation of the repeated sound of a bell or gong [Ka.D2944].

ಟಿತ್ತ್ವ ತಾತ್ವ [tətʋ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /t/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಟಿನ್ನು ತಾನ್ಮು [təŋmu] *n.* [[metr.]] ton, a unit of weight [Eg. ton].

ಟಿಪಾಲು ತಾಪಾಲು [təpə:lu] *n.* [[post]] post, mail [M. *tāpālā*].

ಟಿಪಾಲುಕಚೇರಿ ತಾಪಾಲಕಾಚೇರಿ [təpə:lūkəʃe:ri] *n.* [[post]] post office [+ *kacēri*].

ಟಿಪಾಲುಚೇಟಿ ತಾಪಾಲುಕಿತಿ [təpə:lūʃi:ti] *n.* [[post]] post stamp [+ *cīṭi*].

ಟಿರಾಯಿಸು ತಾರಾಯಿಸು [təɾə:jisu] *n.* [[mind]] to settle, to fix, to determine, to decide [M. *ṭʰarāvā + -isu*].

ಟಿರ್ಕಿ ತಾರ್ಕಿ [tərki] *n.* [[country]] Turkey, a country in West Asia [Eg. *Turkey*].

ಟಿಲಾಯಿಸು ತಾಲಾಯಿಸು [tələ:jisu] *vi.* [[move]] to walk to and fro, to hover, to walk about, to wander [?].

ಟಿವಲು ತಾಲು [təvəlu] *n.* [[tex.]] towel [Eg. *towel*].

ಟಿಳಾಯಿಸು ತಾಳಾಯಿಸು [təɳə:jisu] *vi.* ಟಿಳಾಯಿಸು.

ಟಾಂಗಾ ತಾಂಗಾ [təŋgə] *n.* [[traf.]] two-wheeled cart for passengers drawn by a horse [see Fig.] [H. *tāgā*].



ಟಾಂಟಾಂ ತಾಂಟಾಂ [təmtə:m] *n.* [[inf.]] tom-tom, publicising any announcement after drawing attention by beating drum [H.? *tāmtām*].

ಟಾಂಟಾಂಮಾಡು ತಾಂಟಾಂಮಾಡು [təmtə:mmə:du] *vi.* [[inf.]] (fig.) to give publicity to something [+ *mādu*].

ಟಾಕಣ ತಾಕಾಣ [təkəŋ] *n.* [[mammal]] horse of certain short-sized breed, pony [M. *tākaṇā/tākaṇā* T5454].

ಟಾಕಾ ತಾಕಾ [təkə] *n.* makeshift stitch [M. *tākā/tākā* 5432].

ಟಾಕಿ¹ ತಾಕಿ [tək:i] ಟಾಕು *n.* [[tex.]] (NK) makeshift stitch ◊ ಹಾಕು *vi.* [H./M. *tākā* T5432].

•ಟಾಕಿ² ತಾಕಿ [tək:i] *n.* [[drama]] talking film, sound film [Eg. *talkie*].

ಟಾಕೀಜು ತಾಕೀಜು [təki:zū] *n.* [[drama]] cinema theatre [Eg. *talkies*].

ṭಾಕು¹ ತಾಕು [tək:ku] *n.* [[arch.]] support, vault [Ka. D3153] (*My. (Kū.)*).

ಟಾಕು² ತಾಕು [tək:ku] *n.* [[script]] 1 nib of pen 2 pen (mostly used for traditional one) [M. *tākā* T5427.2].

ಟಾಕು³ ತಾಕು [tək:ku] *n.* [[tex.]] stitch [M. *tākā/tākā*] ಟಾಕಿ.

•ಟಾಕು⁴ ತಾಕು [tək:ku] *n.* [[metr.]] a unit for measuring a heavy weight [M. *tākā* T5426.1].

ṭಾಕುಗೂಡು ತಾಕುಗೂಡು [tək:kūgū:du] *n.* [[arch.]] arches with niches on the wall that surrounds big temples [Ka.D3153].

ಟಾಕುಟೀಕು ತಾಕುಟೀಕು [tək:kūʃi:ku] (*n.*) [[aesth.]] [M. *ṭākāṭīkā* 5503] ಟಾಕುಟೀಕು.

ಟಾನಿಕು ತಾನಿಕು [təniku] ಟಾನಿಕು *n.* [[pharm.]] tonic, medicine that gives strength and energy, taken after illness or when tired [Eg. *tonic*].

ಟಾರು ತಾರು [təru] *n.* [[min.]] tar, thick dark inflammable liquid got by dry distillation of wood, coal, etc., used as preservative of timber and iron, anti-septic, etc. from petroleum [Eg. *tar*].

ಟಾರ್ಪಿಡೊ ತಾರ್ಪಿಡೊ [təɾpi:ðo] *n.* [[weapon]] torpedo [Sk.] = ನೌಕಾಸ್ಫೋಟಕ .

ಟಿಂಗ್ ತಿಂಗ್ [tiŋ/tiŋg] (*n.*) [[sound]] ting, word imitating the sound of a stringed instrument when it is plucked in high pitch [Ka. *onom.*].

ಟಿಕಾಣಿ ತಿಕಾಣಿ [tikə:ŋi] *n.* [[place]] [H./M. *ṭīkāṇā*] ಟಿಕಾಣಿ.

ಟಿಕೀಟು ತಿಕೀಟು [tikī:tu] *n.* [[com.]] ticket [Eg. *ticket*].

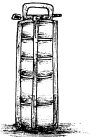
ಟಿಕ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು ತಿಕ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು [tikke:ṭṭu] *n.* [[com.]] [Eg. *ticket*] ಟಿಕ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು.

o ಟಿಟ್ಟಿಬ್ಬ ತಿಟ್ಟಿಬ್ಬಾ [tiṭṭi:bʱə] *n.* [[bird]] Red-wattled lapwing, *Vanellus indicus* (Boddaent), etc. [Sk.].

ಟಿನ್ನು ತಿನ್ನು [tinnu] *n.* [[met]] 1 tin 2 tinplate 3 [[contain]] container made of tin [Eg. *tin*].

ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ತಿಪ್ಪಾಣಿ [tip̪p̪əŋi] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 remark, comment, note 2 commentary [Sk.].

ಟಿಫನ್ನು ತಿಫನ್ನು [tip̪h̪ənnu/tip̪h̪ənnu] *n.* [[food]] tiffin, light refreshment [Eg. *tiffin*].



ಟಿಫನ್ ಕ್ಯಾರಿಯರ್ ತಿಫನ್ ಕ್ಯಾರಿಯರ್ [tip̪h̪ən kə:riyər] *n.* [[food]] tiffin carrier, a metal container with several compartments used for carrying cooked food [see Fig.] [Eg. *Tiffin carrier*].

ಟಿಯರು ṭiyaru [tj̄əru] *n.* [[traf.]] tier, any of a series of rows (esp of seats) or parts of a structure placed one above the other especially of the beds in a railway compartment [Eg. *tier*].

ಟಿ ವಿ ಟಿ ವಿ [t̄iivi] ಟಿವಿ *n.* [[elec.]] television [Eg. *T.V.*].
ಟಿಸಲು ṭisalu [t̄is̄əlu] *n.* [[plant]] ಟಿಸಿಲು.

ಟಿಸಿಲು ṭisilu [t̄is̄ilu] ಟಿಸಲು, ಟಿಸಳು *n.* [[plant]] **1** young branch of a tree **2** (fig.) branch of a road, etc. [?].

ಟಿಸಿಲೊಡೆ ṭisilode [t̄is̄ilode] *vi.* [[plant]] **1** to branch off (as a tree) **2** (fig.) to branch off (as a road, etc.) [+ *ode*].

ಟೀ ಿ [t̄i:] *n.* [[plant]] **1** tea, *Thea sinensis*, evergreen shrub of the small tree of camellia genus with fragrant white flower **2** [[plant]] leaves of this dried and prepared for use in various ways **3** [[drink]] infusion of tea-leaves as beverage [Eg. *tea* ←-Chin.] = ಚಹಾ.

ಟೀಕಾಕಾರ ṭīkākāra [t̄i:ke:kə:re] *m.* [[inf.]] (f. ಟೀಕಾ-ಕಾರ) commentator [Sk.].

ಟೀಕಿಸು ṭīkisu [t̄i:kisu] *vt.* to criticise, to find fault with [Sk.].

ಟೀಕೆ ṭīke [t̄i:ke] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** commentary **2** criticising, condemnation [Sk.].

ಟೀಪಾಯಿ ṭīpāyi [t̄i:pə:ji] *n.* [[furn.]] low table made of wood or other material placed before chairs or a sofa to serve tea, coffee, etc., teapoy [H. *tipāi* "three-legged stool"].

² ಟೆಂಕಲು ṭemkalu [t̄eŋkəlu] *n.* [[loc.]] [Ka. D3449] (Kitt..Si.28) ಟೆಂಕಲು.

² ಟೆಂಕು ṭemku [t̄eŋku] *n.* [[loc.]] (Kitt..My.) ಟೆಂಕು.

² ಟೆಂಗು ṭemgu [t̄eŋgu] *n.* [[plant]] (C. (Kitt.)) ಟೆಂಗು.

ಟೆಕ್ಕೆ ṭekke [t̄ekke] *n.* [[symb.]] banner, standard [Ka.D2938].

ಟೆಕ್ಕೆಯ ṭekkeya [t̄ekkeje] *n.* [[symb.]] [Ka.D2938] ಟೆಕ್ಕೆ.

² ಟೆಪ್ಪಟಿಸು ṭepparīsu [t̄eppə:ri:su] *vi.* [[mind]] to recover one's senses, to become conscious, to start up, to awake [Ka.D3471] (My. (Kitt.)) ಟೆಪ್ಪರಿಸು.

ಟೆಲಿಗ್ರಾಂ ṭeligrām [t̄eligre:m] *n.* [[inf.]] telegram [Eg. *telegram*].

ಟೆಲಿಗ್ರಾಫು ṭeligrāphu [t̄eligre:f/t̄eligre:p] ಟೆಲಿಗ್ರಾಫು *n.* [[inf.]] telegraph [Eg. *telegraph*].

ಟೆಲಿಫೋನು ṭeliphōnu [t̄elifo:nu] ಟೆಲಿಫೋನ್ *n.* [[inf.]] telephone [Eg. *telephone*].

ಟೆಲಿವಿಜನ್ನು ṭelivijannu [t̄eliviḍḍannu] ಟೆಲಿವಿಷನ್, ಟೆಲಿವಿಷನ್ನು *n.* [[inf.]] **1** television **2** television receiver [Eg. *television*].

ಟೆಲಿಸಂಪರ್ಕ ṭelisamparka [t̄elisəmpərke] *n.* [[inf.]] telecommunication [Lat. *tele-* + *samparka*].

ಟೆಲಿಸ್ಕೋಪು ṭeliskōpu [t̄elisko:p̄u] *n.* [[phys.]] telescope [Eg. *telescope*].

ಟೆಪ್ರೆಕಾರ್ಡು ṭeprekārdu [t̄e:prekə:r̄d̄u] *n.* [[elec.]] tape record, recording sound or image with magnetic tapes [Eg. *tape-record*].

ಟೆಪ್ರೆಕಾರ್ಡರು ṭeprekārḍaru [t̄e:prekə:r̄d̄əru] *n.* [[elec.]] tape recorder [Eg. *tape recorder*].

ಟೈಪು ṭaipu [t̄aip̄u] *n.* [[print]] type, piece of metal having on its upper surface a raised letter or character for use in printing [Eg. *type*].

ಟೈಪು ಮಾಡು ṭaipu māḍu [t̄aipu mə:ḍu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to type, to typewrite, to write on computer keyboard [+ *māḍu*].

ಟೈಪಿಸ್ಟ್ ಟೈಪಿಸ್ಟ್ ṭaipist [t̄aipist] ಟೈಪಿಸ್ಟ್ *mf.* [[inf.]] typist [Eg. *typist*].

ಟೈಪ್‌ರೈಟರ್ ಟೈಪ್ರೈಟರ್ ṭaipraitar [t̄aiprəiṭər] ಟೈಪ್‌ರೈಟರು *n.* [[script]] typewriter [Eg. *typewriter*].

ಟೈರು ṭairu [t̄airu] ಟಯರು *n.* [[vehicle]] tyre, rubber ring placed round wheel of vehicle to prevent jarring [Eg. *tyre*].

ಟೈಲು ṭailu [t̄ailu] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** tile, thin and glazed slab of clay used for fireplace, floor, wall, etc. **2** tile, thin slab of clay used for roofing [Eg. *tile*].

ಟೊಂಕ ṭomka [t̄oŋke] *n.* [[body]] waist, loin, especially sides of waist on which children or pots are carried [Ka.D2980] *cf.* ಸೊಂಟ.

ಟೊಂಕ ಕಟ್ಟು ṭomka kaṭṭu [t̄oŋka kəṭṭu] *vi.* [[mind]] to gird up the loins, to get ready with firm determination for an action [+ *kaṭṭu*].

ಟೊಂಗೆ ṭomge [t̄oŋge] *n.* [[plant]] branch of a tree, bough [?].

ಟೊಂಯಿ ṭomyi [t̄ōji] ಟೊಂಯಿ (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of a stringed instrument when it is plucked in middle pitch [Ka. onom.].

ಟೊಂಯಿ ಟೊಂಯಿ ṭoñi [t̄ōji] (*n.*) [[sound]] [Ka. onom.] ಟೊಂಯಿ.

ಟೊಣಪ ṭoṇapa [t̄oŋpə] *m.* [[body]] (f. ಟೊಣಪಿ, ಟೊಣಪ ಹಂಗಸು) (NK) fat person, bulky person [t̄oṇṇa + -pa].


ಟೊಣೆಯು ṭoṇeya [t̄oṇeya] *m.* [[body]] fat, bulky person [t̄oṇṇa? + -a].

† ಟೊಣ್ಣು ṭoṇṇa [t̄oṇṇe] *m.* [[body]] (f. ಟೊಣ್ಣೆ) fat, bulky person [Ka.?).

ಟೋಣ್ಣೆ ṭoṇṇe [toŋɲe] *f.* [[body]] (m. ಟೋಣ್ಣೆ) fat, bulky woman [Ka. *toṇṇa* + *-e*].

ಟೋಪ್ಪಿ ಗೆ ṭoppige [tɔppige] *n.* [[wear]] cap [H. *ṭōpī* + *-ge* T5481].


ಟೋಳ್ಳು ṭoḷḷu [toḷḷu] ಟೋಳ್ಳೆ ① *n.* [[form]] hollow, cavity, enclosed space within something ② (*n.*) [[form]] cf. ಡೋಳ್ಳು¹ 1 (being)/hollow 2 (being)/scanty in content, useless [Ka.D3528].

ಟೋಳ್ಳೆ ṭoḷḷe [toḷḷe] *n., (n.)* [[form]] [Ka.D3528]  ಟೋಳ್ಳು.

ಟೋಕಿಯೋ ṭōkiyō [tɔ:kijō:] *n.* [[city]] Tokyo, capital of Japan [].

ಟೋಪನ್ನು ṭōpannu [tɔ:pənnu] *n.* [[wear]] wig used in dramas or for disguising [M. *ṭōpanā* T5481].

ಟೋಪಿ ṭōpi [tɔ:pi] *n.* [[wear]] cap [H. *ṭōpī* T5481].

ಟೋಪಿ ಹಾಕು ṭōpi *vi.* [[cheat]] ((dat.)) to deceive, to swindle  ಅಂಗಡಿಕಾರ ನನಗೆ ಟೋಪಿ ಹಾಕಿದ. The shopkeeper deceived me. [+ *hāku*].

ಟೋಲು ṭōlu [tɔ:lu] *n.* [[traf.]] tollgate [Eg. *toll*].

ಟೋಲುಗೇಟ್ ṭōlugēt [tɔ:lūge:t] ಟೋಲುಗೇಟು *n.* [[price]] toll gate, turnpike [Eg. *tollgate*].

ಟೋಸ್ಪ್ಪು ṭōst [tɔ:st] ಟೋಸ್ಪು *n.* [[cook]] toast [Eg. *toast*].

ಟ್ಯಾಂಕು ṭyāṅku [tjɛ:ŋku] *n.* 1 [[contain]] a large container for water, oil, etc., usually made of metal 2 [[weap.]] tank, armoured motor vehicle carrying guns and moving on caterpillar tracks [Eg. *tank*].

ಟ್ಯಾಕ್ಸಿ ṭyāksi [tjɛ:ksi] *n.* [[traf.]] taxi [Eg. *taxi*].

ಟ್ಯೂಬು ṭyūbu [tju:bu] *n.* [[tool]] tube, pipe [Eg. *tube*].

ಟ್ಯೂಬುಲೈಟು ṭyūbulaiṭu [tju:būləiṭu] *n.* [[light]] fluorescent light [Eg. *tube light*].

ಟ್ಯೂಬುವೆಲ್ಲು ṭyūbuvellu [tju:būvellu] *n.* [[water]] tube well [Eg. *tube well*].

ಟ್ರಾಂಕು ṭraṅku [tɾəŋku] ಟ್ರಾಂಕ್ *n.* [[trans.]] trunk, large metal box with hinged lid, for carrying clothes, etc. on journey [Eg. *trunk*].

ಟ್ರಕ್ಕ್ ಫ್ರಾಕ್ಕ್u ṭɾakkku [tɾakkku] ಟ್ರಕ್ *n.* [[trans.]] truck, lorry [Eg. *truck*].

ಟ್ರಸ್ಟು ṭrasṭu [tɾəsṭu] *n.* [[soc.]] organisation founded for charitable purposes or to encourage or preserve something, e.g., historic buildings or cultural activities [Eg. *trust*].

ಟ್ರಾನ್ಸಿಸ್ಟರು ṭrānsisṭaru [tɾe:nsisṭəru] *n.* [[elec.]] 1 transistor 2 small transistor radio [Eg. *transistor*].

ಟ್ರಾಮು ṭrāmu [tɾe:mu] *n.* [[traf.]] tramcar, streetcar [Eg. *tram*].


ಟ್ರಿಂಪ್ಲಿಂಗ್ ಟ್ರಿಂಪ್ಲಿಂಗ್ ṭriṅṭriṅ [tɾiŋṭɾiŋ] (*n.*) [[sound]] ting-a-ling, word in imitation of the repeated sound of a call bell [Ka. onom.].

ಟ್ರೇ ಫ್ರೇ ṭrē [tɾe:] *n.* [[contain]] tray (of Western origin) [Eg. *tray*].

ಟ್ರೈನು ಫ್ರೈನು ṭrainu [tɾəinū/tɾeinū] *n.* [[traf.]] (railway) train [Eg. *train*].

ಠ

ಠ ṭʰa [tʰɛ] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /tʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Ø].


ಠಕಾಯಿಸು ṭʰakāyisu [tʰəkɛ:ʔisu] ಠಕಾಯಿಸು *vt.* [[cheat]] 1 to cheat, to deceive «(a person)» 2 (fig.) to give «(someone)» a slip, to betray  ಇಂಟರ್ನೆಟ್ ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ «ನನ್ನನ್ನು» ಠಕಾಯಿಸಿತು. The Internet gave (me) a slip at the nick of time. [M. *ṭʰakāvīṅē* + *-isu* *C5489] = ಠಕಾಯಿಸು.


ಠ ಠ [tʰə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /tʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಠಕಾರ ṭʰakāra [tʰəkɛ:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /tʰa/ in Kannada and

other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಠಕ್ಕು ṭʰakka [tʰəkke] ಠಕ್ಕು ① *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಠಕ್ಕಳು) deceitful person, impostor, fraud ② (*adj.*) [[cheat]] counterfeit, underground, illegitimate [ṭʰakku + *-a* T5489.2].

ಠಕ್ಕತನ ṭʰakkatana [tʰəkəkətəne] [[cheat]] [M. *ṭʰakā* *C5849]  ಠಕ್ಕತನ.

ಠಕ್ಕಿಸು ṭʰakkisu [tʰəkki:su] *vt.* [[cheat]] to deceive, to defraud, to cheat  ಗಿರಾಕಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಠಕ್ಕಿಸಿ ಖೋಟಾ ನೋಟು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಹೋದ. A customer went away having cheated the shopkeeper by giving fake notes. [ṭʰakku + *-isu* *C5489.2].

ಠಕ್ಕು ಠಕ್ಕು ṭʰakku [tʰəkku] ಠಕ್ಕು *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಠಕ್ಕಳು) deceit, fraud, cheating [M. *ṭʰakā* T5489.2].

ಶಕ್ತುತನ †akkutana [tʰakkūtəne] ಟಕ್ಕುತನ, ಶಕ್ತುತನ, ಶಕ್ತುತನ *n.* [[cheat]]deceitfulness, fraudulence [tʰakku + -tana].

ಶಸ್ಸೆ †asse [tʰasse] *n.* [[print]] stamp [H. †assā *C5499].

ತಾಕಣ †ākāṇa [tʰe:kəṇe] *n.* [[mammal]] horse of certain short-sized breed, pony [M. †ākāṇā/†ākāṇā T5454] ಟಾಕಣ.

ತಾಕುತೀಕು †ākūtīku [tʰe:kūtīku] ① (*n.*) [[aesth.]] ‹being›tip-top, ‹being›the best (in clothes and manners) ② *adv.* = ಟಾಕುಟೀಕು orderly, neatly, tiptop [M. †ākā†ākā < echo + M. †īkā T5503].

ತಾಣೆ †āṇe [tʰe:ṇe] ತಾಣ, ತಾನೆ *n.* [[office]] 1 camp, temporary establishment (of government, police, army, etc.) 2 headquarter of a district 3 garrison, encampment 4 police out-post or station [M. †āṇē T13753.1].

ತಾವು †āvu [tʰe:vu] *n.* [[loc.]] 1 place of stay, abode † ಜಾನಕಮ್ಮ ತಾವು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಸುತ್ತುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Janakamma is moving about without any permanent abode. 2 place of stay (of homeless person, absconder, etc.) † ಮೈಸೂರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಹೋಟೆಲಿನ ಮಹಾರಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ತಾವು. Whenever I come to Mysore, I stay in Hotel Maharaja. [H. †āvu *C13760] = ತಿಕಾಣೆ .

ತಿಕಾಣೆ †ikāṇe [tʰikə:ṇe] ತಿಕಾಣೆ, ತಿಕಾಣ *n.* [[place]] 1 abode, place to stay 2 camp, (temporary) place of stay (of an explorer, absconder, homeless person,

etc.) [M. †īkāṇā T5503] = ತಾವು.

ತೀಕು †īku [tʰi:ku] (*n.*) [[prop.]] (NK) ‹being›proper, correct or satisfactory, ‹being›appropriate, ‹being›right † ನನ್ನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ತೀಕಿಲ್ಲ. My health is not alright. [H. †īkā T5503].

ತೀವಿ †īvi [tʰi:vi] *n.* [[aesth.]] dignity (of appearance) † ಈಗಿನ ದಾಜರಿಗೆ ತೀವಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. The present king has no dignity. [?].

ತೀಂಕರಿಸು †ēmkarisu [tʰe:ŋkərisu] *vt.* [[sound]] 1 to make sound with ‹‹a bowstring››(to terrify the enemy) 2 to show off (power, richness, etc.) † ಅವನ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆ ತೀಂಕರಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. He shows off his richness. [onom. + karisu].

ತೀಂಕಾರ †ēmkāra [tʰe:ŋkə:re] *n.* [[sound]] 1 making sound with the bowstring to terrify the enemy 2 [[soc.]] arrogant sway or show, swank, swagger, pompous airs, insolent conduct [onom. + Sk. -kāra].

ತೀವಣಾತಿ †ēvaṇāti [tʰe:vəṇə:ti] *n.* [[fin.]] deposit (in a bank, etc.) [M. †ēvaṇē + -āti *C13777].

ತೀವಣಿ †ēvaṇi [tʰe:vəṇi] *n.* [[fin.]] deposit (in a bank, pawnbroker, etc.) [M. †ēvaṇī T13777].

ತೋಕು †ōku [tʰo:ku] *n.*, (*n.*) [[com.]] wholesale [H./M. †ōkā < ?, cf. T5513] = ಸಗಟು ↔ ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ.

ತೋಕು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ †ōku vyāpāra [tʰo:ku vye:pə:re] *n.* [[com.]] wholesale business [+ vyāpāra] = ಸಗಟು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ.

ಡ

ಡೆ †da [də] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ḍa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಡೆತ್ತ್ವ †atva [dətʰvə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ḍa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಡೆಂಕ †amka [dəŋke] *n.* [[mil.]] war drum [?, cf. Sk., Pk. †akka-] ಟೆಂಕೆ.

ಡೆಂಕಾ †amkā [dəŋkə:] *n.* [[mil.]] [Pk. †akka-] ಟೆಂಕೆ.

†ಡೆಂಕು †amku [dəŋku] *vi.* [[move]] (Hav.) to stumble [Ka. D437].

•ಡೆಂಕೆ †amke [dəŋke] *n.* [[tool]] staff, cudgel made of wood or iron [Ka. D2940].

?ಡೆಂಗರ †amgara [dəŋgəre] *n.* [[inf.]] [onom?] (Kitt..C) ಟೆಂಕರ.

•ಡೆಂಗಿ †amgi [dəŋgi] *n.* [[tool]] staff, cudgel made of wood or iron [Ka. D2940].

ಡೆಂಗುರ †amgura [dəŋgure] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 tom-tom, public announcement or proclamation accompanied by sound of drum 2 making fuss for nothing [onom.?].

ಡೆಂಗುರಹೊಡೆ †amgurahode [dəŋgūrəhode] *vi.* [[inf.]] 1 “to publicise something by tom-tom”, to make a public announcement † ಕೆರೆಯ ನೀರು ಕಲುಷಿತವಾಗಿದೆ, ಯಾರೂ ಕುಡಿಯಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ನಗರ ಸಭೆಯವರು ಡೆಂಗುರಹೊಡೆದರು. The city corporation made an announcement that the tank water was polluted and nobody should

drink it. 2 (fig.) to make a fuss for a small matter
 ¶ ಪಕ್ಕದಮನೆಯವರು ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗಳು ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಆ-
 ಗುತ್ತಾಳೆ ಎಂದು ಡಂಗುರಹೊಡೆದರು. My neighbour trumpeted
 that my daughter was going to marry a low caste boy. [+
hode].

●ಡಂಗೆ¹ ḍaṅge [ḍaŋge] ಡಂಕೆ, ಡಂಗ n. [[tool]] staff,
 cudgel made of wood or iron [Ka. D2940] ಡಂಗೆ.

?ಡಂಗೆ² ḍaṅge [ḍaŋge] n. [[conf.]] tumult, uproar [M.
ḍaṅge] (Kin..C.) ಡಂಗೆ.

ಡಂಬ ḍamba [ḍaṃbe] ಡಂಬು, ಡಂಭ, ಡಬ್ಬು n. [[show]]
 1 cheating, deceit, fraud 2 humbug, hypocrisy, pre-
 tense 3 boasting [Sk. *damb^ha-*] = ದಂಬ.

○ಡಂಬಕ ḍambaka [ḍaṃbəkə] ಡಂಬಕ ① m. [[show]] (f.
 ಡಂಬಕಿ) 1 cheat, deceiver, fraud 2 dissembler, hum-
 bug, hypocrite, pretender ② n. [[cheat]] 1 cheating,
 deceit, fraud 2 humbug, hypocrisy, pretense [Sk.
damb^haka-].

ಡಂಬಕತನ ḍambakatana [ḍaṃbəkətəne] n. [[show]]
 1 deceit, humbug, swindling 2 pretense, hypocrisy
 [+ *-tana*].

ಡಂಬಗಾರ ḍambagāra [ḍaṃbəgə:re] m. [[show]] (f.
 ಡಂಬಗಾರಿ) 1 dissembler, humbug, hypocrite, pre-
 tender 2 boastful person, braggart [*ḍamba* + *-gāra*].

ಡಂಬಾಚಾರ ḍambācāra [ḍaṃbe:ʃe:re] n. [[show]]
 1 ostentation, pretense, sanctimony, hypocrisy 2
 boasting [*ḍamba* + *ācāra*].

ಡಂಬು ḍambu [ḍaṃbu] n. 1 [[cheat]] cheating, deceit,
 fraud 2 humbug, hypocrisy, pretense 3 boasting [Sk.
damb^ha-] = ದಂಬ.

ಡಂಭ ḍamb^ha [ḍaṃb^he] n. [[show]] [Sk. *damb^ha-*]
 ಡಂಬ.

ಡ ಡಾ [ḍa] n. [[ling.]] the phoneme sequence of /ḍa/
 or the letter representing it in Kannada and other
 Indian scripts [Ø].

ಡಕಾಯಿತ ḍakāyita [ḍəkə:jite] ಡಕಾಯಿತ, ಡಕಾಯಿತಿ
 m. [[crime]] (f. ಡಕಾಯಿತಳು) robber, dakoit (by gang
 of people) [H. *ḍakait* T5543].

ಡಕಾಯಿತಿ ḍakāyati [ḍəkə:jəti] ಡಕಾಯಿತಿ n. [[crime]]
 robbery, dakoity, looting (normally by a gang of
 people) [H. *ḍakaiti* T5543].

ಡಕಾರ ḍakāra [ḍəkə:re] n. [[script]] letter represent-
 ing the sequence of phonemes of /ḍa/ in Kannada
 and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಡಕ್ಕೆ ḍakke [ḍəkke] ಡಂಕ, ಡಗ್ಗ, ಡಂಕೆ, ಡಂಕೆ, ಡಕ್ಕೆ, ಡಕ್ಕೆ n.
 [[sound]] a pair of percussion instruments consisting

of two drums put on a horse back, etc. [see Fig.]
 [Sk. *d^hakkā-*].

○ಡಗ್ಗೆ¹ ḍage [ḍaḡe] n. [[heat]] 1 heat 2
 [[water]] thirst [? cf. M. *d^hakā* “fire,
 heat”] ಡಗ್ಗೆ¹.

♣ಡಗ್ಗೆ² ḍage [ḍaḡe] n. [[cheat]] deceit,
 fraud [Pe. *ḍagā*] = ಡಗ್ಗೆ².



ಡಣ ḍaṇa [ḍaṇe] (n.) [[sound]] (ibc.)
 an onomatopoeia for the sound when a gong is
 struck [Ka. onom.D2944] ಡಣಡಣ.

ಡಣಡಣ ḍaṇaḍaṇa [ḍaṇəḍaṇe] (n.) [[sound]] an
 onomatopoeia for repeated sound of a gong [Ka.
 onom.*D2944].

ಡಣಾಡಂಗುರ ḍaṇāḍaṅgura [ḍaṇe:ḍaŋgure] ಡಣಾ-
 ಡಂಗುರ (n.) [[inf.]] (being) a well-known fact ¶ ಮಂ-
 ತ್ರಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಣಯ ಸಂಗತಿ ಡಣಾಡಂಗುರವಾಗಿದೆ. The love affair of
 the minister has become a well-known fact. [*ḍaṇa* +
ḍaṅgura].

ಡಣಡಣಿಸು ḍaṇaḍaṇisu [ḍaṇəḍaṇisu] vi. [[sound]] to
 sound repeatedly (as a gong) [*ḍaṇaḍaṇa* + *-isu*].

ಡಣ್ ಡಣ್ ḍaṇḍaṇ [ḍaṇḍaṇ] (n.) [[sound]] word im-
 itating repeated sounds of a drum [Ka. onom. Ka.
 D2945].

ಡಪ್ ḍap [ḍəpp] (n.) [[sound]] word imitating the
 sound produced by the sudden falling of a tree, pole,
 book, etc. (where the impact on the ground is rela-
 tively soft) [Ka. onom.].

ಡಬ್ ḍab [ḍəbb] (n.) [[sound]] word imitating the
 sound produced by the sudden falling of a heavy
 body [Ka. onom.D3069].


ಡಬ್ಬನೆ ḍab [ḍəbbəne] adv. [[sound]] with the above
 sound [Ka. *ḍab* + *-ane* D3069].


ಡಬಡಬ ḍabaḍaba [ḍəbḍəbə] (n.) [[sound]] an ono-
 matopoeia for vehement throbbing of the heart, pit-
 a-pat ¶ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಓದುವಾಗ ಹೃದಯ ಡಬಡಬ ಬಡಿಯಿತು. When
 I read the letter my heart throbbed vehemently. [Ka.
 onom.].

ಡಬಡ್ಡಾಳಿಕೆ ḍabaḍḍālike [ḍəbḍəḍe:like] n. [[cheat]]
 ostentation, hypocrisy, pretense, sanctimony [Ka.?
 onom. + *-ike*] = ಡಂಬಾಚಾರ.

ಡಬರಿ ḍabari [ḍəbəri] ಡಬರೆ, ದಬ-
 ರಿ, ದಬ್ಬರಿ, ದಬ್ಬರೆ n. [[utensil]] a cyl-
 indrical saucepan or cooking ves-
 sel made of metal [see Fig.] [Dr.?
 Te. *ḍabara* cf. H. *ḍabārī* T5528.1].




ಡಬರೆ ḍabare [ḍəb̄əre] *n.* [[utensil]] [H. *ḍabāri* T5528.1]  ಡಬರಿ.

ಡಬಾನ ḍabāna [ḍəb̄əːne] *n.* [[inf.]] [Ka. onom.?]  ಡಬಾಣ.

ಡಬ್ಬ ḍabba [ḍəbb̄e] *n.* [[contain]] **1** box or container made of metal or cardboard **2** [[traf.] railway compartment or bogie [H. *ḍabbā*].


ಡಬ್ಬಣ ḍabbaṇa [ḍəbb̄əṇe] *n.* [[tool]] pack-needle, large needle for sewing up packages [Ka.? cf. M. *dāb̄h̄ana*] = ಡಾಬಳ.

ಡಬ್ಬರೆ ḍabbare [ḍəbb̄əre] *n.* [[utensil]] [H. *ḍab̄ri?*]  ಡಬರಿ.

ಡಬ್ಬಳ ḍabbaḷa [ḍəbb̄əḷe] *n.* [[inf.]]  ಡಬ್ಬಣ.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ ḍabbi [ḍəbb̄i] [[contain]] small box made of metal or cardboard [H. *ḍabb̄i*].

ಡಬ್ಬು¹ ḍabbu [ḍəbb̄u] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of a hollow box, some kinds of drums, etc., when struck [Ka. D2947].


♣ ಡಬ್ಬು² ḍabbu [ḍəbb̄u] *vt.* [[move]] [Ka. D3340]  ಡಬ್ಬು.

ಡಬ್ಬು³ ḍabbu [ḍəbb̄u] *n.* [[show]] pomp, show [Sk. *damb̄h̄a-?*].

ಡಬ್ಬುಗಾತಿ ḍabbugāti [ḍəbb̄ūḡeːti] *f.* [[show]] woman of showy or pompous temperament, woman fond of display or pomp [f. of *ḍābbugāra*].

ಡಬ್ಬುಗಾರ ḍabbugāra [ḍəbb̄ūḡeːre] *m.* [[show]] ((f. ಡಬ್ಬುಗಾತಿ) person fond of display or ostentation [*ḍabbu* + *-gāra*].

♣ ಡಬ್ಬೆ¹ ḍabbe [ḍəbbe] *n.* [[beat]] blow, stroke (DEDR) = ದಬ್ಬೆ¹.

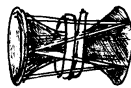
ಡಬ್ಬೆ² ḍabbe [ḍəbbe] *n.* [[plant]] split, strip, esp. of bamboo [Ka. D3076]  ದಬ್ಬೆ².

ಡಮ ḍama [ḍəmə] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((ibc.) word in imitation of the sound of drums like *ḍamaru* [onom. 2949].


ಡಮಡಮ ḍamaḍama [ḍəməḍəmə] (*n.*) [[sound]] tamtam, word imitating the repeated sound of drums like *ḍamaru* [Ka. onom.*D2949].

ಡಮರ ḍamara [ḍəməre] *n.* [[conf.]] tumult, scuffle, turmoil, riot [Sk.].


ಡಮರು ḍamaru [ḍəməru] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of small drum shaped like an hourglass [see Fig.] [Sk.].




hourglass-shaped drum ಡಮರು


ಡಮರುಕ ḍamaruka [ḍəməruke] *n.* [[mus.]] [Sk.]  ಡಮರು.

ಡಮಾಣ ḍamāṇa [ḍəməːṇe] ಡಮಾನ, ಡಮಾರ, ದಮಾಣ, ದಮಾನ *n.* [[sound]] a pair of kettledrum on the back of a camel, horse or ox [Ka. D2949(b)].

ಡಮಾನ ḍamāna [ḍəməːne] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka.*D2949(b)]  ಡಮಾಣ.

ಡಮಾರ ḍamāra [ḍəməːre] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. D2949(b)]  ಡಮಾಣ.

ಡಯಬೆಟಿಸ್ ḍayabetis [ḍəj̄əbet̄is] *n.* [[med.]] diabetes [Eg. *diabetes*] = ಮಧುಮೇಹ.

ಡವಡವ ḍavaḍava [ḍəvəḍəve] (*n.*) [[sound]] [onom.]  ಡವಡವ.

ಡವಡವನೆ ḍavaḍava [ḍəvəḍəve] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ *-ane*].

ಡವಗುಟ್ಟು ḍavaguttu [ḍəvəḡuːtu] *vi.* [[sound]] (the heart) to go pit-a-pat, to beat fast [onom. *ḍavaḍava* + *guttu* < *koḍu*].

ಡವಣೆ ḍavaṇe [ḍəvəṇe] ಡವನೆ *n.* [[sound]] a kind of large drum used in war and in temples of war gods [see Fig.] [Ka. onom. cf. Te. *ḍa-vaṇa*, *ḷh̄aviṇe*].



large drum ಡವಣೆ

ಡವಾಲಿ ḍavāli [ḍəvəːli] *n.* [[symb.]] livery, a servant's belt with a badge on it [?].

ಡಾಂಬರು ḍāmbaru [ḍəːmbəru] *n.* [[min.]] pitch, asphalt used for construction of a road [H./M. *ḍāmarāḷ*].

ಡಾಂಬಿಕ ḍāmb̄h̄ika [ḍəːmb̄h̄ike] ① *m.* [[show]] ((f. ಡಾಂಬಿಕಳು) ostentatious person, pompous person ② *n.* showing off, pompous behaviour, parade [Sk. *dāmb̄h̄ika*].

ಡಾಂಬಿಕತನ ḍāmb̄h̄ikatana [ḍəːb̄h̄ikət̄əne] *n.* [[show]] pompous show, ostentatious conduct, showing off, love of display [+ *-tana*].


ಡಾಕಿನಿ ḍākini [ḍəːkini] *f.* [[folk]] a kind of female evil spirit, who is believed to eat dead bodies after a war [Sk. *ḍākini-*].

ಡಾಕ್ ḍāk [ḍəːk] *n.* [[boat]] dock, artificial enclosure for repairing or building a ship [Eg. *dock*].

ಡಾಕ್ಟರು ḍākt̄aru [ḍəːkt̄əru] *m.* [[edu.]] **1** holder of doctorate **2** [[med.]] physician, doctor [Eg. *doctor*].

ಡಾಂಗ್ ḍāṅg [ḍəːŋ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound by a single strike of a gong [Ka. onom.].

ಡಾಟ್ ḍāṭ [ḍəːṭ] ಡಾಟ್ಟು *n.* [[form]] dot, especially in computer printing [Eg. *dot*].

ಡಾಣಾಡಂಗುರ ḍāṇāḍaṅgura [ḍəːṇeːḍəŋgure] (*n.*) [[inf.]]  ಡಾಣಾಡಂಗುರ.

ದಾಮರ¹ *dāmara* [dɛ:məɾɛ] *n.* [[conf.]] **1** tumult, scuffle, turmoil, riot **2** [[agr.]] famine, drought, scarcity [Sk.].

ದಾಮರ² *dāmara* [dɛ:məɾɛ] *n.* [[min.]] pitch, asphalt used for construction of a road [H./M. *dāmarā*].

ಡಾಲರ್ *ḍālar* [dɛ:ləɾu] ಡಾಲರು *n.* [[money]] dollar [Eg. *dollar*].

ಡಾಲು *ḍālu* [dɛ:lu] *n.* [[weapon]] shield, escutcheon [Sk. *ḍāla*-].

ಡಾಳ *ḍāla* [dɛ:lɛ] *n.* [[light]] **1** shining, brightness, splendour, radiance (that comes when a lamp chimney is polished) **2** radiance or luster that issues from a beautiful person **3** polishing for shining (of a chimney, metal vessels, etc.) **4** pomp, show **5** [[mind]] accepted custom, practise [Sk. *ḍāvala*-?].

ಡಾಳಯಿಸು *ḍālayisu* [dɛ:lɛisu] *vi.* [[light]] **1** to shine, to be radiant (as a lamp chimney or a metal vessel after polishing) **2** to shine (as a beautiful or intelligent person) [*ḍāla* + *-isu*].

ಡಾಳಿಸು *ḍālisu* [dɛ:lisu] *vt.* [[light]] [*ḍāla* + *-isu*] **ಡಾಳಯಿಸು.**

- ಡಿಂಬ¹ *ḍimba* [dɛmbɛ] *n.* [[bio.]] egg [Sk.].
- ಡಿಂಬ² *ḍimba* [dɛmbɛ] *n.* [[age]] child (of *homo sapience*), young one of an animal [Sk.].
- ಡಿಂಬ³ *ḍimba* [dɛmbɛ] ಡಿಂಬ *n.* [[body]] human body [Sk.].

○ಡಿಂಬ *ḍimb^ha* [dɛmb^hɛ] *n.* [[body]] [Sk.] **ಡಿಂಬ³.**

ಡಿಕ್ಕಾ *ḍikkā* [dɛkkɛ:] *n.* [[clash]] collision, ramming, dashing, clashing, butt [Ka. onom.D443].

ಡಿಕ್ಕಿ *ḍikki* [dɛkki] *n.* [[clash]] collision, ramming, dashing, clashing, butt [Ka. onom.D443].

ಡಿಕ್ಕಿಹೊಡೆ *ḍikkihoḍe* [dɛkkihoḍe] *vi.* [[clash]] to dash, to clash, to butt, to ram, to collide **ಕಾರು ಮರಕ್ಕೆ ಡಿಕ್ಕಿ ಹೊಡೆಯಿತು.** The car dashed against a tree. [+*hoḍe*].

ಡಿಕ್ರಿ *ḍikri* [dɛkri] *n.* [[jur.]] court decree, verdict, judgement (of the court) [Eg. *decree*].

ಡಿಕ್ರಿದಾರ *ḍikridāra* [dɛkride:ɾɛ] [[jur.]] decree holder [*ḍikri* + *-dāra*].

ಡಿಪೋ *ḍipō* [dɛpo:] *n.* [[com.]] **1** depot, storehouse, place from which goods or vehicles are dispatched **2** emporium (mostly a part of proper noun for a big shop) [Eg. *depot*].

ಡಿಶು *ḍišu* [diʃʃu] *n.* [[utensil]] **1** dish, flat metal or porcelain vessel for serving food **2** [[elec.]] parabola antenna [Eg. *dish*].

ಡಿಸ್ಪ್ಲೇ *ḍisplē* [dɛsple:] *n.* [[view]] **1** displaying of anything, exhibition **2** display used for a computer, etc. [Eg. *display*].

ಡಿ಼ೆ ಢಿ *ḍi:ḍi* *n.* [[clash]] (nurs.) butt with the head (as a play) [Ka. onom.D443].

ಡಿ಼ೆಕು *ḍiku* [dɛ:ku] *vi.* [[posture]] **1** to proceed ducking one's head **ಗುಹೆಯೊಳಗೆ ಹೋಗುವಾಗ ಡಿ಼ೆಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗಬೇಕು.** One should enter the cave ducking. **2** to hit a bead with knuckles as a punishment for those who are defeated in the game of glass marbles [Ka. onom.D443?].

ಡಿ಼ೆಸಲ್ *ḍisal* [dɛ:səl] *n.* [[fuel]] diesel, fuel for a diesel engine [Eg. *diesel*].

ಡುಬರಿ *ḍubari* [dɛbəri] *n.* [[body]] hunch on the back of a camel, Indian bull, etc. [? cf. M. *ḍubārā*].

ಡುಬ್ಬು *ḍubba* [dɛbbe] *n.* [[body]] **1** hunch on the back of a camel, Indian bull, etc. **2** hunch on the back **3** any hunch-like formation [Ka. mim.?].

ಡೆಮಿ *ḍemi* [dɛmi] *n.* [[metr.]] demi, a size of paper, 564 × 444 mm [Eg. *demi*].

○ಡುಮ್ಮಿ *ḍummi* [dɛmmi] *n.* [[insect]] (Bell.) a kind of bee [Ka. D3328].

†ಡೆಬ್ಬಿ¹ *ḍebbe* [dɛbbe] *n.* [[strike]] blow, stroke [Ka. D3075] **ಡಿ಼ೆಬ್ಬಿ¹.**

ಡೆಬ್ಬಿ² *ḍebbe* [dɛbbe] *n.* [[plant]] split, strip, esp. of bamboo [Ka. D3076] **ಡಿ಼ೆಬ್ಬಿ².**

†ಡೇಕು¹ *ḍēku* [dɛ:ku] *vi.* [[bio.]] (Bell.) to belch (U.P.U.) [Ka. D3451(a)].

ಡೇಕು² *ḍēku* [dɛ:ku] *vt.* [[move]] [Ka. D443?] **ಡಿ಼ೆಕು.**

†ಡೇಗು *ḍēgu* [dɛ:gu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to belch (Gulb., U.P.U.) [Ka. D3451(a)] = ಡೇಗು.

ಡೇಗೆ *ḍēge* [dɛ:ge] *n.* [[bird]] eagle, hawk, falcon [Ka. D1527].

ಡೇಗೆಕಣ್ಣು *ḍēgekannu* [dɛ:gekəɳɳu] *n.* [[body]] **1** hawk's eye **2** [[view]] lynx eye, sharp sight [*ḍēge* + *kannu*].

ಡೇರಾ *ḍērā* [dɛ:ɾɛ:] ಡೇರೆ *n.* [[stay]] **1** tent, portable lodge or shelter used by army or travellers **2** (fig.) temporary residence **ಎಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಡೇರಾ? Where are you staying?** [H. *ḍērā* T5564].

ಡೇರಾ ಹಾಕು *ḍērā hāku* *vi.* [[stay]] to overstay (as a guest) [+ *hāku*].

ಡೇರಾ ಹೊಡೆ *ḍērā hoḍe* *vi.* [[stay]] **ಡಿ಼ೆರಾ ಹಾಕು.**

ಡೇರಿ *ḍēri* [dɛ:ri] *n.* [[food]] **ಡಿ಼ೆರೈರಿ².**

ಡೇರೆ *ḍēre* [dɛ:re] *n.* [[stay]] **ಡಿ಼ೆರೇರಾ.**

ಡೈನಮೋ ḍainamō [ḍainəmo:] *n.* [[elec.]] dynamo, machine which generates electric current [Eg. *dy-namo*].

ಡೈನಮೈಟ್ ḍainamaiṭ [ḍainəməiṭ] *n.* [[chem.]] dynamite, high explosive of nitroglycerine mixed with inert absorbent [Eg. *dynamite*].

ಡೈಮೆಂಡ್ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ ḍaimēṇḍsakkare [ḍaimēṇḍsakkāre] *n.* [[cond.]] white granulated sugar [Eg. *diamond + sakkare*].

ಡೈರಿ¹ ḍairi [ḍairi] *n.* [[inf.]] diary, daily record [Eg. *diary*].

ಡೈರಿ² ḍairi [ḍairi] *n.* [[food]] **1** dairy, building for keeping milk and cream and making butter, cheese, etc. **2** shop for milk, butter, etc. [Eg. *dairy*].

ಡೊಂಕ ḍomka [ḍoŋkə] ① *n.* [[curve]] **1** bend, curve **2** [[base]] crookedness in nature or behaviour ② (*n.*) [[curve]] (being)curved, bent, crooked [Ka. D2054(a)].

ಡೊಂಕು ḍomku [ḍoŋku] ① *n.* [[curve]] **1** bend, curve **2** [[base]] crookedness in nature or behaviour ¶ ಅವನ ಸ್ವಭಾವದ ಡೊಂಕು ತಿದ್ದಲು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to mend his crooked nature. ② (*n.*) [[curve]] (being)curved, bent, crooked ③ *vi.* [[curve]] to bend, to be crooked [Ka. D2054(a)].

•ಡೊಂಗಲಿ ḍoṅgara [ḍoŋgare] ಡೊಂಗುಲಿ, ಡೊಕ್ಕರ, ಡೊಗರು, ಡೊಗಲು, ಡೋಟಿ, ಡೋಲು, ದೊಂಗರ, ದೊಗರು, ದೋಲು *n.* [[hole]] **1** hollow, hole in a wall, tree, etc. **2** hollow (in the ground) [Ka. *D2990] ¶ ಡೊಗರು.

•ಡೊಗುಲಿ ḍoṅgura [ḍoŋgure] *n.* [[hole]] hollow in the ground [Ka. *D2990] ¶ ಡೊಗರು.

ಡೊಂಬ¹ ḍomba [ḍombə] *m.* [[cheat]] ((f. ಡೊಂಬಿತಿ)) **1** cheat, impostor **2** sorcery done with the help of the female fiend “Yakshini” **3** man who does acrobatics on the rope [Sk. *damb^ha-*] ¶ ಡೊಂಬ.

ಡೊಂಬ² ḍomba [ḍombə] *mm.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಡೊಂಬಿತಿ)) a caste engaged in street acrobatics or person belonging to it [Pk. *ḍomba-* T5570] ¶ ಡೊಂಬ.

ಡೊಂಬಿ ḍombi [ḍombi] *n.* [[mass]] **1** crowd, mob, disorderly riotous mob **2** [[conf.]] fray, quarrel, commotion in minor magnitude ¶ ಡೊಂಬಿ.

ಡೊಂಬಿತಿ ḍombiti [ḍombiti] *f.* [[cheat]] ((m. ಡೊಂಬ)) **1** cheat, impostor **2** woman who practises sorcery with the help of the female fiend called “Yakshini” [*ḍomba¹ + -iti*].

ಡೊಂಬು ḍombu [ḍombu] *n.* [[conf.]] ¶ ಡೊಂಬು.

ಡೊಕ್ಕೆ ḍokke [ḍokke] [[body]] emaciated body, lean and bony body [Ka. D2976].

ಡೊಗರು ḍogaru [ḍogaru] ಡೊಂಗಲಿ, ಡೊಗುಲಿ, ಡೊಗಲು, ಡೋಟಿ, ಡೋಲು, ದೊಂಗರ, ದೊಗರು, ದೋಲು *n.* [[hole]] **1** hollow (in a wall or tree) **2** hollow in the ground [Ka. D2990].

•ಡೊಗಲು ḍogaru [ḍogaru] *n.* [[hole]] [Ka. D2990] ¶ ಡೊಗರು.

ಡೊಗೆ¹ ḍoge [ḍoge] ಡೊಗೆ *vt.* [[dig]] to make «a hole»(with the hand or crowbar) [Ka. D2990].

ಡೊಗೆ² ḍoge [ḍoge] *n.* [[body]] **1** skull **2** [[plant]] thick bamboo [M. *dōr*].

ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲು ḍoggaḷu [ḍoggaḷu] *n.* [[posture]] kneeling posture [*ḍoggu + kālu*].

ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲಿಕ್ಕು ḍoggaḷikku [ḍoggaḷikku] *vi.* [[posture]] **1** to kneel **2** (fig.) to behave submissively ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲಿಕ್ಕಿ ಪೊಲೀಸರಿಗೆ ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿ ಎಂದು ಬೇಡಿಕೊಂಡ. The thief knelt before the police and besought for pardon. [+ *ikku*].

ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲಿಡು ḍoggaḷiḍu [ḍoggaḷiḍu] *vi.* [[posture]] ¶ ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲಿಕ್ಕು.

ಡೊಗ್ಗು ḍoggu [ḍoggu] [[posture]] *vi.* to bend, to crook, to bow down (in humiliation) [? cf. Te. *ḍōḡu, ḍōvu*] cf. ಬಗ್ಗು.

ಡೊಣೆ ḍoṇe [ḍoṇe] *n.* [[water]] natural pond in rocks on a hill [Ka. D2716] ¶ ಡೊಣೆ.

ಡೊಣ್ಣೆ¹ ḍoṇṇe [ḍoṇṇe] *n.* [[reptile]] a brownish lizard, about 20cm long [Ka. D3501] = ಓತಿ.

ಡೊಣ್ಣೆ² ḍoṇṇe [ḍoṇṇe] *n.* [[weapon]] cudgel, club [Ka. D3502].

²ಡೊಪ್ಪೆ ḍoppe [ḍoppe] *n.* [[utensil]] cup or dish of leaves (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2986] cf. ದೊಪ್ಪೆ.

²ಡೊಬ್ಬು ḍobbu [ḍobbu] *vt.* [[move]] [Ka. D3340] (*Kitt.,My.*) ¶ ಡೊಬ್ಬು.

²ಡೊಣಿ ḍore [ḍore] *n.* [[hole]] hollow, hole (*Kitt.,Si.*) [Ka. D3533].

ಡೊಸಕ್ ḍosak [ḍosək] (*n.*) [[sound]] an imitative sound, used when one treads on mud, clay, fresh cow-dung, etc. [onom.] = ತಸಕ್, ತೊಸಕ್, ದೊಸಕ್.

ಡೊಸಕ್ಕನೆ ḍosakkane [ḍosakkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ *-ane*].

ಡೊಳ್ಳು¹ ḍoḷḷu [ḍoḷḷu] ದೊಳ್ಳು *n.* [[hole]] protuberant huge belly [Ka. D586] cf. ಟೊಳ್ಳು.

ಡೊಳ್ಳು² ḍoḷḷu [ḍoḷḷu] *n.* [[hole]] cavity, hollow in a tree or wall (*Kitt.,Tē, Mhr.*) [Ka. D3528] cf. ಟೊಳ್ಳು, ಪೊಳ್ಳು.

•ದೊಳುಗಣ್ಣು *dolleganṇu* [dɔləgəŋṇu] ದೊಳುಗಣ್ಣು *n.* [[body]] eye-socket without the eyeball [*dollu* + *kan-nu*].

ದೊಣಿ *dōṇi* [dɔ:ṇi] *n.* [[water]] small natural pond in rocks [Ka. *D2716] ಿದೊಣಿ.

?ದೊಣಿ¹ *dōṇi* [dɔ:ṇi] *n.* [[tool]] cudgel, club [Ka. D3502] (*Kit.,C.*).

†ದೊಣಿ² *dōṇi* [dɔ:ṇi] *n.* [[boat]] (NK) boat [?].

•ದೊಣೆ *doṇe* [dɔṇe] *n.* [[weapon]] quiver [Dr./Pk. *tōṇa*-Sk. *tūṇa*-] ಿತೊಣೆ².

◇ದೊಬಿ *dōbi* [dɔ:bper i] *mf.* [[hyg.]] [H. *d̪ōbr̪**C6886] ಿಧೋಬಿ.

ದೊಲಿ *dōli* [dɔ:li] *n.* [[vehicle]] litter, a couch carried by men [see Fig.] [H. *dōlī* T6582].

ದೊಲು *dōlu* [dɔ:lu] ದೊಳು, ದೋಳು, ಫೋಲು, ದೋಲು, ದೋಳು *n.* [[mus.]] a cylindrical drum beaten on both sides with hand or stick [see Fig.] [Sk. *d̪hōla*-].



couch carried by men ದೋಲಿ

?ದೋಹ *dōha* [dɔ:he] *m.* ((f. ದೋಹತಿ)) [? cf. M. *dōharā*] (*Mr.381* (*Kit.*)) ಿದೋಹರ.

•ದೋಹರ *dōhara* [dɔ:həre] ದೋಹ, ದೋಹರ. ದೋಹಾರ, ಫೋರ *m.* ((f. ದೋಹರಿತಿ)) cylindrical drum ದೋಲು



cylindrical drum ದೋಲು

ದೋಳಿ *dōli* [dɔ:li] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** litter, a couch carried by men **2** a couch for carrying a dead body used by Muslims [H.].

•ದೋಟಿ *dōri* [dɔ:ri] *n.* [[hole]] hollow in the ground [Ka. *D2990] ಿದೋಗರು.

•ದೋಱು *dōru* [dɔ:ru] *n.* [[hole]] hollow (in a wall or tree) [Ka. *D2990] ಿದೋಗರು.

ದೋಗರು *dōgaru* [dɔgəru] ದೋಗಟ, ದೋಗುಟ, ದೋಗಟ, ದೋಟ, ದೋಱು, ದೋಗರ, ದೋಗರು, ದೋಱು *n.* [[hole]] **1** hollow (in a wall or tree) **2** hollow in the ground [Ka. D2990].

ದೊಲು *dāulu* [dɔ:ulu] *n.* [[show]] **1** assumed prestige, haughty attitude, vanity **2** pomp, grandeur ¶ ಅವನ ಮದುವೆ ದೊಲಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. His marriage was performed pompously. **3** showing off, ostentation, display of richness or luxury [H./M. *dāulā*].

ಡ್ರಮ್ಮು *ḍrammu* [d̪rəmmu] *n.* [[mus.]] **1** kettledrum in Western music **2** [[contain]] drum, a container made of metal in the form of a drum [Eg. *drum*] = ಖೀಪಾಯಿ.

ಡ್ರಿಲ್ಲು *ḍrillu* [d̪rillu] *n.* [[tool]] **1** drill (operated manually, mechanically or electrically) **2** [[edu.]] gymnastics, training in sports [Eg. *drill*].

ಡ್ರೈವರು *ḍraivaru* [d̪rāivəru] ಡ್ರೈವರ್ *mf.* [[traf.]] driver of three-wheeled or four-wheeled automobile [Eg. *driver*].

ಢ

ಢ *ḍa* [d̪h̪e] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /d̪h̪/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø].

ಢತ್ವ *ḍatva* [d̪h̪t̪və] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /d̪h̪/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಢಕಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ *ḍakalpatti* [d̪h̪əkəlpətti] ಢಕಲಪಟ್ಟಿ, ದಕಲುಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಢಕಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ *n.* [[move]] **1** putting off (of a thing to be done) from day to day or one upon another ¶ ಕಾರ್ಪೊರೇಶನ್‌ನವರು ಢಕಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. People at the municipal corporation always put off things. **2** driving on or pushing by (the time) somehow or other under many straits and difficulties ¶ ಮಗ ಕೆಲಸ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತು ಢಕಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son is spending time at home without doing any work. [M. *ḍh̪akalāpattī* < *ḍh̪alakāṇṇē* + *pattī*].

ಢಕಲಾಯಿಸು *ḍh̪akalāyisu* [d̪h̪əkəle:jisu] *vt.* [[move]] to push forward «(a person, furniture, vehicle, etc.)» [M. *ḍh̪akalāṇṇē* + *-isu*].

ಢಕಾಯಿತ *ḍh̪akāyita* [d̪h̪əkə:jite] *m.* [[crime]] ((f. ಢಕಾಯಿತಳು)) robber, dacoit (by gang of people) [H. *ḍakait* T5543] ಿಡಕಾಯಿತ.

ಢಕಾಯಿತಿ *ḍh̪akāyiti* [d̪h̪əkə:jiti] *n.* [[crime]] robbery, dacoity, looting (normally by a gang of people) [H. *ḍakaitī**C5543] ಿಡಕಾಯಿತಿ.

ಢಕಾರ *ḍh̪akāra* [d̪h̪əkə:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /d̪h̪/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಢಕ್ಕೆ *ḍh̪akke* [d̪h̪əkke] *n.* [[inf.]] a pair of large percussion instruments put on the horse back (used in war, etc.) [H. *ḍh̪akkā* T6701] ಿಡಕ್ಕೆ.

ಢಗೆ *ḍh̪age* [d̪h̪əge] *n.* [[heat]] heat [? cf. M. *ḍh̪akā*]

“fire, heat” [಼ಡಗ್¹].
 ಢಣ ಧ᳚aṇa [dʰaṇɐ] (n.) [[sound]] [[ibc.]] [onom.]
 [಼ಡಣ].
 ಢಣಢಣ ಧ᳚aṇa᳚᳚aṇa [dʰaṇa᳚dʰaṇɐ] (n.) [[sound]]
 [onom.] [಼ಡಣಡಣ].
 ಢಣಢಣಿಸು ಧ᳚aṇa᳚᳚aṇisu [dʰaṇa᳚dʰaṇɪsu] vi. [[sound]]
 [dʰaṇa᳚᳚aṇa + -isu] [಼ಡಣಡಣಿಸು].
 ? ಢಣಲ್ ಧ᳚aṇal [dʰaṇəl] (n.) [[sound]] word imitating
 the sound produced by a gong when struck (DEDR)
 [Ka.D2944].
 ಢಣಣೆ ಧ᳚oṇe [dʰoṇɐ] n. [[water]] small natural pond
 in rocks [Ka. *D2716] [಼ಡಣಣೆ].

ಢಿಕ್ಕಿ ಧ᳚ikki [dʰikki] n. [[clash]] collision (of vehicle),
 butting (of animals), etc. [Ka. onom.] = ಢಿಕ್ಕಿ.
 ಢೋಂಱಿ ಧ᳚oṃgi [dʰoṃgi] n. [[cheat]] bluff, swank,
 gasconade, brag [H./M. dʰoṃgā].
 ಢೋಂಱಿ ಹೋಡೆ ಧ᳚oṃgi ho᳚᳚e [dʰoṃgi ho᳚᳚e] vi.
 [[cheat]] to bluff [+ ho᳚᳚e].
 ಢೋಕಾ ಧ᳚ōkā [dʰō:kə] n. [[cheat]] cheating, fraud
 [H. dʰōkʰā T6894] [಼ಡೋಕಾ].
 ಢೋರ ಧ᳚ōra [dʰō:re] m. [[ethn.]] [಼ಡೋರ].
 ಢೋಲು ಧ᳚ōlu [dʰō:lu] n. [[mus.]] a cylindrical
 drum beaten on both sides with hand or stick [Sk.
 dʰāula-] = ಢೋಲು.

ಐ

ಐ ṇa [ṇa] n. [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ṇa/
 or the letter representing it in Kannada and other
 Indian languages [Ø].
 ಐಕಾರ ṇakāra [ṇəkə:re] n. [[script]] letter represent-
 ing the sequence of phonemes of /ṇa/ in Kannada

and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
 ಐತ್ವ ṇatva [ṇətʋe] n. [[script]] letter representing the
 sequence of phonemes /ṇa/ in Kannada and other
 Indian scripts [Sk.].

ತ

ತ ta [tə] n. [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes /ta/ or the
 letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian
 languages.
 -ತ -ta [tə] suf. [[ling.]] a suffix to form verbal nouns
 from verb roots [ಕಡತ churning [Ka.].
 •ತಂಗಡಿ taṃga᳚᳚i [təṃgə᳚᳚i] n. [[plant]] tanner’s cassia,
Cassia auriculata L. (Caesalpiniaceae) → pharm.
 (My. (Kin.)) [Ka. *D2444] *[IMP 2.7].
 ?ತಂಗಳ taṃga᳚᳚a [təṃgə᳚᳚a] n. [[food]] cold cooked rice
 (My. (Kin.)) [Ka. taṃ D3045 + kū᳚᳚ D1911].
 ○ತಂಗಲು taṃga᳚᳚u [təṃgə᳚᳚u] ತಂಗಲ್, ತಂಗುಳು, ತಂಗು-
 ಲ್, ತಂಗೂಳು, ತಂಗೂಲ್, ತಣ್ಣಳ್, ತಣ್ಣಲ್ n. [[food]]
 1 any stale food 2 (fig.) anything old and useless or
 unattractive [಼ಡವಾಳತಾಪಿ ಶೋಷಣೆ ಎಂಬುದು ಈಗ ತಂ-
 ಗಳು ಮಾತು. “Capitalistic exploitation” has become a stale
 expression now. [Ka. taṃ D3045 + kū᳚᳚ D1911].
 •ತಂಗಲ್ taṃga᳚᳚ [təṃgə᳚᳚] n. [[food]] stale cooked
 rice [Ka. taṃ D3045 + kū᳚᳚ D1911] [಼ಡತಂಗುಳು].
 ○ತಂಗಾಳಿ taṃgā᳚᳚i [təṃgə᳚᳚i] n. [[weather]] cold wind,
 cool breeze [Ka. taṃ D3045 + gā᳚᳚i] ಸೂಸುಗಾಳಿ (col.).

ತಂಗಿ taṃgi [təṃgi] ತಂಗಿ f. (pl. ತಂಗಿಯರು) 1 [[kin]]
 younger sister (extended to cousins also) 2 [[soc.]]
 a term for addressing a woman with endearment
 (comparable to one’s younger sister in age) [Ka.
 D3015].
 ತಂಗು taṃgu [təṃgu] vi. [[stay]] to stay, to sojourn
 [Ka. D3014].
 ○ತಂಗುದಾಣ taṃgudāṇa [təṃgudə:ṇe] n. [[stay]] place
 of staying, lodge [taṃgu + tāṇa].
 •ತಂಗುಳು taṃgu᳚᳚u [təṃgu᳚᳚u] n. [[food]] 1 cold cooked
 rice 2 any cold food, stale food [Ka. taṃ D3045 +
 kū᳚᳚ D1911].
 •ತಂಗುಲ್ taṃgu᳚᳚ [təṃgu᳚᳚] n. [[food]] stale cooked
 rice; stale food [Ka. taṃ D3045 + kū᳚᳚ D1911].
 •ತಂಗೂಳು taṃgū᳚᳚u [təṃgu᳚᳚u] n. [[food]] [Ka. taṃ
 D3045 + kū᳚᳚ D1911] [಼ಡತಂಗುಳು, ತಂಗಳು].
 •ತಂಗೂಲ್ taṃgū᳚᳚ [təṃgu᳚᳚] n. [[food]] stale cooked
 rice; stale food [Ka. taṃ D3045 + kū᳚᳚ D1911]
 [಼ಡತಂಗುಳು].
 •ತಂಗೇ taṃge [təṃge] f. (pl. ತಂಗಿಯರು) 1 [[kin]]
 younger sister (extended to cousins) 2 [[soc.]] a term

for addressing a woman with respect and endearment (comparable to one's younger sister in age) [Ka. D3015] || ತಂಗೆಡಿ (com.).

ತಂಗೆಡಿ tamṅēḍi [təŋge:ḍi] n. [[plant]] tanner's cassia, *Cassia auriculata* L. (*Caesalpiniaceae*) (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D2444] || ತಂಗೆಡಿ (com.).

ತಂಜಾವಂಚ tamcāvamca [təŋtʃe:vəŋtʃe] n. [[mind]] [?] || ತಂಜಾವಂಚ.

ತಂಟಲಮಾರಿ tamṅalamāri [təŋṅəlām̄e:ri] f. [[woman]] 1 village goddess 2 promiscuous woman [tamṅte + -alu + māri] || ತಂಟಲಮಾರಿ.

ತಂಟಲಮಾರಿ tamṅalumāri [təŋṅəlūm̄e:ri] ತಂಟಲಮಾರಿ mf. [[conf.]] quarrelsome person [tamṅte + -alu + māri].

ತಂಟೆ tamṅte [təŋtʃe] n. [[trouble]] 1 wrangling, squabble, row 2 difficulty, trouble, annoyance ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಪದವಿಯ ತಂಟೆಯೇ ಬೇಡ. ¶ I don't want the troubles caused by the post of a minister at all. ¶ ನನಗೆ ಅವನ ಮದುವೆಯ ತಂಟೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. I need not worry about his marriage. 3 concern, relationship ¶ ಒಮರನ ತಂಟೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ. Don't mingle with Omar. ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು vi. [H. tamṅā, M. tamṅā <? T5442].

ತಂಟೆಕೋರ tamṅekōra [təŋtʃeko:re] m. [[trouble]] (f. ತಂಟೆಕೋರಳು) trouble-maker, mischievous person, mischief-maker [tamṅte + -kōra].

ತಂಟೆಗಾರ tamṅegāra [təŋtʃege:re] m. [[trouble]] (f. ತಂಟೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) trouble-maker, mischievous person, mischief-maker [tamṅte + -kāra].

ತಂಡ tamṅda [təŋṅdʃe] ತಂಡು n. [[soc.]] group of (mostly organised) people, party, team [Ka. D3055].

ತಂಡಕಾಱಿ tamṅdakāra [təŋṅdʃake:re] m. (f. ತಂಡಕಾಱಿ) one who amasses, man who has a large amount of (*Bp.38.25 (Kit.)*) [Ka. D3054].

ತಂಡವಾಳ tamṅdavāla [təŋṅdʃəve:lə] ತಂಡವಾಳ n. [[metal]] cast iron, hard alloy of iron, carbon, and silicon cast in mold [Ka. D3050].

ತಂಡಸ tamṅdasa [təŋṅdʃəse] n. [[tool]] [Pt. tenaz] || ತಂಡಸು.

ತಂಡಸಿ tamṅdasi [təŋṅdʃəsi] n. [[tool]] [Pt. tenaz] || ತಂಡಸು.

ತಂಡಸು tamṅdasa [təŋṅdʃəse] ತಂಡಸ, ತಂಡಸಿ, ತಡಸೆ, ತಾಂಡಸು n. [[tool]] large tongs in a U-form [Pt. tenaz] = ಇಕ್ಕಳ, ಚಿಮಟ (com.).

ತಂಡಸೆ tamṅdase [təŋṅdʃəse] n. [[tool]] [Pt. tenaz].

ತಂಡುಲ tamṅdula [təŋṅdʃule] ತಂಡುಳ n. [[food]] 1 rice after threshing and winnowing = ಅಕ್ಕಿ 2 seed of lotus [Sk.].

ತಂಡುಳ tamṅduḷa [təŋṅduḷe] n. [[food]] [Sk.] || ತಂಡುಲ 1.

ತಂಡೆ tamṅde n. [[orn.]] 1 silver chain worn on the leg, just above the ankle, by women 2 stripe made of threads in various colours put around the neck of the cattle [Ka. D3049].

ತಂಡೇಲ್ tamṅdēl [təŋṅde:l] mf. [[boat]] master of a boat, tindal (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D3049].

ತಂಡೇಲ tamṅdēla [təŋṅde:lə] m. [[boat]] master of a boat, tindal [Ka. *D3049].

ತಂತಿ tamṅti [təŋti] n. 1 [[form]] cord; string (of a bow, musical instrument, etc.) 2 [[inf.]] metal wire; electric wire 3 [[inf.]] telegram, telegraphic message 4 [[mus.]] stringed instrument [Sk. tamṅti-, tamṅtri-].

ತಂತಿಕಂಬ tamṅtikamba [təŋtikambə] n. [[inf.]] telegraph post [+ kamba].

ತಂತಿಕಚೇರಿ tamṅtikacēri [təŋtikəʃe:ri] n. [[inf.]] telegraph office [+ kacēri].

ತಂತಿಕೊಡು tamṅtikōḍu [təŋtikōḍu] vi. [[inf.]] to telegraph, to send a wire or cable [+ koḍu].

ತಂತಿಜಾಲರಿ tamṅtijālarī [təŋtiʃe:ləri] n. [[arch.]] wire mesh [+ jālarī].

ತಂತಿವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ tamṅtivargāvane [təŋtivərgə:vəŋe] n. [[com.]] telegraphic transfer [tamṅti + vargāvane].

ತಂತಿವಾದ್ಯ tamṅtivādya [təŋtīve:dʃe] n. [[mus.]] stringed (musical) instrument [tamṅti + vādya].

ತಂತಿವಾರ್ತೆ tamṅtivārte [təŋtīve:rte] n. [[inf.]] telegraphic information, telegraphic communication [tamṅti + vārte].

ತಂತು¹ tamṅtu [təŋtu] n. 1 [[thread]] filament, a simple strand of a natural or synthetic fibre 2 [[soc.]] (fig.) bond, link, kinship ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಸ್ನೇಹದ ತಂತು ಕಡಿದುಹೋಯಿತು. Their bond of friendship has been broken. [Sk. tamṅtu-/tamṅti-].

ತಂತು² tamṅtu [təŋtu] n. [[plan]] plan, stratagem [Sk. tamṅtu-].

ತಂತುರ tamṅtura [təŋtūre] n. [[plan]] plan, stratagem, design [Sk. tamṅtra-] || ತಂತ್ರ (com.).

ತಂತ್ರ tamṅtra [təŋtre] n. 1 [[plan]] plan, stratagem, design 2 [[cheat]] trick, deceptive game, double-dealing 3 [[know-how]] technique, know-how 4 [[adm.]] system of administration, way of governing [Sk.].

- ತಂತ್ರಗಾರ tamtragāra [təntɾəgɛ:rɛ] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ತಂತ್ರಗಾರ್ತಿ) trickster, crafty man, cunning fellow [tamtra + -gāra].
- ತಂತ್ರಗಾರಿಕೆ tamtragārike [təntɾəgɛ:rɪkɛ] *n.* [[cheat]] cunning, craftiness, slyness, artfulness [tamtragāra + -ike].
- ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ tamtrajñāna [təntɾəjɲɛ:nɛ] *n.* [[science]] technique, technology [Sk.].
- ತಂತ್ರಲಿಪಿ tamtralipi [təntɾəlɪpɪ] *n.* [[script]] code [Sk.].
- ತಂತ್ರಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ tamtrasāstra [təntɾəʃɛ:stɾɛ] *n.* **1** [[magic]] tantric lore, science of teaching magical and mystical formulae for worship or the attainment of superhuman power **2** [[science]] mechanics [Sk.].
- ತಂತ್ರಿ¹ tamtri [təntɾi] *mf.* [[cheat]] trickster, intriguer [Sk.].
- ತಂತ್ರಿ² tamtri [təntɾi] *n.* [[mus.]] stringed (musical) instrument [Sk.].
- ತಂದನತಾನ tamdanātāna [təndənətɛ:nɛ] *snt.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D3066] (*My.(Kitt.)*) || ತಂದನತಾನ.
- ತಂದನೋತಾನಿ tamdanōtāni [təndənō:tɛ:ni] *snt.* [[mus.]] a refrain that occurs in folk songs [Ka. *D3066] || ತಂದನತಾನ.
- *ತಂದನಾನ tamdanāna [təndənɛ:nɛ] *snt.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D3066] (*My.(Kitt.)*) || ತಂದನತಾನ.
- ತಂದನ್ನತಾ tamdannatā [təndənnətɛ:] *snt.* [[mus.]] [Ka. *D3066] || ತಂದನತಾನ.
- ತಂದನತಾನಾನ tamdanātānāna [təndɛ:nətɛ:nɛ:nɛ] *snt.* [[mus.]] a refrain that occurs in folk songs [Ka. D3066] || ತಂದನತಾನ.
- ತಂದನತಾನ tamdanātāna [təndɛ:nətɛ:nɛ] ತಂದನತಾನ, ತಂದನಾನ, ತಂದನೋತಾನಾನಿ, ತಂದನ್ನತಾ, ತಂದನತಾನಾನ, ತಾಮನಿತಾನೊ *snt.* [[mus.]] a refrain that occurs in folk songs [Ka. D3066].
- *ತಂದು tamdu [təndu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] his, her, its own thing (used in colloquial Kannada) [Ka. < tanadu D3196].
- ತಂದೆ tamde [tənde] *m.* ((pl. ತಂದೆಯಂದಿರು)) **1** [[kin]] father **•2** respectful form of addressing one's male elders with respect and endearment [Ka. D3067] = ಅಪ್ಪ (col.).
- ತಂಪು tampu [təmpu] ತಣ್ಣು *n.* **1** [[heat]] coolness, coldness **2** [[heat]] shady place **3** [[satisfy]] satisfaction, gratification, contentment [Ka. < taṇṇipu D3045].
- ತಂಪುಕಣ್ಣು ಡೆಕೆ tampukaṇṇaḍake [təmpukəṇṇəḍəkɛ] *n.* [[view]] cooling glasses [tampu + kaṇṇaḍaka].
- ತಂಬಟೆ tambaṭa [təmbəṭɛ] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D3082] || ತಮಟೆ.
- ತಂಬಟೆ tambaṭe [təmbəṭɛ] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D3082] || ತಮಟೆ.
- ತಂಬಾಕು tambāku [təmbɛ:ku] *n.* [[lux.]] tobacco leaves, plant or its product [Pe. *tambākū* ← Sp. *tobacco*] = ಹೊಗೆಸೊಪ್ಪು.
- ತಂಬಿಗೆ tambige [təmbɪgɛ] *n.* [[utensil]] a kind of small pot (made of metal) [Ka. D2775] = ಚೆಂಬು.
- ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು tambittu [təmbiṭtu] *n.* [[sweets]] a ball-like sweet made of rice flour mixed with milk, jaggery, etc. [Ka. D3084].
- ?ತಂಬು¹ tambu [təmbu] *n.* [[heat]] coolness, coldness (DEDR) [Ka. D3045].
- ತಂಬು² tambu [təmbu] *n.* [[stay]] tent [Pe. *tambū*].
- ◇ತಂಬುಗೆ tambuge [təmbuɡɛ] *n.* [[utensil]] a kind of small pot (made of metal) [Ka. D2775] = ಚೆಂಬು.
- ತಂಬುಲ tambula [təmbulɛ] *n.* [[lux.]] betel leaf and areca nuts offered to guests on festive occasions, etc. [Sk. *tāmbūla*- T5776].
- ತಂಬುರಿ tamburi [təmbūri] *n.* [[mus.]] [Pe. *tambūrā*] || ತಂಬೂರಿ.
- ತಂಬೂರ tambū [təmbu:] *n.* [[stay]] tent [Pe. *tambū*] || ತಂಬು.
- ತಂಬೂರ tambūra [təmbu:rɛ] ತಂಬುರಿ *n.* [[mus.]] [Pe. *tambūrā*] || ತಂಬೂರಿ.
- ತಂಬೂರಿ tambūri [təmbu:ri] ತಂಬುರಿ, ತಂಬೂರ *n.* [[mus.]] a four-stringed musical instrument [Pe. *tambūrā*].
- ತಕತಕ takataka [təkətəkɛ] (*n.*) [[sound]] *adv.* word in imitation of hopping about with sound [Ka. onom. D2992].
- ತಕತಕನೆ takatakane [təkətəkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] hopping about (word in imitation of the sound produced by continuous hopping) ◇ ತಕತಕನೆ *adv.* [+ -ne].
- ತಕಪಕ takapaka [təkəpəkɛ] (*n.*) [[sound]] *adv.* **1** word in imitation of hopping about with sound **2** word in imitation of vehement rising of boiling water, sea level, etc. [Ka. onom. D2992].
- ತಕಪಕನೆ takapakane [təkəpəkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ -ane onom. D2992].
- ತಕರಾರ್ takarār [təkə:rɛ:r] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** controversy **2** objection, opposition, protest, complaint [Ar. *ta-kārār*] || ತಕರಾರು.

ತಕರಾರು takarāru [takə're:ru] ತಕರಾರ್, ತಕರಾಲು, ತ-
ಕ್ರಾರ, ತಕ್ರಾರು *n.* [[trouble]] **1** controversy ¶ ಜಮೀನಿನ ಬ-
ಗ್ಗೆ ತಕರಾರು ಆಗುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದಿದೆ. There have been controversies
about the farm-land. **2** objection, opposition, protest
¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಮಗೆ ತಕರಾರು ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. We don't
have any objection at all to your proposal. **3** complaint
¶ ಇದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಕರಾರಿದ್ದರೆ ಈತಿಂಗಳು 30ನೇ ತಾರೀಖಿನ ಒಳಗಾಗಿ
ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು. If there are any objections you should submit
them within the 30th of this month. [Ar. *takarār*].

*ತಕರಾಲು takarālu [takə're:lu] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** contro-
versy **2** objection, opposition, protest [Ar. *takarār*]
¶ ತಕರಾರು.

ತಕಲೀಪು takalīpu [takəli:pu] *n.* [[trouble]] trouble,
inconvenience, difficulty [Ar. *taklīf*].

ತಕಶೀರು takašīru [takəʃi:ru] *n.* [[bad]] [Ar. *taqsīr*]
¶ ತಕ್ಕೀರು.

ತಕಾರ takāra [takə're:] *n.* [[script]] letter represent-
ing the sequence of phonemes /ta/ in Kannada and
other Indian languages [Sk.].

ತಕಾವಿ takāvi [takə:vi] *n.* [[finc.]] agricultural loan or
credit [Ar. *taqāvin*] = ತಕಾವಿಸಾಲ.

ತಕಾವಿಸಾಲ takāvisāla [takə:vi:sə:lə] *n.* [[finc.]] agri-
cultural loan or credit [+ *sāla*].

●ತಕ್ಕ takka [təkkə] ① *adj.* [[proper]] proper, appropri-
ate, worthy, deserving, fit ¶ ಅವನ ಓದಿಗೆ ತಕ್ಕ ಕೆಲಸ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ.
[He] has not secured a job suitable to his educational back-
ground. ② *m.* [[f. ತಕ್ಕಳು]] worthy person, deserving
person, qualified person [Ka. D3005].

ತಕ್ಕಡಿ takkaḍi [təkkəḍi] *n.* [[metr.]] balance, pair of
scales [IA. cf. M. *tākaḍī* A41, T5714].

?ತಕ್ಕಳಿಸು takkaḷisu [təkkəḷisu] *vt.* [[throw]] to sprinkle
«water» (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D3008] = ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು, ಸಿಂ-
ಪಡಿಸು (com.).

†ತಕ್ಕಾಳಿ takkāli [təkkə:li] *n.* [[plant]] tomato, *Lyc-*
opersicon lycopersicum L. (Solanaceae) → food
[Ka. D3009] = ಟೊಮ್ಯಾಟೋ.

●ತಕ್ಕು takku [təkku] *n.* **1** largeness, greatness, exal-
ted position **2** that which is proper, propriety **3** pro-
verb, popular saying **4** valour, heroism, prowess **5**
coquetry **6** love, affection **7** desire **8** support, help,
aid [Ka. D3005].

●ತಕ್ಕುಮೆ takkume *n.* **1** fitness, propriety **2** ability,
capacity [Ka. D3005].

ತಕ್ಕೆ takke [təkke] *n.* **1** [[press]] embracing, embrace **2**
[[mass]] amount of wood or grass that can be grasped
within the arms [Ka. D3116].

●ತಕ್ಕೈಸು takkaisu [təkkəisu] ತಕ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತಕ್ಕವಿಸು, ತ-
ಕ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತರ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತರ್ಕವಿಸು, ತರ್ಕಯ್ಯು, ತಕ್ಕೈಸು, ತ-
ಕ್ಕಯ್ಯು, ತಕ್ಕವಿಸು, ತಕ್ಕೈಸು, ತಕ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತಕ್ಕಯ್ಯು, ತ-
ಕ್ಕಯ್ಯು, ತಕ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತಕ್ಕಯ್ಯು, ತರ್ಕಯ್ಯು *vt.* **1** to em-
brace **2** to console **3** to cause to embrace [Ka. <
tarkaisu D3009] ¶ ತಕ್ಕಯ್ಯು.

●ತಕ್ಕಯಿಸು takkayisu [təkkəisu] *vt.* [[press]] to em-
brace, to hug [Ka. *D3116] ¶ ತಕ್ಕಯ್ಯು.

●ತಕ್ಕವಿಸು takkavisu [təkkəvisu] *vt.* [[press]] to em-
brace, to hug [Ka. *D3116] ¶ ತಕ್ಕಯ್ಯು.

●ತಕ್ಕಯ್ಯು takkeysu [təkkəisu] *vt.* [Ka. < *tarkaisu*
D3116] ¶ ತಕ್ಕಯ್ಯು.

ತಕ್ರಾರ takrāra [takre:re] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** controversy
2 objection, opposition ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ ಏನೂ ತಕ್ರಾರ ಇ-
ಲ್ಲದೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಆಯಿತು. Our proposal was accepted without
any objection. [Ar. *takarār*] ¶ ತಕರಾರು.

ತಕ್ರಾರು takrāru [takre:ru] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** contro-
versy **2** objection, opposition, protest [Ar. *takarāru*]
¶ ತಕರಾರು.

ತಕ್ಕೀರು takšīru [takʃi:ru] *n.* [[bad]] [Ar. *taqsīr*]
¶ ತಕ್ಕೀರು.

ತಕ್ಷಣ takṣaṇa [takʃəṇə] *adv.* [[time]] at once, straight
away, instantaneously [Sk. *takṣaṇa*-].

ತಕ್ಷೀರು takšīru [takʃi:ru] *n.* [[bad]] [Ar. *taqsīr*] ¶ ತ-
ಕ್ಕೀರು.

ತಕ್ಷೀರ್ takšīr [takʃi:r] *n.* [[bad]] [Ar. *taqsīr*].

ತಕ್ಷೀರು takšīru [takʃi:ru] ತಕಶೀರು, ತಕ್ಕೀರು, ತಕ್ಷೀರು,
ತಕ್ಷೀರ್ *n.* [[bad]] fault, offence [Ar. *taqsīr*].

ತಖ್ತೆ takhte [takhte] *n.* [[com.]] balance sheet, state-
ment of income and expenses [Pe. *taxta*].

?ತಗ taga [təgə] *n.* **1** delay (Čt. (Kit.)) **2** obstacle,
hindrance, impediment (DEDR) [Ka. D3006].

ತಗಚಿ tagaci [təgəʃi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3003] ¶ ತ-
ಗಚೆ.

ತಗಚೆ tagace [təgəʃe] ತಗಚೆ, ತಗಸಿ, ತಗ್ಗಿಚ್ಚಿ *n.* [[plant]]
foetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpinaceae) [Ka.
D3003].

ತಗಡು tagaḍu [təgəḍu] *n.* [[metal]] tin foil, flat sheet
of metal [Ka. D2995].

ತಗಣೆ tagaṇi [təgəṇi] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D2996] ¶ ತ-
ಗುಣೆ.

ತಗಣೆ tagaṇe [təgəṇe] *n.* [[insect]] bug, bedbug [Ka.
D2996].

●ತಗರ¹ tagar [təgə] ಟಗರು, ತಗರು *n.* [[mammal]] ram
[Ka. D3000].

●ತಗರ್² tagar [təgər] ತಗುರು ① *vt.* [[trouble]] to impede ② *vi.* [[trouble]] to be stopped or impeded [Ka. D3006].

?ತಗರ್ಚೆ tagarce [təgərʃe] *n.* [[plant]] fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) [Ka. D3003] (*Si.159(Kitt.)*) ಳತಗಚೆ.

●ತಗರ್¹ tagara [təgər] *n.* [[metal]] [Ka. D3001] ಳತವರ.

ತಗರ್² tagara [təgər] *n.* [[plant]] wax-flower, Ceylon jasmine, *Tabernaemontana divaricata* (L.) (Apocynaceae), a shrub with fragrant white flowers, cultivated in gardens [Ka. D3002] *IMP 5.233].

†ತಗರಬುಗರಿ tagarabugari [təgərbugəri] *n.* [[cheat]] cunning, fraud, deception, cheating, trick [?] ಳತಗರಬುಗರು.

ತಗರು tagaru [təgər] *n.* [[mammal]] ram [Ka. *D1300].

†ತಗರುಬಿಗುರು tagarubiguru [təgərbuguru] *n.* [[mind]] confusion, bewilderment [?] ಳತಗರುಬಿಗುರು.

†ತಗರುಬೋಗರು tagarubogaru [təgərbugaru] ತಗರಬುಗರಿ, ತಗರುಬಿಗುರು *n.* [[cheat]] 1 cunning, fraud, deception, cheating, trick 2 confusion, bewilderment [?].

●ತಗಲ್ tagal [təgəl] *vi.* [[cont.]] to come in contact, to touch, to hit [Ka. *D3004] ಳತಗುಳು.

ತಗಲು tagalu [təgəl] *vi.* 1 [[cont.]] to come in contact, to touch, to hit ಳ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಿಗೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ತಗಲಿದಕೂಡಲೇ ಪತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡಿತು. As soon as the fire touched petrol it burned up. 2 [[stick]] to stick 3 [[cont.]] to infect 4 [[cont.]] to realise (as a curse, etc.) [Ka. D3004] ಳತಗುಳು.

ತಗಲಿಸು tagalisu [təgəlisu] ① *vt.* [[join]] to join, to tag, to fix, to connect ಳ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಈ ಫೋಟೋವನ್ನು ತಗಲಿಸು. Fix this photo on the wall. ② *vi.* [[dat.]] ಳತಗುಳಿಸು to admonish, to chastise [+ -isu caus.].

ತಗಲೂಫಿ tagalūpʰi [təgəlupʰi] ① *mf.* [[cheat]] dishonest person, deceitful person ② *n.* [[cheat]] dishonesty, deceit, fraud [?].

●ತಗವೆ tagave [təgəve] *n.* [[trouble]] impediment, hindrance [Ka. D3006].

●ತಗಸಿ tagasi [təgəsi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3003] ಳತಗಚೆ.

ತಗಹು tagahu [təgəhu] *n.* obstacle, impediment [Ka. D3006].

ತಗಾದೆ tagāde [təgə:de] *n.* [[jur.]] 1 urging for payment, demand for payment, dunning ◊ ~ ಮಾಡು/ತೆಗೆ *vi.* 2 pestering, demanding ಳ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಹಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ತಗಾದೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. My friend pestered me for money. [Ar.-Pe. *taqāḍā*].

ತಗಾದೆಪತ್ರ tagādepatra [dəgə:depətʳa] *n.* [[jur.]] demand notice [*takāde + patra*].

●ತಗಿಲ್ tagil [təgil] *n.* [[soc.]] genetically associated thing (*kāśakṛ.181 (KPN)*) [Ka. *D3004] ಳತಗುಳು.

?ತಗಿಲು tagilu [təgīlu] *vi.* [[cont.]] to come into contact with, to touch, etc. (*Si.418 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3004].

?ತಗಿಲಿಸು tagilisu [təgīlisu] *vt.* [[cont.]] to cause to come in contact with, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [+ -isu caus.] ಳತಗುಳಿಸು.

ತಗುಲು tagulu [təgūlu] *vi.* 1 [[cont.]] to come in contact, to touch, to hit ಳ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಿಗೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ತಗುಲಿದಕೂಡಲೇ ಪತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡಿತು. As soon as the fire touched petrol it burned up. 2 [[stick]] to stick 3 [[eco.]] to be outlaid or expended (money) 4 to realise (as a curse) [Ka. D3004] ಳತಗುಳು.

ತಗುಲಿಸು tagulisu [təgūlisu] *vt.* [[join]] 1 to join, to tag, to fix, to connect 2 to admonish, to chastise ಳ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ತಡ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತರನ್ನು ತಗುಲಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. The officer admonished the clerk for not corresponding in time. [+ -isu caus.] ಳತಗುಳಿಸು.

●ತಗು tagu [təgu] *vi.* ((past ತಕ್ಕೈ-)) 1 [[proper]] to be suitable, to suit 2 [[quan.]] to be sufficient, to suffice [Ka. D3005].

ತಗುಣಿ taguṇi [təgūṇi] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D2996] ಳತಗುಣೆ.

ತಗುಣೆ taguṇe [təgūṇe] ತಗಣೆ, ತಗುಣೆ, ತಗುಣೆ, ತಿಗಣೆ, ತಿಗಣೆ, ತಿಗುಣೆ *n.* [[insect]] bug, bed bug [Ka. D2996].

ತಗುಚುರ್ tagurcu [təgurʃu] *vt.* [[join]] to join, to unite [Ka. *D3004] ಳತಗುಳ್ಳು.

ತಗುಲುವಿಕೆ taguluvike [təgūluvike] *n.* [[cont.]] act of coming in contact [*tagulu + -ike*].

●ತಗುಸಿ tagusi [təgūsi] *n.* [[quan.]] want, deficiency [Ka. D3068].

●ತಗುಳ್ taguḷ [təgūḷ] *vi.* 1 [[join]] to come in contact, to touch, to hit 2 [[stick]] to stick, cleave (to) 3 [[soc.]] to praise 4 [[love]] to love 5 [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack 6 [[rebuke]] to admonish, to scold, to reprimand [Ka. D3004] ಳತಗುಳು.

ತಗುಳು taguḷu [təgūḷu] ತಗಲ್, ತಗಲು, ತಗುಲು, ತಗುಳ್ *vi.* 1 [[join]] to come in contact, to touch, to hit 2 to

fall upon, to attack 3 [[rebuke]] to abuse, to revile = ಬಯ್ಯು, ತೆಗಳು 4 [[med.]] to infect 5 [[effc.]] to realise (as a curse, etc.) ❀ ಮುನಿಯ ಶಾಪ ತಗುಳಿದರಿಂದಲೇ ಏನೋ ನನಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಹುಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ. I have no children may-be due to the curse of the sage. ❀ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಿಗೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ತಗಲಿದಕೂಡಲೇ ಹತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡಿತು. As soon as the fire touched petrol it burned up. [Ka. D3004].

ತಗುಳಿಸು taguḷisu [təgū[li]su] vt. 1 to join, to tag, to fix, to connect ❀ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಈ ಫೋಟೋವನ್ನು ತಗುಳಿಸು. Fix this photo on the wall. •2 to push out, to drive away [+ -isu caus.].

•ತಗುಳ್ವು taguḷcu [təgū[ʃ]u] vt. [[join]] 1 to join, to unite, to mix 2 to put on, to wear 3 to put «fire» 4 to make, to produce, to create 5 to undertake, to begin [Ka. D3004].

•ತಗುಳ್ವು taguḷpa [təgū[pe] n. [[join]] state of being joined, union [Ka. D3004].

•ತಗ್ಗೆ tage [təge] ① vt. 1 [[trouble]] to obstruct, to impede 2 [[mind]] to attract ② vi. 1 [[trouble]] to get in the way, to be a hindrance 2 [[mind]] to stun ③ n. 1 [[trouble]] obstruction, hindrance 2 [[mind]] stun [Ka. D3006].

•ತಗ್ಗಿ ಚ್ಚಿ tagacci [təggaʃʃi] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D3003] (Si.159 (Kitt.)) ❀ ತಗ್ಗಿಚ್ಚಿ.

ತಗ್ಗು taggu [təggu] ತರ್ಗು, ತಳ್ಳು, ತಟ್ಟು, ತೆಗ್ಗು, ಸಗ್ಗು ① vi. 1 [[down]] to sink, to subside (as land) 2 [[hole]] to dent 3 [[down]] to decrease (as demand, price, etc.) 4 [[down]] to be humble, to be obedient ❀ ಹಿರಿಯರದುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ ನಡೆಯಬೇಕು. You should be humble before elders. ② n. 1 [[hole]] pit, depression, shaft 2 [[hole]] dent 3 [[down]] decrease 4 [[down]] fall (in demand, price, etc.) ③ (n.) 1 [[down]] «being» low (as a house, land, etc.) 2 [[low]] «being» low (as a sound, etc.) ❀ ತಗ್ಗು ಧ್ವನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಡು. Sing in a low voice. [Ka. D3178].

ತಗ್ಗಿಸು taggisu [təggisu] vt. [[low]] 1 to make low; to bow «as the face or head» 2 to lessen, to appease «as anger, etc.» [+ caus. -isu D3178].

•ತಜ್ಞು tajña [təjɳe/təgnɳe] m. [[know]] (f. ತಜ್ಞಿ) expert, specialist, well-trained person [Sk.].

ತಜ್ಞತೆ tajñate [təjñate/təgnəte] n. [[know]] expertise, speciality, mastery [Sk.].

ತಟ¹ taṭa [təṭe] n. 1 shore, bank 2 slope, declivity [Sk.].

?ತಟ² taṭa [təṭe] (n.) [[sound]] an onomatopoeia representing the falling of a drop of water, etc. (Kitt.) [onom.]. ❀ ತಟತಟ.

ತಟಗುಟ್ಟು taṭa [təṭəgu[ʃ]u] vi. [[sound]] to fall in drops (as water, etc.) [taṭa² + kuṭṭu].

ತಟಕ್ taṭak [təṭək] n. [[water]] word in imitation of the sound produced by falling of a single drop of water [Ka. *D2835].

ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ¹ taṭakkane [təṭəkəne] adv. [[water]] in a small drop [taṭaku + -ane D2835].

ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ² taṭakkane [təṭəkəne] adv. [[time]] immediately, all at once, all of a sudden, instantaneously [Ka. D3022].

ತಟಕು taṭaku [təṭəku] ① vi. [[water]] to drop (as of water) ② n. 1 [[water]] drop (as water, honey, etc.) 2 a small quantity, a little ❀ ಒಂದು ತಟಕು ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕೊಡಿ. Give me a little oil. [Ka. D2835].

ತಟತಟ taṭataṭa [təṭətəṭe] (n.) [[sound]] an onomatopoeia representing the falling of water, etc. in drops [Ka. onom. *D3023].

ತಟವಟಿ taṭavaṭa [təṭəvəṭe] n. [[cheat]] fraud, trickery [Ka. D3157].

•ತಟಸ್ತು taṭasta [təṭəstə] adj. [[soc.]] [Sk.] ❀ ತಟಸ್ಥ.

ತಟಸ್ಥ taṭastha [təṭəstʰe] adj. [[soc.]] 1 neutral, non-aligned, non-partisan 2 indifferent, unconcerned [Sk.].

ತಟಸ್ಥ ದೇಶ taṭastha dēśa n. [[pol.]] neutral or non-aligned state [Sk.].

ತಟಸ್ಥ ರಾಜ್ಯ taṭastha rājya n. [[pol.]] neutral or non-aligned country [Sk.].

ತಟಹಾಯಿಸು taṭahāyisu [təṭəhə:jisu] vt. [[move]] ❀ ತಟಹಾಯಿಸು.

•ತಟಾಕ taṭāka [təṭə:ke] n. [[water]] pond, water reservoir [Sk.].

ತಟಾಯಿಸು taṭāyisu [təṭə:jisu] vt. [[move]] 1 to cross over «a river, etc.» 2 to pass right through «as a ball» [taṭa + hāyisu].

•ತಟ್ಟು taṭṭa [təṭṭe] (n.) [[form]] «being» flat [Ka. D3035] ❀ ತಟ್ಟಿ.

ತಟ್ಟನೆ taṭṭane [təṭṭəne] ತಟಾರನೆ adv. [[time]] quickly, suddenly, all at once [Ka. mim. D3022 < taṭakkane] ❀ ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ.

ತಟ್ಟಾಡು taṭṭāḍu [təṭṭe:ḍu] vi. 1 to knock one against the others 2 to stagger, to go reeling [taṭṭu³ + āḍu].

*ತಟಾರನೆ taṭārane [təṭə:rəne] adv. [[speed]] quickly, suddenly, all at once [Ka. mim. D3022] ❀ ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ.

ತಟ್ಟೆ *tatti* [təʈti] *n.* [[tex.]] plaited structure made up of bamboo, cuscus, palm tree, etc., or its product, like, curtain, screen, door, mat, trellis, framework of the roof, etc. [Ka. D3036, T5996].

ಈಚಲ ತಟ್ಟೆ *icala tatti* [i:ʈʌlatəʈti] *n.* [[interior]] date blind.

ಕಾಚಿಹುಲ್ಲಿನ ತಟ್ಟೆ *kācihullina tatti* [ka:ʈihullina təʈti] *n.* [[interior]] cuscus mat used for air conditioning (in north India).

ತಟ್ಟೆ ಬಾಗಿಲು *tatti bāgilu* [təʈti ba:gilu] *n.* [[arch.]] wicker or mat door (used in huts or temporary houses) [+ *bāgilu*].

ಬಿದುರಿನ ತಟ್ಟೆ *bidurina tatti* [bidurina təʈti] *n.* [[interior]] screen made of bamboo strips (used as a partition in a house or as an outer door in huts).

?ತಟ್ಟೆಯ¹ *tattiya* [təʈtije] *n.* [[form]] flatness (*Kit.*) [Ka. D3035].

●ತಟ್ಟೆಯ² *tattiya* [təʈtije] *n.* [[speed]] tardiness, delay, sluggishness [?].

?ತಟ್ಟು¹ *tattu* [təʈtu] ① (*n.*) [[form]] (being) flat (*Si.219* (*Kit.*)) ② *n.* [[weapon]] blade of a sword (*Hla.* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D3035].

ತಟ್ಟು² *tattu* [təʈtu] *n.* [[horse]] pony, small breed of horses [M. *tattū* T5440].

ತಟ್ಟು³ *tattu* [təʈtu] ① *vt.* 1 [[beat]] to clap ((the hands)), to pat on ((the back)) to knock ((the door)) 2 [[join]] to touch ② *vi.* [[effc.]] dat. to come close to (as heat), to affect (as a curse, abuse, etc.) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಬೈದರೂ ತಟ್ಟುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever we scold my son it does not affect him. ③ *n.* 1 [[agree]] hand clapping, clapping of hands 2 [[med.]] measles 3 [[join]] touch, touching [Ka. D3039].

ಬೆನ್ನು ತಟ್ಟು *bennu tattu* [bennu təʈtu] *vi.* [[move]] ((gen.)) to pat on the back as appreciation or encouragement [+ *tattu*].

●ತಟ್ಟು⁴ *tattu* [təʈtu] *n.* [[loc.]] side, direction [Ka. D3040].

ತಟ್ಟು⁵ *tattu* [təʈtu] ತಾಟು *n.* [[tex.]] sack cloth [? cf. M. *tāṭā*].

ತಟ್ಟೆ¹ *tatte* [təʈte] ತಟ್ಟೆ, ತಟ್ಟು ① (*n.*) [[flat]] (being) flat ¶ ಭೂಮಿ ತಟ್ಟೆಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ, ಗುಂಡಾಗಿದೆ. The earth is not flat, but round. ② *n.* 1 [[utensil]] flat, lid-like bamboo or rattan flat basket for setting out fruits, wares, etc. 2 [[utensil]] plate, round metal plate for serving



meal plate ತಟ್ಟೆ²

meals [see Fig.] 3 [[utensil]] metal plate turned up at the rim 4 [[utensil]] scale of a balance 5 [[plant]] pod of lab-lab bean, etc., in which seeds have not grown [Ka. D3035].

?ತಟ್ಟೆ² *tatte* [təʈte] *n.* [[utensil]] a thick bamboo or areca-palm stem, split in two (*C. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D3042].

ತಡ¹ *taḍa* [təʈe] *n.* 1 [[trouble]] impeding, impediment, obstacle 2 [[time]] delay, being late, lingering [Ka. D3031].

?ತಡ² *taḍa* [təʈe] *n.* [[mind]] perplexity, confusion, embarrassment (*Kit.*) [Ka. D3033].

●ತಡಂಮಾಡು *taḍammāḍu* [təʈəmmə:ḍu] *vt.* [[mind]] to get perplexed (*Pb.12.111*) [+ *-m + āḍu*].

?ತಡವಾಗು *taḍavāgu* [təʈəvə:gu] *vi.* [[mind]] to get perplexed or confused (*Ĉpr.7.100*) [+ *āgu* *D3033].

●ತಡಗಾಲ್ *taḍagāl* [təʈəgə:l] *n.* [[trouble]] [*taḍa + kālu*] ಔತಡಗಾಲ್.

○ತಡಂಗಾಲ್ *taḍaṅgāl* [təʈəŋgə:l] ತಡಂಗಾಲು, ತಡಗಾಲ್ *n.* 1 foot that obstructs, foot that comes athwart 2 obstruction, hindrance [Ka. *taḍa + -m + kālu*] = ಅಡ್ಡಗಾಲು (com.).

●ತಡಂಗಾಲ್ಪೊಯ್ *taḍaṅgālpoy* [təʈəŋgə:lpoɪ] *vi.* [[trouble]] [+ *poy*] ಔತಡಂಗಾಲ್ಪೊಯ್.

●ತಡಂಗಾಲ್ಪೊಯ್ *taḍaṅgālvoy* [təʈəŋgə:lvoɪ] *vi.* [[trouble]] to put an obstacle with evil intention [+ *poy*] = ಅಡ್ಡಕಾಲು ಹಾಕು (com.).

○ತಡಂಗಾಲು *taḍaṅgālu* [təʈəŋgə:lu] *n.* [[trouble]] [*taḍa + kālu*] ಔತಡಗಾಲ್.

ತಡಕಾಟ *taḍakāṭa* [təʈəkə:ʈe] [[find]] 1 groping for 2 searching, exploring, seeking (without clue) [*taḍaku + āṭa*].

ತಡಕಾಡು *taḍakāḍu* [təʈəkə:ḍu] *vt.* [[find]] 1 to grope for 2 to search about (without clue) [*taḍaku + āḍu*].

ತಡಕು¹ *taḍaku* [təʈəku] *vt.* [[find]] 1 to grope for, to search blindly 2 to touch, to come in contact with (as some object) ¶ ಕನ್ನಡಕವನ್ನು ತಡಕುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಏನೋ ಮೆದುವಾದ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ಕೈಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. While I was groping for my glasses, my hand touched something soft. [Ka. D3025].

?ತಡಕು² *taḍaku* [təʈəku] *n.* [Ka. D3036] (*My. (Kit.)*) ಔತಡಕೆ.

ತಡಕೆ *taḍake* [təʈəke] *n.* [Ka. *D3036] ಔತಡಕೆ.

○ತಡಜಾಣ *taḍajāṇa* [təʈəjə:ṇe] *n.* [[plant]] a medium-sized tree with yellow flowers, *Grewia tiliifolia* Vahl (Tiliaceae) [Ka. D2451] = ತಡಸಲು (com.) *IMP 3.105].

?ತಡತ taḍata [təḍət̪e] *n.* [[speed]] state of being stopped (as water, etc.) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3031].

?ತಡಪ taḍapa [təḍəpe] *n.* [[time]] delay, slowness (*Čpr.*) [Ka. D3031].

?ತಡವು¹ taḍavu [təḍəvu] *n.* [[trouble]] hindrance, impediment (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3031].

?ತಡವು² taḍavu [təḍəvu] *n.* [[wear]] small cloth that occasionally is tied to the lower part of the body, also over one's clothes to serve as an apron (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3032].

ತಡಬಡ taḍabaḍa [təḍəbəd̪e] (*n.*) [[mind]] confusion, perplexity, flurry ◊ ~ ಆಗು *vi.* [Ka. mim.].

ತಡಬಡಾಯಿಸು taḍabaḍāyisu [təḍəbəd̪e:j̪isu] *vi.* [[mind]] to be confused, to be perplexed, to be flurried [taḍabaḍa + āyisu].

ತಡಬಡಿಸು taḍabaḍisu [təḍəbəd̪isu] *vi.* [[mind]] to be confused, to be perplexed, to be flurried [taḍabaḍa + -isu].

ತಡವರಿಸು taḍavarisu [təḍəvərisu] ① *vt.* 1 [[contact]] to stroke gently 2 [[search]] to grope for, to search blindly ② *vi.* 1 [[find]] to grope 2 [[move]] to reel, to stagger, to totter [taḍavu + arisu D3025].

ತಡವು¹ taḍavu [təḍəvu] ತಡಹು ① *vi.* 1 [[search]] to grope for 2 [[contact]] to touch or rub gently with the hand, to stroke 3 [[anger]] to irritate, to provoke ¶ ದುಷ್ಟನನ್ನು ತಡವಬಾರದು. One should not provoke a wicked person. ② *n.* [[contact]] touch, contact [Ka. D3025].

●ತಡವು² taḍavu [təḍəvu] ತಡಹು ① *vi.* to stop, to be delayed or to be impeded (for a while) ② *n.* 1 [[trouble]] (minor) impediment 2 delay, tardiness (due to a minor trouble) [Ka. D3031].

●ತಡವೆ taḍave [təḍəve] *n.* [[time]] time, one of a number of multiplied instances [Ka. D3026] = ಸಲ, ಬಾರಿ. ತಡಸಲ taḍasala [təḍəsəle] *n.* [[water]] [?] ¶ ತಡಸಲು. ತಡಸಲು taḍasalu [təḍəsəlu] ತಡಸಲ *n.* [[water]] waterfall, cataract [?].

?ತಡಸು taḍasu [təḍəs̪u] ① *vi.* [[be]] to stay, to wait (*Č; Bp. 47.22 (Kitt.)*) ② *vt.* ¶ ತಡಿಸು [[control]] to stop, to hinder, to impede; to cause to halt or stop (*J. 6, 51.55 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3031].

?ತಡಹು¹ taḍahu [təḍəhu] *vt.* 1 [[search]] to grope for 2 [[contact]] to touch or rub gently with the hand, to stroke 3 [[anger]] to irritate, to provoke [Ka. D3025] ¶ ತಡವು¹.

●ತಡಹು² taḍahu [təḍəhu] *vi.* [[time]] to delay [Ka. D3031] ¶ ತಡವು².

○ತಡಾಗ taḍāga [təḍə:ge] [[water]] pond, water reservoir [Sk. ←Dr./Munda?].

ತಡಿ¹ taḍi [təḍi] *n.* [[weapon]] cudgel, thick staff [Ka. D3030].

●ತಡಿ² taḍi [təḍi] (*n.*) [[water]] (being), wet, damp, moist [Ka. D3045].

?ತಡಿ³ taḍi [təḍi] *vi.* [[fat]] to grow thick, to become heavy and fat (as the body) [Ka. D3030?, cf. Ta. taṭi “to become slightly stout”].

ತಡಿ⁴ taḍi [təḍi] *n.* [[water]] 1 river bank, shore, river side 2 place nearby (of a village, etc.) ¶ ಊರ ತಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಅಲದ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a large banyan tree just outside the village. [Sk. taṭa-].

ತಡಿ⁵ taḍi [təḍi] ಥಡಿ, ದಡಿ *n.* [[horse]] saddle [?].

ತಡಿಕೆ taḍike [təḍike] ತಡಕೆ *n.* [[tex.]] plaited structure made of bamboo, cuscus, palm tree, etc. or its product, like, curtain, screen, door, mat, trellis, framework of the roof, etc. [Ka. D3036, T5996] = ತಟ್ಟಿ.

ತಡೆ taḍe [təḍe] ① *vt.* 1 [[trouble]] to stop, to hinder, to obstruct ‹‹a vehicle, work, etc.›› 2 [[control]] to bear with, to tolerate ‹‹sorrow, disturbances, etc.›› ② *vi.* [[time]] to wait ¶ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ತಡೆ, ನಾನೂ ನಿನ್ನ ಜೊತೆ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. Wait a little while, I will also come with you. ③ *n.* 1 [[trouble]] obstacle, hindrance, block ¶ ನಾನು ಹೊರಡಲು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತಡೆಹಾಕಿದ. The officer put an injunction to my departure. 2 [[jur.]] stay order, injunction 3 [[time]] delay or tardiness due to obstruction ¶ ವಿಮಾನ ಹೊರಡಲು ಯಂತ್ರದೋಷದಿಂದ ಒಂದು ಘಂಟೆ ತಡೆ ಆಯಿತು. There was a delay of one hour for the plane to start due to engine trouble. [Ka. D3031].

*ತಡಿಸು taḍisu [təḍisu] *vt.* [[trouble]] to stop, to obstruct [D3031] ¶ ತಡಿಸು.

ತಡೆಗಟ್ಟು taḍegaṭṭu [təḍeɡəṭṭu] *vt.* [[trouble]] to obstruct, to impede, to stop, to hinder [+ kaṭṭu].

ತಡೆಬಡೆ taḍebade [təḍeβəd̪e] *n.* [[trouble]] hindrance, obstacle, and the like [+ echo].

ತಡೆಹಿಡಿ taḍehiḍi [təḍehiḍi] *vt.* 1 [[trouble]] to hinder, to stop, to check, to prevent from moving ¶ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಮುಷ್ಕರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಸ್ಸನ್ನು ತಡೆಹಿಡಿದರು. Striking students stopped the bus. 2 [[control]] to restrain, to suppress ¶ ತಂದೆ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋದಾಗ ಮಗ ದುಃಖವನ್ನು ತಡೆಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾತಾಡಿದ. When his father died the son talked suppressing his sorrow. 3 [[control]] to withhold, to hold back ‹‹publication of a book, etc.›› [+ hiḍi].

- ತಡೆಹಿಡಿಯುವಿಕೆ *tadehidiyuvike* [tədehidiyuvike] *n.* [[time]] abeyance [+ *hidiyuvike*].
- ತಡೆತ *tadeta* [tədeʈe] *n.* [[time]] durability, endurance [*tade* + *-ta*].
- ತಡ್ಡು *taḍḍu* [təḍḍu] *n.* [[body]] (vulg.) testicle [Ka. D3091] || ತಡಡು.
- ತಣ್ - *taṇ-* [təṇ-] *pref.* [[heat]] cold [Ka. D3045].
- ತಣಲು *taṇalu* [təṇalu] *n.* [[fuel]] glowing coals (*My.(Kit.)*) [Ka. D3115].
- ತಣಿ *taṇi* [təṇi] *vi.* **1** [[heat]] to become cold **2** [[satisfy]] to be satisfied, to be gratified ¶ ಮಗುವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮನಸ್ಸು ತಣಿಯಿತು. He had the gratification of looking at the child. [Ka. D3045].
- ತಣಿಯಿಸು *taṇiyisu* [təṇijisu] ತಣಿಸು, ದಣಿಯಿಸು, ದಣಿಸು *vt.* [[satisfy]] to satisfy <<desire>>, to make contented [+ *-isu* caus. *D3045] = ತಣಿಸು.
- ತಣಿಗೆ *taṇige* [təṇige] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka.] = ತಟ್ಟೆ (com.) || ತಣಿ.
- ತಣಿಪು *taṇipu* [təṇipu] ತಣುವು, ತಣುವು **1** *vt.* [[mind]] to satisfy, to repress, to appease **2** *n.* [[mind]] **1** (agreeable) coolness **2** satisfaction, gratification [*taṇi* + *-pu*].
- ತಣಿವು *taṇivu* [təṇivu] *n.* [[satisfy]] satisfaction, gratification [*taṇi*² + *-vu*].
- ತಣಿಸು *taṇisu* [təṇisu] *vt.* [[mind]] [Ka. D3045] || ತಣಿಯಿಸು.
- ತಣ್ಣುಳ್ *taṇṅuḷ* [təṇṅu:] *n.* [[food]] cold cooked rice [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūr* D1911] || ತಣ್ಣು.
- ತಣ್ಣುಳ್ *taṇṅūr* [təṇṅu:] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūr* D1911] || ತಣ್ಣುಳ್ಳು, ತಣ್ಣುಳ್ಳು.
- ತಣ್ಣಗೆ *taṇṅage* [təṇṅage] (*adv.*) **1** [[heat]] coolly, coldly ¶ ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಇರುವ ಪಾನಕವನ್ನು ಕುಡಿಯಲು ಕೊಡು. Give me cold soft drink! **2** [[mind]] happily, contentedly ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಬದುಕಲೆಂದು ತಂದೆತಾಯಿಗಳು ಆಶಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Parents wish their children a happy life. **3** [[do]] without doing anything, quietly ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತ ಮೇಲೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಜೀವಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My uncle (father's younger brother) is living in a village peacefully after being defeated in the election. **4** [[mind]] passively, nonchalantly ¶ ಯಾರು ಆತ್ತರೂ ತಂದೆ ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದರು. Whoever cried my father was sitting quiet. [*taṇ* + *-age* D3045].
- ತಣ್ಣನೆ *taṇṅane* *adv.* **1** [[heat]] coolly, coldly **2** [[mind]] happily, contentedly **3** [[mind]] peacefully, with peace of mind [*taṇ* + *-age* D3045] || ತಣ್ಣನೆ.
- ತಣ್ಣಸು *taṇṅasa* [təṇṅase] ತಣ್ಣಸು *n.* [[heat]] coldness [Ka. D3045].
- ತಣ್ಣಸು *taṇṅasu* [təṇṅase] *n.* [[heat]] [Ka. *D3045] || ತಣ್ಣಸು.
- ತಣ್ಣೆತು *taṇṅitu* [təṇṅitu] (*n.*) [[heat]] cold [Ka. D3045].
- ತಣ್ಣೆತ್ತು *taṇṅittu* [təṇṅittu] *adj.* [[heat]] [Ka. D3045] || ತಣ್ಣೆತು.
- ತಣ್ಣೆರು *taṇṅiru* [təṇṅiru] **1** *n.* [[plant]] sprout, shoot (mostly of mango in present use) **2** *vi.* || ತಣ್ಣೆರು to sprout, to shoot (mostly mango in present use) [Ka. *D3131].
- ತಣ್ಣೇರು *taṇṅēru* [təṇṅēru] ತಣ್ಣೇರು *n.* [[water]] cold water [*taṇ* + *nīru* D3045].
- ತಣ್ಣೇರು *taṇṅēru* [təṇṅēru] *n.* [[cold]] cold water [*taṇ* + *nīru* *D3045].
- ತಣ್ಣೇರೆಚು *taṇṅēreacu* [təṇṅēreʈʃu] *vi.* [[throw]] (dat.) to throw water (upon someone's hope, longing, enthusiasm, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳು ನನ್ನ ಆಸೆಗೆ ತಣ್ಣೇರೆಚಿಟ್ಟಳು. She threw water on my longing. [+ *eracu*].
- ತಣ್ಣೆತ್ತು *taṇṅpu* [təṇṅpu] *vt.* [[satisfy]] to satisfy <<desire>>, to repress, to appease [*taṇi* + *-ವು* *D3045] || ತಣ್ಣೆತ್ತು.
- ತತ್ತಿ *tati* [təti] ತತ್ತು *n.* [[time]] proper time or season (used for agriculture) [cf. Ta., Te. *tati*].
- ತತ್ತಿ *tati* [təti] *n.* [[mass]] **1** series, row, line **2** troop, group, multitude [Sk. ?].
- ತತ್ತು *tatu* [tətu] *n.* [[time]] harvest time, harvest season [cf. Ta., Te. *tati*] || ತತ್ತು.
- ತತ್ತಾಲೀನ *tatkālīna* [tətkə:li:ne] *adj.* [[time]] **1** temporary, provisional **2** of that time [Sk.].
- ತತ್ತಕ್ಷಣ *tatkṣaṇa* [tətkṣəṇe] *adv.* [[time]] **1** that very moment **2** immediately [Sk.] = ತಕ್ಷಣ (col.).
- ತತ್ತರ *tattara* [təttəre] *n.* **1** [[move]] trepidation, trembling **2** [[speed]] hurry, haste, flurry **3** [[mind]] perplexity, confusion, embarrassment [Ka. *taratara* *D3061].
- ತತ್ತರಿಸು *tattarisu* [təttərisu] *vi.* **1** [[move]] to shiver, to tremble **2** [[speed]] to hurry, to get flurried [*tattara* + *-isu*].
- ತತ್ತಳ *tattaḷa* [təttəḷe] *n.* [[mind]] perplexity, confusion, embarrassment (*Śmd.162(Kit.)*) [Ka. D3061] || ತತ್ತಳ.
- ತತ್ತಳಿಸು¹ *tattaḷisu* [təttəḷisu] *vi.* [[light]] to glitter, to flash [Ka. *D3125].
- ತತ್ತಳಿಸು² *tattaḷisu* [təttəḷisu] *vi.* [[mind]] to be confused, to be perplexed [Ka. mim. *D3061].

●ತತ್ತಟ tattara [təttəre] *n.* [[mind]] perplexity, confusion, embarrassment (*Ch.v.19(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3061] **ತತ್ತಟತಟ.**

●ತತ್ತಟಿ tattari [təttəri] *n.* perplexity, confusion, embarrassment (*Bh.3.18.34(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3061] **ತತ್ತಟತಟ-**

ತತ್ತಿ tatti [tətti] *n.* [[bio.]] egg [Ka. D3413] = ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ.

●ತತ್ತು tattu [təttu] *n.* [[trouble]] peril, misfortune [Ka. D3063].

ತತ್ತರ tatpara [tətpərə] *adj.,m.* [[concentr.]] ((f. ತತ್ತರ-ಳು) (person)deeply interested, immersed, absorbed (in a work or matter) [Sk.].

ತತ್ತರತೆ tatparate [tətpərəte] *n.* [[concentr.]] keen interest, immersion, absorption (in a work) [Sk.].

○ತತ್ರಾಪಿ tatrāpi [tətrə:pi] *adv.* 0 [[loc.]] even there 1 [[gram.]] especially, particularly [Sk.].

○ತತ್ತ್ವ tattva [təttvə] ತತ್ತ್ವ² *n.* 1 [[true]] truth, fact ¶ ಅವನು ತತ್ತ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಅಂಟಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He sticks to the truth. 2 [[ism]] principle ¶ ವಿನೋಬಾ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿಯ ತತ್ತ್ವ ಅನುಸರಿಸಿ ಜೀವಿಸಿದರು. Vinoba lived following the principles of Gandhi. 3 [[true]] substance (of a speech, etc.), meaning, gist ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ತತ್ತ್ವ ಇಲ್ಲ His talk has no sense. 4 [[god]] the Absolute, the Supreme Being 5 [[phil.]] the real nature of the human soul or the material world as being identical with the Supreme spirit 6 [[phil.]] the three qualities or constituents of everything in nature, *sattva*, *rajas* and *tamas* [Sk. *tattva-*] **ತತ್ತ್ವ-**

ತತ್ತ್ವಜ್ಞಾನ tattvajñāna [təttvəjñe:nə] *n.* [[phil.]] “knowledge of the truth”, philosophy [Sk. *tattvajñāna-*].

ತತ್ತ್ವಜ್ಞಾನಿ tattvajñāni [təttvəjñe:ni] *mf.* [[phil.]] philosopher [Sk. *tattvajñānin-*].

ತತ್ತ್ವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ tattvaśāstra [təttvəʃe:stre] *n.* [[phil.]] philosophy [Sk. *tattvaśāstra-*].

ತತ್ತ್ವ¹ tatva [tətvə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ta/ in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk. *tatva*].

ತತ್ತ್ವ² tatva [tətvə] *n.* [[god, ism, phil., true]] [Sk. *tattva*] **ತತ್ತ್ವ-**

ತತ್ಸಮ tatsama [tətsəme] ① (*n.*) [[comp.]] same, equivalent ¶ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಗೆ ತತ್ಸಮವಾದ ವಿಷಯ ಬೇರೊಂದಿಲ್ಲ. Nothing is equal to peace. ② *n.* [[ling.]] Sanskrit word used in Kannada with little or no modification [Sk.].

○ತಥಾಸ್ತು tathāstu [təthə:stu] *snt.* [[agree]] So be it! (mostly pronounced by a god, sage, etc., when they grant a request) [Sk.] **ತಥಾಸ್ತು**, ಆಯಿತು (col.).

ತಥ್ಯ tathya [təth'je] *n.* [[true]] truth [Sk.] = ಸತ್ಯ.

ತಥ್ಯಾಂಶ ತಥ್ಯಾಂಶಾ [səth'je:mʃe] *n.* [[true]] fact, truth [Sk.] = ಸತ್ಯಾಂಗ.

ತದಕು tadaku [tədəku] ತದುಕು [[beat]] ① *vt.* 1 to pound «as cereals» 2 to strike, to beat (either with the fist, palm of hand or with a stick) ② *n.* striking, beating, thrashing [Ka. D2322].

○ತದನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ tadanūsāravāgi [tədənuse:rəvə:gi] *adv.* [[gram.]] accordingly [Sk.].

?ತದಲು tadalū [tədūlu] *n.* [[arch.]] frame of thorns, etc., used as a gate in a hedge (*My.(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3447].

ತದಿಗೆ tadige [tədige] *n.* [[cal.]] third day of the lunar fortnight [Sk. *trītyā-*].

ತದುಕು taduku [tədūku] *vt.* [[beat]] [Ka. D2322] **ತದುಕು-**

ತದೆ tade [təde] [[beat]] ① *vt.* 1 to pound «as cereals» 2 to strike, to beat (either with the fist, palm of hand or with a stick) **ತದೆ** ② *n.* [[beat]] strike, beating [Ka. D2322].

ತದೇಕಚಿತ್ತ tadēkacitta [təde:kəʃitte] ① *n.* [[care]] concentration, immersion, absorption ② *adj.,m.* [[concentr.]] ((f. ತದೇಕಚಿತ್ತಳು) (person)whose mind is concentrated, (person)who is absorbed (in something) ¶ ಈ ಹುಡುಗ ತದೇಕಚಿತ್ತನಾಗಿ ಚಿತ್ರ ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. This boy draws picture with concentration. [Sk.].

○ತದ್ದಿನ ತದ್ದಿನಾ [təddine] *n.* [[time]] 1 that day 2 death anniversary [Sk.].

?ತದ್ದು taddu [təddu] *n.* [[med.]] cutaneous and herpetic eruptions (*Kitt.*) [Sk. *dadru-*] **ತದ್ದು**¹.

ತದ್ಭವ tadbhava [tədbhəve] ① *adj.* [[birth]] born of, originating from, arising from ② *n.* [[ling.]] loanword from Sanskrit (or Prakrit, etc.) whose form has been considerably transformed [Sk.].

○ತದ್ರೂಪ ತದ್ರೂಪ [tədrūpe] *n.* [[form]] replica, prototype, exact copy ¶ ಈ ಮಗ ತಂದೆಯ ತದ್ರೂಪವನ್ನೇ ಪಡೆದಿದೆ. This child is a replica of his father. [Sk.].

?ತದ್ಲು tadlu [tədlu] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D3447] (*My.(Kitt.)*) **ತದ್ಲು-**

○ತದ್ವತ್ತು tadvattu [tədvəttu] *adj.* [[comp.]] similar to, resembling, exactly like ¶ ಇವಳು ತನ್ನ ಅಕ್ಕನದೇ ತದ್ವತ್ತು ರೂಪವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She has the same physical feature as her elder sister. [Sk.].

ತದ್ವಿರುದ್ಧಾದ್ಧ tadviruddha [tadviruddh^he] *adj.* [[comp.]] contrary to it [Sk.].

ತನಕ tanaka [tənəkə] ತನಕಕ್ಕೆ *prep.* [[gram.]] [[gen.]] **1** till, until ¶ ನೀವು ಬರುವ ತನಕ ನಾನು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಓದುತ್ತೇನೆ. **2** so far as ¶ ನೀವು ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕವಾಗಿ ಇರುವ ತನಕ ತೊಂದರೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. So far as you are honest there will be no problem. [Ka. D3147].

ತನಕಕ್ಕೆ tanakka [tənəkke] *prep.* [[gram.]] [[gen.]] till, until [Ka. *D3147].

ತನತು tanatu [tənətu] *pron.* [[gram.]] his, hers, its (in the reflexive or reciprocal sense) [Ka. D3196].

ತನತ್ತು tanattu [tənəttu] *pron.* [[gram.]] [Ka. D3196] ತನತು.

ತನಯ tanaya [tənəjə] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ತನಯೆ)) son [Sk.] = ಮಗ (col.).

ತನಯೆ tanaye [tənəjə] *f.* [[kin]] ((m. ತನಯ)) daughter [Sk.] = ಮಗಳ (col.).

ತನಿ tani [təni] (*n.*) [[soc.]] **1** (being)alone **2** (being)separate [Ka. *D3196].

ತನಿಖೆ tanikhe [tənikh^he] *n.* [[study]] enquiry, investigation, examination (of a fact, etc.) [Ar. tanqih].

ತನಿಖಾಧಿಕಾರಿ tanikhād^hikāri [tənikh^he:d^hike:ri] *mf.* [[adm.:study]] investigating officer [+ ad^hikāri].

ತನಿಖಾ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ tanikhā nyāyālaya [tənikh^he:njə:jə:ləjə] *n.* [[study:jur.]] court of investigation, court set up for investigation for major disputes which do not come under the purview of regular court. [+ nyāyālaya].

ತನಿಖೆವರದಿ tanikhēvaradi [tənikh^he:və:əd^hi] *n.* [[study:inf.]] investigation report, enquiry report [+ varadi].

ತನು¹ tanu [tənu] (*adj.*) **1** thin, slim, lean **2** tender, soft, delicate **3** small, little [Sk. tanu-].

ತನು² tanu [tənu] *n.* [[body]] body [Sk. tanus-].

ತನುಜ tanuja [tənujə] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ತನುಜೆ)) son [Sk.].

ತನುಜಾತ tanujāta [tənujə:te] *m.* ((f. ತನುಜಾತೆ)) son [Sk.].

ತನುಜಾತೆ tanujāte [tənujə:te] *f.* [[kin]] ((m. ತನುಜಾತೆ)) daughter [Sk.].

ತನುಜೆ tanuje [tənujə] *f.* [[kin]] ((m. ತನುಜೆ)) daughter [Sk.].

ತನುವು tanuvu [tənūvu] *n.* wetness, moisture, dampness (as a wall, etc.) [tan- + -vu?].

ತನೆ tane [təne] ಜನೆ, ತನೆ *n.* [[bio.]] **1** pregnancy (generally of a cow) **2** embryo (generally of a cow) [Ka. D2592].

ತನ್ಮದು tandu [təndu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] [Ka. D3196] (Kitt.) ತನ್ಮದು.

ತನ್ನ tanna [tənnə] *pron.gen.* [[gram.]] his, her, its (in the reflexive sense) ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣನ್ನು ಕಿತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡ. He removed his own eye. [Ka. D3196].

ತನ್ನದು tannadu [tənnədu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] his, hers, its (in the reflexive sense) ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ತನ್ನದು ಎಂಬುದು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಪ್ರಿಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. "His own" is very dear to a man. [Ka. D3196].

ತನ್ಮಯ tanmaya [tənməjə] *adj.,m.* [[zeal]] ((f. ತನ್ಮಯಳು)) (person)absorbed or engrossed (in meditation, music, etc.) [Sk.].

ತನ್ಮಯತೆ tanmayate [tənməjə:te] *n.* [[zeal]] engrossment or absorption (in meditation, music, etc.) [Sk.].

ತನ್ನೂಲಕ tanmūlaka [tənmū:ləke] *postp.* [[ins.]] [[gen.]] through ¶ ಪತ್ರದ ತನ್ನೂಲಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿ. Let me know the matter through letter. [Sk.].

ತಪ್ tap [təp] (*n.*) [[sound]] an onomatopoeia in imitation of the sound of falling overripe fruit, etc. [Ka., onom.].

ತಪ್ಪೆಂದು tappēndu [təppēndu] *adv.* with the above sound [+ emdu].

ತಪ tapa [təpə] *n.* **1** [[heat]] heat **2** [[grief]] (fig.) grief, worry **3** [[cal.]] month of Māg^ha, the eleventh month in the Hindu lunar calendar, January-February **4** [[rel.]] austerity, penance **5** [[astr.]] second-highest world just next to the heaven in the Hindu cosmology [Sk.].

ತಪಕ್ಕನೆ tapakkane [təpəkkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] suddenly (mostly occurs in the context of falling) ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಂತೆ ತಪಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಿದ್ದಳು. My mother suddenly fell down while I was watching. [Ka. mim. D3069].

ತಪಟೆ tapate [təpəte] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D3082] ತಪಟೆ.

ತಪತಪ tapatapa [təpətəpə] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of loose excreta of men, animals, etc. [Ka., onom.].

ತಪರಾಕೆ taparāki [təpə:re:ki] *n.* [[beat]] [M. tapārāk^hā < ?] ತಪರಾಕು.

ತಪರಾಕು taparāku [təpə:re:ku] ತಪರಾಕಿ, ತಪರಾಕೆ *n.* [[beat]] slap ◊ ~ ಕೊಡು vi. [M. tapārāk^hā < ?].

ತಪರಾಕೆ taparāke [təpə:re:ke] *n.* [[beat]] [M. tapārāk^hā < ?] ತಪರಾಕು.

ತಪಲೆ tapale [təpələ] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. cf. Ta. *tapalai*, Te. *tapēlā*] ತಪ್ಪಲೆ.

◊ ತಪಶೀಲ tapasīla [təpəʃi:lə] *n.* [[study]] [Ar. *tafsīl*] ತಪಸೀಲು.

ತಪಶೀಲು tapasīlu [təpəʃi:lu] *n.* [[study]] [Ar. *tafsīl*] ತಪಸೀಲು.

ತಪಶ್ಚರ್ಯ tapascharya [təpəʃtʃorːjə] *n.* [[rel.]] practise of penance [Sk.].

ತಪಸೀಲು tapasīlu [təpəsi:lu] ತಪಶೀಲ, ತಪಶೀಲು, ತಪ್ಪೀಲು *n.* [[inf.]] 1 detailed account, minute narration, analysis 2 detailed list, specification [Ar. *tafsīl*].

ತಪಸೀಲುವಿಚಾರಣೆ tapasīluvicāraṇe [təpəsi:luvifːerəŋe] *n.* [[study]] inquisition, interrogation by the police, prosecutor [+ *vicāraṇe*].

ತಪಸ್ವಿ tapasvi [təpəsvi] *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ತಪಸ್ವಿನಿ) ascetic, one who practises austerities [Sk.].

ತಪಸ್ವಿನಿ tapasvini [təpəsvini] *f.* [[rel.]] (m. ತಪಸ್ವಿ) female ascetic, woman who mortifies the flesh [Sk.].

ತಪಸ್ಸು tapassu [təpəssu] *n.* [[rel.]] penance, religious austerity [Sk.].

ತಪಾಸಣೆ tapāsāṇi [təpə:səŋi] *n.* [[study]] [M. *tapāsāṇē*] ತಪಾಸಣೆ.

ತಪಾಸಣೆ tapāsāṇe [təpə:səŋe] ತಪಾಸಣೆ *n.* [[study]] detailed enquiry (into an accident, corruption, etc.), investigation [M. *tapāsāṇē*].

ತಪಾಸು tapāsu [təpə:su] *n.* [[study]] 1 enquiry (into an accident, corruption, etc.), examination 2 search ¶ ಕಳೆದುಹೋದ ಉಂಗುರಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮನೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ತಪಾಸು ಮಾಡಿದೆ. I searched the entire house for the missing ring. [M. *tapāsā* ← Ar. *tafaḥḥuṣ*].

○ ತಪಿಸು tapisu [təp̄isu] *vi.* 1 [[heat]] to be hot, to burn, to be inflamed 2 [[feel]] to suffer sorrow or pain, to be afflicted, to be miserable 3 [[feel]] to repent, to regret, to be sorry (for) ¶ ಗಣೇಶ ಕಳ್ಳತನ ಮಾಡಿ ಪೋಲಿಸರ ಕೈಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕ ಮೇಲೆ ತಪಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. Gaṇēsha was repenting for his theft after he was caught by the police. [Sk.].

ತಪೇಲಿ tapēli [təpə:li] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. cf. Ta. *tapalai*, Te. *tapēlā*] ತಪ್ಪಲೆ.

○ ತಪ್ಪು tapta [təpt̄e] *adj.* 1 [[heat]] heated, hot, burnt 2 [[grief]] afflicted, suffering [Sk.].

† ತಪ್ಪು ಟಿ tappat̄i [təpp̄əʈi] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. *D3082] ತಪ್ಪುಟೆ.

† ತಪ್ಪು ಟೆ tappat̄e [təpp̄əʈe] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D3082] ತಪ್ಪುಟೆ.

● ತಪ್ಪನೆ tappane [təpp̄əne] *adv.* [[time]] immediately, quickly [Ka. D3049].

ʔ ತಪ್ಪಲ್¹ tappal [təpp̄əl] *n.* [[fail]] stumbling, erring (Bp.44,2) [Ka. D3071].

● ತಪ್ಪಲ್² tappal [təpp̄əl] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. D3178] ತಪ್ಪಲು.

ತಪ್ಪಲ tappala [təpp̄ələ] *n.* [[plant]] greens, a collective term of all green leaves of a plant ¶ ಮರದ ತಪ್ಪಲ ಎಲ್ಲ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. The leaves of the tree have gone. [Ka. D2673] ತಪ್ಪಲು.

ತಪ್ಪಲು¹ tappalu [təpp̄əlu] ತಪ್ಪಲ್, ತಪ್ಪಲ್, ತಳ್ಳಲ್, ತಟ್ಟಲ್ *n.* [[geo.]] 1 level expanse round the foot of a mountain 2 level ground on the top or edge of a mountain, tableland [Ka. *D3178].

ತಪ್ಪಲು² tappalu [təpp̄əlu] *n.* 1 [[geo.]] bank of a river, pond, sea, etc. 2 [[loc.]] vicinity [?].

ತಪ್ಪಲೆ tappale [təpp̄ələ] ತಪಲೆ, ತಪೇಲಿ, ತಪ್ಪೇಲಿ *n.* [[utensil]] round and wide-mouthed copper or brass vessel used for cooking rice or storing water [Ka. cf. Ta. *tapalai*, Te. *tapēlā*].

● ತಪ್ಪಲಿಸು tappal̄isu [təpp̄əʈisu] *vt.* [[beat]] to smack the lips (?) (My. *Kitt.*) [Ka. D2335].

ತಪ್ಪಿತ tappita [təpp̄iʈe] *n.* [[fail]] mistake; fault, misdeed, offence [Ka. D3071].

ತಪ್ಪಿತಸ್ಥ tappitast̄ha [təpp̄iʈst̄hə] *m.* [[fail]] (f. ತಪ್ಪಿತಸ್ಥಳು) misdemeanant, offender, wrong doer [tappita + -st̄ha].

ತಪ್ಪು tappu [təpp̄u] ① *n.* 1 [[fail]] mistake, error 2 [[fail]] going astray, transgressing 3 [[offence]] offence, misdeed ♣4 [[punish]] fine paid for an offence ♣5 [[cheat]] lie, falsehood, mendacity ② *vi.* 1 [[fail]] to err, to make a mistake 2 [[be]] to perish, to come to end, to disappear (Ph.4.99) 3 [[be]] do not occur (as something expected, to fail ¶ ಈ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಳೆ ತಪ್ಪಿತು. The rain didn't come this year. 4 [[get]] do not come to hand ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಆಸರ ತಪ್ಪಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He failed in the work due to lack of support. ③ *vt.* [[offence]] to transgress, to disobey ¶ ಅಮ್ಮನ ಮಾತನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಬಾರದು. One should not disobey one's mothers order. [Ka. D3071, cf. 3068].

ತಪ್ಪಿಸು tappisu [təpp̄isu] *vt.* 1 [[fail]] to avert, to prevent ¶ ಸೋಲನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಭಾರತ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ತಂಡದವರು ಬಹಳ ಹೋರಾಡಿದರು. The Indian team struggled much to avoid a defeat. 2 [[bad]] to cause to deviate, to mislead, to lead astray [+ -ssu caus. D3071].

ತಪ್ಪು ಕಲ್ಪನೆ tappukalpane [təpp̄ukəlp̄əne] *n.* [[fail]] misunderstanding, wrong impression, false notion [+ *kalpane*] = ತಪ್ಪುಣಿಕೆ.

ತಪ್ಪುನಂಬಿಕೆ tappunambike [təppunəmbike] *n.* [[fail]] misunderstanding, wrong impression, false notion [+ *nambike*].

ತಪ್ಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ tappuhejje [təppuheɟɟe] *n.* [[fail]] false step, wrong action [+ *hejje*].

ತಪ್ಪುಹೊರು tappuhoru [təppuhoru] *vi.* [[fail]] ((dat.)) to be charged with an offence, to be accused of misbehaviour ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತಾನೇ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ತಪ್ಪುಹೊತ್ತರು. The officer took the responsibility of the fault of his wife on himself. [+ *horu*].

ತಪ್ಪುಹೊರಿಸು tappuhorisu [təppuhorisu] *vi.* [[fail]] to impute a fault to, to charge ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನ ಮೇಲೆ ತನ್ನ ತಪ್ಪುಹೊರಿಸಿದ. The officer put the mistake on the clerk. [+ *horisu* caus.].

ತಪ್ಪೆನಿಕೆ tappēnike [təppēnike] *n.* [[fail]] misunderstanding, wrong impression [+ *enike*] = ತಪ್ಪುಕಲ್ಪನೆ.

ತಪ್ಪೊಪ್ಪಿಗೆ tappoppige [təppoppige] *n.* [[fail]] owning up one's fault, confession [+ *oppige*].

ತಪ್ಪೊಪ್ಪು tappoppu [təppoppu] *vi.* [[fail]] to acknowledge one's mistake, to confess one's misdeed ¶ ನೀನು ತಪ್ಪೊಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡು ಕ್ಷಮೆಯನ್ನು ಕೇಳು. Acknowledge your mistake and seek [his] pardon. [+ *oppu*].

ತಪ್ಪುವಿಕೆ tappuvike [təppuvike] *n.* [[fail]] error, committing a mistake, etc. [Ka. *tappu* + *-ike*].

ತಪ್ಪೇಲಿ tappēli [təppe:li] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. cf. Ta. *tapalai*, Te. *tapēlā*] ¶ ತಪ್ಪೆಲೆ.

ತಪ್ಪೋಲೆ tappōle [təppo:le] *n.* [[inf.]] errata, corrigenda (of a book, etc.) [*tappu*¹ + *ōle*].

ತಪ್ಪೀಲು tapsīlu [təpsi:lu] *n.* [[study]] [Ar. *tafsīl*] ¶ ತಪ್ಪಿಸೀಲು.

†ತಬಟೆ tabaṭe [təbʌṭe] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. *D3082] ¶ ತಮಟೆ.

ತಬಲ tabala [təbʌle] ತಬಲಾ, ತಬಲೆ *n.* [[mus.]] **1** double drum, a kind of percussion instrument **2** the percussion instrument beaten



double drum
ತಬಲ

by the right hand among the two drums (the instrument beaten by the left hand is called *ḍagga* [see Fig.] [Ar. *tabla*].

ತಬಲಾ tabalā [təbʌle:] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ar. *tabla*] ¶ ತಬಲ.

†ತಬಲೆ tabale [təbʌle] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ar. *tabla*] ¶ ತಬಲ.

ತಬ್ಬರಿಸು¹ tabbarisu [təbbərisu] *vi.* [[fail]] to slip, to stumble [Ka. D3071].

?ತಬ್ಬರಿಸು² tabbarisu [təbbərisu] *vi.* [[mind]] to be bewildered, to be overcome by terror (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3074].

ತಬ್ಬಲಿ tabbali [təbbəli] *mf.* [[kin]] **1** orphan **2** forlorn person, friendless and broken man [Ka. D3101].

◇ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ tabbibbi [təbbibbi] *n.* [[mind]] [Ka. *D3074] ¶ ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು.

ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು tabbibbu [təbbibbu] ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು *n.* **1** [[astonish]] state of being overcome by terror, stupefaction **2** [[confuse]] confusion, perplexity, bewilderment ¶ ಪರಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಆಕಸ್ಮಿಕ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಾಗಿ ನನಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡಲೇ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I was taken aback by the examiner's unexpected question so that I could not even speak. ◇ ~ ಆಗು *vi.* [Ka. D3074].

?ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ tabbili [təbbili] *mf.* [[kin]] [Ka. D3101] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ¶ ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ.

ತಬ್ಬು tabbu [təbbu] ತಬ್ಬು, ತಳಪ್ಪು, ತಟ್ಟು ① *vt.* [[press]] **1** to take in the arms, to clasp in the arms ((a quantity of wood, etc.)) **2** to embrace ② *n.* [[mass]] = ತಕ್ಕು amount of wood, etc. that can be taken in the arms at once [Ka. *tarbu* D3116].

?ತಬ್ಬಿಸು tabbisu *vt.* [[press]] to cause to embrace, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*).

*ತಬ್ಬಿ tabli [təbli] *mf.* [[kin]] [Ka. D3101] ¶ ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ.

ತಮ tama [təme] *n.* **1** [[light]] darkness, gloom **2** [[know]] (fig.) ignorance, lack of knowledge [Sk.] = ತಮಸ್ಸು.

-ತಮ -tama [təme] *sufl.* [[gram.]] marker of the superlative degree in loanwords from Sanskrit [Sk.].

●ತಮಂಗ tamanga [təmaŋge] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** platform, stage **2** elevated seat [Ka. D3081] ¶ ತಮಂಗ.

ತಮಟೆ tamate [təməṭe] ತಂಬಟ, ತಂಬಟೆ, ತಂಬಟ್ಟು, ತಪಟೆ, ತಪ್ಪಟೆ, ತಬಟೆ, ತಮ್ಬಟ, ತಮ್ಬಟೆ, ತಮ್ಬಟ್ಟೆ *n.* [[mus.]] a large tambourine beaten with sticks used in folk music [see Fig.] [Ka. D3082].



tambourine
ತಮಟೆ

●ತಮತು tamatu [təmətu] ತಮತ್ತು, ತಮ್ಬತು, ತಮ್ಬದು, ತಮ್ಬತು *pron.n.* [[gram.]] theirs (*Smd.179(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3162].

●ತಮತ್ತು tamattu [təməttu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] theirs (*Smd.179(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3162].

●ತಮರ್ tamar [təməɾ] *n.* [[birth]] one's native place [Ka. D3162] ¶ ತಮರ².

?ತಮರ tamara [təməɾe] *n.* [[metal]] tin [Ka. D3001] (*Kitt.*) ¶ ತಮರ.

- ತಮರುಮನೆ tamarumane [təməruməne] *n.* 1 [[kin]] house of one's birth, one's parents' home (mostly of a married woman) 2 birthplace, one's home town/village [tamaru + mane].
- ತಮರ್ಮನೆ tamarmane [təmərməne] *n.* [[kin]] house of one's birth, one's parents' home (mostly of a married woman) [tamaru + mane].
- ತಮಸ್ಸು tamassu [təməssu] *n.* 1 [[light]] darkness, gloom 2 [[know]] (fig.) ignorance, lack of knowledge [Sk.] = ತಮಸ್ಸು.
- ತಮಾಂ tamām [təmə:m] (*adj.*) [[ext.]] full, complete, entire ¶ ಸಭೆಗೆ ತಮಾಂ ಜನವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಸೇರಿದ್ದರು. All the people were present at the meeting. [Ar. tamām].
- ತಮಾಷೆ tamāṣe [təmə:ʃe] *n.* [[show]] 1 amusement, spectacle 2 fun, frolic, jollity = ಹಾಸ್ಯ 3 conjuring tricks, jugglery [Ar.-Pe. tamāṣā].
- ತಮಿಳು tamiḷa [təmiḷə] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ತಮಿಳಳು) Tamilian [Ka. tamiḷa *D3080 cf. Sk. draviḍa-, dramila-, drāviḍa-].
- ತಮಿಳು ತಮಿḷu [təmiḷu] *n.* [[ling.]] Tamil language [Ka. ←tamiḷ *D3080].
- ತಮಿಳುನಾಡು tamiḷunāḍu [təmiḷunə:ḍu] *n.* [[dist.]] Tamil Nadu, one of southern states in the Indian Republic [Ta. tamiḷnāḍu].
- ತಮಿಱ್ ತಮಿḷ [təmiḷ] *n.* 1 [[ling.]] Tamil, Tamil language 2 [[dist.]] Tamil Nadu, land of Tamilians [Ka. *D3080].
- ?ತಮಿಱಿ tamiḷi [təmiḷi] *n.* [[ling.]] Tamil, Tamil language (B.4,128.206(Kitt.)) [Ka. tamiḷ D3080 cf. Sk. draviḍa-, dramila-, drāviḍa-].
- ?ತಮ್ಪಿಲಿ tambarā [təmbə:li] *n.* [[ling.]] Tamil, Tamil language (C.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3080].
- ತಮ್ಮ¹ tamma [təmmə] *m.* [[kin]] (pl. ತಮ್ಮಂದಿರು, f. ತಂಗಿ) 1 younger brother 2 an address term with affection for any junior male [Ka. D3085].
- ತಮ್ಮ² tamma [təmmə] *pron.adj.* [[gram.]] his, her, its (in the reflexive sense) ¶ ಅಮ್ಮಂದಿರು ತಮ್ಮ ತಮ್ಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಕೈ ಹಿಡಿದು ಓಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Women are running holding the hands of their children. [Ka. D3196].
- †ತಮ್ಮಟ tammaṭa [təmməṭə] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D3082] †ತಮಟೆ.
- †ತಮ್ಮಟೆ tammaṭe [təmməṭe] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. D3082] †ತಮಟೆ.
- †ತಮ್ಮಟ್ಟೆ tammaṭṭe [təmməṭṭe] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. *D3082] †ತಮಟೆ.
- ತಮ್ಮಡಿ tammaḍi [təmməḍi] *mf.* [[edu.]] Your Honour (word used for addressing or referring to a respectful person like a judge, head of a monastery, king, etc. [Ka.tamma + aḍi D3085] = ಪೂಜಾರಿ.
- ತಮ್ಮತು tammātu [təmmətu] ತಮ್ಮತ್ತು *pron.n.* [[gram.]] theirs (Śmd.179(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3162] †ತಮತು.
- ತಮ್ಮತ್ತು tammattu [təmməttu] *pron.n.* [[gram.]] theirs (Śmd.179(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3162] †ತಮತ್ತು.
- ತಮ್ಮತು tammutu [təmmutu] ತಮ್ಮತ್ತು *pron.n.* [[gram.]] theirs (Śmd.180(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3162] †ತಮತ್ತು.
- ತಮ್ಮೈ tamme [təmmə] *n.* [[body]] soft part of the body, as lobe of the ear, or gristle of the nose [Ka. D3086].
- ತಯಾರಿ tayāri [təjə:ri] ತಯ್ಯಾರಿ *n.* [[arrange]] preparation, readiness, arrangement ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು vt., ~ ಆಗುವಿ. [Pe. taiyārī].
- ತಯಾರಿಕೆ tayārika [təjə:rike] (*adj.*) [[make]] (ifc.) producing ¶ ಕಾರು ತಯಾರಿಕೆ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು companies producing cars [tayāru + -ika].
- ತಯಾರಿಕೆ tayārike [təjə:rike] *n.* 1 [[arrange]] preparation, arrangement 2 [[make]] manufacture or product ¶ ಈ ಪೆನ್ ನಮ್ಮ ತಯಾರಿಕೆ. This pen is our product. [tayāru + -ike].
- ತಯಾರಿಕಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ tayārikā samsthe [təjə:rike: samsthe] *n.* [[make]] manufacturing company [+ Sk. samsthe].
- ತಯಾರಿಕಾ ಘಟಕ tayārikā ghaṭaka [təjə:rike: ghaṭake] *n.* [[make]] manufacturing unit [Sk.].
- ತಯಾರಿಕಾ ಸ್ಥಾವರ tayārikā sthāvāra [təjə:rike: sthā:vəre] *n.* [[make]] manufacturing plant, manufacturing establishment [Sk.].
- ತಯಾರಿಸು tayārisu [təjə:ri:su] *vt.* [[make]] to manufacture, to produce [tayāru + -isu].
- ತಯಾರು tayāru [təjə:ru] ತಯಾರಿ, ತಯ್ಯಾರಿ (*n.*) [[arrange]] (being)prepared, (being)ready, (being)arranged [Pe. tajjār] †ತಯಾರಿ.
- ತಯಾರಾಗು tayārāgu [təjə:re:gu] *vi.* [[arrange]] 1 to be ready, to be prepared, to be arranged ¶ ಊಟ ತಯಾರಾಗಿದೆ. The lunch/dinner is ready. 2 to be produced, to be manufactured [Pe. taiyār].
- ತಯ್ಯಾರಿ tayyāri [təjə:ri] *n.* [[arrange]] preparation, readiness, arrangement ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು vt. [Pe. taiyārī].
- ತರ್ tar [tə] *vt.* (past ತಂದ್ - fut. ತರ್- , ತಹ್-, ತಾಹ್-) 1 [[move]] to bring, to bring with 2 [[give]] to give, to present [Ka. D3098] †ತರು.

-ತರ -tara [tərə] *suf.* [[gram.]] marker of the comparative degree in loanwords from Sanskrit [Sk.].

ತರ tara [tərə] *n.* **1** [[kind]] kind, sort, type **2** [[manner]] way, manner, method [Ar. *tarḥ*] ||ತರಹ.

ತರಂಗ taramga [təɾəŋgə] *n.* [[phys.]] **1** wave (of the sea, lake, etc.) **2** wave (of sound, electricity, etc.) [Sk.].

●ತರಂಟು taramṭu [təɾəŋɭu] *n.* [[body]] bald head [Ka. D3145] ||ತರಟು.

ತರಕಲು tarakalu [təɾəkəlu] (*n.*) [[rough]] roughness, being irregular, unevenness, unrefined condition ¶ ಈ ಗೋಡೆ ತುಂಬಾ ತರಕಲು. This wall is very rough. [Ka. D3097].

ತರಕಾರಿ tarakāri [təɾəkəri] ತರ್ಕಾರಿ *n.* [[food]] vegetables [H.,M. *tarākāri*].

ತರಕು taraku [təɾəku] (*n.*) [[rough]] (being)rough [Ka. D3097] = ತರಕಲು.

●ತರಗಡೆ taragaḍe [təɾəgəḍe] *n.* [[waste]] wastage, loss, deficiency (*Si.310 (KPN)*) [Ka. *taragu* + ? D3090].

ತರಗತಿ taragati [təɾəgəti] *n.* [[grade]] **1** grade, standard (of merchandise, etc.) **2** class, grade, academic year **3** class, a number of students who are taught together **4** class (as in accommodation in a ship or train) [*tara* + *gati*? cf. Te. *taragati*].

?ತರಗಸಿ taragasi [təɾəgəsi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3003] (*St. & Pl.(Kitt.)*) ||ತರಗಸಿ.

ತರಗು¹ taragu [təɾəgu] *n.* [[com.]] **1** brokerage, gratuity given by the seller, borrower of money, etc. to the broker **2** broker's shop [Ka. D3090].

ತರಗಿನಂಗಡೆ¹ taraginamgaḍi [təɾəginəŋgəḍi] *n.* [[com.]] broker's shop [*taragu*¹ (gen.) + *amgaḍi*].

ತರಗುಪೇಟೆ taragupēte [təɾəgupe:tə] *n.* [[com.]] broker's bazaar, broker's market [+ *pēte*].

ತರಗು² taragu [təɾəgu] ತರಗು, ತರಗ, ತರಗು, ದರಗು *n.* **1** [[water]] anything withered **2** [[water]] withered leaf, frond, potherbs, flowers, etc. [Ka. *D3192].

ತರಗುಟ್ಟು taraguṭṭu [təɾəguṭṭu] *vi.* [[move]] to tremble or shiver (with anger or in panic) [*taratara* + ಕುಟ್ಟು].

●ತರಟ tarata [təɾəte] *m.* [[body]] ((f. *ತರಟಿ)) bald-headed man [Ka. D3145].

●ತರಟು taratu [təɾətu] ತರಂಟು, ತಟಂಟು, ತಟಟಿ, ತಟಟು *n.* [[body]] bald head [Ka. D3145].

ತರಡು taradu [təɾədu] ತರಡು, ತಡ್ಡು *n.* [[body]] (vulg.) testicle [Ka. D3091].

ತರತರ taratara [təɾətəre] (*n.*) [[move]] word in imitation of vehement trembling [Ka. mim. *D3061] ||ತರತರ.

ತರದೂದು taradūdu [təɾədu:du] ತರದೂದು *n.* [[arrange]] preparation, arrangement, readiness [Ar. *taraddud*].

?ತರಪು tarapu [təɾəpu] ತರಬು, ತರುಪು *n.* [[min.]] an inferior stone resembling a diamond (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3144].

ತರಪೇತಿ tarapēti [təɾəpēti] *n.* [[edu.]] [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] ||ತರಪೇತಿ.

ತರಪೇತು tarapētū [təɾəpē:tu] *n.* [[edu.]] [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] ||ತರಪೇತಿ.

ತರಬೇತು tarabētū [təɾəbe:tu] *n.* [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] ||ತರಬೇತಿ.

○ತರಬಿಯತ್ತು tarabiyattu [təɾəbijəttu] ತರಬಿಯತ್ತು *n.* [[edu.]] training [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*].

?ತರಬು tarabu [təɾəbu] *n.* [[min.]] an inferior stone resembling a diamond (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3144].

ತರಬೇತಿ tarabēti [təɾəbēti] ತರಬೇತಿ, ತರಪೇತು, ತರಬೇತು *n.* [[edu.]] training, teaching, education, taming (of animals) ◇ ~ ಕೊಡು *vi.* [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] = ತರಬೇತು. ತರಬೇತಿ ಭತ್ಯೆ tarabēti bhatya [təɾəbēti bhat'jə] *n.* [[edu.]] allowance paid to trainees [+ *bhatya*].

ತರಬೇತು tarabētū [təɾəbe:tu] *n.* [[edu.]] [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] ||ತರಬೇತಿ.

○ತರಲ tarala [təɾələ] ತರಳ ^① *adj.* **1** [[move]] trembling, waving, shaking **2** [[light]] splendid, sparkling, glittering **3** [[liquid]] liquid **4** [[mind]] wanton, libidinous ^② *n.* **1** [[mind]] wonder, marvel **2** [[orn.]] central gem of a necklace **3** [[poet.]] name of a metre **4** [[child]] child ^③ *m.* ((f. ತರಲೆ)) boy, lad [Sk. *tarala-* ←Dr.].

●ತರಲೆ¹ tarale [təɾələ] ತರಳೆ *n.* [[cook]] rice gruel [Sk.]. ತರಲೆ² tarale [təɾələ] ತರಳೆ³ ^① *n.* [[trouble]] harassment, pestering, vexation, botheration, nuisance **2** [[use]] useless thing ^② *mf.* [[trouble]] trouble maker [? cf. Tu. *tarale*].


ತರಸು¹ tarasu [təɾəsu] *n.* [[agr.]] rough, uncultivated fallow land [Ka. D3097].


?ತರಸು² tarasu [təɾəsu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to bring, to cause to bring with (*My.(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3098] ||ತರಿಸು.


ತರಹ taraha [təɾəhe] ತರ, ತರಹಾ, ತರಹೆ, ಫರ *n.* **1** [[kind]] kind, sort, type **2** [[manner]] way, manner, method ¶ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನು ಯಾವ ತರಹ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೀರಿ. In what way do you conduct [your] research work? [Ar. *tarḥ*] = ರೀತಿ.

●ತರಹರ tarahara [tərahəre] *n.* [[mind]] **1** peace of mind **2** union; harmony **3** satisfaction, contentment **4** haste, hurry; eagerness [Ka. D3094].


●ತರಹರಿಸು taraharisu [tərahərisu] ① *vt.* [[mind *vt.*]] to forbear, to bear with ② *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to get satisfied **2** to harmonise **3** to be eager, to be anxious [Ka. D3094].

ತರಹಾ tarahā [tərahə:] *n.* [[kind, manner]] [Ar. *tarh*] ತರಹ.

ತರಹೆ tarahē [tərahē] *n.* [[kind, manner]] [Ar. *tarh*] ತರಹ.

ತರಹೇವಾರಿ tarahēvāri [tərahē:və:ri] *adj.* [[kind]] various, different, several  ನಮ್ಮ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತರಹೇವಾರಿ ಕುರ್ಚಿಗಳಿವೆ. There are various types of chairs in our shop. [tarahē + -vāri] = ಬೇರೆಬೇರೆ (com.).


ತರಳ¹ tarala [təralə] ತರಲ ① *adj.* **1** [[move]] trembling, waving, shaking **2** [[light]] splendid, sparkling, glittering ② *n.* **1** [[mind]] wonder, marvel **2** [[orn.]] central gem of a necklace **3** [[poet.]] name of a metre ③ *m.* ((f. ತರಳ)) **1** boy, lad **2** son [Ka. D3421 × Sk. *tarala*- ←Dr.].

ತರಳ² tarala [təralə] *mf.* [[trouble]] trouble maker [? cf. Tu. *tarale* cf. D3421] ತರಲ².

ತರಳತನ taralatana [təralətəne] *n.* [[age]] **1** childhood **2** boyishness, playfulness; fickleness, unsteadiness [tarala + -tana].


?ತರಳು taralu [təralu] ತರ್ಲ, ತಳ್ಳು, ತಟ್ಟು *n.* [[plant]] ripe fruit that has become dry, esp., a coconut (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3192] = ನಿಟ್ಟು.


ತರಳ¹ tarale [təralə] (*n.*) **1** [[water]] (being) dry, useless, vain **2** [[value]] (being) useless [Ka. *tarale* D3192].


●ತರಳ² tarale [təralə] *n.* rice gruel (*Hlā*) [Sk. *taralā*-] ತರಲ².

○ತರಳ³ tarale [təralə] *f.* **1** small girl **2** young girl [Sk. *taruṇē*- cf. D3421].


ತರಾಟೆ tarāte [təra:te] *n.* [[rebuke]] admonition, criticism [M. *tarāḥā*].

ತರಾಟೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು tarātege tegedukollu [təra:tege tegedukollu] *vt.* [[rebuke]] to rebuke  ತಡವಾಗಿ ಬಂದದಕ್ಕೆ ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳತಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ತರಾಟೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಳು. My girl friend rebuked me as I came late.

ತರಾತುರಿ tarāturi [təra:turi] *n.* **1** [[speed]] hurry, haste, urgency  ತರಾತುರಿ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಹಾಳಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you make haste your work will be spoiled. **2** [[zeal]]

eagerness, ardour, zeal  ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ನಮ್ಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ತರಾತುರಿ Children are eager to go home. [?].

ತರಿ¹ tari [təri] ① (*n.*) [[rough]] (being) rough ② *n.* [[form]] grit, granule, (of rice, wheat, etc.) [Ka. D3097].

ತರಿ² tari [təri] ತರೆ, ತಟೆ, ತಟ್ಟೆ *vt.* [[cut]] **1** to chop (a head, hand, etc.), to cut off **2** to pluck (flowers, etc.)  [Ka. < ತಟೆ *D3140].

?ತರಿ³ tari [təri] (*n.*) [[will]] (being) decided [Ka. *tari* D3142].

●ತರಿ⁴ tari [təri] *n.* **1** belleric myrobalan, *Terminalia bellirica* (Gaertner) Roxb. (Combretaceae) → pharm. * [IMP 5.259] **2** N. of a tree, *Acacia catechu* (Roxb.) Willd. (Mimosaceae) → pharm. * [IMP 1.20] [Ka. *tari* D3198].

○ತರಿ⁵ tari [təri] *n.* [[boat]] boat [Sk.].

ತರಿ⁶ tari [təri] *n.* [[agr.]] wet land, irrigated land where paddy, sugar cane, etc. are cultivated [Pe. *tari*] = ಗದ್ದೆ.


ತರಿ ಬೇಸಾಯ tari bēsāya [təri be:sə:jə] *n.* [[agr.]] wet farming, cultivation on irrigated land [+ *bēsāya*].


ತರಿಕೆ tarike [tərike] *n.* [[plant]] (Lush.) *Berberis napalensis* Moench (Berberidaceae) [Ka. D3096].

ತರು¹ taru [təru] *vt.* [[move]] to bring (a person or thing), to fetch (a thing) [Ka. D3098].


ತರಿಸು tarisu [tərisu] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to cause to be brought, to cause (someone) to bring (a person) with him/her **2** to summon, to send for [+ *-isu* caus.].

○ತರು² taru [təru] *n.* [[plant]] tree [Sk.].


ತರುಗು tarugu [təru:gu] ① *n.* [[com.]] ತರುಗು¹ discount.

ತರುಡು taruḍu [təruḍu] ತರಡು *n.* [[body]] (vulg.) testicle [Ka. D3091] ತರಡು.

○ತರುಣ¹ taruṇa [təruṇə] *adj. m.* [[age]] ((f. ತರುಣಿ)) young (as a man only), youth, young man or girl [Sk.].

○ತರುಣ² taruṇa [təruṇə] *n.* [[time]] time immediately after something  ಅವನು ಸತ್ತ ತರುಣದಲ್ಲಿ after his death [Ka. *D3142].

○ತರುಣಿ taruṇi [təruṇi] *f.* [[woman]] (m. ತರುಣ) young woman [Sk.].

?ತರುಪು tarupu [tərupu] *n.* [[min.]] an inferior stone resembling a diamond (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3144] ತರುಪು.

- ತರುಬು tarubu [tərūbu] ① *vt.* 1 [[move]] to stop, to prevent from proceeding ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬರು ಗಾಡಿಯನ್ನು ತರುಬಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕರೆದರು. Someone stopped his cart and called me. •2 [[against]] to oppose, to confront, to face •3 to drive away, to rout ② *vi.* [[move]] to stop [Ka. *D3143].
- ತರುವರಿ¹ taruvari [tərūvəri] *mf.* [[kin]] orphan [Ka. *D3101].
- ತರುವರಿ² taruvari [tərūvəri] *mf.* [[age]] small boy or girl [Ka. *D3421].
- ತರುವಲಿ¹ taruvali [tərūvəli] ತರುವರಿ, ತಲುವರಿ, ತಲುವರಿ *mf.* [[kin]] orphan (Pb.11.48) [Ka. D3101].
- ತರುವಲಿ² taruvali [tərūvəli] ತರುವರಿ, ತಲುವರಿ, ತಲುವರಿ *mf.* [[age]] small boy or girl [Ka. D3421].
- ತರುವಲಿತನ taruvalitana [tərūvəlitəne] *n.* [[age]] childhood [Ka. D3421].
- ²ತರುವಸ taruvasa [tərūvəse] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3003] (Mr.129 (Kitt.)) ಳತಗಲೆ.
- ತರುವಾಯ್ taruvāy [tərūvə:ī] [[time]] ① *n.* [[time]] •1 order, sequence 2 the time after that ② *adv.* [[time]] afterwards, later ③ *postp.* [[time]] ಳತರುವಾಯ್ after ¶ ನಾನು ಮೂರು ದಿನದ ತರುವಾಯ ಬರುವೆ. I will come after three days. [Ka. < taruvāya *D3142].
- ತರುವಾಯ taruvāya [tərūvə:je] ತರುವಾಯ್, ತರುವಾಯಿ, ತರುವಾಯಿ, ತರ್ವಾಯಿ, ತರ್ವಾಯಿ, ತಱುವಾಯ್, ತಱುವಾಯಿ, ತಱುವಾಯಿ, ತಱುವಾಯಿ ① *n.* [[time]] order, sequence, correct order ② *adv.* [[time]] afterwards, later ③ *postp.* [[time]] ಳತರ್ವಾಯಿ after ¶ ನಾನು ಮೂರು ದಿನದ ತರುವಾಯ ಬರುವೆ. I will come after three days. [Ka. < taruvāya *D3142].
- ತರುವಾಯಿ taruvāyi [tərūvə:ji] [[time]] ① *n.* [[time]] ಳತರ್ವಾಯಿ order, correct order [Ka. *D3142].
- ತರುವಿಕೆ taruvike [tərūvike] *n.* [[move]] bringing [Ka. D3098].
- ತರುವಹ taruha [tərūhe] *n.* [[move]] bringing [Ka. D3098].
- ತರುಳ taruḷa [tərūḷe] *m.* [[age]] ((f. ತರುಳೆ)) small boy [Ka. D3421/Sk. taruḷa-].
- ತರೆ tare [təre] *vt.* 1 [[cut]] to chop ((a head, hand, etc.)), to cut off 2 [[remove]] to pluck ((flowers, etc.)) 3 [[destroy]] (fig.) to destroy, to devastate ((enemies)), to exterminate ((a city, country, etc.)) [Ka. < ತಱಿ *D3140] ಳತಱಿ.
- ತರ್ಕ ತarka [tərkə] *n.* 1 [[think]] guess, conjecture, speculation 2 [[speech]] debate, discussion, disputation 3 [[logic]] logic [Sk.].
- ತರ್ಕಬದ್ಧ tarkabaddha [tərkəbaddhə] ① *adj.* [[logic]] logical, reasonable, rational ② *(n.)* [[logic]] (being)logical, reasonable, rational [Sk.].
- ತರ್ಕಯಿಸು tarkayisu [tərkəjisu] *vt.* [[press]] to hug, to embrace [Ka. *D3116] ಳತಱಿಯು.
- ತರ್ಕವಿಸು tarkavisu [tərkəviṣu] *vt.* 1 [[press]] to hug, to embrace 2 [[mind]] to console [Ka. *D3116] ಳತಱಿಯು.
- ತರ್ಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ tarkaśāstra [tərkəʃe:stre] *n.* [[logic]] one of the six systems of philosophy [Sk.].
- ತರ್ಕಶುದ್ಧi tarkaśuddhi [tərkəʃuddhi] *n.* [[logic]] being logical, logicality [Sk.].
- ತರ್ಕಸಂಬಂಧi tarkasambandhi [tərkəʃəmbəndhi] *adj.* [[logic]] pertaining to logic [Sk.].
- ತರ್ಕಾರಿ tarkāri [tərkə:ri] *n.* [[food]] [H.,M. tarākārī < ? cf. Pe. tara, tarra] ಳತರಕಾರಿ.
- ತರ್ಕಿಸು tarkisu [tərkisu] ① *vi.* 1 [[think]] to infer, to deduce, to reflect 2 [[logic]] to argue, to debate, to contend [Sk.].
- ತರ್ಕೆಯಿಸು tarkeyisu [tərkəjisu] *n.* [[press]] embrace, embracing [Ka. *D3116] ಳತಱಿಯು.
- ತರ್ಕೈಸು tarkaisu [tərkəisu] ① *vt.* ಳತಱಿಯು 1 [[press]] to hug, to embrace 2 [[move]] to reach, to arrive at 3 to console, to pacify [Ka. *D3116].
- ತರ್ಗು targu [tərgu] *vi.* [[down]] [Ka. D3178] ಳತಱುಗ್ಗು, ತಱುಗ್ಗು.
- ತರ್ಜನೆ tarjana [tərkəʃne] *n.* 1 [[fear]] threatening, menacing 2 [[rebuke]] slandering, blame [Sk.].
- ತರ್ಜನಿ tarjani [tərkəʃni] *n.* [[body]] index finger, forefinger [Sk.].
- ತರ್ಜುಮೆ tarjume [tərkəʃume] *n.* [[inf.]] translation [Ar. tarjama] = ಅನುವಾದ.
- ತರ್ದು tardu [tərdu] *n.* [[med.]] ringworm [Sk. da-dru-? cf. T6142] ಳತದ್ದು¹.
- ತರ್ದುದು tardūdu [tərdū:du] *n.* [[time]] haste, hurry, urgency ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಈಗ ಬಂದು ಹೋಗಲು ತರ್ದುದು ಮಾಡಿದ. The friend, having come just now, made haste to go back. [Ar. taraddud] ಳತರದ್ದು.
- ತರ್ಪಣ tarpaṇa [tərpəṇe] *n.* [[rit.]] religious rite, presenting water to the manes of the deceased ancestors [Sk.].
- ತರ್ಪಲ್ tarpal [tərpəl] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. *D3178] ಳತಱ್ಪಲು.
- ತರ್ಬಿಯತ್ತು tarbiyattu [tərbijəttu] *n.* [[edu.]] training [Ar.-Pe. tarbiyat] ಳತರಬಿಯತ್ತು.

- ತರ್ಬು tarbu [tərbu] ① *vt.* [[press]] to embrace, to clasp in the arms «as a quantity of woods, etc.» ② *n.* [[join]] ||ತರ್ಬು, ತಟ್ಟು tangle, entanglement [Ka. D3116].

ತರ್ವಾಯ tarvāya [tərvə:jə] *n.* [[time]] 1 time after that 2 reading and conning in order to commit to memory 3 repetition [Ka. *D3142] ||ತರ್ವಾಯ.

- ತರ್ವಾಯಿ taruvāyi [tərvə:ji] *n.* [[time]] reading and conning in order to commit to memory [Ka. *D3142] ||ತರ್ವಾಯಿ.

- ತರ್ಳು tarlu [tərlu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3192] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ||ತರ್ಳು.

ತಲ¹ tala [tələ] ತಳ *n.* (*ibc.*) [[head]] head || ತಲವಾಗಿಲು main door [Ka. D3103].

- ತಲ² tala [tələ] ತಳ *n.* 1 [[loc.]] level surface 2 [[body]] palm of the hand = ಅಂಗೈ 3 [[body]] sole of the foot = ಅಂಗಾಲು 4 [[loc.]] lower part, part underneath, bottom, base 5 [[tool]] grip or handle of a sword, dagger, etc. [Sk.].

- ತಲ³ tala [tələ] *n.* [[plant]] palmyra tree, Borassus flabelliformis [Sk. *tala-*] = ತಳ³.

ತಲಕಾವೇರಿ talakāvēri [tələkə:və:ri] *n.* [[geo.]] source of the Kaveri River [*tala*? + *kāvēri* cf. *taraparige* “spring”].

- ತಲಪರಗಿ talaparagi [tələpə:rə:gi] *n.* [[cause]] cause [?].

- ತಲಪರಿಗೆ talaparige [tələpə:rige] ತಲವರಗಿ, ತಲಪರೆ, ತಲಪರವು, ತಲಪರಿ *n.* [[water]] spring, fountain [?].

- ತಲಪರೆ talapare [tələpə:re] *n.* [[water]] [?] ||ತಲಪರಿಗೆ.

ತಲಪು talupu [tələpu] ತಲಪು ① *vt.* 1 [[move]] to reach, to arrive at 2 [[join]] to touch «a place» (while going to another place) ② *vi.* to reach, to be received (as a letter, parcel, etc.) || ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ತಲಪಿತು. I have received your letter. ③ *n.* = ತಲಪು 1 [[loc.]] end, tip 2 [[aim]] aim, target [Ka. D3102].

ತಲಪಿಸು talapisu [tələpisi] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to reach, to have «something» delivered [+ *-isu* caus. D3102].

ತಲಬು talabu [tələbu] ತಲಬು *n.* [[custom]] 1 salary, pay 2 addiction || ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಫಿಯ ತಲಬು. He is an addict of coffee. [Ar. *talab*].

ತಲವಿನ್ಯಾಸ talavinyāsa [tələvin'jə:sə] *n.* [[arch.]] ground plan [Sk.].

ತಲಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿ talasparśi [tələspə:rʃi] *adj.* [[deep]] 1 “so as to touch the bottom,” deep, profound 2 thorough, thoroughgoing, comprehensive || ಅವನದು ತಲಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. His criticism is really thoroughgoing. [Sk.].

ತಲಾ talā [tələ:] (*adj.*) [[number]] every || ತಲಾ ಒಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಡು. Give ten rupees per head. || ಅವನು ತಲಾ ಹತ್ತು ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರರೂಪಾಯಿ ಗಳಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ He earns 1000 rupees every ten days. [Ka. *tale?*].

ತಲಾಧಾರ talād'hāra [tələ:d'hə:re] *n.* sleeper of the railway [Sk.].

ತಲಾರಿ talāri [tələ:ri] *n.* [[prot.]] [Ka. *D3129, cf. Pk. *talavara-*] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ||ತಲಾರಿ.

ತಲಾಶ್ talāś [tələ:ʃ] *n.* search, examination, investigation [Pe. *talāś*].

ತಲಾಶ್ ಮಾಡು talāś māḍu *vt.* to investigate, to search.

ತಲುಪು talupu [tələpu] ① *vt.* [[move]] to reach, to arrive at ② *vi.* [[move]] ||ತಲಪು to reach, to arrive at [Ka. D3102].

ತಲುಪಿಸು talupisu [tələpisi] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to reach, to have «something» delivered [+ *-isu* caus.] ||ತಲಪಿಸು.

ತಲಬು talubu [tələbu] *n.* [[custom]] custom [Ar. *talab*] ||ತಲಬು.

- ತಲುವರಿ taluvari [tələvəri] *mf.* [[age]] small boy or girl [Ka. *D3421] ||ತಲುವರಿ².

- ತಲುವುರಿ taluvuri [tələvuri] *mf.* [[age]] small boy or girl [Ka. *D3421] ||ತಲುವರಿ².

ತಲೆ tale [tələ] *n.* 1 [[body]] head 2 [[int.]] (fig.) intelligence, understanding, cleverness || ದವೂದ್ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟನ್ನು ತಲೆಯಿಂದ ಆಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. Dawood plays cricket with brains. 3 [[kin]] descent, lineage 4 [[time]] generation || ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತರ “ಮರಳಿ ಮಣ್ಣಿಗೆ” ಮೂರು ತಲೆಮಾರಿನ ಕಥೆ. Shivarama Karanta’s “Back to the soil” is a story of three generations. 5 [[man]] person || ತಲೆಗೆ ಎರಡು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ಸಾಕು. It is enough if you give 2000 rupees per head. 6 [[value]] what is most important (as among works) || “ನಟಸಾರ್ವಭೌಮ” ಅ. ನ. ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಯರ ತಲೆಯ ಕೃತಿ. “Emperor of actors” is the greatest work of A. N. Krishnarao. [Ka. D3103].

ತಲೆಕೆಳಗುಮಾಡು taleke|agumāḍu [tələke|əgumə:ḍu] *vi.* [[move]] to turn upside down, to subvert [+ *kelagu* + *māḍu*].

ತಲೆಕೊಡು talekoḍu [tələkoḍu] *vi.* **1** [[move]] to put one's head ¶ ದಿಂಬಗೆ ತಲೆ ಕೊಡು. Put your head on the pillow. **2** [[help]] to share the burden (on the head) ¶ ಈ ಹೊರಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ತಲೆಕೊಡು. Carry this load on head for me for a while. **3** [[work]] to accept or share responsibility (of) ¶ ಆ ಮಗುವನ್ನು ಸಾಕುವ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗೆ ತಲೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಡ. You need not share the responsibility of bringing up this child. **4** [[die]] to become a victim, to sacrifice oneself ¶ ತನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಪ್ರಾಣವುಳಿಸಲು ತಾನೇ ತಲೆಕೊಟ್ಟು. He sacrificed his life to save his friend. [+ *koḍu*].

ತಲೆಗಾವು talegāpu [tələgə:pu] *n.* helmet [*tale + kāpu*] ಶಿರಸ್ತ್ರಾಣ, ಹೆಲ್ಮೆಟ್ (col.).

ತಲೆಗೆಡು talegeḍu [tələgeḍu] *vi.* [[mind]] (gen.) **1** to get upset **2** to go mad, to become insane [+ *keḍu*].

ತಲೆಗೆಡಿಸು talegeḍisu [tələgeḍi:su] *vi.* [[mind]] (gen.) **1** to make «someone» mad **2** to upset, to confuse, to drive mad, to exasperate **3** (fig.) to make «someone» behave irrationally or foolishly (by brainwashing, etc.) [+ *keḍisu*].

ತಲೆತಗ್ಗಿಸು taletaggisu [tələtəggisu] *vi.* **1** [[posture]] to bend the head, to bow the head **2** [[mind]] to feel ashamed, to be disgraced, to be embarrassed [+ *tag-gisu*].

ತಲೆತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು taletappisikollu [tələtəppisikollu] *vi.* [[hide]] to disappear, to hide, to go underground [+ *tappisu + kollu*].

ತಲೆತಿನ್ನು taletinnu [tələtinnu] *vi.* [[trouble]] (gen.) to upset, to trouble, to torment ¶ ಈ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ನನ್ನ ತಲೆ ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಿದೆ. This account is annoying me. [+ *tinnu*].

ತಲೆತಿರುಗು taletirugu [tələtirugu] **1** *vi.* (gen.) **1** [[bio.]] to feel dizzy, to be in a whirl, to feel giddy **2** [[soc.]] (fig.) to become arrogant, to become haughty (because of one's authority, money, etc.) **3** [[mind]] to go mad, to become lunatic **2** *n.* **1** giddiness, dizziness **2** [[soc.]] arrogance, haughtiness, conceit [+ *tirugu*].

ತಲೆತಿರುಗಿಸು taletirugisu [tələtirugisu] *vi.* **1** [[mind]] to intoxicate, to inebriate ¶ ತಾಜಾ ಕಳ್ಳು ತಲೆತಿರುಗಿಸುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Fresh toddy does not intoxicate. **2** [[soc.]] to go to a person's head, to turn a person's head ¶ ಒಂದೇ ಬಾರಿ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ ಬಂದು ಅವನ ತಲೆ ತಿರುಗಿಸಿದೆ. His sudden acquisition of property has turned his head. [+ *tirugisu caus.*].

ತಲೆತೂಗು taletūgu [tələtu:gu] *vi.* **1** [[move]] to nod one's head **2** [[mind]] to move the head to express consent, admiration, etc. [+ *tūgu*].

ತಲೆತೂಗಿಸು taletūgisu [tələtu:gisu] ತಲೆದೂಗಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[mind]] to cause to nod one's head **2** [[mind]] to win approval or appreciation ¶ ತನ್ನ ಭಾಷಣದಿಂದ ಅವನು ಜನರನ್ನು ತಲೆತೂಗಿಸಿಬಿಟ್ಟು. He impressed the people by his speech. [+ *tūgisu*].

ತಲೆತೂರಿಸು taletūrisu [tələtu:risu] *vi.* [[soc.]] (loc.) to interfere with [+ *tūrisu*].

ತಲೆದಿಂಬು talediṃbu [tələdiṃbu] *n.* [[tool]] pillow [+ *diṃbu*] = ತಲೆಗಿಂಬು.

ತಲೆದೂಗಿಸು taledūgisu [tələdu:gisu] **1** *vi.* [[move]] to nod or wag the head (as a mode of expressing approbation, admiration or wonder) **2** *vt.* [[mind]] ¶ ತಲೆತೂಗಿಸು to cause to be satisfied, to please [+ *tūgisu*].

ತಲೆದೂಗು taledūgu [tələdu:gu] *vi.* **1** [[move]] to swing the head **2** [[move]] to incline **3** [[agree]] to nod the head as a mode of expressing approbation, admiration or wonder [+ *tūgu*] ¶ ತಲೆತೂಗು.

ತಲೆದೋರು taledōru [tələdo:ru] *vi.* [[view]] to appear, to manifest, crop up (as a doubt), to be born (as a new hope) ¶ ಅವಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಾಳುವ ಆಸೆ ಮತ್ತೆ ತಲೆದೋರಿತು. The hope to live appeared in her again. ¶ ಇಷ್ಟತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಂದೇಹ ತಲೆದೋರಿತು. The suspicion arose in his mind after 20 years. [+ *tōru*].

ತಲೆನೋವು talenōvu [tələno:vu] *n.* **1** [[med.]] headache **2** [[trouble]] (fig.) problem, trouble, nuisance [+ *nōvu*].

ತಲೆಪಟ್ಟಿ¹ talepaṭṭi [tələpa:ṭṭi] *n.* [[wear]] headband [+ *paṭṭi*].

ತಲೆಬಾಗಿಸು talebāgisu [tələbe:gisu] *vi.* **1** [[posture]] to bow, to bend the head **2** [[mind]] (fig.) to bend or bow the head (in shame, embarrassment, shyness, etc.) [+ *bāgisu*].

ತಲೆಬುರುಡೆ taleburuḍe [tələburuḍe] *n.* [[body]] skull [+ *buruḍe*].

ತಲೆಬೇನೆ talebēne [tələbe:ne] *n.* [[med.]] headache [+ *bēne*] = ತಲೆನೋವು.

ತಲೆಬೋಳಿಸು talebōlisu [tələbo:lisu] *vi.* **1** [[makeup]] to get the head shaved **2** [[loss]] (fig.) to cause a disproportionate expenditure ¶ ಈ ಹೋಟೆಲಿಗೆ ಹೋದರೆ ಹೆಂಗಸರು (ನಿಮ್ಮ) ತಲೆ ಬೋಳಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. If you go to this bar girls cause you to empty your purse. [+ *bōlisu*].

ತಲೆಬೋಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು talebōlisikollu [tələbo:lisikollu] *vi.* **1** [[makeup]] to get the head shaved **2** [[loss]] to loose everything ¶ ಅವನು ಸಾಲಕೊಟ್ಟುಕೊಟ್ಟು ತಲೆಬೋಳಿ-

ಸಿಕ್ಕೊಂಡ. He became penniless by giving loans again and again. [+ *bōlisikollu*].

ತಲೆಭಾರ talebhāra [tələb^hɛrɛ] ① *n.* [[weight]] **1** load on the head **2** (fig.) repeated or continuous trouble or annoyance ¶ ಪುನೆಯ ಯಜಮಾನ ನಮಗೆ ತಲೆಭಾರವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The landlord has become our headache. ② (*n.*) [[weight]] being top-heavy ¶ ಈ ನೌಕೆಗೆ ತಲೆಭಾರ ಆಗಿದೆ. This boat has become top-heavy. [+ *b^hāra*].

ತಲೆಮುಸುಕು talemusuku [tələmusūku] *n.* [[wear]] veil, purdah [+ *musuku*].

ತಲೆಮೆಟ್ಟು talemettu [tələmettu] *vi.* **1** [[attack]] to tread upon the head, to press down the head **2** [[comp.]] to surpass, to excel, to defeat, to leave behind ¶ ಓದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರ ತಲೆಮೆಟ್ಟುವಂತೆ ಓದಬೇಕು. You should study so much as to surpass everybody. **3** [[trouble]] harass, to vex [+ *mettu*].

ತಲೆಶೂಲೆ talešūle [tələʃuːle] *n.* [[med.]] sharp pain in the head, piercing pain in the head [+ *šūle*] cf. ತಲೆ-ನೋವು.

ತಲೆಯಾಡಿಸು taleyāḍisu [tələjeːd̪isu] *vi.* **1** [[move]] to shake the head **2** [[agree]] to agree, to nod in agreement, to express appreciation, astonishment, etc. nodding the head **3** to shake the head in disagreement [+ *āḍisu*].

ತಲೆಯೆತ್ತು taleyettu [tələjettu] ① *vi.* **1** [[move]] to lift the head, to raise the face **2** [[be]] (fig.) to appear, to crop up, to manifest **3** [[up]] (fig.) to come to the fore, to rise into prominence, to gain influence, power or strength **4** [[up]] to regain courage or rebel (against a powerful king, etc.) **5** [[up]] to come to prominence ¶ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹನ್ನೆರಡನೇ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ತಲೆಯೆತ್ತಿತು. The Hoysala kingdom rose into prominence in the twelfth century. [+ *ettu*].

ತಲೆಯೊಡೆ taleyoḍe [tələyoḍe] *vi.* **1** [[beat]] to break the head **2** [[get]] (fig.) to plunder, to loot ¶ ರೋಬಿನ್ ಹುಡ್ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತರ ತಲೆಯೊಡೆದು ಬಡವರಿಗೆ ಹಂಚುತ್ತಿದ್ದನಂತೆ. It is said that Robin Hood was plundering the rich and distributing to the poor. [+ *oḍe*].

ತಲೆಸವರು talesavaru [tələsəv̪aru] *vi.* ((gen.)) **1** [[cont.]] to touch the head gently (with affection or sympathy) **2** [[arrange]] to cut off ((unwanted twigs and branches)), to prune **3** [[cheat]] (fig.) to display hypocritical sympathy, to offer lip sympathy ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ದುರಂತದಲ್ಲಿ ಸತ್ತವರ ಬಂಧುಗಳಿಗೆ ತಲೆಸವರಿ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The minister gave only oral consolation to the relatives of victims of the accident. [+ *savaru*].

ತಲೆಸುತ್ತು talesuttu [tələsuttu] *n.* **1** [[med.]] giddiness, dizziness • **2** [[med.]] cloth wrapped around the head [+ *suttu*].

ತಲೆಹೊಡೆತ talehoḍeta [tələhoḍɛtɛ] *n.* [[med.]] throbbing headache [+ *hoḍeta*] cf. ತಲೆನೋವು.

ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು talekaṭtu [tələkəṭtu] *n.* [[inf.]] letterhead [*tale + kaṭtu*].

ತಲೆಗಡಿಕ talegaḍika [tələgəḍike] *m.* [[punish]] ((f. ತಲೆಗಡಿಕಿ)) **1** executioner **2** murderer [*tale + kaḍika*].

ತಲೆಗಡುಕ talegaḍuka [tələgəḍūke] *m.* [[punish]] ¶ ತಲೆಗಡಿಕ.

• ತಲೆಗಾ talegā [tələgeː] *vi.* [[prot.]] ((gen., past ಗಾದ್-)) [*tale + kā*] ¶ ತಲೆಗಾಯಿ.

○ ತಲೆಗಾಯ್ talegāy [tələgeːj] *vi.* [[prot.]] ((gen.)) [*tale + kāy*] ¶ ತಲೆಗಾಯಿ.

○ ತಲೆಗಾಯಿ talegāyi [tələgeːji] ತಲೆಗಾ, ತಲೆಗಾಯ್ *vi.* [[prot.]] ((gen.)) to save life, to protect, to rescue ¶ ನೀನೇ ನನ್ನ ತಲೆಗಾಯಬೇಕು. You must save my life. [*tale + kāyi*].

ತಲೆಗೊಯ್ಕ talegoyika [tələgojike] *m.* [[punish]] ((f. ತಲೆಗೊಯ್ಕಿ)) one who cuts off the head; murderer [*tale + koyka*].

ತಲೆಗೊಯ್ಕು talegoyka [tələgojike] ತಲೆಗೊಯ್ಕ *m.* [[punish]] ((f. ತಲೆಗೊಯ್ಕಿ)) one who cuts off the head; murderer [*tale + koyka*].

ತಲೆಚೀಟಿ talecīṭi [tələcīṭi] *n.* [[inf.]] label [*tale + cīṭi*] = ಲೇಬಲ್.

ತಲೆತಿರುಕ¹ taletiruka [tələtirūke] *m.* [[mind]] ((f. ತಲೆತಿರುಕಳು)) mad fellow, insane man, crank [*tale + tiruka*].

◇ ತಲೆತಿರುಕ² taletiruka [tələtirūke] *n.* [[bio.]] ((f. ತಲೆ-ತಿರುಕಳು)) giddiness [*tale + tiruka*].

ತಲೆತಿರುಕತನ taletirukatana [tələtirūkətəne] *n.* [[mind]] insanity, lunacy, disordered intellect [*taletiruka + -tana*].

ತಲೆಪಂಕ್ತಿ talepaṅkti [tələpəŋkti] *n.* [[print]] the first line of a page, esp. in newspapers, where the title is printed; headline [*tale + paṅkti* ↔ Eg. *headline*] = ಹೆಡ್ಲೈನು.

ತಲೆಪಟ್ಟಿ² talepaṭṭi [tələpəṭṭi] *n.* **1** [[inf.]] headline (of a newspaper, etc.), heading **2** [[inf.]] label [*tale + paṭṭi*].

ತಲೆಪಟ್ಟಿ³ talepaṭṭi [tələpəṭṭi] *n.* [[soc.]] individual contribution, individual subscription (on special occasions to meet out expenditure) [*tale + paṭṭi*].

- ತಲೆಪರವು taleparavu [tələpəɾəvʊ] *n.* [[water]] [?] ತಲೆಪರಿಗೆ.
- ತಲೆಪರಿ talepari [tələpəri] *n.* [[water]] [?] ತಲೆಪರಿಗೆ. ತಲೆಬರಹ talebaraha [tələbərəʃhɐ] *n.* **1** [[inf.]] heading, headline **2** [[luck]] fate, destiny, fortune [tale + baraha].
- ತಲೆಬಾಗಿಲು talebāgilu [tələbɛːgilu] *n.* [[arch.]] front door, main entrance, portals [tale + bāgilu].
- ತಲೆಬೆಲೆ talebele [tələbele] *n.* [[press]] **1** “price of head,” price announced on an absconding criminal **2** “price of head,” ransom, price demanded for the head of a kidnapped person [tale + bele].
- ತಲೆಮಗ talemaga [tələməgɐ] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ತಲೆಮಗ-ಳು) eldest son, first son [tale + maga].
- ತಲೆಮರೆಸು talemaresu [tələməɾəsʊ] *vi.* [[hide]] to disappear, to go into hiding [tale + matesu].
- ತಲೆಮಾರು talemāru [tələməːru] *n.* [[soc.]] generation [tale + ? cf. Ta. *talaimurāi*].
- ತಲೆವೋಕೆ talevōka [tələvoːkɐ] *m.* (f. ತಲೆವೋಕೆ) **1** “one who has lost his head”, Brahma **2** [[mind]] fool, foolish fellow **3** [[bad]] rogue, knave, rowdy, ruffian [tale + hōgu + -ka?] ತಲೆಹೋಕೆ.
- ತಲೆಹರಟೆ taleharate [tələhəɾətɐ] **1** *n.* [[speech]] unrestrained speech; impertinent speech; foolish talk **2** *mf.* impertinent speaker; person who bores to death by garrulity [tale + harate].
- ತಲೆಹರುಕೆ taleharuka [tələhəɾükɐ] *m.* [[mind]] (f. ತಲೆಹರುಕೆ) **1** irresolute person, fickle person **2** fool, person weak in judgement [tale + haruka < ?].
- ತಲೆಹಾಕು talehāku [tələhɛːku] *vi.* **1** [[view]] to appear, to crop up, to arise ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟಿನೋವು ಇಷ್ಟು ದಿನ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಇದ್ದು ಈಗ ಮತ್ತೆ ತಲೆಹಾಕಿದೆ. My stomach-ache, being silent all these days, has appeared now. **2** [[soc.]] (fig.) to interfere, to intervene, to poke one’s nose ¶ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ತಲೆಹಾಕಬೇಡ. Don’t interfere with everything. [tale + hāku].
- ತಲೆಹಿಡಿಕೆ talehiḍika [tələhiḍikɐ] ತಲೆಹಿಡುಕೆ *m.* [[sex]] (f. ತಲೆಹಿಡಿಕೆ) pimping, pandering [tale + hiḍika].
- ತಲೆಹಿಡಿಕತನ talehiḍikatana [tələhiḍikətane] *n.* [[sex]] pimp, pander [+ -tana].
- ತಲೆಹಿಡುಕೆ talehiḍuka [tələhiḍükɐ] *m.* [[sex]] (f. ತಲೆಹಿಡುಕೆ) [tale + hiḍuka] ತಲೆಹಿಡಿಕೆ.
- ತಲೆಹುಳುಕೆ talehuḷuka [tələhuḷükɐ] *m.* (f. ತಲೆಹುಳುಕೆ) **1** [[speech]] prattler, chatterbox, babbler **2** [[mind]] crackpot, madcap [tale + puḷuku + -a].

ತಲೆಹೋಕೆ talehōka [tələhōːkɐ] ತಲೆವೋಕೆ *m.* (f. ತಲೆಹೋಕೆ) **1** [[mind]] fool, foolish fellow **2** [[bad]] rogue, knave, rowdy, ruffian [tale + hōgu + -ka?].

ತಲೆಹೋಕತನ talehōkatana [tələhōːkətane] *n.* [[bad]] roguery, knavery, rowdy, brazenness, rowdyism [talehōka + -tana].

ತಲ್ಲಣೆ tallāṇa [təlləṇɐ] ತಲ್ಲಳ, ತಲ್ಲಣಿ *n.* [[mind]] **0** restlessness of mind caused by various reasons **1** fear, alarm, terror **2** worry, pain, agony **3** agitation, perturbation **4** amazement, astonishment **5** confusion, bewilderment [Ka. D3104].

ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು tallāṇagoḷḷu [təlləṇəgəḷḷu] *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to be alarmed, to be frightened **2** to anguish, to be agonised **3** to be perturbed **4** to be confused, to be bewildered [+ koḷḷu].

ತಲ್ಲಣಿಕೆ tallāṇike [təlləṇikɐ] *n.* [[mind]] **1** anguish, pain, agony fear, apprehension, fright **2** agitation, perturbation **3** confusion, bewilderment [tallāṇa + -ike].

○ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು tallāṇisu [təlləṇisu] ತಲ್ಲಳಿಸು, ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to be alarmed, to be frightened **2** to be worried, to be agonised [Ka. D3104] = ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು.

●ತಲ್ಲಳ tallāḷa [təlləḷɐ] *n.* [[fear]] alarm (caused by presence of danger), terror [Ka. *D3104] ತಲ್ಲಣ.

●ತಲ್ಲಳಿಸು tallāḷisu [təlləḷisu] ತಲ್ಲಳಿಸು, ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to be alarmed, to be frightened **2** to be worried to death [Ka. D3104] = ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು.

●ತಲ್ಲಣೆ tallāṇa [təlləṇɐ] *n.* [[mind]] **1** alarm (caused by presence of danger), terror **2** anguish, pain, agony **3** agitation, perturbation [Ka. D3104] ತಲ್ಲಣ.

●ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು tallāṇisu [təlləṇisu] *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to be alarmed, to be frightened **2** to be worried, to get perturbed [Ka. D3104] = ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು.

ತಲ್ಲಾಕ್ tallāk [təlləːk] *n.* [[kin]] (NK) divorce, dissolution of marriage (esp. of Muslims) [Ar. *ṭalāq*].

ತಲ್ಲಾಖನಾಮಾ tallākḥanāmā [təlləːkḥəneːmɛː] *n.* [[kin]] letter of divorce, letter notifying the dissolution of marriage (of Muslims) [M. ← Ar. *ṭalāq* + Pe *nāma*].

ತಲ್ಲೀನ tallina [təlliːne] *adj.*, *m.* [[concentr.]] (f. ತಲ್ಲೀನಳು) (person) absorbed, engrossed (in something), (person) intent (upon something) [Sk.].

ತಲ್ಲೀನತೆ tallinate [təlliːnətɐ] *n.* [[concentr.]] absorption, engrossment [Sk.].

- ತವಂಗ tavamga [təvəŋgə] ತವಂಗ, ತವಕ, ತವಗ *n.* 1 [[arch.]] platform, stage 2 [[interior]] elevated seat [Ka. D3081].
- ತವಕ¹ tavaka [təvəkə] *n.* 1 [[desire]] eagerness, zeal, excitement 2 [[speed]] haste, hurry for getting something or meeting somebody [Ka. *D3077].
- ತವಕಪಡು tavakapaḍu [təvəkəpəḍu] *vi.* 1 [[desire]] to be eager 2 [[speed]] to be in a hurry, to be impatient ¶ ಅವನು ಬರುವವರೆಗೆ ಕಾಯು. ಅಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಯಾಕೆ ತವಕಪಡುತ್ತೀಯೆ? Wait until he comes. Why are you so impatient? [+ *paḍu*].
- ತವಕಿಸು tavakisu [təvəkisu] *vi.* 1 [[desire]] to be eager 2 [[speed]] to be in a hurry, to be impatient for getting something or meeting someone [*tavaka* *D3077 + *-isu*].
- ತವಕ² tavaka [təvəkə] *n.* [[interior]] elevated seat [Ka. *D3081].
- ತವಗ tavaga [təvəgə] *n.* 1 [[arch.]] platform, stage 2 [[interior]] elevated seat 3 [[arch.]] battery on a fort [Ka. D3081].
- ತವಡು tavaḍu [təvəḍu] *n.* [[agr., value]] [Ka. D3111] ಟಿಫಿ ತವುಡು.
- ತವರ್ tavara [təvərə] ① *mf.* [[kin]] one's own people, those who are his, hers or theirs ② *n.* ಟಿಫಿ ತವರು 1 [[dwel]] dwelling, shelter, habitation 2 [[kin]] house of one's birth, one's parents' home [Ka. *tannavaru* D3162].
- ತವರ tavara [təvərə] ತಗರ, ತವರು¹ *n.* [[metal]] 1 tin 2 tinplate, iron sheet gilt with tin [Ka. D3001].
- †ತವರು¹ tavaru [təvərə] *n.* [[metal]] [Ka. *D3001] ಟಿಫಿ ತವರ.
- ತವರು² tavaru [təvəru] ತಮರ್, ತವರ್, ತವರು, ತೌರು ① *mf.* [[kin]] one's own people, those who are his, hers or theirs ② *n.* = ತವರ್ಮನೆ 1 [[birth]] one's native place 2 [[dwel]] dwelling, shelter, habitation 3 [[birth]] house of one's birth, one's parents' home [Ka. *D3162].
- ತವರುಮನೆ tavarumane [təvəruməne] *n.* 1 [[kin]] house of one's birth, one's parents' home (mostly of a married woman) 2 (fig.) rich source ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣಕ್ಕೆ ಭದ್ರಾವತಿ ತವರುಮನೆ. Bhadravati is the home of steel in Karnataka. [*tavaru* + *mane*] ಟಿಫಿ ತವರ್ಮನೆ.
- ತವರ್ಮನೆ tavarmane [təvərməne] ತಮರ್ಮನೆ, ತವರುಮನೆ, ತೌರುಮನೆ, ತೌರ್ಮನೆ *n.* [[kin]] house of one's birth, one's parents' home (mostly of a married woman) [*tavaru* + *mane*].
- ?ತವಳಿಸು tavalisu [təvə[isi] *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy, to cause to droop or fade (*Āpr.5.132(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3068].
- ?ತವಿರ್ tavir [təvir] *n.* [[trouble]] want, poverty, trouble (*Āpr.(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3068].
- ತವಿಲ್ tavil [təvil] ① *vi.* [[down]] to decrease ② *n.* 1 [[down]] decrease 2 [[end]] end, destruction 3 [[trouble]] calamity [Ka. D3068].
- ತವು tavu [təvu] ① *vi.* 1 [[down]] decrease 2 [[death]] to die, to perish 3 [[end]] to be exhausted 4 [[end]] to end, to come to end 5 [[weak]] to wither, to languish 6 [[view]] to disappear ② *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy, to ruin ③ *n.* [[destroy]] ruin, destruction [Ka. D3068].
- ತವಿಸು tavisu [təvisu] ① *vt.* [[be]] 1 to cause to decrease or be diminished 2 [[end]] to make the end of, to destroy, to remove ② *vi.* [[destroy]] to ruin, to be destroyed [Ka. *caus.* D3068].
- ತವುಂಕಲ್ tavuṅkal [təvuŋkəl] ತವುಕಲ್, ತೌಂಕಲ್, ತೌಕಲ್ *n.* 1 [[down]] decrease 2 [[food]] half-polished paddy [Ka. D3068].
- ?ತವುಂಕು tavuṅku [təvuŋku] *n.* [[down]] [Ka. D3068] (*Sm64.(Kitt.)*) ಟಿಫಿ ತವುಂಕಲ್.
- ತವುಕಲ್ tavukal [təvükəl] *n.* 1 [[decay]] decrease 2 [[end]] end [Ka. *D3068] ಟಿಫಿ ತವುಂಕಲ್.
- ?ತವುಗೆ tavuge [təvüge] *n.* [[end]] end (*XX Kitt.*) [Ka. D3068] ಟಿಫಿ ತೌಗೆ.
- ?ತವುಟೆ tavuṭe [təvüte] *n.* [[plant]] gooseberry bush of the Nilgiri myrtle, *Rhodomyrtus parviflora* Alston (Myrtaceae) [Ka. D3112].
- ತವುಡು tavuḍu [təvüḍu] ತವಡು, ತಿವುಡು, ತೌಡು *n.* [[plant]] 1 chaff (of certain grains such as rice) or bran 2 (fig.) powder, dust, useless thing, rubbish [Ka. D3111].
- ಅಕ್ಕಿಯ ತವುಡು akkiya tavuḍu [əkkiyə təvüḍu] *n.* [[agr.]] bran (normally used as cattle feed) [*akki* + *-ya* +].
- ಬತ್ತದ ತವುಡು battada tavuḍu [bətətəḍe] *n.* [[agr.]] husk of rice (normally used as cattle feed) [*batta* + *-da* +].
- ತವುರು tavuru [təvüru] *n.* [[kin]] [Ka. *D3162] ಟಿಫಿ ತವರು. 
- ತವೆ¹ tave [təve] ತವಿ *vi.* [[down]] to exhaust (*Pb.12.158*) [Ka. D3068].
- ತವೆ² tave [təve] *adv.* [[degree]] greatly, wholly, completely, exceedingly (*Pb. 3.31; 4.51*) [Ka. D3106].
- ತವೆ³ tave [təve] *n.* [[utensil]] frying pan [see Fig.] [H., M. *tavā* D5670].

†ತವು, tavru [təvru] *vt.* [[away]] (HavS.) to drive away [Ka. D3113].

ತಸಬೀರು tasabīru [təsəbi:ru] *n.* [[art]] (Mus.) picture, photograph [Ar. *taṣwīr*] ಿತಸವೀರು.

ತಸವೀರು tasavīru [təsəvi:ru] ತಸಬೀರು, ತಸಬೀರು, ತಸ್ವೀರು *n.* [[art]] (Mus.) picture, photograph [Ar. *taṣwīr*].

○ತಸ್ಕರ taskara [təskərə] *m.* [[crime]] ((f. ತಸ್ಕರ) robber, burglar, thief [Sk.].

○ತಸ್ಕರಿಸು taskarisu [təskərisu] *vt.* [[crime]] to steal [*taskara* + *-isu*].

ತಸ್ವೀರು tasvīru [təsvi:ru] *n.* [[art]] (Mus.) picture, photograph ಿತಸವೀರು.

ತಹತಹ tahataha [təhətəhə] *n.* [[mind]] 0 restlessness of the mind due to various reasons 1 [[desire]] eagerness, anxiousness 2 [[speed]] haste, hurry, confusion of mind 3 [[mind]] worry, anxiety ◇ ~ ಉಂಟಾಗು *vi.* [Ka. onom.].

ತಹತಹಪಡು tahatahapaḍu [təhətəhəpəḍu] *vi.* [[mind]] 1 [[desire]] to be eager, to be anxious 2 [[speed]] to hasten, to hurry 3 [[mind]] to worry, to be anxious [+ *paḍu*].

○ತಹತಹಿಸು tahatahisu [təhətəhīsu] *vi.* [[desire, speed, mind]] [*tahataha* + *-isu*] ಿತಹತಹಪಡು.

ತಹಬಂದು tahabaṁdu [təhəbəndu] *n.* 1 [[control]] control, grip, hold, check ¶ ಕೋಲರಾ ಇನ್ನೂ ತಹಬಂದಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ. The Cholera has not yet come under control. 2 [[rule]] rule, restriction, regulation ¶ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಾಲರ ತಹಬಂದನ್ನು ಮೀರಿ ಹುಡುಗರು ಗಲಾಟೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Transgressing the restriction by the principal, the boys caused disturbance. [? cf. *tahband*].

●ತಹಲು tahalu [təhəlu] *n.* [[time]] present time, now [?].

◇ತಹಸೀಲಿ tahasīli [təhəsi:li] *n.* [[adm.]] [Ar. *tahṣīlu*] ಿತಹಸೀಲಿ.

ತಹಸೀಲು tahasīlu [təhəsi:lu] ತಹಸೀಲಿ, ತಹಸೀಲೆ, ತಾಸೀಲು *n.* [[adm.]] a revenue district = *talluk* [Ar. *tahṣīlu*] = ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು.

ತಹಸೀಲುದಾರ tahasīludāra [təhəsi:lūde:rə] *m.* [[adm.]] ((f. ತಹಸೀಲುದಾರಳು) tahsildar, revenue official in charge of a sub-division of a district [Ar.-Pe. *tahsīldār*].

◇ತಹಸೀಲೆ tahasīle [təhəsi:le] *n.* [[adm.]] [Ar. *tahṣīlu*] ಿತಹಸೀಲೆ.

●ತಳ್¹ taḷ [tə] *vi.* ((past ತತ್¹-, ತಳ್¹-)) [[war]] to offer resistance ② *n.* [[trouble]] impeding, obstacle (Kitt.) [Ka. D3123].

●ತಳ್² taḷ [tə] *vi.* ((past ತತ್²-, ತಳ್²-, ತಳ್²-)) 1 [[join]] to be joined, to unite 2 to grow dense, to thicken 3 to penetrate, to pierce (as an arrow) [Ka. D3133] ಿತಳ್.

ತಳ್¹ taḷa [tə] ತಲ 1 [[flat]] plain, plateau 2 [[loc.]] surface 3 [[loc.]] bottom, base 4 [[weapon]] grip or handle of a sword, etc. 5 [[body]] forearm 6 [[myth]] each level of seven nether worlds 7 [[origin]] source, origin, cause [Sk. *tala-*] = ತಾಳೆಮರ, ಪನೆ.

ತಳ್ಕೀಳು taḷakīlu [tə]ಕೀ:lu] *vi.* [[move]] to decamp, to abscond, to make oneself scarce [*taḷa* + *kīlu*].

ತಳ್ಮೇಲು taḷamēlu [tə]ಮೇ:lu] *adv.* [[posture]] upside down, topsy-turvy ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಸೈಕಲ್ನನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ತಳ್ಮೇಲು ಬಿದ್ದಿತಂತೆ. They say that the bus fell upside down in the effort of avoiding a cycle. [*taḷa* + *mēlu*].

ತಳ್ಮೇಲು ಮಾಡು taḷamēlu māḍu *vt.* 1 [[posture]] to overturn 2 [[destroy]] (fig.) to spoil ((a scheme, etc.)) [+ *māḍu*].

ತಳ್² taḷa [tə] *n.* [[loc.]] place, locality, town [Sk. *st^hala-*].

●ತಳ್³ taḷa [tə] *n.* [[plant]] palmyra tree, fan palm, *Borassus flabelliformis* (Arecaceae) (ಪಲಾಯು. 32-39) [Sk. *tala-*].

ತಳ್ಕು taḷaku [tə]ಕು] ತಳುಕು, ತಳ್ಕು, ಥಳಕು, ಥಳುಕು *n.* 1 [[light]] shining, brightness, glitter 2 [[show]] flirting, flirtatiousness, coquetry [Ka. D3125].

ತಳ್ಕುನೆ taḷakkane [tə]ಕುನೆ] *adv.* [[light]] flashingly, brightly [+ *-ane*].

○ತಳ್ತಳ್ನೆ taḷataḷane [tə]ತಾ]ನೆ] ತಳ್ತಳ್ನೆ, ತಬತಬನೆ *adv.* [[light]] flashingly, brightly [+ *-ane*].

ತಳ್ಗಡೆ taḷagaḍe [tə]ಗಡೆ] *n.* [[loc.]] bottom, lower portion [*taḷa* + *kaḍe*].

●ತಳ್ಗು taḷagu [tə]ಗು] *n.* [[loc.]] bottom, lower portion [*taḷa*¹ + *-gu* < ?] = ತಳ್ಗಡೆ.

ತಳ್ತಳ್¹ taḷataḷa [tə]ತಾ]ತಾ] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of brightness, gleam or glitter [Ka. mim. D3125].

ತಳ್ತಳ್ನೆ taḷataḷane [tə]ತಾ]ನೆ] ತಳ್ತಳ್ನೆ, ತಬತಬನೆ *adv.* [[light]] flashingly, brightly [+ *-ane*].

○ತಳ್ತಳ್ಸು taḷataḷisu [tə]ತಾ]ಸು] *vi.* [[light]] to glitter, to sparkle, to shine brightly [+ *-isu*].

ತಳ್ತಳ್² taḷataḷa [tə]ತಾ]ತಾ] ತಲತಲ (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of bubbles continuously coming up to the surface and bursting [Ka. onom. D3126].

- ತಳತಳನೆ² taḷataḷane [təḷətəḷəne] ತಳತಳನೆ, ತಟತಟನೆ *adv.* [[heat]] with a bubbling sound (word in imitation of bubbles continuously coming up to the surface and bursting) [+ *-ane*].
- ತಳಪ taḷapa [təḷəpe] *n.* [[light]] splendour, lustre, shine [Ka. D3125].
- ತಳಪಳ taḷapaḷa [təḷəpəḷə] *onom.* [[sound]] word in imitation of bubbles continuously coming up to the surface and bursting [Ka. D3129].
- ತಳಪಳನೆ taḷapaḷane [təḷəpəḷəne] *adv.* with a continuous bubbling sound [+ *-ane*].
- ತಳಪಾಯ taḷapāya [təḷəpe:jə] *n.* [[basis]] **1** foundation, base **2** (fig.) basis, basic factor [*taḷa* + *pāya*] = ಅಡಿಪಾಯ.
- ತಳಪು¹ taḷapu [təḷəpu] ತಟ್ಟು, ತರ್ಬು, ತಟ್ಟು *vt.* [[join]] tangle, entanglement [Ka. *D3116] ಿತಟ್ಟು.
- ತಳಪು² taḷapu [təḷəpu] *n.* [[light]] splendour, lustre, shine [Ka. D3125] ಿತಟ್ಟು.
- ತಳಮಳ taḷamaḷa [təḷəməḷə] ತಳವಳ *n.* [[mind]] **1** confusion, bewilderment = ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ **2** mental anguish, agitation, distress [Ka. *onom.*].
- ತಳಮಳಗೊಳಿಸು taḷamaḷagoḷisu [təḷəməḷəgoḷisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to disturb «(the mind)», to stir, to perturb, to distress [+ *koḷisu*].
- ತಳಮಳಗೊಳ್ಳು taḷamaḷagoḷlu [təḷəməḷəgoḷlu] *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to be anguished, to be upset, to be agitated **2** to be confused, to be upset, to be bewildered [+ *koḷlu*] = ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು.
- ತಳಮಳಿಸು taḷamaḷisu [təḷəməḷisu] *vi.* [[mind]] to be anguished, to be upset, to be agitated [*taḷamaḷa* + *-isu*].
- ತಳಮುಟ್ಟು taḷamuttu [təḷəmuttu] *adv.* [[manner]] thoroughly, completely, exhaustively ¶ ತಳಮುಟ್ಟು ನೋಡು. Search thoroughly. [*taḷa*¹ + *muttu* + *-ಅ*].
- ತಳಮೇಲು taḷamēlu [təḷəme:lu] *adv.* [[down]] upside down, topsy-turvy ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಅಪಘಾತ ತಪ್ಪಿಸಲು ಹೋಗಿ ತಳಮೇಲಾಯಿತು. The bus fell upside down in the effort of avoiding accident. [*taḷa* + *mēlu*].
- ತಳಮೇಲು ಮಾಡು taḷamēlu māḍu *vt.* **1** [[down]] to overturn **2** [[destroy]] (fig.) to spoil «(a scheme, etc.)» [+ *māḍu*].
- ತಳರ್/ರು taḷar/ru [təḷər/təḷəru] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to tremble, to shake **2** to depart, to set out, to quit (*Pb.2.86*) **3** to withdraw, to retreat [Ka. D3128].
- ತಳರ taḷara [təḷəre] *m.* [[prot.]] [Pk. *talavara*- < ?] ಿತಳವಾರ.
- ತಳರ್ಚು taḷarcu [təḷərʃu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to depart, to cause to quit [Ka. D3128].
- ತಳರ್ಪು taḷarpu [təḷərpə] *n.* [[ext.]] spreading, extension (*Pb.4.69.V*) [Ka. D3125].
- ತಳಲ್/ಲು¹ taḷal/lu [təḷəl/təḷəlu] *vi.* [[move]] to depart, to set out [Ka. *D3128] ಿತಳರಳು.
- ತಳಲ್/ಲು² taḷal/lu [təḷəl/təḷəlu] *vi.* [[plant]] to sprout, to shoot (from a branch) [Ka. D3131].
- †ತಳವರ taḷavara [təḷəvəre] *m.* [[prot.]] [Ka. D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara*-] ಿತಳವಾರ.
- ತಳವಟ taḷavara [təḷəvəre] *m.* [[prot.]] [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara*-] ಿತಳವಾರ.
- ತಳವಾರ taḷavāra [təḷəvə:re] ತಳರ, ತಳವರ, ತಳವಟ, ತಳವಾಟ, ತಳಟ, ತಳಾರ, ತಳಾರಿ, ತಳಾಟ, ತಟವಳ, ತಟವಾಳ, ತಾಳವಾರ *m.* [[prot.]] (ತಳವಾರಿತಿ) watchman, village policeman [Ka. D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara*-].
- ತಳವಾಟ taḷavāra [təḷəvə:re] *m.* [[prot.]] [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara*-] ಿತಳವಾರ.
- ತಳಗು taḷagu [təḷəgu] *vi.* [[stay]] to stop, to stay [Ka. *D3123/*D3135?] ಿತಳಗು.
- ತಳವೂರು taḷavūru [təḷəvu:ru] *vi.* **1** [[posture]] to sit pretty, to sit tight **2** [[dwell]] (fig) to establish firmly, to settle down [*taḷa*¹ + *ūru*].
- ತಳಸೋಸು taḷasōsu [təḷəso:su] *vi.* ((gen.)) **1** [[hyg.]] to clean out «(a well)», to dredge «(a water reservoir, etc.)» **2** [[study]] to probe to the bottom, to search thoroughly, to ransack [*taḷa*¹ + *sōsu*].
- ತಳಹತ್ತು taḷahattu [təḷəhəttu] *vi.* [[cook]] **1** [[down]] to come down to the bottom ¶ ಹತ್ತುವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಜನಪ್ರಿಯತೆ ತಳಹತ್ತಿತು. His popularity reached the bottom in ten years. **2** [[dwell]] to settle down ¶ ಅವನು ಎಲ್ಲೂ ತಳಹತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. He has not settled down anywhere. **3** to be charred (as rice, split pulse, etc.) [*taḷa*¹ + *hattu*] = ತಳಹಿಡಿ.
- ತಳಹದಿ taḷahadi [təḷəhədi] *n.* [[arch.]] foundation, base [*taḷa*¹ + *hadi*].
- ತಳಹಿಡಿ taḷahiḍi [təḷəhiḍi] *vi.* **1** [[down]] to come down to the bottom **2** to be charred (as rice, split pulse, etc.) [*taḷa* + *hiḍi*] ಿತಳಹತ್ತು.
- ತಳಟ taḷara [təḷəre] *m.* [[prot.]] [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara*-] ಿತಳವಾರ.
- ◇ತಳಾರ taḷāra [təḷə:re] *m.* [[prot.]] [Ka. D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara*-] ಿತಳವಾರ.
- ◇ತಳಾರಿ taḷāri [təḷə:ri] *m.* [[prot.]] [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara*-] ಿತಳವಾರ.

- ತಳಾಟ talāra [təɻ:re] *m.* [[prot.]] [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara-*] ಔತಳವಾರ.
- ತಳಿ¹ talī [təli] ① *n.* 1 (pej.) stock, race, family, descent 2 (pej.) hereditary quality ¶ ಅವನ ಕಳ್ಳತನ ಅಪ್ಪನ ತಳ. His thievish habit is the inheritance from his father 3 breed, stock (normally of animals) ② *vi.* to sprout, to shoot, to put forth leaves (*M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3131].
- ತಳಿ² talī [təli] ಚಳಿ, ಚಳೆ, ಧಳಿ, ದಳಿ ① *vt.* 1 [[scatter]] to scatter, to sprinkle «as water, etc.» 2 [[agr.]] to sow or plant «seeds» ② *vi.* [[scatter]] to be scattered about ③ *n.* [[scatter]] = ಎರಚು 1 scattering, sprinkling 2 sprinkling water after sweeping the ground (outside the door) with a broom [Ka. D3435, cf. D3362].
- ತಳಿಯಿಸು talīyisu [təliːjisu] ① *vt.* [[plant]] to sprinkle ② *vt.* [[plant]] to cause to sprinkle [Ka. caus. *D3435].
- ತಳಿಸು¹ talīsu [təliːsu] ① *vt.* [[plant]] to sprinkle ② *vt.* [[plant]] to cause to sprinkle [Ka. caus. D3435].
- ತಳಿಸು² talīsu [təliːsu] *vt.* [[agr.]] to pound, to beat, to deprive «(rice)» of its bran by pounding [Ka. caus. D3130].
- ‡ತಳಿ³ talī [təli] *vi.* [[liquid]] [Ka. D3433] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಔತಿಳಿ.
- ತಳಿ⁴ talī [təli] *n.* 1 choltry for travellers, rest-house or travellers and pilgrims 2 building reserved for the distribution of food to Brahmins [Sk. *st^hālī-* cf. Ta., Ma. *talī*].
- ತಳಿಗು talīgu [təliːgu] *vi.* [[stay]] to stop, to stay [Ka. *D3123/*D3135?] ಔತಳ್ಯ.
- ತಳಿಗೇ talīge [təliːge] ತಣಿಗೇ *n.* [[utensil]] metal plate turned up at the rim [Sk. *st^hālī-*, cf. Ta. *talīkai*, Ma. *talīka*, Te. *talīga*] = ತಟ್ಟೆ (com.) * [ತಟ್ಟೆ 2].
- ತಳಿಗು talīgu [təliːgu] *vt.* [[stay]] to stay [Ka. *D3123/*D3135?] ಔತಳ್ಯಗು.
- ತಳಿರ¹ talīra [təliːra] ① *n.* [[plant]] ((past ತಳಿರ²-, ತಳಿರ³-)) sprout, shoot ② *vi.* ಔತಳಿರು to sprout, to shoot [Ka. D3131].
- ತಳಿರು talīru [təliːru] ತಳಿರ², ತಳಿರು ① *n.* [[plant]] ((past ತಳಿರ²-, ತಳಿರ³-)) sprout, shoot ② *vi.* cf. ಮೊಳಕೆಯೊಡೆ “the seed to sprout” to sprout, to shoot [Ka. *D3131].
- ತಳಿರಡಿ talīraḍi [təliːraḍi] *n.* [[plant]] delicate and elegant foot [+ *adi*] ಔತಳಿರು.
- ತಳಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ talīśāstra [təliːʃeːstre] *n.* [[bio.]] genetics [*talī*¹ + *śāstra*].
- ‡ತಳುಕು¹ talūku [təluːku] *vt.* [[cont.]] to stroke, to rub gently with the hand (*Bh.3,7,83(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3025].
- ತಳುಕು² talūku [təluːku] *n.* 1 [[light]] shining, brightness, glitter 2 [[woman]] flirting, flirtatiousness, coquetry 3 [[orn.]] a kind of ornament [Ka. D3125] ಔತಳಕು.
- ತಳುಕು³ talūku [təluːku] ತಟ್ಟು, ತಕ್ಕು, ತಳಕು, ತಳಕ್ಕು, ತಟ್ಟಿಕು, ತಟ್ಟು *n.* 1 entanglement, tangle 2 embrace [Ka. *D3116].
- ತಳುಗು talūgu [təluːgu] ತಳಗು, ತಳಿಗು *vi.* [[stay]] to stop, to stay [Ka. *D3123/*D3135?] ಔತಳ್ಯ.
- *ತಳುಪು talūpu [təluːpu] *n.* [[light]] splendour, lustre, shine (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3125] ಔಧಳಪು.
- ತಳುವು talūvu [təluːvu] ① *vi.* 1 [[time]] to delay, to be behind the time 2 [[stay]] to stop, to stay 3 to become slow, to loose speed ② *n.* [[time]] ಔತಳ್ಯ delay [Ka. D3123].
- ತಳುಹು¹ talūhu [təluːhu] ① *vi.* 1 [[time]] to delay, to be behind the time 2 [[stay]] to stop, to stay 3 to hesitate ② *vt.* [[move]] to push forward ③ *n.* [[time]] ಔತಳ್ಯ 1 delay 2 support [Ka. *D3123].
- ‡ತಳೆ¹ talē [təle] ① *vi.* [[rub]] (Hav.) to be worn out, to be rubbed ② *vt.* [[rub]] (Hav.) to rub [Ka. D3114].
- ತಳೆ² talē [təle] *n.* [[cover]] parasol, umbrella [Ka. *D3119] ಔತಳೆ.
- ತಳೆ³ talē [təle] *vt.* [[join]] to fasten, to tether [Ka. D3133].
- ತಳೆ⁴ talē [təle] *vt.* 1 to wear, to put on 2 to get, to acquire, to receive 3 to assume «a form, particular quality, etc.» [Ka. D3188].
- ತಳೆಯ್ತು talēyṭu [təleːyṭu] *vt.* [[ext.]] to include [Ka. *D3116] ಔತಳೈಯ್ತು.
- ತಳೈವಿಸು talēvīsu [təleːviːsu] *vt.* 1 [[press]] to hug, to embrace 2 [[ext.]] to contain, to include [Ka. *D3116] ಔತಳೈವಿಸು.
- ತಳು¹ talū [təlu] *n.* 1 [[light]] shining, brightness, glitter 2 [[orn.]] a kind of earring [Ka. *D3125].
- ‡ತಳು² talū [təlu] [[smear]] ① *vt.* to smear or anoint «(the body)» with an unguent ② (*n.*) (being) anointed (*Śmd.Dh. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3132].
- ತಳೈಸು talēisu [təleːisu] *vt.* [[press]] embrace, embracing [Ka. *D3116] ಔತಳೈಸು.
- ತಳುಗು talūgu [təluːgu] *vi.* [[down]] to wither, to be emaciate [Ka. *D3178, cf. D3192,] ಔತಗು, ತಟ್ಟು.

- ತಳ್ಳನೆ taḷane [təḷəne] *adv.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by boiling water [Ka. onom.] ||ತಟ್ಟನೆ.
- ತಳ್ಳಲ್ taḷal [təḷəḷ] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. *D3178] ||ತಟ್ಟಲು.
- †ತಳ್ಳು¹ talpu [təḷpu] *vt.* [[trouble]] (Hav.) to obstruct [Ka. D3123].
ತಳ್ಳು² talpu [təḷpu] *n.* [[light]] splendour, lustre, shine [Ka. *D3125] ||ತಟ್ಟುವು.
- ?ತಳ್ಳಿಯ್ talpoy [təḷpoi] *vt.* [[trouble]] to obstruct (DEDR) [Ka. D3123].
- ತಳ್ಳುವು taluvu [təḷvuvu] ತಳಗು, ತಳಗು, ತಳಗು, ತಳಗುವು, ತಳಗು ① *vi.* [[time]] to delay, to be slow ② *vt.* [[move]] to push forward ③ *n.* [[time]] 1 delay 2 support [Ka. *D3123].
- ತಳ್ಳಿ¹ talli [təḷli] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 band, bandage, tie = ಬಂಧನ 2 connection, association, company [Ka. D3133].
- ತಳ್ಳಿ² talli [təḷli] *n.* [[attack]] 1 calumny, slander 2 censure, reproof, reproach [Ka. D3134].
- ತಳ್ಳಿಂಕೆ tallamka [təḷəŋkə] *n.* 1 [[move]] agitation, motion, stir 2 [[mind]] worry, agony 3 [[mind]] fear, terror [Ka. D3104] ||ತಟ್ಟಂಕು.
- ತಳ್ಳಿಂಕು tallamku [təḷəŋku] ತಳ್ಳಿಂಕು *n.* [[move]] agitation, motion, stir [Ka. *D3104].
ತಳ್ಳು¹ tallu [təḷlu] ① *vt.* [[press]] 1 to push, to shove away 2 to pass «the time» ② *vi.* [[time]] to pass, to lapse (as time, etc.) [Ka. D3135].
ತಳ್ಳಿಸು tallisu [təḷisu] *vt.* [[press]] to get «(someone)» pushed out or ejected [+ *isu* caus.].
- ?ತಳ್ಳು² tallu [təḷlu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3192] (My.(Kitt.)) ||ತಟ್ಟರಳು.
- ತಳ್ಳುಗಾಡಿ tallugādi [təḷluge:di] *n.* [[vehicle]] handcart, pushcart [tallu + gādi].
ತಳ್ಳುಬಂಡಿ tallubandi [təḷlubəndi] *n.* [[vehicle]] 1 handcart, pushcart 2 go-cart, pram, baby carriage, buggy [tallu + bandi].
- †ತಳ್ಳೆ tallē [təḷle] *n.* [[tool]] (Hav.) wooden handle (as of an axe) [Ka. D3137].
- ತಟ್ಟ tara [təḷe] *n.* [[kind]] way, manner, sort, kind [Ka. *D3260] ||ತಟ್ಟನೆ.
- ತಟ್ಟಂಗು taraṅgu [təḷəŋgu] *n.* [[cook]] a kind of dish prepared by frying in oil [Ka. *D3192] ||ತಟ್ಟರಗು².
- ತಟ್ಟಂಟು taraṅṭu [təḷəŋṭu] ತರಂಟು, ತಟ್ಟಿ, ತಟ್ಟು [[body]] ① (n.) ⟨being⟩ bald head ② *n.* [[body]] ||ತಟ್ಟರಂಟು bald head [Ka. *D3145].
- ತಟ್ಟಂಟುದಲೆ taraṅṭudale [təḷəŋṭudəle] *n.* [[body]] bald head [+ *tale* *D3145] ||ತಟ್ಟರಂಟುದಲೆ.
- ತಟ್ಟಗು taragu [təḷəgu] *n.* 1 [[water]] anything withered 2 [[water]] withered leaf, frond, potherbs, flowers, etc. 3 [[cook]] a kind of dish prepared by frying in oil [Ka. D3192] ||ತಟ್ಟರಗು².
?ತಟ್ಟಿ tarāṭa [təḷṭə] *m.* [[body]] bald-headed man [Ka. D3145] (My.(Kitt.)).
- ತಟ್ಟಿ tarāṭi [təḷṭi] ① *mf.* [[body]] bald-headed man or woman ② (n.) [[body]] ⟨being⟩ bald head ③ *n.* [[body]] ||ತಟ್ಟರಟ್ಟಿ, ತಟ್ಟಿ bald head [Ka. *D3145].
- ತಟ್ಟಿದಲೆ tarāṭidale [təḷṭidəle] *n.* [[body]] bald head [+ *tale* *D3145] ||ತಟ್ಟರಂಟುದಲೆ.
- ತಟ್ಟಿ tarāṭu [təḷṭu] ① (n.) [[body]] ⟨being⟩ bald-headed ② *n.* [[body]] ||ತಟ್ಟರಟ್ಟು bald head [Ka. *D3145].
- ತಟ್ಟಿದಲೆ tarāṭudale [təḷṭudəle] *n.* [[body]] bald head [+ *tale* *D3145] ||ತಟ್ಟರಂಟುದಲೆ.
- ತಟ್ಟಿ tarāṭara [təḷṭərə] ತಟ್ಟಳ, ತಟ್ಟಿ, ತಟ್ಟಿ *n.* [[mind]] 1 confusion, disorder 2 perplexity, confusion, embarrassment [Ka. D3061].
?ತಟ್ಟು tarābu [təḷṭəbu] *vi.* to stay, to stop (S.Mhr.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3143].
?ತಟ್ಟಲ್ tarāl [təḷṭəl] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3192] (DEDR) ||ತಟ್ಟರಳು.
- ತಟ್ಟವಳ tarāvāḷa [təḷṭəvəḷe] *m.* [[prot.]] [Pk. *talavara-* < ?] ||ತಟ್ಟವಾರ.
- ತಟ್ಟವಾಳ tarāvāḷa [təḷṭəvəḷe] *m.* [[prot.]] [Pk. *talavara-* < ?] ||ತಟ್ಟವಾರ.
- ?ತಟ್ಟಿ tarāḷe [təḷṭə] (n.) ⟨being⟩ dry, useless, vain (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3192].
- ತಟ್ಟಿ¹ tari [təri] ತರೆ, ತಟ್ಟಿ, ತಟ್ಟಿ ① *vt.* 1 [[cut]] to chop «a head, hand, etc.», to cut off 2 [[cut]] to pluck «flowers, etc. » 3 [[destroy]] (fig.) to destroy, to devastate «enemies», to exterminate «a city, country, etc.» ② *vi.* [[down]] ||ತಟ್ಟಿ¹ to fall down (as the hair) [Ka. D3140].
- ತಟ್ಟಿ² tari [təri] *vi.* to be chafed, abraded, or grazed (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3141].
- ತಟ್ಟಿ³ tari [təri] (n.) [[decide]] ●1 ⟨being⟩ joined 2 ⟨being⟩ settled (Kitt.) [Ka. D3142].
- ತಟ್ಟಿ⁴ tari [təri] *n.* [[plant]] belleric myrobalan, *Terminalia bellirica* (Gaertner) Roxb. (Combretaceae) [Ka. D3198] *[IMP 5.259].
- ತಟ್ಟಿ⁵ tari [təri] *n.* [[tex.]] hand loom [Ka. cf. Ta. *tari*] = ಮಗ್ಗ (com.).

ಅಂತ್ರಿಕ tāmtrika [tə:ntrikə] ① *adj.* 1 [[science]] pertaining to *tantra* 2 [[tech.]] technical, technological 3 [[science]] technical (of or in a particular art, science, handicraft, etc.) ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ② *adj., m.* [[phil.]] (f. ಅಂತ್ರಿಕಳು) specialist in *tantra* [Sk.].

ಅಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪದ tāmtrika pada [tə:ntrikə pəde] *n.* [[science]] technical word ¶ ಅವನ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಅಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ. Many technical terms are used in his novels. [Sk.].

ಅಂತ್ರಿಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ tāmtrikavijñāna [tə:ntrikəviɟɲe:nə] *n.* [[techn.]] technology [Sk.].

ಅಂತ್ರಿಕಶಿಕ್ಷಣ tāmtrikaśikṣaṇa [tə:ntrikəʃikṣəṇe] *n.* [[tech.]] technical education [Sk.].

●ತಂದನಿತಾನೊ tāmḍanitāno [tə:ndənite:mo] *snt.* [[mus.]] [Ka. *D3066] ¶ ತಂದಾನತನ.

ಅಂಬೂಲ tāmbūla [tə:mbu:lə] *n.* [[lux.]] 1 roll of the leaf of piper betel with its ingredients, pan 2 betel leaves, areca-nuts and lime arranged on a plate for preparing the above 3 betel-leaves, areca-nuts and a coconut (on another fruit) arranged on a plate to offer a guest on special occasions [Sk.].

?ಅಂಬೇಲಿ tāmbēli [tə:mbel:li] *n.* [[reptile]] [Ka. *D5155] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಅಂಬೇಲಿ.

?ಅಂಬೇಲು tāmbēlu [tə:mbel:lu] *n.* [[reptile]] starred tortoise, *Geochelone elegance*, Schopff. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5155].

ಅ ತಾ [tə:] *vt. fin.* [[move]] (root ತರು-) 2nd person singular imperative of ತರು, Bring! [Ka. D3098].

ಅಕತು tākattu [tə:kəttu] *n.* [[power, mind]] [Ar.-Pe. tāqat] ¶ ಅಕತ್ತು.

ಅಕತ್ತು tākattu [tə:kəttu] ಅಕತು, ಅಖತು, ಅಖತ್ತು *n.* 1 [[power]] strength, power, vigour; ability 2 [[mind]] guts, courage ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟರಿಗೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬೈಯುವ ಅಕತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. The teacher has no guts to scold me. [Ar.-Pe. tāqat] = ಶಕ್ತಿ.

ಅಕಲಾಟ tākalāṭa [tə:kələ:ṭe] *n.* 1 [[beat]] striking mutually one against another 2 [[mind]] (fig.) mental conflict, agitation, inward struggle [tāku + -alu + āṭa].

ಅಕಲಾಡು tākalāḍu [tə:kələ:ḍu] *vi.* 1 [[beat]] to strike mutually one against another 2 [[mind]] to suffer mental conflict [tāku + -alu + āḍu?].

ಅಕೀತು tākītu [tə:ki:tu] *n.* 1 [[order]] order, decree issued by the government or an higher officer to the employee ¶ ನೀನು ಇಷ್ಟು ದುಡ್ಡನ್ನು ಕೊಡಲೇಬೇಕೆಂದು ಅಕೀತು ಮಾಡಲಾಯಿತು. It was ordered that he should pay without

fail so much money. 2 [[inf.]] warning someone not to do some offence again [Ar. ta'qīd].

ತಾಕು¹ tāku [tə:ku] ಅಂಕು, ಅಂಗು, ಅಗು ① *vt.* 1 [[attack]] to assault, to attack ●2 [[cont.]] to touch, to come in contact with 3 [[aim]] to hit ((the mark))(as an arrow) ●4 [[attack]] to hurt, to pain, to torment ●5 to join, to unite with [Sk. D3150].

●ತಾಕಿಸು tākisu [tə:kīsu] *vt.* [[cont.]] to make touch, etc. [caus.].

●ತಾಕು² tāku [tə:ku] *vt.* 1 [[up]] to support, to sustain, to protect 2 [[min]] to bear up 3 [[cognition]] to understand [Ka. *D3153].

ತಾಖತು tākḥatu [tə:kḥətu] *n.* [[power, mind]] [Ar.-Pe. tāqat] ¶ ಅಕತ್ತು.

ತಾಖತ್ತು tākḥattu [tə:kḥəttu] *n.* [[power, mind]] [Ar.-Pe. tāqat] ¶ ಅಕತ್ತು.

○ತಾಗು¹ tāgu [tə:gu] ① *vt.* (fut. ತಾಘ-) 1 [[attack]] to assault, to attack 2 [[cont.]] to touch, to come in contact with 3 [[aim]] to hit ((the mark))(as an arrow) ●4 [[get]] to get, to attain ●5 [[attack]] to hurt, to pain, to torment ② *vi.* ●1 [[dense]] to become thick, to thicken ●2 [[be]] to come into existence, to occur ●3 [[move]] to stumble [Sk. D3150].

?ತಾಗು² tāgu [tə:gu] *vi.* [[fly]] to jump, to skip, to leap over [Ka. D3177] (*R. (Kitt.)*).

?ತಾಗು³ tāgu [tə:gu] *n.* [[posture]] inclining, bowing, bending (*M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3178].

?ತಾಗುಡಿ tāguḍi [tə:guḍi] *n.* [[loc.]] ambush, lurking or hiding place [Ka. D63] (*Sd. (Kitt.)*).

ತಾಚಿ tāci [tə:ʃi] *n.* [[body]] (child) female breast [Ka. D2436] ¶ ಚಾಚಿ.

ತಾಜಾ tājā [tə:ɟe:] *adj.* [[new]] fresh, new, not stale [Pe. tāza].

ತಾಜಾ ಮಾಡು tājā māḍu [tə:ɟe: mə:ḍu] *vt.* [[persuade]] to coax, to cajole ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯರಲ್ಲ ತಮ್ಮ ನನ್ನು ತಾಜಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಪಾರ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದರು. Friends cajoled my brother and made him give a party. .

?ತಾಟ tāṭa [tə:ṭe] *n.* [[hard]] firmness, tightness, robustness (*Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [M. tāṭḥā, ṭḥāṭā “firm, strong” T5743? cf. tāṭagitti].

○ತಾಟಂಕ tāṭamka [tə:ṭəŋkə] *n.* [[orn.]] ear ornament made of palm leaf in old times now replaced by gold indicative of married status of women [Sk.] = ಓಲೆ.

ತಾಟಕಿ tāṭaki [tə:ṭəki] ತಾಟಕೆ, ತ್ರಾಟಕೆ, ತ್ರಾಟಕೆ *f.* 1 [[myth]] N. of a female demon, who was killed by Rama 2

- [[woman]] (fig.) shrew, termagant woman [Sk. *tāta-kā-*] = ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ, ಬಜಾರಿ.
- ತಾಟಗಿತ್ತಿ tāṭagitti [te:ṭʰagitti] *f.* [[woman]] haughty, quarrelsome, wicked woman [reinterpretation of *tā-taki* as “*tāta* + *-gitti*”] = ತಾಟಕಿ.
- ? ತಾಟಗಿತ್ತಿ ತನ tāṭagittitana [te:ṭʰgittitane] *n.* [[woman]] state of being a shrew [*tāṭagitti* + *-tana*] = ಜಗಳಗಂಟಿತನ.
- ತಾಟಸ್ಥ್ಯ tāṭasthya [te:ṭʰastʰjə] *n.* 0 [[loc.]] ‘state of standing on the bank’ 1 [[mind]] indifference, unconcern 2 [[soc.]] neutrality, nonalignment [Sk.].
- ತಾಟಾಪೋಟಿ tāṭāpōṭi [te:ṭʰe:po:ṭi] *n.* [[cheat]] [Ka. *D3157] ಐತಾಟಾಪೋಟು.
- ತಾಟ¹ tāṭi [te:ṭi] *n.* [[body]] 1 skin 2 bark [Ka. D3155].
- ತಾಟ² tāṭi [te:ṭi] *n.* [[drink]] palmyra toddy [Ka. *D3180] ಐತಾಡಿ.
- ತಾಟಕೆ tāṭike [te:ṭi:ke] *f.* [[woman]] (fig.) shrew, termagant woman [Ka. *tāṭakā-*] ಐತಾಟಕಿ.
- ತಾಟಿಪೋಟಿ tāṭipōṭi [te:ṭi:po:ṭi] *n.* [[cheat]] [Ka. *D3157] ಐತಾಟಾಪೋಟು.
- ತಾಟು¹ tāṭu [te:ṭu] ಅಂಟು, ದಾಂಟು ① *vt.* 1 [[beat]] to strike, to slap 2 [[cont.]] to touch ② *vi.* [[move]] to stop, to halt [Ka. D3156].
- ತಾಟು² tāṭu [te:ṭu] *n.* [[utensil]] rimmed metal dining plate [M. *tāṭā* T5631] = ತಟ್ಟೆ.
- *ತಾಟು³ tāṭu [te:ṭu] *n.* [[tex.]] sack cloth [H. *tāṭā* T5990].
- †ತಾಟು⁴ tāṭu [te:ṭu] *n.* [[arch.]] frame of a roof [Ka. M. *ṭāṭā* T6089].
- ತಾಟು⁵ tāṭu [te:ṭu] *n.* [[show]] pomp, display [M. *ṭāṭā* *C6090] ಐತಾಟು.
- ತಾಟಿಸು tāṭisu [te:ṭi:su] *vt.* 1 to strike or dash against 2 [[beat]] to strike, to beat [+ *-isu*].
- ತಾಟಿತ tāṭita [te:ṭi:te] *adj.* [[beat]] struck, beaten [Sk. *tāḍita*-?].
- ತಾಟಾಪೋಟಿ tāṭāpōṭi [te:ṭʰe:po:ṭi] *n.* [[cheat]] [Ka. *D3157] ಐತಾಟಾಪೋಟು.
- ತಾಟುಪೋಟು tāṭupōṭu [te:ṭʰu:po:ṭu] ತಟವಟ, ತಾಟಾಪೋಟಿ, ತಾಟಿಪೋಟಿ, ತಾಟುಹೋಟು, ತಾಟೋಟು *n.* [[cheat]] fraud, trickery [Ka. *D3157] ಐತಾಟಾಪೋಟು.
- ತಾಟುಹೋಟು tāṭuhōṭu [te:ṭʰu:ho:ṭu] *n.* [[cheat]] [Ka. *D3157] ಐತಾಟಾಪೋಟು.
- ತಾಟೋಟು tāṭōṭu [te:ṭʰo:ṭu] *n.* [[cheat]] [Ka. *D3157] ಐತಾಟಾಪೋಟು.
- ತಾಡ¹ tāḍa [te:ḍe] *n.* 1 [[beat]] beating, striking 2 [[beat]] sound (of heartbeat, drums, etc.) [Sk.].
- ತಾಡ² tāḍa [te:ḍe] *n.* [[plant]] palmyra tree [Sk.].
- ತಾಡನ tāḍana [te:ḍṇe] *n.* [[sound]] beating (of drums, etc.), clapping (of hands) [Sk.].
- ತಾಡಪತ್ರ tāḍapatra [te:ḍəpəṭre] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 palmyra leaf for writing 2 water-proof canvas used for covering a lorry [Sk. *tāḍapatra*-].
- ತಾಡವೋಲೆ tāḍavōle [te:ḍvo:le] *n.* [[inf.]] palmyra leaf (used for writing) [*tāḍa* + *ōle*].
- ತಾಡಿ tāḍi [te:ḍi] ತಾಟ² *n.* [[drink]] palmyra toddy, undistilled alcoholic drink made of palmyra juice [Ka. *D3180].
- ತಾಡಿತ tāḍita [te:ḍi:te] *adj.* [[beat]] beaten, struck (a drum, etc.), clapped (as hands, etc.) [Sk.].
- ತಾಡಿಸು tāḍisu [te:ḍi:su] *vt.* [[beat]] to beat (a drum, etc.), to clap (hands) [Sk.].
- †ತಾಡು tāḍu [te:ḍu] *vt.* [[attack]] (Hav.) to butt with horns [Ka. D3156].
- †ತಾಡೆ tāḍe [te:ḍe] *n.* [[plant]] palmyra or toddy palm, *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. *D3180] ಐತಾಳ³.
- ತಾಣ tāṇa [te:ṇe] *n.* [[loc.]] 1 place 2 abode, shelter, asylum, refuge [Pk. < *stāna*- T13753].
- ತಾತ tāta [te:te] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ಅಜ್ಜ) 1 grandfather 2 old man, an address and reference term with respect and love for an old man [Ka. D3160 cf. Sk. *tāṭā-*] = ಅಜ್ಜ.
- ತಾತಿ tāti [te:ti] *n.* [[rel., orn.]] [Ar.] ಐತಾಯತ.
- ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ tātkālika [te:tkē:li:ke] *adj.* [[time]] 1 of that time or age 2 contemporary 3 provisional, interim, tentative [Sk.].
- ತಾತ್ವಿಕ tātvika [te:tvīke] *adj.* [[phil.]] 1 philosophical 2 ideological, relating to principles [Sk.].
- ತಾತ್ರರ್ಯ tātparya [te:ṭpə:ṛje] *n.* 1 [[aim]] aim, object, purpose, intent 2 [[aim]] meaning, scope, purport, drift ¶ ಅವರ ಮಾತಿನ ತಾತ್ರರ್ಯ ಎಂದರೆ “ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಬಾರದು” The purport of his speech is that one should not tell a lie. 3 [[zeal]] involvement [Sk.].
- ತಾತ್ಪರ್ತಿಕ tātpūrtika [te:ṭpu:rti:ke] (*n.*) [[time]] provisional, interim [Sk.] ಐತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ.
- ತಾತ್ಸಾರ tātsāra [te:tsə:re] [[soc.]] 1 slight, disrespect, contempt 2 negligence (of an ailment, etc.) [?].
- ತಾದಾತ್ಮ್ಯ tāḍātmya [te:ḍe:tm:jə] *n.* [[concentr.]] engrossment, concentration of mind, forgetting oneself (in something) [Sk.].

ಅದಾತ್ಮಭಾವ *tādātmyabhāva* [tədə:tmːjəbʰe:ve] *n.* [[concentr.]] engrossment, absorption, forgetting oneself (in something) [Sk.].

● ತಾನೆ *tān* [te:n] *ತಾ*, ತಾಂ *pron.refl.* [[gram.]] ((obl. ತನ- before consonants ತನ್ನೆ - before vowels pl. ತಮ್ಮೆ - before consonants ತಮ್ಮೆ - before vowels.)) himself, herself, themselves [Ka. *D3196] || ತಾನು.

ತಾನು *tānu* [te:nu] *ತಾ*, ತಾಂ *pron.refl.* [[gram.]] ((obl. ತನ- before consonants ತನ್ನೆ - before vowels pl. ತಾವು obl. ತಮ- before consonants ತಮ್ಮೆ - before vowels)) himself, herself, themselves ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನೆ ಬೆರಳನ್ನು ಕತ್ತರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. He chopped off his own finger. [Ka. D3196].

ತಾನೇ *tānē* [te:ne:] *adv.* himself (used in a emphatic sense) ¶ ಇದು ಅವನು ತಾನೇ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸ. This is the mistake that he himself committed. [*tānu* + -ē].

ತಾಪ *tāpa* [te:pe] *n.* 1 [[heat]] heat, temperature = ಉಷ್ಣತೆ 2 [[grief]] (fig.) suffering, anguish, agony, torment [Sk.].

ತಾಪತ್ರಯ *tāpatraya* [te:pətrəje] *n.* [[trouble]] three kinds of miseries which human beings have to suffer in this world, i.e., *ād̥idaivika*, *ād̥ibh̥autika* and *ād̥yātika* [Sk.].

○ ತಾಪಮಾಪಕ *tāpamāpaka* [te:pəm:pəke] *n.* [[heat]] thermometer [Sk.] = ಥರ್ಮಾಮೀಟರ್.

ತಾಪಸ *tāpasa* [te:pəsə] *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. ತಾಪಸಿ)) ascetic, hermit, anchorite [Sk.].

ತಾಪಸಿ *tāpasi* [te:pəsi] *f.* [[rel.]] feminine ascetic, hermitess, feminine anchorite [Sk.].

? ತಾಪಾಳ *tāpāl* [te:pe:l] *n.* [[tool]] latch or bolt (*My.(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3179] || ತಾಪಾಳು.

† ತಾಪಾಳ *tāpāla* [te:pe:lə] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. *D3179] || ತಾಪಾಳು.

† ತಾಪಾಳು *tāpālu* [te:pe:lu] *ತಾಪಾಳು n.* [[tool]] latch or bolt [Ka. *D3179].

○ ತಾಪಿ *tāpi* [te:pi] *mf.* [[pain]] one who is suffering [Sk.].

○ ತಾಪಿಸು *tāpisu* [te:pisu] ① *vt.* 1 [[heat]] to heat 2 [[attack]] (fig.) to pain, to hurt, to torment 3 [[anger]] to provoke, to enrage ② *vi.* 1 [[grief]] (fig.) to suffer, to suffer pain 2 [[anger]] (fig.) to be angry, to be enraged [Sk.].

● ತಾಪು *tāpu* [te:pu] *n.* [[cont.]] place of appointment or assignation, rendezvous (*Kk.57 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3150] || ತಾಪೆ.

● ತಾಪೆ¹ *tāpe* [te:pe] *ತಾಪು*, ತಾಪೆ *n.* 1 [[sex]] house of prostitute 2 [[cont.]] place of appointment or assignation, rendezvous [Ka. *D3150].

ತಾಪೆ² *tāpe* [te:pe] *ತಾಪೆ n.* [[dance]] 1 set or band (of dancing girls and musicians), troupe 2 dance [M. *tāp̄ā* ← Ar. *tā'ifa*].

ತಾಪೆ ಕಟ್ಟು *tāpe kaṭṭu* [te:pe kə[ttu] *n.* [[dance]] to dance [+ *kaṭṭu*].

ತಾಪೇದಾರ *tāpēdāra* [te:pe:de:re] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ತಾಪೇದಾರಳು)) [*tābe* + -*dāra*] || ತಾಪೇದಾರ.

ತಾಪೇದಾರಿ *tāpēdāri* [te:pe:de:ri] *n.* [[soc.]] [*tāpēdāra* + -*i*] || ತಾಪೇದಾರಿ.

ತಾಪೆ *tāpe* [te:p^he] *n.* [[dance]] || ತಾಪೆ.

ತಾಪೆಕಟ್ಟು *tāp̄ekaṭṭu* [te:p^hekə[ttu] *vi.* [[dance]] to dance [+ *kaṭṭu*].

◇ ತಾಪೆದಾರ *tāp̄edāra* [te:p^hede:re] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ತಾಪೆದಾರಳು)) [*tābe* + -*dāra*] || ತಾಪೆದಾರ.

◇ ತಾಪೆದಾರಿ *tāp̄edāri* [te:p^hec:de:ri] *n.* [[soc.]] || ತಾಪೆದಾರಿ.

† ತಾಬಿಲೆ *tābile* [te:bīle] *ತಾಂಬೇಲಿ n.* [[reptile]] a kind of tortoise [Ka. *D5155] || ತಾಂಬೇಲಿ.

ತಾಬೆ *tābe* [te:be] ① *adj.* [[soc.]] dependent, subordinate ② *n.* dependence, subordination; control ¶ ಜಮೀನ್ದಾರರ ತಾಬೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೂರಾರು ಜನ ಇದ್ದರು. Hundreds of people were under the control of the landlord. [Ar. *tābi*].

ತಾಬೆದಾರ *tābedāra* [te:bede:re] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ತಾಬೆದಾರಳು)) [*tābe* + -*dāra*] || ತಾಬೆದಾರ.

ತಾಬೆದಾರಿ *tābedāri* [te:bede:ri] *n.* [[soc.]] [*tābedāra* + -*i*] || ತಾಬೆದಾರಿ.

ತಾಬೇದಾರ *tābēdāra* [te:be:de:re] *ತಾಪೇದಾರ*, ತಾಬೆದಾರ *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ತಾಬೆದಾರಳು)) dependent or follower [*tābe* + -*dāra*].

ತಾಬೇದಾರಿ *tābēdāri* [te:be:de:ri] *ತಾಪೇದಾರಿ*, ತಾಪೇದಾರಿ *n.* [[soc.]] dependence, submissiveness [*tābedāra* + -*i*].

? ತಾಬೇಲು *tābēlu* [te:be:lu] *n.* [[reptile]] [Ka. D5155] (*S.Mhr.(Kitt.)*) || ತಾಂಬೇಲು.

● ತಾಮ್ *tām* [te:m] *pron.* [[gram.]] ((refl..pl., gen. ತಮ್ಮೆ)) they themselves (plural of ತಾನು) [Ka. D3162] (*Pb. 5.58*) || ತಾಮ್.

ತಾಮರೆ¹ *tāmāre* [te:māre] *n.* [[plant]] lotus, *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertner (Nelumbonaceae) [Ka. D3163] || ತಾಮರೆ.

†ತಾಮರೆ² tāmare [tə:məre] *n.* [[med.]] ringworm [Kitt.] [Ka. D3164] = ಹುಳುಕಡ್ಡಿ.
 ತಾಮ್ರ tāmra [tə:mr̥] *n.* [[metal]] copper [Sk.].
 ತಾಮ್ರಶಾಸನ tāmraśāsana [tə:mr̥ʃe:səne] *n.* [[inf.]] copper plate inscription [Sk.].
 ತಾಮಸ tāmasa [tə:məsə] ① *n.* 1 [[light]] darkness, gloom 2 [[know]] (fig.) ignorance ② *adj.* 1 [[light]] dark, gloomy 2 [[work]] (fig.) slothful, inert, sluggish, tardy [Sk.].
 ತಾಯ್ tāy [tə:i] ತಾಯಿ *f.* (pl. ತಾಯಂದಿರು, ತಾಯಿಯರು) 1 [[kin]] mother 2 [[soc.]] word used for addressing a woman with love and respect [Ka. D364] = ಅಮ್ಮ.
 ತಾಯ್ನಾಡು tāynāḍu [tə:iṇe:ḍu] ತಾಯಿನಾಡು *n.* [[country]] ತಾಯಿನಾಡು.
 ತಾಯ್ನುಡಿ tāynuḍi [tə:iṇuḍi] ತಾಯಿನುಡಿ *n.* [[ling.]] ತಾಯಿನುಡಿ.
 ತಾಯತ tāyiti [təjətə] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] periapt, talisman, amulet 2 [[orn.]] chain-like necklace with a hanging coin = ಪದಕದ ಸರ ತಾಯತಿ [Ar. ta'wid].
 ತಾಯತಿ tāyati [təjəti] *n.* [[rel.]] periapt, talisman, amulet [Ar. ta'wid] = ತಾಯತಿ.
 ತಾಯಿ tāyi [tə:ji] *f.* [[kin, soc.]] (pl.: ತಾಯಂದಿರು, ತಾಯಿಯರು) [Ka. D364] ತಾಯ್.
 ತಾಯಿತನ tāyitana [tə:jitəne] *n.* [[kin]] [tāyi + -tana] ತಾಯಿನ.
 ತಾಯಿನಾಡು tāyināḍu [tə:jine:ḍu] *n.* [[country]] motherland [+ nāḍu] = ತಾಯ್ನಾಡು.
 ತಾಯಿನುಡಿ tāyinuḍi [tə:jinuḍi] *n.* [[ling.]] mother tongue [+ nuḍi] ತಾಯ್ನುಡಿ.
 ತಾಯಿಬೇರು tāyibēru [tə:jibe:ru] *n.* [[plant]] deepest root, mother root [+ bēru].
 ತಾಯಿತ tāyita [tə:jite] *n.* [[rel., orn.]] [Ar.] ತಾಯತಿ.
 ತಾಯಿತಿ tāyiti [tə:jiti] ತತಿ, ತಯತ, ತಯತಿ, ತಯಿತ, ತಯಿತು, ತಯ್ತು *n.* [[rel.]] periapt, talisman, amulet [Ar. ta'wid] = ತಯತ.
 ತಾಯಿತು tāyitu [tə:jitu] *n.* [[orn.]] chain-like necklace with a hanging coin ತಾಯತಿ [Ar. ta'wid].
 ತಾಯಿತು ತಾಯ್ತು tāyittu [tə:jittu] *n.* [[orn.]] chain-like necklace with a hanging coin ತಾಯತ [Ar. ta'wid].
 ತಾಯೆ tāye [tə:je] *f.* [[kin]] (pl. ತಾಯಂದಿರು, ತಾಯಿಯರು) mother (Mr.309 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D364] ತಾಯ್.
 ತಾಯ್ತು tāyta [tə:ite] *n.* [[orn.]] chain-like necklace with a hanging coin ತಾಯತಿ [Ar. ta'wid].
 ತಾಯ್ತನ tāytana [tə:itəne] ತಾಯಿತನ *n.* [[kin]] motherhood, motherliness [tāy + -tana] ತಾಯಿತನ.

ತಾರ್ tār [tə:r] *vt.* [[move]] the form taken by the verb ತರು in the negative conjugation ತಾರದ without bringing [Ka. D3098] ತಾರದರು.

- ತಾರ¹ tāra [tə:re] *n.* [[money]] a small copper coin [Ka. D3168].
- ತಾರ² tāra [tə:re] *n.* [[mus.]] high tone in a musical instrument including human voice [Sk.].
- ತಾರಕ¹ tāraka [tə:rəke] *m.* [[prot.]] (f. ತಾರಕಿ) “one who helps to cross or pass over,” protector, saviour, guide [Sk.].
- ತಾರಕ² tāraka [tə:rəke] *n.* 1 [[astr.]] star 2 [[body]] pupil of the eye 3 [[mus.]] high tone in a musical instrument including human voice [Sk.].
- ತಾರಕಣೆ tārakāṇe [tə:rəkāṇe] *n.* [[prove]] example, instance for proving something [? cf. Ta. tārkkaṇi] ತಾರಕಣೆ.
- ತಾರಕಮಂತ್ರ tārakamaṅtra [tə:rəkəməṅtre] *n.* [[prot.]] 1 hymn or prayer that helps one to achieve salvation 2 (fig.) something that helps one across ತನ್ನ ರಕ್ತ ಒತ್ತಡಕ್ಕೆ ಈ ಔಷಧಿಯೇ ತಾರಕಮಂತ್ರ. Nothing but this medicine is the remedy for my high blood pressure. [Sk.].
- ತಾರಕೆ tārake [tə:rəke] *n.* 1 [[astr.]] star 2 [[body]] pupil of the eye 3 [[astr.]] meteor [Sk. tārakā-].
- ತಾರಗೆ tārage [tə:rəge] *n.* [[astr.]] star [Sk. tārakā-].
- ತಾರಣ tāraṇa [tə:rəṇe] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] crossing, crossing over, reaching the opposite shore; (fig.) escape from agony or calamity 2 [[traf.]] carrying across; (fig.) rescuing from agony or calamity 3 [[boat]] means of crossing over a river or difficulty 4 [[cal.]] the eighteenth year of the cycle of 60 years [Sk.].
- ತಾರತಮ್ಯ tāratamya [tə:rətəm'je] *n.* 1 [[comp.]] difference, gradation 2 [[soc.]] partiality, favouritism ತಾವಳು ಇಬ್ಬರು ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ತಾರತಮ್ಯ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She treats her two children with partiality. [Sk.].
- ತಾರಯ್ತು tāraysu [tə:rəisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to shrill, to utter a high-pitched sound [tāra² + -isu].
- ತಾರಸಿ tārasi [tə:rəsi] *n.* [[arch.]] flat roof made of cement, plaster or ferroconcrete [Eg. terrace].
- ತಾರಾಗಣ tāragāṇa [tə:re:gəṇe] *n.* 1 [[astr.]] group of stars or planets 2 [[soc.]] group of stars in film industry, etc. [Sk.].
- ತಾರಾಗರ್ಭ tāragarbha [tə:re:garbha] *n.* [[astr.]] nebular [Sk.].
- ತಾರಾಟ tāraṭa [tə:re:ṭe] *n.* [[move]] running about, moving to and fro, shuttling [tārāḍu < ? + -ṭa].

ಅರಾಡು tāraḍu [te:re:ḍu] vi. [[move]] to run about, to move to and fro, to shuttle [? + āḍu].

ಅರಾತಂಟಲು tāraṭaṅṭalu [te:re:ṭaṅṭalu] n. [[trouble]] trouble, ado, mischief [? + taṅṭalu].

ಅರಾತಿಗಡಿ tāraṭigadi [te:re:ṭigadi] n. [[cheat]] deceit, fraud, cunningness, imposture [? + ṭigadi].

ಅರಾಪುಂಜಿ tārapuṅja [te:re:punḍje] n. [[astr.]] 1 galaxy 2 constellation [Sk.].

ಅರಾಬಲ tārabala [te:re:bāle] n. [[astr.]] influence or aspect of stars [Sk.].

◊ ಅರಿ¹ tāri [te:ri] n. [[plant]] belleric myrobalan, a large medicinal tree, *Terminalia bellirica* Roxb. (Combretaceae) [Ka. *D3198].

ಅರಿ¹ tāri [te:rikṅji] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D3198].

○ ಅರಿ² tāri [te:ri] n. [[boat]] 1 boat 2 (SK) ferry (place for service of ferrying) [Sk. tari-].

ಅರೀಕು tāriku [te:ri:ku] n. [[cal.]] [Ar. tāriḥ] ಅರೀಕು.

ಅರೀಕು tārik^hu [te:ri:k^hu] ಅರೀಕು n. [[cal.]] date [Ar. tāriḥ] = ದಿನಾಂಕ.

ಅರೀಪು tāripu [te:ri:pu] n. [[praise]] 1 praise 2 appreciation 3 qualification, identity ಅರೀಪು.

ಅರೀಘ್ ತಾರಿಘ್ [te:ri:p^h] n. [[praise]] praise, appreciation, approbation ಅರೀಘ್.

ಅರೀಪು ತಾರಿಘ್ [te:ri:p^hu] ಅರೀಪು, ಅರೀಘ್ n. [[praise]] 1 praise, appreciation, approbation = ಹೊಗಳಿಕೆ 2 mischief, puckishness [Ar. ta'rif].

ಅರು¹ tāru [te:ru] n. [[inf.]] telegram, telegraphic message [Pe. tār].

○ ಅರುಯಂತೆ, tāruyaṅtre [te:rujātre] n. [[inf.]] telegraph [+ yaṅtre].

ಅರು² tāru [te:ru] ಅರು² vi. 1 [[water]] to become dry, to dry up, to wither 2 [[decay]] (fig.) to wane, to become emaciated [Ka. tāru *D3192].

● ಅರುಂಶಟ್ಟು tāruṁṣaṭṭu [ta:runtəṭṭu] adv. [[arrange]] in a disorderly manner, in a confused state [?].

ಅರುಶಟ್ಟು tāruṣaṭṭu [te:rutaṭṭu] ಅರುಶಟ್ಟು, ಅರುಶಟ್ಟು, ಅರುಶಟ್ಟು, ಧಾಠುಶಟ್ಟು n. [[mass]] multitude, group [tāru¹ + -m + ?].

○ ಅರುಣ್ಯ tāruṅya [te:ruṅje] n. [[age]] youth, youthfulness [Sk.].

○ ಅರುಣ್ಯವತಿ tāruṅyavati [te:ruṅjəvati] f. [[age]] young girl, young woman [Sk.].

● ಅರುಮಾರು tārumāru [te:rume:ru] ಅರುಮಾರು, ಅರುಮಾರು n. [[arrange]] disorder, disarray, confusion ಅರುಮಾರು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಅರುಮಾರು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಆರಸ ಕೋಪಿಸಿದ. The king got angry on hearing his minister speak nonsense. [Ka. tāru² D3194 + māru D4834].

ಅರೆ¹ tāre [te:re] ಅರಿ, ಅಟಿ, ಅಱಿ n. [[plant]] belleric myrobalan, a large medicinal tree, *Terminalia bellirica* Roxb. (Combretaceae) [Ka. *D3198].

ಅರೆ² tāre [te:re] ① n. [[astr.]] star ② mf. [[astr.]] (pl. ಅರೆಯರು) = ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ, successful and famous actor or sportsman [Sk.].

○ ಅರ್ಕಣೆ tārkṅe [te:rkṅe] ಅರ್ಕಣೆ, ಅರ್ಕಣೆ, ಅರ್ಕಣೆ, ಅರ್ಕಣೆ n. 1 [[prove]] proof, evidence 2 [[prove]] example, instance for proving something 3 [[comp.]] harmony, agreement in thinking or feeling ಅರ್ಕಣೆ ದಂಪತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಕಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no harmony between the husband and wife. [? cf. Ta. tārkkaṇi, Tu. tārkṅe Te. tārkāṇa, tārakāṇa].

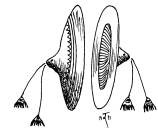
○ ಅರ್ಕಣ್ಯ tārkṅya [te:rkṅje] n. 1 [[prove]] proof, evidence 2 [[comp.]] agreement, accordance, coincidence ಅರ್ಕಣೆ.

○ ಅರ್ಕಣಿ tārkāṇi [te:rkṅi] n. [[prove]] proof, evidence ಅರ್ಕಣೆ.

○ ಅರ್ಕಣೆ tārkṅe [te:rkṅe] n. 1 [[prove]] proof, evidence 2 [[cognition]] notice, attention ಅರ್ಕಣೆ.

ಅರ್ಕಿಕೆ tārkika [te:rkike] ① adj. [[log.]] 1 logical, concerned with logic 2 logically sound ② m. (f. ಅರ್ಕಿಕಳು) [[log.]] logician [Sk.].

ಅಲ¹ tāla [te:lə] n. 1 [[sound]] slapping or clapping the hands together 2 [[mus.]] beating time in music, musical time or measure 3 [[mus.]] a sort of small cymbal made of brass [see Fig.] 4 [[mus.]] musical time or measure, rhythm 5 [[poet.]] trochee in poetics, - ~ [Sk. ←Dr.?).




cymbal ಅಲ¹ 3

ಅಲ² tāla [te:lə] n. 1 [[plant]] palmyra tree, *Borassus flabelliformis* L. (Arecaceae) 2 [[body]] hand with the fingers extended, palm [Sk. ←Dr.?) ಅಲ³.

○ ಅಲ³ tāla [te:lə] ಅಳ n. [[tool]] bolt, lock [Sk. ←Dr.?).

● ಅಲ⁴ tāla [te:lə] n. [[metr.]] a short span, one measured by the thumb and middle finger [Sk.].


○ ಅಲವ್ಯ tālavya [te:ləvje] ① adj. [[ling.]] palatal ② n. [[ling.]] palatal sound or phoneme [Sk.].


ತಾಲಿ tāli [te:li] *n.* [[orn.]] **1** a small round plate of gold worn at the neck as a marriage badge **2** a kind of golden plate used as an ornament [Ka. D3175] .

ತಾಲೀಮು tālimu [te:li:mu] *n.* [[sports]] **1** training **2** physical exercise, gymnastics **3** gymnasium [Ar. *ta'lim*].

○ತಾಲ ತಾಲು [te:lu] *n.* [[body]] palate [Sk.].

○ತಾಲಾಜಿಹ್ವೆ tālujihve [te:lūḡivhe] *n.* **1** [[body]] uvula = ಕಿರಿನಾಲಿಗೆ **2** [[reptile]] crocodile [Sk.].


ತಾಲೂಕ ತಾಲುಕಾ [te:lu:ke] *n.* [[adm.]] an administrative district that is a division of *jille* “district” [Ar. *ta'alluq*] .


ತಾಲೂಕು ತಾಲುಕು [te:lu:ku] *n.* [[adm.]] an administrative district that is a division of *jille* “district” [Ar. *ta'alluq*] .

ತಾಲೂಕು ಕಛೇರಿ ತಾಲುಕು ಕಾಛೇರಿ [te:lu:ku kaḡe:ri] *n.* [[adm.]] taluk office [*tālūlu + kaḡe:ri*].

ತಾಲೂಕುದಾರ ತಾಲುಕುದಾರಾ [te:lu:kūde:re] *m.* [[adm.]] ((f. ತಾಲೂಕುದಾರಳು)) the highest officer of a taluk [*tālūku + -dāra*].

ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು [te:llu:ku] ತಾಲೂಕ, ತಾಲೂಕು, ತಾಲೂಕು, ತಾಲೂಕು *n.* [[adm.]] an administrative district that is a division of *jille* “district” [Ar. *ta'alluqa*].

◇ತಾಲೋಕು ತಾಲುಕು [te:lo:ku] *n.* [[adm.]] [Ar. *ta'alluq*] .

◇ತಾಲ್ಲೋಕು ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು [te:llo:ku] *n.* [[adm.]] [Ar. *ta'alluq*] .

●ತಾವಡ tāvaḡa [te:vəḡe] *n.* a kind of necklace formed of lotus beads, sometimes hanging low (also that is formed of tulasi beads or rudraksha beads) [see Fig.] [Ka. *tārvade* D3184].





necklace ತಾವಡ


ತಾವರೆ avare [te:və:re] ತಾಮರೆ *n.* [[plant]] lotus flower or plant, *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertner, (Nelumbonaceae) [Ka. D3163] = ಕಮಲ.

ತಾವರೆಗೆಡ್ಡೆ tāvaregeḡḡe [te:və:regeḡḡe] *n.* [[plant]] lotus rhizome [+ *geḡḡe*].


●ತಾವಾರ tāvāra [te:ve:re] ತಾಳವಾರ, ತಾಳುವಾರ, ತಾಳವಾರ *n.* [[arch.]] house or shed with a pent roof [Ka. *D3178].


●ತಾವು¹ tāvu [te:vu] *n.* [[loc.]] place, location [H. *ṡāvā*, M. *ṡāvā* T13760] .


ತಾವು² tāvu [te:vu] *pron.refl.* [[gram.]] ((plural of ತಾನು)) **1** they themselves (plural of ತಾನು **2** you (honorific plural of ನೀನು/ನೀವು [Ka. D3196] .


ತಾಸೀಲು tāsiḡu [te:si:lu] *n.* [[adm.]] [Ar. *taḡsiḡu*] .


ತಾಸು tāsu [te:su] *n.* [[time]] **1** [NK] hour **2** time [M. *tās < ?*].

●ತಾಹಿ tāhi [te:hi] *n.* [[soc.]] [Ka. *D3150] .


●ತಾಹೆ tāhe [te:he] *vt.* [[soc.]] **1** brothel, house of prostitute **2** place of appointment or assignation, rendezvous [?] .

●ತಾಳ¹ tāḡ [te:] ತಾಳ² *n.* [[safety]] bar or bolt of a door [Ka. *D3179] .


●ತಾಳ² tāḡ [te:] *n.* [[plant]] palmyra or toddy palm, *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) → [Ka. *D3180] .


●ತಾಳ³ tāḡ [te:] ತಾಳ *n.* [[plant]] ((fut. ತಾಳ³- past ತಾಳ³-)) stem or stalk of corn, flowers, etc. [Ka. *D3185] .

●ತಾಳ⁴ tāḡ [te:] *vt.* ((past ತಾಳ⁴- fut. ತಾಳ⁴-)) **1** [[get]] to get, to attain **2** [[wear]] to put on, to wear **3** [[mind]] to bear, to suffer [Ka. D3188].


ತಾಳ¹ tāḡa [te:ḡe] *n.* **1** [[mus.]] beating time in music, musical time or measure **2** [[mus.]] a sort of small cymbal made of brass mostly used for singing hymn to gods **3** [[mus.]] musical time or measure, rhythm **4** [[poet.]] trochee in poetics, - ◡ [Sk. ←Dr.?] .


ತಾಳಹಾಕು tāḡahāku [te:ḡhe:ku] *vt.* **1** [[mus.]] to measure time, to beat time **2** [[mus.]] to beat drums in music **3** [[agree]] (fig.) to approve someone's sayings without one's own thinking, to dance to someone's tune [*tāḡa² + hāku*].

ತಾಳ² tāḡa [te:ḡe] *n.* [[plant]] palmyra tree *Borassus flabelliformis* L. (Arecaceae) [Sk. ←Dr.?] .

●ತಾಳ³ tāḡa [te:ḡe] ತಾಳ *n.* [[safety]] bar or bolt of a door [Sk. *tāḡa*- cf. Ka. *tāḡ²*] .

ತಾಳಹಾಕು tāḡahāku [te:ḡhe:ku] *vi.* [[safety]] to bar/bolt the gate [*tāḡa¹ + hāku*].

●ತಾಳ⁴ tāḡa [te:ḡe] *n.* [[metr.]] a short span, one measured by the thumb and middle finger [Sk.] .

†ತಾಳದ tāḡada [te:ḡeḡe] *n.* [[cook]] [Ka. D3186] .

ಅಳಮದ್ದಳೆ tālamaddale [te:ʃmɔddɔle] ಅಳಮದ್ದಲೆ
n. **1** [[mus.]] small cymbal made of brass and small
 finger drum used at dances **2** [[drama]] a kind of folk
 drama performed by the artists squatting accompan-
 ied by singing without stage, makeup, etc. [tāla +
 maddale].

ಅಳಮೇಳ tālamēla [te:ʃme:le] *n.* **1** [[mus.]] concord
 in rhythm **2** [[mus.]] number of musical instruments
3 [[relat.]] connection, coherence, harmony ¶ ಅಳಮೇ-
 ಳ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸುದ್ದಿಗಳು ಬರುತ್ತಿವೆ. Many news are coming
 without coherence. [tāla + mēla].

ಅಳವಾದ್ಯ tālavādyā [te:ʃvɛ:dʒe] *n.* [[mus.]] percus-
 sion instrument [Sk.].

ಅಳವಾರ¹ tālavāra [te:ʃvɛ:re] *n.* [[arch.]] space be-
 fore a house with a sloping roof (?) [Ka. *D3178]
 ಿತವಾರ.

†ಅಳವಾರ² tālavāra [te:ʃvɛ:re] *m.* [[prot.]] [Pk. *tala-
 vara* - < ?] ಿತವಾರ.

†ಅಳುವಾರ tāluvāra [te:ʃüvɛ:re] *n.* [[arch.]] space be-
 fore a house with a sloping roof (?) [Ka. *D3178]
 ಿತವಾರ.

ತಾಳಿ tāli [te:ʃi] ತಾಲಿ *n.* [[orn.]] **1** a small round plate
 of gold worn on the neck as a marriage badge [see
 Fig.] **2** a kind of golden plate used as an ornament
 [Ka. D3175] = ಮಾಂಗಲ್ಯ.

ತಾಳಿಕೆ tālike [te:ʃike] *n.* [[be]] **1** pa-
 tience, forbearance, endurance **2** dur-
 ability ¶ ಈ ಮಿಕ್ಸರ್ ತಾಳಿಕೆ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. This
 mixer is durable. [tālu + -ike D3188].



marriage badge ತಾಳಿ

†ತಾಳಿದ tālida [te:ʃide] ತಾಳಿದ *n.* [[cook]] boiled and
 seasoned vegetables [Ka. D3186].

ತಾಳಿಮೆ tālime [te:ʃime] *n.* **1** [[mind]] patience, endur-
 ance, forbearance **2** [[speed]] delay, slowness, tardi-
 ness [Ka. tālu⁵ + -me D3188] = ಸಮಾಧಾನ ಿತಾಳೈ.

ತಾಳಿಸು tālisu [te:ʃisu] *vt.* [[cook]] to fry with oil or
 ghee [Ka. D3186].

ತಾಳು¹ tālu [te:ʃu] *n.* [[tool]] bar or bolt of a door
 [Ka. *D3179, T5749] = ಅಗುಳ್, ತಾಪಳು (com.).

ತಾಳು² tālu [te:ʃu] *n.* [[plant]] palmyra palm, toddy
 palm, *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) → drink
 [Ka. *D3180] = ತಾಳೈ.

ತಾಳು³ tālu [te:ʃu] ತಾಳು, ತಾಳ್ದು *vt.* ((past ತಾಳ್ದು - fut.
 ತಾಳ್ದು -)) **1** [[get]] to get, to attain **2** [[wear]] to wear, to
 dress, to put on **3** [[exper.]] to bear, to put up with, to
 tolerate [Ka. D3188].

†ತಾಳುವಾರ tāluvāra [te:ʃüvɛ:re] *n.* [[arch.]] house or
 shed with a pent roof [Ka. *D3178] ಿತವಾರ.

ತಾಳೈ² tāle [te:ʃe] *n.* [[plant]] screw-pine, umbrella
 tree, *Pandanus odoratissimus* L.f. (Pandanaceae)
 → pharm. [Ka. *D3183] = ಕೇದಗೆ Sk. *kētaki* - *IMP
 4.207].

ತಾಳೈ³ tāle [te:ʃe] [[comp.]] consistency, congruity
 (between one's statements, word and action, etc.),
 agreement (of accounts, etc.) [M. *tālā* < Sk. *tāla* -?].

○ತಾಳಿಸು tālisu [te:ʃisu] *vt.* [[comp.]] to compare [+
 -isu].

ತಾಳಿನೋಡು tālenōdu [te:ʃēno:du] *vt.* [[comp.]] to
 tally, to compare [+ *nōdu*].

ತಾಳೆಬೀಳು tālebīlu [te:ʃebi:lu] *vi.* [[agree]] ((dat.))
 to tally with (expected things or incidents), to agree
 with ¶ ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಲೆಕ್ಕಕ್ಕೆ ತಾಳೆಬೀಳುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. My calculation
 is not tallying with. [+ *bīlu*].

ತಾಳೈ¹ tāle [te:ʃe] ತಾಡೆ, ತಾಳು, ತಾಳ, ತಾಳು² *n.* [[plant]]
 palmyra palm *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) →
 drink, food, pharm. [Ka. *D3180] *IMP 4.207].

ತಾಳೆಗರಿ tālegari [te:ʃegari] *n.* [[plant]] palmyra leaf
 [+ *gari*].

ತಾಳೆಹಣ್ಣು tālehaṇṇu [te:ʃehaṇṇu] *n.* ripe palmyra
 fruit [+ *haṇṇu*].

ತಾಳೆಹೆಂಡ ತಾಳೆಹೆಂಡಾ [te:ʃehēṇḍe] *n.* [[drink]] palmyra
 toddy [+ *heṇḍa*].

ತಾಳೈ² tāle [te:ʃe] *n.* [[plant]] fragrant screw
 pine, *Pandanus fascicularis* Lam. (Pandanaceae) →
 aroma [Ka. *D3183] = ಕೇದಗೆ.

ತಾಳುಮೆ tālume [te:ʃüme] *n.* [[mind]] patience, endur-
 ance, forbearance [tālu¹ + -me D3188] = ಸಮಾಧಾನ
 ಿತಾಳೈ.

? ತಾಳ್ದು tālda [te:ʃde] *n.* [[cook]] [Ka. D3186] (*My. (Kit.)*).

ತಾಳ್ದು ತಾಳ್ದು [te:ʃdu] *vt.* **1** [[get]] to acquire, to secure,
 to obtain **2** [[wear]] to put on, to wear **3** [[keep]] to hold,
 etc. **4** [[endure]] to bear, to put up with, to tolerate **5**
 [[try]] to undertake **6** [[catch]] to catch **7** [[weight]] to
 bear (a burden) [tālu¹ + -du? D3188].

ತಾಳೈ¹ tālme [te:ʃme] ತಾಳಿಮೆ, ತಾಳುಮೆ *n.* [[mind]] pa-
 tience, endurance, forbearance [tālu¹ + -me D3188]
 = ಸಮಾಧಾನ.

ತಾಳೈಗೆಡು tālmegeḍu [te:ʃmegeḍu] *vi.* [[mind]]
 ((gen./dat.)) to become impatient, to lose one's pa-
 tience, to chafe [+ *keḍu*].

? ತಿಕ್ಕಲು² tikkalu [tikkaḷu] *n.* [[speech]] stuttering (*My. (Kit.)*) [tikku² + -alu] || ತಿಕ್ಕಲು.

ತಿಕ್ಕಾಟ tikkāṭa [tikkeṭṭe] *n.* 1 [[rub]] rubbing continuously or repeatedly 2 [[conf.]] conflict, friction [tikku¹ + āṭa].

ತಿಕ್ಕಾಡು tikkāḍu [tikkeḍu] *vt.* 1 [[rub]] (rept.) to rub against || ಟಗರು ತನ್ನ ಕೊಂಬನ್ನು ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ತಿಕ್ಕಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. The ram is rubbing its horns against the wall. 2 [[conf.]] (recpr.) to rub ((horns, etc.)) each other 3 [[conf.]] to quarrel || ಈ ಶಬ್ದದ ಅರ್ಥದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪಂಡಿತರು ತಿಕ್ಕಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Scholars are quarrelling with each other on the meaning of this word. [tikku + āḍu].

ತಿಕ್ಕು¹ tikku tikku *vt.* [[rub]] 1 to rub (for sharpening, removing the surface, washing, cleaning, polishing, etc.) 2 (fig.) to destroy [Ka. D3211].

ತಿಕ್ಕಿಸು¹ tikkisu tikkisu *vt.* [[rub]] to cause to rub, etc. [Ka. D3211].

? ತಿಕ್ಕು² tikku [tikku] *vi.* [[speech]] to stutter (*DEDR*) [Ka. D3210].

○ ತಿಕ್ತು tiktā [tikte] *adj.* 1 [[taste]] bitter 2 (fig.) acrimonious, sharp || ವಿರೋಧ ಪಕ್ಷದವರು ವಾಜಪಾಯಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಕ್ತು ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The people of opposition parties do not criticise Vajpayi with sharp words. [Sk.].

? ತಿಗಡಿ tigadi [tigəḍi] *n.* [[cheat]] ((ibc, ifc.)) fraud (?) (*My. (Kit.)*) [? cf. H. tikāramā “strategem”].

ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ tigadibigadi [tigəḍibigəḍi] *n.* 1 [[comp.]] incoherency in speech 2 [[cheat]] fraud, cheating [+ echo cf. Tu. tigadibigadi “confusion”].

● ತಿಗಡು tigadu [tigəḍu] *n.* [[plant]] Indian jalap, *Merremia turpethum* (L.) G.L.Shah & P.G. Bhat (Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D3199] *[IMP.4.173].

ತಿಗಡೆ tigade [tigəḍe] ತಿಗಡು, ತಿಗಡು. ತಿಗಡೆ *n.* [[plant]] Indian jalap, *Merremia turpethum* (L.) G.L.Shah & P.G.Bhat (Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3199] *[IMP.4.173].

ತಿಗಣಿ tigani [tigəṇi] *n.* [[insect]] bug, bed bug [Ka. *2996] || ತಗಣೆ.

ತಿಗಣೆ tigane [tigəṇe] *n.* [[insect]] bug, bed bug [Ka. D2996] || ತಗಣೆ.

ತಿಗರಿ tigari [tigəri] *n.* wheel, esp. potter’s wheel [Ka. D3201] || ತಿಗರಿ.

● ತಿಗಳ tigala [tigəḷe] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ತಿಗಳಗಿತ್ತಿ, ತಿಗಳಿತಿ)) (pej.) Tamilian, especially an immigrant [?] || ತಿಗಿಗಳ.

ತಿಗಳಿ tigali [tigəḷi] *n.* [[med.]] [?] || ತಿಗಿಗಳೆ.

ತಿಗುಡು¹ tigudu [tigūḍu] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D3199] || ತಿಗಡೆ.

ತಿಗುಡು² tigudu [tigūḍu] *n.* [[plant]] bark of a tree [?] || ತಿಗಡೆ.

ತಿಗುಡೆ tigude [tigūḍe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3199] || ತಿಗಡೆ.

ತಿಗುಣೆ tigune [tigūṇe] *n.* [[insect]] bug, bed bug [Ka. D2996] || ತಗಣೆ.

ತಿಗುರಿ tiguri [tiguri] ತಿಗರಿ, ತಿಹರಿ *n.* [[tool]] wheel, esp. a potter’s wheel [Ka. D3201].

? ತಿಗುರು¹ tiguuru [tiguru] *n.* [[tool]] wheel, esp. a potter’s wheel (*Kit.*) [Ka. D3201].

● ತಿಗುರು² tiguuru [tiguru] ① *vt.* [[smear]] apply ((fragrant ointment)) ② *n.* [[smell]] = ಅತ್ತರು fragrant substance; perfumed ointment [Ka. D3234].

● ತಿಗುಳ tigula [tigūḷe] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ತಿಗುಳಗಿತ್ತಿ, ತಿಗುಳಿತಿ)) Tamilian, especially an immigrant [Dr. *tikku + -la? *D3210].

ತಿಜೂರಿ tijūri [tiḷū:ri] *n.* [[money]] 1 safe, treasure chest 2 treasury 3 exchequer [Eg. treasury] || ತಿಜೋರಿ.

ತಿಜೋರಿ tijōri [tiḷō:ri] ತಿಜೂರಿ *n.* [[money]] 1 safe, treasure chest 2 treasury 3 exchequer [Eg. treasury].

ತಿಟಿತಿಟಿ tititiṭi [tiṭiṭiṭi] (*n.*) [[size]] word expressing tightness of garments, state of being tightly packed || ತಾಯಿ ಸೂಟ್ಕೀಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಟಿತಿಟಿ ತುಂಬಿಸಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದಳು. Mother filled the suitcase tightly with clothes [for her son.] [Ka. onom.].

ತಿಟಿಮಿಟಿ titimitiṭi [tiṭimitiṭi] (*n.*) [[size]] word expressing tightness of garments || ಬಸ್ಸು ತಿಟಿಮಿಟಿ ತುಂಬಿದೆ. The bus has been fully packed. [Ka. onom.].

ತಿಟ್ಟು¹ tiṭṭa [tiṭṭe] *n.* [[geo.]] 1 rising ground, mound 2 seat of a chariot [Ka. D3221] || ತಿಟ್ಟು².

● ತಿಟ್ಟು² tiṭṭa [tiṭṭe] *n.* 1 [[rule]] rule, discipline 2 [[mind]] decision, determination 3 [[arrange]] arrangement, preparatory work 4 [[method]] stratagem, design, trick [? cf. Sk. *dr̥ḍā-*, *dr̥ṣṭā*, Ta. *tiṭṭam* Ma. *tiṭṭam*].

ತಿಟ್ಟನೆ tiṭṭane [tiṭṭəne] ತಿಟ್ಟನೆ *adv.* [[speed]] word in imitation of speeding rolling [Ka. D3216].

● ತಿಟ್ಟು¹ tiṭṭu [tiṭṭu] [[accuse]] ① *vt.* [[rebuke]] to abuse, to revile, to curse, to utter imprecation ② *n.* [[rebuke]] abuse, scolding [Ka. D3220].

- ತಿಟ್ಟು² tittu [tit̪tu] ಚಟ್ಟೆ, ತಿಂಟೆ, ತಿಂಡೆ, ತಿಟ್ಟು, ತಿಟ್ಟೆ, ದಿಂಟೆ, ದಿಂಡೆ, ದಿಡ್ಡೆ, ದೀಂಟೆ, ದೀಂಟೆ *n.* [[geo.]] **1** rising ground, mound **2** bank of a river, shore **3** heap, quantity [Ka. D3221].
- ತಿಟ್ಟೆ titte [tit̪te] *n.* [[geo.]] rising ground, mound [Ka. D3221] ಠತಿಟ್ಟು.
- ತಿಣಕು tiṇaku [tiṇəku] *vi.* [[sound]] [Ka. D3222] ಠತಿಣಕು.
- ತಿಣೆ tiṇi [tiṇi] *vi.* [[join]] to be united or mixed together, to be crowded or closely packed, to be full or filled [Ka. D3222].
- ತಿಣೆಕು tiṇiku [tiṇiku] *vi.* [[sound]] [Ka. D3222] ಠತಿಣಕು.
- ತಿಣೂಕು tiṇaku, tiṇuku [tiṇuku] ① *vi.* [[sound]] to groan, to moan (due to pain or strain) ② *n.* [[mind]] affliction, agony [Ka. D3222].
- ತಿಣ್ಣು tiṇṇa [tiṇṇə] *n.* [[weight]] weight, gravity [Ka. D3222] (*Pb.3.46*).
- ತಿಣ್ಣಂ tiṇṇam [tiṇṇam] *adv.* [[intense]] excessively, greatly, forcibly [Ka. *D3222] (*Pb.5.47.V., 10.92*).
- ತಿಣ್ಣು tiṇṇu [tiṇṇu] *n.* [[weight]] gravity, weight [Ka. D3222] (*Pb.1.83, 10.30*).
- ತಿತ್ತಿ titti [titti] *n.* [[tool]] a pair of bellows [Sk. *ḍṛṭi-*] ಠತಿತ್ತಿ.
- ತಿತ್ತಿರಿ tittiri [tittiri] *n.* [[mus.]] bugle [Ka. *D3316, cf. Ta., Te., Tu. *tuttāri*] ಠತಿತ್ತಿರಿ.
- ತಿಥಿ tit̪hi [tit̪hi] *n.* **1** [[cal.]] a lunar day **2** [[rit.]] annual ceremony at which Brahmins present offerings to their manes or dead ancestors, death anniversary [Sk.].
- ತಿಡಿ tidi [tidi] ತಿತ್ತಿ *n.* [[tool]] a pair of bellows [Sk. *ḍṛṭi-*].
- ?ತಿದ್ದಿಕೆ tiddike [tiddike] *n.* [[rectify]] correction (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3251] = ತಿದ್ದುವಿಕೆ.
- ತಿದ್ದು tiddu [tiddu] *vt.* [[rectify]] **1** to rectify, to correct, to set right **2** to reform, to improve **3** to tamper with, to falsify «a document» **4** to refine, to give a final touch to «an idol, statue, etc.» [Ka. *tirdu* D3251].
- ತಿದ್ದುವಿಕೆ tidduvike [tidduvike] *n.* [[rectify]] correction [Ka. D3251].
- ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ tiddupaḍi [tiddupaḍi] *n.* [[rectify]] correction, amendment, improvement [tiddu + -paḍi].
- ತಿದ್ದುಪಾಟು tiddupaṭu [tiddupaṭu] *n.* [[rectify]] correction, amendment, improvement [tiddu + paṭu].
- ತಿದ್ಡೋಲೆ tiddōle [tiddōle] *n.* [[rectify]] corrigenda, errata [tiddu + ole] = ಶುದ್ಧಪತ್ರ.
- ತಿನೆ tin [tin] *vt.* [[food]] ((past ತಿನ್ನೆ-)) to eat «esp., things which must be bitten, as flesh, bread, cakes, fruits, grass» [Ka. D3263(a)] ಠತಿನ್ನು.
- ತಿನಿಸು¹ tinisu [tinisu] *vt.* [[food]] to cause to eat [+ -su caus. D3263(a)].
- ?ತಿನಸೆ tinase [tinase] *n.* [[food]] food (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3263(a)] ಠತಿನಸು.
- ತಿನಸು¹ tinasu [tinəsu] *vt.* [[food]] to cause to eat [Ka. D3263(a)].
- ತಿನಸು² tinasu [tinəsu] *n.* [[bio.]] (NK) itch ಶುರಿಕೆ [Ka. *D3263(c)].
- ತಿನಾಳಿ tināli [tinə:li] *mf.* [[food]] glutton, gormandiser [tin + -āli] ಠತಿನ್ನುಳಿ.
- ತಿನಿ tini [tini] *mf.* [[food]] ((ifc.)) one who eats ... ¶ ಪಣದಿನ “corpse-eater”, demon [Ka. *D3263(a)].
- ತಿನಿಸು² tinisu [tinisu] *n.* [[food]] food [Ka. D3263(a)].
- ತಿನು tinu [tinu] *vt.* [[food]] ((past ತಿನ್ನೆ-)) to eat «esp., things which must be bitten, as flesh, bread, cakes, fruits, grass» [Ka. D3263(a)] ಠತಿನ್ನು (*com.*).
- †ತಿನೆ tine [tine] *n.* [[arch.]] (Gowda) veranda (*Gowda*) [Ka. D3227].
- ತಿನ್ನು tinna [tinne] *n.* [[food]] that which in eating is left, orts [Ka. D3263(a)].
- ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕೆ tinnāsaka [tinne:səke] *m.* [[food]] ((f. ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕೆ)) glutton, gormandiser [tinnu + ?].
- ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕತನ tinnāsakatana [tinne:səkətəne] *n.* [[food]] gluttony, excess in eating [tinnu + ?].
- ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕಿ tinnāsaki [tinne:səki] *f.* [[food]] ((m. ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕೆ)) gluttonous woman [tinnu + ?].
- ತಿನ್ನುಳಿ tinnāli [tinne:li] ತಿನಾಳಿ, ತೀನಾಳಿ *mf.* [[food]] glutton, gormandiser [tinnu + -āli D3263(a)].
- ?ತಿನ್ನು tinni [tinni] ① *mf.* [[food]] ((ifc.)) (*DEDR*) eater [Ka. *tinnu* + -i D3263(a)].
- ತಿನ್ನು tinnu [tinnu] ತಿನ್ನೆ, ತಿನು *vt.* **1** [[food]] to eat, to taste, to consume **2** [[cheat]] (fig.) to embezzle, to defalcate, to misappropriate [Ka. D3263(a)].
- ತಿನ್ನುಸು tinnisu [tinnisu] *vt.* [[food]] to cause to eat, etc. [+ -isu caus. D3263(a)].
- ತಿಪ್ಪರಲಾಗ tipparalāga [tippərəlē:ge] **1** [[move]] somersault, overturn **2** [[move]] (fig.) struggle, toil and moil, great exertion [tiripu ? + lāga “somersault”].

†ತಿಪ್ಪಲಿ tippali [tippəli] *n.* [[plant]] long pepper, *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) [Ka. D3228] = ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ * [IMP 4.291].

●ತಿಪ್ಪುಳ್ tippuḷ [tippuḷ] *n.* [[body]] plumage of birds; feather [Ka. *D3393] ಿತುಪ್ಪಳ (com.).

ತಿಪ್ಪುಳ tippuḷa [tippuḷe] *n.* [[body]] plumage of birds; feather [Ka. *D3393] ಿತುಪ್ಪಳ (com.).

●ತಿಪ್ಪುಳು tippuḷu [tippuḷu] *n.* [[body]] plumage of birds; feather [Ka. *D3393] ಿತುಪ್ಪಳ.

●ತಿಪ್ಪುಲ್ ತಿಪ್ಪುಲ್ [tippuḷ] *n.* [[body]] plumage of birds; feather [Ka. D3393] ಿತುಪ್ಪಳ.

ತಿಪ್ಪೆ tippe [tippe] *n.* [[agr.]] dung-hill, compost pile, heap of cow-dung and garbage that is used after fermentation as manure [Ka. D3229].

●ತಿಬ್ಬಳಿ tibbaḷi [tibbaḷi] *n.* [[know]] knowledge, intellect [Ka. D3433].

●ತಿಬ್ಬು tibbu [tibbu] *n.* [[weapon]] bow-string [Ka. D3248] ಿತಿರುವು.

ತಿಮಿಂಗಿಲ timiṅgila [timiṅgile] ತಿಮಿಂಗಿಳ *n.* [[mammal]] whale [Sk.].

ತಿಮಿಂಗಿಳ timiṅgiḷa [timiṅgiḷe] *n.* [[mammal]] whale [Sk.] ಿತಿಮಿಂಗಿಲ.

●ತಿಮಿರ್ timir [timir] ತಿಗುರು, ತಿಮಿರು, ತಿವುರು ① *vt.* [[hyg.]] 1 to rub and clean ((the skin)) 2 to apply ((perfumed oil)) to the body and massage it ② *n.* [[smell]] perfumed oil [Ka. D3234].

●ತಿಮಿರ timira [timire] *n.* [[light]] darkness, gloom [Sk.].

○ತಿಮಿರು timiru [timiru] *n.* [[hyg.]] to apply ((perfumed oil)) to the body and massage it [Sk.] ಿತಿಮಿರ್.

♣ತಿರಗಣಿ tiragaṇi [tirəgəṇi] *n.* 1 [[move]] turning 2 [[tool]] ornament screw [tirugu + -aṇe D3246] (My.(Kitt.)) ಿತಿರಗಣೆ.

♣ತಿರಗಣೆ tiragaṇe [tirəgəṇe] *n.* [tirugu + -aṇe D3246] move, tool (My.(Kitt.)) ಿತಿರಗಣೆ.

♣ತಿರಗು tiragu [tirəgu] *vi.* [[move]] to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc. (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3246] ಿತಿರಗಿಸು.

♣ತಿರಗಿಸು tiragisu [tirəgisu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc. (My.(Kitt.)) [+ -isu caus. *D3246] ಿತಿರಗಿಸು.

♣ತಿರಪೆ tirapa [tirəpe] *n.* [[work]] 1 wandering about (for alms) 2 begging, seeking alms or anything received by begging, alms (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3246] ಿತಿರಪೆ.

♣ತಿರವು tiravu [tirəvu] ① *vt.* [[move]] to cause to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc.

② *n.* [[curve]] ಿತಿರುವು bend, curve (of a road, etc.) (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. *D3246].

ತಿರಸ್ಕರಿಸು tiraskarisu [tirəskəriṣu] *vt.* ●1 [[soc.]] to ignore, to insult, to disdain 2 [[reject]] to reject ((a proposal, etc.)) ♣ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ತಿರಸ್ಕರಿಸಬಹುದು, ಅಪಮಾನಿಸಬಾರದು. You may refuse a girl, but not insult her. [Sk.].

ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ tiraskāra [tirəskəre] *n.* ●1 [[soc.]] slight, insult ●2 [[reject]] rejection (of a proposal, etc.) [Sk.].

ತಿರಸ್ಕೃತ tiraskṛta [tirəskṛte] *adj.* 1 [[soc.]] slighted, neglected, insulted 2 [[reject]] rejected [Sk.].

♣ತಿರಳು tiralu [tirəlu] *n.* 1 [[plant]] pith, pulp, kernel 2 [[value]] (fig.) essence, the vital or essential part (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3252] ಿತಿರಳು.

ತಿರಿ¹ tiri [tiri] *vi.* 1 [[move]] to wander, to roam, to ramble 2 [[work]] to wander about in quest of alms, to seek alms ♣ ಆ ಮುದುಕ ತಿರಿದು ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾನೆ. The old man lives on begging. [Ka. D3246].

†ತಿರಿ² tiri [tiri] *n.* [[plant]] (Hav.) tender nut, tender leaf [Ka. D3247].

●ತಿರಿ³ tiri [tiri] ① *vt.* [[cut]] ಿತಿರಿ³ to cut, to cut off ((as a flower, fruit, etc.)) [Ka. *D3437].

ತಿರಿಕೆ tirika [tirike] ತಿರುಕ *m.* [[work]] (f. *ತಿರಿಕೆ) beggar [Ka. tiri + -ka *D3246].

ತಿರಿಕೆ tirike [tirike] ತಿರುಕೆ *n.* [[move]] 1 wandering about, roaming 2 wandering about in quest of alms [Ka. tiri + -ke D3246].

ತಿರಿಗಿ tirigi [tirigi] *adv.* [[time]] again (Kitt.) [Ka. D3246] absol. of *tirigu* ಿತಿರಗಿ.

?ತಿರಿಗು tirigu [tirigu] *vi.* [[move]] to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc. (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3246] ಿತಿರಗು.

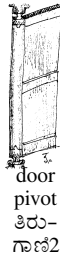
*ತಿರಿಗಿಸು tirigisu [tirigisu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc. (My.(Kitt.)) [+ -isu caus. D3246] ಿತಿರಗಿಸು.

ತಿರಿಚು tirucu [tiricu] ತಿರುಚು *vt.* [[move]] to twist ((a hand, cloth, etc.)) [tiri + -cu].

ತಿರಿಪು tirupu [tiripu] ತಿರಿಂಪು, ತಿರಿಪು, ತಿರಿವು, ತಿರಿಹು, ತಿರುಂಪು, ತಿರುಪು, ತಿರುಪ್ಪು, ತಿರುಪ್ಪು, ತಿರುಹು ① *vt.* 1 [[move]] to cause to go round, to cause to revolve 2 [[move]] to cause to wander about 3 [[back]] to cause to turn back 4 to twist ② *n.* 1 [[move]] rotating, revolving 2 [[mus.]] a kind of tremolo in music [Ka. D3246].

ತಿರಿಪೆ tiripe [tiripe] *n.* [[work]] begging, seeking alms ಿತಿರಪೆ.

- ತಿರಿಪ್ಪು tirippu [tirippu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to go round, to cause to revolve [Ka. *D3246] ಿತಿರಿಪ್ಪು.
- ತಿರಿವು tirivu [tirivu] ① *vt.* [[move]] **1** to cause to turn back **2** to turn upside down ② *n.* [[move]] ಿತಿರಿವು wandering about, roaming about [Ka. D3246].
- ತಿರಿಹು tirihu [tirihu] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to turn, to cause to revolve **2** to pound or beat «rice» so as to remove its husk **3** to turn upside down = ಗೊಣಾಯಿಸು [Ka. D3246] ಿತಿರಿಹು.
- ♠ ತಿರುಪ್ಪು tiruppu [tiruppu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to go round, to cause to revolve [Ka. *D3246] ಿತಿರಿಪ್ಪು.
- ‡ ತಿರುಂಪು tirumpu [tirumpu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to go round or move about, to turn (*Grj.10 after 61 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3246] ಿತಿರಿಪ್ಪು.
- ತಿರು tiru [tiru] *n.* [[weapon]] bow-string [Ka. D3248].
ತಿರುಕ tiruka [tiru] *m.* [[work]] (f. ತಿರುಕಿ) beggar, mendicant [Ka. tiri + -ka *D3246] ಿತಿರಿಕ.
ತಿರುಕಿ tiruki [tiruki] *f.* [[work]] beggar women [tiri + -ki].
ತಿರುಕೆ tiruke [tiru] *n.* [[work]] wandering about in quest of alms [Ka. *D3246].
- * ತಿರುಗ tiruga [tiru] *adv.* [[time]] again [Ka. *D3246] = ತಿರುಗಿ.
ತಿರುಗಮುರುಗ tirugamuruga [tiru] *adv.* [[time]] again and again [tiruga + echo].
ತಿರುಗಿ tirugi [tiru] *adv.* [[time]] again [Ka. *D3246] ಿತಿರುಗಿ.
ತಿರುಗಣಿ tirugani [tiru] *n.* **1** [[move]] whirlpool **2** a kind of tool used for physical training [Ka. < tirugane¹ D3246] ಿತಿರುಗಣಿ¹.
ತಿರುಗಣೆ tirugane [tiru] ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರುಗಾಣಿ, ತಿರುಗುಣಿ *n.* **1** [[move]] rotation, revolving **2** [[curve]] bend, curve **3** [[tool]] screw of any jewel or ornament, used instead of clasps or springs, ornament screw [tirugu + -ane D3246].
ತಿರುಗಾಟ tirugata [tiru] *n.* [[move]] wandering, roaming, rambling [tirugu + ata (rept.)].
ತಿರುಗಾಡು tirugadu [tiru] *vi.* [[move]] to wander about, to ramble, to roam [tirugu + adu (rept.)].
ತಿರುಗಾಣಿ tirugani [tiru] *n.* [[tool]] **1** screw of any jewel or ornament, used instead of clasps or springs, ornament screw **2** pivot for the door in old Indian houses [see Fig.] [Ka. tirugu + ani].



door
pivot
ತಿರು-
ಗಾಣಿ²

- ತಿರುಗಿ tirugi [tiru] *adv.* [[time]] again, once more, repeatedly [abs. of ತಿರುಗು].
- ತಿರುಗಿಮುರುಗಿ tirugimurugi [tiru] *adv.* [[time]] again and again [tirugi + echo].
- ತಿರುಗು tirugu [tiru] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, to gyrate **2** to wander, to roam, to run about (as a child, mouse, etc.) **3** to go back, to withdraw, to beat a retreat **4** to swerve **5** to turn back or turn aside [Ka. D3246].
- ತಿರುಗಿಸು tirugisu [tiru] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to cause to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, to gyrate **2** to turn upside down, to invert, to turn over **3** to cause to go or come back, to cause to withdraw or retreat **4** to swerve, to turn aside **5** to make «one» approach again and again, to force several visits [+ -isu caus. *D3246].
- ತಿರುಗುಣಿ¹ tiruguni [tiru] *n.* [[move]] [[move]] whirlpool [tirugu + -ani D3246].
- ತಿರುಗುಣಿ² tiruguni [tiru] *n.* [[weapon]] a kind of weapon [tirugu + -ane].
- ತಿರುಗುಮುರುಗು tirugumurugu [tiru] *n.* [[change]] ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.*, ~ ಆಗು *vi.* **1** reversal, inversion ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆದ ತಕ್ಷಣ ಅವನ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ತಿರುಗುಮುರುಗಾಯಿತು. His statement reversed when he became a minister. **2** (fig.) turn about, volte-face ② *adv.* [[time]] again and again [tirugu + echo].
- ತಿರುಗುವಿಕೆ tiruguvike [tiru] *n.* [[move]] turning, etc. [Ka. D3246].
- ತಿರುಗುಹ tiruguha [tiru] *n.* turning, etc. [Ka. D3246].
- ತಿರುಗುಳಿ tiruguli [tiru] *n.* [[tool]] screw driver [tirugu + uli].
- ತಿರುಗೋಲು tirugolu [tiru] *n.* [[tool]] rotor [Ka. tirugu + kolu].
- ತಿರುಚು tirucu [tiru] *vt.* [[move]] to twist «a hand, cloth, etc.» [tiri + -cu *D3246] ಿತಿರಿಚು.
- ತಿರುಪ tirupa [tiru] ತಿರಿಪೆ, ತಿರುಪೆ *n.* [[work]] **1** wandering about (for alms) **2** begging, seeking alms or anything received by begging, alms [Ka. D3246].
- ತಿರುಪ್ಪು tirupu [tiru] ① *vt.* **1** [[move]] to cause to go round **2** to cause to turn back **3** to twist ② *n.* ಿತಿರಿಪ್ಪು **1** [[mus.]] a kind of sound in music **2** [[dance]] a dance posture in which one goes round in a circle **3** [[tool]] screw **4** [[curve]] bend, curve (of a road, etc.) [Ka. D3246].

- ತಿರುಪೆ tirupe [tirūpe] *n.* [[work]] begging, seeking alms [Ka. *D3246] **ತಿರಪೆ**.
- ತಿರುಬೋಕಿ tirubōki [tirūbo:ki] *mf.* **1** [[work]] beggar, mendicant **2** [[eco.]] pauper, destitute [Ka. *tiri + bōki* “potsherd”].
- ತಿರುಮಂತ್ರ¹ tirumamtra [tirūmāntre] *n.* [[rel.]] sacred formula [Sk. *śrī- + maṁtra*].
- ತಿರುಮಂತ್ರ² tirumamtra [tirūmāntre] *n.* [[myth]] counter formula [Ka. *tiru + maṁtra*].
- ತಿರುವು¹ tiruvu [tirūvu] **1** *vt.* **1** [[move]] to cause to go round **2** [[move]] to stir, to agitate «a liquid» **3** [[food]] to wet-grind «rice, etc.» in a mortar **4** [[move]] to twist «a hand, cloth, etc.» **2** *n.* **ತಿರಿವು** **1** [[curve]] bend, curve (of a road, etc.) **2** [[dance]] a dance posture in which one goes round in a circle [Ka. D3246].
- ತಿರುವುಮುರುವು tiruvumuruvu [tirūvumuruvu] (*n.*) [[posture]] **1** ⟨being⟩ in confusion **2** ⟨being⟩ upside-down [+ echo] = ತಿರುಗುಮುರುಗು.
- ತಿರುವು² tiruvu [tirūvu] ತಿಬ್ಬು, ತಿರು, ತಿರ್ಪು, ತಿರ್ಬು, ತೆಬ್ಬು, ತೆರ್ಬು *n.* [[weapon]] bow-string [Ka. D3248].
- ತಿರುಹು tiruhu [tirūhu] **1** *vt.* [[move]] **1** to cause to go round **2** to cause to move about, to cause to wander **3** to twist «a hand, cloth, etc.» **2** *n.* **ತಿರಿವು** **1** [[move]] going round, rotation **2** [[dance]] a dance posture in which one goes round in a circle [Ka. D3246].
- ತಿರುಳ್ tiruḷ [tiruḷ] *n.* [[ess.]] **1** pith, pulp, kernel (of a fruit, etc.) **2** essence, vital or essential part [Ka. D3252] **ತಿರುಳು**.
- ತಿರುಳು tiruḷu [tirūḷu] ತಿರುಳ್, ತಿಳಲು *n.* **1** [[ess.]] pith, pulp, kernel (of a fruit, etc.) **2** [[ess.]] essence, core, best part **3** [[value]] value, importance [Ka. *D3252].
- ?ತಿರುಳೆ tiruḷe [tirūḷe] *n.* [[ess.]] pith, pulp, kernel (of a fruit), etc. (*Kir.*) [Ka. D3252].
- ತಿರೆ tire [tire] *n.* [[geo.]] earth [Sk. *st^hirā-*] = ಭೂಮಿ.
- ತಿರ್ದು tirdu [tirdu] *vt.* [[rectify]] to make straight or right, to correct, to rectify «mistakes» [Ka. D3251] **ತಿರ್ದು**.
- ತಿರ್ಪು tirpu [tirpu] *n.* [[weapon]] bow-string [Ka. D3248] **ತಿರಪು**.
- ತಿರ್ಬು tirbu [tirbu] *n.* [[weapon]] bow-string [Ka. D3248] **ತಿರಬು**.
- ತಿರ್ರನೆ tirrane [tirrāne] *adv.* [[speed]] word in imitation of speedy rotation (ಕ೮೮.45 (KPN)) [Ka. *D3216] **ತಿಟ್ಟನೆ**, ತಿಟ್ಟನೆ.
- ತಿಲ tila [tila] *n.* [[food]] sesamum, seed of the gingelly oil plant [Sk.] = ಎಳ್ಳು (com.).
- ತಿಲಕ tilaka [tilōka] *n.* [[value]] **1** mark on the forehead made with vermilion, etc. **2** something superior, something which confers honour [Sk.].
- ತಿಲಾಂಜಲಿ tilāmjali [tila:ṁḍāli] *n.* [[rit.]] the rite of putting sesame and water on the right palm of hand and pouring it along the thumb into a bowl as part of funeral rites ◊ ~ ನೀಡು vi. [Sk.].
- ತಿಲೋದಕ tilōdaka [tilo:dōka] *n.* [[rit.]] the rite of putting sesame and water on the right palm of hand and pouring it along the thumb into a bowl as part of funeral rites [Sk.] = ತಿಲಾಂಜಲಿ.
- ತಿಲ್ಲಾಣ tillāṇa [tilla:ṇa] *n.* [[mus.]] [Ka. *D3255] **ತಿಲ್ಲಾಣ**.
- ತಿಲ್ಲಾಣ tillāṇa [tilla:ṇa] ತಿಲ್ಲಾಣ *n.* [[mus.]] a part of dance programme accompanied by music in which sequence of meaningless syllables including “tillāṇa” are sung in Bharatanatyam [Ka. D3255].
- ತಿವಿ tivi [tivi] *vt.* **1** [[beat]] to strike with the fist, pommel, to pound, to poke **2** [[attack]] to pierce into «the body», to stab [? cf. Te. *tiviyu*].
- ತಿವಿತ tivita [tivite] *n.* [[attack]] piercing, stabbing, thrusting (with a horn, knife, etc.) [Ka. *tivi + -ta*].
- ತಿವಿರ್ tivar [tivar] *n.* [[hyg.]] perfumed oil [Ka. D3234].
- *ತಿವುಡು¹ tivuḍu [tivūḍu] *n.* [[plant]] **1** chaff (of certain grains such as rice, or bran of rice) **2** skin of fruit, etc. [Ka. *D3111] **ತಿವುಡು**.
- ತಿವುಡು² tivuḍu [tivūḍu] ತಿವುಡು *vt.* [[rub]] to rub [Ka. *D3273] **ತಿವುಡು**.
- ತಿಶ್ರ tishra [tishre] *n.* **1** [[conf.]] conflict, disagreement, friction **2** [[trouble]] obstacle, impediment, problem, difficulty [?] **ತಿಶರ**.
- ತಿಸರ tisara [tisāre] ತಿಶ್ರ, ತಿಸರು, ತಿಸ, *n.* **1** [[conf.]] conflict, disagreement, friction **2** [[trouble]] obstacle, impediment, problem, difficulty ¶ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ತಿಸರಗಳನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸಿದ. He faced many obstacles in his research work. [?].
- ತಿಸರು tisaru [tisāru] *n.* [[conf.]] conflict, disagreement, friction [?] **ತಿಶರ**.
- ತಿಸ್ರ tishra [tishre] *n.* [[conf.]] conflict, disagreement, friction [?] **ತಿಶರ**.
- ತಿಹುರಿ tihuri [tihūri] *n.* [[tool]] wheel, esp. a potter’s wheel, the discus weapon, chariot, car [Ka. *D3201] **ತಿಗುರಿ**.

- ತಿಳಲು *tīlalu* [ti|əlu] *n.* [[ess.]] **1** pith, pulp, kernel (edible portion of a fruit, etc.) **2** (fig.) essence, substance (of a book, article, speech, etc.) = ಹುರುಳು [Ka. D3252] || ತೀಕೆ ತಿಳಲು.
- ♣ ತಿಳವಳಿಕೆ *tīlavālike* [ti|və|ike] *n.* [[mind]] [Ka. D3278] (Śmd.232 Cm.(Kitt.)) || ತೀಕೆ ತಿಳವಳಿಕೆ.
- ? ತಿಳಿ¹ *tīli* [ti|ji] *n.* [[utensil]] drinking vessel (Śm.113 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3429].
- ತಿಳಿ² *tīli* [ti|ji] ① *vi.* **1** [[pure]] to become pure, to become clear ¶ ಹತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. The water became clear in ten minutes. **2** [[light]] to become bright, to brighten up ¶ ಆಕಾಶ ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. The sky has become bright. **3** [[anger]] to be calmed (as anger) **4** [[anger]] to cease (as sleep, swoon, etc.) ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರು ಬರುವ ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪನ/ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಮೂರ್ಛೆ ತಿಳಿದಿತ್ತು. Father had awakened from swoon by the time the doctor arrived. **5** [[know]] to come to light, to become known ¶ ಅವನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಮೋಸ ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೂ ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. Everybody became aware of his fraud. ② *vt.* [[edu.]] to learn ¶ ದ್ರೋಣನಿಂದ ಅರ್ಜುನನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು ವಿದ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದ. Arjuna learnt archery from Drōṇa. ③ (*n.*) **1** [[pure]] (being) pure, limpid ¶ ಕತ್ತೆಗಳೂ ತಿಳಿನೀರನ್ನೇ ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತವೆ. Donkeys drink only pure water. **2** [[light]] (being) light (as sleep, etc.) **3** (being) light (as tea, milk, soup, etc.) ¶ ತಿಳಿಹಾಲು thin milk ④ *n.* **1** [[pure]] cleanness, pureness, brightness **2** [[pure]] supernatant fluid of buttermilk, etc. **3** [[cook]] light and transparent soup-light preparation for eating with cooked rice [Ka. D3433].
- ತಿಳಿಸು *tīlisu* [ti|isu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to make clear or known, to inform [+ *-isu* caus. D3433].
- ತಿಳಿಗೇಡಿ *tīligēdi* [ti|gi:|di] *m.* [[intl.]] stupid person, foolish fellow [tīli + *kēdi*].
- ತಿಳಿಗೇಡಿತನ *tīligēditana* [ti|gi:|ditaṇe] *n.* [[intl.]] stupidity, foolishness [tīligēdi + *-tana*].
- ತಿಳಿಪು *tīlipu* [ti|ipu] ತಿಳಿಹು, ತಿಳಿಪು, ತಿಳಿಹು ① *vi.* [[pure]] to become clear (as water, etc.) ② *vt.* **1** [[mind]] to calm, to appease **2** [[mind]] to satisfy **3** [[expl.]] to clarify, to explain **4** [[inf.]] to teach, to educate ③ *n.* [[dense]] thinness of tea, soup, etc. [Ka. D3433].
- ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ *tīlavālike* [ti|və|ike] ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ *n.* **1** knowledge, understanding **2** intelligence, intellect **3** notice, notification, announcement [tīli + *-vālike* D3433].
- ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ ಪತ್ರ *tīlavālike patra* *n.* [[inf.]] notice, letter notifying something = ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ [tīlavālike + *patra*].
- ತಿಳಿವು *tīlivu* [ti|ivu] ತಿಳಿವು *n.* **1** [[mind]] calmness of mind, cooling down of anger **2** [[intl.]] knowledge, understanding, intellect **3** [[pure]] clearness (of water, etc.) [tīli + *-vu* D3433].
- ತಿಳಿಸುವಿಕೆ *tīlisuvike* [ti|isu|vike] *n.* [[inf.]] informing, making known [tīlisu + *-ike*].
- ತಿಳಿಹು *tīlihu* [ti|ihu] ① *vt.* [[expl.]] || ತೀಕೆ ತಿಳಿಪು to make clear, to explain [Ka. D3433].
- ತಿಳಿಹೇಳು *tīlihēlu* [ti|ihē:lu] *vt.* [[expl.]] to clarify, to explain [tīli + *hēlu*].
- ತಿಳಿಪು *tīlipu* [ti|ipu] *n.* [[dense]] thinness of tea, etc. [Ka. D3433] || ತೀಕೆ ತಿಳಿಪು.
- ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ *tīlavālike* [ti|və|ike] *n.* [[know]] knowledge [Ka. D3278] || ತೀಕೆ ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ.
- ತಿಳಿವು *tīlivu* [ti|ivu] ತಿಳಿವು *n.* [[intl.]] knowledge, understanding, intellect [tīli + *-vu* D3433].
- ತಿಳಿಹು *tīlihu* [ti|ihu] *n.* **1** [[pure]] clearness (of water, etc.) **2** [[intl.]] knowledge, understanding [Ka. D3433] || ತೀಕೆ ತಿಳಿಪು.
- * ತಿಳಿಪು *tīlipu* [ti|ipu] *n.* [[ess.]] [Ka. D3252] (*My. (Kitt.)*) || ತೀಕೆ ತಿಳಿಪು.
- ? ತಿಳಿ ತಿರ *tīri* [ti|ri] *vt.* [[give]] [Ka. D3441] (*Kitt.*) || ತೀಕೆ ತಿಳಿ.
- ತಿಳಿ¹ *tīri* [ti|ri] ತಿರ³ ① *vt.* [[sep.]] to pluck, to cut off (as a flower, fruit, etc.) [Ka. D3437].
- ತಿಳಿ² *tīri* [ti|ri] ತಿರ⁴ *n.* [[throw]] throwing up (a ball, pebble, etc.) esp. with the hand by a quick motion, tossing [Ka. D3438].
- ತಿಳಿ ತಿರು *tīru* [ti|ru] *vt.* [[give]] **1** to give, to present, to offer **2** to pay, to deliver, to remit [Ka. D3441].
- ತಿಳಿ ತಿರುಗೆ *tīruga* [ti|ru:ge] *adv.* [[move]] word in imitation of a speedy rotation [Ka. *D3216, cf. D3246] || ತೀಕೆ ತಿರುಗೆ.
- ತಿಳಿ ತಿರುಗೆ *tīruga* [ti|ru:ge] ತಿರುಗೆ *adv.* [[move]] word in imitation of a speedy rotation [Ka. D3216, cf. D3246].
- ? ತೀ ತಿ *tī* [ti:] ① *vi.* [[fire]] to burn, to scorch, to singe, to parch (*T. (Kitt.)*) ② *n.* [[fire]] fire (*T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3266].
- ತೀಂಟು *tīṇṭu* [ti:ṇṭu] *vt., vi.* [[cont.]] to touch [Ka. *D3274] || ತೀಕೆ ತೀಡು.
- ತೀಂಟೆ ತೀ *tīṇṭe* [ti:ṇṭe] *n.* **1** itching, irritation **2** itching desire [Ka. *D3263(a)] || ತೀಕೆ ತೀಟೆ.
- ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣ *tīkṣṇa* [ti:kṣṇe] (*n.*) **1** [[sharp]] (being) sharp, keen, fine-edged **2** [[sharp]] (being) pungent, hot (as a dish) **3** [[ener.]] (being) severe, intense, rigorous **4** [[sharp]] (being) sharp, harsh, cutting, vitriolic (as criticism, sarcasm, etc.) [Sk.].

ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸು *tīkṣṇagoḷisu* [ti:kṣṇəgoḷisu] *vt.* [[sharp]] **1** to sharpen, to hone, to whet **2** intensify [+ *koḷisu*].

ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣತೆ *tīkṣṇāte* [ti:kṣṇāte] *n.* **1** [[sharp]] sharpness, keenness (of a sword, etc.) **2** [[taste]] pungency (as of spices) **3** [[sharp]] severity, intensity **4** [[sharp]] sharpness, acridness (of sarcasm, criticism, etc.) [Sk.].

[?]ತೀಗಿ ತೀಗೆ *tīge* [ti:ge] *n.* **1** [[plant]] creeping plant, vine, tendril, spray **2** [[metal]] wire **3** [[mus.]] string of lute [Ka. D3269].

[?]ತೀಟಿ ತೀಟೆ *tīṭa* [ti:ṭe] *n.* [[weather]] blowing (of wind) [Ka. *tīḍu*² + *-ta* D3274] (*Āpr.7.107* (Kit.)).

•ತೀಟು¹ *tīṭu* [ti:ṭu] *n.* [[bio.]] itching, irritation [Ka. *D3263(a)].

•ತೀಟು² *tīṭu* [ti:ṭu] *vt.* [[cont.]] to touch [Ka. D3274].

ತೀಟೆ ತೀಟೆ *tīṭe* [ti:ṭe] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** itching, irritation **2** itching desire ¶ ಈಗ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸಿನೆಮಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವ ತೀಟೆ. My son has an itching desire to go to cinema now. [Ka. D3263(a)].

ತೀಡು¹ *tīḍu* [ti:ḍu] ತಿಪ್ಪಡು *vt.* **1** [[rub]] to whet, to hone, to sharpen **2** [[smear]] to rub or smear on **3** to draw «a line» **4** [[rub]] to caress, to rub gently **5** [[beat]] to beat, to thrash, to belabour **6** [[fire]] to put out «(the fire)» [Ka. D3273].

○ತೀಡು² *tīḍu* [ti:ḍu] ತೀಂಟು, ತೀಟು *vi.* **1** to touch, to come in contact (with) **2** to blow (as the wind) [Ka. D3274].

ತೀನಾಳಿ *tīnāli* [ti:nə:li] *mf.* [[food]] glutton [Ka. D3263(a)] ¶ ತೀನಾಳಿ.

•ತೀನಿ *tīni* [ti:ni] *n.* **1** [[food]] food **2** [[food]] eating **3** [[bio.]] itch, itching [Ka. D3263(a)] ¶ ತೀನಿ.

•ತೀನೆ *tīne* [ti:ne] *n.* **1** [[food]] food **2** [[bio.]] itch, itching [Ka. *D3263(a)] ¶ ತೀನೆ.

•ತೀರ್ *tīr* [ti:r] *vi.* ((past ತೀರ್- , ತೀರ್-)) **1** [[end]] to be finished, to end, to be accomplished **2** [[abl.]] to be possible, to be accomplished **3** [[med.]] to be cured **4** [[death]] to die, to pass away **5** [[end]] to be liquidated, to be paid **6** [[end]] to be settled, to be decided [Ka. D3278] ¶ ತೀರು.

ತೀರೆ¹ *tīra* [ti:re] *n.* bank of river or seashore [Sk.].

ತೀರೆ² *tīra* [ti:re] *adv.* **1** up to the end **2** excessively ¶ ಅವನು ತೀರ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He speaks very much. **3** [[intense]] very, very much ¶ ಹಸು ತೀರ ಸಾಧು ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. The cow is a very gentle animal. [Ka. *D3278].

ತೀರಾ *tīrā* [ti:re:] ^② *adv.* ((*expr.*)) **1** upto the end **2** excessively ¶ ಅವನು ತೀರಾ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He speaks very much. **3** [[intense]] very, very much [Ka. *D3278].

○ತೀರಮೆ *tīrame* [ti:rəme] *n.* imperfection, defectiveness [Ka. D3278].

ತೀರಿಕೆ *tīrike* [ti:rike] *n.* [[end]] conclusion [Ka. D3278].

ತೀರು¹ *tīru* [ti:ru] ತೀರ್ ^① *vi.* **1** [[end]] to conclude, to come to end **2** [[death]] to die, to breath one's last **3** [[destroy]] to be wiped out, to be destroyed, to be exterminated **4** [[end]] to be exhausted, to be used up **5** to solved (as a problem, trouble, etc.) **6** to be paid up (as a loan) **7** to be settled, to be decided **8** to become possible, to become able *^② *n.* [[end]] **1** end, conclusion **2** manner, method [Ka. D3278].

ತೀರಿಸು *tīrisu* [ti:rīsu] *vt.* **1** [[end]] to end, to finish, to complete **2** [[end]] to exhaust, to use up **3** [[destroy]] to destroy, to exterminate, to wipe out **4** [[remove]] to remove, to overcome **5** [[end]] to solve, to settle «(a problem, difficulties, etc.)» **6** [[end]] to clear off «(debts)», to settle «(an account)» [Ka. D3278].

ತೀರು² *tīru* [ti:ru] *n.* **1** arrow, shaft **2** beam; rafter ¶ ತೀರಲೆ [Sk. *tīra*-].

*ತೀರುಕಣಿ *tīrukāṇi* [ti:rūkāṇi] *n.* **1** end, termination **2** payment of loan in full (*Nr.* (Kit.)) [Ka. D3278] ¶ ತೀರ್ಕಣೆ.

ತೀರುಗಡೆ *tīrugāḍe* [ti:rugāḍe] *n.* [[end]] payment of what is due, remittance [Ka. *D3278] ¶ ತೀರ್ಕಡೆ.

ತೀರುಮಾನ *tīrumāna* [ti:rūme:nə] *n.* conclusion, completion [Ka. *D3278] ¶ ತೀರ್ಮಾನ.

ತೀರುಮಾನಿಸು *tīrumānisu* [ti:rūme:nīsu] *vt.,vi.* [[decide]] «(ಎಂದು)» to decide [*tīrumāna* + *-isu* denm.] ¶ ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸು.

ತೀರುವಳಿ *tīruvali* [ti:rūvəli] *n.* [[end]] **1** clearance (of dues, stock, etc.) **2** settlement (as of a dispute) [*tīru*¹ + *-vali*].

ತೀರುವಳಿ ಮಾರಾಟ *tīruvali māṛāṭa* [ti:rūvəli mə:re:ṭe] *n.* [[com.]] clearance sale.

ತೀರುವಿಕೆ *tīruvike* [ti:rūvike] *n.* ending; settlement [Ka. D3278].

ತೀರುವೆ *tīruve* [ti:rūve] *n.* [[end]] payment of loan or charge in full [Ka. *D3278].

ತೀರ್ಕಡೆ *tīrgāḍe* [ti:rḡāḍe] *n.* [[end]] end [Ka. *D3278] ¶ ತೀರ್ಗಡೆ.

ತೀರ್ಕಣಿ *tīrkāṇi* [ti:rūkāṇi] *n.* [[end]] **1** end, termination **2** payment of loan in full [Ka. *D3278].

ತೀರ್ಕಣೆ *tīrkāṇe* [ti:rūkāṇe] ತೀರಕಣೆ *n.* [[end]] [Ka. D3278] ¶ ತೀರ್ಕಣೆ.

ತೀರ್ಗಡೆ tīrgaḍe [ti:rgaḍe] ತೀರುಗಡೆ, ತೀರ್ಕಡೆ *n.* [[end]] payment of what is due, remittance [Ka. *D3278].
 ತೀರ್ಚರ್ಕೆ tīrcu [ti:ɾʃu] *vt.* **1** [[end]] to end, to finish, to complete **2** [[end]] to exhaust, to use up **3** to kill, to slay **4** [[destroy]] to destroy, to exterminate, to wipe out **5** [[remove]] to remove, to overcome **6** to cure «a disease» **7** [[end]] to solve, to settle «a problem, difficulties, etc.» **8** [[end]] to clear, to pay in full, «(debt, etc.)», to settle «an account» [Ka. D3278].
 ತೀರ್ಥ ತಿರ್ಥa [ti:ɾʰə] *n.* [[rel.]] **1** holy water, sacred water, water poured over the idol of a deity **2** place of pilgrimage, holy place [Sk.].
 ತೀರ್ಥಾಂಕರ ತಿರ್ಥಾಂಕರa [ti:ɾʰəŋkəɾə] *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. Ø)) sanctified teacher or the saint of Jain [Sk.].
 ತೀರ್ಥಾಕರ ತಿರ್ಥಾಕರa [ti:ɾʰəkəɾə] *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. Ø)) [Sk.] ತೀರ್ಥಾಂಕರ.
 ತೀರ್ಥಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ತಿರ್ಥಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರa [ti:ɾʰəkʃe:ɾe] *n.* [[rel.]] sacred place, place of pilgrimage [Sk.].
 ತೀರ್ಥಜಲ ತಿರ್ಥajala [ti:ɾʰəjələ] *n.* [[rel.]] **1** of a holy place **2** water in which a worthy man's feet have been washed [Sk.].
 ತೀರ್ಥಯಾತ್ರೆ ತಿರ್ಥಯಾತ್ರe [ti:ɾʰəjə:ɾe] *n.* [[rel.]] pilgrimage, visit to a sacred place [Sk.].
 ತೀರ್ಥರೂಪ ತಿರ್ಥಾರೂಪa [ti:ɾʰəru:pə] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ತೀರ್ಥರೂಪಳು)) "one whose form is sacred," father, [Sk.].
 ತೀರ್ಥವಿಧಿ ತಿರ್ಥavidhi [ti:ɾʰəvidhi] *n.* [[rel.]] rites to be observed at a place of pilgrimage [Sk.].
 ತೀರ್ಪು ತಿರ್ಪu [ti:ɾpu] *n.* **1** [[decide]] decision, act or product of deciding, settlement (of dispute, quarrel) **2** [[decide]] judgement, verdict [tīru + -pu D3278].
 ತೀರ್ಪುಗಾರ ತಿರ್ಪುಗಾರa [ti:ɾpugə:ɾə] *m.* [[jur.]] ((f. ತೀರ್ಪುಗಾರಿ)) judge, magistrate.
 ತೀರ್ಮಾನ ತಿರ್ಮಾನa [ti:ɾme:nə] ತೀರ್ಮಾನ *n.* **1** [[decide]] decision, act or product of deciding **2** [[jur.]] judgement, verdict [Ka. D3278].
 ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸು ತಿರ್ಮಾನಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[decide]] to decide **2** [[jur.]] to judge, to give a verdict, to pronounce a judgement [tīrmāna + -isu].
 ತೀರ್ವೆ ತಿರ್ವe [ti:ɾve] ತೀರವೆ *n.* **1** [[decide]] decision **2** [[end]] settlement ¶ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಜಗಳದ ತೀರ್ವೆ ಆಯಿತು. At last the quarrel was settled. = ತೀರ್ಪು **3** [[end]] payment of loan or charge in full ¶ ಸಾಲದ ತೀರ್ವೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಆಗಿಲ್ಲ. [He] has not paid back his loan in full. **4** [[charge]] tax, customs, toll ¶ ಅವನು ತೀರ್ವೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿದ. He has paid the toll. [Ka. D3278].

•ತೀವು tīvu [ti:vu] ① *vi.* [[full]] **1** to be full, to become full, to abound **2** to spread, to extend **3** to overflow **4** to expire, to run out (as the term) ② *vt.* [[full]] to fill [Ka. D3405].
 ತೀವ್ರ ತಿರ್ವra [ti:vrə] *adj.* **1** [[ener.]] keen, incisive (as a knife, sword, etc.) **2** [[ener.]] harsh, rough (words, etc.) **3** [[ener.]] fierce, violent, vehement (heat, light, activity, etc.) **4** [[speed]] quick, fast, speedy [Sk.].
 ತೀವ್ರಗತಿ ತಿರ್ವ್ರಗತಿ *n.* [[speed]] quick movement, fast move [Sk.].
 ತೀವ್ರಗಾಮಿ ತಿರ್ವ್ರಗಾಮಿ [ti:vrəgə:mi] *adj.,mf.* [[speed]] radical, extremist [Sk.].
 ತೀವ್ರಗೊಳಿಸು ತಿರ್ವ್ರಗೊಳಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[speed]] to accelerate, to quicken, to expedite **2** [[ener.]] to make active, to activate [tīvra + koḷisu].
 ತೀವ್ರಗೊಳ್ಳು ತಿರ್ವ್ರಗೊಳ್ಳು *vi.* **1** [[speed]] to pick up speed, to speed up **2** [[ener.]] to become impetuous [tīvra + koḷlu].
 ತೀವ್ರತೆ ತಿರ್ವ್ರತೆ *n.* **1** [[speed]] speed, quickness, swiftness **2** [[ener.]] intensity, fierceness, vehemence (of activity, heat, light, etc.) [Sk.].
 •ತೀರ್ಣ ತಿರ್ [ti:ɾ] *vt.* [[food]] to take mouthful, to devour (Śmd. Dh.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3263].
 ?ತುಂಗೆ¹ ತುಂಗೆ [tuŋgə] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3287] (My. (Kitt.)) ತುಂಗೆ¹.
 ತುಂಗೆ² ತುಂಗೆ [tuŋgə] *adj.* tall, high, lofty, elevated [Sk.].
 ತುಂಗೆ¹ ತುಂಗೆ [tuŋgə] *n.* [[plant]] a grass the root of which is a fragrant bulb and is imagined to contain a pearly substance, *Cyperus rotundus* L. (Cyperaceae) [Ka. D3287] = ಕೊಡನಾರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ * [IMP 2.297].
 ತುಂಗೆ² ತುಂಗೆ [tuŋgə] *n.* [[geo.]] N. of a river which originates in Karnataka and flows into the Bengal Bay [?] = ತುಂಗೆಭದ್ರ.
 ತುಂಟೆ ತುಂಟೆ [tuŋʈə] *m.* [[bad]] ((f. ತುಂಟೆ)) **1** mischievous person, mischief-maker **2** wicked person, vicious person, scoundrel, villain **3** profligate, libertine, lecher [Ka. D3312].
 ತುಂಟತನ ತುಂಟತನa [tuŋʈətənə] *n.* [[bad]] **1** mischief, prank **2** wickedness, evil [tuŋʈa + -tana D3312].
 ತುಂಟಪಾಟ ತುಂಟಪಾಟ [tuŋʈəpə:ɾə] *n.* [[bad]] **1** mischief, mischievous behaviour **2** roguish behaviour, wicked activities **3** lewd behaviour [tuŋʈa + -tana] → ತುಂಟತನ.
 ತುಂಟೆ ತುಂಟೆ [tuŋʈi] *f.* [[bad]] ((ತುಂಟೆ)) naughty girl, saucy girl [Ka. D3312].

ತುಂಟು tumṭu [tuŋtu] *n.* [[bad]] mischief [Ka. D3312] **||** ತುಂಟತನ.

ತುಂಡರಿಸು tumḍarisu [tuŋḍəri:su] [[cut]] to cut into pieces, to hack [Ka. tumḍu + arisu].

ತುಂಡಾಂಡಿ tumḍāṁḍi [tuŋḍə:ŋḍi] *mf.* [[fat, work]] [tumḍu < ? cf. tomḍu D3312 + āḍi] **||** ತುಂಡಾಡಿ.

ತುಂಡಾಡಿ tumḍāḍi [tuŋḍə:ḍi] ತುಂಡಾಡಿ *mf.* **1** [[fat]] stout person, fat person **2** [[work]] useless person, good-for-nothing fellow [tumḍu < ? cf. tomḍu D3312 + āḍi].

ತುಂಡಾಡಿಗ tumḍāḍiga [tuŋḍə:ḍige] *m.* [[fat]] (f. ತುಂಡಾಡಿಗಳ) stout person, fat person [tumḍu < ? cf. tomḍu D3312 + āḍiga].

● ತುಂಡಿ¹ tumḍi [tuŋḍi] *n.* [[body]] **1** face **2** mouth [Sk. tumḍi- ←?].

● ತುಂಡಿ² tumḍi [tuŋḍi] *n.* [[body]] protuberant navel [Sk.].

ತುಂಡಿಸು tumḍisu [tuŋḍi:su] [[cut]] to cut into pieces, to hack [tumḍu + -isu D3310].

ತುಂಡು¹ tumḍu [tuŋḍu] **1** *n.* **1** [[mass]] piece, fragment **2** [[mass]] bit, a little **3** [[body]] meat, flesh **4** [[mil.]] portion of an army, corps **2** (*n.*) (being) short or small **||** ತುಂಡುಗೈ short arm [Ka. D3310].

◇ ತುಂಡು² tumḍu [tuŋḍu] *mf.* [[rough]] ruffian, impudent person [Ka. D3312] **||** ತುಂಡು.

◇ ತುಂಡುತನ tumḍutana [tuŋḍu:təne] *n.* [[bad]] wickedness, evil [Ka. D3312] (*B.A.*, 200 (*Kit.*)).

ತುಂಡುಗೊಡಲಿ tumḍugodali [tuŋḍu:ɡoḍəli] *n.* [[tool]] axe with a short handle, small axe [tumḍu + koḍali].

ತುಂತುರು tumturu [tunturu] ತುಂತುರು, ತುಂತುರು **1** [[water]] spray **2** [[weather]] drizzling [Ka. *D3398]. ತುಂತುರುಮಳೆ tumturumale [tunturūməle] *n.* [[water]] [[weather]] drizzling [+ male].

● ತುಂತುರು tumturu [tunturu] *n.* [[water]] **1** [[water]] spray **2** [[weather]] drizzling [Ka. D3398] **||** ತುಂತುರು.

? ತುಂತುರಿ tumturi [tunturi] *n.* **1** [[water]] spray **2** [[weather]] drizzling (*Si.32* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D3398] **||** ತುಂತುರು.

● ತುಂತುರು tumturu [tunturu] *n.* **1** [[water]] spray **2** [[weather]] drizzling [Ka. *D3398] **||** ತುಂತುರು.

ತುಂಬ¹ tumba [tumbə] **1** *adj.* [[quan.]] **1** many, much **2** full **||** ಕೆರೆ ತುಂಬ ನೀರು The reservoir is full of water **2** *adv.* **1** very **||** ತುಂಬ ಎತ್ತರವಾದ ಬೆಟ್ಟ very high mountain **2** much, excessively **||** ಅವರು ತುಂಬ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. He speaks much. [Ka. D3331].

● ತುಂಬ² tumba [tumbə] *n.* [[plant]] calabash, bottle gourd, *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mohina) Stanley (Cucurbitaceae) [A43, T5868].

● ತುಂಬರ tumbara [tumbərə] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3329] (*Si.106* (*KPN*)) **||** ತುಂಬುರು.

? ತುಂಬರಿ tumbari [tumbəri] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3329] (*Si.484* (*Kit.*)) **||** ತುಂಬುರು.

ತುಂಬಿ¹ tumbi [tumbi] ತುಂಬೆ, ದುಂಬಿ, ದುಂಬೆ *n.* [[insect]] bumble-bee (also some kind of beetle that produce similar humming sound) [D3328] **||** ತುಂಬಿ.

ತುಂಬಿ³ tumbi [tumbi] *n.* [[plant]] bitter bottle gourd, bitter calabash gourd, *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Standley (Cucurbitaceae) [Sk. tumbi- A43, T5868] **||** ತುಂಬಿ * [IMP 3.293].

○ ತುಂಬಿಕೆ tumbike [tumbike] *n.* [[mass]] fullness, repletion [tumbu¹ + -ike D3331].

ತುಂಬು¹ tumbu [tumbu] **1** *vi.* **1** [[full]] to become full, to get filled **2** [[full]] to fully develop (as the body), to wax (as the moon) **3** [[full]] to become complete (as a term, a month, a year, etc.) **||** ಅವನು ಹೋಗಿ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ತುಂಬಿತು. One year has passed after his death.

4 [[ext.]] to spread (in a area) **||** ಗಾಂಧಿ ಸತ್ತ ದುಂಬಿ ಬೇಗ ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಿತು. The sorrow of Gandhi's death spread quickly throughout the country. **2** *vt.* **1** [[full]] to fill, to fill up **2** [[give]] to deposit (money) [Ka. D3331].

ತುಂಬಿಸು tumbisu [tumbisu] *vt.* **1** to fill, to fill up **2** [[give]] to deposit (money) [Ka. caus. D3331].

ಮೈ ತುಂಬು mai tumbu [məi tumbu] *vi.* **1** [[mind]] to be possessed by an evil spirit, to be in a frenzy **2** [[sex]] to become pregnant [+ tumbu¹].

ತುಂಬು² tumbu [tumbu] [[tool]] **1** outlet (of a reservoir), sluice, floodgate **2** nave of the wheel through which the axle passes [Ka. D3389] **||** ತುಂಬು.

○ ತುಂಬುರು tumburu [tumburu] *n.* [[plant]] wild mangosteen tree, *Diospyros malabarica* (Desr.) (Ebenaceae), fruit of which is used as a strong adhesive and the leaves of which are used to prepare beedis [Ka. D3329 cf. Sk. tumburu] = ಬಂದದ ಮರ (com.) * [IMP 2.338].

◇ ತುಂಬೆ¹ tumbe [tumbə] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3334] **||** ತುಂಬೆ.

ತುಂಬೆ² tumbe [tumbə] ತುಂಬೆ² *n.* [[plant]] a herb common throughout India, flowers white, as a weed on waste lands and roadsides up to 900 m. above sea level, *Leucas aspera* (Willd.) Link (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3334] = ಒಳ್ಳೆ ತುಂಬೆ.

- ತುಕಡಿ tukāḍi [tukāḍi] *n.* 1 [[mass]] bit, piece = ತುಂಡು 2 [[mil.]] squad (of army) [M. *tukāḍā* T5466].
- ?ತುಕ್ಕು tukka [tukke] *n.* [[metal]] rust of iron (*Prv.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D3343] ||ತುಕ್ಕು¹.
- ತುಕ್ಕು¹ tukku [tukku] [[metal]] rust of iron [Ka. D3343] cf. ಕಿಲುಬು.
- ತುಕ್ಕುಹಿಡಿ tukkuhiḍi [tukkuhiḍi] *vi.* [[metal]] (dat., nom.) to rust (as iron) [+ *hiḍi*].
- ?ತುಕ್ಕು² tukku [tukku] *vi.* to crowd, to throng, to come en mass (*J.28.43* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *turugu* D3367].
- ತುಗಚು tugacu [tugāḥu] *vt.* [[give]] to give with disgust (being pestered) [?].
- ತುಚ್ಚು tucca [tuḥḥe] *adj.* [[value]] [Sk. *tucc^ha-*] ||ತುಚ್ಚು.
- ತುಚ್ಚುತನ tuccatana [tuḥḥetane] *n.* [[value]] baseness, meanness [*tucca* + *-tana*].
- ತುಚ್ಚು tucc^ha [tuḥḥe] *adj.* [[value]] 1 insignificant, unimportant, worthless 2 mean, low, base, contemptible [Sk.].
- ತುಟಿ tuṭi [tuṭi] *n.* [[body]] lip [Ka. D3296].
- ತುಟ್ಟತುದಿ tuṭṭatudi [tuṭṭatudi] *n.* [[end]] the very point or end (*DEDR*) [*tudi* D3314 × *naṭṭanaḍu* “the very centre”] ||ತುಟ್ಟತುದಿ.
- ತುಟ್ಟ¹ tuṭṭi [tuṭṭi] *n.* [[satisfy]] satisfaction, contentment [Sk. *tuṣṭi-*].
- ತುಟ್ಟ² tuṭṭi [tuṭṭi] *n.* [[com.]] dearness of price, rise in prices [?].
- ತುಟ್ಟಭತ್ಯೆ tuṭṭib^hatya [tuṭṭib^hat^hje] *n.* [[adm.]] dearness allowance, additional salary given to government employees in compensation for the rise in prices [+ *b^hatya*].
- ?ತುಡಗೆ tuḍage [tuḍage] *n.* [[wear]] ornament (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3482] ||ತುಡುಗೆ.
- ತುಡಿ¹ tuḍi [tuḍi] ದುಡಿ *vi.* 1 [[bio.]] to throb (as the heart), to palpitate, to throb with pain (as a boil) 2 [[desire]] (fig.) to desire eagerly, to be anxious, to hanker (as the heart) [Ka. D3294].
- ?ತುಡಿ² tuḍi [tuḍi] *n.* [[crime]] 1 theft, robbery 2 stolen thing (*J.6.53* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3483].
- ?ತುಡಿಕು tuḍiku [tuḍiku] *vt.* [[catch]] [Ka. D3480] (*B.5.31* (*Kitt.*)) ||ತುಡುಕು.
- ತುಡಿಗೆ tuḍige [tuḍige] *n.* [[wear]] ornament ||ತುಡುಗೆ-ಡುಗೆ [Ka. D3482].
- ತುಡಿತ tuḍita [tuḍite] ದುಡಿತ *n.* 1 [[bio.]] throbbing, palpitating (of the heart) 2 [[bio.]] throbbing pain 3 [[desire]] hankering after, being eager for, pining for (someone or something) [*tuḍi¹* + *-ta*].
- ತುಡು¹ tuḍu [tuḍu] *vt.* [[weapon]] (past ತೊಟ್ಟು-) to fix «an arrow» [Ka. D3480, cf. 3482] ||ತುಡು¹.
- ತುಡು² tuḍu [tuḍu] *vt.* [[begin]] (past ತೊಟ್ಟು-) to begin [Ka. D3480, cf. 3482] ||ತುಡು² = ತೊಡಗು !!etym.
- ತುಡು³ tuḍu [tuḍu] *vt.* (past ತೊಟ್ಟು-) [[orn.]] to put on «ornaments», to wear «a stitched cloth» [Ka. D3480, cf. 3482] ||ತುಡು³.
- ತುಡಿಸು tuḍisu [tuḍisu] *vt.* 1 [[join]] to join, to attach 2 [[wear]] to put «a stitched cloth or ornaments» on another, to cause to put on «a stitched cloth or ornaments» [+ *-isu* D3482, cf. 3480, cf. 3482] ||ತುಡು-ಡಿಸು.
- ?ತುಡಿಯಿಸು² tuḍiyisu [tuḍijisu] *vt.* to put «an ornament or stitched cloth» on another (*Rsv.13, after 59* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu* D3482, cf. 3482].
- ತುಡುಂಕು tuḍuṅku [tuḍuṅku] *vt.* 1 [[cont.]] to touch 2 [[catch]] to grasp quickly, suddenly or firmly [Ka. D3480].
- ತುಡುಕು tuḍuku [tuḍuku] ತೊಡುಕು, ತೊಡಕು, ತೊಡಗು *vt.* [[catch]] to grasp quickly, suddenly or firmly «weapons» [Ka. D3480].
- ತುಡುಕಿಸು tuḍukisu [tuḍukisu] *vt.* [[catch]] to cause to grasp quickly, suddenly or violently (*Bp.44,48; 51,56* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu* D3480].
- ತುಡುಗ tuḍuga [tuḍuge] *m.* [[crime]] (f. ತುಡುಗಿ) thief, robber [Ka. D3483] = ಕಳ್ಳ.
- ತುಡುಗಿ tuḍugi [tuḍugi] *f.* [[crime]] (m. ತುಡುಗ) female thief or robber [Ka. 483] = ಕಳ್ಳ.
- ತುಡುಗು tuḍugu [tuḍugu] *n.* [[crime]] theft, robbery [Ka. D3483].
- ತುಡುಗುಣಿ tuḍuguṇi [tuḍuguṇi] *mf.* [[crime]] one who lives on stolen things [*tuḍugu* + *uṇi*].
- ತುಡುಗುಣಿನಾಯ್ ತುḍuguṇināy [tuḍuguṇine:ī] ತುಡುಗುಣಿನಾಯಿ *n.* [[mammal]] stray dog. [+ *nāy*].
- ತುಡುಗುಣಿನಾಯಿ tuḍuguṇināyi [tuḍuguṇine:ji] *n.* [[mammal]] [+ *nāy*].
- ತುಡುಗೆ tuḍuge [tuḍuge] *n.* 1 [[orn.]] ornament 2 [[wear]] stitched garment ||ತುಡುಗೆ [Ka. D3482].
- ತುಡುಗುತನ tuḍugutana [tuḍugutane] *n.* [[crime]] theft, robbery [*tuḍugu* + *-tana*].

- †ತುಪ್ಪು tuppū [tuppū] *vt.* to spit out [Ka. D3323].
- ತುಪ್ಪುಳು tuppūlu [tuppūlu] *n.* [[body]] plumage of birds ಳತುಪ್ಪುಳು.
 - ತುಪ್ಪುಲೊ ತುಪ್ಪುಲೊ [tuppūlu] *n.* [[body]] plumage of birds (KPN, Udb.6-141) [Ka. D3393].
ತುಫಾನು tuphānu [tuphānu] *n.* 1 storm (including tempest, typhoon and cyclone) 2 ◇ calumny, aspersion [Pe. tūfān].
 - ತುಬಟ tubaṭa [tubāṭa] *n.* [[body]] wool of sheep [Ka. D3393] ಳತುಬಟ.
 - ತುಬ್ಬು tubbu [tubbu] [[view]] ① *vt.* to trace («a thief, etc.», to find out, to search for «a criminal, etc.», ② *vi.* to be found out or discovered (as a crime, criminal, etc.) ③ *n.* detection (of a crime, criminal, etc.) [Ka. D3347].
 - ತುಬ್ಬಿಸು tubbīsu [tubbīsu] *vt.* [[view]] to find out and publicise («a crime, etc.», [+ -isu caus.].
 - ತುಬ್ಬುಗಾರ tubbugāra [tubbūgāra] *m. f.* ತುಬ್ಬುಗಾರ್ತಿ) detective, spy, intelligencer [tubbu + -gāra] = ಪತ್ತೇದಾರ (com.).
ತುಮಕಿ tumaki [tumāki] *n.* [[plant]] wild mangosteen tree, *Diospyros malabarica* (Desr.) (Ebenaceae), fruit of which is used as a strong adhesive and the leaves of which are used to prepare beedis [Ka. D3329] = ಬಂದದ ಮರ (com.) *IMP 2.338.
ತುಮರಿ tumari [tumāri] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3329] ಳತುಮಕಿ.
ತುಮುಲ tumula [tumula] ① *adj.* [[conf.]] tumultuous ② *n.* 1 tumult, disturbance, uproar ೧ ಅವನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಭಾಷಣದಿಂದ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರೀ ತುಮುಲ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. ೧ A great confusion took place in the assembly because of his speech. 2 fighting, tussle 3 (mental) commotion [Sk.].
 - ತುಯ್ಯ¹ tuy [tūi] ತುಯಿ, ತುಯ್ಯು, ತುಯ್ಯ *vt.* [[move]] ((past ತುಯಿದ್-, ತುಯ್ದ್-)) to pull, to draw [Ka. *D3337].
?ತುಯ್ಯ² tuy [tūi] *vi.* [[water]] to be or become moist or wet (Śmd.Dh.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3555].
 - ತುಯಿ tuyi [tūi] *vt.* [[move]] ((past ತುಯಿದ್-, ತುಯ್ದ್-)) to pull, to draw, to stretch [Ka. D3337] ಳತುಯ್ಯ.
 - ತುಯಿತ tuyita [tūiṭe] *n.* [[move]] [Ka. *D3337] ಳತುಯ್ಯ.
 - ತುಯ್ಯು tuyta [tūiṭe] ತುಯಿತ *n.* [[move]] 1 act of pulling, traction 2 tussle or conflict in the mind ೧ ಸಾಲ ಮಾಡಿಯೂ ಕೂಡ ಸಮಾರಂಭ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೋ ಬಾರದೋ ಎಂಬ ತುಯ್ಯುಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಂಡೆ. I got entangled into the tussle

whether I had to perform the function even by borrowing money. [Ka. D3337].

- ತುಯ್ಯಲ್ tuyyal [tūjāl] *n.* [[cook]] a dish of rice, milk and sugar [Ka. D3282] = ಪಾಯಸ.
ತುಯ್ಯಾಟ tuyyāṭa [tūjēṭa] *n.* [[move]] 1 pulling and tugging 2 mutual drawing 3 tussle or conflict in the mind [tuyyu + āṭa].
ತುಯ್ಯು tuyyu [tūjū] *vt.* [[move]] to pull, to drag, to draw, to tract [Ka. D3337] ಳಎಳೆ, ಜಗ್ಗು, ತುಯ್ಯ.
- ತುರಂಗ¹ turamga [turaŋge] *n.* [[horse]] horse, steed [Sk.].
- ತುರಂಗ² turamga [turaŋge] *n.* [[crime]] prison, jail [M. turamgā ←Dt. tronk] = ಜೈಲು, ಸೆರೆಮನೆ.
- ತುರಂಗವಾಸ turamgavāsa [turaŋgāveṣe] *n.* [[crime]] imprisonment, incarceration [turamga + vāsa] = ಸೆರೆಮನೆವಾಸ, ತುರಂಗಶಿಕ್ಷೆ.
- ತುರಗ turaga [turaŋge] *n.* [[horse]] horse, steed [Sk.].
ತುರಾ turā [tura] ತುರಾಯ, ತುರಾಯಿ, ತುರಾಯ, ತುರಾಯಿ *n.* [[orn.]] 1 ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. 2 bouquet used for honouring a person [Ar. turra].
ತುರಾಯ turāya [turaṣe] *n.* [[orn.]] 1 ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. 2 bouquet of flowers [Ar. turra] ಳತುರಾ.
ತುರಾಯಿ turāyi [turaṣi] *n.* 1 [[orn.]] ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. 2 [[orn.]] bouquet of flowers 3 [[bird]] tufted head of cock [Ar. turra] ಳತುರಾ.
- ತುರಿ¹ turi [turi] ತುರಿಚೆ *n.* 1 [[bio.]] scratching 2 [[bio.]] itching 3 [[med.]] scabies [*D2865].
- ತುರಿ² turi [turi] ತುರಿವು ① *vt.* [[cut]] to scrape, grate («coconut, etc.», to crape out «a kernel» out of its shell ② *n.* 1 [[cut]] grated coconut kernel, etc. 2 [[hole]] hole, perforation [Ka. D3339].
- ತುರಿಕೆ turike [turike] ತುರಿಕೆ *n.* 1 [[bio.]] itching 2 [[med.]] scabies [turi + -ke *D2865].
- ತುರಿಗಜ್ಜಿ turigajji [turigāṭṭi] *n.* [[med.]] scabies [turi¹ + kajji].
- ತುರಿಚೆ turice [turice] ತುರಿಚೆ, ತುರಿಚೆ, ತುರಿಚೆ, ತುರಿಚೆ, ತುರಿಚೆ, ತುರಿಚೆ, ತುರಿಚೆ... *n.* [[plant]] cowage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. *D2865] ಳತುರಿಚೆ.

ತುರಿಮಣೆ turimaṇe [turiməṇe] *n.* [[food]] tool for scraping dry coconut or any hard vegetables, grater [see Fig.] [turi² + ma-
ne].



grater[†]
ತುರಿಮಣೆ

ತುರಿಸು turisu [turisu] ತುಟಿಸು *vt.* [[bio.]] to scratch [turi¹ + -isu].

○ತುರಿಯೆ ತುರಿಯಾ turīya [turi:jə] *numr. adj.* [[number]] fourth [Sk.].

○ತುರಿಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ turīyāvasth^e [turi:jə:vəst^he] [[rel.]] the fourth state of the soul in which it has become one with the Brahma or the Universal Soul, liberation of the soul [Sk.].

ತುರುಕ turuka [turūke] ① *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. ತುರುಕಿ)) 1 one who belongs to the Republic of Turkey or to the Turkish folk 2 Muslim, follower of Islam ② *n.* [[country]] Republic of Turkey [turuku ←Tk. + -a].

ತುರುಕು¹ turuku [turūku] ತುಣುಕು *vt.* [[contain]] to stuff in ¶ ಈ ಸೂಟ್ಟೀಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಷ್ಟು ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ತುರುಕಿದರೆ ಕೆಟ್ಟುಹೋಗುತ್ತವೆ. If you stuff so many books in this suitcase it will be damaged. [Ka. *D3367].

ತುರುಕಿಸು turukisu [turukisu] *vt.* [[contain]] 1 to have ((something))stuffed into, to stuff 2 to stuff in [+ -isu caus.].

○ತುರುಗ turuga [turūge] *n.* [[horse]] [Sk. turaga] ¶ತುರುಗ.

●ತುರುಗಲು turugalu [turugəlu] *n.* [[quan.]] throng, crowd, multitude [Ka. *D3367] ¶ತುಣುಗಲ್.

●ತುರುಗು turugu [turūgu] ತುಣುಗು ① *vi.* [[dense]] to become stout, thick, dense ② *n.* [[dense]] ¶ತುಣುಗು throng, crowd [Ka. *D3367].

ತುರುಪು¹ turupu [turūpu] *n.* [[game]] trump card [←Eg. trump].

ತುರುಪು² turupu [turupu] ತುರುಪು *n.* 1 [[soc.]] troupe or company (of performers, etc.) 2 [[mil.]] army, troupe [Eg. troupe].

♣ತುರುಪು turup^hu [turup^hu] *n.* [[mil.]] army, troupe ¶ತುರುಪು².

ತುರುಬು turubu [turūbu] ತುಣುಬು, ತುಣುಬು ① *vt.* [[join]] to insert, to tuck in, to stick in ((as flowers in the hair)) ② *n.* [[body]] ತುರುಬು knot or bundle of the hair of the head, topknot [Ka. D3367].

ತುರುವು turuvu [turūvu] ತುಣುಬು, ತುಣುಬು ① *vt.* [[cut]] to grate, to scrape out ((as a kernel of coconut)) ② *n.* ¶ತುರಿ² 1 [[food]] grated coconut kernel, etc. 2 [[hole]] hole. perforation [Ka. D3339].

●ತುರುಹು turuhu [turūhu] *n.* [[cattle]] cow (Gai index) [Ka. D3534] ¶ತುಣು².

ತುರ್ತು turtu [turtu] [[time]] ① (*n.*) [[time]] (being)urgent ② *adv.* [[time]] 1 at once, immediately 2 urgently [Sk. turita-].

ತುರ್ತುಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ turtuparisthiti [turtüpərist^hiti] *n.* [[crisis]] emergency [+ paristhiti].

ತುರ್ತುಸಭೆ turtusabh^e [turtusəb^he] *n.* [[crisis]] emergency meeting [+ vsabh^e].

○ತುರ್ಯ turya [turjə] *n.* [[phil.]] the fourth state of the soul in which it becomes one with Brahman [Sk.].

○ತುರ್ಯಾತೀತ ತುರ್ಯಾತೀತ turyātīte [turjə:tīte] *adj.m.* [[phil.]] ((f. ತುರ್ಯಾತೀತಳು)) (person)liberated while living [Sk.].

○ತುಲನೆ tulana [tuləne] *n.* [[weight]] 1 weighing in a balance 2 comparison [Sk.].

○ತುಲನಾತ್ಮಕ tulanātmaka [tuləne:tṁəke] *adj.* [[comp.]] comparative [Sk.].

○ತುಲನಾತ್ಮಕ ಪದ್ಧತಿ tulanātmaka paddhati *n.* [[comp.]] comparative method [Sk.].

○ತುಲನಾತ್ಮಕ ಭಾಷಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ tulanātmaka bhāṣāśāstra *n.* [[ling.]] comparative linguistics [Sk.].

○ತುಲನಾತ್ಮಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ tulanātmaka sāhitya *n.* [[lit.]] comparative literature [Sk.].

ತುಲನೆ tulane [tuləne] *n.* [[comp.]] comparison [Sk.].

ತುಲಸಿ tulasi [tuləsi] *n.* [[plant]] holy basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Sk. tulasī-? T5885 ←Dr. D3357] ¶ತೊಳಸಿ.

ತುಲಾ tulā [tulə:] *n.* 1 [[weight]] balance of weight 2 [[astr.]] Libra in zodiac [Sk.].

ತುಲಾಪುರುಷ tulāpuruṣa [tulə:puruṣe] ತುಲಾಪುರುಷ *n.* [[give]] weight of gold, jewels, sugar, etc., obtained by weighing them against a man (it is to be present to a deserving recipient) [Sk.] = ತುಲಾಭಾರ.

ತುಲಾಭಾರ tulābhāra [tulə:b^hə:re] *n.* [[give]] weight of gold, jewels, sugar, etc., obtained by weighing them against a man (it is to be present to a deserving recipient) [Sk.] = ತುಲಾಪುರುಷ.

○ತುಲ್ಯ tulya [tuljə] *adj.* [[comp.]] 1 comparable 2 equal, similar, resembling [Sk.].

●ತುಲ್ಯತೆ tulyate [tuljəte] *n.* [[comp.]] 1 equality, similarity, resemblance 2 comparison, simile ¶ ನೀನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ತುಲ್ಯತೆ ನನಗೆ ಸಮಂಜಸ ಅನಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. I felt that the simile you have given was not appropriate. [Sk.].

†ತುಲ್ಲು tullu [tullu] *n.* [[body]] [vulg.] pudendum muliebre, private parts of a woman [?].

- ತುವರ tuvara [tuvəre] *n.* [[taste]] astringency [Ka. D3352] = ಒಗರು (com.).
- ತುಷಾರ tuṣāra [tuṣe:re] *n.* [[weather]] **1** snow **2** frost **3** dew [Sk.].
- ತುಷಾರಾದ್ರಿ, tuṣārādri [tuṣe:re:d'ri] *n.* [[geo.]] the Himalayas [Sk.].
- ತುಷ್ಟು tuṣṭa [tuṣṭe] *adj.m.* [[mind]] pleased, satisfied, gratified (person) [Sk.].
- ತುಷ್ಟಿ tuṣṭi [tuṣṭi] *n.* [[mind]] happiness, contentment, satisfaction [Sk.].
- ತುಸ tusa [tuse] ತುಸು, ತುಸುಕು [[quan.]] ① *adj.* a little, inconsiderable ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ತುಸ ರೂಕ್ಕ ಇದೆ. I have a little money. ② *adv.* **1** [[quan.]] somewhat, a little bit ¶ ತುಸ ಮಾತಾಡು. Talk a little bit. **2** [[soc.]] word expressing hesitation while requesting something. ¶ ತುಸ ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಾ. Just go to the market. [?].
- ತುಸು tusu [tusu] *adj., adv.* [[quan., soc.]] [?] ¶ ತುಸು.
- ?ತುಸುಕು tusuku [tusuku] *adj., adv.* [[quan.]] [tusu + -ku] = ತುಸ.
- ತುಳಕಲು tuḷakalu [tuḷəkalu] ತುಳಿಕಲು, ತುಳಿಕಲ *n.* [[quan.]] act of treading upon [Ka. *tuli* + -kalu *D3522].
- ?ತುಳಕು¹ tuḷaku [tuḷəku] *n.* [[mass]] fragment, bit (*Dhw. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3305, cf. D3522] ¶ ತುಳಕು¹.
- ತುಳಕು² tuḷaku [tuḷəku] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to be agitated, to shake (as water in a pot), to be scattered in drops **2** to spill, to run over (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3359, D3361] ¶ ತುಳಕು².
- ತುಳವ tuḷava [tuḷəve] *m.* ((f. ತುಳವಳು)) Tulu man (*Čr.I.60 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3363] ¶ ತುಳವ.
- ತುಳಸಿ tuḷasi [tuḷəsi] *n.* [[plant]] holy basil, a small aromatic shrub that is regarded as holy by Hindus, *Ocimum sanctum*, L. var *basilicum* (Lamiaceae) [Sk.] ¶ ತೋಳಸಿ.
- ತುಳಸಿಮಾಲೆ tuḷasimāle [tuḷəsime:le] *n.* [[orn.]] garland of basil shoots [Sk.].
- ತುಳಸೀವೃಂದಾವನ tuḷasīvr̥mdāvana [tuḷəsi:vrunde:vəne] *n.* square pedestal in which a holy basil tree is planted [see Fig.] [Sk.].
- ತುಳಾಪುರುಷ tuḷāpuruṣa [tuḷə:puruṣe] *n.* [[give]] gifting gold, etc. equal to one's weight [Sk.] ¶ ತುಳಾಪುರುಷ.



Tulasi
pedestal
ತುಳಸೀವೃ-
ಂದಾವನ

- ತುಳಿ tuḷi [tuḷi] ತುಳಿ² ① *vt.* **1** [[move]] to tread, to tread on, to trample, to tread down, to crush to pieces with the feet, to tread out **2** [[destroy]] to destroy, to exterminate, to annihilate **3** [[control]] to bring one's control, to subdue **4** [[trouble]] to annoy, to harass, to pain ② *n.* [[move]] treading, trampling, crushing to pieces with the feet [Ka. *D3522].
- ತುಳಿಯಿಸು tuḷiyisu [tuḷijisu] ತುಳಿಯಿಸು *vt.* [[move]] to cause to tread upon [+ -isu caus. *D3522].
- ತುಳಿಸು tuḷisu [tuḷisu] ತುಳಿಸು *vt.* [[move]] to cause to tread upon [+ -isu caus. *D3522].
- ?ತುಳಿಕು¹ tuḷiku [tuḷiku] *vi.* [[move]] to be agitated, to shake (as water or oil in a pot) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3359] ¶ ತುಳುಕು.
- ತುಳಿತ tuḷita [tuḷite] *n.* [[attack]] **1** trampling, stamping (on something) **2** crushing under foot, squelching [*tuli* + -ta].
- ತುಳಿ¹ tuḷil [tuḷil] ತುಳಿ¹ *n.* [[hero]] heroism, valour [Ka. *D3306] ¶ ತುಳಿ¹.
- ತುಳಿ² tuḷil [tuḷil] ತುಳಿ² *n.* [[soc.]] salutation, obeisance, bow [Ka. *D3324, *D3325] ¶ ತುಳಿ².
- ತುಳಿ¹ tuḷilu [tuḷilu] *n.* [[hero]] heroism, valour [Ka. *D3306] ¶ ತುಳಿ¹.
- ತುಳಿ² tuḷilu [tuḷilu] *n.* [[soc.]] salutation, obeisance, bow [Ka. *D3324, *D3325] ¶ ತುಳಿ².
- ತುಳು tuḷu [tuḷu] ತುಳುವ *n.* **1** [[dist.]] Tulu region, southern part of the coastal Karnataka **2** [[ling.]] language of the Tulu region, Tulu language [Ka. D3363].
- ತುಳುಂಕು tuḷuṃku [tuḷuṃku] ① *vi.* [[liquid]] **1** to be agitated, to shake (as water or oil in a pot) **2** to overflow, to run over ② *vt.* [[liquid]] ¶ ತುಳುಕು **1** to agitate, to shake (as water or oil in a pot) **2** to sprinkle, to spray, to scatter in drops [Ka. D3359, D3361].
- ತುಳುಕು tuḷuku [tuḷuku] ತುಳುಂಕು, ತುಳುಕು ① *vi.* [[liquid]] **1** to be agitated, to shake (as water or oil in a pot) **2** to overflow, to run over ② *vt.* [[liquid]] **1** to sprinkle, to scatter in drops **2** to pour out «as water» [Ka. D3361, D3359].
- ತುಳುಕಾಡು tuḷukāḍu [tuḷuke:ḍu] *vi.* [[move]] (rept.) to scatter in drops, to overflow or to spill over repeatedly [+ *āḍu*¹].
- ತುಳುಕುವಿಕೆ tuḷukuvike [tuḷukuvike] *n.* [[move]] running over or out in drops [Ka. D3361].

- ತುಳುವ tujuva [tu|juvə] ① *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ತುಳುವಳು) Tulu man ② *n.* [[ling.]] Tulu language [Ka. D3363].
- ತುಳ್ಳು tu|kku [tu|kku] *vi., vt* [[liquid]] [Ka. *D3359] ಔತುಳುಕು.
- [?]ತುಳ್ಳು ತುಲ್ಲು [tu|llu] *vi.* [[move]] 1 to roll 2 to jump, to frisk, to leap (*Kitt.,KPN*) [Ka. D3364].
- [?]ತುಳ್ಳುಡು ತುಲ್ಲಾಡು [tu|l|e:du] *vi.* [[move]] 1 to roll again and again 2 to jump about, to frisk about (*Kitt.,KPN*) [+ *ādu*].
- [?]ತುಱಕು turaku [tu|ɾaku] *vt.* [[arrange]] to force or crowd things into, to cram, to stuff, to cause to enter (*My.(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3367] ಔತುರುಕು¹.
- [?]ತುಱಗು turagu [tu|ɾagu] *n.* throng, crowd, multitude (*J.4.44(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3367] ಔತುಱಗು.
- [?]ತುಱಚಿ turaci [tu|ɾaʃi] *n.* cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2865] ಔತುಱಚಿ.
- ತುಱಿ turi [tu|ɾi] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] itching, itch 2 [[med.]] scabies 3 [[wish]] desire, lust [Ka. D2865] ಔತುರಿ¹.
- ತುಱಿಕೆ turike [tu|ɾike] *n.* [[bio.]] itch, itching [Ka. D2865] ಔತುರಿಕೆ.
- ತುಱಿಕೆಗಿಡ turikegiḍa [tu|ɾikegiḍə] *n.* [[plant]] Nilgiri nettle, *Urtica parviflora* Roxb. (Urticaceae) [Ka. D2865].
- ತುಱಿಚೆ turice [tu|ɾiʃe] ತುರಿಚೆ... , ತುಱಿಚಿ, ತುಱಿಚ, ತುಱಿಚೆ, ತುಱುಚ, ತುಱಿಚಿ, ತುಱುಚೆ *n.* cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D2865] ಔತುರಿಚೆ.
- ತುಱಿಸು turisu [tu|ɾisu] ① *vt.* [[bio.]] ಔತುರಿಸು to scratch [Ka. D2865].
- [?]ತುಱಿತ turita [tu|ɾite] *n.* [[bio.]] itching (*My.(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2865].
- [?]ತುಱು¹ turu [tu|ɾu] *n.* [[bio.]] itch (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2865].
- ತುಱು² turu [tu|ɾu] ತುಱು, ತುಱು *n.* [[cattle]] 1 cow, kine 2 (collectively) cattle [Ka. D3534].
- ತುಱುಕಾಱಿ turukāra [tu|ɾuke:ɾe] *m.* [[cattle]] (f. *ತುಱುಕಾರ್ತಿ) cowherd (*Hla.(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3534].
- ತುಱುಂಗಲ್ turuṅgal [tu|ɾuŋgal] ತುರುಂಗಲು, ತುಱುಂಗಲ್, ತುಱುಗಲು *n.* [[mass]] throng, crowd, multitude [Ka. D3367].
- ತುಱುಂಬು turumbu [tu|ɾumbu] [[arrange]] ① *vt.* to insert, to tuck in, to stick in «as flowers»(the bundle or knot of the hair) ② *n.* bundle or knot of the hair of the head [Ka. D3367].
- ತುಱುಕು turuku [tu|ɾuku] *vt.* [[arrange]] to force or crowd things into, to cram, to stuff, to cause to enter [Ka. D3367] ಔತುರುಕು¹.
- ತುಱುಗಲ್ turugal [tu|ɾuɡal] *n.* [[mass]] throng, crowd, multitude [Ka. D3367] ಔತುಱುಂಗಲ್.
- ತುಱುಗಲು turugalu [tu|ɾuɡalu] *n.* [[mass]] [Ka. *D3367] ಔತುಱುಂಗಲ್.
- [?]ತುಱುಗ turuga [tu|ɾuɡe] *n.* [[mass]] throng, crowd (*Šm.54(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3367].
- ತುಱುಗು turugu [tu|ɾuɡu] [[mass]] ① *vi.* to be cramped, thronged, crowded, closely packed, closed, amassed or plentiful ② *n.* ಔತುಱುಗು throng, crowd, multitude [Ka. D3367].
- ತುಱುಚಿ turuci [tu|ɾuʃi] *n.* [[plant]] cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D2865] ಔತುರುಚಿ.
- ತುಱುಚೆ turuce [tu|ɾuʃe] *n.* [[plant]] cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D2865] ಔತುರುಚೆ.
- ತುಱುಜೆ turuje [tu|ɾuʃe] *n.* cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. *D2865] ಔತುರುಜೆ.
- ತುಱುಪು turupu [tu|ɾupu] *n.* [[cattle]] (collectively) cattle (*gai index*) [Ka. D3534].
- ತುಱುಬು turubu [tu|ɾubu] [[arrange]] ① *vt.* ② *n.* ಔತುಱುಂಬು [Ka. *D3367].
- ತುಱುವಳ turuvala [tu|ɾuvə|ɾe] *f.* [[cattle]] (f. ತುಱುವಳ್ಳಿ) cowherd, owner of cows [Ka. D3534] ಔತುಱುವಾಳ.
- ತುಱುವಳ್ಳಿ turuvalti [tu|ɾuvə|ti] *f.* [[cattle]] (m. ತುಱುವಳ್ಳಿ) woman from the community of cowherds [Ka. D3534].
- ತುಱುವಾಳ turuvāla [tu|ɾuve:|ɾe] ತುರುವಳ, ತುಱುವಳ, ತುಱುವಳ್ಳಿ, ತುಱುವಾಳ *f.* [[ethn.]] cowherd, owner of cows [Ka. D3534].
- [?]ತುಱಿ¹ turī [tu|ɾi] *vi.* [[move]] to turn round (*Mr.219(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2698(a)].
- ತುಱಿ² turī [tu|ɾi] ① *vt.* 1 [[move]] to tread, to tread on, to trample, to tread down, to crush to pieces with the feet, to tread out 2 [[destroy]] to destroy, to exterminate, to annihilate 3 [[control]] to bring one's control, to subdue 4 [[trouble]] to annoy, to harass, to pain 5 [[move]] to press out «juice» ② *n.* [[move]] ಔತುಱಿ treading, trampling, crushing to pieces with the feet [Ka. D3522].

- ತುಟಿಯಿಸು *turiyisu* [tu:ɻijisu] ತುಟಿಯಿಸು *vt.* [[move]] to cause to tread upon [+ *-isu* caus. D3522] ಠತುಠಿ-ಯಿಸು.
- ತುಟಿಸು *turisu* [tu:ɻisu] ತುಟಿಯಿಸು *vt.* [[move]] to cause to tread upon [+ *-isu* caus. D3522] ಠತುಠಿಸು.
- ತುಟಿಕಲ್ *turikal* [tu:ɻikəl] *n.* [[move]] **1** that which is tread upon **2** that which is faded or withered [Ka. D3522].
- ತುಟಿಕಲ *turikala* [tu:ɻikələ] *n.* [[move]] that which is faded or withered [Ka. D3522].
- ತುಟಿಲ್¹ *turil* [tu:ɻil] ತುಠಿಲ್, ತುಠಿಲು *n.* [[hero]] heroism, valour [Ka. D3306].
- ತುಟಿಲ್² *turil* [tu:ɻil] ತುಠಿಲ್, ತುಠಿಲು *n.* **1** salutation, obeisance, bow **2** servitude, slavery [Ka. D3324, D3325].
- ತುಟಿಲ¹ *turila* [tu:ɻile] *m.* [[hero]] hero, brave, man of valour [Ka. *turil* + *-a* *D3306].
- ತುಟಿಲ² *turila* [tu:ɻile] *m.* [[soc.]] **1** servant, serf **2** untouchable, person who belongs to the lowest class (*varṇa*) in the traditional Indian society [Ka. D3324, D3325].
- ತುಟಿಹ *turiha* [tu:ɻiha] *n.* [[move]] pressing out [Ka. D3522].
ತೂ *tū* [tu:] ಥೂ ① (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of spitting ② *intrj.* [[sound]] ugh! (an interjection expressing disgust or dislike) [Ka. D3323].
- ತೂಂಕಡಿಕೆ *tūmkadike* [tu:ɻkəd̪ike] *n.* [[bio.]] drowsiness, sleepiness [*tūmkadu* + *-ike*] ಠತೂಂಕಡಿಕೆ.
- ತೂಂಕು *tūṃku* [tu:ɻku] ① *vt.* (fut. ತೂಂಪ್-, ತೂಂಪ್-, ತೂಂಪ್-) **1** [[weight]] to weigh **2** [[move]] to swing or rock «as a cradle,» to wag or move «the head» from side to side, to hold or lift up and wave ② *vi.* [[move]] to hang, to be suspended; to dangle, to wave, to swing, nod (as in sleep or be drowsy ③ *n.* [[move]] ಠತೂಂಕು (com.) act of swinging [Ka. D3376(a)].
- ತೂಂತಿತಿ *tūṃtirī* [tu:ɻtirī] *vi.* **1** to emit spray (of water, etc.) **2** to blow [Ka. *tūṃtu* < ? + *iri* D3323].
- ತೂಂತು *tūṃtu* [tu:ɻntu] *n.* [[hole]] hole [Ka. D3399(b)] ಠತೂಂತು (com.).
ತೂಂಬು *tūṃbu* [tu:ɻmbu] *n.* **1** [[hole]] bore, hole, perforation **2** [[hole]] pipe, tube **3** [[water]] sluice (of a tank, etc.) [Ka. D3389] ಠತೂಂಬು.
ತೂಕ *tūka* [tu:ɻkə] *n.* **1** [[weight]] weight **2** [[weight]] weight of the gold coin *varaha* **3** [[value]] (fig.) importance, status, prestige (in a society, etc.) [Ka. D3376].

- ತೂಕಡಿಕೆ *tūkadike* [tu:ɻkəd̪ike] ತೂಂಕಡಿಕೆ, ತೂಗಡಿಕೆ *n.* [[bio.]] drowsiness, sleepiness ◇ ~ ಹತ್ತು *vi.* [*tūkadu* + *-ike*].
- ತೂಕಡು *tūkadu* [tu:ɻkadu] ತೂಂಕಡ, ತೂಂಕಡು *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** drowsiness, dozing **2** sleep [*tūku* + *adu* < ?].
- ತೂಕಡಿಸು *tūkadisu* [tu:ɻkad̪isu] ತೂಂಕಡಿಸು *vi.* **1** [[bio.]] to nod sleepily, to doze **2** [[time]] (fig.) to be shelved (as a programme, planning, etc.) [*tūkadu* + *-isu*].
- ತೂಕಿಕೆ *tūkike* [tu:ɻkike] *n.* [[weight]] act of weighing (*My.(Kit.)*) [Ka. D3376(a)].
- ತೂಕು *tūku* [tu:ɻku] ① *vt.* [[weight]] to weigh ② *vi.* [[move]] to swing, to oscillate ③ *n.* [[move]] ಠತೂಕು ತೂಗು swinging, oscillation [Ka. D3376(a)].
- ತೂಗಡಿಕೆ *tūgādike* [tu:ɻgəd̪ike] *n.* [[bio.]] nodding sleepily, dozing [Ka. *tūgadu* + *-ike*].
- ತೂಗಿಕೆ *tūgike* [tu:ɻgike] *n.* [[weight]] act of weighing [*tūku* + *-ike* D3376].
- ತೂಗಾಟ *tūgāṭa* [tu:ɻgə:ṭə] *n.* **1** [[move]] swinging, oscillation **2** [[mind]] vacillation, irresolution, wavering, uncertainty of mind [*tūgu* + *āṭa*].
ತೂಗಾಡಿಸು *tūgāḍisu* [tu:ɻgə:ḍisu] *vt.* to cause to or let swing, to suspend [caus.].
- ತೂಗು *tūgu* [tu:ɻgu] ತೂಂಕು, ತೂಕು ① *vt.* **1** to rock, to swing «a cradle, swing, etc.» **2** [[weight]] to weigh **3** [[mind]] (fig.) to weigh the pros and cons of ¶ ನಾನು ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಲ್ಲಬೇಕೋ ಬೇಡವೋ ಎಂದು ತೂಗಿ ನೋಡಿದೆ. I weighed in my mind whether or not to contest the election. ② *vi.* [[move]] to swing, to oscillate, to dangle ③ *n.* **1** [[move]] swinging about, oscillating, wagging **2** [[weight]] weighing [Ka. D3376(a)].
- ತೂಗಾಡು *tūgāḍu* [tu:ɻgə:ḍu] *vi.* **1** [[move]] to swing, to oscillate **2** [[move]] to walk unsteadily, to stagger **3** [[mind]] to waver, to vacillate (in mind) [+ *āḍu*].
- ತೂಗಿಸು *tūgīsu* [tu:ɻgīsu] *vt.* **1** [[weight]] to get weighed **2** [[do]] to cope with, to manage, to tide over «a business, household, etc.» ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಸಾರ ತೂಗಿಸುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to manage a family with my salary. [+ *-isu* caus. D3376(a)].
- ತೂಗುದೀಪ *tūgudīpa* [tu:ɻgūdi:pe] *n.* [[light]] hanging lamp, suspended lamp [+ *dīpa*].
- ತೂಗುಸೇತುವೆ *tūgūsetuve* [tu:ɻgūse:tuve] *n.* [[traffic]] suspension bridge [*tūgu* + *sētuve*].
- ತೂಗುಯ್ಯಾಲೆ *tūguyyāle* [tu:ɻgūjje:le] *n.* **1** [[fun]] swing **2** [[fun]] (fig.) state of indecision, state of vacillation, wavering ◇ ~ ಆಗು, ಆಡು *vi.* [*tūgu* + *uyyāle*] = ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ.

ತೂಗುಹಲಗೆ tūguhalage [tu:gūhəlǎge] *n.* [[inf.]] sign-board (used by shops, etc.) [tūgu + halage].

●ತೂಣ¹ tūṇa [tu:ṇe] *n.* [[mind, desire]] frenzy, passion [Ka. D3354] 𑌕ತೂಣ.

○ತೂಣ² tūṇa [tu:ṇe] ತೂನ *n.* [[arch.]] pillar, post, column [Ka. A44, Sk. *st^hūṇā-*].

○ತೂಣಿ¹ tūṇi [tu:ṇi] *n.* [[weapon]] quiver [Sk.] = ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆ.

○ತೂಣಿ² tūṇiṇā [tu:ṇi:re] *n.* [[weapon]] quiver [Sk.].
ತೂತು tūtu [tu:tu] ತೂತು *n.* [[hole]] hole [Ka. D3399(b)].

ತೂತುಕೊರೆ tūtukore [tu:tūkore] *vi.* [[hole]] ((dat., loc.)) to make a hole, to bore a hole [+ *kore*].

○ತೂನ tūna [tu:ne] *n.* [[arch.]] column, pillar, post [Ka. A44, Sk. *st^hūṇā-*] 𑌕ತೂಣ.

ತೂಪರ tūpara [tu:pǎre] ತುಂಬುರು, ತುಪರ, ತೂಪುರ, ತೂಪ, ತೂಬರ, ತೂಬರ *vi.* [[plant]] wild mangosteen tree, *Diospyros malabarica* (Desr.) (Ebenaceae), fruit of which is used as a strong adhesive and the leaves of which are used to prepare beedis [Ka. *D3398] = ಬಂದದ ಮರ (com.) * [IMP 2.338].

ತೂಪರು tūparu [tu:pǎru] *n.* [[weather]] drizzling rain [Ka. *D3398].

?ತೂಪರೆ tūpare [tu:pǎre] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3329] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)).

?ತೂಪಜು tūparu [tu:pǎru] *vi.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3398] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) 𑌕ತೂಪರ.

?ತೂಪು tūpu [tu:pu] *vt.* [[secr.]] to spit, to blow, to puff away (*Čpr.*3(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3323].

●ತೂಪುರ tūpura [tu:püre] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3398] 𑌕ತೂಪರ.

●ತೂಪ್ರ tūpra [tu:pre] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3398] 𑌕ತೂಪರ.

●ತೂಬರ tūbara [tu:bǎre] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3398] 𑌕ತೂಪರ.

●ತೂಬರೆ tūbare [tu:bǎre] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3329] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) 𑌕ತೂಪರ = ಬಂದದ ಮರ (com.).

ತೂಬು tūbu [tu:bu] *n.* [[hole]] *n.* 1 pipe, tube 2 nave of a wheel 3 sluice (of a tank, etc.) 4 hole or eye of an axe, hoe, etc., into which the handle goes [Ka. D3389].

ತೂರು¹ tūru [tu:ru] ತೂಣು¹ *vi.* [[weather]] to fall in fine particles, to drizzle [Ka. *tūru*¹ D3398].

ತೂರು² tūru² [tu:ru] ತೂಣು² ದೂರು *vt.* [[move]] to enter, to enter a hole as a mouse, to go through a hole or eye as a thread, etc. [Ka. *tūru* *D3399(a)] 𑌕ತೂಣು².

ತೂರಿಸು tūrisu [tu:ri:su] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to enter, to make go through (as a thread through the eye of the needle) [+ *-isu* caus. *D3398(a)].

†ತೂರು³ tūru [tu:ru] *vi.* [[med.]] (Hav.) to have loose bowels [Ka. D3400].

ತೂರು⁴ tūru [tu:ru] ದೂರು² *vt.* 1 [[agr.]] to winnow 2 [[scatter]] to throw about, to scatter, to disperse 3 [[remove]] to remove, to abandon 4 [[waste]] to waste away, to squander «money or property» [Ka. ತೂಣು D3402].

ತೂರಾಡು¹ tūrāḍu [tu:re:ḍu] ① *vi.* 1 [[move]] to swing, to oscillate 2 [[move]] to walk unsteadily, to lurch, to reel, to totter, to stagger ② *vt.* [[give]] to waste away, to squander «money or property» [+ *-āḍu*].

ತೂರಿಸು tūrisu [tu:ri:su] *vt.* [[agr.]] to cause to winnow [+ *-isu* caus.].

ತೂರಾಯ tūrāya [tu:re:je] *n.* [[orn.]] ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. [Ar. *turra*] 𑌕ತೂರಾಯ.

ತೂರಾಯಿ tūrāyi [tu:re:ji] *n.* [[orn.]] ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. [Ar. *turra*] 𑌕ತೂರಾಯ.

●ತೂಳ್¹ tūl [tu:] [[size]] ① *vi.* [[quan.]] to increase ② *vt.* [[quan.]] to increase ③ *n.* [[mind]] violent agitation, frenzy [Ka. *D3354].

●ತೂಳ್ tūla [tu:le] ತೂಣ, ತೂಳ್¹ *n.* 1 [[mind]] violent agitation, frenzy 2 [[mind]] demoniac possession 3 [[desire]] longing, desiring [Ka. *D3354].

●ತೂಳ್ಗೆ tūlaga [tu:ǎge] ① *n.* [[mind]] 1 violent agitation, frenzy 2 demoniac possession ② *m.* [[mind]] (f. *ತೂಳ್ಗಿತ್ತಿ) frenzied person [Ka. D3354].

●ತೂಳ್¹ tūlu [tu:lu] *n.* [[mind]] violent agitation, frenzy [Ka. D3354].

●ತೂಳ್² tūlu [tu:lu] ① *vt.* ((past ತೂಳ್ತೆ -, ತೂಳ್ತೆ -)) 1 [[fol.]] to chase, to run after 2 [[remove]] to driver away, to repel 3 [[remove]] to draw 4 [[quan.]] to increase 5 [[remove]] to push, to push aside ② *vi.* [[ext.]] 1 [[move]] to retreat, to recede 2 to rise, to swell 3 [[move]] to push oneself forward, to force one's way 4 [[move]] to swing, to oscillate 5 [[quan.]] to increase [Ka. D3395, cf. D3354].

●ತೂಳಿಸು tūḷisu [tu:ḷisu] *vi.* 1 [[away]] to repulse, to repel, to drive back 2 [[propel]] to cause to proceed, to spur on [Ka. D3395, cf. D3354].

- ತೂಳು *tūdu* [tu:du] ① *vt.* 1 [[away]] to drive away, to remove, to scatter 2 [[remove]] to remove, to get rid of 3 [[attack]] refute «another person's opinion» ② *vi.* [[back]] to retreat, to recede [Ka. D3395].
- ತೂಟಲು *tūṛalu* [tu:ṛalu] *vi.* [[weather]] to drizzle (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3398].
- ತೂಟು¹ *tūru* [tu:ru] ① *vi.* [[weather]] to fall in fine particles, to drizzle ② *vt.* [[weather]] ತೂರು to cause to drizzle or drop [Ka. D3398].
- ತೂಟು² *tūru* [tu:ru] *vt.* [[in]] to enter, to enter a hole as a mouse, to go through the eye of the needle (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3399(a)] ತೂರು².
- ತೂಟಿಸು *tūṛisu* [tu:ṛisu] *vt.* [[in]] to cause to enter, to make go as a thread through the eye of the needle (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3399(a)].
- ತೂಟು³ *tūru* [tu:ru] *vt.* 1 [[agr.]] to winnow, to drive off the chaff from grain by means of the wind 2 [[scatter]] to throw, to scatter, to disperse 3 [[remove]] to remove [Ka. D3402] ತೂರು³.
- ತೂಟಿಸು² *tūṛisu* [tu:ṛisu] *vt.* [[agr.]] to cause to winnow [+ *-isu* caus.].
- ತೃಣ *ṛṇa* [truṇe/truṇe] *n.* 1 [[plant]] grass, straw, blade of grass 2 [[value]] (fig.) something insignificant, trifle [Sk.].
- ತೃಣಪ್ರಾಯ *ṛṇapṛāya* [truṇṅpṛe:jə] *adj.* [[value]] worthless, insignificant [Sk.].
- ತೃಣಮಣಿ *ṛṇamaṇi* [truṇṅməṇi] *n.* [[min.]] amber [Sk.] = ಅಂಬರ (col.).
- ತೃಣಮಾತ್ರ *ṛṇamātra* [truṇṅmɛ:trɛ] (*n.*) [[value]] trifle, something worthless or insignificant [Sk.].
- ತೃಣೇಕರಿಸು *ṛṇikarisu* [truṇi:kəri:su] *vt.* [[value]] to consider as mere straw or weed, to slight, to look down upon [Sk.].
- ತೃತೀಯ *ṛtīya* [tru:ti:jɛ] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] third, tertiary ② *n.* [[gram.]] instrumental case [Sk.]. ತೃತೀಯೆ *ṛtīye* [tru:ti:jɛ] *n.* [[cal.]] the third day of of a lunar fortnight [Sk.].
- ತೃಪ್ತ *ṛpta* [tru:ptɛ/tru:ptɛ] *adj.,m.* [[mind]] satisfied, pleased, contented or gratified (person) [Sk.]. ತೃಪ್ತಿ *ṛpti* [tru:pti/tru:pti] *n.* [[mind]] satisfaction, contentment, gratification [Sk.]. ತೃಪ್ತಿಕರ *ṛptikara* [tru:ptikəre] *adj.* [[satisfy]] satisfactory, gratifying [Sk.].
- ತೃಪ್ತಿಗೊಳಿಸು *ṛptigoli:su* [tru:ptigoli:su] *vt.* [[mind]] to satisfy, to gratify, to please [ṛpti + kolisu] = ತೃಪ್ತಿಪಡಿಸು.
- ತೃಪ್ತಿಗೊಳ್ಳು *ṛptigollu* [tru:ptigollu] *vi.* [[mind]] to be satisfied, to be gratified, to be pleased [+ *kolli*] = ತೃಪ್ತಿಪಡು.
- ತೃಷೆ *ṛṣe* [tru:ṣe/tru:ṣe] *n.* 1 [[water]] thirst 2 [[desire]] desire, longing, yearning, craving for [Sk.] = ತೃಷ್ಣೆ.
- ತೃಷ್ಣೆ *ṛṣṇe* [tru:ṣṇe/tru:ṣṇe] *n.* [[water, desire]] [Sk.] ತೃಷ್ಣೆ.
- -ತೆ¹ *-te* [te] *suf.* [[gram.]] “-ing,” an old Kannada suffix for building action nouns from verbs, e.g., ಪೊಗಲ್ “to praise” + -ತೆ = ಪೊಗಲ್ತೆ “praise” [Ka.?).
- ತೆ² *-te* [te] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix for building nouns with the meaning of “state of or quality of being ...” mostly from Sanskrit adjectives”, e.g., *śuddha* “pure” ತೃಷ್ಣೆ *śuddhate* “purity”, ವಕ್ರ “crooked” ತೃಷ್ಣೆ *vakṛate* “crookedness” [Sk. -tā].
- ತೆಂ- *teṃ* [teṃ] *pref.* [[direc.]] south ತೆಂಗಾಯ್ south wind [Ka. *D3408].
- ತೆಂಕಣ *teṃkaṇa* [teṃkəṇɛ] ① *n.* [[direc.]] 1 south 2 southern limit, southern border ② *adj.* [[direc.]] southern *③ *m.* ((f.?) [[direc.]] = ದಕ್ಷಿಣ southerner [Ka. D3449].
- ತೆಂಕಲ್ *teṃkal* [teṃkəl] ① *adj.* [[direc.]] southern ② *n.* [[direc.]] ತೆಂಕಲು the south [Ka. D3449].
- ತೆಂಕಲು *teṃkalu* [teṃkəlu] ತೆಂಕಲು, ತೆಂಕಲ್ ① *adj.* [[direc.]] southern ② *n.* [[direc.]] the south [Ka. *D3449].
- ತೆಂಕು¹ *teṃku* [teṃku] ತೆಂಕ, ತೆಂಕ *n.* [[direc.]] the south [Ka. D3449].
- ತೆಂಕು² *teṃku* [teṃku] *vi.* [[move]] to be afloat, to swim, to float (*Śmd.(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3464].
- ತೆಂಗಡೆ *teṃgaḍe* [teṃgəḍɛ] ① *n.* [[direc.]] south, southern direction ② *adv.* [[direc.]] southward(s) [Ka. *teṃ- + gaḍe*].
- ತೆಂಗಾಯ್ *teṃgāy* [teṃgə:i] ತೆಂಗಾಯಿ, ತೆಂಗುಗಾಯ್, ತೆಂಗಾಯ್ *n.* [[plant]] coconut [Ka. *teṃgu + kāy* D3408].
- ತೆಂಗಾಯಿ *teṃgāyi* [teṃgə:i] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *teṃgu + kāyi* D1459] ತೆಂಗಾಯ್.
- ತೆಂಗಾಳಿ *teṃgāli* [teṃgə:i] *n.* [[weather]] south wind [Ka. *teṃ- + gāli*].
- ತೆಂಗು *teṃgu* [teṃgu] *n.* [[plant]] coconut palm, *Cocos nucifera* L. (Arecaceae) or its fruit [Ka. D3408].
- ತೆಂಟು *teṃtu* [teṃtu] ತೆವಟು *vt.* [[agr.]] to winnow [Ka. D3435].
- ತೆಂಗುಗಾಯ್ *teṃgugāy* [teṃgugə:i] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *teṃgu + kāyi* *D1459] ತೆಂಗಾಯ್.

- ತೆಂಬು *tembu* [tembu] *n.* [[*dirac.*]] [[*ibc.*]] the south (this form occurs only before ಎಲರ್ ◻ ತೆಂಬೆರಲ್ south wind [Ka. D3449].
- ತೆಂಬೆಲರ್ *tembelar* [tembelar] *n.* [[*weather*]] [[*ibc.*]] south wind [Ka. *tembu* + *elar* “wind” *D3449].
- ತೆಕ್ಕನೆ *tekkane* [tekkāne] *adv.* **1** [[*time*]] at once, immediately, straightaway, instantaneously **2** [[*intense*]] greatly, excessively, very much, in a large body (*Kitt.*) [? + *ane*].
- ⁹ತೆಕ್ಕು *tekku* [tekku] **1** *vt.* [[*move*]] to cause to float (*Abh.P.6,169(Kitt.)*) **2** *vi.* [[*bio.*]] to faint (*Bh.3,8,20(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3464].
- ತೆಕ್ಕೆ¹ *tekke* [tekke] *n.* **1** [[*soc.*]] hug, embrace **2** [[*mass*]] bundle of wood, etc., that can be carried by arms **3** [[*reptile*]] coil (of a snake, etc.) **4** [[*wear*]] ring of cloth to be put under a vessel, upon the head, coil of straw or creeper for setting a vessel on the ground [Ka. *ta-ri-ke* D3116].
- ತೆಕ್ಕೆಗಟ್ಟು¹ *tekkegattu* [tekkegəttu] *vi.* **1** [[*press*]] to embrace each other **2** [[*posture*]] to coil, to roll up (as a snake, etc.) **3** to become solid, to solidify ◻ ಹಾಲು ತೆಕ್ಕೆ ಗಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The milk has become solid. [+ *kattu*].
- ತೆಕ್ಕೆ² *tekke* [tekke] *n.* [[*mass*]] crowd (of people), throng (of ants, bees, etc.), multitude (of fruit, etc.) on tree or after harvesting ◻ ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ತೆಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು ಜುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಂಡಿತು. A lot of thorns has been driven into [my] foot. [?].
- ತೆಕ್ಕೆಗಟ್ಟು³ . *tekkegattu* [tekkegəttu] *vi.* [[*mass*]] to throng (as ants, bees, etc.), to gather in a large number (as people), to pile up, to accumulate [+ *kattu*].
- ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯ್ತು¹ *tekkeysu* [tekkeisu] *vt.* [[*move*]] to reach [Ka. *D3116] ◻ ತಟ್ಟಿಸು.
- ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯಿಸು² *tekkeyisu* [tekkejisu] *vi.* [[*press*]] to crowd, to throng [Ka. *tekke*² + *-isu*] ◻ ತಟ್ಟಿಸು.
- ⁹ತೆಗಡೆ *tegade* [tegəde] *n.* [[*plant*]] Indian jalap, *Merremia turpethum* (L.) G.L.Shah & R.G. Bhat (*Convolvulaceae*) [Ka. D3199] = ತೆಗಡೆ.
- ⁹ತೆಗಲ್ *tegal* [tegə] *n.* [[*body*]] shoulder (*Kk.87(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2696].
- ತೆಗಲೆ *tegale* [tegəle] *n.* **1** [[*body*]] chest (*Pb.11.136*) **2** [[*body*]] shoulder **3** [[*body mind*]] pride, arrogance, self-conceit [Ka. D3206].
- ತೆಗಲ್ *tegal* [tegə] *vt.* to rebuke, to blame, to abuse [Ka. D3404] ◻ ತೆಗಲ್.
- ⁹ತೆಗಲಿ *tegalī* [tegəli] *n.* [[*med.*]] [?] (*G. (Kitt.)*) ◻ ತೆಲೆ-ಮಳು.

ತೆಗಲು *tegalu* [tegəlu] *vt.* [[*speech*]] to rebuke, to blame, to abuse ◊ ತೆಗಲಿಸು *caus.* [Ka. D3404] ◻ ತೆಗಲ್.

ತೆಗಲಿಕೆ *tegalike* [tegəlike] *n.* [[*speech*]] blame, abuse, reproach [*tegalu* + *-ike*].

●ತೆಗಲ್ *tegar* [tegə] ತೆಗಲ್, ತೆಗಲು **1** *vt.* **1** [[*rebuke*]] to abuse, to blame, to rebuke **2** [[*fun*]] to ridicule, to deride **2** *n.* [[*speech*]] **1** [[*rebuke*]] blame, reproach **2** [[*fun*]] ridicule, derision [Ka. D3404].

●ತೆಗಲಿಸು *tegarisu* [tegərisu] ತೆಗಲಿಸು *vt.* [[*rebuke*]] to cause to rebuke [Ka. D3404].

●ತೆಗಲ್ *tegarke* [tegəke] *n.* [[*speech*]] **1** blame, reproach, abuse **2** ridicule, derision [Ka. *tegar* + *-ke*].

⁹ತೆಗಿ *tegi* [tegi] *vt.* [[*get*]] to take, to take away, to remove (*Si.112(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3406, D3407].

⁹ತೆಗು *tegu* [tegu] *vt.* [[*get*]] to take, to take away, to remove (*Bp.32,52(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3406, D3407].

ತೆಗೆ *tege* [tege] **1** *vt.* [[*take*]] **0** to remove «something» from its original place (for various purposes) **1** [[*remove*]] to remove, to get rid of «something unwanted» ◻ ಈ ಹಲ್ಲನ್ನು ತೆಗೆಯಬೇಕು. This tooth should be removed. **2** to buy, to purchase ◻ ಹಬ್ಬಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊಸ ಹೊಸ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ತೆಗೆಯಬೇಕು. We must buy new dresses for festival. **3** [[*crime*]] to steal ◻ ನನ್ನ ಜೇಬಿನಿಂದ ಯಾರೋ ಹಣ ತೆಗೆದರು. Someone has stolen money from my pocket. **4** [[*take*]] to take out «something» from a number of things or a certain quantity ◻ ಅಕ್ಕಿಯಿಂದ ಕಲ್ಲು ತೆಗೆ. Remove stones from rice. **5** to take out of, to extract, to obtain ◻ ಇದು ಸಮುದ್ರದ ನೀರಿನಿಂದ ಶುದ್ಧ ಉಪ್ಪು ತೆಗೆಯುವ ಯಂತ್ರ. This is a machine to extract salt from sea water. ◻ ರೋಗಿಗೆ ಮೋಸಂಬಿ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ರಸ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಡಿರಿ. Extract the juice of mosambi fruit and give it to the patient. **6** [[*open*]] to open «a door, chest of drawers, etc.» **7** [[*make*]] to draw «a line, picture, map, etc.» ◻ ಮಗು ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ತುಂಬ ಪೆನ್ಸಿಲ್‌ನ ಗೆರೆ ತೆಗೆದಿದೆ. The child has drawn pencil lines throughout the book. **8** [[*remove*]] to put out or extinguish «fire» ◻ ಅಡಿಗೆಮನೆಯ ಲೈಟ್ ತೆಗೆಯಿರಿ. Put off the light of the kitchen. **9** [[*take*]] to assume «a form, birth, etc.» ◻ ಅರಸ ಪಕ್ಷಿಯಾಗಿ ಜನ್ಮವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದನು. The king assumed the birth as a bird. ◻ ರಾಕ್ಷಸನು ನಾಶ ಮಾಡಲು ವಿಷ್ಣು ಹತ್ತು ಅವತಾರಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದರು. Vishnu took ten incarnations to destroy demons. **10** [[*take*]] to employ, to use «a grammatical form» ◻ ನಪುಂಸಕ ನಾಮಗಳು ಬಹುವಚನದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಳು ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತದೆ. Neuter nouns take the suffix *galu* in plural. *galu* **11** [[*begin*]] to undertake, to begin «as a project, war, etc.» ◻ ಅವರು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಜಗಳ ತೆಗೆದರು.

He picked the quarrel unnecessarily. **12** [[do]] to undergo «(vaccination)» ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರು ಮೈಲಿ ತೆಗೆದರು. The doctor gave vaccination against small-pox. **13** [[begin]] to open or start «(a shop, office, etc.)» ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಿರಾಣಿ ಅಂಗಡಿ ತೆಗೆದರು. Father opened a grocery shop. **14** to utilise «(means, expedient, etc.)» ¶ ಅವನು ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಸ ವಿಧಾನ ತೆಗೆದ. He adopted a new method in his research. **15** [[charge]] to exact, to levy ¶ ಈ ಉದ್ಯಮಿಗೆ ಸರಕಾರ ಸುಂಕ ತೆಗೆಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The government does levy tax on this industry. **16** to produce (as notes in music) ¶ ಸಾರಂಗಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯರಂತೆಯೇ ಸ್ವರ ತೆಗೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. They produce notes just like that of humans in Sarangi. **17** to bore «(as a hole)», to dig «(a channel, etc.)» ¶ ಇಲಿ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ತೂತು ತೆಗೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. The mouse bores a hole in the wall. **18** to do (as embroidery) ¶ ಅವರ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ದಿನವೂ ಕಸೂತಿ ತೆಗೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. His wife does embroidery every day. **19** [[inf.]] to extract «(as news, information, etc.)» ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದ ಮಗನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸುದ್ದಿ ತೆಗೆದ. The father extracted information about his son who was in Bangalore. **20** to save (for future use) [Ka. D3406, D3407].

ತೆಗೆದಿಡು tegedidū [tegedidū] *vt.* to save (for future use) [tegedu + idu].

ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು tegedukollu [tegedukollu] *vt.* [[take]] **1** to take, to pick up **2** to accept, to receive ¶ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನು ನಾನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಹಣವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. The clerk did not accept the money I gave. [+ kollu “take”].

ತೆಗೆಯಿಸು tegeyisu [tegejisu] *vt.* [[take]] to make «(one)»take, remove, etc. [+ -isu caus.].

?ತೆಗೆ³ tege [tege] *vt.* to grind «(one substance)»on another, as sandalwood on stone (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3458].

?ತೆಗ್ಗು teggu [teggū] *vi.* [[down]] to go down, to decrease (B.3.124(Kitt.)) [Ka. *D3178] ತಗ್ಗು, ತೆಟ್ಟು.

?ತೆತ್ತಿ tetti [tetti] *n.* [[zoo.]] egg (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3413].

•ತೆತ್ತಿಗ tettiga [tettige] *m.* [[soc.]] **1** relative, connection; friend **2** servant **3** guardian, patron [Ka. D3446].

•ತೆತ್ತಿಸು¹ tettisu [tettisu] *vt.* [[charge]] to cause to pay «(as taxes, fines, etc.)» [Ka. caus. or teru, teru D3441].

•ತೆತ್ತು tettu [tettu] ① *vt.* [[join]] intertwine, to interweave, to twist ② *vi.* [[join]] **1** to be twisted **2** to be connected or befriended [Ka. D3446].

•ತೆತ್ತಿಸು² tettisu [tettisu] [[join]] ① *vt.* **1** [[join]] to join, to attach **2** [[wear]] to put on or wear «(ornaments, flowers, etc.)» **3** [[join]] to set «(precious stones, etc.)»

4 [[join]] to cause to enter «(as nails)», to insert, etc. ② *vi.* [[Pierce]] to pierce through (as a pointed object) [Ka. D3446].

?ತೆನಸು tenasu [tenəsu] *n.* [[bio.]] irritation in the skin, itch (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3263(a)].

†ತೆನೆ¹ tene [tene] *n.* [[cattle]] pregnancy (mostly of cows) [Ka. D2592] ತೆನೆ.

ತೆನೆ² tene [tene] *n.* [[plant]] **1** spike, ear of corn **2** upper part of a wall, top of a rampart, merlon of a fort [Ka. D3265].

ತೆನೆಗಿಡೆ tenegida [tenegide] *n.* [[plant]] Italian millet, foxtail millet, *Setaria italicum* (L.) P.Beau (Poaceae) [Ka. D3265] = ನವಣೆ *[IMP5.122].

*ತೆಪರ tepara [tepəre] *n.* [[intl.]] «(f. ತೆಪರಿ) fool, simpleton [?].

?ತೆಪ್ಪ¹ teppa [teppe] *adv.* [[time]] quickly, suddenly, all at once (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3069].

ತೆಪ್ಪ² teppa [teppe] *n.* [[boat]]

1 a kind of simple boat woven like a basket [see Fig.] **2** raft, catamaran [Ka. D3414].



basket boat ತೆಪ್ಪ¹

ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ teppage [teppəge] *adv.* **1** [[sound]] silently, quietly ¶ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡದ ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇರು. Don't speak much and keep quiet! **2** [[shock]] speechlessly (due to astonishment, shock, shame, etc.), abashed, crestfallen ¶ ತನ್ನ ತಪ್ಪು ಹೊರಬಿದ್ದ ಮೇಲೆ ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ ಆದ. He was speechless after his mistake had come to light. **3** [[welfare]] contentedly ¶ ನಿನಗೆ ಇನ್ನೇನು ಬೇಕು? ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ ಕಾಲಕಳೆಯೋದನ್ನು ಕಲಿ. What else do you want? Learn to lead the life contentedly. [Ka. D3439].

ತೆಪ್ಪನೆ teppane [teppəne] *adv.* [[sound, shock, welfare]] [Ka. D3439] = ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ.

•ತೆಪ್ಪರು tepparu [tepparu] ತೆಪ್ಪರ್, ತೆಪ್ಪಣ್ಣ *vi.* [[mind]] to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. *D3471].

•ತೆಪ್ಪಣ್ಣ teppar [teppar] ತೆಪ್ಪಣ್ಣ *vi.* to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. D3471].

•ತೆಪ್ಪಣ್ಣು tepparu [tepparu] ತೆಪ್ಪರ್, ತೆಪ್ಪಣ್ಣ *vi.* [[mind]] to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. *D3471].

?ತೆಪ್ಪಣಿಸು tepparisu [tepparisu] *vi.* [[mind]] to recover one's senses, to become conscious, to start up, to awake (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3471].

•ತೆಬ್ಬು tebbu [tebbu] *n.* [[weapon]] bow-string [Ka. *D3248] ತಿರುವು.

- ತಮರ¹ temar [temər] ತಮರು *vt.* [[away]] to drive away [Ka. D3234?] ಿತಮರು³.
- ತಮರ² temar [temər] *n.* [[geo.]] rising ground, hillock [Ka. D3239] ಿತಮರು³ 1.
- ತಮರು¹ temar [temər] *vt.* [[away]] to drive away [Ka. D3234?].
- ತಮರು² temar [temər] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. D3239] ಿತಮರು 1.
- †ತಮೆ teme [temɛ] *n.* [[plant]] (Bark.) a kind of bamboo [Ka. D170].
- ತೆಯ್ tey [teɪ] ① *vt.* [[powder]] ((past ತೆಯ್-)) to grind, triturate or macerate ‹‹sandal wood, etc.›› on a slab ② *vi.* [[loss]] ಿತೆಯ್ to wear away as a metal vessel, to be chafed or gall as the foot [Ka. *D3458].
- ?ತರ¹ tera [terɛ] *n.* [[mass]] state of being balled or heaped one upon the other, mass [Ka. D3245] (*J.19,5* (*Kitt.*)).
- ತರ² tera [terɛ] *n.* [[kind]] way, manner, sort, kind [Ka. *tera* D3260] = ತರವು ಿತರ³.
- ತರ³ tera [terɛ] ತರು, ತರ, ತಟ, ತಟು, ತಟ್ *n.* 1 [[kind]] tax, tribute, customs, duty 2 [[rit.]] price paid for a wife [Ka. *tera* D3441] = ತರವು⁴.
- ತರಂಟು teraṅṅu [terəŋŋu] ತರಂಟು² *vi.* [[give]] to make a gift of raiment to the bride and bridegroom at a wedding [Ka. D3441].
- ♣ತರಗೆ terage [terəge] *n.* [[charge]] ಿತರಿಗೆ.
- ?ತರಟು¹ teraṭu [terəṭu] *vt.* 1 [[round]] to make round, to roll up, to tuck up 2 [[join]] to join, to unite [Ka. D3245] (*Kitt.*).
- ತರಟು² teraṭu [terəṭu] *vi.* [[give]] to make a gift of raiment to the bride and bridegroom at a wedding [Ka. D3441] ಿತರಂಟು.
- ತರಣಿ teraṅi [terəŋi] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of beetle which makes a ball of dung and transports it [Ka. *D3245?] ಿತರಳ.
- ತರಣೆ teraṅe [terəŋe] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of beetle which makes a ball of dung and transports it [Ka. *D3245?] ಿತರಳ.
- ತರವು¹ terapu [terəpu] *n.* 1 [[free]] place, opening, opportunity 2 [[space]] spare time, free time 3 [[space]] field, open area [Ka. *terapu* D3439, cf. D3259].
- ತರವು¹ teravu [terəvu] ① *n.* 1 [[space]] opening, room, place 2 leisure, free time, spare time ② (*n.*) [[empty]] (being) empty [Ka. *tere* D3439, cf. D3259].



- ತರವು² teravu [terəvu] ತರವು *n.* 1 [[give]] price paid for a bride 2 [[charge]] unwanted expenditure, tribute, tax [Ka. *teravu* D3441].
- ತರವೆ terave [terəve] *n.* [[view]] becoming manifest, appearing [Ka. *D3259] ಿತರವೆ.
- ತರಳ್ teraḷ [terəḷ] *vi.* [[move]] 1 to move, to stir 2 to tremble, to shake, to quiver 3 to set out, to depart [Ka. D3128] ಿತರಳ.
- ತರಳಿ teraḷi [terəḷi] ತರಳೆ, ತರಣೆ, ತರಣೆ, ತರುಳಿ *n.* [[insect]] 1 round lump ●2 a kind of worm which spins a cocoon like a silkworm [Ka. *D3245?].
- ತರಳಿಕೆ teraḷike [terəḷike] *n.* [[move]] moving, etc. [Ka. D3128].
- ತರಳಿಚು teraḷicu [terəḷiʃu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to move or tremble, to cause to go away, etc. [Ka. D3128] ಿತರಳಿಚು.
- ತರಳು¹ teraḷu [terəḷu] ತರಳ್ *vi.* ●1 [[move]] to move, to stir ●2 [[move]] to tremble, to shake, to quiver 3 to set out, to depart [Ka. D3128].
- ತರಳು² teraḷu [terəḷu] *vi.* [[join]] 1 to ball itself, to become round 2 to coalesce, to assemble together [Ka. D3245].
- †ತರಳೆ¹ terale [terəḷe] *n.* [[mass]] round lump, handful or mouthful of food [Ka. D3245] ಿತರಳೆ.
- ತರಳೆ² terale [terəḷe] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of worm which spins a cocoon like a silkworm [Ka. *D3245] ಿತರಳೆ.
- ?ತರಳೆ³ terale [terəḷe] *n.* [[plant]] sap, pith (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3252] ಿತರಳೆ.
- ತರಳೆ¹ teraḷke [terəḷke] ತರಳಿಕೆ *n.* [[move]] moving, etc. [Ka. D3128].
- ತರಳೆ² teraḷke [terəḷke] *n.* [[move]] mass, multitude [Ka. D3245].
- ತರಳು¹ teraḷcu [terəḷʃu] ತರಳಿಚು *vt.* [[move]] to cause to move or tremble, to cause to go away, etc. [Ka. D3128].
- ತರಳು² teraḷcu [terəḷʃu] *vt.* [[join]] to collect, to put together [Ka. D3245].
- ತರಿಗೆ terige [teriɣe] ತರಿಗೆ, ತಟುಗೆ, ತಟ್ಗೆ *n.* [[charge]] tax, duty, customs, tribute [Ka. *terige* D3441].
- ತರಿಗೆ ವಸೂಲಿದಾರ terige vasūlidāra *m.* [[charge]] (f. ವಸೂಲಿದಾರಳು) tax-collector.
- ತರು teru [teru] ತರು *vt.* [[give]] ((past ತರ್-)) to give, to pay ‹‹(tax, fine, charge, etc.)›› [Ka. < *teru* D3441] ಿತರು.

- ದಂಡ ತೆರು *damḍa teru* [d̪əṇḍa teru] *vi.* **1** to pay a fine **2** (fig.) to make an unnecessary expenditure due to one's fault ¶ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಬೆಲೆಯ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ಕೊಂಡು ದಂಡ ತೆತ್ತೆ. I wasted money by buying a cheap thing. [+ *teru*].
- ತೆರಿಸು *terisu* [ter̪isu] ತೆಟಿಸು *vt.* [[give]] to cause to give or pay «tax, fine, charge, etc.» [+ *-isu* *D3441] ¶ ತೆಟಿಸು.
- ತೆರುಳಿ *teruḷi* [ter̪uḷi] *n.* [[insect]] a kind of worm which spins a cocoon like a silkworm [Ka. *D3245?] ¶ ತೆರುಳಿ.
- ತೆರೆ¹ *tere* [tere] *n.* **1** [[water]] wave, billow **2** [[tex.]] fold, crimp, crease **3** [[body]] wrinkle (of the skin, etc.) **4** [[tex.]] curtain, screen **5** [[med.]] cataract [Ka. D3244].
- ತೆರೆ² *tere* [tere] ① *vt.* **1** [[open]] to open **2** [[open]] to uncover, to unfold **3** [[inf.]] to disclose «(a secret)» **4** [[begin]] to start, to open «(a shop, school, etc.)» ② *vi.* [[open]] to be unclosed, to be uncovered [Ka. ತೆಟ್, *D3259].
- ತೆರೆಮರೆ *teremare* [terem̪are] ತೆರೆಮಣ್ಣಿ *n.* [[secret]] **1** place behind a curtain **2** clandestine manner, concealment ¶ ಶೋಭಾ ತೆರೆಮರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ/ತೆರೆಮರೆಯಿಂದ ಸಮಾಜಸೇವೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Shoba does social service from behind the curtain. [*tere* + *mare*].
- ತೆರೆಮಣ್ಣಿ *teremare* [terem̪are] *n.* [[secret]] **1** place behind a curtain **2** clandestine manner, concealment [*tere* + *mare*] ¶ ತೆರೆಮರೆ.
- ತೆರ್ಕಯ್ಲು *terkaysu* [ter̪k̪aṣ̪u] *vt.* [[press]] to reach, to arrive at [Ka. *D3116] ¶ ತೆರ್ಕಯ್ಲು.
- ? ತೆರ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ *terpar* [ter̪p̪ə] *vi.* [[mind]] to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. D3471] (*Kitt.*) ¶ ತೆರ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ.
- ? ತೆರ್ಪಣ್ಣು *terparu* [ter̪p̪əru] *vi.* [[mind]] to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. D3471] (*Kitt.*) ¶ ತೆರ್ಪಣ್ಣು.
- ತೆರ್ಪು *terpu* [ter̪pu] *n.* [[time]] leisure, opportunity [Ka. D3439].
- ತೆರ್ಬು *terbu* [ter̪bu] *n.* [[weapon]] bow-string [Ka. *D3248] ¶ ತೆರ್ಬು.
- ತೆಲಗ *telaga* [tel̪g̪ə] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ತೆಲಗಳು) Telugu man [Ka. D3426].
- ತೆಲಗು *telagu* [tel̪g̪u] *n.* [[ling.]] Telugu language [Ka. D3426].
- ತೆಲಂಗ *telumga* [tel̪uŋg̪ə] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f.) Telugu man [Ka. D3426] ¶ ತೆಲಗ.
- ತೆಲಂಗು *telumgu* [tel̪uŋgu] *n.* [[ling.]] Telugu language [Ka. D3426] ¶ ತೆಲಗು.
- ತೆಲಗ *teluga* [tel̪g̪ə] ತೆಲಗ, ತೆಲಂಗ *m.* [[ethn.]] (f.) Telugu man [Ka. D3426].
- ತೆಲಗು *telugu* [tel̪gu] ತೆಲಂಗು *n.* [[ling.]] Telugu language [Ka. D3426].
- ತೆಲ್ಲ *tella* [tell̪ə] *n.* [[food]] sesamum oil; edible oil [Pk. *tella* < Sk. *taila-*] = ಎಳ್ಳಣ್ಣೆ.
- ತೆಲ್ಲಂಟಿ *tellamṭi* [tell̪əṇṭi] *n.* [[give]] **1** present, gift, something given in affection and love **2** present given to the bride and bridegroom on the day of the marriage [Te. *tellamṭi*].
- ತೆಲ್ಲಿಗ *telliga* [tell̪ig̪ə] *m.* [[food]] (f. *ತೆಲ್ಲಿಗಿತಿ) oil-man, oil manufacturer [Pk. *tella* + Ka. *-iga*].
- ತೆವರ್ *tevar* [tev̪ə] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. D3229, D3239] ¶ ತೆವರ್.
- ತೆವರಿ *tevari* [tev̪əri] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. D3229, D3239] ¶ ತೆವರಿ.
- ತೆವರು¹ *tevaru* [tev̪əru] ತೆವರ್, ತೆವರು, ತೆವರ, ತೆವರಿ, ತೆವರು *n.* [[geo.]] **1** rising ground, hillock **2** ridge between rice-fields [Ka. D3229, D3239] = ದಿಣ್ಣೆ, ದಿಬ್ಬ.
- ? ತೆವರು² *tevaru* [tev̪əru] *vt.* [[trouble]] to rub, to tease, to thwart (*J.13,50(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3234].
- ತೆವರು³ *tevaru* [tev̪əru] ತೆವರ್, ತೆವರು ① *vt.* [[attack]] to drive away ② *vi.* [[fear]] to fear, to be afraid [Ka. D3234?].
- ತೆವಲು *tevalu* [tev̪əlu] ತೆವಲು *n.* [[desire]] **1** itching desire, inordinate addiction, uncontrollable desire, overmastering urge **2** being in heat, sexual desire (of an animal) [Ka. D3431].
- ತೆವಳು *tevalu* [tev̪əlu] *vi.* [[move]] to creep along on the ground [Ka. D3109].
- ತೆವುಲು *tevulu* [tev̪ūlu] *n.* [[desire]] [Ka. D3431] ¶ ತೆವಲು.
- ತೆಳ್ *tel* [tel] (*n.*) [[size]] (being) thin, fine, delicate [Ka. D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳು *telu* [tel̪u] (*n.*) [[thin]] **1** thin (paper, etc.) **2** slim, slender **3** dilute (tea, milk, etc.) [Ka. D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳುಪು *telupu* [tel̪ūpu] ತೆಳ್ಳು *n.* [[size:esth.]] **1** purity (of water, character, etc.) **2** thinness, delicateness, fineness (of the body) [Ka. D3434].
- ? ತೆಳ್ಳುಲು *telulu* [tel̪ūlu] *n.* [[size:esth.]] fineness (*J.9,24(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3434].

- ತಳುವು teluvu [te|üvu] (n.) [[size:esth.]] 1 (being)thin, delicate, fine (as the body) 2 (being)transitory, (being)short-lived [Ka. D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳು telpu [te|pu] n. [[size:esth.]] 1 thinness, delicateness (as the body) 2 pureness (of water, etc.) [Ka. *D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳು telvu [te|vu] n. [[size:esth.]] 1 thinness, delicateness, fineness (of the body) 2 (being)delicate, (being)fine (as the heart, taste, style, etc.) [Ka. *D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲage [te|əge] ① (n.) 1 [[form]] (being)thin (paper, leaf of a tree, etc.) 2 [[form]] (being)slim, slender 3 [[dense]] (being)dilute (tea, milk, etc.) ② adv. 1 [[form]] thinly (as a leaf of a tree, etc.) 2 [[form]] slimly, slenderly 3 [[dense]] in dilute solution (tea, milk, etc.) [te|u + -age D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲage [te|əge] adv. [[cognition]] clearly, plainly [Ka. tili D3433 + Ka. -ge].
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲane [te|əne] ① (n.) 1 [[form]] (being)thin (paper, body, etc.) 2 [[form]] (being)slim, slender 3 [[dense]] (being)dilute (tea, milk, etc.) ② adv. 1 [[form]] thinly (as paper, etc.) 2 [[form]] slimly, slenderly 3 [[dense]] in dilute solution (as milk, tea, etc.) [Ka. D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲane [te|əne] adv. [[cognition]] clearly, plainly [Ka. tili D3433 + Ka. -ne].
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲanna [te|ənna] [[size]] ① (n.) 1 [[size]] (being)thin (paper, etc.) 2 [[size]] (being)slim, slender (as the body) 3 [[dense]] (being)dilute (tea, milk, etc.) [Ka. D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲāna [te|ə:nə] [[size]] ① (n.) ② adv. ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ [Ka. D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲāne [te|ə:nə] [[size]] ① (n.) ② adv. ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ [Ka. D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲitu [te|litu] ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ (n.) [[size]] (that)which is thin [Ka. D3434].
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲittu [te|littu] (n.) [[size]] [Ka. D3434] ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ.
- ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ತೆಲ್ಲida [te|lide] m. [[size]] (f. *ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ) thin or delicate man (smd.184 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3434].
- ? ತೆರಿಗೆ tera [tere] n. [[open]] opening, clearing, state of being clear or bright (Kitt.) [Ka. D3259, D3439].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ tera [tere] ತೆರಿಗೆ, ತೆರಿಗೆ n. [[manner]] 1 way, manner, form, sort, kind 2 beauty 3 matter, subject [Ka. D3260].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ tera [tere] ತೆರಿಗೆ n. 1 [[give]] tribute 2 [[charge]] tax [Ka. D3441].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ teram [teram] adv. [[ener.]] vehemently, vigorously ¶ ತೆರಿಗೆ ತೆರಿಗೆ to glitter vehemently [Ka. D3260].
- ? ತೆರಿಗೆ terage [terage] n. [[charge]] tax (B.5.119 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3441].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ terapu [terapu] n. 1 [[open]] opening, gap 2 [[open]] interval, cessation, intermission (of sounds, rain) 3 [[loc.]] interstice, room, place 4 [[time]] opportunity [Ka. D3259, D3439].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ terapu [terapu] n. [[manner]] manner (Pb.13.96) [Ka. D3260].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ teravu [teravu] n. [[space]] opening, gap, space (in locative temporal meanings) [Ka. D3259, D3441].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ teravu [teravu] n. [[manner]] way, course, manner, form, sort, kind [Ka. teravu D3260] = ತೆರಿಗೆ.
- ತೆರಿಗೆ teravu [teravu] n. [[give]] 1 tribute, present to a socially superior person 2 offering as compensation for one's mistake 3 bride price (Pb.3.72) ತೆರಿಗೆ ತೆರಿಗೆ [Ka. D3441].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ terave [terave] ತೆರಿಗೆ n. 1 [[open]] opening 2 [[view]] becoming manifest, appearing [Ka. D3259].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ terahu [terahu] n. 1 [[space]] interstice, room, place 2 [[time]] interval, cessation, intermission (of sounds, rain, etc.) 3 [[ext.]] expanse [Ka. D3259, D3439].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ terige [terige] n. 1 [[charge]] tax, custom duty 2 [[give]] tribute, present offered to a socially superior person [Ka. D3441].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ teru [teru] ತೆರಿಗೆ vt. [[give]] (past ತೆರಿಗೆ -) to pay «a tax, toll, charge, etc.» [Ka. D3441] ತೆರಿಗೆ ತೆರಿಗೆ.
- ತೆರಿಗೆ terisu [terisu] vt. [[give]] to cause to pay «a tax, toll, charge, etc.» [Ka. D3441] ತೆರಿಗೆ ತೆರಿಗೆ.
- ? ತೆರಿಗೆ teruvike [teruvike] n. [[give]] paying, «a tax, toll, charge, etc.» etc. (Si.263 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3441].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ tere [tere] ತೆರಿಗೆ ① vt. 1 [[open]] to open 2 [[break]] to split, to crack 3 [[expl.]] to clarify, to explain ② n. [[open]] act of opening; state of being open [Ka. D3259].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ tere [tere] n. [[give]] 1 tribute 2 tax [Ka. D3441].
- ತೆರಿಗೆ terege [terege] n. [[give]] tribute [Ka. D3441].






- ತೇ ತೇ [te:] ತೆಯ್, ತೇಯ್, ತೇಯು ① vt. ((past ತೆಯ್ಡ್-, ತೇದ್-, ತೇಯದ್-)) 1 to grind; to triturate or macerate ((sandal wood, etc.)) on a slab 2 to cause to wear away ((as a metal vessel, shoes, etc.)) ② vi. ಳತೇಯ್ to waste by use, to wear away (as a metal vessel), to be chafed or galled as the foot [Ka. D3458].
- ? ತೇಂಕಿ ತೆಂಕಿ [te:ŋki] n. [[mass]] mass, multitude (Kit.) [Ka. D3453].
- ತೇಂಕು ತೆಂಕು [te:ŋku] ತೇಂಕು, ತೇಕು² vi. [[move]] to float (Pb.4.29) [Ka. D3464].
ತೇಂಗಾಯ್ ತೆಂಗೆಯ್ [te:ŋge:ɪ] n. [[plant]] [Ka. ತೆಂಗೆಯ್ + ಕಾಯಿ *D1459] ಳತೇಂಗಾಯ್.
- ? ತೇಂಗು¹ ತೆಂಗೆಯ್ [te:ŋgu] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D3452] (Kit.) ಳತೇಗು².
- ತೇಂಗು² ತೆಂಗೆಯ್ [te:ŋgu] vi. [[move]] to float [Ka. *D3464] ಳತೇಂಕು.
ತೇಕು¹ ತೆಕು [te:ku] [[bio.]] ① vi. 1 to belch; to eruct 2 to pant for breath ② n. 1 belching, belch; eructation 2 panting [Ka. D3451].
- ತೇಕು² ತೆಕು [te:ku] vi. [[move]] to float [Ka. ತೆಲು + -ku, D3464] ಳತೇಂಕು.
ತೇಗ ತೆಗಾ [te:ge] n. [[plant]] teak; teak wood, *Tectona grandis* L.f. (Verbenaceae) [Ka. D3452] = ತೇಗದ ಮರ ಳತೇಗು.
- ತೇಗಲಿ ತೆಗಲಿ [te:gəli] n. [[med.]] [?] ಳತೇಮಳು.
ತೇಗು¹ ತೆಗು [te:gu] n., vi. [[bio.]] [Ka. D3451] ಳತೇಕು¹.
ತೇಗು² ತೆಗು [te:gu] ಚೇಗು, ತೇಗ n. [[plant]] teak; teak wood, *Tectona grandis* L.f. (Verbenaceae) [Ka. D3452].
ತೇಗುವಿಕೆ ತೆಗುವಿಕೆ [te:guvike] n. [[bio.]] belching, eructing [Ka. D3451] ಳತೇಕು¹.
- ತೇಜ ತೆಜಾ [te:ʒe] n. 1 [[sharp]] sharpness 2 [[light]] splendour 3 [[light]] ray of light 4 [[fire]] fire 5 [[astr.]] sun 6 [[power]] power, authority, influence (of a king, and the like) [Sk.].
- ತೇಜಪುಂಜ ತೆಜಾಪುಂಜಾ [te:ʒəpuŋʒe/te:ʒəpuŋʒe] n. 1 [[light]] ball of radiance, mass of splendour 2 [[astr.]] sun [Sk.].
- ತೇಜಸ್ವಿ ತೆಜಾಸ್ವಿ [te:ʒəsvi] adj. 1 [[light]] brilliant, radiant, powerful 2 [[power]] (fig.) brilliant 3 [[power]] (fig.) influential [Sk.].
ತೇಜಸ್ಸು ತೆಜಾಸ್ಸು [te:ʒəssu] n. 1 [[light]] brilliance, radiance 2 [[power]] power, authority, influence (of a king, and the like) 3 [[fire]] fire [Sk.].
- ತೇಜಿ ತೆಜಿ [te:ʒi] n. [[horse]] horse of a superior kind, Arab horse [← Pe. ತೆಜಿ].
ತೇಜಿಮಂದಿ ತೆಜಿಮಂದಿ [te:ʒi:məndi] n. [[eco.]] briskness and slackness (of trade, market-rate, etc.) [M./H. ತೆಜಿಮಂದಿ].
- ತೇಜೋಭಂಗ ತೆಜೋಭಂಗಾ [te:ʒo:bʰəŋgə] n. [[honour]] indignity, disgrace [Sk.].
- ತೇಜೋವಧೆ ತೆಜೋವಧೆ [te:ʒo:vədhə] [[honour]] insult, indignity, disgrace [Sk.].
- ? ತೇಟ ತೆಟಾ [te:ʒe] n. [[pure]] clearness, purity (as that of water, etc.) (Kit.) [Ka. ತೆರು + -ta, D3471].
- ? ತೇಟೆ ತೆಟೆ [te:ʒe] n. [[pure]] [Ka. ತೆರು + -te, D3471] (My. (Kit.)) ಳತೇಟೆ.
- ತೇದಿ ತೆದಿ [te:di] [[cal.]] date, day of the month [Sk. *tithi-/divasa-/Eg. date?*] = ದಿನಾಂಕ, ತಾರೀಖು.
ತೇದಿರೇಖೆ ತೆದಿರೇಖೆ [te:di:re:kʰe] n. [[cal.]] international date line, line to the east and west of which the date differs by one day [+ *rēkʰe*].
- ತೇನು ತೆನು [te:nu] n. [[food]] honey [Ka. D3268(b)] = ಜೇನು.
ತೇಪೆ ತೆಪೆ [te:pe/te:pe/ta:pe] n. [[repair]] 1 patch 2 act of patching ◇ ~ ಪಾಕು vi. [Ka. D3473].
ತೇಪೆಕೆಲಸ ತೆಪೆಕೆಲಸಾ [te:pe:kələsə] n. 1 [[repair]] mending, patching up 2 [[art]] patchwork 3 [[repair]] (fig.) patchwork [+ *kelasa*].
ತೇಮಳು ತೆಮಾಳು [te:məʃu] ತಿಗಲಿ, ತೆಗಲಿ, ತೇಗಲಿ, ತೇವುಳಿ, ತೇವುಳಿ, ತೇವುಳು n. [[med.]] alopecia [? cf. Ta. *tēmal*].
- * ತೇಮ ತೆಮಾ [te:mə] n. [[loss]] waste by rubbing, esp., metals [Ka. *D3458] ಳತೇಮಾನ.
ತೇಮಾನ ತೆಮಾನಾ [te:mə:mə] ತೇಮ n. [[loss]] 1 waste by rubbing, esp., metals 2 depreciation [Ka. *tēma + māna* D3458].
ತೇಯ್ ತೆಯ್ [te:i] ① vt. [[powder]] ((past ತೆಯ್ಡ್-, ತೇಯದ್-)) to grind, triturate or macerate ((sandal wood, etc.)) on a slab ② vi. [[loss]] to wear away as a metal vessel, to be chafed or gall as the foot [Ka. *D3458].
ತೇಯು ತೆಯು [te:ju] ① vt. [[powder]] ((past ತೆಯ್ಡ್-, ತೇಯದ್-)) to grind, triturate or macerate ((sandal wood, etc.)) on a slab ② vi. [[loss]] ಳತೇಯ್ to wear away as a metal vessel, to be chafed or gall as the foot [Ka. *D3458].
ಜೇವತೇಯು ಜಿವತೇಯು [ʒi:vətə:ju] vi. [[bio.]] to be emaciated by toilsome work [+ *tēyu*].
- ತೇರ¹ ತೆರ [te:r] n. [[vehicle]] [Ka. D3459] ಳತೇರು 1, 2.

- ತೇರ² tēr [te:r] *vi.* [[aim]] to pass in the examination, to attain the object, to be successful (in an examination) [Ka. *D3471] **ಶೇರ**.
- ತೇರು¹ tēru [te:ru] *n.* **1** [[vehicle]] chariot **2** [[fest.]] decorated chariot to take idols in procession, idol car = ರಥ **3** [[fest.]] festival in which idols are taken in procession = ರಥೋತ್ಸವ [Ka. D3459] = ರಥ.
- ತೇರು² tēru [te:ru] *vi.* ((dat.)) **1** [[power]] to become strong or powerful (as desire, etc.) **2** [[edu.]] to pass in the examination, to attain the object, to be successful (in an examination) **3** [[pure]] to get purified (as water) **4** ಇದನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ನೀರು ತೇರುತ್ತದೆ. The water gets purified if you put this. [Ka. D3471].
- ತೇರುಗಡೆ tērugāḍe [te:rūgāḍe] *n.* [[edu.]] [Ka. tēru + gāḍe D3471] **ಶೇರ್ಗಡೆ**.
- ತೇರ್ಗಡೆ tērgāḍe [te:rḡāḍe] *n.* passing an examination, success in examination [Ka. tēru + gāḍe D3471] = ಪಾಸ್ (col.).
- ತೇಲ್ tēl [te:l] *vi.* [[move]] to float [Ka. D3464] **ಶೇಲೆ**.
- ತೇಲಾಡು tēlāḍu [te:lē:ḍu] *vi.* [[move]] to float, to be afloat, to drift [tēlu + āḍu].
- ತೇಲಾಡಿಸು tēlāḍisu [te:lē:ḍisu] *vt.* [[move]] to float, to make drift [caus.].
- ತೇಲಿಕೆ tēlike [te:like] *n.* [[move]] **1** floatation **2** buoyancy [tēlu + -ike].
- ತೇಲು tēlu [te:lu] ತೇಲ್ *vi.* to float [Ka. D3464].
- ತೇಲಿಸು tēlisu [te:lisu] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to cause to float **2** to rescue, to protect from harm **4** ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬಡತನದಿಂದ ತೇಲಿಸು. Rescue me from poverty. **3** to consider as unimportant, to slur over **4** ಅವನು ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ತೇಲಿಸಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿದ. He slurred over this matter. [+ -isu caus. D3464].
- ತೇಲುಗಣ್ಣು tēluḡaṇṇu [te:lūḡaṇṇu] *n.* [[view]] eyes which are wide open or half open as at the time of dying or fainting or feeling sleepy. [tēlu + kaṇṇu].
- ತೇಲುಮಾತು tēlumātu [te:lumē:tu] *n.* [[speech]] non-committal speech, evasive talk [tēlu + mātu].
- ತೇವ tēva [te:ve] [[water]] **1** *n.* moisture, damp **2** (*n.*) (being)moist, damp or wet [Sk. tēma-].
- ತೇವಗೊಳ್ಳು tēvagollu [te:vḡollu] *vi.* [[water]] to become damp, to be moist, to get wet [+ kollu].
- ತೇವುಳ್ tēvuḷ [te:vul] *n.* [[med.]] [?] **ಶೇಮಳು**.
- ತೇವುಳಿ tēvuḷi [te:vūli] *n.* [[med.]] [?] **ಶೇಮಳು**.
- ತೇವುಳು tēvuḷu [te:vūlu] *n.* [[med.]] [?] **ಶೇಮಳು**.
- ತೇಳು tēḷ [te:] *n.* [[insect]] scorpion [Ka. ತೇಲು D3470] **ಶೇಳು**.
- ತೇಲ್ ತೇ [te:] *n.* [[insect]] scorpion [Ka. D3470] **ಶೇಳು**.
- ತೈನಾತಿ taināti [tāine:ti] [[soc.]] **1** *mf.* servant, peon, hireling = ಸೇವಕ **2** *n.* service, servitude [Pe. ta'ir-nāt/ta'inātī].
- ತೈನಾತಿ ಆದೇಶ taināti ādēśa [tāine:ti e:de:ʃe] *n.* [[adm.]] posting orders [+ ādēśa].
- ತೈಲ taila [tāilē] *n.* [[food:min.]] oil (originally edible oil, but extended to any oil) [Sk.] = ಎಣ್ಣೆ.
- ತೈಲಕ tailaka [tāilōke] *n.* [[food]] oil cake [Sk. tailaka-?] (Mr.378 (Kitt.)) = ಪಿಣ್ಣೆ, ಹಿಂಡಿ.
- ತೈಲಚಿತ್ರ tailacitra [tāilōfʃitrē] *n.* [[art]] oil painting [Sk.].
- ತೈಲನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ tailanikṣēpa [tāilōnikṣe:pē] *n.* [[min.]] oil reserve [Sk.].
- ತೈಲಮಾಪಕ tailamāpaka [tāilōmē:pōke] *n.* [[metr.]] oil gauge [Sk.].
- ತೈಲಯಂತ್ರ tailayamtra [tāilōjantre] *n.* [[move]] **1** oil mill **2** oil engine [Sk.].
- ತೈಲವರ್ಣ tailavarṇa [tāilōvərṇe] *n.* [[art]] oil colours [Sk.].
- ತೈಲಶೋಧನಾಗಾರ tailasōd^hanāḡāra [tāilōʃo:d^hāne:ḡe:re] *n.* [[min.]] oil refinery [Sk.].
- ತೈಲಸಂಸ್ಕಾರಕೇಂದ್ರ tailasaṃskārakēmdra [tāilōśaṃske:rōke:ndre] [[min.]] oil refinery [Sk.] = ತೈಲಶೋಧನಾಗಾರ.
- ತೈಲಿಕ tailika [tāilike] *m.* [[food]] ((f. *ತೈಲಿಕಳು)) oilman, oil manufacturer [Sk.] = ಗಾಣಿಗ.
- ತೈವಾನ್ taivān [tāive:n] *n.* [[country]] Taiwan, N. of a country in East Asia [Chin.].
- ‡ತೊಂಕು toṃku [toŋku] *vi.* [[posture]] to stoop (Grj.1.87 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3478] **ಶೊಂಕು**.
- ತೊಂಗೆಲ್ toṃgal [toŋgəl] ತೊಂಗೆಲು *n.* **1** [[plant]] bunch, cluster (of flowers, fruit, etc.) **2** [[mass]] multitude, assemblage **3** [[orn.]] a kind of ornament worn on the head [Ka. D3478] = ತೊಂಬೆ.
- ತೊಂಗೆಲು toṃgalu [toŋḡlu] *n.* [[plant]] bunch, cluster (of flowers, fruit, etc.) [Ka. *D3478] = ತೊಂಬೆ.
- ತೊಂಗೆ toṃgu [toŋgu] *vi.* [[posture]] **1** to hang, to be pendent, to hang down; to swing = ತೊಗಾಡು **2** to stoop, bow [Ka. D3478].
- ತೊಂಗೆ toṃge [toŋge] *n.* [[plant]] bunch, cluster (of flowers, fruit, etc.) [Ka. D3478] = ತೊಂಬೆ.

- ತೊಂಚವಂಚ *tomcavamca* [təɪtʃvəɪɪtʃe] ತಂಚವಂಚ, ತಂಚಾವಂಚ, ತೊಂಚಾವಂಚ *n.* [[mind]] hesitation, wavering, indecision [?] = ತಂಚವಂಚ.
- ತೊಂಚಾವಂಚ *tomcāvamca* [təɪtʃe:vəɪɪtʃe] ತಂಚಾವಂಚ, ತೊಂಚಾವಂಚ *n.* [[mind]] [?]  ತೊಂಚಾವಂಚ.
- ತೊಂಡ¹ *tomḍa* [toɪḍe] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ತೊಂಡಿ) **1** servant, follower **2** devotee [Dr.].
ತೊಂಡ² *tomḍa* [toɪḍe] *m.* (f. ತೊಂಡಿ) **1** [[soc.]] arrogant person, person who acts willfully ² [[crime]] thief [Ka. D3483].
- ²ತೊಂಡರ್ *tomḍar* [toɪḍəɾ] *vi., n.* [[relat.]] [Ka. D3480] (*Ch. MS. (Kitt.)*).
- ²ತೊಂಡಲು¹ *tomḍalu* [toɪḍəlu] *n.* [[body]] elephant's trunk (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3311].
- ತೊಂಡಲು² *tomḍalu* [toɪḍəlu] *n.* [[body]] a kind of ornament worn on the forehead [see Fig.] [Ka.].
- ತೊಂಡಿ¹ *tomḍi* [toɪḍi] *n.* [[soc.]] (m. ತೊಂಡ) female servant [Ka. ?].
- ತೊಂಡಿ² *tomḍi* [toɪḍi] *n.* [[mus.]] sweet voice [Ka. *D3498?].
- ತೊಂಡು¹ *tomḍu* [toɪḍu] ① *n.* **1** [[soc.]] insolence, overbearing behaviour, arrogance **2** [[speech]] insolent talk, arrogant talk **3** [[hero]] courage, heroism ② *mf.* [[soc.]] arrogant person, ruffian [Ka. D3412].
- ²ತೊಂಡು² *tomḍu* [toɪḍu] *n.* [[speech]] **1** chatter, prate **2** [[speech]] eloquence, skill in speech (*kitt.*) [Ka. D3494].
- ತೊಂಡುತನ *tomḍutana* [toɪḍūtəne] *n.* [[soc.]] haughtiness, arrogance, overbearing attitude [*tomḍu*¹ + *-tana*].
- ²ತೊಂಡೆ¹ *tomḍe* [toɪḍe] *n.* [[plant]] ivy gourd, scarlet gourd, a creeper with fine red fruit used as vegetable when unripe also as a medicine [Ka. D3499] *[[IMP 2.134].
- ತೊಂಡೆ² *tomḍe* [toɪḍe] *n.* [[mammal]] chameleon [Ka. D3501] = ತೊಂಡ ಕೇಶ.
- ತೊಂಡೆ³ *tomḍe* [toɪḍe] *n.* [[mus.]] name of a raga [Ka. D3498?].
- ²ತೊಂಡ್ಲೆ *tomḍla* [toɪḍlə] *n.* [[body]] elephant's trunk (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3311].
- ²ತೊಂಡ್ಲು *tomḍlu* [toɪḍlu] *n.* [[body]] elephant's trunk (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3311].
- ²ತೊಂದರು *tomḍaru* [toɪḍəru] *n.* [[trouble]] [Ka. D3506] (*Ch.165(Kitt.)*)  ತೊಂದರೆ.



forehead
ornament
ತೊಂಡಲು²

- ತೊಂದರೆ *tomḍare* [toɪḍəre] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** difficulty, hardship, trouble **2** hindrance, obstruction **3** pinpricks, vexation, harassment [Ka. D3506].
- ತೊಂದರೆಗೊಳಿಸು *tomḍaregoḷisu* [toɪḍəreḷoḷisu] *vt.* [[trouble]] to put into a difficult situation, to make suffer [+ *koḷisu*] = ತೊಂದರೆ ಕೊಡು (com.).
- ತೊಂದರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *tomḍaregoḷlu* [toɪḍəreḷoḷlu] *vi.* [[trouble]] to suffer, to get into a difficult situation [+ *koḷlu*].
- ತೊಂದರೆಪಡು *tomḍarepaḍu* [toɪḍərepaḍu] *vi.* [[trouble]] [+ *paḍu*]  ತೊಂದರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು.
- *ತೊಂದರೆ, *tomḍre* [toɪḍre] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** difficulty, hardship, trouble **2** hindrance, obstruction **3** pinpricks, vexation, harassment [Ka. D3506].
- ತೊಂಬತು *tomḍbatu* [toɪḍbətʉ] *numr.adj., numr.n.* [[number]] [Ka. *D3532, *D3918]  ತೊಂಬತ್ತು.
- ತೊಂಬತ್ತು *tomḍbattu* [toɪḍbətʉ] ತೊಂಬತು, ತೊಂಬತ್ತು, ತೊಂಬತ್ತು ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] ninety ② *numr.n.* [[number]] ninety [Ka. D3532, D3918].
- ತೊಂಬಾರ¹ *tomḍbāra* [toɪḍbæ:re] *n.* ¹ [[food]] mass, heap (of grain) (*My. (Kitt.)*) **2** [[mass]] mass banquet [Ka. D3331].
- ತೊಂಬಾರ² *tomḍbāra* [toɪḍbæ:re] *n.* [[arch.]] large building [?].
- ತೊಂಬೆ¹ *tomḍbe* [toɪḍbe] *n.* **1** bunch, cluster **2** crowd, host, throng, multitude [Ka. D3331].
- ತೊಂಬೆ² *tomḍbe* [toɪḍbe] *n.* [[agr.]] **1** carriable large bamboo basket used for storing grain **2** stomach [Ka. D3511].
- ತೊಂಬತ್ತು *tomḍ^hatu* [toɪḍ^hətʉ] *numr.adj., numr.n.* [[number]] [Ka. *D3532, *D3918]  ತೊಂಬತ್ತು.
- ತೊಂಬತ್ತು *tomḍ^hattu* [toɪḍ^hətʉ] *numr.adj., numr.n.* [[number]] [Ka. D3532, D3918]  ತೊಂಬತ್ತು.
- ತೊಕ್ಕು¹ *tokku* [toɪkku] *n.* [[cook]] leaves or fruits bruised or pounded with a small portion of water and mixed with salt, chillies, etc., and used as a sauce [Ka. D3477 cf. Sk. *tvac*].
- ತೊಕ್ಕು² *tokku* [toɪkku] *n.* **1** [[body]] skin **2** [[plant]] rind (of a fruit), bark (of a tree) [Ka. *D3559, cf. Sk. *tvac*].
- ತೊಗಟು *togaṭu* [toɪgəṭu] ತೊಗಟೆ, ತೊಗಡು, ತೊಪ್ಪಟೆ, ತೊಬಟೆ, ತೊವಟೆ, ತೊವಡು, ತೋಟೆ *n.* [[plant]] peel of (fruits, etc.), bark, rind, pod [Ka. D3544].
- ತೊಗಟೆ *togaṭe* [toɪgəṭe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3544]  ತೊಗಟು.

- ತೊಗಡು togaḍu [togəḍu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3544] **||** ತೊಗಟು.
- ತೊಗರ್¹ togar [togər] (*n.*) [[taste]] (being) astringent [Ka. *D3352] = ಒಗರು (com.).
- ತೊಗರಿ¹ togari [togəri] ಜೊಗರು,² ತೊಗರ್,¹ ತೊಗರು,² ತೊವರ್, ತೊವರು (*n.*) [[taste]] (being) astringent [Ka. D3352] (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) = ಒಗರು (com.).
- ತೊಗರಿ² togari [togəri] *n.* [[plant]] pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D3353].
- ತೊಗರು¹ togaru [togəru] ಜೊಗರು¹ *n.* [[colour]] red colour [Ka. D3284].
- ತೊಗರು² togaru [togəru] (*n.*) [[taste]] (being) astringent [Ka. *D3352] = ಒಗರು (com.) **||** ತೊಗರ್.
- ತೊಗರು³ togaru [togəru] *n.* [[plant]] pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. *D3353].
- ತೊಗಲ್ togal [togəl] *n.* [[body]] leather, skin, hide [Ka. D3559] **||** ತೊಗಲು [ಜೊವ್].
- ತೊಗಲು togalu [togəlu] ತೊಗಲ್, ತೊವಲ್, ತೊವಲು, ತೋಲ್, ತೋಲು, ತೋವಲ್ *n.* [[body]] leather, skin, hide [Ka. *D3559].
- ತೊಗಲುಗೊಂಬೆ togalugombe [togəlugombe] *n.* [[art]] puppet made of leather [togalu + gombe] = ತೊಗಲು-ಬೊಂಬೆ.
- ತೊಗಲುಪಟ್ಟಿ togalupaṭṭi [togəlupeṭṭi] *n.* [[wear]] leather belt [togalu + paṭṭi].
- ತೊಗಲುಬೊಂಬೆ togalubombe [togəlubombe] *n.* [[art]] [togalu + bombe] **||** ತೊಗಲುಬೊಂಬೆ.
- ತೊಗಟು togaru [togəru] *n.* [[taste]] (being) astringent (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3352].
- ತೊಗೆ toge [toge] *n.* [[cook]] a paste-like dish prepared of boiled split pulse without condiments [Ka. D3562] **||** ತೊವ್ವೆ.
- ತೊಟಕ್ toṭak [toṭək] (*n.*) [[sound]] drop! (word in imitation of dropping of single water drop) [Ka. mim.].
- ತೊಟಕ್ಕನೆ toṭakkane [toṭəkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] in a drop (word in imitation of dropping of single water drop) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka.? mim.].
- ತೊಟಿಲ್ toṭil [toṭil] *n.* [[plant]] Malabar glory lily, beautiful scandent tendril climber with red and yellow flowers, *Gloriosa superba* L. (Liliaceae), an ornamental garden flower used also as medicine (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3565] = ಕೋಳಿಕುಟುಮೆ * [IMP 3.77].
- ತೊಟ್ಟಗೆ toṭṭage [toṭṭəge] *adv.* [[time]] **1** immediately, quickly **2** suddenly, all of a sudden, [Ka. mim. D3022 < taṭakkane] **||** ತಟ್ಟನೆ.
- ತೊಟ್ಟನೆ toṭṭane [toṭṭəne] *adv.* [[time]] **1** immediately, quickly **2** suddenly, all of a sudden [Ka. mim. D3022 < taṭakkane] **||** ತಟ್ಟನೆ.
- *ತೊಟ್ಟಲ toṭṭala [toṭṭəle] *n.* [[child]] cradle [Ka. *D3486] **||** ತೊಟ್ಟಲು.
- ತೊಟ್ಟಲು toṭṭalu [toṭṭəlu] *n.* [[child]] cradle [Ka. D3486] **||** ತೊಟ್ಟಲು.
- ತೊಟ್ಟಿ¹ toṭṭi [toṭṭi] *n.* [[contain]] tub, trough, container made of cement or mortar for containing water, rubbish, etc. [Ka. D3484].
- ತೊಟ್ಟಿ² toṭṭi [toṭṭi] *n.* **1** square open space inside a house **2** harem = ಅಂತಃಪುರ [Ka. D3485].
- ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲ್ toṭṭil [toṭṭil] *n.* [[child]] cradle, crib [Ka. D3486] **||** ತೊಟ್ಟಲು.
- ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು toṭṭilu [toṭṭilu] ತೊಟ್ಟಲ್, ತೊಟ್ಟಲ, ತೊಟ್ಟಲು, ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು *n.* [[child]] (child) cradle, crib [Ka. *D3486] **||** ತೊಟ್ಟಲು.
- ತೊಟ್ಟು¹ toṭṭu [toṭṭu] ① *n.* drop, drip, trickle ② *adj./adv.* a little, in a small quantity ¶ ನನಗೆ ತೊಟ್ಟು ನೀರು ಕೊಡು. Give me a little water. [Ka. D2835].
- ತೊಟ್ಟಿಕ್ಕು toṭṭikku [toṭṭikku] *vi.* [[move]] to fall in drops (as water, etc.), to drip, to trickle [+ *ikku*] = ತೊಟ್ಟಿಡು.
- ತೊಟ್ಟಿಡು toṭṭiḍu [toṭṭiḍu] *vi.* [[move]] [+ *iḍu*] **||** ತೊಟ್ಟಿಕ್ಕು.
- ತೊಟ್ಟು² toṭṭu [toṭṭu] *n.* [[plant]] footstalk of a fruit, flower or leaf, petiole or pedicel [Ka. D3487].
- ತೊಟ್ಟು³ toṭṭu [toṭṭu] *n.* [[body]] nipple [Ka. D3488].
- †ತೊಟ್ಟೆ¹ toṭṭe [toṭṭe] *n.* [[contain]] basket made of coconut leaves for single use [Ka. D3489].
- ತೊಟ್ಟೆ² toṭṭe [toṭṭe] *n.* [[contain]] bee's empty cell (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3490].
- ತೊಟ್ಟೆನೆ toṭṭene [toṭṭəne] *adv.* [[time]] [Ka. mim. D3022] (*Āpr.4.72 (Kitt.)*) **||** ತೊಟ್ಟನೆ.
- *ತೊಟ್ಟೆ toṭṭe [toṭṭe] *n.* [[child]] [Ka. D3486] **||** ತೊಟ್ಟಲು.
- ತೊಡ toḍa [toḍə] *n.* [[orn.]] ornament [Ka. D3482].
- ತೊಡಂಕು toḍaṅku [toḍəŋku] ① *vt.* [[begin]] to begin, to start, to undertake ② *vi.* **1** [[trouble]] to get entangled, to be tangled (as a thread, hair, etc.) **2** [[trouble]] to get entangled (as in a trouble) **3** [[work]] to engage (as in work) **4** [[occur]] to arise, to spring

- up ③ *n.* [[trouble]] **1** tangle, entanglement (as of a thread, hair, etc.) **2** entanglement (in difficulty, war, conflict, etc.) [Ka. D3480, D3481].
- ತೊಡಂಬೆ¹ toḍambe [toḍambe] *n.* **1** [[plant]] cluster, bundle, bunch **2** [[mass]] (fig.) mass, multitude [Ka. D3480].
- ತೊಡಂಬೆ² toḍambe [toḍambe] *n.* [[plant]] footstalk of a fruit, leaf, etc. [Ka. D3487].
- ?ತೊಡಕ¹ toḍaka [toḍake] *n.* smearing (DEDR) [Ka. D3301].
- ?ತೊಡಕ² toḍaka [toḍake] *n.* [[trouble]] entangling, impediment, hindrance, perplexity (G.252 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3480].
- ತೊಡಕು toḍaku [toḍaku] ① *vi.* **1** [[trouble]] to get entangled or twisted (as thread, etc.), **2** [[trouble]] to be caught (as in a net) **3** [[trouble]] (fig.) to be involved (in a trouble, difficulty, etc.) **4** [[work]] to engage (as in work) ② *n.* [[trouble]] ಠತೊಡಗು **1** tangle, entanglement **2** impediment, trouble [Ka. D3480, D3481].
- ತೊಡಕಿಸು toḍakisu [toḍakisu] *vt.* [[join]] **1** to join, to tie, to attach **2** to make, to create «trouble, difficulty, scope, opportunity, etc.» [+ *-isu* caus. D3480, D3481].
- ತೊಡಗು toḍagu [toḍagu] ① *vt.* [[begin]] to begin, to start ② *vi.* **1** [[begin]] to begin, to start, to commence ¶ ಕಷ್ಟದ ಪರಂಪರಗಳು ತೊಡಗಿದವು. Difficulties started one after another. **2** [[occur]] to happen, to befall ¶ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಏನು ತೊಡಗಿತು ಎಂಬುದು ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. I don't know what happened there. **3** [[work]] to engage, to be involved (in something) ¶ ಅವಳು ಪೂಜೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is involved in worship. ③ *v.aux.* [[begin]] ((-ಅಲು/-ಅಲಿಕ್ಕೆ)) to begin, to start (doing something) ¶ ಅವಳು ಅಳತೊಡಗಿದಳು. She started weeping. [Ka. D3480, D3481].
- ತೊಡಗಿಸು toḍagisu [toḍagisu] ① *vt.* **1** [[begin]] to start, to begin, to commence, to undertake ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ತೊಡಗಿಸಿದರು. Father started (the work of) construction of the house. **2** to invest «(money, etc.)» ¶ ಆ ಕಂಪನಿ ಈಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹತ್ತು ಕೋಟಿ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ತೊಡಗಿಸಿತು. That company invested Rs. 10 crores for this work. ಠತೊಡಗು **3** to make use of, to employ ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಅನಾವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಐವತ್ತು ಜನರನ್ನು ತೊಡಗಿಸಿತು. The government unnecessarily involved fifty persons for this work. [+ *-isu* caus. D3481].
- ?ತೊಡಗುಹೆ toḍaguha [toḍaguhe] *n.* [[begin]] beginning (Nr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3481].
- ?ತೊಡಗೆ toḍage [toḍage] *n.* [[wear]] clothing or dress, ornament (Bp.24,44 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3482].
- ತೊಡಚು toḍacu [toḍaʃu] ತೊಡರಿಚು, ತೊಡಚುರ್ *vt.* **1** [[join]] to bind, to fasten, to link **2** [[join]] to put in or on **3** [[join]] to put on «(as arrows)» on the bow **4** [[begin]] to begin, to start «(quarrel, etc.)» [Ka. D3480].
- ತೊಡಪ toḍapa [toḍape] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom [Ka. *D3301] = ಪೂರಕೆ.
- ತೊಡಪು toḍapu [toḍapu] *n.* [[orn.]] jewel, ornament [Ka. *D3482] = ಪಂಚೆ.
- ?ತೊಡಯಿಸು toḍayisu [toḍajisu] *vt.* **1** [[remove]] to wipe, etc. **2** [[smear]] to cause to smear or apply «(as chunam, cow dung, etc.)» to (Bp.61,7 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3301].
- ತೊಡರ್ toḍar [toḍar] ① *vi.* **1** [[bind]] to get entangled, to twine oneself (around) **2** [[bind]] (fig.) to get involved, to be caught up **3** [[relat.]] to be linked, to be connected with **4** [[join]] to stick **5** [[move]] to go round, to circumambulate **6** to bind, to tie *② *vt.* [[bind]] (fig.) to get «(someone)» caught, involved or implicate ③ *n.* ಠತೊಡರು **1** [[bind]] binding, tie **2** [[bind]] chain, shackle, fetter and any other bandage **3** [[trouble]] impediment, trouble **4** [[trouble]] complication, tangle [Ka. D3480].
- ತೊಡರಿಚು toḍaricu [toḍarɪʃu] *vt.* [[against]] to revolt [Ka. *D3480].
- ತೊಡರು toḍaru [toḍaru] ತೊಡರ್ ① *vi.* **1** [[bind]] to get entangled **2** [[bind]] to coil itself around ¶ ಎಲೆಬಳ್ಳಿ ಅಡಿಕೆಮರಕ್ಕೆ ತೊಡರಿದೆ. The betel-leaf creeper has entwined itself around the areca-nut tree. **3** [[bind]] (fig.) to get involved, to be caught up (in difficulties, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಪುತ್ರ ಕಲತ್ರದ ವ್ಯಾಮೋಹದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡರಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is involved in the attachment for his wife and children. **4** [[bind]] (fig.) to bind, to tie ¶ ಕರ್ಮದ ಬಂಧನ ಮನುಷ್ಯರನ್ನು ತೊಡರಿದೆ. The bondage of the past deeds has tied all the human beings. ② *n.* ●**1** [[bind]] chain, shackle, fetter and any other bandage **2** [[trouble]] impediment, trouble, complication, tangle ¶ ಒಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ನೂರಂಟು ತೊಡರುಗಳು. There are 108 obstacles for one good deed. [Ka. *D3480].
- ತೊಡರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು toḍarikoḷḷu [toḍarikoḷḷu] *vi.* [[relat.]] to get into relationship ¶ ಬೇಡವಾಗಿದ್ದರೂ ಅವಳು ಹೆಂಡತಿಯಾಗಿ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ತೊಡರಿಕೊಂಡಳು. Even though my brother did not want it, she got entangled with him as wife. .
- ತೊಡಚುರ್ toḍarcu [toḍarʃu] *vt.* **1** [[bind]] to tie, to link, to fasten **2** [[bind]] to entangle, to involve **3**

[[join]] to join, to connect **4** [[wear]] to cause to wear or put on «(ornaments, etc.)» **5** [[join]] to string, to thread «(as beads)» **6** [[work]] to engage «(someone)» (in some activity) **7** [[begin]] to start, to begin «(an activity)» **8** [[join]] to fix «(an arrow)» (to the string) [Ka. D3480].

● ತೊಡವುರ್ toḍarpu [toḍəɾpu] *n.* **1** [[bind]] band, bandage, tie **2** [[trouble]] entanglement, complication **3** [[relat.]] connection, touch, relationship **4** [[trouble]] obstacle, hindrance **5** [[press]] embrace [Ka. D3480].

? ತೊಡವು¹ toḍavu [toḍəvu] *n.* **1** [[begin]] beginning **2** [[down]] bottom [Ka. D3481] (*Mr.486 (Kitt.)*).

ತೊಡವು² toḍavu [toḍəvu] *n.* **1** jewel, ornament **2** (fig.) person comparable to an ornament (for a country, etc.) [Ka. D3482].

? ತೊಡಸು¹ toḍasu [toḍəsu] *vt.* [[smear]] to cause to smear or apply «(chunam, cow dung, etc.)» (to *My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3301].

? ತೊಡಸು² toḍasu [toḍəsu] *vt.* [[wear]] to put «(a raiment)» (on another) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3482] **||** ತೊಡಿಸು.

† ತೊಡಿ¹ toḍi [toḍi] *n.* [[body]] (HavS. Hal.) lip [Ka. D3296].

† ತೊಡಿ² toḍi [toḍi] *n.* [[arch.]] small garden before or behind a house [Ka. cf. *toḍi*² *D3485].

ತೊಡಿಗೆ toḍige [toḍiɣe] *n.* [[orn.]] jewel, ornament [Ka. D3482] **||** ತೊಡುಗೆ.

ತೊಡು¹ toḍu [toḍu] ತುಡು¹ *vt.* [[join]] «(past ತೊಟ್ಟು-)» to join, to put to or on, to put «(an arrow)» (on the bow) [Ka. D3480, cf. D3081, D3482].

ತೊಡಿಸು¹ toḍisu [toḍiʃu] *vt.* [[join]] **1** to join, to attach **2** to put «(as arrows)» on the bow [+ *-isu* caus. D3480, cf. D3481, D3482].

● ತೊಡು² toḍu [toḍu] ತುಡು² **①** *vt.* [[begin]] «(past ತೊಟ್ಟು-)» to begin, to start with **②** *vi.* [[begin]] to begin, to start (ಅದಿಪ್ಪ.2.66) [Ka. D3081, cf. D3480, D3482].

ತೊಡು³ toḍu [toḍu] ತುಡು³ *vt.* «(past ತೊಟ್ಟು-)» **1** [[wear]] to put on, to wear «(stitched clothes, ornament, etc.)» = ಉಡು **2** [[get]] to get, to undergo, to acquire **3** [[get]] to take «(a form, incarnation, etc.)» = ಉಡು [Ka. D3482, cf. D3480, D3481].

ತೊಡಿಸು² toḍisu [toḍiʃu] ತುಡಿಸು *vt.* [[wear]] to put on, to make wear «(stitched clothes, ornament, etc.)» [+ *-isu* caus. D3482].

ತೊಡುಗೆ toḍuge [toḍuɣe] ತುಡಿಗೆ, ತುಡುಗೆ. ತೊಡಿಗೆ *n.* **1** [[orn.]] ornament **2** [[wear]] stitched garment [Ka. D3482].

ತೊಡೆ¹ toḍe [toḍe] *vt.* **1** [[remove]] to wipe away, to mop up, to rub off «(dirt, colour, etc.)» **2** [[smear]] to smear «(a person's body, face, etc.)» «(with oil, turmeric, etc.)» **3** [[remove]] (fig.) to wipe out, to root out, to exterminate «(enemy, etc.)» [Ka. D3301].

ತೊಡಿಸು³ toḍisu [toḍiʃu] *vt.* [[smear]] **1** to cause to smear or apply «(as lime, cow dung, etc.)» (to the floor, wall, etc.) **2** to cause to wipe out, etc. [Ka. *toḍe*¹ + *-isu* caus. D3301].

ತೊಡೆಯಿಸು toḍeyisu [toḍejisu] *vt.* [[smear]] **1** to cause to smear **2** to get «(something)» rubbed out [+ *-isu* caus. *D3301].

ತೊಡೆ² toḍe [toḍe] *n.* [[body]] thigh [Ka. D3302].

● ತೊಡೆತೆ toḍeta [toḍɛte] *n.* [[smear]] smearing, anointing [*toḍe* D3301 + *-ta*].

* ತೊಡ್ಡು toḍḍu [toḍḍu] *n.* [[body]] testicle (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3091] **||** ತರಡು.

* ತೊಡು toḍru [toḍru] *vi.* [[bind, join, trouble, relat.]] [Ka. D3480] (*My. (Kitt.)*) **||** ತೊಡರು.

ತೊಣಚಿ toṇaci [toṇəʃi] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D3495] **||** ತೊಣಚೆ.

ತೊಣಚೆ toṇace [toṇəʃe] ತೊಣಚೆ, ತೊಣಸಿ, ತೊಣಸೆ, ತೊನಸಿ, ತೊನಸೆ *n.* [[insect]] gadfly, dog-fly, horsefly [Ka. D3495].

○ ತೊಣೆ¹ toṇe [toṇe] **①** *n.* [[comp.]] companionship, association, company (of a person equal in age or status) **②** *mf.* [[comp.]] comrade, companion, associate ಸಂಗಾತಿ [Ka. D3308].

● ತೊಣೆ² toṇe [toṇe] ತೊಣೆ², ದೊಣೆ² *n.* [[weapon]] quiver [Dr./Pk. *tōṇa*- Sk. *tūṇa*-].

? ತೊಣ್ಣು toṇṇu [toṇṇu] *n.* [[med.]] leucoderma, vitiligo (*Si.201 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3527] **||** ತೊಣ್ಣು.

? ತೊಣ್ಣೆ toṇṇe [toṇṇe] *n.* [[reptile]] lizard (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3501].

● ತೊತ್ತಲ tottaṛa [tottaɾa] ತೊತ್ತುಲಿ [[destroy]] **①** (*n.*) (being) perfectly crushed with the feet **②** *n.* **||** ತೊತ್ತುಲಿ state of being perfectly crushed with the feet [Ka. D3522].

● ತೊತ್ತಲದುಲಿ tottaṛaduṛi [tottaɾəduɾi] ತೊತ್ತಲತುಲಿ *vt.* [[destroy]] to crush perfectly with the feet [Ka. *D3522].

? ತೊತ್ತು¹ tottu [tottu] *n.* [[food]] a mouthful (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3367] **||** ತತ್ತು.

? ತೊತ್ತು² tottu [tottu] *mf.* **1** [[soc.]] female servant **2** [[woman]] (fig.) low and immoral woman [Ka. *toṛtu* D3524] **||** ತೊತ್ತು.

- ತೊತ್ತಿನ ಮಗ *tottina maga* [tottinə maɣɐ] *m.* [[kin] (pej.) “female servant’s son,” (a word used for abusing).
- ?ತೊದ *toda* [todə] *m.* [[ethn.] Toda, person who belongs to the Toda tribe of Nilgiri [Ka. D3504].
- ತೊದಲ *todala* [todəɭə] ತೊದಳ *m.* [[speech] ((f. ತೊದಲಿ) stutterer [Ka. *D3503].
- ತೊದಲ್ *todal* [todəl] *vi., n.* [[speech] [Ka. D3503] **||**ತೊದಲ.
- ತೊದಲು *todalu* [todəlu] ತೊದಲ್, ತೊದಳ್, ತೊದಳು ① *vi.* [[speech] to falter in speech, to speak inaccurately ② *n.* [[speech] faltering speech, stutter [Ka. D3503].
- ತೊದಲನುಡಿ *todalunudi* [todəlunudi] ತೊದಳನುಡಿ [[speech] faltering speech, inaccurate speech, lispig [+ *nudi*].
- ತೊದವ *todava* [todəvə] *m.* [[ethn.] ((f. ತೊದವಳು) Toda, person who belongs to the Toda tribe of Nilgiri [Ka. D3504] **||**ತೊದ.
- ತೊದಳ *todaɭa* [todəɭə] *m.* [[speech] ((f. ತೊದಳಿ) [Ka. *D3503] **||**ತೊದಲ.
- ತೊದಳ್ *todaɭ* [todəɭ] *n.* [[speech] [Ka. D3503] **||**ತೊದಲ.
- ತೊದಳು *todaɭu* [todəɭu] *n.* [[speech] [Ka. *D3503] **||**ತೊದಲ.
- ತೊದಳನುಡಿ *todaɭunudi* [todəɭunudi] *n.* [[speech] [+ *nudi*] **||**ತೊದಲನುಡಿ.
- ?ತೊದಳ್ *todaɭ* [todəɭ] *n.* [[speech] [Ka. D3503] (*Kitt.*) **||**ತೊದಲ.
- ತೊನಗು *tonagu* [tonəŋgu] *vi.* [[move] to go away, to depart [Ka. *D3519] **||**ತೊಲಗು.
- ತೊನಚಿ *tonaci* [tonəɕi] *n.* [[insect] gadfly, dog-fly, horse fly [Ka. D3495] **||**ತೊಣಚಿ.
- ತೊನಚೆ *tonace* [tonəɕe] *n.* [[insect] gadfly, dog-fly, horse fly [Ka. D3495] **||**ತೊಣಚಿ.
- ತೊನಸಿ *tonasi* [tonəsi] *n.* [[insect] gadfly, dog-fly, horse fly [Ka. *D3495] **||**ತೊಣಚಿ.
- ತೊನಸೆ *tonase* [tonəsə] *n.* [[insect] gadfly, dog-fly, horse fly [Ka. D3495] **||**ತೊಣಚಿ.
- ತೊನೆ *tone* [tone] *vi.* [[move] to wave, to swing [?].
- ತೊನ್ನು *tonnu* [tonnu] *n.* [[med.] leucoderma, vitiligo [Ka. D3527].
- ತೊಪ್ಪಟೆ *toppate* [toppəɕe] *n.* [[plant] [Ka. *D3544] **||**ತೊಗಟು.
- ತೊಪ್ಪಡೆ *toppade* [toppəɕe] *n.* [[plant] [Ka. *D3544] **||**ತೊಗಟು.
- ತೊಪ್ಪು *toppu* [toppu] (*n.*) [[sound] thud, word expressing the sound of heavy substance falling (book, small parcel, etc.) [Ka. onom. *D3509] cf. ದೊಪ್ಪು.
- ತೊಪ್ಪನೆ *toppane* [toppənə] *adv.* [[sound] with the above sound, thud [*toppu* + *-ane* D3509].
- ತೊಪ್ಪಲ *toppala* [toppəɭə] *n.* [[plant] [Ka. D2673] **||**ತೊಪ್ಪಲು.
- ತೊಪ್ಪಲು *toppalu* [toppəlu] ತಪ್ಪಲ, ತಪ್ಪಲು, ತೊಪ್ಪಲ *n.* [[plant] green leaves, foliage, a collective term of all green leaves of a plant [Ka. D2673] cf. ಸೊಪ್ಪು “edible leaves”.
- ತೊಪ್ಪೆ¹ *toppe* [toppe] *n.* [[excr.] ball of fresh cow dung [?] = ಸೆಗಣಿ.
- ತೊಪ್ಪೆ² *toppe* [toppe] *n.* [[body] protuberant belly [Ka.? cf. Ta. *toppai*].
- ತೊಪ್ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ *toppemmai* [toppəmməi] *n.* [[body] fat body, plumpy body [*toppe* + *mai*].
- ತೊಬಟೆ *tobaɕe* [tobəɕe] *n.* [[plant] [Ka. *D3544] **||**ತೊಗಟು.
- ತೊಯ್ *toy* [toi] ① *vi.* [[water] to get wet ② *vt.* **||**ತೊನೆಯು to make wet, to drench [Ka. D3555].
- ತೊಯಿ *toyi* [toji] *n.* [[food] [Ka. *D3562] **||**ತೊವ್ವೆ.
- ತೊಯೆ *toye* [toje] *n.* [[food] [Ka. D3562] **||**ತೊವ್ವೆ.
- ತೊಯಿಸು *toyisu* [tojisu] *vt.* [[water] [+ *-isu* caus.] **||**ತೊಯ್ಯಿಸು.
- ತೊಯ್ಯು *toyju* [tojju] *vi.* [[water] to get wet [Ka. D3555] **||**ತೊನೆಯು.
- ತೊಯ್ಯಿಸು *toyjisu* [tojjisu] *vt.* [[water] to drench, to wet thoroughly [+ *-isu* caus.] **||**ತೊನೆಯಿಸು.
- ತೊಯ್ಯುವಿಕೆ *toyjuvike* [tojjuvike] *n.* [[water] act of becoming wet, act of getting drenched [Ka. D3555].
- ತೊರಡು *toradu* [torəɕu] *n.* [[body] (vulg.) testicle (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3091] **||**ತರಡು.
- ತೊರವಿ *toravi* [torəvi] *n.* leaving, abandoning [Ka. *D3365] **||**ತೊಣವಿ.
- ?ತೊರಸಲು *torasalu* [torəsəlu] (*n.*) [[rough] (being)rough (as the surface) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3097] **||**ತೊಣರುಟು.
- ತೊರಳಿ *torali* [torəɭi] *n.* [[body] [?] **||**ತೊರಲಿ.
- ತೊರಳೆ *torale* [torəɕe] ತೊರಳಿ, ತೊಳಳೆ, ತೊಳ್ಳೆ *n.* [[body] spleen [?] = ಗುಲ್ಮ, ಪ್ಲೀಹ.
- †ತೊರಿಕ್ಕೆ *torikke* [torikke] *n.* [[bio.] (Hav.) itch [Ka. D2865].

ತೊರೆ¹ tore [tore] *vi.* 1 [[full]] to be filled with milk (as the udder) 2 [[move]] to flow down (as milk from the udder after the cow releases it) [Ka. D2883, cf. D3370].

ತೊರೆ² tore [tore] ತೊರೆ *n.* [[geo.]] stream, brook, rivulet [Ka. *toře* D3370].

ತೊರೆ³ tore [tore] ತೊರೆ ① *vt.* [[phil.]] to give up ((desire, hatred, etc.)), to renounce ((a belief, way of life, etc.)), to sever ((a connection with someone)) ② *vi.* [[phil.]] to renounce worldly pleasures or the world, to become an ascetic [Ka. *toře* D3365].

●ತೊರ್ತು tortu [tortu] *f.* 1 [[soc.]] (mostly female) servant 2 [[woman]] low and immoral woman [Ka. *D3524] ||ತೊರೆಟು.

?ತೊರ್ಸು torsu [torsu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to itch (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2865] ||ತೊರೆಸು.

●ತೊಲಂಗು tolaṅgu [toɭəŋgu] *vi.* [[move]] 1 to go away, to depart 2 to go out of the way, to step aside [Ka. D3519] ||ತೊರೆಲಗು.

ತೊಲಗು tolagu [toɭəgu] ತೊಲಗು, ತೊಲಗು *vi.* [[move]] 1 to go away, to depart 2 to go out of the way, to step aside [Ka. D3519].

ತೊಲಗಿಸು tolagisu [toɭəgisu] *vt.* 1 [[move]] to cause to go away, to drive away, to keep at distance 2 [[remove]] to get rid of or get over (difficulties, etc.), to exorcise 3 [[remove]] to remove, to throw away 4 [[remove]] to push away 5 [[remove]] to push back [+ *-isu* caus.].

◇ತೊಲಿ toli [toli] *n.* [[hole]] hole, slit [Ka. D3528].

†ತೊಲೆ¹ tole [tole] ① *vi.* [[move]] (Hav.) to stand away ② *vt.* [[remove]] (Hav.) to get rid of [Ka. D3519].

ತೊಲೆ² tole [tole] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 wooden beam 2 log of wood [Sk. *tulā*-].

ತೊಲೆ³ tole [tole] *n.* [[metr.]] tola (a unit of weight corresponding to 11.6 g.) [Sk. *tōla*-].

●ತೊವಟೆ tovaṭe [tovəṭe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3544] ||ತೊರೆಗಟು.

●ತೊವಡು tovaḍu [tovəḍu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3544] ||ತೊರೆಗಟು.

?ತೊವರ tovara [tovərə] (*n.*) [[taste]] (being) astringent [Ka. D3352].

●ತೊವರಿ tovari [tovəri] *n.* [[plant]] pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D3353] ||ತೊರೆರಿ².

●ತೊವರು¹ tovaru [tovəru] (*n.*) [[taste]] (being) astringent [Ka. *D3352] = ಒಗರು (com.) ||ತೊರೆಗರ್.

●ತೊವರು² tovaru [tovəru] *n.* [[plant]] pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. *D3353] ||ತೊರೆರಿ².

●ತೊವಲ್¹ toval [tovəl] [[plant]] ① *n.* cluster, bunch (*Ā.II.104*) ② *vi.* ((past ತೊವಲ್-)) to put forth new leaves = ಚಿಗುರು [Ka. D2673].

?ತೊವಲ್² toval [tovəl] *vi.* [[speech]] faltering (in speech) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3503] ||ತೊರೆವಲು (com.).

●ತೊವಲ್³ toval [tovəl] *n.* [[body]] leather, skin, hide [Ka. *D3559] ||ತೊರೆಗಲು [com.].

●ತೊವಲು toval [tovəlu] *n.* [[body]] leather, skin, hide [Ka. *D3559] ||ತೊರೆಗಲು (com.).

?ತೊವಟು tovaṭu [tovəṭu] (*n.*) [[taste]] (being) astringent (*Hlā* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3352] = ಒಗರು (com.) ||ತೊರೆಗರ್.

ತೊವೆ tove [tove] *n.* [[cook]] [Ka. D3562] ||ತೊರೆವ್ವೆ.

ತೊವ್ವೆ tove [tovve] ತೊಗೆ, ತೊಯಿ, ತೊಯೆ, ತೊವ್ವೆ, ತೋಯ, ತೋಯಿ, ತೋಯೆ, ತೋವೆ *n.* [[cook]] a dish prepared of boiled split pulse condiments [Ka. D3562].

●ತೊಳಂಚಿ tolaṁci [toɭəŋtʃi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3357] ||ತೊರೆಳಸಿ.

●ತೊಳಂಚೆ tolaṁce [toɭəŋtʃe] *n.* [[plant]] holy basil, sacred basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3357] ||ತೊರೆಳಸಿ.

●ತೊಳಗು tolagu [toɭəgu] ① *n.* [[light]] to shine, to be full of splendour ② *n.* light, brightness, lustre, radiance [Ka. D3360].

●ತೊಳಗಿಸು tolagisu [toɭəgisu] *vt.* [[light]] to cause to shine brightly [+ *-isu* caus.].

ತೊಳಚಿ tolaçi [toɭətʃi] *n.* [[plant]] holy basil, sacred basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3357] ||ತೊರೆಳಸಿ.

ತೊಳಚೆ tolaçe [toɭətʃe] *n.* [[plant]] holy basil, sacred basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3357] ||ತೊರೆಳಸಿ.

ತೊಳವು tolapu [toɭəpu] *n.* [[light]] shine, lustre [Ka. D3360].

●ತೊಳಯಿಸು tolayisu [toɭəjisu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to cause to wash, to get washed, to have washed [Ka. D3530] ||ತೊರೆಳ³.

●ತೊಳಲೆ tolaḷe [toɭəle] *n.* [[body]] [?] ||ತೊರೆರಳೆ.

- ತೊಳಲಾಟ toḷalāṭa [toḷle:ɽ] **1** [[move]] roaming, wandering about **2** [[trouble]] hardship, anxiety, suffering, misery [toḷalu + āṭa].
- ತೊಳಲಿಕೆ toḷalike [toḷlike] *n.* [[move]] wandering about, roaming [toḷalu + -ike].
- ತೊಳಲ್ toḷal [toḷ] *vi.* [[move]] ((past ತೊಳಲ್ -)) [Ka. < toḷalu D2698(a)]  ತೊಳಲು.
- ತೊಳಲು¹ toḷalu [toḷlu] *move* ((past ತೊಳಲ್ -)) **1** [[move]] to move round, to revolve **2** [[move]] to roam or wander about **3** [[mind]] to suffer a lot, to be agonised ¶ ಮಗ ಮನೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಾವು ತುಂಬ ತೊಳಲುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇವೆ. We are very much annoyed after my son ran away from home. [Ka. toḷalu D2698(a)].
- ತೊಳಲಾಡು toḷalāḍu [toḷle:ɽu] *vi.* **1** to stray, to knock about **2** to suffer hardship, to be vexed, to be troubled, to be afflicted ¶ ನಾನು ತಲೆನೋವಿನಿಂದ ತೊಳಲಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ. I was plagued by a headache. **3** to be restless ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯ ಇಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತಾದರೂ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತೊಳಲಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ. I was upset because my friend had not arrived though it was so late. [+ āḍu].
- ತೊಳಲಿಸು toḷalīsu [toḷli:su] *vt.* [[move]] to make wander about, to cause to roam [+ -isu caus. *D2698(a)].
- †ತೊಳಲು² toḷalu [toḷlu] *n.* [[plant]] mango shoot (Rabakavi, LSB 5.19) [Ka. D3362].
- ತೊಳಲಿಚು toḷalīcu [toḷli:ɽu] ತೊಟ್ಟು *vt.* [[move]] to cause to roam about [Ka. *D2698(a)].
- ?ತೊಳಸಂಬಟ್ಟೆ toḷasambāṭṭe [toḷsambā:ɽe] *n.* [[trouble]] confusion, disorder, mess, chaos ¶ ಅವನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ತೊಳಸಂಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಾಡಿಬಿಟ್ಟ. He made a mess of this work. [toḷasu¹ + ?].
- ತೊಳಸಾಟ toḷasāṭa [toḷse:ɽ] *n.* [[conf.]] clash, conflict, friction, quarrel, fracas [toḷrasu¹ + āṭa].
- *ತೊಳಸಿ toḷasi [toḷsi] ತೊಳಂಚಿ, ತೊಳಂಚೆ, ತೊಳಚಿ, ತೊಳಚೆ *n.* [[plant]] holy basil, sacred basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3357] *[IMP 4.169]  ತೊಳಸಿ.
- ತೊಳಸು¹ toḷasu [toḷsu] ತೊಟ್ಟು *vi.* **1** to turn round ((a soup-like preparation))with a ladle **2** to strike ((water))with a roar to propel a boat [Ka. toḷrasu D3356, cf. D2698].
- ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ತೊಳಸು hoṭṭe toḷasu *vi.* [[move]] to nauseate (as the stomach) [+ toḷasu D3356].
- ತೊಳಸು² toḷasu [toḷsu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to cause to wash, to get washed, to have washed [Ka. D3530].
- †ತೊಳಲಿ¹ toḷi [toḷi] *vt.* [[attack]] (Hav.) to kick [Ka. D3522].
- *ತೊಳಲಿ² toḷi [toḷi] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to wash, to remove by washing (C. Kitt.) [Ka. D3530]  ತೊಳಲಿ³.
- ತೊಳಲಿ¹ toḷe [toḷe] *n.* [[plant]] division in an orange, jack fruit, etc. [Ka. D2704].
- ?ತೊಳಲಿ² toḷe [toḷe] *n.* [[hole]] hole, bored hole (My. Kitt.) [Ka. D3528].
- ತೊಳಲಿ³ toḷe [toḷe] **1** *vt.* **1** [[hyg.]] to wash ((hands, utensils, etc.)), to remove by washing **2** [[remove]] to remove ((blemish, disgrace, etc.)) **3** [[destroy]] (fig.) to ruin, to destroy, to squander, to dissipate ((property)) ¶ ನೀನು ಬಂದು ಈ ಮನೆ ತೊಳಲೆ. (mother-in-law abuses her daughter-in-law) You came and destroyed this house. **2** *vi.* [[be]] to be wiped out, to run out, to be exhausted ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸಂಪತ್ತೆಲ್ಲ ಜೂಜಾಟದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಳಲಿದ ಹೋಯಿತು. The wealth of [his] father was washed away by gambling. [Ka. D3530].
- ತೊಳಲಿಯಿಸು toḷayīsu [toḷajisu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to cause to wash, to get washed, to have washed [Ka. D3530].
- ತೊಳಲಿಯಿಸು toḷeyīsu [toḷejisu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to have ((something))washed or cleaned [+ -isu caus.].
- †ತೊಳಲಿಕ್ಕು toḷiku [toḷku] *vi.* [[sound]] (Bark.) to be shaken (as water or oil in a pot) [Ka. D3359].
- ತೊಳಲಿಕ್ಕು toḷitu [toḷtu] *f.* [[soc.]] **1** (male, but esp. also female) servant **2** low and immoral woman [Ka. *D3524]  ತೊಟ್ಟು.
- ತೊಳಲಿಕ್ಕು toḷlu [toḷtu] **1** *n.* [[hole]] hollow, cavity **2** (*n.*) **1** [[hole]] (being)hollow, void or empty within **2** [[value]] (fig.) having no substance, worthless [Ka. D3528].
- ತೊಳಲಿ¹ toḷle [toḷle] *n.* [[hole]] (being)void, hollow [Ka. D3528]  ತೊಳಲಿ².
- ತೊಳಲಿ² toḷle [toḷle] *n.* [[body]] [?]  ತೊಳಲಿ³.
- ?ತೊಟ್ಟು toḷaḍu [toḷa:ɽu] *n.* [[tool]] crook, hook, crooked instrument for taking down fruits from trees (T. Kitt.) [Ka. D3366].
- ?ತೊಟ್ಟು toḷalu [toḷalu] *n.* [[hole]] hole (Si.122 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3533].
- ?ತೊಟ್ಟು toḷale [toḷale] *n.* [[body]] spleen (My. Kitt.) [Ka. D3533]  toḷale.
- ತೊಟ್ಟು toḷavi [toḷavi] ತೊಟ್ಟು *n.* **1** leaving, abandoning **2** liberation [Ka. D3365].
- ತೊಟ್ಟು toḷu [toḷu] *n.* [[cattle]] cow (Gai index) [Ka. D3534]  ತೊಟ್ಟು.

- ತೊಟ್ಟಿ¹ *tore* [toɾe] *vt.* [[giveup]] to put away, to abandon, to quit, to give up, to renounce, to repudiate, to reject [Ka. D3365].
- ತೊಟ್ಟಿ² *tore* [toɾe] ತೊರೆ *n.* [[geo.]] stream, river [Ka. D3370].
- ?ತೊಟ್ಟಿ³ *tore* [toɾe] ತೊರೆ *n.* [[hole]] hollow, hole (*My.* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D3533].
- ?ತೊಲಕಲ್ *toṛakal* [toɾəkəl] *n.* [[move]] act of turning, wandering, etc. (*Kit.*) [Ka. D2698(a)].
- ತೊಲಲ್ *toṛal* [toɾəl] *vi.* [[move]] ((past ತೊಲಲ್ -)) **1** to move round, to go or turn round **2** to roam or wander about [Ka. D2698(a)].
- ?ತೊಲಲಿ *toṛali* [toɾəli] *n.* [[move]] moving around [Ka. D2698(a)] (ಪ್ರಸಾರ.147 (*KPN*)).
ತೊಲಲಿಕೆ *toṛalike* [toɾəlike] *n.* [[move]] wandering about, etc. [Ka. D2698(a)].
- ತೊಲಲು *toṛalu* [toɾəlu] ತೊಳಲ್, ತೊಳಲು, ತೊಲಲ್, ತೊಲಲು *vi.* [[move]] ((past ತೊಲಲ್ -)) to roam or wander about [Ka. D2698(a)].
- ತೊಲಲಿಸು *toṛalisu* [toɾəlisu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to roam about, to send about [Ka. D2698(a)].
- ?ತೊಲಲಿಚು *toṛalicu* [toɾəlifu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to roam about [Ka. *D2698(a)] ಿತೊಳಲ್ಚು.
- ತೊಲಲ್ಚು *toṛalču* [toɾəlču] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to roam about [Ka. D2698(a)] ಿತೊಳಲ್ಚು.
- ?ತೊಲಲುವಿಕೆ *toṛaluvike* [toɾəluvike] *n.* [[move]] roaming or wandering about (*Si.49* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D2698(a)].
- ತೊಲಸು *toṛasu* [toɾəsu] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to stir ((water, tea, etc.)), to mix together ((as soup-like preparations)) with a ladle **2** to strike ((water)) with a roar to propel a boat [Ka. D3356, cf. D2698(a)] ಿತೊಳಸು¹.
- ತೊಲುತ್ತು *toṛtu* [toɾtu] ತೊತ್ತು, ತೊರ್ತು, ತೊಳ್ತು *f.* **1** [[soc.]] (male, but esp. also female) servant **2** [[woman]] (fig.) low and immoral woman [Ka. D3524].
- ತೊಲುತ್ತಿ *toṛturi* [toɾtuɾi] ① (*n.*) [[destroy]] (being) perfectly crushed with the feet ② *n.* [[destroy]] = ತುತ್ತಿ state of being perfectly crushed with the feet [Ka. D3522].
ತೋ *tō* [to:] ತೊಯ್, ತೊಯ್ಯು, ತೋಯು [[water]] ① *vi.* to become wet ② *vt.* ಿತೋಯು to make wet [Ka. D3555].
- ತೋಂಟಿ *tōmṭa* [to:mṭe] *n.* [[agr.]] orchard; garden [Ka. D3549] ಿತೋಟ.
- ತೋಂಟಿಗ *tōmṭiga* [to:mṭige] ತೋಟಿಗ *m.* [[agr.]] ((*f.* *ತೋಂಟಿಗಿತಿ)) one who take care of an orchard; gardener [Ka. *tōmṭa* + *-iga* D3549].
- †ತೋಂಪಟಿ *tōmpaṭa* [to:mṭəṭe] *n.* ((*Hav.*)) carrying on the head [Ka. D2677/D3540].
- ತೋಕು *tōku* [to:ku] *vt.* [[strike]] **1** to beat, to strike **2** to pour ((water)) [Ka. D3539].
- ತೋಕೆ *tōke* [to:ke] *n.* [[body]] tail of any animal [Ka. D3538] = ಸೋಗೆ (*com.*).
- ತೋಚು *tōcu* [to:ču] *vi.* **1** to appear, to be seen, to manifest **2** to come to mind, to flash ¶ ಏನು ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ನನಗೆ ತೋಚಲಿಲ್ಲ, [I] didn't know what to do. [Ka. *tōru* + *-cu* D3566].
ತೋಟ¹ *tōṭa* [to:ṭe/to:ṭe/twɔ:ṭe] *n.* [[agr.]] **1** agricultural field for cultivating fruits, tea, coffee, coconuts, betel leaves, etc., orchard, cultivated estate **2** garden, park [Ka. D3549].
ತೋಟ² *tōṭa* [to:ṭe] *n.* [[weapon]] [? cf. D3544] ಿತೋಟ².
ತೋಟಗಾರ *tōṭagāra* [to:ṭəgə:rə] *m.* [[agr.]] ((*f.* ತೋಟಗಾರ್ತಿ)) gardener, cultivator of fruits, tea, coffee, coconuts, areca-nuts, betel-leaves, etc. [*tōṭa* + *-gāra* *D3549].
ತೋಟಗಾರಿಕೆ *tōṭagārike* [to:ṭəgə:rɪke] *n.* [[agr.]] **1** cultivation of fruits, coconuts, areca-nuts, betel-leaves, tea, coffee, etc. **2** gardening, horticulture [*tōṭa* + *-gārike*].
?ತೋಟಗಾರಿ *tōṭagāri* [to:ṭəgə:rɪ] *m.* [[agr.]] ((*f.* ತೋಟಗಾರ್ತಿ)) gardener, cultivator of fruits, tea, coffee, coconuts, areca-nuts, betel-leaves, etc. (*My.* (*Kit.*)) [*tōṭa* + *-kāra* D3549].
ತೋಟಾ¹ *tōṭā* [to:ṭe] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. D3482, cf. *M.* *tōḍā*] ಿತೋಟ.
ತೋಟಾ² *tōṭā* [to:ṭe] ತೋಟ, ತೋಟಿ *n.* [[weapon]] cartridge (used for a gun) [*M.* < ? cf. D3544].
ತೋಟಿ¹ *tōṭi* [to:ṭi] *n.* [[conf.]] **1** hand-to-hand conflict, scuffle, struggle **2** mental conflict, dilemma [Ka. D3480].
ತೋಟಿ² *tōṭi* [to:ṭi] *mf.* [[hyg.]] sweeper, scavenger [Ka. D3546] = ತೋಟತಳವಾರ.
ತೋಟಿಗ *tōṭiga* [to:ṭige] *m.* [[agr.]] ((*f.* ತೋಟಿಗಿತಿ)) [*tōṭa* + *-iga* D3549] = ತೋಟಗಾರ ಿತೋಟಿಗ.
ತೋಟಿ¹ *tōṭe* [to:ṭe] *n.* [[plant]] bark, rind, peel, pod [Ka. D3544] ಿತೋಟಿಗ.
ತೋಟಿ² *tōṭe* [to:ṭe] *n.* [[weapon]] [? cf. D3544] ಿತೋಟಾ².

ತೋಡ¹ tōḍa [to:ḍe] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ತೋಡಹಂಗಸು) member of an aboriginal tribe of Nilgiri [anglicised pronunciation of *toda*].

†ತೋಡ² tōḍa [to:ḍe] *n.* [[mammal]] a kind of white rat that infests crops [←*tōḍu*²?].

ತೋಡ³ tōḍa [to:ḍe] *tōḍā*¹, *tōḍā*, *tōḍe* *n.* [[orn.]] a kind of bracelet with a fine design [Ka. D3482, cf. M. *tōḍā*] cf. ಕಂಕಣ which is more traditional.

ತೋಡಾ tōḍā [to:ḍe] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. D3482, cf. M. *tōḍā*] – ತೋಡ³.

ತೋಡಿ tōḍi [to:ḍi] *n.* [[mus.]] N. of a musical mode or *rāga* in Indian classical music [? cf. M. *tōḍī*].

•ತೋಡು¹ tōḍu [to:ḍu] *n.* [[join]] joining, putting (an arrow to the bow) [Ka. D3480].

ತೋಡು² tōḍu [to:ḍu] ① *vt.* 1 [[dig]] to dig (the ground, a hole, etc.), to burrow, to scratch (the ground) (as a bird, etc.) 2 [[water]] to take (water) out of a large vessel from a small one, to bail out (water) 3 [[attack]] to pierce (a part of body) (with an arrow, etc.) 4 [[remove]] to draw out or unsheathe (a sword) 5 [[inf.]] to give mouth to (one's sentiments,) to speak out (one's feeling) ② *vi.* [[move]] to go out ③ *n.* 1 [[hole]] pit, burrow 2 [[water]] stream, brook [Ka. D3543, D3549].

ತೋಡಿಸು tōḍisu [to:ḍisu] *vt.* to have to make (a pit), to cause to dig, to cause to burrow [caus.].

•ತೋಡು³ tōḍu [to:ḍu] *n.* [[comp.]] 1 pair, couple 2 equality, match [Ka. ?] = ಜೋಡು (mod.).

ತೋಡೆ tōḍe [to:ḍe] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. D3482, cf. M. *tōḍā*] †ತೋಡೆ³.

•ತೋಡು tōḍu [to:ḍu] *n.* [[method]] expedient (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D3550].

†ತೋಪಡ tōpaḍa [to:pəḍe] *n.* [[tool]] carpenter's plane [Ka. ? cf. Te. *tōpaḍa*] = ಉಜ್ಜು ಕೊರಡು (com.).

ತೋಪು¹ tōpu [to:pu] *n.* [[geo.]] grove, lump of tree, wood [Ka. D3551].

•ತೋಪು² tōpu [to:pu] *n.* [[view]] 1 appearance, sight 2 show, pretension, hypocrisy 3 bait (used in hunting) [Ka. *D3566] †ತೋಪುರ್.

ತೋಪು³ tōpu [to:pu] *n.* [[weapon]] cannon [Tk. *top*].

†ತೋಯಿ tōya [to:je] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. *D3562] †ತೋಯ್ವೆ.

ತೋಯಿ tōyi [to:ji] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. *D3562] †ತೋಯ್ವೆ.

ತೋಯಿ tōye [to:je] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. *D3562] †ತೋಯ್ವೆ.

ತೋಯು tōyu [to:ju] *vi.* [[water]] to become wet [Ka. D3555] †ತೋಯ್ವೆ.

ತೋಯಿಸು tōyisu [to:jisu] *vt.* [[water]] to make wet, to drench [+ *-isu* caus. D3555] = ತೋಯಿಸು.

ತೋರ tōra [to:re] ① (*n.*) [[size]] 1 (being) big, large 2 (being) plumpy, fat, obese, stout ② *n.* [[size]] size [Ka. D3557, cf. M. *tōrā* Sk. *śhāvira-*, *śhūla-*].

ತೋರಣ tōraṇa [to:rəṇe] *n.* [[orn.]] decoration to a gateway made of flowers, leaves, etc., festoon [see Fig.] [Sk.].



ತೋರಿಕೆ tōrike [to:rike] ತೋರಿಕೆ-ಕೆ, ತೋರ್ಕೆ *n.* [[view]] 1 appearance, sight 2 show, pretension, hypocrisy † ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಸೌಜನ್ಯ ಬರೀ ತೋರಿಕೆ. The gentlemanliness of the chief is just a show. [tōru + *-ike*].

?ತೋರಿತು tōritu [to:ritu] (*n.*) [[size]] (being) big (Kit.) [Ka. D3557].

•ತೋರಿಡು tōridu [to:riḍu] ತೋರಿಡು (*n.*) [[size]] (being) big [Ka. *D3557] †ತೋರಿಡು.

•ತೋರಿಡು tōrida [to:riḍe] *m.* [[size]] (f. ತೋರಿಡಳು) fat man, plumpy man [Ka. D3557].

ತೋರು tōru [to:ru] ತೋರ್ವು, ತೋರು *vi.* 1 [[view]] to appear, to be visible, to come to existence 2 [[view]] to seem, to become visible 3 [[cognition]] to come to mind [Ka. *tōru* D3566].

ತೋರಿಸು tōrisu [to:risu] ತೋರಿಸು ① *vt.* [[view]] 1 to show, to display † ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಪರಾಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಗತ್ತಿಗೆ ತೋರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. He displayed his valour to the world. 2 to point out or to demonstrate (a matter) ② *vi.* (emdu) 1 to be seen, to become manifest (as an object) 2 to seem, to appear † ಹುಡುಗ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಷ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತೋರುತ್ತದೆ. It seems that my daughter did not like the boy much. [+ *-isu* caus.].

*ತೋರ್ಕೆ tōrke [to:rke] *n.* [[view]] appearing [Ka. D3566] †ತೋರಿಕೆ.

•ತೋರ್ಪು tōrpu [to:rpu] ತೋರ್ಪು, ತೋಪು, ತೋಪೆ *n.* [[view]] 1 appearance, sight 2 show, pretension, hypocrisy [Ka. D3566].

?ತೋರ್ಪೆ tōrpe [to:rpe] *n.* [[view]] appearing, etc. (Kit.) [Ka. D3566].

ತೋರುಬೆರಳು tōruberaḷu [to:rūberəḷu] *n.* [[body]] index finger, forefinger [tōru + *beraḷu*].

ತೋರ್ಪಡು tōrpaḍu [to:rpəḍu] *vi.* [[view]] **1** to be seen, to become visible **2** to seem, to appear ¶ ಇದೇ ಸರಿಮಂದು ತೋರ್ಪಡುತ್ತದೆ. It seems to be right. [tōru + paḍu].

ತೋರ್ಪಡಿಸು tōrpaḍisu [to:rpəḍisu] *vt.* [[view]] **1** to show, to display **2** to point out or to demonstrate «a matter» [tōru + paḍisu].

•ತೋಲ್ tōl [to:l] *n.* [[tissue]] skin, hide, leather [Ka. D3559] ¶ ತೋಗಲು.

†ತೋಲು¹ tōlu [to:lu] *n.* [[quan.]] (HavS.) much, plenty [Ka. D3509].

•ತೋಲು² tōlu [to:lu] *n.* [[tissue]] skin, hide, leather [Ka. D3559] ¶ ತೋಗಲು.

ತೋಲನ tōlana [to:lāne] *n.* **1** [[weight]] weighing **2** [[weight]] balance, poise **3** [[comp.]] comparison; simile ¶ ಈ ಕೃತಿಗೆ ತೋಲನ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no equal to this work. [Sk.].

†ತೋವೆ tōve [to:ve] *n.* [[cook]] a dish prepared of boiled split pulse [Ka. D3562] ¶ ತೋವ್ವೆ.

•ತೋವಲ್ tōval [to:və] *n.* [[tissue]] leather, skin, hide [Ka. *D3559] ¶ ತೋಗಲು (com.).

•ತೋವಿಕ್ಕು tōvikku [to:vikku] *vi.* [[cheat]] to put a bait [tōpu²? + ikku].

•ತೋಳ್ tōl [to:l] *n.* **1** [[body]] arm **2** [[wear]] sleeve [Ka. D3564].

ತೋಳ tōla [to:lə] *n.* **1** [[mammal]] wolf **2** [[food]] (fig.) glutton, gormandiser [Ka. D3548].

ತೋಳು tōlu [to:lu] *n.* **1** [[body]] arm **2** [[wear]] sleeve [Ka. D3564].

ತೋಳೇರಿಸು tōlērisu [to:lē:risu] *vi.* **1** [[wear]] to roll up the sleeve **2** [[fight]] (fig.) to get ready to fight, to spoil for a fight [+ ērisu D916].

•ತೋಹು tōhu [to:hu] *n.* [[cheat]] bait (used in hunting) [Ka. *D3566] ¶ ತೋರ್ಪು.

•ತೋಹೆ tōhe [to:he] *n.* [[cheat]] bait (used in hunting) [Ka. *D3566] ¶ ತೋರ್ಪು.

•ತೋಟ್/ಱು tōr/ru [to:r/to:ru] ① *vi.* **1** [[view]] to appear, to be visible, to seem, to be conspicuous **2** [[occur]] to come into existence, to occur ② *vt.* [[view]] ¶ ತೋರು **1** [[view]] to show, to exhibit, to evince **2** [[inf.]] to inform, to make understood [Ka. D3566].

•ತೋಟಿಕೆ tōrike [to:rike] *n.* **1** [[view]] appearing, sight, seeming **2** [[comp.]] similarity, comparison **3** [[view]] sight, scene **4** [[esth.]] beauty [Ka. D3566] ¶ ತೋರಿಕೆ.

•ತೋಟಿಸು tōrisu [to:risu] ① *vt.* [[view]] to make appear, to show, to evince ② *vi.* [[view]] ¶ ತೋರಿಸು to cause oneself to appear, to appear, to occur [Ka. D3566].

?ತೋಟಿಸುವಿಕೆ tōrisuvike [to:risuvike] *n.* [[view]] showing, etc. (Si.55.230 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3566] ¶ ತೋರಿಸುವಿಕೆ.

•ತೋಟು tōru [to:ru] ① *vi.* [[view]] **1** to appear, to be visible, to seem, to be conspicuous **2** to become visible, to come into existence ② *vt.* ¶ ತೋರು **1** [[view]] to show, to exhibit, to evince **2** [[edu.]] to teach [Ka. D3566].

?ತೋಟುವಿಕೆ tōruvike [to:ruvike] *n.* [[view]] appearing (Si.40 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3566] ¶ ತೋರುವಿಕೆ.

•ತೌಕಲ್ taṁkal [təuŋkəl] *n.* [[decay]] decay [Ka. *D3068] ¶ ತವುಕಲ್.

•ತೌಕಲ್ taukal [təukəl] *n.* [[end]] end [Ka. *D3068] ¶ ತವುಕಲ್.

•ತೌಗೆ tauge [təuge] *n.* [[end]] end [Ka. *D3068].

ತೌಡು tauḍu [təuḍu] *n.* [[plant]] **1** bran of rice or chaff of certain grains like rice, wheat, etc. **2** (fig.) useless thing [Ka. D3111].

ತೌರು tauru [təuru] ① *mf.* [[kin]] one's own people, those of his, hers or theirs ② *n.* ¶ ತವರು **1** [[kin]] parents' home (esp. of a married woman) **2** [[dwell]] (fig.) shelter, habitat (of a species of animal, etc.) ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಂಹದ ತೌರು ಗಿರನಾರ್. The habitat of lions in India is Girnar [forest]. [Ka. *D3162].

ತೌರುಮನೆ taurumane [təurumāne] *n.* [[kin]] parents' home (of a married woman) [tauru + mane] = ತವರುಮನೆ.

ತೌರ್ಮನೆ taurmane [təurmāne] *n.* [[kin]] parents' home (of a married woman) [tauru + mane] = ತವರುಮನೆ.

○ತೌಲನಿಕ ತಾಲ್ನಿಕ [təulānikə] *adj.* [[comp.]] comparative [Sk.].

○ತೌಲನಿಕ ವಿಧಾನ ತಾಲ್ನಿಕ ವಿಧಾನ [təulānikə vidhāne] *n.* [[study]] comparative method [Sk.].

○ತೃಕ್ತ tyakta [tjəktə] *adj.* [[giveup]] rejected, repudiated, deserted, discarded, abandoned [Sk.].

○ತೃಜಿಸು tyajisu [tjəḍḍisu] *vt.* [[giveup]] to reject, to give up, to discard, to repudiate, to abdicate [Sk.].

ತ್ಯಾಗ tyāga [tjə:ge] *n.* **1** [[giveup]] abandoning, forsaking **2** [[giveup]] giving up, renunciation, abdication, resignation **3** [[give]] donation, generosity, charity **4** [[giveup]] sacrifice, self-sacrifice [Sk.].

- ತ್ಯಾಗಿ tyāgi [tjɛ:gi] *mf.* **1** [[giveup]] one who renounces (the worldly pleasure, etc.), one who abdicates (one's right or post) **2** [[giveup]] one who sacrifices (for the sake of the country, etc.) **3** [[give]] generous person, benefactor, donor [Sk.].
- ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ tyājya [tjɛ:ɟjɛ] ① *adj.* [[value]] undesirable, unacceptable, rejectable ② *n.* [[value]] something fit to be abandoned, something unacceptable, waste [Sk.].
- ತ್ಯಾಪೆ tyāpe [tja:pe/tæ:pe] *n.* [[wear]] patch [Ka. D3473] || ತ್ಯಾಪೆ ||
- ತ್ರಯ traya [trajɛ] *n.* [[number]] three, group of three [Sk.].
- ತ್ರಯಸ್ಥ trayastha [trajəstʰɛ] *m.* [[conf.]] (f. ತ್ರಯಸ್ಥ) arbitrator [Sk.].
- ತ್ರಯೋದಶಿ trayōdaśi [trəjo:dəʃi] *n.* [[cal.]] the thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight [Sk.].
- *ತ್ರಾಟಿಕಿ trāṭiki [trɛ:ʃiki] *f.* [[woman]] (fig.) shrew, termagant woman [Sk. *tāṭakā-*] || ತ್ರಾಟಿಕಿ ||
- *ತ್ರಾಟಿಕೆ trāṭike [trɛ:ʃike] *f.* [[woman]] (fig.) shrew, termagant woman [Ka. *tāṭakā-*] || ತ್ರಾಟಿಕೆ ||
- ತ್ರಾಣ trāṇa [trɛ:ɳɛ] *n.* **1** [[prot.]] rescue, protection **2** [[ener.]] energy, strength, stamina ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದಂತೆ ತ್ರಾಣ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. As the age advances energy declines. [Sk.].
- ತ್ರಾಸ trāsa [trɛ:se:] *n.* **1** fear, alarm, dread, horror **2** vexation, harassment, affliction **3** a flaw or defect in a jewel [Sk.].
- ತ್ರಾಸಕೊಡು trāsakoḍu [trɛ:səkoḍu] *vi.* [[trouble]] (dat.) to trouble, to pester, to vex, to worry, to afflict [+ *koḍu*].
- ತ್ರಾಸದಾಯಕ trāsadāyaka [trɛ:sədə:jəke] *adj.* [[trouble]] troublesome, burdensome, vexation, painful [Sk.].
- ತ್ರಾಸು trāsu [trɛ:su] *n.* [[weight]] balance, scales [Pe. *tarāzū*].
- ತ್ರಿಕರಣ trikaraṇa [trikəɾəɳɛ] *n.* [[ins.]] “three instruments”, thought, word and deed ; or mind, mouth and hand [Sk.] = ಕರಣತ್ರಯ.

ತ್ರಿಕಾಲ trikāla [trike:lɛ] *n.* [[time]] “three times”, i.e., past, present and future; or morning, noon and evening [Sk.].

- ತ್ರಿಕಾಲಾಬಾಧಿತ trikalābādḥita [trike:lɛ:bɛ:dḥite] *adj.* [[time]] “beyond the reach of time”, timeless, eternal, everlasting ¶ ತ್ರಿಕಾಲಾಬಾಧಿತ ಸತ್ಯ ಎಂಬ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳದ ಜನ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. There are people who do not believe in “eternal truth” [Sk.].

ತ್ರಿಕೋಣ trikoṇa [triko:ɳɛ] ① *adj.* [[math.]] triangular ② *n.* [[math.]] triangle [Sk.].

ತ್ರಿಕೋಣಮಿತಿ trikōṇamiti [triko:ɳəmiti] *n.* [[math.]] trigonometry [Sk.].

ತ್ರಿಜ್ಯ trijya [triɟjɛ] *n.* [[math.]] radius [Sk.].

ತ್ರಿಪದಿ tripadi [tripədi] *n.* [[poet.]] **1** triplet, an alliterative triplet at present having the following mora construction: 5 5 5 5 / 5 3 5 5 / 5 3 5 2 tripod [Sk.].

ತ್ರಿಭುಜ tribhujā [tribʰuɟɛ] *n.* [[math.]] triangle [Sk.].

ತ್ರಿಶಂಕುಸ್ಥಿತಿ trīśaṅkustḥiti [triʃəɳkustʰiti] *n.* [[luck]] “condition of Trīśaṅku, king of Ayōdhyā,” state of being in suspense [Sk.].

ತ್ರಿಶೂಲ trīśūla [triʃu:lɛ] *n.* [[weapon]] three-pointed pike or spear, trident [see Fig.] [Sk.].

- ತ್ರುಟಿತ truṭita [truṭite] *adj.* [[break]] broken, cut, divided [Sk.].

ತ್ರೈಮಾಸಿಕ traimāsika [trɛime:sike] ① *adj.* [[time]] quarterly, trimonthly ② *n.* [[inf.]] quarterly, trimestrial journal [Sk.].

ತ್ರೈರಾಶಿ trairāśi [trɛire:ʃi] *n.* [[math.]] [Sk.] || ತ್ರೈರಾಶಿಕ ||

ತ್ರೈರಾಶಿಕ trairāśika [trɛire:ʃike] *n.* [[math.]] rule of three, method of finding the fourth term of a proposition when three are given [Sk.].

- ತ್ವರಿತ tvarita [tvərite] *adj.* [[speed]] quick, swift, rapid, speedy, fast [Sk.].

○ತ್ವರೆ tvare [tvəre] *n.* [[speed]] quickness, speed, haste, hurry [Sk.].



trident
ತ್ರಿಶೂಲ

ಛ

ಛ ṭha [tʰə] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes /tʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.

ಛಕಾರ ṭhakāra [tʰəke:rɛ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /tʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಛಟನೆ ತಾಱ್ತಾನೆ [tʰəʈʰəne] *adv.* [[time]] at once, immediately, forthwith, instantaneously [Ka. mim. D3022] ಛಟನೆ.

ಛಟ್ಟು ತಾಱ್ತು [tʰəʈʰtu] ತಟ್ಟು, ತಟ್ಟು *n.* [[mass]] **1** mass, multitude, host, large number **2** army [Pk. *tʰaṭṭa-*].

ಛರ ತಾರಾ [tʰəʈʰəre] *n.* [[kind, manner]] [Ar. *tarḥ*] ಛರಹ.

ಛರಛರ ತಾರಾತಾರಾ [tʰəʈʰəʈʰəre] *adv.* [[move]] a mimesis expressing trembling [mim. H./M. *tʰar-tʰarā* *C6092].

ಛರಛರಿಸು ತಾರಾತಾರಿಸು [tʰəʈʰəʈʰərisu] *vi.* [[move]] to tremble, to shake [tʰaratʰara + -isu H. *tʰarāṣṣarānā*, M. *tʰarāṣṣarāṣṣe* T6092].

ಛರ್ಮಮೀಟರ್ ತಾರ್ಮಮೀಟರ್ [tʰəʈʰəʈʰəmiṭṭə] *n.* [[med.]] clinical thermometer [Eg. *thermometer*] = ಜ್ವರಮಾಪಕ (*lit.*).

ಛಳಕು ತಾಳಕು [tʰəʈʰəku] *n.* [[light]] **1** lustre, splendour, shining, brightness (of texture or colour) **2** [[orn.]] a kind of ear ornament **3** (fig.) lustre, attraction (of the face, etc.) **4** glamorous, showy behaviour [Ka. mim. *D3125] ಛಳಕು.

ಛಳಛಳ ತಾಳತಾಳಾ [tʰəʈʰəʈʰəʈʰə] *adv.* [[light]] word denoting brightness of light or reflexion [Ka. mim. *D3125].

ಛಳಛಳಿಸು ತಾಳತಾಳಿಸು [tʰəʈʰəʈʰəʈʰəʈʰə] *vi.* [[light]] to shine, to blaze, to glitter (as the sun, fire, gold, etc.) [Ka. *tʰaḷatʰaḷa* + -isu *D3125] ಛಳಛಳಿಸು !!.

ಛಳಪು ತಾಳಪು [tʰəʈʰəʈʰə] ತಳಪು², ತಳಪು² *n.* [[light]] splendour, lustre, shine [Ka. *D3125].

ಛಳಕು ತಾಳಕು [tʰəʈʰəʈʰəku] *n.* [[light]] **1** lustre, splendour, shining, brightness (of texture or colour) **2** [[woman]] glamorous, showy behaviour [Ka. mim. *D3125] ಛಳಕು.

ಛಾಟು ತಾಱ್ತು [tʰəʈʰə] *n.* [[show]] pomp, luxury, ostentation [H. *tʰāṭṭā* T6090].

ಛಾಪನೆ ತಾಱ್ತಾನೆ [tʰəʈʰəʈʰəne] *n.* [[beg.]] establishment (a company, society, school, etc.) [H. *tʰāpānā*, M. *tʰāpānē* T13759].

ಛೂ ತು [tʰu:] ① (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of spitting ② *interj.* [[hate]] ಛೂತೂ Phew! Tut!, word expressing despise [Ka. onom. *D3323/H.,M. *tʰū* T6102].

ಛೂತೂರ ತುತಕಾರಾ [tʰu:tʰkə:rə] *n.* [[sound]] act of expressing despise by pronouncing “phew” [Sk. *onom.*].

ಛೈಲಿ ತಾಱ್ತು [tʰəʈʰəli] *n.* [[contain]] bag with handle, satchel [H. *tʰailī* T13746].

ದ

ದ da [dɐ] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes /da/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.

ದಂಗು ದಾಂಗು [dɔŋgu] *n.* [[mind]] **1** wonder, astonishment, amazement ¶ ಅವನ ಸಾಧನೆಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ದಂಗು ಆದೆ. I was wonder-struck looking at his achievement. **2** (mental) shock ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನಿಗೆ ಕ್ಯಾನ್ಸರ್ ಆಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು/ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ದಂಗು ಆಗಿದೆ. I am shocked to hear that my friend has got cancer. **3** <being>absorbed, being engrossed ¶ ಕುಮಾರ ಗಂಧರ್ವರ ಸಂಗೀತದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ದಂಗಾಗಿದ್ದೆ. I was absorbed in the singing of Kumara Gandharva. [Pe. *dang*].

ದಂಗಾಗು ದಾಂಗಾಗು [dɔŋge:gu] *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to be perplexed, to be baffled, to be astonished, to be struck with wonder ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆದದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ನಾನು ದಂಗಾದೆ. I was surprised to hear that my friend had become a minister. **2** to get shocked ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಪ್ಪ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ರೈಲಿಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತವಾಯಿತು ಎಂಬ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ನಾನು ದಂ-

ಗಾದೆ. I was shocked to hear that the train in which my father was travelling met with an accident. **3** to get wonder-struck; to get absorbed, to get engrossed ¶ ಸರ್ಕಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿಯ ಕಸರತ್ತನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ದಂಗಾದರು. Everybody was wonder-struck by watching the acrobatics in the circus. [+ *āgu*].

ದಂಗುಬಡಿಸು ದಾಂಗುಬಡಿಸು [dɔŋgubɔḍisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to strike with wonder, to make wonder-struck [*damgu* + *paḍisu*].

ದಂಗೆ ದಾಂಗೆ [dɔŋge] [[conf.]] revolt, mutiny [H. *dam-gā*].

ದಂಗೆಯೇಳು ದಾಂಗೇಳು [dɔŋgeje:lʉ] *vi.* [[conf.]] to rebel, to oppose any authority, to raise against, to revolt [*damge* + *ēlu*].

ದಂಗೆಕೋರ ದಾಂಗೇಕೋರಿ [dɔŋgekə:rə] *m.* [[conf.]] ((f. ದಂಗೆಕೋರಿ)) **1** man who used to incite people to revolt **2** rioter, rebel, insurgent = ದಂಗೆಗಾರ [*damge* + Pe. *xor*].

ದಂಗೆಗಾರ *damgegāra* [dɒŋgeɟe:re] *m.* [[conf.]] (f. ದಂಗೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) rioter, rebel, insurgent [*damge* + *-gāra*] = ದಂಗೆಕೋರ.

ದಂಗೆಯೇಳು *damgeyēlu* [dɒŋgeje:lu] *vi.* [[conf.]] to rebel, to oppose any authority, to raise against, to revolt ¶ ಪ್ರಜೆಗಳು ರಾಜನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ದಂಗೆ ಎದ್ದರು. The subjects revolted against the king. [*damge* + *ēlu*].

†ದಂಟು¹ *damṭu* [dɒṇṭu] *n.* [[tool]] (HavS.) stick [Ka. D3030].

ದಂಟು² *damṭu* [dɒṇṭu] *n.* [[plant]] **1** stem, stalk **2** an edible leaf, *Amaranthus tricolor* L. (Amaranthaceae) → food [Ka. D3056] = ದಂಟಿನ ಸೊಪ್ಪು.

ದಂಟಿನ ಸೊಪ್ಪು *damṭina soppu* [dɒṇṭina soppu] *n.* [[plant]] leaves of *Amaranthus tricolor* L. (Amaranthaceae) → food [Ka. *damṭu*² + *soppu* D3056] = ದಂಟಿನ ಸೊಪ್ಪು.

ದಂಡ¹ *damḍa* [dɒṇḍe] *n.* [[plant]] (stiff) stalk or stem (of a sugarcane, trees, etc.) [Ka. D3056, cf. *damḍa*²].

ದಂಡ² *damḍa* [dɒṇḍe] ① *n.* **1** [[tool]] rod, stick, staff **2** [[mus.]] drumstick **3** [[weight]] balance beam **4** [[tool]] churning stick **5** [[rel.]] staff used by yogis = *yōgadamḍa* **6** [[boat]] oar, paddle **7** [[metr.]] measure of length equal to 4 *mōla* (1 *mōla*, length between the tip of the middle finger and the elbow, (i.e., about 18 inches) **8** [[pol.]] staff or sceptre, rod as a symbol of judicial authority and punishment **9** [[weapon]] cudgel, a kind of weapon [see Fig.] **10** [[body]] (vulg) penis **11** [[jur.]] punishment, punitive measure **12** [[jur.]] fine, penalty ¶ ಏಕಮುಖರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ದಿಕ್ಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದದ್ದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಾನು ದಂಡ ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. I had to pay a fine because I drove to the opposite direction of a one-way road. **13** [[weapon]] use of force, one of the four methods of bringing the enemy under control **14** [[army]] army, military force **15** [[army]] a form of military array **16** [[bad]] improper, useless act ¶ ಹೋದ ಕೆಲಸ ದಂಡ ಆಯಿತು. The work for which I had gone became a waste. **17** [[waste]] useless thing, waste ¶ ನೀನು ತಂದ ಈ ಪೆನ್ನು ದಂಡ ಆಯಿತು, ಇದು ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. This pen, which you gave me, became useless. It does not write at all. **18** [[food]] jaggery ② *m.* [[god]] **1** *Damḍa*, one of the three attendants of the Sun **2** *Yama*, God of Death **3** *Shiva* [Sk. cf. *damḍa*¹].



ದಂಡನಾಯಕ *damḍanāyaka* [dɒṇḍane:jake] *m.* [[mil.]] (f. ದಂಡನಾಯಕಿ) commander of an army, general [Sk.].

ದಂಡನೀತಿ *damḍanīti* [dɒṇḍaniri:ti] *n.* [[jur.]] **1** “application of the rod,” administration of justice, judicature **2** political science, politics [Sk.].

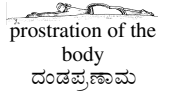
ದಂಡನೆ *damḍane* [dɒṇḍəne] *n.* ○**1** [[strike]] beating, thrashing **2** [[jur.]] punishment, to inflict a fine, etc. [Sk.].

○ದಂಡಪಾಶಕ *damḍapāśaka* [dɒṇḍəpe:ʃəke] *m.* [[jur.]] hangman, executioner by hanging [Sk.].

ದಂಡಪಿಂಡ *damḍapimḍa* [dɒṇḍəpiṇḍe] *mf.* [[work]] “person who is a burden on others”, useless fellow, good for nothing fellow, wastrel ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ ದಂಡಪಿಂಡ. He is a good-for-nothing fellow and thus a burden on our family. [Sk.].

ದಂಡಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ *damḍaprakriye* [dɒṇḍəprəkrije] *n.* [[jur.]] criminal procedure [Sk.].

ದಂಡಪ್ರಣಾಮ *damḍapraṇāma* [dɒṇḍəprəṇə:mə] *n.* [[soc.]] prostration of the body at which the body so-to-say lies as straight as a stick [see Fig.] [Sk.].



ದಂಡವತ್ಸ್ರಣಾಮ *damḍavatpraṇāma* [dɒṇḍəvə:prəṇə:mə] [[soc.]] prostration of the body at which the body so-to-say lies as straight as a stick [Sk.].

†ದಂಡಯಾತ್ರೆ *damḍayātre* [dɒṇḍəjə:tre] *n.* [[army]] military expedition [Sk.].

•ದಂಡಿ¹ *damḍi* [dɒṇḍi] *n.* **1** [[size]] greatness, eminence (*Bp.23.3*) **2** [[abl.]] power, ability (*Bp.24.3*) **3** [[work]] effort, exertion (*TR.5.1.25*) **4** [[quan.]] plenty, plenitude (*HN 1.1.36*) **5** [[manner]] manner, style, kind (*Bp.24.21*) [Ka. D3020].

ದಂಡಿ² *damḍi* [dɒṇḍi]/(NK)[dɒṇḍi] *n.* **1** [[tool]] staff, cudgel used by yogis **2** [[mus.]] neck of a string instrument **3** [[tool]] clog tied to the neck of a cattle **4** [[tool]] beam of a balance **5** [[tool]] adze, heavy curved tool for dressing timber or plank, which has a broad chisel-like steel end mounted on a wooden handle (*Kitt., Mr.383*) = ಬಾಚಿ **6** [[rit.]] staff given to a twice-born man at the time of investiture with the sacred thread **7** [[army]] army, military force [Ka. D3030].

ದಂಡಿ³ *damḍi* [dɒṇḍi] *n.* [[orn.]] **1** garland, wreath **2** necklace [Ka. D3060] = ದಂಡೆ.

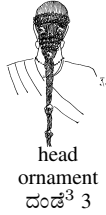
ದಂಡಿಗೆ *daṁḍige* [d̪əṁḍiːge] *n.* **1** [[tool]] stick, staff (used by ascetics) **2** [[metr.]] beam of a balance **3** [[body]] backbone **4** [[mus.]] N. of a metre in which each line has more than 26 syllables and is governed by the total number of morae in each line. **5** [[orn.]] neck of a string instrument **6** [[mus.]] vīna, a large string instrument like a lute **7** [[orn.]] string of pearls, necklace in general [Sk. **daṁḍikā*].

ದಂಡಿಸು *daṁḍisu* [d̪əṁḍiːsu] *vt.* [[jur.]] to punish, to inflict punishment [Sk.].

*ದಂಡೆ¹ *daṁḍe* [d̪əṁḍe] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] bank of the river, sea shore, etc. **2** [[loc.]] state of being adjoining or close-by, vicinity ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ತೋಟದ ದಂಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಗದ್ದೆ ಇದೆ. His paddy field is close-by to our garden. [Ka. D2313].

*ದಂಡೆ² *daṁḍe* [d̪əṁḍe] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] bank of the river, sea shore, etc. **2** [[loc.]] state of being adjoining or close-by, vicinity ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ತೋಟದ ಉತ್ತರ ದಂಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ ಇದೆ. There is a temple on the northern border of our garden. [Ka. D2313].

ದಂಡೆ³ *daṁḍe* [d̪əṁḍe] ದಂಡೆ *n.* [[orn.]]
 ○1 bunch of flower ○2 necklace **3** a kind of ornament for the head [see Fig.] [Ka. D3060].



head ornament
 ದಂಡೆ³

‡ದಂಡೆತ್ತು *daṁḍettu* [d̪əṁḍettu] *vi.*
 [[army]] to raise an army [Ka. *daṁḍa* + *ettu*].

‡ದಂಡೆತ್ತಿ ಬರು *daṁḍetti baru* [d̪əṁḍetti baru] *vi.*
 [[army]] to come with an army [+ *hōgu*].

‡ದಂದೆತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು *daṁḍetti hōgu* [d̪əṁḍetti hō:gu] *vi.*
 [[army]] to march with an army [+ *hōgu*].

ದಂತ *daṁṭa* [d̪əṁṭe] *n.* [[body]] •1 tooth **2** ivory, tusk of an elephant [Sk.].

ದಂತಕತೆ *daṁṭakate* [d̪əṁṭək̪əte] *n.* [[lit.]] [Sk.]
 ಒಂದು ದಂತಕಥೆ.

ದಂತಕಥೆ *daṁṭakathē* [d̪əṁṭək̪əthē] *n.* [[myth]] legend, widely believed imaginary and exaggerated story about sages, learnt people, artists, etc. ¶ ಅಶೋಕ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ ಎಂಭತ್ತುನಾಲ್ಕು ಸಾವಿರ ಸ್ತೂಪಗಳನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ ಎಂಬುದು ದಂತಕಥೆ. There is a legend that Emperor Asoka built 84,000 pagodas. [Sk.] cf. ಕಟ್ಟುಕತೆ fabricated story.

ದಂತಗೋಪುರ *daṁṭagōpura* [d̪əṁṭə:go:pura] *n.* [[edu.]] ivory tower (a Western idiom) [Sk.].

ದಂತಚೂರ್ಣ *daṁṭacūrṇa* [d̪əṁṭ̪ʰu:ɾṇe] *n.* [[hyg.]] tooth powder [Sk.] = ಹಲ್ಲು ಪುಡಿ.

ದಂತಪಂಕ್ತಿ *daṁṭapaṁkti* [d̪əṁṭəp̪əṅkti] *n.* [[body]] row of teeth [Sk.].

ದಂತಬೇನೆ *daṁṭabēne* [d̪əṁṭəbe:ne] *n.* [[med.]] toothache [Sk.] = ದಂತಶೂಲೆ.

○ದಂತಮಂಜನ *daṁṭamaṁjana* [d̪əṁṭəməṅʒəne] *n.* [[hyg.]] **1** washing or brushing of teeth **2** tooth powder [Sk.].

ದಂತವೈದ್ಯ *daṁṭavaidyā* [d̪əṁṭəv̪əid̪jə] ① *m.* [[med.]] (f. ದಂತವೈದ್ಯೆ) dentist ② *n.* dentistry.

○ದಂತಿ *daṁṭi* [d̪əṁṭi] *n.* [[mammal]] elephant, tusk [Sk.] = ಆನೆ (com.).

ದಂತ್ಯ *daṁṭya* [d̪əṁṭjə] ① *adj.* [[body]] dental ② *n.* [[ling.]] dental sound or phone [Sk.].

○ದಂತೋಷ್ಠ್ಯ *daṁṭōṣṭhya* [d̪əṁṭo:ṣṭʰjə] ① *adj.* [[ling.]] labiodental ② *n.* [[ling.]] labiodental sound or phone [Sk.].

ದಂದರಹಾಳ *daṁḍarahāla* [d̪əṁḍərah̪e:l̪e] *m.* [[money]] (f. ದಂದರಹಾಳಿ) spendthrift, wastrel, prodigal, squanderer [Ka. *duṁḍu* (gen.) + *hāla*].

ದಂದರಹಾಳಿ *daṁḍarahāli* [d̪əṁḍərah̪e:li] *n.* [[money]] (f. ದಂದರಹಾಳಿ) extravagance, prodigality, squandering [Ka. *duṁḍu* + *hāla* + *-i*].

○ದಂದುಗ *daṁḍuga* [d̪əṁḍuːge] *n.* [[trouble]] *vt.* ~ ಮಾಡು, *vi.* ಆಗು intricacy, complication, trouble, vexation, annoyance ¶ ಈ ಸಂಸಾರದ ದಂದುಗ ಎಂದಿಗೆ ಹಿಂಗುವದು? When will the difficulties of this world vanish? (Bv. 22 [Ka. ?]).

ದಂದೆ *daṁḍe* [d̪əṁḍe] *n.* [[work]] [H. *d̪̪aṁḍā*/M. *d̪̪aṁḍā* T6727] ಒಂದು ದಂದೆ.

ದಂಪತಿ *daṁṭati* [d̪əṁṭəti] *mf. pl.* [[kin]] (hon. ದಂಪತಿಗಳು) husband and wife, couple [Sk.].

ದಂಬ *daṁba* [d̪əṁbe] ದಂಭ *n.* **1** [[cheat]] cheating, fraud **2** [[show]] show, vanity, ostentation **3** [[soc.]] arrogance, insolence [Sk. *damb̪a*].

ದಂಬೆ *daṁbe* [d̪əṁbe] *n.* [[plant]] bamboo split into flat strips [Ka. D3076] = ದಬ್ಬೆ.

○ದಂಭ *daṁb̪a* [d̪əṁb̪h̪e] *n.* [[cheat, show, soc.]] [Sk. *damb̪a*]- ಒಂದು ದಂಬೆ.

ದಂಭಕ *daṁb̪h̪aka* [d̪əṁb̪h̪ək̪e] *m.* [[cheat]] arrogant person [Sk. *damb̪h̪aka*].

○ದಂಷ್ಟ್ರ *daṁṣṭra* [d̪əṁṣṭre] *n.* [[body]] tusk, fang (of some animals) [Sk.].

ದಕಾರ *dakāra* [d̪ək̪e:ra] *n.* [[script]] [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /da/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ದಕ್ಕು daku [daku] vi. 1 [[bio.]] to be digested (as food) ¶ ತಿಂದ ಅನ್ನ ದಕ್ಕಲಿಲ್ಲ. The food eaten did not get digested. = ಜೀರ್ಣವಾಗು 2 [[get]] to be obtained and remain in one's possession ¶ ನಿನಗೆ ಖಂಡಿತ ತಂದೆಯ ಆಸ್ತಿ ದಕ್ಕುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. You can never preserve the property inherited from your father. [Ka. D3014].

ದಕ್ಕಿಸು dakkisu [dakkisu] vt. 1 [[bio.]] to digest (food) ¶ ರೋಗಿಯು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಆಹಾರವನ್ನು ದಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. The patient did not digest the food given to him. 2 [[bio.]] to take possession and maintain it as one's own (property, money, job, etc.) ¶ ನೀನು ಆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಹೇಗಾದರೂ ದಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೋ. Somehow you maintain that job. 3 [[bio.]] to appropriate (what belongs to another) to one's self, to misappropriate ¶ ಚೀನಾ ತಿಬ್ಬಟ್ಟನ್ನು ದಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಕುಳಿತಿದೆ. China is sitting quiet after annexing Tibet. [Ka. caus. *D3014].

ದಕ್ಷ daksā [daksā] adj.m. [[abl.]] (f. ದಕ್ಷಿ) skillful, able, competent (person) [Sk.].

ದಕ್ಷತೆ daksate [daksate] n. [[abl.]] skill, dexterity, ability, competence, efficiency, capability [Sk.].

ದಕ್ಷಿಣ daksina [daksina] ① adj. 1 [[direc.]] south, southern 2 [[direc.]] right ③ [[pers.]] straightforward, honest ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಜನಪ್ರಿಯ ಆಗಿದೆ. The straightforwardness of the education minister has become very popular. 4 [[abl.]] dexterous, skilled, able, clever 5 [[pol.]] right ② n. 1 south, country or district of the south 2 [[geo.]] Deccan [Sk.].

ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಆಫ್ರಿಕ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಫ್ರಿಕಾ [daksina āphrika] n. [[country]] South Africa [daksina + Eg. Africa].

ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಕೋರಿಯ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಕೋರಿಯಾ [daksina kōriya] n. [[country]] South Korea [daksina + Eg. Korea].

ದಕ್ಷಿಣಧ್ರುವ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾರ್ಧಧ್ರುವ [daksina dhruva] n. [[geo.]] south pole [Sk.].

ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಯನ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಯನ [daksina āyana] n. 1 [[astr.]] sun's movement from tropic of cancer to tropic of Capricorn 2 [[cal.]] winter solstice [Sk.].

ದಖನ್ dakhān [dakhān] n. [[loc.]] Deccan plateau [Eg. Deccan ←H.].

ದಗ್ dag [dag] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by the fire suddenly bursting up in flames ◇ ದಗ್ಗೆನೆ adv. [Ka. *D2998].

ದಗ daga [daga] ದಗಲು, ದಗಾ n. [[cheat]] fraud, deceit, imposture [Pe. dagā].

ದಗದ dagada [dagade] n. 1 [[work]] work ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ನನಗೆ ದಗದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದೆ. I have much to do recently. 2 [[job]] job, employment ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸರಕಾರಿ ದಗದ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದೆ. My

son has got a job in the government. [M. dagādagā?] = ಕೆಲಸ.

ದಗದಗ dagadaga [dagadaga] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by vehemently burning fire ¶ ಕಾಡು ದಗದಗ ಉರಿಯುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The forest was burning vehemently. [Ka. onom.].

ದಗದಗನೆ dagadagane [dagadagane] adv. [[sound]] with the above sound [+ -ane].

ದಗದಗಿಸು dagadagisu [dagadagisu] vi. 1 [[fire]] to burn vehemently with a sound 2 [[feel]] (fig.) to be aflame (with anger) ¶ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ತಡವಾದರೂ ಒಡತಿ ದಗದಗಿಸುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The landlady will be furious even when there is a little delay for work. [Ka. onom.].

ದಗಲು dagalu [dagalu] n. [[cheat]] fraud, deceit, imposture [Ar. dagal] = ದಗಾ.

ದಗಲೆ¹ dagale [dagale] [[size]] ① (n.) (being) loose, baggy ② n. loose clothing, baggy trousers, etc. [H. dagālā < ?].

•ದಗಲೆ² dagale [dagale] n. [[weapon]] armour [? cf. Sk. jagala-].

ದಗಲ್ಪಾಜಿ daglabāji [daglabāji] ① n. [[cheat]] imposture, swindle, fraud, deceit ② mf. = ಮೋಸಗಾರ swindler, deceitful person, impostor [Pe. *dagalbāzī].

ದಗಾ dagā [dagā] n. fraud, deceit, imposture [Pe. dagā] = ದಗಲು, = ದಗ.

ದಗಾಕೋರ dagākōra [dagāko:re] m. [[cheat]] (f. ದಗಾಕೋರಿ) [Pe. dagā + xwor] ದಗಾಖೋರ.

ದಗಾಖೋರ dagākōra [dagāko:re] ದಗಾಕೋರ m. (f. ದಗಾಖೋರಿ) [[cheat]] swindler, impostor, fraudulent person [Pe. dagā + hwor].

ದಗ¹ dage [dage] ದಗೆ, ಧಗೆ, ಧಗೆ n. 1 [[temp.]] heat (of sun) especially during summer ¶ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಬೇಸಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ದಗೆ ಇತ್ತು. It was extremely hot in the last summer. 2 [[water]] thirst ¶ ಬಿಸಿಲಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದು ಬಂದದ್ದರಿಂದ ತುಂಬಾ ದಗೆ ಹತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. I felt extremely thirsty because of walking in the sun. ◇ ~ ಆಗು vi. [? cf. M. dhakā "fire, heat"].

ದಗ² dage [dage] n. fraud, deceit, imposture [Pe. dagā] = ದಗಲು, ದಗಾ.

ದಗ್ಗೆನೆ daggane [dagane] adv. [[sound]] with flame suddenly burning up (word in imitation of the fire suddenly flaming up) [Ka. D2998].

ದಗ್ಗ dagdha [dagdha] adj. 1 [[fire]] burnt, scorched, incinerated 2 [[water]] dried up (as a plant) [Sk.].

ದಗ್ಧ ಹಸ್ತ dagd^hahasta [dɑgd^həhəstə] *adj.*, *m.* [[luck]] (f. ದಗ್ಧ ಹಸ್ತೆ) unfortunate, luckless (man), (one) who has burnt his hand in a venture. [Sk.].

ದಟ್ಟು daṭṭa [dɑṭṭə] (*n.*) [[thick]] **1** thick, dense (as smoke, fog, etc.) ¶ ಕೋಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಟ್ಟ ಹೊಗೆ ತುಂಬಿದೆ. The room is full of thick smoke. **2** thickly-woven (as cloth, etc.) **3** intense; strong (as a rumour) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಮಗನ ಕೊಲೆ ಆಗಿದೆ ಎಂಬ ದಟ್ಟ ವದಂತಿ ಇದೆ. There is a strong rumour that the son of the minister is murdered. [Ka. D3020].

ದಟ್ಟಗೆ daṭṭage [dɑṭṭəgə] *adv.* [[thick]] **1** thickly, in a large number in a small space, tightly, compactly, cock-full ¶ ದಟ್ಟಗೆ ಬಿತ್ತಿದರೆ ಬೆಳೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The yield will not be good if sown densely. **2** densely (as, smoke, etc.) [Ka. D3020].

ದಟ್ಟಡಿ daṭṭadi [dɑṭṭɑdi] (*n.*) [[move]] unsteady steps as of babies ¶ ಮಗು ದಟ್ಟಡಿ ಇಟ್ಟು ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬಂತು. The child came near with faltering steps. [Ka. *daṭṭu D3445 + *adi*].

○ದಟ್ಟಣಿಸು daṭṭaṇisu [dɑṭṭəṇisu] *vi.* [[mass]] to be crowded together (*Kit.*) [Ka. *D3020].

ದಟ್ಟಣೆ daṭṭaṇe [dɑṭṭəṇe] (*n.*) [[thick]] denseness, density, thickness (of a crowd, fog, smoke, etc.) ¶ ಸಮಾರಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ನೆರವ ಜನ ದಟ್ಟಣೆಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವುದು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. It was not possible to control the large crowd of people gathered for the function. [Ka. *daṭṭa* + *-aṇe*].

ದಟ್ಟದರಿದ್ರೆ daṭṭadaridra [dɑṭṭədɑridrə] *adj.*, *m.* [[money]] (f. ದಟ್ಟದರಿದ್ರೆಳು) very poor (person), pauper ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣನ ಬಳಿ ಹೋದಾಗ ಕುಚೇಲ ದಟ್ಟದರಿದ್ರನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Kuchela was penniless poor when he went to Krishna. [Ka. *daṭṭa* + *daridra*].

○ದಟ್ಟನೆ daṭṭane [dɑṭṭəne] *adv.* [[quan.]] in a thickset manner, densely ¶ ಅವನ ತಲೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂದಲು ದಟ್ಟನೆ ಬೆಳೆದಿದೆ. The hair has grown densely on his head. [Ka. *daṭṭa* + *-ane* D3020].

●ದಟ್ಟನಿಸು daṭṭanisu [dɑṭṭənisu] *vi.* [[mass]] to be crowded together [Ka. *daṭṭane* D3020 + *-isu* caus.].
ದಟ್ಟನ್ನ daṭṭanna [dɑṭṭənnə] *adj.* [[mass]] thick, dense (as forest, hair, crowd of people, etc.) ¶ ದಟ್ಟನ್ನ ಕೂದಲು ನೋಡಲು ಚೆನ್ನ. Thick and dense hair is nice to look at ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲ ತೆಗೆದರೆ ದಟ್ಟನ್ನ ಹೊಗೆ. When I opened the door thick smoke [came out]. [Ka. *daṭṭa* D3020 + *amṭaha*].

○ದಟ್ಟಯ್ಯು daṭṭayyu [dɑṭṭəjju] *vi.* [[thick]] [Ka. *daṭṭa* D3020 + *-isu*] ¶ ದಟ್ಟಯ್ಯಿಸು.

○ದಟ್ಟಯಿಸು daṭṭayisu [dɑṭṭəjisu] *vi.* [[mass]] to grow thick, to assemble in a large number ¶ ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧದ ಮುಂದೆ ಪ್ರತಿಭಟನೆಗಾಗಿ ಜನ ದಟ್ಟಿಸಿತು. People assembled in a

large number to protest before the Legislative Assembly. [Ka. D3020].

*ದಟ್ಟಿ daṭṭi [dɑṭṭi] ಧಟ್ಟಿ *n.* [[wear]] **1** a piece of cloth worn around the waist **2** sash, zone, belt around the waist **3** a thick and cheap variety of sari worn by country women **4** unstitched cloth in general [Ka. D3038].

●ದಟ್ಟಿತು daṭṭitu [dɑṭṭitu] [[thick]] ① *n.* that is thick, etc. ② *adj.* dense, thick [Ka. D3020].

?ದಟ್ಟಿಸು¹ daṭṭisu [dɑṭṭisu] *vt.* [[thick]] to rub out (as the writing on a sand board or slate,) to obliterate [Ka. D3037] (*Kit.*).

●ದಟ್ಟಿಸು² daṭṭisu [dɑṭṭisu] ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[rebuke]] to menace, to scold, to intimidate **2** [[value]] to deride, to insult **3** [[soc.]] to revolt against, to disobey [?].

?ದಟ್ಟು¹ daṭṭu [dɑṭṭu] (*n.*) [[thick]] mass, crowd, host [Ka. D3020] (*Kit.*).

?ದಟ್ಟು² daṭṭu [dɑṭṭu] (*n.*) stumbling, tripping [Ka. D3445] (*M. Kit.*).

ದಟ್ಟಿಸು daṭṭaisu [dɑṭṭaisu] *vi.* [[thick]] to grow dense (as smoke, etc.), to thicken (as darkness) [Ka. *D3020].

ದಡ daḍa [dɑḍə] (*n.*) [[geo.]] coast, bank, shore [←Dr. cf. Sk. *taṭa*-].

ದಡಕ daḍak [dɑḍəkk] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by metal vessels, etc., falling from above [Ka. onom.].

ದಡಕ್ಕನೆ daḍakkane [dɑḍəkkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] **1** with a clang **2** all of a sudden, suddenly ¶ ಮಾಮ ದಡಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಂದು ನೀರು ನೀರೆಂದು ಕೇಳಿದರು. My uncle came in suddenly and asked for water. [Ka. *D3022].

ದಡದಡ¹ daḍadaḍa [dɑḍəḍəḍə] ① (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of clattering or the contact of vessels, of window shutters, etc. ② *adv.* with sound mentioned ¶ ಗಾಳಿಯಿಂದ ಕಿಡಕಿ ದಡದಡ ಎಂದು ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. The window is clattering due to wind. [Ka. onom. D3021].

ದಡದಡ² daḍadaḍa [dɑḍəḍəḍə] ① (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of fast walking, fast and fluent speech, etc. ② *adv.* fluently (as a speech), speedily (as walking, work, etc.) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ದಡದಡ ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The minister fluently answered the questions of the journalists. [Ka. onom. D3022].

○ದಡದಡನೆ daḍadaḍane [dəḍəḍəḍəne] *adv.* **1** with the above sound **2** speedily (as speech, activity, etc.)
 ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ದಡದಡನೆ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always speaks fluently. **3** hurriedly ¶ ರವಿ ದಡದಡನೆ ಬಂದು ಅಫೀಸಿಗೆ ಹೋದ. Ravi came and went to the office hurriedly [+ -ane 3022].

○ದಡದಡಿಸು daḍadaḍisu [dəḍəḍəḍisu] [[sound]] to tremble, etc. (as the earth due to earthquake; body due to fear) [Ka. onom. D3021].

ದಡಬಡ² daḍabaḍa [dəḍəḍəḍə] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the noise produced by a cart on a rough road ¶ ಎತ್ತಿನ ಬಂಡಿ ದಡದಡ ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಹೋಯಿತು. The bullock cart moved making a clattering sound. **2** hurry and flurry ¶ ಫೋನ್ ಬಂದಕೂಡಲೆ ಅಣ್ಣ ದಡಬಡ ಹೋದರು. My elder brother went out in hurry and flurry as soon as the phone call came [Ka. onom.].

○ದಡಬಡನೆ daḍabaḍane [dəḍəḍəḍəne] *adv.* [[manner]] in hurry and flurry ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪತ್ರ ನೋಡಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ದಡಬಡನೆ ಬಂದರು. On receiving my letter uncle (father's younger brother) came in hurry and flurry. [+ -ane].

ದಡಾಣಿ daḍāṇi [dəḍə:ṇi] *f.* [[size]] (m. ದಡಿಯ) fat woman [Ka. D3020] = ದಡಾಲಿ.

ದಡಾರ್ daḍār [dəḍə:r] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by slam of a door ¶ ಜಾಗಿಲು ಗಾಳಿಯಿಂದ ದಡಾರನೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. The door closed with a slam because of the wind. [Ka. onom.].

ದಡಾರ daḍāra [dəḍə:rə] *n.* [[med.]] measles [?] = ಸಿಡಬು.

ದಡಾಲಿ daḍāli [dəḍə:li] *f.* [[size]] fat woman [Ka. D3020] = ದಡಾಣಿ.

●ದಡಿ¹ daḍi [dəḍi] (*n.*) [[size]] (being)stout (as a stick, etc.) ¶ ದಡಿನೋಲು stout stick, club [Ka. *D3020].

ದಡಿ² daḍi [dəḍi] ದಡೆ *n.* [[tool]] stick, staff (made of wood, or bamboo) for supporting oneself [Ka. D3030].

●ದಡಿ³ daḍi [dəḍi] *n.* [[horse]] saddle made of woollen or cotton cloth [M. *ṛaḍā?*] ¶ ಜೀನು (com.).

†ದಡಿ⁴ [dəḍi] *n.* [[cloth]] (UK) embroidered design of the border of a sari [Ka.? cf. Sk.tata-] ¶ ಬಾಡರು (com.).

●ದಡಿಕಾಱಿ daḍikāra [dəḍikə:rə] *m.* [[weapon]] (f.* ದಡಿಕಾರ್ತಿ) man who bears a club [Ka. *daḍi*² + -*kāra*].

●ದಡಿಗಂ daḍigaṃ [dəḍi:gəṃ] *m.* [[weapon]] (f.* ದಡಿಗಿ) man who bears a club (*Pb 12.162*) [Ka. D3030].

ದಡಿಯ daḍiya [dəḍijə] ಧಡಿಯ *m.* [[body]] (f. ದಡಿ-ಯಳು) ●**1** strong man, hero **2** fat person, hefty man, corpulent man [Ka. *D3020].

²ದಡಿಸು daḍisu [dəḍisu] *vt.* to rub out (as the writing on a sand board or slate,)to obliterate [Ka. D3037 ←*daḍṭisu*] (*Kitt., My.,Mhr.*).

²ದಡುಮು daḍumu [dəḍūmu] *n.* [[body]] thickness, stoutness (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3020].

●ದಡೆ daḍe [dəḍe] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. *D3030] ¶ ದಡಿ.
 ದಡ್ಡ¹ daḍḍa [dəḍḍe] *m.* [[mind]] (f. ದಡ್ಡಿ) foolish/fool, doltish/dolt [Ka. D2314] = ಧಡ್ಡ, ಪೆದ್ದ.

●ದಡ್ಡ² daḍḍa [dəḍḍe] (*n.*) **1** (being)united, joint **2** (being)conjunct or geminate (as consonants or the letters representing them) [Ka. D2313, 3020].

○ದಡ್ಡಕ್ಕರ [dəḍḍakkəra] [[script]] compound or double consonant [Ka. D2313] = ಒತ್ತಕ್ಕರ (com.).

ದಡ್ಡತನ daḍḍatana [dəḍḍətəne] *n.* [[intl.]] stupidity, foolishness [Ka. *daḍḍa* D2314 + -*tana*].

ದಡ್ಡಿ¹ daḍḍi [dəḍḍi] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D3036] ¶ ತಟ್ಟಿ.
 ದಡ್ಡಿ² daḍḍi [dəḍḍi] ದೊಡ್ಡಿ *n.* cow-pen, cattle-pound, fold, stable [Ka. D3485].

ದಡ್ಡು daḍḍu [dəḍḍu] ಜಡ್ಡು *n.* [[bio.]] (∼ಕಟ್ಟು) callosity, callous spot, scar [Ka. D2314].

ದಡ್ಡುದಡ್ಡು daḍḍudaḍḍu [dəḍḍudaḍḍu] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a lever for pounding rice **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by knocking at the door with a fist [Ka. D3023].

ದಡ್ಡ್ daḍḍ [dəḍḍ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a gong when struck [Ka. D2944].

ದಣದಣ daṇadaṇa [dəṇəḍəṇe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a gong when struck repeatedly [Ka. D2944].

ದಣದಣಾದಣ daṇadaṇādaṇa [dəṇəḍəṇe:dəṇe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the repeated and energetic sound of a gong [Ka. D2944].

ದಣಲ್ daṇal [dəṇəl] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a gong when struck ¶ ದಣಲ್ ದಣಲ್ ಎಂದು ಚರ್ಚಿನ ಘಂಟೆ ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The church bell sounds ding dung. [Ka. D2944].

ದಣಿ daṇi [dəṇi] *vi.* **1** [[bio.]] to grow tired, to be fatigued, to get exhausted ¶ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ದಣಿದೆ. I got tired examining accounts again and again. ●**2** [[satisfy]] to be satisfied or satiated [Ka. D3045].

- ದಣಿಂಬ danimba [dɔɳimbe] ದಣಿಬ, ದಣಬ, ದಣು-ಬ, ದಳಿಂಬ, ದಳಿಬ *n.* [[cloth.]] **1** washed clean cloth (suitable for auspicious occasions) **2** bedding [Ka. D3032].
- ದಣಿಬ daniba [dɔɳibe] *n.* [[cloth.]] washed clean cloth (suitable for auspicious occasions) [Ka. D3032].
- ದಣಿಯಿಸು daniyisu [dɔɳijisu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to cause to grow tired or fatigued [Ka. *D3045] = ಆಯಾಸಗೊಳಿಸು.
- ದಣಿವು danivu [dɔɳivu] *n.* tiredness, fatigue, exertion, exhaustion [Ka. D3045] = ಆಯಾಸ.
- ದಣಿಸು danisu [dɔɳisu] *vt.* [[mind]] **1** to satisfy **2** to cause to grow tired or fatigued [Ka. D3045] = ಆಯಾಸಗೊಳಿಸು, ದಣಿಯಿಸು.
- ದತ್ತ datta [dɔttɛ] (*adj.*) given, granted, made over, gifted, endowed ¶ ದತ್ತ ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಮತ್ತೆ ಕೇಳುವುದು ತರವಲ್ಲ. It is not proper to request to give back the thing which one has given. [Sk.].
- ದತ್ತಕ dattaka [dɔttɛkɛ] ① *n.*, (*n.*) [[kin]] adoption ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ದತ್ತಕದ ವಿಧಾನಗಳು ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕವಾಗಿವೆ. The procedures of adoption are religious in Karnataka. ② (*n.*) [[kin]] = ದತ್ತು <being>adopted ¶ ಹೆಗಡೆಯವರು ತನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮನ ಮಗನನ್ನು ದತ್ತಕ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರು. Mr. Hegade adopted his younger brother's son. [Sk.].
- ದತ್ತಾಂಶಗಳು dattāṃśagaḷu [dɔttɛ:mʃɔgɔɳu] *n.* [[math.]] (pl.) data (in mathematics, etc.) [Sk.].
- ದತ್ತಿ datti [dɔtti] *n.* [[give]] **1** gift (of land, village, etc., to temples, brahmins, etc. **2** land given as gift, endowment of land [Sk.].
- ದತ್ತು dattu [dɔttu] (*adj.*) [[kin]] adopted [Sk. datta-].
- ದತ್ತುಪುತ್ರ dattuputra [dɔttuputɾɛ] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ದತ್ತುಪುತ್ರಿ) adopted son [Sk. dattaputra-] = ದತ್ತುಪುತ್ರಿ.
- ದತ್ತುಮಗ dattumaga [dɔttumɔgɛ] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ದತ್ತುಮಗಳು) adopted son [Sk. datta- + maga] = ದತ್ತುಮಗ.
- ದದ್ದರ daddara [dɔddɔrɛ] *n.* [[med.]] swelling of the body [? cf. Sk. dadru-] ¶ ದರ್ಮದ.
- ದದ್ದರಿಸು daddarisu [dɔddɔrisu] *vi.* [[med.]] to swell (a part of body) [? cf. Sk. dadru- + -isu] = ದದ್ದರ.
- ?ದದ್ದಾಲ dadāla [dɔddɔ:lɛ] *n.* [[plant]] kumbi, a middle-sized tree, *Carea arboreya* Roxb. (Lecythidaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3043] = ಗುಡ್ಡ * [IMP 1.381].
- ದದ್ದು¹ daddu [dɔddu] ತದ್ದು, ತರ್ಮ, ದರ್ಮ *n.* [[med.]] ringworm [Ka.? cf. T6142] ¶ ದದ್ದು.

- ದದ್ದು² daddu [dɔddu] ① (*n.*) [[break]] <being>cracked or not sound (as an earthen vessel) ¶ ದದ್ದು ಮಡಕೆ ಟಣ್ ಟಣ್ ಎಂದು ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. A cracked earthen vessel will not produce a clear sound. ② *n.* [[spoil]] solid portion of cracked milk. [?].
- ದನ dana [dɔnɛ] *n.* [[cattle]] (sg. or pl.) cattle [Sk. dāna-] = ದನಕರು.
- ದನಕರು danakaru [dɔnɔkəru] *n.* [[cattle]] pl. cattle (cows, buffaloes, calves, etc.) [dana + karu].
- ದನಕರು danakaru [dʰɔnɔkəru] [[cattle]] cattle (cows, buffaloes, calves, etc.) [dana + karu].
- ದನಗಳ್ಳ danagalla [dɔnɔgɔllɛ] *m.* [[crime]] (f. ದನಗಳ್ಳಿ) cattle lifter [dana + kalla].
- ದನಗಾಹಿ danagāhi [dɔnɔgɔhi] *mf.* [[cattle]] cowherd [dana + kāpu + -i].
- ದನಗಾಹು danagāhu [dɔnɔgɔhu] *n.* [[cattle]] work of cowherds [dana + kāpu].
- ದನಿ¹ dani [dɔni] *n.* **1** sound, noise **2** voice ¶ ಈನಿತ್ತು ನಿಮ್ಮ ದನಿ ಬೇರೆ ತರ ಕೇಳಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಏನು ಕಾರಣ? Your voice sounds different today. Why? ¶ ಈಗ ಅವರಿಗೆ ದನಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. She has no more (sweet) voice. [Sk. dʰvani-] = ದ್ವನಿ.
- ದನಿಗೂಡಿಸು danigūdisu [dɔnigūdisu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to express support to an opinion, to second a statement ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ದನಿ ಕೂಡಿಸುವುದೇ ಅವನ ಕೆಲಸ. His only work is to support his officer. [+ kūdisu].
- ದನಿ² dani [dɔni] *mf.* [[soc.]] master, employer, proprietor [Sk. dʰanin-] = ಯಜಮಾನ.
- ದನುಜ danuja [dɔnuʒɛ] *m.* [[myth]] (f. ದನುಜೆ) demon [Sk.].
- ದಪ್ ದap [dɔpp] ದಪ್ಪ (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** dump!, word in imitation of the sound of falling of a heavy body with a soft surface ¶ ಲಾರಿಯಿಂದ ಸಿಮೆಂಟ್ ಮೂಟೆ ದಪ್ಪೆಂದು ಬಿತ್ತು. A cement bag fell from a lorry with a dump. **2** word in imitation of the sound of patting [Ka. onom. D3069].
- ದಪ dapa [dɔpɛ] *n.* [[time]] [Ar. dap'a] ¶ ದಪಾ.
- ದಪಾ dapā [dɔpɛ:] *n.* [[time]] **1** time, occasion **2** turn ¶ ಈಗ ನಿಮ್ಮ ದಪಾ ಬಂತು. It is now your turn. (NK) [Ar. dap'a] ¶ ದಪಾ.
- ದಪ್ಪ¹ dappa [dɔppɛ] ① (*n.*) [[size]] **1** thick (as paper, book, etc.) **2** fat, stout ¶ ಚರ್ಚಿಲ್ ವಪ್ಪ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Churchill was a fat man. **3** coarse (as cloth) ② *n.* thickness ¶ ಈ ಹಲಗೆಯ ದಪ್ಪ ಎಷ್ಟು? What is the thickness of this plank? [Ka. D3079].
- ದಪ್ಪ² dappa [dɔppɛ] *n.* [[mind]] **1** arrogance, conceit **2** courageousness, heroism [Sk. darpa-].

ದಪ್ಪನ್ನ dappanna [dəppənnə] *adj.* [[size]] **1** thick and bulky (as paper, book, hair, etc.) ¶ ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತರು ದಪ್ಪನ್ನ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಆತ್ಮಕಥೆ ಬರೆದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Shivaram Karant has written his autobiography in a bulky book. **2** coarse and rough (as cloth, mat, etc.) ¶ ಟೀಕೆ ಭಳೆಯೆಂದು ದಪ್ಪನ್ನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದರು. Our teacher came wearing very thick cloth because it was cold. [Ka. *dappa* + *amta* D3070].

ದಪ್ಪನ್ನೆ¹ dappanne [dəppəne] *adj.* [[size]] **1** thick and bulky (as paper, cloth, etc. in an emphatic sense) **2** coarse and rough (as cloth, mat, etc. in an emphatic sense) [Ka. D3070].

ದಪ್ಪಾನೆ dappāne [dəppə:ne] *adj.* [[size]] **1** thick and bulky (as paper, cloth, etc. in an emphatic sense) **2** coarse and rough (as cloth, mat, etc. in an emphatic sense) [Ka. D3070].

ದಪ್ಪ ಮೆನಸಿನಕಾಯಿ dappa meṇasinakāyi [dəppə-məṇəsiṇə ke:ji] *n.* [[plant]] Spanish paprika, paprika, pimiento; capsicum (IEg.) → food [Ka. *dappa* + *meṇasinakāyi*].

ದಪ್ಪು dappu [dəppu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of falling. [Ka. onom. D3069] ಳ್ಲೆ ದಪ್ಪ. ದಪ್ಪನೆ dappane [dəppəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound ¶ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ದಪ್ಪನೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. A book fell down with a sound. [Ka. D3069].

ದಫಾ dap^hā [dəp^hə:] ದಪ, ದಪಾ *n.* [[time]] **1** time, occasion ¶ ಮಗ ಮೂರು ದಫಾ ಫೇಲಾದ. My son failed in the examination three times **2** turn [Ar. *dap'a*] = ದಪ, ದಪಾ.

ದಫನ್ dap^han [dəp^han] *n.* [[rit.]] burial of a dead body, entombment ◊ ~ ಮಾಡು vi. [Ar. *dafn*].

ದಫಾ ದಪ^hā [dəp^hə:] *n.* [[time]] **1** time, occasion (in repetition) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪು ಒಂದು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಫಾ ಕಾಫಿ ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. My father drinks coffee ten times in a day. **2** turn [Ar. *dap'a*] = ದಪ, ದಪಾ, ಸಲ.

ದಫೇದಾರ dap^hēdāra [dəp^hə:de:re] *m.* ((f. ದಫೇದಾರಳು)) **1** [[police]] head of a party of police men, head constable **2** [[soc.]] head of a number of servants [Ar.-Pe. *daf'adār*].

ದಪ್ಪರ dap^htara [dəp^htəre] *n.* [[inf.]] record, register, file of records, office record [Ar. *daftar*].

ದಪ್ಪರಖಾನೆ dap^htarak^hāne [dəp^htarək^hə:ne] *n.* [[adm.]] office where records are kept, record office, archive [Ar.-Pe. *daftarḥānah*].

ದಪ್ಪರಬಂದಿ dap^htarabāndi [dəp^htərəbāndi] *mf.* [[adm.]] assistant of a record-keeper, whose duty is to keep the office records in proper order [M. *daftarbāndā* < Pe.].

ದಪ್ಪರು dap^htaru [dəp^htəru] *n.* [[doc.]] office, place of work [Ar. *daftar*] ಳ್ಲೆ ದಪ್ಪರ.

ದಪ್ಪರ್ತಾಹಿ dap^htarāḥi [dəp^htarfə:hi] *n.* [[adm.]] **1** administration mainly dependant on records **2** bureaucracy (in a bad sense) [Ar.-Pe. *daftaršāhi*].

²ದಬ daba [dəbe] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((reduplicated)) [Ka. D3069] (*Kit.*) ಳ್ಲೆ ದಬದಬ.

ದಬಕ್ ದabak [dəbək] ದಬಕ್ಕು (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by the falling of a bundle or a person **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a stone falling into the mud [Ka. onom. *D3069].

ದಬಕ್ಕನೆ dabakkane [dəbəkəkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] **1** with a dump (word in imitation of the sound produced by the falling of a bundle or a person) **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a stone falling into the mud [Ka. D3069].

ದಬಕ್ಕು dabakku [dəbəkku] (*n.*) [[sound]] [Ka. onom. D3069] ಳ್ಲೆ ದಬಕ್.

ದಬದಬ dabadaba [dəbədəbe] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by repeated blows ¶ ಕಳ್ಳನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದು ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ದಬದಬ ಹೊಡೆದರು. They caught the thief and beat him repeatedly. **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by pattering of running feet ¶ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ಶುರು ಆಗುವ ಬೆಲ್ಲನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಜನ ದಬದಬ ಓಡಿದರು. People ran noisily on hearing the starting bell of the cinema. **3** word in imitation of the sound produced by audible palpitation of the heart ¶ ಒಮ್ಮೆಲೆ ಬಂದ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಎದೆ ದಬದಬ ಎಂದಿತು. Seeing the friend who suddenly came my heart started throbbing. [Ka. D3069].

ದಬರಿ dabari [dəbəri] *n.* [[utensil]] (NK) a cylindrical metal vessel used for cooking and also for storing water, food grains, etc. [Dr.? Te. *dabara* cf. H. *dabāri* T5528.1] = ಬೋಗುಣಿ ಳ್ಲೆ ದಬರಿ.

²ದಬಾಣ damāṇa [dəbe:ṇe] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. *D2949(b)] (*My. (Kit.)*) ಳ್ಲೆ ದಮಾನ.

ದಬ್ಬರಿ dabbari [dəbbəri] *n.* [[utensil]] = ಬೋಗುಣಿ ಳ್ಲೆ ದಬರಿ, ದಬರಿ.

ದಬ್ಬರೆ dabbare [dəbbəre] *n.* [[utensil]] = ಬೋಗುಣಿ ಳ್ಲೆ ದಬರಿ, ದಬರಿ.

ದಬಾದುಬಿ dabādubi [dābē:dubi] ದಬಾದುಬಿ *n.* [[press]] coercion, browbeating, intimidation ¶ ಶಂಕರ ಸಾಲಗಾರನಿಂದ ದಬಾದುಬಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಹಣ ವಸೂಲುಮಾಡಿದ. Shankara recovered the money from the debtor by using force. [H. *dabānā* (ā-i formation) *C6173.1].

ದಬಾಯಿಸು dabāyisu [dābē:jisu] *vt.* [[press]] **1** to slam «a door» **2** to force, to pressurise, intimidate, to browbeat ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ತನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸದವರನ್ನು ಕಳಿಸಿ ದಬಾಯಿಸಿ ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ವಸೂಲು ಮಾಡಿದ. The money-lender recovered the debt by intimidating the debtors by his people. **3** to scold ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ಓದದ ಇರುವ ಹುಡುಗರನ್ನು ಕರೆದು ದಬಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The teacher called the students who did not study and scolded them. [H. *dabānā* + *-isu*].

ದಬಾವಣೆ dabāvāṇe [dābē:vāṇe] *n.* [[press]] **1** forcing, intimidation, browbeating ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ದಬಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಹಿಮಾಚಲ ಪ್ರದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳಿಸಿದರು. The officer sent me to Himachal Pradesh by force. **2** scolding, chastisement ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಬೆರೆಯಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ದಬಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The father scolded his son that he should not mix with that girl. [H. *dabānā* + *-vāṇe*].

ದಬ್ಬನೆ dabbane [dābbāne] *adv.* [[sound]] with a dump (caused by falling of a heavy body) ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ದಬ್ಬನೆ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಂಡು ಮಾತಾಡಲು ಆರಂಭಿಸಿದ. [My] friend sat down with a dump and started speaking. [Ka. D3069].

ದಬ್ಬರಿ dabbari [dābbāri] *n.* [[utensil]] cylindrical sauce pan used for cooking, storing water or food grains, etc. [? cf. H. *dabbā*] ¶ ದಬರಿ.

ದಬ್ಬರೆ dabbare [dābbāre] *n.* [[utensil]] ¶ ದಬ್ಬರಿ.
ದಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆ dabbālike [dābbē:līke] *n.* **1** [[press]] pressure, coercion, compulsion **2** [[pol.]] rule by oppression, despotism, tyranny ¶ ಔರಂಗಜೇಬ್ ದಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆಗೆ ಹೆಸರಾಗಿದ್ದ. Aurangzeb was well-known for his oppressive rule. [Ka. *dabbu* + *-ālike* “ruling”].

ದಬ್ಬು¹ dabbu [dābbu] ಡಬ್ಬು, ದೊಬ್ಬು *vt.* **1** [[move]] to push, to shove, to oust, to drive by pressure **2** [[time]] to postpone, to procrastinate, to put off for a future time, to defer ¶ ಸಮಾರಂಭವನ್ನು ಒಂದು ದಿವಸ ದಬ್ಬಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. We had to postpone the celebration by one day. **3** [[time]] to spend «time» in vain, to waste away «time» ¶ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವರು ದಿನಗಳನ್ನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ದಬ್ಬುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. He was spending time in vain after his retirement. [Ka. D3340].

ದಬ್ಬಿಸು dabbisu [dābbisu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to push, to cause to oust [+ *-isu* caus.].

ದಬ್ಬು² dabbu [dābbu] (*n.*) [[posture]] upside down [?].

ದಬ್ಬುಹಾಕು dabbuhāku [dābbuhē:ku] *vt.* to keep upside down, to overturn, to invert, to turn over ¶ ಪಾತ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ತೊಳೆದ ಮೇಲೆ ದಬ್ಬುಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಸಾಕು. It is enough to put the vessels upside-down after washing them. [+ *hāku*].

ದಬ್ಬೆ dabbe [dābbe] ಡಬ್ಬೆ, ಡೆಬ್ಬೆ, ದಂಬೆ, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ *n.* [[plant]] **1** split of bamboo **2** blow with the above ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದ ಹುಡುಗನ ಬೆನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ ಒಂದು ದಬ್ಬೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The teacher hit the back of the student with a stick. [Ka. D3075, D3076].

ದಮಣಿ damaṇi [dāmāṇi] *n.* [[vehicle]] small closed cart drawn by two bullocks [M. *damāṇi*].

ದಮನ damana [dāmāne] *n.* [[press]] **1** subduing, overcoming, keeping under restraint, control ¶ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ಔಷಧ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರೂ ರೋಗ ದಮನ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever amount of medicine was taken the disease did not come under control **2** conquering, defeating [Sk.].

†ದಮಾಣ damāṇa [dāmē:ṇe] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. *D2949(b)] ¶ ಡಮಾಣ.

†ದಮಾನ damāna [dāmē:ne] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. *D2949(b)] ¶ ಡಮಾನ.

ದಮ್ಮು dammu [dāmmu] *n.* **1** [[bio.]] breath ¶ ಈಗ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಮ್ಮು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. I must take breath for a moment. **2** [[mind]] patience, endurance ¶ ಒಂದು ನಿಘಂಟು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ತುಂಬಾ ದಮ್ಮು ಬೇಕು. It needs a lot of patience to prepare a dictionary. **3** [[mind]] guts, vitality, strength ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಮಾತಾಡಲು ದಮ್ಮಿಲ್ಲ. He has no guts to talk to me. **4** [[med.]] asthma, gasping ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದಮ್ಮು ಇದೆ. He has asthma. [Pe. *dam*].

ದಮ್ಮುಗಟ್ಟು dammugattu [dāmmuḡattu] *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** to suspend one's breath, to hold the breath **2** to pant for breath ¶ ಅಸ್ತಮಾ ಇರುವವರಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತೆಮತ್ತೆ ದಮ್ಮು ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತದೆ. Asthma patients will often have breathing difficulty. **3** to suffocate; to suffer from difficulty in breathing ¶ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ಹಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಫ್ಯಾನ್ ಆಫಾಗಿ ನನಗೆ ದಮ್ಮು ಕಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು. I felt suffocated in the cinema hall when the fan went off. [+ *katu*].

ದಯ daya [daje] *n.* [[mind]] sympathy, mercy, compassion, pity [Sk.] ¶ ದಯೆ.

○ದಯಗೆಡು dayagedu [dājəḡeḡu] *vi.* [[sympathy]] to become merciless, to become cruel, to withdraw one's mercy [*daya* + *keḡu*].

●ದಯಗೆಯ್ dayagey [dājəḡe] *vi.* [[sympathy]] [+ *keḡu*] ¶ ದಯಮಾಡು.

- ದಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ dayadr̥ṣṭi [dajədr̥uṣṭi] *n.* [[sympathy]] “compassionate eye”, compassion, mercy ¶ ಒಡೆಯರೇ, ನಮ್ಮ ಮೇಲೆ ದಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ ತೋರಿಸಿರಿ! Oh lord, cast your compassionate look on us! [Sk.].
- ದಯದೋಷು dayadōṣu [dajədo:ṣu] *vi.* [[sympathy]] to show compassion, to become merciful [+ *tōru*].
- ದಯಪಾಲಿಸು dayapālisu [dajəpə:lisu] *vt.* **1** [[sympathy]] to have compassion, to be kind **2** [[give]] (hon.) to grant graciously, to be pleased to grant, to deign ¶ ಬಾಬಾ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ದಯ ಪಾಲಿಸಿದರು. The holy man graciously visited our house. [+ *pālisu*].
- ದಯಮಾಡಿಸು dayamāḍisu [dajəmə:ḍisu] **1** *vi.* [[come]] (hon.) to be graciously present, attend, to be pleased to come ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ದಯಮಾಡಿಸಿದರು. The chief minister visited my marriage ceremony graciously. **2** *vt.* **1** [[give]] (hon.) to give with compassion or graciously ¶ ಮನೇಜರು ಟೈಪಿಸ್ಟ್ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ದಯಪಾಲಿಸಿದರು. The manager graciously gave 1000 rupees for the marriage of the typist. **2** [[go]] (iron.) to be kindly enough to go away or depart ¶ ಈಗ ನೀವು ದಯಮಾಡಿಸಿರಿ. Now you may kindly go. [+ *māḍisu*].
- ದಯಮಾಡು dayamāḍu [dajəmə:ḍu] **1** *vi.* **1** [[sympathy]] to be kind, to have compassion ¶ ನೀವು ದಯಮಾಡಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿಫಾರಸು ಮಾಡಿರಿ. Please recommend me for the job. **2** [[come]] (hon.) to be graciously present, attend with compassion ¶ ಈ ಸಮಾರಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ನೀವು ದಯಮಾಡಬೇಕು. Please be kind enough to attend the function. **2** *vt.* [[give]] (hon.) to give with compassion ¶ ನೀವು ನನಗೆ ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ದಯಮಾಡಿರಿ. Please deign to give me 1000 rupees. [+ *māḍu*].
- ದಯವಿಡು dayaviḍu [dajəviḍu] *vi.* [[sympathy]] to show compassion, to have pity, to sympathise ¶ ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ನನಗೆ ನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಡಿ. ¶ Please, lend me 100 rupees. [+ *iḍu*].
- ದಯಕಾರ dayakāra [dajəkə:ra] *m.* [[sympathy]] ((f. ದಯಕಾರ್ತಿ)) (rare) compassionate person, merciful person [daya + -kāra].
- ದಯಕಾಷಿ dayakāṣi [dajəkə:ṣi] *m.* [[sympathy]] compassionate person, merciful person [daya + -kāra].
- ದಯನೀಯ dayaniya [dajəni:je] *adj.* [[sympathy]] worthy of compassion, pitiful [Sk.].
- ದಯನೀಯತೆ dayaniyate [dajəni:jeṭe] *n.* [[sympathy]] pitifulness, pitiableness [Sk.].
- ದಯಾಪರ dayāpara [dajə:pəre] *adj.m.* [[sympathy]] ((f. ದಯಾಪರೆ)) very compassionate or merciful (person)[Sk.].
- ದಯಾರ್ಧ್ವ dayārdra [dajə:r̥dre] *adj.m* [[sympathy]] ((f. ದಯಾರ್ಧ್ವ)) compassionate (person), tender-hearted (person)[Sk.].
- ದಯಾರ್ಧ್ವದಯ dayārdrahṛdaya [dajə:rdrahṛudəjə] *m.* [[sympathy]] ((f. ದಯಾರ್ಧ್ವದಯೆ)) merciful, compassionate (person)[+ *hṛdaya*].
- ದಯಾಲು dayālu [dajə:lu] ದಯಾಳು *adj., mf.* [[sympathy]] compassionate (person), merciful (person)[Sk.].
- ದಯಾಳು dayālu [dajə:lu] ದಯಾಳು *adj., mf.* [[sympathy]] [Sk.].
- ದಯಾವಂತ dayāvanta [dajə:vante] *adj.m.* [[sympathy]] ((f. ದಯಾವಂತೆ, ದಯಾವತಿ)) merciful, compassionate (woman)[Sk.].
- ದಯಾವಂತೆ dayāvante [dajə:vante] *f.* [[sympathy]] ((m. ದಯಾವಂತ)) merciful, compassionate (woman)[Sk.].
- ದಯಾವತಿ dayāvati [dajə:vāti] *f.* [[sympathy]] ((m. ದಯಾವಂತ)) merciful, compassionate (woman)[Sk.].
- ದಯೆ daye [dajə] ದಯ *n.* [[sympathy]] [Sk.] (ಒಂದು ದಯ(for idioms and compounds)).
- ದಯಾಂಬುಧಿ dayāmbudhi [dajə:mbudhi] *mf.* [[sympathy]] “receptacle of compassion,” very compassionate person [Sk.].
- ದಯಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ dayākāṭakṣa [dajə:kəṭəkṣe] *n.* [[sympathy]] mercy and favour (as of a god, sage, etc.) ¶ ಬಾಬಾ ಭಕ್ತರ ಮೇಲೆ ದಯಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ ಬೀರಿದರು. The holy man casted merciful eye on the devotees. [+ *kaṭakṣa*].
- ದಯಾಗುಣ dayāguṇa [dajə:guṇe] **1** *n.* [[sympathy]] merciful nature or personality **2** *m.* ((f. ದಯಾಗುಣೆ)) merciful person, compassionate person [+ *guṇa*].
- ದಯಾದರಿದ್ರ dayādaridra [dajə:dəridre] *adj.m.* [[sympathy]] ((f. ದಯಾದರಿದ್ರೆ)) merciless (person), cruel (person)[+ *daridra*].
- ದಯಾನಿಧಿ dayānidhi [dajə:nidhi] *mf.* [[sympathy]] “treasury of mercy”, very compassionate person [+ *nidhi*].
- ದಯಾಬ್ದಿ dayābdi [dajə:bdhi] *mf.* [[sympathy]] “ocean of compassion,” very compassionate person [+ *abdi*].
- ದಯಾಭರಣ dayābharana [dajə:bharṇe] *m.* [[sympathy]] ((f. ದಯಾಭರಣೆ)) “person adorned with

compassion", very compassionate person [+ *āb^hara-
ṇa*].

○ದಯಾರಸ dayārasa [dājɛ:rəʃɛ] *n.* [[sympathy]] senti-
ment of compassion [+ *rasa*].

○ದಯಾಕರ dayākara [dājɛ:kəɾɛ] *adj.,m.* [[sympathy]]
"treasury of mercy", very merciful (person)[Sk.].

○ದಯಾರ್ಣವ dayārṇava [dājɛ:ɾṇəʋɛ] *n.* [[sympathy]]
"ocean of compassion", very compassionate person
[Sk.].

ದರ dara [dərə] *n.* [[com.]] market price, rate (of sale
or exchange) [Pe. *dar?*] = ಬೆಲೆ.

ದರಕಾರ darakāra [dərəkɛ:ɾɛ] *n.* [[mind]] [Pe. *darkār*]
ದರಕಾರು.

ದರಕಾರು darakāru [dərəkɛ:ru] ದರಕಾರ, ದರ್ಕಾರ, ದ-
ರ್ಕಾರು **1** dearth, scarcity or lack (of money, food,
etc.) ¶ ಈಗ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ದರಕಾರಿಲ್ಲ. He has no dearth
of money now. **2** attention, heed, care ¶ ನಾನು ಬಂದು
ಇಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತಾದರೂ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದರಕಾರೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Though I came here
so much before, he does not care for me at all. **3** asso-
ciation, connection, concern ¶ ಈ ಆಸ್ತಿ ನಮ್ಮದು, ನಿಮಗೆ
ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ದರಕಾರಿಲ್ಲ. This property belongs to me. You have
nothing to do with it. [Pe. *darkār*].

ದರಖಾಸ್ತು darak^hāstu [dərək^hɛ:stu] ದರ್ಖಾಸ್ತು, ದ-
ರ್ಖಾಸ್ತು, ದರಕಾಸ್ತು *n.* **1** appeal or request (to the gov-
ernment, etc.) ¶ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಜನರು ಕುಡಿಯುವ ನೀರು ಬೇಕೆಂದು
ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ದರಖಾಸ್ತು ಮಾಡಿದರು. The villagers appealed to the
government to provide drinking water. **2** rent of a farm
belonging to the Government ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [Pe.
darhāsti].

ದರಖಾಸ್ತುದಾರ darak^hāstudāra [dərək^hɛ:stude:ɾɛ]
m. ((f. ದರಖಾಸ್ತುವಾರಳು)) one who has sent his appeal,
etc. to the Government [Pe. *darhāstdār*].

ದರಗ daraga [dərəgɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] ದರ್ಗಾ.

ದರಗಾ daragā [dərəgɛ:h] ದರಗ, ದರಗಾಹ, ದರ್ಗಾ *n.*
[[rel.]] shrine or tomb of a Muslim saint [Pe. *dargāh*].

○ದರಗಾಹ daragāha [dərəgɛ:hɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] ದರ್ಗಾ.

●ದರಗು daragu [dərəgu] ① *n.* [[decay]] ದರ್ಗು² **1**
anything withered **2** withered leaf, frond, potherbs,
flowers, etc. **3** a kind of dish prepared by frying in
oil [Ka. *D3192].

ದರದರ daradara [dərəðdərə] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in im-
itation of the noise produced by dragging something
on the ground [Ka. D3093].

ದರದು daradu [dərədu] *n.* [[mind]] **1** care, concern,
regard ¶ ಅನೇಕರು ಅನೇಕ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ನಾನು ಯಾರಿ-
ಗೂ ದರದು ಮಾಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. Even though many people told me

many things I did not care anyone. **2** difficulty, trouble
¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಈಗ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ದರದು ಇದೆ. He is facing a financial
difficulty now. [Pe. *dar*].

ದರದು ಮಾಡು daradu mādu [dərədu mɛ:du] *vt.*
[[press]] to pester (for) ¶ ಮಗ ಸ್ಕೂಟರ್ ಬೇಕು ಬೇಕೆಂದು ದರ-
ದು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ. My son is pestering me for a scooter.
[+ *mādu*].

ದರಬಾರ darabāra [dərəbɛ:ɾɛ] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** royal court,
hall of audience **2** holding of a court, levee, durbar =
ರಾಜಸಭೆ [Pe. *darbār*] ದರ್ಬಾರು.

○ದರಬಾರಿ darabāri [dərəbɛ:ri] ① *adj.* [[pol.]] worthy
of attending the royal court ② *mf.* person who at-
tends the royal audience, person belonging to the
royal audience [Pe. *darbārī*].

ದರಬಾರು darabāru [dərəbɛ:ru] *n.* [[pol.]] [Pe. *dar-
bār*] ದರ್ಬಾರು.

◇ದರವಡೆ daravaḍe [dərəvəḍɛ] *n.* [[crime]] robbery,
dacoit ◇ — ಮಾಡು *vi.* [M. *darodā*] ದರ್ವಡೆ.

ದರವೇಶಿ daravēśi [dərəvɛ:ʃi] ದರವೇಸಿ, ದರವೇಸಿ, ದ-
ವೇಶಿ, ದವೇಸಿ *mf.* **1** [[rel.]] Muslim religious men-
dicant, dervish **2** [[money]] pauper, very poor person
[Pe. *darvēś*] = ದರಬೇಸಿ.

ದರಬೇಸಿ darabēsi [dərəbɛ:si] *mf.* [[rel., money]] [Pe.]
ದರ್ಬೇಸಿ.

ದರಿ dari [dəri] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] deep ravine **2** [[hole]] hol-
low (in a wall or tree) **3** [[hole]] cave, cavern [Sk.] =
ಗವಿ.

ದರಿಕಿ dariki [dərīki] *n.* [[bio.]] (Rabakavi) belch (*LSB*
5.19) [Ka. D3451(b)] = ತೇಗು.

ದರಿದ್ರ daridra [dərīdɾɛ] ① *adj.,m.* ((f. ದರಿದ್ರಳು)) **1**
[[money]] poor, wretched, despicable (person), (per-
son) in need **2** [[value]] (abus.) useless fellow ② *adj.*
[[value]] poor (in quality) ¶ ಇಂಥ ದರಿದ್ರ ಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ನಾನು
ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ನೋಡಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I have never seen such a useless pic-
ture anywhere else. ③ *n.* [[defc.]] deficiency, want ¶
ನನಗೆ ಹಣದ ದರಿದ್ರ ಇಲ್ಲ. I have no dearth of money/I am not
in need of money. [Sk.].

ದರೋಡೆ daroḍe [dərɔ:ḍɛ] *n.* [[crime]] robbery, dacoit
◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [M. *darodā*].


ದರೋಡೆಕಾರ daroḍekāra [dərɔ:ḍɛkɛ:ɾɛ] ದರೋಡೆಗಾರ
m. [[crime]] ((f. ದರೋಡೆಗಾರ್ತಿ)) robber, dacoit [*darōḍē*
+ *-kāra*] = ದರೋಡೆಖೋರ.

ದರೋಡೆಖೋರ daroḍekhōra [dərɔ:ḍɛk^ho:ɾɛ] *m.*
[[crime]] ((f. ದರೋಡೆಖೋರಳು)) robber, dacoit
[*darōḍē* + *-k^hōra*].

- ದರೋಡೆಗಾರ daroḍegāra [dāro:ḍeḡe:re] *m.* [(crime)] (f. ದರೋಡೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) robber, dacoit [darōḍē + -kāra] **☞** ದರೋಡೆಕಾರ.
- ದರ್ಕಾರ darkāra [dərke:re] *n.* [(mind)] [Pe. *darkār*] **☞** ದರಕಾರ.
- ದರ್ಕಾರು darkāru [dərke:ru] *n.* [(mind)] [Pe. *darkār*] **☞** ದರಕಾರು.
- ದರ್ಖಾಸ್ತು dark^hāstu [dərkh^he:stu] *n.* [(work)] [Pe. *darhāst*] **☞** ದರಖಾಸ್ತು.
- ದರ್ಖಾಸ್ತುದಾರ dark^hāstudāra [dərkh^he:studē:re] *m.* [(work)] [Pe. *darhāstdār*] **☞** ದರ್ಖಾಸ್ತುದಾರ.
- ದರ್ಗ darga [dərge] *n.* [(rel.)] **☞** ದರಗಾ.
- ದರ್ಗಾ dargā [dərge:] *n.* [(rel.)] shrine or tomb of a Muslim saint [Pe. *dargāh*] **☞** ದರಗಾ.
- ದರ್ಜಿ darji [dərʒi] *mf.* [(wear)] tailor, dressmaker [Pe. *darzī*] = ಸಿಂಪಿಗ.
- ದರ್ಜೆ darje [dərʒe] *n.* [(degr.)] **1** level, grade, rank **☞** ಶ್ಯಾಮ ಬೆನಗಲ್ ಉತ್ತಮ ದರ್ಜೆಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ. Shyam Benegal is a first class director. **☞** ಅವರು ದೊಡ್ಡ ದರ್ಜೆಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳು. He is a big shot. **2** class, standard (in education) **☞** ನೀನು ಯಾವ ದರ್ಜೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದೀ? In which class are you studying? [Ar *daraja*] = ತರಗತಿ.
- ದರ್ದುರ dardura [dərdu:re] ದರ್ದುರ *n.* [(med.)] swelling of the body [Dr.? cf. Ka. *taddu*, Tu. *taddu*, Sk. *dadru*] = ದದ್ದುರ.
- ದರ್ದು dardu [dərdu] *n.* [(med.)] ringworm [Ka.? cf. T6142] **☞** ದದ್ದು¹.
 - ದರ್ದುರ dardura [dərdu:re] ದರ್ದುರ *n.* [(amphi.)] frog [Sk.] = ಕಪ್ಪೆ (com.).
- ದರ್ಪ darpa [dərpe] *n.* [(soc.)] **1** insolence, haughtiness, arrogance **☞** ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ದರ್ಪ ಇದೆ. He is proud of his wealth. **2** authority, dignity, prestige **☞** ಅವನ ದರ್ಪ ಈಗ ಯಾರೂ ಕೇಳೋಲ್ಲ. Nobody cares for his [once-upon-a-time] authority any more. [Sk.].
- ದರ್ಪಣ darpaṇa [dərpeṇe] *n.* [(tool)] mirror, looking glass [Sk.].
- ದರ್ಪಿಷ್ಠ darpiṣṭ^ha [dərpiṣṭ^he] *m.* [(pers.)] (f. ದರ್ಪಿಷ್ಠಾ) arrogant, proud (person), domineering (person) [Sk.].
- ದರ್ಬಾರಿ darbāri [dərbə:ri] ದರಬಾರಿ **1** *adj.* [(pol.)] worthy of attending the royal court **2** *mf.* person who attends the royal audience, person belonging to the royal audience [Pe. *darbārī*].

- ದರ್ಬಾರು darbāru [dərbə:ru] ದರಬಾರ, ದರಬಾರು *n.* **1** [(pol.)] royal court, hall of audience **2** [(pol.)] holding of a court, levee, durbar, royal audience = ರಾಜಸಭೆ **3** [(show)] pomp, show, splendour, ostentation **☞** ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯನ್ನು ದರ್ಬಾರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡಿದ. He celebrated his daughter's wedding pompously. **4** [(soc.)] display of power and authority (like a king) **☞** ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ದರ್ಬಾರು ಜೋರಾಗಿದೆ. He behaves like a king in the office. **5** name of a *rāga* [Pe. *darbār*].
- ದರ್ಶನ darśana [dərʃəne] *n.* [(view)] **1** seeing, looking, observing **2** show, display, exhibition **3** interview, meeting (of a god or important people) **☞** ನಾನು ಶ್ರೀರಂಗಪಟ್ಟಣಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ದೇವರ ದರ್ಶನ ಮಾಡಿದೆ. I went to Shrirangapattana and had the sight of the god. **4** appearing, presenting oneself (of a god, person of high rank, etc.) **☞** ನಾವು ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ ವರೆಗೆ ಕಾದರೂ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ದರ್ಶನ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. Although we waited until evening the minister did not give me an interview. **5** gift or presentation made for meeting a person occupying a high position = ನಜರು **6** any one of the six systems of Indian philosophy **7** philosophy (in general) **8** vision or view of life in a literary work, etc. [Sk.].
- ದರ್ಶನಕಾರ darśanakāra [dərʃənəkə:re] *m.* [(phil.)] (f. ದರ್ಶನಕಾರ್ತಿ) philosopher [Sk.].
- ದರ್ಶನಧ್ವನಿ darśanadhvani [dərʃənədhvəni] *n.* [(phil.)] philosophical implication or import (of a work of literature, etc.) [Sk.].
- ದರ್ಶನಸುಖ darśanasuk^ha [dərʃənəsuk^he] *n.* pleasure by seeing (mostly used ironically) **☞** ಹೇಗೆತ್ತು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ದರ್ಶನಸುಖ! How did you enjoy meeting the minister! [Sk.].
- ದರ್ಶನಕೊಡು darśanakoḍu [dərʃənəkəḍu] *vi.* [(view)] to appear, to present itself (as a god) [Sk.].
- ದರ್ಶನಹುಂಡಿ darśanahumḍi [dərʃənəhumḍi] *n.* [(com.)] bill payable to bearer [*darśana* + *humḍi*].
- ದರ್ಶನೀ ಹುಂಡಿ darśanī humḍi [dərʃəni: humḍi] *n.* [(com.)] pay order to be honoured immediately on demand, issued by a merchant on another merchant in another place before the modern banking developed in India [H.].
- ದರ್ಶನೀಯ darśanīya [dərʃəni:je] **1** *adj.* **1** which can be looked at **2** worthy of looking at **3** pleasing to eye, attractive **☞** ನಾಟಕದ ಕೊನೆಯ ದೃಶ್ಯ ದರ್ಶನೀಯ ಇತ್ತು. The last scene of the drama was beautiful. **2** *n.* thing worthy of looking at, attractive objects [Sk.].
 - ದಲ¹ dala [dələ] ದಳ¹ *n.* [(plant)] petal, leaf [Sk.].

ದಲಿ² *dalā* [dɔlɐ] ದಳ² *n.* 1 [[mass]] group, band (of people) 2 [[army]] army, troop of armed men [Sk.].

○ದಲಿಪತಿ *dalapati* [dɔlɔpɐti] ದಳಪತಿ *mf.* [[army]] commander of an army [Sk.]  ದಳವಾಯಿ.

ದಲಾಯಿತ *dalāyita* [dɔlɐ:jite] *n.* liveried servant with an office emblem [see Fig.] [H.].



servant with office emblem ದಲಾಯಿತ

ದಲಿತ *dalita* [dɔlite] ದಳಿತ ① *adj.* 1 [[break]] broken, torn, rent, split, ground 2 [[plant]] opened, expanded (as a flower) 3 [[press]] trodden down, crushed ② *m.* (f. ದಲಿತಳು) 1 [[press]] downtrodden, exploited, oppressed, (person) 2 [[ethn.]] (euph.) people belonging to a scheduled caste or tribe [Sk.].


ದಲಿತಜನ *dalitajana* [dɔlitɔdʒɔne] ದಳಿತಜನ *mf.* [[ethn.]] 1 oppressed class of people, those who suffer exploitation, those who are socially and economically downtrodden 2 (euph.) member of a scheduled caste or tribe [Sk.].

ದಲಿತವರ್ಗ *dalitavarga* [dɔlitɔvɔrgɐ] *n.* [[ethn.]] 1 oppressed class of people, those who suffer exploitation, those who are socially and economically downtrodden 2 (euph.) scheduled caste or tribe [Sk.].

ದವಡೆ *davade* [dɔvɔdɛ] ದವಡೆ, ದಾಡೆ, ದೌಡೆ *n.* [[body]]
•1 tooth ridge, gums 2 molar tooth 3 jaw bone, mandible [Ka.? cf. Ta. *tavaṭai*, Te. *davaḍa* Tu. *daude*] = ದವುಡೆ, ಡವಡೆ.


ದವಸ *davasa* [dɔvɔsɐ] *n.* [[food]] corn, grain [Sk. *yavasa*] = ಧಾನ್ಯ.

ದವಸದ ಉಗ್ರಾಣ *davasada ugrāṇa* [dɔvɔsɔde ugrɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* [[agr.]] granary [*davasa* + *-da* + *ugrāṇa*].

•ದವಳ *davaḷa* [dɔvɔlɐ] (*adj.*) [[colour]] white [Sk.]  ಧವಲ.

ದವಾಖಾನೆ *davākāṇe* [dɔvɐ:kʰɐ:ne] *n.* [[med.]] hospital, clinic [Pe. *davāhānah*].

ದವಾಲಿ *davāli* [dɔvɐ:li] *n.* [[symb.]] livery, peon's belt on which a badge is worn [?] = ಡವಾಲಿ *[[ದಲಾಯಿತ]].

ದವುಡೆ *davuḍe* [dɔvüdɛ] *n.* [[body]]  ದವಡೆ.

ದಶಕ *daśaka* [dɔʃɔkɐ] ① (*adj.*) [[number]] consisting of ten or containing ten ② *n.* 1 [[number]] aggregate of ten, group of ten 2 [[time]] decade, series of ten years [Sk.].

ದಶದಿಕ್ಕು *daśadikku* [dɔʃɔdikku] *n.* [[direc.]] eight directions, i.e., north, south, east, west, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, above and below [Sk.].

ದಶಮ *daśama* [dɔʃɔmɐ] (*adj.*) [[number]] tenth [Sk.] = ಹತ್ತನೆಯ.


ದಶಮಾಂಶ *daśamāṃśa* [dɔʃɔmɐ:mɳɐ] *n.* [[math.]] 1 tenth part 2 decimal system in mathematics [Sk.] = ದಶಾಂಕ.

○ದಶಮಾನ *daśamāna* [dɔʃɔmɐ:ne] *n.* [[math.]] decimal system, denary scale [Sk.] = *daśamāṃśa*.

ದಶಮಿ *daśami* [dɔʃɔmi] *n.* [[cal.]] the tenth day of the lunar fortnight [Sk.].

ದಶರಥ *daśaratha* [dɔʃɔrɔtʰɐ] *m.* [[myth]] N. of a celebrated king of Ayodhyā, son of Aja and father of Rāma and his three brothers [Sk.].

○ದಶರಥನಂದನ *daśarathanandana* [dɔʃɔrɔtʰɔnɔndɔne] *m.* [[myth]] “Daśaratha's son”, Rāma, King of Ayodhyā [Sk.].

○ದಶರೂಪ *daśarūpa* [dɔʃɔrū:pe] *n.* [[lit.]] [Sk.]  ದ-ಶರೂಪಕ.

○ದಶಸಾಹಸ್ರ *daśasāhasra* [dɔʃɔsɐ:həsre] ① *numr.n.* 1 [[number]] ten thousand 2 [[math.]] the fifth digit from the right in mathematics [Sk.].

○ದಶರೂಪಕ *daśarūpaka* [dɔʃɔrū:pɔkɐ] *n.* [[lit.]] N. of a work (written in Sanskrit) on rhetorical and dramatic composition [Sk.].

○ದಶವ್ಯಾಕರಣ *daśavyākaraṇa* [dɔʃɔvjɐ:kɔrɔṇɐ] *n.* [[gram.]] 10 kinds of grammatical systems in India [Sk.].

○ದಶಸಹಸ್ರ *daśasahasra* [dɔʃɔsɔhəsre] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] ten thousand ② *numr.n.* [[number]] = ಹತ್ತುಸಾವಿರ (com.) ten thousand [Sk.].


○ದಶಸಾಹಸ್ರ *daśasāhasra* [dɔʃɔsɐ:həsre] ① *numr.adj.,n.* [[number]] ten thousand ② *n.* [[math.]] the fifth digit from the right in mathematics [Sk.].

ದಶಾಂಶ *daśāṃśa* [dɔʃɐ:mɳɐ] *n.* 1 [[number]] ten parts 2 [[number]] one tenth 3 [[math.]] decimal system in mathematics [Sk.].

ದಶಾಂಶ ಪದ್ಧತಿ *daśāṃśa paddhati* [dʰɐ:mɳɔ pɔddʰɔti] *n.* [[math.]] decimal system [Sk.].

ದಶೆ *daśe* [dɔʃɐ] *n.* 1 [[state]] situation, condition 2 [[life]] age, period or time of life, as youth, manhood, etc. [Sk.].

ದಸಕ್ *dasak* [dɔsɔkk] (*n.*) [[sound]] word denoting a mental shock ¶ ಮಗನ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ನೋಡಿ ಅವಳ ಎದೆ ದಸಕ್ ಎಂದಿತು. She was shocked to see the exam result of her son. [Ka. onom.].

*ದಸಕತು *dasakatu* [dɔsɔkɔtu] *n.* [[symbol]] [Ar.-Pe. *dastxat*]  ದಸಕತ್ತು.

ದಸಕತ್ತು dasakattu [dʌsəkəttu] ದಸಕತು, ದಸ್ಯತ್ತು, ದ-
ಸ್ಯಕತ್ತು *n.* [[symbol]] signature, autograph ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು
vi. [Ar.-Pe. *dastakāṭ*] = ರುಜು ಳ್ದ ದಸ್ಯತ್ತು.

ದಸಕು dasaku [dʌsəkku] *n.* [[agr.]] husk of certain
grains, like, *jōla*, *rāgi*, *wheat* etc.; bran of rice [?].

† ದಸಿ dasi [dʌsi] *n.* **1** [[tool]] stake, pointed wooden peg
used for constructing a fence, etc. **2** [[plant]] splinter
in the foot ¶ ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ದಸಿ ಚುಚ್ಚಿತು. A splinter ran into my
foot. **3** [[plant]] shoot of bamboo, areca nut, etc. [Ka.
D3017].

† ದಸಿಕು dasiku [dʌsiku] *n.* [[tool]] pointed wooden peg
(*Pb 8.19*) [Ka. D3017].

ದಸ್ಯತ್ತು daskattu [dʌskəttu] *n.* [[symbol]] [Ar.-Pe.
dastakāṭ] ಳ್ದ ದಸ್ಯತ್ತು.

ದಸ್ಯಕತ್ತು dastakattu [dʌstəkəttu] *n.* [[symbol]] [Ar.-
Pe. *dastakāṭ*] ಳ್ದ ದಸ್ಯತ್ತು.

ದಸ್ತಗಿರಿ dastagiri [dʌstəgiri] *n.* [[free]] arrest, taking
into custody, seizure by warrant ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು vt. [Pe.
dastgīrī].

ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು dastāvēju [dʌste:ve:ʃu] *n.* [[doc.]] bond,
document [Pe. *dastāvēz*].

ದಸ್ತು dastu [dʌstu] *n.* [[quan.]] quire of paper [Pe.
dast].

ದಹನ dahana [dʌhəne] ① *n.* [[fire]] **1** burning, com-
bustion, incineration **2** cremation, burning the dead
② *m.* Agni, god of fire [Sk.].

ದಹನಕ್ರಿಯೆ dahanakriye [dʌhənəkrije] *n.* [[rit.:death]]
cremation, burning the dead [Sk.] = ಸುಡುವದು.

○ ದಹಿಸು dahisu [dʌhisu] *vt.* **1** [[fire]] to burn = ಸುಡು
2 [[mind]] (fig.) to burn with jealousy, anger, agony,
etc. ¶ ಕೈಕೆಯು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚಿನಿಂದ ದಹಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Kaikeyi was
burning with jealousy. [Sk.].

○ ದಹ್ಯ dahya [dʌç:je] *adj.* [[fire]] to be burnt, burnable
[Sk.].

ದಳ್ dal [dʌ] (*n.*) [[sound]] [[ibc.]] word in imita-
tion of the sound of burning ¶ ದಳ್ಳುರಿ great blaze [Ka.
D3126] ದಳದಳ.

ದಳ್¹ daḷa [dʌ] *n.* [[plant]] petal, leaf [Sk.] ಳ್ದ ಕಲ¹.

ದಳ್² daḷa [dʌ] *n.* [[army]] army, troop of armed
men [Sk.] ಳ್ದ ಕಲ².

ದಳದಳ daḷadaḷa [dʌ] *n.* [[sound]] **1** word in imita-
tion of the sound of boiling **2** word in imitation
of continuous flowing of tears ¶ ಆ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ಆಕೆಯ ಕ-
ಣ್ಣೀರು ದಳದಳ ಇಳಿದವು. On hearing that news tears trickled
down on her cheeks. [Ka. onom. D3126].

ದಳಪತಿ daḷapati [dʌ] *mf.* [[army]] commander
of an army = ದಳವಾಯಿ, ದಲಪತಿ [Sk.].

● ದಳವಯಿ daḷavaya [dʌ] *mf.* [[army]] com-
mander of an army [Sk. *dalapati*] ಳ್ದ ದಳವಾಯಿ.

ದಳವಾಯಿ daḷavāy [dʌ] *mf.* [[army]] commander of an army [Sk. *dalapati*] =
ದಳಪತಿ.

ದಳವಾಯಿ daḷavāyī [dʌ] *mf.* [[army]] [Sk. *da-
lapati*] – ದಳವಾಯಿ.

○ ದಳಿ daḷi [dʌ] *vi.* [[full, ext.]] [Ka. D3119] ಳ್ದ ದಳ¹.

● ದಳಿಂಬ daḷimba [dʌ] *n.* [[cloth.]] [Ka. *D3032]
ಳ್ದ ದಣಿಬ.

ದಳಿತ daḷita [dʌ] ① *adj.* **1** [[break]] broken, torn,
rent, split, ground **2** [[press]] trodden down, crushed
② *m.* ((f. ದಳಿತಳು)) **1** [[press]] downtrodden, ex-
ploited, oppressed, (person) **2** [[ethn.]] (euph.) people
belonging to a scheduled caste or tribe [Sk.].

ದಳಿತಜನ daḷitajana [dʌ] *mf.* [[press, ethn.]]
[Sk.] ಳ್ದ ದಲಿತಜನ.

● ದಳಿಬ daḷiba [dʌ] *n.* [[cloth.]] [Ka. *D3032] ಳ್ದ ದ-
ಣಿಬ.

○ ದಳ¹ daḷe [dʌ] *vi.* **1** [[full]] to become abundant
as fruits like coconut, leaves, etc. on a tree **2** [[ext.]]
to spread (as smallpox or itch over the body) [Ka.
D3119].

○ ದಳ² daḷe [dʌ] ① *vt.* [[cloth]] to join by sewing
together, to seam ② *n.* [[cloth.]] seam, line where
two pieces of cloth have been stitched together [Ka.
D3133].

○ ದಳ್ಳಿಸು daḷḷisu [dʌ] *vi.* [[spread]] to spread widely
(as fire, smoke, epidemic, etc.) [Ka. D3119].

ದಳ್ಳಾಳಿ daḷḷāḷi [dʌ] ① *n.* [[com.]] commission,
fee of the middleman, brokerage ② *mf.* = ದಳ್ಳಾಳಿ
broker, middleman [Ar. *dallāl*].

ದಳ್ಳಾಳಿತನ daḷḷāḷitana [dʌ] *n.* [[com.]] being
middleman, being a broker [*dallāḷi* + *-tana*].

ದಳ್ಳುರಿ daḷḷuri [dʌ] *n.* [[fire]] vehement fire, great
blaze [Ka. *daḷ* (onom.?) + *uri*].

ದಾಂಗುಡಿ daṅguḍi [de:ŋguḍi] *n.* [[plant]] tendril or
shoot of creeper [*< dāṅṅtuṅ kudi*].

ದಾಂಗುಡಿಯಿಡು daṅguḍiyiḍu [de:ŋguḍijjiḍu] *vi.* to
spread (as a creeper) [+ *iḍu*].

● ದಾಂಟು dāṅṅtu de:ṅṅtu *vt.* [[move]] **1** to jump, pass
or step over, to cross **2** to go beyond, to exceed [Ka.
D3158] ಳ್ದ ದಾಟು.

- ದಾಟಿಸು dāṭṭisu [dɛ:ṭṭisu] *vt.* [[move]] [[caus.]] to cause to pass over, to cause to cross [Ka. caus. D3158] ದಾಟಿಸು.
- ದಾಟುಂಗುಡಿ dāṭṭuṅguḍi [dɛ:ṭṭuṅguḍi] *n.* [[plant]] tendril or shoot of creeper [Ka. *dāṭṭu + kuḍi*].
- ದಾಡಿಗ dāṃdiga [dɛ:ṅḍige] ಧಾಡಿಗ *m.* **1** [[fat]] fat man or stout man **2** [[body]] strong man, sturdy person, hefty person, well-built man **3** [[rough]] rough person, uncivilised person [M. *dāṃḍāgā*].
- ದಾಡಿಗತನ dāṃḍigatana [dɛ:ṅḍigətəne] *n.* [[rough]] roughness, uncivilised behaviour, boorishness, rudeness [Ka. *dāṃḍiga + -tana*].
- ದಾಂದಲೆ dāṃdale [dɛ:ndəle] *n.* [[trouble]] confusion, trouble, commotion, disorder, disturbance ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ನ ದರ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿದರಿಂದ ದಾಂದಲೆ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was a commotion as the electricity rates were raised. [H. *dāṃ-dāḷā*] = ಧಾಂದಲೆ, ಗಲಾಟೆ.
- ದಾಂಪತ್ಯ dāṃpatya [dɛ:mpətːjɛ] *n.* [[kin]] matrimony, matrimonial state, state of being husband and wife [Sk.].
- ದಾಂಪತ್ಯವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ dāṃpatyaviccʰēdana [dɛ:mpətːjɛvɪtʃʰɛ:ɖəne] *n.* [[kin]] divorce, dissolution of marriage = ಸೋಡ [Sk.].
- ದಾಕು dāku [dɛ:ku] *n.* **1** [[body]] spot, stain, fleck **2** [[symb.]] brand, mark of burning **3** [[med.]] vaccination for smallpox [Pe. *dāg*] = ಡಾಕು.
- ದಾಕುಹಾಕು dākuhāku [dɛ:kuhɛ:ku] *vi.* [[med.]] to vaccinate for smallpox [+ *hāku*].
- ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ dākṣiṇya [dɛ:kṣiṇːjɛ] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] modesty, civility, politeness, courtesy **2** [[mind]] shyness, retiring disposition **3** [[get]] hesitation in accepting an offer due to modesty [Sk.].
- ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಪರ dākṣiṇyapara [dɛ:kṣiṇːjɛpərə] *adj.,m.* [[pers.]] ((f. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಪರ)) **1** very modest, courteous (person) **2** very shy (person), (person) of very retiring disposition **3** (one) who always hesitates in accepting an offer due to modesty [Sk.].
- ದಾಖಲಾತಿ dakʰalāti [dɛkʰələ:ti] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** record, register **2** admission registration (to a school, army, etc.) ¶ ಐದು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಸ್ಕೂಲಿಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಕು. [We] should register the children to school when they become five-year old. [Ar. pl. of *dāxila*].
- ದಾಖಲೆ dākʰale [dɛ:kʰələ] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** entry (into a record book or register) ¶ ಐದು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಸ್ಕೂಲಿಗೆ ದಾಖಲೆ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಕು. We should register the children to

- school when they become five year old. **2** written proof, record proof, documentary evidence [Ar. *dāhila*].
- ದಾಖಲೆಪತ್ರ dākʰatipatra [dɛ:kʰələpətːrɛ] *n.* [[inf.]] any official record of birth, marriage, death, sale of property, etc. [Sk.].
- ದಾಖಲೆಪುಸ್ತಕ dākʰalepustaka [dɛ:kʰələpustəke] *n.* [[adm.]] register (book) [*dākʰale + pustaka*].
- ದಾಟಿ dāṭi [dɛ:ṭi] *n.* [[manner]] **1** method, manner **2** distinct way (in writing or song) [?, cf. M. *dāṭī*].
- ದಾಟು dāṭu [dɛ:tu] ದಾಟು **1** *vt.* **1** [[move]] to jump over, pass or step over, to cross (a river, border line, etc.) ¶ ಶಿಂಷಾನದಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಟಲು ಅನೇಕ ಸೇತುವೆಗಳು ಇವೆ. There are many bridges to cross over Shimsha river. **2** to go beyond, to exceed, to transgress (as a boundary, border, etc.) **3** (fig.) to go beyond, to transgress (as rules, customs, etc.) to overcome (difficulties) ¶ ಅವನು ಕಷ್ಟಗಳನ್ನು ದಾಟಿ ಈಗ ಸುಖವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is now happy after tiding over difficulties. **2** *n.* **1** passing over, jump across, etc. **2** long step ¶ ಮಳೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ನದಿ ದಾಟುನದಿ ಆಗಿದೆ. The river, due to lack of rainfall, has become a river which can be crossed over with a step. [Ka. D3158].
- ದಾಟಿಸು dāṭisu [dɛ:ṭisu] ದಾಟಿಸು *vt.* [[move]] to cause to pass over, to cause to cross, etc. [Ka. caus. D3158].
- ದಾಡಿ dāḍi [dɛ:ḍi] *n.* [[body]] **1** chin, jaw **2** beard [M. *dāḍī* < Sk. **damṣtra*].
- ದಾಡೆ dāḍe [dɛ:ḍe] *n.* [[body]] **1** tusk of an elephant, wild bore, etc., fang **2** teeth [Sk. *damṣtra*].
- ದಾಡೆಗಡಿ dāḍegaḍi [dɛ:ḍe] *vi.* [[mind]] to gnash one's teeth (with anger, frustration, mortification, etc.) [+ *kaḍi*].
- ದಾತ dāta [dɛ:te] *m.* [[give]] ((ifc., f. ದಾತ್ರಿ)) giver, donor [Sk.] ದಾತ.
- ದಾತಾ dātā [dɛ:te] ದಾತ *m.* [[give]] ((ifc., f. ದಾತ್ರಿ)) giver, donor [Sk.] = ದಾತ.
- ದಾತೃ dātṛ [dɛ:trru] *m.* [[give]] ((ifc.,f. ದಾತ್ರಿ)) giver, donor [Sk.].
- ದಾತೃತ್ವ dātṛtva [dɛ:trruːtve] *n.* [[give]] liberality, generosity [Sk.] = ದಾನಗುಣ.
- ದಾತ್ರ dātra [dɛ:trɛ] *n.* [[agr.]] sickle [Sk.] = ಕುಡು-ಗೋಲು com..
- ದಾದಾ dādā [dɛ:dɛ:] *m.* [[crime]] "elder brother", member of an underground organisation [H. *dādā* T6261].

ದಾದಾಗೀರಿ dādāgīri [de:de:] *n.* [[crime]] status or activity as a member of an underground organisation [dādā + Pe. gīri].

ದಾದಿ¹ dādi [de:di] *f.* **1** [[woman]] wet-nurse = ಸಾಕುತಾಯಿ **2** [[soc.]] female servant **3** [[med.]] nurse [Pk. d^hār- *C6774] ||^೩ ದಾಯಿ.

ದಾದು dādu [de:du] *n.* ((postp. ಮೇಲೆ)) concern, taking in account, caring for || ಕಳ್ಳ ಪೊಲೀಸರನ್ನು ದಾದು ಮಾಡದ ಓಡಿದ. The thief ran away without caring for the police. [M. dādā < Pe. dād].

ದಾನ dāna [de:ne] *n.* [[give]] **1** endowment, donation (to a temple, public organisation, the poor, etc.) **2** thing donated [Sk.].

ದಾನಗುಣ dānaguṇa [de:ṇaguṇe] *n.* [[give]] generousness, liberty, bounteousness [Sk.].

ದಾನಪತ್ರ dānapatra [de:nəpətre] *n.* [[give]] gift deed, document specifying a gift (issued by a king, etc.) [Sk.].

ದಾನಪಾತ್ರ dānapātra [de:nəpə:tre] **1** *n.* [[give]] vessel which is used for pouring water during the process of handing over property, cows, one's daughter in marriage **2** *mf.* person who deserves a gift [Sk.].

ದಾನಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ dānapravṛtti [de:nəprəvrutti] *n.* [[give]] generosity, liberty, open-handedness [Sk.].

○ದಾನವ dānava [de:nəve] *mf.* [[myth]] demon [Sk.] = ರಾಕ್ಷಸ.

ದಾನಶೀಲ dānāśīla [de:nəʃi:le] *m.* [[give]] ((f. ದಾನಶೀಲೆ)) generous, charitable (person)[Sk.].

ದಾನಶೀಲತೆ dānāśīlate [de:nəʃi:ləte] *n.* [[give]] generosity, liberty, bounteousness [Sk.] = ದಾನಗುಣ.

ದಾನಶೂರ dānāśūra [de:nəʃu:re] *m.* [[give]] ((f. ದಾನಶೂರೆ)) profusely munificent (person)[Sk.].

ದಾನಿ¹ dāni [de:ni] *adj.,mf.* [[give]] liberal, beneficent, generous (person)[Sk.].

ದಾನಿ² dāni [de:ni] *n.* [[utensil]] flower vase, receptacle for flowers, incense sticks, etc. [Pe. dān].

ದಾಪು dāpu [de:pu] *n.* [[spread]] **1** stretch, stretching (as limbs) **2** long stride **3** measure of a long stride || ಓಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಮಗುವನ್ನು ನಾಲಕು ದಾಪು ಹಾಕಿ ಹಿಡಿದೆ. I caught hold of the child who was running after just four long steps. [Ka. D2433].

ದಾಪು ಹಾಕು dāpu hāku [de:pu hē:ku] *vi.* [[metr.]] to walk with long strides || ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ ಬಂದು ದಾಪು ಹಾಕಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಎಂದು ಎಣಿಸಿ ನೋಡಿದ. The broker measured and counted the width [of the building.] [+ hāku].

ದಾಪುಗಾಲು dāpugālu [de:puge:lu] *n.* [[body]] **1** stretched-out or advanced leg (the other being retracted) **2** walking in long strides, striding ◊ ~ ಹಾಕು [Ka. dāpu + kālu] = ದಾಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ.

ದಾಪುಗಾಲು ಹಾಕು dāpugālu hāku [de:puge:lu] *n.* [[move]] to walk in long strides [+ hāku].

ದಾಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ [de:pueḥḥe] *n.* [[move]] **1** stretched out or advanced leg (the other being retracted) **2** walking in long strides, striding [Ka. dāpu + hejje].

♣ದಾಮದೂಮ ದāmudūmu [de:mudu:mu] *n.* [[destroy]] destruction, ruin (KPN) [M. d^hāmādh^hūmā T6824] ||^೩ ಧಾಮಧೂಮ.

○ದಾಮಾಶಯ dāmāśaya [de:me:ʃəje] *n.* proper proportion; proportion [H. dāmāsāhā < ? prop. name] ||^೩ ದಾಮಾಷೆ.

○ದಾಮಾಶಾಯಿ dāmāśāyi [de:me:ʃe:ji] *n.* proper proportion; proportion [H. dāmāsāhā < ? prop. name] ||^೩ ದಾಮಾಷೆ.

○ದಾಮಾಶೆ dāmāše [de:me:ʃe] *n.* [[comp.]] proper proportion [H. dāmāsāhā < ? prop. name] ||^೩ ದಾಮಾಷೆ.

○ದಾಮಾಷಾ dāmāṣā [de:me:ʃe:] *n.* [[comp.]] proper proportion [H. dāmāsāhā < ? prop. name] ||^೩ ದಾಮಾಷೆ.

○ದಾಮಾಷೆ dāmāše [de:me:ʃe] ದಾಮಾಶಯ, ದಾಮಾಶಾಯಿ, ದಾಮಾಶೆ, ದಾಮಾಷಾ, ದಾಮಾಷಾಯ *n.* **1** [[finc.]] equitable allotment, just proportionate distribution, dividends (of the property to debtors, etc.) || ಸಾಲಗಾರರು ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡಿ ದಾಮಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಂಚಿಕೊಂಡರು. The creditors sold the property and distributed the outcome equitably among themselves. **2** [[comp.]] proper proportion [H. dāmāsāhā < ? prop. name].

ದಾಮೋದರ dāmōdara [de:mo:dəre] *m.* [[god]] “having a cord round the belly”, an epithet of Krishna [Sk.].

○ದಾಯ dāya [de:je] *n.* **1** [[game]] share or portion of the patrimonial property **2** [[time]] opportunity, chance, fit moment || ವೈರಿಯನ್ನು ಸೋಲಿಸಲು ಇದೇ ತಕ್ಕ ದಾಯ. This is the fit moment to defeat the enemy. **3** [[game]] dice [Sk.].

ದಾಯಕ dāyaka [de:jəke] *adj.,m.* [[give]] ((f. ದಾಯಕಿ)) giver, donor [Sk.].

ದಾಯಾದಿ dāyādi [de:jaadi] *mf.* [[kin]] ((pl. ದಾಯಾದಿಗಳು)) **1** relative who is entitled to share in the patrimonial property (in the traditional Hindu law) **2** cousin, any one of the children of brothers **3** des-

cendant from the same original male stock [Sk. *dāyādyā-*] = ದಾಯಿಗ.

ದಾಯಿ¹ dāyi [de:ji] ದಾದಿ f. 1 [[woman]] wet-nurse = ಸಾಕುತಾಯಿ 2 [[soc.]] female servant 3 [[med.]] nurse [Pk. *dāyā-* T6774].

ದಾಯಿ² dāyi [de:ji] adj., m. [[give]] (ifc.) giving, granting [Sk.].

○ದಾಯಿಗ dāyiga [de:jige] m. 1 [[give]] giving, granting/giver, donor 2 [[kin]] cognate kinsman in a remote degree, one belonging to the same inheritance (= ಸ-ಗೋತ್ರ) [Sk. *dāyaka-*].

ದಾರ¹ dāra [de:re] n. twisted thread of maximum thickness of about 3 mm, string, (sewing thread, etc.) [Ka. D3167] cf. ಪಗ್ಗ “rope”.

●ದಾರ² dāra [de:re] n. door [Ka. D3167].

–ದಾರ -dāra [de:re] suf. [[gram]] a suffix forming an adjective or noun meaning “having . . . ” ¶ ಪತ್ತೆದಾರ detective [Pe. -dār].

ದಾರಿ dāri [de:ri] n. 1 [[traf.]] way, road, path 2 [[manner]] (fig.) way, manner, method ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಲಂಚ ಕೊಡುವದನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬೇರೆ ದಾರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no other way out than to give him a bribe. 3 [[behave]] course of conduct, path ¶ ತಂದೆ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಗ ಅಡ್ಡ ದಾರಿ ಹಿಡಿದ. After his father died the son took a wrong way of life. [Ka. D3170].

ದಾರಿಕಾಯು dārikāyu [de:rike:ju] vi. [[time]] (gen.) to expect some one, to await some one's arrival ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ದಾರಿಕಾಯು ನನ್ನ ಬಸ್ಸು ತಪ್ಪಿತು. I missed my bus, while waiting for you. [+ *kāyu*].

ದಾರಿಗಳ್ಳು dārigaḷla [de:riḡaḷle] m. [[crime]] (f. ದಾರಿ-ಗಳ್ಳು) highway man, way layer, highway robber [Ka. *dāri + kaḷla*].

●ದಾರಿಗೊಳ್ಳು dārigoḷlu [de:riḡoḷlu] vi. [[start]] to take one's own way ¶ ಶಕುಂತಲೆಗೆ ಶಾಪ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ದುರ್ವಾಸ ತನ್ನ ದಾರಿಗೊಂಡು ಹೋದ. Durvasa, having cursed Shakuntala, took his own way. [+ *koḷlu*].

ದಾರಿತಪ್ಪು dāritappu [de:ritappu] ದಾರಿದಪ್ಪು vi. 1 [[traf.]] to lose the way, to miss the way, to go astray 2 [[bad]] (fig.) to go to the bad ¶ ಅವಳು ಬೇರೆ ಊರಿಗೆ ಓದಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ದಾರಿ ತಪ್ಪಿದಳು. She went to another place for study but went the wrong way. [Ka. *dāri + tappu*] = ದಾರಿದಪ್ಪು.

ದಾರಿತೆಗೆ ದāritege [de:ritege] ದಾರಿದೆಗೆ vi. [[think]] (fig.) to find out or carve out a way ¶ ಅವನು ಕಷ್ಟಗಳಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಒಂದು ದಾರಿ ತೆಗೆದ. He carved out a way amidst difficulties. [+ *tege*].

○ದಾರಿದಪ್ಪು dāridappu [de:riḡappu] vi. [[traf., bad]] [Ka. *dāri + tappu*] ದಾರಿದಪ್ಪು.

ದಾರಿದೀಪ dāridīpa [de:ridi:pe] n. 1 [[traf.:light]] street lamp, street light 2 [[guide]] (fig.) ideal or example which guides a person, guiding light ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಾತು ನನಗೆ ದಾರಿದೀಪವಾಯಿತು. Your word was my leading light. [Ka. *dāri + tappu*].

○ದಾರಿದೆಗೆ dāridege [de:riḡege] vi. [[think]] [+ *tege*] = ದಾರಿತೆಗೆ.

ದಾರಿನೋಡು dārinōḍu [de:rino:ḍu] vi. [[time]] (gen.) to wait (for someone or something), to look forward (someone to something) ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಬಾಗಿಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತು ಮಗನ ದಾರಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಳು. Mother was waiting for her son standing near the door. ¶ ನಾನು ಅವರು ಸಂಘಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಿಗೆ ಪತ್ರ ಬರೆಯಲಿ ಎಂದು ದಾರಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದೆ. I was waiting him to write a letter to the president of the association. [+ *nōḍu*]. ದಾರಿಬಿಡು dāribiḍu [de:ribiḍu] vi. 1 [[move]] to give way, to make way ¶ ದಯಮಾಡಿ ದಾರಿ ಬಿಡಿರಿ. Please, give way. 2 [[move]] to go out of the way 3 [[bad]] to go to the bad ¶ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಸಹವಾಸದಿಂದ ದಾರಿಬಿಟ್ಟ. My son who was studying well got out of the way due to bad company. [+ *biḍu*].

ದಾರಿ ಸವೆಸು dāri savesu [de:ri saṽestu] vi. [[move]] to walk without achieving any purpose ¶ ಅಫೀಸಿಗೆ ಹೋದ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ, ಬರೀ ದಾರಿ ಸವೆಸಿದಂತೆ ಆಯಿತು. I went to the office without any result and came back exhausted. [Ka. + *savesu*].

ದಾರಿಹಿಡಿ dārihiḍi [de:rihiḍi] vi. [[traf.]] (gen.) to take the road (towards) ¶ ನೀವು ಮದ್ದೂರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕಾದರೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನ ದಾರಿಹಿಡಿಯಿರಿ. If you want to go to Maddur take the road to Bangalore. [+ *hiḍi*].

ದಾರಿಕಾರ dārikāra [de:rike:re] m. [[traf.]] (f. ದಾರಿ-ಕಾರಿಣಿ) 1 traveller, wayfarer 2 passerby [Ka. *dāri + -kāra*].

ದಾರಿಗ dāriga [de:riḡe] m. [[traf.]] (f. ದಾರಿಗಳ) 1 traveller, wayfarer 2 passerby [Ka.].

ದಾರಿದ್ರ್ಯ dāridrya [de:riḡrje] n. [[money]] penury, poverty, indigence [Sk.] = ಬಡತನ (com.).

ದಾರಿಹೋಕ dārihōka [de:riho:ke] m. (f. ದಾರಿಹೋಕಳು) 1 [[traf.]] passerby, passenger; wayfarer, traveller 2 [[soc.]] (fig.) any unknown person, Tom, Dick and Harry ¶ ಮನೆ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ದಾರಿಹೋಕರಿಗೆ ಏಕೆ ಹೇಳಬೇಕು.? Why shall we tell our family matter to Tom, Dick and Harry? [Ka. *dāri + hōka*].

○ದಾರು¹ dāru [de:ru] n. [[plant]] tree [Sk.].

●ದಾರು² dāru [de:ru] pron.mf. who [Ka. D5151].

ದಾರುಣ dāruṇa [dɛ:ruŋɐ] *adj.* [[fear]] terrible, cruel, furious, dreadful, horrible [Sk.].

ದಾರುಣತೆ dāruṇate [dɛ:ruŋɔtɐ] *n.* [[fear]] cruelty, dreadfulness, horribleness [Sk.].

• ದಾರುಹಸ್ತ dāruḥasta [dɛ:rūhɔstɐ] *n.* [[tool]] wooden spoon or ladle (Mr.61.18) [Sk.].

○ ದಾರೆಹುಳಿ dārehuḷi [dɛ:rɛhuḷi] *n.* [[plant]] carambola apple, Coromandel gooseberry, *Averrhoa carambola* L. (Oxalidaceae), a small, handsome evergreen tree with close drooping branches, leaves compound (used as medicine) → pharm. [Ka. D3171] *IMP 1.225].

• ದಾರ್ಡ್ಯ dārdhya [dɛ:rɔdʱjɐ] *n.* **1** [[hard]] hardness, tightness **2** [[thick]] density **3** [[hard]] sturdiness (as of body etc.), strength (of a building, bridge, etc.) **4** [[will]] determination ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ ಎಂಬ ದಾರ್ಡ್ಯ ಉಳಿದಿಲ್ಲ. He has lost the determination to do the work. **5** [[power]] power, strength ¶ ಕಲಿಯಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಧರ್ಮದಾರ್ಡ್ಯ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. The strength of the religion has decreased in the Kali age. [Sk.].

ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕ dārśanika [dɛ:rʃɔnikɐ] ① *adj.* [[phil.]] philosophical ② *adj.,m.* ((f. ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕಳು) philosopher [Sk.].

ದಾಲ್ಚಿನ್ನಿ dālcini [dɛ:ɭʃini] *n.* [[plant]] **1** (Ceylon/common) cinnamon, cinnamon tree *cinnamon verum* J.S. Presl (Lauraceae) → aroma, pharm. **2** bark of cinnamon tree, cinnamon = ಚಕ್ಕೆ [H. *dālcīnī*] *IMP 2.].

• ದಾವೆ¹ dāva [dɛ:vɐ] *pron.gen.* ([coll.]) whose [Ka. D5151].

○ ದಾವೆ² dāva [dɛ:vɐ] *n.* [[fire]] forest conflagration [Sk.].

ದಾವಣಿ dāvani [dɛ:vɔŋi] *n.* [[wear]] piece of cloth worn generally by young girls over their long skirts, half-sari (IEg.) [see Fig.] [U. *dāmanī*].



half-sari ದಾವಣಿ

ದಾವತಿ dāvati [dɛ:vɔti] *n.* **1** tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion **2** trouble, pain, agony **3** work, task [M. *dāvātī* *C6882?] ¶ ಧಾವತಿ.

ದಾವಾ dāvā [dɛ:vɛ:] *n.* [[jur.]] litigation, case, legal suit ¶ ನನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಷಾಲು ಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಮ್ಮ ದಾವಾ ಹೂಡಿದನು. My brother filed a case in the court demanding a share in my property. [Ar. *da'wa*] = ದಾವೆ.

○ ದಾವಾಗ್ನಿ dāvāgni [dɛ:vɛ:gni] *n.* [[fire]] forest conflagration [Sk.].

? ದಾವು¹ dāvu [dɛ:vu] *n.* [[live]] abode, site (Śmd.364 (Kitt.)) [Sk. *dāvāman-*].

* ದಾವು² dāvu [dɛ:vu] *n.* [[water]] thirst [Sk. *dāha-*].

• ದಾವು³ dāvu [dɛ:vu] [[tex.]] rope, string [Sk. *dāman-*].

○ ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕ ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕ [dɛ:ʃtikɐ] ದಾಷ್ಟೀಕ ① *adj.,m.* [[mind]] ((f. *ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕಳು) **1** courageous (person), (man) of enterprise **2** impudent (person) [Sk. **dāṣṭika-*].

ದಾಷ್ಟೀಕತೆ ದಾಷ್ಟೀಕತೆ [dɛ:ʃtikətɐ] *n.* [[mind]] **1** courage, guts, temerity **2** impudence [Sk. *dāṣṭika-*] = ಧೈರ್ಯ.

ದಾಸ dāsa [dɛ:sɐ] *m.* ((f. ದಾಸಿ) **1** [[soc.]] servant, follower **2** [[rel.]] devotee (of a god) [Sk.].

• ದಾಸಣ ದಾಸಣ [dɛ:sɔŋɐ] *n.* [[plant]] [?] (Kitt.) ¶ ದಾಸವಾಳ.

? ದಾಸಣಿಗೆ ದಾಸಣಿಗೆ [dɛ:sɔŋigɐ] *n.* [[plant]] [?] (Kitt.) ¶ ದಾಸವಾಳ.

ದಾಸಭಾವ ದಾಸಭಾವ [dɛ:sɔbhɛ:vɐ] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** slavish mentality **2** [[soc.]] servitude, slavery, state of being a slave or a servant **3** [[rel.]] perfect devotion to a god or lord [Sk.].

ದಾಸರಹಾವು ದಾಸರಹಾವು [dɛ:sɔrɛhɛ:vu] *n.* [[reptile]] [*dāsa* + *-ra* + *hāvu*] ¶ ದಾಸರಹಾವು.

ದಾಸರಿಹಾವು ದಾಸರಿಹಾವು [dɛ:sɔrihɛ:vu] ದಾಸರಹಾವು *n.* [[reptile]] boa, large serpent like a python [*dāsari* < ? + *hāvu*] = ಹೆಚ್ಚಾವು (com.).

ದಾಸವಾಣ ದಾಸವಾಣ [dɛ:sɔvɛ:ŋɐ] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ¶ ದಾಸವಾಳ.

ದಾಸವಾಳ ದಾಸವಾಳ [dɛ:sɔvɛ:ʃɐ] ದಾಸವಾಣ *n.* [[plant]] China rose, hibiscus and its flower → garden [?] = ದಾಸವಾಣ.

ದಾಸಿ¹ dāsi [dɛ:si] *f.* [[soc.]] ((m. ದಾಸ) **1** maid servant **2** girl offered to a temple (who serves gods with music, dance, etc.) = ದೇವದಾಸಿ [Sk.] = ಸೇವಕಿ.

• ದಾಸಿ² dāsi [dɛ:si] *f.* [[plant]] a kind of henna with black flowers, *Barleria caerulea* → dye (G. (Kitt.)) [?].

ದಾಸ್ತಾನು ದಾಸ್ತಾನು [dɛ:stɛ:nu] *n.* [[stock]] storage, collection, stocking (of a shop) ¶ ಅವನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಸಾಕಷ್ಟು ಅಕ್ಕಿಯ ದಾಸ್ತಾನಿದೆ. He has a good stock of rice. [Pe. *dāṣṭan*].

ದಾಸ್ತಾನುಪಾಲಕ ದಾಸ್ತಾನುಪಾಲಕ [dɛ:stɛ:nũpɛ:lɔkɐ] *m.* [[com.]] ((f. ದಾಸ್ತಾನುಪಾಲಕಿ) storekeeper [Sk.].

ದಾಸ್ಯ ದಾಸ್ಯ [dɛ:sʃjɐ] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** serfdom, slavery, servitude, bondage **2** subordination [Sk.].

ದಾಸ್ಯಪದ್ಧತಿ ದಾಸ್ಯಪದ್ಧತಿ [dɛ:sʃjɛpɔddʱətɪ] *n.* [[soc.]] slavery, serfdom [Sk.].

ದಾಹ dāha [dɛ:hɐ] *n.* **1** [[fire]] burning, combustion
2 [[bio.]] thirst ¶ ಬಿಸಿಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದವರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ದಾಹ ಆಗಿದೆ. Because I walked in the sun I am very thirsty. **3** [[grief]] mental anguish, agony, mental pain ¶ ಪ್ರೇಮದ ದಾಹದಿಂದ ಅವಳು ನೊಂದಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is suffering from agony of love.
4 [[desire]] intense desire, passion, yearning ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ದಾಹ ಹತ್ತಿದೆ. He has developed excessive desire for money. [Sk.].
ದಾಳ dāḷa [dɛ:lɐ] *n.* [[game]] dice, die used in gambling [?] = ದಾಯ.
ದಾಳಿ dāḷi [dɛ:lɪ] ದಾಲಿ *n.* [[attack]] attack, invasion, offensive, assault [?< dāri, cf. Pk. d^hāḍī-, Sk. d^hāḍī-].
ದಾಳಿಯಿಡು dāḷiyiḍu [dɛ:lɪjɪḍu] *vi.* [[attack]] to attack, to invade, to raid, to make an assault [+ *idū*].
• ದಾಲಿ dāri [dɛ:ri] *n.* [[attack]] attack, invasion, offensive, assault [Pk. d^hāḍī-] ¶ ದಾಳಿ.
ದಿಂ dim [dimm] ದಿಮ್ (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of tingling or ringing of the church bell
◊ ದಿಮ್ಮಿಡು *vi.* [Ka. onom. *D3232].
• ದಿಂಕು diṃku [diŋku] ದೀಂಕು, ಧಿಂಕು, ಧೀಂಕು *n.* [[fly]] jump, leap (as a deer, man in frolic, etc.) ◊ ದಿಂಕಿಡು *vi.* [? D2971, cf. T5534].
• ದಿಂಟೆ diṃṭe [diŋtɛ] *n.* [[geo.]] rising ground, mound [Ka. *D3221] ¶ ತಿಟ್ಟು.
◊ ದಿಂಡೆ¹ diṃḍa [diŋḍɐ] *n.* [[plant]] a good-looking perennial twining herb with compound leaves, *Clitoria ternatea* L. (Fabaceae), used as medicine → pharm. [Ka. D3223] = ಅಪರಾಜಿತ, ಕರ್ಣಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕರ್ಣಿಕೆ * [IMP 2.128].
◊ ದಿಂಡೆ² diṃḍa [diŋḍɐ] ಡಿಂಡಲ, ಡಿಂಡಿಗ, ದಿಂಡಲ, ದಿಂಡಲು, ದಿಂಡಿಗ, ದಿಂಡುಗ, ದುಂಡಿ, ದುಂಡಿಗ, ದುಂದುಲು *n.* [[plant]] axle wood, button tree, *Anogeissus latifolia* (Roxb. ex. DC.) (Combretaceae), which serves as fuel and medicine → pharm. [Ka. ?] = ಅಪರಾಜಿತ, ಕರ್ಣಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕರ್ಣಿಕೆ * [IMP 1.164].
ದಿಂಡಲ diṃḍala [diŋḍɐlɐ] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ¶ ದಿಂಡೆ.
◊ ದಿಂಡಲು diṃḍalu [diŋḍɐlu] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ¶ ದಿಂಡೆ.
◊ ದಿಂಡಿಗ diṃḍiga [diŋḍiɣɐ] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ¶ ದಿಂಡೆ.
• ದಿಂಡು¹ diṃḍu [diŋḍu] *n.* stoutness, strength, valour [Ka. D3222].
ದಿಂಡು² diṃḍu [diŋḍu] *n.* [[mass]] **1** (rur.) roundish mass or piece, roundish big stone **2** bundle of wood or grass, bale of cloth [Ka. D3224].
ದಿಂಡು³ diṃḍu [diŋḍu] *n.* [[plant]] thread-like centre of an orange, etc., inside stalk or heart of a plantain tree [Ka. D3225].

◊ ದಿಂಡುಗ diṃḍuga [diŋḍuɣɐ] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ¶ ದಿಂಡೆ.
ದಿಂಡೆ¹ diṃḍe [diŋḍɛ] *n.* [[geo.]] rising ground, mound [Ka. *D3221] ¶ ತಿಟ್ಟು.
² ದಿಂಡೆ² diṃḍe [diŋḍɛ] *n.* [[min.]] roundish big stone (Kit.) [Ka. D3224].
◊ ದಿಂಡೆ³ diṃḍe [diŋḍɛ] (*n.*) [[bad]] (being) mischievous, (being) naughty [?].
◊ ದಿಂಡೆತನ diṃḍetana [diŋḍɛtənɐ] *n.* [[bad]] mischievousness, naughtiness [?].
† ದಿಂಬು diṃba [diṃbɐ] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** rising ground, eminence **2** bank of a river (*HavS*) **3** small mound, hillock [Ka. D3239].
ದಿಂಬು diṃbu [diṃbu] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] rising ground, eminence **2** [[bed]] pillow for the head or for the back = ಡಿಂಬು [Ka. D3229].
ದಿಕ್ಕನೆ dikkane [dikkənɐ] *adv.* [[time]] suddenly, all at once ¶ ಮೈದುನ ದಿಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಂದು ಎದುರಿಗೆ ನಿಂತ. My brother-in-law suddenly appeared and stood before me. [Ka. D3209].
ದಿಕ್ಕಾಪಾಲು dikkāpālu [dikkɛ:pɛ:lu] *adv.* [[arrange]] helter-skelter, in all directions ¶ ಚಿರತೆಯನ್ನು ಕಂಡು ಜಿಂಕೆಗಳು ದಿಕ್ಕಾಪಾಲು ಓಡಿ ಹೋದವು. The deer ran helter-skelter the moment they saw the cheetah. [*dikkina pālu*].
ದಿಕ್ಕು dikku [dikku] *n.* **1** [[direc.]] direction, point of compass **2** [[prot.]] (fig.) protection, support, refuge ¶ ನನಗೆ ದಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. There is no refuge for me. **3** [[prot.]] (fig.) where to go, what to do ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತಾಗ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ದಿಕ್ಕೇ ಕಾಣಲಿಲ್ಲ. She was at a loss when her father passed away. [Sk. *dis-*].
ದಿಕ್ಕುಗೆಡು dikkugeḍu [dikkugeḍu] *vi.* **1** [[direc.]] to lose one's direction **2** [[mind]] (fig.) to be bewildered, to lose one's bearings [*kikku + keḍu*].
ದಿಕ್ಕುಪಾಲ dikkupāla [dikkupɛ:lɐ] *m.* [[god]] regent or guardian deity of one of the eight points of the compass of the world [*dikku + Sk. -pāla*] ¶ ದಿಕ್ಕಾಪಾಲು.
ದಿಕ್ಕಟ diktāṭa [diktɔ:tɐ] *n.* [[geo.]] horizon [Sk.].
ದಿಕ್ಕಾಲ dikpāla [dikpɛ:lɐ] *m.* [[myth]] regent or guardian deity of one of the eight points of the compass of the world [Sk.].
◊ ದಿಕ್ಕೂಚಿ diksūci [diksɔ:ʃɪ] *n.* [[traf.]] mariner's compass [Sk.] = ಹೋಕ ಯಂತ್ರ.
ದಿಗಂತ diganta [digəntɛ] *n.* [[geo.]] horizon [Sk.].
ದಿಗಂಬರ digambara [digəmbərə] *adj.m.* ((f. Ø)) **1** [[wear]] naked (person) **2** [[rel.]] (one) belonging to the digambara sect of Jain [Sk.].

- ದಿಗಣ digāṇa [digāṇe] ಜಿಗಣ, ದಿಗಣ *n.* [[dance]] rhythmic dance to the tune of the *maddale* (a kind of drum) [?].
- ♣ದಿಗಲು digalu [digālu] *n.* [[shock]] shock, alarm [Ka. D3202] **||** ದಿಗಲು.
- ದಿಗಿಣ digiṇa [digiṇe] *n.* [[dance]] [?] **||** ದಿಗಿಣ.
- ದಿಗಿಲು digilu [digilu] ದಿಗುಲು *n.* [[shock]] **1** shock, alarm, panic, fright **¶** ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸಾಗಬೇಕಾದ ಮಗ ನಾಪಾಸಾದದರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ದಿಗಿಲಾಯಿತು. I was shocked to know that my son, who was expected to pass in first class, had failed. **2** bewilderment, confusion, amazement **¶** ಈಗ ಇಟ್ಟಿದ್ದ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಕಣ್ಮರೆಯಾದದ್ದರಿಂದ ದಿಗಿಲಾಯಿತು. I was puzzled that the book I kept just now, had disappeared. [Ka. D3202].
- ದಿಗಿಲನೆ digilane [digilāne] *adv.* [[time, fear]] [+ -ane] **||** ದಿಗಿಲನೆ.
- ದಿಗಿಲುಬೀಳು digilubīlu [digilubi:lū] *vi.* [[shock]] to get greatly alarmed, to be frightened, to panic, to be terrified **¶** ನಾನು ರಾತ್ರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಗ್ಗವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಪಾಪೆಂದು ದಿಗಿಲುಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. Seeing a rope in the darkness, I was frightened that it was a snake. [Ka. + bīlu].
- ದಿಗುಬಲಿ digubali [digübali] *n.* [[rel.]] [Sk.] **||** ದಿಗುಬಲಿ.
- ದಿಗುಲು digulu [digūlu] *n.* [[shock]] [Ka. D3202] **||** ದಿಗುಲು.
- ದಿಗ್ಗ ಜ diggaja [diggāje] *n.* [[myth]] “elephant of the quarters,” one of the male elephants standing at the quarters of the sky and supporting the earth [Sk.].
- ದಿಗ್ಗನೆ diggane [diggāne] *adv.* [[time]] suddenly, all at once **¶** ಮಗ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೊತ್ತಾಯಿತೆಂದು ದಿಗ್ಗನೆ ಎದ್ದ. My son got up all of a sudden because it was already late for the school. [Ka. onom. + -ane d3209].
- ದಿಗ್ಧರ್ಶಕ digdarśaka [digdərʃəke] **1** *adj.* [[guide]] guiding, showing the direction **2** *m.* ((f. ದಿಗ್ಧರ್ಶಕಿ)) director (of films, dramas, etc.) [Sk.].
- ದಿಗ್ಧರ್ಶನ digdarśana [digdərʃāne] *n.* [[guide]] **1** guidance, direction **2** direction (as of a drama, film etc.) **3** general statement, brief outline, guideline for (for a tour, writing a report, etc.) [Sk.].
- ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧ digbandha [digbāndha] *n.* [[magic]] **1** circumscription **¶** ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣ ಸೀತೆಗೆ ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನ ಹಾಕಿ ರಾಮನ ಸಹಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ. Lakshman went to help Rama after putting a circumscription for Sita's safety. **2** binding or fettering the points of the compass with magical powers to ward off evil, especially when new house is built [Sk.].

- ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನ digbandhana [digbāndhāne] ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನೆ *n.* [[magic]] **1** casting a spell to paralyse a person **2** binding or fettering the points of the compass by mantras to keep off all evils [Sk.].
- ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನೆ digbandhana [digbāndhāne] *n.* [[magic]] [Sk.] **||** ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನೆ.
- ದಿಗ್ಬಲಿ digbali [digbali] ದಿಗುಬಲಿ *n.* [[rel.]] offering of rice, etc., to gods situated in eight directions of a house or a temple [Sk.].
- ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮಣ digbhramaṇa [digbhrāmāṇe] *n.* [[traf.]] wandering about in every direction, turning from quarter to quarter [Sk.].
- ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆ digbhrāme [digbhrāme] *n.* [[mind]] consternation, bewilderment, shock, amazement [Sk.].
- ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆಗೊಳಿಸು digbhrāmegolisu [digbhrāmegolisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to bewilder, to amaze, to shock, to stun [+ *kolisu*].
- ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆಗೊಳ್ಳು digbhrāmegollu [digbhrāmegollu] *vi.* [[mind]] to get perplexed or confused, to get bewildered [+ *kolisu*].
- ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಂತ digbhrānta [digbhrānte] *adj.m.* [[mind]] ((f. ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಂತಳು)) bewildered, confused, amazed (person) [Sk.].
- ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಂತಿ digbhrānti [digbhrānti] *n.* [[mind]] consternation, bewilderment, amazement, shock, panic, stupefaction [Sk.] = ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆ.
- ದಿಜ್ಞಂಡಲ diṇmaṇḍala [diṇmaṇḍale] *n.* [[geo.]] world (in ancient concept, which hardly includes countries beyond India) [Sk.].
- ದಿಜ್ಞೂಢ diṇmūḍha [diṇmuḍha] *adj.m.* [[mind]] ((f. ದಿಜ್ಞೂಢಳು)) bewildered, confused, stunned, stupefied (person) [Sk.].
- ದಿಗ್ವಿಜಯ digvijaya [digvijāje] *n.* [[mil.]] conquest of the territory in all directions, conquest of the world [Sk.].
- ದಿಟ diṭa [diṭe] *n.* [[inf.]] truth, reality [Sk. *diṣṭa*].
- ದಿಟ್ಟ ditṭa [diṭṭe] ದಿಟ್ಟ *adj.m.* [[mind]] ((f. ದಿಟ್ಟಿ)) **1** fearless, courageous, brave (person) **2** arrogant, insolent (person) [Sk. *diṣṭa*].
- ದಿಟ್ಟತನ ditṭatana [diṭṭāne] ದಿಟ್ಟತನ *n.* [[mind]] **1** heroism, courage, bravery, valour **2** arrogance, overbearing attitude, insolence [*diṭṭa* + *-tana*].
- ದಿಟ್ಟಿ ditṭi [diṭṭi] ದಿಷ್ಟಿ *n.* **1** [[view]] sight, vision, glimpse **2** [[body]] eye **3** [[belief]] evil eye **◇** ~ ಬೀಳು [Sk. *diṣṭi*] = ದೃಷ್ಟಿ.

ದಿಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆ *ditṭi tege* [diṭṭi tege] *vi.* [[view]] to remove evil eye ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಒಡನೆ ಮಗುವಿಗೆ ದಿಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆದಳು. The mother removed the evil eye on the child as soon as her son came back home. [*ditṭi + tege*].

○ ದಿಟ್ಟಿಸು *ditṭisu* [diṭṭisu] *vt.* [[view]] to view, to look at, to view in detail [*ditṭi + -isu*].

ದಿಟ್ಟೆ *ditṭe* [diṭṭe] *f.* [[pers.]] **1** bold girl, daring woman, courageous woman **2** imperious woman, haughty woman, impudent woman [f. of *ditṭa*].

² ದಿಡ್ಡ *diḍḍa* [diḍḍe] *n.* [[geo.]] eminence, elevation, hillock [Ka. D3221] (*Kit.*).

ದಿಡ್ಡಿ *diḍḍi* [diḍḍi] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** wicket, little door in or near the main gate **2** backyard [Ka. D3219] = ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್.

ದಿಡ್ಡಿ ಬಾಗಿಲು *diḍḍibāgilu* [diḍḍiḃe:gilu] *n.* [[arch.]] wicket, little door in or near the main gate, sally port [Ka. *diḍḍi + bāgilu*].

² ದಿಡ್ಡು *diḍḍu* [diḍḍu] *n.* [[geo.]] eminence, elevation, hillock [Ka. D3221] (*My. Kitt.*).

◇ ದಿಡ್ಡೆ *diḍḍe* [diḍḍe] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D3219] ¶ ದಿಡ್ಡಿ. ದಿಡ್ಡೆ *diḍḍe* [diḍḍe] *n.* [[geo.]] rising ground, mound [Ka. *D3221] ¶ ತಿಟ್ಟು, ದಿಟ್ಟೆ.

ದಿಢೀರ್ *diḍḍīr* [diḍḍi:r] ① (*n.*) [[time]] (being) sudden ② *adv.* suddenly ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ದಿಢೀರ್ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆಗೆದ. My younger brother opened the door suddenly. [Ka. *onom.*]. ದಿಢೀರನೆ *diḍḍīrane* [diḍḍi:rəne] *adv.* [[time]] suddenly ¶ ಮಾಮ ದಿಢೀರನೆ ತೀರಿ ಹೋದರು. My uncle passed away suddenly. [+ *-ane*].

ದಿಢೀರ್ ಕಾಫಿ *diḍḍīrkāphi* [diḍḍi:rke:pi] [[drink]] instant coffee [*diḍḍīr + kāphi*].

ದಿಣ್ಣೆ *diṇṇe* [diṇṇe] ದಿನ್ನೆ *n.* **1** [[geo.]] rising ground, eminence • **2** [[arch.]] platform, dais, stage **3** [[dirt]] heap (of litter as seen in countryside) [Ka. D3227].

○ ದಿನಂಪ್ರತಿ *dinaṃprati* [dinəṃprəti] *adv.* [[time]] every day, daily [Sk.].

ದಿನ *dina* [dine] *n.* **1** day time (as against night) **2** day (consisting of 24 hours) [Sk.].

○ ದಿನಕರ *dinakara* [dinəkəre] ① *n.* [[astr.]] sun ② *m.* [[myth]] = ಸೂರ್ಯ sun-god [Sk.].

ದಿನಗೂಲಿ *dinagūli* [dinəgū:li] *n.* [[work]] **1** daily wages, one day's wages **2** a day's labour [*dina + kūli*].

ದಿನಚರಿ *dinacari* [dinəʃəri] ① *n.* **1** [[work]] day's work, daily routine **2** [[doc.]] diary ② *adv.* [[time]] everyday, daily [Sk. *dinacaryā*].

ದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *dinapatrike* [dinəpətri:ke] *n.* [[inf.]] daily (news paper).

ದಿನಬಳಕೆ *dinabaḷake* [dinəbəʃke] *n.* [[custom]] daily use ¶ ರುಬ್ಬುಕಲ್ಲು ಒಂದು ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ದಿನಬಳಕೆಯ ವಸ್ತುವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The grinding stone was some years ago a thing of daily use. [*dina + baḷake*].

ದಿನಭತ್ಯೆ *dinabʰatya* [dinəbʰətʃe] *n.* [[work]] daily allowance [Sk.].

○ ದಿನಮಣಿ *dinamaṇi* [dinəməɳi] ① *n.* [[astr.]] “jewel of the day”, the sun ② *m.* [[myth]] = ದಿನಕರ the Sun God [Sk.].

ದಿನಮಾನ *dinamāna* [dinəmə:ne] *n.* [[cal.]] length of a day (as this varies during the year) [Sk.].

ದಿನವಹಿ *dinavahi* [dinəvəhi] ① *n.* [[com.]] day book, ledger, unclassified account book ② *adv.* daily, every day ¶ ಈ ಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಬಸ್ಸು ದಿನವಹಿ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. The bus does not come everyday to this area. [Sk. *dinavahikā*].

ದಿನಸಿ *dinasi* [dinəsi] *n.* [[com.]] [Ar, *gins*] ¶ ದಿನಸು. ದಿನಸು *dinasu* [dinəsʊ] ದಿನಿಸು, ದಿನಸಿ *n.* [[com.]] grocery, things sold in the grocery shop [Ar, *gins*] = ಜಿನಸು.

ದಿನಾಂಕ *dināṃka* [dinə:ŋke] *n.* [[cal.]] date [Sk.] = ತಾರೀಖು.

ದಿನಾಚರಣೆ *dinācarāṇe* [dinə:ʃərəṇe] *n.* [[fest.]] celebration or observance of a memorial day [Sk.].

ದಿನಾರು *dināru* [dinə:ru] *n.* [[money]] [Lat. *dīnārius*] ¶ ದೀನಾರ.

ದಿನಿಸು *dinisu* [dinisi] *n.* [[com.]] [Ar, *gins*] ¶ ದಿನಸು. ದಿನ್ನೆ *dinne* [dinne] *n.* [[geo., arch., dirt]] [Ka. D3227] ¶ ದಿಣ್ಣೆ.

ದಿಬ್ಬು *dibba* [dibbe] ದಿಂಬ, ದಿಂಬು, ದಿಬ್ಬು, ದಿಬ್ಬೆ *n.* [[geo.]] rising ground, eminence [Ka. D3229] cf. ದಿಣ್ಣೆ.

ದಿಬ್ಬಣಿ¹ *dibbaṇa* [dibbəṇe] ನಿಬ್ಬಣ *n.* [[fest.]] nuptial procession, esp. of friends and relatives of the bridegroom [Ka. D3230, D5415] ¶ ಬರ್ದಿನ.

ದಿಬ್ಬಣಿ² *dibbaṇa* [dibbəṇe] *n.* [[tool]] wooden stopple or cork (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D3231].

ದಿಬ್ಬಣಿಗ *dibbaṇiga* [dibbəṇige] ದಿಬ್ಬಣಿ *n.* [[fest.]] nuptial procession, esp. of friends and relatives of the bridegroom [*dinbaṇa + -iga* *D3230, *D5415].

ದಿಬ್ಬು *dibbu* [dibbu] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. D3229] ¶ ದಿಬ್ಬು. ದಿಬ್ಬೆ *dibbe* [dibbe] *n.* [[geo.]] [Ka. D3229] ¶ ದಿಬ್ಬು.

ದಿಂ *diṃ* [dimm] ದಿಮ್ (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of tingling or ringing of the church bell

◇ ದಿಮ್ಮಿಡು ದಿಮ್ಮಿಡು [Ka. *onom.* D3232].

- ದಿವಾಕು dimāku [dime:ku] ಧಿವಾಕು *n.* [[body]] **1** arrogance, hauteur, insolence, superciliousness ¶ ಪು-ಡುಗು ಐ. ಏ. ಎಸ್. ಪಾಸಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬ ದಿವಾಕು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. The boy is behaving very arrogantly after passing I.A.S. **2** vanity, vainglory, showing off ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೂ ದಿವಾಕು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. She shows off though she does not have money. [Ar. *dimāg*].
- ದಿವಾಕು ತೋರಿಸು dimāku tōrisu [dime:ku to:risu] *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to be arrogant, to be proud, to be insolent **2** to show off.
- ದಿವಾಕು ಮಾಡು dimāku mādu [dime:ku mæ:du] *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to be arrogant, to be proud, to be insolent **2** to show off.
- ದಿಮಿದಿಮಿ dimidimi [dimidimi] ಧಿಮಿದಿಮಿ *n.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by the quick motion of the feet in dancing [Ka. onom. D3232].
- ದಿಮ್ಮಗೆ dimmage [dimməge] *adv.* [[time]] **1** suddenly, abruptly ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಕುಳಿತವರು ದಿಮ್ಮನೆ ಎದ್ದು ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೋದರು. My father, who was sitting silently, suddenly got up and went out. **2** passively, dully, inertly ¶ ಏನು ಮಗಾ, ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ದಿಮ್ಮಗೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದೀ. Why son, you are sitting dull and silent since morning! [Ka. onom.].
- ದಿಮ್ಮನೆ dimmane [dimməne] *adv.* [[time]] **1** suddenly, abruptly **2** passively, dully, inertly [Ka. onom.] = ದಿಮ್ಮಗೆ.
- [?] ದಿಮ್ಮಿ¹ dimmi [dimmi] *n.* [[geo.]] eminence, elevated spot (*Si.207.208 (Kit.)*) [Ka. D3239].
- [?] ದಿಮ್ಮಿ² dimmi [dimmi] *n.* [[print]] demi (size of book about 14.5 × 22 cm after binding) (*My. (Kit.)*) [Eg. *demi*] =.
- ದಿಮ್ಮಿ³ dimmi [dimmi] *n.* [[plant]] log of wood [?].
- ದಿಮ್ಮು¹ dimmu [dimmu] *n.* **1** giddiness, dizziness ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಲೆ ದಿಮ್ಮುನ್ನುತ್ತಿದೆ. I am feeling giddy. **2** haughtiness, arrogance ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿಮ್ಮು ತುಂಬಿದೆ. You are very haughty. [Ka. D3240].
- [?] ದಿಮ್ಮು² dimmu [dimmu] *vt.* to push, to shove (*My. (Kit.)*) [?] = ತಳ್ಳು.
- ◇ ದಿಲ್ dil [dil] *n.* [[mind]] heart, mind [Pe. *dil*].
- ದಿಲ್ದಾರ ದಿಲ್ದಾರಾ [dilde:re] *adj. m.* [[mind]] (f. ದಿಲ್ದಾರ-ಳು) **1** kind-hearted (person) **2** lover of/loving beautiful things, (man) of taste [Pe. *dildār*].
- ದಿಲ್ದಾರಿಕೆ ದಿಲ್ದಾರಿಕೆ [dilde:rike] *n.* [[mind]] **1** kind-heartedness **2** sensibility for arts [*dildāra + -ike*].
- ದಿವ diva [dive] *n.* **1** [[astr.]] sky, firmament **2** [[time]] day-time **3** [[rel.]] paradise, heaven [Sk.].
- ದಿವಂಗತ divaṅgata [divaṅgəte] *adj.* [[death]] (dig.) late, departed, deceased [Sk.].
- ದಿವಸ divasa [divəse] *n.* **1** [[time]] daytime (against night) **2** [[time]] day, a time span of 24 hours **3** [[cal.]] day of the week ¶ ಈವತ್ತು ಏನು ದಿವಸ? What day of the week is it today? [Sk.].
- ದಿವಸಪತಿ divasapati [divəsəpati] *m.* [[god]] “lord of the day”, the Sun god [Sk.].
- ದಿವಸ್ವತಿ divaspati [divəsəpati] *n.* [[god]] “lord of heaven”, Indra [Sk.].
- ದಿವಾಕರ divākara [dive:kəre] ① *m.* [[god]] “day-maker”, the sun god ② *n.* [[astr.]] sun [Sk.].
- ದಿವಾನ್ divān [dive:m] *mf.* [[pol.]] prime minister in the pre-independence Indian political system [Pe. *dīwān*] = ವಜೀರ [ವಿವಾಣ].
- ದಿವಾಣ divāṇa [dive:ṇe] ದಿವಾನ್, ದಿವಾನ್, ದಿವಾನು, ದೀವಾಣ ① *n.* **1** [[arch.]] divan, assembly hall, royal court **2** [[furn.]] divan, sofa (without the back in oriental style) **3** treasury of the government ② *mf.* [[pol.]] **1** officer in charge of revenue-administration of a district in pre-independence India **2** prime minister in the pre-independence Indian political system [Pe. *dīwān*].
- ದಿವಾನ divāna [dive:ne] *mf.* [[pol.]] **1** officer in charge of revenue-administration of a district in pre-independence India **2** prime minister in the pre-independence Indian political system [Pe. *dīwān*].
- ದಿವಾನಾ divānā [dive:ne:] *mf.* [[med.]] person mad after something, person who has become mad-like because of love, etc. [Pe. *dīvāna*].
- ದಿವಾನಖಾನೆ divānakhāne [dive:nək^he:ne] *n.* [[arch.]] drawing room [Pe. *dīwānkhāne*].
- ದಿವಾನು divānu [dive:nu] *n.* [[pol.]] assembly of the Kingdom [Pe. *dīwān*].
- ದೀವಾಣ divāṇa [di:ve:ṇe] *n.* [[arch.]] divan, assembly hall, royal court [Pe. *dīwān*].
- ದಿವಾಮಧ್ಯ divāmadhya [dive:mədh^h:je] *n.* [[time]] midday, noon [Sk.].
- ದಿವಾರಾತ್ರಿ divārātri [dive:re:tri] *adv.* [[time]] day and night [Sk.].
- ದಿವಾಳಿ¹ divāli [dive:i] *mf.* [[com.]] bankrupt, pauper, insolvent [H. *divāliya?*].
- ದಿವಾಳಿ² divāli [dive:i] *n.* [[fest.]] ‘row of lamps’, festival of lights, festival with nocturnal illuminations in honour of Lakshmi on the new moon day

of the month of Kārttika [M. *divālī* < Sk. *dīpāvalī*-] = ದೀಪಾವಳಿ.

ದಿವಾಳತನ *divāḷitana* [dive:ḷitane] *n.* [[com.]] bankruptcy, insolvency [*divāli* + *-tana*].

ದಿವಾಳತ್ವ *divāḷitva* [dive:ḷitve] *n.* [[com.]] bankruptcy, insolvency [*divāli* + *-tva*].

ದಿವಿಜಾಂಗನೇ *divijāṅgane* [diviḷe:ṅgāne] *n.* [[myth]] “celestial female”, girl who entertains gods with dance and music [Sk.].

○ದಿವಿಜ *divija* [diviḷe] ① *adj.* [[myth]] born in heaven ② *m.* ((f. ದಿವಿಜೆ) god, semi-god [Sk.].

○ದಿವಿಜಪುರ *divijapura* [diviḷe:pure] *n.* [[myth]] heaven [Sk.].

ದಿವ್ಯ *divya* [div'jve] ① *adj.* 1 [[myth]] divine, heavenly, celestial 2 [[myth]] born in heaven 3 [[myth]] supernatural, wonderful 4 [[esth.]] exquisite, exquisitely beautiful, enchanting ② *n.* [[jur.]] ordeal [Sk.].

○ದಿವ್ಯಚಕ್ಷು *divyacakṣu* [div'jəḷəkṣu] [[myth.]] ① *n.* supernatural vision ② *adj.,mf.* = ದಿವ್ಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ (person)with divine eye or supernatural vision, heavenly-eyed (person) [Sk.].

ದಿವ್ಯಜ್ಞಾನ *divyajñāna* [div'jəṅṅe:ne] *n.* [[inf.]] divine knowledge, revealed knowledge, supernatural knowledge ¶ ಬುಷಿ ದಿವ್ಯಜ್ಞಾನದಿಂದ ನಡೆದುದೆಲ್ಲ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡರು. The sage understood all that had happened by his supernatural vision. [Sk.].

ದಿವ್ಯಜ್ಞಾನಿ *divyajñāni* [div'jəṅṅe:ni] *adj.,mf.* [[inf.]] person with divine knowledge, seer [Sk.].

ದಿವ್ಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ *divyadrṣṭi* [div'jəḷdrṣṭi] ① *n.* [[myth]] supernatural vision ② *adj.,mf.* = ದಿವ್ಯಚಕ್ಷು (person)with divine eye or supernatural vision, heavenly-eyed (person) [Sk.].

ದಿಶೆ *diṣe* [dife] ದಿಶೆ *n.* [[direc.]] 1 certain direction pointed at, quarter 2 direction (of thinking), way of thinking ¶ ಈ ದಿಶೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಯೋಚಿಸಿರಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. I did not think in this direction at all. [Sk.] = ದಿಶೆ.

○ದಿಷ್ಟಿ *diṣṭi* [diṣṭi] *n.* [[view]] evil eye ◊ ~ ಬೀಳು [Sk. *drṣṭi*-].

○ದಿಷ್ಟಿಬೊಟ್ಟು *diṣṭibottu* [diṣṭibottu] *n.* [[view]] black spot applied to the face that is believed to ward off the effect of evil eye [Sk. *drṣṭi*- {+ *bottu*].

ದಿಸೆ *dise* [dise] *n.* [[direc.]] [Sk.] ¶ ದಿಶೆ.

●ದೀಂಕು *dīṅku* [di:ṅku] *n.* [[fly]] jump, leap (as a deer, man in frolic, etc.) ◊ ದೀಂಕೆಡು vi. [? *D2971, cf. T5534] ¶ ದೀಂಕು.

●ದೀಂಟು *dīṅtu* [di:ṅtu] *n.* [[geo.]] rising ground, mound [Ka. D3221].

ದೀಕ್ಷೆ *dīkṣe* [di:kṣe] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] religious initiation ¶ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ ಅಶೋಕನು ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ ಪುಟ್ಟಿ ಬೌದ್ಧದೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡನು. The emperor Asoka was ordained into Buddhism after renunciation. 2 [[rel.]] religious vow, observance 3 [[prom.]] oath, pledge, vow ¶ ಭೀಷ್ಮ ಆಜನ್ಮ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿಯಾಗಿರುವ ದೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಂಡ. Bhishma made a vow to remain unmarried till his last. 4 [[work]] dedication, consecration ¶ ಮಹಾತ್ಮಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ದೇಶಸೇವೆಗಾಗಿ ದೀಕ್ಷೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದರು. Mahatma Gandhi had taken a vow to serve the nation. [Sk.].

ದೀಕ್ಷಿತ *dīkṣita* [di:kṣite] *adj.,m.* [[rel.]] ((f. ದೀಕ್ಷಿತೆ) religiously initiated, consecrated/person who has received religious initiation [Sk.].

?ದೀಟು *dīṭu* [di:ṭu] *n.* 1 [[comp.]] similarity, equality 2 estimate, valuation (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D3272].

ದೀನ *dīna* [di:ne] ① *adj.* [[pity]] dispirited, disheartened, gloomy, depressed (face, etc.) ¶ ಮಗಳ ದೀನ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನನಗೆ ದಿಗಿಲು ಆಯಿತು. I was shocked to see the distressed face of my daughter. ② *adj.,m.* ((f. ದೀನಳು) 1 [[pity]] poor, indigent (person), humble man ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಜನ ದೀನರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. There are many miserably poor people in our country. 2 [[pity]] miserable, pitiable, wretched, distressed (person) ¶ ಕುದುರೆ ಜೂಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತು ಅವನು ಈ ದೀನ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗೆ ಬಂದ. He fell into this miserable condition after losing money at the horse race. 3 [[pity]] distressed ¶ ಅವನ ದೀನ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಂಕಟವಾಯಿತು. I felt pain when I saw his miserable face. 4 [[soc.]] meek, submissive, abject ¶ ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತರಿಗೆ ಯಾಕೆ ದೀನ ಸ್ವಭಾವ ಇರಬೇಕು? Why should the clerks in the office be submissive [to the officers]? 5 [[money]] stingy, niggardly (person) ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಂದೆ ತುಂಬ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇದ್ದರೂ ದೀನರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My father is stingy although he has a lot of money. [Sk.].

ದೀನದನಿ *dīnadani* [di:neḷəni] *n.* [[pity, sound]] voice of those who are in distress, beseeching voice ¶ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದು ದೀನ ದನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಣ್ಣ ಸಹಾಯ ಕೇಳಿದ. My elder brother came to my house and asked for help in beseeching voice. [*dīna* + *dani*].

○ದೀನದೃಷ್ಟಿ *dīnadṣṭi* [di:neḷdrṣṭi] *n.* [[pity, view]] pitiable glance [Sk.].

ದೀನಭಾವ *dīnabāva* [di:neḷe:və] *n.* [[pity]] helplessness, abjectness [Sk.].

○ದೀನಾನನ *dīnānana* [di:ne:ṅṅe] [[pity, body]] ① *adj.,m.* ((f. ದೀನಾನನೆ) (person)who looks distressed

② *n.* distressed look [Sk.].

ದೀನತನ *dīnatana* [di:nətəne] *n.* 1 [[mind]] helplessness, abjectness, wretchedness 2 [[soc.]] humility, submissiveness [Sk.].

ದೀನತೆ *dīnate* [di:nəte] *n.* [[mind]] 1 helplessness, abjectness, wretchedness 2 humility, submissiveness [Sk.].

○ದೀನತ್ವ *dīnatva* [di:nətvə] *n.* [[mind]] 1 helplessness, abjectness, wretchedness 2 humility, submissiveness [Sk.] = ದೀನತೆ.

ದೀನಾರ *dīnāra* [di:nə:re] ದಿನಾರ *n.* [[money]] 1 denarius, a coin, a silver coin (which was current in the Middle East countries) 2 a weight of gold = ನಿಷ್ಯ 3 currency of Iraq, Jordan and Kuwait [Lat. *dēnārius*].

ದೀಪ¹ *dīpa* [di:pə] *n.* [[light]] 1 lamp (including electric lamp), light 2 (fig.) hope; guiding light ¶ ಆ ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆಯ ಒಡೆಯ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರ ಬಾಳಿಗೆ ದೀಪವಾಗಿದ್ದರು. The owner of that factory was the hope of many workers. [Sk.] = ದೀವಿಕೆ, ಸೊಡರು.

ದೀಪ² *dīpa* [di:pə] *n.* [[geo.]] island [Sk. *dvīpa*-].

ದೀಪಕಂಬ *dīpakamba* [di:pəkəmbə] ದೀಪಗಂಬ *n.* [[light]] lamp post, street lamp [Sk. *dīpakamb^ha*-].

ದೀಪಕ *dīpaka* [di:pəkə] ① *adj.* [[light]] (ifc.) 1 kindling, illuminating, illustrating 2 (fig.) exciting, stimulating (as the feelings) ¶ ಸೋಡಾ ಪಚನಕ್ರಿಯೆಗೆ ದೀಪಕವಾಗಿದೆ. Soda stimulates digestion. ② *n.* [[light]] 1 lamp, light 2 [[mus.]] name of a Hindustani *rāga* [Sk.].

ದೀಪಗಂಬ *dīpagamba* [di:pəgəmbə] *n.* [[light]] [Sk.] ದೀಪಕಂಬ.

ದೀಪಧಾರಿ *dīpadhāri* [di:pədhəri] *m.* [[light]] torch-bearer [Sk.].

ದೀಪಸ್ತಂಭ *dīpastambha* [di:pəstəmb^hə] *n.* [[light]] metal lump stand with a saucer-like receptacle for the oil and wick(s) on the stop (usually found in front of the main door of a temple) [see Fig.] [Sk.].



lump
stand
ದೀಪ-
ಸ್ತಂಭ

ದೀಪಾವಳಿ *dīpāvali* [di:pə:vəli] *n.* [[fest.]] “row of lamps”, festival of lights, festival with nocturnal illuminations in honour of Lakshmi on the new moon day of the month *Kārttika* [Sk.] = ದೀಪಾಳಿ.

○ದೀಪ್ತ *dīpta* [di:ptə] *adj.* [[light]] 1 shining, bright, radiant, lustrous, illuminated 2 burning, blazing, inflamed [Sk.].

○ದೀಪ್ತಿ *dīpti* [di:pti] *n.* 1 [[light]] brilliance, brightness, splendour, radiance 2 [[light]] light, lamp 3 [[hope]] (fig.) light of hope; guiding light ¶ ಅನಕೃತ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಗಳು ಅನಕರ ಹೊಸ ಲೇಖಕರಿಗೆ ದೀಪ್ತಿ ಆಗಿವೆ. A.N. Kri[shnarao]’s novels are the guiding light for many new writers. [Sk.].

ದೀರ್ಘ *dīrg^ha* [di:rg^hə] ① *adj.* 1 [[size]] long, (of space or time) 2 [[form]] long (and having a comparatively narrow breath) 3 [[ling.]] long (as a vowel) ② *n.* [[ling.]] long vowel [Sk.].

ದೀರ್ಘಗೊಳಿಸು *dīrg^hagoḷisu* [di:rg^həgoḷisu] *vt.* [[size]] to lengthen, to protect, to prolong, to elongate, to extend (in space or time) [Sk.].

ದೀರ್ಘಜೀವಿ *dīrg^hajīvi* [di:rg^həjīvi] *adj.* [[life]] living long, long-lived [Sk.].

ದೀರ್ಘನಿದ್ರೆ *dīrg^hanidre* [di:rg^hənidre] *n.* [[bio.]] ◇1 deep and long sleep 2 [[death]] (fig.) eternal sleep, death ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಉಮೇಶರವರು 12-8-2000 ರಂದು ದೀರ್ಘನಿದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Dr. Umesha passed away on 12.08.2000. [Sk.].

○ದೀರ್ಘವೃತ್ತ *dīrg^havṛtta* [di:rg^həvṛutte] *n.* [[form]] ellipse, oval [Sk.].

○ದೀರ್ಘಾಯು *dīrg^hāyu* [di:rg^həju] [[life]] ① *n.* long life, longevity ② *adj.,mf.* long-lived (person) [Sk.].

ದೀರ್ಘಾಯುಷಿ *dīrg^hāyūṣi* [di:rg^həjuṣi] *adj.,mf.* [[life]] long-lived (person) [Sk.].

ದೀರ್ಘಾಯುಸ್ಸು *dīrg^hāyussu* [di:rg^həjussu] *n.* [[life]] long life, longevity [Sk.].

ದೀರ್ಘಾಲೋಚನೆ *dīrg^hālōcane* [di:rg^hə:lō:tʃəne] *n.* [[think]] 1 long or lengthy deliberation 2 deep thought, thinking deeply 3 far-reaching thought [Sk.].

○ದೀರ್ಘಾವಧಿ *dīrg^hāvadhī* [di:rg^hə:vədhī] ① *adj.* [[time]] long-term (as loan, illness, etc.) ② *n.* [[time]] long term or duration [Sk.].

○ದೀರ್ಘಾವಧಿ ಸಾಲ *dīrg^hāvadhī sāla* [di:rg^hə:vədhī səl] *n.* [[finc.]] long-term loan [Sk.].

ದೀವಟಿ *dīvaṭi* [di:vəṭi] *n.* [[light]] torch [Sk. *dīpavartikā*-].

ದೀವಟಿಗ *dīvaṭiga* [di:vəṭige] *m.* [[light]] (f. ದೀವಟಿಗಳು) torch-bearer [*dīvaṭi* + *-ga*].

ದೀವಟಿಗೆ *dīvaṭige* [di:vəṭige] *n.* [[light]] torch [Sk. *dīpavartikā*-].

ದೀವಿಗೆ *dīvige* [di:vige] *n.* [[light]] lamp, light [Sk. *dīpikā*-] = ದೀಪ.

ದೂಂ *dum* [dumm] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a heavy and soft body going or coming down suddenly from above) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಎದುರಿಗೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ದೂಂ ಎಂದ ಬಿದ್ದ. A man fell down with dump before my eye. [Ka. D3326].

?ದೂಂಟು *dumtu* [dun̄tu] (*n.*) [[form]] (being)uneven (as legs of a chair or table) [Ka. D3381] (*My. (Kitt.)*) = ಕೂಟು (*com.*).

ದೂಂಡಾವರ್ತಿ *dumḍāvartī* [dun̄ḍe:vartī] [[bad]] ① *n.* hooliganism, rowdyism, vandalism ② *mf.* [[bad]] hooligan, rowdy [*dumḍu + vṛtti?*].

◇ದೂಂಡಿ *dumḍi* [dun̄ḍi] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ¶ ದೂಂಡಿ.

◇ದೂಂಡಿಗ *dumḍiga* [dun̄ḍiḡe] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ¶ ದೂಂಡಿ.

ದೂಂಡು *dumḍu* [dun̄ḍu] ① (*n.*) [[round]] 1 (being)globular, round, (being)without corners 2 (being)circular, round 3 (being)short and thick, stocky ¶ ಚರ್ಚಿಲ್ ದೂಂಡಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Churchill was stocky. ② *n.* a females's hollow, plain bracelet (*Kitt.*) [see Fig.] [Ka. D3309].



plain bracelet ದೂಂಡು

ದೂಂಡಗ *dumḍage* [dun̄ḍaḡe] [[round]] ① *adv.* roundly ¶ ಅವನು ಸ್ಕೂಲನ್ನು ದೂಂಡಗ ಸುತ್ತುತ್ತ ಓಡಿದ. He ran encircling the school. ② (*n.*) (being)round, (being)without any sharp corner ¶ ಆರತಿ ದೂಂಡಗ ಮುಖದಿಂದಾಗಿ ಸಣ್ಣವಳಾಗಿ ಕಾಣುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Arati looks younger because of her round face. [Ka. D3309].

ದೂಂಡನೆ *dumḍane* [dun̄ḍāne] *adv.*, (*n.*) [[round]] [Ka. D3309] ¶ ದೂಂಡನೆ.

ದೂಂಡನ್ನ *dumḍanna* [dun̄ḍanne] (*adj.*) [[round]] round (used when the speaker's feeling is expressed) [Ka. D3309].

*ದೂಂಡಾನೆ *dumḍāne* [dun̄ḍe:ne] (*n.*), *adv.* [[round]] round (used when the speaker's feeling is expressed) [Ka. D3309].

?ದೂಂಡಿಗು *dumḍigu* [dun̄ḍigu] *n.* [[plant]] purging nut, physic nut, *Jatropha Curcas* L. (Euphorbiaceae), shrub used to make hedges, the seeds of which have a strong purgative effect → pharm. (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3313] *[IMP 3.262].

?ದೂಂಡಿಗೆ *dumḍige* [dun̄ḍiḡe] ದೂಂಡಗೆ, ದೂಂಡುಗೆ *adv.* [[round]] (being)round [Ka. D3309] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

ದೂಂಡಿಸು *dumḍisu* [dun̄ḍisu] *vi.* to become round, to form round masses, to move circularly ¶ ಆ ಪುಡುಗ ಮೈಕ್ಕೆ ತುಂಬಿಕೊಂಡು ದೂಂಡಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. That boy has put on flesh and become roundish. [Ka. D3309].

ದೂಂಡುಮೇಜು *dumḍumēju* [dun̄ḍume:ju] *n.* [[furn.]] round table [*dumḍu¹ + mēju*].

†ದೂಂಡು *dumḍu* [dun̄ḍu] *n.* [[body]] 1 (Coorg.) face of a cow 2 beak [Ka. D3311].

●ದೂಂಡು *dumḍu* [dun̄ḍu] *mf.* [[bad]] rogue, cheat [?].

?ದೂಂಡುಗೆ *dumḍuge* [dun̄ḍūḡe] *adv.* [[round]] [Ka. D3309] (*B.5,238 (Kitt.)*) ¶ ದೂಂಡುಗೆ.

ದೂಂಡುಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *dumḍumallige* [dun̄ḍumallige] *n.* [[plant]] Arabian jasmine, sambac jasmine, *Jasminum sambac* (L.) Aiton (Oleaceae), a generally cultivated flower shrub [Sk.] *[IMP 3.258].

ದೂಂಡು *dumḍu* [dun̄ḍu] ① *n.* [[eco.]] 1 extravagance, thriftlessness, wastefulness, squandering 2 showiness, display, ostentation ② *mf.* a prodigal, squanderer [Ka. D3320].

ದೂಂಡುಗಾರ *dumḍugāra* [dun̄ḍuge:re] *m.* (*f.* ದೂಂಡುಗಾರ್ತಿ) [[eco.]] spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal [Ka. *dumḍugāra* 3320].

ದೂಂಡುಗಾರತನ *dumḍugāratana* [dun̄ḍuge:rātāne] *n.* [[eco.]] extravagance, prodigality, reckless spending, squandering [Ka. *dumḍugāra + -tana*] = ದೂಂಡುಗಾರಿಕೆ.

ದೂಂಡುಗಾರಿಕೆ *dumḍugārike* [dun̄ḍuge:rike] *n.* [[eco.]] extravagance, prodigality, reckless spending, squandering [Ka. *dumḍugāra + -tana*] = ದೂಂಡುಗಾರತನ.

◇ದೂಂಡುಲು *dumḍulu* [dun̄ḍūlu] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ¶ ದೂಂಡು.

?ದೂಂಡುಪ *dumḍupa* [dun̄ḍupe] *n.* [[plant]] root of a tree (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3326A].

●ದೂಂಡುಪು *dumḍupu* [dun̄ḍupu] *n.* [[dirt]] dust [Ka. *D3332].

ದೂಂಡುಲ *dumḍāla* [dumbe:lə] ದೂಂಡುಲ *n.* 1 [[body]] tail 2 [[back]] backside ¶ ಅವನು ದೂಂಡುಗಾಗಿ ನನ್ನ ದೂಂಡುಲ ಬಿದ್ದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is always after me for money. [Pe. *dumḍāla*].

ದೂಂಡುಲು *dumḍālu* [dumbe:lu] *n.* [[body, back]] [Pe. *dumḍāla*] ¶ ದೂಂಡುಲ.

ದೂಂಡುಲುಬೀಳು *dumḍālubiḷu* [dumbe:lūbi:lu] *vi.* ((*dat.*)) to be after someone pestering for some favour, to pester (someone) [+ Ka. *bīḷu*].

ದೂಂಡುಬಿ *dumḍibi* [dumbe:] ತುಂಬಿ, ತುಂಬೆ, ದೂಂಬೆ *n.* [[insect]] bumble-bee (also some kinds of beetle that produce similar humming sound) [Ka. D3328].

●ದೂಂಡುಬು *dumḍubu* [dumbe:] ದೂಂಡುಪು, ದೂಂಬೆ, ದೂಂಡುಪು *n.* [[dirt]] dust [Ka. D3332].

- ದುಂಬೆ¹ *dumbe* [dumbe] *n.* [[insect]] bumble-bee (also some kinds of beetle that produce similar humming sound) [Kitt., Si.142] [Ka. D3328] ಠಡುಂಬಿ.
- ದುಂಬೆ² *dumbe* [dumbe] *n.* [[dirt]] dust [Ka. *D3332].
 ದುಃಖ *duhk^ha* [duxk^he/dukke] *n.* 1 [[pain]] 'pain, ache' 2 [[pain]] sorrow, grief, misery, woe 3 [[trouble]] hardship, trouble, suffering [Sk.].
 ದುಃಖಕರ *duhk^hakara* [duxk^hakare/dukkakare] *adj.* [[pain]] causing sorrow, painful, sorrowful, sad [Sk.].
 ದುಃಖಪಡೆ *duhk^hapaḍu* [duxk^hapaḍu] *vi.* [[pain]] to suffer, to be miserable ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಕೊಲೆಯಾದ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ದೇಶದ ಜನರೆಲ್ಲ ದುಃಖಪಟ್ಟರು. All the people of the country mourned on hearing that Indira Gandhi was murdered. [Sk.].
 ದುಃಖಪಡಿಸು *duhk^hapaḍisu* [duxk^hapaḍisu/dukkapaḍisu] *vt.* [[pain]] to sadden, to pain, to cause sorrow [duhk^ha + paḍisu].
 ದುಃಖಿ *duhk^hi* [duxk^hi/dukk^hi] *adj.,mf.* [[pain]] sad, sorrowful, miserable, grieving (person) [Sk.].
 ದುಃಖಿತ *duhk^hita* [duxk^hite/dukkite] *adj.,m.* [[pain]] ((f. ದುಃಖಿತಳು, ದುಃಖಿತ) sad, suffering, afflicted [Sk.].
 ದುಃಖಿಸು *duhk^hisu* [duxk^hisu/dukkisu] *vi.* [[pain]] to mourn, to feel sad, to lament, to suffer, to grieve, to be unhappy ¶ ಪರಶುರಾಮ ತನ್ನ ತಾಯಿಯ ತಲೆ ಕಡಿದು ದುಃಖಿಸಿದ. Parashurama lamented after chopping his own mother's head. [Sk.].
 ದುಃಶೀಲ *duḥśīla* [dufʃi:le] *adj.,m.* [[bad]] ((f. ದುಃಶೀಲೆ) (person)having bad character, ill-natured, ill-behaved(person)[Sk.] = ದುಃಶೀಲ.
 ದುಕಾನ *dukāna* [duke:ne] *n.* [[com.]] [Ar. *dukkān*] ಠಡುದುಕಾನ.
 ದುಕಾನು *dukānu* [duke:nu] ದುಕಾನ *n.* [[com.]] shop, stall [Ar. *dukkān*] ಅಂಗಡಿ (com.).
 ಂದುಕುಲ *dukula* [dukule] *n.* [[cloth]] silk, cloth, woven silk [Sk. *dukūla*- cf. D3285] ಠಡುದುಗುಲ.
 ಂದುಕೂಲ *dukūla* [duku:le] *n.* [[cloth]] 1 silk, cloth, woven silk 2 very fine cloth or raiment [Sk. *dukūla*- cf. Ka. *dugula* D3285] ಠಡುದುಗುಲ.
 ಂದುಗುಡ *duguḍa* [duguḍe] *n.* 1 [[pain]] sorrow, grief, distress 2 [[pain]] worry, perturbation 3 [[fear]] anxiety, fear, apprehension [Pk. *dugg^hada*-, *dukk^hada*-?].
 ಂದುಗುಲ *dugula* [dugūle] ದುಗುಳ *n.* [[cloth]] 1 silk, cloth, woven silk 2 very fine cloth or raiment [Ka. D3285].

ಂದುಗುಳ *dugula* [dugūle] *n.* [[cloth]] 1 silk, cloth, woven silk 2 very fine cloth or raiment [Ka. *D3285] ಠಡುದುಗುಲ.

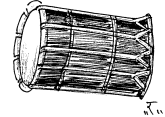
• ದುಗ್ಗಾಣಿ *duggāṇi* [dugga:ṇi] *n.* [[money]] a small coin in old times equal to 32nd part of a rupee (= two *kāni*) [Ka.?.]

ದುಡಿ¹ *duḍi* [duḍi] *vi.* 1 to pulsate, to throb, to vibrate (as the heart, a boil, etc. 2 to throb (as the heart while waiting for the arrival of one's dear one) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಗಳ ಜೀವ ದುಡಿಯುತ್ತಿತು. The daughter's heart was throbbing for the father. [Ka. D3294] ಠಡುಡುಡಿ cf. ಮಿಡಿ "with compassion"?.

ದುಡಿ² *duḍi* [duḍi] ① *vi.* [[work]] to labour, to strive, to work hard, to toil ② *vt.* [[work]] to earn, to eke out (as a living) [Ka. D3295].

ದುಡಿಸು *duḍisu* [duḍisu] *vt.* [[work]] ((caus.) to make (one)work, to make (one)labour, to extract work from ¶ ಅವರು ಕೆಲಸದವರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಳ ಕೊಡದೆ ದುಡಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. He extracts work from the workers without paying the wage. [Ka. caus. *D3295].

ದುಡಿ *duḍi* [duḍi] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of small drum in the shape of hourglass in the folk music [see Fig.] [Ka. D3297].



small drum ದುಡಿ

ದುಡಿತ¹ *duḍita* [duḍite] *n.* [[move]] 1 pulsation, throbbing 2 longing, hankering, yearning, pining ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಆ ಪೂವಿನ ದುಡಿತ. She longs for that flower. [Ka. D3294].

ದುಡಿತ² *duḍita* [duḍite] *n.* [[work]] 1 labour, work, toil 2 wages, earnings by hard work [Ka. D3295].

ದುಡಿಮೆ *duḍime* [duḍime] *n.* [[work]] 1 labour, work, toil 2 wages, earning by hard work [Ka. D3295].

ದುಡಿಮೆಗಾರ *duḍimegāra* [duḍimege:re] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ದುಡಿಮೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) labourer, worker, toiler [duḍime + -gāra].

ದುಡುಕು *duḍuku* [duḍuku] ① *vi.* [[speed]] to act rashly, to act without deliberation, to act imprudently ¶ ದುಡುಕಿದರೆ ಅನರ್ಥ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Haste makes waste. ② (*n.*) (being)rash, imprudent ¶ ದುಡುಕಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬಾರದು. One should not do any work in haste. ③ *n.* rashness, imprudence ¶ ದುಡುಕಿನಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆಯಿತು. I met with an accident due to rashness. [Ka. D3294].

ದುಡುಕುತನ *duḍukutana* [duḍukutane] *n.* [[speed]] hasty action, thoughtlessness, rashness [Ka. *duḍuku* + -ತನ D3294].

ದುಡುಂ duḍuṃ [duḍuṃ] (n.) [[sound]] plop, word in imitation of the sound of a body falling into water ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ದುಡುಂ ಎಂದು ಕೆರೆಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದ. The boy fell into the pond with a plop. [Ka. onom. D3300].

ದುಡುದುಡು duḍuduḍu [duḍuduḍu] ① (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of running quickly (on the floor, etc.) ② adv. [[sound]] quickly (word in imitation of the sound or manner of running quickly on the floor) ¶ ಮಗ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ದುಡುದುಡು ಓಡಿ ಬಂದ. My son, seeing me, came running. [Ka. onom.].

ದುಡ್ಡು duḍḍu [duḍḍu] n. [[money]] •1 a copper coin of $\frac{1}{3}$ anna 2 money (in general) [Ka. D3303] = ಕಾಸು.

ದುಡ್ಡುಂ duḍḍuṃ [duḍḍuṃ] (n.), adv. [[sound]] [Ka. D3300] ¶ ದುಡುಂ.

•ದುಡ್ಡುಮಿಟೆ duḍḍumiri [duḍḍumiri] vi. to plunge [Ka. D3300].

•ದುಡ್ಡು duḍḍu [duḍḍu] n. [[plant]] inner pulpy mass of a cucumber or pumpkin that contains seeds [Ka. D3318].

ದುಪ್ಪು dup [dupp] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by sudden dropping of a fruit, falling down of a child, etc. [Ka. onom.].

ದುಪ್ಪನೆ duppane [duppāne] adv. [[sound]] with the above sound ¶ ಮಾವಿನಹಣ್ಣು ದುಪ್ಪನೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. A mango dropped with a sound. [dup + -ane].

ದುಪ್ಪಟ dupaṭa [dupaṭe] n. [[cloth]] [H. dupattā] ¶ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ.

ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ dupaṭi [dupaṭi] n. [[cloth]] [H. dupattā] ¶ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ.

ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ duppaṭa [duppaṭe] n. [[cloth]] [H. dupattā] ¶ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ.

ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ duppaṭṭa [duppaṭṭe] n. [[cloth]] [H. dupattā] ¶ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ.

ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ duppaṭe [duppaṭe] ದುಪ್ಪಟ, ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ, ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ದುಬಟೆ, ದುಪಟ, ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ದೂಪಟ, ದೂಪಟ, ದೂಪಟ, ದೂಪಟ n. [[cloth]] 1 bed sheet, bedspread, wrapper 2 shawl of doubled material (usually 4 × 6 feet), piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment by a woman [H. dupattā].

ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟು duppaṭṭu [duppaṭṭu] adj. [[quan.]] twofold, twice as many or much ¶ ಮಗ ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸಾದದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ನನ್ನ ಸಂತೋಷ ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಾಯಿತು. My happiness doubled hearing the news that my son has passed in the first class. [M. duppaṭ].

•ದುಪ್ಪಿ duppi [duppi] n. [[mammal]] axis, spotted deer, a white-spotted deer of India with branching horns, *Axis axis* Erx. [Ka. D694, cf. Te. duppi].

•ದುಪ್ಪು duppu [duppu] n. [[dirt]] dust [Ka. *D3332]. ದುಪ್ಪತಿ duprati [duprati] n. [[doc.]] copy, duplicate ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ದುಪ್ಪತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರಿ. Please submit your application in duplicate. [Sk.].

ದುಬಟೆ dubaṭi [dubṭi] n. [[cloth]] small and thick *duppaṭe*-like cloth used as bed clothing for children [H. dupattā] ¶ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ.

ದುಬಾರಿ dubāri [dubāri] ① (n.) •1 [[comp.]] twice as much, double in quantity 2 [[up]] (being) increased much (as price, expenditure, etc.) ¶ ಸಕ್ಕರೆಯ ಬೆಲೆ ದುಬಾರಿಯಾಯಿತು. Sugar has become expensive. 3 [[value]] (being) costly, expensive, exorbitant ¶ ಅವರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದುಬಾರಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು ಇವೆ. He has expensive drawings in his house. ¶ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸಾಮಾನುಗಳೂ ದುಬಾರಿ ಆಗಿವೆ. All things have become dear. ② adv. [[time]] twice ¶ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡದೆ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಅವನ್ನೇ ದುಬಾರಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you don't do the work properly you will have to do it twice. [Pe. dubārah].

ದುಭಾಷಿ dubhāṣi [dubhāṣi] mf. [[ling.]] 1 interpreter 2 bilingualist [H./M. dubhāṣi].

ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು dumaguṭṭu [dumaguṭṭu] vi. [[mind]] [Ka. D3324] ¶ ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು.

ದುಮಿಕು dumiku [dumiku] vi. [Ka. D3326] ¶ ದುಮುಕು.

•ದುಮಿಕ್ಕು dumikku [dumikku] vi. [[move]] [Ka. D3326] ¶ ದುಮಿಕ್ಕು.

?ದುಮು dumu [dumu] (n.) [[mind]] (redup.) word in imitation of fuming or frowning (*Kit.*) [Ka. mim. D3324] ¶ ದುಮುದುಮು, ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು.

ದುಮುಕು dumuku [dumuku] ದುಮಿಕು vi. 1 [[fly]] to leap or jump down from above ¶ ವಿಚಾರ ಮಾಡದೆ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೂ ದುಮುಕಬಾರದು. One should not rush for any work without thinking. 2 [[move]] to overflow, to gush out (as water, joy, anger, etc.) ¶ ಗೇಟ್ ತೆರೆದಕೂಡಲೇ ನೀರು ನದಿಗೆ ದುಮುಕಿತು. As soon as the water-gate was opened the water rushed to the river. 3 [[move]] (fig.) to overflow with force, to gush out (as water, joy, anger, etc.) ¶ ಅಪಘಾತದ ದೃಶ್ಯ ನೋಡಿ ನನಗೆ ದುಃಖ ದುಮುಕಿತು. When I saw the scene of the accident my grief gushed out. [Ka. D3326].

ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು dumuguṭṭu [dumuguṭṭu] ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು vi. [[anger]] to fume, to be angry ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಯಜಮಾನಿ

ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟುತ್ತಾರೆ. Our landlady is always in a fume. [Ka. D3324] ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು.

ದುಮುದುಮು dumudumu [dumudumu] (n.) [[anger]] word in imitation of fuming or anger [Ka. mim. *D3324].

○ದುಮ್ಮನ ದummana [dumməne] n. [[pain]] [Sk. *durmanas-*] ದುಮ್ಮನ 1.

○ದುಮ್ಮಾನ ದummāna [dumme:ne] n. 1 [[pain]] distress, affliction, sorrow 2 [[fear]] worry, anxiety 3 ಅಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿ ದುಮ್ಮಾನಗೊಂಡೆ. I was worried hearing that my mother was not well. 3 [[anger]] displeasure, dissatisfaction 4 ಯಾಕೆ ತಡ ಮಾಡಿ ಬರುತ್ತೀರಿ ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ದುಮ್ಮಾನದಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಕೇಳಿದಳು. My wife asked me with displeasure why I come [home] so late. [Sk. *durmanas-*].

○ದುಮ್ಮಿಕ್ಕು ದummikku [dummikku] ದುಮಿಕ್ಕು vi. 1 to leap or jump down from above 2 to gush forth or out (as water, joy, anger, etc.) [Ka. D3326].

●ದುಮ್ಮು ದummu [dummu] n. [[dirt]] dust [Ka. *D3332].

●ದುರ ದura [dure] ಧರ n. [[war]] war, battle [Sk. *udara-*?] ದುರ.

ದುರಂತ ದuranta [durənte] ① adj. 1 [[time]] endless, infinite 2 [[pain]] tragic 3 ಬೇಂದ್ರೆಯ “ನಗಯ ಹೂಗೆ” ಒಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆ ದುರಂತ ನಾಟಕ. D.R. Bendre's “Smoke of Laughter” is a good tragedy. ② n. 1 [[pain]] unhappy end 2 ಅವನ ಮದುವೆ ದುರಂತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊನೆ ಆಯಿತು. His marriage ended in a tragedy. 2 [[death]] accident, mishap 3 ಪಟ್ಟಾದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಮಾನ ದುರಂತದಲ್ಲಿ 52 ಜನ ಸತ್ತರು. 52 people died in the airplane accident at Patna. [Sk.].

ದುರಂತಕಥೆ ದurāntakat̥hē [durəntəkət̥hē] n. [[lit.]] tragic story, story with an unhappy ending [Sk.].

ದುರಂತನಾಟಕ ದurāntanāṭaka [durəntəne:ṭake] n. [[drama]] tragedy [Sk.].

●ದುರಗಲಿ ದuragali [durəḡali] ಧರಗಲಿ mf. [[war]] heroic warrior, hero in the war [dura + kali].

●ದುರಗಲಿತನ ದuragalitana [durəḡalitəne] n. [[war]] valour in war [durgali + -tana].

ದುರದೃಷ್ಟ ದuradr̥ṣṭa [durədr̥ṣṭe] n. [[luck]] bad fortune, ill luck [Sk.].

ದುರದೃಷ್ಟಶಾಲಿ ದuradr̥ṣṭaśāli [durədr̥ṣṭaʃe:li] adj.mf. [[luck]] unfortunate, unlucky (person) [Sk.].

ದುರಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ದurab̥hiprāya [durəb̥hipre:je] [[bad]] ① n. evil design, bad intention ② m. person with an evil intention [Sk.].

ದುರಭಿಮಾನ ದurab̥himāna [durəb̥himə:ne] n. [[soc.]] ill-founded or offensive pride [Sk.].

ದುರಭಿಮಾನಿ ದurab̥himāni [durəb̥himə:ni] mf., adj. [[soc.]] arrogant (person), or conceited (person) [Sk.].

ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸ ದurab̥h̥yāsa [durəb̥h̥je:sə] n. [[custom]] bad practise or habit; addiction to liquor, drugs, etc. [Sk.] = ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಚಟ.

ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸಿ ದurab̥h̥yāsi [durəb̥h̥je:si] adj.,mf. [[custom]] person who has a bad habit; addict, person addicted to liquor, drugs, etc. [Sk.].

ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ ದuravast̥hē [durəvəst̥hē] n. [[state]] plight, adversity, hardship, being down and out [Sk.].

ದುರಸ್ತಿ ದurasti [durəsti] n. repair, mending ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು vt. [Pe. *durasti*].

ದುರಹಂಕಾರ ದurahaṁkāra [durəhəṁke:re] n. [[mind]] 1 arrogance, haughtiness, insolence 2 conceit [Sk.].

ದುರಹಂಕಾರಿ ದurahaṁkāri [durəhəṁke:ri] adj.,mf. [[mind]] arrogant (person), conceited (person) [Sk.].

ದುರಾಕ್ರಮಣ ದurākramaṇa [dure:krəməṇe] n. [[attack]] aggression, unprovoked attack [Sk.].

○ದುರಾಗ್ರಹ ದurāgraha [dure:grəhe] n. excessive stubbornness, misguided zeal [Sk.].

ದುರಾಚರಣ ದurācaraṇa [dure:ʃərəṇe] ① adj.,m. [[bad]] (person) of bad conduct, wicked, depraved (person) ② n. bad or improper conduct, wickedness [Sk.].

ದುರಾಚಾರ ದurācāra [dure:ʃe:re] ① adj.,m. [[bad]] (f. ದುರಾಚಾರಿ) (person) of bad conduct, wicked, depraved (person) ② n. bad or improper conduct, wickedness [Sk.].

ದುರಾಚಾರಿ ದurācāri [dure:ʃe:ri] adj.,m. [[bad]] (f. ದುರಾಚಾರಿಣಿ) (person) of bad conduct, wicked, depraved (person) [Sk.].

ದುರಾತ್ಮ ದurātma [dure:tme] m. [[bad]] (f. ದುರಾತ್ಮೆ, ದುರಾತ್ಮಳು) bad, wicked person, knave, villain, blackguard [Sk.].

ದುರಾತ್ಮಿಕ ದurātmika [dure:tmike] m. [[bad]] (f. ದುರಾತ್ಮಿಕೆ) bad, wicked person, knave, villain, blackguard [Sk.].

ದುರಾಶೆ ದurāśe [dure:ʃe] ದುರಾಸೆ n. [[desire]] evil desire, greed, rapacity [Sk.] = ದುರಾಸೆ.

ದುರಾಸೆ ದurāse [dure:se] [[desire]] [Sk.] ದುರಾಶೆ.

○ದುರಿತ ದurita [durite] n. 1 [[bad]] sin, crime, immorality 2 [[trouble]] harm, evil; trouble, difficulty [Sk.].

○ದುರಿತವಿನಾಶ *duritavināśa* [duritəvine:ʃe] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** removal of sin **2** removal of harm, evil (by grace of god, incantation, etc.) [Sk.].

○ದುರಿತಹರ *duritahara* [duritəhəre] ① *adj.* removing sin, evil or harm ② *m.* ((f. ದುರಿತಹರ) one who removes sin, evil, harm, etc. ③ *n.* removal of sin, evil, harm, etc. [Sk.].

ದುರುಗಮುರುಗಿ *durugamuru-gi* [durəgəmurūgi] ದುರುಗುಮು-ರುಗಿ ① *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of drum which is beaten on both sides with two sticks used by religious beggars for collecting alms ② *mf.* [[rel.]] religious beggar who collects alms with the above-mentioned drum [☞ ದುರುಗುಮು-ರುಗಿ [see Fig.] [*durge* + ?].



religious beggar
ದುರುಗಮುರುಗಿ

ದುರುಗುಮುರುಗಿ *durugumurugi* [durūgumurūgi] *n.* [[mus.]] [*durge* + ?] [☞ ದುರುಗುಮುರುಗಿ.

ದುರುಗುಟ್ಟು *duruguṭṭu* [durugut[tu] *vt.* [[anger]] to stare at someone with anger, to glare at ☞ ಬಸ್ ಕಂಡಕ್ಕೂ ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಕೇಳಿದರೆ ದುರುಗುಟ್ಟಿ ನೋಡಿದನು. The bus conductor stared at me angrily when I asked him to give me the change. [Ka. *duru* (onom.) + *kuḍu*²].

ದುರುದುರು¹ *duruduru* [duruduru] ① (*n.*) [[anger]] word in imitation of the angry look ② *adv.* with an angry look ☞ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಕೈ ಒಬ್ಬ ಹೆಂಗಸಿಗೆ ಬಡಿದಾಗ ಅವಳು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ದುರುದುರು ನೋಡಿದಳು. When my hand touched a woman in a bus she stared at me angrily. ◇ ~ -ಅನೆ *adv.* [Ka. *mim.*].

ದುರುದುರನೆ *durudurane* [durudurəne] *adv.* [[anger]] with an angry look [Ka. *onom.*].

ದುರುದುರು² *duruduru* [duruduru] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by quickly running on the floor [Ka. *onom.*].

ದುರುದ್ದೇಶ *duruddēśa* [durudde:ʃe] *n.* [[will]] evil design, sinister purpose, bad intention [Sk.].

ದುರುಪಯೋಗ *durupayōga* [durupəj:ŋe] *n.* **1** [[use]] misuse, abuse **2** [[cheat]] defalcation, embezzlement ☞ ಅನೇಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಸರಕಾರಿ ವಾಹನದ ದುರುಪಯೋಗ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Many officers misuse government vehicles. [Sk.].

ದುರುಳ¹ *duruḷa* [durūḷe] *adj.,mf.* [[bad]] **1** evil, wicked (person) **2** cunning, deceptive (fellow)[cf. Sk. *d^hūrta*- Tu. *duruḷa*, M. *duraḷā*].

ದುರುಳತನ *duruḷatana* [durūḷətəne] *n.* [[bad]] **1** evil nature, knavery, wickedness, villainy **2** deception, imposture [Ka *duruḷa* + *-tana*].

○ದುರ್ಗಂಧ *durgandha* [durgənd^he] [[smell]] ① *n.* bad smell, foul odour, stink ② *adj.* having a bad smelling, stinking [Sk.].

○ದುರ್ಗ *durga* [durgə] [[safety]] ① *adj.* 'impenetrable, inaccessible, impregnable' ② *n.* fortress, stronghold [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಗತಿ *durgati* [durgati] *n.* **1** [[trouble]] misfortune, hardship, adversity **2** [[money]] poverty, indigence ☞ ಜೂಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುರ್ಗತಿ ಬಂತು. Losing everything in gamble, he was reduced to poverty. [Sk.].

○ದುರ್ಗಮ *durgama* [durgəme] *adj.* **1** [[traffic]] impassable, difficult to be walked on or travelled over (as a mountain, swamp, etc.) **2** [[know]] unknowable, incognizable, unfathomable **3** [[get]] difficult to find or obtain, difficult to attain **4** [[safety]] unconquerable, invincible [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಗಾ *durgā* [durgə:] *f.* [[god]] an epithet of the goddess Pārvatī [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಗುಣ *durguṇa* [durguṇe] *n.* [[pers.]] evil quality, vicious propensity [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಗಿ *durgi* [durgi] *f.* [[god]] an epithet of the goddess Pārvatī [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಗೆ *durge* [durge] *f.* [[god]] an epithet of the goddess Pārvatī [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಘಟನೆ *durg^haṭane* [durg^həṭəne] *n.* [[trouble]] accident, mishap [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಜನ *durjana* [durjəne] *mf. pl.* [[bad]] (sg.,pl.) wicked man, evil man or people [Sk.].

○ದುರ್ಜಯ *durjaya* [durjəje] ① *adj.,(n.)* [[safety]] difficult to defeat, invincible ② *m.* ((f. ದುರ್ಜಯ) (person)difficult to defeat, invincible (person) [Sk.].

ದುರ್ವಶೆ *durdaśe* [durdaʃe] *n.* [[trouble]] plight, distressing condition, hardship, wretched state [Sk.].

○ದುರ್ವಾಂತ *durdānta* [durde:ntə] ① *adj.* [[control]] hard to be tamed or subdued, untameable (as domestic animals, etc.) ② *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ದುರ್ವಾಂತೆ) intractable, proud, insolent (person)[Sk.].

○ದುರ್ವಾನ *durdāna* [durde:ne] *n.* [[give]] **1** gift given to an undeserving person **2** belongings of the deceased given to Brahmins on the 12th day after death [Sk.].

○ದುರ್ಧನ durdina [durdine] *n.* [[give]] bad day, unhappy day ¶ ಜೂನ್ ಇಪ್ಪತೊಂದು ರಾಜೀವ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಅವರಿಗೆ ದುರ್ಧನ. June 21st was an unfortunate day for Rajiv Gandhi. [Sk.].

ದುರ್ದೇಸೆ durdese [durdese] *n.* plight, distressing condition, hardship, wretched state [Sk. *durdaśā-*].

ದುರ್ದೈವ durdaiva [durdəivə] *n.* [[luck]] misfortune, ill luck [Sk.].

ದುರ್ದೈವಿ durdaivi [durdəivi] *adj.,mf.* [[luck]] unfortunate person, wretch [Sk.].

ದುರ್ನಡತೆ durnaḍate [durnəḍəte] *n.* [[behave]] improper conduct, misbehaviour [Sk.].

ದುರ್ನಾತ durnāta [durnə:tə] *n.* [[smell]] bad smell, foul smell, stink [Sk. *dur-* + *Ka. nāta*] = ದುರ್ವಾಸನೆ.

ದುರ್ನಾಮ ದುರ್ನಾಮಾ [durnə:mə] *n.* 1 [[inf.]] bad name, bad reputation •2 [[insect]] leech •3 [[med.]] piles, hemorrhoids [Sk.].

ದುರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತ ದುರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತೆ [durnimittə] *n.* [[inf.]] bad omen or portent [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಬಲ ದುರ್ಬಲಾ [durbələ] *adj.,m.* [[power]] (f. ದುರ್ಬಲೆ) weak, frail, feeble (person) [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಬಲಗೊಳಿಸು ದುರ್ಬಲಾಗೊಳಿಸು [durbələgəliṣu] *vt.* [[power]] to weaken, to enfeeble, to emasculate [+ *goliṣu*].

ದುರ್ಬಲತೆ ದುರ್ಬಲತೆ [durbələte] *n.* [[power]] weakness, feebleness, debility [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಬಳಕೆ ದುರ್ಬಲಾಕೆ [durbələke] *n.* [[use]] abuse, misuse [*dur-* + *baḷake*].

●ದುರ್ಬಿಣಿ ದುರ್ಬಿಣಿ [durbini] *n.* [[view]] telescope [Pe. *dūrbīn*] ಿದುರ್ಬಿಣು.

♣ದುರ್ಬಿಣಿ ದುರ್ಬಿಣಿ [durbini] *n.* [[view]] telescope [Pe. *dūrbīn*] ಿದುರ್ಬಿಣು.

ದುರ್ಬಿಣು ದುರ್ಬಿಣು [durbīnu] ದುರ್ಬಿಣಿ, ದುರ್ಬಿಣಿ *n.* [[view]] telescope [Pe. *dūrbīn*].

ದುರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ ದುರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ [durbuddhi] ① *n.* 1 [[mind]] evil-mindedness, malignity, malice ○2 [[fool]] stupidity ② *mf.* [[mind]] person who has a wicked mind, wicked person [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಬರ ದುರ್ಬರಾ [durbhərə] (*n.*) 0 [[trans.]] hard to carry 1 [[esth.]] hard to bear, intolerable, burdensome [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ ದುರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯಾ [durbhə:gjə] *n.* [[luck]] misfortune, ill-luck [Sk.] = ದುರ್ವೈವ.

ದುರ್ಭಾವ ದುರ್ಭಾವಾ [durbhə:və] *n.* [[feel]] 1 ill will, evil-mindedness, hostile feeling ¶ ಬಾಸಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸದ್ಭಾವ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಆದರೆ ದುರ್ಭಾವ ಇಲ್ಲ. My boss has no sympathy for me, but he has no ill feeling. 2 evil intention, malignity, sinister thought ¶ ಮಲತಾಯಿ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ದುರ್ಭಾವದಿಂದ ಅಯೋಗ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಳು. The step-mother got her daughter married to a useless man out of malignity. [Sk.] = ದುರ್ಭಾವನೆ.

ದುರ್ಭಾವನೆ ದುರ್ಭಾವನೆ [durbhə:vəne] [[feel]] 1 ill will, evil-mindedness, hostile feeling 2 evil intention, malignity, sinister thought [Sk.] = ದುರ್ಭಾವ.

ದುರ್ಭಾಷೆ ದುರ್ಭಾಷೆ [durbhə:ṣe] *n.* [[speech]] words used for wishing bad [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷ ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷಾ [durbhikṣa] *n.* 1 famine, drought 2 (fig.) scarcity, dearth ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no dearth of sunshine in India. [Sk.].

○ದುರ್ಭೇದ ದುರ್ಭೇದಾ [durbhēḍa] [durbhē:ḍə] *adj.* 1 [[part]] difficult to divide, too strong to break 2 [[cognition]] (fig.) difficult to understand, beyond comprehension, difficult to solve (as a question, etc.) ¶ ಗಣಿತ ನನಗೆ ದುರ್ಭೇದ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿತ್ತು. Mathematics was Greek and Latin to me. [Sk.].

○ದುರ್ಭೇದ್ಯ ದುರ್ಭೇದ್ಯಾ [durbhēḍyā] [durbhē:djə] *adj.* 1 [[break]] difficult to break, too strong to break 2 [[cognition]] (fig.) difficult to understand, beyond comprehension, difficult to solve (as a question, etc.) [Sk.].

○ದುರ್ಮಂತ್ರ ದುರ್ಮಂತ್ರಾ [durməntṛa] [durməntṛə] *n.* 1 [[bad:speech]] bad counsel 2 [[magic]] magical formulae that brings about an evil 3 [[bad:plan]] vicious plan, evil design [Sk.].

○ದುರ್ಮತಿ ದುರ್ಮತಿ [durməti] ① *adj.,mf.* 1 [[bad]] evil-minded (person) 2 [[mind]] foolish (person) ② *n.* 1 [[bad]] evil intention, evil nature 2 [[mind]] foolishness 3 [[cal.]] the 55th year in the cycle of 60 years [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಮರಣ ದುರ್ಮರಣಾ [durməṛəṇa] [durməṛəṇə] *n.* [[death]] violent death, unnatural death [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗ ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗಾ [durmə:rgə] [durmə:rgə] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] difficult path, thorny path 2 [[bad:behave]] (fig.) bad way, evil path, wrong doing [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗಿ ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗಿ [durmə:rgi] *mf.* [[behave]] wicked (person), evil-doer, unrighteous (person) [Sk.].

ದುರ್ಲಕ್ಷಣ ದುರ್ಲಕ್ಷಣಾ [durlakṣṇa] [durlakṣṇə] *n.* [[inf.]] bad omen, something which bodes evil, bad augury [Sk.].

ದುಷ್ಕಾಳ duṣkāla [duṣke:ɽe] *n.* [[time, agr.]] [Sk.]
 ಔಕಡುಗಾಲ.

ದುಷ್ಟ duṣṭa [duṣṭe] [[bad]] ① *adj.,n.* ((f. ದುಷ್ಟೆ) bad or spoilt ② *adj.,m.* ((f. ದುಷ್ಟೆ) wicked, evil, harmful, sinful (person) ③ *n.* sin, crime [Sk.].

ದುಷ್ಟನಿಗ್ರಹ duṣṭanigraha [duṣṭanigrahe] *n.* [[control]] punishment of the evil, subduing the wicked, chastising the evil [Sk.].

ದುಷ್ಟಬುದ್ಧಿ duṣṭabuddhi [duṣṭabuddhi] *n.* [[bad: mind]] wicked thinking, evil mind, sinister mind [Sk.].

ದುಷ್ಟಭಾವನೆ duṣṭabhāvana [duṣṭabhā:vāne] *n.* [[bad: mind]] evil thought, wicked thought, vicious idea [Sk.].

ದುಸ್ತರ dustara [duṣṭəre] *adj.,(n.)* ① [[traf.]] difficult to cross over ¶ ಈ ತಿಂಗಳ ಕೊನೆ ದುಸ್ತರವಾಗಿದೆ. It is difficult to tide over the end of this month. ② [[control]] difficult to be subdued, insuperable, invincible, insurmountable, irresistible, insoluble; difficult to overcome (as a disease) [Sk.].

ದುಸ್ಥಿತಿ duṣṭhiti [duṣṭhiti] *n.* [[state]] plight, adversity, hardship, being down and out [Sk.] = ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ.

• ದೂಂಟು¹ dūṃṭu [du:ṃṭu] ದೂಡು *vt.* ① [[move]] to put at a distance, to push away, to push aside ② to wile away time, days [Ka. *D3380].

• ದೂಂಟು² dūṃṭu [du:ṃṭu] *vi.* [[move]] [Ka. D3381] ಔ ದೂಂಟು.

* ದೂಕು dūku [du:ku] ದೂಗು *vt.* [[move]] to push (Bark. LSB 4.12, Jenu Kuruba, HavS.) [Ka. D3286/D3722].

* ದೂಗು dūgu [du:gu] ದೂಗು *vt.* [[move]] to push [Ka. D3286/D3722].

ದೂಟು dūṭu [du:ṭu] *vi.* [[move]] to walk on one leg, to hop [Ka. D3381].

* ದೂಡು dūḍu [du:ḍu] ದೂಂಟು *vt.* ① [[move]] to push, to impel, to shove ¶ ಎಂಜಿನ್ ಚಾಲು ಆಗದೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರು ಸೇರಿ ಬಸ್ಸನ್ನು ದೂಡಿದರು. The passengers pushed the bus as the engine failed to start. ② [[move]] to put at a distance, to push away, to push aside ¶ ಜನ ಯೋಗ್ಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕನನ್ನು ದೂಡಿದರು. People pushed away the competent teacher. ③ [[time]] to put off «a decision, action, etc.» ¶ ಪಂತ್ರಿಸಭೆಯು ಚರ್ಚೆಯನ್ನು ಪುರು ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ದೂಡಿತು. The cabinet put off the discussion to the next day. [Ka. D3380].

ದೂಡಿಸು dūḍisu [du:ḍisu] *vt.* [[move]] ((caus.)) to cause to push, etc., to cause oneself to be pushed, etc. [+ -isu caus.].

ದೂತ dūta [du:te] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ದೂತಿ)) ① messenger, courier ② representative, emissary [Sk.].

ದೂತಾವಾಸ dūtāvāsa [du:te:vā:se] *n.* [[adm.]] embassy [Sk.].

‡ ದೂತಿ dūti [du:ti] *f.* [[inf.]] feminine messenger [Sk.].

ದೂದಿ dūdi [du:di] *n.* [[plant]] cotton after being cleaned [Ka. D3383].

◇ ದೂಪಟ dūpaṭa [du:pəṭe] *n.* [[cloth]] shawl of doubled material, piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment (kamīz) by a woman [H. dupaṭṭā] ಔ ದೂಪಟೆ.

ದೂರ¹ dūra [du:re] [[far]] ① ((n.)) ① (being) remote, distant ② (being) distant (in relation, etc.) ¶ ಅರಂಧತಿ ನಮ್ಮ ದೂರದ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಕಳು. Arundhati is our distant relative. ② *n.* ① distance (in time and space), remoteness ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಿಂದ ಹೈದರಾಬಾದಿಗೆ ದೂರ ಎಷ್ಟು? How far is it from Bangalore to Hyderabad? ② remote place ¶ ದೂರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. A house is seen at a distance. ③ *adv.* [[loc.]] far, far off ¶ ತಂದೆ ಮಗನನ್ನು ದೂರ ಮಾಡಿದ. Father kept the son away. [Sk.].

ದೂರದರ್ಶಕ dūradarśaka [du:rəḍəɽʃəke] [[view]] ① *adj.* making possible to see far-away objects ② *n.* telescope ಔ ದೂರದರ್ಶಕಯಂತ್ರ, ದುರ್ಬೀನು (com.) [Sk.].

○ ದೂರದರ್ಶಕಯಂತ್ರ, dūradarśakayamtra [du:rəḍəɽʃəkaɽəntre] *n.* [[ins.]] telescope [Sk.].

○ ದೂರದರ್ಶನ dūradarśana [du:rəḍəɽʃəne] *n.* [[inf.]] ① television ② name of the television station owned by the Government [Sk.].

○ ದೂರದರ್ಶನಯಂತ್ರ, dūradarśanayamtra [du:rəḍəɽʃəneɽəntre] *n.* [[inf.]] television set [Sk.].

ದೂರದರ್ಶಿ dūradarśi [du:rəḍəɽʃi] *adj.,mf.* [[view]] ((f. ದೂರದರ್ಶಿನಿ)) far-sighted, prescient, prudent (person) [Sk.].

ದೂರದರ್ಶಿನಿ dūradarśini [du:rəḍəɽʃini] *f.* [[view]] ((mf. ದೂರದರ್ಶಿ)) far-sighted, prescient, prudent woman [Sk.].

ದೂರದರ್ಶಿತ್ವ dūradarśitva [du:rəḍəɽʃitve] *n.* [[view]] far-sightedness, foresight, prudence [Sk.].

ದೂರದೃಷ್ಟಿ dūradṛṣṭi [du:rəḍṛuṣṭi] *n.* [[view]] ① long sight, hyperopia ② far-sightedness, foresight, prudence [Sk.].

ದೂರದೇಶ dūradēśa [du:rəde:ʃe] *n.* [[far]] far-off land, distant country [Sk.].

ದೂರಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯ *dūraprācyā* [du:rəpre:ʃjə] ① *adj.* [(loc.)] **1** far-east **2** Far East ② *n.* [(loc.)] the Far East [Sk.].

ದೂರಮಾಪಕ *dūramāpaka* [du:rəmə:pəke] *n.* [(far)] telemeter [Sk.].

○ದೂರಮುದ್ರಕ *dūramudraka* [du:rəmunḍrəke] *n.* [(print)] teleprinter [Sk.] = ದೂರಮುದ್ರಣ.

○ದೂರಮುದ್ರಣ *dūramudraṇa* [du:rəmunḍraṇe] [(print)] tele-typewriting [Sk.].

○ದೂರವಾಣಿ *dūravāṇi* [du:rəve:ṇi] *n.* [(inf.)] telephone [Sk.].

○ದೂರವೀಕ್ಷಣಯಂತ್ರ *dūravīkṣaṇayamtra* [du:rəvi:kṣəṇəjəntre] *n.* [(view)] telescope [Sk.] = ದೂರದರ್ಶಕಯಂತ್ರ.

○ದೂರಸಂಪರ್ಕ *dūrasaṃparka* [du:rəsəmpərke] *n.* [(inf.)] telecommunication [Sk.].

ದೂರಾಲೋಚನೆ *dūrālōcane* [du:re:lo:ʃəne] *n.* [(view)] foresight, far-sightedness, prudence, prescience [Sk.].

ದೂರು *dūru* [du:ru] [(speech)] ① *vt., vi.* **1** to abuse, to revile, to blame **2** to slander, to revile, to calumniate, to asperse, to bear tales **3** to complain ② *n.* **1** blame, abuse **2** aspersion, slander, calumny [Ka. < *dūru* *D3397].

ದೂರಿಸು¹ *dūrisu* [du:ri:su] *vt.* [(speech)] to cause to abuse, etc. [Ka. caus. *D3397].

ದೂರು² *dūru*² [du:ru] ತೂರು² *vt.* [(move)] to enter, to enter a hole as a mouse, to go through a hole or eye as a thread, etc. [Ka. *tūru* *D3399(a)] ಒಳತೂರು².

●ದೂರು *dūru* [du:ru] ① *vt.* **1** to abuse, to revile, to blame **2** to slander, to revile, to calumniate, to asperse ② *n.* **1** blame, abuse **2** aspersion, slander, calumny [Ka. D3397].

●ದೂರಿಸು *dūrisu* [du:ri:su] *vt.* [(speech)] ((caus.)) to cause to abuse, etc. [Ka. caus.].

?ದೂಲೆ *dūle* [du:le] *n.* **1** [(bio.)] itching **2** [(desire)] lust (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3392].

◇ದೂವಟ *dūvaṭa* [du:vəʃṭe] *n.* [(cloth)] **1** shawl of doubled material, piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment by a woman **2** silk cloth [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ಒಡುಪುಪಟ್ಟಿ.

◇ದೂವಟಿ *dūvaṭi* [du:vəʃṭi] *n.* [(cloth)] silk cloth [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ಒಡುಪುಪಟ್ಟಿ.

◇ದೂವಾಟ *dūvāṭa* [du:ve:ʃṭe] *n.* [(cloth)] shawl of doubled material, piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment by a woman [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ಒಡುಪುಪಟ್ಟಿ.

ದೂಷಣೆ *dūṣaṇe* [du:ṣəṇe] *n.* [(speech)] **1** accusation, charge, reproach ¶ ನೀವು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ದೂಷಣೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೆ ನನಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ಹೇಗೆ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ? If you always accuse me how can I have the peace of mind to work? **2** abuse, revilement, slander, defamation [Sk.].

ದೂಷಿತ *dūṣita* [du:ṣite] *adj., mfn.* [(bad)] **1** corrupted, defiled, spoilt ¶ ಹೇಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದರೆ ದೂಷಿತವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬ ನಂಬಿಕೆ ಅನೇಕ ದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆ. People in many countries in the world believe that one becomes impure by touching the dead body. **2** (person)guilty (of bribery, misappropriation, etc.), corrupt (officer) ¶ ನಾವು ದೂಷಿತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ವಜಾ ಮಾಡಿದೆವು. We have dismissed corrupt officers. [Sk.].

ದೂಷಿಸು *dūṣisu* [du:ṣisu] *vt.* [(speech)] **1** to abuse, to revile, to accuse, to reproach ¶ ಕಾರಣ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಯಾರನ್ನೂ ದೂಷಿಸಬಾರದು. One should not blame anyone without proper reason. **2** to defame ¶ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಮಂತ್ರಿಮಂಡಲದ ಸದಸ್ಯರೆಲ್ಲ ತಮ್ಮ ಕೃತ್ಯದಿಂದ ದೂಷಿತರಾಗಿದ್ದರು. All the members of the previous ministry got defamed by their own act. [Sk.].

●ದೂಳೆ *dūli* [du:] *n.* [(dirt)] dust [Ka. D3283] = ದೂಳು. ದೂಳಿ *dūli* [du:li] ದೂಳ್, ದೂಳು, ಧೂಳ್, ಧೂಳು *n.* [(dirt)] **1** dust **2** [(size)] powder **3** pollen [Ka. *dūli* D3283 × Sk. *d^hūli-*] = ದೂಳು.

ದೂಳು *dūli* [du:li] *n.* [(dirt)] **1** dust **2** pollen [Ka. D3283] = ದೂಳು.

○ದೃಢ *ḍṛḍha* [druḍ^he/druḍ^he] ① (*n.*) **1** [(hard)] solid (as wood, metal, etc.), substantial, massive **2** [(hard)] strong (as body etc.), powerful, hefty **3** [(hard)] fixed firmly ¶ ಫೆವಿಕೋಲಿನಿಂದ ಪದಾರ್ಥಗಳು ದೃಢವಾಗಿ ಅಂಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತವೆ. Things get strongly fixed by Fevicol. **4** [(sure)] firm (as of determination etc.), unswayable, unshakeable ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಏಕ್ಸ್ ಪ್ರೆಸ್ ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ ಮಾಡಲೇಬೇಕೆಂದು ದೃಢ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The Government has determined to construct an express highway. **5** true (as news etc.), confirmed ¶ ಕ್ಲಿಂಟನ್-ಮೋನಿಕಾ ಹಗರಣದ ಸುದ್ದಿ ದೃಢಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The news of Clinton-Monica affair has been confirmed. [Sk.].

ದೃಢಕಾಯ *ḍṛḍhakāya* [druḍ^həke:jə] [(body)] ① *adj., n.* (person)with a robust physique or sturdy body, robust, hefty or well-built (person)② *n.* robust or sturdy body [Sk.].

ವೃಢಚಿತ್ತ *dr̥ḍhacitta* [druḍḥaʃʃitte] [[will]] ① *adj., m.* (f. ವೃಢಚಿತ್ತಳು, ವೃಢಚಿತ್ತೆ) (person)of firm will, (man)of resolute will ② *n.* firm will, constant will, unwavering will [Sk.].
 ವೃಢತೆ *dr̥ḍhate* [druḍḥate] *n.* firmness, determination, resoluteness, grit [Sk.].
 ವೃಢನಿರ್ಧಾರ *dr̥ḍhanirdhāra* [druḍḥanirdhāra] *n.* [[will]] firm decision, resolve, determination, resoluteness [Sk.] = ವೃಢಸಂಕಲ್ಪ.
 ವೃಢಸಂಕಲ್ಪ *dr̥ḍhasaṅkalpa* [druḍḥasaṅkalpe] *n.* [[will]] firm decision, resolve, determination, resoluteness [Sk.].
 ವೃಢೀಕರಣ *dr̥ḍhīkaraṇa* [druḍḥīkaraṇa] *n.* [[sure]] 1 making strong or firm 2 attestation (of a document, etc.), confirmation (of news, reservation, etc.) [Sk.].
 ವೃಢೀಕೃತ *dr̥ḍhīkr̥ta* [druḍḥīkr̥te] *adj.* [[sure]] 1 made fast, firm or strong, attested 2 attested (as a document, etc.), confirmed (as news, reservation, etc.) [Sk.].
 ವೃಶ್ಯ *dr̥śya* [druʃʃje] ① (*n.*) [[view]] 1 visible, manifest 2 beautiful to eyes ② *n.* 1 sight, scene, spectacle 2 worth seeing thing 3 scene (in a play), stage setting [Sk.].
 ○ ವೃಶ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯ *dr̥śyakāvya* [druʃʃjake:vʃje] *n.* [[drama]] drama [Sk.].
 ವೃಶ್ಯಾವಳಿ *dr̥śyāvali* [druʃʃje:vəli] *n.* [[view]] sequence of scenes (as in an exhibition, etc.) [Sk.].
 ○ ವೃಷ್ಟ *dr̥ṣṭa* [druʃʃte] (*n.*) [[view]] (IBC.) (that) which has been seen [Sk. *dr̥ṣṭa*-].
 ವೃಷ್ಟಾಂತ *dr̥ṣṭānta* [druʃʃte:nta] *n.* [[inf.]] example, instance, illustration [Sk.].
 ವೃಷ್ಟಾಂತಕಥೆ *dr̥ṣṭāntakat̥he* [druʃʃte:ntəkət̥he] *n.* [[lit.]] parable [Sk.].
 ವೃಷ್ಟಿ *dr̥ṣṭi* [druʃʃti] *n.* 1 [[view]] eyesight, capacity of sensing outside world by the eye 2 ತಂಗಿ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡಳು. My sister lost her eyesight by an accident. 2 [[view]] viewing, beholding, look, glance, seeing 3 [[view]] view, outlook 4 ಸಮಾಜದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಕಾರನ ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಸುಂಕುಚಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. The view of the novelist about the society is narrow. 4 [[view]] view (of something), viewpoint, opinion 5 ನಿಮ್ಮ ವೃಷ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿ ಒಂದು ಗೊಂಬೆ. According to your opinion the president is a puppet. 5 [[care]] regard, consideration, attention, notice 6 ನೀವು ನನ್ನ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಇಡಿರಿ. Would you please keep an eye on my condition. [Sk.].

ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕೋಣ *dr̥ṣṭikōṇa* [druʃʃtikōṇe] *n.* [[view]] [Sk.].
 1 ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕೋನ.
 ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕೋನ *dr̥ṣṭikōṇa* [druʃʃtikōṇe] ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕೋಣ *n.* [[view]] 1 point of view, perspective (from left, right, above, front, etc.) 2 point of view (as sociological, psychological, linguistic, progressive, orthodox, etc. [Sk.].
 ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ದೋಷ *dr̥ṣṭidōṣa* [druʃʃtido:ʃe] *n.* 1 [[med.]] defect in eyesight, eye-defect, defective vision = ಕಣ್ಣು ತೊಂದರೆ 2 [[belief]] effect of an evil eye [Sk.].
 ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಪಥ *dr̥ṣṭipatha* [druʃʃtipath̥e] *n.* [[view]] field or range of vision, all that the eye can take in [Sk.].
 ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಪಟಲ *dr̥ṣṭipāṭala* [druʃʃtipaṭale] *n.* [[body]] retina [Sk.].
 ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಮಾಂದ್ಯ *dr̥ṣṭimāṇḍya* [druʃʃtime:ndje] *n.* [[med.]] feebleness of vision, dimness of the eye [Sk.].
 ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ಮಾಪಕ *dr̥ṣṭimāpaka* [druʃʃtime:pake] *n.* [[med.]] optometer [Sk.].
 ವೃಷ್ಟಿ ವೈಶಾಲ್ಯ *dr̥ṣṭivaiśālya* [druʃʃtivai:ʃe:lʃje] *n.* [[view]] 1 wide ranging vision 2 (fig.) liberal-mindedness, broad mindedness, liberal outlook [Sk.].
 ○ ವೃಷ್ಟಿಸು *dr̥ṣṭisu* [druʃʃʃisu] *vt.* [[view]] 1 to look, to observe 2 to notice, to take cognisance of 3 ಮರಳು-ಗಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದೂರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಒಂಟಸವಾರಿಯನ್ನು ವೃಷ್ಟಿಸಿದನು. I noticed a camel rider coming at a distance in the desert. 3 to look at attentively 4 ಇಂದು ಒಬ್ಬರು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ತೀವ್ರವಾಗಿ ವೃಷ್ಟಿಸಿ ನೋಡಿದರು. Somebody looked at me attentively today. [Sk.].
 2 ವೆಂಗು *deṅgu* [deŋgu] *n.* [[sex]] sexual union (*Kit.*) [Ka. D507].
 ದೆಬ್ಬೆ *debbe* [debbe] *n.* [[plant]] 1 split of bamboo 2 blow with the above [Ka. D3075, D3076] 3 ದೆಬ್ಬೆ.
 † ದೆಯಿ *deyi* [deji] *n.* [[plant]] 1 young plant = ಸಸಿ 2 (Gowda) plant [Ka. D3474].
 ದೆವ್ವ *devva* [devve] *n.* [[myth]] demon, evil spirit ◇ ~ ಹಿಡಿ *vi.* [Sk. *daiva*-].
 ದೆವ್ವಬಿಡಿಸು *devvabiḍisu* [devvabiḍisu] *vi.* [[belief]] (gen.) to free one from the power of an evil spirit, to drive away an evil spirit, to exorcise [*devva* + *biḍisu*].
 ದೆಸೆ *dese* [dese] *n.* 1 [[direc.]] direction 2 [[loc.]] side, flank 3 ಮಗನನ್ನು ತನ್ನ ದೆಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಲಗಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She has made her son sleep by her side. 3 [[loc.]] closeness, proximity 4 ಊರಿನ ದೆಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಹರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. A stream flows by the side of the village. [Sk. *disā*-].

ದೇಹಲಿ dehali [dehəli] *n.* [[city]] Delhi [H. *dēhālī*].
 ದೇಖಾವೆ dēkhāve [d:kʰə:ve:] *n.* [[view]] show (of a film, drama, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಚಿತ್ರಮಂದಿರದಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಲು ಮೂರು ದೇಖಾವೆ ಇರುತ್ತವೆ. There are daily three shows in this cinema theatre. [M. *dēkhāvā* *C6507.2] = ಶೋ.
 ದೇಗುಲ dēgula [de:gule] *n.* [[rel.]] temple, shrine, place of worship [Sk. *dēvakula*-].
 ದೇಣೆ dēṇe [de:ṇe] *n.* [[finc.]] money due, dues [M. *dēṇē* C6141] = ಸಾಲ.
 ದೇವ ದēva [de:ve] ① *m.* [[god]] (f. ದೇವಿ) god, celestial being [Sk.].
 ದೇವದಾರು dēvadāru [de:vəḍə:ru] *n.* deodar tree, *Cedrus deodara* (Roxb.) D.Don (Pinaceae) [Sk.] * [IMP 2.42].
 ದೇವತಾರ್ಚನೆ dēvatārcane [de:vətə:rtʃəne] *n.* [[rel.]] worship of god [Sk.].
 ದೇವತೆ dēvate [de:vəte] *n.* [[god]] god, deity, celestial being [Sk.].
 ದೇವತ್ವ dēvatva [de:vətve] *n.* [[god]] godhead, divinity [Sk.].
 ದೇವದತ್ತ dēvadatta [de:vəḍəttə] (*n.*) [[god]] god-given, divinely bestowed ¶ ಯಶಸ್ಸು ಅಪಯಶಸ್ಸು ನಮ್ಮ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಎಲ್ಲ ದೇವದತ್ತವಾದದ್ದು. Success or failure is in not our hands, everything is given by god. [Sk.].
 ದೇವದಾಸಿ dēvadāsi [de:vəḍə:si] *f.* [[god]] spinster who has dedicated her life to a god and serves him, esp., by dancing in a temple [Sk.].
 ದೇವರು dēvaru [de:vəru] *n.* [[god]] (hon. pl.) god, almighty, lord [Sk.].
 ದೇವಲೋಕ dēvalōka [de:vəlo:kə] *n.* [[myth]] heaven, realm of the gods [Sk.].
 ದೇವವಾಣಿ dēvavāṇi [de:vəvə:ṇi] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] word of god, voice of god, divine bidding 2 [[ling.]] Sanskrit language [Sk.].
 ದೇವಸ್ತುತಿ dēvastuti [de:vəstuti] *n.* [[rel.]] praise of god, glorification of god, psalm [Sk.].
 ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ dēvasthāna [de:vəsthā:ne] *n.* [[rel.]] temple, shrine [Sk.] = ದೇವಾಲಯ.
 ದೇವಾರ್ಚನೆ dēvārcane [de:və:rtʃəne] *n.* [[rel.]] worship of god = ದೇವತಾರ್ಚನೆ [Sk.].
 ದೇವಾಲಯ dēvālaya [de:və:lājə] *n.* [[rel.]] temple, shrine [Sk.].
 ದೇವಿ dēvi [de:vi] ① *f.* [[rel.]] female deity, goddess ② *n.* [[med.]] 1 smallpox ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ದೇವಿ ಬಂತು. My son has smallpox. 2 vaccination against smallpox (and also against other diseases) [Sk.].

ದೇವಿ ಬರು dēvi baru [de:vi bəru] ((dat.)) to be possessed by goddess [+ baru].
 ದೇವಿಹಾಕು dēvihāku [de:vi:hə:ku] *vi.* [[med.]] ((dat.)) to vaccinate (originally against smallpox, now in general) [Sk.].
 ದೇವಿಹಾಕುವಿಕೆ dēvihākuvike [de:vi:hə:kuvike] *n.* [[med.]] vaccination (originally against smallpox, later in general) [*dēvi* + *hākuvike*].
 ದೇಶ dēśa [de:ʃe] *n.* 1 [[loc.]] place, quarter, region 2 [[country]] country, nation 3 [[space]] space (between two things) 4 [[country]] one's native land (mostly ibc.) ¶ ಅವನು ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಅಮೇರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ. He left the country and went to America. = ತಾಯ್ನಾಡು [Sk.].
 ದೇಶತ್ಯಾಗ dēśatyāga [de:ʃətʃə:ge] *n.* [[country]] going in exile, renunciation of one's country, renunciation of the native land [Sk.].
 ದೇಶದ್ರೋಹ dēśadrōha [de:ʃədro:hə] *n.* [[pol.]] treason of one's own country [Sk.].
 ದೇಶದ್ರೋಹಿ dēśadrōhi [de:ʃədro:hi] *mf.* [[pol.]] traitor of one's own country [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಪದ್ಧತಿ dēśapaddh̄ati [de:ʃəpəddh̄əti] *n.* [[custom]] custom of the land, tradition of the land, practise of the region, local convention [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಪರ್ಯಟನೆ dēśaparyāṭana [de:ʃəpə:rtʃəne] *n.* [[travel]] [Sk.] ¶ ದೇಶಪರ್ಯಟನೆ.
 ದೇಶಪರ್ಯಟನೆ dēśaparyāṭane [de:ʃəpə:rtʃəne] ದೇಶಪರ್ಯಟನೆ *n.* [[travel]] travelling various countries or regions in India [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಪ್ರೇಮ dēśapreṃa [de:ʃəpre:mə] *n.* [[country]] patriotism [Sk.] = ದೇಶಭಕ್ತಿ.
 ದೇಶಭಕ್ತ dēśabhakta [de:ʃəbhəktə] *m.* [[country]] (f. ದೇಶಭಕ್ತಳು) patriot [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಭಕ್ತಿ dēśabhakti [de:ʃəbhəkti] *n.* [[country]] patriotism [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಭಾಷೆ dēśabhāṣe [de:ʃəbhə:ʃe] *n.* [[ling.]] language of the country or region.
 ದೇಶಭ್ರಷ್ಟ dēśabhraṣṭa [de:ʃəbhṛəʃtə] *m.* [[country]] (f. ದೇಶಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ) person who has been thrown out of one's own country as a punishment [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಭ್ರಷ್ಟತ್ವ dēśabhraṣṭatva [de:ʃəbhṛəʃtətvə] *m.* [[country]] state of being thrown out from one's country [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಸಂಚಾರ dēśasamcāra [de:ʃəsamʃe:re] *n.* [[travel]] travelling various countries or regions [Sk.].

ದೇಶಸ್ಥ *dēsastha* [de:ʃəstʰa] ① *adj., m.* [[ethn.]] **1** hailing from the country or region **2** person hailing from non-coastal region of Maharashtra ② *mf.* [[ethn.]] a group of brahmans, who hail from non-coastal Maharashtra or those who have migrated to Karnataka and follow the tradition of Smārtas or Mādʰvas [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಾಟಣ *dēsāṭaṇa* [de:ʃe:ṭaṇe] *n.* [[travel]] [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಾಟನೆ. *dēsāṭane* [de:ʃe:ṭane] *n.* [[travel]] [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಾಟನ *dēsāṭana* [de:ʃe:ṭane] ದೇಶಾಟಣ, ದೇಶಾಟನೆ *n.* [[travel]] travelling various countries regions [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಾಟನೆ *dēsāṭane* [de:ʃe:ṭane] *n.* [[travel]] [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಾಭಿಮಾನ *dēsābhimāna* [de:ʃe:bʰime:ne] *n.* [[country]] patriotism [Sk.] = ದೇಶಪ್ರೇಮ.
 ದೇಶಾವರ *dēsāvāra* [de:ʃe:vāre] *n.* [[fest.]] **1** poor brahmans going to houses of other brahmans when they are performing religious ceremony and ask for alms **2** alms so obtained [Sk.].
 ದೇಶಿ¹ *dēśi* [de:ʃi] *adj.* [[country]] native, indigenous [Sk. *dēśin-*].
 ದೇಶೀಯ *dēśīya* [de:ʃi:je] *adj., (n.)* [[country]] **1** peculiar or belonging to a country or province, national **2** native, indigenous [Sk.].
 ದೇಶೀಯಪದ *dēśīyapada* [de:ʃi:je:pode] [[ling.]] native word in any language, esp. in Kannada [Sk.].
 ದೇಶೋದ್ಧಾರ *dēsōddhāra* [de:ʃo:ddʰe:re] *n.* [[country]] saving a country (from misery, danger etc.), uplift of nation [Sk.].
 ದೇಶ್ಯ *dēśya* [de:ʃje] ① *adj.* [[birth]] native, indigenous ② *n.* [[ling.]] **1** native vocabulary of any languages **2** native Kannada vocabulary in Kannada **3** word of Dravidian origin [Sk.].
 ದೇಶ್ಯಶಬ್ದ *dēsyaśabda* [de:ʃje:ʃəbde] [[ling.]] native word in any language, esp. in Kannada [Sk.].
 ದೇಸಾಯಿ *dēsāyi* [de:se:ji] *mf.* [[adm.]] hereditary officer head of a district comprising of five to ten villages during Maratha and British times [M. *dēsāi* < *dēsāsāmī*].
 ದೇಸಿ² *dēsi* [de:si] ① *(n.)* [[country]] native, indigenous ② *n.* **1** local language **2** style in Kannada, in which only native Kannada vocabulary is used **3** native word in Kannada **4** culture peculiar to the country or nation •**5** [[show]] airs, pride, vainglory [Sk. *dēśin-*].

ದೇಸಿಗ *dēsiga* [de:sige] *mf.* ((f. ದೇಸಿಗಳೂ)) **1** [[country]] foreigner, traveller, alien, stranger = ಪರದೇಶಿ **2** [[soc.]] homeless person, orphan ¶ ಈ ದೇಶದ ರಾಜಾ ಪರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ದೇಶಿಗ The king in this county is just an orphan in another country. [Sk.].
 •ದೇಸೆ *dēse* [de:se] *n.* country, region (*Inscr.*) [Sk. *dēśin-*].
 ದೇಹ *dēha* [de:he] *n.* [[body]] body [Sk.] = ಶರೀರ, ಮೈ.
 ದೇಹತ್ಯಾಗ *dēhatyāga* [de:hə:te:ge] *n.* [[death]] (dig.) death, demise ¶ ಬುದ್ಧ ಬೋಧಗಯದಲ್ಲಿ ದೇಹತ್ಯಾಗ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Buddha left his body in Bodhagaya. [Sk.].
 ದೇಹದಂಡನೆ *dēhadanḍane* [de:hə:ḍə:ṇe] *n.* [[punish]] punishment of the body by penance, fasting, gymnastics, etc. [Sk.].
 ದೇಹಪುಷ್ಟಿ *dēhapuṣṭi* [de:hə:pu:ṣṭi] *n.* [[food]] nourishment, nutriment [Sk.].
 ದೇಹಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *dēhaprakṛti* [de:hə:prə:kṛti] *n.* [[body]] constitution of the body [Sk.].
 ದೇಹಬಿಡು *dēhabidu* [de:hə:bi:du] *vi.* [[death]] (dig.) to pass away, to expire, to breath one's last, to cast off the body [*dēha* + *bidu*].
 ದೇಹಸ್ಥಿತಿ *dēhastʰiti* [de:hə:stʰiti] *n.* [[hyg.]] state of the body, physical condition, state of one's health [Sk.].
 ದೈತ್ಯ¹ *daiṭya* [dai:te] ① *mf.* [[myth]] "son of Diti", demon ② *(n.)* [[size]] very big, huge, gigantic, enormous, Titanic, colossal ¶ ಅವನು ಆ ದೈತ್ಯ ಬಂಡೆಯನ್ನು ಎತ್ತಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟ. He raised that huge boulder. [Sk.].
 ದೈನಂದಿನ *dainandina* [dai:nə:ḍine] *adj.* [[time]] daily, diurnal [Sk.].
 ದೈನಂದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *dainandinapatṛike* [dai:nə:ḍinə:pə:tri:ke] *n.* [[inf.]] daily, newspaper published every day [Sk.].
 ದೈನಾಸ *daināsa* [dai:ne:se] *n.* **1** [[ask]] praying for help pitifully, crying for help, beseeching, supplication **2** [[state]] pitiable condition, plight = ದೈನಾಸಸ್ಥಿತಿ [Sk. *dainya-* + ?].
 ದೈನಾಸಸ್ಥಿತಿ *daināsastʰiti* [dai:ne:sə:stʰiti] *n.* [[state]] helpless and hopeless situation, pitiable condition [Sk. *dainya-* + ?].
 ದೈನ್ಯ *dainya* [dai:ne] *(n.)* pitiable condition, destitution, abject state [Sk.] = ದೈನ್ಯಭಾವ.
 ದೈನ್ಯಭಾವ *dainyabhāva* [dai:ne:bhə:ve] *n.* [[state]] **1** pitiable condition, destitution, abject state **2** beseeching manner, lowliness ¶ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡ ವಿಕ್ರಮ

ದೈವ್ಯದಿಂದ ಸಹಾಯ ಕೇಳಿದ. Vikrama, having lost everything, asked for help in a pitiful manner. [Sk.].

ದೈವ daiva [dāivə] *n.* 1 [[luck]] fortune, fate 2 [[rel.]] deity, any god, the Almighty 3 [[myth]] demon, devil [Sk.].

ದೈವಗತಿ daivagati [dāivəgəti] *n.* [[luck]] destiny, fate, fortune [Sk.].

ದೈವಜ್ಞ daivajña [dāivəjñə/dāivəjñe] *m.* [[astr.]] (f. ದೈವಜ್ಞಿ) astrologer, soothsayer [Sk.].

ದೈವದತ್ತ daivadatta [dāivədat̪tə] ① *adj.* [[abl.]] divinely gifted, godly gifted ② *n.* what is given by god, destiny [Sk.].

ದೈವದ್ರೋಹ daivadrōha [dāivədro:hə] *n.* [[rel.]] perfidy committed against a deity (by stealing the property of a temple, etc.) [Sk.].

ದೈವದ್ರೋಹಿ daivadrōhi [dāivədro:hi] *mf.* [[rel.]] one who commits perfidy against a deity (by stealing the property of a temple, etc.) [Sk.].

ದೈವಪ್ರೇರಣೆ daivaprēraṇe [dāivəpre:rəṇe] *n.* [[urge]] divine inspiration, divine ordainment [Sk.].

ದೈವಪ್ರೇಮ daivaprēma [dāivəpre:mə] *n.* [[rel.]] love of god [Sk.].

ದೈವಬಲ daivabala [dāivəbələ] *n.* [[luck]] godly influence, god's grace, fortune ¶ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ದೈವಬಲದಿಂದ ಬದುಕಿಕೊಂಡ. He escaped from that accident by the grace of god. [Sk.].

ದೈವಭಕ್ತಿ daivabhakti [dāivəbhakti] *n.* [[rel.]] devotion to god, godliness [Sk.].

○ ದೈವಯೋಗ daivayōga [dāivəjō:ge] *n.* [[luck]] "fortunate combination," intervention of destiny, fortune, luck ¶ ದೈವಯೋಗದಿಂದ ಟಿಕೆಟ್ ಕಳೆದುಹೋಗಿ ಆ ವಿಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಹೋಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not travel in that plane as I lost the ticket luckily. [Sk.].

○ ದೈವವಂತ daivavanta [dāivəvəntə] *adj. mf.* [[luck]] fortunate (person) [Sk.].

○ ದೈವವಶಾತ್ daivavaśāt [dāivəvəʃət] *adv.* [[luck]] by god's grace, fortunately ¶ ನಾನು ಆಟೋರಿಕ್ಷಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಪರ್ಸ್ ದೈವವಶಾತ್ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I luckily got back the purse which I lost in an auto rickshaw. [Sk.] = ದೈವಪುಣ್ಯ.

ದೈವವಾಣಿ daivavāṇi [dāivəvəṇi] *n.* [[rel.]] oracle, divine direction, voice of god, divine guidance [Sk.].

ದೈವಶಾಲಿ daivaśāli [dāivəʃə:li] *adj. mf.* [[luck]] fortunate (person) [Sk.].

○ ದೈವಶಿಕ್ಷೆ daivaśikṣe [dāivəʃikṣe] *n.* [[punish]] punishment by god [Sk.].

ದೈವಸಂಕಲ್ಪ daivasamkalpa [dāivəsəŋkəlpə] *n.* [[rel.]] god's will, god's dispensation, providence, divine ordainment [Sk.].

ದೈವಸನ್ನಿಧಿ daivasannidhi [dāivəsənnidhi] *n.* [[rel.]] proximity of the deity, nearness to the temple ¶ ಚಾಮುಂಡಿಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಮೇಲೆ ದೈವಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯಿಂದ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಶಾಂತಿ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. There is peace of mind on the Chamundi Hill due to the proximity of the goddess. [Sk.].

ದೈವಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರ daivasākṣātkāra [dāivəsəkṣət̪kə:rə] *n.* [[rel.]] appearance of the divine, divine manifestation [Sk.].

ದೈವಸೃಷ್ಟಿ daivasṛṣṭi [dāivəsṛuʃti] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] god's creation 2 [[rel.]] universe, world, nature [Sk.].

ದೈವಹೊಡಕ daivahodaka [dāivəhodəkə] *m.* [[belief]] (f. ದೈವಹೊಡಕಿ) person who is possessed by an evil spirit [daiva + hode + -ka].

ದೈವಹೊಡೆ daivahode [dāivəhodə] *v. imp.* [[belief]] (dat.) an evil spirit to possess ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದೈವಹೊಡೆದಿದೆ. He is possessed by a spirit. [daiva + hode].

○ ದೈವವಿಹೀನ daivavihīna [dāivəvihi:nə] *adj. m.* [[luck]] unlucky (person) [Sk.].

ದೈವಾಧೀನವಾಗು daivādhiṇavāgu [dāivə:dhinavə:gu] *vi.* [[death]] (dig.) to pass away, to expire [+ vāgu].

ದೈವಾನುಗ್ರಹ daivānugraha [dāivə:nugrə:hə] *n.* [[luck]] god's grace [Sk.].

ದೈವಿಕ daivika [dāivikə] *adj.* 1 [[god]] godly, relating to god, divine 2 [[luck]] fortunate, lucky, fortuitous [Sk.].

ದೈವಿಕಶಕ್ತಿ daivikaśakti [dāivikəʃakti] *n.* [[god]] supernatural power [Sk.].

ದೈವೇಚ್ಛೆ daivēcc̄he [dāivə:ʃt̪he] *n.* [[god]] god's will, divine ordainment [Sk.] = ದೈವಸಂಕಲ್ಪ.

ದೈಹಿಕ daihika [dāihikə] (*adj.*) [[body]] bodily, physical, corporal, corporeal, appertaining to the body [Sk.] = ಶಾರೀರಿಕ.

ದೈಹಿಕಶಿಕ್ಷಣ daihikaśikṣaṇa [dāihikəʃikṣəṇə] *n.* [[sports]] training in physical culture, physical education [Sk.].

ದೈಹಿಕಸುಖ daihikasuk̄ha [dāihikəsuk̄hə] *n.* [[satisfy]] physical pleasure, sensual pleasure, carnal pleasure [Sk.].

ದೈಹಿಕ ಶ್ರಮ daihika śrama [dāihikə ʃrəmə] *n.* [[work]] manual labour [Sk.].

† ದೊಮ್ಮೆ¹ domḍe [d̪oŋḍe] [d̪oŋḍe] *n.* [[body]] throat (Gowda, Bark.) [Ka. D3498].

†ದೊಡೆ² domḍe [donḍe] *n.* [[plant]] the gourd *Momordica monadelpha* Roxb. or *Bryonia epigaea*, which is of the size of a toe and cooked as vegetable. → food [Ka. D3499] ||ಘೋಷ||

●ದೊಂದಡಿ domḍaḍi [donḍāḍi] *n.* [[mass]] mass, throng, squeeze, crowd [Ka. D3505] ||ಘೋಷ||

●ದೊಂದಣ domḍaṇa [donḍāṇa] *n.* [[mass]] mass, throng, squeeze, crowd [Ka. D3505] ||ಘೋಷ||

●ದೊಂದಣಿ domḍaṇi [donḍāṇi] *n.* [[mass]] mass, throng, squeeze, crowd [Ka. D3505] ||ಘೋಷ||

ದೊಂದಿ domḍi [donḍi] *n.* 1 bundle, bunch (of grass, sticks, etc.) 2 bundle of sticks, grass, rags. etc., for being kindled and used as a torch [Ka. D3508] ||ಘೋಷ||

●ದೊಂದುಳಿ domḍuḷi [donḍuḷi] ದೊಂದಡಿ, ದೊಂದಣ, ದೊಂದಣಿ, ದೊಂದುಳಿ *n.* [[mass]] 1 mass, throng, squeeze, crowd 2 joy expressed by a crowd [Ka. D3505].

ದೊಂದೆ domḍe [donḍe] ದೊಂದಿ *n.* 1 bundle, bunch (of grass, sticks, etc.) 2 bundle of sticks, grass, rags. etc., for being kindled and used as a torch [Ka. D3508].

ದೊಂಬ domḍa [domḍa] ಡೊಂಬ, ದೊಮ್ಮರ *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ದೊಂಬಿತಿ) member belonging to the “Domba” caste or the caste itself [Pk. *domḍa*- T5570] = ಡೊಮ್ಮ.

ದೊಂಬರಾಟ domḍarāṭa [domḍarāṭa] *n.* [[fun]] 1 performance of the Dombas 2 [[trouble]] (fig.) acrobatic procedure to get certain things done ¶ ಕಂಟ್ರಾಕ್ಟ್ ದೊಂಬರಾಟಕ್ಕಿಂತಲೂ ತುಂಬಾ ದೊಂಬರಾಟ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. We had to do a lot of acrobatics to get the contract. [*domḍa* + *āṭa*].

ದೊಂಬಿ domḍi [domḍi] ಡೊಂಬಿ, ಡೊಂಬು, ಡೊಂಬೆ, ದೊಂಬೆ *n.* 1 [[mass]] crowd, mob ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಂಬಿ ಹತೋಟಿಗೆ ಬರಲು ಪೊಲೀಸರು ತುಂಬ ಶ್ರಮಪಟ್ಟರು. The police struggled hard to control the mob in the cricket match. 2 [[trouble]] confusion, hubbub, turmoil, commotion, bustle ¶ ಕಾಲ್ಚೆಂಡು ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಂಗ್ಲೆಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ದೊಂಬಿ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Many a confusion takes place in soccer matches in Britain. 3 [[conf.]] rebellion, revolt [Ka. D3510].

ದೊಂಬಿಗಾರ domḍigāra [domḍigēra] *m.* [[trouble]] (f. ದೊಂಬಿಗಾತಿ) rioter, person who belong to a riotous mob [Ka. *domḍi* + *-kāra* *D3510].

²ದೊಂಬಿಗಾಱಿ domḍigāra [domḍigēra] *m.* [[trouble]] (f. *ದೊಂಬಿಗಾತಿಱಿ) rioter, person who belong to a riotous mob (My. (Kit.) [Ka. *domḍi* + *-kāra* D3510].

ದೊಂಬೆ domḍe [domḍe] *n.* [[mass, trouble, conf.]] [Ka. D3510] ||ಘೋಷ||

ದೊಗರು dogaru [dogaru] *n.* [[hole]] hollow, hole in a wall, tree, etc., cave [Ka. *D2990] ||ಘೋಷ||

²ದೊಗಣು dogaru [dogaru] *n.* [[hole]] hollow, hole in a wall, tree, etc., cave [Ka. D2990] (My. (Kit.)) ||ಘೋಷ||

ದೊಗಲೆ dogale [dogale] (*n.*) (being)loose, oversized, baggy [? cf. M. *ḍagalā*, *ḍagḥalū*, H. *daglā*].

●ದೊಗೆ doge [doga] *vt.* 1 to make (a hole)(with the hand, crowbar, nails or claws) 2 to take out (serum)(from the ear), as (ghee)out of a pot [Ka. D2990].

ದೊಡ್ಡ doḍḍa [doḍḍa] *adj.* 1 [[size]] big, large, big in size 2 [[size]] stout, fat, big in size, bulky (man, animal, etc.) 3 [[size]] wide, broad (forest, road, house, etc.) 4 [[age]] elder or eldest (in age) 5 [[high]] height, tall (trees, etc.) 6 [[size]] loud (voice, etc.) 7 [[value]] great, eminent, important (scholar, artist, etc.) 8 [[soc.]] chief, principal (as an officer, etc.) 9 [[give]] broad, generous, magnanimous, liberal (as the nature, mind, etc.) [Ka. D3491].

ದೊಡ್ಡದನಿ doḍḍadani [doḍḍadāni] *n.* [[sound]] loud voice [+ *dani*].

ದೊಡ್ಡನಿದ್ಡೆ doḍḍanidde [doḍḍanidde] ದೊಡ್ಡನಿದ್ಡೆ *n.* 1 [[bio.]] deep sleep 2 [[death]] (dig.) eternal sleep, death [+ *nidde*].

ದೊಡ್ಡನಿದ್ಡೆ doḍḍanidre [doḍḍanidre] *n.* [[bio., death]] [+ *nidre*] ||ಘೋಷ||

ದೊಡ್ಡಮನಸ್ಸು doḍḍamanassu [doḍḍamānassu] *n.* [[give]] munificent, generous mind, generosity, charitable attitude ¶ ನೀವು ದೊಡ್ಡಮನಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಿ. Please be generous to help me. [+ *manassu*].

ದೊಡ್ಡಮನುಷ್ಯ doḍḍamanuṣya [doḍḍamānuṣya] *m.* (f. ದೊಡ್ಡಮನುಷ್ಯಳು) 1 [[value]] great or respectable person 2 [[money]] rich man, wealthy man 3 [[soc.]] person of high social status [+ *manuṣya*].

ದೊಡ್ಡಕ್ಕರುಳು doḍḍakarūḷu [doḍḍakarūḷu] *n.* [[body]] colon, large intestine [*doḍḍa* + *karūḷu*].

ದೊಡ್ಡಕ್ಕ doḍḍakka [doḍḍakka] *f.* [[kin]] eldest sister [*doḍḍa* + *akka*].

ದೊಡ್ಡಕ್ಕರ doḍḍakṣara [doḍḍakṣara] *n.* [[script]] capital letter [*doḍḍa* + *akṣara*].

ದೊಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ doḍḍaṇṇa [doḍḍaṇṇa] *m.* [[kin]] eldest brother [*doḍḍa* + *aṇṇa*].

ದೊಡ್ಡತಂದೆ *doḍḍataṃde* [doḍḍəṭṭaṃde] *m.* [[kin]] **1** father's elder brother **2** mother's elder sister's husband [*doḍḍa + taṃde*].

ದೊಡ್ಡತನ *doḍḍatana* [doḍḍəṭṭaṇe] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] state of being eminent and influential (in the society) **2** [[give]] generosity, liberal-mindedness [Ka. *doḍḍa + -tana*] = ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತನ.

ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ *doḍḍappa* [doḍḍəṭṭəppe] *m.* ((*f. doḍḍamma*)) [[kin]] **1** father's elder brother **2** mother's elder sister's husband [*doḍḍa + appa*].

ದೊಡ್ಡಮ್ಮ¹ *doḍḍamma* [doḍḍəṭṭəmmə] ① *f.* [[kin]] **1** mother's elder sister **2** father's elder brother's wife ② *n.* [[med.]] smallpox [*doḍḍa + amma*].

ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತ *doḍḍasta* [doḍḍəṭṭəste] *m.* [[soc.]] ((*f. ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತೆ*)) socially important person, respectable and influential person [Ka. *doḍḍa + -sta*].

ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತನ *doḍḍastana* [doḍḍəṭṭəstəṇe] *n.* [[soc.]] state of being eminent and socially important [Ka. *doḍḍa + -tana*] = ದೊಡ್ಡತನ.

ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತಿಕೆ *doḍḍastike* [doḍḍəṭṭəstike] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] state of being eminent and socially important **2** [[give]] generousness, liberal-mindedness **3** [[show]] pomp, ostentation [*doḍḍasta + -ike*] = ದೊಡ್ಡತನ.

ದೊಡ್ಡಾಟ *doḍḍāṭa* [doḍḍəṭṭe:ṭe] *n.* [[drama]] a kind of folk play, yakshagāna [*doḍḍa + āṭa*] = ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ.

ದೊಡ್ಡಿ¹ *doḍḍi* [doḍḍəṭṭi] *n.* [[cattle]] cow-pen, cattle-pound, fold [Ka. D3485].

◇ ದೊಡ್ಡಿ² *doḍḍi* [doḍḍəṭṭi] *f.* [[woman]] prostitute, harlot [Ka. *D3546, cf. Ta., Ma. *tōṭṭi*, Tu., Te. *tōṭṭi*].

◇ ದೊಡ್ಡಿ ತನ *doḍḍitana* [doḍḍəṭṭiṭəṇe] *n.* [[woman]] **1** profession or way of a prostitute **2** squeezing money by showing affection [*doḍḍi + -tana*].

ದೊಡ್ಡಿ ತು *doḍḍitu* [doḍḍəṭṭitu] *n.* [[size]] large one, etc. [Ka. *doḍḍa + -itu* D3491].

ದೊಡ್ಡಿ ತ್ತು *doḍḍittu* [doḍḍəṭṭittu] *n.* [[size]] [Ka. D3491] ಳ್ಲ ದೊಡ್ಡಿ ತು.

*ದೊಡ್ಡಿಲೆ *doḍḍile* [doḍḍəṭṭile] ದೊಡ್ಡಿ *n.* [[plant]] hill lime, Indian wild lime, a kind of large-sized wild lemon, *Atalantia monophylla* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) → food [Ka. D3493] = ದಾಡು ನಿಂಬೆ.

?ದೊಡ್ಡೆ *doḍḍe* [doḍḍəṭṭe] *n.* [[game]] bat used at tipcat (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3304].

*ದೊಡ್ಡಿ ದೊಲ್ಲಿ *doḍḍli* [doḍḍli] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of large-sized wild lemon [Ka. D3493] ಳ್ಲ ದೊಡ್ಡಿಲೆ.

ದೊಣೆ¹ *doṇe* [doṇe] ಜೊಣೆ, ಡೊಣೆ, ಡೋಣೆ, ಡೊಣೆ, ಡೋಣೆ, ಡೊಣೆ *n.* [[water]] **1** small natural pond in rocks **2** hollow, hole [Ka. D2716].

•ದೊಣೆ² *doṇe* [doṇe] *n.* [[weapon]] quiver (*Pb.2.74, 4.41*) [Dr./Pk. *tōṇa*- Sk. *tūna*-] ಳ್ಲ ತೊಣೆ².

ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *doṇṇe* [doṇṇe] *n.* staff, club, cudgel [Ka. D3502] cf. ಬಡಿಗೆ.

?ದೊದ್ದೆ¹ *doḍḍe* [doḍḍe] *n.* faltering speech, indistinct or inaccurate speech connected with stuttering (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3503].

•ದೊದ್ದೆ² *doḍḍe* [doḍḍe] *n.* **1** mass, heap, crowd **2** hubbub, confusion, commotion **3** army [Ka. D3505].

•ದೊದ್ದೆಗ *doḍḍega* [doḍḍeḡe] *m.* soldier [Ka. *D3505].

ದೊನ್ನೆ *donne* [donne] *n.* [[utensil]] cup made of (originally plantain) leaves [Sk. *drōṇa*- A45].

ದೊಪ್ ದೊಪ್ [dop] (*n.*) word in imitation of the sound of falling of heavy bodies [Ka. D3069].

?ದೊಪ್ಪ¹ *doppa* [doppə] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of falling of heavy bodies (*Bp.20,14 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3069] ಳ್ಲ ದಪ್ಪ.

?ದೊಪ್ಪ² *doppa* [doppə] *adj.* [Ka. D3070] (*Si.457 (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ಲ ದಪ್ಪ.

?ದೊಪ್ಪನೆ¹ *doppāne* [doppəṇe] *adj.* [[thick]] thick, stout, coarse (*Bp.14,18;45,6 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *doppa + -ane* D3070].

?ದೊಪ್ಪಾನೆ *doppāne* [doppə:ne] *adj.* [[thick]] thick, stout, coarse (*Si.162 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3070].

ದೊಪ್ಪು *doppu* [doppu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of falling of a heavy body [Ka. *D3069].

ದೊಪ್ಪನೆ² *doppāne* [dəppəṇe] *adv.* [[sound]] with a dump (word in imitation of the sound of falling of a heavy body) ¶ ಮರದಿಂದ ಪಲಿಸಿನಪಣ್ಣು ದೊಪ್ಪನೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. A jack-fruit fell from the tree with a dump. [+ *-ane* D3069].

?ದೊಪ್ಪೆ *doppe* [doppə] *n.* [[contain]] cup or dish of leaves (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2986] cf. ಡೊಪ್ಪೆ.

*ದೊಬ್ಬು *dobbu* [dobbu] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to push, to shove, to oust, to drive by pressure **2** to postpone, to procrastinate, to put off, to defer [Ka. D3340] ಳ್ಲ ದಬ್ಬು.

†ದೊಮ್ಮೆ *domme* [domme] *n.* [[body]] (Nanj.) lungs of cow [Ka. D3515].

ದೊರಕು doraku [doraku] *vi.* [[get]] to be available, to be obtained in the market, to be gained, to be found ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ದೊರಕಿತು. I received your letter. [Ka. D3535].

ದೊರಕಿಸು dorakisu [dorakisu] *vt.* [[get]] to cause to obtain, to obtain (after effort), to get hold of, to secure ¶ ಊರೂರು ಹುಡುಕಿ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಈ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ದೊರಕಿಸಿದೆನು. After searching many places I at last found this manuscript. [Ka. caus. D3535].

†ದೊರಗು doragu [doragu] (*n.*) [[rough]] (Hav.) (being)rough, coarse, (being)uneven, rough [Ka. D3097].

ದೊರೆ¹ dore [dore] ① *vi.* ① [[move]] to come or draw near ② [[view]] to come about, to appear ③ [[get]] to be available, to be obtained, to be gained, to be found ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಎಮ್ಮೆ ಗದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೊರೆಯಿತು. Our buffalo was found in the paddy field. ② *n.* equal, peer, match ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಟಿಂಗ್‌ನಲ್ಲ ತೆಂಡೂಲ್ಕರಿಗೆ ಯಾರೂ ದೊರೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no match for Tendulkar in batting. ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸಂತೋಷಕ್ಕೆ ದೊರೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. My happiness knows no limit. [Ka. D3535].

○ದೊರೆಕೊಳ್ಳು dorekolli [dorekolli] *vi.* [[get]] to be available, to be obtained, to be gained, to be found ¶ “ಅಪುರ ಶಂಕಾರ” ಚಿತ್ರದಿಂದ ಶರ್ಮಿಲಾ ತಾಕುರಿಗೆ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ದೊರೆಕೊಂಡಿತು. Sharmila Thakur became famous by the picture “Apur Sansar.” [+ kolli].

ದೊರೆ² dore [dore] *m.* [[pol.]] ① [[pol.]] king = ರಾಜ, ಅರಸ ② [[soc.]] master ③ [[ethn.]] British officer [Ka.? cf. Ta. *turai*, Te. *dora*, Ma. *tura* cf. Sk. *dhurya*-].

ದೊರೆತನ ದoretana [doretana] *n.* [[pol.]] kingship, regime, being a monarch ¶ ರಾಮನ ದೊರೆತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನರಿಗೆ ಕಷ್ಟ ಶಬ್ದವೇ ಗೊತ್ತಿರಲಿಲ್ಲವಂತೆ. They say that people even did not know the word of “suffering” under Rama’s reign. [Ka. *dore*² + *-tana*].

ದೊರೆಸಾನಿ doresāni [doresāni] *f.* ① [[pol.]] queen, king’s wife ② [[ethn.]] (obs.) English woman, any European lady ③ [[show]] (iron.) fashionable and lazy woman [Ka. *dore*² + *-sāni* < Sk. *svāminī*-].

ದೊಳ್ಳು doḷli [doḷli] *n.* [[body]] protuberant huge belly [Ka. D586] †ಡೊಳ್ಳು.

●ದೊಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು dolleganṇu [dolleganṇu] *n.* [[body]] eye-socket without the eyeball [doḷli + kanṇu] †ಡೊಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು.

?ದೋಕರಿ dōkari [do:kari] *n.* [[agr.]] instrument for grubbing up grass (Si. 303.399 (Kit.)) [Ka. D2990].

ದೋಚು dōcu [do:ʃu] *vt.* [[crime]] to plunder, to loot [Ka. D3541].

ದೋಟಿ dōṭi [do:tʃi] *n.* [[tool]] pole with a hook for plucking fruit, gathering leaves, etc. = ಲೋಟಿ [see Fig.] [Ka. D3547].

ದೋಣಿ¹ dōṇi [do:ṇi] *n.* [[utensil]] boat, barge, vessel sailing on the sea [Sk. *drōṇi*-T6641] = ಹಡಗು.

ದೋಣಿ² dōṇi [do:ṇi] *n.* [[water]] ① [[water]] small natural pond in rocks ② [[water]] hollow, hole [Ka. *D2716] †ದೋಣಿ.

ದೋತರ dōtara [do:tara] *n.* [[cloth]] [M. T6881.2].

ದೋತ್ರ dōtra [do:tʃre] *n.* [[cloth]] [M. T6881.2].

♣ದೋಬಿ dōbi [do:bper i] *mf.* [[hyg.]] [H. *d^hōbr**C6886] †ದೋಬಿ.

ದೋಭಿ dōbhi [do:b^hi] *mf.* [[hyg.]] [H. *d^hōbr**C6886] †ದೋಭಿ.

*ದೋಮೆ dōme [do:me] *n.* [[animal]] mosquito, also used for fruit fly [Ka. D2991].

ದೋರೆ dōre [do:re] (*n.*) [[plant]] (being)half ripe, not yet ready for eating (stage for sending to the market) [Ka.? cf. Te. *dōra*, Tu. *dōre*] = ಪಾಡ (coll.).

●ದೋಱು dōru [do:ru] *n.* hollow, hole in a wall, tree, etc., cave [Ka. D2990] †ಡೋಗರು.

ದೋಲಾಸೇತು dōlāsētu [do:lāsētu] *n.* [[traf.]] suspension bridge [dōla + sētu].

ದೋಲಿ dōli [do:li] *n.* [[traf.]] litter, dooly (now used for carrying a weak person to a mountain) [Sk.] *ಡೋಲಿ.

?ದೋವಿಲ್ dōvil [do:vil] *n.* [[inf.]] [Ka.? D3566] (Kit.) †ದೋವಿಲ್.

ದೋಷ dōṣa [do:ṣa] *n.* ① [[defc.]] deficiency, defect, shortcoming, flaw ② [[bad]] fault, blame ¶ ಹಿಂದಿನ ದೋಷ ಇಂದು ಕಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The fault committed earlier is troubling now. ③ [[symb.]] (fig.) stain, stigma ¶ ಒಬ್ಬ ಅಗಸ ಸೀತೆಯ ಚಾರಿತ್ರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದೋಷ ಅಂಟಿಸಿದ. A washerman put stigma on the character of Sita. [Sk.].

ದೋಷಾರೋಪ ದōṣārōpa [do:ṣa:ro:pe] ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣ, ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣೆ *n.* [[attack]] imputing a fault, accusation, allegation [Sk.] = ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣೆ.

ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣ ದōṣārōpaṇa [do:ṣa:ro:pāṇa] *n.* [[attack]] [Sk.] †ದೋಷಾರೋಪ.

○ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣಪತ್ರ ದōṣārōpaṇapatra [du:ṣa:ro:pāṇpatʃre] *n.* [[attack]] charge sheet, letter of accusation [Sk.].

ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣೆ ದōṣārōpaṇe [do:ṣa:ro:pāṇe] *n.* [[attack]] [Sk.] †ದೋಷಾರೋಪ.



hook
ದೋಟಿ

ದೋಷಿ dōṣi [do:ʃi] *mf.* **1** one who has a defect or blemish (popularly used for the moon **2** culprit, guilty person (of an offence) ¶ ಹೊಸ ಕಟ್ಟಡ ಕುಸಿದುದಕ್ಕೆ ದೋಷಿ ಯಾರಂದು ತಪಾಸಣೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The examination is going on to find the culprit for the collapse of the new building. [Sk.].

ದೋಸೆ dōse [do:se] *n.* [[cook]] a kind of pan-cake made of rice and black gram or other grains [Ka. D3542].

ದೋಸ್ತಿ dōsti [do:sti] ① *n.* [[soc.]] friendship = ಗೆಳೆತನ ② *mf.* friend = ಗೆಳೆಯ, ದೋಸ್ತು [Pe. dōstī].

ದೋಸ್ತು dōstu [do:stu] [[soc.]] ① *mf.* friend ② *n.* friendship [Pe. dōst].

• ದೋಹಲ dōhala [do:həle] ದೋಹಳ *n.* [[desire]] **1** desire, longing, craving **2** craving of a pregnant woman [Sk. dōhala-] = ಬಯಕೆ (com.).

• ದೋಹಳ dōhala [do:həle] *n.* [[desire]] [Sk. dōhala-] = ಬಯಕೆ (com.) ¶ ದೋಹಲ.

• ದೋಹಿಲ್ dōhil [do:hil] ದೋಹಿಲು, ದೋಹಿಲೆ *n.* false accusation, slander [Ka.? D3566].

• ದೋಹಿಲು dōhilu [do:hilu] *n.* [[inf.]] [Ka.? *D3566] ¶ ದೋಹಿಲ್.

• ದೋಹಿಲೆ dōhile [do:hile] *n.* [[inf.]] [Ka.? *D3566] ¶ ದೋಹಿಲ್.

ದೌಡಾಯಿಸು daudāyisu [dauḍe:jisu] *vi.* [[move]] to run fast ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳ ಸೇಲೆ ಇದ್ದದರಿಂದ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಅಂಗಡಿಗೆ ದೌಡಾಯಿಸಿದರು. Womenfolk ran to the shop as clothes were on sale. [H. daurānā/M. daudāñē].

ದೌಡು daudu [dauḍu] *n.* [[move]] **1** running **2** gallop (of a horse, etc.) [H. daurānā/M. daudāñē T6624] = ನಾಗಾಲೋಟ.

ದೌಡೆ daude [dauḍe] *n.* [[body]] ¶ ದವಡೆ 1.

◦ ದೌತ್ಯ dautya [dauṭje] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** ambassador or messenger's duty, work or status **2** message ¶ ರಾಜ ಸೇವಕನ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ದೌತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದರು. The king sent the message through a servant. [Sk.].

ದೌರ್ಜನ್ಯ daurjanya [dauṛjənjə] *n.* [[bad]] vileness, wickedness, malice [Sk.].

ದೌರ್ಬಲ್ಯ daurbalya [dauṛbəlje] *n.* **1** weakness, infirmity **2** weak point ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಹೆಂಗಸರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ದೌರ್ಬಲ್ಯ ಇದೆ. He has weakness for women. **3** inability to give up (excessive intake of wine, cigarette or excessive expenditure on horse race, antiquary, etc.) [Sk.].

ದೌರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ daurbhāgya [dauṛbʰe:ɽje] *n.* [[luck]] misfortune, bad luck [Sk.].

ದೌಲತ್ತು daulattu [dauḷattu] *n.* **1** [[money]] wealth, riches, prosperity **2** [[show]] pomp, show, splendour, ostentation ¶ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯನ್ನು ದೌಲತ್ತಿನಿಂದ ಮಾಡಿದ. The merchant performed his daughter's marriage ceremony in a pompous way. **3** [[power]] authority, power, sway ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವವರ ಮೇಲೆ ದೌಲತ್ತು ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He imposes his authority over the people who work under him. [Ar.-Pe. daulat].

◦ ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣ dyutisamslēṣaṇa [djuṭisamʃle:ʃəṇe] ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ *n.* [[bio.]] photosynthesis [Sk.] = ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ.

◦ ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ dyutisamslēṣaṇe [djuṭisamʃle:ʃəṇe] *n.* [[bio.]] [Sk.] ¶ ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣ.

◦ ದ್ಯೂತ dyūta [dju:ṭe] *n.* [[game]] gambling, wager [Sk.].

◦ ದ್ಯೂತಕಾರ dyūtakāra [dju:ṭəkə:re] *m.* [[game]] ((f. ದ್ಯೂತಕಾರಳು)) gambler, gamester [Sk.] = ಜೂಜುಗಾರ.

◦ ದ್ಯೂತಕಾರಕ dyūtakāraka [dju:ṭəkə:rəkə] *m.* [[game]] ((f. ದ್ಯೂತಕಾರಕಿ)) **1** keeper of a gambling house **2** gambler [Sk.].

◦ ದ್ಯೂತಪಣ dyūtapāṇa [dju:ṭəpəṇe] *n.* [[game]] stake in gambling [Sk.] = ಒಡ್ಡು, ಪಂದ್ಯ.

◦ ದ್ಯೋತ dyōta [djo:ṭe] *n.* [[light]] shining, brilliancy, splendour [Sk.].

ದ್ಯೋತಕ dyōtaka [djo:ṭəkə] ① *adj.* **1** [[light]] shining **2** indicative ② (*n.*) [[inf.]] indication (of something), direction ¶ ಅವರ ಪರಾಕ್ರಮದ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಅವರ ಭಯದ ದ್ಯೋತಕವಾಗಿದೆ. His display of valour is indicative of his fear. [Sk.].

◦ ದ್ಯೋತಿಸು dyōtisu [djo:ṭisu] [[view]] ① *vi.* to appear, to become manifest ② *vt.* to show, to manifest ¶ ಅವನ ಕೋಪ ಅವನ ಭಯವನ್ನೇ ದ್ಯೋತಿಸಿತು. His anger betrayed his fear. [Sk.].

◦ ದ್ಯೋಧುನಿ dyōdʰuni [djo:dʰuni] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** "sky river", the Ganges = ಗಂಗೆ **2** [[astr.]] milky way = ಅಕಾಶಗಂಗೆ [Sk.].

◦ ದ್ರವ drava [drəve] *n.* **1** [[move]] dropping, dripping, oozing; flowing **2** [[liquid]] liquid, that which flows, fluid [Sk.].

◦ ದ್ರವರೂಪ dravarūpa [drəvəru:pə] *n.* [[liquid]] liquidity, state of liquid, liquid form [Sk.].

◦ ದ್ರವಸ್ಪಟಿಕ dravaspṭika [drəvəspṭi:kə] *n.* [[min.]] liquid crystal [Sk.].

ದ್ರವಿಸು¹ dravisu [drəvisu] ① *vi.* 1 [[move]] to trickle, to fall in drops, to ooze ¶ ಗೋಡೆಯಿಂದ ನೀರು ದ್ರವಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. Water is oozing from the wall 2 [[move]] to melt, to liquefy ¶ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಎಷ್ಟು ಅಂಶಕ್ಕೆ ದ್ರವಿಸುತ್ತದೆ? What is the melting point of iron? ② *vt.* = ಸ್ರವಿಸು, ಸೋರಿಸು to ooze, to ooze out ¶ ಗೋಡೆ ನೀರು ದ್ರವಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. The wall is oozing out water. [Sk.].

○ದ್ರವೀಕರಣ dravīkaraṇa [drəvi:kəɾəɳɐ] [[liquid]] liquefaction [Sk.].

ದ್ರವೀಕರಿಸು dravīkarisu [drəvi:kərisu] *vt.* [[liquid]] to liquefy (by heat or moisture), to liquidate, to convert into liquid form [Sk.].

ಮನಸನ್ನು ದ್ರವೀಕರಿಸು manasannu dravīkarisu [ma-nəsənnu drəvi:kərisu] *vi.* [[mind]] to provoke tears (as a story) ¶ ಮಾಸ್ತಿಯವರ “ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿಯ ಹೆಂಡತಿ” ಎಂಬ ಕಥೆ ಮನಸನ್ನು ದ್ರವೀಕರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Masti’s short story titled “Krishnamurti’s wife” is heartrending. .

ದ್ರವೀಕೃತ dravīkṛta [drəvi:kṛtə] *adj.* [[liquid]] liquefied, melted [Sk.].

ದ್ರವ್ಯ dravya [drəvʲjə] *n.* 1 [[subs.]] substance, object 2 [[subs.]] raw material ¶ ಪ್ಲಾಸ್ಟಿಕ್ ಚೀಲದ ದ್ರವ್ಯ ಕೂಡಾಯಿ-ಲ್. The material of plastic bags is crude oil. 3 [[wealth]] riches, property, wealth, money ¶ ಅವನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ತುಂಬ ದ್ರವ್ಯ ಇದೆ. He is very wealthy. 4 [[money]] money ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ದ್ರವ್ಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. We must give money to the officer for getting the work done. [Sk.].

○ದ್ರವ್ಯವಂತ dravyavanta [drəvʲjəvəntə] *adj.m.* [[wealth]] (f. ದ್ರವ್ಯವಂತೆ) rich (person), wealthy (person) [Sk.].

○ದ್ರವ್ಯಹೀನ dravyahīna [drəvʲjəhi:nə] *adj.m.* [[wealth]] (f. ದ್ರವ್ಯಹೀನಳು) poor (person) [Sk.].

○ದ್ರಷ್ಟ್ಯ draṣṭya [drəṣṭjə] *mf.* [[view]] person who sees or can see [Sk. *draṣṭā*] ೧೯ ದ್ರಷ್ಟಾರ.

ದ್ರಷ್ಟಾರ draṣṭāra [drəṣṭjə:rə] *mf.* [[phil.]] seer, prophet [Sk. *draṣṭā*].

○ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಾರಸ drākṣārasa [drə:kṣə:rəṣə] *n.* [[drink]] 1 grape juice, vine juice 2 wine [Sk.] = ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಾಸವ.

○ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಾಸವ drākṣāsava [drə:kṣə:səvə] *n.* [[drink]] wine; spiritual liquor drawn from wine [Sk.].

ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ drākṣi [drə:kṣi] *n.* [[plant]] grape, vine [Sk. *drākṣā-*] ೧೯ ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ.

ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ drākṣe [drə:kṣe] ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *n.* [[plant]] grape, vine [Sk. *drākṣā-*].

○ದ್ರಾಬೆ drābe [drə:be] *mf.* [[mind]] 1 blockhead, fool, simpleton 2 weakling, low spirited one, good-for-nothing-fellow [Sk. *drāpa- < ?*].

○ದ್ರಾವಕ drāvaka [drə:vəkə] ① (*adj.*) [[liquid]] 1 ‘causing to flow, causing to run’ 2 liquefying ② *n.* [[liquid]] solvent [Sk.].

ದ್ರಾವಣ drāvaṇa [drə:vəɳɐ] *n.* 1 [[liquid]] melting; dissolving 2 [[liquid]] solution, liquid solution ¶ ಹಳ್ಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಣ್ಣದ ದ್ರಾವಣವನ್ನು ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಬಳಿಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. Villagers smear walls with the solution of quick lime. ③ [[charm]] (fig.) act of bewitching or charming [Sk.].

ದ್ರಾವಿಡ drāvīḍa [drə:viḍə] ① (*adj.*) [[ethn.]] Dravidian ¶ ಕನ್ನಡ ಒಂದು ದ್ರಾವಿಡ ಭಾಷೆ. Kannada is a Dravidian language. ② *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ದ್ರಾವಿಡಳು) 1 Dravidian 2 Tamilian ③ *n.* 1 [[ling.]] Dravidian language ② [[ling.]] Tamil language 3 [[art]] Dravidian style, a style of architecture prevalent in Tamil Nadu [Sk.].

ದ್ರಾವಿಡದೇಶ drāvīḍadēśa [drə:viḍəde:ʃə] *n.* [[dist.]] Area where Dravidian languages are spoken. [Sk.].

○ದ್ರಾವಿಡಧರೇ drāvīḍadhāre [drə:viḍədhāre] *n.* [[dist.]] Land of the people speaking Dravidian languages [Sk.].

○ದ್ರುತ druta [drute] ① (*adj.*) [[speed]] 1 fast, speedy, swift 2 dissolved, melted ② *n.* [[speed]] 1 quick pace, quick step ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿಂದ ಮುಂದೆ ದ್ರುತದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಡಬೇಕು. You must dance in quick step from this line onwards. 2 fast tempo in music, presto [Sk.].

○ದ್ರುತಗತಿ drutaḡati [drutəḡəti] *n.* [[speed]] 1 quick step 2 fast tempo in music or dancing [Sk.].

○ದ್ರುತಪದ drutaḡapada [drutəḡəpəde] *n.* [[poet.]] a kind of jagatī metre [Sk.].

○ದ್ರುತವಿಲಂಬಿತ drutavilambita [drutəviləmbite] *n.* [[poet.]] a kind of jagatī metre [Sk.].

ದ್ರೋಹ drōha [dro:he] *n.* [[cheat]] treachery, betrayal, faithlessness, perfidy [Sk. nobreak].

ದ್ರೋಹಿ drōhi [dro:hi] *mf.* [[cheat]] traitor, betrayer, disaffected person [Sk.].

ದ್ರೌಪದಿ draupadi [drəupədi] *f.* [[myth]] N. of the daughter of Drupada, king of Pāñcāla and the wife of five Pāndava princess [Sk.].

○ದ್ವಂದ್ವ dvandva [dvəndvə] *n.* 1 [[number]] pair, couple 2 [[comp.]] pair of opposite or complementary qualities or condition (as heat and cold, joy and sorrow, etc.) 3 [[conf.]] strife, contention, conflict, dispute, quarrel ¶ ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಿಗೂ ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಿಗೂ ದ್ವಂದ್ವ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a conflict between Kannada and English teachers. 4 [[war]] dual, man-to-man

fight ¶ ಭೀಮಾರ್ಜುನರು ದ್ವಂದ್ವಯುದ್ಧ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Bhima and Duryodhana fought a dual battles. 5 [[comp.]] dilemma = ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು 6 [[think]] doubt, uncertainty (as which one of the two is correct) ¶ ಇದು ಸರಿಯೋ ತಪ್ಪೋ ಎಂದು ದ್ವಂದ್ವ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was a tussle in [my] mind whether it is right or wrong. 7 [[gram.]] a form of compound uniting two or more words which, if un-compounded, would be in the same case and connected by the conjunction “and” [Sk.].

ದ್ವಂದ್ವಯುದ್ಧ dvandvayuddha [dvəndvəjuddʱe] n. [[war]] duel, single combat, man-to-man fight [Sk.].

○ದ್ವಂದ್ವಸಮಾಸ dvandvasamāsa [dvəndvəsəmə:sə] n. [[gram.]] a form of compound uniting two or more words which, if un-compounded, would be in the same case and connected by the conjunction “and” [Sk.].

ದ್ವಂದ್ವಾರ್ಥ dvandvārtha [dvəndvə:rtʱe] n. [[rhet.]] double meaning (of words or expressions, pun) [Sk.] = ಶ್ಲೋಕಾರ್ಥ.

○ದ್ವಯ dvaya [dvəjə] n. [[number]] pair, couple, two things, both [Sk.] = ಜೋಡಿ.

○ದ್ವಾದಶ dvādaśa [dvə:dəʃe] ① numr.adj. [[number]] 1 twelve 2 twelfth ② adj.n. twelve [Sk.].

ದ್ವಾದಶಿ dvādaśi [dvə:dəʃi] n. [[cal.]] the twelfth day of a lunar fortnight [Sk.].

○ದ್ವಾಪರ dvāpara [dvə:pəre] n. [[myth]] the third of the four ages of the world (yugas), which together make up one eon (kalpa) [Sk.] = ದ್ವಾಪರಯುಗ.

○ದ್ವಾಪರಯುಗ dvāparayuga [dvə:pərəjuge] n. [[myth]] the third of the four ages of the world (yugas), which together make up one eon (kalpa) [Sk.].

ದ್ವಾರ dvāra [dvə:re] n. 1 [[arch.]] (dig.) door 2 [[arch.]] gate, main entrance of a house 3 [[form]] opening ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಒಂಬತ್ತು ದ್ವಾರಗಳಿವೆ. There are nine outlets in human body. [Sk.].

ದ್ವಾರಪಾಲಕ dvārapālaka [dvə:rəpə:ləke] m. [[guard]] (f. ದ್ವಾರಪಾಲಿಕೆ) doorkeeper [Sk.].

○ದ್ವಾರಾ dvārā [dvə:re:] postp. [[ins.]] through, by means of ¶ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಪೋಸ್ಟ್ ದ್ವಾರಾ ಕಳಿಸಿರಿ. Please send the letter by post. [Sk.] ~ ದಿಂದ.

○ದ್ವಿಗು dvigu [dviɡu] n. [[gram.]] compound word, the first member which is a numeral, a subdivision of the tatpuruṣa compound [Sk.].

ದ್ವಿಗುಣ dviguṇa [dviɡuṇe] (n.) [[number]] (being)double, twofold, twice ¶ ಅವಳ ಸಂತೋಷ ದ್ವಿಗುಣಗೊಂಡಿತು. Her happiness became twice as much. [Sk.] ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ (com.).

○ದ್ವಿಗುಣಿಸು dviguṇisu [dviɡuṇisu] vi. [[number]] to become double [Sk.].

○ದ್ವಿಜ dvija [dviʃe] ① (adj.) [[birth]] “twice-born” ② m. [[ethn.]] (f. ದ್ವಿಜೆ) 1 brahman 2 person belonging to one of the three upper varṇas, brahman, kshatriya or vaiṣhya ③ n. [[bird]] bird [Sk.].

○ದ್ವಿಜತ್ವ dvijatva [dviʃətʱve] n. [[soc.]] status of being a brahman, quality befitting a brahman [Sk.] = ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣತ್ವ (com.).

○ದ್ವಿತೀಯ dvitīya [dvi:ti:jə] numr.adj. [[number]] second [Sk.].

○ದ್ವಿತೀಯಾವಿಭಕ್ತಿ dvitīyāvibhakti [dvi:ti:jə:vibʱakti] n. [[gram.]] accusative case suffix [Sk.].

ದ್ವಿತೀಯೆ dvitīye [dvi:ti:jə] *① f. [[kin]] wife ② n. 1 [[cal.]] the second day of a lunar fortnight 2 [[gram.]] accusative case suffix [Sk.].

○ದ್ವಿಪಕ್ಷ dvipakṣa [dvi:pəkṣe] n. 1 [[body]] two wings (as birds) 2 [[loc.]] two sides, both sides 3 [[pol.]] two groups, two parties or fractions of people [Sk.].

ದ್ವಿಪಕ್ಷೀಯ dvipakṣīya [dvi:pəkṣi:jə] adj. [[pol.]] belonging to two groups, bilateral [Sk.].

○ದ್ವಿಪದಿ dvipadi [dvi:pədi] [[poet.]] couplet, two-lined verse [Sk.].

ದ್ವಿರುಕ್ತಿ dvirukti [dvi:rukti] n. [[speech]] repetition of words or morpheme [Sk.].

ದ್ವೀಪ dvīpa [dvi:pə] n. [[geo.]] island [Sk.].

ದ್ವೀಪಖಂಡ dvīpakṣaṁḍa [dvi:pəkṣʱəṇḍe] n. [[geo.]] island [Sk.].

○ದ್ವೀಪಕಲ್ಪ dvīpakalpa [dvi:pəkəlpə] n. [[geo.]] peninsula [Sk.].

○ದ್ವೀಪಜಾಲ dvīpajāla [dvi:pəʃe:lə] [[geo.]] archipelago [Sk.].

○ದ್ವೀಪಾಂತರ dvīpāmtara [dvi:pəntərə] n. 1 [[geo.]] different island 2 [[country]] foreign country [Sk.].

○ದ್ವೀಪಾಂತರವಾಸ dvīpāmtaravāsa [dvi:pəntərəve:sə] n. [[punish]] living in a remote island as punishment, punishment of sending a person to a remote island [Sk.].

○ದ್ವೀಪಾಂತರಶಿಕ್ಷೆ [dvi:pəntərəʃikṣe] n. [[punish]] punishment of sending a person to a remote island [Sk.].

ದ್ವೇಷ dvēṣa [dve:ṣe] *n.* [[mind]] **1** hate, hatred, enmity, hostility **2** malice, antipathy, detestation ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯರಿಗೆ ಹಾವಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ದ್ವೇಷ. Men have hatred against snakes. [Sk.].

ದ್ವೇಷಿ dvēṣi [dve:ṣi] *mf.* [[soc.]] enemy, antagonist, foe ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಾರಾಯ ದ್ವೇಷಿ My father hates country

liquor. [Sk.] = ಶತ್ರು, ವೈರಿ.

ದ್ವೇಷಿಸು dvēṣisu [dve:ṣisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to hate, to detest, to have a hatred for [Sk.].

ದ್ವೈತ dvaita [dvə:ite] *n.* **1** [[number]] duality **2** [[phil.]] dualism in Indian philosophy [Sk.].

ಧ

ಧ dha [dʰe] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes /dʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.

ಧಂದೆ dhāṁde [dʰānde] ದಂಧೆ, ಧಂಧೆ *n.* [[work]] **1** livelihood, business **2** work, activity [H. *dʰāṁdā*/M. *dʰāṁdā* T6727].

ಧಂಧೆ dhāṁdhe [dʰāndʰe] *n.* [[work]] [H. *dʰāṁdā*/M. *dʰāṁdā* T6727] ಧಂಧೆ.

ಧಕಾರ dhākāra [dʰāke:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /dʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಧಕ್ಕೆ¹ dhakke [dʰakke] *n.* **1** hit, strike, blow **2** (fig.) danger, harm ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಘನತೆಗೆ ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಬರಬಹುದೆಂದು ಆ ಮದುವೆಯನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಲಿಲ್ಲ. [His] father did not agree to the marriage because it might harm his status. [H. *dʰakkā*].

ಧಕ್ಕೆ² dhakke [dʰakke] *n.* [[boat]] deck [Eg. *deck*].

ಧಕ್ಕೆ³ dhakke [dʰakke] *n.* [[boat]] **1** pier, quay **2** deck [Eg. *dock*].

ಧಗಧಗಿಸು dhagadhagisu [dʰəgədhəgʱisu] *vi.* [[fire]] to blaze, to burn fiercely ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಧಗಧಗಿಸಿತು. I was burning with anger. [Ka. onom.].

ಧಗೆ dhage [dʰəge] *n.* [[heat]] heat (of climate including sultriness) [M. *dʰagā* *C6704] ಧಗೆ.

ಧಗ್ಗನೆ dhaggane [dʰəggəne] *adv.* [[time]] all of a sudden, suddenly, abruptly [Ka., mim.].

*ಧಟ್ಟಿ dhatti [dʰətti] *n.* [[wear]] **1** cloth in general **2** a piece of cloth worn round the lower body, one end of which is passed between the legs and is tucked in behind [Ka. *D3038] ಧಟ್ಟಿ.

•ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು dhattisu [dʰətti:su] *vt.* [[rebuke, value, soc.]] [?] ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು.

•ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು dhattaisu [dʰətti:tʰaisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] to rebuke, to chide, to scold [?] ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು².

ಧಡ dhāḍa [dʰāḍe] *n.* [[body]] headless body [Pk. *dʰāḍa*- T6712] = ಮುಂಡ.

ಧಡಕ್ dhāḍak [dʰāḍək] ಧಡಕು *adv.* [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced when a wheel jerks on a rough road [Ka. onom.].

ಧಡಕ್ಕನೆ dhāḍakkane [dʰāḍəkkəne] *adv.* **1** [[sound]] with the above sound **2** [[time]] all at once, suddenly, abruptly, immediately ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ದಡಕ್ಕನೆ ಕುರ್ಚಿಯಿಂದ ಎದ್ದು ಹೊರಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ. Father, standing up from the chair, went out. [Ka. onom.].

ಧಡಕ್ ಧಡಕ್ dhāḍak dhāḍak [dʰāḍək dʰāḍək] *adv.* [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced when a wheel jerks on a rough road [Ka. onom.].

ಧಡಕು dhāḍaku [dʰāḍəku] *n.* [[sound]] sound produced by a cart running on a rough road [Ka. onom.] ಧಡಕು.

ಧಡಾರ್ dhāḍār [dʰāḍə:r] (*n.*) [[sound]] bang, word imitating the sound produced when a door is closed wildly [Ka. onom.].

ಧಡಾರನೆ dhāḍārane [dʰāḍə:rəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound, bang! [Ka. onom.].

ಧಡಿಯ dhāḍiya [dʰāḍijə] *adj.* *m.* [[body]] ((f. ಧಡಿಯಳು)) fat, corpulent, hefty man [Ka. cf. *tattiya*] ಧಡಿಯ.

ಧಡೂತಿ dhāḍūti [dʰāḍu:ti] (*adj.*) [[body]] fat, stout, corpulent ¶ ಧಡೂತಿ ಆಸಾಮಿ fat man [M. *dʰāḍūti*].

ಧನ¹ dhana [dʰəne] *n.* **1** [[eco.]] property, wealth, riches, treasure, money **2** cattle [Sk.].

ಧನಮದ dhānamada [dʰānəmədə] *n.* [[pride]] haughtiness of wealth, rich man's contumely, arrogance of one's affluence [Sk.].

ಧನರೇಖೆ dhānarēkhe [dʰānə:re:kʰe] *n.* [[fort.]] line in the palm indicating one's wealth [Sk.].

ಧನಲಾಭ dhānalābha [dʰānə:lə:bʰe] *n.* [[eco.]] acquisition of wealth, accumulation of money, monetary gain, financial gain [Sk.].

- ಧನವಂತ d^hanavanta [d^hənəvəntə] *adj.,m.* [[eco.]] (f. ಧನವಂತೆ) rich, wealthy, opulent (person) [Sk.].
 ಧನಾಡ್ಯ. ಧನವಿಹೀನ d^hanavihīna [d^hənəvihi:nə] *adj.,m.* [[eco.]] (f. ಧನವಿಹೀನೆ) poor, indigent (person) [Sk.].
 ಧನಸಹಾಯ d^hanasahāya [d^hənəsəhə:jə] *n.* [[eco.:help]] financial assistance, monetary help [Sk.].
 ಧನಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ d^hanākāmkṣe [d^hənə:kə:ŋkṣe] *n.* [[eco.:desire]] desire to acquire money, desire for wealth [Sk.].
 ಧನಾಡ್ಯ d^hanād^hya [d^hənə:q^h:jə] *adj.,m.* [[eco.]] (f. ಧನಾಡ್ಯ/ಧನಾಡ್ಯಳು) rich (person), wealthy (person), opulent (person) [Sk.] = ಧನವಂತ.
 ಧನಾರ್ಜನೆ d^hanārajane [d^hənə:rjə:nə] *n.* [[eco.]] acquisition of wealth, acquiring money [Sk.].
 ಧನ² d^hana [d^hənə] *n.* [[symbol]] plus sign, “+” [Sk.].
 ಧನಿಕ d^hanika [d^hənikə] *m.* [[eco.]] (f. ಧನಿಕಳು) rich man, wealthy person, opulent man [Sk.] = ಧನವಂತ.
 ಧನಿಯ d^haniya [d^həni:jə] *n.* [[plant:cond.]] coriander seed or plant, *Coriandrum sativum* L. (Apiaceae) [Sk.] ಕೊತ್ತಂಬರಿ (com.) *[IMP 1.185].
 ಧನು d^hanu [d^hənu] *n.* [[weapon]] bow, archer’s weapon [Sk.] = ಧನುಸ್ಸು.
 ಧನುರ್ಮಾಸ d^hanurmāsa [d^hənurmə:sə] *n.* [[cal.]] the ninth month in Hindu solar calendar, December - January [Sk.].
 ಧನುರ್ವಾತ d^hanurvāta [d^hənurvə:te] *n.* [[med.]] tetanus, a kind of infectious disease [Sk.] = ಧನುರ್ವಾಯು.
 ಧನುರ್ವಿದ್ಯೆ d^hanurvidye [d^hənurvid:jə] *n.* [[weapon]] archery [Sk.].
 ಧನುಷ್ಕೋಟೆ d^hanuṣkōṭe [d^hənūṣkō:tə] *n.* [[weapon]] curved end of a bow [Sk. *d^hanuṣkōṭi-*].
 ಧನುಸ್ಸು d^hanussu [d^hənussu] *n.* [[weapon]] bow, archer’s weapon [Sk.] = ಬಿಲ್ಲು (com.), ಧನು (writ.).
 ಧನ್ಯ d^hanya [d^hənə:jə] *adj.,m.* (f. ಧನ್ಯೆ) **1** [[welfare]] lucky, fortunate (person) **2** [[achieve]] (one) who has achieved his ambition, (one) whose work is done, (one) whose mission is fulfilled [Sk.].
 ಧನ್ಯತೆ d^hanyate [d^hənəjə:te] *n.* [[achieve]] achievement of objects, fulfilment of desired object [Sk.].
 ಧನ್ಯವಾದ d^hanyavāda [d^hənəjəvə:de] [[favour]] **1** *n.* words of gratitude, thanksgiving **2** *snt.* = ಧನ್ಯವಾದಗಳೆ; ಧ್ಯಾಂಕ್ (col.) expression saying “thank you, thanks” [Sk.].

- ಧನ್ಯೆ d^hanye [d^hənə:jə] *f.* **1** [[welfare]] fortunate woman **2** [[achieve]] woman with a sense of fulfilment, woman who has achieved her ambition, woman whose mission is fulfilled [Sk.].
 ಧಮನಿ d^hamani [d^həmāni] *n.* [[body]] vein, blood vessel [Sk.].
 ಧರಣಿ¹ d^haraṇi [d^hərəṇi] **1** *n.* **1** [[geo.]] earth, ground **2** [[pol.]] kingdom, domain, realm **2** *f.* [[god]] goddess of earth [Sk.].
 ಧರಣಿ² d^haraṇi [d^hərəṇi] *n.* [[work]] strike in the form of sitting in front of an office, etc. [M. *d^harāṇē*] cf. ಮುಷ್ಕರ.
 ಧರಣಿಜ d^haraṇija [d^hərəṇi:jə] *n.* [[plant]] tree [Sk.].
 ಧರಣಿಜಾ d^haraṇijā [d^hərəṇi:jə] *f.* [[myth]] “daughter of the Earth,” Sītā, Rāma’s wife [Sk.].
 ಧರಣಿಜಾತ d^haraṇijāta [d^hərəṇi:jə:te] *n.* [[plant]] tree [Sk.].
 ಧರಣಿಜಾತೆ d^haraṇijāte [d^hərəṇi:jə:te] [[myth]] “daughter of the Earth,” Sītā, Rāma’s wife = ಧರಣಿಜೆ.
 ಧರಣಿಜೆ d^haraṇije [d^hərəṇi:jə] [[myth]] ಧರಣಿಜಾತೆ.
 ಧರಣಿಪತಿ d^haraṇipati [d^hərəṇipə:ti] *m.* [[pol.]] king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.].
 ಧರಣಿಪಾಲ d^haraṇipāla [d^hərəṇipə:lə] *m.* [[pol.]] king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.].
 ಧರಣಿಮಂಡಲ d^haraṇimamḍala [d^hərəṇiməṇḍə:lə] *n.* [[geo.]] earth, ground [Sk.] ಭೂಮಂಡಲ.
 ಧರಣಿಶ d^haraṇiśa [d^hərəṇi:ʃə] *m.* [[pol.]] king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.].
 ಧರಿಣಿ d^hariṇi [d^həriṇi] *n.* [[geo.]] [Sk.] ಧರಣಿ.
 ಧರಿತ್ರಿ, d^haritri [d^həri:tri] *n.* [[geo.]] earth, ground [Sk.] = ಧರಿಣಿ.
 ಧರಿಸು d^harisu [d^hərisu] *vt.* [[wear]] to put on, to wear (clothes, garment, ornament, hat, shoes, eyeglasses, etc.) [Sk.].
 ಧರೆ d^hare [d^həre] *n.* [[geo.]] earth, ground [Sk. *d^harā-*] = ಧರಿತ್ರಿ.
 ಧರ್ಮ d^harma [d^hərme] *n.* **1** [[should]] duty, prescribed course of conduct for a caste, profession, etc. **2** [[rel.]] religion **3** [[should]] virtue, morality, justice, righteousness **4** endowment, charity, giving alms out of compassion or charity **5** [[qual.]] nature, disposition, character [Sk.].

- ಧರ್ಮಕಂಟಕ d^harmakamṭaka [d^hərməkəṅ[ʃkɛ] n. [[trouble]] trouble endangering religion or moral ¶ ಈಗ ದೇವದಾಸಿ ಧರ್ಮಕಂಟಕ ಎಂದು ಜನ ಯೋಚಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. People now think that devadasis destroy the moral. [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಕಥೆ d^harmakat^he [d^hərməkəth^he] n. [[lit.]] narrative used as a tool of religious or ethical education [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಕಾರ್ಯ d^harmakārya [d^hərməkə:rjɛ] n. **1** [[right]] virtuous conduct **2** [[rel.]] pious act, any act of religion, esp., act of charity [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಕ್ಕೆ d^harmakke [d^hərməkke] adv. [[money]] gratis, free, without charge ¶ ತಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಧರ್ಮಕ್ಕೆ ದೇವಿ ಹಾಕುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. They used to vaccinate the children gratis against smallpox at the school. [d^harma + -ke].
- ಧರ್ಮಗ್ರಂಥ d^harmagrāṁthā [d^hərməgrānth^hɛ] n. [[rel.]] holy book, scripture [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಘಾತಕ d^harmaghātuka [d^hərməgh^hɛ:tukɛ] m. [[rel.]] (f. ಧರ್ಮಘಾತಕಿ) (any kind of) killer of religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಚತ್ರ d^harmacatra [d^hərməʃtɾɛ] n. [[rel.]] choultry, building where travellers are accommodated gratis [Sk. d^harmasatra-] ¶ ಧರಮಸತ್ರ.
- ಧರ್ಮದೃಷ್ಟಿ d^harmadr̥ṣṭi [d^hərmədruʃt̪i] n. [[rel.]] charitable disposition, sense of righteousness, piety [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮದ್ರೋಹ d^harmadrōha [d^hərmədɾo:hɛ] n. [[rel.]] heresy, doing something against one's religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮದ್ರೋಹಿ d^harmadrōhi [d^hərmədɾo:hi] adj.,mf. [[rel.]] heretic, person who does something against one's religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮನಿಷ್ಠ d^harmaniṣṭhā [d^hərməniʃt^hɛ] adj.,m. [[rel.]] (f. ಧರ್ಮನಿಷ್ಠ/ಧರ್ಮನಿಷ್ಠಳು) religious (person), (one) having a strong belief in a god or gods [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮನಿಷ್ಠೆ d^harmaniṣṭh^he [d^hərməniʃt^hɛ] n. [[rel.]] **1** devotion to a religion **2** devotion to righteousness [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪತ್ನಿ d^harmapatni [d^hərməpətni]f. [[kin]] lawfully married wife [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪದ್ಧತಿ d^harmapadd^hati [d^hərməpədd^hɛti] n. [[rel.]] religious path, way of following a religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪೀಠ d^harmapīṭhā [d^hərməpi:t^hɛ] n. [[rel.]] **1** morality as the foundation (of a school, hospital, etc.) **2** centre or headquarter for propagation of a religion **3** seat of the judge in the court of justice [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪತ್ನಿ d^harmapatni [d^hərməpətni]f. [[kin]] lawfully married wife [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪುತ್ರ d^harmaputra [d^hərməputrɛ] m. [[kin]] son born to a lawfully married wife [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪೋಷಕ d^harmapōṣaka [d^hərməpo:ʃəkɛ] m. [[rel.]] (f. ಧರ್ಮಪೋಷಕಳು) promoter, protector or patron of a religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರಚಾರಕ d^harmapracāraḥka [d^hərməpraʃɛ:rəkɛ] m. [[rel.]] (f. ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರಚಾರಕಿ) missionary, person who propagates a religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರವಚನ d^harmapravacana [d^hərməprəvəʃnɛ] n. [[rel.]] religious exposition, religious discourse, sermon [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರವರ್ತಕ d^harmapravartaka [d^hərməprəvərtəkɛ] m. [[rel.]] (f. ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರವರ್ತಕಿ) missionary, person who propagates a religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರವರ್ತನ d^harmapravartana [d^hərməprəvərtənɛ] n. [[rel.]] missionary activity, propagation of a religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಬಾಹಿರ d^harmabāhira [d^həməvɛ:hire] adj.,m. [[rel.]] (f. ಧರ್ಮಬಾಹಿರಳು) (one)who has transgressed his religious duty in view of his social group and been excommunicated from his society [d^harma + H. bāhirā].
- ಧರ್ಮಬುದ್ಧಿ d^harmabuddhi [d^hərməbudd^hi] n. **1** [[rel.]] piety **2** [[right]] virtuousness, righteousness **3** [[sympathy]] charitable disposition [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಬೋಧನೆ d^harmabōd^hane [d^hərməbo:d^hɛnɛ] n. [[rel.]] religious preaching, sermon, religious discourse [Sk.] = ಧರ್ಮೋಪದೇಶ.
- ಧರ್ಮಭೂಮಿ d^harmabhūmi [d^hərməbh^hu:mi] n. [[right]] country or region where law and morality are prevalent [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಭ್ರಷ್ಟ d^harmabhraṣṭa [d^hərməbh^hrəʃtɛ] adj.,m. [[rel.]] (f. ಧರ್ಮಭ್ರಷ್ಟ/ಧರ್ಮಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು) (one)who has violated his religious duty [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಮಾತೆ d^harmamāte [d^hərməməte]f. [[rel.]] godmother (female sponsor at baptism) [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಮಾರ್ಗ d^harmamārga [d^hərməmə:rge] n. [[rel.]] path of virtue, right way of life, way of righteousness [Sk.].

- ಧರ್ಮಮೂಢ d^harmamūḍha [d^hərməmu:ḍ^hə] *adj.,m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಧರ್ಮಮೂಢಳು) person who is ignorant of religion or moral [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಯುದ್ಧ d^harmayuddha [d^hərməjudd^hə] *n.* 1 [[war]] honest fight, fair fight 2 [[good:war]] holy war, fight for the cause of righteousness [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮರಾಜ d^harmarāja [d^hərməɾə:ɟə] *m.* 1 [[god]] Yama, god of death 2 [[lit.]] the eldest of five Pandavas [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮರಾಜ್ಯ d^harmarājya [d^hərməɾə:ɟəjə] *n.* [[pol.]] kingdom where law and justice prevails [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮವಿರೋಧಿ d^harmavirōḍhi [d^hərməviro:ḍ^hi] *adj.,mf.* [[rel.]] (one) who defies any religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಶಾಲೆ d^harmaśāle [d^hərməʃə:le] *n.* [[rel.]] choultry, building where travellers are accommodated and fed gratis [Sk.] = ಧರ್ಮಚತ್ರ.
- ಧರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ d^harmaśāstra [d^hərməʃə:stre] *n.* [[jur.]] code of Hindu law [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ d^harmaśradd^he [d^hərməʃrədd^he] *n.* [[rel.]] devotion to religion, attachment to religion, devotion to righteousness [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಸಂಕಟ d^harmasamkṛta [d^hərməʃəŋkəṭə] *n.* [[comp.]] difficulty in deciding between two right courses of action, dilemma between two duties [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಸಂತತಿ d^harmasamtati [d^hərməsəntəti] *mf.* [[kin]] children born to a lawfully married wife [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಸಂತಾನ d^harmasamtāna [d^hərməsəntə:nə] *n.* 1 [[kin]] children born to a lawfully married wife 2 [[rel.]] religious community or its member [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಸಂದೇಶ d^harmasamdeśa [d^hərməsənde:ʃə] *n.* [[rel.]] teachings propagated by a religion [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಸಂಸ್ಥೆ d^harmasamst^he [d^hərməʃəst^he] *n.* [[sympathy]] charitable institution, institution set up for dispensation of charity [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಸತ್ರ d^harmasatra [d^hərməsətrə] *n.* [[rel.]] choultry, building where travellers are accommodated gratis [Sk. d^harmas^hatra-].
- ಧರ್ಮಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ d^harmasūkṣma [d^hərməsukṣmə] *n.* [[rel.]] intricacy of religion or justice, niceties of the law, fine discrimination in the matter of right conduct [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಸ್ಥಾಪಕ d^harmast^hāpaka [d^hərməst^hə:pəkə] *m.* [[rel.]] person who has established a religion or its sect [Sk.].

- ಧರ್ಮಾಂತರ d^harmāntara [d^hərmə:ntərə] *n.* [[rel.]] conversion, abandoning a religion and embracing another [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಾಂಧ d^harmāṇḍha [d^hərmə:nd^hə] *adj.,m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಧರ್ಮಾಂಧೆ) fanatic (person) [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಾಂಧತೆ d^harmāṇḍhate [d^hərmə:nd^həte] *n.* [[rel.]] fanaticism [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಾತ್ಮ d^harmātmā [d^hərmə:tmə] *adj.,m.* (f. ಧರ್ಮಾತ್ಮಳು) 1 [[rel.]] pious (person) 2 [[right]] one dedicated to righteousness, virtuous man 3 [[sympathy]] merciful (person), compassionate (person) [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ d^harmād^hyakṣa [d^hərmə:d^həjəkṣə] *m.* [[jur.]] judge [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥಸಂಸ್ಥೆ d^harmārt^hasamst^he [d^hərmə:rt^həsa:st^he] *n.* [[rel.]] charitable institution [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಿ d^harmi [d^hərmⁱ] *adj.,mf.* 1 [[qual.]] charitable (person), (person) of compassion 2 [[rel.]] pious (person) 3 [[qual.]] righteous (person), virtuous (person) [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮಿಷ್ಠ d^harmiṣṭ^ha [d^hərmⁱṣṭ^hə] *adj.,m.* (f. ಧರ್ಮಿಷ್ಠೆ) 1 [[rel.]] very pious (person) 2 [[qual.]] (person) dedicated to righteousness, extremely virtuous (person) 3 [[qual.]] extremely compassionate (person) [Sk.].
- ಧರ್ಮೋಪದೇಶ d^harmōpadēśa [d^hərmo:pəde:ʃə] *n.* [[rel.]] religious preaching, religious discourse, religious guidance [Sk.] = ಧರ್ಮಬೋಧನೆ.
- ಧವ d^hava [d^həvə] *m.* 1 [[man]] man (against woman) 2 [[kin]] husband 3 [[soc.]] owner, lord [Sk.].
- ಧವಲ d^havala [d^həvəle] *ಧವಳ adj.* 1 [[colour]] white 2 [[pure]] immaculate 3 [[soc.]] (fig.) brilliant (as glory, bravery, etc.) [Sk.] = ಧವಳ.
- ಧವಳ d^havaḷa [d^həvəle] *adj.* [[colour]] white [Sk.] ☞ ಧವಳ.
- ಧಾಂಡಿಗ d^hāṇḍiga [d^hə:ṇḍige] *m.* [[fat, body, rough]] [M. *dāṇḍīgā*] ☞ ದಾಂಡಿಗ.
- ಧಾಂದಲೆ d^hāṇḍale [d^hə:ndəle] *n.* [[trouble]] disturbance, outcry, clamour [H/M. d^hāḍalā cf. *d^hamde*].
- ಧಾಂಧೂಂ d^hāṇḍhūm [d^hə:md^hu:m] *n.* [[sound, money]] [M. *d^hāṇḍ^hūmā* T6824] ☞ ಧಾಮುಧೂಮು.
- ಧಾಟಿ d^hāṭi [d^hə:ṭi] *n.* [[manner]] way, style, method (of art, music, etc.) [?, cf. H. *ḥāṭh*] ರೀತಿ.
- ಧಾಡಿ d^hāḍi [d^hə:ḍi] *n.* trouble, difficulty ☞ ನಿನಗೇನು ಧಾಡಿ, ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡದೆ ಕುಳಿತಿರಿಯೇ? What trouble do you have? You are sitting without working? [M. *d^hāḍ*].

- ಧಾತ d^hāta [d^he:te] *m.* [[god]] “creator”, an epithet of Brahma [Sk.] = ಧಾತರ.
- ಧಾತಾರ d^hātāra [d^he:te:re] *m.* [[god]] “creator”, an epithet of Brahma [Sk.] = ಧಾತ.
- ಧಾತು d^hātu [d^he:tu] *n.* 1 [[phil.]] element, primitive matter, as earth, water, fire, air and ether 2 [[min.]] mineral, metal 3 [[ener.]] strength, vigour, energy 4 [[ling.]] verbal root [Sk.].
- ಧಾತುಕ್ಷಯ d^hātuksaya [d^he:tukṣajē] *n.* [[bio.]] loss of energy, vigour or strength [Sk.].
- ಧಾತುಗೇಡಿಸು d^hātugeḍisu [d^he:tugeḍisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to discourage, to dishearten [+ *keḍisu*].
- ಧಾತುಜ್ಞ d^hātujña [d^hper e:tudjē] *m.* [[metal]] (f. ಧಾತುಜ್ಞಳು) expert in testing metals like gold [Sk.].
- ಧಾತುವಿಜ್ಞಾನ d^hātuvijñāna [d^he:tuvijñāne] *n.* [[min.]] mineralogy [Sk.].
- ಧಾತುಪಾಠ d^hātupāṭha [d^he:tupāṭha] *n.* [[gram.]] list of verbal roots and their meanings in grammar [Sk.].
- ಧಾತುಮಾಕ್ಷಿಕ d^hātumāksika [d^he:tuməkṣike] *n.* [[min.]] sulfuret of iron [Sk.].
- ಧಾತುವೈರಿ d^hātuvairi [d^he:tuvairi] *n.* [[min.]] sulphur [Sk.] = ಗಂಧಕ.
- ಧಾತೃ dātṛ [d^he:tru] *m.* [[god]] “Creator”, Brahma [Sk.].
- ಧಾತೃಪುತ್ರ d^hātṛputra [d^he:truputra] *m.* [[myth]] “Brahma’s son”, Narada [Sk.].
- ಧಾತ್ರ d^hātra [d^he:tre] *m.* [[god]] “Creator”, Brahma, god, divine person [Sk. *d^hātṛ*].
- ಧಾತ್ರಿ d^hātri [d^he:tri] ① *f.* 1 [[soc.]] (dry) nurse, wet-nurse 2 [[kin]] mother ② *n.* [[geo.]] earth [Sk.].
- ಧಾತ್ರಿಧರ d^hātridhāra [d^hper e:tridhāre] *n.* [[geo.]] mountain [Sk.].
- ಧಾತ್ರಿಪತಿ d^hātripati [d^he:tripati] *m.* [[pol.]] “lord of the earth”, king [Sk.].
- ಧಾತ್ರಿಪಾಲ d^hātripāla [d^he:tripe:la] *m.* [[pol.]] “protector of the earth”, king [Sk.].
- ಧಾತ್ರಿವಲ್ಲಭ d^hātrivallabha [d^he:trivallabha] *m.* [[pol.]] “lord of the earth”, king [Sk.].
- ಧಾನ್ಯ d^hānya [d^he:njē] *n.* [[food]] corn, grain [Sk.].
- ಧಾನ್ಯಮದ್ಯ d^hānyamadya [d^he:njəmədjē] *n.* [[drink]] alcoholic drink or liquor made of grains [Sk.].
- ಧಾನ್ಯಾಗಾರ d^hānyāgāra [d^he:njēgāre] *n.* [[food]] granary [Sk.].

ಧಾಮಧೂಮು d^hāmadhūmu [d^he:mādhūmu] ದಾಮದೂಮ, ಧಾಂಧೂಂ *n.* 1 [[sound]] noise, uproar, tumult 2 [[money]] pomp, extravagance ೪ ಲಗ್ನ ಧಾಮಧೂಮಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The marriage was celebrated pompously. 3 wastage, useless ೪ ಲಗ್ನ ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡಿಗೆ ಧಾಮಧೂಮಾಯಿತು. Lot of food was wasted in the marriage. [M. *d^hāmadhūmā*].

ಧಾಮಧೂಮವಾಗಿ d^hāmadhūmavāgi *adv.* [[money]] extravagantly, pompously.

ಧಾರಣ d^hāraṇa [d^he:rāṇe] *n.* 1 [[keep]] act of holding, upholding, supporting; keeping, sustaining 2 [[wear]] putting on, act of wearing (clothes, ornaments etc.) 3 [[mind]] tolerance, endurance, sufferance, patience [Sk.].

ಧಾರಣಶಕ್ತಿ d^hāraṇaśakti [d^he:rāṇaśakti] *n.* 1 [[keep]] ability for holding, keeping or enduring ೨ [[mind]] retentive memory [Sk.].

ಧಾರಣಾಧಿಕಾರ d^hāraṇād^hikāra [d^he:rāṇe:d^hike:re] *n.* [[jur.]] lien [Sk.].

○ಧಾರಣೆ¹ d^hāraṇe [d^he:rāṇe] *n.* 1 [[keep]] act of holding, upholding, supporting or keeping 2 [[foster]] bringing up, looking after (of children) 3 [[mind]] memory 4 [[mind]] endurance, fortitude [Sk. *d^hāraṇā*].

ಧಾರಣೆ² d^hāraṇe [d^he:rāṇe] *n.* [[com.]] market price, ruling price, prevalent price [M. *d^hāraṇā*].

ಧಾರಣೆವಾಸಿ d^hāraṇevāsi [d^he:rāṇeve:si] *n.* [[com.]] market price, ruling prices, prevalent prices [*d^hāraṇe*² + *vāsi* “degree”].

ಧಾರಾವಾಹಿ d^hārāvāhi [d^he:re:ve:hi] *n.* [[print]] serial article in a journal, publication on instalments [Sk.].

ಧಾರಾಳ d^hārāla [d^he:re:lē] (*n.*) 1 [[eco.]] (being) abundant, being plenty 2 [[give]] (being) liberal, (being) open-handed 3 [[control]] generous [Sk. *d^hārāla*- “flowing in stream”].

ಧಾರಾಳತನ d^hārālatana [d^he:re:ṣṭane] *n.* 1 [[eco.]] bounteousness, abundance 2 [[give]] liberality, open-handedness 3 [[control]] generosity, magnanimity [+ *-tana*].

○ಧಾರಾಳತ್ವ d^hārālatva [d^he:re:ṣṭve] *n.* [[give]] [Sk.] ೪ ಧಾರಾಳತನ.

ಧಾರಾಳಿ d^hārāli [d^he:re:li] *mf.* 1 [[give]] generous person, liberal one, open-handed person, charitable person 2 [[control]] generous person, liberal person [*d^hārāla*+ *-i*].

-ಧಾರಿ d^hāri [d^hɛ:ri] *pref.* [[gram.]] suffix for building words meaning “(one)who keeps, possesses, or wears . . . ” ¶ ವೇಷಧಾರಿ one who has the dress of [Sk.].

ಧಾರಿ d^hāre [d^hɛ:re] *n.* **1** [[move]] flowing (of any liquid) from a higher level to a lower level, stream or current of water **2** [[rit.]] giving away the bride by pouring water on her hand **3** [[sharp]] sharp edge (of a sword etc.) [Sk. d^hārā-].

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ d^hārmika [d^hɛ:rmikɛ] *adj.* [[rel.]] **1** [[right]] righteous, virtuous **2** [[rel.]] religious, virtuous, pious [Sk.].

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಆಚರಣೆ d^hārmika ācaraṇe [d^hɛ:rmikə ɛ:ʃəɾəɳɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] religious observances [Sk.].

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸೆ d^hārmika jijñāse [d^hɛ:rmikə dʒi:ɳɛ:se] *n.* [[rel.]] religious debate [Sk.].

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕಶಿಕ್ಷಣ d^hārmikaśikṣaṇa [d^hɛ:rmikəʃiksʃəɳɛ] *n.* [[rel.:edu.]] religious education [Sk.].

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕತನ d^hārmikatana [d^hɛ:rmikatəɳɛ] *n.* **1** [[right]] righteousness, virtuousness, morality, moral rectitude **2** [[rel.]] religiousness, piety [d^hārmiika + -tana] = ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕತೆ.

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕತೆ d^hārmikate [d^hɛ:rmikətɛ] *n.* [[right]] [Sk.] ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕತನ.

ಧಾಷ್ಟ್ಯ d^hārṣṭya [d^hɛ:ɾʃ:ɳɛ] *n.* [[pride]] **1** arrogance, haughtiness, insolence, impertinence, impudence **2** courage, boldness, daring [Sk.].

ಧಾಮ d^hāma [d^hɛ:mɛ] *n.* [[dwell]] dwelling place, residence, abode [Sk.].

†ಧಾವ d^hāva [dper ɛ:ve] *n.* [[vehicle]] iron band of a wheel, strake or tyre (NK) [M. d^hāvā T6800].

ಧಾವಂತ d^hāvanta [d^hɛ:vəntɛ] *n.* **1** [[time]] hurry, haste, hustle, hurry ೦2 [[love]] love, affection ೦ ಧಾವಂತ ಮಾಡು vi. [? cf. M. d^hāvāṅṅē + ? T6808].

ಧಾವತಿ d^hāvati [dper ɛ:vəti] ದಾವತಿ *n.* **1** [[bio.]] tiredness, fatigue **2** [[hard work]] work, labour ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಧಾವತಿ ಆಯಿತು. There were lots of work in the shop today. **3** [[speed]] hurry-scurry ¶ ಧಾವತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಹಾಳಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you do the work in a hurry-scurry it will go waste. [M. d^hāvātī *C6802?].

†ಧಾವತಿಬಡು d^hāvatabaḍu [d^hɛ:vətiḅəḍu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to get tired, to become exhausted [+ padu].

ಧಾವಿಸು d^hāvisu [d^hɛ:viʃu] *vi.* [[speed]] to hurry, to hasten, to rush, to race ¶ ರಜನೀಶನಿಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆಗಿದೆ ಎಂಬ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಕೇಳಿ ನಾವು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಧಾವಿಸಿದೆವು. Hearing the news that Rajanish had an accident we rushed to Bangalore. [Sk.].

ಧಾಳಿ d^hāli [d^hɛ:li] *n.* [[attack]] attack, assault, charge, aggression ೦ ಧಾಳಿ ಮಾಡು, ಇಡು vt. [? cf. Pk. d^hā-ḍī-].

ಧಾಳಿಕಾರ d^hālikāra [d^hɛ:li:kə:re] *m.* [[attack]] (f. ಧಾಳಿಕಾರಿ) assailant, aggressor, invader [+ -kāra].

ಧಿಂ d^hiṃ [d^hiṃ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of small drums [onom.].

ಧಿಂಧಿಂ d^hiṃd^hiṃ [d^hiṃd^hiṃm] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of small drums beaten repeatedly [onom.].

•ಧಿಂಕು d^hiṃku [d^hiṃku] *n.* [[fly]] ೦ ಧಿಂಕಿಡು vi. [? *D2971, cf. T5534] ಧಿಂಕು.

•ಧಿಕ್ಕನೆ d^hikkane [d^hi:kkeṇɛ] *adv.* [[time]] suddenly, all of a sudden [d^hik onom. + -ane].

೦ಧಿಕ್ಕರಣೆ d^hikkaraṇe [d^hi:kkeɾəɳɛ] *n.* [[hate]] speaking contemptuously, reproach [Sk. d^hikkaraṇa-].

ಧಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು d^hikkarisu [d^hi:kkeɾiʃu] *vt.* [[neg.]] **1** to decry, to abuse **2** to defy, to disdain [Sk.].

ಧಿಕ್ಕಾರ d^hikkāra [d^hi:kke:re] *n.* [[neg.]] **1** abuse, censure **2** defiance, refusal [Sk.] = ಧಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು.

•ಧಿಗಿಲ್ d^higil [d^hi:gil] (*n.*) [[shock]] word in imitation of suddenness and shock [Ka. *D3202] ಧಿಗಿಲು.

•ಧಿಗಿಲನೆ d^higilane [d^hi:giləɳɛ] *adv.* [[shock]] **1** suddenly, all of a sudden **2** with a sudden shock [+ -ane].

ಧಿಟ್ಟು d^hiṭṭa [d^hi:ṭṭɛ] *adj.*, *m.* [[bold]] (f. ಧಿಟ್ಟಿ) [Sk. d^hiṭṭa-] ಧಿಟ್ಟು.

ಧಿಟ್ಟತನ d^hiṭṭatana [d^hi:ṭṭətəɳɛ] *n.* [[bold]] [d^hiṭṭa + -tana] ಧಿಟ್ಟತನ.

ಧಿಮಿಧಿಮಿ d^himid^himi [d^hiṃid^hiṃi] *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. onom. *D3232] ಧಿಮಿಧಿಮಿ.

•ಧಿಮಿಕು d^himiku [d^hiṃiku] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of a step in dance [Ka. onom.].

•ಧಿಮಿಕ್ಕು d^himikku [d^hiṃikku] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of a step in dance [Ka. onom.].

•ಧಿಮ್ನೆ d^himmane [d^hiṃmənɛ] *adv.* [[time]] suddenly, all of a sudden [Ka. d^hiṃ + -ane].

•ಧಿರುಧಿರು d^hirud^hiru [d^hi:rūd^hi:ru] *intrj.* [[praise]] well-done! splendid! bravo! (an interjection of praise) [Ka. onom.].

೦ಧೀ d^hi [d^hi:] *n.* [[mind]] intellect, understanding [Sk.].

•ಧೀಂಕು d^hiṃku [d^hi:ṃku] *n.* [[fly]] ೦ ಧೀಂಕಿಡು vi. [? *D2971, cf. T5534] ಧೀಂಕು.

ಧೀಮಂತ d^hiṃanta [d^hi:ṃəntɛ] *adj.*, *m.* [[intl.]] (f. ಧೀಮಂತೆ) wise, scholar, intellectual (person) [Sk.].

ಧೀಮಂತಿಕೆ d^hīmaṃtike [d^hi:məntike] *n.* [(intl.)] intelligence, brilliance, understanding [d^hīmaṃta + -ike].

○ಧೀಮೂಢತೆ d^hīmūd^hate [d^hi:mu:q^hʃte] *n.* [(intl.)] foolishness, stupidity [Sk.].

ಧೀರ d^hīra [d^hi:re] ① *adj.,m.* ((f. ಧೀರ/ಧೀರಳು) 1 [[bold]] heroic, valiant, courageous (person) 2 [[will]] (person who is) firm of mind, determined, unwavering (person) 3 [[deep]] calm, sober (person), self-controlled, self-possessed (person), grave (person) 4 [(intl.)] intelligent, wise or prudent (person) ② *adj.* [[deep]] deep (as a sound) • ③ *n.* [[bold]] courage, valiance [Sk.].

ಧೀರತನ d^hīratana [d^hi:rətəne] *n.* [[bold]] valour, courage, heroism, daring, bravery, intrepidity [Sk.].

ಧೀರತೆ d^hīrate [d^hi:rʃte] *n.* 1 [[bold]] valour, courage, heroism, daring, bravery, intrepidity 2 [[will]] firmness, determination, resoluteness [Sk.].

ಧೀರತ್ವ d^hīratva [d^hi:rʃtve] *n.* [[bold]] [Sk.] ಧೀರತೆ.

○ಧೀರೋದಾತ್ತ d^hīrōdātta [d^hi:ro:de:tte] *adj.,m.* [(lit.)] ((f. *ಧೀರೋದಾತ್ತೆ)) bold and noble (person)(a type of hero in a poem or drama) [Sk.].

ಧೀಶಕ್ತಿ d^hīśakti [d^hi:ʃakti] *n.* [(intl.)] intelligence, intellect [Sk.].

○ಧೀವರ¹ d^hīvara [d^hi:vəre] *m.* ((f. ಧೀವರ) 1 [[fish]] fisherman = ಮೀನುಗಾರ, ಜಾಲಗಾರ 2 [[hunt]] hunter = ಬೇಟೆಗಾರ (com.) [Sk.].

○ಧೀವರ² d^hīvara [d^hi:vəre] *m.* [(intl.)] ((f. *ಧೀವರ)) wise man, person with matchless intellect [Sk.].

ಧುಂ d^hum [d^humm] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced when a heavy substance soft on the surface drops on the ground [Ka. onom. D3326].

ಧುಮ್ನನೆ d^hummane [d^humməne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ -ane onom. D3326].

ಧುಮ್ನಿಕ್ಕು d^hummikku [d^hmmikku] *vi.* [[sound]] to produce the above sound by jumping, etc. [+ ikku D3326] ಧುಮ್ನಿಕ್ಕು.

●ಧುಮ್ನನೆ d^hummene [d^humməne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ -ene D3326].

●ಧುರ d^hura [d^hure] *n.* [[war]] war, battle [Sk. udara-?] ಧುರ.

ಧುರಂದರ d^huramdara [d^hurəndəre] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಧುರಂದರೆ)) “one who shoulders the burden”, leader, chief [Sk.].

●ಧುರಗಲಿ d^huragali [d^hurəgəli] *mf.* [[war]] heroic warrior, hero in the war [d^hura + kali] ಧುರಗಲಿ.

●ಧುರಗಲ್ಯ d^huragaḷa [d^hurəgəlle] *m.* [[war]] deserter, runaway soldier [d^hura + kaḷa].

●ಧುರಧರೆ d^huradhāre [d^hurədhāre] *n.* [[war]] battle field, battle ground [d^hura + dhāre].

●ಧುರಧೀರ d^huradhīra [d^hurədhīre] *m.* [[war]] ((f. ಧುರಧೀರ)) hero in the war [d^hura + dhīra].

●ಧುರಪಲಾಯನ d^hurapālāyana [dh urəpele:jəne] *n.* [[war]] flight from the battlefield [d^hura + pālāyana]. ಧುರೀಣ d^hurīṇa [d^huri:ṇe] *m.* ((f. ಧುರೀಣೆ/ಧುರೀಣಳು) 1 [[abl.]] able man, efficient person 2 [[soc.]] chief, leader [Sk.].

ಧುರೀಣತೆ d^hurīṇate [d^huri:ṇʃte] *n.* 1 [[abl.]] ability, efficiency, competence, proficiency, mastery 2 [[soc.]] leadership [Sk.].

ಧುರೀಣತ್ವ d^hurīṇatva [d^huri:ṇʃtve] *n.* [[soc.]] leadership [Sk.] ಧುರೀಣತೆ.

ಧುಸುಮುಸು d^husumusu [d^husumusu] *n.* [[anger]] grumble [M. d^husāmusā onom.?).

○ಧೂತ d^hūta [d^hu:te] *adj.* [[remove]] shaken off, removed [Sk.].

○ಧೂತಪಾತಕ d^hūtapatāka [d^hu:təpe:tāke] *m.* [[pure]] person who has freed from one's sin [Sk.].

○ಧೂತಪಾಪ d^hūtapaṇa [d^hu:təpe:pə] *m.* [[pure]] person who has freed from one's sin [Sk.].

ಧೂಪ d^hūpa [d^hu:pe] *n.* [[smell]] incense [Sk.].

○ಧೂಮ d^hūma [d^hu:me] *n.* [[fire]] smoke [Sk.] = ಹೊಗೆ (col.).

ಧೂಮಕೇತು d^hūmakētu [d^hu:māke:tu] ① *m.* [[god]] “one whose banner is smoke”, fire ② *n.* [[astr.]] comet [Sk.].

○ಧೂಮಪಟ d^hūmapaṭa [d^hu:məpəṭe] *n.* [[war]] smoke screen [Sk.].

○ಧೂಮಪಾನ d^hūmapāna [d^hu:məpe:ne] *n.* [[lux.]] smoking (a cigarette, cigar, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಧೂಮ್ರ d^hūmra [d^hu:mre] *adj.* [[colour]] “smoke-coloured,” of a smoky hue, grey [Sk.].

ಧೂಮ್ರಪತ್ರ d^hūmrapatra [d^hu:mre:pətre] *n.* [[lux.]] tobacco leaf [Sk.] = ಹೊಗೆಸೊಪ್ಪು (com.).

○ಧೂಮ್ರಪಾನ d^hūmrāpāna [d^hu:mre:pəne] *n.* [[lux.]] smoking [Sk.] = ಧೂಮಪಾನ; ಹೊಗೆಯನ್ನು ಸೇದುವುದು (com.).

ಧೂರ್ತ d^hūrta [d^hu:rte] *adj.,m.* [[cheat]] ((f. ಧೂರ್ತಳು)) deceptive, hypocritical, dishonest, fraudulent, cunning (person) [Sk.].

ಧೂತನನ ದ್ಹūrtatana [d^hu:rtətənɐ] *n.* [[cheat]] deception, dishonesty, fraud, hypocrisy, cunning, pretence [d^hūrta + -tana].

ಧೂಲಿ ದ್ಹūli [d^hu:li] ಧೂಳಿ *n.* [[dirt]] dust [Sk. d^hūli-/Ka. D3283].

○ಧೂಲೀಪಟಲ ದ್ಹū:lipaṭala [d^hu:li:pəṭlə] ಧೂಳೀಪಟಲ *n.* [[dirt]] heap or covering of dust [Sk.].

○ಧೂಸರ ದ್ಹūsara [d^hu:sərə] (*n.*) [[colour]] ash colour, (being) grey [Sk.] = ಬೂದಿಬಣ್ಣ (com.).

●ಧೂಳ್ ದ್ಹūḷ [d^hu:ḷ] *n.* [[dirt]] dust [Ka. dūḷ D3283 × Sk. d^hūli-] = ದೂಳು.

ಧೂಳಿ ದ್ಹūḷi [d^hu:ḷi] *n.* [[dirt]] dust [Sk. d^hūli-/Ka. D3283].

ಧೂಳಿಪಟ ದ್ಹūḷipaṭa [d^hu:ḷipəṭɐ] *n.* [[dirt]] state of being completely destroyed [Sk. d^hūlipaṭa-].

ಧೂಳಿಪಟ ಮಾಡು ದ್ಹūḷipaṭa māḍu [[destroy]] *vt.* to reduce to dust, to destroy completely.

ಧೂಳಿಪಟ ಅಗು ದ್ಹūḷipaṭa āgu *vi.* [[destroy]] to get reduced to dust.

ಧೂಳಿಮಾರುತ ದ್ಹūḷimāruta [d^hu:ḷimə:rute] *n.* [[weather]] dust wind [Sk.].

○ಧೂಳೀಪಟಲ ದ್ಹūḷipaṭala [d^hu:ḷi:pəṭlə] *n.* [[dirt]] heap or covering of dust [Sk.].

ಧೂಳು ದ್ಹūḷu [d^hu:ḷu] *n.* **1** [[dirt]] dust **2** [[plant]] pollen [Sk. d^hūli- cf. Ka. dūḷ D3283] ಧೂಳಿ.

ಧೂಳೆಬ್ಬಿಸು ದ್ಹūḷebbisu [d^hu:ḷebbisu] ① *vi.* [[dirt]] to raise dust ② *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy, to ruin, to blast, to annihilate ¶ ಪುಲಕೇಶಿಯ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಪರ್ಷವರ್ಧನನ ಸೈನ್ಯವನ್ನು ಧೂಳೆಬ್ಬಿಸಿತು. Pulakesin II's army completely destroyed Harshavardhana's army. [+ *ebbisu*].

○ದ್ಹೃತ ದ್ಹṛta [d^hṛtute] *adj.* **1** [[catch]] held, seized **2** [[sup.]] supported, sustained **3** [[keep]] held back (as troops in reserve) [Sk.].

ದ್ಹೃತಿ ದ್ಹṛti [d^hṛtuti] *n.* **1** [[bold]] morale, courage, bravery, daring, valour, intrepidity **2** [[will]] firmness of mind, imperturbability, determination, resoluteness [Sk.].

ದ್ಹೃತಿಗೆಡಿಸು ದ್ಹṛtigēḍisu [d^hṛtigēḍisu] *vt.* [[bold]] to demoralise, to dishearten, to discourage, to frighten [+ *keḍisu*].

ದ್ಹೃತಿಗೆಡು ದ್ಹṛtigēḍu [d^hṛtigēḍu] *vi.* [[bold]] to get discouraged, to lose heart, to despond, to droop, to panic, to be alarmed, to lose confidence, to get dejected [+ *keḍu*].

ಧೇನಿಸು ದ್ಹēnisi [d^hē:ni] *vt.* [[think]] [Sk.] ಧ್ಯಾನಿಸು.

○ಧೇನು ದ್ಹēnu [d^hē:nu] *n.* [[cattle]] cow [Sk.].

ದ್ಹೈರ್ಯ ದ್ಹairyā [d^hairjɐ] *n.* [[bold]] **1** courage, bravery, daring, valour, guts **2** audacity [Sk.].

ದ್ಹೈರ್ಯಗುಂದು ದ್ಹairyāgundu [d^hairjəgundu] *vi.* **1** [[bold]] to lose courage **2** [[grief]] to lose heart, to be disheartened, to get dejected [+ *kundu*].

ದ್ಹೈರ್ಯಗೆಡಿಸು ದ್ಹairyāgēḍisu [d^hairjəgēḍisu] *vt.* **1** [[bold]] to demoralise, to scare, to frighten **2** [[grief]] to dishearten, to discourage, to wither one's hopes [+ *keḍisu*] ದ್ಹೃತಿಗೆಡಿಸು.

ದ್ಹೈರ್ಯಗೊಳಿಸು ದ್ಹairyāgōḷisu [d^hairjəgōḷisu] *vt.* [[bold]] to encourage, to cheer up, to raise the spirits of, to inspirit [+ *koḷisu*].

ದ್ಹೈರ್ಯವಂತ ದ್ಹairyāvanta [d^hairjəvəntɐ] *adj.,m.* [[bold]] ((f. ದ್ಹೈರ್ಯವಂತೆ)) brave (person), bold (person), courageous (person) [Sk.].

ದ್ಹೈರ್ಯಶಾಲಿ ದ್ಹairyāśāli [d^hairjəʃə:li] *adj.,mf.* [[bold]] brave (person), bold (person) [Sk.].

ಧೋಣೆ¹ ದ್ಹoṇe [d^hoṇɐ] *n.* [[water]] small pond [Ka. *D2716].

○ಧೋಣೆ² ದ್ಹoṇe [d^hoṇɐ] *n.* [[boat]] boat, barge, vessel sailing on the sea [Sk. *drōṇi-* T6641] = ಹಡಗು.

ಧೋರಣೆ ದ್ಹoṇ [d^ho:] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of a torrential rain ¶ ನಾನು ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರುವಾಗ ಧೋರಣೆಯೆಂದು ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. When I was coming home a strong rain started. [Ka. onom.].

ಧೋರಣೆ ದ್ಹōkā [d^ho:kɐ] *n.* [[cheat]] deception, imposture, fraud ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [H. d^hōkā].

ಧೋರಣೆ ದ್ಹōtara [d^ho:tərə] *n.* [[wear]] cloth worn by men around the waist normally 50 × 144 inches [M. d^hōtāra *C6881.2] = ಪಂಚೆ ಧೋರಣೆ.

ಧೋರಣೆ ದ್ಹōtra [d^ho:tɾɐ] ದೋರಣೆ, ದೋರಣೆ, ಧೋರಣೆ *n.* [[wear]] **1** cloth worn by men around the waist normally 50 × 144 inches **2** cloth worn over the shoulders [M. d^hōtāra T6881.2] = ಉತ್ತರೀಯ, ವಲ್ಲಿ (col.) *[[ಉತ್ತರೀಯ]].

ಧೋರಣೆ ದ್ಹōrdhō [d^ho:rd^ho:] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of a continuous torrential [Ka. onom.].

ಧೋರಿ ದ್ಹōbi [d^ho:bi] ದೋರಿ, ದೋರಿ, ದೋರಿ *m.* [[hyg.]] washerman (commonly used as this word is of less social connotation) [H. d^hōbī T6886] = ಅಗಸ.

●ಧೋರಣೆ ದ್ಹōra [d^ho:rɐ] *n.* [[mus.]] kettledrum [onom.?] = ನಗಾರಿ.

ಧೋರಣೆ ದ್ಹōraṇe [d^ho:rəṇɐ] *n.* **1** [[manner]] manner, way **2** [[think]] manner or way of thinking **3** [[think]] attitude, behaviour [Sk. ←M. ←d^hāraṇā-?].

- ಧೋವತಿ d^hōvati [d^ho:vəti] ಧೋವತಿ, ಧೋತಿ n. [[wear]] a piece of cloth worn round the lower body, one end of which passed between the legs and is tucked in behind [H. d^hōvātī < Sk. *d^hōttavastrikā-? cf. T6881].
ಧ್ಯಾನ d^hyāna [d^hjɛ:nɛ] n. **1** [[think]] reflection, contemplation, pondering, meditation **2** [[care]] attention, notice [Sk.].
- ಧ್ಯಾನಪರ d^hyānapara [d^hjɛ:nəpərə] adj..m. [[think]] (f. ಧ್ಯಾನಪರಳು) [Sk.] = ಧ್ಯಾನಮಗ್ನ.
- ಧ್ಯಾನಮಗ್ನ d^hyānamagna [d^hjɛ:nəmagne] adj..m. [[think]] (f. ಧ್ಯಾನಮಗ್ನ/ಧ್ಯಾನಮಗ್ನಳು) (one)steeped in contemplation, absorbed in meditation, engrossed in thought [Sk.].
- ಧ್ಯಾನಿಸು d^hyānisu [d^hjɛ:nisu] vt. [[think]] **1** to contemplate (the supreme reality), to meditate upon (the supreme reality) **2** to ponder upon, to meditate upon, to reflect upon [Sk.].
- ಧ್ಯಾಸ d^hyāsa [d^hjɛ:sɛ] n. **1** [[think]] meditation, contemplation, reflection, pondering **2** [[cognition]] awareness, consciousness, realisation **3** [[care]] attention ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಧ್ಯಾನ ಎಲ್ಲಿದೆ? ಟೈಪ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೀರಿ. Where is your attention? You have made many a mistake in typing. **4** [[know]] awareness, being in the knowledge of something ¶ ಅವನ ಪರ್ಸು ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿತ್ತು ಎಂಬ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಧ್ಯಾನ ಇಲ್ಲ. He was not aware where his purse fell off. ¶ ತನ್ನ ಕಂಪನಿಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತನಗೇ ಧ್ಯಾನ ಇಲ್ಲ. He does not know anything about the activity of his own company. [Sk.].
- ಧ್ಯೇಯ d^hyēya [d^hjɛ:jɛ] n. [[aim]] **1** object, purpose, intention **2** ideal, principle [Sk.].
- ಧ್ಯೇಯಜೀವಿ d^hyēyajīvi [d^hjɛ:jəktɪ:vi] adj..mf. [[aim]] (one)who lives for an ideal or ideals [Sk.].
- ಧ್ಯೇಯವಾದಿ d^hyēyavādi [d^hjɛ:jəvə:de] n. [[aim]] idealism [Sk.].
- ಧ್ಯೇಯವಾದಿ d^hyēyavādi [d^hjɛ:jəvə:di] adj..mf. [[aim]] idealist(ic) [Sk.].
- ಧ್ರುವ d^hruva [d^hruvɛ] ① adj. [[change]] **1** steadfast, constant, immovable **2** permanent, stable ② n. **1** [[astr.]] polar star **2** [[geo.]] the north pole and the south pole **3** [[geo.]] poles of magnet [Sk.].
- ಧ್ರುವತಾರೆ d^hruvatāre [d^hruvətə:re] n. **1** [[astr.]] polar star **2** [[guide]] (fig.) one who shines for ever, one of everlasting radiance [Sk.].
- ಧ್ರುವನಕ್ಷತ್ರ d^hruvanakṣatra [d^hruvənəkṣətrɛ] n. [[astr.]] ಧ್ರುವತಾರೆ.

- ಧ್ರುವೀಕರಣ d^hruvikaraṇa [d^hruvi:kəɾəɳɛ] n. [[pol.]] polarisation (of forces in politics, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವಂಸ d^hvamsa [d^hvəmsɛ/d^hʌmsɛ] n. [[destroy]] **1** destruction, extermination, extirpation, ravage, devastation **2** ruin, rampage, loss ¶ ಕುದುರೆಜೂಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಧ್ವಂಸಮಾಡಿದ. He lost all his properties by gambling on horses. [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವಂಸ ಮಾಡು d^hvamsa mādu vt. [[destroy]] to destroy, to annihilate.
- ಧ್ವಂಸಕ d^hvamsaka [d^hvəmsəkɛ/d^hʌmsəkɛ] ① m. [[destroy]] (f. ಧ್ವಂಸಕಳು) destroyer, Vandal ② adj. [[destroy]] destructive, lethal, deadly ③ n. [[navy]] destroyer, a small and fast warship = ಡೆಸ್ಟ್ರಾಯರ್ (col.) [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವಜ d^hvaja [d^hvəktɛ/d^hvʌktɛ] n. [[symbol]] flag, standard, banner [Sk.] = ಧ್ವಜಪಟ.
- ಧ್ವಜಪಟ d^hvajapata [d^hvəktəpətɛ] n. [[symbol]] flag, standard, banner [Sk.] = ಧ್ವಜ.
- ಧ್ವಜವಂದನೆ d^hvajavamdane [d^hvəktəvəndənɛ] n. [[rit.]] saluting the flag [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವಜಸ್ತಂಭ d^hvajastambha [d^hvəktəstəmb^hɛ] n. [[symbol]] flagpole, flagstaff [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವಜಾರೋಹಣ d^hvajārōhaṇa [d^hvəktɛ:ro:həɳɛ] n. [[rit.]] flag hoisting [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವನಿ d^hvani [d^hvəni/d^hvʌni] n. **1** [[sound]] voice, sound **2** [[mus.]] voice of a musician (as against that of a musical instrument), vocal music **3** [[rhet.]] suggestion, suggestiveness [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವನಿತಂತು d^hvanitamtu [d^hvənitəntu] n. [[body]] vocal chords [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವನಿಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ d^hvanipettege [d^hvənipet[ɪ]ge] n. [[body]] larynx [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವನಿಮಾ d^hvanimā [d^hvənimə:] n. [[ling.]] phoneme [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವನಿಮುದ್ರಣ d^hvanimudraṇa [d^hvənimuddrəɳɛ] n. [[elec.]] sound recording [Sk.] = ರೆಕಾರ್ಡಿಂಗ್ (col.).
- ಧ್ವನಿಮುದ್ರಿಸು d^hvanimudrisu [d^hvənimudrisu] vt. [[elec.]] to record (electronically) [Sk.] = ರೆಕಾರ್ಡಿಂಗ್ ಮಾಡು (col.).
- ಧ್ವನಿವರ್ಧಕ d^hvanivardhaka [d^hvənivərd^həkɛ] n. [[elec.]] megaphone, loudspeaker, amplifier (any instrument for amplifying voice) [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವನಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ d^hvanivijñāna [d^hvənivikjñə:nɛ] n. [[ling.]] phonetics, acoustics [Sk.].
- ಧ್ವನಿಸುರುಳಿ d^hvanisuruḷi [d^hvənisuruḷi] n. [[elec.]] tape or cassette (for recording sounds) [Eg. cassette].

ನ

- ನ na [nə] *n.* [(ling.)] sequence of phonemes /na/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.
- ನಂಗಿಲು namṅilu [nəŋgɪlu] *n.* [(body)] uvula [Ka. D33] = ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಗೆ.
- †ನಂಚು¹ namcu [nəntʃu] *vt.* [(food)] to use «(pickles, chutney powder, etc.)», as side-dishes for eating cooked rice [Ka. D3581].
- ನಂಚು² namcu [nəntʃu] *vt.* to extinguish, to put out «(a lamp, fire, etc.)» [Ka. < namdisu *D3590].
- ನಂಜು¹ namju [nəntʃu] *n.* 1 poison, venom 2 septic poisoning, sepsis 3 (fig.) venom in speech, sarcasm, taunt ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಂಜು ತುಂಬಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. There is poison in his talk. [Ka. D3580] (Pb.8.40) = ವಿಷ.
- ನಂಜು² namju [nəntʃu] *vt.* to use «(pickles, chutney powder, etc.)», as side-dishes for eating cooked rice ¶ ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ನಂಜಿಕೊಂಡು ಊಟ ಮಾಡು. Eat rice with the pickles as side dish. [Ka. D3581].
- ನಂಜುರುಳೆ namjuruḷe [nəntʃuruḷe] *n.* [(worm)] a kind of venomous worm [namju + uruḷe “ball”?].
- †ನಂಜುಲಿ namjuli [nəntʃuli] *n.* [(worm)] (Hal.) earth-worm [Ka. D2906].
- ನಂಟ namṭa [nəntʃe] ನೆಂಟ *m.* [(kin)] «(f. ನಂಟಳು)» relative, kinsman (but not those closer than the 4th grade) [Ka. D3588] (Pb.4.49.V).
- ನಂಟತನ namṭatana [nəntʃətəne] ನೆಂಟತನ *n.* [(kin)] relationship, kinship [Ka. namṭa + -tana D3588].
- ನಂಟರ್ತನ namṭartana [nəntʃərtəne] *n.* [(kin)] relationship, kinship [Ka. namṭar (pl.) + -tana D3588] = ನಂಟತನ.
- ನಂಟಸ್ತ ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಾ [nəntʃəstə] ನೆಂಟಸ್ತ *m.* [(kin)] «(f. ನಂಟಸ್ತಳು)» relative, kinsman [namṭa + -sta].
- ನಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ [nəntʃəstike] ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ *n.* [(kin)] relationship, kinship [Ka. namṭasta + -ike D3588].
- ನಂಟಸ್ತನ ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಾನಾ [nəntʃəstəne] ನೆಂಟಸ್ತನ *n.* relationship, kinship [namṭasta + -tana] = ನಂಟತನ.
- ನಂಟಿಕೆ [nəntʃike] *n.* [(kin)] relationship, kinship [Ka. D3588] = ನಂಟತನ.
- ನಂಟು namṭu [nəntʃu] ನೆಂಟಿಕೆ *n.* [(kin)] relationship (as friendship, kinship, trade relationship, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೂ ನನಗೂ ಏನೂ ನಂಟು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no relationship between him and me. [Ka. D3588] = ನಂಟತನ.
- ನಂತರ namṭara [nəntərə] ① *adv.* then, afterwards, later, thereafter ② *postp.* [(time)] after ¶ ಅವನು ಹೋದ ನಂತರ ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. After his departure it began to rain. [Sk. anantaram].
- ನಂದನ namdana [nəndəne] ① *adj.* [(joy)] gladdening, delighting ② *m.* [(kin)] «(f. ನಂದನೆ)» son ③ *n.* [(cal.)] ನಂದನವನ N. of 26th year in the cycle of 60 years [Sk.].
- ನಂದನವನ namdanavana [nəndənəvəne] *n.* [(myth)] name of a garden in paradise (= the heaven of Indra) [Sk.].
- ನಂದಾದೀಪ namdādīpa [nəndədi:pə] *n.* [(light)] lamp that is always kept burning [neg. part. of namdu + dīpa].
- ನಂದಿ namdi [nəndi] *n.* 1 [(joy)] joy, delight, welfare 2 [(myth)] name of the bull on which Śiva rides 3 [(myth)] the tree *Cedrela toona* Roxb., the wood of which resembles Mahogany (less expensive than teak) → timber [Sk.].
- ನಂದಿದ್ವಜ namdid^vvaja [nəndid^vvəʃe] *n.* [(symb.)] vertical tall flag post on which an emblem of bull is put and taken out in front of a religious procession [Sk.].
- ನಂದಿನಿ namdini [nəndini] ① *f.* 1 [(woman)] ‘woman who makes happy, woman who is happy’ 2 [(kin)] (poet.) daughter ② *n.* [(myth)] a fabulous cow, daughter of Kamadhenu, yielding all desires and in the possession of the sage Vaśiṣṭa [Sk.].
- ನಂದಿಬಟ್ಟಲು namdibattalu [nəndibəttəlu] *n.* [(plant)] Ceylon jasmine, white flowers of the shrub, *Tabernaemontana coronaria* (L.) (Apocynaceae) cultivated in gardens and dear to Shiva → garden [namdi + battalu “cup”].
- ನಂದಿಬಟ್ಟಲುಗಿಡ namdibattalugida [nəndibəttəlugi:de] *n.* the shrub of the above tree [+ gida].
- ನಂದಿಸು¹ namdisu [nəndisu] *vi.* [(joy)] to enjoy, to amuse oneself [Sk.].
- ನಂದು namdu [nəndu] ನೊಂದು *vi.* [(down)] 1 (with reference to a fire or a light etc.) to go out, to cease, to get extinguished, to be put out 2 (fig.) to abate, to subside (as anger, etc.), to be destroyed, to perish (as of life, desire etc.) [Ka. D3590].

ನಂದಿಸು² namdisu [nāndisu] ನೊಂದಿಸು *vt.* [[down]]
1 [[remove]] to put out, to extinguish «a light, etc.))
2 [[destroy]] to kill, to destroy, to exterminate, to put
 an end to [Ka. caus. D3590].

ನಂಬರು nambaru [nāmbəru] *n.* [[number]] **1** number
 (in order) **2** numerical figure, digit **3** marks (at a test
 or examination) [Eg. *number*] ಅಂಕ.

ನಂಬಿಕಸ್ಥ nam bikastha [nāmbikastha] *adj., m.*
 [[belief]] «f. ನಂಬಿಕಸ್ಥ») reliable person, dependable
 man, trustworthy man, loyal man [Ka.].

ನಂಬಿಕೆ nambike [nāmbike] *n.* [[belief]] **1** belief **2**
 confidence, reliance, trust [Ka. D3600].

○ನಂಬಿಕೆದ್ರೋಹ nam bikedroha [nāmbikedro:ha] *n.*
 treachery, betrayal, perfidy [Ka. + Sk.].

ನಂಬಿಗೆ nambigē [nāmbigē] *n.* **1** belief **2** trust, con-
 fidence, reliance [Ka. D3600].

ನಂಬಿಸು nambisu [nāmbisu] *vt.* [[belief]] to win the
 trust (of a person), to create belief, to cause to con-
 fide ¶ ಅವನು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನಂಬಿಸಿ ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡಿದ. He deceived
 me after getting my confidence. [Ka. D3600].

ನಂಬು nambu [nāmbu] *vt.* [[belief]] **1** to believe **2** to
 trust, to confide in, to rely on, to have faith in [Ka.
 D3600].

ನಂಬುಗೆ nambugē [nāmbūgē] *n.* [[belief]] **1** belief **2**
 trust, confidence, reliance [Ka. D3600].

ನಂಬೂದಿರಿ nam būdiri [nāmbu:dhiri] ನಂಬೂದರಿ, ನಂ-
 ಬೂದಿ, *mf.* [[ethn.]] a class of native brahmans of Ker-
 ala [Ka. D3601].

*ನಂಬೂರಿ nam būri [nāmbu:ri] *mf.* [[ethn.]] a class of
 native brahmans of Kerala [Ka. D3601].

ನಕಲಿ nakali [nəkāli] ① *adj.* [[copy]] fake, coun-
 terfeit, forged ② *n.* **1** [[copy]] imitation **2** [[copy]]
 replica, imitation (of a picture, monument etc.) **3**
 [[cheat]] counterfeit, forged article **4** [[lit.]] parody,
 comic imitation, travesty [Ar. *naqlī*].

ನಕಲಿಗಾರ nakaligāra [nəkāligē:ra] *m.* [[show]] buf-
 foon, clown [*nakalī* + *-kāra*].

ನಕಲು nakalu [nəkālu] ① (*n.*) [[cheat]] fake, coun-
 terfeit, forged ② *n.* **1** [[copy]] imitation **2** [[copy]]
 replica, imitation (of a picture, monument etc.) **3**
 [[cheat]] counterfeit, forged article **4** [[lit.]] parody,
 comic imitation, travesty [Ar. *naql*].

ನಕಾರ nakāra [nəkē:ra] *n.* **1** [[neg.]] denial **2** [[neg.]]
 refusal, rejection, not consenting ¶ ಸಮ್ಮು ವುದುವು

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ನಕಾರ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. We got negative reply to our mar-
 riage proposal. **3** [[script]] letter representing the se-
 quence of phonemes /na/ in Kannada and other In-
 dian scripts [Sk.].

ನಕಾರಾತ್ಮಕ nakārātmaka [nəkē:re:tmōkē] *adj.*
 [[neg.]] negative, rejected [Sk.].

ನಕಾಶ nakāśa [nəkē:ʃe] *n.* [[diagram]] ¶ ನಕಾಶೆ.

ನಕಾಶೆ nakāśe [nəkē:ʃe] ನಕಾಶ, ನಕಾಸು, ನಕಾಸೆ *n.*
 [[diagram]] **1** map, chart **2** plan, blueprint **3** (fig.)
 blue print, preliminary sketch or plan of action **4**
 chart, table ¶ ನಗರಪಾಲಿಕೆಯು ಒಂದೊಂದು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಹಣಕಾಸು
 ನಕಾಶೆ ತಯಾರು ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಹೇಗೆ? How is it if the municipal
 corporation prepares its balance sheet every year? [Ar.
naqqāšī] = ನಕ್ಷೆ.

ನಕಾಸು nakāsu [nəkē:su] *n.* [[diagram]] ¶ ನಕಾಶೆ.

ನಕಾಸೆ nakāse [nəkē:se] *n.* [[diagram]] ¶ ನಕಾಶೆ.

ನಕ್ಕೆ nakki [nəkki] *n.* [[mus.]] ring of metal in the
 shape of V which players of sitār and vīna wear
 upon their fingers, plectrum [M. *nakḥīr* Sk. *makḥa-*
 + M. *nakḥīr*].

*ನಕ್ಕು nakku [nəkku] ನೆಕ್ಕು *vt.* [[bio.]] to lick [Ka.
 D3570].

†ನಕ್ಕುಲುಹುಳ nakkuluḥuḷa [nəkkuḷuḥuḷe] *n.*
 [[worm]] (Bark.) earthworm [Ka. D2906].

ನಕ್ಕೆ nakke [nəkke] *n.* **1** [[mammal]] jackal **2** [[plant]]
 wild (?) (when prefixed to names of plants) ¶ ನಕ್ಕೆಚಿ-
 ಕ್ಕನಾಕು a kind of small tree [Ka. D3606].

? ನಕ್ತ¹ nakta [nəkṭe] *n.* saying or proverb or the
 country [Ka. D3579] (*Ā.1.75* (Kit.)).

○ನಕ್ತ² nakta [nəkṭe] *n.* [[time]] night [Sk.].

○ನಕ್ರ nakra [nəkṛe] *n.* [[reptile]] crocodile [Sk.] =
 ಮೊಸಳೆ.

ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ nakṣatra [nəkṣətṛe] *n.* [[astr.]] **1** star, heav-
 enly body **2** constellation **3** single star or a group of
 stars in the moon's path (27 or 28 in number), lunar
 mansion [Sk.].

ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಕ nakṣatraka [nəkṣətṛōkē] *m.* [[trouble]]
 one who harasses, harasser, tormentor, pesterer (cf.
 story of Hariścandra) [Sk.].

○ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಕೂಟ nakṣatrakūṭa [nəkṣətṛōkuṭe] *n.* [[astr.]]
 constellation [Sk.] = ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಪುಂಜ, ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಮಂಡಲ.

○ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಪುಂಜ nakṣatrapuñja [nəkṣətṛōpunaḍḍe] *n.*
 [[astr.]] constellation [Sk.] ¶ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಕೂಟ.

○ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಮಂಡಲ nakṣatramamḍala [nəkṣətṛōmḍalē] *n.* [[astr.]] constellation [Sk.] ¶ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಕೂಟ.

- ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಮೀನು nakṣatramīnu [nəkṣətr̥mī:nu] *n.* [[zoo.]] starfish [Sk.].
- ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಲೋಕ nakṣatralōka [nəkṣətr̥lō:kə] *n.* [[astr.]] sky, firmament, welkin [Sk.].
- ನಕ್ಷತ್ರವೀಕ್ಷಕ nakṣatravīkṣaka [nəkṣətr̥vī:kṣəkə] *m.* [[astr.]] (f. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರವೀಕ್ಷಕಿ) star-gazer, astronomer [Sk.].
- ನಕ್ಷೆ nakṣe [nəkʃe] *n.* [[diagram]] **1** map, chart **2** plan, blueprint **3** (fig.) blue print, preliminary sketch or plan of action [Ar. *naqṣa*] | ನಕ್ಷಾಚಿತ್ರ.
- ನಖಿ nakḥa [nəkʰə] *n.* [[body]] nail, claw, talon [Sk.].
- ನಖಿರ nakḥara [nəkʰərə] *n.* [[body]] finger-nail (of animals), claw, talon [Sk.].
- ನಖಿರಾ nakḥarā [nəkʰərə:] *n.* [[woman]] coquetry [Pe. *naxrā*].
- ನಖಿರಾಯುಧ nakḥarāyudha [nəkʰərə:yudʰə] *n.* [[mammal]] **1** lion **2** a claw-shaped weapon to fix on the fingers [see Fig.] [Sk.].
- ನಖಿಶಿಖಾಂತ nakḥaśikhānta [nəkʰəʃikʰə:ntə] *adv.* [[body]] from head to foot, from top to toe [Sk.].
- ನಖಾಗ್ರ nakḥāgra [nəkʰə:grə] *n.* [[body]] tip of the nail [Sk.].
- ನಗ¹ naga [nəgə] *n.* [[control]] yoke [Ka. D3694] = ನೊಗ.
- ನಗ² naga [nəgə] *n.* [[orn.]] jewel, ornament, adornment [? cf. Ta. *nakai*, M. *nagā*].
- ನಗಡಿ nagaḍi [nəgəḍi] *n.* [[med.]] cold [Ka. D3731] = ನೆಗಡಿ (com.).
- ನಗದಿ nagadi [nəgəḍi] *n.* [[money]] cash [Ar. *naqd*] | ನಗದು.
- ನಗದಿಗುಮಾಸ್ತ nagadigumāsta [nəgəḍigumə:ste] *mf.* [[money]] cashier (in an office, bank etc.) [+ Pe. *gumāsta*].
- ನಗದಿಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ nagadigumāste [nəgəḍigumə:ste] *mf.* [[money]] | ನಗದಿಗುಮಾಸ್ತ.
- ನಗದಿಪುಸ್ತಕ nagadipustaka [nəgəḍipustəkə] *n.* [[account]] cash register, cash ledger.
- ನಗದಿಲೆಕ್ಕ nagadilekka [nəgəḍilekkə] *n.* [[account]] cash account [nagadi + lekka].
- ನಗದು nagadu [nəgəḍu] ನಗದಿ *n.* [[money]] cash [Ar. *naqd*].
- ನಗದುಬೆಲೆ nagadubele [nəgəḍubele] *n.* [[value]] cash price [+ bele].
- ನಗದುಸಿಲ್ಕು nagadusilku [nəgəḍusilku] *n.* [[money]] cash balance, amount of cash that has remained after expenditure [+ silku].



- ನಗದು ವಹಿವಾಟು nagadu vahivāṭu [nəkəḍu vahi-ve:tu] *n.* [[com.]] cash transaction | ಆ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ನಗದು ವಹಿವಾಟು All dealings in that shop is in cash. [+ *vahivāṭu*] = ನಗದು ವ್ಯವಹಾರ.
- ನಗನಟ್ಟು naganattu [nəgəṇəttu] *n.* [[orn.]] jewellery, ornaments [naga + echo].
- ನಗರ nagara [nəgərə] *n.* [[city]] city, big town [Sk.].
- ನಗರನಿವಾಸಿ nagaranivāsi [nəgərənivə:si] *mf.* [[city]] citizen, city dweller [Sk.].
- ನಗರಪಿತೃ nagarapitr̥ [nəgərəpitr̥ru] *m.* [[city]] “city father”, councillor of a city corporation or municipal council [Sk.].
- ನಗರಸಭೆ nagarasabʰe [nəgərəsəbʰe] *n.* [[city]] municipal council, city assembly [Sk.].
- ನಗರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಮಂಡಳಿ nagarābhivṛddʰimamḍali [nəgərə:bʰivṛuttiməṇḍəli] *n.* [[city]] city improvement trust board, trust board the members of which are nominated by the state government to look after and control the development of city [Sk.].
- ನಗರರಾಜ್ಯ nagararājya [nəgərə:ɾə:ʃjə] *n.* [[city]] city state [Sk.].
- ನಗರೀಕರಣ nagarīkaraṇa [nəgərəi:kəɾəṇə] *n.* [[city]] urbanisation [Sk.].
- ನಗವೆಣ್ಣೆ nagaveṇṇi [nəgəveṇṇi] *f.* [[kin]] husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*] | ನಗೆವೆಣ್ಣೆ.
- ನಗಾಟ nagāṭa [nəgə:ṭə] *n.* [[laugh]] frequent or continuous laughter [Ka. *nagu* + *āṭa*].
- ನಗಾರಿ nagāri [nəgə:ri] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of kettle drum [Ar. *naqqāra*].
- ನಗು nagu [nəgu] ① *vi.* [[laugh]] **1** to laugh or smile **2** to laugh (at), to ridicule | ಈ ತರ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಜನ ನಗುತ್ತಾರೆ. People will laugh if you do so. ② *n.* **1** laughter or smile **2** ridicule, derision, scoffing [Ka. caus. D3569].
- ನಗಿಸು nagisu [nəgisu] *vt.* [[laugh]] to make one laugh, to move to laughter, to provoke laughter, to raise laughter [+ *-isu* caus. *D3569].
- ನಗುಪಾಟಲು nagupāṭlu [nəgəpe:ṭlu] *n.* [[laugh]] [nagu + ?, cf. Ka. *pāḍu*] | ನಗೆಪಾಟಲು.
- ನಗುಮುಖ nagumukḥa [nəgumukʰə] *n.* [[laugh]] face that is always cheerful [nagu + mukḥa].
- ನಗೆ nage [nəge] *n.* [[bio.]] laughter [Ka. D3569].
- ನಗೆಗಾರ nagegāra [nəgege:re] *m.* [[laugh]] one who makes others laugh, witty man, humorist [nage + *-kāra*].
- ನಗೆಚಾಟ nagecāṭa [nəgeʃe:ṭə] *n.* [[laugh]] cracking of joke [nage + ?].

- †ನಗಚಾಟಿಗೆ nagecāṭige [nəgetʃe:ʈige] *n.* [[laugh]] cracking of joke [nage + ?].
- ನಗನಾಟಕ nagenāṭaka [nəgene:ʈəke] *n.* [[drama]] farce [nage + nāṭaka].
- ನಗಪಾಟಲು nagepāṭalu [nəgupe:ʈəlu] ನಗುಪಾಟಲು *n.* [[soc.]] laughing stock, butt of ridicule [nage + ?, cf. Ka. pāḍu] = ನಗಪಾಟಲು.
- ನಗಮುಖ nagemukḥa [nəgemukḥe] *n.* [[laugh]] cheerful face, smiling face [nagu + mukḥa].
- ನಗಯಾಡು nageyāḍu [nəgeje:ḍu] *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** (SK) to laugh **2** (SK) to ridicule, to deride, to mock, to make fun of [nage + āḍu].
- ನಗವೆಣ್ಣೆ nageveṇṇu [nəgeveṇṇu] ನಗವೆಣ್ಣೆ, ನಗವೆಣ್ಣು, ನಗಹೆಣ್ಣು, ನಗಹೆಣ್ಣೆ, ನಗಣ್ಣೆ, ನಗಣ್ಣು, ನಗಹೆಣ್ಣೆ, ನಗಹೆಣ್ಣು, ನಗಹೆಣ್ಣೆ *f.* [[kin]] husband's brother's wife [Ka. nage <? + peṇ] = ಓರಗಿತ್ತಿ (com.).
 - ನಗವೆಣ್ಣು nageveṇṇu [nəgeveṇṇu] *f.* [[kin]] **1** husband's brother's wife **2** husband' or wife's sister [Ka. nage <? + peṇ] ||ನಗವೆಣ್ಣೆ.
 - ನಗಹೆಣ್ಣು nageheṇṇu [nəgeheṇṇu] *f.* [[kin]] [Ka. nage <? + peṇ] ||ನಗಹೆಣ್ಣೆ.
 - ನಗಹೆಣ್ಣೆ nageheṇṇe [nəgeheṇṇe] *f.* [[kin]] [Ka. nage <? + peṇ] ||ನಗಹೆಣ್ಣೆ.
- ನಗ್ಗಿಲು naggliu [nəggilu] *n.* [[plant]] land-caltrops, puncture wine, *Tribulus terrestris* L. (Zygophyllaceae) an annual or perennial, prostrate herb with many slender, spreading branches and silky-villose young pars, growing throughout India as a weed along roadsides and waste places [Ka. D2928] *[IMP 5.12].
- ನಗ್ಗು naggu [nəggu] ನರಿಕು, ನರುಕು, ನಳ್ಳು, ನಟಕು, ನಟಕು, ನಟಕು, ನಟಕು, ನಟಕು, ನಟಕು **1** *vi.* [[break]] to be dented **2** *n.* [[break]] dent in a metal vessel, or body of vehicles [Ka. D2927].
- ನಗ್ಗಿಸು naggisu [nəggisu] ನಗ್ಗಿಸು *vt.* [[break]] to cause to get dented [Ka. caus. D2927].
- ನಗ್ಗು ಬೀಳು naggu bīlu [nəggubi:lu] *vi.* [[break]] to be dented [+bī textup:lu].
- ನಗ್ಗಿತ್ತಿಸು naggisu [nəggisu] ನಗ್ಗಿತ್ತಿಸು *vt.* [[break]] to rectify a dent [+ ettisu].
- ನಗ್ನು nagna [nəgne] (*adj.*) **1** [[wear]] nude, naked, uncovered, bare **2** [[straight]] (fig.) open, straight, frank, candid, undisguised [Sk.] = ಬತ್ತಲೆ.
 - ನಗ್ನತೆ nagnate [nəgnəte] *n.* **1** [[wear]] nakedness, nudity **2** [[straight]] being without reserve [Sk.].
 - ನಗ್ನಸತ್ಯ nagnasatya [nəgnəsətʃe] *n.* [[true]] naked truth, bare truth, fact [Sk.].
 - ನಚ್ಚು¹ naccu [nəʈʃu] *n.* [[mind]] doubt, want of reliability [Ka. D190] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
 - ನಚ್ಚು² naccu [nəʈʃu] ನೆಚ್ಚು **1** *vt.* **1** [[belief]] to trust, to confide in, to rely on ¶ ನಾನು ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು ನಚ್ಚಿದ್ದೇನೆ, ಆಧಾರಪತ್ರ ಬೇಡ. I trust you, no need of any document. **2** [[love]] to be attached to, to have affection for ¶ ಕಾಲಿದಾಸ ಶಕುಂತಲಾಳ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯವನ್ನು ನಚ್ಚಿ ವರ್ಣಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Kalidasa has described Shakuntala's beauty with love. **2** *n.* **1** [[mind]] favourite, dear one **2** [[belief]] trust, confidence ¶ ರಾಜನು ತನ್ನ ನಚ್ಚಿನ ಬಂಟರೊಡನೆ ಬೇಟೆಗೆ ಹೋದ. The king went for hunting with his trusted men. **3** [[love]] love, affection, friendship ¶ ದುರ್ಯೋಧನನಿಗೆ ಕರ್ಣ ನಚ್ಚಿನ ಗೆಳೆಯನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Karna was dear friend of Duryodhana. **4** desire, longing (*Pb.10.23*) [Ka. D3576].
 - ನಜರಾಣಿ najarāṇi [nəʈʃə:ṇi] *n.* [[give]] **1** tribute, present to a superior **2** money, etc., levied by the king (on special occasions) [Ar.-Pe. *nazarāna*].
 - ನಜರು¹ najaru [nəʈʃəru] *n.* [[view]] **1** sight, view **2** glance (mostly : of favour, admiration, etc.) ¶ ಚಿತ್ತೂರು ಪದ್ಮಿನಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಲಾವುದ್ದೀನಿನ ನಜರು ಬಿತ್ತು. Allaudin's sight fell on Padmini of Chittur. [Ar. *nazr*].
 - ನಜರು² najaru [nəʈʃəru] *n.* [[give]] offering, present, gift to a superior [Ar. *nazr*].
 - ನಜುಗು najugu [nəʈʃuḡu] *vi.* [[break]] to be bruised as fruit, etc. [Ka. D3574].
 - ನಜ್ಜು najju [nəʈʃu] **1** (*n.*) [[break]] (being)squashed (as of fruits, tomato, radish, carrot, etc.) **2** *vt.* [[break]] to be crushed, squash (as fruits, radish, carrot, etc.) [Ka. D3574].
 - ನಜ್ಜುಗುಜ್ಜು najjuguju [nəʈʃuḡuḡu] (*n.*) [[break]] (being)completely crushed (as tomato, etc.) [+ guj-ju].
 - ನಟೆ naṭ [nəṭ] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound of cracking the finger joints **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a small branch when it is broken [Ka. D2936].
 - ನಟೆ¹ naṭa [nəṭe] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound of cracking the finger joints **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a breaking branch [Ka. D2936].
 - ನಟೆ² naṭa [nəṭe] *m.* [[art]] (f. ನಟಿ) **1** dancer **2** actor [Sk.].
 - ನಟಕು naṭaku [nəṭəku] (*n.*) [[sound]] cracking noise of the finger and other joints [Ka. D2936].

ನಟಕನೇ naṭakkane [nəʔakkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ -ane D2936].

ನಟನಕಲೆ naṭanakale [nəʔənəkəle] *n.* [[art]] acting, histrionics [Sk.].

ನಟನೆ naṭane [nəʔəne] *n.* [[art]] **1** dance **2** acting, histrionics **3** (fig.) outside show, pretence, feigning
 ❖ ಅವನ ಸೌಹಾರ್ದ ಬರೇ ನಟನೆ. His kindness is just acting. [Sk.].

ನಟಿ naṭi [nəʔi] *f.* [[art]] **1** female dancer, danseuse **2** actress [Sk.].

ನಟಿಕೆ naṭike [nəʔike] *n.* [[sound]] [[sound]] cracking noise of the finger and other joints [Ka. D2936].

ನಟಿಗೆ naṭige [nəʔige] *n.* [[sound]] cracking noise of the finger and other joints [Ka. D2936].

ನಟಿಸು naṭisu [nəʔisu] ① *vt.* [[drama]] **1** to act «a part», to perform «a play» **2** (fig.) to pretend, to dissemble, to make a show of, to feign ② *vi.* [[drama]] **1** to act a part, to perform a play **2** (fig.) to pretend, to dissemble, to make a show, to feign [Sk.].

ನಟುಕು naṭuku [nəʔuku] *n.* [[sound]] cracking noise of the finger and other joints [Ka. D2936].

ನಟ್ಟು naṭṭa [nəʔṭe] (*adj.*) [[loc.]] [[ibc.]] belonging to the middle, central [Ka. D3584].

ನಟ್ಟಡವಿ naṭṭaḍavi [nəʔṭəḍavi] *n.* [[loc.]] heart of the forest [naṭṭa + aḍavi].

ನಟ್ಟನಡು naṭṭanaḍu [nəʔṭənəḍu] *n.* [[loc.]] exact midpoint, dead centre ❖ ನಟ ರಂಗದ ನಟ್ಟನಡುವಿನಿಂದ ಮೇಲಕ್ಕೆ ಎದ್ದು ಬಂದರು. The actor came up from the very middle of the stage. [naṭṭa + naḍu D3584].

ನಟ್ಟನಡುವೆ naṭṭanaḍuve [nəʔṭənəḍuve] ① *adv.* [[loc.]] at the centre, right in the middle, in the heart of ② *postp.* right in the middle of ❖ ಸಭೆಯ ನಟ್ಟನಡುವೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಎದ್ದು ಹೋದರು. The minister got up in the middle of the meeting and left. [naṭṭa + naḍuve].

❖ ನಟ್ಟಿ¹ naṭṭi [nəʔṭi] *n.* [[plant]] planting, transplanting (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3583] ❖ ನಟ್ಟಿ (com.).

? ನಟ್ಟಿ² naṭṭi [nəʔṭi] *n.* [[esth.]] niceness, beauty, charm [Ka. D3739] (*Kk.18* (*Kitt.*)) = ನಟ್ಟಿ³.

○ ನಟ್ಟಿರುಳು naṭṭiruḷu [nəʔṭiruḷu] *n.* [[time]] midnight, dead of night [naṭṭa + iruḷu].

ನಟ್ಟು¹ naṭṭu [nəʔṭu] *n.* [[sound]] cracking noise of the finger and the other joints [Ka. D2936] ❖ ನಟ್ಟು.

❖ ನಟ್ಟು² naṭṭu [nəʔṭu] *n.* [[plant]] planting, transplanting [Ka. *D3583] ❖ ನಟ್ಟಿ (com.).

? ನಟ್ಟು³ naṭṭu [nəʔṭu] *n.* [[plant]] wide-spreading roots of several kinds of grass, and this grass itself [Ka. D3587] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)).

❖ ನಟ್ಟಿ¹ naṭṭe [nəʔṭe] *n.* [[plant]] planting, transplanting [Ka. *D3583] ❖ ನಟ್ಟಿ (com.).

● ನಟ್ಟಿ² naṭṭe [nəʔṭe] (*adj.*) [[loc.]] [[ibc.]] belonging to the middle, central [Ka. D2936].

* ನಡ naḍa [nəḍe] *n.* **1** [[loc.]] middle, centre **2** [[body]] waist [Ka. D3584].

* ನಡಕ naḍaka [nəḍəke] *n.* [[move]] trembling, shivering, tremor, etc. [Ka. D3585].

* ನಡಗು naḍagu [nəḍəgu] ① *vi.* [[move]] to tremble, to shiver, to quake ② *n.* [[move]] trembling, shivering, tremor, etc. [Ka. D3585].

* ನಡಗೆ naḍage [nəḍəge] *n.* [[move]] **1** walking ❖ ಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷದ ನಡಗೆ ಅಷ್ಟೆ. It is only ten minutes walk from home to school. **2** the slowest way of proceeding of quadrupeds, walking **3** movement, motion [naḍe + -ige D3582].

ನಡತೆ naḍate [nəḍəte] *n.* **1** [[behave]] behaviour, conduct **2** [[pers.]] character, nature **3** [[custom]] custom, practise, convention, tradition [Ka. naḍe + -te D3582].

● ನಡನಡ naḍanaḍa [nəḍənəḍe] ① (*n.*) [[manner]] word imitating trembling ② *adv.* [[manner]] tremblingly [Ka. mim. D3585].

? ನಡವಡಿಕೆ naḍapaḍike [nəḍəpəḍike] *n.* **1** [[behave]] conduct, behaviour **2** [[custom]] custom **3** [[inf.]] proceedings (of a meeting or its report) [Ka. D3582] (*DEDR*).

● ನಡವು naḍavu [nəḍəvu] ① *vt.* [[move]] to cause to walk ② *n.* [[move]] walking [Ka. D3582].

● ನಡಯಿಸು naḍayisu [nəḍəjisu] *vt.* **1** [[move]] to cause to walk **2** [[adm.]] to manage «a shop, administration, etc.» [Ka. D3582].

? ನಡವಡಿಕೆ naḍavaḍike [nəḍəvəḍike] *n.* [[behave, custom, inf.]] [Ka. *D3582] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ❖ ನಡವಳಿಕೆ.

ನಡವಳಿಕೆ naḍavaḷike [nəḍəvəḷike] *n.* **1** [[behave]] conduct, behaviour **2** [[custom]] custom, usage **3** [[inf.]] proceedings of an assembly or its report [naḍa + -vaḷike *D3582].

ನಡವಳಿಕೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ naḍavaḷike pustaka [nəḍəvəḷike pu-stəkə] *n.* [[inf.]] proceedings (of an assembly) in a book form [+ ಪುಸ್ತಕ].

ನಡವು naḍavu [nəḍəvu] *n.* **1** [[loc.]] middle, centre **2** [[body]] waist [Ka. D3584].

ನಡವೆ¹ naḍave [naḍəve] ① *adv.* [[loc.]] In between, in the middle ¶ ನಡವೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is nothing in between. ② *postp.* [[loc.]] ¶ ನಡುವೆ (com.) in the middle of [Ka. D3584].

ನಡವೆ² naḍave [naḍəve] *n.* [[arch.]] passage in a house inside the main entrance [Ka. naḍe + -ve D3582].

ನಡಸು naḍasu [naḍəsu] *vt.* 1 [[move]] to cause to walk 2 [[adm.]] to manage «(a business or an association, etc.)» [Ka. caus. D3582].

*ನಡಿ¹ naḍe [naḍe] ನಡಿ *vi.* [[move]] to walk, to move, to go, etc. [Ka. D3582] ¶ ನಡೆ.

?ನಡಿ² naḍi [naḍi] (*n.*) 1 [[loc.]] middle portion, centre (Si.115 (Kit.)) 2 [[body]] waist, loin [Ka. D3584] (Si. (Kit.)) ¶ ನಡು.

ನಡಿಗೆ naḍige [naḍige] *n.* [[move]] 1 walking ¶ ಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷದ ನಡಿಗೆ ಅಷ್ಟೆ. It is only ten minutes walk from home to school. 2 gait, walking style 3 movement, motion [naḍe + -ige].

ನಡಿವೆ naḍive [naḍive] ① *n.* [[loc.]] ② *adv.* [[loc.]] ¶ ನಡುವೆ (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D3584].

ನಡು¹ naḍu [naḍu] ನೆಟ್ಟು, ನೆಡು ① *vt.* [[join]] «(past ನಟ್ಟು-») 1 to fix firmly in the ground, to plant (as a pole, etc.) 2 to plant «(a plant, sapling or seed)» 3 (fig.) to stab «(a dagger, etc.)», to plant «(a dagger, etc.)» (into someone's body) ② *vi.* [[join]] to take root (in an area, atmosphere, condition, etc.) ¶ ಅವರು ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಆಳವಾಗಿ ನೆಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He has deeply rooted in this town. [Ka. D3583].

ನಡಿಸು naḍisu [naḍisu] ನೆಟಿಸು, ನೆಡಿಸು *vt.* [[join]] 1 to cause someone to plant 2 to cause to fix in the ground, drive into the ground «(a pole, etc.)» [Ka. caus. D3583].

ನಡು² naḍu [naḍu] *n.* 1 [[loc.]] middle portion, centre 2 [[body]] waist, loin [Ka. D3584].

ನಡುಕ naḍuka [naḍuke] *n.* [[move]] shivering (because of cold, fever, etc.), shuddering (with fear), trembling, shaking (of something) [Ka. naḍugu + -ka D3585].

ನಡುಗು naḍugu [naḍugu] ನಡಗು, ನೆಡುಗು *vi.* [[move]] 1 to tremble, to shiver, to vibrate, to quake 2 (fig.) to fear, to be frightened [Ka. D3585].

ನಡುಗಿಸು naḍugisu [naḍugisu] *vt.* 1 [[move]] to make «(someone or something)» tremble or shiver, to vibrate «(something)» ¶ ಅಜ್ಜಿ ಕೈ ನಡುಗಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. The hands of the [poor] old woman are trembling. 2 [[fear]]

(fig.) to frighten, to terrify, to terrorise ¶ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರರನ್ನು ಎತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಇಡೀ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕವನ್ನು ನಡುಗಿಸಿತು. The news of kidnapping of Rajkumar shook the whole of Karnataka. [+ -isu caus. D3585].

ನಡುಗುವಿಕೆ naḍuguvike [naḍuguvike] *n.* [[move]] trembling, shivering, tremor, etc. [Ka. D3585].

ನಡುಪ್ರಾಯ naḍuprāya [naḍupre:jə] *n.* [[age]] middle age [naḍu¹ + prāya].

ನಡುರಾತ್ರಿ naḍurātri [naḍure:tri] *n.* [[time]] midnight, dead of night [Ka. naḍu + rātri] = ನಟ್ಟಿರುಳು.

ನಡುವೆ naḍuve [naḍuve] ನಡವೆ, ನಡಿವೆ ① *adv.* 1 [[loc.]] in the middle, in between ¶ ನಡುವೆ ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't sit in the middle. 2 [[time]] between ¶ ಎರಡು ಮತ್ತು ನಾಲ್ಕು ಘಂಟೆಯ ನಡುವೆ ನಾನು ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will come between 2 and 4 o'clock. ② *postp.* 1 [[loc.]] between (in locative meaning) ¶ ಎರಡು ಕಂಬಗಳ ನಡುವೆ ದಾರ ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. [Someone] has tied a string between two posts. 2 [[time]] between (in temporal meaning) ③ *n.* [[arch.]] central hall of a house, drawing room, living room [Ka. D3584].

ಈ ನಡುವೆ ī naḍuve [i: naḍuve] *adv.* [[time]] in the meantime ¶ ಈ ನಡುವೆ ಅವನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಕೆಟ್ಟಿದೆ. His health has deteriorated in the meantime. [Ka. *D3584].

ನಡುನಡುವೆ naḍunaḍuve [naḍunaḍuve] ① *adv.* [[time]] every now and then ¶ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕ ನಡುನಡುವೆ ನೀರು ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದ. The lecturer was drinking water every now and then. ② *postp.* [[time]] in the dead end (of) ¶ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡುನಡುವೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಮೂರು ಸಲ ಎದ್ದು ಹೋದರು. The minister went out of the meeting three times. [Ka. redup. D3584].

ನಡೆ¹ naḍe [naḍe] ನಡಿ ① *vi.* 1 [[move]] to walk, to move, to go ¶ ನಾನು ಅರಮನೆ ವರೆಗೆ ನಡೆದು ಹೋದೆನು. I went to the Palace on foot. 2 [[proc.]] to continue, to advance, to progress, to go forward ¶ ಮನೆ ರಿಪೇರಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಇನ್ನು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The renovation work of the house is still going on. 3 [[move]] to leave, to depart ¶ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ತೊರೆದು ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ನಡೆದ. Renouncing everything, Siddhartha left for the forest. 4 [[behave]] to behave, to conduct (oneself) ¶ ಈ ತರ ನಡೆದರೆ ಜನ ಬಯ್ಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. If you behave like this people will abuse you. 5 [[move]] to function, to work ¶ ಈ ವಾಚು ಹೇಗೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತದೆ? How does this watch work? 6 [[move]] to be in currency, to be in circulation, to be valid ¶ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಯ ನಾಣ್ಯಗಳು ಈಗ ನಡೆಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Silver coins are now-a-days not in circulation. ② *n.* 1 [[move]] walking, gait, movement ¶ ಅವಳ ನಡೆಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಅವಳ ಅಮ್ಮನ ನೆನಪು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. When we look at

her gait we remember her mother. **2** [[custom]] customs and manners, convention, practise ¶ ಸೋಲಿಗರ ನಡೆಸುಡಿ ಬೇರೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. The customs and language of Soligas are different. **3** [[pers.]] rhythm or movement of prose or verse **4** character, personality **5** [[behave]] conduct, behaviour ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಗೋಪಾಲನ ನಡೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The behaviour of Gopal is not good these days. **6** [[speed]] tempo of a story, drama, music, etc. ¶ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನದ ನಡೆ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಡಾನವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The tempo of the yakshagana was slow in the beginning. [Ka. D3582].

ನಡೆಯಿಸು naḍeyisu [naḍeyisu] ನಡೆಯಿಸು vt. **1** [[move]] to make ⟨⟨one⟩⟩walk **2** [[do]] to carry out, to practise ⟨⟨as administration, or any work⟩⟩ ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಯೋಜನೆ ನಡೆಯಿಸಲು ಕಷ್ಟವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. It is difficult to carry out your plan. **3** to carry out ⟨⟨order etc.⟩⟩[Ka. caus. *D3582].

•ನಡೆ² naḍe [naḍe]adv. [[ener.]]fixedly, firmly (Pb.1.111) [Ka. D3583].

ನಡೆವಳಿಕೆ naḍevalike [naḍevalike] n. **1** [[behave]] conduct, behaviour **2** [[custom]] practise, custom, tradition **3** [[inf.]] proceedings, minutes [Ka. naḍe *D3582].

ನಡೆಸು naḍesu [naḍesu] vt. [[do]] ¶ ನಡೆಯಿಸು.

²ನಡ್ಡಿ naḍḍi [naḍḍi] n. [[form]] depression, sinking [Ka. D3584] (Kitt.).

²ನಡ್ಡಿಮೂಗು naḍḍimūgu [naḍḍimūgu] n. [[body]] nose with a low bridge (Si.297 (Kitt.)) [naḍḍi + mūgu *D3564?].

•ನಣ್ಣು naṅṅu [naṅṅu] n. **1** [[love]] friendship, affection, love **2** [[soc.]] confidential relationship, familiarity, intimacy, relationship (Pb.9.7.V) **3** [[belief]] trust, confidence [Ka. caus. D3588] (Pb.9.68).

○ನತೆ nata [nate] (adj.) **1** bent, curved **2** bowed, bent **3** (fig.) humbled, surrendered, suppliant, subdued [Sk.].

ನತದೃಷ್ಟಿ natadr̥ṣṭa [nat̥dr̥ṣṭa] adj.,m. [[luck]] (f. ನತದೃಷ್ಟಿ/ನತದೃಷ್ಟಿ) unfortunate, luckless, hapless (person) [Sk. nat̥dr̥ṣṭa-].

ನತ್ತು¹ nattu [nattu] n. [[speech]] to falter in speech due to emotion, fear, joy, etc. [Ka. D3593].

ನತ್ತಿ ಮಾತಾಡು natti māṭāḍu [natti-ma:ṭe:ḍu] vi. [[speech]] to stutter, to stammer (out of emotion) [abs. of nattu + māṭāḍu].



ನತ್ತು² nattu [nattu] n. [[orn.]] nose-ring, a small ring-like ornament worn on the wing the nose [see Fig.] [Pk. nattu^hā-].

ನದಿ nadi [nadi] n. [[geo.]] river, stream, brook [Sk.].

○ನದಿ ಜಲಾನಯನ ಪ್ರದೇಶ nadi jalānayana pradēśa [nadi ḱāle:nəjəna prāde:ʃe] n. [[geo.]] catchment area of a river [Sk.].

•ನದಿಪು nadipu [naddipu] vt. [[fire]] to extinguish, to put out ⟨⟨as fire, lamp, etc.⟩⟩ [Ka. D3590].

○ನದೀತೀರ nadītīra [nadi:ti:re] n. [[geo.]] bank of a river [Sk.].

○ನದೀಮುಖ nadīmukha [nadi:mukha] n. [[geo.]] mouth of a river [Sk.].

○ನದೀಮುಖಭೂಮಿ nadīmukhabhūmi [nadi:mukha^hbhū:mi] n. [[geo.]] delta of a river [Sk.].

ನದೀಮೂಲ nadīmūla [nadi:mū:le] n. [[water]] source of a river [Sk.].

ನನಸು¹ nanasu [nan̄ṣu] ನೆನಸು n. [[true]] fact, reality ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅನುಭವ ನನಸೋ ಕನಸೋ ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. I don't know whether my experience is a reality or dream. [Ka. D3629] (Pb.4.110.V).

ನನಸು² nanasu [nan̄ṣu] vt. [[water]] to make wet, to moisten [Ka. caus. D3630].

ನನೆ¹ nane [nane] vi. [[water]] to become wet, to be soaked [Ka. D3630].

ನನೆ² nane [nane] ① vi. [[plant]] (a plant) to put forth ⟨⟨flower-buds⟩⟩ ② n. [[plant]] flower-bud [Ka. D3631].

²ನನೆಸು nanesu [nan̄ṣu] n. [[true]] fact, reality (Kitt.) [Ka. D3629] ¶ ನನಸು.

•ನನೆಹ naneha [nanehe] n. [[water]] becoming wet, wetness [Ka. D3630].

ನನ್ನ nanna [nann̄e]pron.mf.gen.sg. [[gram.]] my (personal pronoun for the 1st person, singular, genitive) [gen. of Ka. nānu D5160].

•ನನ್ನಿ nanni [nanni] n. **1** truth, reality **2** affection, love, attachment [Ka. D3610] (Pb.5.99).

•ನನ್ನೂಟು nannūṭu [nannu:ṭu] ① numr.adj. [[number]] four hundred ② numr.n. [[number]] = ನಾನೂರು (com.) four hundred [Ka. D3655, D3729].

○ನಪುಂಸಕ napuṃsaka [napuṃsake] ① adj.,mf. **1** [[sex]] impotent (person) **2** [[bold]] (fig.) coward (person) ② n. [[gram.]] neuter gender [Sk.].

○ನಪುಂಸಕತ್ವ napuṃsakatva [napuṃsəkətve] n. [[sex]] **1** [[sex]] impotency **2** [[bold]] (fig.) cowardliness, unmanliness [Sk.].

- ◆ ನಭೆ nap^he [nəp^he] *n.* [[com.]] (NK) profit, gain [Ar. *nafa*] = ಲಾಭ.
- ನಭ nab^ha [nəb^ha] *n.* [[astr.]] sky, firmament [Sk.].
- ನಭೋಮಂಡಲ nab^hōmaṇḍala [nəb^hō:məṇḍalə] *n.* [[astr.]] vaulted sky [Sk.].
- ನಮನ namana [nəməne] *n.* [[dat.]] **1** [[posture]] bending, bowing **2** [[soc.]] saluting, salutation, prostration **3** [[phys.]] diffraction = ವಿವರ್ತನೆ ◊ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [Sk.].
- ನಮಲು namalu [nəməlu] ನೆವರು *vt.* [[bio.]] to chew, to masticate, to munch [Ka. D3595].
- ನಮಸ್ಕರಿಸು namaskarisu [nəməskərisu] *vi.* [[greet]] [[dat.]] to bow respectfully, to salute [Sk.].
- ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ namaskāra [nəməskə:re] ① *n.* salutation ② *snt.* [[greet]] a word of salutation pronounced when a person meets another person or takes leave of him, “Good morning”, “Good evening”, “Good bye”, etc. [Sk.].
- ನಮಿಬಿಯ namibiya [nəimbijə] *n.* [[country]] Namibia, N. of a country in south-west Africa [Eg.].
- ನಮಿಸು namisu [nəmisu] *vi.* [[greet]] [Sk.] = ನಮಸ್ಕರಿಸು.
- ನಮೂದಿಸು namūdisu [nəmu:disu] *vt.* [[inf.]] **1** to mention, to quote **2** to record, to note, to make an entry ¶ ಘೋಷಿಸರು ನನ್ನ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮ ದಾಖಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. The police did not enter my complaint in their register. [Pe. *namūdan*].
- ನಮೂದು namūdu [nəmu:du] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** mention, quoting **2** record [Pe. *namūd*].
- ನಮೂನೆ namūne [nəmu:ne] *n.* [[form]] **1** sample **2** pattern, design, style ¶ ಈ ಬೀದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆಗಳು ಒಂದೇ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇವೆ. All the houses in this street are of the same model. [Pe. *namūnah*].
- ನಮೆ name [nəme] *vi.* **1** [[weak]] to become lean or thin, to fall away in flesh, to become less, to wear away (*Pb.1.135*) **2** [[grief]] to become worried, to be anguished **3** [[money]] to become poor [Ka. D3598] ¶ ನಮೆ².
- ನಮ್ಮ namma [nəmmə] *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] pl. our (pronoun of the 1st person plural, genitive [Ka. D5160].
- ನಮ್ರ namra [nəmrə] *adj.* **0** [[posture]] bent, bowed **1** [[soc.]] obedient, modest, submissive, humble [Sk.].
- ನಮ್ರತೆ namrate [nəmrəte] *n.* [[soc.]] modesty, submissiveness, simplicity, unpretentiousness [Sk.] = ನಯ.
- ನಮ್ರಭಾವ namrab^hāva [nəmrəb^h:ve] *n.* [[soc.]] modesty, submissiveness, simplicity, unpretentiousness [Sk.] = ನಯ.
- ನಯ naya [nəjə] *n.* **1** [[soft]] softness, smoothness, delicateness (as of a surface, skin, etc.) ¶ ನಯವಾದ ಚರ್ಮ ಹೆಂಗಸರ ಆಕರ್ಷಣ. Delicateness of the skin is an attraction of women. **2** [[soc.]] calmness, gentleness, humbleness (as of the nature of a person) **3** [[delicate]] fineness, nicety, subtlety, refinement [Ka. D3602].
- ನಯನ nayana [nəjəne] *n.* [[body]] eye [Sk.].
- ನಯನಮನೋಹರ nayanamanōhara [nəjənəməno:həre] *adj.* [[esth.]] eye-catching, beautiful, attractive, lovely [Sk.].
- ನಯವಂಚಕ nayavaṃcaka [nəjəvəŋkə] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ನಯವಂಚಕಿ) soothe rogue, hypocrite, dissembler [Sk.].
- ನರ¹ nara [nəre] *n.* [[body]] **1** nerve **2** sinew, tendon **3** blood vessel, vein, artery [Ka. D2903].
- ನರಮಂಡಲ naramaṇḍala [nəməṇḍalə] *n.* [[body]] nervous system.
- ನರರೋಗಿ nararōgi [nə:rō:gi] *mf.* [[med.]] neurotic, man suffering from nervous diseases [*nara* + *rōgi*].
- ನರ² nara [nəre] *m.* [[man]] **1** man, human male **2** human being, *Homo sapiens* [Sk.].
- ನರಕ್ narak [nəək] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of the sudden cracking of the fingers and other joints [Ka. onom. *D3623].
- ನರಕ್ಕನೆ narakkane [nəəkəkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ *-ane*].
- ನರಕ naraka [nəəkə] *n.* [[myth]] hell [Sk.].
- ನರಕಬಾಧೆ narakabādhē [nəəkəbe:dhē] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** suffering in the hell **2** hellish suffering, intense pain, anguish, terrible suffering, torment, torture [Sk.] = ನರಕಯಾತನೆ.
- ನರಕಯಾತನೆ narakayātane [nəəkəjə:təne] *n.* [[trouble]] [Sk.] = ನರಕಬಾಧೆ.
- ನರಕು¹ naku [nəəkku] ನೆರಕು *vi.* [[sound]] to grumble [Ka. D2904] = ನರಕು (com.).
- ನರಕು² naku [nəəkku] ನರುಕು *vt.* [[break]] to bruise, to pulverise [Ka. D2927] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ನರಟು¹ naraṭu [nəəṭu] *n.* [[sound]] grumbling [Ka. D2904] (*Kitt.*).
- ನರಟು² naraṭu [nəəṭu] ನರಡಿ, ನರುಟು, ನರಡು ① *vi.* [[bio.]] to become deficient or stunted in growth (as a man, plant, etc.) ¶ ಸೌತೆಕಾಯಿ ನರಟಿ ಹೋಯಿತು. The

- cucumber has stopped growing. ② (n.) [[bio.]] (being)stunt [Ka. D3608].
- *ನರಡ naraḍa [nəṛəḍə] m. [[rough]] rough person, rude person [Ka. D3750].
- ನರಡಿ naraḍi [nəṛəḍi] n. [[med.]] [?] ನರಡು².
- *ನರಡು¹ naraḍu [nəṛəḍu] (n.) [[rough]] rudeness, roughness (in behaviour) [Ka. D3750].
- ನರಡು² naraḍu [nəṛəḍu] ನರಡಿ, ನರಡಿ n. [[med.]] a contagious disease which attacks cattle, goat, sheep and horses [?] (KPN).
- ನರನರ naranara [nəṛənəṛə] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of the repeated breaking of wood [Ka. onom. *D3623].
- ನರತಿ narati [nəṛəti] f. [[age]] woman whose hair has become grey [Ka. D3609] (*smd.244 (Kitt.)).
- ನರತೆ narate [nəṛəte] n. [[bold]] manliness [Sk.].
- ನರನಾಥ naranātha [nəṛənə:ṭhə] m. [[pol.]] king [Sk.].
- ನರಪೇತಲ narapēta [nəṛəpētə] m. (f. ನರಪೇತಲಿ) [[weak]] emaciated or famished person, very lean person [nara- + pēta < prēta-].
- ನರಬಲಿ narabali [nəṛəbali] n. [[rit.]] human sacrifice [Sk.].
- ನರಭಕ್ಷಕ narabḥakṣaka [nəṛəbḥəkṣəkə] ① n. [[food]] man-eater ② m. [[food]] (f. ನರಭಕ್ಷಕಿ) cannibal [Sk.].
- ನರಭಕ್ಷಣ narabḥakṣaṇa [nəṛəbḥəkṣəṇə] n. [[food]] cannibalism [Sk.].
- ನರಲ್ naral [nəṛəl] vi. [[sound]] to groan, to moan [Ka. D2904] ನರಳು.
- ನರಲು naralu [nəṛəlu] vi. [[sound]] to groan, to moan [Ka. *D2904] ನರಳು.
- ನರಲಾಡು naralāḍu [nəṛəḷəḍu] vi. 1 [[sound]] to groan, to moan 2 [[grief]] to suffer, to be anguished [Ka. naralu + ಆಡು D2904].
- ನರಲಿಸು naralīsu [nəṛəlīsu] vt. [[sound]] to cause to groan or moan [+ -isu caus. D2904].
- ನರುವಲ naruvala [nəṛüvələ] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D3624] ನರವಲ.
- ನರುವಲು naruvalu [nəṛüvəlu] n. [[plant]] the tree *Premna serratifolia* L. (Verbenaceae), name of a tree which produces fire by friction, used as medicine — pharm. [Ka. *D3624] ನರವಲ.
- ನರವು naravu [nəṛəvu] n. [[body]] 1 nerve 2 sinew, tendon 3 blood vessel, vein, artery [Ka. D2903] ನರವು.
- ನರವ್ಯಾಧಿ naravyādhi [nəṛəvjə:dhī] n. [[med.]] neurosis [nara + vyādhi].
- ನರವ್ಯೂಹ naravyūha [nəṛəvjū:ḥə] n. [[body]] nervous system [nara + vyūha].
- ನರಹತ್ಯೆ narahatya [nəṛəḥə:jtə] n. [[kill]] homicide, man slaughter [Sk.].
- ನರಹತ್ಯೆ narahatye [nəṛəḥə:jtə] n. [[kill]] homicide, man slaughter [Sk.].
- ?ನರಹುಲಿ narahuli [nəṛəhuli] n. [[med.]] wart (Kitt.) [Ka. ?] ನರವುಲಿ.
- ನರಹೋಮ narahōma [nəṛəho:mə] n. [[kill]] manslaughter, killing of people for some reason in a disproportionately large scale [Sk.].
- ನರಳಾಟ naraḷāṭa [nəṛəḷə:ṭə] ನರಲಾಟ n. 1 [[sound]] groaning, moaning 2 [[sound]] intense suffering [Ka. naraḷu + āṭa *D2904].
- ನರಳಿಕೆ naraḷike [nəṛəḷike] ನರಲಿಕೆ n. [[sound]] 1 groan, moan 2 suffering, agony [naraḷu + -ike].
- ನರಳು naraḷu [nəṛəḷu] ನರಲ್, ನರಲು, ನರಳ್, ನರಳ್¹, ನರಳ್¹ vi. [[sound]] 1 to groan, to moan with pain 2 to suffer intensely [Ka. *D2904].
- ನರಳಾಡು naraḷāḍu [nəṛəḷə:ḍu] ನರಲಾಡು vi. 1 [[sound]] to groan, to moan 2 [[sound]] (fig.) to suffer, to be anguished [+ āḍu *D2904].
- ನರಳಿಸು naraḷīsu [nəṛəḷīsu] ನರಲಿಸು vt. [[sound]] to cause to groan or moan [+ -isu caus. D2904].
- ನರಾಕೃತಿ narākṛti [nəṛə:kṛuti] n. [[image]] human form [Sk.].
- ನರಿ nari [nəri] n. [[mammal]] 1 jackal *Canis aureus*; fox, Indian fox *Vulpes bengalensis* 2 (fig.) clever and crafty person, wily man, insidious person 3 ಅವನು ನೇರ ಅಪಾಯ ಮಾಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ, ನರಿಯ ತರಹ. He does not harm you directly as a fox does. [Ka. D3606].
- ನರಿಕು nariku [nəriku] vi. [[break]] to bruise, to pulverise [Ka. *D2927] ನರಿಸು.
- ನರಿಗೆ narige [nəriḡe] n. [[wear]] folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers [see Fig.] [Ka. *D2935].
- ನರು naru [nəṛu] ನರು ① n. gathers ನರಿಗೆ [[smell]] fragrance, odour, scent ② (n.) [[smell]] ನರಿಸು (being)fragrant [Ka. *D2918].
- ನರುಕು¹ naruku [nəṛuku] ನರಕು vi. [[sound]] to grumble [Ka. *D2904] ನರಿಸು.



- ನರುಕು² naruku [nərũku] *vt.* [[break]] **1** to masticate, to crush with the teeth **2** to chop up, to cut into pieces, to hack [Ka. *D2927] ಳ್ನನಗು.
- ನರುಗಂಪು narugampu [nəruŋəmpu] *n.* [[smell]] sweet smell, fragrance, aroma [naru + kampu].
- ನರೆ nare [nəre] *n.* [[age]] ((f. ನರತಿ)) **1** grey hair, greyness of the hair ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಾತನಿಗೆ ಕೂದಲಿಗೆ ನರೆ ಬಂದರೂ ಮೈಗೆ ನರೆ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ. Even though my grandfather's hair has become grey his body has not developed any crease. (Pb.8.54) **2** (fig.) old age, incapacity due to old age [Ka. D3609].
- ನರೆಕೂದಲು narekūdalū [nəreku:ðōlu] *n.* [[body]] grey hair [+ kūdalu].
- ನರ್ತಕ nartaka [nərtəkə] *m.* [[dance]] ((f. ನರ್ತಕಿ)) dancer [Sk.].
- ನರ್ತಕಿ nartaki [nərtəki] *f.* [[dance]] ((m. ನರ್ತಕ)) female dancer, danseuse [Sk.].
- ನರ್ತನ nartana [nərtəne] *n.* [[dance]] dancing [Sk.].
- ನರ್ತನಶಾಲೆ nartanaśāle [nərtənəʃə:le] *n.* [[dance]] dancing house; dancing theatre: dancing school [Sk.].
- ನರ್ತಿಸು nartisu [nərtisu] *vi.* [[dance]] to dance [Sk.] (Pb.12.189).
- ?ನರ್ವಲ್ narval [nərvəl] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3624] (Nr.b (Kit.)) ಳ್ನನಟುವಲ್.
- ನಲ್ nal [nəl] ① (*adj.*) good, fair, fine ② *n.* goodness, fairness, fineness [Ka. D3610].
- ನಲಗು nalagu [nələŋu] *vi.* [[form, weak]] [Ka. D3611] ಳ್ನನಲಗು.
- ನಲಗಿಸು nalagisu [nələŋisu] *vt.* [[form, weak]] [Ka. caus. D3611] ಳ್ನನಲಗಿಸು.
- ನಲವತ್ತು nalavattu [nələvəttu] ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತು ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] forty ② *numr.n.* [[number]] forty [Ka. *D3655, D3918].
- ನಲವು¹ nalavu [nələvu] *n.* [[joy]] **1** pleasure, delight **2** love, affection [Ka. nala + -vu D3610] ಳ್ನನಲಿವು (com.).
- ?ನಲವು² nalavu [nələvu] *n.* weakness [Ka. D3611] (Cb. (Kit.)).
- †ನಲಿ¹ nali [nəli] *vi.* [[joy]] **1** (Nanj.) (Hav.) to dance **2** to dance with delight [Ka. D3612] (Pb.7.70).
- ?ನಲಿ² nali [nəli] *n.* [[min.]] a kind of perfume or red arsenic [Sk.].
- ನಲಿತ nalita [nəlite] *n.* [[joy]] delight, rejoicing [Ka. -ta *D3610, *D612].

- ನಲಿದಾಟ nalidāṭa [nəlɪdʰɛ:ṭɛ] *n.* [[joy]] delight, rejoicing, jubilee [Ka. nalidu + āṭa *D3610, *D3612].
- ನಲಿದಾಡು nalidāḍu [nəlɪdʰɛ:ḍu] *vi.* [[joy]] to be extremely delighted, to play and dance with delight [Ka. nalidu + āṭa *D3610, *D612] (Pb.1.115.V).
- ನಲಿವು nalivu [nəlɪvu] ನಲ್ಲು *n.* [[joy]] delight, rejoicing [Ka. D3610, *D3612].
- ನಲುಗು¹ nalugu [nəlūgu] ನಲಗು *vi.* **1** [[form]] to become rumpled or ruffled (as cloth), to become rumpled or flabby by the heat of sun, etc. (as the face) **2** [[weak]] to languish, to grow weakened, faint or feeble from sickness, trouble or grief [Ka. D3611] =.
- ನಲುಗಿಸು nalugisu [nəlūgisu] *vt.* **1** [[form]] to rumple **2** [[weak]] to cause to droop, to cause to grow weakened, faint or feeble [Ka. caus. D3611].
- ನಲುಗು² nalugu [nəlūgu] ① *vi.* [[move]] to tremble, to shake (as a body, table, voice, etc.) ¶ ಹಗಲ ಬಳಿ ನಾಗರಪಾಪು ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ಕೈಕಾಲು ನಲುಗಿತು. Seeing a cobra near the door I trembled all over. ಳ್ನನಡುಗು (com.) ② *n.* [[sound]] tremolo in singing = ನಡುಗು (com.) [Ka. D3611?].
- ನಲುಮೆ nalume [nəlūme] *n.* **1** [[love]] love, affection, attachment **2** [[favour]] favour, mercy, kindness [Ka. *D3610] ಳ್ನನಲ್ಲೆ.
- ನಲುವು¹ naluvu [nəlūvu] *n.* [[joy]] pleasure, delight [Ka. D3610, *D3612] (Cpr.7.60 (Kit.)) ಳ್ನನಲಿವು.
- ?ನಲುವು² naluvu [nəlūvu] *n.* [[weak]] weakness, feebleness [Ka. D3611] (Cb. (Kit.)).
- ನಲ್ಲತೆ nalgate [nəlɔte] *n.* [[lit.]] interesting story [Ka. nal- + kate].
- ನಲ್ಲಡಿ nalnuḍi [nəlnuḍi] ① *n.* [[speech]] pleasing word, welcome word, good word, sweet word ② *vi.* to speak a good word, to say something pleasing or sweet [Ka. nal- + nuḍi].
- ನಲ್ಲೆ nalme [nəlme] ನಲುಮೆ *n.* **1** [[love]] love, fondness, affection, attachment ¶ ನನ್ನ ನಲ್ಲೆಯ ಪ್ರೇಮ, My dear Prema, (address of a letter) **2** [[favour]] grace, favour, kindness ¶ ನಾವು ಶ್ರೀ ರೇಣುಕಾ ದೇವಿಯ ನಲ್ಲೆಯಿಂದ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದ್ದೇವೆ. We are happy out of grace of Renuka Devi. [Ka. D3610] (Pb.1.70).
- ನಲ್ಲೆ nalla [nəlle] ① *adj.* **1** [[esth.]] beautiful **2** [[pure]] pure, unadulterated **3** [[luck]] auspicious ② *m.* ((f. ನಲ್ಲೆ)) (Pb.4.28) **1** [[love]] lover, darling **2** [[kin]] husband **3** [[soc.]] lord, owner **4** [[good]] good man ③

- n. 1** [[good]] goodness **2** [[qual.]] excellence **3** [[esth.]] beauty [Ka. D3610].
- ನಲ್ಲಿ nalli [nəlli] *n.* [[water]] water tap [Sk. *nāli- <?>*].
- ನಲ್ಲೆ nalle [nəlle] *f.* **1** [[love]] beloved woman, sweetheart, lady love **2** [[kin]] wife [Ka. D3610].
- ನಲ್ಲತ್ತು nalvattu [nəlvəttu] ① *numr. adj.* [[number]] forty ② *n.* [[number]] forty [Ka. D3655, 3918].
- ನಲ್ಲಾಡು nalvāḍu [nəlvə:ḍu] *n.* [[mus.]] love song, amorous ditty [Ka. *nal- + pāḍu*].
- ನಲ್ಲು nalvu [nəlvu] *n.* [[joy]] pleasure, delight [Ka. D3610, *D3610] ||*ನಲಿವು.*
- ನವ¹ nava [nəvə] (*adj.*) **1** [[new]] new, novel, recent, fresh, modern **2** [[age]] young, youthful [Sk.].
- ನವ² nava [nəvə] *numr. (adj.)* [[number]] nine [Sk.].
- ನವಗ್ರಹ navagraha [nəvəgrəhe] *n.* [[astr.]] “nine planets”, in Indian traditional astrology. sun, moon, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Saturn, Venus, with Rahu and Ketu [Sk.].
- ನವಗ್ರಹಜಪ navagrahajapa [nəvəgrəhəḍjəpə] *n.* [[rit.]] prayers to the nine planets (to appease them) [Sk.].
- ನವಗ್ರಹಶಾಂತಿ navagrahasānti [nəvəgrəhəʃənti] *n.* [[rit.]] propitiation of the nine planets by means of prayers, sacrifice, etc. [Sk.].
- ನವಣಿ navani [nəvəṇi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3712] ||*ನವಣಿ.*
- ನವಣೆ navane [nəvəṇe] ನವಣೆ *n.* [[plant]] finger millet, Italian millet, *Setaria italica* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) → food [Ka. D3712].
- ನವತರುಣ navataruṇa [nəvətəruṇe] *m.* [[age]] ((*f.* ನವತರುಣಿ)) young man, youth, boy come of age [Sk.].
- ನವತಾರುಣ್ಯ navatāruṇya [nəvətə:ruṇjə] *n.* [[age]] youth, youthhood [Sk.] = ನವಯೌವನ.
- ನವತರುಣಿ navataruṇi [nəvətəruṇi] *f.* [[age]] young girl [Sk.].
- ನವದಂಪತಿ navadampati [nəvəḍəmpəti] *mf.* [[soc.]] newly married couple, newly wed couple [Sk.].
- ನವನೀತ navanita [nəvəni:te] *n.* [[food]] ((*dig.*) fresh butter (unprocessed butter) [Sk.].
- ನವರಸ navarasa [nəvətə:rasə] *n.* [[poet.]] nine sentiments in literature [Sk.].
- ನವಯೌವನ navayauvana [nəvəjəvəvəne] *n.* [[age]] youth, youthhood, prime of life [Sk.] = ನವತಾರುಣ್ಯ.
- ನವರು navaru [nəvəru] (*n.*) [Ka. D3618] ||*ನವರು.*
- ?ನವಲ್ naval [nəvəl] *n.* [[bird]] peacock (*Cūb.173 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2902].
- ನವಸಾಗರ navasāgara [nəvəʃə:ɡəre] ನವಸಾಗರ *n.* [[chem.]] Ammonium Chloride (used for gilding [M. *navasāgara* ←Sk. *navasāra-/Pe. nauśādur*] = ನವಸಾಗರ.
- ನವಸಿಗ navasiga [nəvəʃige] *m.* ((*f.* *ನವಸಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) man who harasses, troubles or torments (*Śmd.237 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *navesu + -iga* D3598] ||*ನವಸಿಗ.*
- ನವಾಬ navāba [nəvə:bə] *m.* **1** [[pol.]] nabob, petty feudal ruler of a small state under the Moghul emperor **2** [[money]] (fig.) very rich man [Ar. *nawāb*].
- ನವಾಸಾಗರ navāsāgara [nəvə:ʃə:ɡəre] *n.* [[chem.]] [M.] ||*ನವಸಾಗರ.*
- ನವಿರ್ naviru [nəvīru] ನವಿರ್ *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D3615] ||*ನವಿರು.*
- ನವಿರು¹ naviru [nəvīru] ನವಿರ್ *n.* [[body]] hair (of the head and the body) [Ka. D3615] (*Pb.5.38*).
- ನವಿರೇಳು navirēḷu [nəvire:ḷu] *vi.* ((*dat.*)) to be horripilated (due to joy) ¶ ನಟರ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಯ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ನನಗೆ ನವಿರು ಎದ್ದಿತು. I was horripilated on hearing the news of the actor's release. [*naviru + ēḷu*].
- ನವಿರು² naviru [nəvīru] ನವರು, ನವುರು (*n.*) [[delicate]] **1** soft or tender (as cloth, skin, paper, flower, leather, hair, words, etc.) **2** [[delicate]] delicate, fine, fragile and needs to be handled carefully **3** delicate, difficult and requiring very careful and tactful treatment (a communal problem. etc.) ¶ ಹಿಂದೂ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮ್ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ ನವಿರಾದ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ. The problem of Hindu and Muslim is a delicate one. [Ka. D3618].
- ನವಿರಳೆ navireḷe [nəvire:ḷe] *n.* [[delicate]] thin and delicate string or thread ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ನಂಬಬೇಡ. ನವಿರಳೆಯಿಂದ ಕತ್ತು ಕೊಯ್ಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. Don't trust him. He may cut your throat with a fine thread. [+ *ele*].
- ನವಿರುಹಾಸ್ಯ naviruhāsyā [nəvīrūhe:sjə] *n.* [[lit.]] delicate humour, refined humour, mild humour [+ *hāsyā*].
- ನವಿಲ್ navil [nəvil] *n.* [[bird]] peacock [Ka. D2902] (*Pb.5.51*) ||*ನವಿಲು.*
- ?ನವಿಲ navila [nəvīle] *n.* [[bird]] peacock [Ka. D2902] (*G.284 (Kitt.)*) ||*ನವಿಲು.*
- ನವಿಲು navilu [nəvīlu] ನವಿಲ್, ನವಿಲೆ *n.* [[bird]] peacock [Ka. D2902].
- ನವಿಲೆ navile [nəvīle] *n.* [[bird]] peacock [Ka. *D2902] ||*ನವಿಲು.*

- ನವಿಲುಗರಿ navilugari [nəvilūgəri] *n.* [[bird]] peacock feather [Ka. + *gari*].
- ನವೀಕರಣ navīkaraṇa [nəvi:kəɾəṇe] *n.* [[new]] renovation, restoration, renewal, rejuvenation [Sk.].
- ನವೀಕರಿಸು navīkarisu [nəvi:kəɾisu] *vt.* [[new]] to renovate, to renew, to rejuvenate [Sk.].
- ನವೀಕೃತ navīkr̥ta [nəvi:kr̥ute] *adj.* [[new]] renovated, renewed, restored, rejuvenated [Sk.].
- ನವೀನ navīna [nəvi:nə] *adj.* [[new]] **1** new, novel **2** modern, up-to-date, recent [Sk.].
- ನವೀನತೆ navīnate [nəvi:nəte] *n.* [[new]] novelty, modernity [Sk.].
- ನವೀನಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ navīnaprajñe [nəvi:nəprəjñe/-prəjñe] *n.* **1** [[think]] new consciousness, modern consciousness **2** [[lit.]] consciousness of the “new writers” (1950–) of the Kannada literature [Sk.].
- ನವುಕರ naukara [nəvukəɾe] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ನೌಕರಳು) [Pe. *naukar*] ಿನೌಕರ.
- ನವುರು navuru [nəvuru] (*n.*) [[delicate]] [Ka. D3618] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಿನವಿರು.
- ²ನವುಲು navulu [nəvulu] *n.* [[bird]] peacock [Ka. D2902] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ನವೆ¹ nave [nəve] *n.* [[med.]] itching, itch (of the skin) [Ka. D3597].
- ನವೆ² nave [nəve] ನವೆ *vi.* **1** [[weak]] to become lean or thin, to fall away in flesh, to become less, to wear away **2** [[grief]] to become worried, to be anguished ¶ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಮದುವೆ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಅಪ್ಪ ನವೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Father was worrying because the daughter was not married. **3** [[money]] to become poor [Ka. D3598] (*Pb.1.135*).
- ನವೆತೆ naveta [nəvete] *n.* languishing, consumption, becoming emaciated [Ka. D3598].
- ನವೋದಯ navodaya [nəvo:dəjə] *n.* [[lit.]] **1** “new day break” **2** Renaissance (1925) in Kannada literature [Sk.].
- ನವೋದಯಕಾವ್ಯ navodayakāvya [nəvo:dəjəkə:vjə] *n.* [[lit.]] Kannada Renaissance poetry [Sk.].
- ನವೋದಯಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ navodayasāhitya [nəvo:dəjəsəhitjə] *n.* [[lit.]] Kannada Renaissance literature [Sk.].
- ನವೋದಿತ navodita [nəvo:dite] *adj.* [[new]] recent, upcoming, just risen, blossoming, budding (as of literature) [Sk.].
- ನವೋನವ navōnava [nəvo:nəve] *adj.* [[new]] very new, brand-new; fresh (as a literary work) ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ಮಗ ನವೋನವ ಕಾರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದ. My nephew came with
- a brand-new car. ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರ ಕಾವ್ಯ ಇಂದಿಗೂ ನವೋನವ ಆಗಿದೆ. The poetry of Kuvempu is fresh even today. [Sk.].
- ನವ್ಯ navya [nəvjə] (*adj.*) [[new]] new, modern, recent, novel (as a literary work) [Sk.].
- ನವ್ಯಕಥೆ navyakat̥he [nəvːjəkət̥he] *n.* [[lit.]] modernist story [Sk.].
- ನವ್ಯಕವಿ navyakavi [nəvːjəkəvi] *m.* [[lit.]] “modern” poet, “modernist” poet [Sk.].
- ನವ್ಯಕವಿತೆ navyakavite [nəvːjəkəvite] *n.* [[lit.]] “new poem”, “modernist poem” [Sk.].
- ನವ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯ navyakāvya [nəvːjəkə:vjə] *n.* [[lit.]] [Sk.] ಿನವ್ಯಕವಿತೆ.
- ನವ್ಯತೆ navyate [nəvːjəte] *n.* [[new]] **1** novelty **2** novelty (in literature) [Sk.].
- ನವ್ಯಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ navyaprajñe [nəvːjəprəjñe/-prəjñe] *n.* [[new]] **1** sense of novelty, modernism, awareness of modernity **2** “new” or “modernist” sensibility [Sk.].
- ನವ್ಯಯುಗ navyayuga [nəvːjəjugə] *n.* [[new]] **1** new age, modernist age **2** New Age, New Age (1959–) in Kannada literature [Sk.].
- ನವ್ಯಸಮಾಜ navyasamāja [nəvːjəsəmə:jə] *n.* [[soc.]] new society [Sk.].
- ನವ್ಯಸಾಹಿತಿ navyasāhiti [nəvːjəsə:hit̥i] *mf.* [[lit.]] **1** modern writer, writer belonging to the new trend **2** “modern writer”, writer belonging to the “new trend” since 1950 in Kannada literature [< Sk. *sāhityin-].
- ನಶಿಸು naśisu [nəʃisu] *vi.* [[loss]] **1** to disappear, to vanish ¶ ಅವನ ಕಷ್ಟಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ನಶಿಸಿದವು. All his troubles vanished. **2** to get spoilt, to decay, to be destroyed, to perish ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸಂಪತ್ತು ಮಗನ ಅವ್ಯವಹಾರದಿಂದ ನಶಿಸಿತು. The father’s property has been wasted away due to mismanagement by his son. [Sk.].
- ನಶ್ಯ naśya [nəʃjə] *n.* [[lux]] snuff (powder) [Sk. *naśya-*].
- ನಶ್ವರ naśvara [nəʃvəɾe] *adj.* [[end]] impermanent, transitory [Sk.].
- ನಶ್ವರತೆ naśvarate [nəʃvəɾəte] *n.* [[end]] transience, evanescence, impermanence, transitoriness [Sk.].
- ನಷ್ಟ naṣṭa [nəʃtə] ① *adj.* [[time]] **1** lost ¶ ನಷ್ಟದ್ರವ್ಯ lost thing **2** foul, corrupt, disordered, tainted, depraved ② *n.* **1** (mostly) total damage or loss (of crop, vehicle, property, etc.) ¶ ಮಳೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಬೆಳೆ ನಷ್ಟವಾಯಿತು. The crop was damaged due to drought. **2** loss (in business) [Sk.].

- ನಳ್ಳು² nal̥lu [nə̃ll̥u] *n.* [[geo.]] low ground, depression in the ground [Ka. D2931].
- ನಳ್ಳುನೆಲ nal̥l̥unela [nə̃ll̥unele] *n.* [[geo.]] low ground, depression in the ground [+ *nela* D2931].
- ²ನಱಿ¹ nara [nə̃re] (*n.*) [[smell]] (being)fragrant [Ka. D2918] (*Prv.* (Kitt.)).
- ²ನಱಿ² nara [nə̃re] (*n.*) word in imitation of the sound of the cracking of the fingers and other joints [Ka. onom. D3623] (*My.* (Kitt.)).
- ²ನಱಿಕ್ narak [nə̃rək] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of the sudden cracking of the fingers and other joints [Ka. onom. D3623] (Kitt.).
- ²ನಱಿಕ್ಕಂತೆ narakkante [nə̃rəkənte] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [Ka. *narak* + *-ante* D3623] (*My.* (Kitt.)).
- ನಱಿಕ್ಕು naraku [nə̃rəku] *vt.* to press down, to squeeze [Ka. *D2927] ಳ್ಳುನಗ್ಗು.
- ²ನಱಿವಲು naravalu [nə̃rəvəlu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3624] (Kitt.) ಳ್ಳುನಱಿವಲ್.
- ²ನಱಿಗೇ narige [nə̃rige] *n.* [[cloth]] folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers (*My.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. *D2935] ಳ್ಳುನರಿಗೆ.
- ನಱು naru [nə̃ru] *n.* [[smell]] fragrance, odour, scent ② (*n.*) [[smell]] (being)fragrant [Ka. D2918].
- ನಱುಕು naruku [nə̃ruku] ① *vi.* [[down]] to sink, to fall in, bend down ② *vt.* [[destroy]] ಳ್ಳುನಗ್ಗು to reduces to pieces, to ram, to pulverise, to crush with the teeth [Ka. *D2927].
- ನಱುಂಕು narumku [nə̃rumku] *vi.* to be undergrown, to be depauperate [Ka. *D2927] ಳ್ಳುನಗ್ಗು.
- ²ನಱುಜು naruju [nə̃rũɟu] *n.* [[min.]] gravel, grit [Ka. D3626] (Kitt.)(*Si.103* (Kitt.)).
- ನರುವಲು naruvalu [nə̃rũvəlu] *n.* [[plant]] the tree *Premna serratifolia* L. (Verbenaceae), name of a tree which produces fire by friction, used as medicine → pharm. [Ka. *D3624] ಳ್ಳುನಱಿವಲ್.
- ನಱಿವಲ್ naruvā [nə̃rũvə] *n.* ನರುವಲು, ನರ್ವಲ್, ನಱಿವಲ, ನಱಿವಲು *n.* [[plant]] 1 Indian headache tree, spinous firebrand teak, *Premna serratifolia* L. (Verbenaceae), name of a tree which produces fire by friction → pharm. 2 soapnut tree, *Sapindus laurifolia*, Vahl. (Sapindaceae) soapnut tree ಅಂತವಲ (com.) [Ka. *D3624] = ತಕ್ಕಿಳ.
- ನಱಿವಲ naruvā [nə̃rũvə] *n.* [[plant]] the tree *Premna spinosa*, name of a tree which produces fire by friction → pharm. [Ka. *D3624] ಳ್ಳುನಱಿವಲ್.
- ನಱಿವಲು naruvā [nə̃rũvəlu] *n.* [[plant]] 1 the tree *Premna spinosa* or *longifolia*, soapnut tree 2 a kind of edible leaf → [Ka. D3624] ಳ್ಳುನಱಿವಲ್.
- ²ನಾ¹ nā [nə:] (*adj.*) [[smell]] smell [Ka. D2918] (*Z.* (Kitt.)).
- ನಾ² nā [nə:] *numr.*(*adj.*) [[number]] (ibc.) four (as in ನಾನೂಱು) [Ka. *D3655] ಳ್ಳುನಾಲು.
- *ನಾ³ nā [nə:] *pron.* [[gram.]] mf. I [Ka.] = ನಾನು.
- ನಾಂಚಿಕೆ nāncike [nə̃:tsike] *n.* [[mind]] 1 bashfulness, modesty (of a woman) 2 sense of shame [Ka. D3639] ಳ್ಳುನಾಚಿಕೆ.
- ನಾಂಚು nācu [nə̃:ʈu] *vi.* [[mind]] to feel shy, to feel bashful [Ka. D3639] ಳ್ಳುನಾಚು.
- ನಾಂಟು¹ nāṁtu [nə̃:ṅtu] *vi.* [[plant]] to germinate, to sprout [Ka. *D2919] ಳ್ಳುನಾಟು¹.
- ನಾಂಟು² nāṁtu [nə̃:ṅtu] ① *vi.* 1 to pierce (as an arrow, spear, thorn, etc.) 2 (fig.) to touch, to join (as insult, disgrace, sin, etc.) 3 to take root (as an idea, fear, etc. in the mind) ② *vt.* to plant or transplant «as a sapling, etc.» = ನಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು (com.) ಳ್ಳುನಾಟು² [Ka. D3583].
- ²ನಾಂತ nānta [nə̃:ntə] *n.* [[smell]] smell (in general) (*Kk.55* (Kitt.), *Ā.1.22* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2918].
- ನಾಂದಿ nāṁdi [nə̃:ndi] *n.* [[rit.]] 1 benedictory verse or verses recited at the beginning of a play or poem 2 beginning, inauguration (of some auspicious undertaking) [Sk.].
- ನಾಂದು nāṁdu [nə̃:ndu] ① *vt.* [[water]] to become moist, to get wet ② *vi.* = ನಾದು (mod.) (*Pb.1.105*) to get drenched or soaked in water (*Pb.4.80*) [Ka. D3630].
- ನಾಂಬ nāmba [nə̃:mbe] *m.* [[work]] (f. *ನಾಂಬಿ) idle or slothful person [Ka. D3648].
- ನಾಂಬು nāmbu [nə̃:mbu] *vi.* [[work]] to be slack, devoid of energy, slothful or idle [Ka. D3648].
- ನಾಕ nāka [nə̃:ke] *n.* 1 [[myth]] heaven, paradise, god's abode 2 [[astr.]] sky, atmosphere, firmament [Sk.].
- *ನಾಕು nāku [nə̃:ku] ① *numr.**adj.* [[number]] four ② *numr.**n.* ಳ್ಳುನಾಲ್ಕು four [Ka. D3655].
- ನಾಗ nāga [nə̃:ge] *n.* [[reptile]] cobra [Sk.].
- ನಾಗಕನ್ನೆ nāgakanne [nə̃:gekkanne] *f.* [[myth]] maid from the Nāgalōka, the world of serpent [*nāga* + *kānne*] (*Pb.4.15.V*) ಳ್ಳುನಾಗಕನ್ನೆ.

ನಾಗಕನ್ಯೆ nāgakanye [nɛ:ɡəkəɳˈjɛ] ನಾಗಕನ್ಯೆ *f.* [[myth]] maid from the nāgalōka, the world of serpent [Sk. nāgakanyā-].

ನಾಗಚತುರ್ಥಿ nāgacaturthi [nɛ:ɡəʃˈtʊrtʰi] *n.* [[fest]] *n.* festival on the fourth day of the fifth lunar month, Śrāvāṇa (the fifth month of the Hindu lunar calendar), when adoration is paid to serpents, with bananas, betel-nuts, etc., being put into the holes wherein they are supposed to live [Sk.].

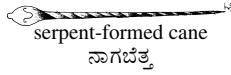
ನಾಗಪಂಚಮಿ nāgapamcami [nɛ:ɡəpəɳˈtʃəmi] *n.* [[fest.]] *n.* the day following the nāgacaturthi a festival in which serpents are worshiped ನಾಗಚತುರ್ಥಿ [Sk.] = ಗರುಡಪಂಚಮಿ.

ನಾಗಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ nāgapratiṣṭʰe [nɛ:ɡəpɾəʃˈtʰe] *n.* [[rit.]] summing of a cobra into its stone image which has been placed at the bottom of the *Ficus religiosa* and establishment of it as an object of worship (usually done to ward off infertility in women) [Sk.].

ನಾಗಪಾಶ nāgapāśa [nɛ:ɡəpə:ʃɛ] *n.* [[myth]] a sort of *mantra* used in battle to entangle an enemy [Sk.].

ನಾಗಬಂಧ nāgabandha [nɛ:ɡəbəɳˈdʰɛ] *n.* **1** [[sport]] a kind of hold in wrestling **2** [[sports]] knot which cannot be resolved easily [Sk.].

ನಾಗಬೆತ್ತೆ nāgabetta [nɛ:ɡəbette] *n.* [[plant]] a serpent-formed cane used by ascetics [see Fig.] [Sk.].



serpent-formed cane
ನಾಗಬೆತ್ತೆ

ನಾಗಮುರಿ nāgamuri [nɛ:ɡəmuɾi] *n.* [[orn.]] **1** "serpentine bracelet," a bracelet worn on the upper arm (sometimes with the figure of a snake's hood [see Fig.]) **2** snakewood, *Nux vomica* used as medicine [nāga + muri].

ನಾಗರಲಿಪಿ nāgaralipi [nɛ:ɡəɾəliˈpi] *n.* [[script.]] Devanagari script, script with which Hindi, Marathi, Nepali and often Sanskrit are written [Sk.] ನಾಗರಲಿಪಿ (com.).



serpentine
bracelet ನಾಗಮುರಿ
1

ನಾಗರಹಾವು nāgarahāvu [nɛ:ɡəɾəhɛ:vʊ] *n.* [[reptile]] cobra [Sk. nāgara + hāvu].

ನಾಗರಿಕ nāgarika [nɛ:ɡəriˈkɛ] **1** *adj.* [[city]] **1** urban, of/living in a city or town **2** civilised, refined, cultured **3** person who has the citizenship of a particular country **4** person who belongs to a particular city or town **2** *m.* (f. ನಾಗರಿಕಳು) civilised person, refined person, cultured person, gentleman [Sk.].

ನಾಗರಿಕತೆ nāgarikate [nɛ:ɡəriˈkətɛ] *n.* **1** urbanity, **2** good breeding, civility **3** citizenship of a particular country ¶ ಸೋನಿಯಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಅವರು ಭಾರತದ ಪೌರತ್ವವನ್ನು ಪೂಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Mrs. Sonia Gandhi has got Indian citizenship. ಪೌರತ್ವ [Sk.].

ನಾಗರಿಕಹಕ್ಕು nāgarikahakku [nɛ:ɡəriˈkəhəkku] *n.* [[country]] civil rights, rights of a citizen [nāgarika + hakku].

ನಾಗರಿಲಿಪಿ nāgarilipi [nɛ:ɡəriˈlipi] ನಾಗರಿಲಿಪಿ *n.* [[script]] [[script]] Devanagari script, script with which Hindi, Marathi, Nepali and often Sanskrit are written [Sk.] ನಾಗರಲಿಪಿ (com.).

♣ ನಾಗರಿಕ nāgarika [nɛ:ɡəriˈkɛ] *adj.* [Sk.] ನಾಗರಿಕ.

ನಾಗಸಂಪಿಗೆ nāgasampige [nɛ:ɡəsəmpige] *n.* [[plant]] middle-sized tree with fragrant flowers or its flower, *Mesua ferrea* Lin. (According to the folk belief the fragrance of this flower attracts serpents) [nāga + sampige].

ನಾಗಸ್ವರ nāgasvara [nɛ:ɡəsʋərə] *n.* [[mus.]] **1** a pipe, which belongs to the clarinet family, used by snake-charmers = ಪುಂಗಿ **2** a pipe of the oboe family played on the auspicious occasions like marriage ನಾದಸ್ವರ [Sk.].

ನಾಗಾಲು nāgālu [nɛ:ɡɛ:lu] *n.* [[mammal]] quadruped, animal with four feet, esp., mammals [Ka. nā + kālu].

ನಾಗಾಲೋಟ nāgālōṭa [nɛ:ɡɛ:lo:tʰɛ] *n.* [[move]] gallop
◇ ನಾಗಾಲೋಟದಿಂದ ಓಡು *vi.* [Ka. nāgālu + ṭa].


ನಾಚಿಕೆ nācike [nɛ:ʃiˈkɛ] ನಾಚಿಕೆ, ನಾಣ್ಣಿಕೆ *n.* [[mind]] **1** shyness, bashfulness **2** modesty, decorum **3** modesty (of a woman) **4** sense of shame for committing mistake **5** sense of shame (after defeat, dishonour, etc.) [Ka. D3639].

ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೇಡು nācikegeḍu [nɛ:ʃiˈkɛgeḍu] *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to be dishonoured, to feel ashamed, to be disgraced **2** to be brazen, to be impudent, to be unblushing, to be shameless [+ keḍu].

ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೇಡಿ nācikegeḍi [nɛ:ʃiˈkɛgeḍi] *mf.* [[pers.]] shameless, thick-skinned, brazen-faced person [Ka. + keḍi].





ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೇಡಿತನ nācikegeḍitana [nɛ:ʃiˈkɛgeḍiˈtəɳɛ] *n.* [[pers.]] shamelessness, brazenness, sauciness [Ka. + nācikegeḍi + -tana].


ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೇಡು nācikegeḍu [nɛ:ʃiˈkɛgeḍu] (*n.*) [[pers.]] (being)shameless, (being)unashamed [Ka. + keḍu].

ನಾಚಿಗೆ nācige [ne:ʈi:ge] *n.* [[mind]] [Ka. D3639]  ನಾಚಿಕೆ.


ನಾಚು¹ nācu [ne:ʈu] *vi.* [[mind]] **1** to feel shy, to feel bashful **2** to feel ashamed (due to one's mistake [Ka. D3639].

*ನಾಚು² nācu [ne:ʈu] ನಾಂಚು, ನಾಣ್ಚು *n.* [[dance]] dancing (excluding classical or formal dances) [H. nācā] ಕುಣಿತ.

ನಾಜೂಕು nājūku [ne:ʈu:ku] ನಾಜೋಕು *adj.* **1** [[delicate]] delicate, tender (as skin, cloth, heart, mood, etc.) **2** [[delicate]] graceful (as an art, architecture, behaviour, etc.)  ಪೊಗಲು ದರಬಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾಜೂಕು ನಡವಳಿಕೆ ನೋಡಬಹುದು. We can witness elegant behaviour in Moghul court. **3** tidy, neat, perfect (a dress, clothes, etc.)  ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯ ಹುಡುಗಿ ತುಂಬ ನಾಜೂಕಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡು ಆಫೀಸಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The girl in the neighbouring house goes to the office in tidy dress. **4** [[delicate]] fine and nice (art, filigree work on ornament, etc.)  ಹೊಯ್ಲಳ ಶಿಲ್ಪದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ನಾಜೂಕು ಕೆಲಸ ಇದೆ. There is lot of fine work in the Hoysala architecture. **5** [[delicate]] delicate, easily spoiled by a rough treatment (as surface, health, etc.) **6** [[delicate]] (fig.) delicate, easily spoiled by a rough treatment (as a problem, friendship, etc.)  ವಿಮಾನಾಪಹರಣವನ್ನು ಬಗೆಹರಿಸುವುದು ತುಂಬ ನಾಜೂಕು ಕೆಲಸ. It is a very delicate matter to solve plane hijacking. [Pe. nāzūk].

ನಾಜೂಕುತನ nājūkutana [ne:ʈu:kūtəne] *n.* [[delicate]] delicacy, tenderness, etc. [nājūku + -tana]. ನಾಜೋಕು nājūku [ne:ʈu:ku] *adj.* [Pe. nāzūk]  ನಾಜೂಕು.

ನಾಟ nāṭa [ne:ʈe] *n.* **1** [[plant]] log of wood **2** name of a raga in Karnataka music. [?].

ನಾಟಕ nāṭaka [ne:ʈəke] *n.* **1** drama, play **2** (fig.) pretension, hypocrisy, acting, duplicity, unnatural behaviour  ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಬರೀ ನಾಟಕ ಎಂದು ಗೊತ್ತಾಯಿತು. My uncle's (father's younger brother) love came out to be just a show. [Sk.].

ನಾಟಕಕಾರ nāṭakakāra [ne:ʈəkəke:re] *m.* [[drama]] ((f. ನಾಟಕಕಾರ್ತಿ)) dramatist [Sk.].

○ನಾಟಕಚಕ್ರ nāṭakacakra [ne:ʈəkəʈəkre] *n.* [[drama]] cycle of plays, series of plays by an author treating the same theme [Sk.].

○ನಾಟಕತಂತ್ರ nāṭakatamtra [ne:ʈəkətən'tre] *n.* [[drama]] dramatic technique, dramaturgy [Sk.].

ನಾಟಕಮಂದಿರ nāṭakamaṇḍira [ne:ʈəkəməṇḍire] *n.* [[drama]] playhouse, theatre [Sk.] = ನಾಟಕಶಾಲೆ.

ನಾಟಕರಂಗ nāṭakaramga [ne:ʈəkəraŋge] *n.* [[drama]] stage [Sk.].

ನಾಟಕವಾಡು nāṭakavāḍu [ne:ʈəkəve:ḍu] *vi.* **1** to enact a play **2** (fig.) to pretend, to playact, to make believe [nāṭaka + āḍu].

ನಾಟಕಶಿಲ್ಪ nāṭakaśilpa [ne:ʈəkəʃilpe] *n.* [[drama]] dramatic structure, construction of a drama = ನಾಟಕರಚನೆ [Sk.].

ನಾಟಕಾಭಿನಯ nāṭakābhīnaya [ne:ʈəkə:bhīnəje] *n.* [[drama]] enactment of a play [Sk.].

○ನಾಟಕೀಕರಣ nāṭakīkaraṇa [ne:ʈəkī:kəraṇe] *n.* [[drama]] dramatisation, dramatic adaptation [Sk.].

○ನಾಟಕೀಯ nāṭakīya [ne:ʈəkī:je] *adj.* [[drama]] **1** dramatic; theatrical **2** suitable for staging, stage-worthy, having theatrical qualities **3** showy, affected [Sk.].

○ನಾಟಕೀಯತೆ nāṭakīyate [ne:ʈəkī:je:te] *n.* [[drama]] **1** dramatic qualities **2** affectation, theatricality [Sk.].

ನಾಟ¹ nāṭi [ne:ʈi] ನಟ್ಟಿ, ನಟ್ಟು, ನಟ್ಟೆ, ನಟ್ಟೆ *n.* [[agr.]] **1** transplantation of young plant ◊ ~ ಹಾಕು *vi.* **2** young plant (especially of paddy, etc. for transplantation) [Ka. D3583].

ನಾಟ² nāṭi [ne:ʈi] *n.* [[music]] name of a raga [Sk. nāṭi-].



ನಾಟ³ nāṭi [ne:ʈi] (*adj.*) [[birth]] native, indigenous [Eg. native] = ಸ್ವದೇಶಿ.

ನಾಟಿಔಷಧ nāṭiaṣadha [ne:ʈiəʊʂədhə] *n.* [[pharm.]] indigenous medicine, medicine prepared by indigenous herbs [+ aṣadha].

ನಾಟಿಮದ್ದು nāṭimaddu [ne:ʈiməddu] *n.* [[pharm.]] native drug, indigenous medicine [+ maddu].

ನಾಟಿಕೆ nāṭike [be:ʈike] *n.* [[plant]] planting, transplantation [Ka. nāṭu² + -ike].

†ನಾಟು¹ nāṭu [ne:ʈu] *vi.* [[plant]] (Gul.) to sprout [Ka. D2919].

ನಾಟು² nāṭu [ne:ʈu] ನಾಂಟು ① *vi.* **1** to pierce (as an arrow, spear, thorn, etc.) **2** to be got (as merit, sin, etc.)  ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಉಗುರು ತೆಗೆಯುವದರಿಂದ ಪಾಪ ನಾಟುತ್ತದೆ. It is a sin to cut the nail in the night. **3** to touch (the heart); to take root (as an idea, fear, etc. in the mind)  ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತು ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ನಾಟಿತು. The words uttered by my friend pierced my heart. ② *vt.* to plant or transplant ((as a sapling, etc.)) ③ *n.* state of having deeply entered; deepness, depth [Ka. D3583].

ನಾಟಿಸು nāṭisu [ne:ʈisu] *vt.* **1** to cause to pierce, to thrust **2** to make plant, etc. [Ka. caus. D3583].

- ನಾಟುನುಡಿ nāṭunūḍi [ne:tʉnuḍi] *n.* [[lit.]] epigram, witty, ingenious or pointed saying [nāṭu + nūḍi].
- †ನಾಟೈ nāṭṭai [ne:tʃi] *n.* [[plant]] (Gul.) sprout (Gul.) [Ka. D2919].
- ನಾಟೈ nāṭṭai [ne:tʃe] *n.* **1** [[drama]] acting, performance (on the stage) **2** [[dance]] dance (especially classical dance) [Sk.].
- ನಾಟೈಕಲೆ nāṭṭaikale [ne:tʃəkəle] *n.* **1** [[dance]] dramatic art, histrionic art, mimetic art **2** [[dance]] art of dancing [Sk.].
- ನಾಟೈಪದ್ಧತಿ nāṭṭaipaddhati [ne:tʃəpəddʱəti] *n.* [[dance]] style or school of dancing [Sk.].
- ನಾಟೈಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ nāṭṭaiśāstra [ne:tʃəʃe:stʃre] *n.* [[drama]] “mimetic science”, dramaturgy [Sk.].
- ನಾಡದು nāḍadu [ne:dəḍu] *adv.* [[time]] the day after tomorrow ಿನಾಳದ್ದು (com.) [Ka. D3656].
- ನಾಡಾದಿಗ nāḍāḍiga [ne:də:ɽige] *mf.* [[value]] ordinary common person, mean fellow, small fellow [Ka. *D3638].
- ನಾಡಾಡಿ nāḍāḍi [ne:də:ɽi] *mf.* [[value]] ordinary common person, mean fellow, small fellow [Ka. D3638].
- ನಾಡಿ nāḍi [ne:ḍi] *n.* [[body]] vein, artery, blood vessel [Sk.].
- ನಾಡಿಗ nāḍiga [ne:ḍige] *m.* ((f. ನಾಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) **1** [[loc.]] person belonging to a particular country or district **2** [[loc.]] village superintendent under the government before independence [Ka. D3638].
- ನಾಡಿದು nāḍidu [ne:ḍiḍu] *adv.* [[time]] the day after tomorrow [Ka. D3656] ಿನಾಳದ್ದು (com.).
- ನಾಡಿದ್ದು nāḍiddu [ne:ḍiddu] ನಾಡದು, ನಾಡಿದು, ನಾಳಿದ್ದು *adv.* [[time]] the day after tomorrow [Ka. D3656] ಿನಾಳದ್ದು (com.).
- ನಾಡು nāḍu [ne:ḍu] *n.* [[loc.]] **1** inhabited area (as against forest and desert) **2** country, province, state [Ka. D3638].
- ನಾಣೆ nāṇ [ne:ṇ] ನಾಣು *n.* **1** [[mind]] bashfulness, shyness **2** [[mind]] humbleness (esp. used for women) **3** [[body]] “that is cause of shame”, organ of generation [Ka. D3639].
- ನಾಣೈಡಿಸು nāṇṭeḍisu [ne:ṇṭeḍisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] to insult [+ *keḍisu*].
- ನಾಣೈಡು nāṇṭeḍu [ne:ṇṭeḍu] *vi.* [[soc.]] **1** to lose sense of shame **2** to be insulted [+ *keḍu*].
- ನಾಣೈಯ್ nāṇṭey [ne:ṇṭey] *vi.* [[soc.]] to insult [+ *key*].
- †ನಾಣಟೆ nāṇaṭe [ne:ṇəṭe] *n.* [[water]] (Hav.) loss of crispness of biscuit, paper, etc., due to moisture [Ka. D3630].
- †ನಾಣು¹ nāṇu [ne:ṇu] *vi.* [[water]] (Hav.) to lose crispness (due to moisture) [Ka. D3630].
- ನಾಣು² nāṇu [ne:ṇu] *n.* [[mind, body]] [Ka. *D3639] ಿನಾಣೆ.
- ನಾಣೈಕೆ nāṇaṭike [ne:ṇṭike] *n.* [[mind]] **1** bashfulness **2** modesty, decorum **3** modesty (of a women) [Ka. *D3639].
- ನಾಣೈಸು nāṇaṭisu [ne:ṇṭisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to cause to become abashed, to cause to be be ashamed, to embarrass [Ka. caus. D3639].
- ನಾಣೈನು nāṇaṭcu [ne:ṇṭcu] *vi.* [[mind]] to become abashed, to be ashamed or embarrassed [Ka. D3639].
- ನಾಣೈಡಿ nāṇaṭiḍi [ne:ṇaṭiḍi] ನಾಣೈಡಿ, ನಾಣೈಡಿ, ನಾಣೈಡಿ, ನಾಣೈಡಿ *n.* [[lit.]] proverb, popular saying, adage [nāḍu + nūḍi].
- ನಾಣೈಡಿ nāṇaṭiḍi [ne:ṇaṭiḍi] *n.* [[lit.]] proverb, popular saying, adage [nāḍu + nūḍi] ಿನಾಣೈಡಿ.
- ನಾಣೈ nāṇaṭi [ne:ṇaṭi] *n.* **1** [[money]] coin **2** [[money]] money, currency **3** [[value]] (fig.) something worthy, something of value ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕತೆಯೇ ನಾಣೈ. What is valuable is nothing but your straightforwardness. [Sk.].
- ನಾಣೈಪದ್ಧತಿ nāṇaṭaipaddhati [ne:ṇaṭaipəddʱəti] *n.* [[money]] system of currency [Sk.].
- ನಾಣೈವಿದ್ಯೆ nāṇaṭavidye [ne:ṇaṭavidʃe] *n.* [[money]] numismatics [Sk.].
- ನಾತ nāta [ne:tə] ನಾತು *n.* [[smell]] **1** smell **2** aroma, fragrance **3** bad smell, foul smell, stink, stench [Ka. D2918] ಿನಾತ.
- ನಾತು nātu [ne:tu] *n.* [[smell]] **1** smell **2** bad smell, foul smell, stink, stench [Ka. D2918] ಿನಾತ.
- ನಾಥ nāṭha [ne:tʰə] *m.* **1** [[soc.]] owner, protector, patron, master, ruler, lord **2** [[kin]] husband [Sk.].
- ನಾದ nāda [ne:de] *n.* [[sound]] sound (mostly of musical instruments) [Sk.].
- ▲ನಾದಿನಿ nādani [ne:dʱəni] *f.* [[kin]] [Ka. D3644] ಿನಾದಿನಿ (com.).
- ನಾದಸ್ವರ nādasvara [ne:dəʃvərə] *n.* [[mus.]] a woodwind instrument of the oboe family [Sk.] = ನಾಗಸ್ವರ **2**.
- ನಾದಿನಿ nādini [ne:dʱini] *f.* [[kin]] **1** husband’s younger sister, sister-in-law **2** younger brother’s wife, sister-in-law [Ka. D3644] ಿನಾದಿನಿ.

•ನಾದು¹ nādu [nɛ:du] ನಾಂದು *vi.* [[water]] **1** to get wet, to be soaked, to be steeped **2** to get moist, to dampen [

ನಾದು² nādu [nɛ:du] *vt.* [[mix]] **1** to knead «(as dough, etc.)» **2** (fig.) to thrash, to beat ¶ ಗುರುಗಳು ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ನಾದಿದರು. The teacher gave a thorough thrash to the pupil who made a mistake. [Ka. ? cf. D3630].

•ನಾದುನಿ nāduni [nɛ:ḍūni] ನಾದನಿ, ನಾದುನಿ *f.* [[kin]] **1** husband's elder or younger sister, sister-in-law **2** younger brother's wife, sister-in-law **3** mother's brother's daughter [Ka. D3644] (Pb.4.98)(Pb. 4.98).

•ನಾನೊ¹ nān [nɛ:n] *vt.* [[water]] ((past ನಾಂದ್ - fut. ನಾಂ-ಬ್ -, ನಾನ್ವ-)) **1** to become moist, to become wet **2** to get drenched in water, to be soaked, damp [Ka. D3630] = ನಾಂದು.

•ನಾನೊ² nān [nɛ:n] *pron.* [[gram.]] (mf.) I [Ka. D5160] I ನಾನು.

•ನಾನಲ್ nānal [nɛ:nəl] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of reed [Ka. D2909].

ನಾನಾ nānā [nɛ:ne:] (*adj.*) [[kind]] various, diverse [Sk.].

○ನಾನಾರ್ಥ nānārt̪hā [nɛ:ne:rt̪h̃] (*adj.*) having different meanings [Sk.].

ನಾನು nānu [nɛ:nu] *pron.* (mf.) [[gram.]] pronoun of the first person singular [Ka. D5160].

*ನಾನೂರು nānūru [nɛ:nu:ru] ನಾನೂರು **1** *numr.adj.* [[number]] four hundred **2** *pron.n.* [[number]] four hundred [Ka. D3655, D3729].

•ನಾನೂರು nānūru [nɛ:nu:ru] **1** *numr.adj.* [[number]] four hundred **2** *pron.n.* [[number]] four hundred [Ka. D3655, 3729].

ನಾಪತ್ತೆ nāpatte [nɛ:pət̪te] *adv.* [[inf.]] disappearance, state of being lost ◇ ~ ಆಗು *vi.* [Pe. nā- + H. patte].

ನಾಪಾಸು nāpāsu [nɛ:pɛ:su] *adv.* [[fail]] ((used with ಆಗು only)) failure (in an examination, etc.), being detained in the same standard or class [Pe. nā- + Eg. pass].

ನಾಪಿತ nāpita [nɛ:pit̪e] *m.* [[hyg.]] (tab.) barber, hair-cutter, hairdresser [Sk.] = ಬಾರ್ಬರ್ (com.).

○ನಾಭಿ nābh̃i [mɛ:b̃hi] *n.* **1** [[body]] navel **2** [[loc.]] centre, focus, middle, central point ¶ ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ನಾಭಿ. My sister-in-law is the centre of our family. **3** [[traf.]] navel of a wheel [Sk.].

•ನಾಮ್ nām [nɛ:m] *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] we, (personal pronoun of the first person plural inclusive) [Ka. D3647] (Pb.6.70).

ನಾಮ nāma [nɛ:me] *n.* **1** [[gram.]] noun **2** [[rel.]] Vaishnava sectarian mark on the forehead [see Fig.] [Sk.].

ನಾಮ ಹಾಕು nāma hāku *vi.* ((gen.)) **1** [[symb.]] to draw the above on the forehead **2** [[cheat]] to deceive, to cheat, to defraud, to play a confidence trick ¶ ನಾನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ದುಡ್ಡಿ ಗೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ನಾಮ ಹಾಕಿದ. My friend defaulted the money I had lent him. [+ shāku].



Vaishnavā^{೨೩} mark ನಾಮ 2

ನಾಮಕರಣ nāmakaṛaṇa [nɛ:m̃ək̃əɾ̃ɳɳɳ] *n.* [[name]] **1** ritual of giving a child a name **2** nomination (for an office or task) [Sk.].

○ನಾಮಧೇಯ nāmadhēya [nɛ:m̃ədh̃e:j̃e] *n.* [[name]] (dig.) name, title, appellation ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ನಾಮಧೇಯ ಏನು. May I know your respected name? [Sk.].

ನಾಮರ್ದ nāmarda [nɛ:m̃ard̃e] *m.* [[pers.]] coward, poltroon, milksop [Pe. nāmard].

ನಾಮಾಂಕಿತ nāmāṅkita [nɛ:me:ŋkite] **1** *adj.* [[name]] in which name of the author, possessor, or the like, is written, stamped or indicated **2** *adj.,mn.* [[name.]] ((f. ನಾಮಾಂಕಿತಳು)) famous, well-known, renowned (person) **3** *n.* [[name]] name of the author interwoven in a poem, etc. [Sk.].

ನಾಯಕ nāyaka [nɛ:j̃ək̃e] *m.* ((f. ನಾಯಕಿ)) **1** [[guide]] leader, chief, guide **2** [[dram.]] hero (of a play, poem, etc.) [Sk.] (Pb.4.16).

ನಾಯಕಿ nāyaki [nɛ:j̃ək̃i] *f.* **1** mistress **2** heroine (of a play, poem, etc.) [Sk.].

○ನಾಯಕಸಾನಿ nāyakasāni [nɛ:j̃ək̃əse:ni] ನಾಯಕಸಾನಿ *f.* [[woman]] “chief prostitute”, courtesan [Sk. nāyaka-svāmīni-].

ನಾಯ್ nāy [nɛ:i] *n.* **1** [[mammal]] dog (Pb.5.46.V) **2** [[gram.]] (ibc.) word used like a prefix for building botanical terms by adding to a real or valuable one, like “dog”, “wild”, etc. ¶ ಪಲಸು jackfruit tree ನಾಯ್ ಪಳಸು Carallia brachiata **3** [[bad]] (fig.) base person, mean person [Ka. D3650].

ನಾಯಕಸಾನಿ nāyakasāni [nɛ:j̃ək̃əse:ni] *f.* [[woman]] [Sk. nāyaka-svāmīni-] ನಾಯಕಸಾನಿ.

•ನಾಯಿಂದ nāyinda [nɛ:j̃inde] *m.* [[hyg.]] ((f. ನಾಯಿಂದಗಿತ್ತಿ)) (tab.) barber, hair cutter, hairdresser [Sk. nāpita-].

ನಾಯಿ nāyi [nɛ:ji] *n.* [[mammal, gram., bad]] dog [Ka. D3650] ಐಞ ನಾಯ್.

ನಾಯಿಕೆಮ್ಮು nāyikemmu [nɛ:jikemmu] *n.* [[med.]] whooping cough [Ka.].

ನಾಯಿಕೊಡೆ nāyikoḍe [nɛ:jikoḍe] *n.* [[plant]] mushroom [Ka.].

ನಾಯಿತನ nāyitane [nɛ:ji:tane] *n.* **1** “doggishness”, nature of dogs **2** “dog-like nature”, slavishness, slavish mentality [Ka. D3650].

ನಾಯಿಪಾಡು nāyipāḍu [nɛ:ji:pə:ḍu] *n.* [[trouble]] miserable plight, wretched condition, depth of misery ¶ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕನಾಗಿ ನೇಮಕ ಆಗುವವರೆಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಪಾಡು ನಾಯಿಪಾಡು ಆಗಿತ್ತು. I was in a miserable state before my appointment as lecturer. [nāyi + pāḍu].

ನಾಯಿನೊಳಲೆ nāyinoḷale [nɛ:jinoḷale] *n.* [[worm]] [Ka. nāyi + noḷale³ “tube”] ಐಞ ನಾಯೊಳಲೆ.

ನಾಯೊಳ್ಲೆ nāyinoḷle [nɛ:jinoḷle] *n.* [[worm]] earthworm [Ka. nāyi + noḷale³ “tube”].

•ನಾರ್ nār [nɛ:r] *n.* **1** fibre (of plantain tree, aloe-plant, palm tree, hemp, etc.) **2** bark, rind **3** bark garment, garment made of bark [Ka. D3651] (Pb.7.30) ಐಞ ನಾರು.

•ನಾರಿ¹ nāri [nɛ:ri] *n.* [[tex.]] bowstring [Ka. D3651].

○ನಾರಿ² nāri [nɛ:ri] *f.* [[woman]] woman [Sk.].

○ನಾರಿಕೇಲ nārikēla [nɛ:ri:kē:le] ನಾರಿಕೇಳ *n.* [[plant]] **1** coconut tree **2** coconut [Sk. < Dr.?].

○ನಾರಿಕೇಳ nārikēḷa [nɛ:ri:kē:ḷe] *n.* [[plant]] [Sk. < Dr.? cf. D3651] ಐಞ ನಾರಿಕೇಲ.

•ನಾರಿಯಳಿ nāriyaḷi [nɛ:ri:jaḷi] *n.* [[plant]] [Dr.? cf. D3651] ಐಞ ನಾರಿವಾಣ.

•ನಾರಿವಣ nārivaṇa [nɛ:ri:vəṇe] *n.* [[plant]] [Dr.? cf. D3651] (n.v.31) ಐಞ ನಾರಿವಾಣ.

•ನಾರಿವಾಣ nārivaṇa [nɛ:ri:vəṇe] ನಾರಿಯಳಿ, ನಾರಿವಣ, ನಾರಿವಾಳ *n.* [[plant]] coconut [Dr. ?] (Bv.31).

•ನಾರಿವಾಳ nārivaḷa [nɛ:ri:vəḷe] *n.* [[plant]] [Dr.? cf. D3651] (Bv.31) ಐಞ ನಾರಿವಾಣ.

ನಾರು¹ nāru [nɛ:ru] ನಾರ್ *n.* [[thread]] fibre (of trees and grasses like jute, etc.) [Ka. D3651].

•ನಾರು² nāru [nɛ:ru] ನಾಱು *vi.* [[smell]] to yield a smell, to yield aroma, to stink [Ka. D2918].

•ನಾರುಳಿ nāruḷi [nɛ:ruḷi] *n.* [[plant]] coconut (?) [Ka. D3653] (Bv.863 (Kitt.)).

○ನಾರುಸಿರು nārusiru [nɛ:rusi:ru] *n.* [[med.]] halitosis, unpleasant-smelling breath [nāru² + usiru].

ನಾಲಗೆ nālage [nɛ:ləge] *n.* [[body]] tongue [Ka. D3633] (Pb.12.52).

ನಾಲಿಗೆ nālige [nɛ:lige] ನಾಲಗೆ *n.* [[body]] tongue [Ka. D3633].

ನಾಲ್ nāl [nɛ:l] numr.(adj.) [[number]] ((ibc.)) four (as in ನಾಲ್ಕು) [Ka. *D3655] ಐಞ ನಾಲು.

○ನಾಲಿ nāli [nɛ:li] *n.* **1** [[plant]] hollow stalk, especially that of the lotus **2** [[body]] any tubular vessel of the body **3** [[time]] a period of 24 minutes = ಘಟಿ [Sk. ←Dr.?].

ನಾಲು nālu [nɛ:lu] ನಾ, ನಾಲ್ numr.(adj.) [[number]] ((ibc.)) four [Ka. D3655].

•ನಾಲುಕು nāluku [nɛ:luku] ① numr.adj. [[number]] four ② numr.adj. ಐಞ ನಾಲ್ಕು four [Ka. D3655].

ನಾಲ್ಕು nālku [nɛ:lku] ನಾಕು, ನಾಲುಕು, ನಾಲ್ಕು ① numr.adj. [[number]] four (Pb.2.34.V) ② numr.n. [[number]] four [Ka. D3655].

ನಾಲೆ nāle [nɛ:le] *n.* [[water]] canal for irrigation or transportation) [H./M. nālā cf. T7047] ಕಾಲವೆ.

•ನಾಲ್ಕೊಟ್ಟು nālkoṭṭu [nɛ:lkoṭṭu] ① numr.adj. [[number]] (Pb.12.7.V) four hundred ② numr.n. [[number]] (Pb.12.7.V) four hundred [Ka. D3655, D3729].

ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತು nālvattu [nɛ:vəttu] ① numr.adj. [[number]] forty ② numr.n. [[number]] = ನಲವತ್ತು, ನಲ್ಲತ್ತು (Pb.10.59.V) forty [Ka. D3655, D3918].

•ನಾಲ್ವರ್ nālvar [nɛ:lvər] numr.mf. [[number]] four (persons) [Ka. D3655] (Pb.11.87) = ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ (com.). ನಾಲ್ವರು nālvaru [nɛ:lvəru] ನಾಲ್ವರ್ numr.mf. [[number]] four (persons) [Ka. D3655] = ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ (com.).

•ನಾವ್ nāv [nɛ:v] pers. pron. [[gram.]] we (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the first person inclusive) [Ka. *D3647] (Pb.4.45) = ನಾವು.

•ನಾವ ನāva [nɛ:və] *n.* [[boat]] boat [Sk. nau-/Pk. nāvā-] ಐಞ ನಾವೆ.

ನಾವಿಕ nāvika [nɛ:vike] *m.* [[traf.]] ((f. ನಾವಿಕಳು)) sailor, navigator [Sk.].

○ನಾವಿಕವೃತ್ತಿ nāvikaṛṭṭi [nɛ:vikaṛṭṭi] *n.* [[traf.]] seafaring profession [Sk.].

○ನಾವೀನ್ಯ nāvīnya [nɛ:vi:nʃe] *n.* [[new]] newness, novelty [Sk.].

ನಾವು¹ nāvu [nɛ:vu] pron. mf. [[gram.]] **1** we, pronoun of the 1st person plural nominative **2** we (incl.) [Ka. D3647].

ನಾವು² nāve [nɛ:ve] ನಾವ, ನಾವು *n.* [[traf.]] boat [Sk. nau-/Pk. nāvā-] ಐಞ ನಾವೆ.

- ನಾವೆ nāve [nɛ:ve] ನಾವ, ನಾವು² *n.* [[traf.]] boat [Sk. nau-/Pk. nāvā-] ಿನಾವೆ.
- ನಾವ್ಯ nāvya [nɛ:vʲɛ] (*adj.*) [[traf.]] navigable; to be crossed over by boat [Sk.].
- ನಾಷ್ಟ್ರ nāṣṭra [nɛ:ʃtɾɛ] ನಾಶ್ರ *n.* [[food]] breakfast [H. nāṣṭā < Pe. nāṣītā].
- ನಾಶ nāśa [nɛ:ʃɛ] *n.* [[destroy]] destruction, ruin, devastation, ravage [Sk.].
- ನಾಶಕ nāśaka [nɛ:ʃəkɛ] *adj.mfn.* [[destroy]] destructive/destroyer ¶ ಕೀಟನಾಶಕ insecticide [Sk.].
- *ನಾಶಿ nāśi [nɛ:ʃi] *n.* [[lux]] [Sk. nasya-?] ಿನಾಶಿಪುಡಿ. ನಾಶಿಪುಡಿ nāśipuḍi [nɛ:ʃipuḍi] *n.* [[lux]] snuff [nāśi + puḍi].
- ನಾಶ್ರ nāṣṭā [nɛ:ʃtɾɛ] *n.* [[food]] breakfast [H. nāṣṭā ← nāṣītā] ಿನಾಷ್ಟ್ರ.
- ನಾಸ nāsa [nɛ:se] *n.* [[body]] nose [Sk. nāsā-] = ಮೂಗು.
- ನಾಸಾಪುಟ nāsāpuṭa [nɛ:se:puṭɛ] *n.* [[body]] nostril [Sk.].
- ನಾಸಾಭರಣ nāsābharaṇa [nɛ:se:bʰarəṇɛ] *n.* [[orn.]] (any) ornament for the nose [Sk.] ≈ ಮೂಗುತಿ.
- ನಾಸಾವಂಶ nāsāvamśa [nɛ:se:vəmʃɛ] *n.* [[body]] bridge of the nose [Sk.] = ಮೂಗಿನ ಕಂಬ (com.).
- ನಾಸಿ nāsi [nɛ:si] ನಾಶಿ *n.* [[lux]] snuff (powder) [H./M. nāsā Sk. nasyā-].
- ನಾಸಿಕ nāsika [nɛ:sikɛ] *n.* [[body]] nose [Sk.] = ಮೂಗು (com.).
- ನಾಸಿಕಾಗ್ರ nāsikāgra [nɛ:sikɛ:grɛ] *n.* [[body]] tip of the nose [Sk.].
- ನಾಸಿಕಾಚೂರ್ಣ nāsikācūrṇa [nɛ:sikɛ:tʃu:rɲɛ] *n.* [[lux.]] snuff (powder) [Sk.] ಿನಾಸಿ (com.).
- ನಾಸಿಕಾಪುಟ nāsikāpuṭa [nɛ:sikɛ:puṭɛ] *n.* [[body]] nostril [Sk.].
- ನಾಸಿಕೆ nāsike [nɛ:sikɛ] *n.* [[body]] nose [Sk.] = ಮೂಗು (com.).
- ನಾಸೀಪುಡಿ nāsīpuḍi [nɛ:si:puḍi] *n.* [[lux]] snuff (powder) [nāsi + puḍi].
- ನಾಸ್ತಿಕ nāstika [nɛ:stikɛ] *m.* [[phil.]] (f. ನಾಸ್ತಿಕಳು) atheist [Sk.].
- ನಾಳ್ nāl [nɛ:] *n.* day, twenty-four hours from midnight to midnight [Ka. D3656].
- ನಾಳಿ¹ nālī [nɛ:li] *n.* thickening of the skin, callosity [Ka. D3622] (*Vr.* 9,2).
- ನಾಳಿ² nālī [nɛ:li] *n.* [[plant, body, time]] [Sk. ← Dr.?] ಿನಾಳಿ².
- ನಾಳಿದ್ದು nālīddu [nɛ:li:ddu] ನಾಡದು, ನಾಡಿದು, ನಾಡಿದ್ದು, ನಾಳಿದು, ನಾಳಿದ್ದು, ನಾಳಿದು², ನಾಳಿದು², ನಾಳಿದು² ① *adv.* [[time]] the day after tomorrow ② *n.* day after tomorrow [Ka. D3656].
- ನಾಳಿದು² nālīddu [nɛ:li:ddu] ① *adv.* [[time]] the day after tomorrow ② *n.* ಿನಾಳಿದು² day after tomorrow [Ka. D3656].
- ನಾಳೆ nālē [nɛ:c] ① *n.* [[time]] tomorrow ② *adv.* tomorrow [Ka. D3656].
- ನಾಳ್ವುಡಿ nālīnuḍi [nɛ:li:nuḍi] *n.* [[lit.]] proverb, popular saying, adage [nāḍu + nuḍi] ಿನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ.
- ನಾಱು¹ nāru [nɛ:ru] *vi.* [[smell]] to yield a smell, to smell, to stink [Ka. D2918] (*Pb.11.51*) ಿನಾರು (com.).
- ನಾಱು² nāru [nɛ:ru] *vt.* [[water]] to moisten, to wet [Ka. D3630] (*Ṣmd. Kitt.*).
- ನಾಱ್ ನಾಱ್ [nɛ:] *n.* [[folk]] (f. ನಾಱು) a form taken by the word ನಾಡು as the first member of a compound [< nāḍu D3638].
- ನಾಱುಡಿ nālīnuḍi [nɛ:li:nuḍi] ನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ, ನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ, ನಾನ್ಣುಡಿ, ನಾಳ್ವುಡಿ *n.* [[lit.]] proverb, popular saying, adage [nāḍu + nuḍi] ಿನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ.
- ನಾಱ್ಪಾಡು nārpāḍu [nɛ:rpɛ:ḍu] *n.* [[lit.]] folk song [nāḍ + pāḍu].
- ನಿಂದಕ niṃdaka [niṃdɔkɛ] *m.* [[inf.]] (f. ನಿಂದಕಳು) 1 detractor, traducer, vilifier, slanderer 2 person who always finds fault [Sk.] (*Bp.4.55 DEDR.*).
- ನಿಂದಿಸು niṃdisu [niṃdisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to detract, to traduce, to slander, to blame, to malign, to vilify [Sk.].
- ನಿಂದೆ niṃde [niṃde] *n.* [[inf.]] detraction, slander, revilement, abuse, blame [Sk.].
- ನಿಂದ್ಯ niṃdya [niṃdʲɛ] *adj.* [[soc.]] blameworthy, reprehensible, disreputable, objectionable [Sk.].
- ನಿಂಬೆ niṃbe [niṃbe] *n.* [[plant]] lime, acid lime, *Citrus aurantifolia* (Christm.) Swingle Rutaceae → cond., drink, pharm. *[IMP 2.98] [? cf. Sk. nimbū-M.166].
- ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು niṃbe hullu [niṃbe:hullu] *n.* [[plant]] lemon grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC) Stapf (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm. (*St. & Pl. Kitt.*) [Ka. D1485] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು *[IMP 2.282].
- ನಿಸಂಗ niṃsaṃga [niṃsəṃgɛ] *n.* [[soc.]] absence of attachment, freedom from worldly attachment [Sk.].
- ನಿಕಟ nikaṭa [nikəṭɛ] *adj.* 1 [[loc.]] close, near, proximate, adjacent 2 [[soc.]] intimate [Sk.].

- ನಿಕಟವರ್ತಿ nikaṭavartī [nikəṭʋərti] *adj.,mf.* 1 [[loc.]] (person)situated at the side, proximate (person) 2 [[soc.]] (person)close (of affinity, rapport) [Sk.].
- ನಿಕರ¹ nikara [nikəɾe] *n.* [[mass]] heap, flock, group, multitude [Sk.].
- ನಿಕರ² nikara [nikəɾe] (*n.*) [[sure]] (being)definite, certain 𑀅ನಿಖರ [M. *nikarā* ←?].
- ನಿಕಷ nikaṣa [nikəṣe] *n.* [[min.]] touchstone [Sk.]. ಒರೆಗಲ್ಲ (com.).
- ನಿಕಾಯ nikāya [nikəjə] *n.* 1 [[mass]] heap, assemblage, group, flock 2 [[dwell]] house, abode, dwelling 3 [[body]] body [Sk.].
- ನಿಕೃಷ್ಟ nikṛṣṭa [nikruṣṭe] (*adj.*) [[low]] 1 low, base, contemptible, despicable 2 abject, wretched [Sk.].
- ನಿಕೇತನ nikētaṇa [niketəṇe] *n.* [[dwell]] dwelling place, abode, house, home [Sk.].
- ನಿಕೃ ನikka [nikkə] *n.* [[metr.]] [Pk. *nikk^ha-*] (*Mr. (Kitt.)*) 𑀅ನಿಶ್ಚ.
- ನಿಕೃವ nikkūva [nikkūve] ① *n.* [[sure]] (*Pb.1.73*) 1 truth, fact 2 certainty ② *adv.* [[sure]] 1 truly 2 certainly [cf. Te. *nikkuvamu* “truth, certainty”, M. *nakkī* D3663].
- ನಿಕೃಳಿಸು nikkūḷisu [nikkūḷisu] *vi.* [[woman]] to bend oneself from coquetry or in coquettish manner [Ka. D3662] cf. ಬೆಡಗು, ಒಯ್ಯಾರ ಮಾಡು.
- ನಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ niksīpta [nikṣipte] *adj.* [[money]] 1 set apart, earmarked (for some purpose) 𑀅 ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಗಾಗಿ ನಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಪಣವನ್ನು ಬೇರೆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬಳಸಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. [We] had to spend the money kept aside for [my] daughter's marriage. 2 deposited (in bank, etc.) 3 buried, hidden, concealed (treasure, etc.) [Sk.].
- ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ niksēpa [nikṣe:pe] *n.* [[prop.]] buried treasure, hidden money.
- ನಿಖರ nik^hara [nik^həɾe] ನಿಕರ², ನಿಗರ, ನಿರಕು, ನಿರಕ್ಕು, ನಿರುಕು (*n.*) [[sure]] (being)certain, definite 𑀅 ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಅವರು ನಿಖರವಾದ ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not give a definite answer to my question. [M. *kakarā* <?].
- ನಿಖರತೆ nik^harate [niksuper hərəte] *n.* 1 [[clear]] definiteness 2 [[sure]] exactness, preciseness, precision [kik^hara + -te].
- ನಿಖಿಲ nik^hila [kik^hile] (*adj.*) [[ext.]] all, whole, entire, complete [Sk.].
- ನಿಗ niga [nige] ನಿಗಾ *n.* [[care]] [Pe. *nigāh*] 𑀅ನಿಗಾ.
- ?ನಿಗಡಿ nigāḍi [nigəḍi] *n.* [[med.]] cold, catarrh (*Mr.386 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3731] 𑀅ನೆಗಡಿ.

- ನಿಗದಿ nigadi [nigəḍi] ① *n.* [[decide]] decision ② (*n.*) [[decide]] (being)fixed, regular, uniform, constant (as fees, salary, etc.) 𑀅 ಅವಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಯಾದ ವರಮಾನ ಇಲ್ಲ. She has no fixed income. [?].
- ನಿಗದಿ ಮಾಡು nigadi māḍu *vt.* [[decide]] to fix (rent, price, salary, etc.).
- ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸು nigadipaḍisu [nigəḍipaḍisu] *vt.* to determine (limit of age, property, etc.) 𑀅 ನಾವು ಮನೇಜರ ಸಂಬಳ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿಲ್ಲ. We have not fixed the salary of the manager. [+ *paḍisu*].
- ನಿಗನಿಗ niganiga [nigəṇige] ① (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of brightness or glare (as of live-coal, sunlight, diamond) ② *adv.* very glowingly or brightly 𑀅 ಒಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗನಿಗ ಕಂಡ ಇತ್ತು. Live charcoal was burning bright in the oven. [Ka. mim. D3659].
- ನಿಗನಿಗನೆ niganigene [nigəṇigəṇe] *adv.* [[light]] glowingly or brightly (as live coal or electric coil) [Ka. *niganiga* + -ane].
- ನಿಗಮ nigama [nigəme] *n.* [[lit.]] 1 Vedas, the most ancient Hindu scriptures, especially four collections called *R̥g-vēda*, *Sāma-vēda*, *Yajur-vēda*, and *Aṭ^harva-vēda* 2 corporation (organisation for welfare of the public or a section of it) [Sk.].
- ನಿಗರ nikara [nikəɾe] (*n.*) [[sure]] (being)definite, certain 𑀅ನಿಖರ [M. *nikarā* <?].
- ನಿಗರಿಕೆ nigarike [nigərike] *n.* lengthened out, expanding (the body or part of it) [Ka. D2922].
- ನಿಗರು nigaru [nigəru] *vi.* [[posture]] to be stretched forth, to be extended, to be lengthened out to the full, to spread, to expand [Ka. D2922] 𑀅ನಿಮಿರು.
- ?ನಿಗರಿಸು nigarisu [nigərisu] *vt.* [[posture]] to stretch out, to stretch out to its full length (as body or its part) 𑀅 ದಸರಾ ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಜನ ಕತ್ತು ನಿಗರಿಸಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. People were looking at the Dasara procession with stretched neck. [Ka. caus. D2922].
- ನಿಗರ್ವ nigarva [nigərvə] ① (*adj.*) [[soc.]] modest, humble ② *n.* [[soc.]] modesty, humbleness [Sk. *nirgarva*-].
- ನಿಗರ್ವಿ nigarvi [nigərvī] *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] modest, humble (person), (person)without airs [Sk. *nirgarvin*-].
- ನಿಗಾ nigā [nige:] ನಿಗೆ *n.* (ಮೇಲೆ) 1 care, caution, attention, alertness (against someone or something) 2 care, attention (for someone) ◇ ನಿಗಾ ಇಡು *vi.* [Pe. *nigāh*].

- †ನಿಗಿ nigī [nigi] *vt.* [[full]] to fill ‹‹a hole›› (HavS.) [Ka. D3658].
- ನಿಗಿನಿಗಿ niginigi [nigini] ① (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of brightness or glare (as of live-coal, daylight, diamond) ② *adv.* [[light]] = ನಿಗನಿಗನಿ very glowingly or brightly [Ka. mim. D3659].
- ನಿಗಿನಿಗಿಸು niginigisu [niginigisu] *vi.* [[light]] to shine, to glitter, to sparkle (as fire, a diamond, daylight, etc.) [Ka. niginigi + -isu mim.].
- ನಿಗಿರ್ nigir [nigir] *vi.* [[ext.]] (Tipt.) to be extended (Tipt.) [Ka. D2922] ಿನಿಗುರು.
- ನಿಗುರು niguru [niguru] ನಿಗುರ್, ನಿಗುಳ್, ನಿಮಿರು... *vi.* [[form]] 1 to be stretched forth, to be extended, to be lengthened out to the full, to spread, to expand (as limbs, penis, etc.) ,to erect (as the penis), to erect (the hair out of anger), to get horripilated (as the hair or body due to fear or excessive joy) 2 to stretch one's body in order to get a wider view, to raise oneself, to stand on tiptoe. ¶ ಕೋತಿ ದೂರವನ್ನು ನಿಗುರಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. The monkey looks at the distance by standing on tiptoe. 3 to swell (as the body of an animal to threaten) ¶ ಪಾವನಿ ಮೈ ಕೋಪ ಬಂದಾಗ ನಿಗುರುತ್ತದೆ. The body of the snake enlarges when angry) 4 to extend (as a creeper, etc.) 5 (fig.) to be arrogant, to swagger ¶ ಕುಲಪತಿಯಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವರು ತುಂಬ ನಿಗುರಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. After becoming vice-chancellor, he is swaggering. [Ka. D2922] (Pb.5.66.V) cf. ನಿಮಿರ್.
- ನಿಗುರಿಸು nigurisu [nigurisu] *vt.* 1 to stretch out, to stretch out to its full length ‹‹as the body or part of it›› 2 to straighten, to stiffen (as ear, hair, etc.) [+ -isu caus. D2922].
- ನಿಗುಳ್ nigul [nigul] *vi.* 1 to take an upright position, to stand erect 2 to expand, to increase [Ka. D2922] ಿನಿಗುರು.
- ನಿಗೂಢ nigūḍha [nigūḍe] *adj.* [[secret]] secret, unknown, mysterious, enigmatic [Sk.].
- ನಿಗ್ಗಡಿ niggaḍi [niggaḍi] *mf.* [[intl.]] foolish person, shameless person [Ka. *D3664] ಿನಿರ್ಗೇಡಿ.
- ನಿಗ್ಗಡಿ niggaḍi [niggaḍi] *mf.* [[intl.]] person without judgement ಿನಿರ್ಗೇಡಿ [Ka. D3664].
- ನಿಗ್ರಹ nigraha [nigrahe] *n.* [[control]] 1 control, restraint, check 2 subjugation (of a demon, etc. by a god), punishment, chastisement [Sk.].
- ನಿಗ್ರಹಣ nigrahaṇa *n.* [[control]] [Sk.] ಿನಿಗ್ರಹ.
- ನಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು nigrahisu [nigrahisu] *vt.* [[control]] 1 to check, to curb, to restrain, to control, to regulate 2 to punish, to chastise, to castigate [Sk.].
- ನಿಘಂಟು niḡḥaṃṭu [niḡḥaṃṭu] *n.* [[inf.]] dictionary, lexicon [Sk.] ಡಿಕ್ಷನರಿ (col.).
- ನಿಚಯ nicaya [niṭṭṭṭe] *n.* [[mass]] mass, heap, collection, assemblage [Sk.].
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆ nicca [niṭṭṭṭe] *adv.* [[time]] 1 daily 2 always [Sk. nitya-] (Pb.10.31.V(Pb.7.78)).
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಟ¹ niccaṭa [niṭṭṭṭe] ನಿಚ್ಚೆಟ ① (*adj.*) [[move]] ‹‹being››steady or firm (in belief, decision, etc.) ¶ ನಿಚ್ಚೆಟ ಭಕ್ತಿ unshakable devotion ② *adj.,mf.* [[move]] ‹‹person››steady or firm (in belief, decision, etc.) (Pb.11.65) [? cf. Sk. niccala-].
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಟ² niccaṭa [niṭṭṭṭe] *n.* [[true]] 1 honesty, guiltlessness 2 natural manner or behaviour, artlessness (J.26.19 (KPN)) [Sk. niḥṣaṭṭha-].
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಟಂ¹ niccaṭaṃ [niṭṭṭṭe] *adv.* [[move]] firmly, immovably; steadily, continuously (Pb.14.10) [Sk. niḥcala-].
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಟಂ² niccaṭaṃ [niṭṭṭṭe] *adv.* [[true]] truly, really [Sk. niḥṣaṭṭha-] (ವರ್ಧಮಾ. 5-5 (KPN)).
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಟಿಕೆ niccaṭike [niṭṭṭṭe] ನಿಚ್ಚೆಟಿಕೆ *n.* [[move]] steadiness (Pb.4.26; 12.84) [niccaṭa¹ + -ike].
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಣಿಕೆ niccaṇike [niṭṭṭṭe] *n.* [[tool]] ladder [Sk. niḥśrēṇikā-] = ಬಣಿ ಿನಿಚ್ಚೆಣಿಕೆ.
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಣಿಗೆ niccaṇige [niṭṭṭṭe] *n.* [[tool]] [Sk. niḥśrēṇikā-] ಿನಿಚ್ಚೆಣಿಕೆ.
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಲ niccala [niṭṭṭṭe] ನಿಚ್ಚೆಲ ① (*n.*) [[move]] 1 stable, which does not shake 2 (fig.) firm, stable, (as belief, determination, etc.) ② *adv.* [[time]] ಿನಿಚ್ಚೆಲ¹ (Pb.1.17) daily [Sk. niścala].
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಲ¹ niccala [niṭṭṭṭe] (*n.*), *adv.* [[move]] [Sk. niścala] ಿನಿಚ್ಚೆಲ.
- ನಿಚ್ಚೆಲ² niccala [niṭṭṭṭe] ① (*n.*) 1 [[pure]] ‹‹being››pure or clear (as vision, mind, etc.) ¶ ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ ಅದಮೇಲೆ ಮಂಜು ಹೋಗಿ ಊರು ನಿಚ್ಚೆಲವಾಗಿ ಕಾಣ ತೋಡಗಿತು. After the sunrise, the fog disappeared and the city was clearly visible. 2 [[hyg.]] ‹‹being››clear or clean (as washed cloth) 3 [[clear]] ‹‹being››bright in its full capacity (of lamp, etc.) ¶ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದ ಮೇಲೆ ದೀಪ ನಿಚ್ಚೆಲವಾಗಿ ಉರಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The lamp is burning bright after removing soot. 4 [[clear]] ‹‹being››clear, manifest ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವ ಪಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೂ ನಿಚ್ಚೆಲ ಬಹುಮತವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no clear majority for any party in the latest election. [?].

ನಿಜ nija [niçɟɛ] ① (n.) [[true]] **1** true, not false or erroneous **2** natural, genuine, not fake, not counterfeit **3** one's own ② n. [[true]] truth, reality, fact ¶ ಯಾರ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ನಿಜ ಎಂಬುದು ನಮಗೆ ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. We do not know whose statement is true. [Sk.].

○ನಿಜಮಾರ್ಗ nija[mārga] [niçɟə:mɑ:rgɛ] n. [[true]] **1** true path, path one should follow **2** one's own way [Sk.].

○ನಿಜಗುಣ nija[guṇa] [niçɟə:guṇɛ] n. [[true]] **1** one's real or original nature **2** one's own nature [Sk.].

ನಿಜರೂಪ nijarūpa [niçɟə:ru:pɛ] n. [[true]] one's true shape or nature ¶ ರಾಮನ ಬಾಣ ತಾಕಿದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಮಾರೀಚ ನಿಜರೂಪ ತೋರಿಸಿದ. As soon as Rama's arrow hit Maricha, he disclosed his own form. [Sk.].

†ನಿಜಿ nijī [niçɟi] n. [[body]] (Gowda) gum (of teeth) (Dr. Ling.) [Ka. D3741] ¶ ಒಸಡು (com.).

○ನಿಜೀಕರಣ nijīkaraṇa [niçɟi:kə:ɾəṇɛ] n. [[eco.]] privatisation (of public enterprises) [Sk.] = ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣ.

ನಿಟ್ ನಿಟ್ [niṭ] (adj.) [[form]] ((form which appears only before a vowel)) long- (a word that denotes the notion of being long) ¶ ನಿಟ್ಟುಸಿರು sigh [Ka. D3738] (Smd.181).

○ನಿಟಿಲ ನಿಟಿಲಿ [niṭi:lɛ] n. [[body]] forehead [Sk.niṭila-].

○ನಿಟ್ಟಾಲಿ ನಿಟ್ಟಾಲಿ [niṭṭɛ:li] n. wide-open eye [niṭ + āli?/D3766?].

○ನಿಟ್ಟಾಯು ನಿಟ್ಟಾಯು [niṭṭɛ:ju] ① n. [[age]] long life; high age ② mf. [[age]] person who lives long; person of high age [niṭ- + āyu].

●ನಿಟ್ಟಾಳ್ ನಿಟ್ಟಾಳ್ [niṭṭɛ:] mf. [[size]] tall person [niṭ- + ā].

ನಿಟ್ಟಿಸು ನಿಟ್ಟಿಸು [niṭṭi:su] vt. [[view]] **1** to look at (Pb.10.29; 10.72) **2** to look intently, inquisitively or sternly, to stare (Pb.4.110) [Ka. D3766? cf. diṭṭisu].

◇ನಿಟ್ಟು ನಿಟ್ಟು [niṭṭu] ① vt. [[ext.]] ¶ ನೀಡು to extend, to stretch out, to hold out (as the fingers, arms, tongue, etc.) [Ka. *D3692].

○ನಿಟ್ಟೆಲುವು ನಿಟ್ಟೆಲುವು [niṭṭɛ:lɔvu] n. [[body]] backbone [Ka. D3738].

ನಿಟ್ಟುಸಿರು ನಿಟ್ಟುಸಿರು [niṭṭu:siru] n. [[bio.]] sigh, deep sigh [niṭ- + usiru].

●ನಿಟ್ಟೆ ನಿಟ್ಟೆ [niṭṭɛ] n. [[love]] devotion [Sk. niṣṭhā-] (Pb.6.71).

ನಿಡಿ¹ ನಿಡಿ [niḍi] (n.) ((form which appears only before a consonant)) **1** (being)long **2** straight [Ka. *D3738] (Pb.7.81.V) = ನಿಡು.

?ನಿಡಿ² ನಿಡಿ [niḍi] n. [[smell]] strong, pungent smell [Ka. D3737] (My. (Kit.)) E.

●ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ [niḍi:gaṇ] n. [[body]] large or long eye [niḍi¹ + gaṇ] ¶ ನಿಡುಗಣ್.

●ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ಣು ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ಣು [niḍi:gaṇṇu] ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ಣು n. [[body]] large or long eye [niḍi¹ + gaṇṇu] ¶ ನಿಡುಗಣ್.

○ನಿಡಿದು ನಿಡಿದು [niḍiḍu] adj. **1** long, extended **2** straight [Ka. D3692].

●ನಿಡಿಯ ನಿಡಿಯ [niḍi:jɛ] m. [[form]] ((f. ನಿಡಿಯಳು)) (pej.) tall person [Ka. *D3692] (Pb.3.12).

●ನಿಡಿಯಸಿ ನಿಡಿಯಸಿ [niḍi:jəsi] n. [[weapon]] long sword [Ka. niḍi¹ + Sk. asi] (Pb.10.71).

○ನಿಡು ನಿಡು [niḍu] ① (n.) = ನಿಡಿ¹ **1** (being)long, extended **2** (being)straight **3** (being)large [Ka. D3738].

●ನಿಡುಗಣ್ ನಿಡುಗಣ್ [niḍu:gaṇ] ನಿಡಿಗಣ್, ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ಣು, ನಿಡುಗಣ್ಣು n. [[body]] large or long eye [niḍu + gaṇ].

●ನಿಡುಗಣ್ಣು ನಿಡುಗಣ್ಣು [niḍu:gaṇṇu] n. [[body]] large or long eye [niḍu + gaṇṇu] ¶ ನಿಡುಗಣ್.

○ನಿಡುನೆನಪು ನಿಡುನೆನಪು [niḍunenəpu] n. [[memory]] long memory [niḍu + nenapu].

ನಿಡುಮೂಗು ನಿಡುಮೂಗು [niḍumu:gu] n. [[body]] straight and narrow nose [niḍu + mūgu].

○ನಿಡುಸುಯ್ ನಿಡುಸುಯ್ [niḍusuj] vi. [[bio.]] to draw a deep sigh (due to grief or fatigue) [Ka. niḍu + suj] (Pb.4.107).

○ನಿತಂಬ ನಿತಂಬ [niṭəmbɛ] n. **1** [[body]] buttocks, bottoms, hips ತಿಕ (com.) **2** [[geo.]] slope of a mountain [Sk.].

ನಿತ್ತರಿಸು ನಿತ್ತರಿಸು [niṭṭərisu] vt. [[cross]] ●**1** to cross over ((a river, etc.)) **2** to overcome ((danger, difficulties, etc.)) to carry out ((one's task)) overcoming one's limitation ¶ ಸುಧಾ ಚಂದ್ರನ್ ತನಗೆ ಒಂದು ಕಾಲು ಇರದಿದ್ದರೂ ನೃತ್ಯ ಮಾಡುವ ಪಾತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ನಿತ್ತರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Sudha Chandran performs all the characters requiring to dance even though she does not have one leg. **3** to endure, to bear ((difficulties, troubles, etc.)) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಎಷ್ಟೇ ನೋವು ಇದ್ದರೂ ನಿತ್ತರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. My father endures any amount of pain. [Sk.nistarati] (Pb.12.6).

ನಿತ್ಯ nitya [niṭ'jɛ] ① adj. [[time]] **1** daily **2** permanent, everlasting, immortal ② adv. daily, everyday ¶ ಅವನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಠವನ್ನು ನಿತ್ಯ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. He was giving lessons every day at home. [Sk.].

ನಿತ್ಯಕರ್ಮ nityakarma [niṭ'jəkərmɛ] n. **1** constant business **2** daily rites etc. of Brahmins [Sk.].

○ನಿತ್ಯತೃಪ್ತ nityatṛpta [niṭ'jətruptɛ] adj.m. [[mind]] (one) who is ever contented [Sk.].

- ನಿತ್ಯದಾನ nityadāna [nit'ɔdɛ:nɛ] *n.* [[give]] donation which is performed every day [Sk.].
- ನಿತ್ಯಯಾತ್ರೆ nityayātre [nit'jɔjɛ:tre] *n.* [[rel.]] daily rounds for alms [Sk.].
- ನಿತ್ಯಾತ್ಮ nityātma [nit'jɛ:tme] *n.* [[phil.]] eternal soul, supreme soul.
- ನಿತ್ರಾಣ nitrāṇa [nitre:ṇɛ] *adj.* [[ener.]] weak, feeble, debilitated [Sk. *nistrāṇa*].
- ನಿತ್ರಾಣಿ nitrāṇi [nitre:ṇi] *mf.* [[weak]] weak person, weakling [Sk. *nistrāṇin-*].
- ನಿದರ್ಶನ nidarśana [nidɔ:ʃɔṇɛ] *n.* example, instance, illustration [Sk.].
- ನಿದಾನ¹ nidāna [nidɛ:nɛ] *n.* ●1 [[tool]] rope, cord ●2 [[cause]] first or original cause ●3 [[med.]] diagnosis of a disease ●4 [[med.]] cause of disease, inquiry into the cause of a disease, pathology [Sk.].
- *ನಿದಾನ² nidāna [nidɛ:nɛ] *n.* [[end]] [Sk.] ❧ನಿಧಾನ. ನಿದ್ಧೆ nidde [nidde] *n.* [[bio.]] sleep [Sk. *nidrā-* 0] (Pb.1.136) = ನಿದ್ಧೆ.
- ನಿದ್ಧೆ nidre [nid're] *n.* [[bio.]] sleep [Sk.].
- ನಿದ್ರಿಸು nidrisu [nidri:su] *vi.* [[bio.]] to sleep [Sk.].
- ನಿಧನ nidhāna [nidh'ɔne] *n.* [[death]] (dig.) decease, demise ❧ ನಿಜಲಿಂಗಪ್ಪ ನಿನ್ನ ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದರು. Nijalingappa passed away yesterday. [Sk.].
- ನಿಧಾನ nidhāna [nidh'e:nɛ] *n.* ●1 [[move]] putting down, laying down, depositing ●2 [[keep]] keeping, preserving ●3 [[keep]] place where anything is placed, receptacle, reservoir, store ●4 [[wealth]] treasure ●5 [[keep]] hoard, store, property, wealth ●6 [[dwell]] place of rest, house, dwelling ●7 [[work]] work to be done ●8 [[speed]] slowness, tardiness ❧ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. Work goes slowly in the government office. ●9 [[time]] delay, being behind time or schedule ❧ ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಬರಲು ತುಂಬ ನಿಧಾನವಾಯಿತು. There was too much of delay for my certificate to come. ●10 [[speed]] acting with restraint, caution, circumspection ❧ ನಿಧಿ ಇದ್ದರೂ ನಿಧಾನವಿರಬೇಕು (ಗಾಡೆ) Even if you have wealth you must be patient (prov.) ●11 [[mind]] patience, forbearance ❧ ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ. ಇಲ್ಲವಾದರೆ ಗಣಿ ಸಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Work carefully. Other wise the mine would explode. ‡12 [[war]] declaration of war by exchanging betel leaves [Sk.].
- ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ nidhānavāgi [nidh'e:nɔve:gi] *adv.* [[speed]] ●1 slowly, leisurely ❧ ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಸಾಕು. There is no hurry, you may take your own time. ●2 deliberately, slow and cautiously ❧ ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ ಚಿಲಿಪೋನ್
- ಡೈಯಲ್ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. One should dial the telephone slowly and carefully. [+ āgi].
- ನಿಧಾನಿಸು nidhānisu [nidh'e:nisu] ① *vi.* ●1 [[time]] to delay, to slow down, to defer ●2 [[speed]] to do slowly and carefully ●2 *vt.* ●1 [[decide]] to decide, to determine ●2 [[obey]] to oppose, to resist [Sk.].
- ನಿಧಿ nidhi [nidhi] *n.* [[wealth]] ●1 treasure, property, wealth ●2 hidden treasure, store, hoard [Sk.].
- ನಿನದ ninada [ninɔde] *n.* [[sound]] [Sk.] ❧ನಿನಾದ.
- ನಿನಾದ nināda ninɛ:de] *n.* [[sound]] (lit.) sound [Sk.].
- ನಿನ್ನೆ ninne [ninne] ① *n.* [[time]] yesterday, day before this day ② *adv.* (Pb.11.150) yesterday, the day before this day [Ka. D3758].
- ನಿಪತ್ತಿ nipatti [nipatti] *n.* [[move]] falling down, throwing oneself down [Sk.].
- ನಿಪಾತ nipāta [nipɛ:te] *n.* ●1 [[move]] downfall, fall ●2 [[bad]] deterioration, degradation, decline ●3 [[death]] death, dying ●4 [[end]] ruin, destruction ●5 [[inf.]] irregularity, irregular form ●6 [[gram]] particle, indeclinable ●7 [[gram]] interjection (like ಅಯ್ಯೋ, ಅಹಾ etc.) [Sk.].
- ನಿಪುಣ nipuṇa [nipuṇɛ] *adj. m.* [[abl.]] ((f. ನಿಪುಣಳು, ನಿಪುಣೆ)) expert, adept, proficient, skillful, masterly (person)[Sk.].
- ನಿಪ್ಪೊಸತು nipposatu *adj.* [[new]] newest of new [nit' "long"? + posatu D4275] (āp.1.82).
- ನಿಬಂಧ nibaṁdha [nibaṁdh'e] *n.* ●1 [[rule]] rule, regulation, code, ordinance ●2 [[inf.]] composition, construction, way of writing (of a poem, project, etc.) ●3 [[lit.]] essay [Sk.].
- ನಿಬಂಧನ nibaṁdhāna [nibaṁdh'ɔne] *n.* ●1 [[rule]] rule, regulation, code, ordinance ●2 [[lit.]] composition, diction, style of composing (of a literary work, etc.) ❧ ಕವನದ ನಿಬಂಧನ ಸೊಗಸಾಗಿದೆ. The poem is beautifully composed. [Sk.].
- ನಿಬಂಧನೆ nibaṁdhāne [nibaṁdh'ɔne] *n.* [[rule, lit.]] ❧ನಿಬಾಂಧನಾನಿ.
- ನಿಬದ್ಧ nibaddha [nibaṁdh'e] *adj.* ●1 [[join]] bound, fastened, connected, bound together, controlled (by) ●2 [[catch]] caught, fettered [Sk.].
- ನಿಬಿಡೆ nibiḍa [nibiḍɛ] *adj.* [[dense]] ●1 dense, thick (darkness, fog, forest, etc.) ●2 crowded, teeming, swarming [Sk.].
- ನಿಬ್ಬಣ nibbaṇa [nibb'ɔṇɛ] *n.* [[rit.]] marriage party, procession of the friends and relatives attending a marriage [Ka. D3230, *D5415] = ದಿಬ್ಬಣ.

ನಿಬ್ಬಣಗಿಗ nibbaniga [nobbəŋige] *m.* [[rit.]] friend and relatives accompanying the bridegroom in the marriage procession [nibbana + -iga D3230, *D5415] = ನಿಬ್ಬಣಗ.

○ನಿಬ್ಬೆರಗು nibberagu [nibberəgu] ನಿಬ್ಬೆರಗು *n.* [[astonish]] marvel, wonder ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಪದವಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಕೇಳಿ ನನಗೆ ನಿಬ್ಬೆರಗು ಆಯಿತು. It was a great wonder to me that he got doctorate. [Ka. nit- “long”? *D3738 + beragu D5443; *D3678?] .

●ನಿಬ್ಬೆರಗು nibberagu [nibberəgu] *n.* [[astonish]] marvel, wonder [Ka. nit-? *D3738 + beragu D5443; D3678?] ¶ ನಿಬ್ಬೆರಗು.

ನಿಮಂತ್ರಣ nimamtraṇa [niməntɾəṇe] *n.* [[guest]] invitation ◊ ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.* [Sk.].

○ನಿಮಗ್ನ nimagna [niməgne] *adj.,m.* 1 [[liquid]] plunged in or into, immersed 2 [[concentr.]] (fig.) absorbed (in a work, study, thought, etc.) [Sk.].

ನಿಮಜ್ಜನ nimajjana [niməʒʒəṇe] *n.* 1 [[liquid]] immersion, sinking 2 [[rit.]] immersion of an idol of god after worship at the end of a festival [Sk.].

ನಿಮಿತ್ತ nimitta [nimittə] *n.* 1 [[symbol]] sign, omen, augury 2 [[aim]] purpose, intention, aim ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ನಿಮಿತ್ತದಿಂದ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬಂದೆ. I have come here on this purpose. 3 [[ins.]] instrument, means ¶ ರಾಮ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಮಂಥರ ಒಂದು ನಿಮಿತ್ತಮಾತ್ರ. Manthara was only the instrument for Rama’s expulsion to the forest. (it was destined) [Sk.].

●ನಿಮಿರ್ nimir [nimir] ನಿಮಿರು, ನಿಮುರು, ನಿವುರು ① *vi.* ((past *nimird-*)) 1 [[ext.]] to extend, to expand (Ph.5.66.V) 2 [[straight]] to stand erect, straight, upright 3 [[grow]] to grow (as the tendril of a creeper) 4 [[straight]] to become straight (a curved object), to straighten 5 [[intense]] to become excessive or intensive, to increase 6 [[up]] to grow high 7 [[occur]] to take place 8 [[begin]] to start, to depart 9 [[move]] to advance, to proceed 10 [[get]] to be accomplished, to be achieved 11 [[fly]] to jump, to leap 12 [[up]] to swell, to rise ② *vt.* [[ext.]] cf. ನಿಗುರು to extend, to expand [Ka. D2922].

●ನಿಮಿರು nimiru [nimiru] ① *vi.* 1 [[ext.]] to extend, to expand 2 [[straight]] to stand erect, straight, upright 3 [[straight]] to become straight (a curved object), to straighten 4 [[intense]] to become excessive or intensive, to increase 5 to shake, to tremble [Ka. *D2922].

●ನಿಮಿರಿಸು nimirisu [nimirisu] *vt.* [[ext.]] 1 to stretch out, to stretch out to its full length ((as the body or

part of it)) 2 be all ears, horripilate from fear or joy [Ka. caus. *D2922].

●ನಿಮಿರ್ಕೆ nimirke [nimirke] *n.* 1 [[ext.]] state of being stretched, of being spread abroad, etc. 2 [[posture]] erection, becoming straight 3 [[grow]] increase, growth 4 [[grow]] being plenty, excess (as wealth and prosperity) 5 [[grow]] highness (of power, respect, virtue, etc.) 6 [[pride]] haughtiness, arrogance, insolence [Ka. D2922].

●ನಿಮಿರ್ಕು¹ nimirku [nimirku] ನಿಮುರಿಚು, ನಿವುಚು ① *vt.* 1 [[ext.]] to stretch, to extend 2 [[ext.]] to stretch out, to stretch out to its full length ((as the body or part of it)); to make straight ((a coil or curved object)) 3 [[intense]] to intensify, to increase 4 [[do]] to do, to perform, to manage 5 [[do]] to accomplish, to achieve ② *vi.* to lie across [Ka. D2922].

●ನಿಮಿರ್ಕು² nimirku [nimirku] *vt.* 1 [[inf.]] to make clear 2 [[make]] to make, to create 3 [[make]] to cause to make or create [< *nirmicu* ← Sk.] ¶ ನಿಮಿಷ.

ನಿಮಿಷ nimiṣa [nimiṣe] *n.* [[time]] minute, sixty seconds [Sk.].

○ನಿಮೀಲನ nimīlana [nimi:ləne] *n.* [[body]] shutting the eyelids, winking [Sk.].

●ನಿಮುರು nimuru [nimuru] *vi.* [[ext.]] to extend, to expand [Ka. *D2922].

○ನಿಮ್ನ nimna [nimne] *adj.* 1 [[high]] low (in height) ¶ ನಿಮ್ನ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಳೆಯ ನೀರು ನಿಂತು ಜನರಿಗೆ ತೊಂದರೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. People are suffering in the low level area as the rain water stagnates there. 2 [[soc., bad]] (fig.) low (in the caste system, character, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ನ ಶೀಲದ ಜನರ ಹತ್ತಿರ ದುಡ್ಡು ಬಂದು ಸೇರುತ್ತದೆ. People of low character always amass wealth. [Sk.].

ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ niyamtraṇa [nijəntɾəṇe] *n.* [[control]] control, restraint, curb, regulation, check, discipline [Sk.].

○ನಿಯತ niyata [nijəte] (*n.*) 1 [[fix]] stable, definite, constant ¶ ಅವನು ನಿಯತವಾಗಿ ಒಂಬತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ತಿಂಡಿ ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾನೆ. He takes breakfast regularly at nine o’clock. 2 [[control]] controlled, restrained, regulated 3 [[fix]] fixed, stipulated 4 [[control]] self-restrained [Sk.].

○ನಿಯತಕಾಲಿಕ niyatakālika [nijəte:kə:like] *n.* [[inf.]] periodical [Sk.].

ನಿಯತಿ niyati [nijəti] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] ordained law, providence 2 [[luck]] fate, fortune, destiny 3 [[rel.]] God’s creation ¶ ನಿಯತಿಯ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಮರುಳಾಗಿ ಹೋದೆ. I forgot myself in the beauty of creation. [Sk.].

ನಿಯತ್ತು *niyattu* [nijəttu] *n.* **1** [[honest]] honesty, truthfulness, uprightness ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಯತ್ತು ಇಲ್ಲ. The officers of today lack honesty. **2** [[soc.]] loyalty, trustworthiness, dependability [Ar. *niyyat*].

ನಿಯಮ *niyama* [nijamə] *n.* **1** [[rule]] law, rule, regulation, restraint **2** [[rel.]] rule imposed on oneself for religious purpose, etc. ¶ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರ ಉತ್ತರ ದಿಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ನಿಯಮ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದ. The prince had made a rule to himself that he would not travel towards north. [Sk.].

ನಿಯಮಿಸು *niyamisu* [nijəmisu] *vt.* **1** [[control]] to control, to restrain, to regulate, to check, to curb **2** [[order]] to order, to direct, to command (*Pb.2.97.V*) **3** [[punish]] to punish, to penalise **4** [[work]] to appoint «(someone)» for some task or duty ¶ ಅರಸ ತನ್ನ ಬಂಟರನ್ನು ರಾಜಕುಮಾರಿಯ ಕಾವಲಗಾರರಾಗಿ ನಿಯಮಿಸಿದ. The king appointed his men as guards of the princess. [Sk.] (*ira.9.92*).

ನಿಯಾಮಕ *niyāmaka* [nijə:məkə] **1** *m.* [[god]] lord, one who decides **2** *n.* [[luck]] fate, fortune, destiny [Sk.].

ನಿಯುಕ್ತ *niyukta* [nijukʈə] *adj.* **1** [[join]] fastened, joined, attached, appended **2** [[work]] appointed, employed, assigned, accredited ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯಲು ವಿಶೇಷಪಡೆ ನಿಯುಕ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. A special task force has been set up to nab Veerappan. [Sk.].

ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ *niyukti* [nijukti] *n.* **1** [[order]] injunction, order, command **2** [[work]] appointment (for a post, office, mission, etc.) [Sk.].

ನಿಯೋಗ *niyōga* [niyo:ga] *n.* **1** [[order]] command, order, direction, instruction **2** [[work]] duty, task, function **3** [[work]] commission, a group of high officials entrusted with a special task [Sk.].

ನಿಯೋಗಿ *niyōgi* [niyo:gi] *mf.* **1** [[work]] man who goes on an official mission **2** [[ethn.]] a subsection of brahman community mostly from Andhra, whose family is continued by the offspring got by a widow from her husband's brother or a pure brahman [Sk.].

ನಿಯೋಜಿಸು *niyōjisu* [niyo:ʈʃisu] *vt.* [[work]] **1** to appoint «(a committee, etc.)» **2** to assign «(someone)» with a particular work) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪುತ್ರನನ್ನು ಆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಯೋಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. My son has been appointed to that task. [Sk.].

ನಿರ್- *nir-* [nir] *pref.* [[gram]] a nominal prefix (an allomorph of *nis-* before vowels and voiced consonants) conveying the senses of “out of”, “away from”,

“without”, “free from”, etc., “-less”, “un-” ¶ ನಿರಂಕುಶ uncontrolled [Sk.].

ನಿರಂಕುಶ *niramkuśa* [nirəŋkuʃə] *adj.* [[control]] unchecked, unrestrained, uncontrolled, unrestricted, despotic, autocratic [Sk.].

ನಿರಂಕುಶಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ *niramkuśaprabhūtvā* [nirəŋkuʃəprəbhūtvə] *n.* [[pol.]] autocracy, despotism, tyranny [Sk.].

ನಿರಂತರ *niram̐tara* [nirəntərə] **1** *adj.* [[time]] continuous, uninterrupted, steady, incessant, perennial **2** *adv.* [[time]] continuously, always, perpetually, endlessly [Sk.].

ನಿರಕು *niraku* [nirəku] (*n.*) [[fix]] ⟨being⟩definite, ⟨being⟩fixed, ⟨being⟩decisive ¶ ನಿಖರ [M. *nikarā*].

ನಿರಕು *niraku* [nirəku] (*n.*) [[sure]] ⟨being⟩definite, certain ¶ ನಿಖರ [M. *nikarā* ←?].

ನಿರಕ್ಷರ *nirakṣara* [nirəkṣərə] *adj.,m.* [[edu.]] ⟨f. ನಿರಕ್ಷರಳು⟩ illiterate ⟨person⟩[Sk.].

ನಿರಕ್ಷರಕುಕ್ಷಿ *nirakṣarakuṣi* [nirəkṣərəkuṣi] *mf.* [[edu.]] non-literate, totally illiterate person [Sk.].

ನಿರಗೆ *nirage* [nirəge] *n.* [[cloth]] folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front [Ka. D2935] ¶ ನಿರಿಗೆ.

ನಿರತ *nirata* [nirətə] *adj.* [[mind]] immersed in, absorbed in, lost in, engaged in, busy, involved in ¶ ಅವನು ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರತನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is absorbed in work. [Sk.].

ನಿರತಿಶಯ *niratīśaya* [nirətīʃəyə] (*n.*) [[comp.]] matchless, peerless, unsurpassed ¶ ನಿರತಿಶಯವಾದ ಅವರ ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ ನೋಡಿ ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೂ ಗೌರವ. Everyone respects him on account of his matchless scholarship. [Sk.].

ನಿರತೆ *nirate* [nirətə] *n.* [[beauty]] beauty [Ka. *niri* + *-te* *D2934] ¶ ನಿಷತೆ.

ನಿರಪರಾಧಿ *niraparādhī* [nirəpərə:dhī] *adj.,mf.* [[fault]] innocent, blameless ⟨person⟩, ⟨one⟩free from guilt [Sk.].

ನಿರಪಾಯ *nirapāya* [nirəpə:jə] **1** (*n.*) [[trouble]] free from danger, harm or trouble **2** *n.* [[trouble]] safety, being free from danger, harm or trouble [Sk.].

ನಿರಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *nirapēkṣa* [nirəpəkʃə] (*n.*) [[serve]] selfless, without expectation of returns [Sk.].

ನಿರಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *nirapēkṣe* [nirəpəkʃe] *n.* [[serve]] absence of expectation of returns [Sk.].

ನಿರಭಿಮಾನ *nirabhimāna* [nirəbʰime:ne] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ⟨f. ನಿರಭಿಮಾನಳು⟩ humble ⟨person⟩ [Sk.].

ನಿರರ್ಗಲ nirargala [nirɑrgəʃlə] (*adj.*) **1** [[control]] unbarred, unobstructed, unrestrained **2** [[speech]] fluent, free, uninterrupted, eloquent, smooth (in speech, etc.) ¶ ಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ ಈಗ ವಯಸ್ಸಿನಿಂದಾಗಿ ನಿರರ್ಗಲ ಮಾತಾಡುವುದು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. Subbaya can not talk fluently on account of age. [Sk.].

ನಿರರ್ಥಕ nirarṭhaka [nirɑrṭʰəkə] *adj.* [[aim]] futile, fruitless, wasted, unrewarding, useless, bootless, vain [Sk.].

○ನಿರವಯವ niravayava [nirəvəjəvə] **1** (*n.*) [[part]] (being)without component parts, indivisible, consisting of only one part ¶ ಅಶ್ವರ ನಿರ್ಗುಣ, ನಿರಾಕಾರ, ನಿರವಯವನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. God is free from qualities, formless, indivisible. **2** *n.* [[rel.]] ↔ ಸಾವಯವ God [Sk.].

○ನಿರವಯವಶ್ಚ niravayavatva [nirəvəjəvətʃvə] *n.* **1** [[body]] being without limbs **2** [[part]] being without parts, indivisibility **3** being without body [Sk.].

ನಿರಶನ niraśana [nirəʃnə] *n.* [[food]] abstaining from food, fasting, fast [Sk.].

ನಿರಸನ nirasana [nirəsənə] *n.* [[view]] vanishing, disappearing (of a wrong notion, etc.) ¶ ಆ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಭ್ರಮ ನಿರಸನವಾಯಿತು. My illusion about the politician has vanished. [Sk.].

ನಿರಹಂಕಾರ nirahaṃkāra [nirəʰəŋkə:re] *n.* **1** [[self]] absence of egotism **2** [[soc.]] absence of haughtiness [Sk.].

ನಿರಹಂಕಾರಿ nirahaṃkāri [nirəʰəŋkə:ri] *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] **1** (person)free from egotism **2** (person)free from haughtiness [Sk.].

ನಿರಾಕರಣ nirākaraṇa [nirə:kəʃnə] *n.* [[reject]] **1** rejection, repudiation, disapproval **2** denial, disowning, disclaiming [Sk.].

ನಿರಾಕರಿಸು nirākariṣu [nirə:kəʃisu] *vt.* [[reject]] **1** to reject, to repudiate, to refuse **2** to deny, to disclaim, to disavow ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಸುದ್ದಿಯನ್ನು ನಿರಾಕರಿಸಿದರು. The minister denied the news. [Sk.] (Pb.3.68).

○ನಿರಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ nirākāṃkṣe [nirə:kə:ŋkṣe] *n.* [[desire]] being detached from worldly desires [Sk.].

○ನಿರಾಕಾರ nirākāra [nirə:kə:re] **1** (*n.*) [[form]] (being)formless (as God etc.) **2** *n.* [[rel.]] God [Sk.].

ನಿರಾತಂಕ nirātaṃka [nirə:təŋkə] (*n.*) [[trouble]] **1** (being)free from anxiety, danger, trouble, etc., (as some locality, country, health, business, etc.) ¶ ಈಗ ಅವನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ನಿರಾತಂಕವಾಗಿದೆ. His health has become free from trouble now. **2** (being)relaxed, carefree ¶ ಅವ-

ರು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿಯಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರಾತಂಕವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He is relaxed after retirement. [Sk.].

●ನಿರಾಪೇಕ್ಷೆ nirāpēkṣa [nirə:pəkṣə] (*n.*) [[desire]] (being)without expectation of reward or recognition, without desire [Sk. nirāpēkṣa].

●ನಿರಾಪೇಕಂ nirāpēkaṃ [nirə:pəkəṃ] *adv.* [[trouble]] without difficulty, easily [Sk. nirāpēkṣam] (Pb.13.13).

ನಿರಾಶೆ nirāśe [nirə:ʃe] *n.* [[desire]] despair, hopelessness, losing heart, dejection, despondency [Sk.].

○ನಿರಾಳೆ nirāḷa [nirə:ʃe] **1** *adj., mf.* [[peace]] (being)calm, unruffled, unperturbed, composed, unturbid (as the mind) (person) **2** *n.* **1** peace of mind, calm of mind, serenity, tranquillity **2** [[phil.]] state of eternal bliss [M. nirāḷā T7277].

ನಿರಿ niri [niri] ನೆರಿ, ನೆರೆ¹, ನೆರೆ² *n.* [[wear]] folding, folds of a garment, as of a dhoti or sari, to be tucked in in front [Ka. *D2935] =.

ನಿರಿಗೆ nirige [niri:ge] ನಿರಗೆ, ನಿರುಗೆ, ನಿಟಗೆ, ನಿಟುಗೆ, ನೆರಿಗೆ, ನೆಟಿಗೆ *n.* **1** [[cloth]] folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front **2** [[body]] wrinkle [Ka. D2934, D2935] ¶ ನಿಟಿಗೆ.

ನಿರಿಕ್ಷಣ nirikṣaṇa [niri:kṣəṇə] *n.* **1** [[view]] viewing, sighting **2** [[desire]] expectation [Sk.] = ನಿರಿಕ್ಷೆ.

ನಿರಿಕ್ಷಣೆ nirikṣaṇe [niri:kṣəṇe] *n.* **1** [[view]] viewing, sighting **2** [[desire]] expectation ¶ ಬಹರೇನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಳೆದು ಹೋದ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಮರಳಿ ನೋಡುವ ನಿರಿಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮ್ಮನ ಬದುಕು ಮುಗಿದುಹೋಯಿತು. [His] mother's life was exhausted while expecting to see her son again, who had disappeared in Bahrain. [Sk.] = ನಿರಿಕ್ಷೆ.

ನಿರಿಕ್ಷಿಸು nirikṣisu [niri:kṣisu] *vt.* **1** [[view]] to look at, to see **2** [[view]] to gaze at, to behold closely and attentively **3** [[desire]] to expect, to look forward to [Sk.].

ನಿರಿಕ್ಷೆ nirikṣe [niri:kṣe] *n.* [[view]] [Sk.] = ನಿರಿಕ್ಷಣೆ.

ನಿರಿಶ್ವರ nirīśvara [niri:ʃvərə] (*adj.*) [[phil.]] atheistic, godless [Sk.].

ನಿರಿಶ್ವರವಾದ nirīśvaravāda [niri:ʃvərəvə:de] *n.* [[phil.]] atheism [Sk.].

◇ನಿರುಕು niruku [niruku] (*n.*) [[sure]] (being)definite, certain ¶ ನಿಖರ [M. nikarā ←?].

ನಿರುಗೆ niruge [niruge] *n.* **1** [[cloth]] manner, way of behaviour **2** [[cloth]] folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front **3** [[body]] wrinkle [Ka. D2934, D2935] ¶ ನಿರುರಿಗೆ.

● ನಿರುತ niruta [nirute] ① *n.* [[true]] **1** truth, reality, fact **2** certainty ② *adj.,m.* [[true]] ((f. *ನಿರುತಳ್) truthful, reliable (person) [? cf. Pk. *nirutta-*].

● ನಿರುತಮ್ nirutam [nirutam] *adv.* [[true]] **1** in the true way, truly **2** certainly, without fail (*Pb.11.98*).

ನಿರುತ್ತಾಹ nirutsāha [nirutse:he] *adj.,m.n.(n.)* [[desire]] ((f. ನಿರುತಳು) **1** languor **2** lack of interest ¶ ನೀವು ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಬೇಕು ಎಂದರೆ ವೀರಣ್ಣ ನಿರುತ್ತಾಹ ತೋರಿಸಿದರು. When suggested to contest the election Veeranna showed disinterest. **3** lack of enthusiasm ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಓದಿ ನಾನು ನಿರುತ್ತಾಹಗೊಂಡೆ. I lost interest [for that matter] after reading my father's letter. [Sk.].

ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗ nirudyōga [nirud'jo:ge] *n.* [[work]] unemployment [Sk.].

ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗಿ nirudyōgi [nirud'jo:gi] *adj.,mf.* [[work]] unemployed (person) [Sk.].

ನಿರುಪಮ nirupama [nirupame] (*n.*) [[comp.]] incomparable, matchless, unequalled, unique, peerless ¶ ಈಗಿನ ವಿಶ್ವಸುಂದರಿ ನಿರುಪಮ ಸುಂದರಿ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The Miss Universe of this year cannot be said to be incomparably beautiful. [Sk.].

ನಿರುಪಯೋಗಿ nirupayōgi [nirupajo:gi] ① *adj.,mf.* [[work]] useless, worthless, inefficacious, futile, ineffectual (person) ② *adj.* [[work]] useless, worthless [Sk.].

○ ನಿರುಪ¹ nirūpa [niru:pe] *n.* **1** telling, describing ನಿರುಪಣ (com.) **2** advice, admonition of elders **3** (dig.) order, instruction (of a superior person or authority) ¶ ಅರಸರ ನಿರುಪ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ದೂತರು ಸೈನಿಕರ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಓಡಿದರು. The messengers ran to the soldiers with the message from the king. ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು/ಕೊಡು *vi.* [Sk.].

○ ನಿರುಪ² nirūpa [niru:pe] ① *adj.* formless, shapeless ② *n.* [[phil.]] Supreme Spirit [Sk. *nirūpa-*].

ನಿರುಪಣ nirūpaṇa [niru:pāṇe] *n.* **1** [[view]] sight, seeing, looking **2** [[inf.]] detailed account, explanation, elaboration ¶ ವ್ಯುಚ್ಚಕಟಕಾ ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತದ ಸುಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ವೇಶ್ಯೆಯ ನಿರುಪಣ ಸಿಗುತ್ತದೆ. We can find description of a refined courtesan in India in the drama "Little clay cart". **3** [[inf.]] exposition (of a viewpoint) **4** [[view]] advice, admonishment of elders **5** [[drama]] narrating and singing of stories about gods or devotees with musical accompaniment [Sk.] = ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪ.

ನಿರುಪಣೆ nirūpaṇe [niru:pāṇe] *n.* [[inf., view, drama]] [Sk.] || ನಿರುಪಣ.

○ ನಿರುಪಿಸು nirūpīsu [niru:pīsu] *vt.* [[inf.]] **1** [[inf.]] to explain, to depict ¶ ರಾಮಾಯಣವನ್ನು ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರು ರಾಮಾಯಣದರ್ಶನದಲ್ಲಿ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ನಿರುಪಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Kuvempu depicted Rāmāyaṇa beautifully in his [epic] "Rāmāyaṇadarśana." **2** [[inf.]] to command, to order, to direct, to instruct, to ordain ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ತಕ್ಷಣ ರಸ್ತೆ ರಿಪೇರಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ನಿರುಪಿಸಿದರು. The minister instructed that the repairing of the road should be done immediately. **3** [[inf.]] to prove ¶ ಆರೋಪಿ ತಾನು ನಿರ್ದೋಷಿ ಎಂದು ನಿರುಪಿಸಿದರು. The accused proved himself to be innocent. **4** [[inf.]] to entrust ((something))(to somebody) ¶ ಎರಡೂ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ಸಂಧಾನದ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಗೋಪಾಲನಿಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Both governments have entrusted the work of mediation to Gopalan. [Sk.].

? ನಿರೆ nire [nire] *vt.* [[kill]] to kill (*Abh.P.7,80 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3773].

ನಿರೋಧ್ nirōd^h [niro:d^h] *n.* [[hyg.]] a well-known brand of the condom or condom in general [Sk.].

ನಿರೋಧ nirōd^ha [niro:d^hye] *n.* **1** [[control]] restraint, check **2** [[help]] being not cooperative **3** [[trouble]] constraint, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction **4** [[control]] control (of a mob, demonstrators, etc.) ○ **5** [[trouble]] trouble, difficulty caused by opposers, resisters, etc. [Sk.].

ನಿರೋಧಿಸು nirōd^hīsu [niro:d^hīsu] *vt.* **1** [[trouble]] to oppose, to resist ((a person or policy)) **2** [[obst.]] to hinder, to obstruct ((the traffic, etc.)) ¶ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನಕಾರರು ವಾಹನಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರೋಧಿಸಿ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಕೂಗಿದರು. The demonstrators, stopping the vehicles, shouted slogans. **3** [[control]] to keep under control, to suppress ¶ ಈಗ ಏಡ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ನಿರೋಧಿಸುವ ಔಷಧಿ ಬಾಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. The medicine to control AIDS has arrived in the market. [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಗತಿ nirgati [nirgati] *n.* [[money]] destitution, pauperism, abjectness [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಗತಿಕ nirgatika [nirgatikye] *adj.,m.* [[money]] ((f. ನಿರ್ಗತಿಕಳು) pauper, destitute, abject (person) [Sk.].

○ ನಿರ್ಗಮನ nirgamana [nirgamāne] *n.* [[away]] **1** going away, exit (as from a conference room) **2** departure, setting out ¶ ವಿಮಾನದ ನಿರ್ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದುವರೆ ಘಂಟೆ ಮೊದಲು ವಿಮಾನನಿಲ್ದಾಣಕ್ಕೆ ಬರಬೇಕು. One must come to the airport 1.5 hours before the departure of the plane. [Sk.].

◇ ನಿರ್ಗರ್ವ್ವ nigarva [nigarve] ① *adj.* [[soc.]] modest, humble ② *n.* [[soc.]] = ನಿರ್ಗರ್ವ (com.) modesty, grace [Sk. *nirgarva-*].

● ನಿರ್ಗಡಿ nirgedi [nirgedi] *mf.* [[intl.]] person without judgement || ನಿರ್ಗಡಿ [Ka. *D3664].

●ನಿರ್ಗೇಡಿ nirgēḍi [nirge:ḍi] ನಿಗ್ಗಡಿ, ನಿಗ್ಗಡಿ, ನಿರ್ಗಡಿ *mf.* [(intl.)] (abus.) foolish person, shameless person [Ka. *D3664] = ಅವಿವೇಕಿ.

ನಿರ್ಜನ nirjana [nirḡəṇe] *adj.* [(soc.)] solitary, lonely, secluded, deserted, uninhabited [Sk.].

○ನಿರ್ಜರ nirjara [nirḡəre] *mf.* [(rel.)] “immortal”, god, deity [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಜೀವ nirjīva [niḡjī:ve] (*n.*) [(bio.)] lifeless, inanimate [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಣಯ nirṇaya [nirṇəjə] *n.* [(decide)] decision, resolution [Sk.].

○ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸು nirṇayisu [nirṇəjisu] *vt.* [(decide)] to decide, to resolve, to make up one’s mind, to conclude [Sk.].

○ನಿರ್ಣಾಯಕ nirṇāyaka [nirṇəjəke] *adj.* [(decide)] decisive ¶ ನಾಳೆ ಭಾರತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನಗಳ ನಡುವೆ ನಿರ್ಣಾಯಕ ಪಂದ್ಯ ಇದೆ. There is a decisive game between India and Pakistan tomorrow. [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಣೀತ nirṇīta [nirṇī:te] *adj.* [(decide)] decided, resolved, settled [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ದಯ nirdaya [nirdəjə] *adj.m.* [(sympathy)] ((f. ನಿರ್ದಯಳು) cruel, pitiless, heartless, cruel-hearted (person)[Sk.].

ನಿರ್ದಯೆ nirdaye [nirdəje] *n.* [(sympathy)] cruelty, heartlessness, ruthlessness, mercilessness, brutality, cruel-heartedness [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ nirdākṣiṇya [nirde:kṣiṇjə] *adj.m.* [(soc.)] ((f. ನಿರ್ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಳು) frank, plain, blunt, downright ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ನಿರ್ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯವಾಗಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಅಸಂತೋಷವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದರು. The minister expressed his displeasure without hesitation. [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ nirdiṣṭa [nirdiṣṭə] *adj.* ●1 [(order)] commanded, instructed, directed ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಕಂಪನಿಯಿಂದ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ. A person directed by the company will come to attend your work. 2 [(decide)] specified, certain, stipulated, defined, chosen, selected ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಉತ್ತರ ಸಿಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not get clear reply for my questions. [Sk.].

○ನಿರ್ದುಷ್ಟ nirduṣṭa [nirduṣṭə] ① *adj.m.* [(fault)] ((f. ನಿರ್ದುಷ್ಟಳು) flawless, blemishless, faultless, stainless, infallible (person) ② (*n.*) [(fault)] (being) flawless, blemishless, faultless or flawless ¶ ಅವಳ ನೃತ್ಯ ನಿರ್ದುಷ್ಟವಾಗಿದೆ, ಆದರೂ ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Although she dances flawlessly there is no attraction. [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ದೇಶ nirdēśa [nirde:ʃe] *n.* [(order)] direction, guidance, suggestion, order, command, instruction, prescription [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ nirdēśaka [nirde:ʃəke] *m.* [(guide)] ((f. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕಿ) director, instructor (of any kind), film director ≈ ದಿಗ್ದರ್ಶಕ [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ದೋಷ nirdōṣa [nirdo:ʃe] (*n.*) [(fault)] flawless, faultless, blemishless, immaculate, innocent [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು nirdhārisu [nirdhārisu] *vt.* [(decide)] to decide, to resolve, to conclude, to make up one’s mind [Sk.] = ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸು.

ನಿರ್ಧಾರ nirdhāra [nirdhāre] *n.* [(decide)] decision, determination, resolution [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ನಾಮ nirnāma [nirṇəme] ① *adj.m.(n.)* [(name)] ((f. ನಿರ್ನಾಮಳು) 1 ‘nameless (person)’ 2 anonymous (letter, telephone call, etc.) ② (*n.*) [(destroy)] ruined complete, (fig.) wiped out from history ¶ ಟ್ರೋಯ ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಇತಿಹಾಸದಿಂದ ನಿರ್ನಾಮ ಆಗಿತ್ತು. The city of Troy had been wiped out from the history. ③ *n.* [(destroy)] ruin, destruction ¶ ಬಾಬ್ರಿ ಮಸೀದಿಯ ನಿರ್ನಾಮದಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ದುಃಖ ಆಯಿತು. I felt sorry for the destruction of Babri Masjid. [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ nirbaṁdha [nirbāṁdha] *n.* 1 [(press)] pressure, compulsion, force, coercion ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಜನ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ ಹಾಕಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡರು. The officer agreed to do this work after the public pressurised him. 2 [(obst.)] obstacle, impediment, hindrance, obstruction ¶ ಪ್ರತಿಭಟನಾಕಾರರು ವಾಹನಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ ಒಡ್ಡಿದರು. The protesters put obstacles to the vehicles. [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಭರ nirbhāra [nirbhāre] (*n.*) [(full)] (being) full (of sorrow, anger, enthusiasm, etc.) ¶ ಶಕುಂತಲೆಯ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಅತಿಯಾದ ದುಃಖದಿಂದ ನಿರ್ಭರ ಆಗಿತ್ತು. Shakuntala’s mind was full of sorrow. ¶ ಪರ್ವತಾರೋಹಣಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಡುವಾಗ ಅವರ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಉತ್ಸಾಹನಿರ್ಭರ ಆಗಿತ್ತು. When they started for mountaineering they were full of enthusiasm. [Sk.].

○ನಿರ್ಭರತೆ nirbhārate [nirbhārate] *n.* [(full)] state of being full (as mind with joy, sorrow, etc.) [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ nirbhāgya [nirbhāgye] *adj., m.* [(luck)] ((f. ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯಳು, ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ) unfortunate, unlucky (person)[Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಮಲ nirmala [nirmale] (*n.*) [(pure)] untarnished, clean, pure, spotless, unsullied, stainless [Sk.].

ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ nirmāṇa [nirmāṇe] *n.* [(make)] construction, creation, building up [Sk.].

○ನಿರ್ಮಿಸು nirmisu [nirmisu] ನಿರ್ಮಿತು² ನಿರ್ಮಿತು *vt.* [(make)] to create, to construct, to build, to form [Sk.].

- ನಿರ್ಮೂಲನ *nirmūlana* [nirmu:l̩n̩] *n.* [[destroy]] uprooting, extirpating, extermination, total destruction, extinction, demolition, annihilation [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ಯಾತ *niryāta* [nirjɛ:t̩] *n.* [[com.]] export, exportation [Sk.] ↔.
- ನಿರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *nirlakṣya* [nirləkṣjɛ] *n.* [[care]] disregard, contempt, not taking note of, disdain, neglect, ignoring, discourtesy, disrespect ¶ ಯಾವುದೇ ರೋಗವನ್ನು ನಿರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡಬಾರದು. One should not ignore any disease. [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ಲಿಪ್ತ *nirlipta* [nirlipt̩] *adj.,m.* [[pure]] ((f. ನಿರ್ಲಿಪ್ತಳು)) unattached, detached, uninvolved (person) [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ಲೇಪ *nirlēpa* [nirle:p̩] (*n.*) [[pure]] (being) stainless, spotless, uncontaminated ¶ ಅವನದು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ನಿರ್ಲೇಪ ಪುನಸ್ಸು. His heart is always spotless. [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಹಣ *nirvahaṇa* [nirvə:həɳɛ] *n.* [[do]] 1 implementation, coping with a task, management ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಅಂಗಡಿಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣವನ್ನು ನನ್ನ ಅಣ್ಣನಿಗೆ ವಹಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟು ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತರಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಬಿಟ್ಟರು. My father expired peacefully after entrusting management of his shop to my elder brother. 2 execution or completion (of assigned work) [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ *nirvahaṇe* [nirvə:həɳɛ] *n.* [[do]] 1 carrying out, execution (of responsibility, duty, task, etc.) 2 implementation, coping with a task, management [Sk.] = ನಿರ್ವಹಣ.
- ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸು *nirvahiṣu* [nirvəhiṣu] *vt.* 1 to manage, to administer ((a company, union, association, etc.)) 2 to carry out, to cope with, to execute ((a work, responsibility, etc.)) [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಾಣ *nirvāṇa* [nirvə:ɳɛ] *n.* •1 [[end]] 'blown out, extinguished (as a lamp or fire)' 2 [[phil.]] final liberation or emancipation from matter and reunion with the Supreme Spirit, eternal bliss 3 [[death]] (dig.) death, end of life [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಾಣಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *nirvāṇakṣētra* [nirvə:ɳəkṣɛ:trɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] place where a sage attained the final liberation [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಾತ *nirvāta* [nirvə:t̩] *n.* [[empty]] vacuum, vacuity [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಾತಪಾತ್ರ *nirvātapātre* [nirvə:t̩pɛ:trɛ] *n.* [[utensil]] thermos, vacuum-bottle, vacuum-flask [Sk.] ಫ್ಲಾಸ್ಕ್ (col.).

- ನಿರ್ವಾಹ *nirvāha* [nirvə:he] *n.* 1 [[away]] way out (from danger, suffering, etc.) ¶ ನಿರ್ವಾಹವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಅವನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡ. He accepted this job as there was no way out. 2 [[do]] management, administrating 3 [[life]] subsistence, livelihood ¶ ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆಯಿಂದ ನಿರ್ವಾಹವಾಗುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to make a living by painting. 4 [[end]] completion, end ¶ ಅವರ ಜಂಬಕ್ಕೆ ನಿರ್ವಾಹವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no end to his boasting. [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ *nirvāhaka* [nirvə:hək̩] ① (*adj.*) [[do]] managing, administering ② *m.* [[do]] ((f. ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕಿ)) manager, administrator (of a company, association, etc.) [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಿಕಾರ *nirvikāra* [nirvikɛ:re] (*n.*), *mn.* [[change]] ((f. ನಿರ್ವಿಕಾರಳು)) 1 unchanged, unchangeable, immutable (person) 2 impassive, poker-faced, unperturbed, undisturbed (as mind or person) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೇಜರ್ ಆಟಗಾರರು ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ನಿರ್ವಿಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಕೂತುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Our manager sits unperturbed even when players make mistakes. [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನ *nirvigṇa* [nirvigḥne] (*n.*) [[trouble]] unhindered, untrammelled, unobstructed ¶ ನಾನು ಹೋದ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The work for which I had gone went off smoothly. [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಿಞ್ಣ *nirviṇṇa* [nirviṇṇɛ] *adj.* [[weak]] withered, weakened, exhausted (as the body) ¶ ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳು ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದು ಅಪ್ಪ ನಿರ್ವಿಞ್ಣ ಆಗಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದರು. My father came back home in a very weak condition after staying in the hospital for one month. [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಿಞ್ಣತೆ *nirviṇṇate* [nirviṇṇə:t̩] *n.* [[weak]] being weakened by overwork, etc., exhaustion [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವಿವಾದ *nirvivāda* [nirvive:d̩] (*n.*) [[clear]] undisputed, unchallenged, without controversy, beyond question, uncontroversial [Sk.].
- ನಿರ್ವ್ಯಸನ *nirvyasana* [nirvjə:s̩nɛ] *n.* 1 [[custom]] being free from bad inclination or habit, without any habit 2 [[soc.]] being without attachment or passion (to worldly pleasure etc.) 3 [[peace]] being free from worry [Sk.].
- ನಿಲ್ *nil* [nil] *vi.* ((past ನಿತ್-, ನಿಂದ್-)) 1 [[stop]] to stand still, to halt 2 [[stop]] to stand on the feet, to stand upright 3 [[stop]] to come to a stop 4 [[stop]] to wait for the chance of starting something after preparation 5 to stabilise (as a decision, belief, etc.) 6 to stay or settle down 7 [[stop]] to stand (against) 8 [[stop]] to remain after a part is consumed 9 [[stop]] to last, to remain fixed 10 [[stop]] to cease, to stop (as

an activity) **11** [[rest]] to rest, to take a rest, to repose
 [KPN 7, 11 **12** to practise patience, to exercise
 one's patience **13** to stay without being able to reply-
 ing or use countermeasures **14** to remain without
 shaking or trembling **15** to adhere to, to stick to **16**
 to last long or permanently [Ka. D3675] [ನಿಲ್ಲು
 (mod.)].

- ನಿಲಿಸು nilisu [nilisu] *vt.* **1** to stop, to bring to a stop,
 to put a stop to **2** to erect ((a statue, etc.)), to set up **3**
 to stabilise **4** to complete, to bring to end ((a work))
5 to give up ((a work, bad practise or habit)), etc.
6 to cause to stay or settle down **7** to cause to take
 rest ((a person begging for alms)) **8** to cause to be or
 stay **9** to establish ((a person))(to a post or task) **10**
 to protect, to shelter **11** to drive back **12** to resist, to
 obstruct, halt **13** to finish, to complete **14** to cause
 to give up, to cause to abandon **15** to remove **16** to
 terminate, to bring an end to [Ka. caus. D3675].

- ನಿಲ nila [nilə] *n.* **1** [[remain]] remainder of money **2**
 [[metr.]] measuring rod for height [Ka. D3675] [ನಿ-
 ಲವು].

ನಿಲಕು nilaku [niləku] *vi.* **1** [[get]] to come to hand,
 to be acquired (as a high post, etc.) **2** [[mind]] to be
 comprehensible, to be understood ¶ ರಾಜನೀತಿಯ ವಿಚಾರ
 ಅವಳಿಗೆ ನಿಲಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ. She cannot comprehend political mat-
 ters. [Ka. *D3662] [ನಿಲಕು].

- ನಿಲಯ nilaya [niləjə] *n.* [[dwell]] dwelling, abode,
 residence, home, house, habitation, place for living
 [Sk.].

ನಿಲವು nilavu [niləvu] ನಿಲ, ನಿಲು, ನಿಲುವು *n.* **1**
 [[posture]] standing, position, condition **2** [[stay]] stay-
 ing **3** [[dwell]] dwelling place, residence **4** [[state]]
 state, position, condition ◊ **5** [[remain]] remainder,
 balance, arrears **6** [[pers.]] nature, character **7** [[form]]
 form, shape, appearance, features **8** [[high]] greatness,
 nobility, glory **9** [[think]] stand, opinion ◊ **10** [[size]]
 length, height **11** [[help]] resting place, shelter ¶ ಅಪ್ಪಾ
 ಅಮ್ಮಾ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗಿ ಈ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ನಿಲವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೋಯಿತು. After
 her parents have died she has no place to stay. ● **12** one
 of trick in the Indian wrestling [Ka. D3675].

- ನಿಲು nilu [nilu] ① *vi.* ((past *ನಿಂತ್-; fut. ನಿಲುವ್-
)) [ನಿಲ್ ① [[stop]] to stand still **2** [[be]] to stay, to
 sojourn **3** [[stay]] to settle down [Ka. D3675].

ನಿಲುಕಡೆ nilukade [nilükəde] ನಿಲುಗಡೆ, ನಿಲ್ಕಡೆ *n.* **1**
 [[stop]] place where something or someone is or stops
2 [[stop]] stopping, stoppage; cessation; rest, break **3**

[[end]] end, coming to end; conclusion ● **4** [[state]] con-
 dition, state, situation, circumstance ◊ **5** [[think]] opin-
 ion, point of view ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮಗಳ ನಿಲುಕಡೆಯನ್ನು ವಿಚಾರಿಸ-
 ದ ಮದುವೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವವನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡ. The father accepted
 the proposal of his daughter's marriage without asking her
 opinion. [Ka. nilu + kade *D3675, *D1109].

- ನಿಲುಕು niluku [nilüku] ನಿಲಕು, ನಿಲಿಕು, ನಿಲ್ಕು, ನಿಳ್ಕು,
 ನೀಳ್ಕು ① *vt.* **1** [[get]] to grasp or touch by stretching
 out the hand **2** [[cont.]] to touch, to feel by extending
 the body **3** [[ext.]] to stretch out, to extend ((as the
 hand, leg, head, tongue, etc.)) **4** to acquire, to obtain,
 to secure ((a high post, etc.)) as the result of one's ef-
 fort ② *vi.* **1** to come to hand (as a high post, etc.) as
 the result of one's effort ¶ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡ ಅವರಿ-
 ಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಪದವಿ ನಿಲುಕಿತು. Mr. Kempegowda has finally been
 able to reach the minister's post. **2** to be comprehens-
 ible; to be understood **3** to stretch oneself, to stand
 on tiptoe ● **4** to start (doing something) [Ka. D3662].

ನಿಲುಗಡೆ nilugade [nilügəde] ನಿಲುಕಡೆ, ನಿಲ್ಕಡೆ *n.* **1**
 [[stay]] place where something stands still or someone
 stays **2** [[stop]] stopping, stoppage; cessation; rest,
 break ¶ ಈ ಬಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಲುಗಡೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. This bus does not
 stop here. ¶ ಮಳೆ ಬಂದು ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಟ ನಿಲುಗಡೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. The
 cricket match has stopped because of rains. **3** end ◊ **4**
 [[state]] condition, state, situation, circumstance ● **5**
 [[posture]] way of standing, pose [Ka. nilu + kade
 *D3675, *D1109].

ನಿಲುಗನ್ನಡಿ nilugannadi [nirgannədi] *n.* [[view]]
 standing mirror [Ka. nilu + kannadi].

ನಿಲುವಂಗಿ niluvangi [niluvəŋgi] *n.* [[wear]] "gar-
 ment of a persons own height", long coat or gown
 [Ka. nilu + aŋgi].

ನಿಲುವಿಕೆ niluvike [nilüvike] *n.* [[posture]] standing,
 mode of standing, etc. [Ka. D3675] [ನಿಲ್ಲುವಿಕೆ].

ನಿಲುವು niluvu [nilüvu] *n.* **1** [[state]] state, position,
 condition ◊ **2** [[form]] form, shape, appearance, fea-
 tures ● **3** [[pers.]] nature, character ● **4** [[arch.]] "that
 stands upright", support for the door frame while
 building a house **5** [[think]] stand, opinion ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆ
 ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ತಮ್ಮ ನಿಲುವನ್ನು ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಿದರು. After
 the election the minister changed his stand. ◊ **6** [[size]]
 length, height ● **7** [[arch.]] door frame ◊ **8** ostentation,
 display, air of superiority ● **9** one of trick in the In-
 dian wrestling [Ka. D3675] [ನಿಲ್ಲುವು].

- ನಿಲೆ Nile [nile] ನಿಲೆ *n.* [[prot.]] immovable condition,
 immovability [ನಿಲೆ] [Ka. *D3675].

● ನಿಲ್ಲಡೆ nilkade [nilkəɖe] *n.* [[stop]] **1** place where something stands still or someone stays **2** leisure, spare time, rest, break [Ka. D3675, D1109] ನಿಲ್ಲನಿ-ಲಕಡೆ.

† ನಿಲ್ಲು nilku [nilku] *vi.* **1** to be acquired, to come to one's hands **2** (Gowda) to peep (Gowda) [Ka. D3662] ನಿಲ್ಲನಿಲಕು.

ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸುವಿಕೆ nillisuvike [nillisuvike] *vt.* to cause to stop, etc. [Ka. caus. D3675].

ನಿಲ್ಲುವಿಕೆ nilluvike [nilluvike] *vi.* **1** keeping standing position **2** stopping **3** standing up, etc. [Ka. D3675].

ನಿಲ್ಲು *nilku* [nilku] ನಿಶ್, ನಿಲು ① *vi.* ((past ನಿಂತ-)) **1** [[stop]] to stand still, to stand ¶ ಆ ಆಟವನ್ನು ನೋಡಲು ನಾವು ಬೆಳಿಗ್ಗೆ ಬಂದು ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆ ನಿಂತಿರ ಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. We had to come in the morning and keep standing for 10 hours to see that match. **2** [[up]] to stand up **3** [[stop]] to come to a stop (as a moving object); to come to stand still (as a work) ¶ ಬಂಡಿ ಫಟ್ಟನೆ ನಿಂತಿತು. The cart suddenly came to a stop. ¶ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿಂತು ಹೋಯಿತು. The house construction stopped due to lack of money. **4** [[stop]] to cease, to end ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕದ ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಯುದ್ಧ ನಿಂತಿತು. The war ceased by America's mediation. **5** [[stop]] to last, to remain ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹೊರಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚಿದ ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಹಳ ದಿನ ನಿಲ್ಲೋದಿಲ್ಲ. The paint on the outside wall will not last long. **6** [[stop]] to rest, to stay ¶ ಅಕ್ಕ ಒಂದು ದಿವಸ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತು ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಹೋದರು. My elder sister went to Japan after staying one day in Bangalore. **7** [[stop]] to settle down, to take up an abode, to take root ¶ ಅವರು ಮೂವತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They are living in Mysore for the last thirty years. **8** [[stop]] to stand and wait, to bide one's time ¶ ಕಲೆಕ್ಟರ್ ಆಫೀಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತು ನಿಂತು ನಾನು ವಾಪಸು ಬಂದೆ. I came home after waiting and waiting in the Collectors Office. **9** [[stop]] to stand (against) ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನನ ಮುಂದೆ ಯಾರೂ ನಿಲ್ಲಲಾರರು. None could stand against Arjuna. [Ka. D3675].

ನಿಂತಿರುವ ಬಾಕಿ nimtiruva bāki [nintiruva bə:ki] *n.* [[com.]] debt or loan still not settled [*nimtu* (p.p. of *nilku*) + ಇರುವ + *bāki*].

ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು nilisu [nilisu] *vt.* **1** to stop, to bring to a stop, to put a stop to **2** [[high]] to erect ((a statue, etc.)), to set up **3** [[stop]] to arrest, to obstruct, to hold up to stop, to hinder **4** [[stay]] to stabilise **5** [[stop]] to give up ((work, repetitive activities, etc.)) **6** [[work]] (fig.) to establish ((a person)) on a post [Ka. caus. D3675] ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು.

ನಿವರು nivaru [nivəru] *vt.* [[move]] to pass the hand gently over, to stroke or rub gently [Ka. D3691] (*My. Kitt.*).

ನಿವರಿಸು nivarisu [nivərisu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to pass the hand gently over, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3691].

ನಿವಹ nivaha [nivəhe] *n.* [[mass]] heap, multitude [Sk.].

ನಿವಸನ¹ nivasana [nivəsəne] *n.* [[dwell]] dwelling, habitation, house [Sk.].

ನಿವಸನ² nivasana [nivəsəne] *n.* [[wear]] clothing [Sk.].

ನಿವಾರಣ nivarāṇe [nivə:rəne] *n.* [[remove]] **1** warding off (of evil, trouble, etc.), avoidance (of unwanted person, etc.), preventing (of evil eye, etc.) **2** removal (of doubt, suspicion, etc.) cure (of disease) [Sk.].

ನಿವಾರಣೆ nivarāṇe [nivə:rəne] *n.* [[remove]] warding off (of evil, trouble, etc.), avoidance (of unwanted person, etc.), preventing (of evil eye, etc.) [Sk.].

ನಿವಾರಿಸು nivarīsu [nivə:ri:su] *vt.* **1** [[remove]] to ward off ((evil, trouble)), to avoid ((an unwanted person, etc.)), to prevent ((evil eye, curse, etc.)) **2** [[remove]] to resolve, to surmount, to overcome ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂದೇಹ ನಿವಾರಿಸಲು ಒಂದು ಘಂಟೆ ವಿವರಿಸಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. I had to explain for one hour to remove his doubt. ◇ **3** [[stop]] to stop, to halt ((a person)) from coming, etc. [Sk.].

ನಿವಾಸ nivāsa [nivə:sə] *n.* [[dwell]] **1** abode, residence, house, dwelling, habitat **2** act of dwelling [Sk.].

ನಿವಾಸಿ nivāsi [nivə:si] *mf.* [[dwell]] resident, dweller, occupant, inhabitant (of a place) [Sk.].

ನಿವುಚು nivucu [nivuʃu] *vt.* [[beat]] to make straight ((a curved object)) [Ka. *D2922] ನಿವುಚು.

ನಿವುರು nivuru [nivuru] *vi.* [[straight]] to stand erect, straight, upright [Ka. *D2922].

ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ nivṛtti [nivṛutti] *n.* **0** returning or coming back, return **1** [[work]] abstaining from action, inactivity **2** [[work]] retirement, discontinuance of one's profession **3** [[work]] cessation from worldly concerns and engagement **4** [[rel.]] final beatitude, emancipation **5** [[phil.]] disappearance (of *karma*, sin, etc.) ¶ ದೇವರ ಕೃಪೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಪ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಆಯಿತು. The sin has gone off by the grace of the god. [Sk.].

ನಿವೇದನ nivēdana [nivə:dəne] *n.* **1** [[inf.]] (hon.) submitting a report, relating or reporting politely **2** [[give]] offering, gift, dedication, presentation ¶ ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವನ್ನು ಅವನು ಅವನ ಗುರುಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿವೇದನ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has dedicated this book to his teacher. [Sk.].

ನಿವೇದನೆ nivēdane [nive:dāne] *n.* [[inf., give]] [Sk.]
 ❧ ನಿವೇದನೆ.

ನಿವೇದಿಸು nivēdisu [nive:dīsu] *vt.* 1 [[inf.]] to make known politely, to tell politely, to state politely, to explain respectfully 2 [[give]] (hon.) to offer, to give as an offering to a god «as milk, fruit, ready food, etc.», to dedicate honourably [Sk.].

ನಿವೇಶನ nivēśana [nive:śane] *n.* 1 [[dwell]] dwelling, house, abode, residence 2 [[dwell]] site, land for the construction of a building [Sk.] ❧ ನೈವೇಶನ (col.).

ನಿಶಿತ niśita [niʃite] *adj.* [[sharp]] sharp, pointed, whetted, keen [Sk.] = ಚೂಪು, ಹರಿತ.

ನಿಶೆ niśe [niʃe] *n.* [[time]] night [Sk.] = ರಾತ್ರಿ.

ನಿಶ್ಚಟ niścaṭa [niʃtʃəṭe] ನಿಶ್ಚಟ (*n.*), *adj.*, *mf.* [[move]]
 [? cf. Sk. *niccala*] ನಿಚ್ಚಟ¹.

ನಿಶ್ಚಲ niścala [niʃtʃələ] (*n.*), *adj.*, *mf.* [[move]] immovable, fixed, steady [Sk.] ❧ ನಿಶ್ಚಲ.

ನಿಶ್ಚಳ niścaḷa [niʃtʃəḷe] (*n.*), *adj.*, *mf.* [[move]] [Sk.]
 ❧ ನಿಶ್ಚಲ.

ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತ niścimta [niʃtʃinte] ① *adj.*, *m.* [[peace]] (f. ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತಳು) undisturbed, unperturbed, peaceful (person), (person) free from care or anxiety ② (*n.*) [[peace]] 1 (being) undisturbed, unperturbed, peaceful, free from care or anxiety 2 being undisturbed, unperturbed, peaceful, free from care or anxiety [Sk.].

ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ niścita [niʃtʃite] ① *adj.* [[decide]] resolved, decided, defined, stipulated ② (*n.*) 1 [[sure]] (being) sure, positive or definite ❧ ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಹೇಳು. Tell only the confirmed facts. 2 [[true]] true, genuine ❧ ಸುಮಿಶ್ ಮಿಕ್ಸರಿನ ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ ಪಾರ್ಟ್ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬಾ! Buy and bring a genuine spare part of the Sumit mixer. ③ *n.* [[phil.]] 1 the second of the 6 kinds of meditations necessary for attaining emancipation in the Advaita philosophy 2 betrothal = ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ [Sk.].

ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ niścitārt̥ha [niʃtʃite:rt̥he] *n.* [[rit: kin]] betrothal, ceremony when two persons promise to marry each other [Sk.].

ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ niśvāsa [niʃvə:se] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] exhaling, breathing out 2 [[bio.]] sigh, deep breath 3 [[rel.]] N. of one of the 28 Śaiva Āgamas [Sk.].

ನಿಶಬ್ದ niśabda [niʃʌbd̪e] ① (*n.*) [[sound]] (being) silent, noiseless, quiet or calm ② *n.* [[phil.]] the supreme spirit [Sk.].

ನಿಷಿದ್ಧ niśidd̪ha [niʃidd̪he] (*n.*) [[stop]] forbidden, prohibited, banned, contraband [Sk.].

ನಿಷೇಧ niśēd̪ha [niʃe:d̪he] *n.* [[stop]] prohibition, banning, forbidding [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಕ niśka [niʃke] *n.* 1 [[money]] a gold coin in old times the weight of which varies according to times (32 or 64 *Abrus precatorius* seeds, i.e., 3 or 6 grams) 2 [[orn.]] a gold ornament for the neck or breast [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಕಪಟ niśkapaṭa [niʃkəpəṭe] *adj.*, *m.* [[pure]] (f. ನಿಷ್ಕಪಟಿ) guileless, simple, sincere, frank, candid, innocent (person) [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಕರುಣ niśkaruṇa [niʃkaruṇe] ① *adj.*, *mn.* [[sympathy]] cruel, unkind, brutal, inhuman, heartless, pitiless (person) ② (*n.*) [[sympathy]] (being) cruel, unkind, brutal, inhuman, heartless, pitiless [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷ niśkarṣa [niʃkəṛʃe] [[ess.]] ❧ ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷ.

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಿಸು niśkarṣisu [niʃkəṛʃisu] *vt.* [[ess.]] to determine, to decide (after considering various aspects) [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ niśkarṣe [niʃkəṛʃe] ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷ *n.* [[ess.]] 1 drawing out, extracting, drawing out of the essence 2 essence, substance 3 quintessence, epitome, gist, sum and substance 4 decision, settlement, conclusion (after considering various aspects) ❧ ಕಾವೇರಿಜಲ ವಿವಾದ ಇಷ್ಟು ದಿನ ಆದರೂ ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ ಆಗದೆ ಉಳಿದಿದೆ. The Kaveri water dispute has remained without settlement even after so many years. [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಕಾಮ niśkāma [niʃke:m̪e] *adj.*, *mn.* [[desire]] selfless, disinterested ❧ ಅವರ ನಿಷ್ಕಾಮ ಸೇವೆಯಿಂದ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಬೆಳೆದು ಬಂದಿದೆ. This institution has grown out of his selfless service. [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಕ್ರಮ niśkrama [niʃkrəme] *n.* [[move]] going out, exit, going forth, departure [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಕ್ರಮಣ niśkramaṇa [niʃkrəmaṇe] *n.* 1 [[out]] going out, exit, going forth, departure 2 [[rite]] one of the 16 religious rites for Hindus, i.e., taking the child for the first time into the open air (usually performed in the fourth month after birth) [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಕೂರ niśkūra [niʃt̪hure] ① *adj.*, *m.* [[sympathy]] (f. ನಿಷ್ಕೂರಿ) cruel, hard, unkind ② *n.* 1 [[rough]] harshness, sharpness, roughness, bluntness, curtness ❧ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಷ್ಕೂರವನ್ನು ತೋರಬೇಡ. Don't express harshness in your speech. 2 [[hate]] enmity, hatred ❧ ನೆಂಟು-ರೊಡನೆ ನಿಷ್ಕೂರವನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't incur enmity with your relatives. [Sk.].

ನಿಷ್ಠೆ niśt̪he [niʃt̪he] *n.* [[soc.]] strong faith, allegiance, devotion to (a cause, doctrine, religion, person, etc.) [Sk.].

- ನಿಷ್ಣಾತ niṣṇāta [niṣṇe:te] *m.* [[abl.]] (f. ನಿಷ್ಣಾತಳು/ನಿಷ್ಣಾತೆ) expert, adept, specialist, master, one specially skilled in any art or science [Sk.].
- ನಿಷ್ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ niṣpakṣapāta [niṣpəksəpə:te] *n.* [[soc.]] impartiality, objectivity, neutrality, disinterestedness, fair-mindedness [Sk.].
- ನಿಷ್ಪತ್ತಿ niṣpatti [niṣpətti] *n.* 1 birth, derivation 2 [[ling.]] derivation, etymology [Sk.].
- ನಿಷ್ಪನ್ನ niṣpanna [niṣpənne] *adj.* derived, evolved from, born of ¶ ಹೆಗಡೆ ಶಬ್ದ ಪರ್ಗಡೆ ಶಬ್ದದಿಂದ ನಿಷ್ಪನ್ನವಾಗಿದೆ. The word “*hegade*” is derived from “*pergade*.” [Sk.].
- ನಿಷ್ಪಾಪ niṣpāpa [niṣpə:pə] *adj.,m.* (f. ನಿಷ್ಪಾಪಳು) 1 [[sin]] (person) free from sin, sinless (person) 2 [[pure]] guileless, innocent (person) [Sk.].
- ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ niṣprayōjaka [niṣprəjə:ḍəke] *adj.,mn.* [[value]] useless, ineffective, worthless, futile, vain ¶ ಕೆಲವು ಜನ ಸರ್ವದಾ ಯೋಜನೆ ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ ಎನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. Some people say that the Narmada project is useless. [Sk.].
- ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ niṣprayōjana [niṣprəjə:ḍəne] *adj.,mn.* [[value]] (f. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಳು) (being) useless, worthless, futile [Sk.].
- ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನತೆ niṣprayōjanate [niṣprəjə:ḍənəte] *n.* [[value]] uselessness, worthlessness, futility [Sk.].
- ನಿಷ್ಫಲ niṣphala [niṣpʰəle] (*n.*) [[fail]] fruitless, barren, ineffective, unprofitable, futile, wasted, bootless, unrewarding [Sk.].
- ನಿಸರ್ಗ nisarga [nisərgə] *n.* [[nat.]] nature, creation [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಪ್ರಹ niṣpṛha [nispruḥe] *adj.,m.* [[desire]] (f. ನಿಸ್ಪ್ರಹಳು) unselfish, selfless, disinterested, honest, sincere, altruistic (person) [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ತರಿಸು nistarisu [nistərisu] *vt.* 1 [[cross]] to cross over (a river, etc.) 2 [[do]] to endure, to bear ¶ ಅವನು ಹೇಗೋ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವರೆಗೆ ನಿಸ್ತರಿಸಿದ. He somehow put up with [difficulties] till his retirement. 3 [[do]] to manage (a family, etc.) ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಟುಂಬ ನಿಸ್ತರಿಸುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult for teachers to maintain the family with their salary. [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ತೇಜ nistēja [nistə:ḍe] (*n.*) [[weak]] dull, without spirit, not bright, faded, dim, lustreless, lacklustre (a face, eyes, etc.) [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ವನ nisvana [nisvəne] *n.* [[sound]] noise, sound, voice [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಂಗಿ nissamgi [nissəngi] *adj.,mf.* [[desire]] (person) free from worldly attachment [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಂತತಿ nissamtati [nissəntəti] (*n.*) [[kin]] childlessness [Sk.] = ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನ.
- ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನ nissamtāna [nissəntə:nə] *adj.,m.* [[kin]] (f. ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನಳು) (being) childless [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನಿ nissamtāni [nissəntə:ni] (*adj.,mf.*) [[kin]] childless (person), (one) who has no issue [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹ nissamdeha [nissənde:he] (*n.*) [[sure]] (being) doubtless, sure [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹಿ nissamdehi [nissənde:hi] *adj.,mf.* [[sure]] (person) who has no doubt ¶ ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹಿಯಾಗಿ ಅವನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ನಂಬಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. I cannot believe his statement without doubt. [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಂಶಯ nissamsāya [nissəmfəje] (*n.*) [[sure]] (being) without anxiety caused by suspicion [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಂಸಾರ nissamsāra [nissəmsə:re] *n.* [[desire]] absence of worldly passion or desire [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಹಾಯ nissahāya [nissəhə:je] *adj.,m.* [[help]] (f. ನಿಸ್ಸಹಾಯಳು) 1 helpless or unassisted (person), (person) without helpers or associates ●2 (person) who does not need any help [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಹಾಯಕ nissahāyaka [nissəhə:jəke] *adj.,m.* [[help]] (f. ನಿಸ್ಸಹಾಯಕಳು) helpless or unassisted (person), (person) without helpers or associates [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸಾರ nissāra [nisə:re] (*n.*) ●1 [[esth.]] sapless, insipid 2 [[value]] vain, vapid, unsubstantial ¶ ಈ ಕಥೆ ನಿಸ್ಸಾರ ಆಗಿದೆ. There is no stuff in this story. [Sk.].
- ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮ nissīma [nissi:mə] ① (*n.*) [[ext.]] endless, boundless, unbounded ¶ ಶಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮ ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ ಇತ್ತು. Shankaracharya had boundless scholarship. ② *adj.,m.* (f. ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮಳು) (person) of unparalleled ability ¶ ಸಿಕಂದರ್ ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮ ದೊರೆ. Alexander was an unparalleled emperor. ③ *m.* [[god]] god [Sk.].
- ನಿಳ್ಕು niḷku [niḷku] ① *vt.* [[get]] 1 to catch or grasp by stretching out the hand 2 to stretch out, to extend (as the hand, leg, head, tongue, etc.) ② *vi.* ¶ ನಿಲಕು 1 [[get]] to come into one's hands, to become available (as a high post, etc.) through effort 2 [[mind]] to be comprehensible, to be understood (as something difficult) [Ka. D3662].
- ನಿಷತೆ nirate [nirəte] ನಿರತೆ *n.* [[beauty, attractiveness]] beauty, attractiveness [Ka. *niri* + *-ate*¹ D2934] (*kaśāṣā* 66.479).

- ನಿಟಿ *niri* [ni:ri] ① *vt.* [[join]] to combine, to join ② *vi.* 1 [[curb]] to be zigzag or winded 2 [[curb]] to get pleated (as a cloth) ③ *n.* 1 [[wear]] folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers (*Pb.4.35*) 2 [[curve]] curling of the hair ◇ —ಗೊಳ್ *vi.* 3 [[beauty]] fineness, elegance, beauty (of neuter objects) [Ka. D2935].
- ನಿಟಿಗೆ *nirige* [ni:ri:ge] *n.* 1 [[cloth]] folding, folds of a dhoti or sari to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers = ಮಡಿಕೆ (com.) 2 [[arrange]] structure, arrangement 3 [[manner]] style, manner 4 [[beauty]] elegance, beauty [Ka. D2934, D2935] ಳ್ಳಿನಿಟಿಗೆ.
- ನಿಟಿದಳಿರ್ *niridaḷir* [ni:ri:daḷir] *n.* [[plant]] beautiful young leaves (of mango trees, etc.) [Ka. *niri*² + *talir* D2935, D3131] (*Pb.2.12.V, 5.5.V*).
- ನಿಟಿಸು¹ *nirisu* [ni:ri:su] *n.* 1 [[show]] display, show 2 [[beauty]] beauty (*torarā* 3.1.47, 1.5.29) [Ka. D2934].
- ನಿಟಿಸು² *nirisu* [ni:ri:su] ① *vt.* [[loc.]] 1 to erect ((pillar, victory memorial, etc.)) 2 to establish ((something)), to establish ((someone)) on some post (*Pb.6.18*) 3 to arrange ((a divisions of army, etc., in a particular place) 4 to put ((a word, etc.)) in a sentence, etc. [Ka. D3675].
- ನಿಟು *niru* [ni:ru] *vi.* [[arrange]] to be properly arranged or prepared, to be ready [Ka. D2934] (*Šmd.78* (Kitt.)) ಳ್ಳಿನಿಟಿ.
- ನಿಟುಗೆ *niruge* [ni:ru:ge] *n.* 1 arrangement, structure 2 manner, way of doing something 3 charm, coquettishness, dalliance [Ka. D2934, D2935] ಳ್ಳಿನಿಟಿಗೆ.
- ನಿಟಿನಿಟಿ *niriniṭi* [ni:ri:niṭi] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of breaking [Ka. onom. D2932] (*Rām. 3.6.6* (Kitt.)).
- ನೀ *nī* [ni:] *pron.* [[gram.]] ((obl. ನಿನ್- / ನಿನ್ನೆ-, pl. see ನೀವು¹)) thou, you (nominative singular of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. *D3684] ಳ್ಳಿನೀನು (com.).
- ನೀಂ¹ *nīm* [ni:n] *pron.* [[gram.]] ((obl. ನಿನ್- / ನಿನ್ನೆ-)) thou, you (nominative singular of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. D3684] (*Pb.1.70, 2.1*) ಳ್ಳಿನೀನು (com.).
- ನೀಂ² *nīm* [ni:n] *pron.* [[gram.]] ((obl. ನಿಮ- / ನಿಮ್ಮ-)) you (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. *D3688] ಳ್ಳಿನೀವು (com.).
- ನೀಂಗಳ್ *nīngal* [ni:ŋgaḷ] *pron.* [[gram.]] you (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. *D3684] ಳ್ಳಿನೀವು (com.).
- ನೀಗು *nīgu* [ni:gu] ① *vt.* 1 [[give up]] to quit, to leave, to get rid of, to give up, to relinquish, to abandon, to wash one's hand of 2 [[away]] to lose 3 [[remove]] to remove, to take away, to do away (*Pb.12.152*) 4 [[away]] to squander away 5 [[kill]] to kill ② *vi.* 1 [[be]] to vanish, to go away, to disappear (*Pb.12.116*) 2 [[death]] to die ③ *v.aux.* [[gram.]] a secondary verb expressing irritation or disgust ಳ್ಳಿನಾಚೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಜೀವಿಸುವದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಸತ್ತು ನೀಗು. Better die away rather than living a shameful life. [Ka. D3685].
- ನೀಗಿಸು *nīgisu* [ni:gi:su] *vt.* [[abandon]] to cause to quit, etc. [Ka. caus. D3685].
- ನೀಚೆ *nīca* [ni:tʃe] ① *adj.,mn.* [[low]] ((f. ನೀಚಳು)) 1 low (in height) 2 low (in sound or voice) ② *adj.* 1 short (person) 2 [[bad]] vile, wicked (person) 3 [[bad]] trivial, petty, mean (person) • ③ *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ನೀಚಳು)) talebearer, backbiter, informer (*vastukō. 100.13* (KPN)) [Sk.].
- ನೀಟೆ *nīṭa* [ni:tʃe] (*n.*) 1 [[straight]] (being) long and straight 2 [[straight]] (being) extended (as hand, leg, body, etc.) 3 [[esth.]] (being) pretty, beautiful [Ka. D3692, D3739].
- ನೀಟಮೂಗು *nīṭamūgu* [ni:tʃamu:gu] *n.* [[body]] ಳ್ಳಿನೀಟುಮೂಗು.
- ನೀಟು¹ *nīṭu* [ni:tʃu] (*n.*) 1 (being) straight 2 standing upright 3 (being) straightforward (in speech, etc.) ಳ್ಳಿನಿಟು ಅವರು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ನೀಟಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. He always speaks directly. [Ka. D3692].
- ನೀಟು² *nīṭu* [ni:tʃu] (*n.*) [[form]] (being) pretty, (being) neat (as the dress, furniture, etc.) [Ka. D3739].
- ನೀಟುಗಾತಿ *nīṭugāti* [ni:tʃu:ge:ti] *f.* [[woman]] ((m. ನೀಟುಗಾರ)) pretty and tidily dressed woman [Ka. D3739].
- ನೀಟುಗಾರ *nīṭugāra* [ni:tʃu:ge:ra] *m.* [[esth.]] ((f. ನೀಟುಗಾತಿ)) handsome and neatly dressed boy, person [+ -kāra *D3739].
- ನೀಟುಗಾತಿ *nīṭugāra* [ni:tʃu:ge:ra] *m.* ((f. ನೀಟುಗಾತಿ)) handsome person [+ -kāra D3739].
- ನೀಟುಮೂಗು *nīṭumūgu* [ni:tʃumu:gu] ನೀಟುಮೂಗು *n.* [[body]] straight and shapely nose [+ *mūgu*] ಳ್ಳಿನೀಟುಮೂಗು.
- ನೀಟು³ *nīṭu* [ni:tʃu] (*n.*) (col.) (being) neat, tidy, orderly (as a room, clothes, etc.) ಳ್ಳಿನಿಟುಮು ನೀಟಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. The room should be neat. [Eg. *neat*].

- ನೀಡಿಕೆ *nīdike* [ni:dike] *n.* [[eco.]] supply [Ka. *D3692] = ಸರಬರಾಜು (com.).
- ನೀಡು *nīdu* [ni:du] ನಿಟ್ಟು, ನೀಟು ① *vt.* 1 [[ext.]] to extend, to stretch out, to hold out «as the fingers, arms, tongue, etc.» *2 [[give]] (dig.) to offer, to present, to give, to serve out •② *n.* [[time]] 1 long time (*Pb.16.15* (KPN)) 2 delay (*Pb.1.73*) [Ka. D3692].
- ನೀತಿ *nīti* [ni:ti] *n.* 1 [[pers.]] conduct, manner of conducting oneself 2 [[pol.]] policy 3 [[ethics]] moral philosophy, ethics 4 [[ethics]] morality, propriety, good behaviour, upright conduct, integrity [Sk.].
- ನೀತಿಜ್ಞ *nītijña* [ni:ti:ɲe/nī:ti:ɲe] *m.* [[pol.]] (f. ನೀತಿಜ್ಞ) (person)versed in political and other tactics ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣನೀತಿಜ್ಞ ರಂದು ಹೆಸರು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Kautilya is famous as a tactful person. [Sk.].
- ನೀತಿಪಥ *nītipathā* [ni:ti:pəθe] *n.* [[ethic]] path of justice [Sk.].
- ನೀತಿಪರ *nītipara* [ni:ti:pəre] *adj.m.* [[ethic]] (man)of correct conduct, righteous (person)[Sk.].
- ನೀತಿಮಾರ್ಗ *nītimārga* [ni:ti:mə:rgə] *n.* [[ethic]] [Sk.] ನೀತಿಮಾರ್ಗ.
- ನೀತಿವಂತ *nītivanta* [ni:ti:vənte] *adj.m.* [[ethic]] moral, ethical, virtuous (person)[Sk.].
- ನೀತಿವಿಹೀನ *nītivihīna* [ni:ti:vihi:nə] *adj.m.* [[ethic]] immoral, not ethical (person)[Sk.].
- ನೀತಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *nītisāstra* [ni:ti:ʃə:stre] *n.* 1 ethic ethical science, science of morals, ethics 2 [[pol.]] political science, statesmanship, study of administration [Sk.].
- ನೀದರ್ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ *nīdarlyāṇḍ* [ni:dərlə:ṇḍ] *n.* [[country]] Netherlands, N. of a country in Middle Europe [Eg.].
- ನೀನ್ *nīn* [ni:n] *pron.* [[gram.]] thou, you (nominative singular of the personal pronoun) [Ka. D3684] ನೀನು (com.).
- ? ನೀಂಗಳ್ *nīṅgal* [ni:ŋgə] *pron.* [[gram.]] you (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. D3684] (°smd.ms. (Kit.)).
- ನೀನು *nīnu* [ni:nu] ನೀ, ನೀಂ¹, ನೀನ್ *pron.* [[gram.]] (obl. ನಿನ್- /ನಿನ್ನ- , pl. see ನೀವು¹) thou, you (nominative singular of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. D3684].
- ನೀಮ್ *nīm* [ni:m] *pron.* [[gram.]] 1 you, you people (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the second person) 2 (hon.) you (for singular and plural) [Ka. D3688].
- ನೀರ್ *nīru* [ni:ru] ನೀರ್ *n.* [[water]] water [Ka. D3690(a)] ನೀರು (com.).
- ನೀರ¹ *nīra* [ni:re] *m.* [[esth.]] (f. ನೀರೆ) 1 fine handsome man, beau 2 beloved (man) [Ka. *D2934] ನೀಣ.
- ನೀರ² *nīra* [ni:re] *n.* [[drink]] fresh palm juice (if left alone, being fermented, this becomes an alcoholic drink) [Sk. ←Dr.].
- ನೀರಡಕೆ *nīraḍake* [ni:raḍəke] *n.* [[water]] thirst [Ka. *nīr + aḍake* D190, D3690] ನೀರಡಕೆ.
- ನೀರಡಿಕೆ *nīraḍike* [ni:raḍike] ನೀರಡಕೆ, ನೀರಳ್ಳೆ, ನೀರಳ್ಳೆ *n.* [[water]] thirst, desire to drink water [Ka. *nīr + aḍike* D109, D3690].
- ನೀರಡಿಸು *nīraḍisu* [ni:raḍisu] ನೀರಡಿಸು *vi.* [[water]] (dat.) to be thirsty [Ka. *nīr + aḍisu* D109, D3690].
- ನೀರದ *nīrada* [ni:rəde] *n.* [[weather]] “that which gives water”, cloud [Sk.].
- ನೀರದ ರವ *nīrada rava* [ni:rəde rəve] *n.* [[weather]] sound of clouds [Sk.].
- ನೀರಲ *nīrala* [ni:rəle] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2917] ನೀರಲು.
- ನೀರವ *nīrava* [ni:rəve] ① (*adj.*) [[sound]] silent, quiet, calm ② *n.* [[sound]] silence, quietude, calmness [Sk.].
- ನೀರಸ *nīrasa* [ni:rəse] (*n.*) 1 [[taste]] (being)sapless, tasteless, vapid, unappetising 2 [[ethn.]] dull, uninteresting (stories, etc.) 3 [[com.]] (being)dull (as a market, transaction, etc.) [Sk.].
- ನೀರಳ್ಳೆ *nīraḷke* [ni:rəḷke] *n.* [[water]] thirst [Ka. *nīr + aḷke* D190, D3690] ನೀರಡಕೆ.
- ನೀರಳ್ಳೆ *nīraḷke* [ni:rəḷke] *n.* [[water]] thirst [Ka. *nīr + aḷke* D190, D3690] ನೀರಡಕೆ.
- *ನೀರಾಂಜನ *nīrāṅjana* [ni:re:ŋəne] *n.* [Sk. *nīrājana-*] ನೀರಾಂಜನ.
- ನೀರಾಜಿತ *nīrājita* [ni:re:ḷite] *adj.* [[light]] illuminated [Sk.].
- ನೀರಾಂಜನ *nīrājana* [ni:re:ḷəne] ನೀರಾಂಜನ, ನೀರಾಂಜನ *n.* [[rit.]] waving lights before an idol as an act of adoration or the lamp used for it [Sk.] = ಆರತಿ.
- ನೀರಾನೆ *nīrāne* [ni:re:ne] *n.* [[mammal]] hippopotamus [Ka. *nīru + āne*].
- ನೀರಾವರಿ *nīrāvāri* [ni:re:vəri] *n.* [[agr.]] irrigation [Ka. *nīr + hari*].
- ನೀರಾವರಿ ಭೂಮಿ *nīrāvāri bhūmi* [ni:re:vəri bhūmi] *n.* [[agr.]] irrigated land [Ka. + *bhūmi*].

- ನೀರು¹ nīru [ni:ru] ನೀರ್ *n.* [[water]] **1** water **2** (fig.) anything dilute or watery ¶ ಪಾಯಸ ನೀರಾಗಿದೆ. Payasa has become watery. [Ka. D3690(a)].
- ನೀರು² nīru [ni:ru] *n.* [[rit.]] ashes of cow dung (used in rites as sacred ashes) [Ka. D3693] ¶ ನೀಟು.
- ನೀರುನಾಯಿ nīrunāyi [ni:runeji] *n.* [[mammal]] river otter, *Lutra nair* [nīru + nāyi D3690(b)].
- ನೀರುವರಿ nīrāvāri [ni:rūvəri] *n.* [[agr.]] irrigation canal [Ka. nīr + hari].
- ನೀರೆ nīre [ni:re] *f.* [[woman]] **1** beautiful woman, charming woman, lovely woman **2** beloved (woman) [Ka. < nīre D2934].
- † ನೀರ್ಕಿ nīrki [ni:rki] *n.* [[water]] (Gul.) thirst (Gul.) [Ka. D3690].
- † ನೀರ್ಲು nīrlu [ni:rļu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2917] (DEDR) ¶ ನೀರಲು.
- * ನೀಲಾಂಜನ nīlāmjana [ni:ləŋdʒəne] *n.* [Sk. nīrājana-] ¶ ನೀಲಾಜನ.
- ನೀಲ nīla [ni:lə] ನೀಳ² ① (*n.*) [[colour]] blue ② *n.* [[min.]] sapphire [Sk. ←Ind.].
- ನೀಲಿ nīli [ni:li] ನೀಳಿ ① *n.* [[colour]] **1** indigo shrub, *Indigofera tinctoria* Lin. → dye **2** indigo, dye from the above plant ② (*n.*) blue-black (colour), (of) indigo colour [Sk. nīli- ←Dr.].
- ನೀಲವ್ವ nīlavva [ni:ləvvə] *f.* [[god]] N. of Durgā [nīli + avva “mother”].
- ನೀವ್ nīv [ni:v] *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] ((pl.)) **1** you (personal pronoun of the 2nd person plural nominative) **2** (hon.) you (honorific personal pronoun of the second person singular or plural nominative) [Ka. *D3688] ¶ ನೀವು (com.).
- ನೀವು¹ nīvu [ni:vu] ನೀಂ, ನೀಂಗಳ್, ನೀಮ್, ನೀವುಗಳ್ *pron. mf.* [[gram.]] ((pl.)) **1** you (personal pronoun of the 2nd person plural nominative) **2** (hon.) you (honorific personal pronoun of the second person singular or plural nominative) [Ka. D3688].
- ನೀವು² nīvu [ni:vu] *vt.* **1** to stroke down the body, to stroke gently **2** to rub away (as perspiration from one’s forehead) [Ka. D3691].
- ನೀವಿಸು nīvisu [ni:vīsu] *vt.* [[bio.]] [[caus.]] to cause to use gentle friction [Ka. caus. D3691].
- ನೀವುಗಳ್ nīvugaḷu [ni:vugaḷu] *pron. mf.* [[gram.]] ((pl.)) **1** you (personal pronoun of the 2nd person plural nominative) **2** (hon.) you (honorific personal pronoun of the second person singular or plural nominative) [Ka. nīvu + -gaḷu *D3688] ¶ ನೀವು.
- ನೀಸು nīsu [ni:su] *vi.* **1** to swim **2** to overcome (danger, difficulties, etc.,) to carry out (one’s task) overcoming one’s limitation **3** to endure, to bear, face (difficulties, troubles, etc.) [Ka. *D3687] = ಈಜು.
- ನೀಳ್ nīl [ni:] ನೀಳು ① *vi.* [[long]] **1** to grow long or tall **2** to expand, to extend oneself, to be stretched out, to spread ② (*n.*) (being) long [Ka. D3692].
- ನೀಳ¹ nīla [ni:lə] (*n.*) (being) long, elongated [Ka. D3692].
- ನೀಳ² nīla [ni:lə] *n.* [[min.]] sapphire [Sk. ←Ind.] ¶ ನೀಲ.
- ನೀಳಲೆ nīlale [ni:ləle] *n.* [[phys.]] longitudinal wave ¶ ಭೂಕಂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಳಲೆ ಅಡ್ಡ ತರಂಗಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಬೇಗ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. The longitudinal wave comes earlier than the transverse wave in earthquakes. [Ka. nīla + Ka. ale] = ಅನುನೀಳ ತರಂಗ.
- ◇ ನೀಳಿ nīli [ni:li] ನೀಳಿ (*n.*) blue-black (colour), (of) indigo colour [Sk. nīli- ←Ind.] ¶ ನೀಲಿ [com.].
- ನೀಳಿತು nīlitu [ni:lītu] *n.,(n.)* (that which is) long [Ka. D3692].
- ನೀಳ್ಯು nīlyu [ni:l̥y̥u] ① *vt.* to grasp by stretching out the hand ② *vi.* ¶ ನೀಲುಕು to come to hand, to become available [Ka. *D3662].
- ನೀಳ್ಯು nīlyu [ni:l̥y̥u] *n.* **1** [[size]] length (Pb.3.22) **2** [[high]] height, stature [Ka. D3692].
- ನೀಟು nīṭu [ni:ṭu] ನೀರ *m.* [[man]] ((f. ನೀಷೆ)) fine handsome man, beau [Ka. D2934].
- ನೀಟಲ್ nīṭal [ni:ṭal] *n.* [[plant]] rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food [Ka. D2917] ¶ ನೀರಲು.
- ನೀಟಲು nīṭalu [ni:ṭalu] *n.* [[plant]] rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food [Ka. *D2917] ¶ ನೀರಲು.
- ನೀಟೆ nīṭe [ni:ṭe] *n.* [[esth.]] beauty, charm, prettiness, elegance [Ka. D2934] (Ā. Kitt.) = ನೀಟೆ.
- ² ನೀಟೆಗೆ nīṭige [ni:ṭige] *n.* [[cloth]] folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers [Ka. D2935] (G. Kitt.).
- ನೀಟು nīṭu [ni:ṭu] ನೀರು² *n.* [[rit.]] ashes of cow dung (used in rites as sacred ashes) [Ka. D3693].
- ನೀಷೆ nīṣe [ni:ṣe] ನೀರೆ *f.* [[woman]] ((m. ನೀಟು)) **1** fine handsome woman **2** (female) lover, sweetheart **3** wife [Ka. D2934].

ನುಂಗು¹ nuṅgu [nuṅgu] *vt.* **1** [(bio.)] to swallow, to gulp **2** [(destroy)] to take away ((people))as victim (as an accident, catastrophe, etc.) ¶ ಕೊಯ್ನಾ ಭೂಕಂಪ ನೂ-
ರಾರು ಜನರನ್ನು ನುಂಗಿತು. Hundreds of people were killed by
Koyana earthquake. **3** [(press)] (fig.) to forbear ((anger,
grief, etc.))silently ¶ ರಾಮೂ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ತಮ್ಮ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಷ್ಟಗಳ-
ನ್ನು ನುಂಗಿ ಕ್ಲಾಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಗುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. The teacher Ramu was
always smiling in the class in spite of his mounting sorrow.
4 [(cheat)] to swindle away, to eat away; to misuse
((money, property, etc.)) ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ನನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯೆಲ್ಲ ನುಂಗಿದ.
My uncle has eaten away all my property. [Ka. D3697]
(Pb.8.74).

ನುಂಗಿಸು nuṅgisu [nuṅgisu] *vt.* [(bio.)] ((caus.)) to
cause to swallow, etc. [Ka. caus. D3697].

ನುಂಗು² nuṅgu [nuṅgu] *n.* [(plant)] **1** kernel of
a tender palmyra fruit **2** jelly-like kernel in tender
fruits of any species of palm trees [Ka. D3698].

ನುಂಗುವಿಕೆ nuṅguvike [nuṅguvike] *n.* [(bio.)] swal-
lowing [Ka. D3697].

•ನುಂಗುಹ nuṅguha [nuṅguha] *n.* [(bio.)] swallowing
[Ka. D3697].

²ನುಂದು nuṅdu [nuṅdu] *vi.* [(fire)] (with reference
to a fire or a light etc.) to go out, to cease, to be
extinguished, to be put out [Ka. D3590] (B. (Kitt.)).

²ನುಂದಿಸು nuṅdisu [nuṅdisu] *vt.* [(fire)] to put out,
to extinguish (a light, etc.) [+ -isu caus. D3590] (B.
(Kitt.)).

•ನುಂಪು nuṅpu [nuṅpu] *n.* [(delicate)] smoothness,
delicateness, fineness (of textile, skin, etc.) [Ka.
D3700].

²ನುಗಿಚು nuṅicu [nuṅiʃu] *vi.* [(away)] to get out of (the
hand, etc.) by wriggling (as a bird, fish, etc.), to slip
(from the hand, as a rope) [Ka. caus. D3714] (My.
(Kitt.)).

•ನುಗುಳ್ nuṅu [nuṅu] *vi.* [(away)] **1** to wriggle out
(as a fish in a hand), to slip away **2** to get in through
a small door or a small narrow passage or opening,
to squeeze through, to creep in **3** (fig.) to slip away,
to escape [Ka. D3714].

²ನುಗುಳ್ nuṅu [nuṅu] *vi.* [Ka. *D3714] (KPN)
¶ ನುಗುಳ್.

†ನುಗುಲು nuṅulu [nuṅulu] *n.* [(thread)] (Hal.) thread
[Ka. D3726].

ನುಗ್ಗಿ nuṅgi [nuṅgi] *n.* [(plant)] [Ka. D4982] ¶ ನುಗ್ಗೆ.

ನುಗ್ಗು¹ nuṅgu [nuṅgu] *vi.* [(in)] **1** to pass by pressing,
to squeeze through, to force oneself into, to creep
(into a hole, etc.) forcibly **2** to enter without permis-
sion (as a door, a house) [Ka. D3714 < nugu].

ನುಗ್ಗಿಸು nuṅgisu [nuṅgisu] *vt.* [(in)] to cause to creep
or squeeze through, etc. [Ka. caus. D3714].

ನುಗ್ಗು² nuṅgu [nuṅgu] ನುರುಕು, ನುರುಗು², ನುರ್ಗು,
ನುಳ್ಳು, ನುಟುಗು ① *vi.* [(size)] to be crushed into
pieces or powder ② *n.* bits (after being crushed),
powder [Ka. < nurugu D3728].

ನುಗ್ಗುನುಗ್ಗುಗು nuṅgunuṅguṅgu [nuṅgunuṅgu:gu] *vi.*
1 to be broken in pieces ¶ ಕೆಲಸದವಳ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಪಾನಿ-
ನಿಂದ ತಂದ ಚೀನಾ ಪಾತ್ರೆ ನುಗ್ಗುನುಗ್ಗುಯಿತು. The China ware
which was brought from Japan was broken into pieces in
the hands of the maid-servant. **2** (fig.) to be exhausted,
to get damn tired ¶ ನಾವು ವಸ್ತುಪ್ರದರ್ಶನಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ನುಗ್ಗುನು-
ಗ್ಗುಗಿ ಬಂದೆವು. We came back from the exhibition damn tired.
[redup. + āgu].

ನುಗ್ಗುನುಸಿ nuṅgunusi [nuṅgunusi] ನುಗ್ಗುನುಸಿ (*n.*)
[(size)] state of being destroyed in pieces ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕ-
ನ್ನಡಕ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಕೈಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕು ನುಗ್ಗುನುಸಿ ಆಯಿತು. My spectacles,
having gone into the hands of the children, were broken
into pieces. [+ nusi echo].

ನುಗ್ಗೆ nuṅge [nuṅge] ನುಗ್ಗೆ *n.* [(plant)] Indian
horse-radish tree or its fruit, drumstick tree or its
fruit, *Moringa pterygosperma* Gaertner = *Moringa*
oleifera auct. non Lam. (Moringaceae) (both its fruit
and leaves are consumed as vegetables) → food [Ka.
D4982] *[IMP 4.60].

ನುಚ್ಚು nuccu [nuʃʃu] *n.* [(size)] fragments, bits,
grits, granule (of grains) [Ka. D3728].

•ನುಚ್ಚುನುಟಿ nuccunuri [nuʃʃunuri] (*n.*) [(destroy)]
(being)perfectly crushed [Ka. D3728 + echo]
¶ ನುಚ್ಚುನುರಿ.

•ನುಚ್ಚುನುರಿ nuccunuri [nuʃʃunuri] ನುಚ್ಚುನುಟಿ (*n.*)
[(destroy)] (being)perfectly crushed ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಅಪಘಾತದ-
ಲ್ಲಿ ನುಚ್ಚುನುರಿ ಆಯಿತು. The bus was badly damaged in the
accident. [Ka. D3728].

ನುಚ್ಚುನೂರು nuccunuru [nuʃʃunu:ru] ನುಚ್ಚುನೂ-
ಟು (*n.*) [(destroy)] (being)crushed into small bits [Ka.
*D3728].

•ನುಚ್ಚುನೂಟು nuccunuru [nuʃʃunu:ru] ನುಚ್ಚುನೂ-
ರು (*n.*) [(destroy)] (being)crushed into small bits [Ka.
D3728].

- ನುಡಿ nuḍi [nuḍi] ① *vi.* [[speech]] to talk, to speak, to utter, to say ② *n.* [[speech]] 1 language, speech 2 promise, assurance 3 stanza of a song [Ka. D3784].
- ನುಡಿಯಿಸು nuḍiyisu [nuḍij̄isu] *vt.* 1 to cause or induce to utter, speak, etc. 2 to perform music upon, to play «a musical instrument» [Ka. caus. D3784].
- ನುಡಿಸು nuḍisu [nuḍ̄isu] *vt.* [[mus.]] «caus.» to perform music upon, to play «a musical instrument» [+*-isu* caus. D3784].
- ನುಡಿಹ nuḍiha [nuḍ̄iɦe] *n.* [[speech]] uttering, telling [Ka. D3784].
- ನುಡಿಸುಹ nuḍisuha [nuḍ̄isuɦe] *n.* [[speech]] making speak, addressing [Ka. D3784].
- ನುಣ್ಣೆ nuṇṇe [nuṇṇe] (*adj.*) 1 [[soft]] smoothness, softness, fineness, niceness 2 [[delicate]] tender, delicate 3 [[delicate]] subtle, delicate 4 [[soft]] gentle (speech, etc.) ◇ ನುಣ್ಣೆ *n.* [Ka. D3700].
- *ನುಣಚು nuṇacu [nuṇaʃ̄u] *vi.* [Ka. D3714] †ನುಣಚು.
- ನುಣಚು nuṇacu [nuṇaʃ̄u] ನುಣಚು *vi.* [[away]] 1 to wriggle out (as a fish or bird in a hand), to slip away 2 (fig.) to wriggle out, to slip away, to escape † ಪಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾದ ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಡದೆ ನುಣಚಿದರು. The minister escaped from the questions by press reporters without giving clear answers. [Ka. D3714].
- ನುಣುಪು nuṇupu [nuṇ̄upu] *n.* [[soft]] smoothness, delicateness, fineness (of textile, skin, etc.) [Ka. D3700].
- ನುಣ್ಚು nuṇcu [nuṇ̄cu] *vi.* [[away]] 1 to wriggle out (as a fish in a hand), to slip away 2 (fig.) to wriggle out, to slip away, to escape [Ka. D3714].
- ನುಣ್ಣೆಗೆ nuṇṇeḡe [nuṇ̄ṇeḡe] ① (*n.*) 1 [[smooth]] (being)smooth, delicate, fine 2 [[smooth]] (being)smooth by shaving, bald 3 [[ext.]] (being)without residue † ಮಗ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸೊತ್ತನ್ನು ನುಣ್ಣೆಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದ. The son has squandered away the property of his father. ② *adv.* [[smooth]] smoothly (as shaving, etc.) † ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತಾಗ ಮಗ ತಲೆಯನ್ನು ನುಣ್ಣೆಗೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. When father died, he shaved his head cleanly. [Ka. D3700].
- ನುಣ್ಣೆನೆ nuṇṇene [nuṇ̄ṇene] ① (*n.*) 1 [[soft]] (being)smooth, delicate, fine 2 [[smooth]] (being)smooth by shaving, bald ② *adv.* [[smooth]] 1 smoothly, delicately, finely 2 smoothly by shaving, bald † ಕುಮಾರ ತಿರುಪತಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ತಲೆಯನ್ನು ನುಣ್ಣೆನೆ ಬೋಳಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Kumara went to Tirupati and got his head shaved smoothly. [Ka. D3700].

ನುಣ್ಣೆತು nuṇṇetu [nuṇ̄ṇetu] ① (*n.*) 1 [[soft]] (being)smooth, delicate, fine (of textile, skin, etc.) 2 [[delicate]] (being)elegant, delicate and beautiful [Ka. D3700].

ನುಣ್ಣೆತ್ತು nuṇṇettu [nuṇ̄ṇettu] (*n.*) [[soft, delicate]] [Ka. D3700] †ನುಣ್ಣೆತ್ತು.

●ನುಣ್ಪು nuṇpu [nuṇ̄pu] *n.* 1 [[soft]] smoothness, delicateness, fineness (of textile, skin, etc.) 2 [[delicate]] delicate beauty [Ka. D3700] *SC 9.45.*

ನುರಿ nuri [nuri] ನುಚಿ *vi.* ((past ನುರಿತ್-)) 1 [[powder]] to reduce into powder 2 [[abl.]] (fig.) to gain experience, to get trained † ಅವನು ಸುರಿತ ಡ್ರೈವರ್. He is an experienced driver. [Ka. *nuri* D3728].

ನುರಿಸು nurisu [nur̄isu] ನುಚಿಸು *vt.* [[powder]] to grind, to pulverise, to powder, to pound, to wet grind [Ka. caus.].

○ನುರುಕು nuggu [nuggu] *vt.* [[break]] to crush, to reduce to pieces [Ka. < *nuruku* D3728] †ನುಗ್ಗು².

●ನುರುಗು nurugu [nur̄ugu] *vi.* ((loc.)) to get accustomed [Ka. *D3728].

ನುಗು¹ nurgu [nurgu] *vi.* to pass by pressing, to squeeze through, to force oneself into [Ka. D3714] (*Sm.85*).

●ನುಗು² nuggu [nuggu] ① *vt.* [[break]] to crush ② *vi.* [[break]] to be crushed in pieces ③ *n.* [[size]] †ನುಗ್ಗು² powder, small fragments (after being crushed) [Ka. D3728].

●ನುರ್ಚು nurcu [nur̄cu] *n.* [[size]] fragments, bits, grits, granule [Ka. D3728].

ನುಲಿ nuli [nuli] ① *vt.* [[twist]] to twist «(fibres)» into a string, to wring «(a cloth, hand, etc.)» ② *vi.* [[med.]] to have a twisting pain (in stomach or intestines) † ನನಗೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ನುಲಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. I have twisting sensation in the stomach. ③ *n.* 1 [[twist]] twist, state of being twisted 2 twisted string, cord, thread 3 [[med.]] twisting pain of intestines [Ka. D3726].

ನುಲಿಕೆ nulike [nulike] *n.* 1 [[twist]] state of being twisted 2 [[thread]] twist, cord, thread, twine 3 [[med.]] twisting (of the stomach or intestines [Ka. *nuli* + *-ke* D3726].

ನುಲಿಗೆ nulige [nulige] *n.* [[twist]] state of being twisted [Ka. *nuli* + *-ke* D3726] †ನುಲಿಕೆ.

ನುಸಿ¹ nusi [nusi] *n.* 1 [[insect]] [[worm]] several kinds of small unpleasant insects, like gnat, rice weevil, book fly, fruit fly, etc. 2 [[bad]] (fig.) insignificant

useless person ¶ ಈ ರಣರಂಗ ವೀರರಿಗೆ ಹೊರತು ನುಸಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅ-
ಲ್ಲ. This war field is for brave men and not for coward in-
sects. [Ka. D3699, 3779].

ನುಸಿ² nusi [nusi] vi. [[in]] to squeeze oneself into, to
enter a narrow opening ¶ ಆ ಸಂದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ನುಸಿದ. He
squeezed himself into a chink. [Ka. D3714].

- ನುಸುಳ್ nusuḷu [nusuḷu] vi. 1 [[in]] to creep (as a
snake, rat, etc. into a hole, etc.), to pass through (a
crowd, etc.) 2 [[away]] (fig.) to wriggle out, to slip
away, to escape [Ka. D3714] ¶ ನುಸುಳು.

ನುಸುಳು nusuḷu [nusuḷu] ನುಸುಳ್ vi. [[in]] 1 to creep
(as a snake, rat, etc. into a hole, etc.), to pass through
(a crowd, etc.) 2 (fig.) to wriggle out, to slip away, to
escape ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ ಪೊಲೀಸಿನ ಕಣ್ಣು ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನುಸುಳಿದ.
Veerappan gave the police the slip and escaped into forest.
[Ka. *D3714].

ನುಸುಳಿಸು nusuḷisu [nusuḷisu] vt. 1 [[in]] to cause
to creep (into a hole, etc.), to cause to pass through
(a crowd, etc.) 2 [[away]] (fig.) to cause to wriggle
out, to cause to slip away or to escape [Ka. caus.
D3714].

- ನುಳ್ಳು nuḷḷu [nuḷḷu] vi. [[break]] to be powdered, to
reduce to powder [Ka. D3716] ¶ ನುಳ್ಳು².

† ನುಳ್ಳು nuḷḷu [nuḷḷu] n. [[twist]] (Gowda) to pinch
[Ka. D3717].

- ನುಳಿ nuri [nuri] ① vi. [[break]] to be reduced
to powder, to be crushed minutely ② vt. [[break]]
to powder, to crush minute pieces ③ n. [[powder]]
¶ ನುಳ್ಳು powder, dust [Ka. D3728].

• ನುಳಿಸು nurisu [nurisu] vt. [[break]] to crush to minute
fragments, to powder [Ka. caus. D3728] ¶ ನುರಿಸು.

• ನುಳುಕು¹ nuruku [nuruku] ನುರುಗು¹ vi. [[weak]] to
get curtailed (as growth, development, etc.) (Sma.d^h.)
[Ka. D3718 cf. D3728].

• ನುಳುಕು² nuruku [nuruku] ① vt. [[break]] ¶ ನು-
ಗು², nuruku to crush into pieces, to reduce to pieces
[Ka. D3728].

• ನುಳುಗು¹ nurugu [nurugu] vi. [[weak]] to wane
away, to become devoid of growth or increase (Sma.d.)
[Ka. *D3718 cf. D3828] ¶ ನುಗು², ನುರುಕು¹.

° ನುಳುಜು nuruju [nuruku] n. [[min.]] gravel, grit
[Ka. D3626] (My. (Kitt.)).

- ನೂಂಕು nūṅku [nu:ŋku] vt. [[move]] to push forward,
to shove, to thrust aside [Ka. D3722].

ನೂಕು¹ nūku [nu:ku] ನೂಂಕು, ನೂಗು¹ vt. 1 [[press]]
to push forward, to shove, to thrust aside 2 [[pass]] to
spend «(time)»(uselessly), to pass away «(time)».

ನೂಕುನುಗ್ಗಲು nūkunuggalu [nu:kunuggalu] n.
hustle and jostle, push and shove [Ka. nūku¹ +
echo].

° ನೂಕು² nūku [nu:ku] n. [[size]] fragments, grit [Ka.
D3728] (My. (Kitt.)).

° ನೂಕೆ nūke [nu:ke] n. [[plant]] black wood *Dalbergia
latifolia* Roxb. (Fabaceae) → timber [Ka. D3721]
(DCV) = ಬೇತೆಮರ? *[BIT 95].

ನೂಗು¹ nūgu [nu:gu] vt. 1 to cause to push forward,
to cause to shove, to cause to thrust aside 2 [[pass]]
to spend «(time)»(uselessly), to pass away «(time)» 3
[[endure]] to endure, to forbear, to put up with [Ka.
D3722].

° ನೂಗು² nūgu [nu:gu] n. fragments, grit [Ka. D3728]
(My. (Kitt.)) ¶ ನೂಗು.

† ನೂಚು nūcu [nu:ʃu] vt./vi. [[smell]] (Hal.) to smell
[Ka. D4886].

ನೂತನ nūtana [nu:tane] (n.) [[new]] ⟨being⟩new,
fresh, novel, recent, late, modern [Sk.].

○ ನೂಪುರ nūpura [nu:pura] n. [[orn.]] 1 [[orn.]] anklet
mostly that containing tiny bells or pieces of metal
[see Fig.] 2 [[dance]] one of dancing poses [Sk.] ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ
(com.).

ನೂರು nūru [nu:ru] ① numr.adj.
[[number]] hundred ② numr.n.
hundred [Ka. < nūru D3729].



• ನೂರ್ವರ್ nūrvar [nūrvar] ①
numr.adj. [[number]] 100 (as per-
sons, people) ② numr.mf. (Smd.122) 100 persons or
people [Ka. D3729].

° ನೂಲಿಗೆ nūlige [nu:lige] n. [[tex.]] spinning [Ka.
D3726] (Z. (Kitt.)).

ನೂಲು nūlu [nu:lu] ① vt. [[thread]] ((past ನೂಲ್-)) to
spin, to transform «(cotton)»into thread by spinning ¶
ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿ ಚರಕದಿಂದ ನೂಲುವ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Gandhi made
it an observance to spin with a spinning wheel. ② n. =
ದಾರ yarn, thread [Ka. D3726].

ನೂಲಿಸು nūlisu [nu:lisu] vt. [[tex.]] ((caus.)) to cause
to spin [Ka. caus. D3726].

- ನೂಳ್ nūḷ [nu:] n. [[cheat]] falsehood, lie [Ka.
D3714] (Sma. (Kitt.)).

- ನೂಳ nūla [nu:lə] ① *m.* [[inf.]] (f. *ನೂಳಿ) liar (Ct.1.58 (Kitt.)) • ② *n.* [[cheat]] lie, falsehood [Ka. *D3714].
- ‡ನೂಱರ್ nūrār [nu:ɾɑr] *numr.mf.* 100 persons or people (Bh.1.8.8 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3729] = ನೂರ್ವರ್; ನೂರುಜನ (mod.).
- ನೂಱ್ವರ್ nūrvar [nu:ɾvɑr] *numr.mf.* [[number]] 100 persons or people (shamugam) [Ka. D3729] = ನೂರ್ವರ್; ನೂರುಜನ (mod.).
- ‡ನೂಱು¹ nūru [nu:ru] ① *vi.* [[pass]] (Kitt.²) to force one's way through [Ka. D3711].
- ನೂಱು² nūru [nu:ru] (*n.*) [[mass]] [[ifc.]] ⟨state of⟩being crushed into small bits [Ka. D3728] ಿನುಚ್ಚುನೂರು.
- ನೂಱು³ nūru [nu:ru] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] hundred ② *numr.n.* ಿನೂರು 1 hundred 2 large number [Ka. D3729].
- ನೃತ್ಯ nṛtya [nrutːjɐ] *n.* [[dance]] dancing [Sk.].
- ನೃತ್ಯಗಾತಿ nṛtyagāti [nrutːjəgəːti] *f.* [[dance]] dancer, dancing girl [nṛtya + -gāti].
- ನೃತ್ಯಗಾರ nṛtyagāra [nrutːjəgəːrɐ] *m.* [[dance]] (f. ನೃತ್ಯಗಾತಿ) dancer [nṛtya + -gāra].
- ನೃಪ nṛpa [nrupɐ] *m.* [[pol.]] king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.] = ನೃಪತಿ, ನೃಪಾಲ.
- ನೃಪತಿ nṛpati [nrupəːti] *m.* [[pol.]] king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.].
- ನೃಪಾಲ nṛpāla [nrupəːlə] *m.* [[pol.]] king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.].
- †ನೆಂಜಲ neṃjala [neŋdʒələ] *n.* (Hal.) 1 spittle 2 food or drink which has come in contact with the mouth and is regarded as impure [Ka. D780].
- ನೆಂಟ neṃṭa [neŋtɐ] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ನೆಂಟಳು) relative, kinsman [Ka. D3588] = ನಂಟ.
- ನೆಂಟತನ neṃṭatana [neŋtətəne] *n.* [[kin]] relationship, kinship [Ka. + -tana] ಿನೆಂಟತನ.
- ನೆಂಟಸ್ತ neṃṭasta [neŋtəːstɐ] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಳು) relative, kinsman [namṭa + -sta] ಿನೆಂಟಸ್ತ.
- ನೆಂಟಸ್ತನ neṃṭastana [neŋtəːstəne] *n.* [[kin]] ಿನೆಂಟಸ್ತನ.
- ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ neṃṭastike [neŋtəːstike] *n.* [[kin]] relationship, kinship [Ka. namṭasta + -ike *D3588] ಿನೆಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ.
- ನೆಂಟು neṃṭu [neŋtʉ] *n.* [[kin]] relationship [Ka. D3588] = ನೆಂಟತನ ಿನೆಂಟು.
- ▲ನೆಂಪು neṃpu [neṃpu] *n.* [[know]] memory = ಗುರುತು ಿನೆಂಪು [Ka. D3683].
- *ನೆಂಬುಗೆ neṃbuge [neṃbʉge] *n.* [[belief]] confidence [Ka. D3600].
- †ನೆಕ್ಕರೆ nekkare [nekkəre] *n.* [[plant]] (DK) Indian rhododendron, *Melastoma malabathricum* L. (Melastomataceae) → [Ka. D3734].
- †ದೊಡ್ಡ ನೆಕ್ಕರೆ doḍḍa nekkare [doḍḍə nekkəre] *n.* [[plant]] (DK) Indian rhododendron, *Memecylon malabaricum* (C.B. Clarke) Cogn. (Melastomataceae) → [Ka. D3734] ಿ.
- ನೆಕ್ಕಿ nekki [nekki] *n.* [[plant]] five-leaved chaste tree, *Vitex negundo* L. (Verbenaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3781] ಿಲಕ್ಕಿ.
- ನೆಕ್ಕಿಲು nekkilu [nekkilu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2928] ಿನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು.
- ನೆಕ್ಕು¹ nekku [nekkʉ] *vi.* [[break]] to be depressed, to sink in, to be dented [Ka. D2927] (Smd.d^h) ಿನೆಗ್ಗು.
- ನೆಕ್ಕು² nekku [nekkʉ] *vt.* [[bio.]] to lick, to lap, to pass the tongue over [Ka. D3570] ಿನೆಕ್ಕು.
- ನೆಕ್ಕಿಸು nekkisu [nekkisu] *vt.* [[body]] to cause to lick [+ -isu caus. D3570].
- ನೆಗಂಪು negaṃpu [negaṃpu] *n.* [[up]] to lift up, to hold uplifted [Ka. *D3730] ಿನೆಗಂಪು.
- ನೆಗಡಿ negaḍi [negaḍi] *n.* 1 [[med.]] cold, catarrh 2 [[secr.]] mucus of the nose ◊ ~ ಆಗು [Ka. D3731].
- ನೆಗಪು negapu [negaḥpu] ನೆಗಂಪು, ನೆಗಪ್ಪು, ನೆಗವು, ನೆಗಹು ① *vt.* [[catch]] (Pb.11.31) 1 [[up]] to lift up, to hold uplifted 2 to grasp, to take up 3 to pour «as water etc.», to shed «as tears» ② *n.* [[up]] = ನೆಗವು [com.] cf. ನೆಗ² lifting up, holding uplifted [Ka. D3730].
- ನೆಗಪ್ಪು negappu [negəppu] *vt.* [[up]] 1 to lift up, to hold uplifted 2 [[catch]] to grasp, to take up [Ka. *D3730] ಿನೆಗಪ್ಪು.
- †ನೆಗರು negaru [negaḥru] *vi.* [[med.]] (Hav.) to suffer in sickbed [Ka. D3733].
- ನೆಗವು negavu [negaḥvu] *vt.* [[up]] 1 to lift up, to hold uplifted 2 [[remove]] to take away, to steal away [Ka. D3730] ಿನೆಗವು.
- ‡ನೆಗಸು negasu [negaḥsu] *vt.* to cause to jump or jump over [Ka. caus. D3730] (My. (Kitt.)) = ನೆಗಚು.
- ನೆಗಹು negahu [negaḥu] ① *vt.* 1 [[up]] to lift up, to hold uplifted 2 [[catch]] to grasp, to take up 3 [[down]] to pour «as water etc.», to shed «as tears» ② *n.* [[up]] ಿನೆಗವು 1 lifting up, holding uplifted 2 enthusiasm, excitement [Ka. D3730].
- ನೆಗಳ್ negaḷ [negaḷ] *n.* [[reptile]] crocodile, alligator [Ka. *D3732, T7038] = ಮೊಸಳೆ (com.).

- ನೆಗಳು negaḷu [negəḷu] *n.* [[reptile]] crocodile, alligator [Ka. *D3732, T7038] = ಮೊಸಳೆ (com.).
- ನೆಗಳೆ negaḷu [negəḷu] ನೆಗಳೆ, ನೆಗಳು, ನೆಗಳೆ, ನೆಗಲೆ³ *n.* [[reptile]] crocodile, alligator [Ka. *D3732, C7038] = ಮೊಸಳೆ (com.).
- ನೆಗರ್ತಿ negarti [negərti] *n.* [[soc.]] fame [Ka. *D3659] **ನಗಲ್ತೆ**¹.
- ನೆಗರ್ತೆ negarte [negərtē] *n.* [[soc.]] fame [Ka. *D3659] **ನಗಲ್ತೆ**¹.
- ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ negaḷte [negəḷte] *n.* [[soc.]] fame [Ka. *D3659] **ನಗಲ್ತೆ**¹.
- ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ¹ negar [negəḷ] ① *vi.* [[soc.]] ((past *nagard-*, *negaḷd-*)) to become manifest, well-known, famous, notorious (*Pb.1.110.V*) ② *n.* [[soc.]] fame [Ka. D3659].
- ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ² negar [negəḷ] ನೆಗಳೆ, ನೆಗಳು ① *vt.* ((past *negard-*, *negaḷd-*)) 1 [[do]] to undertake, to engage in 2 [[do]] to perform, to do (*Pb.1.82, 6.52.*) 3 [[make]] to produce, to create ② *vi.* 1 [[be]] to live 2 [[birth]] to appear, to come into being 3 [[custom]] to come to be used, to be generally practised 4 [[get]] to come to hand, to be acquired [Ka. D3661].
- ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ³ negaḷ, negaḷe, negar [negaḷ] *n.* [[reptile]] alligator (*Pb.2.60*) [Ka. D3732, T7038].
- ? ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ negare [negaḷe] *n.* [[reptile]] alligator (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3732, T7038].
- ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ¹ negarḷu [negəḷʃu] ① *vt.* [[soc.]] to make well-known, to cause to become famous [Ka. caus. D3659].
- ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ² negarḷu [negəḷʃu] ① *vt.* [Ka. caus. D3661] (*Pb.5.104*) 1 [[do]] to cause to undertake or do 2 [[begin]] to begin 3 [[do]] to do, to perform [Ka. caus. D3661].
- ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ¹ negarḷte [negaḷte] ನೆಗರ್ತಿ, ನೆಗರ್ತೆ, ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ *n.* [[soc.]] fame (*Pb.1.10.1.18*) [Ka. D3659].
- ನೆಗಲ್ತೆ² negarḷte [negaḷte] *n.* 1 [[do]] action, work, practise, conduct 2 conduct, behaviour 3 practise, custom [Ka. D3661] (*Pb.1.42*).
- ◇ ನೆಗಿಲು negilu [negilu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2928] **ನಗಿಲು**.
- ? ನೆಗೆ¹ nege [nege] *vi.* [[pure]] to be purified, to become clear, to shine [Ka. D3659, cf. H. *nik^harānā* T7095] (*Smd. q^h. (Kitt.)*).
- ನೆಗೆ² nege [nege] ① *vi.* [[up]] [Ka. D3730] 1 to spring up 2 to jump, to leap, to skip, to spring ② *vt.* [[up]] to raise, to lift up [[as head]].
- ನೆಗೆಣ್ಣೆ negenni [negenṇi] *f.* [[kin]] husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *pen*] **ನಗೆವಣ್**.
- ನೆಗೆವಣ್ಣೆ negevenṇe [nəgevenṇe] *f.* [[kin]] husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *pen*] **ನಗೆವಣ್**.
- ನೆಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣು negehenṇu [nəgehenṇu] *f.* [[kin]] husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *pen*] **ನಗೆವಣ್**.
- ನೆಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣೆ negehenṇe [nəgehenṇe] *f.* [[kin]] husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *pen*] **ನಗೆವಣ್**.
- ನೆಗೆತ negeta [negete] *n.* skipping, jumping, leap, spring [Ka. *nege* + *-ta*, *D3730].
- ನೆಗ್ಗಲಿ neggali [neggāli] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2928] **ನಗಿಲು**.
- ನೆಗ್ಗಲು neggalu [neggālu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2928] **ನಗಿಲು**.
- ◇ ನೆಗ್ಗಲೆ neggale [neggāle] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2928] **ನಗಿಲು**.
- ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲೆ neggil [neggil] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2928] **ನಗಿಲು**.
- ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು neggilu [neggilu] ನೆಕ್ಕಿಲು, ನೆಗಿಲು, ನೆಗ್ಗಲಿ, ನೆಗ್ಗಲು, ನೆಗ್ಗಲೆ, ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲೆ *n.* [[plant]] small caltrops, *Tribulus terrestris* (Zygophyllaceae), an annual or perennial, prostrate herb with many slender, spreading branches and silky-villose young parts, used as medicine → pharm. [Ka. D2928] *[[IMP 5.312]].
- ನೆಗ್ಗು¹ neggu [neggu] *vi.* [[break]] to be curved or dent inward (as vessels or utensils), to sink in (*Hlā. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. < *nergu* D2927] **ನಗ್ಗು**.
- ನೆಗ್ಗಿಸು naggisu [neggisu] *vt.* [[break]] to cause to sink in, etc. [Ka. caus. *D2927] **ನಗ್ಗಿಸು**.
- † ನೆಗ್ಗು² neggu [neggu] *vt.* [[up]] (Hav.) to lift [Ka. < *nergu* D2927].
- ನೆಗ್ಗುಲು neggulu [neggūlu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3730] **ನಗಿಲು**.
- ನೆಚ್ಚು neccu [neʃʃu] ① *vt.* [[belief]] to believe, to trust, to confide in, to rely on ② *n.* [[belief]] **ನಚ್ಚು** faith, trust, confidence (*Pb.10.23*) [Ka. D3576].
- ನೆಟಿಕೆ neṭike [neʈike] *n.* [[sound]] cracking noise of the finger and other joints ◇ - ಮುರಿ *vi.* [Ka. D2936].
- ನೆಟ್ಟಗೆ neṭṭage [neʈʈage] *adv.* 1 straight ¶ ತಂತಿಯನ್ನು ನೆಟ್ಟಗೆ ಮಾಡು. Straighten the metal wire. 2 nicely, neatly, tidily ¶ ಮನೆಕೆಲಸದವಳು ನೆಟ್ಟಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The maid-servant does not work neatly. [Ka. D3739].
- ? ನೆಟ್ಟನ neṭṭana [neʈʈane] *adj.* straight and long [Ka. D3739] (*G.550 (Kitt.)*) **ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ**.

ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ neṭṭane [neṭṭʌne] *adv.* 1 straight ¶ ತಂತಿಯನ್ನು ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ ಮಾಡು. Straighten the metal wire. 2 nicely, neatly, tidily ¶ ಮನೆಕೆಲಸದವಳು ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The maid-servant does not work neatly. [Ka. D3739].

ನೆಟ್ಟನ್ನ neṭṭanna [neṭṭʌnne] *adj.* [[form]] straight, straight and long [Ka. D3739].

*ನೆಟ್ಟಾನೆ neṭṭāna [neṭṭʌ:ne] *adj.* straight and long [Ka. D3739] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ಲನೆಟ್ಟನ್ನ.

*ನೆಟ್ಟಾನೆ neṭṭāne [neṭṭʌ:ne] *adv.* an emphasised form of ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ [Ka. D3739] ಳ್ಲನೆಟ್ಟನೆ.

ನೆಟ್ಟಿ¹ neṭṭi [neṭṭi] ನಟ್ಟು, ನೆಟ್ಟಿ¹ (*n.*) [[sound]] cracking noise of the finger and the other joints [Ka. D2936].

²ನೆಟ್ಟಿ² neṭṭi [neṭṭi] (*n.*) [[esth.]] niceness, beauty, charm [Ka. D3739] (*śs. (Kitt.)*) = ನಟ್ಟ.

³ನೆಟ್ಟು¹ neṭṭu [neṭṭu] *n.* [[sound]] cracking noise of the finger and other joints [Ka. D2936].

●ನೆಟ್ಟು² neṭṭu [neṭṭu] *vt.* [[up]] to fix firmly «a pillar, post, etc.» in the ground [Ka. *D3739] ಳ್ಲನೆಟ್ಟು¹.

ನೆಟ್ಟು³ neṭṭu [neṭṭu] *n.* [[tool]] goal net (used for sports), safety net (for dangerous jobs, etc.) [Eg. *net*].

ನೆಟ್ಟಿ¹ neṭṭe [neṭṭe] *n.* [[sound]] cracking noise of the finger and the other joints [Ka. *D2936] ಳ್ಲನೆಟ್ಟಿ.

◇ನೆಟ್ಟಿ² neṭṭe [neṭṭe] *n.* [[plant]] planting, transplanting [Ka. *D3583] ಳ್ಲನೆಟ್ಟಿ (com.).

†ನೆಡಿಗೇ neḍige [neḍige] *n.* post or pillar fixed in the ground (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3583].

ನೆಡು neḍu [neḍu] ① *vt.* ((past ನೆಟ್ಟು-)) 1 to fix firmly, to stick or fix in the ground «(as a pillar or post)» 2 to plant «(a plant)» ② *vi.* ಳ್ಲನೆಟ್ಟು¹ to enter, to pierce (as an arrow, dart, etc.) [Ka. D3583].

ನೆಡಿಸು neḍisu [neḍisu] *vt.* 1 to cause to fix in the ground «(as a pillar or post)» 2 to plant «(a plant)» 3 to cause to enter, plant, implant «(as an arrow, bullet, etc.)» [Ka. D3583] ಳ್ಲನೆಡಿಸು.

*ನೆಡುಗು neḍugu [neḍugu] *vi.* [[move]] to tremble [Ka. D3585] ಳ್ಲನೆಡುಗು.

²ನೆಡೆ neḍe [neḍe] *adv.* fixedly, firmly [Ka. D3583] (*Śmd.230 (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ಲನೆಡೆ.

ನೆಣ neṇa [neṇa] *n.* [[body]] fat [Ka. D2921] (*Pb.8.77*).

†ನೆಣೆ neṇe [neṇe] *n.* [[light]] (Gowda) wick [Ka. D3668].

²ನೆಣ್ಣು neṇṇu [neṇṇu] *n.* [[love]] friendship, affection, love, favour [Ka. D3588] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

ನೆತ್ತ netta [nette] ಲೆತ್ತ *n.* [[game]] 1 Indian dice 2 game of dice [Ka. D3742].

●ನೆತ್ತರ್ nettar [nettar] *n.* [[body]] blood [Ka. D3748] ಳ್ಲನೆತ್ತರು.

ನೆತ್ತರ nettara [nettarə] *n.* [[body]] blood [Ka. D3748] ಳ್ಲನೆತ್ತರು.

ನೆತ್ತರು nettaru [nettaru] ನೆತ್ತರ್, ನೆತ್ತರ, ನೆತ್ತ *n.* [[body]] blood [Ka. D3748].

ನೆತ್ತಿ netti [netti] *n.* 1 [[body]] crown of the head 2 [[loc.]] peak, summit, zenith [Ka. D3759].

²ನೆತ್ತು nettu [nettu] *vi.* [[speech]] to stutter, to stammer [Ka. D3593] (*My. (Kitt.)*) = ಉಗ್ಗು ಳ್ಲನೆತ್ತು.

*ನೆತ್ತ nettra [nettre] *n.* [[body]] blood [Ka. D3748] ಳ್ಲನೆತ್ತ.

†ನೆದಿ nedi [nedi] *n.* [[body]] (Hav.) gums (of teeth) [Ka. D3741] = ವಸಡು.

ನೆನಪು nenapu [nenəpu] ನೆಂಪು, ನೆನಪು, ನೆನಹು, ನೆಪ್ಪು *n.* [[mind]] thought, thinking [Ka. D3683].

○ನೆನವಿ nenavi [nenəvi] *n.* [[mind]] memory, remembrance, recollection [Ka. D3683] ಳ್ಲನೆನಪು.

○ನೆನವು nenavu [nenəvu] ನೆನವು *n.* [[memory]] 1 thought, thinking 2 memory, remembrance, recollection [Ka. D3683].

●ನೆನಸು¹ nenasu [nenəsu] *n.* [[true]] truth, reality [Ka. D3629] (*Pb.4.110.V*) ಳ್ಲನೆನಸು¹.

ನೆನಸು² nenasu [nenəsu] *vt.* [[water]] to make wet, to dip into water (as a cloth, grains, etc.) [Ka. caus. D3630] = ಒದ್ದೆ ಮಾಡು ಳ್ಲನೆನಸು².

ನೆನಸು³ nenasu [nenəsu] ನೆನೆಸು *vt.* [[mind]] 1 to remember, to recollect, to reminisce 2 to meditate on ¶ ಹರಿ ನೆನಸಿದೊಡೆ ಬಾರನೇ? Does Vishnu not appear when he is meditated upon? (*JB^h 2.35*) 3 to imagine, to form a mental image of 4 to desire [Ka. D3683].

●ನೆನಹ nenaha [nenəhe] *n.* [[mind]] 1 memory, remembrance, recollection 2 thought, thinking [Ka. D3683].

●ನೆನಹು nenahu [nenəhu] *n.* 1 [[mind]] thought, think over something 2 [[memory]] memory, remembrance, recollection 3 [[mind]] mind [Ka. D3683] ಳ್ಲನೆನಪು.

ನೆನೆ¹ nene [nene] ನನೆ *vi.* [[water]] to become dripping wet, to get soaked (as grains, etc.) [Ka. D3630] = ಒದ್ದೆ.

†ನೆನೆ² nene [nene] *n.* [[light]] (Hal.) wick [Ka. D3668].

ನೆಯ್ಯು neyyu [neɪju] *vt.* [[tex.]] to weave [Ka. + -ge D3745] || ನೆಯ್ಯು¹.

●ನೆರ nera [nerɐ] *n.* [[body]] vital point, weak point [Ka. *D3681] || ನೆರ¹.

●ನೆರ nera [nerɐ] ನೆರವು, ನೆರವು *n.* [[loc.]] **1** help, assistance **2** support, sustenance [Ka. D3770].

ನೆರಕೆ [nerəkɛ] ನೆರಿಕೆ, ನೆರಿಕೆ *n.* **1** [[interior]] fence or wall of bamboos, palm branches, etc. **2** [[interior]] curtain, screen **3** [[dwell]] cottage made of plaited bamboo **4** abode, residence [Ka. D3673] || ನೆರಕೆ.

●ನೆರಡಿ neraḍi [nerəḍi] *n.* [[med.]] [?] || ನೆರಡಿ².

●ನೆರಪು nerapu [nerəpu] ನೆರಪು, ನೆರಪು *vt.* [[join]] **1** to join, to bring or put together **2** to get «man and woman» married **3** to collect, to accumulate [Ka. D3770] || ನೆರಪು.

?ನೆರಯಿಸು nerayisu [nerəjisu] ನೆರಯಿಸು *vt.* [[join]] to bring or put together, to join, to collect [Ka. D3770] (Bp.16,14 (Kitt.)).

●ನೆರವಣಿಗೆ neravaṅige [nerəvaṅige] *n.* **1** [[full]] fullness, completeness **2** [[arrange]] complete readiness, thorough arrangement **3** [[quan.]] plenty, plenitude [Ka. D3682] || ನೆರವಣಿಗೆ.

●ನೆರವಿ neravi [nerəvi] ನೆರವಿ, ನೆರವಿ *n.* [[loc.]] crowd, multitude (of people), group (of trees) [Ka. D3770].

ನೆರವು neravu [nerəvu] *n.* [[help]] **1** help, assistance (Pb.13.23) **2** support, sustenance [Ka. *D3770].

ನೆರವೇರಿಸು neravērisu [nerəvɛ:risu] *vt.* [[full]] **1** to accomplish, to fulfil, to achieve, to complete **2** to fulfil «desire» || ರಾಜ ಪ್ರಜೆಗಳ ಆಸೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೆರವೇರಿಸಬೇಕು. The king should fulfil the desires of the subjects. [Ka. caus. neravu + ērisu D3682 + D916].

ನೆರವೇರು neravēru [nerəvɛ:ru] *vi.* to be accomplished, to be fulfilled, to be done, to be achieved, to be completed, to be successful || ಅವನ ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ ನೆರವೇರಿತು. His desire was fulfilled. [Ka. neravu + ēru D3682, D916].

ನೆರಸು nerasu [nerəsɯ] *vt.* [[loc.]] to cause to assemble, to bring together [Ka. caus. *D3770] || ನೆರಸು.

●ನೆರಹು nerahu [nerəhu] *vt.* [[join]] [Ka. D3770] || ನೆರಹು.

●ನೆರಳ¹ neraḷ [nerəḷ] *vi.* [[sound]] to groan, to moan [Ka. *D2904] || ನೆರಳ¹.

●ನೆರಳ² neraḷ [nerəḷ] *vi.* [[light]] **1** shadow, shade **2** reflexion [Ka. D3679] || ನೆರಳ².

ನೆರಳು¹ neraḷu [nerəḷu] *vi.* [[sound]] to groan, to moan [Ka. D2904] || ನೆರಳ¹.

ನೆರಳು² neraḷu [nerəḷu] ನೆರಳ, ನೆಳಲ್², ನೆಳಲು², neraḷ² *n.* **1** [[light]] shade, shadow **2** [[light]] reflection **3** [[prot.]] (fig.) shelter, refuge, protection || ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ನನಗೆ ನೆರಳು ಕೊಟ್ಟ. When I was in difficulties my friend gave me shelter. [Ka. D3679] || ನೆರಳ².

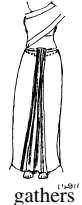
ನೆರಿ neri [neri] *n.* folding, folds of a garment, as of a dhoti or sari, to be tucked in in front [Ka. *D2935] = ನಿರಿಗೆ.

ನೆರಿಕೆ [nerike] *n.* **1** [[interior]] fence or wall of bamboos, palm branches, etc. **2** [[interior]] curtain, screen **3** [[dwell]] cottage made of plaited bamboo [Ka. D3673] || ನೆರಿಕೆ.

?ನೆರಿಗಿಲು nerigilu [nerigilu] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of thorny bush [Ka. D2928] (St. & Pl. (Kitt.)) || ನೆರಿಗಿಲು.

●ನೆರ್ಗಿಲ್ nergil [nergil] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2928] || ನೆರ್ಗಿಲ್.

ನೆರಿಗೆ nerige [nerige] *n.* **1** [[cloth]] folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waist in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers [see Fig.] **2** [[body]] wrinkle [Ka. *D2935] || ನೆರಿಗೆ.



ನೆರೆ¹ nere [nerɛ] *n.* [[wear]] folding, folds of a garment, as of a dhoti or sari, to be tucked in in front [Ka. *D2935] =.

ನೆರೆ² nere [nerɛ] *n.* [[age]] greyness of the hair, grey hair, hoary age [Ka. D3609].

ನೆರೆ³ nere [nerɛ] ① *vi.* [[full]] **1** to become full (as a pots, auditorium, etc.) **2** to be accomplished (a work, duration of stipulated time) || ಜೈಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಅನುಭವಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷ ನೆರೆಯಿತು. He completed ten years of imprisonment. **3** to come of age, to arrive at puberty (as a girl) || ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗಳು ಹನ್ನೆರಡು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ನೆರೆದಳು. Our daughter attained puberty at the age of twelve. **4** to be fulfilled (a desire) || ಅವಳ ಹೊಸ ಸೀರೆಯ ಆಸೆ ಇಂದು ನೆರೆಯಿತು. Her desire of getting a new sari was fulfilled today. ② *n.* **1** fullness, completeness, maturity || ವಯಸ್ಸಿನೊಡನೆ ಅವನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೂ ನೆರೆ ಬಂತು. He became mature with his age. **2** accomplishment (of a work) **3** maturity, puberty **4** great flow of water (in a river), flood, deluge || ನದಿಗೆ ನೆರೆ ಬಂತು. The river has become flooded. [Ka. nere³ D3682].

ಮೈನೆರೆ mainere [mɔɪnere] *n.* [[woman]] (a girl) to attain puberty [+ nere].

ನರ೪⁴ nere [nere] ① *vi.* [[join]] **1** to assemble, to come together •**2** to have sexual intercourse •**3** to join, to be united, to come together ② *n.* **1** [[loc.]] adjoining, proximity, neighbour **2** [[soc.]] union, company, companionship **3** [[help]] support, shelter ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಇಳವಯಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನರ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. He is not having any support in his old age. [Ka. D3770].

•ನರೆಯಿಸು nereyisu [nerejisu] ನರಸು, ನರಸು *vt.* [[join]] **1** to cause to assemble, to cause to come together **2** to associate with **3** to cause to have sexual intercourse [Ka. caus. *D3770].

•ನರಕೆ nereke [nerēke] *n.* [[arch.]] fence or wall of bamboos, palm branches, etc. [Ka. *D3673] ೞನರಕೆ.

•ನರಪು nerepu [nerepu] *vt.* [[loc.]] to bring or put together, to join, to collect ೞನರಪು [Ka. D3770] ೞನರ್ಪು.

?ನರವು nerevu [nerevu] *vt.* [[loc.]] to bring or put together, to join, to collect (*Bp.40.89 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3770] ೞನರ್ವು.

•ನರಸು neresu [neresu] *vt.* [[loc.]] to cause to have sexual intercourse [Ka. caus. *D3770] ೞನರೆಯಿಸು.

•ನರ್ಗಿಲ್ nergil [nergil] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2928] ೞನರ್ಗಿಲು.

•ನರ್ಗು nergu [nergu] ① *vi.* [[form]] to sink, to fall in, to bend down ② *vt.* ೞನರ್ಗು to bend «as a bow» [Ka. *D2927].

?ನರ್ಪು nerpu [nerpu] *n.* [[soc.]] place of coming together [Ka. D3770] (*Śmd.50 (Kitt.)*).

ನರ್ಮು nermu [nermu] ನರ್ಮು *vt.* to lean on or upon, to take for one's support (*Abh.P.3 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D3600(?)] ೞನರ್ಮು.

ನರ್ವಾಳ nervāḷa [nerve:ḷe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3776] ೞನರ್ವಾಳ¹.

•ನಲ್ nel [nel] *n.* [[plant]] paddy, unhusked rice [Ka. D3753] ೞನಲ್ಲು.

ನಲ¹ nela [nelē] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] earth, ground, surface of the earth **2** [[country]] land, country, realm, domain **3** [[arch.]] piece of land, lot, plot [Ka. D3676].

†ನಲ² nela [nelē] *n.* [[worm]] (Hal.) fly [Ka. D3715].

ನಲಬಾಂಬ್ nelabāmb [neləbē:mb] *n.* [[weapon]] mine [nela + bāmb].

ನಲಮನೆ nelamane [neləməne] *n.* [[arch.]] cellar, underground room [Ka. nela + mane].

ನಲಮಾಳಿಗೆ nelamāḷige [neləmə:ḷige] *n.* [[arch.]] cellar [Ka. nala + māḷige].

ನಲವು nelavu [neləvu] *n.* [[tool]] network for suspending things [Ka. *D2912] ೞನಲವು.

ನಲಹು nelahu [neləvu] ನಲಹು *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D2912] ೞನಲವು.

○ನಲಸಮ nelasama [neləsəme] (*n.*) [[destroy]] “being razed to the ground,” annihilation, complete destruction, extirpation ¶ 1945 ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ ಆರರಂದು ಅಣುಬಾಂಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿರೋಶಿಮಾ ನಲಸಮವಾಯಿತು. Hiroshima was razed to ground by an atomic bomb on August 6th, 1945. [SK].

ನಲಸು nelasu [neləsu] *vi.* **1** to settle down **2** to live, to dwell, to inhabit, to reside [Ka. D3675].

ನಲುವು neluvu [nelüvu] ನಲವು, ನಲಹು *n.* [[tool]] netting for suspending things [see Fig.] [Ka. *D2912].



ನಲೆ nele [nele] ನಲೆ *n.* **1** [[prot.]] shelter, refuge ¶ ಕಷ್ಟಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಚಂದು ನಲೆ ನೀಡಿದ. Chandru gave me shelter in difficult days **2** [[dwell]] house, dwelling **3** [[loc.]] bottom (of a pot, etc.), basis (of a building, etc.) **4** [[secret]] depth of mind ¶ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ನಲೆ ತಿಳಿಯೋದಿಲ್ಲ. The depth of women's mind is unfathomable. **5** [[think]] standing, standpoint ¶ ಸಿಮೆಂಟ್ ಹಗರಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ನಲೆ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The standpoint of the minister about the cement scandal was not known. **6** [[arch.]] upper storey (of a house) •**7** [[state]] condition, state (of things or affairs) •**8** [[think]] immovable condition, immovability [Ka. D3675].

ನಲೆಮನೆ nelemane [neleməne] *n.* **1** [[arch.]] multi-storeyed house **2** [[dwell]] fixed place of residence, abode [nele + mane].

ನಲೆಮಾಡ nelemaḍa [nelemə:ḍe] *n.* **1** [[arch.]] multi-storeyed house **2** [[dwell]] fixed place of residence, abode [nele + māḍa].

ನಲೆಯೂರು neleyūru [nelejuru] *vi.* [[dwell]] to become settled ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಕೊನೆಗೆ ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಲೆಯೂರಿನ. My son who was in America finally settled down in Mysore. [Ka. nele + ūru].

ನಲೆವಾಡ nelevāḍa [nelevə:ḍe] ನಲೆವಾಡ *n.* **1** [[arch.]] multi-storeyed house **2** [[dwell]] fixed place of residence, abode **3** [[furn.]] cupboard with many shelves, chest of drawers = ಅಲಮಾರಿ [nele + māḍa].

ನಲ್ಲಿ nelli [nelli] *n.* [[plant]] emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica* L. (Euphorbiaceae), a small to medium-sized deciduous tree, which yields small

ನಲ್ಲಿ nelli [nelli] *n.* [[plant]] emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica* L. (Euphorbiaceae), a small to medium-sized deciduous tree, which yields small

yellowish-green sour fruit mostly used for preparing pickles, or its fruit → food [Ka. D3755] * [IMP 4.257].

ನೆಲ್ಲು nellu [nellu] *n.* [[plant]] paddy, unhusked rice = ಬತ್ತ (com.) [Ka. D3753].

ನೆವ neva [neve] *n.* [[cheat]] excuse, reason [Sk. *nibha-*?] ||*ನೇವೆ*||.

●ನೆವರು nevaru [nevəru] *vt.* [[bio.]] to chew, to masticate, to munch [Ka. D3595] ||*ನೇವಲು*||.

●ನೆಸೆ nese [nese] ① *vi.* [[up]] 1 to rise, to ascend, to go upward, to jump 2 to jump, to leap, to spring, to bound ② *vt.* [[up]] to raise, to lift, to elevate [Ka. D3730].

†ನೆಳ nela [neɻ] *n.* [[insect]] (Gowda) housefly [Ka. D3715].

●ನೆಳಲ್ nelal [ne:ɻ] *n.* [[light, prot.]] [Ka. *D3679] ||*ನೇರಳೆ*||.

●ನೆಳಲು¹ nelalu [ne:ɻlu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2915] ||*ನೇಲಲ್*||.

●ನೆಳಲು² nelalu [ne:ɻlu] *n.* [[light, prot.]] [Ka. *D3679] ||*ನೇರಳೆ*||.

†ನೆಳವು nelavu [neɻvu] *n.* [[insect]] *n.* (Hav.) housefly [Ka. D3715].

●ನೆಳಿಲ್ nelil [neɻil] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of tearing of a tree, etc. (Śmd.ī (Kitt.)) [Ka. onom. *D2932] ||*ನೇಲಿಲ್*||.

●ನೆಟಿಲನೆ neṭilane [neɻiləne] *adv.* [[sound]] with a crash [Ka. onom. *D2932].

ನೆಟ್ಟು neḷḷu [neɻgu] *vi.* [[form]] to sink, to fall in, to bend down [Ka. *D2927] ||*ನೇಟ್ಟು*||.

*ನೆಟ್ಟು¹ neḷḷu [neɻu] *vi.* [[sound]] to groan, to moan [Ka. D2932] (*My. (Kitt.)*) = ನರಲ್.

*ನೆಟ್ಟು² neḷḷu [neɻu] *n.* [[light]] shade, shadow [Ka. < nelal D3679] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ||*ನೇಲಲ್*||.

●ನೆಜಿ nera [nerɻ] ನೆರ *n.* 1 [[body]] vital point, member or organ 2 [[secret]] secret [Ka. D3681].

●ನೆಜಿ ನೆಜಿ neṛate [nerəte] *n.* 1 [[full]] fullness, completeness 2 [[up]] development, uplifting 3 [[prosp.]] abundance, affluence, prosperity [Ka. D3682].

●ನೆಜಿ ನೆಜಿ neṛapu [nerəpu] *vt.* 1 [[end]] to complete 2 [[end]] to end, to terminate 3 [[full]] to make full, to fill up [Ka. D3682].

●ನೆಜಿಯಿಸು neṛayisu [nerəjisu] *vt.* [[full]] to make complete [Ka. caus. D3682] (*Bp.36.13*).

●ನೆಜಿಲ್ neṛal [nerɻ] *vi.* 1 [[posture]] to hang down motionless or powerless (*Pb.7.90*) 2 [[posture]] to lean on, to recline 3 [[ener.]] to become powerless, to become enervate [Ka. D2912].

●ನೆಜಿವಣಿಗೆ neṛavaṇige [nerəvəṇige] ನೆರವಣಿಗೆ, ನೆಜಿವಣಿಗೆ, ನೆಜಿವಣಿಗೆ, ನೆಜಿವಣಿಗೆ *n.* 1 [[full]] fullness, completeness 2 [[power]] power, energy, strength 3 [[prosp.]] abundance, affluence, prosperity 4 [[arrange]] complete readiness, thorough arrangement 5 [[abl.]] cleverness, deftness, skillfulness 6 end 7 [[quan.]] plenty, plenitude [Ka. *D3682].

●ನೆಜಿವು¹ neṛavu [nerəvu] ನೆರವು *n.* 1 [[full]] fullness, completeness 2 [[arrange]] readiness, arrangement 3 [[satisfy]] satisfaction [Ka. D3682].

●ನೆಜಿವು² neṛavu [nerəvu] ನೆರವು *n.* [[help]] help, assistance ||*ನೇರ*|| [Ka. *D3770].

ನೆಜಿ¹ neṛi [neri] *vi.* (?) [[posture]] to suspend (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2912].

●ನೆಜಿ² neṛi [neri] *n.* 1 [[arrange]] orderly arrangement 2 [[wear]] folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers [Ka. D2934, D2935].

●ನೆಜಿಗೆ neṛige [nerige] *n.* 1 [[pers.]] nature, personality 2 [[arrange]] arrangement, orderly arrangement [Ka. D2934, cf. D2935] ||*ನೇರಿಗೆ*||.

?ನೆಜಿ neṛu [neru] *n.* 1 [[body]] vital point, member or organ 2 [[secr.]] secret [Ka. D3681] (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) = ನೆಜಿ.

?ನೆಜಿ¹ neṛe [nerɻ] *vi.* [[posture]] to hang down, to be suspended [Ka. D2912] (*Kk.91 (Kitt.)*).


●ನೆಜಿ² neṛe [nerɻ] ನೆರೆ ① *vi.* [[full]] ((past ನೆಜಿಡ್-, ನೆಜಿಡ್-)) 1 [[full]] to become entire, to become full 2 [[end]] to be accomplished (as a work) 3 [[age]] to come of age 4 [[age]] to grow old 5 [[full]] to the fulfilled, to be realised (as a desire) 6 to become complete (as a stipulated date or a period) ② *n.* 1 [[full]] fullness, completeness 2 [[full]] accomplishment 3 [[age]] maturity, puberty 4 [[water]] great flow of water (in a river), flood, deluge ③ *adv.* [[full]] (*Pb.5.57; 9.36*) fully, completely, perfectly [Ka. D3682].

?ನೆಜಿಯುವಿಕೆ neṛeyuvike [nerəjüvike] *n.* [[age]] menstruation to take place [Ka. D3682].

●ನೆಜಿವಣಿಗೆ neṛevaṇige [nerəvəṇige] *n.* 1 [[full]] fullness, completeness 2 [[power]] power, energy, strength 3 [[quan.]] plenty, plenitude [Ka. D3682] ||*ನೇವಣಿಗೆ*||.


- ನೇಜಿವಳಿಗೇ nerevalige [nerevəʃige] *n.* [[proper]] propriety, correct manner [Ka. *D3682] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿವಳಿಗೇ.
- ನೇಜಿಲ್¹ neṛal [ne:ɹal] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D2915] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ್.
- ನೇಜಿಲ್² neṛal [ne:ɹal] *n.* [[light]] 1 shade, shadow (of a house, tree, umbrella, etc.) 2 reflexion (on water, etc.) [Ka. D3679] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೆರಳು².
- ನೇಜಿಲ್ neṛil [ne:ɹil] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of tearing of a tree, etc. (^{smd.i} Kitt.) [Ka. onom. D2932] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ್.
- ? ನೇಜಿಲ್¹ neṛgu [ne:ɹgu] ① *vi.* [[loss.]] to be curved or dent inward (as vessels or utensils), to sink in (^{smd.dh} Kitt.) [Ka. < neṛgu D2927].
- ನೇಜಿ ne [ne:] ① *vt.* [[cloth]] ((past ನೇಜಿ-)) to weave ② *vi.* ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ್¹ 1 [[tex.]] (fig.) to get interwoven 2 [[ext.]] to extend [Ka. D3745].
- ನೇಜಿರ neṛāra [ne:ke:re] ನೇಜಿರ, ನೇಜಿರ, ನೇಜಿರ, ನೇಜಿರ, ನೇಜಿರ, ನೇಜಿರ *m.* [[cloth]] ((f. ನೇಜಿರ)) weaver [Ka. *nē* + *-kāra* *D3745] = ನೇಜಿರ.
- ನೇಜಿರ neṛāra [ne:ke:re] *m.* [[cloth]] ((f. ನೇಜಿರ)) weaver [Ka. *nē* + *-kāra* D3745] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿರ.
- ನೇಜಿಲ್ neṛal [ne:ɹal] *n.* [[agr.]] plough [Ka. D2907] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ್.
- ನೇಜಿಲ್ neṛali [ne:ɹali] *n.* [[agr.]] plough [Ka. D2907] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ್.
- ನೇಜಿರ neṛāra [ne:ge:re] *m.* [[cloth]] ((f. *ನೇಜಿರ)) weaver [Ka. *nē* + *-kāra* *D3745].
- ನೇಜಿಲ neṛila [ne:ɹile] *n.* [[agr.]] plough, a kind of implement to turn up the soil [Ka. D2907] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ.
- ನೇಜಿಲ್ neṛil [ne:ɹil] *n.* [[agr.]] plough, a kind of implement to turn up the soil [Ka. D2907] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ್.
- ನೇಜಿಲು neṛilu [ne:ɹilu] ನೇಜಿಲ್, ನೇಜಿಲ್, ನೇಜಿಲ್, ನೇಜಿಲ್ *n.* [[agr.]] plough, a kind of implement to turn up the soil [Ka. *D2907].
- *ನೇಜಿ neṛge [ne:ge] *n.* [[tex.]] [Ka. D3745] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ್.
ನೇಜಿಲು neṛtu [ne:tu] (*n.*) [[form]] 1 (being)straight, (being)direct 2 (being>true [Ka. D3739].
- ನೇಜಿ neṛ [ne:ɹ] ನೇಜಿ *n.* [[thread]] cord, rope [Ka. D2908] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿ.
ನೇಜಿ neṛu [ne:ɹu] ನೇಜಿ *n.* • 1 cord, rope 2 noose for hanging [Ka. D2908].
ನೇಜಿರ neṛāra [ne:te:re] *m.* [[soc.]] leader, guide; chief [Sk.].
- ನೇಜಿ neṛ [ne:tru/ne:tru] *m.* [[soc.]] leader, guide; chief [Sk.].
- ನೇಜಿ neṛa [ne:te:re] *n.* [[body]] eye, organ of sight [Sk.].
- ನೇಜಿಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ neṛaputrike [ne:trəputrike] *n.* [[body]] pupil of the eye, apple of the eye [Sk.] = ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಗೊಂಬೆ (com.).
- ನೇಜಿಬಂಧ neṛabandha [ne:trəbāndha] *n.* 1 [[body]] blindfold, bandage of the eye 2 [[play]] play played with blindfold [Sk.].
- ನೇಜಿವ್ಯಾಧಿ neṛavyādhī [ne:trəvjə:dhī] *n.* [[med.]] eye disease [Sk.] = ನೇಜಿರೋಗ.
- ನೇಜಿರೋದ್ರಿಯ neṛēmdriya [ne:tre:ndrije] *n.* [[view]] visual organs [Sk.].
- ನೇಜಿಪಥ್ಯ neṛpathya [ne:pə:thjə] *n.* [[drama]] 1 [[drama]] backstage, part of a stage out of view of the audience 2 [[drama]] greenroom, lounge in a theatre for the use of the performers • 3 [[orn.]] ornament, decoration, attire [Sk.] (hla.89.385).
- ನೇಜಿಪಥ್ಯಗೀತೆ neṛpathyagīte [ne:pə:thjəgīte] *n.* [[drama]] background song [Sk.] .
- ? ನೇಜಿಲ neṛpāla [ne:pə:le] ನೇಜಿಲ, ನೇಜಿಲ, ನೇಜಿಲ *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3776] (*Mhr.* Kitt.) ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ.
ನೇಜಿಲ neṛpāla [ne:pə:le] *n.* [[country]] [Sk.] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ.
ನೇಜಿಲ neṛpāli [ne:pə:li] ① *adj.* [[ethn.]] belonging to Nepal ② *mf.* [[ethn.]] (person)belonging to Nepal ③ *n.* [[ling.]] ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ a branch of Indo-Aryan languages spoken in Nepal, Nepali language [Sk.].
- ನೇಜಿಲ neṛpāla [ne:pə:le] ನೇಜಿಲ, ನೇಜಿಲ *n.* [[plant]] croton-oil plant, purging croton, *Croton tiglium* L. (Euphorbiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3776] *IMP 2.224].
- ನೇಜಿಲ neṛpāla [ne:pə:le] ನೇಜಿಲ *n.* [[country]] Nepal, N. of a country to the north of India [Sk.].
- ನೇಜಿಲ neṛpāli [ne:pə:li]
- ನೇಜಿಲ neṛma [ne:mə] *n.* 1 [[control]] self-restraint (as of the passions), check 2 [[rule]] rule or precept 3 [[order]] order ◊ 4 [[work]] appointment (to a task) ಿಞ್ಜಿ ನೇಜಿಲ 5 [[rel.]] religious observance voluntarily practised, as fasting, pilgrimage, praying, etc. [Sk. *niyama*-].
- ನೇಜಿಲ neṛmaka [ne:məke] *n.* 1 [[control]] restraining, checking 2 [[rule]] rule or precept 3 [[work]] appointment ◊ ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.* [Sk. *niyāmaka*-].
- ನೇಜಿಲ neṛmakapatra [ne:məkəpətre] *n.* [[work]] appointment letter [+ Sk. *patra*-].

ನೇಮಿಸು nēmisu [nɛmɪsɪ] vt. 1 [[control]] to restrain, to check 2 [[control]] to order, to instruct 3 [[control]] to appoint, to employ, to engage ⟨⟨someone⟩⟩(in some work), to assign ⟨⟨s.o.⟩⟩(to some work) [Sk. *niyam-*].

●ನೇಯ್¹ nēy [neɪ] vt. [[tex.]] to weave [Ka. D3745]  ನೇಯ್¹.


ನೇಯಿಸು nēyisu [ne:ɪsɪ] vt. [[tex.]] ((caus.)) to cause to weave [Ka. caus. D3745].


●ನೇಯ್² nēy [neɪ] n. [[food]] ghee, clarified butter [Ka. D3746] ನೇಯ್; ತುಪ್ಪ (com.).

?ನೇಯಿ nēyi [ne:ji] vt. [[tex.]] 1 to weave ◇2 to entwine, to plait [Ka. D3745]  ನೇಯ್¹.

ನೇಯಿಸು nēyisu [ne:ɪsɪ] vt. [[tex.]] to cause to weave [+ -su caus. *D3745].

◇ನೇಯಿಕಾರ nēyikāra [ne:jikə:rɛ] m. [[cloth]] ((f. *ನೇಯಿಕಾರಿ)) weaver.

ನೇಯಿಗಿ nēyige [ne:jige] ನೇಯ್ಗಿ n. [[tex.]] [Ka. D3745]  ನೇಯ್ಗಿ.

ನೇಯು nēyu [ne:ju] vt. [[tex.]] 1 to weave 2 (fig.) to create, to make ⟨⟨a fabricated story, etc.⟩⟩ [Ka. D3745]  ನೇಯ್¹.


◇ನೇಯ್ಗಿ nēyge [ne:jge] n. [[tex.]] 1 weaving 2 pattern of weaving, texture [Ka. D3745].

?ನೇರ್¹ nēr [ne:r] vi. [[agree]] to accord, to agree, to yield assent, to agree to (*Mr.2 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3770].


●ನೇರ್² nēr [ne:r] (n.) 1 [[form]] ⟨(being)straight 2 [[proper]] ⟨(being)proper, suitable [Ka. D3772].


●ನೇರ್³ nēr [ne:r] vi. [[cut]] to cut, to cut off [Ka. D3773].

ನೇರ¹ nēra [ne:rɛ] (n.) 1 ⟨(being)straight ¶ ಈ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೇರವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗಿರಿ. Go straight along this road. 2 ⟨(being)straightforward, direct (as words, expression, nature, etc.) ¶ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿ ನೇರವೃತ್ತಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದರು. Gandhiji was a straightforward man. [Ka. D3772].


●ನೇರ² nēra [ne:rɛ] n. [[time]] time [Ka. D3774]  ಸಮಯ, ಹೊತ್ತು, ಕಾಲ (com.).


●ನೇರಂ nēram [ne:rəm] adv. [[form]] straight [Ka. *D3772].

?ನೇರಲ್ nēral [ne:rɛl] n. [[plant]] rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food [Ka. *D2917]  ನೇರಲು.


ನೇರಲ nērala [ne:rɛlə] n. [[plant]] rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food [Ka. *D2917]  ನೇರಲು.

ನೇರಲು nēralu [ne:rɛlu] ನೀರಲ, ನೀಟಲು, ನೇರಲು, ನೇರಲೆ, ನೇರಿಲು, ನೇರಿಲೆ, ನೇರಿಳೆ, ನೇರಳು, ನೇರಿಲ, ನೇಟಳು, ನೇಟಳೆ, ನೇಟಲು, ನೇಟಲೆ, ನೇಟಿಳೆ n. [[plant]] rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food [Ka. *D2917] = ಜಂಬು (com.) H. *jā-mundā*.

ನೇರಲೆ nērale [ne:rɛlə] n. [[plant]] rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food (*DEDR*) [Ka. *D2917]  ನೇರಲು.


ನೇರಳೆ nērale [ne:rɛlə] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D2917]  ನೇರಲು.


●ನೇರಿತು nēritu [ne:ritu] ① (n.) 1 [[form]] ⟨(being)straight 2 ⟨(being)soft or smooth (as the surface) ② n. [[form]] 1 that which is straight 2 ⟨(being)straightforward [Ka. D3772].


●ನೇರಿತ್ತು nērittu [ne:rittu] (n.) 1 [[form]] ⟨(being)straight 2 [[right]] ⟨(being)straightforward, honest [Ka. D3772]  ನೇರಿತು.

●ನೇರಿದ nērida [ne:ridɛ] m. [[ethn.]] ((f. *ನೇರಿದಳ್)) 1 straightforward man 2 brahman [Ka. D3772].


●ನೇರಿದಳ್ nēridaḷ [ne:ridəḷ] f. ((m. ನೇರಿದ)) straightforward woman [Ka. D3772].

●ನೇರಿದು nēridu [ne:ridu] n. [[form]] ⟨(being)straight [Ka. D3772]  ನೇರಿತು.

ನೇರಿಲೆ nēriḷe [ne:riḷe] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D2917]  ನೇರಲು.


ನೇರಿಳೆ nēriḷe [ne:riḷe] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D2917]  ನೇರಲು.

●ನೇರ್ಪು nērpū [ne:rpu] n. 1 [[form]] straightness 2 [[right]] rectitude, uprightness [Ka. *nēr + -pu* D3772].

●ನೇಲ್ nēl [ne:l] ① vi. [[move]] ((past ನೇತ್-, ನೇಲ್ಡ್-)) to hang, to drape ② vt. [[move]]  ನೇಲು to hang, to suspend [Ka. D2912].

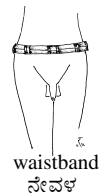
●ನೇಲು nēlu [ne:lu] ನೇಲ್ vi. ((past ನೇತ್-, ನೇಲ್ಡ್-)) to hang, to drape [Ka. *D2912].

●ನೇಲಿಸು nēlisu [ne:lɪsɪ] vt. [[move]] to hang, to suspend [Ka. caus. D2912].

●ನೇವಣ nēvaṇa [ne:vəɳɐ] n. [[orn.]] gold or silver necklace [Ka. D3778]  ನೇವಳ.

ನೇವರಿಸು nēvarisu [ne:vərisɪ] vt. to stroke, to rub gently with the hand ⟨⟨as the head, etc.⟩⟩ [Ka. D3691].

●ನೇವಳ nēvaḷa [ne:vəḷɐ] ನೇವಣ, ನೇವಳೆ, ನೇವಾಳ, ನೇವುಳು, ನ್ಯಾವಣ, ನ್ಯಾವಳೆ, ಲೇವಣ, ಲೇವಳ n. [[orn.]] 1 necklace of silver or



waistband
ನೇವಳ

*ನೊಂದಿಸು nomdisu [nondisu] *vt.* [[end]] **1** to extinguish **2** (fig.) to make abate, or subside ((as anger, etc.)), to destroy ((as life, desire etc.)) [Ka. caus. D3590] ಿನೊಂದಿಸು.

ನೊಗ noga [noge] *n.* [[control]] yoke [Ka. D3694].

◇ನೊಜೆ noje [noʃe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4916] ಿನೊಜೆ.

†ನೊಟ್ಟಿ noṭṭi [noʈti] *n.* [[body]] (Sholiga) buttocks [Ka. D3785] (LSB 6.18).

ನೊಣ noṇa [noṇe] ನೊಣವು, ನೊಳ, ನೊಳವು *n.* [[insect]] fly, housefly [Ka. D3715].

○ನೊಣವು noṇavu [noṇvu] *n.* [[insect]] fly, housefly [Ka. D3715] ಿನೊಣ.

?ನೊಣೆ¹ noṇe [noṇe] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to clean with the tongue ((the teeth)) of substances lodged between them [Ka. D3702] (My. (Kitt.)).

○ನೊಣೆ² noṇe [noṇe] ನೊನೆ *vt.* **1** [[food]] to swallow = ನುಂಗು **2** [[destroy]] (fig.) to ruin, to destroy [Ka. D3791].

◇ನೊತೆ note [note] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4916] ಿನೊತೆ.

◇ನೊದೆ node [node] ನೊಜೆ, ನೊತೆ, ನೊಸೆ *n.* reedy sugarcane, *Saccharum arundinaceum* (Poaceae), used for making a type of cord [Ka. D4916] = ಮುಂಜಾಹುಲ್ಲು.

◇ನೊನೆ noṇe [noṇe] *vt.* [[destroy]] (fig.) to ruin, to destroy [Ka. *D3791] ಿನೊಣೆ².

?ನೊಯ್ noy [noɪ] *vi.* [[bio.]] ((past ನೊಂದ್-)) to suffer pain [Ka. D3793] (Bp.38,36 (Kitt.)) ಿನೊಯ್ಯು.

?ನೊಯ್ಯು noyyu [noɪju] *vi.* [[bio.]] ((past ನೊಂದ್-)) to suffer, to sorrow, to be afflicted, to be grieved [Ka. D3793] (My. (Kitt.)) ಿನೊಯ್ಯು.

?ನೊಯಿಸು noyisu [noɪsɪsu] *vt.* [[bio.]] ((caus.)) to cause to suffer pain (B.4,72 (Kitt.), Prv.(Kitt.)) [Ka. caus. D3793] ಿನೊಯಿಸು.

●ನೊರಂಜು noram̄ju [norəɳʃu] *n.* [[insect]] several kinds of small, and unpleasant flying insects, like gnats, fruit flies, etc. [cf. nusi D3715] ಿನೊರಂಜು.

ನೊರಂಜು noraju [norəɳʃu] ನೊರಂಜು *n.* [[insect]] several kinds of small, blackish and unpleasant flying insects, like gnats, fruit flies, etc. [cf. nusi D3715].

ನೊರೆ nore [nore] ① *n.* [[water]] foam, froth ② *vi.* to froth, to foam [Ka. D3710].

ನೊರೆಗಟ್ಟು noregattu [noregəʈtu] *vi.* [[water]] to foam, to froth [+ kaṭtu *D3710].

◇ನೊಸಗೊನ್ನೆ nosagonne [nosəʃgonne] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D1865] ಿನೊಸಗುನ್ನೆ.

●ನೊಸಲ್ nosal [nosəl] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D3705] ಿನೊಸಲು.

ನೊಸಲು nosalu [nosəlu] ನೊಸಲ್, ನೊಸಳು *n.* [[body]] forehead [Ka. D3705] = ಹಣೆ.

?ನೊಸಳು nosaḷu [nosəʃu] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. *D3705] (B. (Kitt.)).

◇ನೊಸೆ nose [nose] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4916] ಿನೊಸೆ.

○ನೊಳ noḷa [noʃe] *n.* [[insect]] fly [Ka. D3715] ಿನೊಣ.

○ನೊಳವು noḷavu [noʃvu] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D3715] ಿನೊಣ, ನೊಳ.

?ನೊಳಲೆ noḷale [noʃle] *n.* [[worm]] a kind of worm red in colour living in marshy land(?) [?].

?ನೊಱಜು noraju [norəʃu] *n.* [[min.]] gravel, grit [Ka. D3626] (My. (Kitt.)).

?ನೊಱೆ nuṛe [noʃe] *vi.* [[in]] to enter, to come in, to get in (through a door or a small narrow passage or opening, to squeeze through [Ka. D3714] (M.; My. (Kitt.)) ಿನೊಱು.

ನೋಂದಣಿ nōmdaṇi [no:ndəɳi] *n.* [[inf.]] (NK) recording, record, document, registration, enlistment [M. nōdanī *T7223].

○ನೋಂಪಿ nōmpi [no:mpɪ] ನೋಂಪು *n.* [[rel.]] religious rite or observance (as enjoined by the gods or undertaken in devotion) [Ka. nōn + -pi D3800] = ವ್ರತ.

○ನೋಂಪು nōmpu [no:mpu] *n.* [[rel.]] [Ka. nōn + -pu D3800] ಿನೋಂಪಿ.

●ನೋಕರ nōkara [no:kəre] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. *ನೋಕರಳು)) servant, employee [Pe. naukār] ಿನೊಕರ.

ನೋಟ nōṭa [no:ʃe] *n.* **1** [[view]] act of seeing, looking at **●2** [[view]] eye **3** [[view]] view, sight; scene **¶** ಊರಿನ ಜನ ನೋಟ ನೋಡಲು ಹೋದರು. People of the town went to see the scene. **4** [[think]] point of view **●5** [[test]] testing of gold, jewel, coin, etc., shroffage [Ka. D3794].

ನೋಟಕ nōṭaka [no:ʃke] *m.* [[view]] ((f. ನೋಟಕಳು)) viewer, spectator, beholder, eyewitness, observer; spectator of film, drama, etc. [nōṭa + -ka].

ನೋಡು nōḍu [no:ḍu] ① *vt.* ((fut. ನೋಡ್ವ-, ನೋಳ್ವ-, ನೋಳ್ವೆ-)) **1** [[view]] to see, to view, to behold, to sight **2** [[test]] to examine, to study, to scrutinise

¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ನೋಡಲೆಂದು ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದೆ. I told like that to examine your mind. **3** [[prot.]] to look after ¶ ಗಿರೀಶನನ್ನು ಅವನ ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮನೇ ನೋಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. It was none but Girisha's aunt who took care of him. **4** [[think]] to think over, to consider ¶ ನೋಡೋಣ, ಹಣ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ.

- Let's see. If there is money I'll give you. **5** [[find]] to look for, to search ¶ ನಾನು ಕನ್ನಡಕ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಾಗ ನೀವು ಬಂದಿರಿ. When I was looking for my glasses you came. **6** [[view]] to visit, to meet ¶ ನಾನು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಡಲು ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದೆ. I went to the State Secretariat to see the minister. **7** [[cognise]] to realise, to perceive (after experiences) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ನಾನು ನೋಡಿದೆನು. I realised that it was no use to help him. **2** *v.aux.* [[try]] try (to do something.) ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ವಿಚ್ ಹಾಕಿ ನೋಡಿದೆ, ಲೈಟ್ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I tried by switching on, but there was no light. [Ka. D3794].
- ನೋಡಿಸು nōḍisu [no:ḍisu] *vt.* [[view]] ((*caus.*)) to cause to look, etc. [Ka. *caus.* D3794].
- ನೋಡುವಿಕೆ nōḍuvike [no:ḍūvike] *n.* [[view]] looking, etc. [Ka. D3794].
- ನೋತೆ nōta [no:tɛ] *n.* [[*bio.*]] pain, ache [Ka. D3793] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ನೋನೌ nōn [no:m] *vi.* [[*rel.*]] ((*past ನೋನ್ತೆ-*)) to observe a vow or religious obligation, to perform anything as a meritorious act of devotion or austerity [Ka. D3800].
 - ನೋನಿಸು nōnisu [no:nisu] *vt.* [[*rel.*]] ((*caus.*)) to cause to observe «a vow or religious obligation», etc. [Ka. *caus.* D3800].
- ನೋಯು nōyu [no:ju] *vi.* ((*past ನೊಂಡೆ-*)) **1** [[*bio.*]] to ache, to hurt, to be sore (as a part of body, heart or mind) ¶ ನನಗೆ/ನನ್ನ ತಲೆ ನೋಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. I have a headache. **2** [[*grief*]] to suffer, to sorrow, to be afflicted, to be grieved ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನಿಂದ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ನೋಯುತ್ತದೆ. I am hurt in mind by his words. [Ka. D3793].
- ನೋಯಿಸು nōyisu [no:jisu] ನೋವಿಸು, ನೋಹಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[*bio.*]] to cause pain to «a part of body or a person» **2** [[*pain*]] (*fig.*) to cause pain to, to distress «a person» [Ka. *caus.* D3793].
- ನೋವಿಸು nōyisu [no:visu] *vt.* [[*grief*]] to cause pain to, to distress [Ka. *caus.* *D3793] ¶ ನೋಯಿಸು.
- ನೋವು nōvu [no:vu] *n.* [[*bio.*]] **1** ache, pain **2** sorrow, grief, suffering, affliction [Ka. D3793].
- ನೋರ್ಪು nōrpu [no:rpu] *n.* [[*rival*]] competition, rivalry [Ka. D3797].
- ನೋಹಿಸು nōhisu [no:hisu] *vt.* [[*grief*]] to cause pain to, to distress [Ka. *caus.* *D3793] ¶ ನೋಯಿಸು.
- ನೋಳ್ nōl [no:l] *vi.* ((*past ನೋಳ್ತೆ-*)) **1** to proceed, to advance **2** to take the lead [Ka. D3799].
- †ನೋಳಿ nōli [no:li] *adj.* (*Bark.*) sticky (as juice) (*LSB*) [Ka. D2937].

- ನೌಕರ naukara [naukərə] ನವುಕರ, ನೋಕರ *m.* [[*soc.*]] ((*f.* *ನೌಕರಳು)) servant, employee [Pe. *naukar*].
- ನೌಕರವರ್ಗ naukaravarga [naukərəvərgɐ] *n.* [[*adm.*]] staff [Sk.] = ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ (*com.*).
- ನೌಕರಶಾಹಿ naukaraśāhi [naukərəʃe:hi] ನವುಕರಶಾಹಿ *m.* [[*adm.*]] bureaucracy, officialdom [Pe. *naukarśāhi*].
- ನೌಕರಶಾಹಿ naukaraśāhi [naukərəʃe:hi] *m.* [[*pol.*]] [Pe. *naukarśāhi*] = ನೌಕರಶಾಹಿ.
- ನೌಕರಿ naukari [naukəri] *n.* [[*work*]] job, employment, service [Pe. *naukarī*].
- ನೌಕಾದಂಡ naukādaṇḍa [naukə:daṇḍɐ] *n.* [[*boat*]] oar [Sk.] = ಹುಟ್ಟು (*com.*).
 - ನೌಕಾಸ್ಫೋಟಕ naukāspḥōṭaka [naukə:spḥo:ṭəkɐ] *n.* [[*weapon*]] torpedo [Sk.] = ಟಾರ್ಪಿಡೋ (*col.*).
- ನೌಕೆ nauke [nauke] *n.* [[*boat*]] ship, boat, bark [Sk.].
- ನ್ಯಾಯ nyāya [nje:jɐ] *n.* **1** [[*jur.*]] legal proceeding, procedure or system of trial and judgement **2** [[*jur.*]] judgement sentence, verdict (in a case) **3** [[*right*]] right or fit manner, fitness, something just, something right, justice, propriety ¶ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದರೂ ನ್ಯಾಯ ಸಿಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Even if you go to the court you will not get the justice. **4** [[*phil.*]] one of six systems of Indian philosophy [Sk.].
- ನ್ಯಾಯಾಸ್ಥಾನ nyāyāsthāna [nje:jɐ:stḥe:ne] *n.* [[*jur.*]] court of justice [Sk.] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ = ಕೋರ್ಟ್ (*col.*).
- ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಪತಿ nyāyādhipati [nje:jɐ:dḥipati] *mf.* [[*jur.*]] judge, magistrate [Sk.] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ.
- ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ nyāyādīśa [nje:jɐ:dḥi:ʃɐ] *m.* [[*jur.*]] ((*f.* ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶೆ)) judge, magistrate [Sk.] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಪತಿ.
- ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ nyāyālaya [nje:jɐ:lājɐ] *n.* [[*jur.*]] court of law [Sk.] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಸ್ಥಾನ = ಕೋರ್ಟ್ (*col.*).
- ನ್ಯಾವಣ nyāvāṇa [nje:vəŋɐ] *n.* [[*orn.*]] necklace of silver or gold [Ka. *D3778] ¶ ನೇವಳ.
 - ನ್ಯಾವಳ nyāvāḷa [nje:vəɭɐ] *n.* [[*orn.*]] necklace of silver or gold [Ka. *D3778] ¶ ನೇವಳ.
 - ನ್ಯಾವಳಿ nyāvāli [nje:vəli] *n.* [[*orn.*]] necklace of silver or gold [Ka. *D3778] ¶ ನೇವಳ.
- ನ್ಯಾಸ nyāsa [nje:sɐ] *n.* [[*fin.*]] **1** deposit, anything entrusted for safe keeping **2** plan, structure (of a building, etc.) ◇ ~ವಿಡು *vi.* [Sk.].
- ನ್ಯೂಜಿಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ nyūjilyāṇḍ [nju:ḍilæ:ṇḍ] *n.* [[*country*]] New Zealand, N. of a country [Eg.].
- ನ್ಯೂನ nyūna [nju:ne] (*n.*) [[*number*]] deficient, defective, wanting, flawed, imperfect [Sk.].

- ನ್ಯೂನತೆ nyūnate [nju:nəʈe] *n.* [[number]] deficiency, defect, want, incompleteness, flaw, shortcoming [Sk.].
- ನ್ಯೂನಪೋಷಣೆ nyūnapōṣaṇe [nju:ṇəpō:ṣəṇe] *n.* [[med.]] malnutrition [Sk.].

- ನ್ಯೂನಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ nyūnābhivṛddhā [nju:ne:b^hivruddh^he] *adj.* [[eco.]] under-developed [Sk.] ❧ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಶೀಲ ವೇಶ (mod.).
- ನ್ಯೂನಾಕ್ಷರ nyūnākṣara [nyu:ne:kṣəre] *n.* [[pros.]] deficiency of a syllable in poetry [Sk.].

ಪ

ಪ pa [pə] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes /pa/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.

- ಪಂ- paṁ- [pəṁ] *pref.* [[colour]] green, fresh young ❧ ಪಂದಳಿ “fresh young leaves” (Pb.5.32) [Ka. < pasi D3821].
- ಪ¹ -pa [pə] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix to construct nouns denoting action or condition from verbal roots or verbal stem ❧ ಕುದಿಪ boiling [Ka.?).
- ಪ² -pa [pə] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix, occurring mostly in loanwords from Sanskrit, to construct nouns with the meaning of “person who owns or controls over something” ❧ ಭೂಪ king ❧ ಮಲೆಪ chieftain of a mountainous region (Pb.9.10; 9.38) [Sk. -pa- “ruling”].
- ಪಂಕ¹ paṁka [pəŋke] *n.* [[min.]] mud, mire [Sk.] = ಕಸರು (com.).
- ಪಂಕ² paṁka [pəŋke] *n.* [[tool]] [H. paṁk^hā T7627] ❧ ಪಂಖ.
- ಪಂಕಜ paṁkaja [pəŋkəʈe] *n.* [[plant]] lotus (of various species) [Sk.] = ಕಮಲ, ಪದ್ಮ, ತಾವರೆ.
- ಪಂಕ್ತಿ paṁkti [pəŋkti] *n.* [[form]] **1** line, row, range **2** [[pros.]] a metre of four lines, each line consisting of 10 syllables **3** [[form]] row of people sitting down for a meal [Sk.].
- ಪಂಖ paṁk^ha [pəŋk^he] *n.* [[tool]] fan (worked by hand or electric) [H. paṁk^hā T7627] = ಬೀಸಣಿಗೆ.
- ಪಂಖಾ paṁk^hā [pəŋk^hə] *n.* [[tool]] ❧ ಪಂಖ.
- ಪಂಗ¹ paṁga [pəŋge] (*n.*) [[form]] (being) astride or forked ❧ ಪಂಗವಾದ ದಾರಿ forked road [Ka. D3818].
- ಪಂಗ² paṁga [pəŋge] ಪಂಗು², ಪಂಗ, ಪಂಗ *n.* [[form]] portion of the tax to be paid to the king [Ka. cf. D3818].
- ಪಂಗ³ paṁga [pəŋge] *n.* [[defc.]] (f. *ಪಂಗಿ) lame, cripple [paṁgu + -a] = ಹೆಳವ, ಕಂಟ.

ಪಂಗಡ paṁgaḍa [pəŋgəḍe] *n.* [[soc.]] split group, subgroup, party or faction of people ❧ ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್ಸು ಪಕ್ಷವು ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಹಲವಾರು ಪಂಗಡವಾಯಿತು. Congress Party got recently divided into many groups. [Ka. D3818] = ವಂಗಡ.

ಪಂಗನಾಮ paṁganāma [pəŋgəne:me] *n.* [[rel.]] large sprawling forehead mark [see Fig.] [paṁga + nāma].

ಪಂಗಿಗ paṁgiḡa [pəŋgiḡe] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಪಂಗಿಗಳು) (pej.) person who is obliged or indebted ❧ ಜಯಲಲಿತಾ ಎಂ. ಜಿ. ಆರ್.

ನ ಪಂಗಿಗಳಾಗಿದ್ದಳು. Jayalalitha (N. of an actress) was indebted to M.G.R.(N. of an actor). [Ka. paṁgu² + -iḡa, D3820].

- ಪಂಗು¹ paṁgu [pəŋgu] *n.* [[charge]] portion of the tax to be paid to the king [Ka. cf. D3818] ❧ ಪಂಗ.
- ಪಂಗು² paṁgu [pəŋgu] ಪಂಗು *n.* [[soc.]] state of being obliged or indebted [Ka. D3820] ❧ ಪಂಗು (mod.).
- ಪಂಗು³ paṁgu [pəŋgu] *mf.* [[defc.]] lame person; cripple [Sk. ←Dr.? M2.185].
- ಪಂಚ paṁca [pəŋtʃe] *numr.(adj.)* [[quan.]] five [Sk.].
- ಪಂಚಕೋನ paṁcakōna [pəŋtʃəkō:ne] *n.* [[math.]] pentagon [Sk.].
- ಪಂಚಗವ್ಯ paṁcagavya [pəŋtʃəgəvʃe] *n.* [[zoo.]] five things derived from the cow, i.e., milk, curds, ghee, urine and dung [Sk.].
- ಪಂಚತ್ವ paṁcatva [pəŋtʃətve] *n.* **1** [[phil.]] “five elements”, the five elements collectively, earth, air, fire, water and ether **2** [[life]] separation into the five elements of which the body, consists, dissolution, death [Sk.].
- ಪಂಚನಾಮೆ paṁcanāme [pəŋtʃəne:me] *n.* [[jur.]] first information report prepared by the panchayat members, now-a-days by the police [paṁca + Pe nāma].
- ಪಂಚಪಾತ್ರೆ paṁcapātre [pəŋtʃəpə:tre] *n.* **1** [[rit.]] an aggregate of five small metal vessels used for religious rites **2** [[contain]] a large metal vessel mostly



made of brass or copper and with a hyperbolic form [see Fig.] [Sk.] = ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆ.

- ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆ paṃcapāḷe [paṃtʃəpə:lɛ] ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆ *n.* [[rit.]] an aggregate of five small metal vessels used for religious rites [M. *paṃcapāḷe*] = ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆ.

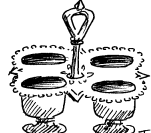


ಉತ್ತಿ
metal vessel
ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆ

- ಪಂಚಪ್ರಾಣ paṃcaprāṇa [paṃtʃəpre:ɳɐ] *n.* 1 [[life]] the five vital airs: *prāṇa*, *apāna*, *samāna*, *vyāna* and *udāna* 2 [[value]] (fig.) that which is dearest or most important [Sk.].
- ಪಂಚಭೂತ paṃcabhūta [paṃtʃəb^hu:te] *n.* [[phil.]] the five elements: earth, air, fire, water, ether [Sk.].
- ಪಂಚಮೆ paṃcama [paṃtʃəmə] ① (*numr.*) [[number]] fifth ② *n.* [[mus.]] the fifth (or in later times the seventh) note of the Indian gamut [Sk.].

ಪಂಚಮಿ paṃcami [paṃtʃəmi] *n.* 1 [[cal.]] the fifth day of a lunar fortnight 2 [[gram.]] ablative [Sk.].

- ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆ paṃcapāḷa [paṃtʃəpə:lɛ] *n.* [[rit.]] an aggregate of five small metal vessels used for religious rites [see Fig.] [M. *paṃcapāḷe*].



ritual metal
vessel ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆ

ಪಂಚಾಂಗ paṃcāṅga [paṃtʃə:ŋgɐ] *n.* [[cal.]] calendar or almanac treating chiefly of five things: *tithi*, *vāra*, *nakṣatra*, *yōgas* and *karaṇās* “astrological division of the day.” [Sk.].

ಪಂಚಾಯತ paṃcāyata [paṃtʃə:ɳɐ] *n.* [[soc.]] decision, resolution [H. *paṃcāyatā*] ಐ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ.

ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ paṃcāyati [paṃtʃə:ɳɐti] ಪಂಚಾಯತ, ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ, ಪಂಚಾಯಿ *n.* 1 [[soc.]] assembly of five or more persons to settle a quarrel or discuss a matter by arbitration, village court or arbitrating body 2 [[speech]] (fig.) tiresome and useless discussion ¶ ಇಷ್ಟು ಸಣ್ಣ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಡ. Don't make fuss for such a small matter! 3 [[soc.]] trust for management of temples and welfare organisation 4 [[conf.]] (fig.) quarrel; muddle, tangle 5 [[jur.]] (fig.) fuss, mess, fracas 6 arbitration (in general) [H. *paṃcāyatā*] ಐ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ.

ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ paṃcāyati [paṃtʃə:ɳɐti] *n.* [[soc., speech, conf., jur.]] [H. *paṃcāyatā*] ಐ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ.

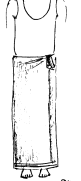
ಪಂಚಾಯಿತ paṃcāyita [paṃtʃə:ɳɐite] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. *paṃcāyiti sadasye*) member of a panchayat [H. *paṃcāyatā*] ಐ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ.

ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿ paṃcāyiti [paṃtʃə:ɳɐiti] *n.* [[soc., speech, conf., jur.]] [H. *paṃcāyatā*] ಐ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ.

● ಪಂಚು paṃcu [paṃtʃu] *vt.* [[action]] 1 to divide 2 to distribute [Ka. D3936] ಐ ಪಂಚು².

● ಪಂಚುಗೆ paṃcuge [paṃtʃu:ŋgɛ] *n.* dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] ಐ ಪಂಚುಗೆ.

ಪಂಚೆ paṃce [paṃtʃɛ] *n.* [[cloth]] white cloth measuring between 2 to 4 meters which is worn around the lower body, dhoti [see Fig.] [? cf. Ta. *paṃcu*, Te. *paṃce*, M. *paṃcā*].



dhoti
ಪಂಚೆ

ಪಂಜ paṃja [paṃtʃɛ:] *n.* [[body]] paw, claw of animals [Pe. *panja*] ಐ ಪಂಜಾ.

ಪಂಜರ¹ paṃjara [paṃtʃə:ɳɐ] *n.* [[bird]] cage [Sk. *paṃjara*].

ಪಂಜರ² paṃjara [paṃtʃə:ɳɐ] *n.* [[zoo.]] [Pe. *paṃja* × Sk. *paṃjara*?] ಐ ಪಂಜಾ.

ಪಂಜಾ paṃjā [paṃtʃɛ:] ಪಂಜ, ಪಂಜರ² *n.* [[zoo.]] paw, claw of animals [Pe. *panja*].

ಪಂಜಿ paṃji [paṃtʃi] *n.* [[tex.]] ball of cotton from which thread is spun [Ka. D3836, cf. Sk. *paṃji*-M2.188].

● ಪಂಜಿಕೆ¹ paṃjike [paṃtʃike] *n.* [[tex.]] ball of cotton from which thread is spun [Ka. D3836, cf. Sk. *paṃjikā*] = ಪಂಜಿ.

● ಪಂಜಿಕೆ² paṃjike [paṃtʃike] *n.* [[account]] journal, a book in which accounts of receipts and expenditure are entered [Sk.] = ದಾಖಲೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ, ದಿನಚರಿ.

ಪಂಜು paṃju [paṃtʃu] *n.* [[light]] torch, firebrand [?, cf. Tu. *paṃji*, *paṃju* M. *pantam* Te. *paṃzu*].

ಪಂಜೆ paṃje [paṃtʃɛ] *adj.* mf. 1 [[eco.]] poor, destitute (person) 2 [[base]] mean person, depraved fellow [Ka. D3825(b)].

ಪಂಜೆತನ paṃjetana [paṃtʃɛtəne] *n.* 1 [[eco.]] poverty 2 [[base]] meanness, pettiness [Ka. *paṃje* + *-tana*].

ಪಂಡಿತ paṃḍita [paṃḍite] *m.* (f. ಪಂಡಿತೆ, ಪಂಡಿತಳು) 1 [[study]] scholar, learned man, erudite man, expert 2 [[med.]] native doctor (mostly Ayurvedic) [Sk.].

○ ಪಂಡಿತಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ paṃḍitapraśasti [paṃḍitəpʃəʃəsti] *n.* [[study]] doctorate [Sk.].

● ಪಂತ paṃta [paṃtɛ] ಪಂದ, ಪಂದ್ಯ, ಪಣಿವ, ಪಂಥ¹, ಪಂಥ¹, ಪಣಿವ *n.* 1 [[prom.]] oath, vow (in one's mind) 2 [[decide]] determination, resoluteness 3 [[rival]] contest, competition; rivalry = ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ 4 [[game]] bet, gamble 5 [[game]] stakes, wager, prise [Ka. D3921 < Sk. *paṃita*].

● ಪಂಥ¹ paṃt^ha [paṃt^hɛ] *n.* [Ka. *D3921] ಐ ಪಂಥ.

- ಪಂಥ² pam̄ṭha [pənt̄hə] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] 'way, road, path' 2 [[behave]] right course of conduct 3 [[phil.]] school of thought, religious sect [Sk.].
 - ಪಂದ ಪಂದಾ [pəndə] *n.* [[prom.]] oath, vow (in one's mind) [Ka. *D3921] || ಪಂದ.
 - ಪಂದರ್ ಪಂದಾರ [pəndər] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D3922] || ಪಂದರ.
 - ಪಂದರ ಪಂದಾರಾ [pəndərə] ಪಂದರ್, ಪಂದರು, ಪಂದಲ್, ಪಂದಲು, ಪಂದರ, ಪಂದರು, ಪಂದಲ, ಪಂದಲು *n.* 1 [[arch.]] temporary shed of leaves, cloth, etc. erected for marriages, etc. 2 [[agr.]] trellis for vines or creepers [Ka. D3922] = ಚಪ್ಪರ || ಪಂದರ.
 - ಪಂದರು ಪಂದಾರು [pəndəru] *n.* [[arch, agr.]] [Ka. *D3922] || ಪಂದರ.
 - ಪಂದಲ್ ಪಂದಲ [pəndəl] *n.* [[arch, agr.]] [Ka. D3922] || ಪಂದರ.
 - ಪಂದಲು ಪಂದಲು [pəndəlu] *n.* [[arch, agr.]] [Ka. *D3922] || ಪಂದರ.
 - ಪಂದಲಿರ್ ಪಂದಲಿರ [pəndəliṛ] *n.* [[plant]] fresh young leaves [Ka. paṃ- D3821 + talir D3131].
 - ಪಂದಿ ಪಂದಿ [pəndi] *n.* [[mammal]] pig, swine, hog [Ka. D4039] || ಪಂದಿ (mod.).
 - ಪಂದೆ ಪಂದೆ [pənde] *mf.* [[courage]] coward [Ka. D3927] || ಪಂದೆ.
ಪಂದ್ಯ ಪಂದ್ಯಾ [pənd̄jə] *n.* [[game]] 1 wager, bet 2 stakes, bet [Ka. D3921] || ಪಂದ.
 - ಪಂಪ ಪಂಪಾ [pəmpə] *n.* [[quan.]] equal share or division [Ka. D3936].
 - ಪಂಬಲ್ ಪಂಬಲ [pəmbəl] *n.* [[desire]] ardent desire, solicitous or grievous desire [Ka. D3931] || ಪಂಬಲ (mod.).
 - ಪಂಬಲಿಸು ಪಂಬಲಿಸು [pəmbəliṣu] *vt.* [[desire]] to desire ardently, be full of solicitous or painful thought [Ka. D3931] || ಪಂಬಲಿಸು (mod.).
- ² ಪಕ paka [pəkə] (*n.*), *adv.* ((redp.)) 1 [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by the open and free laughter 2 [[manner]] word in imitation of the manner in which one looks vacantly with his mouth wide-open [Ka. onom. D3813].
- * ಪಕತ್ pakat [pəkət] ಪಕತ್ತು, ಪಕ್ತ, ಫಕತ, ಫಕ್ತ *adv.* [[ext.]] only, simply || ಈ ಪಾತ್ರೆ ಪಕತ್ ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿಗಾಗಿ. This vessel is meant for pickles only [M. *phakatā* ← Ar. *fa-qaf*].

- ಪಕಪಕ pakapaka [pəkəpəkə] (*n.*), *adv.* 1 [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by the open and free laughter 2 [[manner]] a word in imitation of the manner in which one looks vacantly with his mouth wide-open [Ka. onom. D3813].
 - ಪಕಪಕನೆ pakapakane [pəkəpəkəne] *adv.* [[manner]] with the above sound [+ -ane D3813].
 - ಪಕಪಕನೆ ನಗು pakapakane nagu [pəkəpəkəne nəgu] *vi.* [[laugh]] to laugh a ringing laugh [+ *nagu* D3813].
 - ಪಕಳೆ pakale [pəkəle] *n.* [[plant]] petal [M. *pākālī* T7638].
 - ಪಕಾರ pakāra [pəkə:ra] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /pa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
 - ಪಕೋಡೆ pakōḍa [pəkō:ḍe] *n.* [[cook]] sliced onion, with Bengal gram flour fried in oil (In Karnataka if sliced eggplants, potatoes, etc., are used it is called (*bajji*) [H. *pakaurā* T7625].
 - ಪಕ್ಕ pakka [pəkke] ಪಕ್ಕು, ಪಕ್ಕು³, ಬಂಕ, ವಂಕ² *n.* 1 [[loc.]] side, flank, wing 2 [[loc.]] nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity 3 [[bird]] wing ●4 [[cal.]] fortnight [Sk. *pakṣa*-].
 - ಪಕ್ಕನೆ pakkane [pəkkeṇe] *adv.* [[time]] suddenly, unexpectedly || ಅವನು ಪಕ್ಕನೆ ನಕ್ಕನು. He suddenly started laughing. [Ka. onom. D3813 + -ane] = ಇದ್ದಕ್ಕಿದ್ದು.
 - ಪಕ್ಕವಾದ್ಯ ಪಕ್ಕವಾದ್ಯಾ [pəkke:və:d̄jə] *n.* [[mus.]] musical accompaniment, accompanying instrument of music [Sk. *pakṣavādyā*].
- † ಪಕ್ಕಾ pakkā [pəkke:] (*adj.*) 1 [[plant]] ripe (as fruit) 2 [[pure]] pure, unadulterated (as milk, etc.), unalloyed (as gold, etc.), genuine (as a copy, banknote, etc.), genuine, real, true-born (as Englishman, Indian, etc.) || ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಪ್ರತಿ real copy 3 [[abl.]] perfect, complete, proficient (as a merchant, scholar, etc.) || ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಕಳ್ಳ expert thief 4 [[sure]] sure, certain || ನೀವು ಬರುವುದು ಪಕ್ಕಾ ತಾನೆ? Is it certain that you will come? [H./M. *pakkā* T7621].
- ಪಕ್ಕು¹ paku [pəkku] (*n.*) 1 [[value]] <being>excellent 2 [[time]] <being>well-cooked [Sk. *pakva*-].
 - ಪಕ್ಕು² paku [pəkku] *n.* [[excr.]] dry discharge from the eye and nose [?] || ಪಕ್ಕು "nose dirt", ನೀಜು "rheum of the eye".
 - ಪಕ್ಕು³ paku [pəkku] *n.* [[aim]] target (of some effort) [?] ಗುರಿ.
 - ಪಕ್ಕಾಗು pakkāgu [pəkke:gu] *vi.* [[aim]] to become target (of ridicule, etc.) || ಅದೃಕ್ಷ ಕ್ಷಿಂಟನ್ ಲೈಂಗಿಕ ಪಗರಣದ

ಆರೋಪಕ್ಕೆ ಪಕ್ಕಾದರು. President Clinton became the target of the sex scandal. [+ āgu].

ಪಕ್ಕೆ¹ pakke [pəkke] *n.* [[plant]] Indian tamarix, tamarisk *Tamarix indica* Willd. (Tamaricaceae) (*Si.131* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D3812].

● ಪಕ್ಕೆ² pakke [pəkke] *n.* 1 [[rest]] lying down, reposing 2 place for reposing (*KN 82*) 3 [[cattle]] cow-pen (*KN 50*) [Ka. D4007].

ಪಕ್ಕೆ³ pakke [pəkke] *n.* [[loc.]] 1 side, flank, wing 2 nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity [Sk. *pakṣa-*] ಳ್ಳ ಪಕ್ಕೆ.

ಪಕ್ಕ ಪಕ್ವಾ [pəkvə] (*n.*) 1 [[cook]] well-baked, well-cooked 2 [[mature]] ripe (as fruit), mellow 3 [[abl.]] perfect, fully evolved, fully developed (as mind, skill) [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಕಾನ್ನ ಪಕ್ವಾನ್ನಾ [pəkvə:nne] *n.* 1 [[food]] boiled rice, cooked or dressed food 2 [[sweet]] various sweet dishes like laddu, jilebi, holige, etc., served as part of dinner [Sk.].

ಪಕ್ಷ pakṣa [pəkṣə] *n.* 1 [[body]] wing 2 [[loc.]] flank, side 3 [[group]] party, group, faction of people 4 [[cal.]] fortnight [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತಾ [pəkṣəpə:tə] *n.* [[soc.]] partiality, discrimination, partisanship, favouritism [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತಿ ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತಿ [pəkṣəpə:ti] *mf.* [[soc.]] partial (person), biased (person) [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಷವಾತ ಪಕ್ಷವಾತಾ [pəkṣəvə:tə] *n.* [[med.]] paralysis of one side, hemiplegia [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಷಭಾವನೆ ಪಕ್ಷಭಾವನಾ [pəkṣəbhə:vəne] *n.* [[soc.]] party spirit [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಷಾಂತರ ಪಕ್ಷಾಂತರಾ [pəkṣəntə:rə] *n.* [[pol.]] 1 another fraction or political party 2 floor-crossing, defection [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಷಿ pakṣi [pəkṣi] *n.* [[bird]] bird [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಷಿನೋಟ ಪಕ್ಷಿನೋಟಾ [pəkṣi:nōṭa] *n.* [[view]] bird's eye view [*pakṣi* + *nōṭa* "view"].

○ ಪಕ್ಷಿಶಕುನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಪಕ್ಷಿಶಕುನಾಸಾಸ್ತ್ರಾ [pəkṣi:ʃəkunə:ʃe:stre] *n.* [[luck]] ornithoscopy [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಷಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಪಕ್ಷಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾ [pəkṣi:ʃe:stre] *n.* [[bird]] ornithology [Sk.].

○ ಪಕ್ಷೋಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ ಪಕ್ಷೋಲ್ಲಂಘನಾ [pəkṣo:lləŋgʰəne] *n.* [[pol.]] 1 floor-crossing 2 defection [Sk.].

ಪಗಡಿ pagadi [pəgədi] *n.* 1 [[wear]] turban 2 [[com.]] key money, money paid to the owner by tenant at the contact which is not returned when vacating the house [H. *pagāri* T7644].

ಪಗಡೆ¹ pagade [pəgəde] *n.* [[game]] a game of dice [? cf. M. *pagāḍā*, Ta. *pakaṭṭai*, Te. *pagada*].

ಪಗಡೆ² pagade [pəgəde] ಪೊಗಡೆ, ಪೊಗಡೆ *n.* [[plant]] mimusops, bakul *Mimusops elengi* L. (Sapotaceae) → aroma, cond., food [Ka. D4453] = ಬಕುಳ, ನಾಗಕೇಸರ *[IHT 477].

ಪಗಡಿ pagadi [pəgədi] *n.* [[charge]] tribute, any enforced payment paid by small kings to the emperor [Ka. D3808] ಳ್ಳ ಪಗಡಿ.

● ಪಗಲ್ pagal [pəgəl] *n.* [[time]] [Ka. D3805] ಳ್ಳ ಪಗಲು, ಹಗಲು.

● ಪಗಲು pagalu [pəgəlu] *n.* [[time]] 1 day 2 daytime (*Pb.12.143*) [Ka. *D3805] ಳ್ಳ ಪಗಲು.

● ಪಗಿನ ಪಗಿನ [pəgin] ಪಗಿನ, ಪಗಿನು, ಹಗಿನ, ಹಗಿನು *n.* [[plant]] gum, resin, exudation of trees [Ka. *D3827].

● ಪಗಿನ ಪಗಿನಾ [pəginə] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3827] ಳ್ಳ ಪಗಿನ.

● ಪಗಿನು paginu [pəginu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3827] ಳ್ಳ ಪಗಿನ.

● ಪಗಿಲ್ pagil [pəgil] *vi.* [[join]] to stick, to stick together (*Pb.8.67*) [Ka. D3827].

ಪಗುಡಿ pagudi [pəgūdi] ಪಗಡಿ, ಪೊಗಡಿ *n.* [[pol.]] tribute, tax, any enforced payment [Ka. D3808].

● ಪಗೆ page [pəge] *n.* [[hate]] hatred, enmity (*Pb.2.30*) [Ka. D3808] ಳ್ಳ ಪಗೆ (com.).

● ಪಗೆವು pagevu [pəgəvu] *n.* [[hate]] [Ka. *D3808] ಳ್ಳ ಪಗೆ.

● ಪಗೆಕಾಱಿ pagekāra [pəgeke:rə] *m.* [[hate]] ((f ಪಗೆಕಾಱಿ)) enemy [*page* + *-kāra*].

† ಪಗೆಲಾ pagelā [pəgele:] *n.* [[reptile]] (Hav.) a harmless snake (*Hav.*) [Ka. D3809].

² ಪಚ paca [pəʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redp.)) word imitating the sound of treading upon mud or falling of something upon mud [Ka. onom. D3822] (*C. Kit.*).

ಪಚಕ್ ಪಚಕ್ [pəʃək] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of treading upon mud or falling of something upon mud [Ka. onom. *D3822].

ಪಚಕ್ಕನೆ pacak [pəʃəkəkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ *-ane* D3822].

ಪಚಡಿ pacaḍi [pəʃəḍi] *n.* [[cook]] [[cook]] side dish made of minced vegetables and curd [Ka. D3831] ಳ್ಳ ಪಚ್ಚಡಿ.

ಪಚನ pacana [pəʃəne] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] digestion (of food) 2 [[learn]] (fig.) assimilation (of principles or idea or style) 3 [[cook]] cooking 4 [[crime]] (iron.)

embezzlement ¶ ಸರಕಾರದ ಹಣವನ್ನು ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳು ಪಚನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Politicians embezzle the money of the government. ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು vt. [Sk.].

ಪಚಪಚ pacapaca [pəʃpəʃe] ① (n.) [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced by treading upon mud continuously ② adv. [[sound]] with the above sound [Ka. D3822].

? ಪಚೆ pace [pəʃe] (n.) 1 [[colour]] <being>green (Kitt.) 2 [[mature]] <being>unripe (Kitt.) [Ka. D3821].

ಪಚ್ಚೆ pacca [pəʃʃe] ① (n.) [[colour]] 1 <being>green 2 <being>light (as colour) ¶ ಪಚ್ಚೆ ಪಸರು light green ② n. [[min.]] ಪಚ್ಚೆ emerald [Ka. D3821].

ಪಚ್ಚೆಡಿ paccadi [pəʃʃədi] ಪಚಡಿ n. 1 [[mass]] small bit 2 [[cook]] side dish made of minced vegetables and curd [Ka. D3831].

• ಪಚ್ಚೆನೆ paccane [pəʃʃəne] ಪಚ್ಚೆನೆ (n.) [[colour]] <being>green [Ka. D3821].

• ಪಚ್ಚೆನೆಯ paccaneya [pəʃʃəneje] adj. [[colour]] green [Ka. paccane + -a *D3821] ¶ ಪಚ್ಚೆನೆ.

ಪಚ್ಚಾರಿ paccāri [pəʃʃə:ri] ಪಚರಿ, ಪಚಾಲೆ, ಪಚ್ಚೇರಿ n. [[plant]] *Dalbergia paniculata Roxb. (Fabaceae)* → pharm. [Ka. D3832] (Rsv.5.56 (Kitt.)) * [MPI 2.18].

? ಪಚ್ಚಿ pacci [pəʃʃi] n. [[part]] part, portion [Ka. D3936].

? ಪಚ್ಚು¹ paccu [pəʃʃu] (n.) [[colour]] <being>green [Ka. D3821 (This entry is probably based on Kittel's mis-segmentation)] (Smd.216 (Kitt.)) = ಪಸು, ಪಂ.

• ಪಚ್ಚು² paccu [pəʃʃu] ① vt. [[part]] to apportion, to share, to divide (Pb.13.9) ② n. [[part]] = ಪಂಚು² part, portion (Smd. 215 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3936].

• ಪಚ್ಚು³ paccu [pəʃʃu] n. [[speech]] whisper [Ka. OK parcu D4031] ¶ ಪಚರ್ಪ.

? ಪಚ್ಚು⁴ paccu [pəʃʃu] mf. [[med.]] mad man [Ka. D4142] (DEDR) ¶ ಪುಚ್ಚು.

• ಪಚ್ಚೆ pacce [pəʃʃe] ① (n.) = ಪಸು 1 [[colour]] colour <being>green 2 [[mature]] mature <being>unripe ② n. [[min.]] ಮರಕತ emerald [Ka. D3821].

ಪಚ್ಚೆಕಲ್ಲು paccēkallu [pəʃʃəkəllu] n. [[min.]] emerald [pacce + kallu].


• ಪಚ್ಚೆ pajje [pəʃʃe] n. [[step]] 1 footprint 2 road (followed by some person) 3 foot 4 trace [A6] ¶ ಪಚ್ಚೆ.

? ಪಟ¹ paṭa [pəʃe] (n.) [[sound]] ((redp.)) word imitating the repeated sounds of the fluttering of wings or suspended clothes when fluttering in wind, of a dog shaking his body, etc. [Ka. onom. D3841] (My. (Kitt.)) ¶ ಪಟಪಟ.

ಪಟ² paṭa [pəʃe] n. 1 [[cloth]] cloth, piece of cloth 2 [[wear]] clothing, clothes = ಬಟ್ಟೆ (col.) 3 [[flag]] banner = ಬಾವುಟ (col.) 4 [[boat]] sail (of a boat) = ಹಾಯಿ (col.) 5 [[play]] kite, thin frame covered with paper, to be flown in the wind at the end of long string = ಗಾಳಿಪಟ 6 [[art]] picture, drawing, painting = ಚಿತ್ರ [Sk. <? M.190].

ಪಟಕ್ ಪಾಟಕ [pəʃək] (n.) [[sound]] 1 word in imitation of the sound of bursting of a cracker 2 word in imitation of a sudden sound with a higher pitch as that produced by a book falling down on the floor [Ka. onom. D3841].

ಪಟಕ್ಕನೆ ಪಾಟಕ್ಕನೆ [pəʃəkənə] adv. [[sound]] 1 with a bursting sound (as a cracker) ¶ ಕಾಲಿನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಪಟಕ್ಕನೆ ಪಟಕೆ ಸಿಡಿಯಿತು. A cracker burst suddenly nearby my foot. 2 with a sound ¶ ಪಟಕ್ಕನೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಬಿದ್ದಿತು. A book fell down with a sound (like a book falling on the ground) [+ -ane].

ಪಟಕಾರು ಪಾಟಾರು [pəʃəkə:-ru] n. [[tool]] tongs, pincers pincers ಪಟಕಾರು [see Fig.] [Ka. D3864] = ಚಿಮುಟ, ಇಕ್ಕಳ.

ಪಟಪಟ ಪಾಟಾಪಾಟಾ [pəʃəpəʃe] (n.) [[sound]] 1 word imitating the sound of rain in big drops, but not vehemently 2 word imitating the repeated sounds of the fluttering of wings or suspended clothes when fluttering in wind, of a dog shaking his body, etc. [Ka. onom. D3841].

ಪಟಪಟನೆ ಪಾಟಾಪಾಟಾನೆ [pəʃəpəʃənə] adv. [[sound]] with the above sound [+ -ane].

○ ಪಟಲ ಪಾಟಲಾ [pəʃlə] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D4250] ¶ ಪಡಲ¹.

ಪಟಸ್ತಂಭ ಪಾಟಾಸ್ತಂಭಾ [pəʃəstəmbʰa] n. [[boat]] mast [Sk.].

ಪಟಾಕಿ ಪಾಟಾಕಿ [pəʃe:ki] n. [[play]] cracker, fireworks with cracking sound, squib [H. *paṭākā*].

ಪಟಾರ್ ಪಾಟಾರ್ [pəʃe:r] (n.) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of bursting of a cracker, ◇ ಪಟಾರನೆ adv. [Ka. onom. D3841].

ಪಟಾರನೆ ಪಾಟಾರನೆ [pəʃe:rənə] adv. [[sound]] with the above sound [+ -ane D3841].

ಪಟಾಲಂ ಪಾಟಾಲಂ [pəʃe:ləɱ] n. 1 [[group]] gang (of rowdies, mischievous person 2 [[mil.]] big unit of army [Eg. *battalion*].

○ ಪಟೀರ್ ಪಾಟೀರ್ [pəʃi:r] (n.) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of bursting, bang! [Ka. D3841].

ಪಟೀರನೆ paṭīrane [pəʈi:rəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound, bang! [+ -ane].

○ಪಟ್ಟು paṭu [pəʈu] *adj., mf.* [[abl.]] [[ifc.]] competent, able, efficient, proficient (person) [Sk. ←Dr.?).

○ಪಟ್ಟುತ್ವ paṭutva [pəʈutva] *n.* [[abl.]] [[ifc.]] efficiency, proficiency, mastery [Sk.].

ಪಟ್ಟ ಪಾಠಿ [pəʈi] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a bursting balloon, breaking ceramic plate, etc. [Ka. onom.].


ಪಟ್ಟೆಂದು paṭṭendu [pəʈṭendu] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above-given bursting sound [+ -emdu].

?ಪಟ್ಟಿ¹ paṭṭi [pəʈṭi] *n.* [[city]] city, town (*Śmd.155.292* (*Kiu.*)) [Ka. D3868].


ಪಟ್ಟಿ² paṭṭa [pəʈṭa] *n.* **1** [[form]] slab, tablet (for writing upon), plate in general **2** tiara, diadem, royal head gear symbolising authority as a king or prince **3** [[adm.]] status of an important officer of an institution **4** [[form]] strip **5** [[cloth]] silk **6** [[cloth]] upper garment or outer garment [Sk. <? M2.193].


?ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ paṭṭage [pəʈṭage] *n.* [[get]] obtaining, catching [Ka. D4034] (*Kiu.*).

●ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ paṭṭadi [pəʈṭadi] ಪಟ್ಟಡೆ *n.* [[tech.]] **1** anvil = ಅಡಿಗಲ್ಲು **2** workshop of a goldsmith, etc. = ಪಟ್ಟಡಿಮನೆ [Ka. D3865].


●ಪಟ್ಟಡೆ paṭṭade [pəʈṭade] *n.* [[tech.]] [Ka. D3865]  ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ.

ಪಟ್ಟಣ paṭṭaṇa [pəʈṭaṇa] *n.* [[city]] (mostly ifc.) town, small city [Sk. paṭṭana- <?].

ಪಟ್ಟನೆ paṭṭane [pəʈṭane] *adv.* [[time]] **1** immediately **2** with a strong and momentary sound; with one stroke  ಅಪ್ಪ ರಿಝರಳಯನ್ನು ಪಟ್ಟನೆ ಹೊಡೆದರು. My father with one stroke hit a cockroach. [Ka. onom. -ane D3841].

○ಪಟ್ಟಭದ್ರ paṭṭabhadra [pəʈṭabhadra] *adj., m.* [[pol.]] (f. ಪಟ್ಟಭದ್ರಳು) (person) who will not give up his vested interests  ಸ್ವಾಲಿನ ಬಹಳ ಪಟ್ಟಭದ್ರ ಶಾಸಕನಾಗಿದ್ದನು. Stalin was a dictator who did not give up his power. [Sk.].

○ಪಟ್ಟಭದ್ರ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿ paṭṭabhadra hitāsakti [pəʈṭabhadra hita:sakti] *n.* [[soc.]] vested interest, privilege bestowed by the government or society [Sk.].

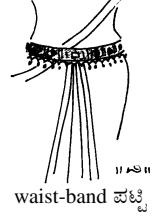
●ಪಟ್ಟಲು paṭṭalu [pəʈṭalu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4250]  ಪಡಲ¹.

ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ paṭṭābhiṣeka [pəʈṭābhiṣeka] *n.* [[rit.]] coronation [Sk.].

●ಪಟ್ಟಿ¹ paṭṭi [pəʈṭi] *n.* **0** abode, den **1** [[cattle]] pen or fold **2** [[village]] hamlet, small village **3** [[village]] locality in a village occupied by a community of people, like cowherds [Ka. D3868] = ಪಟ್ಟಿ.


ಪಟ್ಟಿ² paṭṭi [pəʈṭi] *n.* [[arch.]] piece of timber of door-frame, rafter, joist [Ka. D3875].

ಪಟ್ಟಿ³ paṭṭi [pəʈṭi] *n.* **1** [[form]] long and thin piece of metal, paper, cloth, etc. **2** [[form]] stripe **3** [[form]] line (with a considerable breadth)




4 [[inf.]] collar of a dog, cat, etc.

5 [[inf.]] list, catalogue, roll **6** [[inf.]] label, adhesive stamp **7** [[inf.]] (fig.)

label, short classifying phrase or name applied to persons, etc., mostly derogatory  ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇ-

ಸ್ವರು ಅವನನ್ನು ಸೋಮಾರಿ ಹುಡುಗ ಎಂದು ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರು. The teacher labelled him as an “idle boy” in the class. ●**8**

[[give]] contribution or donation (given occasionally for festivals or repairing a temple  ~ ಎತ್ತು vi. **9**




[[traf.]] rail of the railway **10** [[wear]] decorated waist-band made of gold or silver, worn by women [see Fig.] [Ka. D3877, cf. H/M. paṭṭi Sk. paṭṭa-] =


ಡಾಬು.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಚ್ಚು paṭṭi haccu [pəʈṭihəʈʃu] *vi.* [[inf.]] (dat.) **1** to apply a label **2** (fig.) to apply a (mostly pejorative) label (to a person) [+ haccu].

●ಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ paṭṭika [pəʈṭika] *n.* [[fum.]] seat, pedestal [Ka. D3875, cf. Sk. paṭṭikā-] = ಪೀಠ.

ಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ paṭṭike [pəʈṭike] *n.* **1** [[wear]] belt made of metal (silver, brass, etc.) worn by women **2** [[inf.]] list ●**3** [[arch.]] top portion of a door-frame **4** [[inf.]] card (as used in the library), chit of paper for writing something [Sk. paṭṭikā-? ←Dr. paṭṭi³].

ಪಟ್ಟು¹ paṭṭu [pəʈṭu] *n.* **1** [[hold]] grip, grappling, firm grasp, hold **2** [[control]] (fig.) control, firm grasp  ಅವನು ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪನ ಪಟ್ಟಿನಿಂದ ಬಿಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He could not escape from his uncle's grip **3** [[wish]] pertinence, persistence, tenacity, obduracy, obstinacy, stubbornness  ಅವನು ಆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾಡಿದನು. He did this work tenaciously. **4** [[sports]] trick in wrestling **5** [[math.]] twice, thrice, four times, etc. in multiplication  ನಾಲ್ಕು ಎಂಬುದು ಎರಡರ ಎರಡು ಪಟ್ಟು. 4 = 2 × 2 **6** [[med.]] bandage, dressing [Ka. D4034].

ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿ paṭṭuhidi [pəʈṭuhidi] [[wish]] to be stubborn, to be obstinate  ಜಯಲಲಿತರು ಬೆಜುಬರುವಾರ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ-

ಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿಸಲು ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿದರು. Jayalalitha insisted upon Bezbarua's transfer. [+ *hidi*].

- ಪಟ್ಟು² paṭṭu [pəṭtu] *n.* [[bio.]] callous spot ◇ ~ ಕಟ್ಟು *vi.* [Ka. D3873].

ಪಟ್ಟೆ¹ paṭṭe [pəṭte] *n.* [[arch.]] palmyra, coconut, or areca timber used mostly for supporting roof tiles [Ka. D3875, cf. D3876].

ಪಟ್ಟೆ² paṭṭe [pəṭte] *n.* [[plant]] rind or bark of trees [Ka. *D3857, D3876].

ಪಟ್ಟೆ³ paṭṭe [pəṭte] *n.* **1** [[orn.]] long strip (of metal, cloth, leather, etc.) for ornamental use **2** [[form]] stripe, line with a considerable width **3** [[inf.]] dog collar **4** [[wear]] decorated waist-band made of gold or silver, worn by women **5** [[tex.]] silk, silk thread **6** [[cloth]] cloth, garment made of silk **7** [[vehicle]] outer iron rim of a wheel **8** [[give]] gift deed of land issued by a king or government **9** [[jur.]] title deed **10** [[arch.]] door-frame • **11** [[charge]] tax [Ka. D3877, cf. D3876].

- ? ಪಟ್ಟು paṭṭa [pəṭte] *n.* [[plant]] snake gourd *Trichosanthes anguina* L. (Curcubitaceae) [Ka. D4250, cf. Sk. *paṭōla-*] (*St. & Pl. (Kitt)*) || ಪಡಲ.

ಪಠಣಾ paṭhāṇa [pəṭhāṇe] *n.* [[script]] **1** reading **2** reading repeatedly, reciting, repeated recitation **3** reading repeatedly for committing into memory [Sk.].

- ಪಠಿಸು paṭhisu [pəṭhiṣu] *vt.* [[script]] **1** to read **2** to recite, to read repeatedly [Sk.].

ಪಠಿರ್ paṭhir [pəṭhiṛ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of bursting, bang! ◇ ಪಟೀರನೆ *adv.* [Ka. D3841].

ಪಠ್ಯ paṭhya [pəṭhiye] *adj.* [[script]] readable, fit for reading [Sk.].

ಪಠ್ಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ paṭhya pustaka [pəṭhiye pustake] *n.* [[edu.]] text book, book prescribed for study [Sk.].

- ? ಪಡ paḍa [pəḍe] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redp.)) word imitating the repeated sound of a cracker or squib [Ka. D3841] || ಪಡಪಡ.

- ಪಡಂಗು paḍaṅgu [pəḍəŋgu] (*n.*) [[boat]] [Ka. D3838] || ಪಡಗು.

- ಪಡಂಪು paḍaṃpu [pəḍəmpu] *n.* [[get]] wealth, riches [Ka. *D3853] || ಪಡಪು.

ಪಡಕಾನೆ paḍakāne [pəḍəkā:ne] *n.* [[drink]] [Ta. *paṭu* D3858 + *kāne*] || ಪಡಪಾನೆ.

ಪಡಪಾನೆ paḍakāne [pəḍəkā:ne] ಪಡಕಾನೆ, ಪಡ್ಡಾನೆ *n.* [[drink]] (traditional) toddy shop, liquor shop, shop

where toddy or native distilled liquor is sold [Ta. *paṭu* D3858 + *kāne*].

- ಪಡಗು paḍagu [pəḍəgu] (*n.*) [[boat]] ship, large boat [Ka. D3838] || ಪಡಗು.

◇ ಪಡಚೆ paḍaca [pəḍəʃe] *n.* [[destroy]] destruction, annihilation [H. *parācā*] || ಪಡಚೆ.

- ? ಪಡತಿ paḍati [pəḍəti] *f.* [[woman]] woman (*Tē. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3840].

ಪಡದೆ paḍade [pəḍəde] *n.* **1** [[cover]] screen, curtain **2** [[drama]] screen or curtain to show various scenes in dramas [Pe. *pardā*] || ಪಡದೆ.

ಪಡಪಡ paḍapaḍa [pəḍəpəḍe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the repeated sound of a cracker or squib [Ka. onom. D3841].

- ಪಡಪು¹ paḍapu [pəḍəpu] ಪಡಂಪು, ಪಡಪು, ಹಡಪು *n.* [[get]] **1** obtaining, getting, acquisition **2** use, utility, benefit **3** plenty, plenitude **4** wealth, riches, opulence [Ka. D3853].

- ಪಡಪು² paḍapu [pəḍəpu] *n.* [[soc.]] adultery (*Pbh.p.417 (DEDR)*) [Ka. D3869, cf. D3853].

- ಪಡಪುಗಾರ್ತಿ paḍapugārti [pəḍəpu] *f.* [[woman]] **1** professional woman **2** enthusiastic woman (ಕವಿಕಂಪನ) **3** “professional woman”, prostitute [Ka. *paḍapu* + *-gārti*, *D3853].

ಪಡಪೋಶಿ paḍapōṣi [pəḍəpō:ʃi] *adj.,mf.* [[value]] good for nothing (fellow), useless, worthless (person) [?] || ಪಡಪೋಸಿ.

ಪಡಪೋಷಿ paḍapōṣi [pəḍəpō:ʃi] ① *adj.,mf.* [[value]] useless, worthless (person) ② *n.* [[value]] useless thing, trash || ಪಡಪೋಸಿ [?].

ಪಡಪೋಸಿ paḍapōṣi [pəḍəpō:ʃi] ಪಡಪೋಶಿ, ಪಡಪೋಷಿ, ಫಡಪೋಶಿ, ಫಡಪೋಷಿ ① *adj.,mf.* [[value]] good for nothing (fellow), useless, worthless (person) ② *n.* [[attention]] carelessness, inattention ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡಪೋಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. It will not do if you are careless in this work. = ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ [?].

- ಪಡಲ¹ paḍal [pəḍəl] *n.* [[down]] **1** falling down **2** lying down [Ka. *paḍu* + *-al* D3852].

- ಪಡಲ² paḍal [pəḍəl] *n.* [[trouble]] incurring or suffering [Ka. D3853] || ಪಡಲ.

ಪಡಲ¹ paḍala [pəḍəle] ಪಟಲ, ಪಟ್ಟಲು, ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಪಡವಲ, ಪಡಳ, ಪಡುವಲ, ಪಡೋಲ, ಹಡಲ *n.* [[plant]] snake-gourd *Trichosanthes cucumerina* L. var. *anguina* (L.) Haines (Cucurbitaceae), a creeper which yields cucumber-like fruit (eaten as a vegetable) → food, pharm. [Ka. D4250, cf. Sk. *paṭōla-*] = ಪಡವಲಕಾಯಿ.

- ಪಡಲ² paḍala [pəḍəle] *n.* [[med.]] leucoma [Sk. *paṭala- <?*] = ಪೊರೆ.
- ಪಡವಣಿ paḍavaṇa [pəḍəvəṇe] ಪಡುವಲ್, ಪಡುವಲು *n.* [[direc.]] west = ಪಡುವಣಿ [Ka. D3852].
- ಪಡವಲ್ paḍaval [pəḍəvəl] *n.* [[direc.]] [Ka. D3852] (*Si.114 (Kitt.)*) ಪಡುವಣಿ.
- ಪಡವಲ paḍavala [pəḍəvələ] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4250] ಪಡಲ¹.
- ಪಡವಲು paḍavalu [pəḍəvəlu] *n.* [[direc.]] [Ka. *D3852] ಪಡುವಣಿ.
- ಪಡವು paḍu [pəḍu] ಪಡವು, ಹಡು *n.* [[agr.]] waste uncultivated land [Ka. D3852] ಪಡಲ¹.
- ಪಡಸಾಲೆ¹ paḍasāle [pəḍəse:le] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 drawing room of an Indian house = ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ (col.) [see Fig.] 2 roof-hall, veranda, outer house or off house of the Indian house which has no drawing room [Ta. *paṭaccālai*, M. *paḍasālā* < Sk. **pratiśālā*-].
- ಪಡಸಾಲೆ² paḍasāle [pəḍəse:le] *n.* [[wear]] silk sari [Sk. *paṭa- + sēle*].
- ಪಡಹು paḍahu [pəḍəhu] (*n.*) [[boat]] large boat, ship [Ka. D3838] ಪಡಗು.
- ◇ ಪಡಳ paḍala [pəḍəle] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4250] ಪಡಲ¹.
- ಪಡಾವ paḍāva [pəḍə:ve] (*n.*) [[boat]] small boat [Ka. *D3838] = ದೋಣಿ ಪಡಗು.
- ಪಡಾವು paḍāvu [pəḍə:vu] *n.* [[boat]] large boat, ship [Ka. *D3838] ಪಡಗು.
- ಪಡಿ¹ paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 leaf or panel of a door 2 door-frame 3 door [Ka. D3845].
- ಪಡಿ² paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* [[metr.]] 1 measure of capacity amounting in Mysore to half a seer 2 measure, quantity, amount, volume 3 measure of capacity (= half seer) 4 daily or extra allowance in money or food to servants, peons, travellers at some choultries 5 balance of weight [Ka. D3849].
- ಪಡಿ³ paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* [[horse]] stirrup [Ka. D3850].
- ಪಡಿ⁴ paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* [[manner]] manner, method, way [Ka. D3851].
- ಪಡಿ⁵ paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* [[break]] crack in the rock [Ka. *D3857] ಪಡ³.
- ಪಡಿ⁶ paḍi [pəḍi] ಪ್ರತಿ, ಪತಿ, ಪಳಿ, ಪಲಿ, ಹಡಿ ① *pref.* [[against]] against, contra- ② *n.* [[copy]] copy or duplicate (of a document) [Pk. *paḍi*, Sk. *prati*-].



drawing room¹
ಪಡಸಾಲೆ¹

- -ಪಡಿ -paḍi [pəḍi] ① *suf.* [[gram.]] -ing (a suffix for constructing verbal nouns from verbal roots) ಪಡಿ ಪಡಿ correction [?].
- ಪಡಿಯಚ್ಚು paḍiyacchu [pəḍijəʃtʃu] *n.* 1 [[print]] block (used in printing), piece of wood or metal engraved for printing on paper or fabric 2 [[image]] copy, replica ಪಡಿ ಸುಶಿಲೆ ಅವಳ ತಾಯಿಯ ಪಡಿಯಚ್ಚು. Sushila is an exact copy of her mother. [paḍi-⁶ + *accu*].
- ಪಡಿತರ paḍitara [pəḍitəre] *n.* [[com.]] ration, fixed allowance of food and provisions, when the supply is short [paḍi- < *prati*-? + *tara*? cf. *paṭṭaram*].
- ಪಡಿಪಾಡು paḍipāḍu [pəḍipə:ḍu] ಪಡಿಪಾಟು, ಪಡು-ಪಾಟು, ಪಡುಪಾಡು *n.* [[trouble]] hardship, difficulty, trouble [Ka. *paḍi*? + *pāḍu* "condition" *D3852].
- ಪಡು¹ paḍu [pəḍu] ಪಡವು, ಹಡು ① *vi.* ((past *paṭṭ-*)) 1 [[posture]] to lie down, to repose 2 [[down]] to set (as the sun) 3 [[die]] to fall (in battle), to die 4 [[sex]] to have sexual intercourse ② *n.* 1 [[agr.]] waste uncultivated land 2 [[direc.]] west [Ka. D3852].
- ಪಡು² paḍu [pəḍu] ① *vt.* ((past ಪಟ್ಟ-)) 1 [[get]] to get, to obtain, to catch 2 [[exper.]] to experience, to undergo (hardship, misery, trouble, woe, etc.) [Ka. D3853].
- ಪಡು³ paḍu [pəḍu] *n.* [[min.]] place of refuge (for wild animals) between stones or in rocks (*Ss (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3857].
- ಪಡುನೇಸರ್ paḍunēsara [pəḍu:ne:sə] *n.* [[time]] [Ka. *D3852] ಪಡುನೇಸಲ್.
- ಪಡುನೇಸಲ್ paḍunēsara [pəḍu:ne:sə] ಪಡುನೇಸರ್ *n.* [[time]] 1 setting sun 2 sunset [Ka. D3852].
- ಪಡುಪಾಟು paḍupāṭu [pəḍu:pə:ṭu] ಪಡಿಪಾಡು *n.* [[trouble]] hardship, difficulty, trouble [Ka. *paḍu* + *pāṭu* D3852] ಪಡಿಪಾಡು.
- ಪಡುವ paḍuva [pəḍuvə] *n.* [[direc.]] [Ka. D3852] ಪಡುವಣಿ.
- ಪಡುವಣಿ paḍuvaṇa [pəḍuvəṇe] ಪಡುವಣಿ, ಪಡುವಲ್, ಪಡುವಲು, ಪಡುವು *n.* [[direc.]] west ಪಡಿ ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪಡುವಣಿ-ದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಳುಗುತ್ತಾನೆ. The sun sets in the West. [Ka. *paḍu* + *-aṇa* *D3852] ಪಡಿ.
- ಪಡುವಲ್ paḍuval [pəḍuvəl] *n.* [[direc.]] [Ka. D3852] ಪಡುವಣಿ.
- ಪಡುವಲು paḍuvālu [pəḍuvələ] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4250] ಪಡಲ¹.

- ಪಡುವಲು paḍuvalu [paḍuvəlu] *n.* [[direc.]] [Ka. *D3852] ಪಡುವಣ.
- ಪಡುವು paḍuvu [paḍuvu] *n.* [[direc.]] [Ka. D3852] ಪಡುವಣ.
 - ಪಡುವಿಕೆ paḍuvike [paḍuvike] *n.* 1 [[get]] getting, obtaining 2 [[exper.]] experiencing (troubles, agony, etc.) [Ka. D3853].
 - ಪಡೆ¹ paḍe [paḍe] ಪಡೆ¹ *n.* 1 [[mil.]] army, force 2 [[mass]] group, crowd, multitude [Ka. D3860].
 - ಪಡೆ² paḍe [paḍe] ಪಡೆ² *vt.* 1 [[get]] to obtain, to secure, to acquire; to earn money 2 [[exper.]] to undergo, to suffer (troubles, difficulties, etc.) 3 [[birth]] to beget, to give birth to (a child), to be delivered of [Ka. D3853].
 - ಪಡೆ³ paḍe [paḍe] ಪಡಿ, ಫಡಿ *n.* [[min.]] 1 crack in the rock 2 flat stone, stone slab [Ka. D3857].
 - ಪಡೆಪು paḍepu [paḍepu] *n.* [[get]] obtaining, getting (Pb.7.93) [Ka. *D3853] ಪಡಪು.
 - ಪಡೆಯಿಲ paḍeyila [paḍejile] *m.* [[army]] (f. * ಪಡೆಯಿಲಿ) soldier [Ka. paḍe + -ila D3860].
 - ಪಡೆಯುವಿಕೆ paḍeyuvike [paḍeyuvike] *n.* [[get]] obtaining [Ka. D3853].
 - ಪಡೆವಳ paḍevaḷa [paḍevəḷe] ಪಡವಳ, ಪಡವಳ್ಳ, ಪಡಾವಳ, ಪಡವಳ್ಳ, ಪಡವಾಳ, ಪಡವಳ, ಪಡವಳ *m.* [[mil.]] (f. ಪಡವಳಿತಿ, ಪಡವಳತಿ) general (Smd.234 (Kitt.)) [Ka. paḍe D3860 + -vaḷa].
 - ಪಡೆವಳ್ಳ paḍevalla [paḍevəḷle] *m.* [[mil.]] (f. ಪಡವಳ್ಳತಿ) general [Ka. paḍe + -valla D3860] ಪಡವಳ.
 - ಪಡೋಲ paḍōla [paḍo:le] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4250] ಪಡಲ¹.
 - * ಪಡ್ಡಾನೆ paḍkāne [paḍkə:ne] *n.* [[drink]] [Ta. paṭu D3858 + k'āne] ಪಡಾನೆ.
 - ◇ ಪಡ್ಡ paḍca [paḍtʃe] *n.* [[destroy]] destruction, annihilation [M. p'adāsā ← H. parāc'ā] ಪಡ್ಡ.
 - ಪಡ್ಡೆ paḍḍe [paḍḍe] ಪಡ್ಡೆ ① *adj., mfn.* [[age]] (being) matured (person), (animal) fit for breeding † ② *n.* [[age]] (Sholiga) young boy (LSB) [Ka. D3840, ?D3881].
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇ [paṇ] ① *vi.* 1 to become ripe, to ripen (as fruit), to open (as a boil) 2 to yield fruit (as a tree) 3 to wither (as leaves) ② *n.* (Pb.2.31) ripe fruit ③ (*n.*) ಪಣ್ಣೆ (being) ripe [Ka. D4004].
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹ paṇa [paṇe] *n.* 1 [[rival]] contest 2 [[wager]] bet, gambling, wager 3 [[wager]] stake, what is pledged, wager [Sk.].
 - ? ಪಣ್ಣೆ² paṇa [paṇe] *n.* [[mus.]] small drum or tabor operated with one hand (Kitt.) [Ka. D3893].
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ³ paṇamku [paṇaṅku] *vt.* [[press]] to clasp, to clutch [Ka. *D4011] ಪಣ್ಣೆ³.
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ⁴ paṇamcu [paṇaṅcu] *vt.* [[beat]] to strike or dash against [Ka. *D4011] ಪಣ್ಣೆ⁴.
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ⁵ paṇava [paṇəve] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of drum [Sk.].
 - ? ಪಣ್ಣೆ⁶ paṇi [paṇi] *n.* [[play]] stout stick or bat (used in a children's outdoor game) (Kitt.) [Ka. D3894?].
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ⁷ paṇi [paṇi] *n.* [[plant]] pipal tree, sacred fig tree, *Ficus religiosa* L. (Moraceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3895] = ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ; ಅರಳಿಮರ (com.) * [IMP 3.39].
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ⁸ paṇi [paṇi] *n.* [[reptile]] cobra [Sk. p'haṇin-].
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ⁹ paṇige [paṇiḡe] *n.* [[instr.]] comb [? A49] = ಬಾಚಣಿಗ (com.) ಪಣಿಗ.
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹⁰ paṇida [paṇide] *n.* [[game]] stakes, bet [Ka. *D3921] ಪಣಿ.
 - † ಪಣ್ಣೆಯಾರ paṇiyāra [paṇije:re] *n.* tiffin, fritter [Ka. *D3889] = ಪನಿವಾರ.
 - † ಪಣ್ಣೆವಾರ paṇiyāna [paṇive:re] *n.* tiffin, fritter [Ka. *D3889] = ಪನಿವಾರ.
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹¹ paṇe [paṇe] *n.* 1 [[min.]] quarry ? 2 [[agr.]] paddy field (Kitt.) [Ka. D3891] = ಕಲ್ಲುಗಣಿ.
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹² paṇe [paṇe] *n.* [[zoo.]] lair of wild beast [Ka. D3892] = ಹಕ್ಕಿ.
 - ? ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹³ paṇe [paṇe] *n.* [[mus.]] small drum or tabor operated with one hand (Kitt.) [Ka. D3893 cf. ribbaṇe "mridangam"] ಪಣ್ಣೆ = ಪಣ್ಣೆ².
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹⁴ paṇe [paṇe] *n.* [[plant]] upper part of the stem of a tree wherefrom it branches off [Ka. D3894].
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹⁵ paṇe [paṇe] *n.* [[body]] 1 forehead 2 sinciput [Ka. D3896] ಪಣಿ (mod.).
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹⁶ paṇnika [paṇniḡe] *n.* 1 [[arrange]] arranging, making ready, equipping 2 [[orn.]] ornamental mark (of sandal paste, etc.) on the forehead in the form of a circlet [Ka. D3884].
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹⁷ paṇniḡe [paṇniḡe] *n.* [[orn.]] decoration, ornament, dressing [Ka. D3884] ಪಣ್ಣಿಗ.
 - ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹⁸ paṇṇu [paṇṇu] ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹, ಪಣ್ಣೆ¹ ① *vt.* 1 [[arrange]] to make ready, to prepare, to equip (for a war) 2 [[orn.]] to decorate 3 [[do.]] to carry out (a task) 4 to create, to make ② *vi.* [[arrange]] to be ready for the war [Ka. D3884].

- ಪಣ್ಣು² paṇṇu [paṇṇu] ಪಣ್ಣ, ಹಣ್ಣು ① *n.* [[plant]] ripe fruit (*Pb.1.55*) ② *(n.)* ಷಣ್ಣು (being)ripe [Ka. D4004].
- ಪಣ್ಣುಗೆ paṇṇuge [paṇṇuḡge] ಪಣ್ಣಿಗೆ *n.* 1 [[arrange]] arranging, making ready, equipping 2 [[orn.]] decoration, ornament, dressing [Ka. D3884] (*Pb.9.100*).
- ? ಪಣ್ಣೆಯ paṇṇeya [paṇṇe:je] *n.* [[agr.]] farm, landed estate (*Kit.*) [Ka. D3891].
- ಪಣ್ಯ panya [paṇʻje] *n.* [[agr.]] farm, landed estate [Ka. D3891] = ಪಣ್ಣೆಯು.
- ಪಣ್ಯಾರ paṇyāra [paṇʻje:re] *n.* tiffin, fritter [Ka. *D3889] ಷಪನಿವಾರ.
ಪತಂಗ patamga [paṭaŋge] *n.* 1 [[insect]] moth, butterfly 2 [[play]] kite, light frame covered with material to be blown with wind at the end of a long string [Sk.].
- ಪತನ patana [paṭāne] *n.* [[down]] 1 fall, collapse 2 (fig.) downfall, decline [Sk.].
- ಪತರು pataru [paṭāru] *vi.* [[mind]] to be confused (without knowing what to do) [Ka. *D3910] ಷಪ-ದರು.
ಪತಾಕೆ patāke [paṭe:ke] *n.* [[symbol]] 1 flag, banner, standard 2 decorated flag symbolising the authority of a god or religious organisation [see Fig.] [Sk.].
- ಪತಿ pati [paṭi] *m.* ((ifc.)) 1 [[soc.]] master, lord 2 [[kin]] husband 3 [[jur.]] owner 4 [[pol.]] ruler, king, sovereign, monarch [Sk.].
- ಪತಿತ patita [paṭite] *adj. m.* [[bad]] ((f. ಪತಿತೆ)) corrupt (person), dissolute (person), profligate (person), reprobate (person) [Sk.].
- ಪತಿವ್ರತೆ pativrate [paṭivraṭe] *f.* [[woman]] chaste woman [Sk.].
- ಪತ್ತಲ pattala [paṭṭāle] ಪತ್ತಲು, ಪಾತಳು *n.* [[cloth]] a kind of thin printed cotton sari (which is believed to be free from ritual impurity) [H. *patālā/M. pātālā* T7736].
- ಪತ್ತಲು pattala [paṭṭāle] ಪಾತಳು *n.* [[cloth]] [H. *patālā/M. pātālā* *T7736] ಷಪತ್ತಲ.
- ಪತ್ತಿ patti [paṭti] *n.* [[plant]] cotton in the pod, cotton in general [Ka. D3976] ಷಪತ್ತಿ.
- ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ¹ pattige [paṭtiḡge] *n.* joining [Ka. D4034] ಷಪತ್ತಿಗೆ.
- ? ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ² pattige [paṭtiḡge] *n.* wall-shelf (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. ?].
- ಪತ್ತು¹ pattu [paṭtu] ① *numr. adj.* ten ② *numr. n.* ten [Ka. D3918].



banner
ಪತಾಕೆ

- ಪತ್ತು² pattu [paṭtu] ① *vi.* (*Pb.5.59*) 1 to stick to, to adhere 2 to be united, to join, to be joined 3 to follow as one's back 4 to take effect (as dye) 5 to catch (fire) 6 to come about, to arise (as a quarrel) 7 to come home to, to touch (as the heart) 8 to surround, to besiege, to lay siege (to) ② *vi.* to ascend, to climb ((a tree, mountain, etc.)), to scale ((a castle wall, rampart)) ③ *n.* 1 adhesion, sticking to, to hold 2 close, grapple with fight 3 friendship, trust ಷಪತ್ತು [Ka. D4034].
- ಪತ್ತಿಸು pattisu [paṭtisu] *vt. (caus.)* 1 to cause to adhere or join, to join, to affix 2 to cause to climb or ascend [Ka. caus.].
ಪತ್ತು³ pattu [paṭtu] *n.* [[time]] turn (of repetition) [Ka. *D4559] = ಸರದಿ ಷಹೊತ್ತು.
- ಪತ್ತುಗೆ pattuge [paṭtiḡge] ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಹತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಹತ್ತುಗೆ *n.* state of being joined, connection, etc. [Ka. D4034].
ಪತ್ತೆ patte [paṭte] *n.* 1 whereabouts, trace, clue 2 address, name of place to which letters etc. are directed [H. *patā*].
ಪತ್ತೆಹಚ್ಚು pattehaccu [paṭtehəṭʃʃu] *vt.* [[secret]] to detect, to find out, to trace ((a secret, reason, culprit, someone's whereabouts, etc.)) ¶ ಪೊಲಿಸರು ಅಪರಾಧಿಯನ್ನು ಪತ್ತೆಹಚ್ಚಿದರು. The police has found the trace of the culprit. [+ *haccu*].
ಪತ್ತೆದಾರ pattedāra [paṭte:re] *m.* ((f. ಪತ್ತೆದಾರಳು)) detective, sleuth [*patte* + *-dāra*].
- ಪತ್ತೊಂಬತ್ತು pattombattu [paṭtombattu] ① *numr. adj.* nineteen ② *numr. n.* nineteen [Ka. D3918].
○ ಪತ್ತಿ patni [paṭni] *f.* wife [Sk.] = ಹೆಂಡತಿ.
* ಪತ್ಯೆ patya [paṭʻje] (*n.*) [Sk. *patʻya*] ಷಪತ್ಯೆ.
○ ಪತ್ರ patra [paṭre] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 letter, epistle 2 page (of book) [Sk.] = ಪುಟ.
○ ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತ patrakarta [paṭrəkərte] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತೆ)) journalist, pressman [Sk.] = ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮಿ.
○ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರ patravayahāra [paṭrəʋjəvəhəre] *n.* [[inf.]] letter correspondence [Sk.].
○ ಪತ್ರಿಕಾಗೋಷ್ಠಿ patrikāgōṣṭhi [paṭrike:go:ṣṭhi] *n.* [[inf.]] press conference [Sk.].
○ ಪತ್ರಿಕಾವ್ಯವಸಾಯ patrikāvyavasāya [paṭrike:ʋjəvə:je] *n.* [[inf.]] journalism, press [Sk.] = ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ.
○ ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ patrikōdyama [paṭriko:djəme] *n.* [[inf.]] journalism, press [Sk.] = ಪತ್ರಿಕಾವ್ಯವಸಾಯ.

- ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮಿ patrikōdyami [pətriko:djəmi] *mf.* [(inf.)] journalist, pressman [Sk.].
- ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ patrike [pətrike] *n.* [(inf.)] newspaper, periodical magazine or journal [Sk.].
- ಪತ್ರೆ patva [pətvə] *n.* [(script)] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /pa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಪಥ patha [patʰe] *n.* **1** path, road, way **2** orbit, track, course, route, trail **3** way, path, as advocated by religious preachers [Sk.].
- ಪಥ್ಯ pathya [patʰje] *① (*adj.*) **0** [(right)] 'belonging to the right road' •**1** [(med.)] proper, wholesome (esp. of diet) ② (*adj.*) **1** (being)beneficial ***2** (being)prohibited to eat or drink by a doctor ¶ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ ನನಗೆ ಪಥ್ಯ. Sugar is prohibited to me [due to a medical reason.] **3** (being)palatable (as an advice, etc.) ¶ ಗುರುಗಳ ಉಪದೇಶ ಶಿಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಪಥ್ಯವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The advice given by the teacher was not palatable to the student. ***4** not palatable ¶ ನನ್ನ ಉಪದೇಶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪಥ್ಯ. My advice is not palatable to him. ③ *n.* [(med.)] diet, list controlled food recommended by doctors during treatment ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರು ನನಗೆ ಪಥ್ಯ ಬರೆದು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The doctor prescribed me a diet. [Sk.].
- ಪದ¹ pada [pəde] *n.* proper condition for utilising, tempered state, e.g., state of being neither unripe nor too ripe (as fruit, etc.), state of being neither too hot or too cool (as cooked rice, etc.), appropriate temperature, etc., for processing (iron, etc.) [Ka. D3907] ಳಹದ.
- ಪದ² pada [pəde] *n.* **1** [(body)] foot **2** [(move)] footstep **3** [(move)] footprint **4** [(life)] way, path (followed by a person) **5** [(soc.)] position, rank, degree, office **6** [(phil.)] final emancipation **7** [(ling.)] word **8** [(poet.)] a line of a verse **9** [(math.)] figure which represents "two" **10** [(lit.)] song, poem fit for singing [Sk.].
- ಪದಂಪು padampu [pədəmpu] *n.* **1** love, affection **2** charm, attraction [Ka. D3910].
- ಪದಕ padaka [pədəke] *n.* [(symbol)] medal, medallion [Sk.].
- ಪದಚ್ಯುತಿ padacyuti [pədətʃjuti] *n.* being unseated, deposition, dethronement, dismissal, dislodgment ◇ ~ ಆಗು *vi.* [Sk.].
- ಪದನ್ padan [pədən] *n.* [Ka. *D3907] ಳಹದ².
- ಪದನ padana [pədəne] *n.* [Ka. *D3907] ಳಹದ.
- ಪದನು padanu [pədənu] *n.* [Ka. D3907] ಳಹದ.
- ಪದಪು padapu [pədəpu] ಪದಂಪು, ಪದಪ್ಪು, ಪದುಪು, ಪದೆಪು, ಪದಹು *n.* **1** eagerness, zeal, **2** pleasurable excitement [Ka. D3910].
- ಪದಪ್ಪು padappu [pədəppu] *n.* love, affection [Ka. D3910] ಳಹದಪ್ಪು.
- ಪದರ padara [pədəre] *n.* **1** [(wear)] fold, crease **2** layer, stratum (of stone, etc.) [Ka. *D3915] ಳಹದರು³.
- ಪದರು¹ padaru [pədəru] *vi.* **1** [(anger)] to be irritated, to be incensed **2** [(speech)] to speak unadvised, to blabber, to talk nonsense **3** [(fear)] to tremble with fear, to shudder for fear **4** [(mind)] to be restless, to loose peace of mind [Ka. *D3910] ಳಹದರು.
- ಪದರು² padaru [pədəru] *n.* [(log.)] incompatibleness [Ka. *D4163] ಳಹದಿರ.
- ಪದರು³ padaru [pədəru] ಪದರ *vi.* [(wear)] **1** outer end of a garment, esp. of a sari **2** fold (of a cloth) ¶ ಆ ಸೀರೆಯ ಪದರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಐವತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಇಟ್ಟಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I have kept fifty rupees in the fold of the sari. **3** (fig.) lap, protection [M. padarā] ಳಹದರು².
- ಪದರು⁴ padaru [pədəru] ಪದರ *n.* **1** fold, crease **2** layer, stratum (of stone, etc.) **3** scale or coat of an onion, etc. **4** scale of a fish or crocodile **5** division (of a pouch etc.) [?].
- ಪದವಿ padavi [pədəvi] *n.* [(soc.)] **1** position, rank, status (in an organisation) **2** degree (as B.A, M.A, Ph.D.) [Sk.].
- ಪದವಿದಾನ padavidāna [pədəvidə:nə] *n.* [(soc.)] granting a degree [Sk.].
- ಪದವಿದಾನಮಹೋತ್ಸವ padavidānamahōtsava [pədəvidə:nəməho:tsəve] *n.* [(rit.)] convocation, a ceremony of conferring degrees [Sk.].
- ‡ಪದವು padavu [pədəvu] *n.* [(geo.)] (Hav.) hilltop [Ka. D4026].
- ಪದಱು padaru [pədəru] ಪತರು, ಪದರು *vi.* to be irritated, to be incensed [Ka. D3910].
- ಪದಾತಿ padāti [pədəti] *mf.* **1** [(traf.)] pedestrian **2** [(mil.)] foot soldier [Sk.].
- ಪದಾರ್ಥ padārṥa [pədə:rtʰe] *n.* **1** [(ling.)] meaning of a word **2** [(ling.)] thing, object, commodity [Sk.].
- ಪದಿಂಬರ್ padimbar [pədimbər] *mf.* ten persons [Ka. D3918].
- ಪದಿ padi [pədi] *numr.(n.)* ((ibc.)) ten- ¶ ಪದಿನಾಲ್ಕು fourteen [Ka. D3918].
- ಪದಿನ್ - padin- [pədin] *numr.(n.)* ten- (as in ಪದಿನಾಲ್ಕು) ¶ ಪದಿನಾಱು sixteen [Ka. D3918].

- ಪದಿರ್ padir [pədir] ಪದರು, ಪದಿರು, ಪದುರು, ಹದರು, ಹದಿರ್² ಹದಿರು, ಹದುರು *n.* 1 [[speech]] speech that admits of a double meaning, double entente 2 [[speech]] bitter word 3 [[speech]] clever word, aphorism 4 [[inf.]] signal, sign [Ka. D4163].
- ಪದಿರು padiru [pədiru] *n.* 1 [[speech]] speech that admits of a double meaning, double entente 2 [[inf.]] signal, sign [Ka. *D4163] ಿಪದಿರ್.
- ಪದುಗು padugu [pəduɡu] ಹದಿಗು, ಹದುಗು *vi.* 1 to shrink, to contract 2 to be broken (a promise, etc.) [Ka. D3912].
- ಪದುಪು padupu [pədupu] *n.* neatness, orderliness, tidiness [Ka. *D3910] ಿಪದಪು.
- ಪದುರು paduru [pəduru] *n.* [[speech]] clever word, aphorism [Ka. *D4163] ಿಪದಿರ್.
- ಪದುಳ paduḷa [pəduḷe] ಪದಿಲ, ಹದುಳ, ಹದುಳು ① (*n.*) 1 well-being, prosperity, happiness 2 security, safety 3 joy, satisfaction 4 zeal, enthusiasm 5 love, affection 6 reverence, veneration 7 charm, attraction ② *adj.,m* ((f. *ಪದುಳಳ್) resolute (person) [Ka. D3907].
- ಪದುಳಿಗ paduḷiga [pəduḷige] *m.* ((f. *ಪದುಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) happy man [Ka. D3907].
- ಪದುಳಿರ್ paduḷir [pəduḷir] *vi.* 1 to be happy 2 to be in peace and quiet [Ka. D3907].
- ಪದುಳಿಸು paduḷisu [pəduḷisu] *vi.* 1 to become well or happy 2 to be soothed or calmed (as a person or mind) 3 to feel refreshed, to recover one's strength [Ka. D3907].
- ಪದೆ pade [pəde] ಪದೆ *vt.* 1 to desire, to wish, to be eager 2 to be enthusiastic, to be zealous; to be excited 3 to long (for) 4 to love, to like 5 to be glad, to rejoice, etc. 6 to be attractive [Ka. D3910 cf. ?D3828].
- ಪದೆಪು padepu [pədepu] *n.* 1 love, affection 2 satisfaction, joy, pleasure 3 charm, attraction 4 desire 5 service, attendance [Ka. *D3910] ಿಪದಪು.
- ಪದ್ದು paddu [pəddu] ① *n.* [[bird]] kite, hawk, falcon, eagle, vulture ② *n.* ಿಪದ್ದು [[bird]] Garuda, Vishnu's vehicle, king of birds [Ka. D3977].
- † ಪದ್ರ padra [pədra] *n.* [[form]] layer (*gul.*) [Ka. D3915].
- ಪದ್ದತಿ padd^hati [pədd^hati] *n.* 1 [[manner]] way, manner = ರೀತಿ 2 [[custom]] custom, practise, tradition [Sk.].
- ಪದ್ಯ padya [pədjə] *n.* 1 poem, verse, metrical composition 2 stanza [Sk.].
- ಪನ pana [pəne] ಪನವು *n.* place appointed for secret meeting [Ka. *D3887] = ಸಂಕೇತಸ್ಥಳ.
- ಪನವು panavu [pənəvu] *n.* [Ka. D3887] ಿಪನ.
- ಪನಸ panasa [pənəse] *n.* [[plant]] jacktree or jackfruit, *Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lam. (Moraceae) — food [Ka. D3988] ಿಪಹಲಸು *IMP 1.209].
- ಪನಸು panasu [pənəsū] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3988] ಿಪಹಲಸು.
- ಪನಿ pani [pəni] ① *n.* drop (of water, dew, etc.) ② *vi.* ಿಪನಿ to fall in drops [Ka. D4035].
- ಪನಿನೀರ್ paninīr [pəni:nīr] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. *pani* + *nīr* D4035] ಿಪನೀರ.
- ಪನಿನೀರು paninīru [pəni:nīru] *n.* [[water]] 1 drop of water 2 rose water, perfumed water for sprinkling on guests on auspicious ceremonies [Ka. *pani* “drop of water” + *nīru* *D4035].
- ² ಪನಿಯಾಣ paniyāṇa [pəni:jə:ṇe] *n.* foodtiffin, fritter, snack (*Kit.*) [Ka. D3889] ಿಪನಿವಾರ.
- ಪನಿಯಾರ paniyāra [pəni:jə:re] *n.* tiffin, snack, fritter [Ka. D3889] = ತಿಂಡಿ (mod.) ಿಪನಿವಾರ.
- ಪನಿವಾರ panivāra [pəni:və:re] ಪಣಿಯಾರ, ಪಣಿವಾರ, ಪಣ್ಯಾರ *n.* [Ka. D3889] ಿಪನಿಯಾಣ.
- ಪನೆ pane [pəne] ಪನೆ *n.* palmyra palm *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. D4037] ಿಪನೆ.
- ಪನ್ನಳಿರ್ pandalir [pəndəlir] *n.* fresh young leaves [*pam* D3821 + *talir* D3131] (*Pb.5.32*).
- ಪನ್ನೆ pande [pənde] *mf.* coward [Ka. D3927] = ಪುಕ್ಕಲ ಿಪಂದೆ.
- ಪನ್ನೆ pann [pənn-] *numr.* ((*ibc.*)) an allomorph of ಪತ್ತು appearing in the numerals for 11 and 12 [Ka. D3918].
- ಪನ್ನೆ¹ panna [pənnə] *n.* [[pride]] 1 self-conceit, haughtiness, arrogance 2 bragging [Ka. *D4042].
- ಪನ್ನೆ² panna [pənnə] *n.* [[plant]] leaf (of a plant) [Sk. *parṇa-*] = ಎಲೆ (*com.*).
- ಪನ್ನೆ³ panna [pənnə] *n.* [[metr.]] breadth (of cloth, wall, etc.) [Pe. *pahnā*] ಿಪನ್ನಾ.
- ಪನ್ನಂಗ pannamga [pənnəŋge] ಪಲಂಗ, ಪಲ್ಲಂಗ, ಪಲಂಗು, ಪಲಂಗು, ಪಲ್ಲಂಕ, ಪಲ್ಲಂಗು *n.* 1 bedstead 2 canopy over an open palanquin 3 bedroom with a bedstead [Ka. D4040/Sk. *palyamka*].
- ಪನ್ನಾ pannā [pənnə:] ಪನ್ನೆ³ *n.* [[metr.]] breadth (of cloth, wall, etc.) [Pe. *pahnā*] = ಅಗಲ.
- ² ಪನ್ನಾಡೆ pannāḍe [pənnə:de] *n.* [[plant]] fibrous cloth-like web about the bottom of the leaf-stalk of a palmyra or coconut tree (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4041].

- ಪನ್ನಿ panni [pənni] *n.* [Ka. D4042] ಐಷಪನ್ನ².
- ಪನ್ನೀರ್ pannir [pənnir] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. pani + nīr D4035] ಐಷಪನ್ನೀರು.
ಪನ್ನೀರು panniru [pənniru] ಪನ್ನೀರ್, ಪನ್ನೀರು, ಪನ್ನೀರು *n.* [[water]] 1 cool water 2 rose water, perfumed water for sprinkling on guests on auspicious ceremonies [Ka. pani “drop of water” + nīru *D4035].
- ಪನ್ನಿ¹ panni [pənni] *n.* [Ka. D4042] ಐಷಪನ್ನ².
- ಪನ್ನ² panne [pənnē] *n.* camphor, *Cinnamomum camphora* L. Nees & Eberm. (Lauraceae) [Ka. D4043] = ಕರ್ಪೂರ (com.).
- ಪಪ್ಪಡ pappada [pəppəḍe] *n.* [[food]] thin crisp cake made of pulse with spices [Ka. D3928] ಐಷಪಪ್ಪಳ.
- ?ಪಪ್ಪಡಿ pappadi [pəppəḍi] *n.* [[food]] ([[ifc.]) [Ka. D3928] cf. ಗುಳಪಪ್ಪಡಿ.
- ?ಪಪ್ಪರಿಕೆ papparike [pəppəriḱe] *n.* roughness (*Kit.*) [Ka. D3973] = ಪರ್ಪರಿಕೆ.
- ಪಪ್ಪಳ pappala [pəppəḷe] *n.* [[food]] thin crisp cake made of pulse with spices [Ka. D3928] ಐಷಪಪ್ಪಳ.
- ಪಪ್ಪು pappu [pəppu] *n.* [[food]] split pulse of any kind [Ka. D3978] = ಬೇಳೆ (col.).
- ಪಯಣ payaṇa [pəjəṇe] *n.* travel, journey, tour [Sk. prayāṇa-] = ಪ್ರಯಾಣ.
ಪಯಣಿಗ payaṇiga [pəjəṇige] *m.* [[traf.]] ((f. ಪಯಣಿಗಳು)) traveller, tourist, sojourner, passenger [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕ.
- ಪಯಿನ್ – payin- [pəjin-] *numr.* an allomorph of ಪತ್ತು appearing in the numeral for 10, like ಪಯಿನ್-ಛಾಸಿರ್ವರ್ (Pb.11.40) [Ka. D3918].
ಪಯಿರ್ payir [pəjir] *n.* 1 [[agr.]] standing crop, growing crop 2 [[plant]] plants, vegetation [Ka. D3821] = ಪಸಿರು.
ಪಯಿಲ್ವಾನ್ pailavāna [pəjilvə:n] *m.* [[sports]] ((f. *ಪೈಲ್ವಾನಳು)) wrestler (of Indian style) [Pe. pahlwān] ಐಷಪೈಲವಾನ.
- ?ಪಯ್ನೆ payne [pəine] *n.* fish-tail palm, elephant’s palm, *Caryota urens* L. (Arecaceae) (*St. & Pl. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D3944].
- ಪರ¹ para [pəre] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[loc.]] distant, remote 2 [[against]] opposite, ulterior, on the other side (of) 3 [[order]] subsequent, following, succeeding 4 [[comp.]] other, another, different 5 superior ② (*adj.,m.*) ((f. ಪರೆ)) 1 [[diff.]] foreign(er), alien, stranger ¶ ಅವನು ಪರಪುರುಷ. He is an alien. 2 [[against]] inimical, hostile/enemy, adversary (person) 3 [[concentr.]]

- (one)who is intent on or engrossed in (something) ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಪರನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My brother is engrossed in studies. 4 [[own]] (person)who does not belong to one ¶ ಪರಸ್ತ್ರೀಯನ್ನು ಕಾಮಿಸಬಾರದು. One should not desire another woman. ③ *n.* [[rel.]] salvation, deliverance from the transmigration of the soul [Sk.].
- ಪರ² para [pəre] *n.* [[wish]] 1 on behalf of, representing ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪರವಾಗಿ ನೀವು ಮಾತಾಡಿ. Speak on my behalf. 2 for, for the sake of, in support of ¶ ದೀಪಿಕಾ ಬಿ. ಜಿ. ಪೀಯ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಭಾಷಣ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Dipika spoke on behalf of the B.J.P. [?].
- ಪರಂಗಿ paramgi [pəreŋgi] *adj.,mf.* [[ethn.]] European [Pe. firangī] ಐಷಫಿರಂಗಿ.
- †ಪರಂಚು paramcu [pəreŋcu] *vi.* to mutter [Ka. D4031].
- ಪರಂಧಾಮ paramdhāma [pəreŋdʱe:mə] *n.* [[rel.]] heaven, paradise, heavenly abode [Sk.].
- ಪರಂಪರೆ parampare [pərempəre] *n.* tradition, belief or practise followed by generations, custom handed by tradition [Sk.].
- ಪರಂಬರಿಸು parambarisu [pəreŋbəri:su] *vt.* [[value]] 1 to examine, to scrutinise, to look into ((an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.)) ② [[serve]] to show hospitality to [Sk.] ಐಷಪರಾಮರಿಸು.
- ಪರಕಲಿಸು parakalisu [pəreḱəli:su] *vt.* [[increase]] 1 [[ext.]] to scatter, to spread (Pb.2.8) 2 [[up]] to increase [Ka. D3949].
- ಪರಕೀಯ parakīya [pəreḱi:je] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಪರಕೀಯಳು)) 1 foreign, alien, strange (person) 2 hostile (person) [Sk.].
- ಪರಕೆ¹ parake [pəreḱe] *n.* [[wish]] 1 blessing, benediction 2 religious vow, vow to a god to offer him some precious thing when his wish is fulfilled; or undergoing penance praying a god to fulfil one’s wish [Ka. D3951] ಐಷಪರಕೆ.
- ಪರಕೆ² parake [pəreḱe] *n.* [[tool]] broom [Ka. D4415] ಐಷಪೂರಕೆ.
- ಪರಚು paracu [pəreḱcu] *vt.* [[harm]] to scratch with one’s finger or nails, to claw [Ka. D4023].
- ಪರಡು¹ paraḍu [pəreḱdu] *n.* [[body]] ankle (Pb.11.136) [Ka. D3952].
- ಪರಡು² paraḍu [pəreḱdu] ① *vt.* to scape together with the a hoe ② *vi.* to grope about, to search (Pb.9.95.V) [Ka. D3956, D4023].
- ಪರಡು³ paraḍu [pəreḱdu] ① *vt.* to spread, to diffuse ② *vi.* to spread, to become diffused [Ka. D3949].

- ಪರದ¹ parada [pəɾəɖe] ಪರದ *m.* [[com.]] ((f. ಪರದಿ)) merchant, trader (*Pb.4.10*) [Ka. D3949].
- ಪರದ² parada [pəɾəɖe] *n.* [[drama]] [Pe. *parda*] ಪರದಾ.
- ಪರದಾ paradā [pəɾəɖe:] ಪಡದೆ, ಪರದ², ಪರದೆ, ಫರದೆ *n.* [[hide]] **1** screen, curtain **2** curtain used in dramas **3** screen used in the cinema **4** burka, long veil reaching nearly to the feet, worn by Muslim woman **5** system of covering the body from head to foot practised by Muslim women [Pe. *parda*] ಪರದಾ.
- ಪರದಾಡು paradādu [pəɾəɖe:ɖu] *vi.* ((-ಅಲು)) to struggle, to run about, to make efforts [Ka. *paridādu*].
- ಪರದಿಕೆ paradike [pəɾəɖike] ಪರದಿಕೆ *n.* [[com.]] trade, business [Ka. *paradu* + *-ike*].
- ಪರದು paradu [pəɾɖu] ಪರದು *n.* [[com.]] trade, business [Ka. D3949].
- ಪರದೆ parade [pəɾəɖe] ಪಡದೆ, ಪರದ², ಪರದಾ, ಫರದೆ *n.* [[hide]] **1** screen, curtain **2** curtain used in dramas **3** screen used in the cinema [Pe. *parda*] ಪರದಾ.
- ಪರದೇಶಿ paradēśi [pəɾəɖe:ʃi] *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] **1** foreign(er), (person) belonging to another country **2** (fig.) (person) who does not have anyone to support or help him ¶ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅವನು ಪರದೇಶಿಯಾದ. Loosing his parents, he was left without anyone to support him. [Sk.].
- ಪರಪರ parapara [pəɾəpəɾe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of rendering or tearing cloth [Ka. < *parapara* D4024].
- ಪರಪು parapu [pəɾəpu] ① *vt.* [[spread]] **1** to spread about, to scatter about **2** to spread ((roots, branches, bed sheet, etc.)) **3** to spread, to divulge ② *vi.* [[spread]] **1** to spread about, to be divulged **2** to spread about, to scatter about to spread (as branches, roots, etc.) **3** to spread (as rumour, etc.), to be divulged (as a secret) ③ *n.* [[spread]] ಪರಪು state of being extended, expansion; diffusion [Ka. D3949].
- ಪರಪುರುಷ parapurusa [pəɾəpuruʃe] *m.* [[kin]] another woman's husband (for a woman) [Sk.].
- ಪರಭಾರೆ parabāre [pəɾəbʰe:re] ① (*n.*) [[jur.]] alienation, transfer of ownership or right of use ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಭಾರೆ ಮಾಡಿದನು. He handed over his property to another person. ② *adv.* **1** (NK) independently, separately, outside the house (as the steps) ¶ ಮೇಲಿನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲು ಪರಭಾರೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. The steps to the

upper storey is outside. **2** (NK) with the omission of some point ordinarily observed ¶ ಅವನು ಊರಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ಪರಭಾರೆ ಹೊರಟು ಹೋದ. He came to this city and went without meeting me (thus alienated himself). [M. *parabāre*].

ಪರಭಾರೆಪತ್ರ parabārepatra [pəɾəbʰe:repatʰre] *n.* [[jur.]] deed of transfer [+ *patra*].

ಪರಭಾರೆ ಮಾಡು parabāre [pəɾəbʰe:re mɛ:ɖu] *vt.* [[jur.]] to alienate ¶ ಅವನು ಹೊಲವನ್ನು ಪರಭಾರೆ ಮಾಡಿದ. He transferred his field. [+ *mādu*].

ಪರಮ parama [pəɾəme] (*adj.*) supreme, finest, best, highest [Sk.].

ಪರಮಪದ paramapada [pəɾəməpəɖe] *n.* [[rel.]] salvation, deliverance from the transmigration of the soul [Sk.].

ಪರಮಹಂಸ paramahamsa [pəɾəməhəmsə] *mf.* ascetic of the highest order [Sk.].

○ ಪರಮಾಣು paramāṇu [pəɾəme:ṇu] *n.* [[phys.]] atom [Sk.].

ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ paramātma [pəɾəme:tme] *n.* [[rel.]] God, Almighty [Sk.].

ಪರಮಾಯಿಷಿ paramāyīṣi [pəɾəme:jīʃi] (*n.*) [[taste]] best, superior, exquisite (mostly used for fruit, drinks, snuff, etc.) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಪರಮಾಯಿಷಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಹಣ್ಣನ್ನು ತಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Father has brought exquisite mangoes. [Pe. *farmāiṣi*] = ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ².

ಪರಮಾಶಿ paramāśi [pəɾəme:ʃi] (*n.*) [[taste]] best, superior, exquisite (mostly used for fruit, drinks, snuff, etc.) [Pe. *farmāiṣi*] ಪರಮಾಯಿಷಿ².

○ ಪರಮಾವಧಿ paramāvadhī [pəɾəme:vədhī] *n.* extremity, utmost limit, maximum, culmination ¶ ಅವನ ಸಹನೆ ಪರಮಾವಧಿ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದೆ. His patience has reached the limit. [Sk.].

● ಪರಮೆ parame [pəɾəme] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. *D4020] ಪರಮೆ.

● ಪರಯಿಸು parayisu [pəɾəjisu] *vt.* [[spread]] to spread, to disperse [Ka. D3949].

● ಪರಲ paral [pəɾə] *n.* **1** [[min.]] pebble (*Pb.3.49*) **2** [[min.]] precious stone **3** [[mass]] bit of camphor, etc. **4** [[plant]] very young unripe fruit [Ka. D3959] ಪರಲ.

● ಪರಲ¹ paralu [pəɾəlu] *n.* [[min.]] precious stone [Ka. *D3959] ಪರಲ.

● ಪರಲ² paralu [pəɾəlu] *n.* [[rel.]] relationship [?]. ಪರಲೋಕ paralōka [pəɾəlo:kə] *n.* [[myth.]] world where people are believed to go after death [Sk.].

ಪರವಶ paravaśa [pəɾəvəʃə] *m.* [(soc.)] ((f. ಪರವಶಳು) **1** (person)subject to another, subservient (person), subordinate (person) **2** (person)absorbed, engrossed or immersed (in something) ¶ ಅಪನು ಭಕ್ತಿಪರವಶನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is absorbed in devotion [to a god]. .

ಪರವಾನಗಿ paravānagi [pəɾəvə:nəgi] *n.* [(soc.)] permission, approval, license ¶ ಕಾರನ್ನು ಓಡಿಸಲು ಪರವಾನಗಿ ಇರಬೇಕು. One should have a license to drive a car. [Pe. *parvānagī*].

• ಪರವಿ paravi [pəɾəvi] *n.* [(contain)] a large open-mouthed earthen vessel for storing water [Ka. D3961] ¶ ಹರವಿ.

• ಪರಸು parasu [pəɾəsu] *vt.* [(wish)] to bless, to utter a benediction [Ka. D3951] (*Pb.6.11*).

ಪರಸ್ಪರ paraspara [pəɾəspərə] ① (*n.*) [(soc.)] (being)mutual, reciprocal ② *adv.* [(soc.)] mutually, reciprocally, one with another ¶ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಜವಾನರು ಪರಸ್ಪರ ಜಗಳವಾಡುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. Office peons are quarrelling with each other. [Sk.].

ಪರಹಿತ parahita [pəɾəhite] *n.* [(welfare)] benevolence, welfare of others [Sk.].

• ಪರಳೆ paraḷ [pəɾəḷ] *n.* [(min.)] precious stone [Ka. D3959] ¶ ಹರಳು.

? ಪರಳಿಗ paraḷiga [pəɾəḷige] *m.* ((f. ಪರಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) **1** adulterer **2** profligate, voluptuary, lecherous person [Ka. D3964].

• ಪರಳು paraḷu [pəɾəḷu] *n.* **1** [(min.)] pebble (*Pb.3.49*) **2** [(plant)] very small unripe fruit [Ka. *D3959] ¶ ಹರಳು.

• ಪರಾಂಬರಿಸು parāmbarisu [pəɾə:mbəɾisu] *vt.* [(value)] to examine, to scrutinise, to look into ((an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.)) [Sk.] ¶ ಪರಾಮರಿಸು.

○ ಪರಾಕಾಷ್ಠೆ parākāṣṭhe [pəɾə:kə:ʃtʰe] *n.* utmost limit, maximum, extremity, zenith, height, culmination (of fame, richness, prosperity) [Sk.] = ಪರಮಾವಧಿ.

ಪರಾಕು parāku [pəɾə:ku] ① *n.* [(soc.)] **0** having the face turned away • **1** negligence ¶ ದೇವರೇ ಪರಾಕು ಮಾಡಬೇಡ! Oh god don't ignore me! **2** (fig.) laudation ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಾಕು ಹೇಳುವವರು ಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The chief minister is surrounded by flatterers. **3** care, attention • ② *snt.* Attention! Take heed! Listen! (word pronounced by attendants of a king when he appears in the court of audience so that people are informed of his presence [Sk. *parānc-*].

ಪರಾಕು ಹೇಳು parāku hēlu [pəɾə:ku he:lu] *vi.* [(soc.)] **1** to pronounce the word "Attention" for the king **2** to flatter (a king, leader, teacher, etc.) ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಿಗೆ ಪರಾಕು ಹೇಳುವವರನ್ನು ಕಂಡರೆ ಬಹಳ ಇಷ್ಟ. The chief is very much fond of people who flatter him. [+ *hēlu*].

ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ parākrama [pəɾə:krəme] *n.* [(hero)] **1** bravery, heroism, valour, courage **2** strength, might, power (of a mighty king) [Sk.].

ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಿ parākrami [pəɾə:krəmi] *adj.,mf.* [(hero)] valiant (person), powerful (person), hero [Sk.].

○ ಪರಾಗ paraḡa [pəɾə:ge] *n.* [(plant)] dust of flowers, pollen [Sk.].

○ ಪರಾಗಸ್ಪರ್ಶ paraḡasparśa [pəɾə:gəspəɾʃə] *n.* [(plant)] pollination [Sk.].

○ ಪರಾಜ್ಞುಖಿ parāñmukha [pəɾə:ñmukha] *adj.,m.* [(interr.)] ((f. ಪರಾಜ್ಞುಖಿ) apathetic, uninterested, indifferent, unconcerned [Sk.].

ಪರಾಜಯ parājaya [pəɾə:ʒəjə] *n.* [(fail)] **1** defeat, being vanquished **2** (fig.) failure (in some attempt or examination) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನು ಆಯ್. ಎ. ಎಸ್. ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಾಜಯ ಹೊಂದಿದನು. My son failed in the I.A.S examination. [Sk.].

○ ಪರಾಜಿತ parājita [pəɾə:ʒite] *adj.,m.* [(fail)] ((f. ಪರಾಜಿತೆ) defeated, vanquished, beaten, overpowered, subdued (person) [Sk.].

○ ಪರಾತ್ಪರ parātpara [pəɾə:tpərə] *adj.* [(high)] higher than the highest, of the greatest excellence, superior to the best [Sk.].

ಪರಾಭವ parābhava [pəɾə:bhəvə] *n.* [(fail)] **1** defeat, being vanquished **2** (fig.) failure (in some attempt or examination) ◇ ~ ಆಗು *vi.* [Sk.].

○ ಪರಾಮರಿಸು parāmarisu [pəɾə:məɾisu] ಪರಂಬರಿಸು, ಪರಾಂಬರಿಸು, ಪರಾಮ್ನರಿಸು *vt.* **1** [(value)] to examine, to scrutinise, to look into ((an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.)) ○ **2** [(serve)] to show hospitality to ○ **3** [(value)] to evaluate, to criticise ((a literary work, etc.)) ○ **4** [(prot.)] to protect; to nourish [Sk. *parāmar-sisu*].

ಪರಾಮರ್ಶೆ parāmarśa [pəɾə:məɾʃə] *n.* consideration, examination (of an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.) [Sk.].

ಪರಾಮರ್ಶಿಸು parāmarśisu [pəɾə:məɾʃisu] *vt.* [(study)] to consider, to examine ((an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.)) [Sk.].

- ಪರಾಮರ್ಶೆ parāmarśe [pərə:mərʃe] *n.* consideration, examination (of an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.) [Sk.] = ಪರಾಮರ್ಶೆ.
- ಪರಾಮೃರಿಸು parāmmarīsu [pərə:mmərīsu] *vt.* [[value]] to examine, to scrutinise, to look into «an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.» [Sk.] ಪರಾಮರಿಸು.
 - ಪರಾಯಣ parāyaṇa [pərə:jəṇe] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಪರಾಯಣೆ) (person)devoted (to something), (person)engrossed (in something) [Sk.].
 - ಪರಾರಿ parāri [pərə:ri] *n.* [[away]] bolting, running away, decampment, taking to one's heel ◇ ~ ಆಗು *vi.* [Pe. farār/farārī].
 - ಪರಾರ್ಥ parār̥tha [pərə:rt̥he] *n.* [[welfare]] welfare of the people [Sk.].
 - ಪರಾರ್ಥಕ parār̥thaka [pərə:rt̥hake] *vt.* [[welfare]] altruistic, philanthropic ¶ ಸಹಾತ್ಮಗಾಂಧಿಯ ಜೀವನ ಪರಾರ್ಥಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. The life of Mahatma Gandhi is for the welfare of the people. [Sk.].
 - ಪರಾವಲಂಬಿ parāvalambi [pərə:vələmbi] *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] (person)dependent on or subject to some one [Sk.].
 - ಪರಿ¹ pari [pəri] ① *vi.* [[move]] 1 to flow (as water) 2 to move, to proceed 3 to run 4 to go away, disappear (as trouble), to be discharged (as a debt) ② *n.* 1 attack 2 [[move]] flowing [Ka. D3963, cf. D4020].
 - ಪರಿ² pari [pəri] *n.* [[manner]] way, manner, kind, method ¶ ಪಲವು ಪರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಡಿಕೊಂಡರೂ ಅವಳು ದುಡ್ಡನ್ನು ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. Though I besought in many ways she did not give me money. [Ka. D3968] = ತರ.
 - ? ಪರಿ³ pari [pəri] *vi.* [[insect]] spider's web (B.A.113 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3981].
 - ಪರಿ⁴ pari [pəri] *vt.* [[destroy]] to destroy [Ka. *D4027] ಪರಿಹರಿ.
 - ಪರಿಕರ parikara [pərikərə] *n.* [[tool]] apparatus, equipment, instrument [Sk.].
 - ಪರಿಕೆ¹ parike [pərike] *n.* [[attack]] attack [Ka. pari¹ + -ke D3963].
 - ಪರಿಕೆ² parike [pərike] *n.* [[test]] test, trial [Sk. parīkṣā-].
 - ಪರಿಕೆ³ parike [pərike] *n.* [[water]] ditch, trench (around a fort, etc.) [Sk. parīkṣā-].
 - ಪರಿಕಿಸು parikisu [pərikisu] *vt.* [[test]] to inspect carefully, to examine, to test, to investigate [Sk. parīkṣisu] = ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿಸು.
 - ಪರಿಗಣಿಸು parigaṇisu [pərigəṇisu] *vt.* 1 [[number]] to calculate deliberately 2 [[think]] to think or consider «(something)as something ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯರೆಲ್ಲರೂ ಒಂದೇ ಎಂದು ನಾನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. I think that Indians are one and the same. [Sk.].
 - ಪರಿಗೆ¹ parige [pərige] *n.* [[mil.]] shield [Ka. D3958] = ಪರಿಗೆ (col.).
 - ? ಪರಿಗೆ² parige [pərige] *n.* [[smooth]] roughness (of surface), state of being not smooth (Kitt.) [Ka. D3973].
 - ಪರಿಚಯ paricaya [pəritʃəje] *n.* 1 [[know]] acquaintance, familiarity 2 introduction, presenting someone to another person [Sk.].
 - ಪರಿಚಾರಕ paricāraka [pəritʃə:rəkə] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಪರಿಚಾರಿಕೆ) person who attends on important personalities like a king, swamiji, or political leader [Sk.].
 - ಪರಿಚಾರಿಕೆ paricārike [pəritʃə:rike] *f.* [[soc.]] ((m. ಪರಿಚಾರಕ) woman who moves around or attends an important person, like a king, political or religious leader or teacher [Sk.].
 - ಪರಿಚಿತ paricita [pəritʃite] *adj.,m.* [[know]] ((f. ಪರಿಚಿತಳು) acquainted, familiar, known (person) [Sk.].
 - ? ಪರಿಚೆ¹ parice [pəritʃe] *n.* [[qual.]] quality, nature (Kitt.)² [Ka. D3968].
 - ಪರಿಚೆ² parice [pəritʃe] ಪರಿಚೆ² *n.* [[smell]] a kind of fragrant substance [?].
 - ಪರಿಜು pariju [pəritʃu] *n.* 1 [[form]] form, shape 2 [[art]] statue, vighraha 3 [[manner]] manner; kind, sort [Ka. D3968].
 - ? ಪರಿಜೆ¹ parije [pəritʃe] *n.* 1 [[form]] form, shape 2 [[manner]] manner [Ka. D3968].
 - ಪರಿಜೆ² parije [pəritʃe] *n.* [[smell]] [Ka. D3968] ಪರಿಜೆ².
 - ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದ paricchēda [pəritʃh'e:de] *n.* [[inf.]] division in a book, chapter, section [Sk.].
 - ಪರಿಜ್ಞಾನ parijñāna [pəritʃjə:nə] *n.* [[know]] 1 comprehensive understanding, thorough knowledge 2 basic knowledge, knowledgeability ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶೇರು ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಜ್ಞಾನವಿದೆ. He has basic knowledge of share business. [Sk.].
 - ಪರಿಣತ parīṇata [pəriṇəte] *adj.,m.* [[abl.]] ((f. ಪರಿಣತಳು) 1 (person)whose knowledge or skill is matured through long experience 2 expert, proficient (person) [Sk.].
 - ಪರಿಣತಿ pariṇati [pəriṇəti] *n.* [[abl.]] ripeness, maturity, proficiency (in, arts, knowledge, etc.) [Sk.].

- ಪರಿಣಮಿಸು pariṇamisu [pəriṇəmisu] *vi* [[change]] to be transformed, to turn into ¶ ಅವಳ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಕ್ರೋಧವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಣಮಿಸಿತು. Her love changed into anger. [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಣಾಮ pariṇāma [pəriṇə:mə] *n.* 1 [[result]] result, consequence, effect, outcome, issue ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಾದದ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಆತ್ಮ ಹತ್ಯೆಯಾಯಿತು. My admonition resulted in his suicide. •2 [[welfare]] wellbeing, welfare, health 3 [[result]] influence, effect ¶ ಈ ಸಿನೆಮಾದ ಪರಿಣಾಮದಿಂದ ದರೋಡೆಗಳು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದವು. The number of robbery increased due to the influence of this film. [Sk.].
- ಪರಿತಪಿಸು paritapisu [pəritəpɪsu] *vi* [[grief]] 1 to agonise oneself, to grieve, to be distressed, to lament, to bewail 2 to repent ¶ ಅಶೋಕನು ಕಲಿಂಗ ಯುದ್ಧವಾದಮೇಲೆ ಬಹಳ ಪರಿತಪಿಸಿದನು. Asoka repented much after the Kalinga war. [Sk.].
- ಪರಿತಾಪ paritāpa [pəritə:pə] *n.* [[grief]] 1 repentance 2 grief, agony ¶ ಅವಳ ಬರಿಗೈಯನ್ನು ಕಂಡು ನಾನು ಪರಿತಾಪಗೊಂಡೆನು. I felt sorry when I saw her hand without any ornament. [Sk.].
- ಪರಿತ್ಯಕ್ತೃ parityakta [pəritjəktə] *adj.,m.* [[giveup]] (f. ಪರಿತ್ಯಕ್ತೃಳು) abandoned (one), deserted (one) [Sk.].
- ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸು parityajisu [pəritjəʒisu] *vt.* 1 [[giveup]] to give up (a bad habit, etc.), to resign, to abdicate from (a post), to desert, to abandon, to forsake (one's husband or wife) 2 [[take]] to reject, turn down (a proposal, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವವನ್ನು ನಾನು ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸಿದೆನು. I turned down his proposal. [Sk.].
- ಪರಿತ್ಯಾಗೃ parityāga [pəritjə:ge] *n.* [[giveup]] abandoning, renunciation (of something or someone dear for the sake of an ideal, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಧಿ paridhi [pəridhi] *n.* 1 [[arch.]] fence, wall, rampart 2 [[arch.]] environ, place within the limits or a site 3 [[geom.]] circumference of a circle 4 [[around]] surrounding area (of a building, park, etc.) 5 [[adm.]] jurisdiction, purview [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಪಕ್ವೃ paripakva [pəripəkvə] *adj.* [[mature]] mellow, ripe, mature (personality, skill, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಪತ್ರೃ paripatra [pəripətrə] *n.* [[inf.]] circular [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಪಾಟೃ paripāṭa [pəripə:ṭə] *n.* 1 [[custom]] practise, custom 2 [[manner]] manners, etiquette [Ka. pari + Sk. pāṭi-].
- ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ paripālāne [pəripə:lāne] *n.* [[pol.]] looking after, taking care of, reign (of a king) [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸು paripālisu [pəripə:lisu] *vt.* [[pol.]] to look after, to take care of, to safeguard (as by a king), to reign (as a king) [Sk.].

ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣೃ paripūrṇa [pəripu:ṇə] *adj.* 1 [[full]] completely filled 2 [[perf.]] complete, perfect, thorough ¶ ಯಾವುದೇ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಅವನು ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He does his work perfectly whatever it may be. [Sk.].

- ಪರಿಮಲೃ parimala [pərimələ] *n.* [[smell]] fragrance, sweet smell, perfume [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಮಿತೃ parimita [pərimite] *adj.* [[limit]] limited, restricted [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಮಿತ ಹೊಣೆಗಾರಿಕೆ parimita hoṇegārike [pərimite hoṇegə:rike] *n.* [[com.]] limited liability [+ hoṇegārike].
- ಪರಿಮಿತಿ parimiti [pərimiti] *n.* 1 [[limit]] limit, border, boundary 2 [[metr.]] measure 3 [[geom.]] perimeter [Sk.].

? ಪರಿಯೃ pariya [pərije] *n.* [[move]] running (Kitt.) [Ka. D3963].

●ಪರಿಯಣೃ pariyāṇa [pərijəṇə] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D3971] ¶ ಪರಿಯಾಣ¹.

●ಪರಿಯಳೃ pariyāla [pərijə:ḷə] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D3971] ¶ ಪರಿಯಾಣ¹.

●ಪರಿಯಾಣ¹ pariyāṇa [pərije:ṇə] ಪರಿಯಣ, ಪರಿಯಳ, ಪರಿವಾಣ, ಪರ್ಯಾಣ, ಪರ್ಯಾಣ, ಪರ್ಯಾಳ, ಹರಿಯಣ, ಹರಿಯಾಣ, ಹರಿವಣ, ಹರಿವಾಣ *n.* [[contain]] a plate-like vessel made of metal or wood [Ka. D3971] = ತಟ್ಟೆ³.

○ಪರಿಯಾಣ² pariyāṇa [pərije:ṇə] *n.* [[horse]] saddle [Sk. paryāṇa] = ಜೇನು, ತಡಿ.

●ಪರಿಯಾಳೃ pariyāla [pərije:ḷə] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. *D3971] ¶ ಪರಿಯಾಣ¹.

ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆ parivartane [pərivərtəne] *n.* [[change]] change, transformation, alteration, conversion, mutation, metamorphosis, transfiguration [Sk.].

○ಪರಿವರ್ತಿತೃ parivartita [pərivərtite] *adj.* [[change]] changed, transformed, commuted [Sk.].

○ಪರಿವರ್ತಿತ ರಜೃ parivartita raja [pərivərtitə rəʒə] *n.* [[work]] commuted leave [+ raja].

○ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸು parivartisu [pərivərtisu] *vt.* [[change]] to change, to transform, to alter, to transmute, to convert, to transfigure [Sk.].

●ಪರಿವಾಣೃ parivāṇa [pərive:ṇə] *n.* [[contain]] a plate-like vessel made of metal or wood [Ka. D3971] ¶ ಪರಿಯಾಣ¹.

ಪರಿವಾರೃ parivāra [pərive:re] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 relatives and friends, retinue ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನು ಆದರೆ ಪರಿವಾರ ಸರಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. He is a good man, but his family and friends are not good. 2 family [Sk.].

- ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣ parivīkṣaṇa [pəriːvi:kṣəṇe] *n.* 1 [[work]] probation, testing of conduct or character of person for employment, etc. 2 [[jur.]] system of suspending sentence on selected offenders during good behaviour under supervision of person acting as friend and adviser [Sk.].
- ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ parivīkṣaṇe [pəriːvi:kṣəṇe] *n.* [[work]] [Sk.] | ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣ.
- ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣಾ ಅವಧಿ parivīkṣaṇā avadhī [pəriːvi:kṣəṇe əvədhī] *n.* 1 [[work]] probationary period, period in which the conduct or character of person is tested for employment, etc. 2 [[jur.]] period under which the sentence is suspended on selected offenders during good behaviour under supervision of person acting as friend and adviser [Sk.].
- ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ parivīkṣaṇādīkārī [pəriːvi:kṣəṇeːdīkəːri] *mf.* [[jur.]] probation officer, person who observes and supervises the behaviour of the offender whose sentence is suspended by the court [Sk.].
- ಪರಿವು parivu [pəriːvu] *n.* 1 [[move]] flowing 2 [[move]] current 3 [[attack]] attack 4 [[move]] running [Ka. D3963].
- ಪರಿವೇಶ parivēśa [pəriːveːʃe] *n.* 1 [[around]] circumference, girth 2 [[form]] circle, round shape 3 [[geom.]] circumference (of a circle) 4 [[light]] halo, aureole (round the sun or the moon or a sacred person) 5 [[around]] environment, surroundings [Sk.].
- ಪರಿವ್ರಾಜಕ parivrājaka [pəriːvɾe:kṣəkə] *m.* [[rel.]] (f. *ಪರಿವ್ರಾಜಕಳು) wandering ascetic [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ parīśiṣṭa [pəriːʃiṣṭe] ① (*adj.*) [[remain]] remaining, residuary ② (*adj., m.*) (f. ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟಳು) 1 [[remain]] (people) who have been left out or overlooked 2 [[ethn.]] (people) belonging to a category of castes and tribes as specified in the constitution ③ *n.* [[inf.]] appendix (of a book), addendum [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜನಾಂಗ parīśiṣṭa janāṅga [pəriːʃiṣṭe tʃəːne:ŋge] *n.* [[remain]] people belonging to certain tribes as specified in the constitution [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ parīśiṣṭa jāti [pəriːʃiṣṭe tʃeːti] *n.* [[ethn.]] people belonging to certain castes as specified in the constitution [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸು pariśīlisu [pəriːʃiːlisu] *vt.* [[study]] to study, to examine, to investigate, to scrutinise, to review «a petition, proposal, application, etc.» [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ pariśīlane [pəriːʃiːləne] *n.* [[study]] investigation, study, consideration, scrutiny, review (of a proposal, petition, application, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ parīśuddha [pəriːʃuddhe] *adj.* [[pure]] 1 pure (as water, air, atmosphere) 2 unalloyed (as metal) 3 untainted, spotless, undefiled, (ritually) pure 4 sinless, chaste (as a woman) [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ ಗೊಳಿಸು parīśuddhagoḷisu [pəriːʃuddhegoḷisu] *vt.* [[pure]] to purify «water oil, surroundings, etc.» [+ *koḷisu*].
- ಪರಿಶೋಧನೆ pariśōdhanē [pəriːʃoːdʰəne] *n.* 1 [[search]] search, looking for (a criminal, absconder, etc.) 2 [[test]] examination of accounts, project, application, etc. 3 [[study]] research, studying a subject deeply [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಶೋಧಿಸು pariśōdhisu [pəriːʃoːdʰisu] *vt* 1 [[search]] to search, to look for «a criminal, absconder, etc.» 2 [[study]] to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to scrutinise 3 [[study]] to research, study «a subject» deeply [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಶ್ರಮ parīśrama [pəriːʃɾəme] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] weariness, fatigue, exhaustion 2 [[abl.]] expertise, mastery, proficiency (in a subject) ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಧ್ವನಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶ್ರಮವಿದೆ. He is an expert in phonetics. 3 [[work]] hard labour, exertion ¶ ಈ ಫಸಲು ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದ ಪರಿಶ್ರಮದ ಫಲ. This crop is the result of the hard labour of ten years. [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಷತ್ತು pariṣattu [pəriːṣəttu] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 association, institution, academy 2 meeting, convention, congress [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಷೆ pariṣe [pəriːʃe] *n.* [[fest.]] 1 fair, periodically performed festival 2 crowd gathered for a temple festival [Pk. *parisā-* ← Sk. *parīśad-*].
- ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು pariṣkarisu [pəriːʃkərisu] *vt.* [[right]] to revise, to improve, to purify, to refine [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರ pariṣkāra [pəriːʃkəːre] *n.* 1 [[right]] revision, improvement, refinement, purification 2 [[orn.]] adornment, ornamentation 3 [[pure]] polishing 4 [[arrange]] order, arrangement [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ pariṣkrta [pəriːʃkrute] *adj.* 1 [[right]] revised, improved 2 [[orn.]] adorned, ornamented 3 [[pure]] polished 4 [[arrange]] put in order, arranged neatly [Sk.].
- ಪರಿಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ parisamāpti [pəriːsəmeːpti] *n.* (*lit.*) [[end]] end (of cinema, drama, book, ceremony, etc.), conclusion, completion, termination, close [Sk.].

ಪರಿಸರ parisara [pərisərə] *n.* 1 [[geo.]] environment, situation, milieu 2 [[geo.]] the environment, totality of the physical conditions on the earth or a part of it, esp. as affected by human activity 3 [[limit]] border, boundary 4 [[geo.]] vicinity [Sk.].

ಪರಿಸರವಾದಿ parisaravādi [pərisərəvə:di] *mf.* [[around]] environmentalist [Sk.].

? ಪರಿಸು parisu [pərisu] *vi.* to speak, to chat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4031].

ಪರಿಹಾರ parihāra [pərihə:re] *n.* [[solve]] 1 solution, resolution (of problem) 2 overcoming, surmounting, atonement (of curse, sin, etc.) 3 compensation [Sk.].

ಪರಿಹಾರಧನ parihāradhana [pərihə:rədhənə] *n.* [[solve]] compensation given as equivalent for serves, debt loss, injury, suffering, lack [Sk.].

ಪರಿಹಾಸ parihāsa [pərihə:sə] *n.* 1 [[fun]] fun, frolic, revelry, entertainment 2 [[laugh]] ridicule, mockery, derision, taunting [Sk.].

ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕ parīkṣaka [pəri:kṣəkə] ① *m.* [[test]] (f. ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕಳು) examiner, investigator, inspector, tester, scrutiniser ② *n.* [[test]] tester (of electric circuit) [Sk.].

○ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು parīkṣisu [pəri:kṣisu] *vt.* [[test]] 1 to examine, to test (blood, urine, etc.), to investigate (legal case, etc.), to inspect carefully (gold, account, etc.) 2 to test, to examine (in education) [Sk.] = ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು.

ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ parīkṣe [pəri:kṣe] *n.* [[test]] 1 examination, test (of blood, urine, legal case, etc.) 2 examination, test (in education) [Sk.].

● ಪರೆ¹ pare [pəre] *vi.* [[spread]] to spread (*Pb.9.34*) [Ka. D3949].

● ಪರೆ² pare [pəre] ① *vi.* [[time]] to dawn (*Śmd.ḍh.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* [[time]] dawn [Ka. D3980].

ಪರೆ³ pare [pəre] *n.* 1 [[med.]] cataract of the eye 2 [[body]] scale of eye ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಪರೆ ಕಳಚಿತು. The scales has fallen off from my eyes. 3 layer (of soil, food prepared in that way), web or film on the eye, coat of an onion, slough (of a snake), dry scab of a sore or on the skin ¶ ಹಾಲಿನ ಕನ ಪರೆಯಾಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The cream of the milk has become a layer. [Ka. D3981].

● ಪರೆಪು parepu [pərepu] ① *vt.* [[spread]] to spread, to diffuse ② *n.* [[spread]] spreading, diffusion [Ka. D3949].

ಪರೋಕ್ಷ parōkṣa [pəro:kṣe] (*n.*) [[inf.]] 1 (being)unseen, invisible 2 (being)indirect, gathered

from secondary sources (as an information) ¶ ಅವನ ದುರ್ಗುಣಗಳು ನನಗೆ ಪರೋಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿದವು. I came to know about his bad character from secondary sources. [Sk.].

ಪರೋಪಕಾರ parōpakāra [pəro:pəkə:re] *n.* [[help]] 1 welfare of other people 2 aid given to the needy without expectation of any return [Sk.].

ಪರೋಪಕಾರಿ parōpakāri [pəro:pəkə:ri] *adj., mf.* [[help]] (one)who helps others, benefactor, philanthropist, altruist [Sk.].

† ಪರ್ಬು parṅku [pəṅku] *vt.* [[harm]] (Hav.) to scratch with nails (*HavS.*) [Ka. D4023].

● ಪರ್ಬು parcu [pərtʃu] ಪಚ್ಚು³ ① *vi.* [[speech]] to whisper, to communicate by whispering ② *n.* [[speech]] whisper, whispering [Ka. D4031].

○ ಪರ್ಣ parṇa [pəṅṇe] *n.* 1 leaf of a tree = ಎಲೆ (com.) 2 [[inf.]] page 3 [[body]] wing, feather 4 [[plant]] the tree bastard teak, flame of the forest, *Butea monosperma* (Lam.) Koenig ex Roxb. (Fabaceae) = ಮುತ್ತೂಗ, ಪಲಾಶ *[[IMP 1.315; IHK 47]] [Sk.].

○ ಪರ್ಣಕುಟಿ parṇakuṭi [pəṅṇakuṭi] *n.* [[arch.]] arbour or hut made of leaves and grass, hermitage [Sk.] = ಪರ್ಣಶಾಲೆ.

○ ಪರ್ಣಕುಟೀರ parṇakuṭīra [pəṅṇakuṭi:re] *n.* [[arch.]] arbour or hut made of leaves and grass, hermitage [Sk.] = ಪರ್ಣಶಾಲೆ.

○ ಪರ್ಣಶಾಲೆ parṇaśāle [pəṅṇəʃə:le] *n.* [[arch.]] arbour or hut made of leaves and grass, hermitage = ಪರ್ಣಕುಟೀರ.

† ಪರ್ಬು parṅdu [pəṅṇḍi] *vi.* [[spread]] (Gowda) to spread [Ka. D3949].

● ಪರ್ತಿ parti [pərti] *n.* [[plant]] cotton in the pod, cotton in general [Ka. D3976] ¶ ಹತ್ತಿ (col.).

? ಪರ್ತು partu [pərtu] *vi.* [[join]] to stick to, to adhere (*Kitt.*) ¶ ಹತ್ತು [Ka. D4034].

● ಪರ್ಬು pardu [pərdu] *n.* 1 [[bird]] kite, hawk, falcon, eagle, vulture 2 [[myth]] Garuda, Vishnu's vehicle, king of birds [Ka. D3977].

? ಪರ್ಪರ parpara [pərpəre] (*n.*) [[rough]] (being)rough (*kaṁāni*) [Ka. *D3973].

● ಪರ್ಪರಿಕೆ parparike [pərpərike] *n.* [[rough]] roughness (*Śmd.II* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *parpara* + *-ike* D3973].

● ಪರ್ಬು parbu [pərbu] ① *vi.* to spread (as creeper, disease, hearsay, etc.) ② *n.* ¶ ಹಬ್ಬ (com.) 1 [[spread]] expanse (of the earth, etc.) 2 [[quan.]] plenty, plenitude [Ka. D3949].

- ಪರ್ಯಂತ paryamta [pəɾjəntə] ① *postp.* [[limit]] (nom./v.part.) 1 up to, until... always ¶ ಅವನು ಬದುಕಿರುವ ಪರ್ಯಂತ ಸೆರೆಮನೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ಇದ್ದನು. He was in prison until his death. 2 throughout, always as long as... ¶ ಅವನು ಜೀವನ ಪರ್ಯಂತ ನರಳಿದ. He suffered throughout his life. 3 always since or from the time when... ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಪರ್ಯಂತ ನಾವು ಕಷ್ಟವನ್ನು ಅನುಭವಿಸಿದೆವು. We always suffered with difficulties since we came to this house.
- ② *n.* encircling boundary, border, limit [Sk.].
- ಪರ್ಯಟನ paryāṭana [pəɾjəʈnə] ಪರ್ಯಟನೆ *n.* [[move]] 1 roaming, wandering 2 travelling around [Sk.].
- ಪರ್ಯಣ paryaṇa [pəɾjəṇə] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D3971] ಷ್ಟಪರ್ಯಾಣ.
- ಪರ್ಯವಸಾನ paryavasāna [pəɾjəvʌsə:nə] *n.* 1 end, conclusion, completion, close, termination 2 [[death]] (dig.) death ¶ ಕರ್ಣನ ಪರ್ಯವಸಾನ ಕರುಣಾಪೂರಿತವಾದದ್ದು. Karna's end was melancholic. [Sk.].
- ಪರ್ಯಾಣ paryāṇa [pəɾjə:ṇə] *n.* [[contain]] a plate-like vessel made of metal or wood for serving food [Ka. D3971] = ತಟ್ಟೆ.
- ಪರ್ಯಾಯ paryāya [pəɾjə:jə] *n.* 1 [[comp.]] alternate 2 [[turn]] turn in rotation [Sk.] = ಸರದಿ.
- ಪರ್ಯಾಯಪದ paryāyapada [pəɾjə:jəpədə] *n.* [[ling.]] alternative term appearing in the same context [Sk.].
- ಪರ್ಯಾಲೋಚನೆ paryālōcane [pəɾjə:lɔ:ʃnə] *n.* [[study]] thorough study, thorough consideration, examination (of a proposal, suggestion, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪರ್ಯಾಲೋಚಿಸು paryālōcisu [pəɾjə:lɔ:ʃisu] *vt.* [[study]] to consider, to study, to examine «(a proposal, suggestion, etc.)» [Sk.].
- ಪರ್ರ, parr [pəɾr] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of rendering or tearing cloth [Ka. *parapara* onom.].
- ಪರ್ರೆಂದು parremdu [pəɾrendu] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound ¶ ಸುಶೇತ ಜಗಳದಲ್ಲಿ ರಮೇಶನ ಅಂಗಿಯನ್ನು ಪರ್ರೆಂದು ಹರಿದನು. Suresh tore Ramesh's shirt with a sound while quarrelling. [Ka. *parr + emdu*].
- ಪರ್ವತ parvata [pəɾvətə] *n.* [[geo.]] (dig.) mountain [Sk.].
- ಪರ್ವು parvu [pəɾvu] ① *vt.* [[spread]] to spread «(as tendrils, disease, hearsay, etc.)» ② *vi.* [[spread]] to spread (as creeper, disease, hearsay, etc.) ③ *n.* ಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು 1 [[spread]] expanse (of the earth, etc.) 2 [[quan.]] plenty, plenitude [Ka. D3949].
- ಪಲ್ pal [pəl] *n.* [[body]] 1 tooth 2 spoke of a wheel [Ka. D3986(a)] ಷ್ಟಪಲ್ಲ (com.).
- ಪಲ pala [pələ] ಪಲ (*adj.*) [[quan.]] 1 many, much 2 several, various [Ka. D3987] = ಪಲವು (mod.).
- ಪಲಂಗ palamga [pələŋgə] *n.* [[furn.]] bedstead [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyamka-*] ಷ್ಟಪನ್ನಂಗ.
- ಪಲಂಗು palamgu [pələŋgu] *n.* [[furn.]] bedstead [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyamka-*] ಷ್ಟಪನ್ನಂಗ.
- ಪಲಂಬರ್ palambar [pələmbər] *mf.* [[number]] (pl.) several persons [Ka. D3987].
- ಪಲಂಬು palambu [pələmbu] *vi.* [[grief]] to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. *D4304] ಷ್ಟಪಲಂಬು.
- ಪಲಕಿ palaki [pələki] *n.* [[vehicle]] palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men ಷ್ಟಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyamka-*].
- ಪಲಬು palabu [pələbu] *vi.* [[grief]] to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. *D4304] ಷ್ಟಪಲಂಬು.
- ಪಲರ್ palar [pələɾ] *mf.* [[number]] (pl.) several persons [Ka. D3987].
- ಪಲರ್ಮೆ palarme [pələɾmə] *adv.* [[time]] many times (*adv.* 4.57) [Ka. *pala + r*? + *-me* D3987].
- ಪಲವರ್ palavar [pələvər] *mf.* [[number]] (pl.) many people [Ka. D3987] = ಪಲಂಬರ್.
- ಪಲವು palavu [pələvu] *adj.* [[quan.]] 1 many, much 2 various [Ka. D3987] ಷ್ಟಪಲವು.
- ಪಲಸ palasa [pələsə] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3988] ಷ್ಟಹಲಸು.
- ಪಲಸು palasu [pələsu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3988] ಷ್ಟಹಲಸು.
- ಪಲಾಯನ palāyana [pələ:jəne] *n.* [[away]] fleeing, running away, bolting away, abscondence [Sk.] ●
- ಪಲಾಶ palāśa [pələ:ʃə] *n.* [[plant]] 1 the tree bastard teak, flame of the forest, *Butea monosperma* (Lam.) Koenig ex Roxb. (Fabaceae) = ಮುತ್ತೂಗ, ಕಿಂಶುಕ, ಪಲಾಶ * [IMP 1.315; IHK 47] 2 leaf or petal in general [Sk.].
- ಪಲು palu [pəl] *n.* [[body]] tooth [Ka. *D3986(a)] ಷ್ಟಪಲ್ಲ (com.).
- ಪಲಂಬು palumbu [pələmbu] ಪಲಂಬು, ಪಲಬು, ಪಲಬು, ಪಲ್ಲು, ಹಲಬು², ಹಲಂಬು, ಹಲಬು *vi.* [[grief]] to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. D4304].
- ಪಲಬು palubu [pələbu] *vi.* [[grief]] to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. *D4304] ಷ್ಟಪಲಂಬು.
- ಪಲ್ಟಿ palṭi [pəlṭi] *n.* [[sports]] somersault [H. *palṭā* T7968].

ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ paścima [pəʃtʃimə] (*adj.*) [(*dir.*)] west ¶ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವಾಹವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ ನಾಚಿಕೆಯ ವಿಷಯ ಅಲ್ಲ. The divorce is not a matter of shame in the West. [Sk.] = ಪಡುವಣ.

ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಬಂಗಾಲ paścimabāṅgāla [pəʃtʃiməbāŋgəːle] ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಬಂಗಾಳ *n.* [(*loc.*)] West Bengal, N. of a state of the Indian Union [Sk.].

ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಬಂಗಾಳ paścimabāṅgāla [pəʃtʃiməbāŋgəːle] *n.* [(*loc.*)] [Sk.] ಐಞಪಶ್ಚಿಮಬಂಗಾಲ.

• ಪಸ¹ pasa [pəʃe] ಪಸವ, ಪಸವು, ಹಸ *n.* 1 [(*desire*)] desire, eagerness, longing 2 [(*desire*)] extravagant desire 3 [(*food:agr.*)] famine, drought [Ka. D3828].

• ಪಸ² pasa [pəʃe] (*n.*) [(*right*)] (being)right, proper [Ka. D3907] ಐಞಹಸನು.

ಪಸಂದು pasamdu [pəʃəndu] (*n.*) [(*beauty*)] (rur.) (being)beautiful, pretty ¶ ಅವಳು ಉಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಸೀರೆ ಪಸಂದಾಗಿದೆ. The sari worn by her is fine. [Pe. pasand A46].

• ಪಸನು pasanu [pəʃənu] (*n.*) [(*right*)] (being)right, proper, excellent [Ka. D3907] ಐಞಹಸನು.

• ಪಸಲೆ pasale [pəʃəle] *n.* [(*plant*)] 1 young grass 2 place overgrown with grass, pasturage [Ka. D3821] ಐಞಹಸಲೆ.

• ಪಸವ pasava [pəʃəve] *n.* [(*desire*)] desire, eagerness, longing [Ka. *D3828] ಐಞಹಸ².

• ಪಸವು pasavu [pəʃəvu] *n.* [(*desire*)] great desire, eagerness (Pb.12.219) [Ka. D3828] ಐಞಹಸ¹.

• ಪಸಿ¹ pasi [pəʃi] *n.* 1 [(*fresh*)] freshness 2 [(*water*)] wetness, moisture 3 [(*plant*)] grain that is not full-grown 4 [(*colour*)] greenness [Ka. D3821] ಐಞಹಸಿ.

• ಪಸಿ² pasi [pəʃi] ① *vi.* [(*food*)] 1 to hunger 2 to fast ② *n.* [(*food*)] ಐಞಹಸಿ hunger [Ka. D3825(a)].

• ಪಸಿಕೆ pasiki [pəʃiki] *n.* [(*agr.*)] rent paid to the landlord by a cultivator in kind [Ka. *D3936] ಐಞಹಸುಗೆ.

• ಪಸಿಗೆ pasige [pəʃige] *n.* [(*agr.*)] rent paid to the landlord by a cultivator in kind [Ka. *D3936] ಐಞಹಸುಗೆ.

• ಪಸಿರ್ pasir [pəʃir] ① (*n.*) [(*colour*)] (being)green ② *n.* [(*colour*)] tattoo [Ka. D3821].

• ಪಸಿವು pasivu [pəʃivu] *n.* [(*food*)] hunger ಐಞಹಸಿವು [Ka. D3825(a)].

• ಪಸು¹ pasu [pəʃu] *n.* 1 [(*colour*)] (being)green 2 [(*age*)] (of)tender age ¶ ಪಸುಗೂಸು baby, infant, little child [Ka. D3821] ಐಞಹಸು.

ಪಸು² pasu [pəʃu] ① *vt.* 1 [(*divide*)] to divide, to separate, to part; to distribute, to assign 2 [(*math.*)] to divide [Ka. D3936].

• ಪಸುಗೆ pasuge [pəʃuge] ಪಶಿಗೆ, ಪಸಿಕೆ, ಪಸಿಗೆ, ವಸಿಗೆ, ಹಸಿಗೆ, ಹಸುಗಿ, ಹಸುಗೆ, ಹಸೆಗೆ *n.* [(*divide*)] 1 dividing; distribution; share 2 discernment, discrimination 3 generosity [Ka. D3936].

• ಪಸುಂಬ pasumba [pəʃumbe] *n.* [(*bird*)] a kind of bird with green plumage [Ka. D3821] ಐಞಬಸುಬ.

• ಪಸುಂಬೆ pasumbe [pəʃumbe] *n.* [(*contain*)] 1 a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two division 2 load that can be carried by the above bag [Ka. D4450] ಐಞಹಸುಬೆ.

• ಪಸುಬ pasuba [pəʃube] *n.* [(*bird*)] a kind of bird with green plumage [Ka. D3821] ಐಞಹಸುಬ.

• ಪಸುಬೆ pasube [pəʃube] *n.* [(*contain*)] [Ka. D4450] ಐಞಹಸುಂಬೆ.

• ಪಸುರ್ pasur [pasur] ① *vi.* [(*colour*)] to become green, to be clad in verdure ② (*n.*) 1 [(*colour*)] (being)green 2 [(*fresh*)] (being)fresh (as memory, etc.) ③ *n.* 1 [(*plant*)] young grass, fresh grass 2 [(*agr.*)] standing crop, green corn 3 [(*min.*)] emerald [Ka. D3821].

• ಪಸುರು pasuru [pasuru] ① (*n.*) [(*colour*)] (being)green ② *n.* 1 [(*plant*)] young grass, fresh grass 2 [(*agr.*)] standing crop, green corn 3 [(*min.*)] emerald [Ka. *D3821].

• ಪಸುಳ pasula [pəʃule] ಹಸುಳ *n.* [(*age*)] baby, infant [Ka. D3939].

• ಪಸುಳೆ pasule [pəʃule] *n.* [(*age*)] infant, baby [Ka. D3939] ಐಞಹಸುಳೆ.

• ಪಸುಳೆತನ pasuletana [pəʃuletəne] *n.* [(*age*)] infancy [Ka. D3939] ಐಞಹಸುಳೆತನ.

• ಪಸೆ pase [pəʃe] *n.* 1 decorated seat used for auspicious occasions 2 [(*rit.*)] a spot on the ground decorated with flowers or ornamental lines and figures 3 mat spread on the ground [Ka. D4088] ಐಞಹಸೆ (mod.).

• ಪಸ ಪasa [pəʃe] *n.* 1 [(*food*)] famine 2 [(*food*)] hunger 3 [(*desire*)] wish, great desire, eagerness [Ka. D3828].

• ಪಸವು pasavu [pəʃəvu] *n.* [Ka. D3828] ಐಞಹಸ.

• ಪಸಲೆ pasale [pəʃəle] *n.* 1 [(*plant*)] young grass 2 [(*geo.*)] pasture, place grown with grass [Ka. D3821].

• ಪಸಿ¹ pasi [pəʃi] ① (*n.*) 1 [(*colour*)] (being)green 2 [(*mature*)] (being)young, (being)unripe (as fruit), etc. 3 [(*fresh*)] (being)fresh 4 [(*cook*)] (being)raw ② *n.* 1 [(*agr.*)] growing corn 2 [(*plant*)] young sprouts or new leaves [Ka. D3821].

- ಪಸಿ² pasi [pəsi] ① *vi.* [[food]] to hunger ② *n.* [[food]] = ಹಸಿವು hunger [Ka. D3825].
- ಪಸಿರ್ pasir [pəsir] ① (*n.*) 1 <(being)green 2 <(being)fresh 3 [[mature]] <(being)young ② *n.* ಪಸುರ್ 1 [[agr.]] growing corn 2 [[plant]] young sprouts or new leaves 3 [[min.]] emerald [Ka. D3821].
- ಪಸಿವು pasivu [pəsivu] *n.* [[food]] hunger [Ka. D3825] = ಹಸಿವು.
- ಪಸು¹ pasu [pəsu] ① (*n.*) 1 [[colour]] <(being)green 2 [[mature]] <(being)young, <(being)unripe (as fruit), etc. 3 [[fresh]] <(being)fresh 4 [[cook]] <(being)raw ② *n.* 1 [[agr.]] growing corn 2 [[plant]] young sprouts or new leaves [Ka. D3821].
- ಪಸು² pasu [pəsu] ಐಹಂಚು² *vt.* [[part]] ((past ಪಚ್ಚ -)) 1 to divide, to separate, to part 2 to distribute, to share [Ka. D3936].
- ಪಸುಂಬ pasumba [pəsumbɐ] *n.* [[bird]] a kind of small parrot with green plumage, which is used for fortune-telling [Ka. D3821] ಐಹಪಸುಂಬ.
- ಪಸುಂಬೆ pasumbe [pəsujbɐ] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D4450] ಐಹಪಸುಂಬೆ.
- ಪಸುಗೆ pasuge [pəsuge] *n.* [[part]] dividing, separation, division [Ka. D3936].
- ಪಸುಬ pasuba [pəsubɐ] *n.* a kind of small parrot with green plumage, which is used for fortunetelling [Ka. D3821].
- ಪಸುಬೆ pasube [pəsube] *n.* a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions [Ka. D4450] = ಹಸುಬೆ.
- ಪಸುರ್ pasur [pəsʊr] ① (*n.*) 1 [[colour]] <(being)green 2 [[fresh]] <(being)fresh 3 [[mature]] <(being)young ② *n.* = ಪಸಿರ್ 1 [[agr.]] growing corn 2 [[plant]] young sprouts or new leaves 3 [[min.]] emerald [Ka. D3821].
- ಪಸುಳ pasuḷa [pəsʊḷɐ] *n.* child [Ka. D3939].
- ಪಸುಳೆ pasuḷe [pəsʊḷɐ] *n.* [[child]] [Ka. D3939] ಐಹಪಸುಳ.
- ಪಸುಳೆತನ pasuḷetana [pəsʊḷɐtənɐ] *n.* [[child]] childhood [Ka. pasuḷe + -tana].
- ಪಹರಿ pahari [pəhəri] ಪಾರಿ ① *n.* [[guard]] watch, keeping vigil ◇ ~ māḍu *vi.* ② *mf.* [[guard]] watchman, guard, sentinel, sentry [Pe. pahra].
- ಪಹರೆ pahare [pəhəre] ಪಹಾರೆ, ಪಾರಾ, ಪಾಹರೆ *n.* [[guard]] watch, keeping vigil [H. pahārā < Sk. prahara- T8900].
- ◇ಪಾರಾ pārā [pə:re] *n.* [[guard]] *n.* watch, keeping vigil [H. pahārā < Sk. prahara- *T8900] ಐಹಪಹರೆ.
- ◇ಪಹಾರೆ pahāre [pəhə:re] *n.* [[guard]] watch, keeping vigil [H. pahārā < Sk. prahara- *T8900] ಐಹಪಹರೆ.
- ಪಹಿಲವಾನ pahilavāna [pəhiləvə:nɐ] ಪಹಿಲ್ವಾನ್ *m.* [[sports]] ((f. ಪಹಿಲವಾನಳು)) [Pe. pahlwān] ಐಹಪೈಲವಾನ.
- ಪಹಿಲ್ವಾನ್ pahilvān [pəhilvə:n] *mf.* [[sports]] ((f.)) [Pe. pahlwān] ಐಹಪೈಲವಾನ.
- ಪಳ¹ paḷa [pəḷɐ] (*adj.*) [[time]] old, ancient ¶ ಪಳಗಬ್ಬಗ್ಗ ancient poet [Ka. D3999] ಐಹಪಳ (mod.).
- ?ಪಳ² paḷa [pəḷɐ] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((redp.)) word in imitation of the sound of rain or tear in a large drop (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4001] ಐಹಪಳಕ್².
- ಪಳಂಕು paḷamku [pəḷəŋku] *vt.* [[press]] 1 to clasp, to clutch 2 to press [Ka. D4011] ಐಹಪಳಂಕು.
- ಪಳಂಚು paḷamcu [pəḷəŋtʃu] ಪಳಂಚು, ಪಳಚು, ಹಳಚು, ಹಳಚ್ಚು, ಹೊಣಚು ① *vt.* 1 [[strike]] to strike or dash against 2 [[strike]] to touch 3 [[attack]] to attack, to make a raid on 4 [[join]] to mingle, to mix ② *vi.* 1 [[full]] to spread over, to pervade 2 [[comp.]] to exceed, to surpass [Ka. D4011].
- ಪಳಂಚೆ paḷamce [pəḷəŋtʃɛ] *adv.* [[light]] with a glitter, with pure brightness, with a flash; brightness, pureness, etc. (*Çt.II.59 (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4012].
- ಪಳಕ್¹ paḷak [pəḷək] (*n.*) [[light]] word imitating a sudden flash [Ka. *D4012] = ಫಲಕ್.
- ಪಳಕನೆ paḷakane [pəḷəkəne] *adv.* [[light]] with a glitter, with pure brightness, with a flash; brightness, pureness, etc. [Ka. D4012] (*Çt.II.3 (Kit.)*) ಐಹಪಳಕ್ಕನೆ.
- ಪಳಕ್ಕನೆ paḷakane [pəḷəkəne] *adv.* [[light]] with a glitter, with pure brightness, with a flash; brightness, pureness, etc. [Ka. *D4012].
- ಪಳಕ್ಕೆಂದು paḷakkemdu [pəḷəkkenɖu] *adv.* [[light]] with a flash, with a glitter [Ka. + -ane *D4012].
- ಪಳಕ್² paḷak [pəḷək] (*n.*) [[sound]] 1 word imitating the sound produced when an earthen vessel with water breaks 2 word imitating the sound produced when water or tear drops in a large drop [Ka. onom. D4013].
- ಪಳಕು paḷaku [pəḷəku] *vi.* [[break]] to be smashed [Ka. *D4011] ಐಹಪಳಂಕು.
- ಪಳಚನೆ paḷacane [pəḷəʃtʃəne] *adv.* [[light]] with a glitter, with pure brightness, with a flash; brightness, pureness, etc. [Ka. paḷac- + -ane D4012].

ಪಳಚ್ಚನೆ palaccane [pəʃtʃɔne] *adv.* [[mim.]] with a flash, with a glitter ¶ ಪಳಚ್ಚನೆ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು ಬಂದು ಮಾಯ-ವಾಯಿತು. The electric current came in a flash and went out. [Ka. palac- + -ane D4012].

- ಪಳಚೆ ಪಳacu [pəʃtʃu] ① *vt.* 1 [[attack]] to strike or dash against 2 [[comp.]] to exceed, to surpass 3 [[move]] to blink ‹‹the eye›› ② *vi.* ¶ ಪಳಚೆ ಪಳಚೆ [[war]] to fight [Ka. *D4011].

ಪಳಗು palagu [pəʃgu] ಪಳಗು *vi.* [[train]] 1 to become tame (as a wild animal) to get familiar (with someone or something), to become accustomed (to) ¶ ಇಲಿಗೆ ತಿಂಡಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೂ ಪಳಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Even if you feed a rat it does not become tame. 2 to train oneself, to get trained, to get skilled (in) ¶ ಗೆಲ್ಲಬೇಕೆಂದರೆ ನೀನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಪಳಗು. Practise well if you want to win. 3 to attain the proper condition, the smell of the soil being lost (as an earthen pot) [Ka. *D4000].

ಪಳಗಿಸು palagisu [pəʃgisu] *vt.* [[train]] 1 to tame ‹‹an animal›› ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯರು ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪಳಗಿಸಿ ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಿಕೊಂಡರು. The men tamed wild animals and utilised them for their own interest. 2 to train ¶ ಕರಡಿಯನ್ನು ಕುಣಿಸುವ ಮುನ್ನ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಪಳಗಿಸು. Train the bear before you let it dance [before the public.]. [Ka. caus. *D4000].

- ? ಪಳಪಳ¹ palapala [pəʃpəʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of rain or tears falling in big drops, of fruits falling in numbers when shaking a tree, of leaves agitated by wind (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4001].

ಪಳಪಳನೆ palapalane [pəʃpəʃne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. + -ane D4001].

ಪಳಪಳ² palapala [pəʃpəʃe] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of glittering of a precious stone or that of a burning object [Ka. mim. *D4012].

ಪಳಪಳನೆ² palapalane [pəʃpəʃne] *adv.* [[light]] glitteringly (word in imitation of glittering of a precious stone or that of a burning object) [Ka. mim. *D4012].

- ಪಳಸು palasu [pəʃsu] *vi.* [[time]] 1 to become old, to get worn-out 2 to become old and lose attraction [Ka. *D3999] ¶ ಪಳಸು (mod.).
- ಪಳಿ pali [pəʃi] ① *vt.* [[speech]] 1 to revile, to scold, to rebuke, to upbraid, to criticise 2 to exceed ② *n.* ¶ ಪಳಿ blame, rebuke [Ka. *D4002].
- ಪಳಿವು palivu [pəʃivu] *n.* [[speech]] blame, rebuke, criticising [Ka. *D4002] ¶ ಪಳಿವು.

• ಪಳುಂಕು palumku [pəʃumku] ಪಳುಂಕು, ಪಣಂಕು, ಪಳಕು *vt.* [[move]] 1 to push, to shove away 2 to press, to compress [Ka. D4011].

• ಪಳೆ pale [pəʃe] (*adj.*) [[time]] old, ancient ¶ ಪಳೆಗನ್ನಡ old Kannada [Ka. D3999] ¶ ಪಳೆ (mod.).

• ಪಳೆಯ paleya [pəʃeje] *adj.* 1 [[time]] old 2 [[time]] old, aged [Ka. *D3999] ¶ ಪಳೆಯ (mod.).

• ಪಳೆಯುಳಿಕೆ paleyulike [pəʃejuʃike] *n.* [[time]] remnant of an old castle or temple [Ka. *pare* D3999 + *ulike*] ¶ ಪಳೆಯುಳಿಕೆ.

• ಪಲ್ತಿ palti [pəʃti] *n.* [[plant]] cotton in the pod; cotton in general [Ka. *D3976] ¶ ಪಲ್ತಿ.

† ಪಳ್ಳುಂಗೆ pallamge [həʃʃumge] *adv.* (Gowda) completely dawning [Ka. D4012] (*Gowda*).

• ಪಳ್ಳು palla [pəʃʃe] *n.* 1 [[geo.]] small stream, brook 2 [[hollow]] pit, depression (on the ground) [Ka. D4016] = ಪಳ್ಳು (mod.).

• ಪಳ್ಳಿ palli [pəʃʃi] *n.* 1 [[village]] hamlet, small village 2 [[stay]] staying, dwelling [Ka. D4018] ¶ ಪಳ್ಳಿ.

• ಪಳ್ಳಿರು palliru [pəʃʃiru] *vi.* [[stay]] to stay, to inhabit [Ka. D4018] = ಪಳ್ಳಿ.

? ಪಱ para [pəʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] ‹‹redp.›› word imitating the sound of rendering or tearing cloth [Ka. onom. D4024] = ಪಱ (mod.).

? ಪಱನೆ parane [pəʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] with the above sound (*My. (Kitt.)*) [+ -ne].

? ಪಱಕಲು parakalu [pəʃəkəlu] (*adj.*) [[weak]] ‹‹being››weak, thin, lean (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4033].

? ಪಱಕು paraku [pəʃəku] (*n.*) [[text]] rag (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4027].

? ಪಱತೆ parate [pəʃət] (*n.*) [[rough]] ‹‹being››rough, harsh (*M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4022].

? ಪಱನೆ parane [pəʃe] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [Ka. onom. D4024].

? ಪಱಪಱ parapara [pəʃəpəʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of rendering or tearing cloth (*DEDR*) [Ka. *parapara* D4024].

• ಪಱಮೆ parame [pəʃəme] ಪರಮೆ, ಪಱಮೆ *n.* [[insect]] large black bee (*Smd.*) [Ka. D4020].

• ಪಱವೆ parame [pəʃəme] ಪರಮೆ, ಪಱವೆ *n.* [[bird]] bird [Ka. D4020] = ಪಕ್ಕಿ (com.) ¶ ಪಱಮೆ.

? ಪಟಿ¹ pari [pəʃi] *n.* 1 [[fly]] flying, jumping 2 [[move]] running swiftly [Ka. D4020] (*Kitt.*) ¶ ಪರಿ.

- ಪಟ್ಟಿ² pari [pəri] ① *vt.* [[cut]] **1** to cut into pieces, to hack **2** to pluck (as s fruit, tree, etc.) ② *vi.* ಳ್ಹಹರಿ² **1** [[cut]] to be cut into pieces, to be hacked **2** [[change]] to change [Ka. D4027].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ³ pari [pəri] ② *n.* [[orn.]] ornament, decoration, embellishment [Ka. D4028].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿವು parivu [pəɪvu] *n.* [[fly, move]] [Ka. D4027] ಳ್ಹಪಟ್ಟಿ¹.
- ?ಪಟ್ಟು paru [pəru] *n.* [[move]] **1** flying, jumping **2** running swiftly [Ka. D4020] (Kitt.) ಳ್ಹಹರು.
- ಪಟ್ಟುಕು paruku [pəɪku] ① (*n.*) [[low]] (being)/devoid of dignity or seriousness [Ka. D4027].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ¹ pare [pəre] *n.* [[speech]] abuse, censure [Ka. D4031].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ² pare [pəre] *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of drum [Ka. D4032].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ³ pare [pəre] (*n.*) [[weak]] (being)lean, thin, weak (Śmd. 117 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4033].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ¹ para [pəɪ] (*adj.*) [[time]] old, ancient ¶ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗವ್ಯಗ ancient poet [Ka. D3999] ಳ್ಹಹಳ (mod.).
- ?ಪಟ್ಟಿತು paratu [pəɪtu] *n.* [[old]] that is old, worn out, faded or decayed (DEDR) [Ka. D3999] ಳ್ಹಪಟ್ಟಿದು.
- ಪಟ್ಟಿದು paradu [pəɪdu] ಪಳದು, ಹಳತು, ಹಳದು, ಹಲದು *n.* [[old]] that is old, worn out, faded or decayed [Ka. para + -du *D3999].
- ?ಪಟ್ಟಿ² para [pəɪ] (*n.*) [[sound]] (reduplicated) word imitating the sound of rain or tears falling in a big drop [Ka. D4001].
- ?ಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ paraka [pəɪke] *n.* [[custom]] use, practise, habit, custom (My.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D4000] = ಬಳಕೆ (com.) ಳ್ಹಹಳಗು.
- ?ಪಟ್ಟಿಕಿಸು parakisu [pəɪkisu] *vt.* [[train]] **1** to accustom, to make familiar (with) **2** to train [Ka. D4000] (Kitt.) ಳ್ಹಹಳಗಿಸು (mod.).
- ?ಪಟ್ಟಿಗು paragu [pəɪgu] *vi.* [[custom]] **1** to become used (to) (Kitt.) **2** to be trained, to get skilled (in) (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4000].
- ?ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಿಸು paragisu [pəɪgisu] *vt.* [[train]] **1** to accustom, to make familiar by use (My. (Kitt.)) **2** to train (Kitt.) [Ka. D4000] ಳ್ಹಹಳಗಿಸು (mod.).
- ?ಪಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟಿ¹ parapaṛa [pəɪpəɪ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word imitating the sound of rain or tears falling in big drops; of fruits falling in numbers when the tree being shaken; of leaves agitated by wind (Kitt.) [Ka. D4001].
- ?ಪಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟನೆ¹ parapaṛane [pəɪpəɪne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound (Kitt.) [+ -ane D4001].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟಿ² parapaṛa [pəɪpəɪ] ಪಳಿ, ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಳಿ, ಹಲಿ (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of the sparkling or glittering light [Ka. mim.].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿಪಟ್ಟನೆ² parapaṛane [pəɪpəɪne] *adv.* [[light]] sparkingly, glitteringly [+ -ane].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿಸು parasu [pəɪsu] *vi.* [[old]] **1** to become old, to get worn-out **2** to lose attraction **3** to go bad, to rot, to decay (as cooked rice) [Ka. D3999] ಳ್ಹಹಳಸು (mod.).
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ pari [pəɪ] ಪಳಿ, ಹಳಿ ① *vt.* [[speech]] **1** to revile, to scold, to rebuke, to upbraid, to criticise **2** to exceed ② *n.* ಳ್ಹಹಳಿ (mod.) blame, rebuke [Ka. D4002].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿವು parivu [pəɪvu] ಪಳಿವು, ಹಳಿವು *n.* [[speech]] blame, rebuke, criticising [Ka. D4002] = ಪಟ್ಟಿ.
- ಪಟ್ಟು paru [pəɪ] *n.* [[geo.]] forest, jungle [Ka. D4006].
- ಪಟ್ಟುವು paruva [pəɪvu] *n.* [[geo.]] forest, jungle [Ka. D4006].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪೇ [pəɪ] (*adj.*) [[time]] old, ancient ¶ ಪಟ್ಟಿನವಿರ grey hair [Ka. D3999] ಳ್ಹಹಳ.
- ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಂ ಪೇಯಮ್ [pəɪjəm] *m.* [[age]] (f. ಪಟ್ಟಿಯಳ್) old man (Śmd.) [Ka. D3999].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿಯ ಪೇಯಾ [pəɪjə] *adj.* **1** [[time]] old (Pb.13.71.V) **2** [[time]] old, aged [Ka. *D3999] ಳ್ಹಹಳಿಯ (mod.).
- ?ಪಟ್ಟಿ¹ parke [pəɪke] *n.* [[body]] rib (DCV) [Ka. D4005].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ² parke [pəɪke] *n.* **1** [[interior]] bed **2** [[rest]] place for reposing **3** [[help]] shelter, habitation **4** [[abode]] nest of a bird [Ka. D4007].
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ parti [pəɪti] *n.* [[plant]] cotton in pod; cotton in general [Ka. D3976] ಳ್ಹಹಟ್ಟಿ.
- ಪಾಂಕ್ತೆ pāṁkta [pə:ŋkte] (*n.*) **1** [[arrange]] (being)in line or row **2** [[right]] (being)perfect ¶ ನಾವು ಪಾಂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. We must work with perfection. [Sk.].
- ಪಾಂಗ ಪಾಂಗಾ [pə:ŋge] *n.* [[form]] king's share of the tax [Ka. cf. D3818] ಳ್ಹಹಂಗ².
- ಪಾಂಗತೆ pāṁgata [pə:ŋgəte] ಪಾಂಗಿತೆ *adj.* [[arrange]] [Sk. pāṁkta] ಳ್ಹಹಾಂಕ್ತೆ.
- ಪಾಂಗಿತೆ pāṁgita [pə:ŋgite] *adj.* [[arrange]] [Sk. pāṁkta] ಳ್ಹಹಾಂಕ್ತೆ.
- ಪಾಂಗು pāṁgu [pə:ŋgu] *n.* **1** [[manner]] manner, method, style **2** [[form]] form, shape **3** [[comp.]] equality (lex.) **4** [[beauty]] beauty [Ka. D4053].

ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ pāṇḍitya [pɛ:nd̪it̪ɐ] *n.* scholarship, learning, erudition [Sk.].

ಪಾಂಡು pāṇḍu [pɛ:ṇḍu] ① (*n.*) [[colour]] 1 pale, yellowish white 2 (being) white ② *n.* [[med.]] jaundice = ಕಾಮಾಲರೋಗ ③ *m.* [[name]] N. of a king of ancient Delhi, the father of the five Pāṇḍavas [Sk.].

ಪಾಕ pāka [pɛ:kɐ] *n.* 1 [[cook]] cooking or prepared food 2 [[mature]] maturity, ripeness, proper development, perfection 3 [[result]] result ¶ ಅವನ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯ ಪಾಕ ಇದು. This is the result of his research since ten years. = ಪ್ರತಿಫಲ [Sk.].

ಪಾಕಡ ಪಾಕಡಾ [pɛ:k̪əḍɐ] *mf.* [[abl.]] 1 ingenious man, cunning fellow, shrewd person, clever fellow, crafty fellow 2 expert, specialist (in some field) ¶ ಅವನು ಜೇಬು ಕತ್ತರಿಸುವುದರಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಕಡ. He is an expert in pickpocketing. [M. p^hāḱḱāḍā].

? ಪಾಕನಾಡು ಬೋಗಿ pākanāḍu jōgi [pɛ:k̪nɛ:ḍu ʃo:gi] *m.* [[ethn.]] a kind of Śūdra beggars, who hunt, sell palmyra writing-leaves and drugs, and are fortune-tellers (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Te.? pākanāḍu + jōgi D4047].

ಪಾಕಶಾಲೆ pākaśāle [pɛ:k̪əʃɐ:le] *n.* [[cook]] kitchen (especially of a temple) [Sk.] = ಅಡಿಗೆಮನೆ (com.).

○ ಪಾಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ pākaśāstra [pɛ:k̪əʃɐ:stre] *n.* [[cook]] science or practical skill of cookery [Sk.].

ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನ pākistāna [pɛ:k̪istɛ:ne] *n.* [[country]] Pakistan, N. of the country which is the western neighbour of India [Pe. pākistān].

ಪಾಕೀಟು pākīṭu [pɛ:k̪i:ṭu] *n.* [[wear]] pocket [Eg. pocket].

○ ಪಾಕ್ಷಿಕ pākṣika [pɛ:k̪ṣike] ① *adj.* 1 [[time]] fortnightly, biweekly 2 [[soc.]] partial, biased ② *n.* [[inf.]] fortnightly or biweekly magazine [Sk.].

ಪಾಗಾರ pāgāra [pɛ:ge:re] *n.* [[arch.]] encircling wall of a temple, etc. [Sk. prākāra-].

○ ಪಾಚಕ pācaka [pɛ:ʃəkɐ] ① *adj.* [[bio.]] digestive ② *m.* [[cook]] (f. ಪಾಚಕಳು) cook ③ *n.* [[cook]] cooking [Sk.].

○ ಪಾಚಕರಸ pācakarasa [pɛ:ʃək̪ərəsɐ] *n.* [[bio.]] digestive fluid ⟨s⟩ [Sk.].

ಪಾಚನ pācana [pɛ:ʃɛne] *n.* 1 [[cook]] cooking 2 [[mature]] making ripe 3 [[bio.]] digestion [Sk.].

ಪಾಚನಶಕ್ತಿ pācanaśakti [pɛ:ʃɛnəʃɛkti] *n.* [[bio.]] digestive power [Sk.].

ಪಾಚಿ¹ pāci [pɛ:ʃi] *n.* [[plant]] algae, lichen, moss, any small and green vegetation growing in stagnant water [Ka. D3821].

† ಪಾಚಿ² pāci [pɛ:ʃi] *n.* [[secr.]] (nurs.) (mother's) milk [Ka. D4058Sk.].

ಪಾಟ¹ pāṭa [pɛ:ʃɐ] *n.* [[mus.]] 1 singing 2 song [Ka. D4065].

ಪಾಟ² pāṭa [pɛ:ʃɐ] *n.* 1 [[read]] reading (of a book, etc.) 2 [[custom]] lesson, practice, habit [Sk. pāṭ^ha-] = ಪಾಠ.

? ಪಾಟ³ pāṭa [pɛ:ʃɐ] *n.* [[size]] breadth, expanse, extension (*Kitt.*) [?].

ಪಾಟಲಿ pāṭali [pɛ:ʃɛli] ಪಾಟಲಿ *n.*

[[orn.]] (NK) a kind of gold bracelet about 8 mm thick [see Fig.]

[M. pāṭalī < Sk. *paṭṭala-?].



? ಪಾಟಿ¹ pāṭi [pɛ:ʃi] *n.* [[down]] downfall, ruin, defeat (*Śm.90 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3852].

○ ಪಾಟಿ² pāṭi [pɛ:ʃi] *n.* 1 [[manner]] manner, form, shape ¶ ಈ ಪಾಟಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If you work like this it will not be completed. 2 [[degree]] degree, extent, size (*Kitt.*) • 3 [[comp.]] likeness, similitude, resemblance [Ka. D3853, D4067].

ಪಾಟಿಸವಾಲು pāṭisavālu [pɛ:ʃisəvɛ:lu] ಪಾಟೀಸವಾಲು *n.* [[jur.]] cross examination (in the court) [Sk. prati-? + Ar. sawāl].

ಪಾಟೀಲ pāṭīla [pɛ:ʃi:lɐ] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. *ಪಾಟೀಲಿತಿ) head managing officer of a village [M. T7703].

ಪಾಟೀಸವಾಲು pāṭisavālu [pɛ:ʃisəvɛ:lu] *n.* [[jur.]] cross examination (in the court) [? + Ar. sawāl] ¶ ಪಾಟಿಸವಾಲು.

? ಪಾಟು¹ pāṭu [pɛ:ʃu] *n.* 1 falling, fall (*Kitt.*) 2 declining state (*Kitt.*) 3 ebb of the tide (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3852].

• ಪಾಟು² pāṭu [pɛ:ʃu] *n.* 1 [[get]] obtaining 2 [[trouble]] suffering, trouble 3 [[manner]] manner of being, state, manner, mode 4 [[proper]] proper state, fitness [Ka.? D3853] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

– ಪಾಟು -pāṭu [pɛ:ʃu] *surf.* a suffix for building an action noun from verbs, e.g., ತಿದ್ದು ಪಾಟು “correction”, ಪಡು ಪಾಟು “suffering” [Ka. <?] = -ಇಕೆ.

† ಪಾಟಿ³ pāṭi [pɛ:ʃli] *n.* [[orn.]] ¶ ಪಾಟಿಲಿ.

ಪಾಠ pāṭha [pɛ:ʃ^hɐ] *n.* 1 [[read]] reading ◊ ~ ಮಾಡು vi. 2 [[edu.]] study, teaching, instruction 3 [[edu.]] lesson, prescribed portion of instruction [Sk.].

ಪಾಠಕ್ರಮ pāṭhākrama [pɛ:ʃ^hək̪rɛme] *n.* [[edu.]] curriculum, course of study at an educational institution [Sk.].

ಪಾಠಾಂತರ pāṭhāntara [pe:ḥ'entāre] *n.* [[doc.]] alternate reading, different version [Sk.].

• ಪಾಡಿ pāḍi [pe:ḍi] ಪಾಳಿ, ವಾಡಿ, ಹಾಡಿ, ಹಾಡು, ಹಾಡ್ಯ *n.* settlement, hamlet, village [Ka. D4064] (Pb.10.125) ಳ್ಳ ಪಾಟಿ.

• ಪಾಡು¹ pāḍu ① *vt.* [[mus.]] to sing ¶ ದೇವತೆಗಳು ಪಾಡನ್ನು ಪಾಡಿದರು. The gods sang the song ② *vi.* [[mus.]] to sing (as a bird, bumblebee, etc.), to hum, to warble ¶ ದುಂಬಿಗಳು ಪಾಡಿದವು. The bees hummed. ③ *n.* [[mus.]] ಳ್ಳ ಪಾಡು ಸಂಗ [Ka. D4065].

ಪಾಡು² pāḍu [pe:ḍu] *n.* 1 [[state]] plight, hardship, difficulty, suffering, adversity, predicament ¶ ಕಾಣದ ಊರಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ಅವನು ಬಹಳ ಪಾಡನ್ನು ಪಟ್ಟ. Coming to an unknown place, he suffered a lot. 2 [[manner]] manner, mode, form ¶ ಅಳಿಯಂದಿರ ಪಾಡಲ್ಲಾ ಒಂದೇ. The behaviour of sons-in-law is always like that. •3 [[proper]] proper state or form, fitness (Pb.4.61) 4 [[comp.]] likeness, similarity 5 [[age]] fully ripened stage of fruit ¶ ಹಣ್ಣುಗಳು ಪಾಡಾಗಿ ಬೀಳ ಹತ್ತಿದವು. The fruits became overripe and started dropping. [Ka. D3853].

• ಪಾಣಿ pāṇi [pe:ṇe] *m.* ((f. *ಪಾಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) professional singer or dancer [Ka. D4068].

○ ಪಾಣಿ ಪāṇi [pe:ṇi] *n.* [[body]] (dig.) hand [Sk.].

○ ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹಣ pāṇigrahaṇa [pe:ṇigrahəṇe] *n.* [[kin]] marrying; marriage [Sk.].

ಪುಂಗಿ puṅgi [puŋgi] adulterer.

• ಪಾಣೈ pāṇbe [pe:ṇbe] *f.* ((m. ಪಾಣ್ಣ)) 1 adulteress 2 dancing girl (DEDR) [Ka. D4068].

ಪಾತಕ pātaka [pe:təke] *n.* [[sin]] “causing to fall or sink”, sin of serious nature, crime [Sk.].

ಪಾತಕಿ pātaki [pe:təki] *mf.* [[sin]] sinner, criminal, malefactor, reprobate [Sk.].

† ಪಾತರ pātara [pe:təre] ಪಾತರ *n.* [[contain]] 1 vessel, hollow receptacle, esp. for liquid (cask, cup, pot, bottle, dish, etc.) = ಪಾತ್ರೆ, 2 (SK) dancing, acting 3 worthy person (for trust, work, etc.) [Sk. pātra-].

ಪಾತರಗಿತ್ತಿ pātaraḡitti [pe:təraḡitti] ① *f.* 1 [[woman]] woman who entertains men by dancing and singing 2 [[show]] woman who assumes an ostentatious appearance 3 [[woman]] harlot, courtesan ② *n.* [[insect]] butterfly [Sk. pātra-/Ka. *pātara *D4076 + -gitti].

ಪಾತಳಿ pātāli [pe:təli] *n.* 1 (NK) plane, level, even surface (of water, ground, etc.), surface 2 level, horizontal line or plane ¶ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಮುದ್ರಪಾತಳಿಯಿಂದ ಸುಮಾರು 800 ಮೀಟರು. Mysore is about 800 meter [high] above sea-level. = ಮಟ್ಟ [M. pātālī *C7736.2].

ಪಾತಳ ಪātāla [pe:tə:le] *n.* [[myth.]] the lowest of seven nether worlds in Indian mythology [Sk.].

○ ಪಾತಳಗಂಗೆ pātālaganḡe [pe:tə:laḡaṅge] *n.* [[myth]] a mythological river, Ganges of the lower world [Sk.].

ಪಾತಳು pātālu [pe:təlu] *n.* [[cloth]] [H. patālā/M. pātālā *T7736] ಳ್ಳ ಪತ್ತಲ.

ಪಾತಿ¹ pāti [pe:ti] ಪಾತೆ *n.* [[agr.]] garden bed with a depression for watering [Ka. D4078, D4079].

○ ಪಾತಿ² pāti [pe:ti] *n.* [[boat]] small boat for one person [Dr.?).

ಪಾತಿವ್ರತ್ಯ pātivratya [pe:tivrətje] *n.* [[kin]] chastity, conjugal fidelity, marital faithfulness, loyalty to the husband [Sk.].

• ಪಾತುರ pātura [pe:tūre] *n.* [[value]] person worthy (of something) [Sk. pātra-] ಳ್ಳ ಪಾತ್ರೆ.

ಪಾತೆ pāte [pe:te] *n.* [[agr.]] basin for water round the foot of a tree [Ka. *D4078] ಳ್ಳ ಪಾತಿ¹.

ಪಾತ್ರ pātra [pe:t're] ① *m.* ((f. ಪಾತ್ರಳು)) 1 [[value]] worthy, right, fit, suitable, person ¶ ಸಂದೀಪ ಗುರುಗಳ ಕಟಾಕ್ಷಿಯ ಪಾತ್ರವಲ್ಲ. Sandeep is not worthy of his guru's favour. 2 [[drama]] character (in play) ② *n.* [[geo.]] bed of a river [Sk.].

ಪಾತ್ರೈ pātre [pe:t're] *n.* [[contain]] utensil, vessel [Sk.].

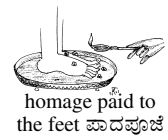
ಪಾದ pāda [pe:ḍe] *n.* 1 [[body]] (dig.) foot 2 [[number]] quarter ¶ ಜಮೀನುದಾರನು ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯ ಒಂದು ಪಾದವನ್ನು ತನ್ನ ಅಳಿಯನಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟ. The landlord gave a quarter of his property to his son-in-law. 3 [[poet.]] line of a poem [Sk.].

ಪಾದಚಾರಿ pādacāri [pe:dəḥəri] *mf.* [[traf.]] pedestrian, one who goes on foot, one who walks [Sk.].

○ ಪಾದಪ pādapa [pe:dəpe] *n.* [[plant]] “drinking through the roots,” tree [Sk.].

○ ಪಾದಪದ್ಮ pādapadma [pe:dəpədmə] [[body]] (dig.) “lotus-like foot”, foot as beautiful as a lotus [Sk.].

ಪಾದಪೂಜೆ pādapūje [pe:dəpu:ḡe] *n.* [[soc.]] homage paid to the feet of one's Guru [see Fig.] [Sk.].



• ಪಾದರ pādara [pe:dəre] *n.* [[sex]] adultery, fornication [Ka. D4076, cf. Sk. pātra-, pāradārya-] ಳ್ಳ ಪಾದರ (com.).

ಪಾದರಕ್ಷೆ pādarakṣe [pe:dəraḡṣe] *n.* [[wear]] footwear [Sk.].

○ ಪಾದರಸ pādarasa [pe:dəraṣe] *n.* [[min.]] mercury [Sk.].

- ಪಾದರಿ¹ pādari [pə:dəri] *n.* [[plant]] trumpet flower, *Stereospermum colais*, (Dillwyn) Mabb. (Bignoniaceae), used as medicine [Ka. D4075, cf. Sk. *pātali-*] * [IMP 5.193].
- ಪಾದರಿ² pādari [pə:dəri] *f.* [[woman]] ((m. ಪಾದರಿಗ)) adulteress, fornicatress [pādara + -i D4076] = ಹಾದರಿ (com.).
- ಪಾದರಿ³ pādari [pə:dəri] *m.* Christian priest or minister [Pt. *padre*] || ಪಾದರಿ.
- ಪಾದರಿಗ pādariḡa [pə:dəriḡa] *m.* [[sex]] ((f. ಪಾದರಿ)) adulterer, paramour, fornicator [Ka. D4076 cf. Sk. *pāradārika-*].
- ಪಾದಿ pādi [pə:di] *n.* [[traf.]] road [Ka. D4087] = ಹಾದಿ (col.).
- ಪಾದುಕೆ pāduke [pə:duke] *n.* [[wear]] wooden footwear, wooden clog used by Sanyāsīs [Sk.] = ಪಾವುಗೆ * [ಹಾವುಗೆ].
- ಪಾದೋದಕ pādōdaka [pə:do:dəke] *n.* [[rit.]] water in which the feet of a revered person have been ceremonially washed [Sk.].
- ಪಾದಿ, pādri [pə:dri] ಪಾದರಿ *m.* [[rel.]] Christian priest or minister [Pt. *padre*].
- ಪಾನ pāna [pə:ne] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] act of drinking 2 [[drink]] beverage, drinking [Sk.].
- ಪಾನಕ pānaka [pə:nəke] *n.* [[drink]] 1 drink, beverage 2 drink made of jaggery or sugar, lime juice, etc., and water and drunk as sherbet [Sk.].
- ಪಾನಗೋಷ್ಠಿ pānagōṣṭhi [pə:nəgo:ṣṭhi] *n.* [[drink]] drinking party, place where people drink together [Sk.].
- ಪಾನಪಾತ್ರ pānapātra [pə:nəpe:tre] *n.* [[contain]] drinking vessel, vessel used for drinking water, wine, etc. [Sk.].
- ಪಾನೀಯ pāniya [pə:ni:je] *n.* [[drink]] something drinkable, drink, beverage || ಕೊಕ್ಕೋಲ ಅಮೆರಿಕದಿಂದ ಬಂದ ಪಾನೀಯ. Coca cola is a drink that has come from America. [Sk.].
- ಪಾನು pānu [pə:nu] *n.* [[lux.]] (NK) areca-nut, etc., rolled in betel leaf applied with paste of quick lime [M./H. *pānā* Sk. *parṇa-*].
- ಪಾನೆ pāne [pə:ne] [[contain]] a kind of wide-mouthed pot made of metal or earth [Ka. D4024] = ಬಾನೆ, ಬಾನಿ, ಹಾನೆ (com.).
- ಪಾಪ¹ pāpa [pə:pe] *n.* [[age]] infant, baby, small child (word used for calling or referring to a small child) [Ka. D4095].

- ಪಾಪ² pāpa [pə:pe] *n.* [[body]] pupil of the eye [Ka. *D4107] || ಪಾಪೆ.
- ಪಾಪ³ pāpa [pə:pe] ① *n.* 1 [[sin]] sin, wicked deed, vicious act, evil 2 [[sympathy]] sympathy || ಆ ರಾಯರನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಪಾಪ ಅನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. I feel pity when I see the old man. ② *int.* O pity! || ಅಯ್ಯೋ ಪಾಪ ಅವನ ಪತ್ತಿರ ಹಣವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. O pity, he has no money at all. [Sk.].
- ಪಾಪಗ್ರಹ pāpagraha [pə:pəgrəhe] *n.* [[astr.]] planet of evil or malignant nature, i.e., *rāhu*, *kētu*, *śani* and *māṅgala* [Sk.].
- ಪಾಪಟೆ ಗಿಡ pāpaṭe giḍa [pə:pəṭe giḍe] *n.* [[plant]] hill pavetta, Indian pellet shrub, *Pavetta indica* L. (Rubiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4103] = ಹಾವುಮೆಕ್ಕೆ ಗಿಡ (com.).
- ಪಾಪಭೀರು pāpabhīru [pə:pəbhi:ru] *adj.,mf.* [[honest]] (one) who is afraid of sin, righteous (man), (one) who eschews evil [Sk.].
- ಪಾಪಿ pāpi [pə:pi] *adj.,mf.* [[sin]] sinful (person), wicked (person).
- ಪಾಪಿಷ್ಠ pāpiṣṭha [pə:piṣṭha] *m.* [[sin]] ((f. ಪಾಪಿಷ್ಠಳು)) most wicked (person), worst (person), exceedingly bad (person) [Sk.].
- ಪಾಪೆ pāpe [pə:pe] ಪಾಪ, ಹಾಪೆ *n.* 1 [[icon]] puppet, doll, idol of god 2 [[body]] pupil of the eye (Pb.4.69.V) ◇ 3 [[body]] eyeball ◇ 4 [[body]] retina and pupil of the eye (which looks like a small ball) [Ka. D4107].
- ಪಾಮರ pāmara [pə:məre] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಪಾಮರಿ, ಪಾಮರೆ)) 1 [[low]] uneducated or ignorant (person) 2 [[base]] mean (fellow), base (fellow), vulgar (fellow) [Sk.].
- ಪಾಯ್¹ pāy [pə:i] ಹಾಯ್, ಹಾಯು *vi.* ((dat.; past: ಪಾಯಿದ್-, ಹಾದ್-, ಹಾಯ್-)) 1 [[attack]] to dash (against), to knock (against) 2 to butt, to gore 3 [[attack]] to spring at, to leap at, to assault 4 [[fly]] to jump, to jump across; to jump down 5 [[move]] to step forward, to advance [Ka. D4044, D4087].
- ಪಾಯ pāya [pə:je] *n.* 1 [[body]] foot 2 [[arch.]] foundation, base 3 [[number]] one fourth, quarter [Pk. *pāya-*].
- ಪಾಯಖಾನೆ pāyakhāne [pə:jəkhā:ne] *n.* [[hyg.]] 1 latrine, lavatory, water closet, toilet 2 faeces, stool, dung [Pe. *pāyxāna*].
- ಪಾಯಜಾಮ pāyajāma [pə:jəḡe:me] ಪಾಯಜಾಮ, ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮ, ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮೆ, ಪೈಜಾಮೆ, ಪೈಜಾಮಾ *n.* [[wear]] a kind of loose cotton trousers [see Fig.] [Pe. *pāyḡāma*].



ಪಾಯಜಾಮೆ pāyajāme [pe:jəʃde:me] *n.* [[wear]] pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pāyāgāma*] **ಪಾಯಜಾಮೆ.**

*ಪಾಯದೆ pāyade [pe:jəʃde] *n.* [[gain]] [Ar. *fā'ida*] **ಪಾಯದೆ.**

ಪಾಯಸ pāyasa [pe:jəʃe] *n.* [[cook]] rice (or fine noodles, etc.) boiled in milk with sugar [Sk.].

ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮೆ pāyijāma [pe:jəʃde:mə] [[wear]] pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pāyāgāma*] **ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮೆ.**

ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮೆ pāyijāme [pe:jəʃde:me] [[wear]] pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pāyāgāma*] **ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮೆ.**

*ಪಾಯಿದೆ pāyide [pe:jəʃide] *n.* [[gain]] [Ar. *fā'ida*] **ಪಾಯಿದೆ.**

○ಪಾಯ್ಕು pāyiku [pe:ʃiku] ಪಾಯ್ಕು, ಹಾಯ್ಕು, ಹಾಯ್ಕು-ಕು, ಹಾಯ್ಕು *vt.* [[remove]] to remove [Ka. < *pāyiku*] **ಪಾಯ್ಕು.**

●ಪಾರ್¹ pār [pe:r] *vi.* [[jump]] to jump to fly [Ka. **pār*, *D4020] **ಪಾರ್.**

●ಪಾರ್² pār [pe:r] ಪಾರು, ಹಾರು *vt.* **1** [[view]] to look at **2** [[expect]] to look forwards to, to wait for **3** [[desire]] to desire **4** [[think]] to think over **5** [[care]] to look after [Ka. D4091(a)].

ಪಾರಂಗತ pāraṅgata [pe:rəŋgəte] *adj.,m.* [[abl.]] (one)who has attained mastery (in something), (person)well versed (in something) [Sk.].

ಪಾರಂಪರ್ಯ ಪಾರಂಪರ್ಯಾ [pe:rəmpəɾje] *n.* [[custom]] tradition, heredity [Sk.].

ಪಾರ¹ pāra [pe:re] *n.* **1** [[river]] opposite shore or bank of a river **2** [[end]] end or limit of anything [Sk.].

†ಪಾರ² pāra [pe:re] *n.* small child, infant (*Gul.*) [Ka. D4095].

ಪಾರಣೆ pāraṇe [pe:rəṇe] *n.* [[food]] eating after a fast, concluding a fast [Sk.].

ಪಾರತಂತ್ರ ಪಾರತಂತ್ರಾ [pe:rətəntɾje] *n.* [[soc.]] subjection, dependence, subjugation [Sk.].

●ಪಾರದರ pāradara [pe:rəðəre] *n.* [[sex]] adultery, fornication [Ka. *D4076, cf. Sk. *pātra-*, *pāradārya-*] **ಪಾರದರ (com.).**

○ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕ ಪಾರಾದರ್ಶಕಾ [pe:rəðəɾʃəke] *adj.* [[view]] transparent [Sk.].

●ಪಾರದ್ವಾರ pāradvāra [pe:rəðvə:re] *n.* [[sex]] adultery, fornication [Ka. *D4076, cf. Sk. *pātra-*, *pāradārya-*] **ಪಾರದ್ವಾರ (com.).**

ಪಾರಪತ್ಯ ಪಾರಪತ್ಯಾ [pe:rəpətʃje] *n.* [[control]] **1** supervision, overseeing, management **2** power, authority, command, control [pāru¹ + ?] **ಪಾರಪತ್ಯ.**

○ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥ ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥಾ [pe:rəme:ɾtʃe] *n.* [[phil.]] **1** the highest and most excellent object or end of man, viz., attainment and enjoyment of divine nature, final beatitude or emancipation **2** knowledge about the Supreme Spirit, true spiritual knowledge [Sk.].

○ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕ ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕಾ [pe:rəme:ɾtʃike] *adj.,m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಪರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕಳು) studious of divine truth, striving after conformity with the Deity [Sk.].

●ಪಾರಯಿಸು pārayisu [pe:rəjisu] *vt.* [[desire]] to desire [Ka. *D4091(a)] **ಪಾರಯಿಸು.**

○ಪಾರಲೌಕಿಕ ಪಾರಾಲೌಕಿಕಾ [pe:rəukliɳe] *adj.* [[rel.]] relating to the next world [Sk.].

ಪಾರವತ್ಯ ಪಾರವತ್ಯಾ [pe:rəvəʃje] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] dependence, subjugation **2** [[mind]] rapture, ecstasy [Sk.].

ಪಾರಶಿಕ ಪಾರಾಶಿಕಾ [pe:rəʃike] **1** *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಪಾರಶಿಕಳು) Persian, person belonging to Persia; Iranian **2** *n.* [[country]] **ಪಾರಶಿಕ** Persia; Iran [Sk. *pārasika-*].

○ಪಾರಸ ಪಾರಾಸಾ [pe:rəʃe] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. *ಪಾರಸಳು) Iranian; Persian [Sk. *pārasa-* + *-iga*] = *pārasika*.

ಪಾರಸಿಕ ಪಾರಾಸಿಕಾ [pe:rəʃike] ಪಾರಶಿಕ, ಪಾರಸಿಕ *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಪಾರಸಿಕಳು) Persian, person belonging to Persia; Iranian [Sk. *pārasika-*].

○ಪಾರಸಿಗ ಪಾರಾಸಿಗಾ [pe:rəʃige] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಪಾರಸಿಗಳು) Iranian; Persian [Sk. *pārasa-* + *-iga*].

ಪಾರಸೀಕ ಪಾರಾಸೀಕಾ [pe:rəʃike] **1** *m.* (f. ಪಾರಸೀಕಳು) Persian, person belonging to Persia **2** *n.* **1** [[country]] Iran **2** [[ling.]] Persian, Persian language **3** [[mammal]] Persian horse [Sk.].

ಪಾರಾಯಣ ಪಾರಾಯಣಾ [pe:re:jəṇe] **1** *n.* [[rel.]] reading of a sacred book from the beginning to the end, devoted and thorough study of (a sacred book) **2** *m.* [[rel.]] (f. *ಪಾರಾಯಣೆ) (person)who has read a sacred book from the beginning to the end (*lex.*) [Sk.].

ಪಾರಾವಾರ ಪಾರಾವಾರಾ [pe:re:və:re] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] 'further and the nearer bank or shore' **2** [[geo.]] sea, ocean **3** [[limit]] bounds, limits **4** ಓಟು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದರಂದ ವಿಕ್ಕಿಯ ಸಂತೋಷಕ್ಕೆ ಪಾರಾವಾರವಿಲ್ಲ. Vikky is happy beyond any limits that he has secured a seat [in the college]. [Sk.].

ಪಾರಿ pāri [pəhəri] *n.,mf.* [[guard]] [Pe. *pahra*] **ಪಾರಿ.**

- ಪಾರಿಜಾತ pārijāta [pe:ri:dʒe:te] *n.* [[plant]] **1** coral tree, *Erythrina variegata* L. var. *orientalis* (L.) (Fabaceae) **2** one of the five trees of paradise (produced at the churning of the milk-ocean) [Sk.].
- ಪಾರಿತೋಷಕ pāritōṣaka [pe:rito:ʃake] *n.* [[give]] award, prize (as given to meritorious students by the university, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪಾರಿತೋಷಿಕ pāritōṣika [pe:rito:ʃike] *n.* [[give]] [Sk.] || ಪಾರಿತೋಷಕ.
- ಪಾರಿಪತ್ಯ pāripatya [pe:ripətʃe] *n.* [[control]] supervision, overseeing, management [pāru¹?] || ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ.
- ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ pāribhāṣika [pe:ribh:ʃike] (*adj.*) [[tech.]] technical (terminology or description pertaining to any discipline) [Sk.].
- ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ಶಬ್ದ pāribhāṣika śabda [pe:ribh:ʃika] [abde] *n.* [[ling.]] technical term [Sk.].
- ಪಾರಿವ pāriṅva [pe:ri:v] *n.* [[bird]] pigeon, dove [Pk. *pāreva* - < Sk. *pārāvata*] (*Pb.6.38*).
- ಪಾರಿವಾಣ pāriṅvaṇa [pe:ri:v:ṇe] *n.* [[bird]] || ಪಾರಿವಾಳ.
- ಪಾರಿವಾಳ¹ pāriṅvaḷa [pe:ri:v:ḷe] ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, ಪಾಲ್ವಣ, ಹಾರುವಾಣ *n.* [[bird]] pigeon, dove [? cf. D4334, Sk. *pārāvata* - M2.258].
- ಪಾರಿವಾಳ² pāriṅvaḷa [pe:ri:v:ḷe] ಪಾರಿವಾಣ², ಪಾರುವಾಣ, ಹರಿವಾಣ, ಹರಿವಾಳ, ಹಾರಮಣ, ಹಾರಿಯಾಳ, ಹಾರಿವಾಣ, ಹಾರಿವಾಳ, ಹಾರುವಾಣ, ಹಾಲಿವಾಣ, ಹಾಲುವಾಣ *n.* [[plant]] coral tree, Indian coral tree, *Erythrina variegata* L. var. *orientalis* L. Merr. (Fabaceae) → [? cf. Sk. *pārabhadra*] * [IMP 2378].
- ಪಾರು¹ pāru [pe:r] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to jump to fly **2** to fly [Ka. **pār*, *D4020] || ಪಾರು.
- ಪಾರು² pāru [pe:ru] *vt.* **1** [[view]] to look at, to see **2** [[wish]] to expect, to look for (*Pb.4.23*) **3** [[wish]] to desire, to long for **4** [[think]] to consider, to deliberate **5** [[help]] to look after, to take care of [Ka. D4091(a)].
- ? ಪಾರು³ pāru [pe:ru] *vi.* [[change]] to grow, become (*Tē. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4119].
- ಪಾರು⁴ pāru [pe:ru] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] opposite shore or bank of a river **2** [[loc.]] end (of something) (*Kit.*) **3** [[arch.]] a side of a roof [Sk. *pāra*-].
- ಪಾರಾಗು pāragu [pe:re:gu] *vi.* **1** [[cross]] 'to cross, to transverse' **2** [[away]] to escape (from danger, captivity, etc.), to come out unscathed || ಅವನು ಮೃತ್ಯುವಿನಿಂದ ಪಾರಾದ. He escaped from death. [+ *āgu*].
- ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ pārupatte [pe:rupatte] *n.* [[control]] [pāru¹ + ?] || ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ.
- ಪಾರುಪತ pāripata [pe:ripate] *n.* [[control]] supervision, overseeing, management [pāru¹ + ?] || ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ.
- ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ pārupatte [pe:rupatte] *n.* [[control]] supervision, overseeing, management [pāru¹ + *patte*?] || ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ.
- ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ pārupatya [pe:rupətʃe] ಪಾರಪತ್ಯ, ಪಾರಿಪತ್ಯ, ಪಾರುಪತ, ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ, ಪಾರ್ಪತ್ಯ *n.* [[control]] **1** supervision, overseeing, management **2** power, authority, command, control || ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ದಂಗಾದೆನು. I got surprised to see his power in the office. **3** (fig.) interference || ಅವರು ಹೋದ ಕಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. He behaves as commander wherever he goes. [pārupatte + *-ya*?].
- ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾತಿ pārupatyagāti [pe:rupətʃe:ti] *f.* [[control]] ((m. ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ)) female supervisor, female overseer, female manager [pārupatya + *-gāti*].
- ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ pārupatyagāra [pe:rupətʃe:re] ಪಾರಪತೆಗಾರ, *m.* [[control]] ((f. *ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ್ತಿ)) supervisor, overseer, manager [pārupatya + *-kāra*].
- ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾಣಿ pārupatyagāra [pe:rupətʃe:re] *m.* [[control]] ((f. *ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ್ತಿ)) supervisor, overseer, manager [pārupatya + *-kāra*] || ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ.
- ಪಾರುವ pāruva [pe:ruve] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. *ಪಾರುವಿತಿ)) brahman [Ka. *D4091(b)] || ಪಾರ್ವ.
- ಪಾರೆ pāre [pe:re] *n.* [[tool]] crowbar [Ka. D4093] = ಹಾರೆ, ಗಹಾರಿ (mod.).
- ಪಾರೈಸು pāraisu [pe:re:isu] *vt.* [[desire]] to desire [Ka. *D4091(a)] || ಪಾರಯಿಸು.
- ಪಾರ್ಥಿವ pārtʃiva [pe:rtʃive] ① *adj.* [[min.]] **1** [[min.]] relating to the earth, earthen, earthy **2** [[geo.]] terrestrial, relating to the globe, terrene **3** [[pol.]] pertaining to a king, royal **4** [[life]] worldly, relating to this world ② *m.* ((f. *ಪಾರ್ಥಿವಳು)) [[pol.]] king [Sk.].
- ಪಾರ್ಪತ್ಯ pārpatya [pe:rupətʃe] *n.* [[control]] supervision, overseeing, management [pāru²] || ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ.
- ಪಾರ್ಬ pārba [pe:rbe] *m.* ((f. *ಪಾರುಬಂತಿ)) [Ka. D4091(b)] || ಪಾರ್ವ.
- ಪಾರ್ಬಿಕೆ pārbike [pe:rbike] *n.* [[ethn.]] [Ka. D4091(b)] || ಪಾರ್ವಿಕೆ.
- ಪಾರ್ವ pārva [pe:rve] ಪಾರುವ, ಪಾರ್ಬ, ಹಾರವ, ಹಾರುವ, ಹಾರ್ವ *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಪಾರ್ವಿತಿ)) brahman [Ka. D4091(b)].

- ಪಾರ್ವನ್ತಿ pārvanti [pe:rvənti] ಪಾರ್ವತಿ, ಪಾರ್ವತಿ, ಹಾರವಿತ್ತಿ, ಹಾರುವಿತ್ತಿ, ಹಾರುವಿತ್ತಿ. f. [[ethn.]] (m. ಪಾರ್ವ) brahman woman or wife of a brahman (Pb.3.27.V) [Ka. *D4091].
- ಪಾರ್ವಿಕೆ pārvike [pe:rvike] ಪಾರ್ವಿಕೆ n. [[ethn.]] brahmanism, state of being a brahman [Ka. D4091(b)].
- ಪಾರ್ವಿತಿ pārviti [pe:rviti] f. [[ethn.]] (m. ಪಾರ್ವ) wife of a brahman or a woman belonging to the caste of brahmans [Ka. D4091(b)].
- ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ pārsva [pe:rʃvə] n. 1 [[body]] region of the ribs, part of the body below the armpit 2 [[loc.]] side, flank (in general) 3 [[loc.]] proximity, nearness [Sk.].
- ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವವಾಯು pārsvavāyu [pe:rʃvəvə:ju] n. [[med.]] paralysis of one side of the body, hemiplegia [Sk.].
- ಪಾರ್ಸಿಕೆ pārsika [pe:rsike] ① n. [[ethn.]] ಪಾರ್ಸಿಕೆ Iran; Persia, person belonging to Persia; Iranian [Sk. pārsika-].
- ಪಾಲ್¹ pāl [pe:l] n. [[secr.]] 1 milk (of men and other animals) (Pb.2.89) 2 white juice of some plants like sugarcane, of coconuts, etc. [Ka. D4096] ಪಾಲ್.
- ಪಾಲ್² pāl [pe:l] n. [[part]] 1 division, part 2 portion, share [Ka. D4097] ಪಾಲ್¹.
- ಪಾಲ pāla [pə:lə] ಆಲೆ, ಪಾಲೆ n. [[traf.]] bridge [Ka. D4099].
- ಪಾಲಂಕಿ pālaṅki [pe:ləŋki] n. [[vehicle]] palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. palyaṅka-] ಪಾಲ್ಯಕೆ.
- ಪಾಲಕ pālaka [pe:ləkə] m. [[prot.]] (f. ಪಾಲಕಿ) guardian, protector (as of a child), warden, caretaker (of a hostel) [Sk.].
- ಪಾಲಕಿ pālaki [pe:ləki] n. [[vehicle]] palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. palyaṅka-] ಪಾಲ್ಯಕೆ.
- ಪಾಲಖಿ pālakhi [pe:ləkhi] n. palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. palyaṅka-] ಪಾಲ್ಯಕೆ.
- ಪಾಲನೆ pālāne [pe:lāne] n. [[foster]] 1 protection, looking after 2 fostering, nursing, nourishing [Sk.].
- ಪಾಲಿ¹ pāli [pe:li] ಪಾಳಿ n. [[mass]] 1 queue, line or sequence of persons, vehicles, etc., waiting for their turn 2 multitude [Sk.].
- ಪಾಲಿ² pāli [pe:li] mf. [[prot.]] protector, guardian [Sk. pālin-].
- ಪಾಲಿ³ pāli [pe:li] ಪಾಳಿ n. [[ling.]] Pali, a branch of Middle Indo-Aryan languages [Pali pāli-].
- ಪಾಲಿಕೆ pālike [pe:like] n. [[vehicle]] palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. palyaṅka-] ಪಾಲ್ಯಕೆ.
- ಪಾಲಿಸು pālisu [pe:lisu] vt. [[prot.]] 1 [[prot.]] to protect, to foster, to nurse, to look after 2 [[agree]] to follow (doctor's recommendation, etc.), to adhere to (rules), to practise (a penance), to maintain (a custom) [Sk.].
- ಪಾಲು¹ pālu [pe:lu] n. [[secr.]] [Ka. D4096] ಪಾಲು.
- ಪಾಲು² pālu [pe:lu] n. [[part]] 1 portion, part, division 2 [[jur.]] share (in business, joint property, etc.)
- ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪನ ಉದ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಪಾಲಿವೆ. I have a share in the industry of my uncle. [Ka. D4097].
- ಪಾಲುಗಾರ pālugāra [pe:luge:ra] m. [[jur.]] (f. ಪಾಲುಗಾರಳು, ಪಾಲುಗಾರ್ತಿ) partner (in business), shareholder [Ka. + -gāra].
- ಪಾಲಿ¹ pāla [pe:le] n. [[traf.]] bridge [Ka. *D4099] ಪಾಲ್.
- ಪಾಲಿ² pāle [pe:le] n. [[plant]] 1 obtuse-leaved mimusops and its fruit *Manilkara hexandra* (Roxb.) Dubard (Sapotaceae) → pharm. = ಪಾಲಿ¹ → * [IMP 3.394] 2 devil tree, shaitan wood *Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R.Br. (Apocynaceae), a large evergreen tree up to 30m. in height (used as medicine) [Ka. D4100] = ಪಾಲಿ¹ * [IMP 1.112].
- ಪಾಲಿ³ pāle [pe:le] n. [[bird]] a kind of owl used for fortunetelling [Ka. D4101] = ಹಂಗನ ಹಕ್ಕಿ, ಶಕುನದ ಹಕ್ಕಿ.
- ಪಾಲಿ⁴ pāle [pe:le] n. [[body]] earlobe [Ka. Sk. pāli-?] ಪಾಲ್ (mod.).
- ಪಾಲ್ಕಿ pālki [pe:lki] n. [[vehicle]] palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. palyaṅka-] ಪಾಲ್ಯಕೆ.
- ಪಾಲ್ಕೆ pālke [pe:lke] n. palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. palyaṅka-] ಪಾಲ್ಯಕೆ.
- ಪಾಲ್ಯಕೆ pālakke [pe:ləkke] n. [[vehicle]] palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. palyaṅka-] ಪಾಲ್ಯಕೆ.

- ಪಾವಕ pāvaka [pə:vəkə] ① (*adj.*) [[pure]] purifying, pure, clear, bright ② *m.* [[god]] Agni or god of fire ③ *n.* 1 [[fire]] fire 2 [[behave]] good conduct 3 [[fire]] wick [Sk.].
- ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ pāvāṭige [pə:vəṭige] *n.* [[arch.]] staircase [M. *pāvāṭī*] = ಮಟ್ಟಿಲು (com.).
- ಪಾವಟೆ pāvate [pə:vəṭe] *n.* [[plant]] hill pavetta, Indian pellet shrub, *Pavetta indica* L. (Rubiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D4103].
- ಪಾವತಿ pāvati [pə:vəti] *n.* [[com.]] 1 payment against dues 2 voucher, receipt [H. *pāvātī* cf. *pānā* T8942.1].
- ಪಾವನ pāvana [pə:vəne] ① (*adj.,mf.*) [[pure]] ((f. ಪಾವನಳು)) 1 purifying, sanctifying 2 purified, pure, holy ¶ ರಾಮನ ಪಾದಸ್ಪರ್ಶದಿಂದ ಆಹುತೃ ಪಾವನಳಾದಳು. Ahalya was purified being touched by Rama's foot. ② *n.* [[pure]] 1 means of purification (penance, water, cow-dung, etc.) 2 fire [Sk.].
- ಪಾವಸೆ pāvase [pə:vəse] *n.* [[plant]] algae, lichen, moss, any small and green vegetation growing in stagnant water [Ka. D3821] = ಹಾವಸೆ, ಪಾಚೆ.
- ಪಾವಿಗೆ pāvige [və:vige] *n.* [[wear]] wooden footwear, wooden clog used by Sanyāsīs [Sk. *pādukā*] = ಪಾದುಕೆ ||ಹಾಪುಗೆ.
- ಪಾವು¹ pāvu [pə:vu] *n.* [[reptile]] snake, any long limbless reptile of the suborder Serpentes [Ka. D4085] ||ಹಾಪು (mod.).
- ಪಾವು² pāvu [pə:vu] *n.* [[metr.]] 1 a fourth part, a quarter 2 amount of a quarter seer (about half a pound) or the weight of a quarter seer [H./M. *pāvā*].
- ಪಾವುಗೆ pāvuge [və:vūge] *n.* [[wear]] wooden footwear, wooden clog used by Sanyāsīs [Sk. *pādukā*] = ಪಾದುಕೆ ||ಹಾಪುಗೆ.
- ಪಾಶ pāśa [pə:ʃe] *n.* 1 [[thread]] rope 2 [[catch]] noose, used to drag or capture persons 3 [[control]] (fig.) fetters, restraint 4 [[catch]] snare, net for catching birds and beasts [Sk.].
- ಪಾಶವಿ pāśavi [pə:ʃəvi] *adj.* 1 [[zoo.]] pertaining to animals 2 [[pity]] beastly, brutal [Sk.].
- ಪಾಶವಿಕ pāśavika [pə:ʃəvike] *adj.* 1 [[zoo.]] pertaining to animals 2 [[pity]] beastly, brutal [Sk.].
- ಪಾಶವೀವೃತ್ತಿ pāśavivṛtti [pə:ʃəvi:vṛtti/---vṛtti] *n.* [[pity]] beastly attitude, brutality [Sk.].
- ಪಾಶ್ಚಾತ್ಯ pāścātya [pə:ʃtʃə:tʃe] *adj.* [[geo.]] Western, occidental [Sk.] = ವೆಸ್ಟರ್ನ್ (col.).
- ಪಾಷಂಡ pāṣaṇḍa [pə:ʃəṇḍe] ① (*adj.,m.*) [[rel.]] ((f. *ಪಾಷಂಡಳು)) heretic (person), (one) who does not acknowledge the authority of the Vedas ② *n.* [[rel.]] heresy, heretic thought that does not acknowledge the authority of the Vedas [Sk.].
- ಪಾಷಂಡಿ pāṣaṇḍi [pə:ʃəṇḍi] *adj.* [[rel.]] heretic person, person who does not belong to the Hindu community, non Hindu [Sk.].
- ಪಾಷಾಣ pāṣāṇa [pə:ʃe:ṇe] *n.* [[min.]] 1 stone, rock 2 arsenic and other poisons [Sk.].
- ಪಾಸ್ pās [pə:s] *n.* [[test]] [Eg. *pass*] ||ಹಾಪುಸು².
- ? ಪಾಸಗೆ pāsage [pə:səge] *n.* bed (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4088] ||ಹಾಪುಸಿಗೆ (mod.).
- ಪಾಸಣ್ಣ pāsare [pə:səre] *n.* [[min.]] flat and spacious stone (used for flooring) (*Kit.*)² [Ka. *pāsu* + *are*² D4088].
- ಪಾಸಿ pāsi [pə:si] *n.* [[plant]] algae, lichen, moss, any small and green vegetation growing in stagnant water [Ka. D3821].
- ಪಾಸಿಕೆ pāsike [pə:sike] *n.* [[bed]] bed, mattress spread out for sleeping on [Ka. D4088] ||ಹಾಪುಸಿಕೆ (mod.).
- ಪಾಸಿಗೆ pāsige [pə:sige] *n.* [[bed]] bed, mattress spread out for sleeping on [Ka. D4088] ||ಹಾಪುಸಿಗೆ (mod.).
- ಪಾಸು¹ pāsu [pə:su] ① *vt.* [[spread]] to spread ((as blanket, carpet, mat, leaves, etc.)) ② *n.* bed, mattress spread out for sleeping on [Ka. D4088].
- ಪಾಸು² pāsu [pə:su] ಪಾಸ್ *n.* [[test]] pass (in examination) [Eg. *pass*] = ತೇರ್ಗಡೆ.
- ಪಾಸುಗೆ pāsuge [pə:sūge] [[bed]] [Ka. D4088] ||ಹಾಪುಸಿಗೆ.
- ಪಾಹರೆ pāhare [pə:həre] *n.* [[guard]] watch, keeping vigil [H. *pahārā* < Sk. *prahara* - *T8900] ||ಹಾಪಹರೆ.
- ಪಾಳ್ pāl [pə:l] (*n.*) [[destroy]] 1 (being)ruined or desolate 2 (being)waste [Ka. *D4110] ||ಹಾಪಳು.
- ಪಾಳ¹ pāla [pə:lə] *n.* [[body]] forehead [Sk. *phāla*] = ಹಣೆ (com.).
- ? ಪಾಳ² pāla [pə:lə] *n.* [[metal]] ingot of gold or silver (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4114].
- ಪಾಳಯ pālaya [pə:ʃəjə] *n.* [[army]] stay, country [Ka. *D4117] ||ಹಾಪಳಯ.
- ಪಾಳಿ¹ pāli [pə:li] *n.* ●1 [[form]] queue 2 [[body]] (external) ear *3 [[time]] turn, occasion or opportunity coming to each person concerned successively *4 [[agr.]] each piece of stone discs for grinding [Sk.] ||ಹಾಪಾಲಿ¹.

- ಪಾಳಿ² pāli [pe:li] *n.* [(ling.)] [Pl. *pāli-*] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ³.
- ಪಾಳಿ³ pāli [pe:li] *n.* ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ.
- ಪಾಳು pālu [pe:lu] (*n.*) [(destroy)] **1** (being)ruined or desolate **2** (being)waste [Ka. *D4110] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ.
- ಪಾಳೆ¹ pāle [pe:e] *n.* [(plant)] outer covering of areca nut flowers [Ka. D4116] ಹಾಳೆ (mod.).
- ಪಾಳೆ² pāle [pe:e] *n.* [(country)] district, country [Ka. *D4117] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕಯ.
- ಪಾಳೆಯ pāleya [pe:leja] ಪಾಳಯ, ಪಾಳೆ², ಪಾಳ್ಯ *n.* **1** [(army)]army, troops, armed forces **2** [(army)]camp (of the army), encampment, bivouac **3** [(stay)]camp, halting place **4** [(country)] country, district, region [Ka. D4117].
- ಪಾಳೆಯಗಾರ pāleyagāra [pe:leja:ga:ra] *m.* [(pol.)] (f. ಪಾಳೆಯಗಾರಿಣಿ) chieftain, petty ruler subordinate to the king [pāleya + -kāra].
- ಪಾಳೆಲ pālnela [pe:nela] *n.* [(geo.)] waste field, land in ruins [pār + nela].
- ಪಾಳ್ಯ pālya [pe:lja] *n.* **1** [(army)]army, troops, armed forces **2** [(army)]camp (of the army), encampment, bivouac **3** [(stay)]camp, halting place **4** [(country)]country, district **5** [(name)]word occurring in the end of a place name **6** [(soc.)]group within a party [Ka. D4117] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕಯ.
- ?ಪಾಳ್ಯೆ pālye [pe:lje] *n.* [(army)] [Ka. D4117] (Kitt.) ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕಯ.
- ?ಪಾಱ್ ಪಾರ್ [pe:t] *vi.* [(move, fly)] to leap up, to jump, to fly, etc. (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4020] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ.
- ಪಾಱು¹ pāru [pe:ru] ① *vi.* **1** [(move)]to leap up, to jump **2** [(fly)]to fly **3** [(move)]to run fast, to gallop **4** [(move)]to palpitate fast (as the heart) **5** [(sex)]to copulate (as a bull) ② *n.* ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ **1** [(move)]jumping, leaping **2** [(fly)]flying **3** [(move)]running fast [Ka. D4020].
- ಪಾಱಿಸು pārisu [pe:risu] *vt.* [(fly)] (caus.) to cause to jump, etc. [Ka. caus. D4020].
- ಪಾಱು² pāru [pe:ru] *n.* [(boat)] a kind of small boat [Ka. D4120].
- ಪಾಱುಮ್ಬಿನಿ pārumbani [pe:rumbani] *n.* [(water)] flying drop, sprinkling water [Ka. pārum + pani D4020].
- ಪಾಱ್ ಪಾರ್ [pe:t] ಪಾಟಿ², ಪಾಡಿ, ಪಾಳಿ, ಹಾಳಿ (*n.*) [(destroy)] **1** (being)ruined or desolate **2** (being)waste [Ka. D4110] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ.
- ಪಾಱಿ pāri [pe:ri] *n.* **1** order **2** [(manner)]manner, way **3** [(custom)]tradition, convention, practise **4** [(soc.)]friendship, affection **5** [(favour)]obligation, debt of gratitude [Ka. cf. Sk. *pāli-* D4113, T8041].
- ಪಾಱಿಗಡು pārigaḍu [pe:ri:gaḍu] *vi.* [(fail)]to ruin, to desert [+ keḍu].
- ಪಾಱು pāru [pe:ru] (*n.*) [(destroy)] **1** (being)ruined or desolate **2** (being)waste [Ka. D4110] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ.
- ಪಾಱುನ ಪಾರ್ತನಾ pārtana [pe:tana] *n.* [(destroy)]ruined state [Ka. pār + -tana, D4110].
- ಪಿಂ- pim- [pim] *pref.* (before *n-* ಪಿನ್-, before *m-* ಪಿಮ್-) **1** [(time)]after-, later **2** [(time)]hind, backside [Ka. D4205] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕಂ-.
- ಪಿಂಗಡೆ piṅgaḍe [piŋgaḍe] *n.* **1** [(back)]backside **2** [(time)]former times [Ka. *pim* + *kade*] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕಂಗೆಡೆ.
- ಪಿಂಗಲ piṅgala [piŋgala] ಪಿಂಗಲ ① *adj.* [(colour)] ② *n.* [(colour, bird, cal.)] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕಂಗೆಳ [Sk.].
- ಪಿಂಗಲ ಪಿಂಗಲಾ piṅgala [piŋgala] ① *adj.* [(colour)]reddish-brown, tawny ② *n.* **1** [(colour)]reddish-brown colour, tawny colour **2** [(bird)]a kind of small and white owl used for fortunetelling **3** [(cal.)]the 51st of the cycle of 60 years = ಪಾಲಕ್ಕಿ [Sk.].
- ಪಿಂಗಲೆ ಪಿಂಗಲೆನಿ piṅgaṇi [piŋgaṇi] *n.* [(utensil)] **1** white clay **2** white porcelain, originally from China, China ware [Pe. *fiṅṅān*].
- ಪಿಂಗಲೆ ಪಿಂಗಲೆನಿ piṅgaṇi [piŋgaṇi] ಪಿಂಗಲೆ, ಪಿಂಗಲೆನಿ *n.* [(body)] **1** “backside of the foot,” heel **2** hind leg [pim + kāl].
- ಪಿಂಗಲೆನಿ piṅgaṇi [piŋgaṇi] *n.* [(body)] [pim + kāl] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕಂಗೆನಿ.
- ಪಿಂಗಲೆನಿ ಪಿಂಗಲೆನಿ piṅgaṇi [piŋgaṇi] *vi.* **1** [(back)]to go back, to withdraw, to step **2** [(down)]to decrease, to become less **3** [(be)]to disappear **4** [(move)]to go away [Ka. D4205] ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕಂಗೆನಿ.
- †ಪಿಂಚಣಿ piṅcaṇi [piŋtʃaṇi] *n.* [(money)]pension [Eg. *pension*].
- †ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರ piṅcaṇidāra [piŋtʃaṇi:da:ra] *m.* [(money)] (f. ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರಿಣಿ) pensioner [+ dāra].
- ಪಿಂಚು piṅcu [piŋtʃu] *vi.* [(time)]to come behind, to be or come afterwards or later, to be or come too late [Ka. D4205].
- ಪಿಂಜಾರ piṅjāra [piŋtʃa:ra] *n.* [(tex.)]cotton beater (for making beds) [H. *piṅjārā* < Sk. **piṅjākāra*].
- ಪಿಂಜು¹ piṅju [piŋtʃu] *n.* [(plant)]fruit newly come forth from the blossom [Ka. D4145] plant = ಪಿಂಜು.

- ಪಿಂಜು² pimju [piŋdʒu] *vt.* [[tex.]] to card «cotton» [Ka. D4171] = ಹಿಂಜು (mod.).
- ಪಿಂಡ ಪಿಂಢಾ [piŋdʒə] *n.* **0** [[mass]] a round mass, ball, globe **1** [[rit.]] ball of rice and gingili offered to forefathers **2** [[mass]] lump, clod (of earth, etc.) **3** [[food]] round lump of food **4** [[food]] food in general **5** [[life]] livelihood, sustenance, subsistence **6** [[give]] alms **7** [[body]] flesh, meat **8** [[body]] part of body **9** [[zoo.]] foetus or embryo in early stage of gestation [Sk. ←Dr. cf. D4183].
- ಪಿಂಡಿ ಪಿಂಢಿ [piŋdʒi] *n.* [[mass]] **1** round mass of food **2** mass, multitude **3** bundle (of grass, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪಿಂಡು ಪಿಂಢು [piŋdʒu] *vt.* **1** [[press]] to squeeze out, to press out «juice» **2** [[press]] to pinch «as the ear» **3** [[trouble]] (fig.) to oppress [Ka. D4183(a)] ||ಘಟಿಂಢು.
- ಪಿಂಠಿಲ್ ಪಿಂಠಿಲ್ [piŋdʒil] *n.* [[back]] backside of the house, backyard [Ka. D4205] ||ಘಟಿಂಠಿಲ್.
- ಪಿಂಠು ಪಿಂಠು [piŋdʒu] *n.* [[back]] **1** backside **2** going back, retreating [Ka. D4205] ||ಘಟಿಂಠು¹.
- ಪಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಂಠೆ [piŋdʒe] *adv. postp.* [[back]] backside [Ka. D4205] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ.
- ಪಿಂಠು ಪಿಂಠು [piŋdʒu] *n.* **1** [[back]] backside **2** [[back]] going back, retreating **3** [[time]] the last one **4** [[time]] past incident [Ka. D4205] ||ಘಟಿಂಠು¹.
- ಪಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಂಠೆ [piŋdʒe] ① *adv., postp.* **1** [[back]] on the backside (of), behind, in the rear **2** [[time]] in the past, earlier, formerly **3** [[secret]] in secret, behind the scenes **4** [[time]] thereafter, after [Ka. D4205].
- ಪಿಕಾ ಪಿಕಾ [pikə] *n.* [[bird]] Indian cuckoo, black cuckoo, *Cuculus micropterus* (cuculidae) [Sk.] * [BIA p.32].
- ? ಪಿಕಲಕ್ಕಿ ಪಿಕಲಕ್ಕಿ [pikələkki] *n.* [[bird]] common Madras bulbul, *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* (Kin.) [Ka. D4126].
- ಪಿಕಲಾಟ ಪಿಕಲಾಟಾ [pikələ:ʒə] *n.* [[trouble]] trouble [piku¹ + -al + āṭa] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಕಲಾಟ.
- ಪಿಕಾಸಿ ಪಿಕಾಸಿ [pikə:si] ಪಿಕಾಸಿ, ಪಿಕಾಸು *n.* [[tool]] pickaxe, used for digging and scraping the ground [see Fig.] [Eg. pickaxe].
- ಪಿಕಾಸು ಪಿಕಾಸು [pikə:su] *n.* [[tool]] [Eg. pickaxe] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಕಾಸಿ.
- ಪಿಕ್ಕು ಪಿಕ್ಕು [pikku] ಪಿಕ್ಕು, ಹಿಕ್ಕು, ಹೆಕ್ಕು *vt.* **1** [[sep.]] to separate, to disentangle **2** to comb [Ka. D4213].



pickaxe ಪಿಕಾಸಿ

- ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ [pikkuʒike] ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ, ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಗ, ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಗ *n.* [[bird]] N. of a singing bird [Ka. *D4126].
- ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ [pikkuʒike] *n.* [[bird]] N. of a singing bird [Ka. D4126] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ.
- ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಗ ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಗ [pikkuʒige] *n.* [[bird]] N. of a singing bird [Ka. *D4126] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಗ.
- ಪಿಕ್ಕೆ ಪಿಕ್ಕೆ [pikke] *n.* [[excr.]] dung of goats, sheep, rats, etc. [Ka. D4185] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಕ್ಕೆ (mod.).
- ಪಿಗ್ಗು ಪಿಗ್ಗು [piggu] *vi.* **1** [[grow]] to swell (as a fermented dough) **2** [[joy]] to be elated, to be much pleased [Ka. *D4411] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಗ್ಗು.
- ಪಿಚಕಾರಿ ಪಿಚಕಾರಿ [piʒkə:ri] *n.* [[tool]] squirt for water, syringe [H. picākārī].
- ಪಿಚಕಾರಿ ಮಾಡು ಪಿಚಕಾರಿ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [[play]] to play with the syringe [.]
- ಪಿಚ್ಚು ಪಿಚ್ಚು [piʒʃu] *n.* [[secr.]] rheum, slimy impurities of the eyes [Ka. D4143(a)] = ಹಿಚ್ಚು (com.).
- ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ [piʒʃe] *n.* [[com.]] discount given when one exchanges a coin because of deficiency in measure or weight [Ka. D4214(a)].
- ಪಿಟೀಲು ಪಿಟೀಲು [piʒi:lu] *n.* [[mus.]] violin, fiddle (originally from Europe) [Eg. fiddle].
- ಪಿಟ್ಟು ಪಿಟ್ಟು [piʒʒu] *n.* [[food]] dough [Sk. piṣṭa-] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಟ್ಟು.
- ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ [piʒʒe] *n.* [[food]] dough [Sk. piṣṭa-] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ.
- ಪಿಟ್ಟು¹ ಪಿಟ್ಟು [piʒʒu] *n.* **1** [[food]] flour (of any cereal) **2** [[life]] livelihood **3** [[soc.]] leader of various professional groups (epig.) [Sk. piṣṭa- T8218] = ಹಿಟ್ಟು (mod.).
- † ಪಿಟ್ಟು² ಪಿಟ್ಟು [piʒʒu] *n.* [[dirt]] (Hav.) tartar on the teeth (Hav.) [Ka. D4156].
- ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ¹ ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ [piʒʒe] *n.* [[excr.]] **1** [[mass]] clod, lump (of clay, jaggery, etc.) **2** [[geo.]] lump of earth **3** [[med.]] tumour caused by a disease †**4** [[excr.]] (Hav.) excrement of goat or sheep (Hav.) [Ka. D4394] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ.
- ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ² ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ [piʒʒe] *n.* [[food]] **1** flour of any grain **2** dough [Sk. piṣṭa- cf. D4394] ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ.
- ? ಪಿಡಗ ಪಿಡಗಾ [piʒgə] *n.* [[med.]] [Ka. D4152] (B.5,181.203 (Kitt.)) ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಡಗು².
- ? ಪಿಡಗು ಪಿಡಗು [piʒgu] *n.* [[med.]] [Ka. D4152] (B.5,210 (Kitt.)) ||ಘಟಿಂಠೆ ಪಿಡಗು².
- ಪಿಡಿ¹ ಪಿಡಿ [pidi] ① *vt.* **1** [[catch]] to seize, to catch, to grasp **2** [[get]] to receive, to accept **3** [[get]] to seize «goods, etc.» **4** [[control]] to occupy, to take hold of

- ⟨a fort, city, etc.⟩, to assume control of **5** [help] to resort to **6** [control] to arrest, to capture **7** [take] to follow ⟨a way, course, etc.⟩ **2** *n.* **1** [catch] seizing, hold, grasping **2** [tool] handle, hilt **3** [body] closed or clenched hand, fist **4** [mass] handful [Ka. D4148].
- ಪಿಡಿಯಿಸು piḍiyisu [piḍijisu] *vt.* [catch] (caus.) to cause to seize [Ka. caus. D4148].
 - ಪಿಡಿಸು piḍisu [piḍisu] *vt.* [catch] (caus.) to cause to seize [Ka. caus. D4148] ಪಿಡಿಯಿಸು.
 - ಪಿಡೆ² piḍi [piḍi] *n.* [mammal] **1** female elephant = ಕರಿಣಿ (lit.) **2** word meaning “female“ when prefixed to a name of an animal [Ka. D4149].
 - ಪಿಡಿತ piḍita [piḍiṭe] *n.* **1** [catch] seizure, etc. **2** [control] control, check, curb **3** [control] order, discipline **4** [sports] a kind of trick in wrestling [Ka. hiḍi + -ta *D4148].
 - ಪಿಡಿತೆ piḍite [piḍiṭe] *n.* [catch] seizure, etc. [Ka. hiḍi + -te D4148].
 - ಪಿಡಿಪು piḍipu [piḍipu] *n.* **1** [catch] state of seizing or being seized **2** [body] closed or clenched hand, fist **3** [control] control, check, curb **4** [control] arrest [Ka. D4148].
 - ಪಿಡಿವಂದಿ piḍivam̐di [piḍiv̐ṇḍi] *n.* [mammal] female hog [Ka. D4149] (Pb.5.46).
 - ಪಿಡಿಹ ಪಿḍiha [piḍiḥe] *n.* [catch] seizure, etc. [Ka. hiḍi + -ha D4148].
 - ಪಿಡುಗು¹ piḍugu [piḍūgu] *n.* [nat.] thunderbolt [Ka. D4150] = ಸಿಡಿಲು (mod.).
 - ಪಿಡುಗು² piḍugu [piḍūgu] *n.* **1** [med.] fearful infective disease, like cholera, smallpox, pest, etc. **2** [trouble] trouble, affliction [Ka. D4152].
 - ಪಿಡುಹ ಪಿḍuha [piḍūḥe] *n.* [catch] seizing, etc. [Ka. D4148].
 - ಪಿಣಿಲ್¹ piṇil [piṇil] *n.* [body] hump [Ka. D4158] ಡುಬ್ಬ (mod.).
 - ಪಿಣಿಲ್² piṇil [piṇil] *n.* [makeup] braid of hair [Ka. D4160] = ಜಡೆ (mod.).
 - ಪಿತ pita [piṭe] *m.* [kin] (f. ಮಾತೃ) father [Sk.] = ಅಪ್ಪ (com.).
 - ಪಿತಾಮಹ pitāmaha [piṭe:məḥe] *m.* [kin] (f. ಪಿತಾ-ಮಹಿ) farther’s father [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತಾಮಹಿ pitāmahi [piṭe:məhi] *f.* [kin] (m. ಪಿತಾ-ಮಹ) grandmother (father’s mother) [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತೂರಿ pitūri [pitu:ri] *n.* [plan] trick, evil design, vicious plan ◇ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [Ar.-Pe. futūrī] = ಫಿತೂರಿ.
 - ಪಿತೃ ಋಣ pitṛṛṇa [pitru:ruṇe/pitruṇe] *m.* **1** [soc.] debt to (one’s) fathers **2** [kin] ancestor, forebear, progenitor [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತೃಧನ pitṛdhana [pitruḍhane/pitruḍhane] *n.* [prop.] **1** father’s property **2** patrimony [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತೃಪತಿ pitṛpati [pitruṇp̐ti/pitruṇp̐ti] *m.* [god] Yama, god of death [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತೃವನ pitṛvana [pitruv̐ṇe/pitruv̐ṇe] *n.* [death] cemetery, cremation-ground [Sk.] = ಶ್ಮಶಾನ.
 - ಪಿತೃಶೇಷ pitṛśeṣa [pitruṣ̐ṣeṣe/pitru---] *n.* [rit.] remains of the meal offered to the ancestors [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತ್ತ pitta [piṭṭe] *n.* **1** [secr.] bile **2** [med.] bilious temperament **3** [mind] cholera, irascibility, irritability of temper **4** [med.] madness [Sk. cf. D4142].
 - ಪಿತ್ತ ತಲೆಗೇರು pitta talegeru [piṭṭa talege:ru] *vi.* **1** to go mad **2** to become excessively angry, to lose temper [+ talege ēru].
 - ಪಿತ್ತ ನೆತ್ತಿಗೇರು pitta nettigeru [piṭṭa nettige:ru] *vi.* [med., anger] to go mad [+ nettige ēru].
 - ಪಿತ್ತ ಕಲ್ಲು pittakallu [piṭṭək̐llu] *n.* [med.] gall stone [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತ್ತಕಾಮಾಲೆ pittakāmāle [piṭṭək̐me:le] *n.* [med.] jaundice [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತ್ತಕೋಶ pittakōśa [piṭṭək̐o:ʃe] *n.* [body] gall bladder [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತ್ತಗಂದಿ pittagam̐di [piṭṭag̐ṇḍi] *n.* [med.] small swellings in the skin believed to be caused by excessive secretion of bile (Kin.) [Sk. pittagram̐hi].
 - ಪಿತ್ತಭ್ರಮೆ pittabhrame [piṭṭabh̐rame] *n.* [med.] disorder of mind believed to be created by excessive secretion of bile [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತ್ತರಸ pittarasa [piṭṭar̐se] *n.* [secr.] bile, gall, choler [Sk.].
 - ಪಿತ್ತಲ್ pittal [piṭṭal] *n.* [back] **1** backside **2** backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] = ಹಿತ್ತಿಲು.
 - ಪಿತ್ತಲಾಟ pittalāṭa [piṭṭal̐ṭe] *n.* trickery, lying, deceit, defrauding [Ka. pital D4205 + āṭa D347, D4166] = ವೋಸ.
 - ಪಿತ್ತಿಲ್ pittil [piṭṭil] *n.* [arch.] backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] ಪಿತ್ತಿಲ್.
 - ಪಿನ್ pin [pin] ಪಿಂ, ಹಿಂ, ಹಿನ್ *pref.* (before *n-* ಪಿನ್-, before *m-* ಪಿಮ- before plosives ಪಿಮ-, before vowels ಪಿನ್-) **1** [loc.] hind, backside ¶ ಪಿನ್ನೆತ್ತಿ backside of the crown of head **2** [time] after, later [Ka. D4205] ಪಿಂ.

- ಪಿನ್ನು pinnu [pinnu] *n.* [[tool]] pin [Eg. pin].
- ಪಿನ್ನು pinne [pinne] **1** [[tool]] backside of a needle **2** [[loc.]] backside [Ka. D4205].
 - ಪಿಪಾಸು pipāsu [pipē:su] *adj.,mf.* **1** [[water]] thirsty (person) **2** [[desire]] (fig.) (person) desirous (of knowledge, wealth, etc.) [Sk.].
 - ಪಿಪಾಸೆ pipāse [pipē:se] *n.* **1** [[water]] thirst **2** [[desire]] (fig.) thirst (for money, knowledge, etc.) [Sk.].
 - ಪಿಪ್ಪಲ ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಾ pippala [pippalē] *n.* [[plant]] holy fig-tree, *Ficus religiosa* L. (Moraceae) [Sk.] = ಅರಳಿ.
 - ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ pippali [pippali] *n.* [[plant]] long pepper, *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) [Sk.] ಳ್ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ.
 - ಪಿರಂಗಿ pirangi [pirangi] *n.* [[weapon]] cannon, great gun [Pe. firangī].
 - ಪಿರಿ¹ piri [piri] ① *vt.* [[remove]] to draw (from the scabbard), to pull out (from a bundle), to take (from a string) ② *vi.* [[destroy]] ಳ್ಪಿರಿ¹ (epig.) to go to ruin, to become spoilt [Ka. *D4176].
 - ಪಿರಿ² piri [piri] *n.* [[body]] flesh, meat (of a dead body) [Ka. *D4202] ಳ್ಪಿಪಿ.
 - ಪಿರಿತಿನಿ piritini [piritini] *m.* goblin who eats the meat of dead bodies [piri D4202 + tin + -i] ಳ್ಪಿಪಿತಿ.
 - ಪಿರಿ³ piri² [piri] (*n.*) **1** [[size]] (being) large, big **2** [[age]] (being) advanced in age **3** [[high]] (being) high in status **4** (being) great **5** [[value]] (being) preeminent **6** [[grade]] (being) extreme, (being) intense [Ka. D4411].
 - ಪಿರಿದು piridu [piridu] ① *n.* **1** [[size]] something big, something large **2** [[value]] something great, excellent or lofty ② (*n.*) **1** [[size]] (being) large **2** [[value]] (being) great, lofty [piri³ + -du].
 - ಪಿರಿಪಿರಿ piripiri [piripiri] ① *n.* [[trouble]] annoyance, vexation, harassment ¶ ನೀವು ಹೀಗೆ ಪಿರಿಪಿರಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಡಿ. Please don't annoy me like this. ② *adv.* [[aim]] without purpose ¶ ಅವನು ಪಿರಿಪಿರಿ ಸುತ್ತಿದ. He roamed without purpose. [Ka. mim.].
 - ಪಿಗು pingu [pirgu] *vi.* [[joy]] to get elated, to be much pleased [Ka. *D4411].
 - ? ಪಿಲ್ಲ pilla [pille] (*n.*) (being) small, tiny (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4198] = ಪಿಳ್ಳ.
 - ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ¹ pilli [pilli] *n.* [[mammal]] cat [Ka. D4180] ಳ್ಪಿಬೆಕ್ಕು (com.).
 - ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ² pilli [pilli] *n.* [[orn.]] silver ring worn on the second toe by married women [see Fig.] [Ka. D4227].



- ಪಿಶಾಚಿ piśāca [piʃe:ʃe] *m.* (f. ಪಿಶಾಚಿ) **1** [[myth]] spirit, fiend, goblin, soul which cannot get liberation after death, thus roaming about in this world **2** (fig.) malevolent person [Sk.] = ದವ್ವ, ಭೂತ.
- ಪಿಶಾಚಿ piśāci [piʃe:ʃi] ① *m.* = ಪಿಶಾಚಿ evil spirit, ghost ② *f.* feminine Piśāca [Sk.].
- ? ಪಿಸರು¹ pisaru [pisaru] *n.* **1** [[mind]] excitement, infatuation (*Kit.*) **2** [[pride]] foolish pride, arrogance, refractoriness (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4136].
- ಪಿಸರು² pisaru [pisaru] *n.* [[excr.]] filth of the body, rheum of the eye, etc. [Ka. D4143].
 - ಪಿಸುಂಕು pisumku [pisuŋku] *vt.* **1** [[press]] to squeeze or press with the hands (the body) **2** [[soc.]] to disrespect, to insult, to treat with contempt (*Šmd.Dh.*) [Ka. *D4135] ಳ್ಪಿಹಿಸುಕು.
 - ಪಿಸುಕು pisuku [pisuku] *vt.* [[soc.]] to disrespect, to insult, to treat with contempt (*Šmd.Dh.*) [Ka. D4135] ಳ್ಪಿಹಿಸುಕು.
 - ಪಿಸುಗು pisugu [pisugu] *vt.* [[press]] **1** to squeeze or press with the hands (the body) **2** to squeeze (fruit, etc. for juice or oil) [Ka. *D4135] ಳ್ಪಿಹಿಸುಕು.
- ಪಿಸುಗುಟ್ಟು pisuguttu [pisuguttu] *vi.* [[speech]] to whisper [Ka. pisu onom. + kuttu].
- ಪಿಸುಣ pisuṇa [pisuṇe] *m.* [[inf.]] (f. ಪಿಸುಣೆ) tale-bearer, backbiter, slanderer, informer [Sk. piśuna-].
- ಪಿಸುಪಿಸು pisupisu [pisupisu] (*n.*) [[inf.]] word denoting whispering sound [Ka. onom.].
- ಪಿಸುಮಾತು pisumātu [pisumātu] *n.* [[speech]] whisper, whispering [Ka. pisu + mātu].
- ಪಿಸುರು pisuru [pisuru] *n.* [[excr.]] filth of the body, rheum of the eye, etc. [Ka. D4143] ಳ್ಪಿಪಿಸರು².
- ಪಿಸ್ತೂಲು pistūlu [pistūlu] *n.* [[weapon]] pistol, revolver [Eg. pistol].
- ಪಿಳಕಿಸು piḷakisu [piḷakisu] *vt.* [[bio.]] ಳ್ಪಿಪಿಳಕಿಸು.
- ಪಿಳಗು piḷagu [piḷagu] *vi.* [[break]] to break, to crack, to burst (as a fruit due to ripeness or a wall, soil due to sunshine [Ka. D4194] ಳ್ಪಿಹಿಗ್ಗು (mod.).
 - ಪಿಳಪಿಳ piḷapiḷa [piḷapiḷe] (*n.*) [[manner]] word in imitation of looking at without blinking because of astonishment, etc. [Ka. onom.] == ಪಿಳಿಪಿಳ.
 - ಪಿಳಿ piḷi [piḷi] *vt.* **1** [[press]] to wring, squeeze (washed cloth, etc.), to squeeze out (juice, oil, etc.) from fruits, etc. **2** [[down]] to pour [Ka. *D4183(a)] ಳ್ಪಿಹಿಳಿ (mod.).

- ಪಿಳಿಕಿಸು *pīlikisu* [piˈlikisu] ಪಿಳಿಕಿಸು, ಪಿಳುಕಿಸು *vt.* [[bio.]] to twinkle ((the eye)), to open and shut ((the eye)) rapidly [Ka. mim.] = ಮಿಟಕಿಸು.
- ಪಿಳಿಗು *pīligu* [piˈligu] *vi.* [[break]] to break, to crack, to burst (as a pomegranate due to ripeness or a wall or soil due to sunshine) [Ka. D4194] ಿಳಿಗು (mod.). ಪಿಳಿಪಿಳಿ *pīlipīli* [piˈlipīli] *adv.* [[manner]] word in imitation of looking at without blinking because of astonishment, etc. ¶ ಅವನು ಏನೂ ಮಾತಾಡದೆ ಪಿಳಿಪಿಳಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದ. He was looking at me with a wide-opened eye without being able to speak. [Ka. onom.]. ಪಿಳುಕಿಸು *pīlukisu* [piˈlukisu] *vt.* [[bio.]] [mim.] ಿಳುಕಿಸು.
- ಪಿಳುಕು *pīluku* [piˈluku] *n.* [[weap.]] **1** feathered part of an arrow **2** arrow [Ka. D4314] ಿಳುಕು.
- ಪಿಳುಕು *pīluku* [piˈluku] ಪಿಳುಕು, ಪಿಳುಕು, ಹಿಳುಕು, ಹಿಳುಕು, ಹಿಳುಕು, ಹಿಳುಕು *n.* [[weap.]] **1** feathered part of an arrow **2** arrow [Ka. D4314] ಿಳುಕು.
- ಪಿಳೆ *pīle* [piˈle] *n.* [[excr.]] dung of goats, sheep, rats, etc. [Ka. *D4185] ಿಳೆ (mod.).
- ° ಪಿಳೆ¹ *pīlla* [piˈlle] *n.* [[child]] [[child]] baby, infant, child before five, child of any animal (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4198] ಿಳೆ.
- ಪಿಳೆ² *pīlla* [piˈlle] (*n.*) [[sound]] word denoting the sound of a pipe or flute (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. D4197]. ಪಿಳುಗೋವಿ *pīlāṅgōvi* [piˈlāṅgōvi] *n.* [[mus.]] pipe or flute [*pīlla* + *-m* + *kōvi* D4197].
- ಪಿಳು *pīllu* [piˈllu] *n.* [[child]] baby, infant, child before five, child of any animal [Ka. D4198] ಿಳು.
- ಪಿಳೆ *pīlle* [piˈlle] ಪಿಳು, ಹಿಳು, ಹಿಳೆ *n.* **1** [[child]] baby, infant, child before five, child of any animal ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಪಿಳೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬಾ. Bring your small children with you. **2** [[child]] young one of any animal **3** [[size]] something small, midget ¶ ಅದಕ್ಕೇನು ಹೆದರುವುದು? ಅದಿನ್ನು ಪಿಳೆ. Why do you fear? It is still small. [Ka. D4198].
- ಪಿಟಿ *pīri* [piˈri] ಪಿರಿ *n.* [[body]] flesh, meat (of a dead body) [Ka. D4202].
- ಪಿಟಿನಿ *pīritini* [piˈritini] ಪಿರಿತಿನಿ *m.* [[myth]] goblin who eats the meat of dead bodies [*pīri* D4202 + *tin* + *-i*].
- ° ಪಿಟಿಕಿ *pīriki* [piˈriki] *mf.* [[fear]] coward, timid man (*Si.360 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4200].
- ° ಪಿರು *pīru* [piˈru] *n.* [Ka. D4202] (*Kitt.*) ಿರು.
- ° ಪಿರೆ *pīre* [piˈre] *n.* [[body]] the posteriors, buttock (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4205].

- ಪಿಲೆ *pīri* [piˈri] ಪಿಳಿ, ಹಿಳಿ, ಹಿಲೆ *vt.* [[press]] to wring, squeeze ((washed cloth, etc.)), to squeeze out ((juice, oil, etc.)) from fruits, etc. [Ka. D4183(a)].
- ° ಪಿಲ್ಕೆ *pīrke* [piˈrke] *n.* [[excr.]] dung of goats, sheep, rats, etc. (*V.6,15.16 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4185] ಿಲ್ಕೆ.
- ° ಪೀ *pī* [piː] *n.* [[excr.]] (vulg.) man's dung (*T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4210] = ಹೇಲು (mod.).
- † ಪೀಂಕು *pīṅku* [piːŋku] *vi.* (Hav.) to be dislocated, to slip off (*hēd*) [Ka. D4213].
- ಪೀಕಲಾಟ *pīkalāṭa* [piːkāl̥eːṭe] ಪೀಕಲಾಟ *n.* **1** [[trouble]] trouble **2** [[trouble]] embarrassment, awkward situation ¶ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಿದರಿಂದ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪೀಕಲಾಟ ಬಂತು. Having told a lie he experienced embarrassment. **3** [[confl.]] quarrel [*pīku*¹ + *-al* + *āṭa*].
- ಪೀಕು¹ *pīku* [piːku] **1** *vt.* [[take]] **1** to pull out, to snatch or to tear away, to take ((something)) by force ¶ ಅವನಿಂದ ಒಡವೆಯ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಪೀಕಿದನು. I snatched away the jewel box from him. **2** [[attack]] to attack **2** *vi.* [[trouble]] to suffer [Ka. D4212].
- † ಪೀಕು² *pīku* [piːku] *n.* [[agr.]] crop, yield from fields [*Ma. pīkā* T7621.2] = ಬೆಳೆ.
- ಪೀಚು¹ *pīcu* [piːtʃu] ಪೀಚೆ, ಹೀಚು **1** *n.* [[plant]] young fruit just after pollination **2** (*n.*) [[size]] = ಮಿಡಿ ಿಚು **1** (being) tiny, short or small ¶ ಆ ನಿಜ ಇನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಪೀಚು. The plant is still very small. **2** weak and thin ¶ ಅವನ ಮಗು ತುಂಬ ಪೀಚಾಗಿದೆ. His child is very weak and thin. [Ka. D4145, D4214(a)].
- ° ಪೀಚು² *pīcu* [piːtʃu] **1** *vt.* [[water]] to squirt, to syringe (*My. (Kitt.)*) **2** *n.* ~ ಮಾಡು [[water]] squirting [Ka. D4215].
- ಪೀಠ *pīṭha* [piːṭhe] *n.* **1** [[furn.]] low wooden seat for sitting **2** [[furn.]] pedestal, base of an idol, base-ment of statue **3** [[edu.]] seat of learning (word used for names of schools and research institutes) [Sk.] = ಜ್ಞಾನಪೀಠ.
- ಪೀಠಿಕೆ *pīṭhika* [piːṭhika] *n.* [[inf.]] foreword, preface, introduction [Sk.].
- ಪೀಠೋಪಕರಣ *pīṭhōpakaraṇa* [piːṭhōːpākəraṇe] *n.* [[furn.]] furniture (as table, sofa, chairs, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪೀಡಿತ *pīḍita* [piːḍite] *adj. m.* [[trouble]] (f. ಪೀಡಿತಳು) troubled (person), tormented (person), harassed (person) [Sk.].
- ಪೀಡಿಸು *pīḍisu* [piːḍisu] *vt.* [[trouble]] to trouble, to torment, to harass, to wear out, to pester, to plague [Sk.].

ಪುಕ್ಕಟೆ pukkate [pukkəʈe] *adv.* 1 [[money]] free, gratis, free of charge 2 [[aim]] uselessly, without any purpose [M. *p^hukaṭā* ← Ar. *faqaf*].

ಪುಕ್ಕಲ pukkala [pukkəle] *m.* [[courage]] ((f. ಪುಕ್ಕಲಿ)) coward, timid person, fearful person [Ka. *pukka* + *-la* D4200(b)] = ಹೇಡಿ (com.).

ಪುಕ್ಕಲಿ pukkali [pukkəli] *f.* [[courage]] ((m. ಪುಕ್ಕಲ)) coward, timid woman, fearful woman [Ka. *pukka* + *-la* D4200(b)].

ಪುಕ್ಕಲು pukkalu [pukkəlu] *n.* [[courage]] cowardice, poltroonery, timidity [Ka. *pukku* + *-alu* D4200(b)].

ಪುಕ್ಕು¹ pukku [pukku] *n.* [[fear]] fear, timidity [Ka. D4200(b)].

● ಪುಕ್ಕು² pukku [pukku] *n.* [[body]] (vulg.) female organ of generation [Ka. D4236].

● ಪುಗಲ್ pugala [pugə] *n.* [[sound]] black cuckoo's note [Ka. onom. D4233] || ಪುಗಿಲ್¹.

● ಪುಗಿಲ್¹ pugila [pugil] ಪುಗಲ್ *n.* [[sound]] black cuckoo's note [Ka. onom. D4233].

● ಪುಗಿಲ್² pugila [pugil] ಪುಗಿಲು *n.* 1 [[in]] entering 2 [[arch.]] door 3 [[begin]] beginning [Ka. D4238].

● ಪುಗಿಲು pugilu [pugilu] *n.* [[arch.]] door [Ka. *D4238] || ಪುಗಿಲು.

● ಪುಗು pugu [pugu] *vt.* [[in]] ((past ಪುಕ್ಕು-)) to enter [Ka. D4238] (*Pb.2.69*) || ಪುಗು.

● ಪುಗುಳ್ pugula [pugul] ಪುಗುಳು, ಪುಗುಳು, ಹುಗುಳು [[med.]] blister [Ka. D4455] = ಬೊಕ್ಕ (com.).

● ಪುಗುಳು pugulu [pugulu] *n.* [[med.]] [Ka. *D4455] || ಪುಗುಳು.

● ಪುಗ್ಗಿ puggi [puggi] *n.* [[cook]] rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *pongal* [Ka. < *purgi* D4315] || ಪುಗ್ಗಿ.

● ಪುಗ್ಗು puggu [puggu] ಹುಗ್ಗು *n.* [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. D4234].

² ಪುಚ್ಚುನೆ pucakkane [puʈəkkəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D4245].

● ಪುಚ್ಚು¹ pucca [puʈʃʃe] *m.* 1 [[med.]] mad man 2 [[mind]] fool [Ka. *D4142] cf. ಹುಚ್ಚು (mod.).

ಪುಚ್ಚು² pucca [puʈʃʃe] ಪುಕ್ಕು *n.* [[body]] 1 feather or plume of a bird 2 tail of the bird [Sk. *puccha-*] || ಪುಕ್ಕು.

² ಪುಚ್ಚಿ pucci [puʈʃʃi] *n.* [[body]] (vulg.) female organ of generation, pudendum muliebre (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4476] || ಪುಕ್ಕು.

● ಪುಚ್ಚು puccu [puʈʃʃu] ① *n.* [[med.]] madness, mental disease ② *mf.* [[med.]] || ಪುಚ್ಚು (mod.) mad person [Ka. D4142].

* ಪುಚ್ಚಿ puce [puʈʃʃe] *n.* [[body]] (vulg.) female organ of generation (*Abhā.2.80 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4476] = ಪುಚ್ಚಿ.

ಪುಟ¹ puṭa [puṭe] (*adj.*) [[size]] ((*ibc.*)) small, tiny [Ka. D4259].

○ ಪುಟ² puṭa [puṭe] *n.* ●1 [[wear]] fold (of cloth, etc.) = ಮಡಿಕೆ, ಪದರ (mod.) ●2 [[hollow]] hollow or concavity on the ground ●3 [[contain]] cup or plate made of a leaf folded or doubled ದೊನ್ನೆ (mod.) ●4 [[contain]] any shallow receptacle ●5 [[plant]] pod or capsule which envelops young shoots 6 [[cover]] sheath, cover, covering || ಪುಟ (mod.) 7 [[body]] eyelid 8 [[wear]] cloth worn to cover the privities = ಪುಟಗೋಸಿ (mod.) ●9 [[horse]] horse's hoof || ಪುಟರಸು (mod.) ●10 [[body]] nostril = ಹೊಕ್ಕು (mod.) 11 [[plant]] nutmeg = ಜಾಕಾಯಿ (mod.) 12 [[contain]] both hands joined together so as to form a cup = ಬೊಗಸೆ (mod.) 13 [[contain]] a small vessel used by the goldsmith, etc., for melting, crucible || ಪುಟರಣಿ (mod.) [Sk.].

● ಪುಟವಿಡು puṭaviḍu [puṭəviḍu] *vt.* [[metal]] to refine by means of fire, to purify with fire «as gold, etc.» [+ *viḍu*].

● ಪುಟಹಾಕು puṭahāku [puṭəhə:ku] *vi.* [[metal]] [+ *hāku*] || ಪುಟವಿಡು.

ಪುಟ³ puṭa [puṭe] *n.* [[inf.]] page, one side of a leaf of a book, [Pk. *puṭṭa* ← Sk. *prṣṭṭa*].

ಪುಟಕೋಸಿ puṭakōsi [puṭəko:si] [[wear]] [*puṭa* + *kōsi*] || ಪುಟಗೋಸಿ.

ಪುಟಗೋಸಿ puṭagōsi [puṭəgo:si] ಪುಟಕೋಸಿ [[wear]] loincloth, a piece of cloth to cover the privities [*puṭa* + *gōsi*] = ಲಂಗೋಟಿ.

ಪುಟಾಣಿ¹ puṭāṇi [puṭe:ṇi] ಪುಟಾಣಿ, ಪುಟ್ಟಣಿ *n.* [[child]] little child, infant [*puṭṭa* + *-āṇi* <?] || ಪುಟ್ಟಾಣಿ.

ಪುಟಾಣಿ² puṭāṇi [puṭe:ṇi] *n.* [[food]] puffed Bengal gram [M. *p^huṭāṇā*] = ಪುಟಾಣಿ.

ಪುಟಿ puṭi [puṭi] *vi.* [[jump]] to rebound, to bounce (as a ball), to jump up (as in joy), to spring up in jets (as a fountain) [? cf. H. *p^huṭāṇā* T13845].

ಪುಟ್ಟ¹ puṭṭa [puṭṭe] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[size]] small in size (in size) 2 [[age]] (being) small in age ¶ ಅವನು ಇನ್ನು ಪುಟ್ಟ ಜಾಲಕ. He is still a small boy. ② *m.* ((f. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ)) 1 [[size]] small or short man 2 [[child]] term of endearment meaning, small, tiny, little (as a boy, girl,

- etc.) ¶ ಬಾ ಪುಟ್ಟ ಇಲ್ಲಿ. Come here, little boy (or girl)! [Ka. D4259].
- ಪುಟ್ಟ² puṭṭa [puṭṭe] (*adj.*) [[foster] nourished, fostered [Sk. *puṣṭa*-].
 - ಪುಟ್ಟ^{ಗೆ} puṭṭage [puṭṭage] *n.* [[wear] a kind of dress [Ka. *D4256, cf. Sk. *puṭṭikā*-] (*Pb.4.17*) ¶ ಹುಟ್ಟುಗೆ. ಪುಟ್ಟಣೆ puṭṭaṇe [puṭṭaṇe] *n.* [[size] little, tiny (as a child, young animal) [puṭṭa + -aṇe <?]] ¶ ಪುಟ್ಟಾಣಿ. ಪುಟ್ಟಾಣಿ puṭṭāṇi [puṭṭaṇi] ಪುಟಾಣಿ¹, ಪುಟ್ಟಣೆ ① (*adj.*) [[age] <being>small, infant, juvenile ② *n.* [[age] little child, infant [puṭṭa + -āṇi <?]].
 - ಪುಟ್ಟ¹ puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *f.* (m. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ) 1 [[size] woman of small stature 2 [[age] little girl [Ka. D4259].
 - ಪುಟ್ಟ² puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *n.* [[contain] smaller or larger basket made of cane, bamboo, palmyra leaves, etc. [Ka. D4263] ¶ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ.
 - ? ಪುಟ್ಟ³ puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *n.* [[body] belly (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4494].
 - ಪುಟ್ಟ⁴ puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *n.* name of a measure [?].
 - ಪುಟ್ಟ⁵ puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *n.* honeycomb [?] = ಜೇನಿನ ಹುಟ್ಟು.
 - ಪುಟ್ಟಿಕೆ puṭṭike [puṭṭike] *n.* small box [Ka. *D4263] = ಭರಣಿ ¶ ಪುಡಿಕೆ.
 - ಪುಟ್ಟಿಗ¹ puṭṭige [puṭṭige] *n.* [[wear] a kind of dress [Ka. D4256, cf. Sk. *puṭṭikā*-] (*Pb.4.17*) ¶ ಹುಟ್ಟುಗೆ.
 - ಪುಟ್ಟಿಗ² puṭṭige [puṭṭige] *n.* 1 small box 2 cup or dish made of leaves [Ka. *D4263] ¶ ಪುಡಿಕೆ.
 - ಪುಟ್ಟು¹ puṭṭu [puṭṭu] ① *vi.* 1 [[birth] to be born (as a child or young of an animal) 2 [[origin] to come into existence, to originate ② *n.* [[origin] ¶ ಹುಟ್ಟು² origin, family [Ka. D4264].
 - ಪುಟ್ಟಿಸು puṭṭisu [puṭṭisu] *vi.* 1 [[birth] to bear <<a child>>, to give birth to (as animal including mankind) 2 [[make] to produce, to give rise to [Ka. *caus.*].
 - ಪುಟ್ಟು² puṭṭu [puṭṭu] *n.* 1 [[tool] wooden ladle or spoon 2 [[boat] oar, boatman's pole [Ka. D4265] ¶ ಹುಟ್ಟು¹ (mod.).
 - ಪುತಾಣಿ puṭṭāṇi [puṭṭaṇi] ಪುಟಾಣಿ *n.* [[cook] Bengal gram, chick pea *Cicer arietinum* L.) soaked and parched [? cf. *M. pṛuṭāṇā*, *Ta. paṭṭāṇi*] ¶ ಪುತಾಣಿ.
 - ಪುಡಾರಿ puḍāri [puḍari] *mf.* [[soc.] [M. *puḍārī*] ¶ ಪುಡಾರಿ.
 - ಪುಡಿ puḍi [puḍi] ① *n.* 1 [[powder] powder, flour 2 [[food] granulate cereal = ನುಚ್ಚು 3 [[dirt] dust (including pollen) 4 [[lux.] powdered tobacco, snuff ② (*adj.*) [[size] petty, insignificant ¶ ಪುಡಿಯಾಳ್ useless person [Ka. D4481].
 - ಪುಡಿಗಾಸು puḍigāsu [puḍige:su] *n.* [[money] small coin, small change of money [+ *kāsu*].
 - ಪುಡಿಮಾಡು puḍimādu [puḍime:du] *vt.* 1 [[powder] to pulverise, to reduce to fine powder, to grind 2 [[destroy] (fig.) to destroy, to smash, to ruin, to exterminate, to annihilate.
 - ಪುಡಿಕೆ puḍike [puḍike] ಪುಟ್ಟಿಕೆ, ಪುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಪುಡಕೆ *n.* 1 [[contain] casket or box made of wood, metal, etc. 2 [[contain] paper bag or any thing in which a shop-keeper wraps up goods 3 [[mass] bundle (of grass, etc.) [Ka. D4263].
 - ಪುಡುಂಕು puḍuṅku [puḍuŋku] *vt.* [[search] 1 to feel for with hands 2 to look or seek for, to search [Ka. D4251] ¶ ಹುಡುಕು.
 - ಪುಡುಕು puḍuku [puḍuku] *vt.* [[search] 1 to feel for with hands 2 to look or seek for, to search [Ka. D4251] ¶ ಹುಡುಕು (mod.).
 - ಪುಡುಕೆ puḍuke [puḍuke] *n.* [[contain] 1 casket or box made of wood, metal, etc. 2 bundle (of grass, etc.) 3 chest, box 4 basket [Ka. D4263] ¶ ಪುಡಿಕೆ.
 - ಪುಡಾರಿ puḍārī [puḍari] ಪುಡಾರಿ *mf.* [[soc.] leader (mostly of a small group), boss [M. *puḍārī* < M. *puḍākārī*].
 - ಪುಣ್ puṇ [puṇ] *n.* [[med.] 1 sore, ulcer, boil 2 wound, bruise [Ka. D4268] ¶ ಹುಣ್ಣು.
 - ಪುಣಂಬು puṇambu [puṇambu] *n.* [[weapon] arrow [Ka. *D4361] ¶ ಪುಣಂಬು.
 - ಪುಣಗು puṇagu [puṇagu] *n.* [[smell] [Ka. D4313] ¶ ಪುಣಗು.
 - ಪುಣಜ puṇaja [puṇaʒe] *n.* [[agr.] land not artificially irrigated, dry land (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. *D4337] = ಒಣಭೂಮಿ, ಮಿಷ್ಕಿ ಜಮೀನು.
 - ಪುಣಜೆ puṇaji [puṇaʒi] *n.* [[agr.] dust-like dry soil in which a sort of paddy is sown (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4337] = ಒಣಭೂಮಿ, ಮಿಷ್ಕಿ ಜಮೀನು ¶.
 - ? ಪುಣಜೆ puṇaje [puṇaʒe] *f.* hunter woman (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4323].
 - ಪುಣಸೆ puṇase [puṇase] *n.* [[plant] [Ka. *D4322] ¶ ಹುಣಸೆ (mod.).
 - ಪುಣಿಜ puṇija [puṇiʒe] *n.* [[insect] a kind of insect [Ka. D4270].
 - ಪುಣಿಲ್ puṇil [puṇil] *n.* [[geo.] sandbank [Ka.? cf. *Sk. pulina*- *D4558] ¶ ಪುಣಿಲ್.

- ಪುನಿಸೆ puṇise [puṇise] *n.* [[plant]] tamarind and its fruit, *Tamarindus indica* [Ka. D4322] ಳಹುನಿಸೆ (mod.).
- ಪುಣಂಬು puṇumbu [puṇumbu] ಪುಣಂಬು, ಪುಣುಬು, ಪುಣ್ಣು, ಪುಳಂಬು, ಪುಳುಂಬು *n.* [[weapon]] arrow [Ka. D4361].
- ಪುಣುಬು puṇubu [puṇubu] *n.* [[weapon]] arrow [Ka. *D4361] ಳಪುಣುಂಬು.
ಪುಣುಗು puṇugu [puṇugu] ಪುಣಗು, ಪುನಗು, ಪುನಗು, ಪುಳಗು, ಪುಳುಗು *n.* [[smell]] civet, perfume obtained from the civet cat [Ka. D4313].
- ಪುಣುಸಿ puṇusi [puṇusi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4322] ಳಹುನಿಸೆ (mod.).
- ಪುಣುಸೆ puṇuse [puṇuse] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4322] ಳಹುನಿಸೆ (mod.).
- ♣ಪುಣ್ಣು puṇḍu [puṇḍu] *n.* engaging in immoral or illegal activities like smuggling and stealing money from shopkeepers for the purpose of goondaism, rowdyism, adultery, etc. [Ka. D4272] ಳಪುಂಡು.
ಪುಣುಗಿನ ಬೆಕ್ಕು puṇugina bekku [puṇugina bekku] *n.* [[zoo.]] Indian civet cat, *Viverra civetta* [Ka. D4313] *[BIA pl.19].
- ²ಪುಣ್ಮು puṇmu [puṇmu] *vi.* [[grow]] to increase, to abound [Ka. D4482] ಳಹುಮ್ನು (mod.).
ಪುಣ್ಯ puṇya [puṇjə] ① *adj.* 1 [[rel.]] holy, sacred, pure 2 [[ethics]] virtuous, meritorious, righteous 3 [[luck]] auspicious, propitious, favourable, lucky 4 [[beauty]] beautiful, lovely, attractive ② *n.* 1 [[rel.]] holiness, pureness, sacredness (*lex.*) 2 [[ethics]] religiously or morally meritorious conduct, good conduct 3 [[luck]] happiness, good luck (which is regarded as a reward of good works) 4 [[give]] donation, offering, endowment 5 beauty 6 [[inf.]] fame, celebrity 7 [[pure]] purity 8 [[dwell]] house, abode ③ *m.* ((f. ಪುಣ್ಯವತಿ)) 1 [[ethics]] virtuous person, religiously or morally meritorious person 2 [[luck]] happy or lucky person [Sk.].
ಪುಣ್ಯಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ puṇyākṣētra [puṇjəkṣe:tre] *n.* [[rel.]] holy spot, sacred place [Sk.].
ಪುಣ್ಯವಂತ puṇyavanta [puṇjəvante] *adj.m.* ((f. ಪುಣ್ಯವಂತಿ)) 1 [[ethics]] virtuous, righteous (person) 2 [[luck]] fortunate, lucky (person).

- ಪುಣ್ಯಶಾಲಿ puṇyaśāli [puṇjəʃə:li] *adj., m.* ((f. ಪುಣ್ಯಶಾಲಿನಿ)) 1 [[ethics]] virtuous, righteous (person) 2 [[luck]] fortunate, lucky (person) [Sk.] = ಪುಣ್ಯವಂತ.
- ಪುಣ್ಣೆ puṇṣe [puṇṣe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4322] ಳಹುನಿಸೆ (mod.).
- ಪುತ್ನು putta [putte] *n.* [[insect]] [Ka. D4335] ಳಪುತ್ನು (mod.).
ಪುತ್ನುಳಿ puttali [puttəli] *n.* 1 [[play]] doll, puppet 2 [[icon]] idol, statue [Sk. *puttali-*].
- ಪುತ್ತು puttu [puttu] *n.* [[insect]] white anthill [Ka. D4335] = ಹುತ್ತ (mod.).
- ಪುತ್ರ putra [putre] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಪುತ್ರಿ)) (dig.) son [Sk.].
- ಪುತ್ರಕ putraka [putrəkə] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ)) son [Sk.].
- ಪುತ್ರವತಿ putravati [putrəvəti] *f.* [[kin]] woman who has a son or sons [Sk.].
- ಪುತ್ರವಧು putravadhū [putrəvədhū] *f.* [[kin]] son's wife, daughter-in-law [Sk.] = ಸೊಸೆ (col.).
- ಪುತ್ರಹೀನ putrahīna [putrəhīne] *adj.m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಪುತ್ರಹೀನಳು)) (person) who has no son [Sk.].
- ಪುತ್ರಿ putri [putri] *f.* [[kin]] (dig.) daughter [Sk.].
- ಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ putrike [putrike] ① *f.* [[kin]] (m. ಪುತ್ರಕ) (dig.) daughter ② *n.* [[play]] puppet, doll [Sk.].
- ಪುದಿ¹ pudī [pudi] *n.* wing of a door [Ka. D4274].
- ಪುದಿ² pudī [pudi] ಹುದಿ ① *vt.* 1 [[cover]] to enwrap, to cover 2 [[hide]] to hide, to conceal 3 [[include]] to include, to contain 4 [[full]] to pervade, to permeate 5 [[join]] to stick to, to be attached to 6 [[get]] to get, to obtain ② *vi.* [[full]] to pervade, to permeate (as horripilation, smoke, etc.) [Ka. D45 09].
ಪುದಿನ pudina [pudine] *n.* [[plant]] mint, aromatic plant of genus *Mentha* → food, pharm. [Pe. *pudīna*] ಳಪುದಿನ.
ಪುದಿವಟ್ಟು pudivaṭṭu [pudivəṭtu] ಪುದಿವಟ್ಟು, ಪುದಿವಟ್ಟು, ಪುದಿವೊಟ್ಟು, ಪುದುವಟ್ಟು *n.* [[give]] endowment, gift of money for purposes of charity, trust [Ka. *pudu* D4507 + *oṭtu*¹?].
ಪುದೀನ pudīna [pudīne] ಪುದಿನ *n.* [[plant]] mint, aromatic plant of genus *Mentha* → food, pharm. [Pe. *pudīna*].
- ಪುದು pudu [pudu] ಪುದುವು, ಹುದು, ಹುದುವು *n.* 1 [[mass]] crowd, multitude, host 2 [[join]] union, joining 3 [[soc.]] companionship, relation 4 [[join]] joint concern, holding in common, partnership [Ka. D4507].

- ಪುದುಗು pudugu [pudugu] ಪುದುಂಗು, ಹುದುಂಗು, ಹುದುಗು ① *vi.* 1 [[be]] to be contained 2 [[cover]] to hide, to be covered or hidden 3 [[hide]] to shut oneself 4 [[full]] to pervade, to permeate 5 to occur ② *vt.* [[hide]] to hide, to shelter [Ka. D4509].
- ° ಪುದುರು puduru [puḍūru] *n.* [[speech]] speech that admits of a double meaning (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4163].
- ಪುದುವಟ್ಟು puduvaṭṭu [puduvəṭṭu] *n.* [[money]] endowment, gift of money for purposes of charity, trust [Ka. *pudu* D4507? + *paṭṭi*⁴] || ಪುದಿವಟ್ಟು.
- ಪುದುವು puduvu [puḍūvu] *n.* [[mass]] crowd, multitude, host [Ka. D4507] || ಪುದು.
- ° ಪುದೆ pude [puḍe] *n.* 1 [[cover]] wherein anything is put, or whatever envelops, quiver 2 [[cover]] covering, cover 3 [[arch.]] thatch, roof 4 [[mass]] bundle 5 [[plant]] bush, thicket [Ka. D4509] (*Ā.I.37 (Kitt.)*).
- ಪುನಗು punagu [punəḡgu] *n.* [[smell]] [Ka. D4313] || ಪುಣಗು.
- ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ punarāvartane [punəre:vərtəne] *n.* [[time]] repetition, reiteration [Sk.].
- ಪುನರಾವೃತ್ತಿ punarāvṛtti [punəre:vṛutti] *n.* [[time]] repetition, reiteration [Sk.].
- ಪುನರುಕ್ತಿ punarukti [punərukti] *n.* [[speech]] repetition, reiteration [Sk.].
- ಪುನರ್ಜನ್ಮ punarjanma [punərdʒənmə] *n.* [[birth]] rebirth, second birth, metempsychosis [Sk.].
- ಪುನರ್ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ punarvimarše [punərvimərʃe] *n.* [[study]] reassessment ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಮಹಿಳೆಯರ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಮಸೂದೆಯನ್ನು ಪುನರ್ವಿಮರ್ಶಿಸಿತು. The Government reassessed the legislative bill on the women's reservation act. [Sk.].
- ಪುನರ್ವಿವಾಹ punarvivāha [punərvive:hə] *n.* [[kin]] remarriage, second marriage [Sk.].
- ಪುನಸ್ಕಾರ punaskāra [punəskə:re] *n.* [[ling.]] repetition [Sk.] || ಪುನಾಪುನಸ್ಕಾರ.
- ಪುನಃ punaḥ [punəḥ] *adv.* [[time]] again, once more ¶ ಮನಸು ಪುನಃ ಪುನಃ ಅದೇ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಯನ್ನು ಹಾಕುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. I was asking the same question again again in my mind. [Sk.] = ಮತ್ತೆ (com.).
- ಪುನಃಪ್ರಸಾರ punaḥprasāra [punəpprə:re] *n.* [[inf.]] rebroadcasting of a radio or television programme [Sk.].
- ಪುನಾರಚನೆ punāracane [pune:rəʃəne] *n.* [[make]] re-shuffle, reorganisation ¶ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ಮೇನಲ್ಲಿ ಪುನಾರಚನೆ State cabinet to be reshuffled in May (ಕನ್ನಡ ಪ್ರಭಾ) [Sk.].
- ಪುನೀತ punīta [puni:te] (*adj.*) 1 [[pure]] pure, clean 2 [[rel.]] holy, sacred [Sk.].
- ಪುನುಗು punugu [punuḡgu] *n.* [[smell]] civet, perfume obtained from the civet cat [Ka. D4313] || ಪುಣುಗು.
- ° ಪುನ್ನಿಕೆ punnike [punnike] *n.* *Terminalia tomentosa*, a kind of tree used for making door frames, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4343] cf. ಪೊನ್ನೆ, ಹೊನ್ನೆ.
- ಪುನುಗು punugu [punugu] *n.* [[smell]] [Ka. D4313] || ಪುಣುಗು.
- ಪುನ್ನಾಗ punnāga [punnə:ge] *n.* 1 “elephant among men”, distinguished man 2 male elephant 3 white elephant 4 distinguished elephant 5 the tree *Mesua Ferrea* L. (Clusiaceae) [Sk.].
- ° ಪುಯ್ puy [pu] *vt.* [[beat]] to beat, to smite; to pour, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4534].
- ಪುಯಲ್ puyal [pujəl] *n.* [[beat]] beating, striking [Ka. D4534] = ಪೊಯಲ್.
- ಪುಯಲ್ಚು puyalcu [pujəlʃu] *vi.* [[sound]] to call or cry out, to vociferate, to lament [Ka. D4351] = ಹುಯಲ್.
- ಪುಯಿಲ್ puyil [pujil] *n.* [[war]] exchanging of blow; war, battle [Ka. *D4534] || ಪುಯಿಲ್.
- ಪುಯ್ಯಲ್¹ puyyal [pujəl] *n.* [[beat]] beating, striking [Ka. D4534] || ಪುಯ್ಯಲ್.
- ° ಪುಯ್ಯಲ್² puyyal [pujəl] *n.* [[sound]] vociferation, lamentation (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4351].
- ಪುಯ್ಯಲ್ಚು puyyalcu [pujəlʃu] ಪುಯಲ್ಚು *vt.* [[sound]] to call or cry out, to vociferate, to lament [Ka. D4351] ಪುಯಲ್ಚು.
- ಪುರ್ pur [pur] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of breaking wind, of easing nature [Ka. *D4329].
- ಪುರ pura [pure] *n.* [[city]] town, city (commonly used in the end of a place name like ಸರಸ್ವತೀಪುರ) [Sk.].
- ಪುರಂದ್ರಿ puramḍri [purəndʱri] *f.* 1 [[woman]] elderly married woman whose husband is alive 2 [[woman]] woman (in general) 3 [[kin]] wife, spouse [Sk.] = ಹೆಂಡತಿ (com.).
- ಪುರಧ್ವಂಸಿ puradhvaṃsi [purədhvəmsi] *m.* [[god]] “god who ruined three mythical cities”, N. of Śiva [Sk.].
- ಪುರಲು puralu [purəlu] *n.* [[light]] lustre, splendour (*epig.*) [Ka. *D4544] || ಪುರುಳು.
- ಪುರವಣಿ puravaṇi [purəvaṇi] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 supplement 2 appendix (to a book, etc.) [M. *puravaṇi*].

ಪುರಸತ್ತು purasattu [purəsəttu] ಪುರಸೊತ್ತು, ಪುರಸತ್ತು, ಪುರುಸೊತ್ತು *n.* [[time]] leisure, free time, spare time [Ar.-Pe. *furṣat*].

ಪುರಸೊತ್ತು purasottu [purəsottu] *n.* [[time]] [Ar.-Pe. *furṣat*] ಿಪುರಸತ್ತು.

೦ಪುರಸ್ಕರಿಸು puraskarīsu [purəskəriṣu] *vt.* [[honour]] to honour, to confer honour (with a prize, award, etc.) [Sk.].

ಪುರಸ್ಕಾರ puraskāra [purəskə:rə] *n.* [[honour]] 1 “placing before”, honouring in public with a prize, award, etc. 2 prize, award [Sk.].

೦ಪುರಸ್ಕೃತ puraskṛta [purəskṛte/puraskṛte] *adj.,m.* [[honour]] (f. ಪುರಸ್ಕೃತಳು) (person)honoured with distinction [Sk.].

೦ಪುರಾಕೃತ purākṛta [purə:kṛte/---kṛte] ① *adj.* [[honour]] ‘done formerly’ ② *n.* [[rel.]] actions done in a former life [Sk.].

ಪುರಾಣ purāṇa [purə:ṇe] *adj.* 1 [[time]] old, ancient 2 [[myth]] a class of voluminous work in Sanskrit or Kannada and other local languages dealing with aspects of ancient Indian legend, mythology or theology [Sk.].

೦ಪುರಾತನ purātana [purə:təne] ① *adj.* [[time]] ancient, old ② *m.* (f. ಪುರಾತನಳು) [[time]] (person)belonging to olden days [Sk.].

ಪುರಾವೆ purāve [purə:ve] *n.* [[prove]] evidence, proof, testimony [M. *purāvā < ?*].

•ಪುರಿ¹ puri [puri] ಹರಿ¹ *n.* 1 [[twist]] twisting, twist 2 [[thread]] rope, string, cord (prepared by twisting) [Ka. D4177] cf. ಮುಪ್ಪುರಿ.

•ಪುರಿ² puri [puri] ಹರಿ² *n.* [[ener.]] strength (of a rope, arrow, etc.), spirit, valour [Ka. D4286].

•ಪುರಿ³ puri [puri] ಹರಿ⁴ *vt.* to dry by exposure to the heat of fire, to parch (as grain, pulse,) to roast (as coffee, Cayenne pepper, coconut kernels, etc.) [Ka. D4537] ಿಪುರಿ.

೦ಪುರಿ⁴ puri [puri] *n.* [[city]] town, small city (mostly used as the last component of compounds which are place names) [Sk.].

?ಪುರುಡಿ¹ puruḍi [purūḍi] *n.* [[bird]] female parrot (Āpr.3, va. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4540] = ಪುರುಳಿ.

೦ಪುರುಡಿ² puruḍi [purūḍi] *f.* [[mind]] (m. ಪುರುಡಿ-ಗ್) envious woman, jealous woman [Ka. *puruḍu + -i* *D4540].

೦ಪುರುಡಿಗ puruḍiga [puruḍige] *m.* [[mind]] (f. ಪುರುಡಿ) envious man, jealous man [Ka. *puruḍu + -iga* *D4540].

೦ಪುರುಡಿಸು puruḍisu [puruḍisu] *vi.* [[hate]] 1 to vie (with), to emulate, to enter into rivalry 2 to envy, to be jealous [Ka. D4540] ಿಪುರುಡಿಸು.

•ಪುರುಡು¹ puruḍu [puruḍu] *n.* [[hyg.]] 1 ceremonial uncleanness after childbirth ಿಪುರುಡು 2 ceremonial uncleanness after death ಿಪುರುಡುತಕ [Ka. D4290]. ಪುರುಡು² puruḍu [purūḍu] *n.* 1 [[rival]] rivalry 2 [[haten]] jealousy [Ka. D4540].

?ಪುರುಳಿ puruḷi [purūḷi] *n.* [[bird]] female parrot (Ās. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4540] = ಪುರುಡಿ.

ಪುರುಷ puruṣa [puruṣe] ① *m.* 1 [[man]] person, human being 2 [[man]] man (against woman) 3 [[kin]] husband ② *n.* 1 [[rel.]] supreme being, God (soul of the universe) 2 [[phil.]] soul, the original source of the universe [Sk.].

೦ಉತ್ತಮಪುರುಷ uttamapuruṣa [uttəməpuruṣe] *n.* [[gram.]] first person [Sk.].

೦ಪ್ರಥಮಪುರುಷ prathāmapuruṣa [pratʰəməpuruṣe] *n.* [[gram.]] third person [Sk.].

೦ಮಧ್ಯಮಪುರುಷ madʰyamapuruṣa [mədʰjəməpuruṣe] *n.* [[gram.]] second person [Sk.].

ಪುರುಷತ್ವ puruṣatva [puruṣətve] *n.* [[man]] 1 state of being a man 2 manhood, virility 3 manliness [Sk.].

ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ puruṣārtʰa [puruṣe:rtʰe] *n.* [[life]] four values of life, i.e., *dʰarma* “virtue”, *arʰa* “wealth”, *kāma* “sexual enjoyments” and *mōkṣa* “final emancipation” [Sk.].

ಪುರುಸತ್ತು purusattu [purūsəttu] *n.* [[time]] [Ar.-Pe. *furṣat*] ಿಪುರುಸತ್ತು.

ಪುರುಸೊತ್ತು purusottu [purūsottu] *n.* [[time]] [Ar.-Pe. *furṣat*] ಿಪುರುಸತ್ತು.

?ಪುರುಳ್¹ puruḷ [puruḷ] *vi.* [[move]] to roll, to welter [Ka. D4285] (Kitt.) ಿಪುರುಳ್¹.

•ಪುರುಳ್² puruḷ [puruḷ] *n.* 1 [[thing]] thing, that which physically exists 2 [[ess.]] essence, the best part 3 [[power]] power, strength of the body, tree, etc. 4 [[use]] value, utility 5 [[beauty]] attraction, beauty *lex.* 6 [[money]] money, riches [Ka. D4544] ಿಪುರುಳು (mod.).

•ಪುರುಳು puruḷu [purūḷu] *n.* 1 [[thing]] thing, that which physically exists 2 [[ess.]] essence, the best part 3 [[beauty]] attraction, beauty 4 [[wish]] intention,

- contention (of someone's words) 5 [[ling.]] sense of a word, meaning [Ka. D4544] ಐಹರಳಂ.
- ಪುರುಳಿ¹ puruḷi [puruḷi] *n.* [[bird]] 1 female parrot 2 parrot (i.e. one that imitates, rivals) 3 young of parrot [Ka. D4540].
- ? ಪುರುಳಿ² puruḷi [puruḷi] *n.* [[soc.]] notable, influential or high position (\$m.113, o.rs (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4544].
- ? ಪುರೆ pure [pure] *n.* [[med.]] boil, ulcer (T. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4296].
- ಪುರೋಗಾಮಿ purōgāmi [puro:gə:mi] *mf.* 1 [[guide]] “(one)who leads”, pioneer, pathfinder, progressive (person), (man)with foresight, (person)with progressive views 2 [[guide]] leader, guide 3 [[mil.]] advanced guard, vanguard [Sk.].
- ಪುರೋಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ purōbhivṛddhi [puro:bhivṛuddhi/---vruddhi] *n.* [[soc.]] betterment (of a society, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪುರೋಹಿತ purōhita [puro:hite] *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. *ಪುರೋಹಿತೆ)) priest, one who conducts all the ceremonial rites of the family or one who officiates at a temple [Sk.].
- ಪುರ್ಗಿ purgi [purgi] *n.* [[cook]] 1 rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *poṅgal* 2 (UK) a kind of sweet dish prepared by cooking wheat and jaggery [Ka. < *purgi* *D4315] ಐಹಗ್ಗಿ.
- ? ಪುರ್ಗು purgu [purgu] *n.* [[pride]] pride, arrogance (Kitt.) [Ka. D4234].
- ? ಪುರ್ಚು¹ purcu [purʃu] *n.* [[destroy]] ruin, wickedness (V.41.39 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4312].
- ಪುರ್ಚು² purcu [purʃu] ① *n.* [[med.]] madness ② *mf.* mad person [Ka. *D4142].
- ಪುಲ್ pul [pul] *n.* [[plant]] grass, straw [Ka. D4300] ಐಹಲ್ಲು (mod.).
- ? ಪುಲ pula [pule] *n.* [[smell]] civet, perfume obtained from the civet cat (Kitt.) [Ka. D4313] ಐಹಪುಣಗಂ (com.).
- ಪುಲಕ pulaka [puləke] ಪುಳಕ *n.* [[mind]] erection or bristling of the body caused by delight, etc., horripilation [Sk.].
- ಪುಲಕಿತ pulakita [puləkite] ಪುಲಕಿತ (*adj.*) [[mind]] having the hairs of the body erect or bristling up, thrilled up with joy [Sk.].
- ಪುಲಿಗಿಲ್ puliṅgil [puliṅgil] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4341] ಐಹಲಿಗಲ್.
- ಪುಲಿಗಿಲ್ puligil [puligil] ಪುಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಪುಲಿಗಿಲು, ಪಿಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲು, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲಿ, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲು, ಹುಲಿಗಲ, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲು *n.* [[plant]] Indian beech, pongam oil tree, *Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre (Fabaceae), (frequently planted on roadsides, one can extract lamp oil from the seeds of this tree) [Ka. D4341] = ಹೊಂಗೆ ಮರ (com.) *[IMP 4.341].
- ಪುಲಿಗಿಲೆ puligile [puligile] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4341] ಐಹಪುಲಿಗಿಲ್.
- ಪುಲು pulu [pulu] *n.* [[plant]] grass, straw [Ka. *D4300] ಐಹಲ್ಲು (mod.).
- ? ಪುಲ್ಲ pulla [pulle] *n.* [[taste]] acidity, sourness (Tz. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4322].
- ಪುಲ್ಲಿಂಗ pulliṅga [pulliṅge] *n.* [[gram.]] masculine gender [Sk.].
- ಪುಲ್ಲು pullu [pullu] *n.* [[plant]] grass, straw [Ka. *D4300] ಐಹಲ್ಲು (mod.).
- ಪುಲ್ಲೆ pulle [pulle] ಹುಲ್ಲೆ *n.* [[mammal]] deer [Ka. D4300?].
- ಪುಲ್ವಗೆ pulvage [pulvəge] *n.* [[mind]] mean or low thought [Ka. D4301, D5205] (Pb.6.68.V).
- ಪುವ್ವು puvvu [puvwu] *n.* [[plant]] flower, blossom [Ka. D4345].
- ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಣಿ puṣkariṇi [puṣkəriṇi] *n.* 1 [[plant]] lotus pond 2 [[rel.]] artificial tank, square and large tank belonging to a temple or holy place 3 [[mammal]] female elephant [Sk.].
- ಪುಷ್ಕಳ puṣkaḷa [puṣkəḷe] ಪುಷ್ಕಲ (*adj.*) [[lux.]] 1 [[quan.]] much or many (used when something is regarded as resources), plenty, ample, abundant, copious, luxurious 2 [[lux.]] luxurious ¶ ರಾಯರು ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪುಷ್ಕಳ ಊಟವನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The rich man fed everybody with rich food at the marriage of his daughter. [Sk.].
- ಪುಷ್ಪ puṣṭa [puṣṭe] (*adj.*) [[fat]] well-fed, well-nourished, robust, hefty [Sk.].
- ಪುಷ್ಟಿ puṣṭi [puṣṭi] *n.* 1 [[fat]] well-nourished condition, robustness, heftiness 2 [[sup.]] support for a wall or other structures, propping 3 [[sup.]] supporting evidence for arguments [Sk.].
- ಪುಷ್ಟೀಕರಿಸು puṣṭīkarisu [puṣṭi:kərisu] *vt.* [[sup.]] to support, to establish, to justify, to vindicate, to advocate, to substantiate [Sk.].

- ಪುಷ್ಪ puṣpa [puʃpə] *n.* 1 [[plant]] (dig.) flower, blossom 2 [[bio.]] menses, menstruation 3 [[med.]] albugo, leucoma, white spot in the eye [Sk.] = ಪೂವು (col.).
- ಪುಷ್ಪು puṣya [puʃʃjə] *n.* 1 [[plant]] flower, blossom 2 [[min.]] topaz 3 [[astr.]] the eighth lunar mansion 4 [[cal.]] N. of a lunar month in which the moon is in the *puṣya* asterism (December-January) [Sk.] = ಪೌಷ.
- ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಸು pusalāyisu [pusələ:jisu] *vt.* 1 [[urge]] to coax, to cajole 2 [[crime]] to steal away [*p^husālāvīṇē* T13815].
- ಪುಸಲಾವಣೆ pusalāvāṇe [pusələ:vəṇe] *n.* [[urge]] cajolery, coaxing, wheedling [M. *p^husālāvāṇī* *T13815].
- ಪುಸಿ pusi [pusi] ① *vi.* [[fail]] 1 to become or prove untrue, to lie 2 to bear no fruit, not to attain ripeness ② *n.* 1 [[cheat]] falsehood, lie 2 [[cheat]] guise, assumed character, hypocrisy ¶ ಪುಸಿಸಾಧು fake ascetic [Ka. D4531].
- ಪುಸಿಗ ಪುಸಿಗಾ [pusiɡe] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. *ಪುಸಿಗಿ) liar [Ka. D4531].
- ಪುಸ್ತಕ pustaka [pustəkə] *n.* [[doc.]] 1 book 2 tome, volume [Sk.].
- ಪುಸ್ತಿಕೆ pustike [pustike] *n.* [[doc.]] small book, pamphlet [Sk.].
- ಪುಳಂಬು puḷambu [puḷambu] *n.* [[weapon]] arrow [Ka. *D4361] || ಪುಣಂಬು.
- ಪುಳಕ puḷaka [puḷəkə] *n.* [[bio.]] [Sk.].
- ಪುಳಕಿತ puḷakita [puḷəkite] *adj.* [[bio.]] [Sk.].
- ಪುಳಗು puḷagu [puḷəɡu] *n.* [[smell]] civet (*sf. IX-r*) [Ka. *D4313] || ಪುಣಗು.
- ಪುಳಿ¹ puḷi [puḷi] *vi.* [[worm]] to be eaten or infected by worms, to get worm-eaten [Ka. D4312] || ಪುಳು¹.
- ಪುಳಿ² puḷi [puḷi] *n.* [[taste]] acidity, sourness, sour substance [Ka. D4322] = ಹುಳಿ (mod.).
- ಪುಳಿಲ್ puḷil [puḷil] *n.* [[geo.]] sandbank [Ka. *D4558] || ಪುಟಿಲ್.
- ಪುಳಿಲು puḷilu [puḷilu] *n.* 1 [[min.]] sand 2 [[geo.]] sandbank [Ka. *D4558] || ಪುಟಿಲ್.
- ಪುಳಿಸೆ puḷise [puḷise] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4322] || ಪುಣಿಸೆ (mod.).
- ಪುಳು¹ puḷu [puḷu] *n.* 1 [[worm]] worm, insect in general 2 [[value]] (fig.) small and mean thing; mean person [Ka. *D4312] || ಪುಳು.
- ಪುಳು² puḷu [puḷu] *n.* [[taste]] [Ka. D4322] || ಪುಳು.
- ಪುಳುಂಬು puḷumbu [puḷumbu] *n.* [[weapon]] arrow [Ka. *D4361] || ಪುಣುಂಬು.
- ಪುಳುಗು puḷugu [puḷugu] *n.* [[smell]] civet (*SII. IX-ii*) [Ka. *D4313] || ಪುಣುಗು.
- ಪುಳ್ಗಿ puḷgi [puḷgi] *n.* [[cook]] a kind of sweet dish prepared by cooking wheat and jaggery [Ka. < *puḷgi* *D4315] || ಪುಣುಗಿ.
- ಪುಳ್ಗೆ puḷge [puḷge] *n.* [[cook]] rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *poṅgal* [Ka. *D4315] || ಪುಣುಗಿ.
- ? ಪುಱ್ ಪುಱ್ [puḷ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of breaking wind, of easing nature (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4329].
- ? ಪುಳ್ಳು puḷḷa [puḷḷe] *n.* [[plant]] tamarind (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4322] || ಪುಳು.
- ಪುಳ್ಳಿ puḷli [puḷli] ಪುಳ್ಳೆ, ಹುಳ್ಳೆ, ಹುಳ್ಳೆ *n.* 1 [[plant]] a small bit of dry wood 2 [[fuel]] fuel, firewood [Ka. D4328].
- ಪುಳ್ಳೆ puḷḷe [puḷḷe] *n.* [[plant, fuel]] [Ka. D4328] || ಪುಳು.
- ? ಪುಱು¹ puḷa [puḷe] *n.* [[worm]] worm in general [Ka. D4312] || ಪುಳು¹.
- ? ಪುಱು² puḷa [puḷe] *n.* [[worm]] [Ka. D4313] (*Kitt.*) || ಪುಳು².
- ಪುಱಿ puḷi [puḷi] ಪುಱಿ¹, ಹುಱಿ, ಹುಱಿ *vi.* [[worm]] to be eaten or infected by worms, to get worm-eaten [Ka. D4312].
- ? ಪುಱಿಚಿಲ್ ಪುಱಿಚಿಲ್ [puḷiʃil] *n.* [[change]] rottenness, putridness [Ka. D4312].
- ಪುಱಿಲ್ puḷil [puḷil] ಪುಱಿಲ್, ಪುಱಿಲ್, ಪುಱಿಲು *n.* 1 [[min.]] sand (*Smd.*) 2 [[geo.]] sand bank [Ka. D4558].
- ಪುಱು¹ puḷu [puḷu] *n.* 1 [[worm]] worm, insect in general 2 [[low]] (fig.) small and mean thing; mean person [Ka. D4312].
- ? ಪುಱು² puḷu [puḷu] *n.* [[smell]] a mixture of civet, etc., which is smeared on idols, then removed, and sold at a high price (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4313].
- ಪುಱುಕು puḷuku [puḷuku] (*n.*) 1 [[worm]] (being) moss-eaten (as books, cloth, etc.) 2 [[low]] (being) mean (as a person) || ಪುಣುಕು [Ka. D4312].
- ಪುಱುಗಿ puḷgi [puḷgi] *n.* [[cook]] rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *poṅgal* [Ka. D4315] || ಪುಣುಗಿ (mod.).
- ಪುಱುಗು puḷgu [puḷgu] *vi.* [[fire]] 1 to be singed, to be scorched (as hair, skin, etc.) 2 to burn (*lex.*) [Ka. D4315].

- ಪೂ pū [pu:] ಹೂ ① *vi.* [[plant]] ((past) ಪೂತ್-) to flower, to blossom ② *n.* ಐಹೂವು (mod.) 1 [[plant]] flower, blossom 2 [[med.]] albugo, leucoma, white spot in the eye [Ka. D4345].
- ಪೂಗನಸು pūganasu [pu:ɡənəsʌ] *n.* [[bio.]] pleasant dream [+ *kanasu*] ಐಹೂಗನಸು.
- † ಪೂಂಬೆ pūmbe [pu:mbe] [[plant]] (Gowda) bunch (of plantain flower) (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4345].
- † ಪೂಕು pūku [pu:ku] *n.* [[body]] (vulg.) female organ of generation [Ka. D4236] ಐಹೂಪುಕ್ಕು.
- ? ಪೂಚಿ pūci [pu:tʃi] *n.* [[worm]] worm, insect (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4353].
- ಪೂಜನೀಯ pūjanīya [pu:ʃənɪ:jə] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಪೂಜನೀಯಳು)) respectable, adorable, revered or venerable (person) [Sk.].
- ಪೂಜಾಪುನಸ್ಕಾರ pūjāpunaskāra [pu:ʃə:punəskə:re] *n.* [[rel.]] worship of gods or idols or giving honour to superiors and actions that accompany it [Sk.].
- ಪೂಜಾರಿ pūjāri [pu:ʃə:ri] *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. ಪೂಜಾರಿಣಿ)) priest of a temple [H. *pūjārī*/M. *pūjārī*].
- ಪೂಜಿಸು pūjisu [pu:ʃisu] *vt.* 1 [[rel.]] to worship «a god» 2 [[soc.]] to adore or give respect to an elderly or great person [Sk.].
- ಪೂಜೆ pūje [pu:ʃe] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] worship (of a god) 2 [[soc.]] adoration (of a great person) or giving respect (to a great person) 3 [[script]] symbol of zero, cipher, nought [Sk.].
- ಪೂಜ್ಯ pūjya [pu:ʃjə] ① *adj.,m.* f. ಪೂಜ್ಯಳು) [[soc.]] honourable, adorable, venerable (person) ② *n.* [[script]] 1 cipher, nought 2 letter representing the nasal sound [Sk.].
- ಪೂಡು pūḍu [pu:ḍu] *vt.* 1 [[join]] to join 2 [[join]] to tie (to), to yoke 3 [[join]] to fix «an arrow» 4 [[arrange]] to prepare, to make ready, to arrange «a shop, etc.» 5 [[make]] to bring about, to create 6 [[begin]] to begin 7 [[move]] to transport [Ka. D4361] ಐಹೂಡು (mod.).
- ಪೂಣ್ಣ¹ pūṇ [pu:ṇ] ① *vt.* ((past ಪೂಣ್ಣ್-)) 1 [[join]] to fix «as an arrow» 2 [[begin]] to begin 3 [[agree]] to admit, to assent, to consent 4 [[prom.]] to swear, to vow 5 [[prom.]] to promise, to give one's word 6 [[make]] to bring into existence, to create 7 [[get]] to get, to acquire «a character, nature, etc.» 8 [[decide]] to make up one's mind 9 [[do.]] to take up «a religious vow, penance, etc.» ② *n.* [[prom.]] 1 vow, oath 2 promise 3 religious vow [Ka. D4361].
- ? ಪೂಣ್ಣ² pūṇ [pu:n] *vt.* [[bury]] to bury [Ka. D4376] (*Pb. (DEDR)*) cf. ಪೂಣ್.
- ಪೂಣಿಗ pūṇiga [pu:ṇige] *m.* 1 [[weapon]] archer 2 [[hero]] courageous person, valiant man [*pūṇ* + *-iga* *D4376].
- ? ಪೂಣಿಪು pūṇipu [pu:ṇipu] *vt.* [[wish]] to intend, to aim at, to make one's aim [Ka. D4361].
- ಪೂಣ್ಯ pūṇke [pu:ṇke] *n.* 1 [[effort]] involvement, effort 2 [[prom.]] promise, vow 3 [[wish]] determination, resolution (*Pb.2.90*) 4 [[perf.]] completeness, wholeness [Ka. D4361].
- ಪೂತಿ pūti [pu:ti] *n.* [[smell]] 1 stench, stink, putrefaction, pus 2 civet [Sk.].
- ಪೂತಿಗಂಧ pūtiḡandha [pu:tɪḡəndhə] *n.* [[smell]] stink, fetid odour, stench [Sk.].
- ಪೂತಿನಾಶಕ pūtināśaka [pu:ti:nə:ʃəkə] ① *adj.* [[med.]] antiseptic ② *n.* antiseptic, disinfectant [Sk.].
- ? ಪೂನ್ pūn [pu:n] *vt.* [[try]] ((past ಪೂತ್-) to attempt, to essay (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4361].
- ಪೂರಕ pūraka [pu:rəkə] *adj.* 1 [[full]] filling, making full, completing, complementary 2 [[math.]] multiplier = ಗುಣಕ [Sk.].
- ಪೂರಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ pūraka kāryakrama [pu:rəkə kə:rjəkə:ɾəme] *n.* [[full]] supplementary programme [Sk.].
- ಪೂರಿಸು pūrisu [pu:risu] *vt.,vi.* [[full]] [Sk. *pūrayati* + *-isu*] ಐಹೂರೈಸು (mod.) .
- ಪೂರೈಕೆ pūraike [pu:rəike] *n.* 1 [[give]] supply, providing, making available (of water, electricity, etc.) 2 [[full]] completing, closing ❶ ನಾಟಕದ ಅಂತಿಮ ದೃಶ್ಯದ ಬರವಣಿಗೆ ಪೂರೈಕೆ ಆಯ್ತು. The script of the last scene of the drama was completed. [Sk. *pūrayati* + *-ike*].
- ಪೂರೈಸು pūraisu [pu:rəisu] ① *vt.* 1 [[give]] to fill, to fill up 2 [[full]] to complete, to accomplish 3 [[full]] to fill in «a printed formula, etc.» 4 [[give]] to supply, to provide «water, energy, food, etc.» 5 to blow, to sound «a pipe» ② *vi.* [[ful]] to become full, to be filled [Sk. *pūrayati* + *-isu*].
- ಪೂರ್ಣ pūrṇa [pu:ṇe] (*n.*) [[full]] 1 (being) complete, whole, entire, over all total, comprehensive 2 filled, full of [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ಣನಷ್ಟ pūrṇanaṣṭa [pu:ṇənə:ʃte] *n.* [[loss]] total loss [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ಣವಿರಾಮ pūrṇavirāma [pu:ṇə:vire:ɾəme] *n.* [[script]] full stop, period [Sk.].

- ಪೂರ್ತಿ pūrti [pu:rti] ① *n.* 1 [[full]] filling, making full
 ❶ ಈ ಫಾರಮನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿರಿ Please fill in this form. 2
 [[end]] end, termination ❷ ಆ ಚಿತ್ರ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಆಗಬೇಕಿತ್ತು.
 The film should have ended led there. 3 [[full]] satisfying,
 gratifying (of desire) ❸ ಆಸೆಯ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಆಗದೆ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಮಾ-
 ನಸಿಕ ಅಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you don't satisfy your desire
 it will cause mental disturbances. ② *adv.* [[full]] fully,
 completely ❹ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಓದಿಲ್ಲ. The critic
 has not read the book up to the end. [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವ pūrva [pu:rve] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[loc.]] being before
 or in front 2 [[time]] former, prior (before undergoing
 change) 3 [[time]] old, ancient 4 [[time]] prior (to) ❶ ಈ
 ಶಬ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಪೂರ್ವ ನಿದರ್ಶನ ಸಿಕ್ಕುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. There is no prior evidence
 for this word. 5 [[direc.]] eastern, easterly ② *m.* [[kin]]
 ancestor, forefather ③ *n.* [[time]] 1 former or ancient
 times 2 ancient custom or tradition 3 east [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಕ pūrvaka [pu:rvake] ① *adj.* [[time]] 1
 former, prior, earlier 2 old, ancient, of antiquity ②
suft. [[soc.]] accompanied by, with ❶ ಭಕ್ತಿಪೂರ್ವಕ with
 devotion [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಕಲ್ಪಿತ pūrvakalpita [pu:rvakəlpitə] *adj.* [[time]]
 preconceived ❶ ಈ ಹತ್ಯಾಕಾಂಡ ಪೂರ್ವಕಲ್ಪಿತವಾದದ್ದು. This
 murder case is a preconceived one. [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಗ್ರಹ pūrvagraha [pu:rvəgrəhe] *n.* [[mind]]
 prejudice, prepossession, bias, preconceived opin-
 ion, prejudgement [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವದಿನಾಂಕಿತ pūrvadināṃkita [pu:rvədinə:ṅkītə]
adj. [[inf.]] antedated (as a cheque, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವನಿದರ್ಶನ pūrvanidarśana [pu:rvənidərʃəne]
n. [[comp.]] precedent, previous instance [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಪದ್ಧತಿ pūrvapaddhāti [pu:rvəpəddhətī] *n.*
 [[custom]] ancient custom [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಭಾವಿ pūrvabhāvi [pu:rvəbhəvi] *adj.* [[time]]
 1 existed before 2 preparatory (examination, etc.)
 [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಭಾವಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ pūrvabhāvi pariśilane [pu:
 rvəbhəvi pəriʃi:ləne] *n.* [[study]] reconnaissance
 [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಯೋಜನೆ pūrvayōjane [pu:rvəjō:dʒəne] *n.*
 [[plan]] preplanning, forethought [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವರಂಗ pūrvaraṅga [pu:rvəraṅge] *n.* [[drama]]
 prelude of a drama [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಲಿಖಿತ pūrvalikḥita [pu:rvəlikḥitə] *n.* [[luck]]
 fate (written on the forehead in the former birth)
 [Sk.].

- ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ pūrvāpara [pu:rve:pəre] *n.* [[result]]
 1 antecedent and subsequent 2 consequence ❶ ಪೂ-
 ರ್ವಾಪರವನ್ನು ಯೋಚಿಸದ ಮಾತಾಡಬಾರದು. You should not talk
 without considering its consequence. [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಾಷಾಢ pūrvāṣāḍa [pu:rve:ṣe:ḍe] *n.* [[cal.]]
 the twentieth *nakṣatra*, N. of the 20th lunar mansion
 consisting of two stars [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಿ pūrvi [pu:rvi] *n.* [[mus.]] N. of a *rāga* [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ pūrvika [pu:rvikə] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ಪೂರ್ವಿಕಳು)
 ancestor, forefather, forbear [Sk.].
- ಪೂರ್ವೀಕ pūrvika [pu:rvikə] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ಪೂರ್ವೀ-
 ಕಳು) ancestor, forefather, forbear [Sk.] ❶ ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ.
- ಪೂವು pūvu [pu:vu] *n.* [[plant]] flower [Ka. D4345]
 ❶ ಪೂವು (mod.).
- ಪೂರ್ವೋತ್ತರ pūrvōttara [pu:rvō:ttərə] ① (*adj.*)
 [[direc.]] north-east ② *n.* = ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ 1 [[direc.]]
 north-east 2 antecedent and subsequent [Sk.].
- ಪೂಸು¹ pūsu [pu:su] ಹೂಸು¹ ① *vt.* [[smear]] = ಸವ-
 ರು to smear, to daub, to apply, to anoint, to plaster;
 to scrub «the floor» (with cow dung dissolved in wa-
 ter) ❶ ನೆಲವನ್ನು ಸಗಣೆಯಿಂದ ಪೂಸಿದರೆ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ It is the [ritually]
 best way to smear the floor with cow dung ② *n.* act of
 smearing, etc. [Ka. D4352].
- ಪೂಸು² pūsu [pu:su] *vi.* [[bio]] to break wind [Ka.
 D4354] ❶ ಪೂಸು² (mod.).
- ಪೂಸುವಿಕೆ pūsuvice [pu:sūvike] *n.* [[smear]] smearing
 (paint, ointment, etc.) [Ka. D4352].
- ಪೂರ್ಣ pūr [pu:] *vt.* 1 [[bury]] to bury 2 [[full]] to fill
 up «a pond, hole, well, etc.» 3 [[water]] to immerse,
 to submerge [Ka. D4376].
- ಪೂರ್ಣ pūr [pu:] *vt.* 1 [[bury]] to bury 2 [[full]] to fill
 up «a pond, hole, well, etc.» 3 [[water]] to immerse,
 to submerge [Ka. D4376] ❶ ಪೂರ್ಣ (mod.).
- ಪೃಥಕ್ಕರಣ pṛthakkarāṇa [pṛuṭḥəkəkəreṇə] *n.* [[sep.]]
 1 separation 2 classification, categorisation, assort-
 ment [Sk.].
- ಪೃಥಕ್ಕರಿಸು pṛthakkarisu [pṛuṭḥəkəkərisu] *vt.* [[sep.]] 1
 to separate 2 to classify, to categorise, to assort [Sk.].
- ಪೃಥ್ವಿ pṛthvi [pṛuṭḥvi/pṛuṭḥvi] *n.* 1 [[geo.]] earth (con-
 ceived as a flat surface), land, ground, soil 2 [[geo.]]
 earth (conceived as a globe) 3 [[chem.]] earth (con-
 sidered as one of the nine substances or five primary
 elements) [Sk.].
- ಪೃಥ್ವೀಪಾಲ pṛthvīpāla [pṛuṭḥvi:pə:le/pṛuṭḥvi:--] *m.*
 [[pol.]] (f. ಪೃಥ್ವೀಪಾಲೆ, ಪೃಥ್ವೀಪಾಲಿನಿ) king [Sk.].

- ಪ್ರಪ್ಪ *pr̥stʰa* [pru̯stʰe/pru̯stʰe] *n.* 1 [[body]] back, rear (of person) 2 [[doc.]] page 3 buttocks, ass [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಪ್ಪ ಭೂಮಿ *pr̥stʰabhūmi* [pru̯stʰabhūmi/pru̯stʰep̥r̥hā] *n.* 1 [[view]] background (of a picture, scenery, etc.) 2 [[state]] background of an incident, etc..
- ಪೆಂ *pem* [pem] *pref.* [[value]] ((simplified form of ಪಿರಿ)) large, tall, great ¶ ಪೆಂಪು, ಪೆಂಪು greatness [Ka. *D4411].
- ಪೆಂಕುಳಿ *pemkuli* [pemkuɻi] ಪಿಂಕುಳಿ, ಪೆಂಕುಳಿ, ಪೇಕುಳಿ, ಹೇಕುಳಿ ① *m.* 1 [[weak]] coward, timid person 2 [[mind]] lunatic, insane, mad person ② *n.* [[mind]] 1 mad dog 2 madness [Ka. *D4438].
- ◇ಪೆಂಗ *pemga* [pemge] ಪೆಗ್ಗ, ಹೆಗ್ಗ, ಹೇಗ *m.* [[fool]] ((f. ಪೆಗ್ಗ)) fool, stupid fellow (often used as inoffensive abuse) [Ka. D4381].
- ◇ಪೆಂಗು *pemgu* [pemgu] (*n.*) [[fool]] (being) foolish, stupid (mostly used inoffensively) [Ka. *D4381].
- ◇ಪೆಂಗುತನ *pemgutana* [pemgutāne] *n.* [[fool]] stupidity, foolishness (mostly used inoffensively ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಪೆಂಗುತನದಿಂದಲೇ ಹಾಳಾದ. He ruined himself by his own folly. [pemgu + -tana].
- ಪೆಂಗ್ವಿನ್ *pemgvin* [pemgvin] *n.* [[bird]] penguin [Eg.].
- ಪೆಂಟಿ *pemti* [pemti] *n.* [[mass]] [Ka. *D4394] †ಪೆಂಟಿ.
- ಪೆಂಟಿ¹ *pemte* [pemte] *n.* [[mass]] clod, lump (of clay, jaggery, etc.) [Ka. D4394] †ಪೆಂಟಿ.
- ಪೆಂಟಿ² *pemte* [pemte] *n.* [[mammal]] female of animals like horse, ass, etc. [Ka. *D4395] †ಪೆಂಟಿ.
- ? ಪೆಂಡ *pemda* [pemde] *f.* [[woman]] woman, female (*Bp.* 2,55 (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4395].
- ಪೆಂಡತಿ *pemdati* [pemd̥ati] ಪೆಂಡತಿ *f.* 1 [[woman]] female, woman 2 [[kin]] wife [Ka. *pemda* + -til-iti D4395].
- ಪೆಂಡಿ *pemdi* [pemdi] *n.* [[geo.]] mound of earth [Ka. *D4394] †ಪೆಂಟಿ.
- ಪೆಂಡಿತಿ *pemditi* [pemd̥iti] *f.* [[woman]] [Ka. D4395] †ಪೆಂಡತಿ.
- †ಪೆಂಡಿರ್ *pemdir* [pemdir] *f.* [[woman]] ((pl.)) women (*shanmugam* (*DEDR*)) [Ka. D4395a].
- ಪೆಂಡೆಯ *pemda* [pemdeje] *n.*  *[[orn.]]* a kind of anklet [see Fig.] [Ka. D4399] = ಅದುಗೆ, ಕಾಲಿನ ಬುಳೆ. anklet ಪೆಂಡೆಯ
- ಪೆಂಪು *pempu* [pempu] ಪೆಂಪು, ಹೆಂಪು *n.* 1 [[value]] greatness, eminence, sublimity 2 [[soc.]] fame, renown 3 [[plenty]] abundance, plenty 4 [[value]] beauty 5 [[value]] height (of a mountain, etc.) 6 [[value]] prosperity, success 7 [[pride]] conceit, arrogance, insolence [Ka. *pem* + -pu D4411].
- ಪೆಕ್ಕಳಿಗ *pekkaḷiga* [pikkaḷige] *n.* [[bird]] N. of a singing bird [Ka. *D4126] †ಪೆಕ್ಕಳಿಕ್ಕ.
- ಪೆಗಲ್ *pegal* [pegal] *n.* [[body]] shoulder, upper arm [Ka. D4172] †ಪೆಗಲು (mod.).
- ಪೆಗಲು *pegalu* [pegālu] *n.* [[body]] shoulder, upper arm [Ka. *D4172] †ಪೆಗಲು (mod.).
- ಪೆಣ್ಣು *penpu* [penpu] *n.* greatness, eminence, sublimity [Ka. D4411] †ಪೆಂಪು.
- ಪೆಗ್ಗ *pegga* [pegge] *m.* [[fool]] ((f. ಪೆಗ್ಗ ಪೆಣ್ಣು)) [Ka. D4381] †ಪೆಂಗ.
- ಪೆಗ್ಗು *peggu* [peggu] *n.* [[fool]] [Ka. D4381] †ಪೆಂಗು.
- ಪೆಗ್ಗಣ *peggaṇa* [peggāṇa] [[mammal]] bandicoot [Ka. D4411] = ಪೆಗ್ಗಣ (mod.).
- ಪೆಚ್ಚು *pecca* [petʃʃe] *m.* [[fool]] ((f. ಪೆಚ್ಚು)) foolish man, fool [Ka. *peccu*² + -a, D4142].
- ಪೆಚ್ಚು¹ *peccu* [petʃʃu] ① *vi.* 1 [[grow]] to become more extensive or greater in bulk, quantity or number, to increase 2 [[pros.]] to thrive, to grow, to swell 3 [[pride]] to become lofty or proud ② *n.* †ಪೆಚ್ಚು (mod.) 1 [[grow]] increase, growth 2 [[grow]] swelling (of belly, breasts, etc.) 3 [[full]] overflowing (of anger, love, etc.) 4 [[ext.]] extension 5 [[value]] eminence 6 [[prop.]] riches 7 [[degree]] excess, surplus 8 [[pride]] pride 9 [[courage]] daring [Ka. < *percu* D4411].
- ಪೆಚ್ಚಿಸು *peccisu* [petʃʃisu] *vt.* [[grow]] to cause to increase, etc. [Ka. < OK *percisu* D4411].
- ಪೆಚ್ಚು² *peccu* [petʃʃu] ① (*n.*) [[fool]] (being) foolish, silly ② *mf.* [[fool]] foolish person ③ (*n.*) [[shame]] situation or state in which one is fooled, abashment [Ka. D4142].
- ಪೆಚ್ಚು ಮುಖ *peccumukha* [petʃʃumukʰe] *n.* [[shame]] discomfited face [+ *mukʰa*].
- ಪೆಚ್ಚುಗು *peccaḡu* [petʃʃeḡu] *vi.* [[shame]] to be discomfited, to be abashed ¶ ಅವಳು ಮಾತನಾಡಿದ ರೀತಿಗೆ ಗಂಡ ಪೆಚ್ಚಾದನು. Her husband was abashed by her talk. [+ *āgu*].
- ಪೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ *peccuge* [petʃʃuḡe] *n.* [[grow]] increase, etc. [Ka. < OK *percuḡe* D4411] †ಪೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ.
- ಪೆಚ್ಚು ಮುಖ *peccumukha* [petʃʃumukʰe] *n.* [[shame]] discomfited face [*peccu* + *mukʰa*].

- ಪೆಜ್ಜೆ pejje [peɟdʒe] *n.* [[step]] footprint [Ka. A6] **||** ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ.
- ಪೆಟಲ್ petal [petəl] ಪೆಟಲ, ಪಟಲ, ಪಟ್ಟಲು, ಪಟ್ಟ *n.* [[weapon]] ignitor of a gun [Ka. onom. D4386].
- ಪೆಟಲು petal [petəl] *n.* [[weapon]] ignitor of a gun [Ka. onom. D4386] **||** ಪೆಟಲ್.
- ಪೆಟ್ಟು petta [pettə] *n.* [[mass]] 1 [[mass]] clod, lump (of clay, jaggery, etc.) 2 [[agr.]] a kind of mallet by which lumps of earth are crushed [Ka. D4394] **||** ಹೆಂಟೆ.
- ಪೆಟ್ಟಲು pettalu [pettəlu] *n.* [[weapon]] ignitor of a gun [Ka. onom. D4386] **||** ಪೆಟಲ್.
- ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ¹ petti [petti] *n.* 1 box, chest, trunk (made of iron, wood, etc.) 2 basket to put serpents in 3 high bamboo basket for storing corn [Ka. D4388].
- ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ petti [petti] *n.* [[mass]] [Ka. *D4394] **||** ಹೆಂಟೆ. ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ pettige [pettiɟe] ಪೆಡಗೆ, ಪೆಡಿಗೆ, ಪೇಳಿಗೆ, ಪೇಳ್ಗೆ, ಹೆಡಗೆ, ಹೆಡಿಗೆ, ಹೇಳಿಗೆ *n.* [[contain]] 1 box, carton, case, chest 2 basket 3 small casket [Ka. D4388].
- ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಯ pettiya [pettiɟe] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D4388] **||** ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.
- ಪೆಟ್ಟು pettu [pettu] ① *vt.* 1 [[beat]] to beat (with hand, staff, hammer, etc.) 2 [[beat]] to drive, knock «a nail etc.» with a hammer etc. 3 [[make]] to mint «coins» 4 [[in]] to insert ② *n.* [[beat]] striking, blow, stroke (with hand, staff, hammer, etc.) *③ *vi.* [[in]] to push «(the penis)» (into the vagina) (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4389, 4390].
ಪೆಟ್ಟು² pettu [pettu] *n.* 1 pride, domineering 2 daring, courage [Ka. D4392].
- ಪೆಟ್ಟೆ pette [pette] *n.* [[mass]] [Ka. D4394] **||** ಹೆಂಟೆ. ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲ್ petrol [petro:l] *n.* [[fuel]] petrol, gasoline [Eg. petrol].
- ◇ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಾಲಯ petrolālaya [petro:ləjə] *n.* [[fuel]] [rare] petrol station, gasoline station [petrol + ālaya].
- ಪೆಟ್ಟು petlu [petlu] *n.* [[play]] toy gun (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4386] **||** ಪೆಟಲ್.
- * ಪೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು petluppu [petluppu] [[fire]] gunpowder [petlu + uppu].
- ಪೆಡ peda [peɟe] (*n.*) [[back]] «(ibc.) hind, back, rear [Ka. D4146].
ಪೆಡಂಬೂತ pedambūta [peɟəmb^hu:te] *n.* [[myth]] gigantic ghost [? + b^hūta].
- ಪೆಡಂದಲೆ pedāṇḍale [peɟəṇḍəle] *n.* [[body]] 1 back of the head 2 nape, nape of the neck [Ka. D4146] **||** ಹೆಡತಲೆ (mod.).
- ಪೆಡತಲೆ peḍatale [peɟətəle] *n.* [[body]] 1 back of the head 2 one's backside [Ka. D4146] **||** ಹೆಡದಲೆ.
- ಪೆಡದಲೆ peḍadale [peɟəḍəle] *n.* [[body]] back of the head [Ka. D4146] **||** ಹೆಡದಲೆ.
- ಪೆಡಸು peḍasu [peɟəsu] ಪೆಟಸು, ಹೆಡಸು (*n.*) [[hard]] 1 (being) hard, stiff (as metals, etc.) 2 (being) bristle 3 (being) heartless, hard, cruel 4 (being) tough (as a road) 5 (having) a high content of fat (as curd, milk, etc.) [Ka. D4194?, D4392] = ಹೆಡಸು.
- ಪೆಡೆ peḍe [peɟe] *n.* [[body]] cobra's hood [Ka. D47] = ಹೆಡೆ (mod.).
- ಪೆಣ್ peṇ [peṇ] *f.* female, woman [Ka. D4395] = ಹೆಣ್ಣು (mod.).
- ಪೆಣ peṇa [peṇə] *n.* [[death]] corpse, carcass [Ka. D4157] = ಹೆಣ (mod.).
- ಪೆಣಗಾಟ peṇagāṭa [peṇəɟe:ɽə] *n.* 1 trouble, difficulties, suffering 2 struggle, striving hard 3 wrangling, to quarrel [Ka. *D4160] = ಹೆಣಗಾಟ (mod.).
ಪೆಣಗು peṇagu [peṇəɟu] ಹೆಣಕು, ಹೆಣಗು *vi.* 1 to struggle, to striving hard 2 to wrangle, to quarrel 3 to compete, to rival 4 to be obstinate [Ka. D4160].
- ಪೆಣಸು peṇasu [peṇəsu] ① *vi.* to wrangle, to quarrel (*Kit.*) ② *n.* effort [Ka. D4160].
- ಪೆಣೆ peṇe [peṇe] ಹೆಣೆ ① *vt.* [[join]] 1 to twist or strand «a rope, string or cord», to weave «a cloth, mat, basket, etc.», to plait «hair etc.», to knit «a sweater, etc.» 2 to unite or tie different things together, to intertwine 3 to join «two things» or «something» to some other thing in a complicated manner, to intertwine ② *n.* **||** ಹೆಣೆ (mod.) entwined state, union, company [Ka. D4160].
- ಪೆಣ್ಣುಸು peṇṅṅusu [peṇṅṅu:su] ಪೆಂಗುಸು, ಪೆಂಗೂಸು, ಹೆಂಗಸು, ಹೆಂಗುಸು, ಹೆಂಗೂಸು, ಹೆಣ್ಣುಕೂಸು, ಹೆಣ್ಣುಗೂಸು ① *n.* [[child]] female child ② *f.* [[woman]] woman [peṇ + kūsu].
- ಪೆಣ್ಣಿನ peṇṅṅa [peṇṅṅə] *f.* [[woman]] state of being a female; female character or behaviour, womanhood [Ka. D4395] **||** ಹೆಣ್ಣುತನ.
- ಪೆಣ್ಣು peṇṅṅu [peṇṅṅu] *f.* [[woman]] female, woman [Ka. D4395] **||** ಹೆಣ್ಣು (mod.).
- ಪೆಣ್ಣು peṇṅṅu [peṇṅṅu] *n.* [[value]] greatness, eminence, sublimity [Ka. peṇ- D4411 + -pu] **||** ಹೆಂಪು.
- ಪೆಡ್ಡ¹ pedda [pedde] (*n.*) [[value]] (being) large, (being) great [Ka. *D4411].

- ಪದ್ಧ² pedda [pedde] *adj.,m.* [[fool]] (f. ಪದ್ಧಿ) fool, foolish man [? cf. *hedḍa* D792].
- ಪದ್ಧಿ¹ peddi [peddi] *m.* a word that occurs at the end of some personal names like a suffix [Ka. D4411].
- ಪದ್ಧಿ² peddi [peddi] *f.* [[fool]] foolish woman [Ka. ?].
- ಪದ್ಧು peddu [peddu] (*n.*) [[fool]] (being) foolish ¶ ಪದ್ಧು ಪದ್ಧುಗಿ ಆಡಬೇಡ Don't behave like a foolish fellow! [Ka. <?].
- *ಪೆನ್ಸಿಲ್ penpencil [penpencil] [[script]] mechanical pencil [Eg. *pen + pencil*].
- ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ pemme [pemme] *n.* greatness, excellency, grandeur [Ka. *per- *D4411 + -me*] ಿಹೆಮ್ಮೆ (mod.).
 - ಪೆಯ್ಯ peyya [pejje] *n.* calf (*Kit.*²) [Ka. D3939].
 - ಪೆರ್ - per- [per] (*n.*) ((before a vowel ಪೆರ್ -)) large, great, tall, great [Ka. D4411].
 - ? ಪೆರಂಡೆ peramḍe [peramḍe] *n.* adamant creeper, edible-stemmed vine, *Cissus quadrangularis* L. (Vitaceae) (*DCV*) [Ka. D4174] *IMP 2.113].
 - ಪೆರೆ pere [pere] *n.* [[cover]] skin or slough of a serpent [Ka. D4417] ಿಹೆಪೆರೆ (mod.).
 - ಪೆರ್ಗಣಾ pergana [pergane] [[mammal]] bandicoot, bandicoot rat *Bandicota indica* [Ka. *D4411] ಿಹೆಗಣಾ (mod.) *BIA pl.46].
 - ಪೆರ್ಚು percu [perfu] ① *vi.* 1 [[grow]] to become more extensive or greater in bulk, quantity or number, to increase 2 [[grow]] to thrive, to grow, to swell 3 [[pride]] to become lofty or proud ② *n.* ಿಹೆಚ್ಚು (mod.) 1 [[grow]] increase, growth 2 [[grow]] growth, growing (as of plants, etc.) 3 [[high]] rising, swelling (of water level, etc., overflowing (of feeling, emotion, anger, etc.) 4 [[ext.]] extension 5 [[high]] eminence 6 [[grow]] riches 7 [[degr.]] excess, surplus 8 [[rhet.]] exaggeration 9 [[pride]] pride 10 [[courage]] daring [Ka. D4411].
 - ಪೆರ್ಚಿಸು percisu [perfis] *vt.* [[grow]] to cause to increase, etc. [Ka. *caus.* D4411].
 - ಪೆರ್ಚುಗೆ percuge [perfuge] *n.* [[grow]] increase, etc. [Ka. D4411] ಿಹೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ.
 - ಪೆರ್ಮೆ perme [perme] *n.* 1 [[value]] greatness, excellency, grandeur 2 [[pride]] arrogance, pride [Ka. D4411] ಿಹೆಮ್ಮೆ (mod.).
 - ಪೆಸರ್ pesar [pesar] 1 [[name]] name, appellation 2 [[praise]] fame, celebrity 3 [[name]] title [Ka. D4410] = ಹೆಸರು (mod.).
 - ಪೆಸರಿಸು pesarisu [pesaris] *vt.* 1 [[inf.]] to mention 2 [[praise]] to praise 3 [[name]] to name, to give a name to [Ka. D4410].
 - ಪೆಸರು pesaru [pesaru] 1 [[name]] name, appellation 2 [[praise]] fame, celebrity [Ka. D4410] ಿಹೆಸರ್ (mod.).
 - ಪೆಸರ್ ಪೆಸರ್ pesar [pesar] *n.* [[plant]] green gram, *Phaseolus mungo* L. Fabaceae [Ka. D3941] = ಹೆಸರುಕಾಳು (mod.).
 - ಪೆಹೆಲ್ವಾನ್ pehelaṅā [pehelva:n] *m.* [[sports]] (f. ಪೆಹೆಲ್ವಾನಳು) [Pe. *pahlwān*] ಿಹೆಪೆಲವಾನ.
 - ? ಪೆಳಗು peḷagu [peḷgu] *n.* [[fear]] fear, alarm (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4419].
 - ಪೆಳಲ್ ಪೆಳಲ್ peḷar [peḷar] ① *vi.* [[fear]] to fear, to be frightened ② *n.* [[fear]] fear, alarm [Ka. D4419].
 - ಪೆಳಲಿಸು peḷarisu [peḷaris] *vt.* 1 [[fear]] to cause to fear, to frighten 2 [[away]] (fig.) to drive away, to send away [Ka. D4419].
 - ಪೆಳಲಿಸು peḷarisu [peḷaris] *vi.* 1 [[fear]] to be frightened, to fear 2 [[away]] to run away frightened [Ka. D4419].
 - ? ಪೆಳವು peḷagu [peḷgu] *n.* [[defc.]] flaw? [Ka. D4194].
 - ? ಪೆಟ್ಟು¹ peḷ [peḷ] *vi.* [[hard]] ((past ಪೆಟ್ಟು -)) to thicken, to congeal, to curdle (as ghee, curds, oil, etc.) [Ka. D4421].
 - ? ಪೆಟ್ಟು² peḷ [peḷ] *vt.* [[get]] 1 to get, to obtain 2 to beget «a child», to bear «a young» [Ka. D4422] ಿಹೆಪೆಟ್ಟು.
 - ಪೆಟ್ಟು¹ peḷa [peḷe] (*n.*) [[back]] hind, back [Ka. D4205] cf. ಪೆಟಗು.
 - ಪೆಟ್ಟು² peḷa [peḷe] (*n.*) 1 [[out]] outer place, other side 2 [[comp.]] another (one), other (one), different (one) [Ka. D4333].
 - ಪೆಟ್ಟುಗು peḷagu [peḷgu] *n.* 1 [[back]] backside, that is behind or backwards 2 [[time]] past event, what has occurred already [Ka. D4205].
 - ಪೆಟ್ಟುತು peḷatu [peḷatu] ಪೆಟ್ಟು, ಹೆರತು ① (*adj.*) [[back]] another, different ② (*adj.*) [[back]] another one, different one [Ka. *D4205].
 - ಪೆಟ್ಟು¹ peḷe [peḷe] *n.* [[astr.]] 1 moon 2 crescent moon [Ka. D4422].
 - ಪೆಟ್ಟು² peḷu [peḷu] *vt.* [[get]] 1 to get, to obtain 2 to beget «a child», to bear «a young» [Ka. *D4422] ಿಹೆಪೆಟ್ಟು (mod.).
 - ಪೆಟ್ಟುಕು peḷaku [peḷaku] *n.* [[conf.]] quarrel, wrangle, fight [Ka. D4160].

- ಪೆಟಸು *peṭasu* [pe:ʈsu] (*n.*) [[hard]] (being)bristle [Ka. D4194?, D4392?] || ಪೆಡಸು.
- ² ಪೇ¹ *pē* [pe:] *n.* [[excr.]] man's dung (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4210] = ಪೀ.
- ² ಪೇ² *pē* [pe:] *n.* [[med.]] madness, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4438] cf. ಹೇ.
- ² ಪೇಂಕುಣಿ *pēmkuṇi* [pe:ṅkuṇi] *m.* [[myth]] [Ka. D4438] (*śs.* (*Kitt.*)) || ಪೇಂಕುಳಿ.
ಪೇಂಕುಳಿ *pēmkuḷi* [pe:ṅkuḷi] *mf.* [[myth]] demon [Ka. D4438] cf. ಪೆಂಕುಳಿ.
- ² ಪೇಚೆ *pēca* [pe:ʈʃe] *n.* [[trouble]] involvement in trouble (*Kitt.*) [Pe. *pēč* cf. DEDR Ka. D4429?].
- ಪೇಚು¹ *pēcu* [pe:ʈʃu] *vi.* [[hate]] ((dat.)) to feel aversion (to), to have a dislike against (as the mind) [Ka. D4431] || ಪೇಹೆಸು (com.).
ಪೇಚು² *pēcu* [pe:ʈʃu] *n.* [[trouble]] 1 entanglement in trouble, scrape ¶ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಪೇಚಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದನು. He got into a scrape by giving a word. 2 artful turn or twist, trick (among the wrestlers) 3 one spiral of the screw [Pe. *pēč*].
ಪೇಚಾಟ *pēcāṭa* [pe:ʈʃe:ʈʃe] *n.* [[trouble]] suffering under a predicament or scrape [*pēcu* + *āṭa*].
ಪೇಚಾಡು *pēcāḍu* [pe:ʈʃe:ḍu] *vi.* [[trouble]] to be involved in trouble and difficulties due to one's own lie, etc. [Ka. D4429].
ಪೇಟೆ *pēṭa* [pe:ʈʃe] *n.* [[wear]] turban (which is formed like a cap so that it is easily put on) [M. *phēṭā/h. phēṭā*].
ಪೇಟೆ *pēṭe* [pe:ʈʃe] *n.* market place, street of shops, bazaar (mostly used in the end of a compound) [?. cf. *pēṭai*].
ಪೇಟೆಂಟ್ *pēṭeṅṭ* [pe:ʈʃeṅṭ] *n.* [[com.]] tech. patent [Eg. *patent*].
- ಪೇಡಿ *pēḍi* [pe:ḍi] *m.* [[courage]] coward, effeminate man [Ka. D4434].
- ಪೇತೆ *pēṭa* [pe:ʈʃe] ಪೇತು, ಹೇದೆ ① *m.* ((f. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಪೇತೆ)) 1 [[myth]] evil spirit 2 [[courage]] coward, timid person ② *n.* [[death]] corpse, dead body (of a man) [Sk. *prēta-*].
- ² ಪೇತು¹ *pētu* [pe:tu] *n.* [[med.]] confusion or distraction of mind [Ka. D4437, cf. Sk. *prēta-*].
ಪೇತು² *pētu* [pe:tu] *mf.* [[myth]] evil spirit [Ka. D4438, cf. Sk. *prēta-*] || ಪೇತೆ.
ಪೇದೆ *pēde* [pe:de] *m.* [[work]] peon, office servant [Pe. *pijāda*].
- ಪೇನ್ *pēn* [pe:n] *n.* [[insect]] louse [Ka. D4449] || ಪೇನು (mod.).
- ಪೇಯ *pēya* [pe:jə] *n.* drink, beverage [Sk.].
- ಪೇರ್¹ *pēr* [pe:r] *n.* [[name]] name [Ka. D4410] || ಪೇರಸು.
- ಪೇರ್² *pēr* [pe:r] (*adj.*) [[size]] ((before a consonant ಪೆರ್-)) large, tall, great [Ka. D4411].
- ಪೇರು² *pēru* [pe:ru] ① *vt.* [[name]] || ಪೇಱು 1 [[move]] to pile up 2 [[carry]] to load 3 [[beat]] to strike ((blows)) [Ka. *D4446].
- ಪೇಲ್ *pēl* [pe:l] ① *vt.* [[excr.]] ((past ಪೇಲ್-)) to excrete ② *n.* [[excr.]] = ಹೇಲು (mod.) excrement [Ka. D4441].
- ಪೇಲವ *pēlava* [pe:ləvə] *adj.* 1 [[delicate]] delicate, fine, soft, tender 2 [[thin]] lean, thin, slender 3 [[weak]] lustreless, dull, pale (as a disappointed face) [Sk.].
- ಪೇಸಿಕೆ *pēsike* [pe:sike] *n.* 1 [[hate]] aversion, disgust, nastiness 2 [[dirt]] object that causes disgust, filth, dirt [Ka. D4431] || ಪೇಸಿಗ (com.).
- ಪೇಸು *pēsu* [pe:su] ① *vi.* [[hate]] to feel aversion to, to have a dislike against (as the mind) ② *n.* || ಪೇಹೆಸು (com.) aversion, dislike [Ka. D4431].
- ಪೇಳ್ *pēl* [pe:] *vt.* ((past ಪೇಲ್-)) 1 [[speech]] to utter, to say, to inform ((some matter)) mostly orally; to tell, to narrate ((a story)) 2 [[poet.]] to compose ((a poetic work)) 3 [[order]] to command, to order [Ka. *D4430] || ಪೇಳು (com.).
- ಪೇಳು *pēlu* [pe:lu] *vt.* [[speech]] ((past ಪೇಲ್-)) to utter, to say, to inform ((some matter)) mostly orally; to tell, to narrate ((a story,)) [Ka. *D4430] || ಪೇಳು (com.).
- ಪೇಳ್ಕೆ *pēlke* [pe:lke] *n.* [[poet.]] composition of a poetic work [Ka. *D4430] || ಪೇಳಿಕೆ.
- ಪೇಱು *pēru* [pe:ru] ಪೇರು, ಹೇರ್, ಹೇರು, ಹೇಱು, ಹೇಱು ① *vt.* [[move]] 1 to pile up 2 to place 3 to load (on cart, animal or shoulder) ② *n.* || ಪೇಱು (mod.) 1 [[mass]] pile 2 [[carry]] load or one bundle of load which can be carried by one person or one animal 3 [[work]] (fig.) responsibility 4 [[metr.]] weight, poise (of balance) [Ka. D4446].
- ಪೇಲ್ *pēḷ* [pe:ḷ] *vt.* ((past ಪೇಲ್-)) 1 [[speech]] to utter, to say, to inform ((some matter)) mostly orally; to tell, to narrate ((a story, etc.)) 2 [[poet.]] to compose ((a poetic work)) 3 [[order]] to command, to order [Ka. D4430] || ಪೇಳು (com.).

? ಪೇಟಿಕೆ pēṛike [pe:ṛike] *n.* saying, telling (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4430] ಳ್ಹೆಳಿಕೆ (com.).

? ಪೇಟಿಗೆ pēṛige [pe:ṛige] *n.* 1 [[speech]] saying, etc. 2 [[soc.]] notoriety; fame (*Śmd.155.292*) [Ka. D4430].

• ಪೇಱುವಿಕೆ pēṛuvike [pe:ṛuvike] *n.* [[speech]] saying, telling (*Si.391 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4430] ಳ್ಹೆಳುವಿಕೆ (com.).

• ಪೇಱ್ಚೆ pēṛe [pe:ṛke] *n.* 1 [[speech]] saying, telling 2 [[order]] instruction, order 3 [[inf.]] statement [Ka. D4430] ಳ್ಹೆಳಿಕೆ (com.).

ಪೈಗಂಬರ pigambara [pəiɡambəre] *mf.* [[rel.]] prophet, person who communicates the messages from God [Pe. *paigambar*].

ಪೈಜಾಮೆ pajāma [pəiʒə:me] *n.* [[wear]] pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pāyḡāma*] ಳ್ಹೆಪಾಯಜಾಮೆ.

ಪೈಜಾಮಾ pajāmā [pəiʒə:me:] [[wear]] pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pāyḡāma*] ಳ್ಹೆಪಾಯಜಾಮೆ.

○ ಪೈತ್ರಕ paitṛka [pəitruke/pəitruke] ① (*adj.*) [[kin]] 1 pertaining to father 2 paternal, ancestral ② *n.* [[rit.]] memorial service in honour of deceased ancestors [Sk.].

○ ಪೈತ್ರಕಧನ paitṛkad^hana [---d^həne] *n.* [[prop.]] ancestral property, patrimony [Sk.].

• ಪೈನೆ paine [pəine] *n.* [[plant]] fish-tail palm, elephant's palm, bastard sago palm *Caryota urens* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. *D3944] ಳ್ಹೆಬಯನೆ, ಬಗನೆಮರ.

ಪೈಪೋಟಿ paipōti [pəipo:ti] *n.* [[sport]] 1 contest, competition, rivalry 2 match, race [*pai* "upper, extra" <? + *pōti*].

ಪೈಲವಾನೆ pailavāna [pəiləvə:ne] ಪಯಿಲ್ವಾನ್, ಪಹಿಲವಾನೆ, ಪಹಿಲ್ವಾನ್, ಪಹೆಲ್ವಾನ್, ಪೈಲ್ವಾನ್ *m.* [[sports]] ((f. ಪೈಲವಾನೆಳು)) wrestler (of Indian style) [see Fig.] [Pe. *pa-hlwān*].



wrestler ಪೈಲವಾನೆ

ಪೈಸೆ paisa [pəise] ಪೈಸಾ, ಪೈಸೆ *n.*

[[money]] paisa, one hundredth of a rupee [H. *paisā* T-7761].

ಪೈಸಾ paisā [pəise:] *n.* [[money]] [H. *paisā* T-7761] ಳ್ಹೆಪೈಸೆ.

ಪೈಸೆ paisē [pəise] *n.* [[money]] [H. *paisē* T-7761] ಳ್ಹೆಪೈಸೆ.

○ ಪೈಶಾಚಿಕ paisācika [pəiʃe:ʃike] *adj.* [[bad]] diabolical, demonic, brutal [Sk.].

• ಪೊಂ pom [pom] *n.* 1 gold 2 a gold coin worth 10 *hanas* 3 property, wealth [Ka. D4570] ಳ್ಹೆಹೊನ್ನು (mod.).

• ಪೊಂಕಮ್ pomkam [poŋkəm] [[pride]] pride (*Pb.1.80*) [Ka. D4469].

• ಪೊಂಗ pomga [poŋge] *m.* [[hero]] ((f. *ಪೊಂಗಿ)) courageous man [Ka. D4469].

? ಪೊಂಗಮ್ pomgam [poŋgəm] [[pride]] pride [Ka. D4469] (*DEDR*).

? ಪೊಂಗರ pomgara [poŋgəre] *n.* [[plant]] Indian coral tree, planted as a support for betel or pepper, *Erythrina indica* Lm. (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4468] cf. ಪೊಂಗರ.

ಪೊಂಗಲ್ pomgal [poŋgəlu ಪೊಂಗಲು] *n.* [[cook]] 1 rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta, *poŋgal* 2 rice, coconut and jaggery cooked together on 14th January of every year [Ta. *poŋgal* D4469] ಳ್ಹೆಪೊಂಗಲು.

ಪೊಂಗಲು pomgalu [poŋgəlu] *n.* [[cook]] [Ta. *poŋgal* D4469] ಳ್ಹೆಪೊಂಗಲ್.

? ಪೊಂಗಿಲು pomgilu [poŋgili] *n.* [[cook]] [Ta. D4469] (*Śāstrasāra* in W.v.1270 (*Kitt.*)) ಳ್ಹೆಪೊಂಗಲ್.

• ಪೊಂಗು pomgu [poŋgu] *vi.* 1 to swell 2 to boil over 3 to expand, to open, to burst open (as flowers), to blossom 4 to be elated, to exult, to be over-joyed 5 to become arrogant [Ka. D4469] ಳ್ಹೆಹೊಂಗು (mod.).

• ಪೊಂಗಿಸು pomgisu [poŋgisu] *vt.* to cause to expand, etc. [Ka. *caus.* D4469].

ಪೊಂಚು pomcu [poŋtʃu] ① *vi.* 1 to lie hid, to lurk 2 to spy secretly 3 to keep out of sight, to lurk ② *n.* ಳ್ಹೆಹೊಂಚು (mod.) 1 bidding one's time 2 scheme, plot, wicked design 3 espionage, spying [Ka. D4596].

• ಪೊಂದಿಕೆ pomdike [pondike] *n.* harmony, accordance [Ka. *D4541] = ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ ಳ್ಹೆಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.

• ಪೊಂದಿಗೆ pomdige [pondige] *n.* [[loc.]] closeness, proximity [Ka. *D4541] ಳ್ಹೆಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.

• ಪೊಂದು¹ pomdu [pondu] ① *vt.* ಳ್ಹೆಹೊಂದು 1 [[join]] to be or come in contact, to unite, to join 2 [[accord]] to be suitable (to); to harmonise (as two or more things) 3 [[be]] to accrue, to come to hand, to be born 4 [[sex]] to copulate, to have sexual intercourse [Ka. D4541].

- ಪೊಂದು² poṃdu [pondu] ಹೊಂದು² ① *vi.* [[death]] to die ② *n.* [[death]] death, demise [Ka. D4571].
- ಪೊಂದುಗೆ pomduge [ponduge] *n.* 1 [[soc.]] relationship 2 [[harmony]] harmony, accord [Ka. *D4541] ಐಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.
- ಪೊಂಪುಳಿ pompuḷi [pompūji] *n.* 1 [[quan.]] many or much, multitude, plenty 2 [[joy]] joy, delight 3 [[bio.]] horripilation, bristling of the hair [Ka. *D4569] ಐಪೊಂಪುಳಿ.
- ಪೊಂಪುಳಿ pompuṛi [pompūji] ಪೊಂಪುಳಿ, ಹೊಂಪುಳಿ, ಹೊಂಪುಳಿ *n.* 1 [[quan.]] many or much, multitude, plenty 2 extending, spreading 3 [[value]] greatness 4 [[joy]] joy, delight 5 [[bio.]] horripilation, bristling of the hair [Ka. D4569].
- ಪೊಕ್ಕಳು pokkaḷu [pokkəḷu] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. pokkur *D4460] ಐಹokkuḷu.
- ಪೊಕ್ಕಳ್ಳು pokkaḷ [pokkəḷ] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. pokkur *D4460] ಐಹokkuḷu.
- ಪೊಕ್ಕಲು pokkaḷu [pokkəḷu] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. pokkur *D4460] ಐಹokkuḷu.
- † ಪೊಕ್ಕು pokku [pokku] *vi.* [[swell]] (Hav.) to pop up, to swell [Ka. D4469].
- ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು pokkuḷ [pokkəḷ] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. pokkur *D4460] ಐಹokkuḷu.
- ? ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು pokkuḷa [pokkūḷe] *n.* [[bio.]] state of having oneself fed by others (e.g. a cuckoo) [Ka. D4283].
- ? ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ¹ pokkuḷi [pokkūḷi] *n.* [[bio.]] state of having oneself fed by others (e.g. a cuckoo)? [Ka. D4283].
- ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ² pokkuḷi [pokkūḷi] *n.* 1 [[war]] war 2 [[conf.]] quarrel, wrangle [Ka. pōr + -kuḷi *D4540] ಐಪೋರ್-ಕುಳಿ.
- ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು pokkuḷu [pokkūḷu] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. pokkur D4460] ಐಹokkuḷu.
- ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು pokkur [pokkuḷ] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. D4460] ಐಹokkuḷu (com.).
- ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು pokkuḷu [pokkūḷu] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. pokkur *D4460] ಐಹokkuḷu.
- ಪೊಕ್ಕುರ್ porku [porku] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. pokkur *D4460] ಐಹokkuḷu.
- ಪೊಕ್ಕುರ್ಳು porkuḷ [porkuḷ] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. pokkur *D4460] ಐಹokkuḷu.
- ಪೊಕ್ಕುರ್ಳ್ಳು porkuḷ [porkuḷ] *n.* [[body]] navel [Ka. D4460] ಐಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (com.).
- ಪೊಕ್ಕು pokka [pokkə] *n.* [[med.]] blister in the mouth or on the body [Ka. *D4455] = ಬೊಕ್ಕು (com.) ಐಪೊಂ-ಗುಳು.
- ಪೊಗಡ pogada [pogəḍe] ಪಗಡೆ, ಪೊಗಡೆ *n.* [[plant]] bakul tree, ape-faced tree, *Mimusops elengi* L. (Sapotaceae), a large evergreen tree with dark grey fissured bark found throughout south India and grown as avenue tree [Ka. *D4453] = ಬಕುಲ, ಪಗಡೆಮರ ಐಪಗಡೆ¹ * [IMP 4.41].
- ಪೊಗಡೆ pogade [pogəḍe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4453] = ಬಕುಲ, ನಾಗಕೇಸರ- ಐಪಗಡೆ².
- ಪೊಗಡಿ pogadi [poḍəḍi] *n.* [[charge]] tribute, tax, any enforced payment [Ka. *D3808] ಐಪಗಡಿ.
- ಪೊಗರು pogar [pogəru] *n.* 1 [[light]] shine, brightness, lustre 2 [[joy]] joy, enthusiasm 3 [[pride]] haughtiness, arrogance, insolence [Ka. D4232].
- ಪೊಗರ್ತೆ pogarte [pogərtē] *n.* [[praise]] [Ka. *D4235] ಐಪೊಗಲ್ತೆ.
- ? ಪೊಗಸು¹ pogasu [pogəsu] *n.* [[ext.]] expansion (Cpr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4469].
- ಪೊಗಸು² pogasu [pogəsu] *n.* [[time]] 1 morning, dawn 2 daytime [?].
- ಪೊಗಳ್ ಪogaḷ [pogəḷ] *vt.* [[praise]] to praise [Ka. *D4235] ಐಹೊಗಳು (mod.).
- ಪೊಗಳಿಕೆ pogalike [pogəlike] *n.* [[praise]] praising [Ka. *D4235] ಐಹೊಗಳಿಕೆ.
- ಪೊಗಳು pogalu [pogəḷu] *vt.* [[praise]] to praise [Ka. *D4235] ಐಹೊಗಳು (mod.).
- ಪೊಗಳ್ಳಿ pogalke [pogəke] *n.* [[praise]] praising [Ka. *D4235] ಐಹೊಗಳ್ಳಿ.
- ಪೊಗಲ್ತೆ pogalte [pogəlte] *n.* [[praise]] [Ka. *D4235] ಐಪೊಗಲ್ತೆ.
- ಪೊಗಲ್ಳು pogar [pogəḷ] ① *vt.* [[praise]] to praise ② *n.* [[praise]] ಐಹೊಗಳು (mod.) praise [Ka. D4235].
- ಪೊಗಲ್ಳು pogarke [pogəḷke] *n.* [[praise]] praising [Ka. D4235].
- ಪೊಗಲ್ತೆ pogarte [pogərtē] ಪೊಗರ್ತೆ, ಪೊಗಲ್ತೆ, ಹೊಗರ್ತೆ, ಹೊಗಲ್ತೆ, ಹೊಗಲ್ತೆ *n.* [[praise]] praising [Ka. D4235].
- ಪೊಗು pogu [pogu] ಪುಗು, ಹುಗು, ಹೊಗು *vt.* [[in]] ((past ಪೊಕ್ಕು-)) to enter [Ka. D4238].
- ಪೊಗೆ poge [poge] ① *vi.* [[fire]] = ಹೊಗೆ (com.) to smoke ② *n.* [[fire]] ಐಹೊಗೆ 1 smoke 2 steam, vapour [Ka. D4240].
- ಪೊಟರೆ potare [poṭəre] *n.* [[hole]] hollow, hole in a tree [Ka. *D4599] ಐಪೊಟ್ಟರೆ.
- † ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ potṭa [poṭte] *m.* [[sound]] ((f. ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ)) (Gowda) deaf man [Ka. D4487].

- ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ pottage [pot[ə]ge] *adv.* [[sound]] word denoting bursting sound (as of breaking plate, etc.) [Ka. *potṭi + -age* D4490] = ಪಟ್ಟಿಂದ (mod.).
- ಪೊಟ್ಟಿರೆ pottare [po[t̪t̪re] ಪೊಟರೆ, ಪೊರಟ್ಟಿ *n.* [[hole]] hollow, hole in a tree [Ka. D4599] = ಡೂಗರು.
- † ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ¹ potṭi [pot̪ti] *f.* [[sound]] ((m. ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ) (Gowda) deaf woman [Ka. D4487].
- ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ² potṭi [pot̪ti] *n.* [[hole]] [Ka. *D4599] ಐಫೋಟೆ.
- † ಪೊಟ್ಟು¹ potṭu [pot̪tu] *n.* [[sound]] (Gowda) deafness [Ka. D4487].
- ಪೊಟ್ಟು² potṭu [pot̪tu] *n.* [[plant]] chaff, husk, pod emptied of its contents [Ka. D4491].
- ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ¹ potṭe [pot̪te] *n.* [[body]] 1 belly, paunch 2 stomach 3 womb [Ka. D4494] ಐಫೋಟೆ (com.).
- ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ² potṭe [pot̪te] *n.* [[hollow]] [Ka. *D4599] ಐಫೋಟೆ.
- * ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ potṭe [pot̪re] *n.* [[hole]] hollow, hole in a tree [Ka. *D4599] ಐಫೋಟೆ.
- † ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ potṭa [po[t̪l̪] *n.* [[plant]] snake-gourd, a creeper which yields cucumber-like fruit (eaten as a vegetable), *Trichosanthes cucumerina* L. var. *anguina* (L.) Haines (Cucurbitaceae) [Ka. D4250] ಐಫೋಟೆ.
- ಪೊಡರ¹ poḍar [poḍər] *vi.* [[move]] to tremble, to shake [Ka. D4252].
- ಪೊಡರ² poḍar [poḍər] *vi.* 1 to shine, to gleam 2 to appear 3 to come into existence 4 [[against]] to resist, to oppose [? cf. D4012].
- ಪೊಡರ್ಪು poḍarpu [poḍərpu] *vi.* 1 trembling, quivering 2 excess, high degree 3 heat 4 ability, might, strength 5 enthusiasm, zeal [Ka. D4252].
- ಪೊಡೆ¹ poḍe [poḍe] ① *vt.* 1 [[beat]] to hit, to strike, to give a strike 2 [[mus.]] to beat ((a percussion instrument)) 3 [[weather]] to strike (as the thunderbolt) 4 [[weather]] to take possession of (as an evil spirit) 5 [[traf.]] to drive ((a cart or an animal)) ② *n.* [[beat]] ಐಫೋಟೆ (com.) beating, etc. [Ka. D4252].
- ಪೊಡೆ² poḍe [poḍe] *n.* [[plant]] pregnant ear of corn, ear of corn just before shooting forth [Ka. D4482].
- ? ಪೊಡೆ³ poḍe [poḍe] *n.* [[ext.]] extension, height, length, stature [Ka. D4484] (g. 4.46 (Kṛ.)).
- ಪೊಡೆ⁴ poḍe [poḍe] *n.* 1 [[body]] stomach, belly 2 [[bio.]] pregnancy 3 [[body]] womb 4 [[weapon]] a kind of hand guard used by an archer [Ka. D4494].
- ಪೊಣಾರ್ poṇar [poṇər] *vi.* 1 [[join]] to be joined or united, to couple 2 [[join]] to be together 3 [[be]] to come into being, to arise, to occur 4 [[light]] to shine, to be splendid, to look beautiful 5 [[grow]] to increase 6 [[war]] to grapple (with) ((an enemy,)) to fight 7 [[rival]] to compete, to rival [Ka. D4160(b)].
- ಪೊಣಾರ್ಕೆ poṇarke [poṇərke] *n.* 1 [[mass]] couple, pair 2 [[war]] fight, war 3 [[rival]] competition, rivalry [Ka. D4160(b)].
- ಪೊಣಾರ್ಕು poṇarcu [poṇərɕu] ಪೊಣರಿಚು ① *vt.* 1 [[join]] to join, to unite, to get mixed 2 [[make]] to create, to provide 3 [[try]] to undertake ((anything)) 4 [[begin]] to begin ((a war, etc.)) ② *vi.* 1 [[occur]] to come into being, to arise, to occur 2 [[fight]] to grapple (with) ((an enemy,)) to fight 3 [[rival]] to compete, to rival [Ka. caus. 4160(b)].
- ಪೊಣೆ poṇe [poṇe] ① *n.* ಐಫೋಣ (mod.) 1 responsibility 2 [[sure]] guarantee, security 3 [[sure]] responsible person, bondsman, surety 4 [[prom.]] written contract, bond [Ka. D4160(b)].
- ಪೊಣ್ಣು poṇṇu [poṇṇu] *vi.* 1 [[up]] to spring up (as water, tear, sweat, etc.) (Pb.1.85) 2 [[move]] to flow 3 [[up]] to flow out (as water from a tank) 4 [[spread]] to spread, to overspread (as smoke, etc.) 5 [[be]] to appear, to come into existence, to be born (as joy, satisfaction, etc.) 6 [[quan.]] to increase, to overflow (as anger, joy, strength) 7 [[joy]] to become glad, to be filled with rapture 8 [[size]] to become large as (the belly, breasts, etc.) 9 [[up]] to spurt out, to spring [Ka. D4482] ಐಫೋಮ್ತು.
- ಪೊತ್ತಿಗೆ pottage [pottə] *n.* [[doc.]] book [Sk. *pustikā*-] ಐಫೋತ್ತಿಗೆ.
- ಪೊತ್ತಡೆ pottāḍe [pottāḍe] *n.* [[time]] early morning [Ka. < OK *portare* *D4559] ಐಫೋಲ್ತು.
- ಪೊತ್ತಣ್ಣು pottar [pottər] *n.* [[time]] [Ka. < OK *portar* D4559] ಐಫೋಲ್ತು.
- ಪೊತ್ತಣ್ಣು pottare [pottər] *n.* [[time]] [Ka. < OK *portare* D4559] ಐಫೋಲ್ತು.
- ಪೊತ್ತಣ್ಣು pottāre [pottə:re] *n.* [[time]] [Ka. D4559] ಐಫೋಲ್ತು.
- ಪೊತ್ತಿ potti [potti] *n.* [[cloth]] cloth [Ka. D4515, cf. T8400].
- ಪೊತ್ತಿಗೆ pottige [pottige] *n.* [[doc.]] 1 book 2 book used by astrologers [Sk. *pustikā*-] ಐಫೋತ್ತಿಗೆ.

- ಪೊತ್ತು¹ pottu [pottu] ① *vi.* [[fire]] 1 to be kindled, to catch fire, to flame 2 to be burnt (as rice, etc. at the bottom of the vessel), to be boiled or baked too much ② *vt.* [[fire]] to burn ③ *n.* [[fire]] ಐಹೊತ್ತು igniting of the fuel (the oven or hearth) [Ka. < D4517].
- ಪೊತ್ತು² pottu [pottu] *n.* 1 sun 2 time 3 time of child-birth [Ka. < OK *portu* D4559] ಐಹೊತ್ತು (com.).
- ಪೊತ್ತುಗೆ pottuge [pottuge] *n.* [[fire]] 1 ignition 2 flaming, flame [Ka. D4517].
- ಪೊದಕೆ podake [poðake] *n.* 1 [[cover]] cover, anything with which something is covered 2 [[wear]] unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body 3 [[arch.]] thatch, tiles [Ka. D4509] ಐಹೊದಿಕೆ (mod.).
- ಪೊದಯಿಸು podayisu [poðajisu] *vt.* 1 [[cover]] to cover, to hide 2 [[wear]] to cover the body, to put over [[any cloth]] [Ka. D4509] = ಹೊದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು (mod.).
- ಪೊದಣ್ಣೆ podar [poðar] *n.* 1 [[cover]] bush, thicket, thick tuft of trees 2 [[mass]] crowd, multitude 3 [[trouble]] (fig.) trouble [Ka. D4509].
- ಪೊದಣ್ಣೆ podar [poðar] *vi.* 1 [[be]] to come forth, to spring up (as water, tears, etc.) 2 [[birth]] to come into existence, to be born 3 [[grow]] to increase (as anger, satisfaction, etc.) 4 [[grow]] to become big (as breasts, belly, etc.) 5 [[beauty]] to look beautiful [Ka. D4504].
- ಪೊದಣ್ಣೆ¹ podarke [poðarke] *n.* 1 [[be]] arising, appearing 2 [[begin]] beginning (of a speech, etc.) 3 [[cover]] joy, delight 4 [[beauty]] beauty 5 [[mass]] multitude, group [Ka. D4504].
- ಪೊದಣ್ಣೆ² podarke [poðarke] *n.* [[wear]] unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body [Ka. *D4509] ಐಹೊದಿಕೆ (mod.).
- ಪೊದಣ್ಣೆ podarcu [poðarçu] *vt.* [[make]] to bring about, to create [Ka. D4504].
- ಪೊದಿಕೆ podike [poðike] *n.* 1 [[cover]] cover, anything with which something is covered 2 [[wear]] unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body 3 [[arch.]] thatch of the house [Ka. *D4509] ಐಹೊದಿಕೆ (mod.).
- ಪೊದಿಸು podisu [poðisu] *vt.* [[cover]] to cover; to spread over [Ka. *D4509] ಐಹೊದಿಯಿಸು (com.).
- ? ಪೊದುಂಕು podumku [poðumku] *vt.* [[hide]] to hide [Ka. D4509] (šs. *Kitt.*).
- ಪೊದೆ pode [poðe] ① *vt.* [[cover]] ((past ಪೊದ್ದೆ -)) 1 to wrap round ((as a shawl, etc. = ಹೊದಿಸು (mod.)) 2 to hide, to cover ② *n.* ಐಹೊದೆ (com.) 1 [[weapon]] quiver 2 [[plant]] bush, shrub, thicket 3 [[arch.]] thatch, ceiling 4 [[mass]] mass, heap, crowd, multitude [Ka. caus. D4509].
- ಪೊದೆಯಿಸು podeyisu [poðejisu] *vt.* 1 to cover; to spread over 2 to spread [Ka. D4509] ಐಹೊದಿಯಿಸು (mod.).
- ಪೊದೆಸು podesu [poðejisu] *vt.* to cover [+ -su] *D4509] ಐಹೊದಿಯಿಸು (mod.).
- ಪೊದ್ದು poddu [poðdu] ① *vt.* 1 [[join]] to be or come in contact with, to join 2 [[join]] to touch, to come into contact 3 [[cont.]] to reach, to arrive at 4 [[take]] to take ((a road or path)) ② *vi.* [[move]] ಐಹೊದುದು to come near, to approach [Ka. D4541].
- ಪೊನ್ ಪುಣ್ಣೆ pon [pon] *n.* [[metal]] 1 metal 2 gold [Ka. D4570] ಐಹೊನ್ನು (mod.).
- ಪೊನಲ್ ponal [ponal] *n.* stream, current [Ka. D4338] ಐಹೊನಲು (mod.).
- ಪೊನಲು ponalu [ponalu] *n.* stream, current [Ka. *D4338] ಐಹೊನಲು (mod.).
- ಪೊನ್ನು ponnu [ponnu] *n.* [[metal]] a gold coin worth 10 *hanas* [Ka. *pon* *D4570].
- ಪೊನ್ನೆ ponne [ponne] *n.* [[plant]] Alexandrian laurel, balltree, *Calophyllum inophyllum* L. (Clusiaceae) → timber, pharm., dye, oil (*Mr.114* *Kitt.*) [Ka. D4343] *IMP 1.339 ಐಹೊನ್ನೆ (mod.).
- ಪೊಯ್¹ poy [poi] ① *vt.* ((past ಹೊಯ್ಡೆ -)) 1 [[liquid]] to pour, to cast 2 [[liquid]] to infuse ((a metal)) (into a mould) 3 [[liquid]] to sprinkle ((water, etc.)) 4 [[give]] to donate lavishly 5 [[make]] to produce in plenty ② *vi.* [[liquid]] ಐಹೊಯ್ಡು (mod.) to drop profusely (as tears, etc.) [Ka. D4407].
- ಪೊಯ್² poy [poi] ① *vt.* 1 [[beat]] to beat, to strike 2 to break into bits, to cut, to slice 3 to touch 4 [[mus.]] to strike ((the string of a musical instrument)) 5 [[mus.]] to beat ((a drum)) ② *vi.* [[beat]] 1 to beat, to throb (as the heart) 2 to be beaten ③ *n.* [[beat]] beating, blow ಐಹೊಡೆ (mod.) [Ka. D4534].
- ಪೊಯಿಲ್ poyil [pojil] ಪುಯಿಲ್, ಪೊಯಿಲು, ಪೊಯ್ಡು, ಪುಯಿಲು, ಹೊಯಿಲ್, ಹೊಯಿಲು *n.* [[beat]] beating, striking, blow [Ka. D4534] = ಹೊಡೆತ (mod.).
- ಪೊಯಿಲು poyilu [pojilu] *n.* [[sound]] complaint [Ka. *D4351] ಐಹೊಯಿಲು.

- ಪೊಯ್ಲು poylu [poɪlu] *n.* [[beat] beating, striking, blow (*Pb.11.2.V*) [Ka. D4534] ಐಫೋಯಿಲ್.
- ? ಪೊರಕೆ¹ porake [porəke] *n.* **1** error, mistake, fault **2** wrong way in drinking or swallowing and the choking sensation arising from food or liquid entering the windpipe [Ka. D4293].
- ಪೊರಕೆ² porake [porəke] ಪರಕೆ¹ *n.* [[hyg.] broom [Ka. D4415].
- ಪೊರಜಿ poraji [porəʒi] *n.* [[tool] [Ka. *D4284] ಐಫೋರಜಿ.
- ಪೊರಜೆ poraje [porəʒe] ಪೊರಜಿ, ಹುರಜಿ, ಹುರ್ಜಿ, ಹೊರಜಿ, ಹೊರಜೆ, ಹೊರ್ಜಿ *n.* [[tool] stout rope used in drawing an idol-car, tying elephants, etc. [Ka. *poraje* D4284].
- ಪೊರಜೆ¹ poraʒe [porəʒe] *n.* [[hole] hollow, hole in a tree [Ka. *D4599] ಐಫೋಟ್ಟರೆ.
- ಪೊರಳ್ poraḷ [porəḷ] *vi.* [[turn] **1** to roll, to roll over to welter, to wallow **2** to move quickly (as the tongue) **3** to slide (as the fold of a sari, etc.) **4** to turn to another direction [Ka. D4285] ಐಫೋರಳು.
- ಪೊರಳಿ poraḷi [porəḷi] ಹೊರಳಿ, ಹೊರಳೆ *n.* [[mass] heap, mass, assemblage, group [Ka. D4591].
- ಪೊರಳು¹ poraḷu [porəḷu] *vi.* [[turn] **1** to roll, to roll over to welter, to wallow **2** to move quickly (as the tongue) [Ka. *D4285] ಐಫೋರಳು.
- ಪೊರಳು² poraḷu [porəḷu] *n.* [[wealth] wealth, riches, property [Ka. *D4544] ಐಫೋಹುರುಳು.
- ಪೊರು¹ poru [poru] *vt.* ((past ಪೊತ್ತು-)) **1** [[carry] to take upon or bear on the head or shoulder, to bear «a load, burden, etc.» **2** [[wear] to wear, to put on «as anything» **3** [[exper.] to endure «as difficulty, etc.» [Ka. *D4565] ಐಫೋರು (mod.).
- ಪೊರುಳ್ poraḷu [poruḷu] *n.* [[wealth] wealth, riches, property [Ka. *D4544] ಐಫೋಹುರುಳು.
- ಪೊರೆ¹ pore [pore] ಪರೆ, ಪರೆ, ಹರೆ, ಹರೆ¹, ಹೊರೆ¹ *n.* **1** [[cover] cover **2** [[cover] slough of a snake **3** [[med.] cataract of the eye [Ka. D3981].
- ಪೊರೆ² pore [pore] ಹೊರೆ² ① *vt.* [[prot.] **1** to protect, to shelter **2** to nourish ② *n.* [[prot.] **1** protection, shelter **2** nourishing [Ka. D4283].
- ? ಪೊರೆ³ pore [pore] *n.* **1** [[fail] error, mistake, fault (*Kit.*) **2** [[med.] wrong way in drinking or swallowing and the choking sensation arising from food or liquid entering the windpipe (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4293].
- ? ಪೊರೆಯೇಣು poreyēru [poreje:ru] *vi.* [[med.] choking sensation to arise from a mouthful going to wrong way and the choking sensation arising from food or liquid entering the windpipe (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4293].
- ಪೊರೆ⁴ pore [pore] *n.* [[wear] fold of a sari, etc. [Ka. D4295].
- ? ಪೊರೆ⁵ pore [pore] *n.* [[med.] boil, ulcer (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4296].
- ಪೊರೆ⁶ pore [pore] ಹೊರೆ³ ① *vi.* **1** [[join] to be joined, to be put or attached to **2** to stick (to), to adhere (to) ② *vt.* **1** [[smear] to smear «(the body, etc.)» (with something) **2** to get «(perfumed oil, etc.)» smeared **3** [[wear] to wear, to put on ③ *n.* **1** [[loc.] nearness, vicinity **2** [[smear] smearing **3** [[mix] mixing [Ka. D4541].
- ಪೊರೆ⁷ pore [pore] *n.* [[carry] **1** load, burden (on the head or shoulder) **2** bundle of grass, firewood, etc. to be carried on the head, shoulder, cart, etc. [Ka. *D4565] ಐಫೋರೆ⁴.
- ಪೊರ್ಕುಳಿ porkuḷi [porkuḷi] *n.* **1** [[war] war **2** [[conf.] quarrel, wrangle **3** [[conf.] opposition [Ka. *pōr + -kuḷi* *D4540] ಐಫೋರ್ಕುಳಿ.
- ಪೊರ್ಕುಳ್ porkuḷ [porkuḷ] *n.* [[body] navel [Ka. D4460] ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (mod.).
- ಪೊರ್ತು portu [portu] *n.* time (a point in the flowing time) [Ka. D4559] = ಹೊತ್ತು (com.).
- ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ¹ porduge [porduge] *n.* vicinity, nearness [Ka. *D4541] ಐಫೋಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.
- ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ² pordu [pordu] ① *vt.* **1** [[join] to be or come in contact, to unite, to join **2** [[move] to come near, to approach, to enter **3** [[stick] to stick to, to adhere **4** [[move] to arrive at, to reach, to attain **5** [[get] to get, to acquire, to obtain **6** [[take] to take «a road or path» ② *vt.* ಐಫೋಂದು **1** [[harmony] to be suitable (to); to harmonise (as two or more things) **2** [[cont.] to touch, to come into contact **3** [[get] to accrue, to come to hand, to be born [Ka. D4541].
- ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ³ porduge [porduge] *n.* **1** [[relat.] relationship **2** [[loc.] vicinity, nearness **3** [[soc.] dependence **4** [[prot.] asylum **5** [[harmony] harmony **6** [[loc.] neighbourhood, neighbouring region [Ka. D4541] ಐಫೋಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.
- † ಪೊರ್ಪು porpu [porpu] *vt.* [[remove] (Hav.) to uproot [Ka. D4539].

- ?ಪೊಲ್¹ pol [pol] *n.* [[bad]] meanness, vileness, badness, noxiousness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4547].
- ?ಪೊಲ್² pol [pol] *vi.* [[value]] to be proper (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4551].
- ಪೊಲ್³ pol [pol] *vt.* [[tex.]] ((past ಪೊಲ್-)) to sew, to stitch [Ka. *D4554] ||ಪೊಲ್ (com.).
- ?ಪೊಲ್⁴ pol [pol] *vi.* [[harmony]] to be fit or proper (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4597].
- ಪೊಲ¹ pola [pole] *n.* 1 [[agr.]] plough-field (without standing water) 2 [[loc.]] place, region, area 3 [[prot.]] asylum [Ka. D4303] ||ಪೊಲ.
- ಪೊಲ² pola [pole] *n.* 1 [[view]] field vision, range of vision 2 [[direc.]] direction, point of compass [Ka. D4344(b)].
- ಪೊಲಂಬು polambu [polambu] ಪೊಲಬು, ಹೊಲಬು *n.* 1 [[traf.]] way, road 2 [[manner]] way, manner, mode 3 [[inf.]] news, tidings, information 4 [[know]] acquaintance [Ka. D4548].
- ಪೊಲಬು polabu [polābu] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] way, road 2 [[inf.]] news, tidings, information 3 [[secret]] secret [Ka. D4548] ||ಪೊಲಬು.
- ಪೊಲತಿ polati [polāti] *f.* [[ethn.]] ((m. ಪೊಲೆಯ)) (tab.) woman belonging to the fifth *varṇa* [Ka. D4547].
- ಪೊಲಬು polabu [polābu] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] way, road 2 [[manner]] manner, mode 3 [[secret]] secret [Ka. D4548].
- ಪೊಲಸು polasu [polāsu] *n.* 1 [[dirt]] filth, dirt; ritual impurity 2 [[excr.]] excrement, faeces 3 [[dirt]] stain [Ka. D4547] = ಹೆಸಿಗೆ.
- ಪೊಲಿ poli [poli] *vt.* [[tex.]] ((past ಪೊಲ್-)) to sew, to stitch [Ka. D4554] ||ಪೊಲಿ.
- ಪೊಲಿಗೆ polige [polige] *n.* [[tex.]] 1 sewing, needlework 2 product of needlework [Ka. D4554] = ಪೊಲಿಗೆ ||ಪೊಲಿಗೆ (mod.).
- ಪೊಲೀಸ್ polīs [poli:s] ಪೊಲೀಸು ① *mf.* [[police]] policeman ② *n.* police [Eg. *police*].
- ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ತಾಣೆ polīs tʰāṇe [poli:s tʰāṇe] *n.* [[police]] police station [+ M. tʰāṇē T13753].
- ಪೊಲೀಸು polīsu [poli:su] ① *mf.* [[police]] ② *n.* ||ಪೊಲೀಸ್ [Eg. *police*].
- ಪೊಲೆ pole [pole] *n.* 1 impurity from childbirth, death, etc. 2 menstruation, menses defilement, meanness, sin 3 bad thing 4 sin [Ka. D4547] ||ಪೊಲೆ (mod.).
- ಪೊಲೆಯ poleya [poleje] *m.* ((f. ಪೊಲತಿ)) (tab.) man belonging to the 5th *varṇa*, untouchable = adiravida [Ka. D4547] ||ಪೊಲೆಯ.
- ಪೊಲೆಗೆ polge [polge] *n.* 1 sewing, needlework 2 product of needlework [Ka. D4554] = ಪೊಲಿಗೆ ||ಪೊಲಿಗೆ (mod.).
- ಪೊಲ್ಲ polla [pollē] ಹೊಲ್ಲ ① *n.* 1 that which is bad or mean 2 disaster, calamity ② (*adj.*) ((f. * ಪೊಲ್ಲಗಾತಿ)) ||ಪೊಲ್ಲ 1 bad (person) 2 (person) who brings about misfortune or disaster [Ka. D4547].
- ಪೊಸ posa [pose] (*adj.*) 1 [[fresh]] new, fresh 2 [[age]] young 3 [[inf.]] novel, strange 4 [[agree]] pleasant, attractive (evening, etc.) 5 [[hyg.]] fresh (as water) [Ka. D4275] = ಹೊಸ (mod.).
- ಪೊಸಂತಿಲ್ posantil [posantil] *n.* [[arch.]] threshold, doorsill [Ka. OK *posantil?*] ||ಪೊಸಂತಿಲ್.
- ಪೊಸಂಬ posamba [posambe] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. *ಹೊಸಂಬಳ್ಳೆ)) “new man”, man has recently appeared and whose character is not yet known [Ka. D4275].
- ಪೊಸತು posatu [posātu] *n.* 1 [[fresh]] new one; fresh one 2 [[inf.]] novel thing, strange one [Ka. D4275] ||ಪೊಸತು (mod.).
- ಪೊಸಯಿಸು¹ posayisu [posajisu] *vt.* 1 [[change]] to innovate 2 [[repair]] to renovate, to restore ((what is worn out or old)) [Ka. D4275] ||ಪೊಸಯಿಸು.
- ಪೊಸಯಿಸು² posayisu [posajisu] *vt.* [Ka. D4474] ||ಪೊಸಯಿಸು.
- ?ಪೊಸವಿಸು posavisu [posavisu] *vt.* to join, etc. (*Kāvya* III,8,96 (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4474] ||ಪೊಸಯಿಸು¹.
- ಪೊಸೆ pose [pose] *vt.* 1 [[mix]] to churn 2 [[tex.]] to twist ((a rope)), to plait ((the hair)) 3 [[trouble]] to give a moving sensation (as the stomach or abdomen) [Ka. D4479].
- ಪೊಸೆಯಿಸು poseyisu [posejisu] ಪೊಸಯಿಸು¹ *vi.* 1 [[join]] to join, to unite 2 [[make]] to create, to make [Ka. *D4474].
- ಪೊಳಂಪು polāmpu [polāmpu] *n.* [[light]] [Ka. D4320] ||ಪೊಳಂಪು.
- ಪೊಳಪು polāpu [polāpu] ಪೊಳಂಪು, ಪೊಳೆಪು, ಹೊಳಪು, ಹೊಳಹು *n.* 1 [[light]] radiance, lustre, brightness, shining 2 [[horse]] trot (one of the gaits of horses) [Ka. D4320].
- ಪೊಳಲ್ polāl [polāl] *n.* [[city]] town, city, state [Ka. *D4555] ||ಪೊಳಲ್.
- ಪೊಳಲು polālu [polālu] *n.* [[city]] town, city, state [Ka. *D4555] ||ಪೊಳಲ್.

- ಪೋಕ pōka [po:ke] *m.* [[bad]] ((f. *ಪೋಕಿ) 1 [[move]] wanderer, vagabond 2 [[bad]] villain, rogue, blackguard 3 [[work]] lazy fellow 4 [[bad]] mischievous person, naughty boy [Ka. D4572].
ಪೋಕರಿ pōkari [po:kəri] *mf.* [[bad]] rake, rascal, dissolute (of not very serious nature. Often used as an abusive word. When used against one's dear one without meaning it.) [Ka. D4574].
- ಪೋಗು pōgu [po:gu] *vi.* ((past ಪೋದ್- fut. ಪೋಪ್-)) 1 [[move]] to go (from the original place to another) 2 [[away]] to depart, to go away 3 [[away]] to disappear (as a custom, etc.) 4 [[death]] to die, to pass away 5 [[be]] to be lost, to be destroyed 6 [[loss]] to be spent, to be exhausted 7 [[change]] to enter or get any condition ¶ ಬಾಕ್ಸರು ಪೆಟ್ಟು ತಿಂದಕೂಡಲೆ ಮೂರ್ಛವೋದ. The boxer lost his consciousness as soon as he had received blow. [Ka. D4572] || ಹೋಗು.
- ಪೋಗುಹ ಪōguha [po:guhe] *n.* [[move]] going, departing, proceeding [Ka. D4572].
? ಪೋಚಲ್ pōcal [po:tʃəl] *n.* [[water]] pouring water [Ka. D4407].
- ಪೋಟಿ pōta [po:tʃe] *m.* ((f.)) coward [Ka. pōtu + -a, D4434].
ಪೋಟಿಗೆ pōtagi [po:tʃgi] ಪೋಟಿಗೆ *n.* [[money]] annual allowance for subsistence (paid by relatives, etc.) = *b^hatte* [M. pōtāgī].
ಪೋಟಿ¹ pōti [po:tʃi] ಹೋಟಿ *n.* 1 equal, peer, match 2 competition, rivalry [Ka. D4583].
- ಪೋಟಿ² pōti [po:tʃi] *n.* [[hole]] [Ka. *D4599] || ಹೋಟಿ-ಟಿ.
ಪೋಟಿಗೆ pōtigi [po:tʃige] ಪೋಟಿಗೆ *n.* [[money]] [M. pōtāgī] || ಹೋಟಿಟಿ.
- ಪೋಟು pōtu [po:tʃu] *n.* [[hole]] [Ka. *D4599] || ಹೋಟಿ.
- ಪೋಟಿ pōte [po:tʃe] ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ², ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ², ಪೋಟಿ², ಪೋಟು, ಹೊಟ್ಟಿ², ಹೋಟಿ *n.* [[hole]] hole in a tree, stone, etc. [Ka. D4599].
- ಪೋಡು pōdu [po:du] *n.* 1 splitting 2 part, portion [Ka. D4599].
- ಪೋಣಿಗೆ pōniḡe [po:niḡe] *n.* [[orn.]] string of beads [Ka. *D4584] || ಹಪಣಿಗೆ.
ಪೋಣಿಸು pōniḡisu [po:niḡisu] *vt.* [[join]] to string ((flowers, beads)), to thread ((as jewels, pearls)) [Ka. D4586] || ಹಪಣಿಸು.
- ಪೋತ pōta [po:tʃe] *n.* he-goat [Ka. D4586] || ಹೋತ (mod.).
- ಪೋತು pōtu [po:tʃu] *n.* [[mammal]] he-goat [Ka. *D4586] || ಹೋತ (mod.).
ಪೋನಿ pōni [po:mi] *n.* [[horse]] pony, horse of any small breed [Eg. pony].
ಪೋಪ್ pōp [po:p] *m.* [[rel.]] Pope [Eg. pope].
? ಪೋಪು pōpu [po:pu] *vi.* [[move]] to go near (*Smd.d^h*. (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4572].
- ಪೋರ್¹ pōr [po:r] ಪೋರು, ಹೋರ್, ಹೋರು ① *vi.* 1 to fight, to wrestle, to strive 2 to quarrel, to wrangle 3 to contend, to compete, to rival ② *n.* 1 fight, battle 2 quarrel, wrangle, shindy [Ka. D4540].
- ಪೋರ್² pōr [po:r] *n.* [[hole]] hole [Ka. D4604(a)].
ಪೋರ pōra [po:re] *m.* [[age]] ((f. ಪೋರಿ)) (inexperienced) boy, lad, youngster, urchin, mischievous lad, imp, naughty boy (an abusive word with endearment) ¶ ಆ ಹುಡುಗ ಮಹಾ ಪೋರ. The boy is very much naughty. ¶ ಬಾರೋ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಪೋರ. Come here naughty boy! [Ka. D4603].
ಪೋರಿ pōri [po:ri] ((*m.* ಪೋರ)) [[age]] mischievous lass or girl, naughty girl, just a little girl (an abusive word with endearment) ¶ ಬಾರೋ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಪೋರಿ. Come here mischievous girl! [Ka. D4603].
- ಪೋರ್ಕುಳಿ pōrkuli [po:rku:li] ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ, ಪೊರ್ಕುಳಿ, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ, ಹೊರ್ಕುಳಿ, ಹೋಕುಳಿ ① *mf.* [[war]] person who carries on war ② *n.* 1 [[war]] war 2 [[conf.]] quarrel, wrangle 3 [[conf.]] opposition [Ka. pōr + -kuli D4540].
- ಪೋರ್ಕೆ pōrke [po:rke] *n.* [[war]] battle, fight [Ka. D4540].
- ಪೋರ್ತ pōrta [po:rte] *n.* [[war]] battle, fight [Ka. D4540].
- ಪೋಲ್ pōl [po:l] ① *vt.* [[comp.]] ((past ಪೋಲ್ಲ್- fut. ಪೋಲ್ಲ್-)) || ಹೋಲು 1 to resemble, to be like, to be similar 2 to be equal, to match [Ka. D4597].
ಪೋಲಿಸು pōlisu [po:lisu] *vt.* [[comp.]] 1 to cause to resemble 2 to compare [Ka. D4597].
ಪೋಲಿ pōli [po:li] ① *mf.* 1 [[wander]] wanderer, vagabond 2 [[bad]] villain, rogue, blackguard 3 [[sex]] lustful man, libidinous man 4 [[bad]] self-willed person, man of unrestrained behaviour 5 [[sex]] adulterer ② (*adj.*) 1 [[use]] useless, good-for-nothing (as a man or animal) 2 [[duty]] irresponsible [Ka. D4572, 4574].
ಪೋಲಿತನ pōlitana [po:litane] [[bad]] 1 bad behaviour 2 irresponsible behaviour [Ka. D4574, 4572].
ಪೋಲಿದನ pōlidana [po:lidane] *n.* [[cattle]] wicked or uncontrollable cattle [*pōli* + *dana*].

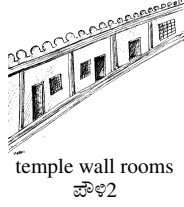
- ಪೋಲಿ¹ pōlu [po:lu] *vt.* [[comp.]] [Ka. *D4597] **ಪೋಲಿ**.
ಪೋಲಿ² pōlu [po:lu] (*n.*) [[waste]] wasting (of any material), squandering, extravagance, profligateness [Ka. D4572].
ಪೋಲಿಗ pōluga [po:lūgə] *n.* [[waste]] spendthrift [Ka. D4574].
ಪೋಲಿಮಾಡು pōlumāḍu [po:lūmæ:ḍu] *vt.* [[waste]] to waste «(as money)», to squander, to dissipate, to drain [+ *māḍu*].
ಪೋಲಿಂಡ್ pōleṁḍ [po:leṅḍ] *n.* [[country]] Poland [Eg.].
ಪೋಲಿಕ್ಕಿ pōlke [po:lke] *n.* [[comp.]] resemblance [Ka. *pōl* + *-ke*, D4597].
- ಪೋಲಿವ್ವೆ pōlve [po:lve] ಹೋಲುವೆ, ಹೋಲಿವ್ವೆ *n.* [[comp.]] resemblance [Ka. *pōl* + *-ve*, D4597].
- ಪೋಲಿ ಪೊಲಿ [po:l] ① *vt.* **1** to cleave, to split, to divide into parts **2** to cut into two pieces **3** to cut into pieces ② *n.* **ಪೋಲಿ** broken piece [Ka. D4599].
- ಪೋಲಿ ಪೊಲಿ [po:lu] ① *vt.* [[break]] to cleave, to split, to divide into parts ② *n.* [[break]] **ಪೋಲಿ** broken piece [Ka. *D4599].
ಪೋಷಕ pōṣaka [po:ṣəkə] ① *adj.* ((*f.* ಪೋಷಕಿ)) **1** [[foster]] nurturing, nourishing **2** [[stim.]] (fig.) encouraging ② *m.* [[foster]] ((*f.* ಪೋಷಕಿ)) **1** fosterer, nourisher **2** protector, warden, guardian (of a child) [Sk.].
ಪೋಷಕಿ pōṣaki [po:ṣəki] *f.* [[foster]] ((*m.* ಪೋಷಕ)) feminine fosterer or nourisher [Sk.].
ಪೋಷಣ pōṣaṇa [po:ṣəṇə] *n.* [[foster]] **ಪೋಷಣೆ**.
ಪೋಷಣೆ pōṣaṇe [po:ṣəṇe] *n.* [[foster]] **1** bringing up, fostering (of a child) **2** protection (of a child, school-boy, etc.) [Sk.].
ಪೋಷಾಕ pōṣāka [po:ṣə:kə] *n.* [[wear]] [Pe. *pōṣāk*] **ಪೋಷಾಕ**.
ಪೋಷಾಕು pōṣāku [po:ṣə:ku] ಪೋಷಾಕ *n.* [[wear]] apparel, dress, clothes, garments (stitched garments) [Pe. *pōṣāk*].
ಪೋಷಿಸು pōṣisu [po:ṣisu] *vt.* [[foster]] **1** to bring up, to foster, to nurse, to nourish **2** to protect, to look after «(a child, etc.)» [Sk.].
- ಪೋಲಿ ಪೊಲಿ [po:l] *n.* [[hole]] hollow of a tree [Ka. *D4599] **ಪೋಲಿ**.
- ಪೋಲಿ ಪೊಲಿಗೆ pōhanige [po:həŋige] *n.* [[orn.]] string of beads [Ka. *D4584] **ಪೋಲಿ**.
- ಪೋಲಿ ಪೊಲಿಸು pōhanisu [po:həŋisu] *vt.* [[join]] to string «(flowers, beads)», to thread «(as jewels, pearls)» [Ka. *D4584] **ಪೋಲಿಸು**.
- ಪೋಲಿ ಪೊಲಿ [po:r] ಪೋಲಿ, ಪೋಲಿ, ಹೋಲಿ, ಹೋಲಿ ① *vt.* **1** [[cut]] to cut into pieces, to divide into parts **2** [[destroy]] (fig.) to destroy ② *vi.* [[cut]] to be split or cut into pieces ③ *n.* [[cut]] **ಪೋಲಿ** broken piece, piece after cutting, slice [Ka. D4599].
- ಪೋಲಿ ಪೊಲಿ [po:r] *n.* [[hole]] hollow of a tree [Ka. D4599].
- ಪೋಲಿ ಪೊಲಿ [po:r] ಪೋಲಿ, ಹೋಲಿ² *n.* [[hole]] hollow of a tree [Ka. D4599].
ಪೌಜು pauju [pəuḍu] *n.* [[army]] army [Ar. *faug*] **ಪೌಜು**.
- ಪೌತ್ರ pautra [pəutɾe] ① (*adj.*) [[kin]] relating to or derived from a son ② *m.* [[kin]] ((*f.* ಪೌತ್ರಿ)) (dig.) grandson, son's or daughter's daughter [Sk.].
- ಪೌತ್ರಿ pautri [pəutɾi] *f.* [[kin]] ((*m.* ಪೌತ್ರ)) (dig.) granddaughter, son's or daughter's son [Sk.].
- ಪೌತ್ರಕ pautraka [pəutɾəkə] *m.* [[kin]] (dig.) grandson [Sk.].
- ಪೌರ paura [pəure] ① (*adj.*) [[city]] relating to a city or town, civic ② *mf.* [[city]] **1** citizen, townsman **2** citizen, townsman (person who has acquired the right of a citizen) [Sk.].
- ಪೌರನೀತಿ paurāṇīti [pəurəṇi:ti] *n.* [[edu.]] civics, science of citizenship [Sk.].
ಪೌರಹಕ್ಕು paurahakku [pəurəhəkku] *n.* [[jur.]] citizenship, rights of a citizen [*paura* + *hakku*].
ಪೌರಾಣಿಕ paurāṇika [pəure:ṇike] ① *adj.* **1** [[time]] ancient (as events, traditions) **2** [[myth]] mythological, legendary **3** [[myth]] concerned with the *Purāṇas* ② *n.* [[myth]] thing which is concerned with the *Purāṇas* ③ *adj. m.* [[myth]] ((*f.* *ಪೌರಾಣಿಕಳು)) person who narrates stories of *Purāṇa* [Sk.].
- ಪೌರೋಹಿತೃ paurōhitya [pəuro:hitɾe] *n.* [[rel.]] office, character or duties of a priest, priesthood [Sk.].
ಪೌರುಷ pauruṣa [pəuruṣe] *n.* [[hero]] manliness, manly strength, valour, vigour, virility [Sk.].
- ಪೌಷ್ಠಿಕ pauṣṭika [pəuṣṭike] ① *adj.* [[food]] nourishing, invigorating (as a food, a tonic, etc.) ② *n.* **1** [[food]] nourishment **2** [[rit.]] ceremony performed for attainment of one's wish = ಪೌಷ್ಠಿಕಕರ್ಮ [Sk.].
- ಪೌಷ್ಠಿಕಕರ್ಮ pauṣṭikakarma [pəuṣṭikəkərmə] *n.* [[rit.]] ceremony performed for attainment of one's wish [Sk.].

○ಪೌಷ್ಟಿಕತೆ pausṭikate [pəuṣṭikāte] *n.* [[food]] being nourishing, being invigorating (as a food, a tonic, etc.) [Sk.].

ಪೌಳಿ pauli [pəuḷi] *n.* [[arch.]]

1 wall surrounding a temple

2 small open rooms around the inner side of the wall surrounding the sanctum sanctorum of a Hindu temple, this serves the devotees in various uses [see Fig.] [Pk. paḷi-].



ಪ್ಯಾಂಟಿ pyāṁṭi [pjə:ṅṭi] *n.* [[wear]] panties, pair of women's or children's underpants [Eg. panty].

ಪ್ಯಾದೆ pyāde [pjə:de] *m.* [[work]] peon [Pe. pyāda].

ಪ್ರಕಟಿ prakāṭa [prəkāṭe] (*n.*) [[clear]] being open, clear, evident ¶ ಅವನು ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not talk of this matter openly. [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗು prakāṭavāgu [prəkāṭəvə:gu] *vi.* 1 [[clear]] to come to light, to become publicly known 2 [[inf.]] to be disclosed (as a secret, scandal, etc.) 3 [[inf.]] to be published (as a book or journal) 4 [[inf.]] to come out of incognito, to make an appearance [+ āgu].

○ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ prakāṭaṇe [prəkāṭəṅe] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 notification, announcement 2 disclosure 3 publication (of a book or journal) [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸು prakāṭisu [prəkāṭisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] 1 to announce, to notify publicly 2 to disclose «a secret, scandal, etc.» 3 to publish «a book or journal» [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕರಣ prakaraṇa [prəkəraṅe] *n.* 1 [[inf.]] topic, subject 2 [[occur]] episode, incident, occurrence 3 [[doc.]] chapter, section (of a book, etc.) 4 [[jur.]] case 5 [[drama]] a kind of play in Sanskrit literature [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕರ್ಷ ಪ್ರakarṣa [prəkəṛṣe] *n.* [[degree]] preeminence, high degree (of fame, honour, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಹೀರ್ತಿ ಪ್ರಕರ್ಷವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದ. He is at the height of his fame. [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕಾಂಡ prakāṁḍa [prəkə:ṅḍe] ① *adj.* 1 [[size]] huge, gigantic ¶ ಜುರಾಸಿಕ್ ಪಾರ್ಕ್ ಸಿನೆಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಂಡ ಸರೀಸೃಪಗಳನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The film "Jurassic Park" shows [us] gigantic reptiles. 2 [[value]] great, mighty ¶ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಎಂದರೆ ಪ್ರಕಾಂಡ ನಾಯಕ. Gandhi was a great leader. ② *n.* 1 [[plant]] stem or trunk of a tree 2 [[plant]] stalk of a lotus 3 [[body]] upper part of the arm [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಕಾರ prakāra [prəkə:re] *n.* 1 [[kind]] kind, sort, type, genre 2 [[manner]] mode, way, manner ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪು

ನೂತನ ಪ್ರಕಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. Kuvempu writes his works in the modern style. [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕಾಶ prakāśa [prəkə:ʃe] *n.* [[light]] lustre, splendour, radiance [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಕಾಶಕ prakāśaka [prəkə:ʃəke] *m.* [[inf.]] (f. ಪ್ರಕಾಶಕಳು) publisher (of a book, journal, etc.) [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಕಾಶನೆ prakāśana [prəkə:ʃəne] *n.* [[inf.]] publishing, publication (of a book, journal, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು prakāśisu [prəkə:ʃisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to shine, to emit or reflect light [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕೃತ prakṛta [prəkṛute/prəkṛute] ① *adj.* [[time]] present, contemporary ¶ ಪ್ರಕೃತ ಸಮಯ present time ② *n.* 1 [[matter]] pertinent or relevant matter ¶ ಪ್ರಕೃತದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡೋಣ. Let us talk about the pertinent matter. 2 [[time]] present time ¶ ಪ್ರಕೃತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾವೇರಿ ವಿವಾದವು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ ಆಗಿದೆ. The Kaveri controversy is over now. ③ *adv.* [[time]] at present ¶ ಪ್ರಕೃತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾರತದ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The relations between India and Pakistan are at present strained. [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ prakṛti [prəkṛuti/prəkṛuti] *n.* 1 [[state]] natural state or condition, state of nature 2 [[mind]] character, temperament, nature 3 [[nat.]] nature, creation 4 [[body]] constitution (of the body) ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರು ವಿಧ, ವಾತ, ಪಿತ್ತ, ಕಫ. There are three kinds of constitutions of the human body, that is, wind, bile and phlegm ¶ 5 [[body]] health ¶ ಈಚೆಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಸರಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. I am not keeping good health these days. [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ prakriye [prəkrije] *n.* 1 [[method]] process, procedure, method 2 [[manner]] mode, manner, way (of behaviour, custom, etc.) ¶ ಅವರು ಅತಿಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವಾಗತಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಸರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. The manner in which he welcomed guests was not good. [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲನ prakṣāḷana [prəkṣe:lāne] *n.* [[hyg.]] (dig.) washing [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲಿತ prakṣāḷita [prəkṣe:līte] *adj.* [[hyg.]] (dig.) washed, cleansed [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲಿಸು prakṣāḷisu [prəkṣe:līsu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] (dig.) to wash, to cleanse [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ prakṣipta [prəkṣipte] *adj.* 1 [[throw]] thrown at, cast, hurled 2 [[change]] inserted, interpolated [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧ prakṣubdhā [prəkṣubdhā] *adj.* 1 [[move]] turbulent 2 [[move]] disturbed, agitated (as a society) 3 [[mind]] restless, upset, agitated, perturbed (as a mind) [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪ prakṣēpa [prəkṣe:pə] *n.* 1 [[throw]] throwing, casting 2 [[change]] interpolation [Sk.].

- ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪಣ prakṣēpaṇa [prəkṣe:pəṅɳe] *n.* [(throw) throwing, casting [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಖರ prakḥara [prəkḥəre] (*adj.*) [[sharp] **1** sharp (as intellect, etc.) **2** excessive, vehement, strong (desire, sunshine, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತ prakhyāta [prəkḥjɛ:tɛ] *adj.,m.* [[soc.] (f. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಳು)] famous, well-known, reputed, celebrated [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ prakhyāti [prəkḥjɛ:ti] *n.* [[soc.] fame, renown, celebrity, reputation [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಗತಿ pragati [prəgəti] *n.* [[change]] progress, development, advancement [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಗತಿಗಾಮಿ pragatigāmi [prəgəti:ɡə:mi] *adj.,m.* [[change]] progressive, forward-looking (person) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭ pragalbha [prəgəlbʰe] *adj.,m.* (f. ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭಳು) **1** [[mind]] self-confident, resolute (person) **2** [[know]] profound, (scholarship, knowledge, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಗಾಥ pragāṭha [prəgə:tʰe] *n.* [[lit.]] ballad, a narrative poetry inspired by English literature, ಪ್ರಗಾಥ is used in modern Kannada poetry corresponding to 'ODE' in English literature [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚಂಡ pracanḍa [prəkṣəṅɳe] *adj.* (f. ಪ್ರಚಂಡಳು) **1** [[degree]] vehement, extraordinary **2** [[power]] vigorous, powerful **3** [[fear]] fearsome, terrible [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚಲ pracala [prəkṣəle] (*adj.*) **1** [[move]] being in motion, trembling, shaking **2** [[time]] current, in use ¶ ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ಈಗ ಜಗತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಚಲ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿದೆ. Kashmir has become a current topic in the world. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ pracalita [prəkṣəli:tɛ] (*n.*) [[time]] **1** current, in use, in vogue **2** contemporary (a language, topic, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ pracalita [prəkṣəli:tɛ] (*n.*) [[current]] [Sk.] ¶ ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ.
- ಪ್ರಚಾರ pracāra [prəkṣə:re] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** publicity, propaganda, propagation **2** bringing into circulation, giving currency [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚಾರ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ pracāra saṁstʰe [prəkṣə:rasəṁstʰe] *n.* [[inf.]] advertising agency [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚಾರಕ pracāraka [prəkṣə:rəkɛ] *m.* [[inf.]] (f. ಪ್ರಚಾರಕಿ) propagandist, one engaged in propaganda, publicity agent [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚುರ pracura [prəkṣə:ure] (*n.*) **1** [[number]] many, much, numerous, a large number of ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಸಿನೆಮಾಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂಸೆ ಪ್ರಚುರವಾಗಿದೆ. There are a lot of violence scenes in recent films. **2** [[comm.]] current, in vogue ¶ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರಲ್ಲಿ ಚೂಡಿಹಾರ್ ಪ್ರಚುರವಾಗಿದೆ. *Salwar and kameez are in vogue among female students.* **3** [[know]] well-known, known to many ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಚುರರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. It is well-known that the minister takes bribes. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚುರಪಡಿಸು pracurapaḍisu [prəkṣə:urəpəḍi:su] *vt.* **1** [[inf.]] to make known, to publicise, to propagate **2** [[comm.]] to popularise [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚೋದನ pracōdana [prəkṣə:dəne] *n.* [[stim.]] [Sk.] ¶ ಪ್ರಚೋದನೆ.
- ಪ್ರಚೋದನೆ pracōdane [prəkṣə:dəne] *n.* [[stim.]] **1** incentive, encouragement **2** provocation, incitement, instigation [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚೋದಿತ pracōdita [prəkṣə:dite] *adj.* [[stim.]] (f. ಪ್ರಚೋದಿತಳು) **1** encouraged, stimulated **2** instigated, provoked [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚೋದಿಸು pracōdisu [prəkṣə:dī:su] *vt.* [[stim.]] **1** to encourage, to urge, to stimulate **2** to provoke [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚ್ಛನ್ನ pracchanna [prəkṣə:tʰəṅne] (*adj.*) **1** [[cover]] covered, hidden **2** [[secret]] secret, concealed, disguised [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಚ್ಛನ್ನ ಚಿನ್ನ pracchanna cinna [prəkṣə:tʰəṅne tʃinne] *n.* [[metal]] metal gilded with gold [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಜಾಕ್ರಾಂತಿ prajākrānti [prəkṣə:kre:nti] *n.* [[pol.]] mass revolution, revolution by the people [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಜಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ prajādhipatya [prəkṣə:dʰipət:jɛ] *n.* [[pol.]] system in which sovereignty rests with people, parliamentary responsibility [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ prajāpratiniḍhi [prəkṣə:pratiniḍhi] *mf.* [[pol.]] representative (of the people) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ prajāprabʰutva [prəkṣə:prəbʰutve] *n.* [[pol.]] system in which sovereignty rests with people, parliamentary responsibility [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಜಾವಿಪ್ಲವ ಪ್ರಜāvīplava [prəkṣə:vipləve] *n.* [[pol.]] mass revolt, revolt of the people [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ prajāṇe [prəkṣə:prəgɳe] *n.* **1** [[mind]] consciousness **2** [[know]] awareness, awakening **3** [[know]] deep knowledge, insight, wisdom [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲ prajvala [prəkṣə:vəle] *adj.* **1** [[light]] shining, radiant, brilliant **2** [[fire]] burning brightly **3** [[value]] (fig.) brilliant (performance, achievements, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲನ prajvalana [prəkṣə:vələne] *n.* **1** [[light]] shining brightly **2** [[fire]] burning brightly [Sk.].

- ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಲಿಸು prajvalisu [prəçʋəlisu] *vi.* 1 [[light]] to shine brightly, to be brilliant 2 [[fire]] to burn brightly [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣತೆ praṇata [praṇəṭe] *adj.* 1 [[posture]] bending, stooped 2 [[soc.]] bowed down [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣತಿ praṇati [praṇəṭi] *n.* 1 [[posture]] stooping, bending down 2 [[soc.]] salutation, obeisance 3 [[soc.]] submissiveness, humility, courtesy [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣಯ praṇaya [praṇəjə] *n.* [[love]] love (between man and woman) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣಯಕಲಪೆ praṇayakalaha [praṇəjəkələhe] *n.* [[love]] amorous quarrel [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣಯಭಂಗ praṇayabhāṅga [praṇəjəbhāṅge] *n.* [[love]] lost love, disappointment in love [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣಯಿ praṇayi [praṇəji] *mf.* [[love]] (f. ಪ್ರಣಯಿ, ಪ್ರಣಯಿನಿ) lover, sweetheart [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣಯಿನಿ praṇayini [praṇəjini] *f.* [[love]] sweetheart, lover [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣವ praṇava [praṇəve] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] the sacred syllable *om* 2 [[mus.]] a kind of music instrument, conch shell [see Fig.] [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣಾದ praṇāda [praṇə:de] *n.* [[sound]] loud noise, shout, cry [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣಾಮ praṇāma [praṇə:me] *n.* [[soc.]] salutation, obeisance [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿ praṇāli [praṇə:li] ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿ *n.* 1 [[water]] small water channel; tube, pipe, conduit 2 [[manner]] (fig.) way or mode (of thinking, living, argument, etc.) ¶ ಅವರ ವಿಚಾರಪ್ರಣಾಲಿ ಪಾಶ್ಚಿಮಾತ್ಯರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಭಾವಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. His way of thinking is influenced by Westerners. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿ praṇāli [praṇə:li] *n.* [[water, think]] [Sk.] ¶ ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿ.
- ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿಕೆ praṇālike [praṇə:like] ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿಕೆ *n.* [[liquid, think, inf., pol.]] [Sk.] ¶ ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿಕೆ.
- ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿಕೆ praṇālike [praṇə:like] *n.* 1 [[liquid]] tube, pipe, conduit 2 [[think]] (fig.) line of thinking, conception 3 [[inf.]] media, mass media (news papers, etc.) 4 [[pol.]] manifesto (of a party, government, etc.) [Sk.] ¶ ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿಕೆ.
- ಪ್ರಣೀತೆ praṇīta [praṇi:te] *adj.* 1 [[move]] put forward, advanced 2 [[give]] offered, presented 3 [[do]] executed, effected, performed [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಾಪ pratāpa [prəṭe:pə] *n.* [[power]] majesty, might (as of a king) [Sk.].



conch shell
ಪ್ರಣವ2

- ಪ್ರತಿ prati [prəti] ① *n.* 1 [[against]] opposition, disobedient statement or behaviour ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಹೇಳಿದುದಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ಮಗಳು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The daughter does the opposite of what mother says. 2 [[copy]] copy, duplicate, reproduction, replica 3 [[give]] reward, return ¶ ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಸೇವೆ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಪ್ರತಿ ದೊರೆಯುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. How much ever I serve, there is no return. 4 [[comp.]] equal, person equal to another in rank, power, ability, etc. ¶ ನಟನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರನಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody is equal to Rajkumar in acting. ② *postp.* (gen.) 1 [[comp.]] like (equally well, fast, etc.) ¶ ಪಿ.ಟಿ.ಉಷಾನ ಪ್ರತಿ ಓಡುವವರು ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nobody runs so fast as P.T. Usha. 2 [[against]] against, opposing to, contrary to ¶ ಆಗ ಮೈಕ್ ಟೈಸನನ ಪ್ರತಿ ಯಾರೂ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸಲಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody could compete with Mike Tyson at that time. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿ- prati- [prəti] *pref.* [[against]] contra-, a prefix occurring in loanwords from Sanskrit and used for denoting “against”, “opposite”, etc. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಕಕ್ಷಿ pratikakṣi [prətikəkṣi] *mf.* [[against]] 1 opponent, adversary 2 person belonging to opposite group [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ pratikāra [prətikə:re] ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ *n.* [[against]] 1 atonement 2 revenge, retaliation, reprisal, vengeance 3 [[med.]] revenge, retaliation, reprisal, vengeance [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಕೂಲ pratikūla [prətikū:le] (n.) [[against]] (dat.) 1 adverse, unfavourable, untoward 2 opposed, hostile [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಕೃತಿ pratikṛti [prətikṛuti/prətikṛuti] *n.* [[copy]] copy, duplicate, image, likeness, model [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ pratikriye [prətikrije] *n.* [[against]] 1 reaction, response 2 opposition, protest, hostility ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆಯನ್ನು ತೋರಬೇಡ. Don't react to his words. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಗಾಮಿ pratigāmi [prətiɡe:mi] *adj.,mf.* [[against]] reactionary, retrogressive, retrograde (person) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ pratijñe [prətiɟne/prətiɟne] *n.* [[prom.]] oath, vow [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿ pratidhvani [prətidhvəni] *n.* [[sound]] echo [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿಪದ pratidhvaniṣada [prətidhvəniṣade] *n.* [[ling.]] echo-word, a kind of compound in which the second element imitates the first with a slight phonetic difference with the meaning “and the like”, e.g., ಸಂಬಳ-ನಿಂಬಳ [Sk.].

- ಪ್ರತಿನಡವಳಿಕೆ pratināḍavalīke [prətiṇəḍəvəliːke] *n.* [[against]] contra-action ¶ ಕಂಪನಿಯ ಒಡೆಯ ಹೇಳಿದುದಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ನಡವಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರು ತೋರುತ್ತಾರೆ. The workers take actions against the statement of the owner of the company. [prati- + nāḍavarīke].
- ಪ್ರತಿನಾಯಕ pratināyaka [prətiṇeːjəke] *m.* [[drama]] (f. ಪ್ರತಿನಾಯಕಿ) villain, counterpart of the hero, mostly malicious in nature [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ pratinidhi [prətiṇidhi] *mf.* [[represent]] representative [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಸು pratinidhisu [prətiṇidhisu] *vt.* [[represent]] to represent, to stand for [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ pratipakṣa [prətipəkṣe] *n.* [[against]] **1** opposition party **2** counter argument **3** opponent (in sports, legal case, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನ pratipādana [prətipəːdane] *n.* [Sk.] ■ ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನ.
- ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನೆ pratipādane [prətipəːdane] *n.* **1** establishing, justification, proving, support, advocacy (of a theory, thought, assertion, etc.) **2** expounding, explaining (of an idea, theory, etc.) ¶ ಶಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು ಅದ್ವೈತ ತತ್ವವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Śankarācārya expounded the *advaita* philosophy. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದಿಸು pratipādisu [prətipəːdisu] *vt.* **1** to establish, to support, to advocate, to justify **2** to expound, to explain «a theory, idea, etc.» [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಫಲ pratiphala [prətiphalə] *n.* [[work]] reward, remuneration, return [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಕ pratibandhaka [prətibandhake] ① (*adj.*) [[order]] obstructing, hindering ② *n.* [[trouble]] obstruction, obstacle, limitation [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಕ ಆಜ್ಞೆ pratibandhaka ājñe [prətibandhake aːjñe/--eːgne] *n.* [[jur.]] prohibitive order [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿತ pratibandhita [prətibandhite] *adj.* [[order]] prohibited (from doing something) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿಸು pratibandhisu [prətibandhisu] *vt.* [[order]] to prohibit «(someone from doing something)» ¶ ವೈದ್ಯರು ಮಧುಮೇಹರೋಗಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಕ್ಕರೆಯಿಂದ ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Doctors prohibit diabetic patients from taking sugar. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬ pratibimba [prətibimbe] *n.* [[image]] reflection, reflected image [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸು pratibimbisu [prətibimbisu] *vt.* **1** [[image]] to reflect, to mirror **2** [[show]] (fig.) to reflect ¶ ಅವನ ಕೃತಿಗಳು ಅವನ ಉದಾರಗುಣವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. His works reflect his generous quality. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಭಟನೆ pratibhāṇe [prətibhəṇe] *n.* [[against]] protest, opposition, revolt [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಿಸು pratibhāṇisu [prətibhəṇisu] *vi.* [[against]] to protest, to oppose, to express disagreement to the proposal [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ pratibhe [brətibhe] *n.* [[abl.]] talent [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಮಾವಾದ pratimāvāda [prətimeːvəːde] *n.* [[lit.]] imagery, a literary style in Kannada since around 1950 [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ pratime [prətime] *n.* **1** [[image]] statue, figure, effigy, idol (of a god) **2** [[image]] image, reflexion, reflex **3** [[symbol]] embodiment, typification, symbol ¶ ಸೀತೆ ಸತೀತ್ವದ ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ. Sita is the symbol of chasteness. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿರೋಧ pratirōdha [prətiroːdhe] *n.* [[against]] obstacle, hindrance, obstruction, impediment ◇ — ಹಾಕು, ಉಂಟುಮಾಡು *vi.* [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ prativādi [prətiveːdi] *mf.* **1** [[against]] opponent, competitor **2** [[jur.]] respondent [Sk.] ↔ ವಾದಿ.
- ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ ವಕೀಲ prativādi vakīla [prətiveːdhi vakiːle] *mf.* [[jur.]] defence counsellor [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಶತ pratisata [prətiʃate] (*adv.*) [[number]] percent ¶ ಹಿಂದೂಗಳಿಗಾಗಿ ಪ್ರತಿಶತ 50 ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಇದೆ. There is a reservation of 50 percent for backward communities. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾನ pratishṭhāna [prətiʃṭheːne] *n.* [[soc.]] foundation, organisation in the name of some important person, established for social cause [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪನೆ pratishṭhāpāne [prətiʃṭheːpāne] *n.* **1** [[rit]] establishment, installation (of an idol, etc.) ¶ ದೇವರ ವಿಗ್ರಹವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪನೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. They installed the image of the god ceremoniously. **2** [[work]] (iron.) establishing «a worthy person» in a position or office [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪಿಸು pratishṭhāpīsu [prətiʃṭheːpīsu] *vt.* **1** [[rit.]] to install «an idol» ceremoniously **2** [[begin]] to found, to establish «an organisation or institution» **3** [[work]] (iron.) to establish «an unworthy person» (in a position or office) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿತ pratishṭhita [prətiʃṭite] *adj.* **1** [[begin]] founded, established **2** [[soc.]] established, prominent, prestigious (as a man in the society) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ pratishṭhe [prətiʃṭhe] *n.* **0** [[be]] 'staying, standing' **1** [[be]] staying in a secure position **2** [[begin]] founding, setting up, establishing (of an institution, organisation, school of thought, etc.) **3** [[rit.]] establishment, installation (of an idol, etc.) **4** [[soc.]] dignity, honour, prestige, status **5** [[soc.]] fame, celebrity

6 [[soc.]] honour, dignity 7 [[pride]] pride, arrogance, 1 ಅವನ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯನ್ನು ಮುರಿಯಲೇ ಬೇಕು. [We] must break his arrogance. 8 [[pride]] false prestige, artificial behaviour as though one had prestige [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರತಿಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿ pratispardhi [prətiːspərdhi] *adj.,mf.* [[against]] opponent, rival, competitor [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರತೀಕ pratika [prətiːke] *n.* [[symbol]] symbol, emblem (of a nation, empire, etc.) 1 ಮಹಾತ್ಮ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಭಾರತದ ಏಕತೆಗೆ ಪ್ರತೀಕವಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Mahatma Gandhi was the symbol of unity of India. [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರತೀಕಾರ pratikāra [prətiːkəːre] *n.* [[against]] 1 atonement 2 revenge, retaliation, reprisal, vengeance 3 [[med.]] revenge, retaliation, reprisal, vengeance [Sk.] 1 ಪ್ರತೀಕಾರ.

○ ಪ್ರತೀತಿ pratīti [prətiːti] *n.* 0 'going towards' 1 [[cognise]] clear apprehension of or insight into anything 2 [[belief]] conviction, belief 3 [[belief]] popular belief, traditional belief 1 ಗಂಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾನ ಮಾಡಿದವರ ಪಾಪ ಕಳೆಯುತ್ತದೆಂಬ ಪ್ರತೀತಿ ಇದೆ. There is a popular belief that one can wash away his sin by taking bath in the Ganges. 4 [[soc.]] being well-known (for something), fame, notoriousness 1 ಅವನು ಲಂಚಕೋರನೆಂಬ ಪ್ರತೀತಿ ಇದೆ. He is well-know for taking bribes. [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ pratyakṣa [prət̪jəkʃe] (*n.*) 1 [[view]] (being) visible, manifest, perceptible, sensory 2 [[clear]] (being) obvious, doubtless, evident [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷಪ್ರಮಾಣ pratyakṣapramāṇa [prət̪jəkʃəpɾəːmɛːɳe] *n.* [[prove]] visible proof [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ತರ pratyuttara [prət̪juttəre] *n.* [[speech]] 1 answer, reply 2 rejoinder to a reply 3 retort, repartee, back-chat 1 ಓದು ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದರೆ ನೀವೂ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಫೇಲಾಗಿ ದ್ದಿರಿ ಎಂದು ಮಗ ನನಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ತರ ಕೊಟ್ಟನು. My son retorted me, "You also failed in the examination in the school," when I told him to study. [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ pratyaya [prət̪jəjɛ] *n. n.* [[gram.]] suffix [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಪಕಾರ pratyupakāra [prət̪jupəkəːre] *n.* [[favour]] returning good for good, favour in requital [Sk.].

ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ pratyēka [prət̪jeːke] (*n.*) [[comp.]] 1 (being) separate 1 ಈ ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಬಚ್ಚಲುಮನೆಗಳಿಲ್ಲ. These houses have no separate bathrooms. 2 (being) different, not the same 1 ಆ ವಿಷಯ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ, ಈ ವಿಷಯ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ. These matters are different. [Sk.].

ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ pratyēkavāgi [prət̪jeːkəveːgi] *adv.* [[comp.]] individually, severally, separately 1 ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಅಪರಾಧಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ವಿಚಾರಿಸಿದರು. The police examined the criminals separately. 1 ಈ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ಆಲೋಚಿಸಬೇಕು. We must review this matter separately. [+ āgi].

○ ಪ್ರಥಮ prathama [prət̪əme] *numr.,adj.* 1 [[number]] first 2 [[time]] first, earliest 3 [[value]] chief, prime, primary [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಥಮ ಅನಿಸಿಕೆ prathama anisike [prət̪əmə ənisike] *n.* [[mind]] first impression [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಥಮಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ prathamacikitse [prət̪əmə t̪ikitse] *n.* [[med.]] first aid [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಥಮಪುರುಷ prathamapurūṣa [prət̪əməpuruʃe] *n.* [[gram.]] third person [Sk.].

ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ pradakṣiṇe [prədəkʃiṇe] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] circumambulation, walking around an idol etc. clockwise to pay reverence to it 2 [[move]] (fig.) going around (for sightseeing or to propagate one's principle) [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರದರ pradara [prədəre] *n.* [[med.]] leucorrhoea; whites [Sk. pradara-] = ಬಿಳಿಸೆರಗು (col.).

ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಕ pradarsaka [prədərʃəke] ① *m.* [[show]] (f. ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಕಳು) exhibitor (in an exhibition, etc.) ② *n.* [[show]] indicator (of any goods) 1 ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅವರ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಕ. This book indicates his intelligence. [Sk.].

ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ pradarsana [prədərʃəne] *n.* [[show]] 1 show, exhibition, demonstration, display 2 exhibition (in museum, etc.) [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಿಸು pradarsisu [prədərʃisu] *vt.* [[show]] 1 to show, to exhibit, to display 2 to exhibit (in an exhibition) [Sk.].

ಪ್ರದೇಶ pradēśa [prədeːʃe] *n.* [[geo.]] 1 locality, area, place, region, zone 2 state, modern administrative division in India [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಧಾನ pradhāna [prəd̪həːne] ① *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] chief, important ② (*adj.*) [[value]] important, main, principal ③ *n.* [[soc.]] 1 chief, chef (of any society) 2 village headman [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಉದ್ಯಮ pradhāna udyama [prəd̪həːne ud̪jəːme] *n.* [[ind.]] main industry [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿ pradhānamāntri [prəd̪həːneməntri] *mf.* [[pol.]] prime minister [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ.

○ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ pradhāna śīrṣike [prəd̪həːne ʃiːrʃike] *n.* [[inf.]] head-line [Sk.] = ತಲೆಪಂಕ್ತಿ.

- ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ *pradhāni* [pradhā:ni] *mf.* [[pol.]] prime minister [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿ.
- ಪ್ರಪಂಚ *prapaṃca* [prəpəntʃe] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] world, material world (against spiritual world) **2** [[life]] livelihood, living ¶ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಪಂಚ ಸಾಗದು. It is impossible to make both ends meet in small salary. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಪಾತ *prapāta* [prəpə:te] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** ravine, abyss, precipice **2** waterfall [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಪುಲ್ಲ *praphulla* [prəphulle] *adj.,mn.* ((f. ಪ್ರಪುಲ್ಲಳು) **1** blossomed (as flowers) **2** (fig) glad, joyful (as a person or face) ¶ ಗಂಡ ತಿರಿಗಿಬಂದನೆಂದು ಬಿಂದು ಪ್ರಪುಲ್ಲಳಾದಳು. Bindu was full of joy as her husband came home. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಬಂಧ *prabandha* [prəbəndhə] *n.* **0** 'connection, tie' **1** continuous series **2** (any) literary composition **3** literary essay **4** treatise [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಬಲ *prabala* [prəbale] ಪ್ರಬಲ *adj.,m.* ((f. ಪ್ರಬಲಳು) **1** [[power]] (physically) strong, powerful **2** [[power]] dominant, powerful ¶ ಪ್ರಬಲ ಸಾಕ್ಷ್ಯ strong evidence **3** [[value]] important, chief, principal ¶ ಅವನ ನಡತೆಗೆ ಅಮ್ಮ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಇರುವುದು ಪ್ರಬಲ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿದೆ. The most important reason for his behaviour is that he has no mother. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಬಳ *prabala* [prəbale] *adj.,m.* [[power]] ((f. ಪ್ರಬಲಳು) [Sk.] || ಪ್ರಬಲ.
- ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ *prabuddha* [prəbuddhə] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧಳು) **1** [[know]] scholar/scholarly (person), savant, learnt (person) **2** [[know]] (person)awakened (for the new way of thinking), enlightened (person) **3** [[mind]] alert (person) **4** [[age]] matured, adult ¶ ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to give advise to a grown-up children. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಬೋಧ *prabōdha* [prəbō:dhə] *n.* **1** [[bio.]] awakening, becoming conscious **2** [[know]] giving knowledge or wisdom **3** [[intl.]] wisdom, intelligence [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಬೋಧಕ *prabōdhaka* [prəbō:dhəka] **1** (*adj.*) ((f. ಪ್ರಬೋಧಕಿ) **1** [[bio.]] awakening **2** [[edu.]] enlightening, giving wisdom **2** *m.* ((f. ಪ್ರಬೋಧಕಳು) [[edu.]] person who enlightens someone or people [Sk.].
- ? ಪ್ರಬ್ಬಲಿ¹ *prabbali* [prəbbali] *n.* [[plant]] rattan, *Calamus rotang* L. (Arecaceae) (*St.102 (Kiu.)*) [Ka. D4175] = ಹಬ್ಬೆ.
- ಪ್ರಭಾತ *prabhāta* [prəbhā:te] *n.* [[time]] daybreak, dawn [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಭಾರಿ *prabhāri* [prəbhā:ri] **1** *adj.,m.* [[work]] (person)in charge **2** *mf.* [[work]] officer-in-charge [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಭಾವ *prabhāva* [prəbhā:ve] *n.* **1** [[result]] influence **2** [[power]] domination, sway [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಭಾವವಲಯ *prabhāvavalaya* [prəbhā:vevə:ləjə] *n.* [[power]] sphere of influence [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಭಾವಳಿ *prabhāvali* [prəbhā:vevəli] *n.* [[light]] halo, aureole [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಭು *prabhu* [prəbh'u] *mf.* **1** [[pol.]] king, ruler, sovereign **2** [[soc.]] master, lord **3** [[jur.]] owner, proprietor **4** [[god]] God [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಭುತ್ತ *prabhutva* [prəbh'utvə] *n.* **1** [[jur.]] ownership, possession, proprietary rights **2** [[pol.]] regime, rule, administration **3** [[abl.]] mastery, control (in arts, craftsmanship, etc.), command (over something) ¶ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಭುತ್ತವಿದೆ. He has command over the computer. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಭೆ *prabhe* [prəbh'e] *n.* **1** [[light]] shining, lustre, brilliance, splendour **2** [[beauty]] brightness (of face which comes from one's inner quality) **3** [[intl.]] (fig.) brilliance (of art, intellect, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಭೇದ *prabhēda* [prəbh'e:de] *n.* **1** [[kind]] type, kind, category, form, genre **2** [[comp.]] difference [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಮಾಣ *pramāṇa* [prəme:ṇə] *n.* **1** [[size]] size, measurement **2** [[degree.]] degree, extent **3** [[quan.]] quantity **4** [[prove]] proof, evidence, testimony **5** [[prom.]] oath, promise [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡು *pramāṇa mādu* [prəme:ṇə me:du] *vi.* [[prom.]] to vow, to swear, to take an oath [+ *mādu*].
- ಪ್ರಮಾಣಗ್ರಂಥ *pramāṇagrantha* [prəme:ṇəgrənt'hə] *n.* **1** authentic text (in a subject) **2** reference book **3** supporting source, source book [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ *pramāṇapatra* [prəme:ṇəpətre] *n.* [[represent]] letter of authority [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಮಾಣವಚನ *pramāṇavacana* [prəme:ṇəvəʃəṇə] *n.* [[prom.]] oath of office [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಮಾಣಸೂಚಕ *pramāṇasūcaka* [prəme:ṇəsu:ʃəʃke] *n.* [[metr.]] term that indicates measure or quantity [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಮಾದ *pramāda* [prəme:de] *n.* **1** [[fail]] negligence, oversight **2** [[prom.]] error, mistake **3** [[mind]] frenzy [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಮುಖ *pramukha* [prəmuk'hə] **1** *adj.,m.* [[value]] prominent, noteworthy (person)in some field, (person)noted in some field **2** *n.* [[value]] leader, principal, boss, chief [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಮೇಯ pramēya [prəme:jə] *n.* 1 [[time]] situation, circumstance, occasion ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಣ ಕೊಡಲೆಂದು ತಂದೆ, ಆದರೆ ಕೊಡುವ ಪ್ರಮೇಯ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. I brought money to give him, but I have not got any chance to do so. 2 [[math.]] theorem [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ prayatna [prəjətne] *n.* 1 [[effort]] effort, exertion, endeavour 2 [[try]] attempt, trial ¶ ಅವನು ಮೂರನೇ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸಾದನು. He passed the examination in the third attempt. [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡು prayatna mādu [prəjətne mə:du] *vi.* [[effort]] to make effort [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸು.

○ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸು prayatnisu [prəjətne:su] *vi.* ((*ālu*)) 1 [[effort]] to endeavour, to strive, to make effort ¶ ಅವರು ಈ ಹಳ್ಳಿಗೆ ನೀರನ್ನು ತರಲು ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸಿದರು. They made efforts to bring water to this village. 2 [[try]] to try, to attempt [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯಾಣ prayāṇa [prəjə:ne] *n.* [[travel]] journey, tour, travel [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ರಹದಾರಿ prayāṇa rahadāri [prəjə:ne rə:hə:deri] *n.* [[travel]] passport [+ rahadāri].

ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕ prayāṇika [prəjə:ṇike] *m.* [[travel]] ((*f.* ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕಳು)) 1 traveller, tourist 2 passenger [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ prayāṇikara mārgadarśi [prəjə:ṇikəra mə:rgə:darʃi] *n.* [[travel]] guidebook for travellers [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಕೈಪಿಡಿ prayāṇa kaipidi [prəjə:ṇikəra kə:pi:di] *n.* [[travel]] itinerary, guidebook for travellers [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯಾಸ prayāsa [prəjə:se] *n.* 1 [[effort]] toil, labour, strain 2 [[bio.]] exhaustion, fatigue, tiredness [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ prayukta [prəjuktə] *postp.* [[cause]] *postp.* on account of, because of, owing to ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಬಂದ ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ ಶಾಲೆಗಳಿಗೆ ರಜ. There is no class in schools because the chief minister has come. [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯೋಗ prayōga [prəjə:ge] *n.* 1 [[study]] experiment 2 [[try]] trial, experimental use 3 [[use]] use, usage 4 [[use]] practise, common use ¶ ಶೋಡಷೋಪಚಾರಗಳು ಈಗ ಪ್ರಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲ. The system of entertaining the guests is no more in practise now. [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯೋಗಶಾಲೆ prayōgāśāle [prəjə:geʃə:le] *n.* [[study]] laboratory [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯೋಗಶಾಲಾ ಸಲಕರಣೆ prayōgāśālā salakarāṇe [prəjə:geʃə:le sələkə:raṇe] *n.* [[study]] laboratory equipment [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸು prayōgisu [prəjə:gisu] *vt.* 1 [[use]] to use 2 [[try]] to try, to use and try [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ prayōjaka [prəjə:geʃə] *adj.* [[use]] useful, beneficial [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ prayōjana [prəjə:geʃne] *n.* 1 [[use]] use, utility, benefit ¶ ಅದರಿಂದ ಏನೂ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಿಲ್ಲ. It does not serve anything. 2 [[gain]] profit, benefit ¶ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವನ್ನು ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸದೇ ದೇಶಸೇವೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. (He) serves the nation without expectation of benefit. [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ನಿಧಿ prayōjana nidhi [prəjə:geʃne nidhi] *n.* [[money]] benefit fund, fund created for a special purpose (i.e., for widow marriage, etc.) [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನೀಯ prayōjanīya [prəjə:geʃni:jə] *adj.* [[use]] fit to be used for the purpose, applicable, requisite [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಲಾಪ pralāpa [prələ:pə] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] cry, weeping loud 2 [[grief]] lament, grief, sorrow, bewailing 3 [[ask]] beseeching [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಲಾಪಿಸು pralāpīsu [prələ:pīsu] *vi.* 1 [[bio.]] to cry, to weep, to wail 2 [[grief]] to lament [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಲೋಭನ pralōbhāna [prələ:bhāne] *n.* [[stim.]] 1 tempting, alluring, seducing 2 temptation, object with which one is tempted (to sin, an illegal activity, etc.) [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರಲೋಭನೆ pralōbhāne [prələ:bhāne] [[stim.]] [Sk.] ¶ ಪ್ರಲೋಭನೆ.

ಪ್ರವಚನ pravacana [prəvəʃəne] *n.* 1 discourse (on scripture, philosophy, etc.) 2 lecture ¶ ನಾನು ಇಂದು ಆರೋಗ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರವಚನ ಮಾಡಿದನು. I made a lecture on health. [Sk.].

ಪ್ರವರ pravara [prəvəre] *n.* genealogy [Sk.].

ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕ pravartaka [prəvərtəke] ① *m.* [[help]] ((*f.* ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕಿ)) patron (of an institution, industry, etc.), promoter (of some activity) ② *adj., m.* ((*f.* ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕಿ)) [[begin]] initiating, pioneering, promoting (person) [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸು pravartīsu [prəvərtīsu] ① *vt.* 1 [[manage]] to run, to manage ((a business, institution, etc.)) 2 [[stim.]] to promote, to encourage ② *vi.* [[begin]] ((*dat.*)) to begin, to commence, to start ¶ ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸಿದನು. He started working. [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರವರ್ಧನ pravardhāna [prəvərdhāne] ① (*adj.*) [[grow]] augmenting, increasing ② *n.* [[grow]] 1 augmenting, increase 2 adulthood ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ಪ್ರವರ್ಧನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Both children of ours have attained adulthood. [Sk.].

○ ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಮಾನ pravardhamāna [prəvərdhāme:ne] (*adj.*) [[grow]] growing up, growing, increasing [Sk.].

- ಪ್ರವಹಿಸು pravahisu [prəvəhiːsu] *vi.* [[water]] flow (as a river) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವಾದ pravāda [prəvəːdɛ] *n.* **1** rumour **2** prophecy, prophetic utterance [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವಾದಿ pravādi [prəvəːdi] *mf.* **1** one who declares **2** seer, prophet [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವಾಲ pravāla [prəvəːlɛ] ಪ್ರವಾಳ *n.* **1** [[plant]] sprout, shoot, new leaf **2** [[zoo.]] coral [Sk. ←Dr.].
- ಪ್ರವಾಸ pravāsa [prəvəːsɛ] *n.* [[travel]] **1** journey, travel **2** sojourn, stay outside one's home for anywhere other than job [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ pravāsōdyama [prəvəːsɔːdʲɔmɛ] *n.* [[travel]] tourist industry [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮಿ pravāsōdyami [prəvəːsɔːdʲɔmi] *mf.* [[travel]] tourist industrialist [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವಾಸಿ pravāsi [prəvəːsi] *mf.* [[travel]] **1** traveller **2** person who lives away from home or resides abroad [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವಾಸಿಗ pravāsiga [prəvəːsigɛ] *m.* [[travel]] ((f. ಪ್ರವಾಸಿಗಳು)) person who lives away from home or resides abroad [Sk.] = ಪ್ರವಾಸಿ.
- ಪ್ರವಾಹ pravāha [prəvəːhɛ] *n.* **1** [[water]] flow, current, movement **2** [[geo.]] river, stream, current of water **3** [[water]] flood, deluge ¶ ಕಾವೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರವಾಹದಿಂದ ಅಲ್ಲಿನ ಅಕ್ಕಪಕ್ಕದ ರೈತರಿಗೆ ಅಪಾರ ನಷ್ಟವಾಯಿತು. The farmers of its surroundings suffered a huge loss from the flood of the Kaveri river. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವಾಳ pravāla [prəvəːlɛ] *n.* [[plant, zoo.]] [Sk.]
 ¶ ಪ್ರವಾಲ.
- ಪ್ರವೀಣ pravīṇa [prəviːɳɛ] *adj. m.* [[abl.]] ((f. ಪ್ರವೀಣಳು)) expert, (one)well-versed in something [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತ pravṛtta [prəvruttɛ] *adj. m.* ((f. ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಳು)) **1** [[begin]] begun, commenced **2** [[concentr.]] engaged in, involved in (work, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ pravṛtti [prəvrutti/prəvrutti] *n.* **1** [[move]] 'progress, advancement' **2** [[work]] activity ¶ ಅವರ ಬೆಳಗಿನ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ ತುಂಬಾ ನಿಧಾನ. His activity in the morning is very slow. **3** [[pers.]] nature, character, personality **4** [[habit]] inclination, tendency [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವೇಶ pravēśa [prəvɛːʃɛ] *n.* **1** [[in]] entering **2** [[arch.]] entrance, doorway **3** [[soc.]] accessibility, qualification or permission to enter [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಸು pravēśisu [prəvɛːʃisu] *vt.* [[in]] to enter, to get in [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಶಂಸಿಸು praśamsisu [prəʃəmsisu] *vt.* [[praise]] to praise, to laud [Sk.].

- ಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ praśamse [prəʃəmsɛ] *n.* [[praise]] praise, appreciation, laudation [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತ praśasta [prəʃəstɛ] ① (*n.*) **1** [[value]] excellent, fine, admirable, splendid **2** [[agree]] (being)cosy, comfortable (as a house) ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. This house is quite comfortable. **3** [[agree]] (being)suitable, (being)well-matched ¶ ಈ ಅಂಗಿ ನಿಮಗೆ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. This shirt is a good match for you. **4** [[agree]] feeling at home ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತವೆನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. I feel at home in my friend's house. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ praśasti [prəʃəsti] *n.* **1** [[praise]] praise, eulogy, laudation **2** [[name]] title given in honour of some achievement ¶ ಜಯಪ್ರಕಾಶ ನಾರಾಯಣರಿಗೆ ಲೋಕನಾಯಕನೆಂಬ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಇತ್ತು. Jayaprakash Narayan had the title of "leader of the world." **3** [[prize]] award, prize [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಶಾಂತ praśānta [prəʃɛːntɛ] [[peace]] quiet, calm, tranquil, peaceful [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಶಾಂತ ಮಹಾಸಾಗರ praśānta mahāsāgara [prəʃɛːntə məhɛːsɛːgəɾɛ] *n.* [[geo.]] Pacific Ocean [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ praśnārthaka [prəʃnɛːrtʰəkɛ] (*adj.*) [[gram.]] interrogative, questioning [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಶ್ನಿಸು praśnisu [prəʃnisu] *vt.* **1** [[ques]] to ask, to question, to query, to enquire, to interrogate **2** [[doubt]] to doubt the validity of ((someone's proposal, claim, decision, etc.)) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ praśne [prəʃnɛ] *n.* **1** [[doubt]] question, interrogation, enquiry, query ◊ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* **2** [[doubt]] doubt ¶ ನನಗೆ ಅವನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕವಾಗಿ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಾನೋ ಇಲ್ಲವೋ ಎಂಬ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಬಂದಿತು. I doubted whether he would do this work faithfully or not. **3** [[ques.]] problem (to be solved) ¶ ರೋಗಿಗೆ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಮಾಡಿಸಬೇಕೋ ಬೇಡವೋ ಎಂಬ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಬಂತು. It became a problem whether the patient should undergo the operation or not. **4** [[trouble]] matter of some uncertainty or difficulty ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಆಗಾಗ ವಿಡ್ಯುತ್ತು ನಿಂತು ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಇದೆ. Here, frequent blackout is the problem. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಂಗ praśaṅga [prəʃəŋgɛ] *n.* **1** [[state]] situation, circumstance ¶ ಪ್ರಸಂಗವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕೇಳಬೇಕು. You must ask for money at the right moment. **2** [[time]] time (when . . .) ¶ ನಾನು ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದ ಪ್ರಸಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಹುಷಾರಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. My father was ill when I went back home. **3** [[occur]] incident, event, occurrence ¶ ಅವನು ಸತ್ತು ಹೋದ ಎಂಬ ಪ್ರಸಂಗವನ್ನು ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not tell her the fact that he had died. **4** [[drama]] matter, incident, scene (in a drama, film, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ನಾಟಕಾಲಿಗೆ

- ಹೋದಾಗ ಜಟಾಯು ಮತ್ತು ರಾವಣನ ಯುದ್ಧದ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The scene of the war between Jatāyu and Rāvana was going on when I entered the theatre. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಂಗಾವಧಾನ prasamgāvadhāna [prəsəŋgə:vədhāne] *n.* [[intl.]] resourcefulness, presence of mind [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ prasakta [prəsəktə] *adj.* **1** [[time]] present, current ¶ ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಳೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಇಲ್ಲ. We have not much rain this year. **2** [[relat.]] relevant to the matter **3** [[concentr.]] engaged, involved (in something) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತಿ prasakti [prəsəkti] *n.* [[concentr.]] being involved or interested in something, involvement [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ prasanna [prəsənnə] *adj.* **1** [[satisfy]] pleased, satisfied **2** [[peace]] quiet, tranquil, peaceful (as of mind) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸನ್ನತೆ prasannate [prəsənnəte] *n.* **1** [[satisfy]] satisfaction, being pleased **2** [[peace]] quietude, tranquillity, peace (of mind) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸರಣ prasaraṇa [prəsəraṇə] *n.* **1** [[ext.]] dispersal, radiation, dissemination, extension, expansion **2** [[ext.]] extension, extended area • **3** [[drama]] attack by an army [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸರಣಶೀಲ prasaraṇaśīla [prəsəraṇə:ʃi:le] *adj.* [[ext.]] extensible [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸವ prasava [prəsəve] *n.* [[birth]] birth, delivery [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸವಿಸು prasavisu [prəsəvisu] *vt.* [[birth]] (dig.) to give birth to, to deliver «(a child)» [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಾದ prasāda [prəsə:de] *n.* **1** [[favour]] favour, kindness, propitiousness, graciousness (of a god, guru, etc.) • **2** [[peace]] calmness, tranquillity, composure, serenity ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ವಿಗ್ರಹವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಅದು ನಮಗೆ ಪ್ರಸಾದಚಿತ್ತದಂತೆ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. Buddha's statue shows us [the value of] peace of mind. **3** [[lit.]] perspicuity, clearness of style, one of the three guṇas according to Mammaṭa **4** [[rit.]] food offered to a god and received as blessing [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಾದನ prasādāna [prəsə:dāne] *n.* [[makeup]] **1** make-up **2** toilet set [Sk.] = ಮೇಕಪ್ (col.).
- ಪ್ರಸಾದನೆ prasādāne [prəsə:dāne] *n.* [[makeup]] make-up [Sk.] = ಮೇಕಪ್, ಪ್ರಸಾದನ1.
- ಪ್ರಸಾದಿತ prasādāhita [prəsə:dāhite] *adj.* [[makeup]] decorated [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಾರ prasāra [prəsə:re] *n.* **1** [[ext.]] spreading, extending **2** [[ext.]] diffusion (of a theme in a folklore, newly-created word, etc.) **3** [[inf.]] broadcasting, telecasting or transmission of a programme [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಾರಣ prasāraṇa [prəsə:raṇə] **1** [[ext.]] spreading, extending • **2** [[inf.]] spreading (of a cloth that has been folded) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ prasārāṅga [prəsə:re:ŋgə] *n.* [[inf.]] a section of a university to publish books [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ prasiddha [prəsiddhə] *adj. m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಳು) famous, reputed, renowned, celebrated [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ prastāpa [prəste:pə] *n.* **1** [[negotiate]] introducing (a topic) to talk about or to discuss ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ ಬೇಡ. Don't put foreword this matter. **2** [[negotiate]] proposition, proposal for marriage or deal in property, etc., based on which negotiations begin **3** [[time]] occasion, situation, circumstances ¶ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿರಿ. Put the matter on a suitable occasion. **4** [[doc.]] preface, foreword **5** [[inf.]] reference, allusion ¶ ಋಗ್ವೇದದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಣಪತಿ ಶಬ್ದದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ ಇದೆ. There is a reference of the word "gṇapati" in Rīgveda. **6** [[matter]] the matter (of ...), that (...) ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಆದ ನಾಟಕದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಹೇಳಿರಿ. Please tell me about the drama that [you saw] yesterday. [Sk. *prastāva-*].
- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪದ ರದ್ದಿಯಾತಿ prastāvada raddiyāti [prəste:vədaə rəddijə:ti] *n.* [[negotiate]] revocation of proposal [+ *raddiyāti*].
- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಿಸು prastāpisu [prəste:pisu] *vt.* [[negotiate]] **1** [[negotiate]] to propose «(something)» for discussion **2** [[matter]] to introduce or start «(a topic)» [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ prastāra [prəste:re] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] plain ground, level ground, flat site **2** [[poet.]] scanning (a poetry) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ ಹಾಕು prastāra hāku [prəste:re həkʉ] *vi.* [[poet.]] (dat.) to scan «(a poetry)» [+ *hāku*].
- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ prastāva [prəste:və] *n.* **1** [[negotiate]] proposal **2** [[matter]] time (when an incident occurred, etc.), matter [Sk.] cf. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ.
- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನಿರೂಪಣೆ prastāvanirūpaṇe [prəste:vəni:rūpəṇə] *n.* [[negotiate]] proposition statement, putting forth a proposal [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ prastāvane [prəste:vəne] *n.* **1** [[begin]] commencement, beginning (of a function or activity) **2** [[doc.]] preface, prologue, introduction (of a book etc.) [Sk.].

- ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿತ prastāvita [prəste:vite] *adj.* [[negotiate] proposed [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ prastuta [prəstute] *adj.* **1** [[time]] present, contemporary **2** [[relat.]] relevant, pertinent, germane (to the issue) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಭೂಮಿ prast^habhūmi [prəst^həb^hu:mi] *n.* [[geo.]] tableland, plateau [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಹಸನ prahasana [prəhəsəne] *n.* [[drama]] farce, comedy (not of serious type) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಂತ prānta [prə:nte] *n.* [[geo.]] area, region [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯ prāntya [prə:ntje] *n.* [[geo.]] [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ಪ್ರಾಂತೀಯ.
- ಪ್ರಾಂತೀಯ prāntīya [prə:nti:je] *adj.* **1** [[geo.]] provincial **2** [[soc.]] parochial, insular, limited or narrow (in scope) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಂತೀಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ prāntīya ad^hiniyama [prə:nti:je ad^hinijəme] *n.* [[jur.]] provincial act [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಕಾರ prākāra [prə:kə:re] *n.* [[arch.]] enclosing or surrounding wall of a temple, etc. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ prākṛta [prə:krute] ① *adj.* [[straight]] natural, not artificial, not affected, unsophisticated ॥ ಅವನದು ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ ನಡವಳಿಕೆ. His behaviour is really natural. = ಸಹಜ (com.) ② *n.* [[ling.]] Prakrit, a branch of the Middle Indo-Aryan language [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಕ್ತನ prāktana [prə:ktəne] *adj.* **1** [[time]] very old, ancient **2** [[new]] antiquated, archaic (as art, architecture, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯ prācārya [prə:ʃe:rje] *mf.* ((f. ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯಳು) **1** [[rel.]] chief preceptor (of a monastery, etc.) **2** [[edu.]] headmaster (of a school), principal (of a college) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ prācīna [prə:ʃi:ne] *adj.* [[time]] ancient, archaic [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಚುರ್ಯ prācūrya [prə:ʃurje] *n.* **1** [[quant.]] plenitude, abundance, large quantity (in terms of resource) ॥ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಹನಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚುರ್ಯ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The large number of vehicles create problems in Bangalore. **2** [[current]] being in vogue, currency, being well-known [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞ prājña [prə:ɟne] *m.* ((f. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞಳು) **1** [[know]] learnt, erudite (person) **2** [[intl.]] intelligent, wise (person) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಣ prāna [prə:ne] *n.* **1** [[bio.]] breath, respiration ॥ ಅವನ ಪ್ರಾಣ ನಿಂತಿತು. His breathing stopped. **2** [[life.]] life, living **3** [[value]] (fig.) most dear thing ॥ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಫಿ ಎಂದರೆ ಪ್ರಾಣ. He likes coffee very much. [Sk.].

- ಪ್ರಾಣತೆಗೆ prānatege [pre:ne:tege] *vi.* ((gen.)) **1** [[kill]] to kill, to slay, to put to death **2** [[trouble]] to tease, to trouble, to harass, to pester [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಣದಾನ prāṇadāna [pre:ṇəde:ne] *n.* [[life]] saving the life of a person sentenced to death [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಣಹಿಂಡು prāṇahimḍu [pre:ṇəhiṇḍu] *vi.* ((trouble)) ((gen.)) (fig.) to torment, to torture, to harass, to plague [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಣಿ prāṇi [pre:ṇi] *n.* [[zoo.]] **1** living creature (excepting plants) **2** animal (mammals, birds, reptiles, fish, etc.) including or excluding men [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾತಃಕಾಲ prātaḥkāla [pre:təkke:le] *n.* [[time]] **1** dawn **2** morning (up to about 10 o'clock) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ prāthamika [pre:t^həmikə] (*adj.*) [[time]] primary, elementary, initial [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕಶಾಲೆ prāthamikaśāle [pre:t^həmikəʃe:le] *n.* [[edu.]] elementary school, primary school [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕಶಿಕ್ಷಣ prāthamikaśikṣaṇa [pre:t^həmikəʃikṣəne] *n.* [[edu.]] primary education, early education [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾದುರ್ಭಾವ prādurbhāva [pre:durb^he:ve] *n.* **1** [[birth]] coming to existence, genesis **2** [[view]] manifestation, appearance (as of a god, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ prādēśika [pre:de:ʃikə] *adj.* **1** [[loc.]] local, regional, provincial **2** [[soc.]] parochial, insular [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಧಾನ್ಯ prādānya [pre:d^he:nje] *n.* [[value]] importance (in society, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕೃತ prād^hikṛta [pre:d^hikrute] *adj.* [[adm.]] authorised [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕೃತ ಪಾಠ್ಯ prād^hikṛta pāṭhya [pre:d^hikrmtə pə-^hje] *n.* [[edu.]] book authorised for supplemental reading by the Education Board [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕ prād^hyāpaka [pre:d^hje:pəke] *m.* [[edu.]] ((f. ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕಳು) **1** professor (highest post in a college, university or a research institute) **2** teacher in a college or university in general [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಪಂಚಿಕ prāpamcika [pre:pəntʃike] *adj.* [[worldly]] material, mundane, worldly, materialistic [Sk.] ↔ ಪರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕ.
- ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ prāpta [pre:pte] *adj.* [[get]] received, accrued, acquired [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತವಯಸ್ಸು prāptavayaska [pre:ptəvəjəskə] *adj.m.* [[age]] ((f. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತವಯಸ್ಕಳು) (one) who has come of age, one who has reached the age of discretion [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ prāpti [pre:pti] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] attainment, possession **2** [[luck]] luck, good fortune **3** benefit, income
 ¶ ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಯಾರೂ ಪಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಕೊಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody would give donation to the party without any personal benefit. •**4** [[abl.]] ability [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಾಬಲ್ಯ prābalya [pre:bəl'jɛ] *n.* [[power]] dominance, sway, primacy, supremacy, superiority [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ prāmāṇika [pre:mɛ:ɳikɛ] ① *m.* [[honest]] (f. ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕಳು) trustworthy, faithful, honest, dependable (person) ② *adj.* **1** [[true]] authentic **2** [[belief]] based on evidence or authority, authoritative (as a book, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕತನ prāmāṇikatana [pre:mɛ:ɳikətəne] *n.* [[honest, prove]] [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕತೆ.

○ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕತೆ prāmāṇikate [pre:mɛ:ɳikəte] *n.* **1** [[honest]] trustworthiness, reliability, dependability **2** [[prove]] authority (of a source, etc.) authenticity [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣ್ಯ prāmāṇya [pre:mɛ:ɳjɛ] *n.* [[prove]] **1** matter, topic to be proved **2** proof, evidence [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯ prāmukhya [pre:muk'hjɛ] *n.* **1** [[value]] importance, attaching importance (to some matter or person) **2** [[power]] dominance, significant position (in a society, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅತ್ತೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯ ಇದೆ. This family is dominated by the mother-in-law. [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯತೆ prāmukhyate [pre:muk'hjəte] *n.* [[value, power]] [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯ.

ಪ್ರಾಯ prāya [pre:jɛ] *n.* **1** [[age]] youth, prime of life **2** [[age]] age [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಯಃ prāyah [pre:jəhɛ] *adv.* [[poss.]] perhaps, perchance, probably [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ prāyaścitta [pre:jəʃʃit̪te] *n.* [[sin]] expiation, atonement, penance [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕ prāyōgika [pre:jō:gikɛ] *adj.* [[study]] experimental [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕ ಭೂತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ prāyōgika bhūtavijñāna [pre:jō:gikə b'hut:viʃɳne] *n.* [[phys.]] experimental physics [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕವಾಗಿ prāyōgikaprayōgikavāgi [pre:jō:gikəve:gi] *adv.* [[try]] on trial, for a test [+ āgi].

○ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪಗಮ prāyōpagama [pre:jō:pəgəme] *n.* [[rel.]] [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪಗಮನ.

○ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪಗಮನ prāyōpagamana [pre:jō:pəgəme] *n.* [[rel.]] fasting to death for salvation [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪವೇಶ prāyōpavēśa [pre:jō:pəve:jɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] fasting to death for salvation [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪಗಮನ.

○ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ prāraṁbha [pre:rəmb'hɛ] *n.* [[begin]] start, beginning, commencement ◊ ~ ಮಾಡು vi. [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಕ prāraṁbhika [pre:rəmb'hikɛ] *adj.* [[begin]] **1** initial; elementary (as teaching) **2** preliminary [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಕ ಹಂತ prāraṁbhika haṁta [pre:rəmb'hikə hənte] *n.* [[begin]] initial stage [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಕ ಹೂಡಿಕೆ prāraṁbhika hūḍike [pre:rəmb'hikə hu:ḍikɛ] *n.* [[com.]] initial investment [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಕ ಸಮೀಕ್ಷೆ prāraṁbhika samīkṣe [pre:rəmb'hikə səmi:kṣe] *n.* [[study]] preliminary survey [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸು prāraṁbhisu [pre:rəmb'hisu] ① *vt.* [[begin]] to begin, to start, to commence, to initiate ¶ ಅವನು ಮತ್ತೆ ಸಿಗರೇಟಿನ ಸೇವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿದನು. He started smoking again. ② *v. aux.* [[begin]] ((-ಅಲು, ಅಲಿಕ್ಕು)) to begin, to start ... -ing ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಅವಳು ಆಳಲು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿದಳು. Hearing my words, she started weeping. [Sk.].

ಪ್ರಾರಬ್ಧ prārabdha [pre:rəbd'hɛ] *n.* [[luck]] fate, fortune, destiny [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾರೂಪ prārūpa [pre:ru:pɛ] *n.* [[try]] **1** draft (of a project, etc.) **2** prototype (of industrial product) [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾರೂಪಕಾರ prārūpakāra [pre:ru:pəkə:re] *m.* [[plan]] (f. ಪ್ರಾರೂಪಕಾರಿಣಿ) draughtsman [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ prārthane [pre:rt'həne] *n.* **1** [[ask]] request, beseeching, petition **2** [[ask]] prayer **3** [[rit.]] invocation, prayer before a meeting, drama, etc. [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸು prārthisu [pre:rt'hisu] *vt.* **1** [[ask]] to request, to pray, to implore, to petition, to beseech **2** [[rit.]] to invoke ((a god))(before a meeting etc.) [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಶನ prāśana [pre:ʃəne] *n.* [[eat]] (ifc.) **1** eating, tasting **2** causing to eat or taste [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಶಸ್ತ್ಯ prāśastya [pre:ʃəstjɛ] *n.* [[value]] **1** importance, significance ¶ ಜೈನಧರ್ಮವು ಅಹಿಂಸೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಶಸ್ತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The Jaina religion gives importance to the principle of non-violence. **2** priority, preference (in giving a seat, post, scholarship, opportunity, etc.) ¶ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಿಳೆಯರಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಶಸ್ತ್ಯ. "Ladies first" is followed in buses. [Sk.].

○ಪ್ರಾಸಂಗಿಕ prāsaṅgika [pre:səŋgikɛ] (*n.*) **1** fit or appropriate for the occasion ¶ ಅವರು ಫುಟ್ಬಾಲ್‌ನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡಿದ್ದು ಪ್ರಾಸಂಗಿಕವಾಗಿತ್ತು. Whatever he spoke about football

- was appropriate to the occasion. **2** incidental, happening or likely to happen in conjunction with something else ¶ ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ತಾಗಿ ಬಂದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳೂ ಪ್ರಾಸಂಗಿಕವಾಗಿ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಡಿದರು. The education minister, who casually attended the meeting, also spoke a few words on the occasion. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಸ prāsa [pre:se] *n.* [[poet.]] rhyme [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಸಾಭಾಸ prāsābhāsa [pre:se:bh:se] *n.* [[poet.]] semblance of a rhyme, i.e., a forced rhyme [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಸಾದ prāsāda [pre:se:de] *n.* [[arch.]] palace [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಾಸ್ತಾವಿಕ prāstāvika [pre:ste:vike] *adj.* **1** [[relat.]] relevant, incidental, connected with (the purpose) **2** [[inf.]] introductory, prefatory, initiating (a seminar, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಿಯ priya [prije] ① *adj., mn.* [[love]] ((f. ಪ್ರಿಯೆ)) beloved, dear (one) ¶ ಪ್ರಿಯ ಗೆಳೆಯ ರಾಮಮೂರ್ತಿಯವರೇ, Dear friend Ramamurti, (used in the beginning of a letter) ¶ ಬೇಂದ್ರೆ ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಿಯ ಕವಿ. Bendre is my favourite poet. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಿಯಕರ priyakara [prija:kəre] *m.* [[love]] ((f. ಪ್ರಿಯ-ಕರೆ)) beloved man, lover [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಿಯತಮ priyatama [prija:təme] *m.* [[love]] ((f. ಪ್ರಿಯತಮೆ)) beloved man, lover [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಿಯತಮೆ priyatame [prija:təme] *f.* [[love]] ((m. ಪ್ರಿಯತಮ)) beloved woman, sweetheart [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರಿಯೆ priye [prije] *f.* [[love]] ((m. ಪ್ರಿಯ)) beloved woman, sweetheart [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೀತಿ prīti [pri:ti] ① *n.* [[love]] love (in general) ② (*n.*) (being) fond of ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಫಿ ಎಂದರೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಪ್ರೀತಿ He is very fond of coffee. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೀತಿಪಾತ್ರ prītipātra [pri:ti:pə:tre] *mf.* [[love]] lover, sweetheart ¶ ಯಶೋಧರ ಅಷ್ಟಾವಂಕನಿಗೆ ಪ್ರೀತಿಪಾತ್ರಳಾಗಿದ್ದಳು. Yashodare was Ashtavanka's sweetheart. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೀತಿಸು prītisu [pri:ti:su] *vt.* **1** [[love]] to love, to fall in love with **2** [[agree]] to be fond of [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕ prēkṣaka [pre:kṣə:kə] *m.* [[view]] ((f. ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕಳು)) **1** observer, beholder **2** spectator, onlooker [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣೀಯ prēkṣaṇīya [pre:kṣə:ṇi:je] *adj.* **1** [[view]] worth seeing **2** [[beauty]] pleasing to (the eye), beautiful ¶ ಮೈಸೂರು ಒಂದು ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣೀಯ ಸ್ಥಳ. Mysore is a beautiful place. [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇತ prēta [pre:te] *n.* **1** [[death]] dead body **2** [[myth]] ghost, spirit [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇತಕರ್ಮ prētakarma [pre:təkə:me] *n.* [[death]] funeral, funeral rites [Sk.] = ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆ (com.).
- ಪ್ರೇತತರ್ಪಣ prētatarpaṇa [pre:tə:tə:paṇe] *n.* [[death]] libation or offering of water, etc., to the deceased and his ancestors as one of the funeral rites [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇತಪತಿ prētapati [pre:tə:pə:ti] *m.* [[god]] N. of Yama, god of death [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇತಬಲಿ prētabali [pre:tə:bə:li] *n.* [[death]] food after cremation, that is cooked in the cemetery for nine days and is offered to the departed spirit so that it is liberated [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇತಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ prētasamskāra [pre:təsəmskə:re] *n.* [[death]] funeral rites, obsequies [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇಮ prēma [pre:mə] *n.* [[love]] love, affection (in general) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇಮಲ prēmala [pre:mle] ಪ್ರೇಮಳ (*adj.*) [[love]] affectionate [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇಮಳ prēmaḷa [pre:mə:ḷe] (*adj.*) [[love]] [Sk.] ¶ ಪ್ರೇಮಲ.
- ಪ್ರೇಮಿ prēmi [pre:mi] *mf.* [[love]] **1** one who loves or likes something **2** lover, beloved [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇಮಿಸು prēmisu [pre:mis:u] *vt.* [[love]] **1** to love, to fall in love with **2** to be fond of [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇಯಸಿ prēyasi [pre:ja:si] *f.* [[love]] beloved woman, sweetheart, darling [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇರಕ prēraka [pre:rə:kə] *adj., mn.* [[stim.]] ((f. ಪ್ರೇರ-ಕಳು)) stimulating (person/thing), encouraging (person/thing), inspiring (person) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ prēraṇe [pre:rə:ṇe] *n.* [[stim.]] **1** stimulus, encouragement **2** source of inspiration (of a creative art, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಗೆ ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ ಏನು? What is the source of inspiration for your research work? [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು prērīsu [pre:rī:su] *vt.* [[stim.]] **1** to stimulate, to encourage **2** to instigate [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಣೆ prērēpaṇe [pre:re:pə:ṇe] *vt.* [[stim.]] **1** stimulus, encouragement **2** instigation [Sk.] = ಪ್ರೇರ-ಣೆ.
- ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸು prērēpisu [pre:re:pis:u] *vt.* [[stim.]] **1** to stimulate, to encourage **2** to instigate [Sk.] = ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು.
- ಪ್ರೋಟೀನ್ profīn [pro:ti:n] *n.* [[chem.]] protein [Eg. *protein*].
- ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಿಸು prōkṣisu [pro:kṣis:u] *vt.* [[throw]] to sprinkle [Sk.] = ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು.
- ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ prōtsāha [pro:tse:ha] *n.* [[stim.]] encouragement, abetment, stimulation [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೋದ್ಧವ prōddhava [pro:ddhə:va] *adj.* [[birth]] born, come into existence [Sk.].

- ಪ್ರೌಢ *praud^ha* [prəud^hɐ] *adj.m.* ((f. ಪ್ರೌಢೆ) **1** [[age]] grown up, full-grown, fully developed, matured **2** [[abl.]] matured (in personality) **3** [[abl.]] proficient (in some art or profession, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೌಢಶಾಲೆ *praud^hasāle* [prəud^hʌʃe:le] *n.* [[edu.]] high school [Sk.].
- ಪ್ರೌಢಿಮೆ *praud^hime* [prəud^hime] *n.* [[abl.]] proficiency, mastery, expertness, dexterity (in art, tech-

nique, knowledge) [Sk. *praud^ha- + -ime*].

ಪ್ಲಾಟಿನಂ *plātinam* [ple:tinəm] *n.* [[metal]] platinum (Pt. 78) [Eg. *platinum*].

ಪ್ಲೀಹ *plīha* [pli:he] *n.* [[body]] spleen [Sk.].

ಪ್ಲುಟೋನಿಯಂ *pluṭōniyam* [pluṭo:nijəm] *n.* [[chem.]] plutonium [Eg. *plutonium*].

ಪ್ಲೇಟು *plētu* [ple:tu] *n.* metal plate [Eg. *plate*].

ಫ

ಫ *p^ha* [p^hʌ] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes /p^ha/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.

- ◇ಫಂಟಿ *p^haṃṭa* [p^hʌṃṭɐ] *n.* [[cheat]] deceit, fraud, deception [?].

ಫಕಫಕ *p^hakap^haka* [p^hʌkəp^hʌkɐ] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of flickering light [Ka. mim.].

ಫಕಾರ *p^hakāra* [p^hʌkə:re] [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /p^ha/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಫಕೀರ್ *p^hakīr* [fəki:r] *mf.* [[rel.]] Muslim ascetic [Ar. *faqīr*] ಿಫಕೀರ.

ಫಕೀರ *p^hakīra* [p^hʌki:re] ಪಕೀರ, ಫಕೀರ್ *m.* **1** [[rel.]] Muslim mendicant, dervish, fakir **2** [[eco.]] (fig.) poor man, pauper [Ar. *faqīr*].

ಫಕ್ಕನೆ *p^hakkane* [p^hʌkkʌne] *adv.* [[time]] **1** suddenly, abruptly **2** unexpectedly ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯ ಫಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಂದ. A friend suddenly appeared. [mim. + -ane].

ಫಕ್ತ *p^hakta* [fəktɐ] *adv.* **1** only, merely ¶ ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಫಕ್ತ ಐದು ರೂಪಾಯಿ. This costs only five rupees. (*lex.*) **2** completely ¶ ಅವನು ಫಕ್ತ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ. He did the work completely. [M. *p^hakata* “only” ←Ar. *faqṭ*] ಿಫಪಕತ್.

ಫಜೀತಿ *p^hajīti* [p^hʌdʒi:ti] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] embarrassment, abashment **2** [[mind]] suffering, difficulty, fix (of minor order) ¶ ತಾತ್ರಿ ಬಸ್ಸಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಫಜೀತಿ ಆಯಿತು. I was in a fix in the night as there was no more bus. [Ar.-Pe. *faḍīḥatī*].

ಫಟ್ *p^haṭ* [p^hʌṭ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced when cloth, paper, etc., suddenly tears [Ka. onom.].

ಫಟಕಿ *p^haṭaki* [p^hʌṭʌki] ಫಟಕಿ, ಫಟಾಕಿ *n.* [[beat]] whipping, lashing [onom. cf. H. *p^haṭākārā*].

ಫಟಫಟ *p^haṭap^haṭa* [p^hʌṭap^hʌṭɐ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of a repeated flapping noise [Ka. onom.].

ಫಟಾಕಿ *p^haṭāki* [p^hʌṭɐ:ki] *n.* [[beat]] [onom. cf. H. *p^haṭākārā*] ಿಫಫಟಕಿ.

ಫಟಿಂಗ *p^haṭiṅga* [p^hʌṭiŋgɐ] *m.* ((f. ಫಟಿಂಗಿ) **1** [[mischief]] mischievous fellow, mischief monger **2** [[cheat]] cheat, swindler **3** [[bad]] immoral person (of minor order) **4** [[mischief]] (abus.) rascal (abuse used for dear ones) [M. *p^haṭiṅgā* “one without family or retinue”].

ಫಟಿಂಗಿ *p^haṭiṅgi* [p^hʌṭiŋgi] *f.* [[mischief]] mischievous woman, mischief monger [f. of *p^haṭiṅga*].

- ಫಟೆ *p^haṭe* [p^hʌṭɐ] *n.* [[body]] hood (of a cobra) [Sk. *p^haṭā-* = ಹೆಡೆ (com.).

◇ಫಡ *p^haḍa* [p^hʌḍɐ] ಪಡ *n.* [[agr.]] standing crop (of millet, sugar cane, etc.) [H. *p^haṛā*/M. *p^haḍā*?].

○ಫಡನವೀಸ *p^haḍanavīsa* [p^hʌḍʌnəvi:sɐ] ಫಡನೀಸ, ಫಡನೀಸ *mf.* [[adm.]] chief accounts officer of the government [? + *navīsa* < Pe.].

ಫಡಫಡ *p^haḍap^haḍa* [p^hʌḍap^hʌḍɐ] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of flapping or fluttering (of a flag, wings, etc.) [H. *p^haṛāp^haṛā*/M. *p^haḍāp^haḍā* onom.].

ಫಡಫಡಿಸು *p^haḍap^haḍisu* [p^hʌḍap^hʌḍisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to make a flapping sound (as a flag, wings, etc.) [*p^haḍap^haḍa* + -isu].

ಫಡಪೋಸಿ *p^haḍapōsi* [p^hʌḍʌpō:si] *n.* [[value]] carelessness, negligence ಿಫಪಪೋಸಿ [?].

ಫಡಪೋಸಿ *p^haḍapōsi* [p^hʌḍʌpō:si] *adj.,mf.* **1** [[value]] useless, worthless (person) **2** [[cheat]] liar, [?] ಿಫಪಪೋಸಿ.

ಫಡಿ *p^haḍi* [p^hʌḍi] *n.* [[min.]] **1** crack in the rock **2** flat stone, stone slab [Ka. *D3857, cf. H. *p^haṛī*] ಿಫಫಡೆ.

- ಫಲದಾನ p^haladāna [p^hələde:ne] ಫಲದಾನ *n.* [[give]] gift of a coconut or fruits as distribution of food offered to an idol or as symbol of welcome to guests [Sk.].
- ಫಲದಾಯಕ p^haladāyaka [p^hələde:jəke] (*n.*) [[result]] fruitful, useful, profitable, productive, rewarding [Sk.].
- ಫಲಪೂಜೆ p^halapūje [p^hələpu:ʒe] *n.* [[rit.]] worship of the coconuts and fruits to be distributed to guests [Sk.].
- ಫಲಪ್ರದ p^halapraḍa [p^hələprəde] (*n.*) [[result]] fruitful, useful, profitable, productive, rewarding [Sk.].
- ಫಲಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ p^halaprap̄ti [p^hələprə:pti] *n.* [[result]] attainment of the desired fruit or object [Sk.].
- ಫಲಭೋಗ p^halabhōga [p^hələbh:ogē] *n.* [[result]] enjoyment of consequences [Sk.].
- ಫಲವಂತ p^halavanta [p^hələvənte] (*n.*) [[result]] fruitful, remunerative [Sk.].
- ಫಲವತಿ p^halavati [p^hələvəti] *f.* [[sex]] pregnant woman [Sk.].
- ಫಲವತ್ತು p^halavattu [p^hələvəttu] (*n.*) **1** [[agr.]] fertile, productive (as a farmland) **2** [[sex]] (fig.) fertile (as a woman) [Sk.].
- ಫಲಸಿದ್ಧಿ p^halasiddhi [p^hələsiddhi] *n.* [[result]] attainment or realisation of the desired object [Sk.].
- ಫಲಾನುಭವಿ p^halanubhavi [p^hələ:nubhəvi] *adj.,mf.* [[result]] beneficiary (person) [Sk.].
- ಫಲಾನುಭವಿ ಪತ್ರ, p^halanubhavi patra [p^hələ:nubhəvi pət̄rē] *n.* [[result]] beneficiary card [Sk.].
- ಫಲಾನುಭೋಕ್ತ p^halanubhōkta [p^hələ:nubh:okte] *m.* [[result]] ((f. ಫಲಾನುಭೋಕ್ತೆ)) one who enjoys the result of some action [Sk.].
- ಫಲಾರ p^halāra [p^hələ:re] ಫಲಾರ, ಪಲಹಾರ, ಪಲಾರ, ಪಳಾರ, ಫಲಾರ, ಫಲಹಾರ, ಫಲಾರ *n.* [[food]] **1** feeding on fruits **2** snack, tiffin [Sk. p^halāhāra-] ಿಫಲಾರ.
- ಫಲಿತ p^halita [p^hələlite] **1** (*adj.*) [[plant]] having borne fruit **2** (*n.*) [[result]] (being) successful (as an effort) ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಫಲಿತವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. His effort was not successful. **3** *n.* [[result]] result, reward of an effort [Sk.].
- ಫಲಿತಾಂಶ p^halitāṃśa [p^hələlite:m̄ʃe/p^hələlite:ṃʃe] ಫಲಿತ *n.* [[result]] result, outcome (of an examination, effort, medical treatment, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಫಲಿಸು p^halisu [p^hələisu] *vi.* **1** [[plant]] “to bear fruit, to fructify” **2** [[result]] (fig.) to bear fruit (as an effort, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಫಲೋದಯ p^halōdaya [p^hələ:dəjē] *n.* [[result]] gain, profit, happiness (as a result of effort) [Sk.].
- ಫಲ್ಗುಣ p^halgūṇa [p^hələgūṇe] *m.* [[cal.]] ಿಫಲ್ಗುಣ.
- ಫಲ್ಗುನ p^halguna [p^hələgūne] ಫಲ್ಗುಣ **1** (*adj.*) [[cal.]] born under the constellation p^halguni- **2** *m.* **1** [[myth]] N. of Arjuna, the third son of Pāṇḍu **2** [[god]] N. of Indra [Sk.].
- ಫಲ್ಗುನಿ p^halguni [p^hələgūni] *n.* [[astr.]] the 11th and the 12th constellations (nakṣatras) [Sk.].
- ಫವುಜು p^havuju [fəvud̄ʒu] *n.* [[army]] army [Ar. fauḡ] ಿಫವುಜು.
- ಫಸಲು p^hasalu [fəsəlu] *n.* [[agr.]] crop, yield, produce [Ar. faṣl] = ಬೆಳೆ.
- ಫಳ p^hala [p^hələ] *n.* [[plant, agr., com., result, kin., math.]] [Sk. p^hala] = ಫಲ.
- ಫಳಾರ p^halāra [p^hələ:re] *n.* [[food]] snack, tiffin [Sk. p^halāhāra-] ಿಫಳಾರ.
- ಫಲಿತ p^halita [p^hələlite] **1** (*adj.*) [[plant]] **1** having borne fruit **2** successful **2** *n.* result [Sk.].
- ಫಲಿಸು p^halisu [p^hələisu] *vi.* [[plant, result]] [Sk.] ಿಫಲಿಸು.
- ಫಾಯದೆ p^hāyade [fə:jəde] *n.* [[gain]] [Ar. fā'ida] ಿಫಾಯದೆ.
- ಫಾಯಿದಾ p^hāyidā [fə:jida:] *n.* [[gain]] ಿಫಾಯಿದಾ.
- ಫಾಯಿದೆ p^hāyide [fə:jide] ಪಾಯದೆ, ಪಾಯಿದ, ಫಾಯದೆ *n.* [[gain]] **1** profit, gain **2** benefit, advantage (in general) [Ar. fā'ida].
- ಫಾರಂ p^hāraṃ [fə:rəṃ] *n.* [[doc.]] form, printed document with blank spaces for information to be filled in [Eg. form].
- ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ p^hālgūṇa [p^hələ:gūṇe] *n.* [[cal.]] the twelfth lunar month of the Hindu calendar, February-March [Sk.].
- ಫಾಶಿ p^hāśi [p^hə:ʃi] *n.* [[punish]] death by hanging [H. p^hāśī T13813] ಿಫಾಶಿ.
- ಫಾಸಲೆ p^hāsale [fə:səle] *n.* **1** [[distance]] distance **2** [[loc.]] proximity, neighbourhood ¶ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಫಾಸಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರಾಯಿಯ ಅಂಗಡ ಇರಬಾರದು. There should be no arrack shop in the neighbourhood of a school. [Ar. fāsilā].
- ಫಾಸಿ p^hāsi [p^hə:si] ಪಾಶಿ, ಪಾಸಿ, ಫಾಶಿ *n.* [[punish]] death by hanging [H. p^hāśī T13813].
- ಫಾಸೆ p^hāse [p^hə:se] *n.* [[game]] dice [M. p^hāsā T13813].

- *ಫಿಕ್ಟಿವು p^hikīru [fiki:ru] ಪಿಕ್ಟಿವು *n.* 1 [[mind]] worry, anxiety 2 [[zeal]] zeal, interest = ಅಸ್ಥೆ [Ar. *fikr*].
- ಫಿತ್ತೂರಿ p^hitūri [fitu:ri] ಪಿತ್ತೂರಿ *n.* [[trick]] trick, evil design, vicious plan [futūri < Ar.-Pe. *futūri*].
- ಫಿನ್ಯೈಲ್ p^hinail [finəil] ಫಿನ್ಯಾಯಿಲ್ *n.* [[pharm.]] a kind of popularly used antiseptic solution [Eg. *phenyl*].
- ಫಿರಂಗಿ p^hiramgi [firəŋgi] ಪರಂಗ, ಪರಂಗಿ, ಪಿರಂಗಿ, ಫಿರಂಗಿ ① *adj.,mf.* [[ethn.]] European ② *n.* 1 [[weapon]] cannon ತೋಪು (com.) 2 [[plant]] papaya and its fruit ಪಪಾಯಿ (com.) 3 [[plant]] ananas or its fruit, pineapple = ಅನಾನಸು (com.) [Pe. *firangī*].
- ಫಿರಂಗಿರೋಗ p^hiramgīrōga [firəŋgiro:ga] *n.* [[med.]] syphilis [Pe. *firangī + rōga*].
- ಫಿರ್ಕಾ p^hirkā [firke:] *n.* [[adm.]] division, section, wing (of a governmental office) [Ar. *firqā*].
- ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ p^hiryādi [firje:di/p^hirje:di] *mf.* [[jur.]] petitioner (to the police), complainant, plaintiff (to the court of justice) [Pe. *faryādī*].
- ಫಿರ್ಯಾದು p^hiryādu [firje:du] *n.* [[jur.]] complaint (to the police or court of justice), legal charge, allegation, petition (to the police, etc.) [Pe. *faryād*].
- ಫೀ ಪ^hi [fi:p^hi:] *n.* [[charge]] fee, sum payable to public officer for performing his function; remuneration of lawyer, physician or any professional person [Eg. *fee*].
- ಫೀಜು p^hīju [fi:ʒu] *n.* [[charge]] [Eg. *fees*] → ಫೀಸು.
- ಫೀಸು p^hīsu [fi:su] ಫೀಜು *n.* [[charge]] fees, regular payment for instruction at school, university, etc. [Eg. *fees*].
- ಫುಗಡಿ p^hugaḍi [p^hugəḍi] ಫುಗಡಿ, ಫುಗುಡಿ *n.* [[play]] a kind of wild gambol or dance, two or more, holding hands, fling themselves about [M. *p^hugāḍī*].
- ಫುಟ್ಬಾಲ್ p^huṭbāl [fuṭbē:l] *n.* [[sports]] soccer, football [Eg. *football*].
- ಫುಪ್ಪುಸ p^huppusa [p^huppuse] ಫುಪ್ಪುಸ *body* [[body]] lung [Sk. *pupp^husa*].
- ಫೋನಿಲ p^hēnila [fē:nile] ① *adj.* [[phys.]] foamy, frothy ② *n.* [[plant]] = ಅಂಟುವಾಳ * [IMP 4.64] soapnut tree, *Sapindus laurifolia*, Vahl (Sapindaceae), the nut of which gives foam → hyg., pharm., timber [Sk.].

- ಫೇರಿ p^hēri [p^heri:] *n.* [[move]] 1 going round, circumambulation 2 wandering, roaming, loafing about [H./M. *p^hērī* *T9078.3].
- ಫೇಲು p^hēlu [fē:lu] *n.* [[fail]] fail in the examination [Eg. *fail*].
- ಫೈಸಲಾತಿ p^haisalāti [faisəle:ti] *n.* 1 [[decide]] settlement, adjustment, decision 2 [[jur.]] (judicial) decision, adjudication, sentence [pl. of Ar. *faisala*].
- ಫೈಸಲು p^haisalalu [faisəlu] *n.* 1 [[decide]] settlement, adjustment, decision 2 [[jur.]] (judicial) decision, adjudication, sentence [Ar. *faiṣala*].
- ಫೋಟೋ p^hōṭō [fo:to:] *n.* [[photo]] photo, photograph [Eg. *photo*] = ಛಾಯಾಚಿತ್ರ (lit.).
- ಫೋಡಿ p^hōḍi [p^ho:ḍi] *n.* [[lux.]] areca nut broken into pieces [M. *p^hōḍānē*].
- ಫೌಜದಾರ್ p^haujadar [fəuʒəde:r] *n.* ((f. ಫೌಜದಾರ್‌ಳು) [[police]] sub-inspector of police [p^hauju + -dārā] || ಫೌಜದಾರ.
- ಫೌಜದಾರ p^haujadarā [fəuʒəde:re] ಪಲಜುದಾರ, ಪೌಜುದಾರ, ಫೌಜದಾರ್, ಫೌಜದಾರ, ಫೌಜದಾರ, ಫೌಜ್ದಾರ *n.* ((f. ಫೌಜದಾರ್‌ಳು) 1 [[army]] commander of a body of troops 2 [[police]] sub-inspector of police [p^hauju + -dārā] || ಫೌಜದಾರ.
- ಫೌಜು p^hauju [fəuʒu] ಪವುಜು, ಪೌಜು, ಫವುಜು *n.* [[army]] army [Ar. *fauḡ*].
- ಫೌಜುದಾರ p^haujadarā [fəuʒude:re] ಪಲಜುದಾರ, ಫೌಜುದಾರ್, ಫೌಜದಾರ್, ಫೌಜದಾರ, ಫೌಜ್ದಾರ *n.* ((f. ಫೌಜುದಾರ್‌ಳು) 1 [[army]] commander of a body of troops 2 [[police]] sub-inspector of police [p^hauju + -dārā] || ಫೌಜದಾರ.
- ಫೌಜುದಾರಿ p^haujadarī [fəuʒude:ri] *n.* [[adm.]] district, collectorate (administrative sub-division of a state) [p^haujadarā + -i].
- ಫ್ರೇಮು p^hrēmu [frē:mu] *n.* [[tool]] (picture)frame; (spectacle)frame [Eg. *frame*].
- ಫ್ಲಾಟ್ ಪ^hlyāt [flæ:t] *n.* [[abode]] flat, apartment [Eg. *flat*].
- ಫ್ಯಾಷನ್ ಪ^hyāṣan [fæ:ʃən] ಫ್ಯಾಷನ್ನು *n.* [[custom]] fashion, prevailing (usu. transient) custom in dress [Eg. *fashion*].
- ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ ಪ^hyāks [fæ:ks] *n.* [[inf.]] fax, facsimile [Eg. *fax*].

ಬ

ಬ ba [bɑː] *n.* [(ling.)] sequence of phonemes of /ba/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages.

● ಬಂಕ baṅka [bəŋkə] *n.* [(loc.)] nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity [Sk. *paṅka-*] = ಪಕ್ಕ.

● ಬಂಕು baṅku [bəŋku] *vi.* [(curve)] to bend (as tree, backbone, etc.) [Ka. D5335] ಒಬಗ್ಗು.

● ಬಂಕುಡಿ baṅkuḍi [bəŋkuḍi] *n.* [(weapon)] curved sword [Ka. D5221] ಒವಂಕುಡಿ.

● ಬಂಕೆ baṅke [bəŋke] ಬಂಕ, ಬೊಂಕ, ಬೊಂಕೆ *n.* [(stick)] adhesive substance; adhesiveness [Ka. D3817].

ಬಂಗಲೆ baṅgale [bəŋgəle] *n.* [(arch.)] big house, bungalow, mansion [H. *bāḡālā*].

ಬಂಗಾರ baṅgāra [bəŋgə:re] *n.* [(metal)] gold [Sk. *bṛ̥ṅgāra-*] = ಚಿನ್ನ.

ಬಂಗಾಳ baṅgāla [bəŋgə:le] *n.* [(geo.)] Bengal [Sk.].

ಬಂಗಾಳ ಕೊಲ್ಲಿ baṅgāla kolli [bəŋgə:lə kolli] *n.* [(geo.)] Bay of Bengal [+ *kolli*].

ಬಂಗ್ಲಾದೇಶ baṅglādēśa [bəŋgə:de:ʃe] *n.* [(country)] Bangladesh, a country in East Bengal: official language Bengali: capital, Dhaka [Sk.].

ಬಂಜರು baṅjaru [bəŋd̪əru] *n.* [(agr.)] barren land, waste land, fallow land [H. *baṅjarā* T11275].

ಬಂಜೆ baṅje [bəŋd̪e] *f.* [(woman)] barren woman [Sk. *vand̪iyā-* T11275].

ಬಂಟೆ baṅṭa [bəŋṭe] ಬಟ, ಭಂಟ *m.* [(man)] **1** valiant warrior, hero ¶ ಕಾರ್ಗಿಲ್ ಯುದ್ಧವನ್ನು ಗೆದ್ದ ಸೈನಿಕರಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಬಂಟರೂ ಇದ್ದರು. There were valiant warriors from Karnataka also among the soldiers who won the Kargil war. **2** soldier, fighter under a king **3** servant, follower (whose main job is bodyguarding) ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ತಮ್ಮ ಬಂಟರೊಡನೆ ಅಡ್ಡುಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The politicians move about always with their followers. [Sk. *bḥaṭa-*].

ಬಂಡೆ¹ baṅḍa [bəŋḍe] ① *adj., m.* [(low)] ((f. ಬಂಡಿ) **1** shameless person, lewd person **2** insensitive person ② (*adj.*) **1** [(can)] good-for-nothing, useless ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಸೇವಕ ಬಂಡಮನುಷ್ಯ. The peon of our department is a useless fellow. **2** [(body)] without tail (as an animal) [Ka. D3902].

ಬಂಡವಾಳ baṅḍavālu [bəŋḍəvə:l̪u] *n.* [(life)] useless life, shameless life, miserable life [+ *bālu*].

ಬಂಡಮಾತು baṅḍamātu [bəŋḍəmə:t̪u] *n.* [(speech)] shameless word [+ *mātu*].

● ಬಂಡೆ² baṅḍa [bəŋḍe] *n.* [(com.)] thing, wares [Sk. *bḥaṅḍa-*].

ಬಂಡೆ³ baṅḍa [bəŋḍe] *m.* [(dram.)] jester, buffoon, clown [Sk. *bḥaṅḍa-*].

*ಬಂಡೆ⁴ baṅḍa [bəŋḍe] (*n.*) [(quan.)] (being) much or many [?].

? ಬಂಡೆಗ baṅḍaga [bəŋḍəge] (*n.*) [(soc.)] shamelessness [Ka. D3902] (*Ch.MS. (Kit.)*).

† ಬಂಡಣ baṅḍaṇa [bəŋḍəṇe] ಭಣ್ಣಣ *n.* [(conf.)] war, battle [Sk.].

ಬಂಡತನ baṅḍatana [bəŋḍətəne] *n.* [(soc.)] shamelessness, profligacy [D3902].

? ಬಂಡಲು¹ baṅḍalu [bəŋḍəlu] *n.* [(geo.)] **1** sediment, deposit, lees, dregs, muddy deposit of a flood, river, or tank **2** muddiness, turbidness [Ka. D5237] (*Kit.*). ಬಂಡಲು² baṅḍalu [bəŋḍəlu] ಬಂಡಲ್ಲು *n.* [(mass)] bundle, collection of things tied or fastened together [Eg. *bundle*].

ಬಂಡಲು ಹೊಡೆ baṅḍalu hoḍe [bəŋḍəlu hoḍe] *vi.* [(speech)] (fig.) to bluff ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮುಂದೆ ಬಂಡಲು ಹೊಡೆಯಬೇಡ. Don't bluff in front of me. [+ *hoḍe*].

ಬಂಡಾಯ baṅḍāya [bəŋḍə:je] *n.* [(conf.)] revolt, rebellion, insurrection, mutiny ¶ ನಾಟಕದ ಕೆಲವು ನಟರು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಬಂಡಾಯ ಎದ್ದರು. Some actors revolted against the director of a drama. [*baṅḍu + -āya*] ಬಂಡು.

ಬಂಡವಾಳ baṅḍavāla [bəŋḍəvə:le] *n.* [(com.)] capital, money invested or to be invested for business [M. *bḥaṅḍavāla*].

ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡಿಕೆ baṅḍavāla hūḍike [bəḍəvə:l̪əhu:ḍike] *n.* [(com.)] investment, capital investment [+ *hūḍike*].

ಬಂಡವಾಳದಾರ baṅḍavāladāra [bəŋḍəvə:l̪əd̪əra] *m.* [(com.)] ((f. ಬಂಡವಾಳದಾರಳು) **1** investor **2** capitalist [*baṅḍavāla + -dāra*].

ಬಂಡವಾಳಶಾಹಿ baṅḍavālasāhi [bəŋḍəvə:l̪əʃe:hi] *n.* [(eco.)] capitalism [*baṅḍavāla + sāhi*].

ಬಂಡಿ baṅḍi [bəŋḍi] *n.* [(vehicle)] cart (pulled or pushed by men or pulled by animals) [Ka.? A50].

ಬಂಡಿಕಾರ baṅḍikāra [bəŋḍi:kə:re] ಭಂಡಿಕಾಱ, ಭಂಡಿಕಾರ *m.* [(traf.)] ((f. ಬಂಡಿಕಾರ್ತಿ) person who drives a cart [*baṅḍi + -kāra*] ಒಬಂಡಿಕಾರವ.

●ಬಂಡಿಕಾಱಿ *baṃḍikāra* [bʌṅdʱikɛ:ɾɛ] ಬಂಡಿಕಾರ, ಭಂಡಿಕಾಱಿ, ಭಂಡಿಕಾರ *m.* [[traf.]] ((f. ಬಂಡಿಕಾರ್ತಿ)) person who drives a cart [*baṃḍi* + *-kāra*] ಿ಼ಱಿ ಬಂಡಿಬೋವ.

ಬಂಡಿಬಸವ *baṃḍibasava* [bʌṅdʱibəsəvɛ] *n.* [[play]] wooden toy consisting of a cart and two bullocks tied to it which is dragged by children [see Fig.] [*baṃḍi* + *basava*].

ಬಂಡಿಬೋವ *baṃḍibōva* [bʌṅdʱi-
bo:vɛ] *m.* [[vehicle]] (f. ಬಂಡಿಬೋ-
ವಿ) cart driver [*baṃḍi* + *bōva*] =
ಗಾಡಿಕಾರ.



wooden toy bull
ಬಂಡಿಬಸವ

○ಬಂಡಿಹೋಕ *baṃḍihōka* [bʌṅdʱiho:kɛ] *m.* [[traf.]] ((f. ಬಂಡಿಹೋಕಳು)) person who travels on a cart [*baṃḍi* + *pōka*] ಿ಼ಱಿ ಬಂಡಿಬೋವ.

●ಬಂಡು¹ *baṃḍu* [bʌṅdʱu] ① *adj.* [[pers.]] (being)shameless, lewd, disgraceful ② *f.* [[woman]] shameless woman ③ *n.* [[shame]] shameless behaviour [Ka. D3902].

○ಬಂಡು² *baṃḍu* [bʌṅdʱu] *n.* 1 [[food]] honey 2 [[plant]] pollen of flowers [Ka. D5239].

○ಬಂಡು³ *baṃḍu* [bʌṅdʱu] *n.* [[pol.]] 1 revolt, rebellion, insurrection, mutiny = ಬಂಡಾಯ ●2 obstacle, impediment [M. *baṃḍā* ← *band*].

○ಬಂಡುಕಟ್ಟು *baṃḍukaṭṭu* [bʌṅdʱukəṭṭu] *vi.* [[pol.]] to uprising, to rise in revolt [+ *kaṭṭu*].

ಬಂಡೇಳು *baṃḍēlu* [bʌṅdʱe:lu] *vi.* [[pol.]] to uprising, to rise in revolt [+ *ēlu*] ಹೂಡು, ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು.

ಬಂಡುಕೋರ *baṃḍukōra* [bʌṅdʱuko:rɛ] ಬಂಡುಬೋ-
ರ *m.* [[pol.]] rebellious person, one who is prone to rebellion [Ka. *baṃḍu*⁴ + *-kōra*].

ಬಂಡುಗಾರ *baṃḍugāra* [bʌṅdʱugɛ:ɾɛ] *m.* [[pol.]] rebel, insurgent, revolter, mutineer [Ka. *baṃḍu*⁴ + *-kāra*].

●ಬಂಡುಣ್ಣೆ *baṃḍuṇṇe* [bʌṅdʱuṇṇɛ] *n.* [[worm]] to drink honey, (as bees) [Ka. *baṃḍu*² + *uṇṇe*].

●ಬಂಡುಣಿ *baṃḍuṇi* [bʌṅdʱuṇi] *n.* [[worm]] bumble bee [Ka.ಬಂಡು² + *uṇṇe* + *-i*, D5239] = ಭ್ರಮರ.

ಬಂಡುತನ *baṃḍutana* [bʌṅdʱutənɛ] *n.* [[pers.]] shamelessness [Ka. *baṃḍu*¹ + *-tana*, D3902] = ಬಂಡತನ.

ಬಂಡೆ *baṃḍe* [bʌṅdʱɛ] *n.* [[min.]] boulder, rock [Ka. D3903].

ಬಂದ್ *baṃd* [bʌṅd] *n.* [[conf.]] [H. *baṃḍā*] ಿ಼ಱಿ ಬಂದು.

ಬಂದಣಿಕೆ *baṃḍaṇike* [bʌṅdʱaṇike] ಬಂದಣಿಗೆ, ಬಂದನಿಗೆ, ಬಂದನಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಂದರಿಕೆ, ಬಂದಲಿಕೆ, ಬಂದಳಿಕೆ, ಬಣತೆಗೆ, ಬತಣಿಕೆ, ಬದಣಿಕೆ, ಬದನಿಕೆ, ಬಂದಣಿಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] Indian groundsel,

Vanda tessellata, (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don (Orchidaceae), a parasitical plant → garden [? cf. Sk. *vandāka*, *vandāki*].

ಬಂದರು *baṃḍaru* [bʌṅdʱaru] *n.* [[traf.]] harbour, port [Pe. *bandar*].

ಬಂದಳಿಕೆ *baṃḍaṇike* [bʌṅdʱaṇike] *n.* [[plant]] [?] ಿ಼ಱಿ ಬಂದಣಿಕೆ.

○ಬಂದಿ¹ *baṃḍi* [bʌṅdi] *mf.* [[mus.]] panegyrist, bard [Sk. *vandin*].

○ಬಂದಿ² *baṃḍi* [bʌṅdi] ① *mf.* [[control]] prisoner, captive ② *n.* [[restr.]] n. imprisonment, restraint ¶ ಅ-ರವಿಂದರು ಬಂದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಬರೆದರು. Aurobindo wrote many books in imprisonment. [Pe. *bandī*].

ಬಂದಿ³ *baṃḍi* [bʌṅdi] *n.* [[org.]] a kind of armband worn around the upper arm [?] = ತೋಳಬಂದಿ.

ಬಂದಿಖಾನೆ *baṃḍikāṇe* [bʌṅdikɛ:ɾɛ:nɛ] *n.* [[control]] jail, prison, gaol [Pe. *bandīkhāne*].

○ಬಂದಿಗೆ *baṃḍige* [bʌṅdʱige] *n.* [[weapon]] 1 grip of a weapon = ಹಿಡಿ 2 sword [?].

ಬಂದು *baṃdu* [bʌṅdu] ಬಂದ್, ಬಂದ, ಬಂದ್, ಬಂದು *n.* [[work]] 1 closure (of a shop, office, etc. ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಂಗಡಿ ಬಂದಾಗುತ್ತದೆ? What time do you close your shop? 2 general strike (in which all the shops and factories are closed) [Pe. *band*].

○ಬಂದುಕೆ *baṃduka* [bʌṅduke] ಬೊಂದುಕೆ *n.* 1 [[edu.]] preceptor, teacher (*lex.*) 2 [[cheat]] cheat, trickster, deceiver, fraud, impostor [?].

○ಬಂದುಗೆ *baṃḍuge* [bʌṅdʱuge] *n.* [[plant]] [Sk. *bandhūka*] ಿ಼ಱಿ ಬಂಧೂಕ¹.

ಬಂದುಗೆಗೋಲು *baṃḍugegōlu* [bʌṅdʱugegō:lu] *n.* [[sports]] bar used by body-builders [*baṃḍuge*² + *kōlu*].

○ಬಂದೂಕ¹ *baṃḍūka* [bʌṅdu:kɛ] ಬಂದುಗೆ, ಬಂಧೂಕ *n.* [[plant]] noon plant, shrub bearing red flowers, *Pentapetes phoenicea* L. (Sterculiaceae), a shrub bearing red flowers → pharm. [Sk. *bandhūka*].

ಬಂದೂಕ² *baṃḍūka* [bʌṅdu:kɛ] *n.* [[plant]] [Sk. *bandhūka*] ಿ಼ಱಿ ಬಂದೂಕ.

ಬಂದೂಕು *baṃḍūku* [bʌṅdu:ku] ಬಂದೂಕ, ಬಂದೂಬಿ *n.* [[weapon]] gun, musket, rifle [Pe. *bundūq*].

ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತು *baṃḍōbastu* [bʌṅdʱo:bəstu] ಬಂದೋ-
ಬಸ್ತು, ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿ *n.* [[arrange]] 1 arrangement ¶ ಈ ಸಭೆಯ ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಕೃತಜ್ಞ. ಆಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am grateful for the arrangement of the meeting. 2 security arrangement ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಊರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಪೊಲೀಸು ಬಂದೋ-

- ಬಸ್ತು ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿತು. The security arrangement of the police created nuisance to the audience when the prime minister visited our town. [Pe. *band-o-bast*].
- ಬಂಧ ಬಂಧ್ನಾ [bāṇḍhē] *n.* **1** [[restr.]] binding (with a rope, etc.) **2** [[control]] restraint, prohibitive, regulation ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲಿರಲು ಯಾವುದೇ ಬಂಧವಿಲ್ಲ. He is not having any restriction to stay here. **3** [[restr.]] instruments to restrain freedom of the body, like rope, shackle, chain, etc. **4** [[restr.]] pledge, mortgage **5** [[restr.]] imprisonment, restraint **6** [[join]] joining, link (as a bridge between two cities) **7** [[join]] bond of the world **8** [[trouble]] obstacle, obstruction ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅನೇಕ ಬಂಧಗಳು ಉಂಟಾದವು. There occurred many obstacles to the work. **9** [[struc.]] construction, composition, structure (of a literary work, etc.) ¶ ಕವನದ ಬಂಧ ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. The construction of the poem is tight. [Sk.].
- ಬಂಧಕ ಬಂಧ್ನಾಕಾ [bāṇḍhēka] ① (*adj.*) [[restr.]] binding, restricting ¶ ಕಳ್ಳವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಬಂಧಕ ಶಕ್ತಿ. The black-marketing is the binding force between those two persons ② *n.* **1** band, tie ¶ ದಂಪತಿಗಳ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಈಗಿನ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂಧಕ ಕಡಿಮೆ. There is little tie between husband and wife now-a-days. **2** dam; bank (of a river, etc.) ¶ ಈ ನದಿಗೆ ಬೆಟ್ಟಗಳು ಬಂಧಕವಾಗಿವೆ. The mountains function as a dam for the river. ♣**3** binding, confinement ¶ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರ ಮೂರು ತಿಂಗಳು ಬಂಧಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದರು. Rajakumar was in captivity for three months. **4** hindrance, impediment ¶ ದೂರದ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಬಂದದ್ದು ನಮಗೆ ಊರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಬಂಧಕವಾಗಿದೆ. We cannot go out because a distant uncle has come to live with us. **5** pledging, pledge, deposit, pawn ¶ ಟಿಪ್ಪು ಸುಲ್ತಾನ್ ತನ್ನ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಬಂಧಕವಾಗಿ ಅಂಗ್ಲರಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. Tippu Sultan pledged his children to Britishers. [Sk.].
- ಬಂಧಕಿ ಬಂಧ್ನಾಕಿ [bāṇḍhēki] ① *f.* [[woman]] **1** prostitute, unchaste woman **2** barren woman ② *n.* [[animal]] female elephant [Sk.].
- ಬಂಧನ ಬಂಧ್ನಾನಾ [bāṇḍhēnā] ① (*adj.*) [[restr.]] that which binds or restricts ② *n.* [[restr.]] **1** (fig.) binding, fetter, check, shackle, obstacle ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ದಂಪತಿಗಳ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂಧನ ಆಗಿದ್ದರು. Children were the obstacles for the freedom of the couple. **2** restraint, control **3** imprisonment, incarceration **4** jail, prison **5** instruments of restricting freedom like rope to bind, shackle, chain, etc. **6** tie, belt **7** bond of the world **8** control, domination ¶ ಸಮಾಜದ ಬಂಧನಗಳ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪ್ರೇಮಿಗಳು ಮದುವೆ ಆದರು. The lovers married against the restrictions of the society. **9** construction (of building, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಬಂಧನಾಗಾರ ಬಂಧ್ನಾನಾಗಾರ [bāṇḍhēnāgāra] *n.*

[[restr.]] prison, jail [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧನಿ ಬಂಧ್ನಾನಿ [bāṇḍhēni] *n.* [[control]] **1** bond, tie **2** rope, chain **3** chain [Sk.].

ಬಂಧಪತ್ರ ಬಂಧ್ನಾಪತ್ರಾ [bāṇḍhēpatra] *n.* [[work]] deed for bondage contract, deed for offering labour until clearing of the debt [Sk.].

*ಬಂಧಪತ್ರ ಸಾಲ ಬಂಧ್ನಾಪತ್ರಾ ಸಾಲಾ [bāṇḍhēpatra sāla] *n.* [[finc.]] bonded debt [+ sāla “debt”].

○ಬಂಧಮೋಚನ ಬಂಧ್ನಾಮೋಚನಾ [bāṇḍhēmōchana] *n.* [[free]] freedom from bondage or captivity [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧವಿಮೋಚನ ಬಂಧ್ನಾವಿಮೋಚನಾ [bāṇḍhēvimōchana] *n.* [[free]] freedom from bondage or captivity [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧಸ್ತಂಭ ಬಂಧ್ನಾಸ್ತಂಭಾ [bāṇḍhēstambha] *n.* [[control]] pole to which an elephant is tied [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧಿತ ಬಂಧ್ನಿತಾ [bāṇḍhēta] ① *adj., m.* [[free]] ((f. ಬಂದಿತೆ, ಬಂದಿತಳು)) bound (person) ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯರು ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಸಮಾಜ ನಿಯಮದ ಬಂಧಿತರು. All the people are bound by the rules of society. [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧಿಸು ಬಂಧ್ನಿಸು [bāṇḍhēsu] *vt.* **1** [[restr.]] to tie, to bind **2** [[control]] to imprison, to incarcerate, to arrest, to take into custody **3** [[control]] to shackle, to fetter, to chain **4** [[wear]] to fix ((ornaments, etc.)) **5** [[make]] to construct, to build ((a house, platform, steps, etc.)) **6** [[restr.]] to close ((a door, etc.)) [Sk.].

◇ಬಂಧಿಸ್ತ ಬಂಧ್ನಿಸ್ತಾ [bāṇḍhēsta] (*n.*) [[safe]] (being) safe [M. *bamdistā*].

ಬಂಧು ಬಂಧ್ನು [bāṇḍhē] ① *mf.* **1** [[kin]] relative, kinsman (mostly on the mother's side) cf ಜ್ಞಾತಿ **2** [[soc.]] friend **3** [[astr.]] name of the fourth mansion from that of one's birth [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧುತನ ಬಂಧ್ನುತನಾ [bāṇḍhētana] *n.* **1** [[kin]] relationship **2** [[soc.]] friendship [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧುತೆ ಬಂಧ್ನುತೆ [bāṇḍhēte] *n.* [[kin]] **1** relationship, affinity **2** relations, relatives, kindred, kin [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧುತ್ವ ಬಂಧ್ನುತ್ವಾ [bāṇḍhētvā] *n.* **1** [[kin]] relationship **2** [[kin]] relations, relatives, kindred, kin **3** [[soc.]] friendship [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧುರ ಬಂಧ್ನುರಾ [bāṇḍhēra] ① *adj.* **1** [[curve]] uneven, undulating, wavy **2** [[curve]] bent, inclined, bowed **3** [[curved]] crooked, curved **4** [[beauty]] beautiful (eye, face, figure) [Sk.].

○ಬಂಧುರತೆ ಬಂಧ್ನುರತೆ [bāṇḍhērate] *n.* [[beauty]] beauty [Sk.].

●ಬಂಧುರೆ ಬಂಧ್ನುರೆ [bāṇḍhēre] *f.* [[beauty]] beautiful woman [Sk.].

- ಬಂಧುಲ baṁd^hula [bāṁdperule] ಬಂಧುಳ ① *adj.* 1 [[curve]] bent, curved, inclined 2 [[beauty]] pleasing, delightful, attractive, beautiful ② *m.* (f. ಬಂಧುಲ-ಳು) 1 [[kin]] son from an unmarried woman; son of a prostitute 2 [[work]] servant in a brothel [Sk.].
- ಬಂಧುವರ್ಗ baṁd^huvarga [bāṁdperuvarge] *mf.* [[kin]] (collectively) relatives [Sk.].
- ಬಂಧೂಕ baṁd^hūka [bāṁdperkē] *n.* [[plant]] noon plant, *Pentapetes phoenicea* L. (Sterculiaceae), a shrub wearing red flowers → pharm. [Sk. <?] = ಬಂದುಗೆ ಿಬಂದೂಕ *[IMP 4.234].
- ಬಂಪು¹ bāmpu [bāmpu] ಬೊಂಪು¹ ① (*n.*) (being)sticky, (being)viscous [Ka. D5299(a)].
- †ಬಂಪು² bāmpu [bāmpu] ಬೊಂಪು² *n.* [[fish]] a kind of fish [?] = ಸೀಗಡಿ.
- ಬಂಬಣ baṁbaṇa [bāṁbāṇe] *adv.* [[deg.]] much, extremely [?] ಿಬಂಬಲ್.
- ಬಂಬಲ್ bāmbal [bābāl] ಬಂಬಣ, ಬಂಬಲ, ಬಂಬಳ *adv.* [[deg.]] much, extremely [?].
- ಬಂಬಳ bāmbala [bāmbāle] *adv.* [[deg.]] extremely [?] ಿಬಂಬಲ್.
- *ಬಂಬು¹ bāmbu [bāmbu] *n.* [[plant]] a large hollow bamboo [Ka. D5253] ಿಬಂಬು.
- *ಬಂಬು² bāmbu [bāmbu] ಬೊಂಬು *n.* 1 [[water]] water pipe 2 [[sound]] siren 3 [[contain]] a large water vessel made of metal in a cylindrical form = ಪಂಡೆ [Ka. D5253].
- *ಬಕರ bakara [bākare] *n.* [[mammal]] [H. *bakārā*] ಿಬಕರಾ.
- ಬಕರಾ bakārā [bākare:] ಬಕರ *n.* ●1 [[mammal]] goat 2 [[cheat]] silly goat, simpleton, person who can be easily cheated ¶ ಮೋಸಗಾರ ಹೊಸ ಬಕರಾಗಳನ್ನು ಹುಡುಕುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದ. The swindler was looking for new fools. [H. *bakārā*].
- ಬಕಾರ bakāra [bākare] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ba/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- *ಬಕ್ಕು¹ bakka [bākkē] *n.* [[plant]] elephant rope tree [Ka. D5209] (DCV).
- ಬಕ್ಕು² bakka [bākkē] ಬೊಕ್ಕು¹ (*n.*) [[form]] (being)bare (as head, land, etc.) [Ka. D5320] ಿಬೊಕ್ಕು¹.
- ಬಕ್ಕುಟ bakkata [bākkāṭe] ಬರ್ಕಟ, ಬಜುಕಟೆ (*n.*) [[use]] (being)useless [Ka. D5320].
- ಬಕ್ಕುತಲೆ bakkatale [bākkāṭale] ಬಕ್ಕದಲೆ, ಬೊಕ್ಕುತಲೆ, ಬೊಕ್ಕುತಲೆ *n.* [[body]] bald head, head without headgear [bakka² + tale] ಬೊಕ್ಕುತಲೆ.
- ಬಕ್ಕುಡಿ bakkudi [bākkūḍi] ಬರ್ಕುಡಿ, ಬಳ್ಳುಡಿ *n.* [[mind]] 1 start or shock due to amazement, wonder, fear, astonishment, etc. 2 alarm, fear [Ka. D5307].
- ಬಕ್ಕು bakke [bākke] *n.* [[plant]] a variety of jackfruit [Ka. D5271].
- †ಬಕ್ಕುವಲಸ bakkevalasa [bākkevālāṣe] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of jackfruit [Ka. D5271] cf. ಪಲಸಿನ ಮರ.
- ಬಕ್ಷಿಸು bākṣisu [bāksī:su] *n.* [[money]] tip, reward given to a worker as a recognition of his service [Pe. *baxsis*].
- ‡ಬಗ бага [bāge] (*n.*) [[sound]] (redp.) an onomatopoeia denoting the sound of vehement burning of fire (used in reduplicated form) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3802] ಿಬಗಬಗ.
- ಬಗಟು bagatu [bāgāṭu] ① *vt.* [[sep.]] 1 to disjoin the legs, to open the legs, to straddle 2 to divide, to separate [Ka. D3818].
- †ಬಗನಿ bagani [bāgāni] *n.* [[plant]] a variety of palmyra tree [?] ಿಬಯನೆ.
- ಬಗಬಗ bagabaga [bāgābāge] (*n.*) 1 [[sound]] word in imitation of vehement burning of fire 2 [[med.]] word in imitation of burning of stomach, skin, etc. ¶ ಗಾಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ಉಪ್ಪು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಬಗಬಗ ಉರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. If you put salt on your wound, it gives severe burning sensation. [Ka. D3802].
- ಬಗಬಗನೆ bagabagane [bāgābāgāne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound ¶ ಒಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಗಬಗನೆ ಉರಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The firewood is burning severely in the oven. [Ka. D3802].
- *ಬಗರ್ bagar [bāgar] *postp.* [[gram.]] without ¶ ಬಗರ್ ಹುಕುಂ ಈ ಕಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೂ ಬೇಟೆ ಆಡಬಾರದು. No one should do hunting in this forest without permission. [Ar. *vagairuhu*].
- ಬಗರು bagaru [bāgāru] *vt.* [[bio.]] to scratch with the nails or claws ¶ ಕೋಳಿ ತಿಪ್ಪೆ ಬಗರಿ ಹುಳು ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತದೆ. The hen scratches the dunghill and eats worms. [Ka. D5202/5322].
- ಬಗಲು bagalu [bāgālu] *n.* [[body]] 1 armpit and the side of the body cf. ಕಂಕುಳು 2 side, flank ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಬಗಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಚೆಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಇದೆ. There is a post-box by the side of our house. = ಮಗ್ಗುಲು [Ar. *bagl*].
- ಬಗಲೆ bagale [bāgāle] ಬಗಲೆ (*n.*) [[speech]] bluffing, high talk [Ka. *D5204].
- ‡ಬಗಸಿಗೆ bagasige [bāgāsige] *n.* [[body]] palms joined so as to form a cup for receiving something [Ka. *bagase* + *-ige* D4577] (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) = ಬೊಗನೆ (com.).

- ಬಗಸು bagasu [bəgə̃su] *vt.* [[desire]] to desire, to wish, to long for [Ka. D5257].
- ಬಗಸೆ bagase [bəgə̃se] *bogasi, bogase n.* [[body]] **1** palms joined so as to form a cup **2** [[metr.]] amount which palms joined together can contain [Ka. D4577].
- ಬಗಳು bagalu [bəgə̃lu] ① *vi.* [[sound]] ② *n.* ಚಿಬೊಗಳು (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5204].
- ಬಗಲೆ bagale [bəgə̃le] *n.* [[speech]] bluffing, high talk [Ka. *D5204].
- ಬಗಿ bagi [bəgi] ① *vt.* [[break]] **1** to tear, to lacerate, to split, to cleave, to rive «as firewood and the like» **2** to disunite, to separate ¶ ಅವನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಬಗಿದು ತೆಗೆಯಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Truth has to be dug out from among his statements. **3** to dig «as ground» ¶ ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ ಹಿತ್ತಿಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಡಕಂಡಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಲವನ್ನು ಬಗಿದಿದೆ. The bandicoot has dug the ground indiscriminately in the backyard. **4** to scratch «(the ground, as birds)» [firewood, etc. Ka. D5202].
- ಬಗಿನಿ bagini [bəgini] *n.* [[plant]] bastard sago tree, *Caryota urens*, L. (Arecaceae), (one of trees from which toddy is drawn) → lux. [Ka. D3944] = ಬಯನೆ.
- ಬಗುಣ್ baguḷ [bəguḷ] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to bark (as a dog, etc.) **2** (pej.) to abuse, shout loudly and irrationally **3** shell out «(a crime)»etc.) [Ka. D5204] ಚಿಬೊಗಳು.
- ಬಗುಳು bagulu [bəgūlu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to bark (as a dog) **2** (pej.) to shout angrily ¶ ಯಜಮಾನ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಬಗುಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. The owner always keeps on shouting without reason. **3** shell out «(a crime, etc.)» ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಕೈದಿಗ ಬಗುಳು ಬಗುಳು ಎಂದು ಹೊಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. The policemen were beating the person under retention telling, "Shell out, shell out." [Ka. D5204] ಚಿಬೊಗಳು.
- ಬಗ್ಗೆ¹ bage [bəge] *n.* [[kind]] **1** part, division, portion **2** way, manner ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಕಾರರು ಕಥೆ ಹೇಳುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಭಿನ್ನವಾಗಿದೆ. The method of story-telling of this novelist is unique. **3** kind, sort ¶ ಗುಲಾಬಿ ಒಂದು ಬಗೆಯ ಹೂವು. Rose is a kind of flower. [Ka. D5202].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆ² bage [bəge] ① *vi.* [[think]] **1** to think, to reflect, to ponder ¶ ಬಗೆಯಲು ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ದೋಷ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. When I consider the matter again it was understood that he was not guilty. **2** to deem, to consider «(something)»as something ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನೆಂದು ಬಗೆದೆನು. I thought that he was a good man. ② *n.* [[think]] thought, thinking, opinion ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಬಗೆ ಏನು. What is your opinion on this matter? [Ka. D5205].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆ³ bage [bəge] *n.* [[bird]] heron, crane [Sk. ←Dr.?].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆ⁴ bage [bəge] *n.* [[plant]] name of a flower [? cf. Pk. *baya*- <?].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆಕಾಣಿ bagekāra [bəgeke:re] *m.* [[mind]] (f. ಬಗ್ಗೆಕಾರ್ತಿ) person who understands the mind of others [bage² + kāra].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆಗೆ bagege [bəgege] *postp.* [[relat.]] concerning, about ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯರಿಗೆ ಜಪಾನಿನ ಬಗ್ಗೆಗೆ ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆ ಕಡಿಮೆ. Indians know little about Japan. [bage² + -ge] ಚಿಬಗ್ಗೆ (com.).
- ಬಗ್ಗೆಹರಿ bagehari [bəgehəri] *vi.* [[solve]] to be settled, to be decided, to be resolved (problem, etc.) ¶ ಭಾರತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನಿನ ಜಗಳ ಬಗೆಹರಿಯದೆ ಅರ್ಧ ಶತಮಾನ ಕಳೆದಿದೆ. A half century has passed the conflict between India and Pakistan without being solved. [Ka. *bage* + *hari* "move"].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆಹರಿಸು bageharisu [bəgehərisu] *vt.* [[solve]] **1** to settle, to be decided, to resolve «(a problem, etc.)» ¶ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಜಗಳವನ್ನು ಬೇರೆ ಯಾರೂ ಬಗೆಹರಿಸಲಾರರು. No one else can solve the problem between husband and wife. **2** to settle «(a debt, etc.)» ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಾಲ ಬಗೆಹರಿಸದೆ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋದರು. My father died without settling his debt. [Ka. *bage* + *harisu*].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆಡೆ baggaḍa [bəggəḍe] *n.* [[waste]] **1** sediment (as of tea, tamarind, sugar cane etc.), dregs, lees = ಗಸಿ, ಗಷ್ಟು **2** mire, slime [?].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆಡೆ baggaḍe [bəggəḍe] *n.* [[fish]] mackerel [Ka. D5203].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆಣೆ baggaṇe [bəggəṇe] *n.* [[sound]] crying, cooing, chirping, chattering or singing of birds [Ka. D5204].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆನೆ baggaṇe [bəggəṇe] *adv.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of sudden blazing up of fire ¶ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆದ ಕಾರಿನಿಂದ ಹರಿದ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಿಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆನೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹತ್ತಿತು. The petrol, that had trickled out from the car which met with accident, caught fire suddenly. [Ka. D3802].
- ?ಬಗ್ಗೆರಿ baggari [bəggəri] *n.* [[body]] thorax [Ka. D3815] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಬಗ್ಗೆಸು¹ baggisu [bəggisu] *vi.* [[sound]] to cry, to coo, to chirp, to chatter, to sing, to cry out, to vociferate [Ka. D5204].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆಸು² baggisu [bəggisu] *vt.* [[curve]] to bend (neck, tree, iron rod, bow, etc.) [Ka. *caus.* D5335].
- ಬಗ್ಗೆ¹ baggu [bəggu] ಬರ್ಕಟ, ಬಜುಕಟೆ ① *vi.* [[sound]] to cry, to coo, to chirp, to chatter, to sing, to cry out (as birds) ② *n.* [[sound]] crying, cooing, chirping, chattering or singing of birds [Ka. D5204].

ಬಗ್ಗು² baggu [bæɡgu] *vi.* 1 [[curve]] to bend (as a tree, pole, etc. due to load, wind etc.) ॥ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಭಾರದಿಂದ ಹಗ್ಗ ಬಗ್ಗಿದೆ. The rope has bent due to the weight of the clothes. 2 [[curve]] to bow ॥ ಜಪಾನೀಯರು ಪರಸ್ಪರರಿಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗಿ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The Japanese bow down to salute to each other. 3 [[soc.]] (fig.) to accept defeat, to surrender, to submit ॥ ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗದ ಕೋಟೆ ಟಿಪ್ಪುವಿನ ದಾಳಿಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗಿಲ್ಲ. The fort of Chitradurga did not yield to Tippu. [Ka. D5335].

● ಬಗ್ಗು³ baggu [bæɡgu] *n.* [[wealth]] riches, wealth, affluence [Pk. *b^hagga-* ← Sk. *b^hāgya-* *T9435].

● ಬಗ್ಗುರಿ bagguri [bæɡguri] *mf.* [[work]] hunter [Sk. *vāgurika-*].

● ಬಗ್ಗುವೆಣ್ಣೆ bagguvenṇe [bæɡguvenṇe] *f.* [[god]] Lakshmi, goddess of wealth [*baggu*³ + *peṇ*].

ಬಗ್ಗೆ bagge [bæɡge] *postp.* [[relat.]] [[gen.]] concerning, regarding, in respect of ॥ ಈಗಿನ ರೈಲು ದುರಂತದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಏನು? What is your opinion about the recent railway accident? [Ka. *bagege* D5205 + *-ge*].

○ ಬಗ್ಗೆ bagye [bæɡ'je] *postp.* [[relat.]] [Ka. < *bagege* D5205] ॥ ಬಗ್ಗೆ.

† ಬಗ್ಗಿಹಗ್ಗ bagrihagga [bæɡrihæɡge] *n.* [[fish]] long rope at the ends of which steel rings are fixed and used for tying a fishing net [? + *hagga*].

* ಬಗ್ಗು baglu [bæɡlu] *vi.* [[sound]] [Ka. D5204] ॥ ಬಗ್ಗುಗಳು.

ಬಚಾಯಿಸು bacāyisu [bæʃe:jisu] *vt.* [[help]] to save, to rescue, to get one safely through, to extricate, to get one out of a fix [H. *bacānā*].

ಬಚಾವು bacāvu [bæʃe:vu] *n.* [[help]] escape or rescue from a danger, monetary crisis, etc. [H. *bacāvā*].

● ಬಚ್ಚಣೆ baccane [bæʃʃəne] ಬಚ್ಚರಣೆ, ಬಚ್ಚಣೆ *n.* 1 [[art]] (act of) painting 2 [[orn.]] act of decoration 3 [[art]] painting, picture 4 [[makeup]] guise, disguise [Ka. *D5263].

? ಬಚ್ಚಲಿ baccali [bæʃʃəli] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3824] (*Si.162 (Kitt.)*) ॥ ಬಸಲೆ.

ಬಚ್ಚಲು baccalu [bæʃʃəlu] ಬಚಲು, ಬಚ್ಚಲ್, ಬಚ್ಚಲ್-ಲ್ *n.* 1 [[hyg.]] gutter, drain 2 [[agr.]] water channel for agriculture 3 [[hyg.]] place where one takes bath in a traditional bathroom with an outlet of water = ಬಚ್ಚಲುಮನೆ 4 [[hyg.]] drain from bathroom [?].

ಬಚ್ಚಲು ಮನೆ baccalu mane [bæʃʃəlu mæne] *n.* [[hyg.]] traditional bath room with space for storing water and heating it and a bathing place in a corner [+ *mane*].

○ ಬಚ್ಚಲೆ baccalle [bæʃʃəle] ಬಚ್ಚಲೆ *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3824] ॥ ಬಸಲೆ.

● ಬಚ್ಚಲೆಬಳ್ಳಿ baccalleballi [bæʃʃəlebaʃʃəli] *n.* [[plant]] purslane, *Portulaca quadrifida* L. (Portulacaceae), a small diffuse annual plant, creeping purslane [Ka. D3824].

† ಬಚ್ಚು¹ baccu [bæʃʃu] *vi.* [[bio.]] (Hav.) to be tired (Hav.) [Ka. D5215].

ಬಚ್ಚು² baccu [bæʃʃu] ① *n.* [[water]] 1 to grow dry (as a stream), to dry up, to evaporate 2 to grow lean, to wither, to fade ॥ ಸುಧಾಕರ ಅಗಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಬಚ್ಚಿಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Sudhakara has become lean due to separation. ② *n.* = ಬತ್ತು growing or being dry, etc. [Ka. D5320].

○ ಬಚ್ಚು³ baccu [bæʃʃu] *vt.* 1 [[keep]] to deposit, to put aside 2 [[hide]] to hide [Ka. D5549].

† ಬಚ್ಚೆಲು baccelu [bæʃʃəlu] *n.* [[bio.]] (Hav.) tiredness (Hav.) [Ka. D5215].

ಬಜಂತರಿ bajantari [bæʃəntəri] ① *n.* [[mus.]] 1 a wind musical instrument and accord-



ing to other sources a percussion instrument [see Fig.] 2 music by an orchestra consisting of 4-5 instruments, viz., *nādasvara*, *śruti* (an instrument that gives the base tone) and percussion instruments ② *m.* performers of the above [M. *vājantri*].

ಬಜಾಯಿಸು¹ bajāyisu [bæʃe:jisu] *vt.* [[mus.]] to play «a musical instrument» [H. *bajānā* *T11513].

○ ಬಜಾಯಿಸು² bajāyisu [bæʃe:jisu] *vt.* 1 [[order]] to order with force ॥ ತಂದೆ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲೆಗೂ ಹೋಗಬಾರದೆಂದು ಬಜಾಯಿಸಿ ಹೇಳಿದರು. Father instructed the son not to go anywhere. 2 [[do]] to exercise, implement «authority, etc.», to execute ॥ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ರಸ್ತೆ ಬದಿ ಅಂಗಡಿ ಹಾಕಬಾರದೆಂಬ ಸರಕಾರದ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನು ಬಜಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The head of the district implemented the order of the government that there should be no shops on the footpath. [M. *bajāvāṇṇē* ← Pe. *baṅā* “in place”].

ಬಜಾರಿ bajāri [bæʃe:ri] *f.* [[woman]] shrew, impolite and talkative woman [Pe. *bāzāri*] ॥ ಕುಲನಾರಿ.

ಬಜಾರು bajāru [bæʃe:ru] ಬಜಾರ್, ಬಾಜಾರ *n.* [[com.]] 1 market place, shopping centre 2 market where the prices of commodity are determined ॥ ಹೊಸ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ನೀತಿಗೆ ಬಜಾರು ನಿಷೇಧವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ ತೋರಿಸಿತು. The market reacted to the new trade policy negatively. [Pe. *bāzār*].

ಬಜೆ baji [bæʃi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D5213] (*G. (Kitt.)*) ॥ ಬಜೆ.

ಬಜೆ *baje* [bəʒe] ಬಜೆ *n.* [[plant]] *acorus*, sweet flag *Acorus calamus* L. (Araceae), a water plant with a strong aroma, the root of which is used as medicine → aroma, garden, pharm [Ka. D5213 cf. Sk. *vacā*] = ಉಗ್ರಗಂಧೆ * [IMP 1.52].

ಬಜೆಟ್ಟು *bajettu* [bəʒet̪tu] ಬಜೆಟ್ಟು *n.* [[finc.]] **1** budget, amount of money needed or available (for a specific term, etc.) **2** annual estimate of national (or state) revenue and expenditure [Eg. *budget*].

‡ಬಟೆ ಬಾಟಾ *baṭa* [bət̪e] ಬಟೆ, ಬಟೆ *m.* **1** [[war]] valiant warrior, hero **2** [[war]] soldier, fighter under a king **3** [[soc.]] servant, follower (whose main job is body guarding) [Sk.].

ಬಟರಿ *baṭari* [bət̪əri] *n.* [[elec.]] battery, container of a cell or cells carrying an electric charge, as a source of current [Eg. *battery*] cf. ಬತೇರಿ.

ಬಟವಾಡೆ *baṭavāde* [bət̪əvə:de] *n.* [[give]] **1** distribution (of wages), disbursement (of salary, etc.) **2** delivery (of letters by postmen) [H. *bāṭāvārā*].

ಬಟವಾಡೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ *baṭavāde pustaka* [bət̪əvə:de pu-stəkə] *n.* [[inf.]] delivery book (used by peons who distribute letters from an office within the same city) [+ *pustaka*].

*ಬಟಾಬಯಲು *baṭābayaḷu* [bət̪e:bəjəlu] *n.* [[form]] open field completely without trees or houses ☞ ಬಟ್ಟಬಯಲು [Ka. D5233].

ಬಟಾಟೆ *baṭāte* [bət̪e:t̪e] *n.* [[plant]] potato *Solanum tuberosum*, → food (NK) = ಅಲಗಡ್ಡೆ (com.) [Sp. *patata* cf. M. *baṭāṭā*].

ಬಟ್ಟೆ ¹ *baṭṭa* [bət̪t̪e] (*adj.*) [[defc.]] bald (as the head), void of trees (as a field) [Ka. D5233].

ಬಟ್ಟತಲೆ *baṭṭatale* [bət̪t̪ət̪ale] *n.* [[body]] bald head [+ *tale* D4387, D5233].

ಬಟ್ಟಬಯಲು *baṭṭabayaḷu* [bət̪t̪əbəjəlu] *n.* [[geo.]] open flat ground without trees [+ *bayaḷu*].

ಬಟ್ಟೆ ² *baṭṭa* [bət̪t̪e] (*adj.*) [[form]] (being)round, circular, spherical or globular [Sk. *vr̥tta*-].

ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಡಲೆ *baṭṭagaḍale* [bət̪t̪əgəle] *n.* [[plant]] pea, peas, garden pea, *Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae) → food [+ *kaḍale*].

ಬಟ್ಟೆಮೊಗ *baṭṭamoga* [bət̪t̪əmoʒe] *n.* [[body]] round face [+ *moga*].

ಬಟ್ಟೆಮೊಲೆ *baṭṭamole* [bət̪t̪əmoʒe] *n.* [[body]] round breasts [+ *mole*].

♣ಬಟ್ಟೆ ³ *baṭṭa* [bət̪t̪e] *m.* [[name]] [Sk. *bḥaṭṭa*] ☞ ಬಟ್ಟೆ.

*ಬಟ್ಟನೆ *baṭṭane* [bət̪t̪əne] *adv.* **1** in a circular form or shape ☞ ಅವಳು ದೊಡ್ಡದಾಗಿ ಬಟ್ಟನೆ ಕುಂಕುಮ ಇಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She puts a large round kumkum mark [on her forehead]. **2** in a turning-round manner, whirlingly ☞ ಆಕಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಿಡುಗ ಬಟ್ಟನೆ ತಿರುಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. A hawk is flying round in the sky. [Ka. *D4492].

•ಬಟ್ಟವಾಲು *baṭṭavālu* [bət̪t̪əvə:lu] *n.* [[food]] boiled and coagulated milk [*baṭṭa* <? + *pālu*].

•ಬಟ್ಟೆಳೆ *baṭṭale* [bət̪t̪əle] *n.* [[food]] thick butter milk [*baṭṭa* <? + *aṛe* D2411].

ಬಟ್ಟಲು *baṭṭalu* [bət̪t̪əlu] *n.* [[contain]] small round vessel for serving liquid food, shallow metal cup [see Fig.] [Ka.? cf. Pk. *vaṭṭa*-].



small vessel
ಬಟ್ಟಲು

ಬಟ್ಟೆ ¹ *baṭṭi* [bət̪ti] *n.* [[body]] pit of stomach that is formed just below the ribs [Ka. D5232].

ಬಟ್ಟೆ ² *baṭṭi* [bət̪ti] ಬಟ್ಟೆ *n.* [[fire]] **1** kiln, furnace **2** distillery [H. *bḥaṭṭī*, M. *bḥaṭī* T9656] ☞ ಬಟ್ಟೆ.

ಬಟ್ಟೆಯಿಳಿಸು *baṭṭiyiḷisu* [bət̪t̪ij̪iḷisu] *vt.* [[drink]] to distill [+ *iḷisu*] ☞ ಬಟ್ಟೆಯಿಳಿಸು.

ಬಟ್ಟು ¹ *baṭṭu* [bət̪tu] ಬಟ್ಟು, ಬಟ್ಟುವು, ಬಟ್ಟುಹು, ಬಟ್ಟು ², ಬೊಟ್ಟು ① *n.* [[round]] **1** circle, that is round, circular, spherical, or globular **2** weighing stone, weight, poise **3** mark on the forehead of women **4** a kind of round ear ornament resembling a button **5** a kind of round coin **6** a small disk used for a game and the game played by this disc **7** small piece of round dough for making chapati, papad, etc. **8** drop of water, etc. ② (*n.*) (being)round or globular ◊ ಬಟ್ಟನೆ *adv.* [Ka. D4492, cf. Sk. *vr̥tta*-].

*ಬಟ್ಟು ² *baṭṭu* [bət̪tu] ಬೊಟ್ಟು, ಬೆಟ್ಟು *n.* [[body]] **1** finger, toe **2** portion between two joints of a finger [Ka. D4493, cf. M. *bḥaṭṭā* (My. (Kit.)) ☞ ಬೊಟ್ಟು (com.).

ಬಟ್ಟು ³ *baṭṭu* [bət̪tu] (*n.*) [[defect]] (being)bare, (being)void of trees (as a field) [Ka. D5233] (G. (Kit.)) = ಬಟ್ಟೆ.

○ಬಟ್ಟೆ ¹ *baṭṭe* [bət̪t̪e] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** path, way, road **2** (fig.) path, way, course of conduct [Sk. *vartman*-].

ಬಟ್ಟೆ ² *baṭṭe* [bət̪t̪e] *n.* **1** [[tex.]] cloth, woven or felted material **2** [[wear]] dress, garment, clothing [Sk. *vastra*-].

○ಬಟ್ಟೆಗೆ *baṭṭega* [bət̪t̪eʒe] *n.* [[traf.]] (f. ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಾತಿ) wayfarer [*baṭṭe* ¹ + *-ga*] = ಹಾದಿಗ (mod.).

ಬಡವಿ *baḍavi* [bɑḍʌvi] *f.* [[soc.]] ((m. ಬಡವ)) destitute woman [Ka. *D5222].

ಬಡವು *baḍavu* [bɑḍʌvu] (*n.*) **1** [[weak]] (being)lean, (being)emaciated **2** [[weak]] (being)week, feeble [Ka. D5222].

ಬಡವಾಗು *baḍavāgu* [bɑḍʌvə:gu] *vi.* **1** to become lean and emaciated, to grow thin, to wane **2** to become poor and abject ¶ ಅವನು ದಾನ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊನೆಗೆ ಬಡವಾದ. He kept on donating and finally he became poor. [Ka.].

●ಬಡಹ¹ *baḍaha* [bɑḍʌhə] *n.* [[water]] continuous rain ಬಡಪ [Ka. *D5221].

°ಬಡಹ² *baḍaha* [bɑḍʌhə] *n.* thinness, leanness [Ka. D5222] (Āpr.4.47 (Kitt.)).

ಬಡಾಯಿ *baḍāyi* [bɑḍə:ji] *n.* [[speech]] boast, bluff, swank, vaunt, brag ¶ ಅವನು ಹೇಳುವುದೆಲ್ಲಾ ಬರೀ ಬಡಾಯಿ. What he tells is all bluff. [H. *barʰāi* *T11383].

ಬಡಾಯಿಕೊಟ್ಟು *baḍāyikoccu* [bɑḍə:jikofʃʃu] *vi.* [[speech]] to boast, to brag, to vaunt [*baḍāui + koccu*].

ಬಡಾಯಿಗಾರ *baḍāyigāra* [bɑḍə:ji:ge:rə] *m.* [[speech]] ((f. ಬಡಾಯಿಗಾರ್ತಿ)) braggart, boaster [*baḍāyi* *T11383 + *-kāra*].

ಬಡಾಯಿಸು *baḍāyisu* [bɑḍə:jisu] *vt.* [[size]] to enlarge, to expand ¶ ಸಮಿತಿಯವರು ವಿಮಾನ ನಿಲ್ದಾಣವನ್ನು ತುಂಬಾ ಬಡಾಯಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The committee people have enlarged the airport very much. [H. *barʰānā* *T11383].

ಬಡಾವಣೆ *baḍāvāṇe* [bɑḍə:vʌṇe] *n.* [[size]] **1** act of extending a house, town, etc. **2** extension, colony, suburb, extended area of a town [M. *baḍāvāṇē* *T11383].

ಬಡಿ¹ *baḍi* [bɑḍi] ① *vt.* **1** [[strike]] to strike, to thrash, to beat (with hand or stick) **2** [[cover]] to apply, to smear (ash, powder, etc.) ¶ ದೀಪಾವಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬಕ್ಕೆ ಜನರು ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸುಣ್ಣ ಬಡಿದರು. People whitewashed their houses for Diwali festival. **3** [[strike]] to beat (heated hot iron, etc.)to enlarge it **4** [[move]] to swing or shake (hands, legs, etc.)due to despair ¶ ಕೆಂಪಮ್ಮ ನೋವಿನಿಂದ ಕೈಕಾಲು ಬಡಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Kempamma was shaking her hands and legs in pain. **5** [[mus.]] to beat (drums) ●**6** [[math]] to multiply ② *vi.* [[strike]] **1** something to hit (part of body, etc.) by chance ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲ್ಲು ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಬಡಿಯಿತು. Stone hit my foot on the road. **2** to hit (as the thunderbolt) ¶ ಮರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿಡಿಲು ಬಡಿಯಿತು. Thunderbolt hit the tree. **3** to emit (as smell) ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹೊರಗೆ ಚರಂಡಿಯ ವಾಸನೆ ಬಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. It smells of sewage outside the house. **4** to take effect

(as the influence of eclipse, evil eye, curse, etc.), to infect (as a disease) ¶ ಚಂದ್ರನಿಗೆ ಗಣಪತಿಯ ಶಾಪ ಬಡಿಯಿತು. The curse of Ganapati struck the moon. **5** to infect (as a disease, etc.) ¶ ಅಮ್ಮನಿಗೂ ಮೈಲಿಚೇನೆ ಬಡಿಯಿತು. My mother was also infected by small-pox. ③ *n.* [[tool]] ¶ ಬಳಿ stick, staff, club, cudgel, etc. used for beating [Ka. D5224].

ಬಡಿಸು¹ *baḍisu* [bɑḍʃisu] *vt.* [[beat]] ((caus.)) to cause to beat, etc. [+ *-isu* (caus.) D5224].

°ಬಡಿ² *baḍi* [bɑḍi] *n.* [[loc.]] side, flank (Kitt.) [Ka. D5267].

●ಬಡಿಕೆ *baḍika* [bɑḍʃikə] ಬಡಕ, ಬಡುಕ *m.* [[mus.]] ((ifc.; f. ಬಡಿಕಿ)) **1** beater (of drums, etc.) **2** person always doing, receiving or using ... ; person who has the tendency of ... ¶ ಜಾಯಬಡಿಕೆ "talkative person" [Ka. *baḍi + -ka* *D5224].

○ಬಡಿಕೆ *baḍike* [bɑḍʃikə] *n.* [[strike]] beating [Ka. D5224].

ಬಡಿಗ¹ *baḍige* [bɑḍʃige] *n.* [[tool]] stick, staff (instrument for beating) [Ka. *baḍi* D5224 + *-ge*].

ಬಡಿಗ² *baḍige* [bɑḍʃige] *m.* [[work]] [Pl. *vaḍḍaki*- cf. Pk. *vaḍḍai*- < Sk. *vardʰaki*- *T11375] ¶ ಬಡಗಿ.

ಬಡಿಗೋಲು *baḍigōlu* [bɑḍʃigō:lu] ಬಡಿಕೋಲ್, ಬಡಿಕೋಲು, ಬಡಿಗೋಳು *n.* [[weapon]] stick for beating, *larʰi* [Ka. *baḍi*¹ + *kōl*].

ಬಡಿತ *baḍita* [bɑḍʃite] *n.* [[strike]] beating [Ka. *baḍi + -ta*].

ಬಡಿದಾಡು *baḍidāḍu* [bɑḍʃidpə:ḍu] *n.* [[strike]] to beat each other, to fight [*baḍidu + āḍu*].

*ಬಡಿದಾಟ *baḍidāṭa* [bɑḍʃidə:ṭə] *n.* [[conf.]] quarrel [Ka. *baḍi + āṭa*].

ಬಡಿವಾರ *baḍivāra* [bɑḍʃivə:rə] *n.* [[speech]] boast, bluff, swank, vaunt, brag [M. *baḍivārā*].

●ಬಡಿಸಿ *baḍisa* [bɑḍʃisə] ಬಡಿಸ [[hunt]] fishhook [Sk. ←Md.? M2.403].

ಬಡಿಸು *baḍisu* [bɑḍʃisu] *vt.* [[food]] to serve (food) [Sk. *vardʰayati*] ¶ ಬಡಿಸು.

●ಬಡಿಹ *baḍiha* [vɑḍʃihə] *n.* [[strike]] beating [*baḍi + -ha*].

†ಬಡು¹ *baḍu* [bɑḍu] *n.* [[animal]] dead body of an animal [Ka. cf. Te. *baḍugu?*] = ಹೇಣ (com.).

†ಬಡು² *baḍu* [bɑḍu] *n.* shelf, plank fixed on a wall made of wood, stone, cement, etc., for placing small articles [see Fig.] [?].



- ಬಡುಕ *baḍuka* [bɑḍʉkɛ] *m.* [[gram.]] ((ifc.)) a word for building nouns with the meaning of person who has the habit of doing something bad something excessively ¶ ಲಂಚಬಡಿಕ, ಸುಳ್ಳುಬಡಿಕ, ಬಾಯ್ಬಡಿಕ, ಕೂಳ್ಳುಬಡಿಕ one who has the habit of taking bribe, telling lies, talking much, eating too much (*Kit.*) [Ka. *D5224] ಿ಼಼ಬಡಿಕ.
- ಬಡುಕತನ *baḍukatana* [bɑḍʉkɑtənɛ] *n.* ((ifc.)) state of having the custom of ... (*Kit.*) [Ka. D5224?].
- †ಬಡೆ *baḍe* [bɑḍɛ] *vt.* [[strike]] [Ka. D5224] ಿ಼಼ಬಡೆ¹. ಬಡ್ಡ *baḍḍa* [bɑḍḍɛ] *m.* [[mind]] ((f. *ಬಡ್ಡಿ)) blunt man, dullard [?].
- ಬಡ್ಡಿ¹ *baḍḍi* [bɑḍḍi] ಪೊಡ್ಡಿ, ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ *f.* [[woman]] a pejorative word for “base woman” [Ka. D3869] ಿ಼಼ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ.
 - ಬಡ್ಡಿ² *baḍḍi* [bɑḍḍi] ವಡ್ಡಿ, ವಿದ್ಡಿ *n.* *1 [[up]] increase 2 [[finc.]] interest (on money) [Sk. *vṛddʰi-*].
 - ಬಡ್ಡಿ ದರ *baḍḍidara* [bɑḍḍidərə] *n.* [[finc.]] rate of interest [*baḍḍi*¹ + *dara*].
 - ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಮಗ *baḍḍimaga* [bɑḍḍiməgɛ] *m.* [[kin]] (abus.) bastard, a man whose father is not known [Ka. *baḍḍi*¹ + *maga*].
- ಬಡ್ಡಿಸು *baḍḍisu* [bɑḍḍisu] ಬಡಿಸು *vt.* [[food]] to serve ((food)) [Sk. *vardʰayati*].
- ಬಡ್ಡು¹ *baḍḍu* [bɑḍḍu] ಬೊಡ್ಡು (*n.*) 1 [[sharp]] (being)blunt (as a knife, pencil, etc.), (being)without sharp edge or point = ಮೊಂಡು 2 [[mind]] (being)weak in intelligence, slow-witted ¶ ಅವನು ಬಡ್ಡುಪನುಷ್ಠ. He is a dullard. = ತಿಳಿಗೇಡಿ 3 [[med.]] (being)dull in countenance = ಕಾಂತಿಹೀನ [Ka. D3883].
- ಬಡ್ಡು² *baḍḍu* [bɑḍḍu] (*n.*) [[woman]] (being)barren [Ka. *baraḍu* D5320].
- ಬಡ್ಡು³ *baḍḍu* [bɑḍḍu] *n.* [[form]] (being)empty [Ka. D5513] (*DEDR*).
- *ಬಡ್ಡಿ *baḍḍi* [bɑḍḍi] [[up]] increment (of the salary), promotion (of the post) ಿ಼಼ಬಡಡಿ.
 - ಬಣಜಿಗ *baṇajiga* [bɑṇɑdʒigɛ] *m.* [[com.]] ((f. *ಬಣಜಿಗಿತಿ)) merchant, trader [*baṇamju* + *-ga*].
 - ಬಣಜಿಸು *baṇajisu* [bɑṇɑdʒisu] *vi.* [[com.]] to be engaged in trade [*baṇamju* + *-isu*].
 - ಬಣಂಬೆ *baṇambe* [bɑṇɑmbɛ] ಪಣಂಬೆ, ಬಣಬೆ, ಬಣವೆ, ಬಣಿವೆ, ಬಳಂಬೆ *n.* [[cattle]] 1 stack (of hay, straw, etc.) 2 place where straw, grass, etc. are stacked [Ka. D3886].
 - ಬಣ *baṇa* [bɑṇɛ] *n.* [[soc.]] (rival) group, faction in a political party, etc. (*My. (Kit.)*) [Sk. *varṇa-*?].

○ಬಣಗು *baṇagu* [bɑṇɑgu] ① *adj. mf.* 1 worthless person, good-for-nothing fellow 2 foolish person, dull person 3 wretch, poor person, indigent person 4 fiend, demon, spirit [Ka. D5222].

ಬಣಜಿಗ *baṇajiga* [bɑṇɑdʒigɛ] *m.* ((f. ಬಣಜಿಗಿತಿ)) 1 [[com.]] merchant, trader 2 [[ethn.]] one from the merchant caste 3 [[ethn.]] a sub-caste of Lingayat [*baṇaju* + *-iga*].

- ಬಣಜಿಸು *baṇajisu* [bɑṇɑdʒisu] *vi.* [[com.]] to be engaged in trade [*baṇamju* + *-isu*].

- ಬಣಜು *baṇaju* [bɑṇɑdʒu] *vi.* [[com.]] trade [Sk. *vanij-*? ←*Dr.*?].

ಬಣಬಣ *baṇabaṇa* [bɑṇɑbɑṇɛ] (*n.*) word in imitation of the sensation of emptiness of a house, after departure of guests or occupants ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಹೊರಟ ಮೇಲೆ ಮನೆ ಬಣಬಣ ಎನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. [My] house looks deserted after my children have gone out. [Ka. *mim.*].

ಬಣಬೆ *baṇabe* [bɑṇɑbɛ] ಬಣವೆ, ಬಣಿವೆ *n.* [[cattle]] stack of hay, straw, etc. [Ka. D3886].

ಬಣವೆ *baṇave* [bɑṇɑvɛ] *n.* [[cattle]] [Ka. D3886] ಿ಼಼ಬಣಬೆ.

ಬಣಿವೆ *baṇive* [bɑṇɑivɛ] *n.* [[cattle]] [Ka. D3886] ಿ಼಼ಬಣವೆ.

ಬಣ್ಣ¹ *baṇṇa* [bɑṇṇɛ] *n.* 1 [[colour]] colour 2 [[colour]] pigments, colours, paints ●3 [[colour]] colourful cloth ●4 [[kind]] kind, sort 5 own form, real nature ¶ ಅಸ್ತಿ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳಿಯನ ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಯಲಾಯಿತು. The son-in-law has revealed his real nature when it came to the question of property. 6 [[light]] shining, splendour ¶ ಚಿನ್ನವನ್ನು ಬೆಳಗಿದಂತೆ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣವನ್ನು ಬೆಳಗಿದರೆ ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಂದೀತೆ? Does iron shine like gold when it is polished? 7 [[beauty]] beauty ¶ ನಟಿಯ ಬಣ್ಣಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕರು ಮನಸೋತರು. The audience were enamoured by the beauty of the actress. 8 [[metal]] carat, unit of measuring the purity of gold 9 [[view]] appearance, outward view ¶ ಪದಾರ್ಥಗಳ ಬಣ್ಣಕ್ಕೆ ಮರುಕಾಗಿ ಮೋಸಹೋಗಬಾರದು. You should not be carried away by outward appearance of commodities. 10 [[show]] (fig.) pretension ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ ತಾನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನೆಂದು ಬಣ್ಣ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Our teacher pretends to be a good man. [Sk. *varṇa-*].

ಬಣ್ಣ ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು *baṇṇabadaḷāyisu* [bɑṇṇɑbɑdɑḷɛ:jisu] *vi.* [[change]] ((fig.)) to change one's colour (as opportunists do) ¶ ವಿನೋದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಬಣ್ಣ ಬದಲಾಯಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. Vinoda changes his colour looking at the face of his boss. [+ *badaḷāyisu*].

ಬಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲು *baṇṇada kallu* [bəṇṇəḍā kəllu] *n.* [[colour]] bowl made of stone on which painters rub stones for preparing colours [see Fig.] [+ *kallu*].

ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಯಲಾಗು *baṇṇabayalāgu* [bəṇṇəbajələ:gu] *vi.* [[inf.]] to be exposed (as one's true nature), to be seen in one's true colours, to be unmasked ¶ ಅತ್ತಾಸನೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಯಲಾಯಿತು. The minister's real colour has come out who had given us hope. [+ *bayalu āgu*].



stone mill
ಬಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲು

ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಚ್ಚು *baṇṇa haccu* [bəṇṇə hətʃʃu] *vi.* [[colour]] ((dat.)) **1** to apply paint (to) ¶ ಊರಿನ ಗೌಡರು ಮಗ ಅಮೆರಿಕದಿಂದ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ ಎಂದು ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಚ್ಚಿದರು. The headman of the village applied colour to his house as his son was coming back from America. **2** to exaggerate, to beautify ((an incident)) with imaginary descriptions [+ *haccu*].

ಬಣ್ಣ ಕುರುಡ *baṇṇakuruḍa* [bəṇṇəkuruḍə] *m.* [[defc.]] (f. ಬಣ್ಣ ಕುರುಡಿ) colour-blind person [*baṇṇa + kuruḍa*].

ಬಣ್ಣ ಕುರುಡು *baṇṇakuruḍu* [bəṇṇəkuruḍu] *n.* [[med.]] colour blindness [*baṇṇa + kuruḍu*].

ಬಣ್ಣನೆ *baṇṇane* [bəṇṇəne] ಬನ್ನಣೆ *n.* **1** [[inf.]] describing, description **2** [[value]] praising, praise **3** [[show]] show, pretence, dissembling [Sk.].

• ಬಣ್ಣನೆಗಾರ್ತಿ *baṇṇanegārti* [bəṇṇənegə:rti] *f.* [[beauty]] **1** beautiful woman **2** woman who smartens herself [*baṇṇane + gārti*].

• ಬಣ್ಣನೆನುಡಿ *baṇṇanenudi* [bəṇṇənenuḍi] *n.* [[value]] word of praise [*baṇṇane + nuḍi*].

• ಬಣ್ಣಸರ *baṇṇasara* [bəṇṇəsəre] *n.* [[orn.]] necklace made of stones of various colours or wreath made of flowers of various colours [Sk. *varṇasara*].

• ಬಣ್ಣಿಕೆ *baṇṇike* [bəṇṇike] *n.* colourfulness [Sk. *varṇikā*-] ¶ ಬಣ್ಣಿಗೆ.

• ಬಣ್ಣಿಗೆ *baṇṇige* [bəṇṇige] *n.* **1** colour **2** red colour **3** painting **4** [[colour]] painting brush **5** [[colour]] colour (for painting), colouring agent **6** [[inf.]] description, account **7** [[value]] praise, praising, laudation, eulogy **8** [[show]] show, pretension **9** [[form]] shape, form **10** [[beauty]] beauty **11** [[orn.]] ornament, decoration [Sk. *varṇikā*-].

ಬಣ್ಣಿಸು *baṇṇisu* [bəṇṇisu] *vt.* **1** to describe, to dilate upon, to expatiate upon ¶ ಟಿಪ್ಪು ಸುಲ್ತಾನನ್ನು ದೊಡ್ಡ ರಾಯಭಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಣ್ಣಿಸಿದರು. He described Tippu Sultan as a great diplomat. **2** [[value]] to praise, to sing the glory of ¶

ಅರಸರನ್ನು ಬಣ್ಣಿಸುವುದು ಭಟ್ಟರ ಕೆಲಸ. It was the duty of panegyrist to praise kings. [Pk. *baṇṇēi*].

• ಬತ¹ *bata* [bətə] *n.* [[rel.]] [Sk. *vrata*-] ¶ ಬತ, ವ್ರತ.

• ಬತ² *bata* [bətə] *n.* [[math.]] addition [?].

ಬತೇರಿ *batēri* [bətə:ri] ಬತ್ತೇರಿ *n.* [[weapon]] battery, fortified emplacement for heavy gun [Eg. *battery*].

ಬತ್ತ *batta* [bətte] ಭತ್ತ, ವತ್ತ *n.* [[food]] paddy, rice in the husk [A56, T9331].

ಬತ್ತ ಕುಟ್ಟು *battakuṭtu* [bətəkutʃtu] *vi.* [[food]] [+ *kuṭtu*] ¶ ಬತ್ತಗುಟ್ಟು.

ಬತ್ತಗುಟ್ಟು *battaguṭtu* [bətəguʃtu] ಬತ್ತಕುಟ್ಟು *vi.* [[food]] to pound rice for husking or cleaning [+ *kuṭtu*].

ಬತ್ತರಳು *battaraḷu* [bətərəḷu] [[cook]] paddy soaked in water and fried dry to make flower-like [*batta + araḷu*].

ಬತ್ತಲಿಗ *battaliga* [bətəliɡe] *m.* [[cloth]] (f. ಬತ್ತಲಿಗತ್ತಿ) **1** naked man **2** Jaina ascetic [Ka. *battale + iga*].

• ಬತ್ತಲಿರ *battalir* [bətəlir] ಬತ್ತಲಿರು *vi.* [[cloth]] to stay naked [*battale + ir*].

ಬತ್ತಲಿರು *battaliru* [bətəliru] *vi.* [[cloth.]] to stay naked [*battale + iru*].

• ಬತ್ತಲು *battalu* [bətəlu] [[food]] dried vegetable or fruit (*sūpaśā*) [Ka. D5320 *battu + -alu*].

ಬತ್ತಲೆ *battale* [bətəle] ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ ① (*n.*) [[cloth]] **1** (being) naked, nudity, bareness **2** (fig.) (being) penniless ¶ ಅವನು ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ದಾನಮಾಡಿ ಬತ್ತಲೆಯಾದ. He became penniless after donating all that he had. ② *adv.* [[cloth]] naked, without putting on any dress ¶ ಅವಳು ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮನ ಸೇವೆಗೆ ಬತ್ತಲೆ ನಡೆದಳು. She walked naked for worshipping goddess Ellamma. [Ka. D5320].

ಬತ್ತಲೆಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿ *battalesaṇṇyāsi* [bətəlesəṇṇje:si] *m.* Jaina ascetic of the Digambara sect [+ *saṇṇyāsi*].

ಬತ್ತಲೆಗಣ್ಣು *battalegaṇṇu* [bətəleɡəṇṇu] *n.* [[sight]] naked eye or unassisted vision, i.e., without spectacles, telescope, microscope [*battale + kaṇṇu*].

ಬತ್ತಲಿಕೆ *battalike* [bətəlike] ಬತ್ತಲಿಕೆ *n.* [[weapon]] quiver [?].

ಬತ್ತಾಯ *battāya* [bətə:je] ಭತ್ತಾಯ *n.* [[eco.]] income from cultivation of paddy [*batta + āya*].

ಬತ್ತಾಸ *battāsa* [bətə:se] *n.* [[sweet]] sweetmeat or sugar cake (of a spongy texture, and hollow within) [H. *battāsā* < Sk. **vātrāsā*].

ಬತ್ತಾಸು *battāsu* [bətə:su] ಬತಾಸ *n.* [[sweet]] [H. *battāsā*] ¶ ಬತಾಸ.

ಬತ್ತಿ batti [bætti] *n.* **1** [[light]] wick (of a lamp) **2** [[light]] an instrument to ignite gun powder **3** [[pharm.]] suppository **4** [[smell]] incense stick **5** (rur.) cigarette, cigar, beedi, etc. = ಹೊಗೆಬತ್ತಿ **6** bit of cotton [Sk. *vārti*-T11359].

*ಬತ್ತಿಕೊಡು battikoḍu [bættikoḍu] *vi.* [[cheat]] ((dat.)) to deceive, to cheat, to dupe ¶ ನಾನು ನಿನಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಿದೆ; ನನಗೇ ಬತ್ತಿಕೊಡುತ್ತೀಯಾ? I have helped you so much. You still cheat me? [+ *koḍu*].

ಬತ್ತಿಕೋವಿ battikōvi [bættikoovi] *n.* [[weapon]] matchlock [+ *kōvi*].

ಬತ್ತಿಗೆ battige [bættige] *n.* [[utensil]] leather bag for storing or transporting, water, oil, etc. [Sk. *b^hastrikā*-T9424].

ಬತ್ತಿಸೇಸ battīsa [bætti:sæ] *numr.* [[number]] ((ibc.)) thirty-two [Pk. *battīsa*-].

○ಬತ್ತಿಸಕಲೆ battīsakale [bætti:sakāle] *n.* [[rel.]] 32 conducts recommended by Virashaivas [+ *kale*].

○ಬತ್ತಿಸಾಯುಧ battīśāyud^ha [bætti:sæ:judpere] *n.* [[weapon]] 32 kinds of weapons [+ *āyud^ha*].

ಬತ್ತಿಸರಾಗ battīsarāga [bætti:sarə:ge] *n.* [[mus.]] thirty-two *rāgas* in classical music [+ *rāga*].

○ಬತ್ತಿಸಲಕ್ಷಣ battīśalakṣaṇa [bætti:salə:kṣaṇe] *n.* 32 kinds of auspicious features of the body [+ *lakṣaṇa*].

ಬತ್ತು battu [bættu] ① *vi.* [[water]] **1** to dry up, to grow dry (as a river, pond, etc.) **2** to wither, shrink (as a plant due to lack of water) **3** to become lean and weak (as a man due to illness, worry, exhaustion or malnutrition) ¶ ಮಗ ಛಾತ್ರಾವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದು ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದಾಗ ತುಂಬ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋದದ್ದು ಕಾಣುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. My son looked very lean and weak when he came back after staying in the hostel. **4** to become weak, to sink (as the sound) ¶ ಆಯಾಸದಿಂದ ಅವನ ಧ್ವನಿ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. His voice has sunk due to fatigue. **5** to loose lustre ¶ ಆಹಾರ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಅವಳ ಮುಖ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. Her face has lost lustre without food. **6** to become solid by boiling (as milk) •② (*adj.*) [[water]] ⟨being⟩dry, withered [Ka. D5520].

ಬತ್ತಿಸು battisu [bættisu] *vt.* [[water]] **1** to cause to dry up ⟨as plants, river, pond, etc.⟩ **2** to put out ⟨fire, lamp, etc.⟩ **3** to boil down [+ *-isu* caus.].

○ಬತ್ತುಗೆ battuge [bættuge] *n.* [[water]] state of drying up [Ka. D5320].

ಬತ್ತೆ batte [batte] *n.* [[tool]] small mortar made of stone or metal to pound medicinal roots, areca-nuts, etc. [Pe. *bateh*].

ಬತ್ತೆಮ್ಮೆ battemme [battemme] *n.* [[cattle]] buffalo that does not yield milk [*battu + emme*] = ಗೊಡ್ಡೆಮ್ಮೆ. ಬತ್ತೇರಿ battēri [bætte:ri] *n.* [[weapon]] [Eg.] ¶ ಬತ್ತೇರಿ. ಬತ್ತ batva [bæt've] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ba/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

♣ಬದಕು badaku [bæḍəku] *vi.* [[life]] [Ka. D5372] ¶ ಬದುಕು.

*ಬದಣಿ badani [bæḍəṇi] *n.* ¶ ಬದನೆ.

*ಬದಣೆ badane [bæḍəṇe] *n.* ¶ ಬದನೆ.

ಬದನೆ badane [bæḍəne] ಬದಣಿ, ಬದಣೆ *n.* [[plant]] aubergine, brinjal, egg plant *Solanum melongena* L. (Solanaceae) → food [Ka. D5301].

ಬದನೆಕಾಯಿ badanekāyi [bæḍəne:kāyi] *n.* [[plant]] aubergine, brinjal → food [Ka. *badane* D5301 + *kāyi*]. ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು badalāyisu [bæḍəle:jisu] ① *vt.*

[[change]] **1** to change, to alter, to modify ¶ ನೀವು ದಯ ಮಾಡಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಯಾಣದ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಿರಿ. Will you please change your tour programme. **2** to exchange ¶ ಈ ಕೊಠಡಿಯ ಟ್ಯೂಬನ್ನು ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಬೇಕು. The fluorescent tube of this room should be changed. ② *vi.* [[change]] to change, to alter ¶ ಅವನ ಸ್ವಭಾವ ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಿದೆ. His nature has changed. [H. *badālānā* ← Ar. *badal*].

ಬದಲಾವಣೆ badalāvaṇe [bæḍəle:vāṇe] *n.* [[change]] change, alteration, modification ¶ ಅರ್ಯ.ಟಿ.ಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಭಾರತದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಗ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಆಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. The culture of India is changing fast due to I.T. [H. *badālānā* ← Ar. *badal*].

ಬದಲಿ badali [bæḍəli] (*adj.*) [[change]] substitute, surrogate ¶ ಅಂಗಡಿಯವರು ದೋಷಯುಕ್ತ ಪುಸ್ತಕಕ್ಕೆ ಬದಲಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The shop-keeper gave me a substitute for the defective book. [Ar. *badal*].

ಬದಲು badalu [bæḍəlu] ① *n.* **1** [[change]] change, alteration, modification ¶ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಪಕ್ಷಗಳ ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ ಬದಲಾಗುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ. The alliance of the political parties is always changing. **2** [[change]] substitution, surrogate; exchange ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ರಜೆಗೆ ಹೋಗುವಾಗ ಬದಲು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The officer made an alternative arrangement during his leave. **3** [[speech]] objection, alternative proposal ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಬದಲು ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. He accepted my statement without telling anything. **4** [[speech]] retort **5** [[comp.]] match, equal ¶ ಅವನ ಮೂರ್ಖತನಕ್ಕೆ ಬದಲಿಲ್ಲ. There is no match to his foolishness. ② *postp.* [[change.]] [[gen.]] instead of, in place of ¶ ನನ್ನ ಬದಲು ತಮ್ಮ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಹೋದ. My younger brother went to Bangalore in my place. [Ar. *badal*].

ಬದಲಾಗು badalāgu [bəd̪ə̃lɛ:gu] *vi.* [[change]] to change, transform [+ āgu].

ಬದಲುಮಾತು badalumātu [bəd̪ə̃lumɛ:tu] *n.* [[speech]] **1** objection, alternative proposal **2** backchat, retort ¶ ಮಗನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಬದಲುಮಾತು ಹೇಳಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I could find no word to retort to my son's word. [+ mātu].

ಬದಲು ಹೇಳು badalu hēlu [bəd̪ə̃lu he:l̪u] *vi. (dat.)* [[speech]] **1** objection, alternative proposal **2** to retort «(someone)»(on) , to give back ¶ ಮಗನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಬದಲು ಹೇಳಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I could not retort my son for his words. [Ka.].

●ಬದಿ¹ badi [bədi] *n.* [[min.]] mud, mire, slush, ooze [Ka. D5245].

†ಬದಿ² badi [bədi] *n.* [[rel.]] (Gowda) a deity's place, small building [Ka. D5246].

ಬದಿ³ badi [bədi] ① *n.* **1** side, flank **2** proximity, vicinity ② *adv.* ((gen.)) **1** by the side of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಬದಿ ಕಾರಿಗೆ ಜಾಗ ಇರಬೇಕು. There must be space for the car by the side of the house. **2** close to ¶ ಕೆರೆಯ ಬದಿ ರಸ್ತೆ ಇದೆ. There is a road by the side of the tank. [Ka. D5267].

♣ಬದಿಕು badiku [bəd̪iku] ① *vi.* [[life]] ② *n.* [[life]] ¶ ಬದುಕು [Ka. D5372].

♣ಬದಿಕಿಸು badikisu [bəd̪ikisu] *vt.* [[life]] [Ka. caus. D5372] ¶ ಬದುಕಿಸು.

ಬದು badu [bədu] ಬದುವು *n.* [[agr.]] raised bank in fields [Ka.].

●ಬದುಂಕು badumku [bəd̪umku] *vi.* [[life]] **1** to live, to exist **2** to subsist **3** to survive, to escape (from danger) [Ka. D5372].

ಬದುಕು baduku [bəd̪uku] ಬದುಂಕು, ಬದುಕು, ಬದುಂಕು, ಬದುಕು, ಬದುಕು ① *vi.* [[life]] **1** to be alive **2** to live, to get along **3** to subsist (on some work) ¶ ನಾನು ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಮಾಡಿ ಬದುಕುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I subsist on translation. **4** to survive; to escape (from danger) ¶ ಈ ನಾಯಿ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬದುಕಿದೆ. This dog is still alive. ¶ ಅವಳೊಬ್ಬಳೇ ವಿಮಾನದುರಂತದಿಂದ ಬದುಕಿದಳು. She alone survived in the plane accident. ② *n.* [[be]] **1** life, state of being alive **2** life, state of existence ¶ ಈ ಪುಡುಗನಿಗೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬದುಕಿದೆ. This boy has still to live. **3** livelihood, means of subsistence ¶ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬದುಕು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He could not make living there. [Ka. D5372].

ಬದುಕಿಸು badukisu [bəd̪ukisu] *vt.* to save from death, to save one's life, to rescue from death ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದಾಗ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಹತ್ತು ಜನರನ್ನು ಬದುಕಿಸಿದರು. When the bus fell into the tank the police rescued ten people. [Ka. caus. D5372].

●ಬದ್ದು baddu [bəd̪du] *n.* [[can]] proficiency, skill (Āpr.4.78 (Kitt.)) [Ka. < bardu D5372].

○ಬದ್ದ badd^a [bəd̪^a] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಬದ್ದಳು)) **1** [[control]] bound, fettered (person) **2** [[state]] (fig.) constrained, caught (in difficulty or problem) ¶ ನಾವು ಹಣದ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದ ಬದ್ದರಾಗಿದ್ದೇವೆ. We are caught in difficulty of shortage of money. **3** [[wish]] committed (as enmity, hatred, etc.) ¶ ಕೌರವರು ಪಾಂಡವರು ಬದ್ದ ವೈರಿಗಳು. Pandavas and Kauravas are committed enemies. [Sk.].

○ಬದ್ದ ಕಂಕಣ badd^aakamkaṇa [bəd̪pəɾəkəŋkəŋɛ] *adj.,m.* [[wish]] ((f. ಬದ್ದ ಕಂಕಣಳು)) (one) who devotes himself to the accomplishment of goal. ¶ ನಂದರನ್ನು ನಾಶಮಾಡಲು ಚಾಣಕ್ಯ ಬದ್ದ ಕಂಕಣನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Chanakya was committed to destroy Nandas. [Sk.].

ಬದ್ದದ್ವೇಷ್ಣು badd^aadvēṣha [bəd̪pəɾədve:ṣɛ] *n.* [[hate]] deadly hatred, implacable enmity, great hostility ¶ ಪ್ಯಲೆಸ್ಟೀನಿಯರಿಗೂ ಇಸ್ರೇಲಿಗರಿಗೂ ಬದ್ದ ದ್ವೇಷ ಇದೆ. There is bitter enmity between Palestinians and Israelis. [Sk.].

ಬದ್ದಮುಷ್ಟಿ badd^aamuṣṭi [bəd̪pəɾəmuṣṭi] (*adj.,mf.*) **1** [[posture]] having a closed fist **2** [[money]] (fig.) "having a closed fist", miserly, stingy (person), niggard **3** [[wish]] (fig.) (person) determined for fighting, etc. ¶ ರಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ರವಿ ಬದ್ದಮುಷ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋರಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದರು. Ramesh and Ravi came out for fighting with determination. [Sk.].

ಬದ್ದವೈರ badd^aavaira [bəd̪pəɾəvəire] *n.* [[hate]] deep enmity (like between snakes and mongooses) [Sk.].

○ಬದ್ದಾಂಜಲಿ badd^aāṃjali [bəd̪pəɾe:ŋd̪ə̃li] (*adj.,m.*) [[posture]] having the palms joined so as to form a cup and raising them up to the breast, as in humble entreaty or representation, etc. [Ka.].

*ಬದ್ದೆ badne [bəd̪ne] *n.* [[plant]] brinjal [Ka. D5301] ¶ ಬದನೆ.

²ಬನಪು banapu [bənəpu] *n.* [[plant]] *Terminalia tomentosa*, var. *coriacea* Clark (Combretaceae), a kind of large teak-wood tree → timber (St & Pl. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3885] ¶ ಹೊನ್ನೆಯ ಮರ (com.).

○ಬನಿ bani [bəni] *n.* **1** essence, substance ¶ ಅವರ ಕಾವ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಬನಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no literary flavour in his writings. **2** pith of wood **3** eatable or useful part of a fruit, etc. [?].

ಬನ್ನಿ banni [bənni] *n.* [[plant]] **1** Indian mesquite, shami, *Prosopis cineraria* (L.) Druce, a prickly tree with an eatable pod (Mimosaceae) → rel. (Nr.; Si.134 (Kitt.)) **2** Anasandra bark tree, tamarind-like cutch,

ಬಯ್ಯುಳು bayguḷu [bajguḷ] [[speech]] reviling, abuse, bad language ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಬೈಗುಳು ಗೊತ್ತಿದೆ. She knows abusive words in rural areas. [Ka. bay D5550 + -guḷu “-ing”].

ಬಯ್ಯೆ bayge [bajige] n. [[light]] evening twilight, time between day and night [Ka. D5554].

○ಬಯ್ಯು baycu [bajfju] ಬಚ್ಚು vt. 1 to deposit, to put aside for future use 2 to keep something secretly [Ka. D5549].

ಬಯ್ಯಲೆ baytale [baitale] n. [[body]] parting of the hair ◇ — ತೆಗೆ vi. [Ka. bagi “to divide” D5202 + tale] ¶ ಚೈತಲೆ.

ಬಯ್ಯಲೆ ಬೊಟ್ಟು baytale bottu [baitalebotu] n. [[orn.]] a red mark of saffron on the parting of women’s hair, also gold ornament attached there ◇ — ತೆಗೆ [Ka. bage “division” D5202 + tale] ¶ ಚೈತಲೆ.

*ಬಯ್ಯಿಡು baytidu [baitidu] vt. [[hide]] to store ((something))secretly ¶ ಅವಳು ಯಾರಿಗೂ ತೋರಿಸದೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಬಯ್ಯಿಟ್ಟಳು. She stored money without showing to anyone. [baytu “having put aside” + idu].

ಬಯ್ಯಿಗೆ bayrige [bairige] n. [[tool]] instrument used by carpenters to make a hole, brace and bits, drill and bow, an instrument for boring [?] ¶ ಚೈರಿಗೆ.

○ಬಯ್ಯಿ bayni [baini] n. [[plant]] bastard sago tree, *Caryota urens*, Lin., (from which toddy is drawn) → lux. [Ka. *D3944] ¶ ಬಯನೆ.

○ಬಯ್ಯೆ bayne [baine] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D3944] ¶ ಬಯನೆ.

ಬಯ್ಯು bayyu [bajju] vt. [[speech]] 1 to abuse, to revile, to use bad language 2 to scold with harsh words, to rebuke [Ka. D5550].

ಬಯ್ಯಿಗೆ bayrige [bairige] n. [[ins.]] [?] ¶ ಚೈರಿಗೆ.

♣ಬಯ್ಯು baylu [bailu] ① n. [[geo.]] open space, field, plane ② (n.) [[inf.]] ¶ ಬಯಲು (being)public, commonly known [Ka. D5258].

●ಬರ್ bar [bər] ① vi. [[move]] ((past ಬರ್ -)) 1 to come, to arrive 2 to accrue, to be gotten ¶ ನನಗೆ ಭಾಷಾಂತರದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಬಂತು. I got 100,000 rupees in translation. 3 to suffice for ¶ ಈ ಅನ್ನ ಹತ್ತು ಜನಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. This rice is enough for 10 people. 4 to be in knowledge (of) ¶ ನಿಮಗೆ ಹಿಂದಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆಯೇ? Do you know Hindi? 5 to be becoming, to fit ② v.aux. 1 to be able (to) ¶ ನಿಮಗೆ ಹಿಂದಿ ಮಾತಾಡಲು ಬರುತ್ತದೆಯೇ? Can you speak Hindi? 2 to be useful ¶ ಇಟ್ಟಿರಿ. ನಾಳೆಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. Keep this, it will be useful tomorrow. [Ka. D5270].

●ಬರ್ - bar- [bər] suf. [[gram.]] suffix with the meaning of “person” when affixed to a numeral ¶ ಒಬರ್ one person [?].

●ಬರ¹ bara [bərə] ② postp. (Pb.1.98) up to, till [Ka. D5261].

ಬರ² bara [bərə] n. [[agr.]] 1 drought 2 shortage ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆಗೆ ಬರ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no shortage of intelligence in India. [Ka. bara *D5320].

○ಬರ³ bara [bərə] n. [[give]] boon, gift (chosen by recipient) by a sage, etc. [Sk. vara] ವರ (com.).

◇ಬರಕತ್ತು barakattu [bərəkattu] n. bliss, happiness, good fortune [Pe.-Ar. barakat].

?ಬರಕಿ baraki [bəraki] n. side, flank [Ka. D5267] (B.3.123 (Kitt.)).

○ಬರಗ baraga [bərəge] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D5260] ¶ ಬರಗು.

ಬರಗಾಲ baragāla [bərəgə:lə] n. [[agr.]] period of drought [bara² + kāla].

○ಬರಗು baragu [bərəgu] n. [[plant]] 1 common millet, French millet, *Paspalum miliaceum* L. (Poaceae) → food 2 devil sugar cane, pen reed grass, *Saccharum arundinaceum* Retz (Poaceae), a kind of hill grass of which writing pens are made → timber [Ka. D5260].

ಬರಡ barada [bərəde] ಬಡ m. [[man]] ((f. ಬಡಡಿ)) man who has no children [Ka. *D5320].

ಬರಡಿ baradi [bərədi] ಬಡಡಿ f. [[woman]] ((m. ಬಡಡ)) barren woman [Ka. *D5320].

ಬರಡು baradu [bərədu] ಬಡಡು (n.) 1 [[sex]] (being)barren, sterile 2 [[use]] useless, unproductive; without stuff (a talk, etc.) ¶ ಬರಡು ಮಾತು unproductive talk [Ka. baradu *D5320, D5513].

ಬರಡಾಗು baradāgu [bərəde:gu] vi. to become useless (as field etc.), to be futile, to become unproductive, to become waste ¶ ರಸಾಯನ ಗೊಬ್ಬರವನ್ನು ಬಳಸುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಜಮೀನು ಬರಡಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you always use chemical fertiliser the agricultural land becomes barren. [+ āgu].

ಬರಣಿ barani [bərəni] ಭರಣಿ n. [[contain]] 1 small box, casket (originally made of glass or China clay) 2 China jar [Ka. D3954].

●ಬರಪ barapa [bərəpe] ಬರಪ n. 1 [[write]] writing, drawing 2 [[doc.]] writ, scripture, document [Ka. D5263].

?ಬರಪು barapu [bərəpu] n. [[move]] coming, arrival (Cpr.8, after 94 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5270].

ಬರಮಾಡು baramāḍu [bərəmə:ḍu] *vt.* to welcome
 ಳ ಲಾಹೋರಿಗೆ ಬಸ್ಸಲ್ಲಿ ಶನಿವಾರ ತೆರಳಿದ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಎ.ಬಿ. ವಾಜಪೇಯಿ ಅವರನ್ನು ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನದ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ನವಾಜ್ ಶರೀಫ್ ಅವರು ವಾಘಾ ಗಡಿ ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. The prime minister of Pakistan, Mr. Nawaz Sharif welcomed the Prime minister Mr. A.B. Vajpeyi, at the Vagha border, who left for Lahore on Saturday by bus. [Ka.].

ಬರಲು¹ baralu [bərəlu] ಬರ್ಲು, ಬಟಲು *n.* [[hyg.]] broom made of petiole of pinnate leaves of coconut tree or broom in general [Ka. D4415?, cf. D5320].

ಬರಲು² baralu [bərəlu] ಬರ್ಲು, ಬಟಲು ① (*n.*) [[plant]] (trees)from which all the leaves have fallen ಳ ಬರಲುಕೊಂಬೆ branch from which all the leaves have fallen ② *n.* [[plant]] dry branch from which all the leaves have fallen [Ka. *D5320].

ಬರವಣಿಗೆ baravaṅige [bərəvaṅige] *n.* [[script]] 1 act of writing 2 style (of literary works), literary style ಳ ಭೈರಪ್ಪನವರ ಬರವಣಿಗೆ ವೈವಿಧ್ಯಮಯವಾಗಿದೆ. The style of Bhyrappa's literary works is full of variety. 3 literary work, creative writing [Ka. baru + -vaṅige].

ಬರವಿಕೆ baravikeu [bərəvike] *n.* [[move]] coming, arrival to speaker's place [Ka. D5270].

•ಬರವು baravu [bərəvu] *n.* [[move]] coming, arrival to speaker's place [Ka. D5270].

ಬರಸು barasu [bərəsu] *vt.* [[move]] [[caus.]] to cause to write, to have written [Ka. caus. D5263] = ಬರಿಸು, ಬರೆಸು.

ಬರಹ baraha [bərəhe] *n.* [[work]] 1 act of writing, writing activity 2 what is written, literary work, document [Ka. D5263].

ಬರಹಗಾರ barahagāra [bərəhəgə:re] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಬರಹಗಾರ್ತಿ)) writer [Ka. baraha + -kāra].

♣ಬರಾ barā [bərə:] *n.* [[script]] 1 writing, drawing 2 writ, scripture, document (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5263] ಳ ಬರಹ (com.).

ಬರಾಬರಿ barābari [bərə:bəri] (*n.*) [[proper]] (being)correct, exact, appropriate, proper, right ಳ ಅವನು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಬರಾಬರಿ ಕೆಲಸ. He has done a right thing. [Pe. barābari].

*ಬರಾವು barāvu [bərə:v] *n.* [[script]] 1 writing, drawing 2 writ, scripture, document (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5263].

*ಬರಿ¹ bari [bəri] *vt.* [[write]] 1 to write, to indite 2 to draw (a picture) [Ka. D5263] ಳ ಬರೆ (com.).

ಬರಿ² bari [bəri] (*adj.*) 1 [[only]] only, mere ಳ ಅವರದು ಬರೀ ಮಾತು. He just talks. ಳ ನಮಗೆ ಬರೀ ಮನೆ ಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ. I want to have just a house (without furniture) 2 [[empty]]

empty, vacant ಳ ನಾನು ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನದ ವರೆಗೆ ಬರೀ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I work with empty stomach till noon. [Ka. D5267].

○ಬರಿದೆ baride [bərīde] *adv.* [[manner]] for nothing, without cause ಳ ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಬರಿದೆ ಪೂಜಿಸಿದರೆ ದೇವರು ಮೆಚ್ಚನು. The god is not pleased when worshipped without faith. [Ka. baridu + -ē *D5513].

*ಬರಿಸು barisu [bəri:su] *vt.* [[write]] ((caus.)) to cause to write, to have written [Ka. caus. D5263].

ಬರಿಕೈ barikai [bəri:kai] *n.* [[body]] 1 empty hand 2 hand without any weapon, present, etc. ಳ ಬರಿಕೈಯಿಂದ ಬಂದರೆ ಸಿಫಾರಿಸ್ ಸಿಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. If you come with an empty hand you will not get recommendation. [bari + kai].

ಬರು baru [baru] ಬರ್, ವರ್ ① *vi.* ((imp. ಬಾ.)) (past ಬಂದ್-) 1 [[move]] to arrive, to come ಳ ನಾನು ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಬರಲಾ? Shall I come at ten? 2 [[occur]] to happen, to occur (as a disease, pain, fit, etc.) ಳ ಸಿನಿಮಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದರೆ ನನಗೆ ತಲೆನೋವು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. I get a headache when I go to a cinema. 3 [[get]] to accrue, to come into one's possession ಳ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ನನಗೆ ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಐದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. I get five thousand rupees if I do this work. 4 [[use]] to be becoming, to be fit, to be useful ಳ ಈ ಕತ್ತಿ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. This knife cannot be used for this work. ಳ ಈ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಅಂಗಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆಯೇ? Is this cloth appropriate for shirt? 5 [[comp.]] to suffice for ಳ ಈ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. This rice is sufficient for ten days. 6 [[can]] to be able ಳ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಹಿಂದಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. She knows Hindi. ② *v.aux.* 1 [[can]] to be able ಳ ನನಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತಾಡಲು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. I can speak Kannada. 2 [[gram.]] an auxiliary verb denoting the phase similar to the present perfect continuous in English ಳ ಉಪ್ಪುಲಿಗರು ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Salt-makers have been doing this work. [Ka. *D5270].

ಬರುವಿಕೆ baruvike [bərəvike] *n.* [[move]] coming [Ka. D5270].

•ಬರೆ¹ bare [bərə] *postp.* [[limit]] up to, till [Ka. D5261] ಳ ಬರೆಗೆ (mod.).

ಬರೆ² bare [bərə] ① *vt.* [[write]] 1 to write, to indite 2 to draw (a picture, line, etc.) ② *n.* 1 [[form]] line 2 [[limit]] boundary, boundary line 3 [[heat]] branding by a heated rod or needle for punishment or medicinal purpose [Ka. D5263].

ಬರೆಯಿಸು bareyisu [bərəjisu] *vt.* [[write]] ((caus.)) to cause to write, to have written [Ka. caus. D5263].


ಬರೆಸು baresu [bərəsu] *vt.* [[write]] ((caus.)) [Ka. caus. D5263] ಳ ಬರೆಯಿಸು.


ಬರಹಾಕು barehāku [bərəhe:ku] *vi.* [[inf.]] ((dat.)) to brand with a heated iron rod or needle as punishment or for medicinal purpose [*bare*² + *hāku*].


†ಬರ³ bare [bərə] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** (Hav.) steep slope (Hav.) **2** (Gowda) precipice (Gowda) [Ka. D5274].

ಬರಪ barepa [bərəpe] *n.* **1** [[write]] writing, drawing **2** [[doc.]] writ, scripture, document [Ka. D5263].

ಬರಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ bareśāstra [bərəʃe:stre] *n.* [[med.]] science of burning various parts of the body with a heated iron rod or needle for medicinal purpose [*bare*² + *śāstra*].

●ಬರ್ಕಟ barkaṭa [bərkaṭe] (*n.*) [[use]] (being)useless [Ka. D5320]  ಬಕ್ಕಟ (mod.).

°ಬರ್ಗು bargu [bərgu] *n.* [[sound]] cooing, crying, chirping, chattering or singing of birds (*T. (Kitt.)*)  ಬಗ್ಗು [Ka. D5204].

●ಬರ್ಚಣೆ barcaṇe [bərʃəne] *n.* [[art]] painting, picture [Ka. D5263]  ಬಚ್ಚಣೆ.


ಬರ್ಚಿ barci [bərʃi] ಬರ್ಚಿ, ಭರ್ಚಿ, ಭರ್ಚಿ *n.* [[weapon]] small spear or lance, javelin [see Fig.] [H. *barāc^hi* cf. Sk. *vraścana-*] = ಕಚಿ.

●ಬರ್ಚಿಸು barciṣu [bərʃiṣu] *vt.* [[colour]] to paint, to colour [Ka. D5263].

●ಬರ್ದ barda [bərde] *m.* [[intl.]] wise man, intelligent person [Ka. D3972].

●ಬರ್ದು¹ bardu [bərdu] **1** *vi.* [[death]] to die **2** *n.* death [Ka. D5324].



●ಬರ್ದು² bardu ಬದ್ದು *n.* [[intl.]] wisdom, intelligence [Ka. D5372].

●ಬರ್ದುಂಕು barduṅku [bərduṅku] *vi.* [[life]] **1** to live, to be alive, to subsist **2** to make a livelihood **3** to remain alive, to escape from death **4** to revive, to return to life [Ka. D5372]  ಬದುಕು.

●ಬರ್ದುಕು barduku [bərduku] *vi.* [[life]] **1** to live, to be alive, to subsist **2** to make a livelihood **3** to escape, to remain alive **4** to revive, to return to life [Ka. D5298?, D5372].

●ಬರ್ದುಗೆ barduge [bərduge] *n.* [[death]] death [Ka. D5324].



ಂಬರ್ಬರ barbara [bərbəre] (*adj.*) [[culture]] barbarous [Sk.].


●ಬರ್ರನೆ barrane [bərreṇe] *adv.* [[sound]] **1** with a whirl or sudden and noisy vibration of wings  ಗುಬ್ಬಿ ಬರ್ರನೆ ಹಾರಿತು. The sparrow flew fluttering. **2** with a rush or dash  ರಸ್ತೆಗೆ ಬರ್ರನೆ ಓಡಬೇಡ. Don't rush into the road. [Ka. D4329].




spear
ಬರ್ಚಿ


*ಬರ್ಹ bar^ha [bərha] *n.* [[come]] coming, arrival [Ka. D5270].

ಂಬಲ್ bal [bəl] **1** *vi.* [[grow]] past ಬಲ್ತೆ-) to grow up, to develop fully (as fruit, tree, animals, disease, etc.) **2** *vt.* [[can]] to be in the knowledge of  ನಾನು ಸಂಗೀತವನ್ನು ಬಲ್ಲೆನು. I know music. **3** *v.aux.* [[can]] ((def., pres. ಬಲ್ಲೆನು . . . , v.adj. ಬಲ್ಲ)) to be able (to)  ನಾನು ಒಂದು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ಅಂಗಿ ಹೊಲಿಯಬಲ್ಲೆನು. I can stitch ten shirts a day. [Ka. D5276].


ಬಲ¹ bala [bəle] (*adj.*) [[direc.]] right  ಬಲಕೈಯನ್ನು/ಬಲದ ಕೈಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಿರಿ. Stretch out your right hand. [Ka. D5276].


ಬಲ² bala [bəle] *n.* **1** [[power]] strength, power, might, vigour **2** [[mil.]] army, armed forces [Sk.].

●ಬಲಕೆಯ balakey [bələkei] *n.* **1** [[body]] right hand **2** [[can]] (fig.) trusted and efficient assistant, the right hand [Ka. *bala*¹ + *kay* 5276]  ಬಲಗೈ.


ಬಲಗೈ balagai [bələgai] *n.* **1** [[body]] right hand **2** [[can]] (fig.) trusted and efficient assistant or subordinate, the right hand  ನೆಹರುನಿಗೆ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಮೆನನ್ ಬಲಗೈಯಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Krishna Menon was the right hand man of Nehru. [Ka. *bala* + *kai* *D5276].

●ಬಲಗೆಯ balagey [bələgei] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D5276]  ಬಲಗೈ.

ಬಲಮುರಿ balamuri [bələmuri] ಬಲಮ್ಮುರಿ *n.* [[turn]] turning or winding to the right  ವಿಮಾನ ಬಲಮುರಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಮುಂಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಳಿಯಿತು. The plane landed in Bombay after turning to right. [Ka. D5279].

●ಬಲಮ್ಮುರಿ balammuri [bələmmuri] *n.* [[turn]] [Ka. D5279]  ಬಲಮುರಿ.

ಬಲಮುರಿಶಂಖ balamuriśamkha [bələmuriʃəŋkperə] *n.* [[zoo.]] conch that winds to the right (which is rare and regarded as auspicious) [Ka. D5279].

ಬಲವಂತ baḷavaṃta [bələvənte] **1** *adj.,m.* [[power]] ((f. ಬಲವತಿ)) strong person, mighty man (physically or politically) **2** (*n.*) [[force]] force, compulsion, duress  ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಬಲವಂತವಾಗಿ ಪುದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. My uncle (father's younger brother) forced his daughter to marry. [Sk.].

ಬಲವಲ balavala [bələvəle] *n.* [[plant]] wood-apple tree and its fruit, *Aegle marmelos* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) → food (*Z. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5509] *[[IMP 1.62]].

†ಬಲಿ¹ bali [bəli] ① *vi.* [[grow]] **1** to grow, to increase
 ¶ ಸರಿಯಾದ ಔಷಧ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ರೋಗ ಬಲಿಯಿತು. Uncle's disease became worse due to improper medicine. **2** to grow strong, to grow stout, to become firm ¶ ರೆಕ್ಕೆಗಳು ಬಲಿತು ಹಕ್ಕಿಯ ಮರಿಗಳು ಹಾರಿಹೋದವು. The young ones of the bird flew away after their wings became stronger. [Ka. D5276].

†ಬಲಿ² bali [bəli] *vi.* [[stick]] (Hav.) to be sticky (Hav.) [Ka. D5284].

ಬಲಿ³ bali [bəli] *n.* **1** [[rel.]] oblation to god **2** [[rel.]] any religious offering to gods **3** [[rel.]] offering of a portion of the daily meal of ghee, boiled rice, etc., to gods **4** [[trouble]] sacrifice ¶ ಭಗತ್ಸಿಂಗ್ ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬಲಿ ಆದರು. Bhagat Singh sacrificed himself for the nation. **5** [[trouble]] (fig.) victim, person who died due to a natural calamity or accident, etc. ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಐವತ್ತು ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಬಲಿ ಆದವು. Fifty children became victims of the bus accident. [Sk.].

ಬಲು balu [bəlu] *adv.* [[degr.]] very, extremely ¶ ಈ ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬಲು ಗಟ್ಟಿ. This chikki (name of a sweetmeat of the dice shape) is very hard. [*< bal? ballitu? bahala?*].

●ಬಲುಮೆ balume [bəluːm] *n.* [[power]] strength, power (physical or political) [Ka. D5276].

●ಬಲುಹು baluhu [bəluːhu] *n.* [[power]] strength, power (physical or political) [Ka. D5276].

ಬಲೆ bale [bəle] *n.* [[tool]] **1** net **2** (fig.) dragnet (for catching culprits) ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಸ್ಪೇಷನ್ ಮತ್ತು ಬಸ್ ಸ್ಟಾಂಪುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಲೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಉಗ್ರಗಾಮಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದರು. The police spread dragnets at stations and bus stands and arrested the terrorists. [Ka. D5288].

?ಬಲೋಲ balōla [bəːoːle] *n.* [[plant]] wood-apple tree and its fruit, *Aegle marmelos* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) → food (Z. Kitt.) [Ka. D5509] *[[IMP 1.62]].

●ಬಲ್ಪು balpu [bəlpu] *n.* [[power]] strength, power (physical or political) [Ka. D5276].

●ಬಲ್ಮೆ balme [bəlm] *n.* [[power]] strength, power (physical or political) [Ka. D5276].

○ಬಲ್ಲ balla [bəlle] *adj.* [[can]] one who possesses ability, skill or erudition, knowing ¶ ಈ ದೂತಾವಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದೇಶನೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಬಲ್ಲವರು ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is nobody in this embassy who knows diplomacy. ¶ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಬಲ್ಲ ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ ಬೇಕು. Wanted a Kannada teacher with knowledge of Sanskrit. [Ka. D5276].

○ಬಲ್ಲತನ ballatana [bəllətəne] *n.* [[can]] ability, capability, power [balla + tana].

†ಬಲ್ಲೆ balle [bəlle] *n.* [[plant]] thick bush, thick jungle (Hav., Gowda) [Ka. D5289].

●ಬವಕೆ bavake [bəvək] *n.* [[desire]] longing of a pregnant woman [Ka. D5257] ¶ ಬಯಕೆ.

●ಬವರ bavara [bəvərə] *n.* [[war]] battle, war [Ka. D3997].

●ಬವಸು bavasu [bəvəsu] *vt.* [[desire]] to desire, to wish, to long for [Ka. D5257] ¶ ಬಯಸು.

ಬಸದಿ basadi [bəʂədi] *n.* [[rel.]] Jain temple [Sk. *vasati*-].

?ಬಸದು basadu [bəʂədu] (*n.*) [[sharp]] that which is pointed, sharp, keen [Ka. D5552] (Čpr.4,78 (Kitt.)) ¶ ಬಸಿದು.

*ಬಸರಿ basari [bəʂəri] *f.* [[woman]] pregnant woman [Ka. *D5259] (Kitt.).

?ಬಸಣ್ಣ basar [bəʂəŋ] *n.* **1** [[body]] belly, abdomen **2** [[body]] womb **3** [[bio.]] pregnancy, etc. [Ka. D5259] (C. (Kitt.)) ¶ ಬಸಿಣ್ಣ.

?ಬಸಣಿ basari [bəʂəri] *f.* [[woman]] pregnant woman (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5259].

?ಬಸಣು basaru [bəʂəru] *n.* [[body, bio.]] [Ka. D5259] (Kitt.) ¶ ಬಸಿಣ್ಣ.

ಬಸಲೆ basale [bəʂəle] ಬಚ್ಚಲಿ, ಬಚ್ಚಲೆ *n.* [[plant]] Indian spinach, Malabar night shade, *Basella rubra* (Basellaceae), a common edible leaf → dye, food [Ka. D3824].

ಬಸವ basava [bəʂəv] ① *n.* [[cattle]] **1** bull **2** *Namdi*, Shiva (*Śiva*)'s vehicle ② *m.* [[rel.]] N. of the founder of Virashaiva sect [Sk. *vyṣabha*-].

ಬಸವಿ basavi [bəʂəvi] *f.* [[woman]] **1** courtesan, especially one employed as a dancer, etc. in a temple **2** prostitute [*< basava* (←Sk. *vyṣabha*-) + -i].

*ಬಸಳೆ basale [bəʂəle] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3824] ¶ ಬಸಲೆ.


ಬಸಿ¹ basi [bəsi] ① *vi.* [[water]] **1** to ooze, as water through small openings in a well, to come out (as sweat) **2** to drip off, to drop off (as water from a vessel) ② *vt.* [[water]] **1** to decant, to remove gruel from «cooked rice» so that the rice will not become sticky ◇ **2** to strain «tea, etc.» = ಸೋಸು [Ka. D5214].


●ಬಸಿ² basi [bəsi] ① *vi.* [[sharp]] to be pointed, sharpened ② *vt.* [[sharp]] to sharpen «knife, etc.» ③ *n.* **1** [[sharp]] pointed objects like, peg, thorn, etc. **2** [[metr.]] tongue of a balance [Ka. D5552].


●ಬಸಿದು basidu [bəʂidu] *n.* [[sharp]] that which is pointed, sharp, keen [Ka. D5552] = ಹರಿತ (mod.).

ಬಸಿರಿ basiri [bəsiri] ಬಸಿರಿ, ಬಸುರಿ, ಬಸುರಿ. f. [[woman]] pregnant woman [Ka. *D5259].


ಬಸಿರು basiru [bəsiru] ಬಸುರು, ಬಸಿರು, ಬಸಿರು, ಬಸುರು, ಬಸುರು **1** [[body]] womb **2** [[bio.]] pregnancy **3** [[mind]] (fig.) mind, heart [Ka. *D5259].


●ಬಸಿರು basiru [bəsiru] n. **1** [[body]] belly, abdomen **2** [[body]] womb **3** [[bio.]] pregnancy **4** [[mind]] mind, heart [Ka. D5259]  ಬಸಿರು.

●ಬಸಿರಿ basiri [bəsiri] f. [[woman]] pregnant woman [Ka. *D5259]  ಬಸಿರಿ.


●ಬಸಿರು basiru [bəsiru] n. **1** [[body]] womb **2** [[mind]] mind, heart **3** [[family]] family [Ka. *D5259]  ಬಸಿರು.

?ಬಸು basu [bəsru] n. [[liquid]] oozing (*Mr.386 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5214].

*ಬಸುರು basuru [bəsuru] n. **1** [[body]] womb **2** [[bio.]] pregnancy **3** [[child]] foetus [Ka. *D5259]  ಬಸುರು.


●ಬಸುರು basuru [bəsuru] n. **1** belly, abdomen **2** womb [Ka. D5259]  ಬಸುರು.

●ಬಸುರಿ basuri [bəsuri] f. [[woman]] pregnant woman [Ka. D5259].


●ಬಸುರು basuru [bəsuru] n. **1** [[body]] belly, abdomen **2** [[mind]] mind, heart [Ka. D5259]  ಬಸುರು.

?ಬಸೆ base [bæse] n. small pointed object that sticks in the ground, stubble of millet, etc. [Ka. D5552] (*S. Mhr. (Kitt.)*).





†ಬಸುಳಿ basuḷi [bəsulɪ] vi. [[bio.]] (Hav.) to be fatigued (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5215].


*ಬಸು basru [bəsru] n. [[body]] belly, abdomen, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5259]  ಬಸುರು.



?ಬಳಂಕು baḷamku [bəlɔŋku] vi. [[curve]] to bend [Ka. D5314] (*Grj.1.86 (Kitt.)*).

ಬಳಕು baḷaku [bəlɔku] vi. [[move]] to shake (as a grass in wind) [Ka. D5307]  ಬಳಕು.

ಬಳಕಿಸು baḷakiku [bəlɔkiku] vt. [[move]] to shake [Ka. caus. D5307].


ಬಳಕೆ baḷake [bəlɔke] ಬಳಕೆ n. **1** [[use]] use, utilisation  ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಫಿಪುಡಿ ಯ ಬಳಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. We don't use coffee powder at all in our home. **2** [[soc.]] association, familiarity, acquaintance, familiar intercourse  ನಮಗೂ ಅವರಿಗೂ ಬಳಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no acquaintance between our families.  ಇದು ನನ್ನ ಬಳಕೆಯ ರಸ್ತೆ. This is my acquainted road. **3** [[custom]] use, custom, practise, exercise  ನನಗೆ ಪತ್ತೇದಾರಿ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಓದುವ ಬಳಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. I am not used to

read detective novels.  ನಾನು ಕಥೆ ಬರೆಯುತ್ತೇನೆ; ಕವಿತೆ ಬರೆಯುವ ಬಳಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. I write stories; I am not used to writing poetry. [Ka. D5292].

ಬಳಗ baḷaga [bəlɔge] n. [[soc.]] **1** family circle, relatives  ಅವನ ಬಳಗ ತುಂಬ ದೊಡ್ಡದು. He has a big band of relatives. **2** group or people in association  ಅವನಿಗೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಗೆಳೆಯರ ಬಳಗ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no big people as friends. [Ka. D5308].

ಬಳಪ baḷapa [bəlɔpe] ಬಳಪ, ಬಳಪ n. [[min.]] a whitish pot-stone, *Lapis allaris*, frequently used as a slate pencil in writing [Ka. D4014].



ಬಳಬಳ baḷabaḷa [bəlɔbɔle] (n.) [[manner]] word in imitation of tears flowing down [Ka. mim.].


ಬಳಬಳನೆ baḷabaḷane [bəlɔbɔləne] adv. [[manner]] word in imitation of the manner, tears, pulse, falls, etc.  ಕುರಿ ಹಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬಳಬಳ ಉದಿರುತ್ತದೆ. Excrement of sheep drops in quick succession. [+ -ne].


ಬಳಬೆ baḷabe [bəlɔbe] ಬಳಬೆ n. [[feed]] stack, rick [Ka. D3886].

ಬಳಯಿಸು baḷayisu [bəlɔjisu] vt. [[increase]] to cause to increase, to cause to abound, to cause to grow [Ka. caus. D5304].

ಬಳಲಿಕೆ baḷalike [bəlɔlike] n. [[bio.]] fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion, lassitude [Ka.].

ಬಳಲು¹ baḷalu [bəlɔlu] vi. [[bio.]] **1** to be exhausted  ವಸ್ತುಪ್ರದರ್ಶನದಲ್ಲಿ ಸುತ್ತಾಡಿ ಬಳಲಿದೆವು. We became tired after going round in the exhibition. **2** to droop, to be cast down (due to worry or despair), to lose power or energy due to despair, to be distressed  ಮಗ ನೌಕರಿಗಾಗಿ ಸುತ್ತಾಡಿ ಎಲ್ಲೂ ಸಿಗದೆ ಬಳಲಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ. My son came back home wearied after moving around in search of a job. [Ka. D5293, cf. 5298].

ಬಳಲಿಸು baḷalisu [bəlɔlistu] vt. [[bio.]] to make exhausted  ಆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಇಂದು ಬಾ ನಾಳೆ ಬಾ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಬಳಲಿಸಿದರು. The officer harassed me very much saying "Come today, come tomorrow". [+ -isu caus.].

ಬಳಲು² baḷal [bəlɔl] vi. [[water]] to droop down  ಬೆಳೆಗಳು ಮಳೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಬಳಲಿದವು. The crop drooped down as there was no rain. [Ka. D5298, cf. D5293].

ಬಳವಲ baḷavala [bəlɔvɔle] ಬಲವಲ n. [[plant]] bale tree, holy fruit tree, stone apple, *Aegle marmelos* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D5509] * [IMP 1.63].

●ಬಳವಿ baḷavi [bəlɔvi] n. [[grow]] increase, growth (*"smd.247.255 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5304].

² ಬಳವಿಗೆ baḷavige [bə[ʋvige] *n.* [[grow]] increase, growth [Ka. D5304] (*Ā. 1.53 (Kitt.)*).

ಬಳಸು¹ baḷasu [bə[ʋsu] *vt.* [[use]] to use, to make use of ¶ ಅವನು ಕೊಡೆಯನ್ನು ಆಯುಧವಾಗಿ ಬಳಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He uses an umbrella as a weapon. ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ವಿರಾಮ ವೇಳೆಯನ್ನು ಓದುವದರಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The teacher utilises his leisure time for reading. [Ka. *D5292].

ಬಳಸು² baḷasu [bə[ʋsu] ① *vt.* [[round]] 1 to surround, to encompass, to encircle ¶ ಕಾಡಿನ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಊರನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಬಳಸಿತು. The jungle fire encircled the whole of the village. 2 to go around ¶ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಕ್ತರು ದೇವರನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿ ಬರುತ್ತಾರೆ. Devotees go round the god in the temple. 3 to go in a circle or round, to walk or wander about ¶ ಒಬ್ಬನೇ ಪೋಸ್ಟಮನ್ ಇದ್ದುದರಿಂದ ಇಡೀ ಊರನ್ನು ಅವನೇ ಬಳಸಬೇಕು. As there is only one postman he must go round the whole town. ② (*n.*) [[round]] 1 circuitous, roundabout (as a route, course, etc.) 2 <being>circumlocutory [Ka. D5313].

ಬಳಸುದಾರಿ baḷasudāri [bə[ʋsude:ri] *n.* [[traf.]] circuitous road, roundabout way ¶ ನೇರದಾರಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಳಸುದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏಕೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತೀರಿ? Why do you take the round-about way instead of straight road? [+ *dāri*].

ಬಳಸುಮಾತು baḷasumātu [bə[ʋsume:tu] *n.* [[speech]] circumlocution, periphrasis [+ *mātu*].

ಬಳಹ baḷaha [bə[ʋhə] *n.* [[min.]] a whitish potstone, *Lapis allaris*, (frequently used as a substitute for a slate pencil) in writing [Ka. D4014] = ಬಳಪ.

² ಬಳಾಪ baḷāpa [ba[ʋ:pe] *n.* [[min.]] slate pencil (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4014] ¶ ಬಳಪ.

ಬಳಿ¹ baḷi [bə[ʋi] ಬಡಿ, ಬಟಿ¹ *vt.* 1 [[smear]] to smear <<turmeric paste, etc.>>(to the body), to apply <<colour>>(to the wall, etc.) 2 [[hyg.]] to sweep <<dirt>>with a broom 3 [[write]] to rewrite <<letter>>with a brush [Ka. D5295].

†ಬಳಿ² baḷi [bə[ʋi] *vi.* [[liquid]] (Hav.) to flow out completely (as oil from an inverted pot) (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5296].

♣ಬಳಿಕು baḷiku [bə[ʋiku] *vi.* [[move]] [Ka. D5307] ¶ ಬಳಕು.

² ಬಳಿದು baḷidu [bə[ʋiḍdu] (*n.*) [[geo.]] <being>sloping (as a roof, as the inclination of a hill) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5311].

●ಬಳಂಕು baḷumku [bə[ʋuŋku] ಬಳಂಕು *vi.* [[curve]] to bend [Ka. D5314] ¶ ಬಳಂಕು.

ಬಳಂಕು baḷuku [bə[ʋuku] ಬಳಕು, ಬಳಿಕು, ಬಳ್ಳು *vi.* 1 [[curve]] to bend (due to weight, etc.) 2 [[move]] to sway, to swing, to move to and fro 3 [[move]] (fig.) to make coquettish movements like a woman [Ka. D5307?, D5314].

ಬಳಂಕಿಸು baḷukisu [bə[ʋukisu] *vt.* [[curve]] 1 to cause to bend <<as a long split of bamboo, a thin blade of a sword, etc.>> 2 to shake ¶ ಸಿನೆಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ಸೊಂಟವನ್ನು ಬಳಂಕಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಹಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Girls sing swinging their hips in films. [+ *-isu* caus. D5307?, D5314].

†ಬಳಂಗು baḷugu [bə[ʋugu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] (Hav.) to clean <<floor>>with cow dung (Hav.) [Ka. D5295].

ಬಳಂವಳಿ baḷuvali [bə[ʋvəli] ಬಳ್ಳವಳಿ, ಬಳ್ಳ್ಯಳಿ, ಬಟಿವಟಿ *n.* [[give]] gift (by a king to scholars, by parents to married daughter when she comes to her parents' house) [? cf. Tu. *baḷivali*].

² ಬಳಂವಳಿಕೆ baḷuvalike [bə[ʋvəlike] *n.* [[grow]] increase, growth [Ka. D5304] (*Ā. 4.2. (Kitt.)*).

² ಬಳಂವು baḷuvu [bə[ʋuvu] *n.* [[weight]] heaviness, weight [Ka. D5304] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

○ಬಳೆ¹ baḷe [bə[ʋe] *vi.* [[grow]] 1 to grow (as animals including men, plants, birds, etc.) 2 to become larger, to increase in size, increase in number, quantity, etc. 3 to grow, to be born and bred (as plants) [Ka. D5304] ¶ ಬಳೆ.

○ಬಳೆಯಿಸು baḷeyisu [bə[ʋejisu] *vt.* [[grow]] to cause to increase, to cause to abound, to cause to grow, etc. [Ka. D5304].

ಬಳೆ² baḷe [bə[ʋe] ವಳೆ *n.* [[orn.]] bracelet worn around wrist ¶ ಅವನು ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He wears bracelets (He behaves like a woman.) [Ka. D5313] = ಬಳೆ.

² ಬಳೆವಿಗೆ baḷevige [bə[ʋevige] *n.* [[grow]] increase, growth [Ka. D5304] (*Ā. 1. after 101 (Kitt.)*).

*ಬಳ್ಳು baḷku [bə[ʋku] *vi.* [[move]] 1 to bend 2 to shake (as creeper, etc.) ¶ ಬಳ್ಳಂಕು [Ka. D5307, D5314].

●ಬಳ್ಳುಡಿ baḷkuḍi [bə[ʋkuḍi] *n.* [[fear]] alarm, fear [Ka. D5307] ¶ ಬಳ್ಳುಡಿ.

†ಬಳ್ಳು baḷpa [pə[ʋpə] (*n.*) [[smooth]] (Gul.) <being>smooth (*Gul.*) [Ka. D5299(a)].

² ಬಳ್ಳುಳ baḷpaḷa [bə[ʋpəḷə] *n.* [[grow]] growth [Ka. D5304] (*Ā. II. 37 (Kitt.)*).

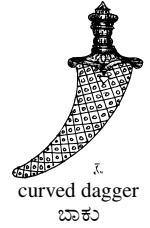
² ಬಳ್ಳುಳಿಕೆ baḷpaḷike [bə[ʋpəlike] *n.* [[grow]] growth, greatness [Ka. D5304] (*Kitt., Ā. 8.51. va.*).

ಬಳ್ಳು baḷḷa [bə[ʋḷə] *n.* [[metr.]] measure of capacity, about 4 litres, the fourth part of a *koḷaga* or four *sērā* [Ka. D5315].

- †ಬಳ್ಳಿ¹ balli [bəl̪i] *n.* [[tex.]] (Hav.) rope (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5305].
- ಬಳ್ಳಿ² balli [bəl̪i] *n.* [[plant]] creeper, climber ¶ ಅ-ವನ ಬಳಗದ ಬಳ್ಳಿ ದೊಡ್ಡದು. The extent of his kith and kin is large. [Ka. D5316].
- ಬಳ್ಳಿ³ balle [bəl̪e] *n.* [[plant]] (Chinese) water spinach, swamp cabbage, water convolvulus, *Ipomoea aquatica* Forsskal (Convolvulaceae) → food [Ka. D5319] = ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಸೊಪ್ಪು.
- ಬಲ¹ bara [bərə] *n.* [[agr.]] drought, famine [Ka. D5320].
- ಬಲ² bara [bərə] (*n.*) [[form]] ⟨being⟩void (of vegetation, hair, etc.) [Ka. D5513].
- ಬಲಟಿ barati [bərət̪i] ಬೆಟಿ, ಬೆರಣಿ, ಬೆಟಣಿ, ಬೆಟಣಿ *n.* 1 [[fuel]] dried cow dung cake (used as fuel) 2 [[excr.]] cow-dung [Ka. D5321].
- ಬಲಡೆ barada [bərəd̪e] *m.* [[sex]] (f. ಬಲಡಿ) barren man, man who cannot produce children ¶ ಬರಡೆ [Ka. D5320].
- ಬಲಡಿ baradi [bərəd̪i] *f.* [[sex]] (m. ಬಲಡೆ) barren woman ¶ ಬರಡಿ [Ka. D5320].
- ಬಲಡು baradu [bərəd̪u] (*n.*) [[sex]] 1 ⟨being⟩barren (as animals including men, land, etc.) 2 vain, useless [Ka. D5320] ¶ ಬರಡು.
- ಬಲಪೆ barapa [bərəp̪e] *n.* [[desire]] crave, excessive desire (*Cpr.8.70* (*Kitt.*)) = ಅತ್ಯಾಸೆ [Ka. D5320, D5513].
- ಬಲಲು baralu [bərəl̪u] ① (*n.*) [[plant]] ⟨being⟩bear (as trees) ② *n.* [[plant]] ¶ ಬರಲು² small branch of the tree whose leaves have fallen [Ka. D5320].
- ಬಲಹು barahu [bərəhu] *n.* [[agr.]] drought, famine [Ka. D5320, D5513].
- ಬಲಿ¹ bari [bəri] (*adj.*) [[only]] ⟨being⟩without (headgear, footwear, etc.), ⟨being⟩empty (as hand) [Ka. D5513].
- ಬಲಿ² baride [bəri:de] *adv.* [[only]] for nothing, without cause (*Pb.11.79*) [Ka. D5513].
- ಬಲಿ³ baru [bəru] (*adj.*) [[only]] ⟨being⟩without (headgear, footwear, etc.), ⟨being⟩empty (as hand) [Ka. D5513].
- ಬಲಿಂಟು barumtu [bəru[m̪tu]] ಬೆರಟು, ಬೆಟಂಟು, ಬೆಟಂಟು *vt.* [[scratch]] to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch [Ka. *D5322].
- ಬಲಿಕಟೆ barukate [bərəkət̪e] (*n.*) [[use]] ⟨being⟩useless [Ka. *D5320] ¶ ಬಕುಟೆ (mod.).
- ಬಲಿ¹ bare [bəre] ① *vi.* [[water]] (past ಬಲಿ-) 1 to grow dry; to become dry and rough 2 to grow lean (as limbs due to fever, etc.) [Ka. D5320].
- ‡ಬಲಿ² bare [bəre] (*adj.*) [[only]] mere (*DEDR*) [Ka. D5513].
- ‡ಬಲಿ³ barrane [bər̪əne] *adv.* [[sound]] 1 with a whirl or sudden and noisy vibration of wings (as a bird) 2 with a rush or dash, smartly (*B.2.12; My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4329] (*B.2.28* (*My; Kitt.*)).
- ಬಲಿ- bar- [bəl̪] *vi.* (before a past tense marker) a morphemic variant of ಬಲಿ- that appears before the past tense marker [Ka. D5372] ¶ ಬಲಿ-.
- ಬಲಿಕೆ barake [bər̪əke] *n.* 1 [[use]] use, utilisation 2 [[soc.]] intimate or frequent converse or association, familiarity, acquaintance, familiar intercourse [Ka. D5292].
- ‡ಬಲಿಚು baracu [bər̪əʃu] *vt.* [[smear]] (caus.) to cause, to smear, put on or apply, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. caus. D5295].
- ಬಲಿಲ್¹ baral [bər̪əl] *vi.* [[weak]] 1 to become weary, to be fatigued 2 to droop, to fade, to cast down, to be distressed [Ka. D5293].
- ಬಲಿಲ್² baral [bər̪əl] *vi.* 1 [[tight]] to become slack or loose 2 [[move]] to swing, to dangle 3 [[move]] to slip (as shawl from the shoulder) [Ka. D5298].
- ಬಲಿಲಿಕೆ baralike [bər̪əl̪ike] *n.* [[weak]] weakness, fatigue [Ka. D5293].
- ಬಲಿಲು baralu [bər̪əl̪u] *vi.* [[tight, move]] [Ka. D5293] ¶ ಬಲಿಲ್.
- ಬಲಿಲ್ಕೆ baralke [bər̪əl̪ke] *n.* [[weak]] weakness, fatigue, distress [Ka. D5293].
- ಬಲಿಸು² barasu [bər̪əs̪u] *vt.* [[use]] to use, to make use of [Ka. D5292].
- ಬಲಿ¹ bari [bəri] *vt.* 1 [[smear]] to smear (turmeric paste, etc.), to besmear, to apply (colour) to wall, etc. 2 [[hyg.]] to sweep with a broom 3 [[write]] to retouch (letter, etc.) with a brush [Ka. D5295].
- ಬಲಿ² bari [bəri] ① *n.* 1 [[traf.]] way, road 2 [[loc.]] place, spot 3 [[manner]] way, mode, manner 4 [[time]] later or succeeding time ② *adv.* [[time]] 1 after, afterwards 2 further, and [Ka. D5297].
- ಬಲಿಕೆ barika [bər̪ike] ಬಲಿಕೆಂ ① *adv.* [[time]] 1 afterwards, thereafter 2 then ② *postp.* (gen.) after [Ka. D5297].
- ‡ಬಲಿಕೆ barike [bər̪ike] *n.* [[use]] use, etc. (*Si.15.102* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5292] ¶ ಬಲಿಕೆ.

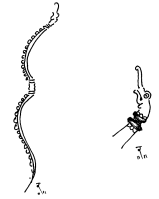
- ² ಬಲಿಚು *baṛicu* [bəɻiʃu] *vt.* [[smear]] ((caus.)) to cause to put on or apply ((turmeric paste, etc.)) to the body [Ka. caus. D5295] (*J.A.44 (Kitt.)*).
- ² ಬಲಿಲ್ *baṛil* [bəɻil] *vi.* [[tight, move]] [Ka. D5298] (*Śmd.I. (Kitt.)*) ಳಬಲಲ್.
- ² ಬಲಿಲ್ಪು *baṛilcu* [bəɻilʃu] *vt.* [[tight]] to cause to slip, droop or fall down (*Kitt., Śmd.Dh.*) [Ka. caus. D5298].
- ² ಬಲಿಸು¹ *baṛisu* [bəɻisu] *vt.* [[use]] to use, to spend ((as time)) (*Bp.16,19 (Kitt.) (My. (Kitt.))*) [Ka. D5292].
- ² ಬಲಿಸು² *baṛisu* [bəɻisu] *vt.* ((caus.)) to cause to sweep together (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5295].
- ² ಬಲು *baṛu* [bəɻu] *n.* [[smear]] putting on or applying to (*Kitt., J.31.19*) [Ka. D5295].
- ಬಲ್ಪು *baṛcu* [bəɻʃu] ① *vt.* ((caus.)) 1 [[smear]] to put on or apply ((turmeric paste, etc.)) to the body 2 [[love]] to fondle ② *vi.* [[away]] ((caus.)) 1 to slip away 2 to get removed (as evil spirits, influence of the evil eye, etc.) [Ka. *D5295].
- ² ಬಲುಗಾರೆ *baṛugāre* [bəɻuʒe:re] [[smear]] mortar that is applied to a wall (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *baṛu* + *gāre* D5295].
- ಬಲ್ಲುಂಕು *baṛduṅku* [bəɻduŋku] *vi.* [[life]] [Ka. D5372] ಳಬದುಕು.
- ಬಾ¹ *bā* [bɛ:] *vi.* [[move.]] come! (imperative second person singular of the verb ಬತ್ “to come”) [Ka. *D5270].
- ಬಾ² *bā* [bɛ:] *vi.* [[bio.]] ((past ಬಾತ್-)) 1 to swell, to tumefy (a part of body) 2 (fig.) to tumefy (with delight or pride) [Ka. D5350].
- † ಬಾಂಕು *bāṅku* [bɛ:ŋku] *n.* [[sound]] (Hav.) cry of a dog (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5337].
- ◇ ಬಾಂಡಿ *bāṅḍi* [bɛ:ṅḍi] *n.* [[utensil]] frying pan made of stone or metal in the semi-global shape [Ka. D4069].
- ಬಾಂಡ್ಲಿ *bāṅḍli* [bɛ:ṅḍli] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. D4069] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಳಬಾಣಲಿ.
- ಬಾಂದು *bāṅḍu* [bɛ:ṅdu] *n.* [[limit]] 1 dam, mole 2 boundary stone [*M./H. bāṅḍu* T9136].
- ಬಾಂದು ಕಲ್ಲು *bāṅḍu kallu* [bɛ:ṅdu kəllu] *n.* [[limit]] boundary heap of stones used as a landmark boundary stone [*bāṅḍu* + *kallu*].
- ಬಾಂಧವ *bāṅḍhava* [bɛ:ṅḍpəɻɛ] *mf.* [[kin]] relation, kinsman [Sk.].
- ಬಾಂಧವ್ಯ *bāṅḍhavya* [bɛ:ṅḍpəɻəjɛ] *n.* [[kin]] relationship, kinship; friendship [Sk.].

- ಬಾಂಬ *bāmba* [bɛ:mbe] *m.* ((f. ಬಾಂಬತಿ)) 1 [[contain]] potter 2 [[mind]] (fig.) fool [Ka. D5327].
- * ಬಾಕಲ್ *bākal* [bɛ:kəl] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 door flap, door leaf 2 doorway [Ka. D5354] ಳಬಾಣಲು (com.).
- ² ಬಾಕಲು *bākalu* [bɛ:kəlu] *n.* [[agr.]] gleanings (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4051].
- ಬಾಕಿ *bāki* [bɛ:ki] *n.* [[com.]] 1 remainder, residue, balance 2 balance, arrears, outstanding due amount [Ar. *bāqī*].
- ಬಾಕಿದಾರ *bākidāra* [bɛ:kide:re] *m.* [[com.]] ((f. ಬಾಕಿದಾರಳು)) one who is in arrears, one who has not made full payment, man from whom a balance is due [Ar. *bāqī* + Pe. *-dār*].
- † ಬಾಕು *bāku* [bɛ:ku] ಬಾಂಕು *n.* [[weapon]] curved dagger [see Fig.] [H./M. *bāḱā* T11191].
- ಬಾಕುಳಿ *bākuḷi* [bɛ:kuḷi] ಬಾಕುಳಿ ① *n.* [[desire]] inordinate desire, covet ② *mf.* [[desire]] ಳಬಾಗುಳಿ inordinately desirous, covetous person [Ka. D5257? cf. *vyākula*].



curved dagger
ಬಾಕು

- * ಬಾಗಲ್ *bāgal* [bɛ:ɡəl] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D5354] ಳಬಾಣಲು (com.).
- ಬಾಗಾಯಿತು *bāgāyitu* [bɛ:ʒe:jitu] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 land where crops requiring abundant water, like coconut, areca nut, sugarcane are grown (normally with irrigation) 2 cultivation of the above land [Pe. *bāgāt*].
- ಬಾಗಿಲು *bāgilu* [bɛ:ʒilu] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 door, doorway, gate, entrance 2 door leaf [Ka. D5354].
- ಬಾಗು *bāgu* [bɛ:gu] ① *vi.* [[form]] 1 to bend, to curve, to incline ¶ ಮರ ಬಿದ್ದು ಮನೆಯ ಸೂರು ಬಾಗಿತು. The eaves of the house have bent because a tree fell on it. 2 to bow, to salute ② *n.* bend at the end of a bow, dagger, etc. [see Fig.] ③ *vt.* [[cook]] to pour off gruel from boiled rice, etc., by inclining the vessel so that the rice should not be sticky cf. ಬಸಿ [Ka. D5334, D5335].
- ಬಾಗಿಸು *bāgisu* [bɛ:ʒisu] *vt.* [[curve]] to bend, to cause to bend ¶ ಪುಡುಗಿ ನಾಚಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ತಲೆ ಬಾಗಿಸಿದಳು. The girl bent her head bashfully. [Ka. caus. D5335].
- ² ಬಾಗುವತನ *bāguvatana* [bɛ:ʒuɪətəne] *n.* [[form]] bending [Ka. D5335] (*Śmd.ḍ. (Kitt.)*).

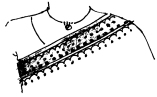


curved end ಬಾಗು

- ಬಾಗುಹ bāguha [bɛ:ɡũhɛ] *n.* [[posture]] bowing down (of the head) [Ka. D5335] (*Kitt.*).
- ಬಾಗುಳ bāguḷa [bɛ:ɡũlɛ] *n.* **1** worry, perplexity **2** intense desire, greed [Sk. *vyākula-?* cf. *bākūḷi*].
- ಬಾಗುಳಿ bāguḷi [bɛ:ɡũli] ಬಾಕುಳಿ *mf.* [[desire]] inordinately desirous, covetous person [Ka. *D5257, cf. Sk. *vyākula-*] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಕುಳಿ.
- ಬಾಗೆ bāge [bɛ:ge] *n.* [[plant]] common siris, parrot tree, sizzling tree, *Albizia lebbbeck* (L.) Benth. Mimosaceae) [Ka. D5333].
ಬಾಚಣಿಗೆ bācaṅige [bɛ:ʃɔŋige] *n.* [[makeup]] comb [Ka. D5357].
ಬಾಚಿ bāci [bɛ:ʃi] *n.* [[ins.]] axe used for scraping wood [see Fig.] [Ka. D5339].
ಬಾಚು¹ bācu [bɛ:ʃu] ಬಾಯ್ಚು, ಬಾಚುರ್, ಬಾಸು *vt.* [[makeup]] to put the hair in order by a comb, to comb [Ka. D5357].
ಬಾಚು² bācu [bɛ:ʃu] ಬಾಯ್ಚು, ಬಾಚುರ್, ಬಾಸು *vt.* **1** to take away forcibly, to grab, to snatch away, to spoliatೆ ೪ ಕಳ್ಳರು ಮನೆಗೆ ನುಗ್ಗಿ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಬಾಚಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದರು. Thieves entered the house and took away everything. **2** [[hyg.]] to scrape together with the hand, broom, etc. and gather up «as sweepings, etc.», to make a heap of sweepings and take them away [Ka. D5357, D5362].
ಬಾಜಿ bāji [bɛ:ʃi] *n.* [[game]] **1** gamble **2** wager, bet ೪ ಅವನು ಕುದುರೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಾಜಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಸೋತ. He bet on the horse and lost everything. [Pe. *bāzī*].
- ಬಾಜಿಸು bājisu [bɛ:ʃisu] *vt.* [[mus.]] to play on, to strike «a musical instrument») [H. *bajānā/M. vājāṅṅē* T12225 + *-isu*].
ಬಾಜು bāju [bɛ:ju:] ಬಾಜೂ *n.* [[loc.]] **1** side, flank (of a building, body etc.) **2** side, party (socially) ೪ ಸಮಾಜವಾದಿ ಪಕ್ಷ ಜನತಾಪಕ್ಷದ ಬಾಜು ನಿಂತಿತು. The Socialist Party stood by the side of the People's Party. [Pe. *bāzū*] (NK.).
ಬಾಡರು bāḍaru [bɛ:ḍaru] *n.* [[cloth]] embroidered design of the border of a sari [see Fig.] [Eg. *border*].
◇ಬಾಡಗೆ bāḍage [bɛ:ḍage] *n.* [[com.]] [?] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಡಗೆ.
ಬಾಡಿಗೆ bāḍige [bɛ:ḍige] ಬಾಡಗೆ *n.* [[com.]] rent, hire (of a house, room, machine, etc. [?] cf. Ta. *vāṭakai*, Te. *vāḍuka*, Ma. *vāḍaka*, Sk. *b^hāṭaka-*].



scraping axe
ಬಾಚಿ



border of a sari
ಬಾಡರು

- ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಪತ್ರ bāḍige patra [bɛ:ḍige pətre] *n.* [[com.]] deed of lease [*bāḍige + patra*].
- ಬಾಡಿಗೆದಾರ bāḍigedāra [bɛ:ḍigedə:re] *m.* [[com.]] «(f. ಬಾಡಿಗೆದಾರಳು)» tenant (of a house, land, etc.) [+ *-dāra*].
ಬಾಡು¹ bāḍu [bɛ:ḍu] *vi.* **1** [[weak]] to wither (as plant, flower etc.), to droop, to fade **2** [[weak]] to loose lustre (as the face) **3** [[weak]] to grow weary, to emaciate, due to illness, or sorrow etc. **4** [[med.]] to dry (as wounds) ೪ ನಾಯ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಬಾಡಿದೆ. The wound has healed a little. [Ka. D5342].
ಬಾಡಿಸು¹ bāḍisu [bɛ:ḍisu] *vt.* [[weak]] to cause to fade, wither, emaciate [Ka. *caus.* D5342].
○ಬಾಡು² bāḍu [bɛ:ḍu] *n.* **1** [[body]] flesh, meat (as food and as part of body) **2** [[food]] vegetable **3** [[food]] side dish [Ka. D5345, cf. D5342].
ಬಾಡಿಸು² bāḍisu [bɛ:ḍisu] *vt.* **1** [[cook]] to fry, roast «(as vegetables, meat etc.)» **2** [[food]] to eat «(side dishes, pickles, etc.)» along with cooked rice, etc. [+ *-isu* D5345].
ಬಾಣಂತಿ bāṅanti [bɛ:ṅanti] *f.* [[woman]] «(pl. ಬಾಣಂತಿಯರು)» woman recently delivered, puerperal woman [Ka. D5347] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಣಂತಿ.
?ಬಾಣ¹ bāṅa [bɛ:ṅa] *n.* [[geo.]] sky [Ka. D5381] (*My. Kitt.*)).
ಬಾಣ² bāṅa [bɛ:ṅa] *n.* [[weapon]] arrow [Sk.] = ಅಂಬು.
ಬಾಣತಿ bāṅati [bɛ:ṅati] ಬಾಣಂತಿ, ಬಾಳಂತಿ *f.* [[woman]] woman recently delivered, puerperal woman [Ka. D5347] = ಬಾಣಂತಿ.
?ಬಾಣತ್ತಿ bāṅatti [bɛ:ṅatti] *f.* [[woman]] [Ka. D5347] (*Abhā.2.106 Kitt.*)) ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಣತಿ.
ಬಾಣಲಿ bāṅali [bɛ:ṅali] ಬಾಂಡಲಿ, ಬಾಂಡಲೆ, ಬಾಂಡ್ಲಿ, ಬಾಣಲೆ, ಬಾಳಣಲೆ, ಬಾಳಲಿ *n.* [[utensil]] pan of stone or metal in the semi-globular shape frying pan ಬಾಣಲಿ
used for frying [see Fig.] [Ka. D4069].
ಬಾಣಲೆ bāṅale [bɛ:ṅale] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. D4069] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಣಲೆ.
○ಬಾಣಸ bāṅasa [bɛ:ṅasa] *n.* [[cook]] cooking [Sk. *mahānasa-*].
○ಬಾಣಸಿಗೆ bāṅasiga [bɛ:ṅasiga] *m.* [[cook]] «(f. ಬಾಣಸಗಿತ್ತಿ)» cook [*bāṅasa + -iga*].
†ಬಾಣಿ bāṅi [bɛ:ṅi] *n.* [[cattle]] (Coorg) meadow (*Coorg*) [Ka. D4071].



frying pan
ಬಾಣಲಿ

ಬಾತ್ರಿ *bātrī* [bɛ:tr̩i] *n.* [(inf.)] (NK) news, tidings, information [M. *bātāmī* Sk. *vārtā*- T11564.2 + ?].

ಬಾತ್ರಿಗಾರ *bātrīgāra* [bɛ:tr̩id̩:re] *m.* [(inf.)] ((f. ಬಾತ್ರಿಗಾರಳು)) **1** news reporter, correspondent **2** informer, informant (for a field work in linguistics, anthropology, etc.) [*bātrīmi* + *-gāra*].

ಬಾತ್ರಿದಾರ *bātrīdāra* [bɛ:tr̩id̩:re] *m.* [(inf.)] ((f. ಬಾತ್ರಿದಾರಳು)) **1** news reporter, correspondent **2** informer, informant (for a field work in linguistics, anthropology, etc.) [*bātrīmi* + *-dāra*].

ಬಾಧಕ *bādʰaka* [bɛ:ɖpɛrəkɐ] *n.* [(trouble)] obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಓದಿಗೆ ಬಾಧಕವಾಗಿದೆ. Television has become an obstacle for children's study. [Sk.].

ಬಾಧಿಸು *bādʰisu* [bɛ:ɖpɛrisu] *vt.* **1** [[pain]] to pain, to hurt, to torment, to vex, to wound ¶ ಉಳುಕಿನಿಂದ ಕಾಲು ತುಂಬಾ ಬಾಧಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. My foot is hurting much due to sprain. ¶ ತಲೆ ನೋವು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬಾಧಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. I am afflicted by a headache. **2** [(trouble)] (fig.) to vex, to inflict pain ¶ ಮಗನ ನಡತೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಬಾಧಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. My son's behaviour is giving me a lot of pain. [Sk.].

ಬಾಧೆ *bādʰe* [bɛ:ɖpɛre] *n.* **1** [[pain]] pain, ache ¶ ಹಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಾಧೆ ಸಹಿಸಲಾರದಷ್ಟು ಇದೆ. My toothache is unbearable. **2** [(trouble)] (fig.) suffering ¶ ಕಂಟ್ರಾಕ್ಟರಿಂದ ನಮಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಬಾಧೆ ಆಯಿತು. I suffered a lot due to the contractor. [Sk.].

○ಬಾಧ್ಯ *bādʰya* [bɛ:ɖpɛrʲɐ] *m.* [(jur.)] ((f. ಬಾಧ್ಯಳು)) **1** one who has right or claim on a property, etc., legal claimant ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಆಸ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಗನು ಬಾಧ್ಯನು. The son is a legal claimant on the property of his father. **2** responsible person ¶ ಈ ತೊಂದರೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀವೇ ಬಾಧ್ಯರು. Nobody but you are the responsible person for this trouble. [Sk.].

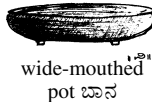
○ಬಾಧ್ಯತೆ *bādʰyate* [bɛ:ɖpɛrʲɔte] *n.* [(jur.)] **1** right, claim **2** responsibility ¶ ಪೌರರು ತಮ್ಮ ಬಾಧ್ಯತೆಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. The citizens should know their responsibility. [Sk.].

○ಬಾಧ್ಯಸ್ತ *bādʰyasta* [bɛ:ɖpɛrʲɔste] *m.* [(jur.)] ((f. ಬಾಧ್ಯಸ್ತಳು)) claimant, one who has a claim or right over some property [Sk.].

●ಬಾನ್¹ *bān* [bɛ:n] ① *vt.* [[contain]] to make pots ② *n.* [[contain]] pottery [Ka. D5327].

●ಬಾನ್² *bān* [bɛ:n] ಬಾಂ, ಬಾನ್, ಬಾನು *n.* **1** [(astr.)] sky, firmament **2** [(myth.)] celestial world [Ka. D5381].

●ಬಾನ *bāna* [bɛ:ne] *n.* [[contain]] large wide-mouthed pot [see Fig.] [Ka. D4124].



?ಬಾನಲ್ *bānal* [bɛ:nəl] (*n.*) [[colour]] state of becoming or being dim or discoloured (Ct.II,117) [Ka. D4070].

ಬಾನಿ¹ *bāni* [bɛ:ni] ಬಾನೆ *n.* [[contain]] a large earthen pot of metal or earth [Ka. D4124].

○ಬಾನಿ² *bāni* [bɛ:ni] ಭಾನೆ *n.* [[mus.]] way of singing [? cf. M. *bānī*, Sk. *vānī*-?].

○ಬಾನುಲಿ *bānuli* [bɛ:nuli] *n.* [(inf.)] **1** radio **2** All India Radio, name of a broadcasting organisation in India [Ka. *bān* + *uli*].

●ಬಾಪು *bāpu* [bɛ:pu] ಬಾಪು (ರೇ), ಭಾಪು (ರೇ), ಭಾಪ್ಪು (ರೇ) ಬಾಪ್ಪು (ರೇ) *snt.* [[praise]] Hurrah! Well-done! [Ka.? *bāppu* “Well done”, Pb.2.60, cf. H. *bāpā* “father; good heavens”, Pk. *bappa* “father”, B. *bāpā rē* “good heavens”].

●ಬಾಪು ರೇ *bāpu rē* [bɛ:pu] ಬಾಪು (ರೇ), ಭಾಪು (ರೇ), ಭಾಪ್ಪು (ರೇ) ಬಾಪ್ಪು (ರೇ) *int.* [[praise]] Hurrah! Well-done! [H. *bāpā* “father” *rē!* interj. = “good heavens”].

ಬಾಬತು *bābatu* [bɛ:bətu] ① *n.* [[matter]] **0** matter **1** item of expenditure, etc., head of account ② *postp.* [[matter]] ((gen.)) concerning, regarding, in respect of ¶ ಭಾರತ ರಕ್ಷಣೆಯ ಬಾಬತು ತುಂಬಾ ಹಣ ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. India is spending much money for defence. [Ar.-Pe. *bābat*].

?ಬಾಮ್ *bām* [bɛ:m] *n.* ((an allomorph of ಬಾನ್ appearing before *b-*)) **1** [(astr.)] sky, firmament **2** [(myth)] celestial world [Ka. D5381] ¶ ಬಾನ್.

ಬಾಯ್ *bāy* [bɛ:i] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D5352] ¶ ಬಾಯಿ.

ಬಾಯಾರಿಕೆ *bāyārike* [bɛ:jɛ:r̩ike] *n.* [[water]] thirst [*bāy* + *ārike*].

ಬಾಯಿ *bāyi* [bɛ:j̩i] *n.* **1** [[body]] mouth **2** [[contain]] opening, outlet of a vessel, bag, reservoir etc. ¶ ಅನ್ನದ ಪಾತ್ರೆ ಬಾಯಿ ಮುಚ್ಚಿ ಇಡಬೇಕು. We should keep the rice bowl closed. **3** head of a drum **4** [[sharp]] edge of any cutting instruments, like chisel, axe, etc. [Ka. D5352].

ಬಾಯಿಪಾಠ *bāyipāṭʰa* [bɛ:j̩ipɛ:ṭʰɐ] *n.* [[memory]] **1** getting by heart by reciting a text to himself, learning by rote **2** reciting a text by memory [Sk.].

ಬಾಯಿಹಾಕು *bāyihāku* [bɛ:j̩ihɛ:ku] *vi.* [(soc.)] ((dat.)) to talk in the middle, to intervene, to interrupt ¶ ಭಾರತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನದ ಚರ್ಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾ ಬಾಯಿಹಾಕಿತು. America interfered in the talks between India and Pakistan [*bāyi* + *hāku*].

ಬಾಯು bāyu [bɛ:ju] vi. [[grow]] ((past ಬಾತ್-)) to swell, to tumefy (as a part of body) [Ka. D5350] ಒಣ್ಣೆ ಬಾ².

?ಬಾರ¹ bār [bɛ:r] n. [[ford]] line, row [Ka. D5269(b)] (Kitt.).

●ಬಾರ² bār [bɛ:r] v.aux. [[should]] ((in the negative conjugation)) should not (when conjugated in negative) [Ka. D5270] ಒಣ್ಣೆ ಬರು.

●ಬಾರ³ bār [bɛ:r] vt. to set free, to pour out ((a liquid)) [Ka. D5356] (Smd. Dh. (Kitt.)).

?ಬಾರ⁴ bār [bɛ:r] n. [[size]] length [Ka. D5358] (Kitt.).

●ಬಾರ⁵ bār [bɛ:r] ① vt. to cut ((leather, etc.)) in strips ② n. strap of leather, thong [Ka. D5363(a), D5363(b)].

ಬಾರ⁶ bār [bɛ:r] n. [[weapon]] charge (of a gun), power charge [Pe. bār].

ಬಾರ⁷ bār [bɛ:r] ಬಾರು n. 1 [[form]] long piece of rigid material (metal, wood, etc.) 2 [[drink]] bar, public premises in western style where alcohol drinks are served [Eg. bar].

?ಬಾರ¹ bāra [bɛ:re] n. [[thread]] strap of leather, thong [Ka. D5363(b.)] (My. (Kitt.)).

○ಬಾರ² bāra [bɛ:re] n. [[arch.]] door, doorway [Sk. dvāra-].

ಬಾರಿ bāri [bɛ:ri] n. [[time]] 1 turn, time or opportunity for action that comes in due rotation or order ¶ ಅಂಚೆಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಬಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ. I was waiting for my turn in the post office. 2 time, word for building repetitive numbers ¶ ಅವನು ಮೂರು ಬಾರಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಫೇಲಾದ. He failed three times in the examination. = ಸಲ, ಸರದಿ [Sk. vāra-].

ಬಾರಿಸು bārisu [bɛ:risu] vt. 1 [[mus.]] to play on ((a musical instrument)) 2 [[beat]] to beat (with hand, rod, whip, etc) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಬಾರಿಸಿದರೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. He will realise if beaten a few times. [Ka. caus *D5380].

ಬಾರು bāru [bɛ:ru] n. [[tool]] strap of leather used for tying animals or for footwear [Ka. *D5358].

ಬಾರುಕೋಲು bārukōlu [bɛ:rūko:lu] n. [[horse]] leather strip attached to a stick for whipping animals [Ka. bāru *D5363 + kōlu].

●ಬಾರ್ಚು¹ bārcu [bɛ:rʃu] vt. [[makeup]] to put ((the hair)) in order by a comb, to comb [Ka. D5357] (Kitt.)¹ ಒಣ್ಣೆ ಬಾಚು.

ಬಾರ್ಚು² bārcu [bɛ:rʃu] vt. 1 [[collect]] to scrape together with the hand, etc. and gather up ((as sweeping, etc.)), to make a heap of and take away 2 [[take]] (fig.) to snatch away, to rob [Ka. D5362].

?ಬಾಚಿಸು bārisu [bɛ:risu] vt. to play on ((a musical instrument)) [Ka. D5380] (My. (Kitt.)).

?ಬಾಲ¹ bāla [bɛ:le] n. [[plant]] palmarosa grass, Indian geranium grass, *Cymbopogon martinii* (Roxb.) Watson (Poaceae) → aroma [Ka. D5374] (Kitt.) ಒಣ್ಣೆ ಬಾಳ. ಬಾಲ² bāla [bɛ:le] [[body]] 1 tail 2 long hair [Dr.? A57, T11572].

ಬಾಲಕತ್ತರಿಸು bālakattarisu [bɛ:ləkəttərisu] vi. [[control]] ((gen.)) (fig.) to cut down to size, to restrict to powers (of someone) ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಸೋತಿದ್ದು ಅವನ ಬಾಲಕತ್ತರಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಆಯಿತು. It was as if his tail was cut off that he lost the election. [+ kattarisu].

ಬಾಲಬಡಿ bālabadi [bɛ:ləbəd̪i] vi. [[soc.]] ((gen.)) (fig.) to follow a person blindly, to hang on the sleeve of ¶ ಅವನು ಅವಳ ಬಾಲಬಡಿಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He hangs on her sleeves. [bāla + badi “to wag”].

ಬಾಲಬಡಿಕೆ bālabadika [bɛ:ləbəd̪ike] m. ((f. ಬಾಲಬಡಿಕಳು)) “one who wags the tail”, person servile to powerful people [+ badi “to wag”].

ಬಾಲಬಿಚ್ಚು bālabiccu [bɛ:ləbitʃʃu] vi. (fig.) [[soc.]] to “extend one’s tail”, come out of fear from elders or social constraint. ¶ ಅವನು ತಂದೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲದಾಗ ಬಾಲಬಿಚ್ಚುತ್ತಾನೆ. He behaves freely when his father is not at home. [+ biccu].

ಬಾಲಹಿಡಿ bālahidi [bɛ:ləhidi] vi. [[soc.]] to follow ((a leader, etc.)) blindly, to be servile, to be obsequious, to adhere ¶ ಅವನು ಗೆದ್ದು ತಿನ್ನ ಬಾಲಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always supports winning oxen. [+ ಹಿಡಿ “to grasp”].

○ಬಾಲ³ bāla [bɛ:le] ಬಾಳ ① m. [[age]] ((f. ಬಾಲೆ)) child, boy, lad, kid = ಹುಡುಗ (com.) ② (adj.) 1 young and tender (as vegetables, etc.) 2 young (as animals including men) [Sk.].

○ಬಾಲಕೆ bālaka [bɛ:ləke] m. [[age]] ((f. ಬಾಲಕಿ)) boy, lad [Sk.] ಹುಡುಗ.

○ಬಾಲಕಿ bālaki [bɛ:ləki] f. [[age]] ((m. ಬಾಲಕ)) lass, girl [Sk.] = ಬಾಲೆ/ಹುಡುಗಿ.

?ಬಾಲಿ bāli [bɛ:li] n. [[orn.]] earring [Ka. D4105] (Kitt.).

○ಬಾಲಿಶ bāliśa [bɛ:liʃe] (n.) [[can]] (being) childish, callow ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಚಾರ ಬಾಲಿಶವಾಗಿದೆ. Your idea is childish. [Sk.].

○ಬಾಲೆ bāle [bɛ:le] f. [[age]] lass, girl [Sk.] = ಹುಡುಗಿ (com.).

ಬಾಲ್ಯನಿ bālkani [be:lkəni] *n.* [[arch.]] balcony [Eg. *balcony*].

ಬಾಲ್ಯ bālya [be:l'je] *n.* [[age]] childhood [Sk.].

- ಬಾವಲ್ bāval [be:vəl] *n.* [[mammal]] large bat of any kind [Ka. D5370] ಐಚ್ಚಿಬಾವುಲಿ.

ಬಾವಲಿ¹ bāvali [be:vəli] ಬಾವುಲಿ, ಬಾಹುಲಿ *n.* [[orn.]] a kind of ornament of gold, pearls, precious stones, etc., worn on the upper tip of the ear [see Fig.] [Ka. D4105].



ear¹ ornament
ಬಾವಲಿ¹

ಬಾವಲಿ² bāvali [be:vəli] *n.* [[mammal]] flying fox and other large species of bat [Ka. D5370] ಐಚ್ಚಿಬಾವುಲಿ.

ಬಾವಿ bāvi [be:vi] ಭಾವಿ, ವಾವಿ² *n.* [[water]] well [Sk. *vāpi-*].

ಬಾವು bāvu [be:vu] *n.* [[med.]] swelling (of part of body due to insect bite, improper blood circulation, infection, etc., turgidity, intumescence [Ka. D5350].

ಬಾವುಗ bāvuga [be:vūge] *n.* [[mammal]] male cat [Ka. D4106, cf. M. *bāvuga*].

ಬಾವುಟ bāvuta [be:vute] *n.* [[symbol]] flag, standard, banner [M. *bāvūtā*].

- ? ಬಾವುಲ್ bāvul [be:vul] *n.* [[mammal]] large bat of any kind [Ka. D5370] (*Mr.177 (Kitt.)*).

ಬಾವುಲಿ¹ bāvuli [be:vūli] ಬಾವಲಿ = ಬಾವಲಿ¹.

ಬಾವುಲಿ² bāvuli [be:vūli] ಬಾವಲ್, ಬಾವಲಿ, ಬಾವಲು, ಬಾವುಲು *n.* [[mammal]] large bat [Ka. D5370].

- † ಬಾವೆ bāve [be:ve] *n.* [[food]] (Hav.) layer on boiling rice (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4109].

○ ಬಾಷ್ಟ್ರ bāṣṭra [be:ṣṭre] *n.* [[secre.]] tear [Sk.].

○ ಬಾಷ್ಟ್ರಜಲ bāṣṭrajala [be:ṣṭraʒəle] *n.* [[secre.]] tear [Sk.].

ಬಾಷ್ಟ್ರಾಂಜಲಿ bāṣṭrāṅjali [be:ṣṭraṅʒəli] *n.* [[rit.]] offering with tears ¶ ನಿಜಲಿಂಗಪ್ಪ ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡಾಗ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಮುಖಂಡರು ಬಾಷ್ಟ್ರಾಂಜಲಿ ಅರ್ಪಿಸಿದರು. When Nijalingappa passed away, political leaders offered their homage with tears. [Sk.].

- * ಬಾಸಳಿಕೆ bāsaḷike [be:səʃike] *n.* [[bio.]] wale or mark caused by a blow or stroke [Ka. *D5350].

ಬಾಸಳು bāṣaḷu [be:səʃu] *n.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D5350] ಐಚ್ಚಿಬಾಸಳು.

- ? ಬಾಸಲಿಕೆ bāsaḷike [be:səʃike] *n.* [[med.]] wale or mark caused by a blow or stroke [Ka. D5350] (*Kitt., Bp.5.222*).

- ? ಬಾಸಲಿಸು bāsaḷisu [be:səʃisu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to produce a wale or wales [Ka. D5350] (*Rām. 6.47.37 (Kitt.)*).

ಬಾಸಿಂಗ bāsiṅga [be:sinṅge] ಬಾಸಿಗ *n.* [[orn.]] 1 ornament of gold, coloured wood or pith, flowers made of paper worn on the forehead of the bride and bridegroom [see Fig.] 2 thick and long string of flowers [? cf. M. *bāsiṅgā*].

- * ಬಾಸಿಗ bāsiṅga [be:sinṅge] *n.* [[orn.]] [? cf. M. *bāsiṅgā*] ಐಚ್ಚಿಬಾಸಿಂಗ.

- ಬಾಸು¹ bāsu [be:su] *vi.* [[excr.]] to void excrement [Ka. D4056].

- * ಬಾಸು² bāsu [be:su] ಬಾಸ್ *mf.* [[soc.]] boss, overseer, manager [Eg. *boss*].



forehead ornament
ಬಾಸಿಂಗ

ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ bāsuṅḍe [be:suṅḍe] *n.* [[bio.]] wale or mark caused by beating or whipping [Ka. D5350] = ಬಾಸುಳು.

ಬಾಸುಳು bāsuḷu [be:suḷu] ಬಾಸಳು, ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ, ಬಾಸುಲ್ *n.* [[med.]] wale or mark caused by a blow or stroke [Ka. *D5350].

ಬಾಸುಳೇಳು bāsuḷēḷu [be:suḷe:ḷu] *n.* [[bio.]] wale or wales to be produced by beating or whipping [+ *ēḷu*].

- ಬಾಸುಲ್ bāsuḷ [be:suḷ] *n.* [[bio.]] wale or mark caused by beating or whipping [Ka. D5350] ಐಚ್ಚಿಬಾಸುಳು.

- ? ಬಾಸುಲಿ bāsuḷi [be:suḷe] *n.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D5350] (*G.504 (Kitt.)*) ಐಚ್ಚಿಬಾಸುಳು, ಬಾಸುಲ್.

- ? ಬಾಸುಲಿ bāsuḷi [be:suḷi] *n.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D5350] (*G.495 (Kitt.)*) ಐಚ್ಚಿಬಾಸುಳು, ಬಾಸುಲ್.

- ? ಬಾಸುಲಿ bāsuḷe [[bio.]] (*Bp.52.16 (Kitt.)*) ಐಚ್ಚಿಬಾಸುಳು, ಬಾಸುಲ್.

ಬಾಹಿರ bāhira [be:hire] *adj.m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಬಾಹಿರಳು)) outsider, (one)coming from outside, (one)not belonging to one's group or society, (one)who has been ostracized ¶ ಸುರೇಶ್ ಪರಾಠಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಕುಟುಂಬದಿಂದ ಬಾಹಿರನಾದ. Suresh married a Marathi girl and was excommunicated from the family. [H. *bāhirā* T9226].

ಬಾಹು¹ bāhu [be:hu] *n.* [[med.]] swelling caused by blow or disease [Ka. D5350].

- ಬಾಹು² bāhu [be:hu] *n.* [[body]] arm [Sk.].

○ ಬಾಹುಬಲ bāhubala [be:hu] *n.* [[power]] physical strength [Sk.].

○ ಬಾಹ್ಯ bāhya [be:h'je/be:ʒ'je] (*adj.*) [[loc.]] outer, external [Sk.].

- ಬಾಹ್ಯಕಾಶ bāhyākāśa [be:h'je:ke:ʃe/be:ʒ'je:ke:ʃe] ① (*adj.*) [[astr.]] cosmic ② *n.* space [Sk.].

○ಬಾಹ್ಯಾಕಾಶ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ *bāhyākāśa tamrajñāna* [be:h'je:ke:ʃə təntrəjɲe:ne/---] *n.* [[science]] space science [Sk.].

●ಬಾಳ್ *bāl* [be:l] *n.* [[weapon]] sword [Ka. D5376] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಳು².

ಬಾಳ¹ *bāla* [be:ɽ] *n.* [[plant]] geranium grass, *Cymbopogon martinii* (Roxb.) Wats (Poaceae), the fragrant root of which is used for making fans → aroma, timber [Ka. D5374] *IMP 2.286].

ಬಾಳ² *bāla* [be:ɽ] (*adj.*) [[age]] [Sk. *bāla-*] cf. ಬಾಲ್³.

*ಬಾಳಂತಿ *bālaṃti* [be:ɽənti] *f.* [[woman]] woman recently (within three months) delivered, puerperal woman [Ka. D5347] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಣತಿ.

ಬಾಳಕ *bālaka* [be:ɽəke] *n.* [[food]] vegetables (or fruits) that have been split, dried, and thus preserved [Ka. *D4111].

*ಬಾಳಲಿ *bālali* [be:ɽəli] *n.* [[utensil]] pan of stone or metal in the semi-globular shape used for frying [Ka. D4069] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಣಲಿ.

ಬಾಳಿಕೆ *bālike* [be:ɽi:ke] *n.* [[can]] durability, lastingness (of a product) [Ka. *D5372] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಳೈ.

ಬಾಳಿಕೆ ಬರು *bālike baru* [... bəru] *vi.* to be durable ¶ ನೋಟಪುಸ್ತಕ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್‌ಗಳ ಬಾಳಿಕೆ ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Notebook computers are not durable. [+ *baru*].

ಬಾಳು¹ *bālu* [be:ɽu] ಬಾಳ್, ಬಾಳ್ ① *vi.* [[life]] 1 to live, to be alive ¶ ಆ ನಾಯಿ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬಾಳುತ್ತಿದೆ. That dog is still alive. ↔ ಸಾಯು 2 to live (in a particular place), to live (a particular kind of life) 3 to subsist, to make a livelihood ② *n.* [[life]] 1 living, life ↔ 2 life, activity of life ¶ ಮಗನ ಬಾಳು ಹಾಳು ಆಯಿತು. My son's life has been ruined. 3 livelihood, living ¶ ಅವನು ಮುಂಬೈಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಾಳು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He went to Mumbai and earned his living there. [Ka. *D5372].

○ಬಾಳು² *bālu* [be:ɽu] ಬಾಳ್ *n.* [[weapon]] sword [Ka. D5376].

ಬಾಳುವಿಕೆ *bāluvike* [be:ɽuvike] *n.* [[life]] living, life [Ka. *D5372].

ಬಾಳೆ¹ *bāle* [be:ɽe] *n.* [[plant]] banana or its fruit, *Musa paradisiaca* L. (Musaceae) → food [Ka. *D5373].

ಬಾಳೆಹಣ್ಣು *bālehaṇṇu* [be:ɽəhaṇṇu] *n.* [[plant]] ripe banana fruit [+ *haṇṇu*].

†ಬಾಳೆ² *bāle* [be:ɽe] ಬಾಳ್ *n.* [[fish]] a long and slender sea-fish, *Trichiurus lepturus* [Ka. D5379].

†ಬಾಳುಕ್ಕು *bāliku* [be:ɽiku] *n.* (Hav.) wafers, as of unripe banana (Hav.) [Ka. D5378].

*ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ *bālge* [be:ɽe] *n.* [[utensil]] [Ka. D4069] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಣಲೆ.

●ಬಾಳ್¹ *bāl* [be:ɽ] ① *vi.* [[life]] 1 to live, to be alive 2 to subsist, to make a livelihood 3 to live happily ② *n.* 1 living, life 2 eking out a livelihood 3 living happily 4 subsistence allowance, alimony ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಳು [Ka. D5372].

?ಬಾಳಕ *bālaka* [be:ɽəke] *n.* [[food]] vegetables (or fruits) that have been split, dried, and thus preserved (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4111] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಳಕ.

?ಬಾಳೆ *bāle* [be:ɽe] *mf.* [[life]] person who lives (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5372].

●ಬಾಳಿಕೆ *bālike* [be:ɽi:ke] ಬಾಳಿಕೆ, ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ, ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ, ಬಾಳೆಗೆ, ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ *n.* [[life]] living, life (*Mr.345 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5372].

?ಬಾಳೆವೆ *bāleve* [be:ɽve] *vi.* [[life]] [Ka. D5372] (*Kitt.,B.2.25*) ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಳ್.

ಬಾಲು *bālu* [be:ɽu] *vi.* [[life]] [Ka. D5372] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಳ್.

●ಬಾಲುಕ *bāluka* [be:ɽuke] *n.* [[food]] vegetables (or fruits) that have been split, dried, and thus preserved [Ka. D4111].

?ಬಾಲುವಿಕೆ *bāluvike* [be:ɽuvike] *n.* 1 living, life 2 livelihood, household (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5372].

●ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ *bāge* [be:ɽe] *n.* [[plant]] a gigantic tree-like herbaceous plant, *Musa sapientum* or its nutritious fruit, banana → food [Ka. D5373] ಿಚ್ಚಿಬಾಳ್ಗೆ².

●ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ *bāge* [be:ɽe] ಬಾಳಿಕೆ *n.* [[life]] living, life [Ka. D5372].

ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ *bāge* [be:ɽe] *n.* [[life]] living, life [Ka. D5372].

?ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ *bāge* [be:ɽe] *n.* [[life]] living, life (*B.A.194*) [Ka. D5372].


●ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ *bāge* [be:ɽe] *n.* [[life]] living, life [Ka. D5372].

ಬಿಂಕ *biṅka* [biŋke] *n.* 1 [[pride]] airs, air of superiority due to good looks, intelligence, richness ¶ ಬಾಸು ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ದಿಡೀರನೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಿಂಕ ಬಂದಿದೆ. He acquired an air of superiority as soon as he became the boss. 2 [[pride]] pride, conceit ¶ ತಾನು ಸುಂದರಿ ಎಂದು ಅವಳಿಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಬಿಂಕ. She feels very much proud that she is beautiful. 3 [[show]] pompousness, ostentation ¶ ಶೇಟಿಜಿ ನಾಲಕೂ ಬೆರಳಿಗೆ ವಜ್ರದ ಉಂಗುರ ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಂಕದಿಂದ ಮೆರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. Shethji heaves with pride with diamond rings on all the four fingers. [Ka. D5382].

ಬಿಂಕಗಾರ *biṅkagāra* [biŋkəgə:ra] *m.* [[show]] (f. ಬಿಂಕಗಾರ್ತಿ) woman who affects airs because of her looks, intelligence, riches, etc. [+ *kāra*].



ಬಿಂಕಗಾರ *biṅkagārti* [biṅkəgə:rti] ಬಿಂಕಗಾತಿ, ಬಿಂಕಕಾರ್ತಿ *m.* [[show]] ((m. ಬಿಂಕಗಾರ)) woman who affects airs because of her looks, intelligence, riches, etc. [+ *-kārti*].

²ಬಿಂಕು *biṅku* [biṅku] *n.* [[cheat]] crookedness, dishonesty, guile (*Chr.I.8 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4130].

◇ಬಿಂದಿಗ *biṅdiga* [biṅdige] *n.* [Ka.]  ಬಿಂದಿಗ.


ಬಿಂದಿಗ *biṅdige* [biṅdige] ಬಿಂದಿಗ *n.* [[contain]] a small pot with a short neck made of clay or metal that can be used to draw water from a well [see Fig.] [Ka.].





ಬಿಂದು *biṅdu* [biṅdu] *n.* **1** [[liquid]] drop (of water or any other liquid) **2** [[form]] spot, point  ಟವನ್ನು ರೋಮನ್ ಅಕ್ಷರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೆಯುವಾಗ ಟ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಬಿಂದು ಹಾಕುತ್ತೇವೆ. When we write ಟ in Roman letters we put a dot under "t". = ಚಿಕ್ಕ, ಚುಕ್ಕೆ **3** [[value]] point (of discussion, etc.)  ಈ ವಿವಾದದ ಬಿಂದು ಯಾವುದು? What is the point of this discussion? [Sk.].


ಬಿಂಬ *biṅba* [biṅbə] *n.* [[view]] **1** reflection **2** disk of the moon or the sun **3** hallow of sun or moon [Sk.].


○ಬಿಂಬಾಧರ *biṅbād̥hāre* [biṅbə:d̥hāre] [[woman]] red-lipped woman [Sk.].


○ಬಿಂಬಿಸು *biṅbisu* [biṅbisu] *vi.* [[image]] to reflect  ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಜೀವನ ಬಿಂಬಿಸಿದೆ. The rural life is reflected in Kuvempu's novel. [Sk.].


ಬಿಕನಾಸಿ *bikanāsi* [bikə:si] ಬಿಕನಾತಿ *mf.* **1** beggar, mendicant **2** (abus.) mean fellow, wretch, contemptible fellow  ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ ಬಿಕನಾಸಿ. ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಬ್ಬರನ್ನೂ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೇಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is a useless fellow. He asks for money from everyone. [Sk. *bhikṣaṇāsīn-*].

ಬಿಕರಿ *bikari* [bikəri] *n.* [[com.]] selling, sale  ಬಂದ ಮಾಲು ಬಿಕರಿ ಆಗದೆ ಉಳಿಯಿತು. The goods which had arrived remained unsold. ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು [H. *bikrī* ← Sk. *vikraya-*].

ಬಿಕಾರಿ *bikāri* [bikə:ri] ಭಿಕಾರಿ *mf.* **1** [[beg]] beggar **2** [[poor]] (fig.) pauper, wretched [H. *bhikārī* T9486]  ಭಿಕಾರಿ.

ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು *bikkaṭṭu* [bikkəṭṭu] *n.* [[soc.]] deadlock, stalemate  ಭಾರತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನದ ಮಾತುಕಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was a deadlock in the negotiation between India and Pakistan. [*bigi kaṭṭu*].

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ *bikkaḷike* [bikkəḷike] *n.* [[bio.]] hiccup [Ka. D5383]  ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ.


ಬಿಕ್ಕು¹ *bikku* [bikku] *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** to sob, to choke with grief **2** to speak with stammering while weeping, being alarmed or excited  ಅಭಿಷೇಕ ಅಣ್ಣ ಹೊಡೆದನು ಎಂದು ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಅತ್ತ. Abhisheka wept, stammering and hiccupping, that his elder brother had beaten him. [Ka. D5383].










●ಬಿಕ್ಕು² *bikku* [bikku] *n.* [[body]] flesh [Ka. D5390]. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿ *bikkuḷi* [bikkūḷi] [[bio.]] hiccup [Ka. D5383]

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ *bikkuḷike* [bikkūḷike] ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ, ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳುಕು *n.* [[bio.]] hiccup [Ka. *D5383].

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು *bikkuḷisu* [bikkūḷisu] ಬಿಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು, ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು **1** *vi.* [[bio.]] to speak with stammering while weeping, to be alarmed or excited **2** *vi.* to hiccup [Ka. D5390].

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳು *bikkuḷu* [bikkūḷu] ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳು, ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳು *n.* [[bio.]] **1** sobbing **2** hiccupping [Ka. D5383].

ಬಿಗಡಾಯಿಸು *bigaḍāyisu* [bigəḍə:jisu] *vi.* [[down]] to grow worse, to get aggravated, to deteriorate, to grow grimmer  ಮಾಜಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಯ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಬಿಗಡಾಯಿಸಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಬಹಳ ಜನ ಬಂದು ಭೇಟಿ ಆಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. As the minister's health deteriorated, many people were calling on him. [H. *bigarānā* T11673].

ಬಿಗಿ¹ *bigi* [bigi] **1** *vt.* **1** [[tight]] to fasten, to tighten ((a belt, knot, etc.))  ಅವನು ಸೊಂಟಕ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಗಿದು ಹೋರಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ನಡೆದ. He tightened the belt around his waist and walked out to fight. **2** [[tight]] to bind tightly ((somebody or something, to fasten))  ಜನ ಕಳ್ಳನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದು ಮರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಗಿದು ಹೊಡೆದರು. People fastened the thief to a tree and beat him. **3** [[tight]] to put ((a fetter, handcuffs, etc.))  ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಕಳ್ಳನಿಗೆ ಕೋಳ ಬಿಗಿದು ಎಳೆದುಕೊಂಡುಹೋದರು. The police put a handcuff to the thief and dragged him away. **4** [[beat]] to strike, to exercise ((blow with a stick, fist, palm, etc.))  ಅವನಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಏಟು ಬಿಗಿ. Give him a blow. **2** *vi.* [[tight]] to fit tight, to be tight  ಈ ಅಂಗಿ ನನಗೆ ಬಿಗಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. This shirt is tight for me. **3** (*n.*) **1** [[tight]] (being) tight (as a knot, etc.) **2** [[hard]] (being) strong (as a building, construction, etc.)  ಮನೆಯ ಗೋಡೆಗಳು ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The walls of the house are not strong enough. **3** [[strict]] (being) strict (as discipline, rule, etc.)  ನಮ್ಮ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ತುಂಬಾ ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಿವೆ. The rules in our school are very strict. **4** [[hard]] (being) difficult, difficult to solve  ಈ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ತುಂಬ ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. This sum is very difficult to solve. **5** [[tight]] (being) tight (as the structure of a literary work, etc.) **4** *n.* **1** [[strike]] blow (with a stick, fist, palm, etc.) **2** [[mass]] armful  ಒಂದು ಬಿಗಿ ಹುಲ್ಲು ತಂದು ಕುದುರೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು. Bring an

armful of grass and put it to the horses. [Ka. D5382].

ಬಿಗಿಹಿಡಿ bigihidi [bigihidi] ಬಿಗಿವಿಡಿ *vt.* 1 [[catch]] to grasp tightly, to hold firmly ¶ ನೀನು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬಿಗಿಹಿಡಿ. Hold me tightly. 2 [[control]] to suppress ‹‹(breath, feeling, emotion, desire, etc.)›› ¶ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು ತನ್ನ ಭಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಗಿಹಿಡಿಯಲಾರದೆ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆತ್ತರು. The principal wept in the meeting without being able to control his feelings. [+ *hidi* “grasp”].

ಬಿಗಿತ bigita [bigite] *n.* 1 [[tight]] tightness (of a knot, belt, etc.), tension (of strings of a musical instrument) 2 [[hard]] stiffness (of skin, leather, etc.) ¶ ಚರ್ಮಕ್ಕೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಬಿಗಿತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you put oil on the leather it becomes soft. 3 [[catch]] hold, grip ¶ ಪಕ್ಷದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವರ ಬಿಗಿತ ಸಾಲದು. His grip over his party is not sufficient. 4 [[stroke]] blow, stroke (with a stick, palm of hand, fist, etc.) 5 [[move]] spasm of muscles [Ka. D5382].

•ಬಿಗಿಪು bigipu [bigipu] *n.* [[tight]] tightness (of grasp, knot, etc.) [Ka. D5382].

•ಬಿಗಿಹು bigihu [bigihu] *n.* [[grave]] reticence (*C.Bp.19,35 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5382].

ಬಿಗು bigu [bigu] ① *n.* [[knot]] tightness (as a knot, etc.) ② (*n.*) 1 [[tight]] ‹‹(being)tight (as a knot, structure of a story, etc.)›› 2 [[hard]] ‹‹(being)gloom, grim (as the face, etc.)›› [Ka. *D5382].

•ಬಿಗುಪು bigupu [bigupu] ಬಿಗುಹು *n.* 1 [[tight]] tightness (of a knot, etc.) 2 [[strong]] tightness (of the structure) 3 [[strict]] strictness (of the discipline or rule) or discipline 4 [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. *D5382].

ಬಿಗುಮಾನ bigumāna [bigume:ne] *n.* [[grave]] reticence, reserve (to show his superiority), arrogance ¶ ಅಂಚೇಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಕ್ಕು ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನಿಗೂ ಬಿಗುಮಾನ. Even the small clerk is arrogant in the government-office. [*bigu* + ?].

○ಬಿಗುಮೋಗ bigumoga [bigumoge] *n.* [[grave]] grim look [*bigu* + *moga*].

•ಬಿಗುರ್ bigur [bigur] ಬಿಗುರು ① *vi.* [[fear]] ‹‹(past)ಬಿಗುರ್ತು - fut. ಬಿಗುರ್ತು -, ಬಿಗುರುಹು -›› to fear, to be terrified ② *n.* [[fear]] fear, dread, horror [Ka. D5465].

•ಬಿಗುರ್ವು bigurvu [bigurvu] *n.* [[fear]] fear, dread, horror [Ka. D5465].

ಬಿಗುವು biguvu [biguvu] ಬಿಗು *n.* 1 [[tight]] tightness (as of grip, garment, etc.) 2 [[control]] control, check ¶ ಸೈನ್ಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ನವಾಜ್ ಶರೀಫ್ ಅವರ ಬಿಗುವು ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Prime minister Nawaz Sharif had no control over the army. 3 [[tight]] tight structure ¶ ಈ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ಬಿಗುವು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗಿದೆ.

This building has lost its strength. 4 [[grave]] grimness (of the look) [Ka. D5382].

•ಬಿಗುಹು biguhu [biguhu] *n.* 1 [[tight]] tightness (of a knot, joint, etc.) 2 [[strong]] solidness (of the structure, etc.) 3 [[strict]] strictness (of the discipline) 4 [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. D5382] ¶ ಬಿಗುಹು.

•ಬಿಚ್ಚಿತ biccata [bifʃʃɔte] (*n.*) [[detail]] ‹‹(being)detailed [Ka. D5411 cf. Sk. *vistṛta*-].

•ಬಿಚ್ಚಿತಮ್ biccatam [bifʃʃɔtəm] *adv.* 1 [[free]] as one pleases, at one's will 2 [[ease]] easily, comfortably 3 [[welfare]] comfortably, happily 4 [[tight]] firmly, tightly, fast [Ka. *D5411 cf. Sk. *vistṛta*-].

•ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಳಿಕೆ biccaḷike [bifʃʃɔlike] *n.* [[open]] openness (of mind, etc.) [Ka. *D5411].

ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಳಿಸು biccaḷisu [bifʃʃɔlisu] ① *vi.* 1 [[spread]] to extend, to spread (as fame, etc.) 2 [[welfare]] to become happy, to enjoy ② *vt.* 1 [[detail]] to describe in detail, to make a detailed explanation 2 [[praise]] to praise, to extol [Ka. *D5411].

•ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಲಿಕೆ biccaḷike [bifʃʃɔlike] ವಿಚ್ಚಿಳಿಕೆ *n.* [[welfare]] comfort, happiness (*Pb.8.75*) [Ka. D5411].

•ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಲಿಸು biccaḷisu [bifʃʃɔlisu] ವಿಚ್ಚಿಳಿಸು ① *vi.* [[spread]] to diffuse, to extend, to spread (as fame, etc.) ② *vt.* [[praise]] to praise, to extol (*Pb.1.11*) [Ka. *D5411].

ಬಿಚ್ಚು biccu [bifʃʃu] *vt.* 1 [[join]] to unfold ‹‹(as hair, etc.)››, to loosen ‹‹(what is tight)››, to untie ‹‹(a knot, etc.)›› ¶ ಈ ಗಂಟನ್ನು ಬಿಚ್ಚಲು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible to open this knot. 2 [[open]] to open ‹‹(a book, box, etc.)›› 3 [[open]] to open ‹‹(as a hand, bag, etc.)››, 4 [[inf.]] to open, disclose ‹‹(a secret)›› ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಹೊಡೆದರೂ ಕೈದಿ ಸತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಬಿಚ್ಚಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever amount of beating the police gave the culprit did not confess the truth. 5 [[spread]] to spread ‹‹(a carpet, bed sheet, etc.)›› ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ನೆಲದ ಮೇಲೆ ಜಮಾನೆ ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಮಲಗಿದರು. My mother spread the carpet on the floor and lied down. [Ka. D5411].

ಕೈಬಿಚ್ಚು kaibiccu [kaibifʃʃu] *vi.* 1 [[open]] to loosen the fist 2 (fig.) to be generous in spending money ¶ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ ಕೈಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿದ. The merchant spent lavishly for his daughter's marriage. [*kai* + *biccu*].

ಬಿಚ್ಚುನುಡಿ biccunudi [bifʃʃunudi] *n.* [[speech]] frank words, candid talk, plain speaking ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಬಿಚ್ಚುನುಡಿಯಿಂದ ರಾಜನಿಗೆ ಸಂತೋಷವಾಯಿತು. The king was happy with the frank and open talk of the minister. [+ *nudi*].


- ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಮನಸ್ಸು *biccumanassu* [bitʃʃumənəssu] *n.* [[open]] open mindedness, frankness, candour [+ *manassu*].
- ಬಿಚ್ಚು *bijju* [biʃʃu] *n.* [[bird]] a voracious bird, *Paradoxurus pallasii* [Ka. D5389].
- † ಬಿಟ್ಟು *bitta* [bitʃʃe] *n.* [[arch.]] (Coorg) crossbeam (said to be used in Coorg district) [Ka. D5395] (*UNR*).
- ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *bitti* [bitʃʃi] ① *n.* [[free]] work done gratis ② (*n.*), *adv.* [[free]] free, gratis ¶ ಅಂಗಡಿಯವನು ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕದೊಡನೆ ಡೈರಿಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು (ಯಾಗಿ) ಕೊಟ್ಟ. The shopkeeper gave me a diary with this book gratis. [Sk. *viṣṭi*-?].
- ಬಿಟ್ಟೇರಿ *bittēru* [bitʃʃe:ru] *n.* [[weapon]] missile weapon, dart, javelin [Ka. D5393] = ಎಸೆಯೇಟಿ.
- ² ಬಿಟ್ಟಳ *bittaḷa* [bitʃʃəḷe] (*n.*) [[size]] hugeness [Ka. D4155] (*Śmd.266; Kāvya. 1,5,22 (Kitt.)*).
- ² ಬಿಡೆ *biḍa* [biḍe] (*n.*) [[tight]] loosening, state of being loose (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5393].
- ² ಬಿಡತೆ *biḍate* [biḍəte] *n.* [[space]] leaving space or room, space (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5393].
- ಬಿಡದಿ *biḍadi* [biḍədi] *n.* [[stay]] 1 camp, lodging, temporary abode 2 guesthouse (a rest house for high officials managed by the government) [Ka. D5393].
- ² ಬಿಡಯ¹ *biḍaya* [biḍəje] *n.* [[mass]] mass, great number, flock, swarm [Ka. D4217] (*Bh.3,8,20, J. 3,3,8,15 (Kitt.)*).
- ² ಬಿಡಯ² *biḍaya* [biḍəje] *n.* [[anger]] anger, wrath [Ka. D5394] (*Bh.8,25,26 (Kitt.)*).
- * ಬಿಡವು *biḍavu* [biḍəvu] *n.* [[time]] [Ka. D5393] ¶ ಬಿಡವು.
- ಬಿಡಾರ *biḍāra* [biḍe:re] *n.* 1 [[stay]] halting place ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಬಿಡಾರ ಎಲ್ಲಿ? ಯಾವ ಹೋಟೆಲ್? Where do you stay? In which hotel.? 2 dwelling, house [Ka. D5393].
- ಬಿಡಿ *biḍi* [biḍi] (*n.*) [[lux.]] loose, separate ¶ ಈ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಗರೇಟನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Loose cigarettes are not sold in this shop. [Ka. D5393].
- ² ಬಿಡಿಕು *biḍiku* [biḍiʃʃu] *n.* [[break]] crack [Ka. D5393] (*Mr.385 (Kitt.)*).
- ಬಿಡಿಗಾಸು *biḍigāsu* [biḍiʃʃe:su] *n.* [[money]] small change in coins, less than a rupee [Ka.].
- ಬಿಡಿಸು *biḍisu* [biḍiʃʃu] *vt.* 1 [[remove]] to cause to leave, to remove, to separate ¶ ತಾಯಿ ತಂದೆಯಿಂದ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಸೈನ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. The son was enrolled in the army by separating him from his parents. 2 [[free]] to liberate, to deliver, to set free ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕದ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಶ್ರಮ-ಶಿಬಿರದಿಂದ ಯಹೂದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಸಿತು. The American army liberated Jews from the concentration camp. 3 [[solve]] to

- unravel ‹‹a puzzle››, to solve ‹‹a problem›› ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಏಳು ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಿಡಿಸಿದೆ. I solved only seven questions in the examination. 4 [[remove]] to pluck ‹‹flowers, etc.›› 5 [[art]] to paint or draw ‹‹a picture›› ¶ ಅವನು ಸುಂದರವಾದ ಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has drawn a beautiful picture. [Ka. *bidu*¹ + *-isu*].
- ಕೈಬಿಡು¹ *kaibiḍu* [kəibiḍu] ① *vt.* 1 [[giveup]] to desert, to divorce ‹‹ones wife, lover, etc.››, to forsake ‹‹one's children, friend, etc.›› 2 [[giveup]] to give up ‹‹a habit, etc.›› 3 [[away]] to release ‹‹an arrow›› 4 [[remove]] to cast off ‹‹a shirt, slough, etc.›› 5 [[free]] to leave ‹‹something›› to somebody, to let ‹‹something›› happen without intervening ¶ ಬಿಡು, ಅವನು ಪಾಠ ಕಲಿಯಲಿ. Leave it, let him learn a lesson. 6 [[give]] to give ‹‹a thrash›› ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾಲಕು ಬಿಡು. Give him a thrash. 7 [[drive]] to drive ‹‹a vehicle›› 8 [[com.]] to give discount of ‹‹some amount›› ¶ ಅಂಗಡಿಯವನು ನನಗೆ ಐದು ಪ್ರತಿಶತ ಬಿಟ್ಟು. The shopkeeper gave me a discount of 5% 9 [[giveup]] to give up ‹‹hope›› ¶ ಅವನು ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆಗುವ ಆಶೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು. He gave up the hope of becoming a minister. 10 [[remove]] to except ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಯಾರೂ ಅವಳನ್ನು ಕೇಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody asks her welfare except me. 11 [[giveup]] to let loose ‹‹as plaited hair›› without tying ¶ ಜಡೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟರೆ ಅವಳು ಅಕರ್ಷಕವಾಗಿ ಕಾಣುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She looks attractive when she hangs down her plaited hair. ② *v.aux.* [[gram.]] an expressive secondary verb that is used when the speaker is emotionally involved in action denoted by the verb. ¶ ನಾನು ಆ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟುಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. I have given away the house. [Ka. D5393].
- ಕೈಬಿಡು² *kaibiḍu* [kəibiḍu] ① *vt.* [[giveup]] to give up ‹‹hope, etc.›› ¶ ನಾನು ಮನೆಕಟ್ಟುವ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. I gave up the plan of building a house. ② *vi.* [[giveup]] [[gen.]] to give up, to part with ¶ ರಾಮರಾಯರು ತಾವು ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಅನಾಥಾಲಯದ ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟರು. Mr. Ramarao gave up the orphanage he was running. [*kai* +].
- ² ಬಿಡುಕು *biḍuku* [biḍiʃʃu] *n.* separation, crack [Ka. D5393] (*Mr.385 (Kitt.)*).
- ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ *biḍugaḍe* [biḍiʃʃuḍe] *n.* deliverance, liberation (from bondage, danger, difficulty, jail, etc., discharge (from a hospital) [ಬಿಡು *D5393 -*kaḍe*].
- ಬಿಡುವಿಕೆ *biḍuvike* [biḍiʃʃuvice] *n.* leaving, giving up, etc. [Ka. D5393].
- ಬಿಡುವು *biḍuvu* [biḍiʃʃu] *n.* [[time]] 1 leisure, spare time 2 holiday, vacation 3 recess (as lunch hour etc.) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನದ ಬಿಡುವು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no midday break in our shop. [Ka.5393].



- ಬಿಡುಹ biḍuha [biḍuḥe] *n.* [[giveup]] leaving, etc. [Ka. D5393].
- ಬಿಡುಹು biḍuhu [biḍuhu] *n.* [[giveup]] leaving, etc. [Ka. D5393].
- ಬಿಡೆಯ biḍeya [biḍeje] ಬಿಡಯ, ಬಿಡಿಯ, ಭಿಡಿಯ, ಭಿಡೆ, ಭಿಡೆಯ *n.* [[shame]] **1** hesitation, embarrassment, awkwardness, delicacy **2** bashfulness, shyness [Dr. *D5500? cf. Sk. *vrīḍā-*].
- ಬಿಣ್ಣೆ - biṇ [biṇ] ಬಿಂ (*adj.*) [[mass]] **1** big, large ¶ ಬಿಣ್ಣೆಚ್ಚಲ್ big udder **2** heavy ¶ ಬಿಣ್ಣು heaviness [Ka. D5397].
- ²ಬಿಣಿತೆ biṇite [biṇite] *n.* [[weight]] ponderousness [Ka. D5397] (*J.22,12 (Kitt.)*).
- ಬಿಣ್ಣೆತು biṇṇitu [biṇṇitu] ಬಿಣ್ಣೆತ್ತು ① *n.* [[weight]] heaviness, weight ② *adj.* heavy [Ka. D5397].
- ಬಿಣ್ಣು biṇpu [biṇpu] ಬಿಂಪು *n.* [[power]] weight [Ka. D5397].
- ²ಬಿಣ್ಣೆತು biṇmitu [biṇmitu] *n.* [[power]] that which is heavy [Ka. D5397] (*\$md.96 (Kitt.)*).
- ²ಬಿಣ್ಣಿದ ಬಿṇmida [biṇmida] *m.* [[power]] venerable, etc. [Ka. D5393] (*\$md.251 (Kitt.)*).
- ಬಿತ್ತ bitta [bitte] ಬಿತ್ತು, ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು *n.* [[plant]] seed [Ka. D5401].
- ಬಿತ್ತನೆ bittane [bittane] *n.* [[agr.]] act of sowing [Ka. D5401].
- ಬಿತ್ತಿಗೆ bittige [bittige] *n.* [[plant]] act of sowing [Ka. D5401] = ಬಿತ್ತನೆ.
- ಬಿತ್ತು bittu [bittu] ① *vt.* [[agr.]] to sow ② *n.* [[agr.]] seed [Ka. D5401].
- ಬಿದಿಗೆ bidige [bidige] *n.* [[cal.]] the second day of a lunar fortnight [Sk. *dvitīyā-*].
- ಬಿದಿರ್¹ bidir [bidir] ಬಿದಿರು, ಬಿದುರ್, ಬಿದುರು ① *vt.* [[scatter]] to be scattered or spread about; to throw about ② *vt.* [[scatter]] **1** to throw about, to scatter about, to spread about **2** to untie «a knot, etc.» (*\$md.Dh.*) [Ka. D5400].
- ²ಬಿದಿರ್² bidir [bidir] ಬಿದಿರು *vt.* [[move]] to open «(as the mouth)», to unfold «(wings, etc.)», to untie «(a knot)» [Ka. D5484].
- ಬಿದಿರು bidiru [bidir] ಬಿದು *n.* [[plant]] bamboo, *Bambusa vulgaris* Sharader (Poaceae) and other plants belonging to the same genus → timber [Ka. D5485].
- ಬಿದಿರಿನ ಕಳಲು bidirina kaḷalu [bidirina kaḷalu] *n.* [[plant]] bamboo shoot → food [+ *kaḷaru*].
- ಬಿದಿರ್ಚು bidircu [bidirṭu] ಬಿದಿರ್ಚು *vt.* [[scatter]] to spread about, to scatter about, to throw about [Ka. D5484].
- ಬಿದುರ್ bidur [bidur] *vt.* [[scatter]] **1** to untie «(a bundle)» **2** to uproot, to eradicate [Ka. D5484] ¶ ಬಿದಿರ್¹.
- ಬಿದ್ಡಣ biddaṇa [biddaṇe] *n.* [[food]] banquet, feast [Ka. D5415].
- ಬಿದ್ಡನ biddana [biddane] *n.* [[food]] banquet, feast [Ka. D5415] ¶ ಬಿದ್ಡಣ.
- ಬಿದ್ಡಿನ biddina [biddine] *mf.* [[soc.]] “person worthy of hospitality”, guest [Ka. D5415].
- ಬಿದ್ಡು biddu [biddu] ① *n.* [[food]] banquet, feasting, meal ② *mf.* [[soc.]] “person worthy of hospitality,” guest [Ka. D5415].
- ²ಬಿದ್ಡನ bidduna [biddune] *n.* [[soc.]] guest (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5415].
- *ಬಿದ್ರು bidru [bidru] *n.* [[plant]] bamboo [Ka. D5485] ¶ ಬಿದಿರು.
- ಬಿನ್ನಹ binnaha [binnaha] *n.* [[ask]] petition, request, supplication ◇ — ಮಾಡು [Sk. *vijñāpana-*].
- ಬಿಮ್ಮು bimmu [bimmu] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] prestige, importance, eminence **2** [[pride]] self-conceit, pride **3** [[soc.]] hold, influence, control (over the family, subordinates, etc.) [Ka. D5397].
- ಬಿಮ್ಮಗೆ bimmage [bimmage] *adv.* **1** [[deep]] grimly, with a serious face **2** [[empty]] emptily **3** [[sound]] silently (with displeasure, despair, etc.) [Ka. D5397].
- ಬಿಮ್ಮನೆ bimmane [bimmane] *adv.* [[energy]] **1** [[deep]] with a serious face **2** [[empty]] emptily ¶ ಮಗಳೂ ಹೋದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮನೆ ಬಿಮ್ಮನೆ ಅನಿಸಿತು. The house looked empty after my daughter's departure. **3** [[sound]] silently (with displeasure, despair, etc.) [Ka. mim. D5397].
- ಬಿಮ್ಮನನೆ bimmānase [bimmānase] *f.* [[woman]] pregnant woman [Ka. *biṇ* D5397 + **mānise* ← Pk. *mānuṣī-* “woman”].
- ²ಬಿಮ್ಮನಿಸಿ bimmānisi [bimmānisi] ಬಿಮ್ಮನನೆ *f.* [[woman]] pregnant woman [Ka. *biṇ* “heavy” + **mānisi* ← Pk. *mānuṣī-* “woman”, D5397] (*My. Kitt.*).
- ಬಿಮ್ಮನಿಸೆ bimmānise [bimmānise] *f.* [[woman]] [Ka. *biṇ* D5397 + **mānisi* ← Pk. *mānuṣī-* “woman”] ¶ ಬಿಮ್ಮನನೆ.
- ಬಿಯ್ಯಗ್¹ biyyaga [bijjage] *n.* [[safety]] padlock, lock [Ka. D4211] = ಬೀಗ (com.).


- ಬಿಯ್ಯಗ್² biyyaga [bijjəgə] *m.* [[kin]] (f. *ಬಿಯ್ಯಗಿ-ತಿ) relative by marriage [A58, T11920, Sk. *vivāha-*] ಬೀಗ್² (com.).
- ಬಿರಡೆ birade [birəḍe] ಬಿರಟೆ, ಬಿರಡೆ *n.* [[plant]] *sissoo*, south Indian red wood, *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. (Fabaceae) → pharm., timber [? cf. Ta. *pirattai*, Te. *birada*] [CIT] (IMP 2.301).
- ² ಬಿರವು biravu [birəvu] *n.* [[break]] fissure, crack [Ka. D5411] (My. (Kit.)).
- ಬಿರಸ birasa [birəsə] (*n.*) [[taste]] ⟨being⟩sapless, flavourless, tasteless [Sk. *virasa-*].
- ಬಿರಿ biri [biri] ① *vi.* 1 [[break]] to split, to crack, to rive (as earth, wall etc.) 2 to blossom (as flowers, etc.), to open out ② *n.* 1 [[break]] bursting, opening, fissure, crack 2 [[soc.]] (fig.) discord, cleavage ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಬಿರಿ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. Cleavage occurred between the prime minister and the chief minister after the election. [Ka. D5411].
- ಬಿರಿಕು biriku [biriku] ಬಿರುಕು *n.* 1 [[break]] cleft, fissure 2 [[soc.]] cleavage, discord [Ka. D5411].
- ² ಬಿರಿದ birida [biride] *m.* [[hero]] man of distinction, brave, valorous man [Ka. D5414] (*Bh.8,3,4* (Kit.))] ಬಿರುದ.
- ² ಬಿರಿದು biridu [biridu] *n.* [[praise]] panegyric, praise [Ka. D5414, cf. Sk. *biruda-*, *viruda-*] (Kit., Bp. 35.53)] ಬಿರುದು.
- ಬಿರು biru [biru] (*adj.*) [[rough]] rough, harsh (as storm, speech, behaviour, etc.) [Ka. *D5439].
- ಬಿರುಕು biruku [biruku] ಬಿರುಕು *n.* 1 [[break]] crack (of a pot, wall, etc.), flaw 2 [[conflict]] (fig.) cleavage, discord ¶ ಹಣದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿರುಕು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. A crack developed between friends about money. [Ka. D5411].
- ಬಿರುದ biruda [birude] *m.* [[honour]] (f. ಬಿರುದಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳು) one who has got distinction [Ka. D5414].
- ಬಿರುದು birudu [birudu] *n.* [[name]] honorary title or name given by kings, heads of religious organisations, government or people ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರಿಗೆ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಕವಿ ಎಂಬ ಬಿರುದು. Kuvempu has got the title of "national poet". ¶ ಸರೋಜಿನಿ ನಾಯ್ಡುವಿಗೆ ಭಾರತದ ಕೋಗಿಲೆ ಎಂಬ ಬಿರುದನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Sarojini Naidu was given the title of the Kokila (Indian cuckoo) of India. [Ka. D5414].
- ಬಿರುನುಡಿ birunudi [birunudi] *n.* [[speech]] 1 harsh or unkind word, rude speech, rough language 2 speech directly expressing unpleasantness towards the hearer [Ka. *biru + nudi*].



- ಬಿರುನೋಟ birunota [biruno:tə] *n.* [[view]] harsh look, glare ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಬಿರುನೋಟಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆದರಿ ಮಗ ಮದುವೆಯ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. The son could not raise the topic of his marriage out of fear of his fathers harsh look. [*biru + nōta*].
- ² ಬಿರುವು biruvu [biruvu] *n.* [[break]] crack (of a pot, wall, etc.), flaw [Ka. D5411] (My. (Kit.)).
- ಬಿರುಸು birusu [birusu] ಬಿರಿಸು, ಬಿಟಿಸು, ಬಿಟುಸು (*n.*) 1 [[hard]] ⟨being⟩hard (as stone), rough (as a road, weather, etc.) ¶ ವಜ್ರಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಬಿರುಸಾದ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no material harder than diamond. 2 [[rough]] (fig.) ⟨being⟩harsh (as a speech) [Ka. *D5439].
- ಬಿರ್ಚು bircu [birču] ① *vt.* [[sep.]] 1 to divide, to separate 2 to pluck, to peel 3 to open ⟨the eye⟩ 4 to open ⟨the seem⟩ ② *vi.* [[sep.]] 1 to get crackled, to break 2 to become loose, untied, loose, to get separated 3 to give up, to leave [Ka. D5411].
- ² ಬಿರ್ದಣ birdaṇa [birdeṇə] *n.* [[food]] banquet, feast [Ka. D5415] (Kit.).
- ² ಬಿರ್ದನ birdana [birdeṇə] *n.* [[food]] banquet, feast [Ka. DD5415] (Kit.).
- ಬಿರ್ದಿನ birdina [birdine] ದಿಬ್ಬಣ, ನಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿದ್ದಣ, ಬಿದ್ದನ, ಬಿದ್ದಿನ *mf.* [[soc.]] person worthy of hospitality, guest [Ka. *D5415].
- ಬಿರ್ದು birdu [birdu] ಬಿದ್ದು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ① *n.* [[food]] banquet, feast ② *mf.* [[soc.]] person worthy of hospitality, guest [Ka. D5415].
- ಬಿಲ್¹ bil [bil] ಬಿಲಿ *vt.* [[com.]] 1 to sell = ಮಾರು (com.) 2 to buy [Ka. D5421] = ಖರೀದಿ ಮಾಡು (com.).
- ಬಿಲ್² bil [bil] *n.* [[weapon]] bow [Ka. D5422]] ಬಿಲ್ಲು (com.).
- ಬಿಲಿ bili [bili] *vt.* [[com.]] 1 to sell 2 to buy [Ka. D5421]] ಬಿಲ್.
- ಬಿಲ bila [bile] *n.* [[hole]] hole made by mouse, rat, etc. [Sk. ←Dr.? cf. D5432].
- ಬಿಲ್ಲು billu [billu] ಬಿಲ್² *n.* [[weapon]] bow [Ka. D5422].
- ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ bille [bille] *n.* [[symbol]] flat circular metal object of 1 to 10 cm. in diameter used as token, coin, emblem, etc. [H. *billā*].
- * ಬಿಸಲ್ bisal [bisəl] *n.* [[light]] heat and glare of the sun, sunshine [Ka. D5517]] ಬಿಸಿಲು.
- ಬಿಸಾಕು bisaku [bise:ku] *vt.* [[throw]] to throw away, to discard ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗದೆ ನನ್ನ ಕಾಗದವನ್ನು ಬಿಸಾಕಿದಳು. My wife has thrown away my letter without knowing. [Ka. *bisi + haku*].


ಬಿಸಾಡು bisāḍu [biṣe:ḍu] ಬೀಸಾಡು vt. [[throw]] [Ka. D5450]  ಬೀಸಾಡು.

ಬಿಸಾಡುವಿಕೆ bisāḍuvike [biṣe:ḍüvike] n. [[throw]] throwing away, etc. [Ka. D5450].


ಬಿಸಿ bisi [bisi] ① n. [[heat]] heat ② (n.) 1 [[heat]] (being) warm, hot, heated  ಬಿಸಿನೀರು hot water 2 [[new]] (being) new, fresh, latest (i.e., which has not yet cooled down) (as news, friendship, experience, etc.)  ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಿವಸ ತಡೆಯಿರಿ. ಅವರ ಸ್ನೇಹ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬಿಸಿಯಿದೆ. Their friendship is still hot! Wait for few days. [Ka. D5517].


ಬಿಸಿಸುದ್ದಿ bisisuddi [bisisuddi] n. [[inf.]] fresh news, latest news  ಈವತ್ತು ಬಿಸಿ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಏನು? What is the latest news? [Sk.].

ಬಿಸಿತಾಗು bisitāgu [bisite:gu] vi. 1 [[heat]] to feel heat  ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಕೈಗೆ ಬಿಸಿ ತಾಗಿತು. I burnt my hand while cooking. 2 [[trouble]] (fig.) to smart (for one's mistake)  ತನ್ನ ಬೇಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯ ವರ್ತನೆಯಿಂದ ಈಗ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಿಸಿತಾಗಿದೆ. He is feeling the heat of his irresponsible behaviour. [Ka. *bisi + tāgu*].

ಬಿಸಿಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು bisimuttisu [bisimuttisu] vi. [[heat]] (dat.) (fig.) “to make one feel heat”, to whip up subordinates, etc., with warning  ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ನೋಡಿ ಮೆಚ್ಚು, ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬಿಸಿಮುಟ್ಟಿಸಿದರು. The teacher whipped up the students after looking at the results of the examination. [+ *muttisu*].


ಬಿಸಿಬೇಳೆಭಾತ್ bisibē|ebhāt [bisibe:|ebhēt] n. [[cook]] dish made of rice, split pulse and vegetables cooked together and seasoned with oil [Ka. *bisi + bēle + H./M. bhātā*].


ಬಿಸಿರಕ್ತ bisirakta [bisirakte] n. [[n.]] “hot blood”, enthusiastic nature  ಆ ಮೇಸ್ತ್ರಿಗೆ ಬಿಸಿರಕ್ತ, ತುಂಬ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. The supervisor has hot blood; he works hard. [*bisi + rakta*].

•ಬಿಸಿಲ್ bisil [bisil] n. [[heat]] heat and glare of the sun, sunshine [Ka. D5517]  ಬಿಸಿಲು.



ಬಿಸಿಲು bisilu [bisilu] ಬಿಸಲ್, ಬಿಸಿಲ್ n. [[heat]] heat and glare of the sun [Ka. *D5517].

ಬಿಸಿಲುಗಾಲ bisilugāla [bisilugē:le] n. [[cal.]] summer, i.e. April and May [+ *kāla*].


ಬಿಸಿಲ್ಲದುರೆ bisilgudure [bisilgudüre] n. [[weather]] mirage  ಅವನ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಬಿಸಿಲುಗುದುರೆ ಆದವು. All his plans became a mirage. [*bisilu + kudire*].

ಬಿಸು¹ bisu [bisu] [[away]] (shortened form of ಬೀಸು when it is extended by -ಆಡು) [Ka. D5450] (DEDR)  ಬೀಸು, ಬೀಸಾಡು.

•ಬಿಸು² bisu [bisu] ಬೆಸು², ಬೆಸೆ vt. [[join]] (past. ಬೆಚ್ಚು-) 1 to solder; to weld 2 (fig.) to join firmly [Ka. D5468].


•ಬಿಸು³ bisu [bisu] (adj.) [[heat]] hot  ಬಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು “the hot eyed one”, god Shiva [Ka. D5517]  ಬಿಸಿ.


*ಬಿಸುಗೆ bisuge [bisüge] n. [[metal]] [Ka. D5468].


○ಬಿಸುಟು bisuṭu [bisütu] vt. 1 [[throw]] to throw away, to cast or fling away (without fixing a target) 2 [[away]] to abandon, to throw away [Ka. D5450]  ಬಿಸುಡು.

○ಬಿಸುಡು bisuḍu [bisuḍu] ಬಿಸುಟು vt. [[throw]] (past ಬಿಸುಟ್-, ಬಿಸುಟ್ಟು- fut. ಬಿಸುಟ್ಟು-) 1 to throw away, to cast or fling away (without fixing a target) 2 (fig.) to abandon (property, post, etc.) [Ka. D5450].

•ಬಿಸುಪು bisupu [bisüpu] n. 1 [[heat]] heat, warmth (in general) 2 [[med.]] fever 3 [[grief]] agony (of separation) [Ka. D5517].


•ಬಿಸುರ್ bisur [bisur] vi. [[throw]] [Ka. D5450] (Abh.P.14,23 (Kitt.))  ಬಿಸುಡು, ಬಿಸುಲ್.


*ಬಿಸುಲ್ bisul [bisul] n. [[heat]] heat and glare of the sun, sunshine [Ka. D5517]  ಬಿಸಿಲು.

•ಬಿಸುಲ್ bisul [bisul] vt. [[throw]] (an allomorph of ಬಿಸುಡು- occurring when followed by -ಪ್ಪ, -ಡ್, ಎತ್ತ್ಯು-) to throw, cast or fling away madly, furiously (without fixing a target) [Ka. D5450] (Kitt.)  ಬಿಸುಡು (com.).

ಬಿಸ್ಕತ್ತು biskattu [biskattu] ಬಿಸ್ಕೀಟು, ಬಿಸ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು n. [[sweet]] biscuit [Eg. *biscuit*].

?ಬಿಳ bilā [bi|e] (adj.) [[colour]] (being) white, (being) bright [Ka. D5496] (My. (Kitt.)).


•ಬಿಳಪು bilāpu [bi|apu] n. [[colour]] whiteness [Ka. D5496] (My.; B.5,255 (Kitt.))  ಬಿಳಿಪು.

ಬಿಳಿ bilī [bi|i] (n.) [[colour]] (being) white  ಬಿಳಿಸೀರೆ white sari [Ka. D5496].

ಬಿಳಿಗೂದಲು bilīgūḍalu [bi|igu:ḍalu] n. [[body]] grey hair [+ *kūḍalu*].

ಬಿಳಿತಲೆ bilitale [bi|itale] n. [[body]] head with grey hair [+ *tale*].

ಬಿಳಿಮುಖ bilimukha [bi|imukpere] n. [[body]] white face of Europeans [+ *mukha*].

ಬಿಳಿಚು bilicu [bi|itfu] vi. [[bio.]] to grow pale, to become dull (due to illness, weakness, fear, etc.)  ತನ್ನ ತಪ್ಪು ಬಯಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬ ಭಯದಿಂದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಮುಖ ಬಿಳಿಚಿಕೊಂಡಿತು. The face of the officer has become pale out of fear that his misdeed will be revealed. [Ka. *bilī* D5496 + *-cu*].

ಬಿಳಿದು bilidu [bi|ɖiɖu] (n.) [[colour]] (being)white ¶ ಈ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬಿಳಿದು. This cloth is white. [Ka. D5496].

ಬಿಳಿಲು bililu [bi|ɖilu] ಬಿಳಲ್, ಬಿಳಲು, ಬಿಳಲ್, ಬಿಳಲು, ಬಿಳಲ್, ಬಿಳಲು, ಬಿಳಲ್ n. [[plant]] pendant root, root that grows downwards



from the branches of a banyan tree, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. *D5431].

◇ ಬಿಳು bilu [bi|u] (n.) [[colour]] (being)white [Ka. D5496].

ಬಿಳುಪು bilupu [bi|ɖupu] n. [[colour]] whiteness [Ka. D5496].

*ಬಿಳೆ bile [bi|e] (n.) [[colour]] (being)white [Ka. < biliya D5496] ¶ ಬಿಳೆ.

● ಬಿಳ್ಪು bilpu [bi|pu] n. [[colour]] whiteness [Ka. D5496].

? ಬಿಱಸ birasa [bir̥asə] (n.) [[rough]] (being)rough (as hair, etc.) [Ka. D5439] (B.5.255 (Kitt.)).

? ಬಿಱಸು¹ birasu [bir̥asu] n. 1 [[hard]] (being)hard (as stone, soil, boiled rice, etc.); (being)course, rough (B.5.255 (Kitt.)) 2 [[energy]] vehemence, swiftness (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5439].

? ಬಿಱಸು² birasu [bir̥asu] n. [[light]] rocket [Ka. D5441/D5439] (My. (Kitt.)) ¶ ಬಿರಸು.

● ಬಿಱಿ biri [bi|ri] (adj.) ((ibc.)) 1 [[hard]] rough, hard (as stone, hair, etc.) 2 [[sharp]] grim (as look) [Ka. D5439].

● ಬಿಱಿಸು¹ birisu [bir̥isu] (n.) 1 [[hard]] (being)hard (as stone, etc.) ; (being)rough (as the hair, etc.) 2 [[ener.]] (being)vehement 3 [[rude]] (being)rude (as speech, attitude, etc.) [Ka. D5439].

? ಬಿಱಿಸು² birisu [bir̥isu] n. [[fire]] rocket [Ka. D5441] (My. (Kitt.)).

? ಬಿಱು¹ biru [bi|ru] (adj.) 1 [[hard]] hard (as stone, hair, etc.) 2 [[ener.]] vehemence, swiftness (as storm, etc.) 3 [[rough]] rudeness (as attitude, speech, etc.) [Ka. D5439].

? ಬಿಱು² biru [bi|ru] vi. [[mind]] to be astounded (Čr.4.15. Abh.P.10, after 136) [Ka. D5443].

? ಬಿಱು³ biru [bi|ru] vi. [[fear]] ((past ಬಿಱುತ್-)) to fear (Pb.6.56) [Ka. D5489].

● ಬಿಱುಬು birubu [bir̥uɖu] ಬಿರಬು, ಬಿಱುಪು n. [[ener.]] vehemence, fierceness [Ka. D5439].

? ಬಿಱುವು biruvu [bir̥uvu] n. [[ener.]] vehemence, fierceness [Ka. D5439] (Kitt.).

● ಬಿಱುಸು birusu [bir̥usu] (n.) 1 [[hard]] (being)hard; (being)rough (as the hair, etc.) 2 [[ener.]] (being)vehement, swift 3 [[rough]] (fig.) (being)rude, rough (as attitude, speech, etc.) [Ka. D5439].

● ಬಿಱುಸು birusu [bir̥usu] ಬಿಱಸು, ಬಿಱಿಸು n. [[fire]] rocket [Ka. D5441 light] (Śs2.42.va.).

● ಬಿಱುಹು biruhu [bir̥uhu] n. [[tight]] tightness (of the grip, etc.) [Ka. D5439] (Bp.44.9?).

● ಬಿಱ್ - bir- [bi|] vi. [[down]] to fall (a morphemic variant of ಬೀಱ್, that appears in the past forms ¶ ಬಿಱ್ಡು fell and [Ka. D5430] ¶ ಬೀಱ್).

? ಬಿಱಿಚು biricu [bi|ɖiɖu] vt. [[down]] to cause to fall [Ka. D5430] (Bh.4.4.101 (Kitt.)).

? ಬಿಱಿಚ್ಚು biricu [bi|ɖiɖu] vt. [[down]] to cause to fall [Ka. D5430] (Kitt., J.20.34).

? ಬಿಱಿಲ್ biril [bi|ɖil] n. [[plant]] vetiver, khus-khus *Andropogon muricatus* (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm [Ka. D5428] (Kitt. (Mr.121)) = *Vetiveria zizanioides* (mod.) * [IMP 5.362; TUP83].

● ಬಿಱ್ಚು birtu [bi|ɖtu] n. [[plant]] seeds [Ka. D5401].

● ಬೀ bi [bi:] vi. [[end]] past ಬೀತ್-) 1 to disappear, to vanish 2 to end, to cease 3 to be removed, to fall away (as influence of the evil spirit, etc.) 4 to perish, to die 5 to go out, to go off (as a lamp) [Ka. D5446].

● ಬೀಕಲ್ bikal [bi:kəl] ಬೀಕಲು n. [[end]] 1 ending, termination, etc. 2 downfall, destruction [Ka. D5446]. ಬೀಗ¹ bīga [bi:ge] n. [[safety]] padlock, lock ◇ — ಹಾಕು vi. [Ka. D4211].

ಬೀಗ² bīga [bi:ge] ಬಿಯಗ, ಬಿಯಗ, ಬೀಯ, ಬೀಯಗ m. [[kin]] ((f. ಬೀಗತಿ)) relative by marriage [Sk. vivāha-A58, T11920].

ಬೀಗತನ bīgatana [bi:geṭane] n. [[kin]] relationship by marriage [bīga + tana].

ಬೀಗತಿ bīgati [bi:geṭi] ಬೀಗಿತಿ, ಬೀಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಬೀಯಗಿತ್ತಿ f. [[kin]] female relative by marriage [bīga + -ti].

? ಬೀಗು¹ bīgu [bi:gu] vi. [[move]] to go backwards, to recede, to retreat [Ka. D5446] (Bp.1.2; J.16.39 (Kitt.)).

ಬೀಗು² bīgu [bi:gu] vi. 1 [[swell]] to become large, stout, bulky or big, to swell (as breast, etc.) 2 [[joy]] (fig.) to become happy, to be jubilant, to rejoice ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗೆದ್ದ ಪಕ್ಷದವರು ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂದ ಬೀಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The party members are in an ecstasy of joy having won the election. 3 [[pride]] (fig.) to be haughty or insolent, to become swollen headed, to be arrogant ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಅಮ್ಮ ಸೊಕ್ಕಿನಿಂದ ಬೀಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The parents are beaming with pride having

got their son married to the daughter of the chief minister. [Ka. D5448(a)].

ಬೀಜ *bīja* [bi:ʃe] *n.* [[plant]] **1** seed, corn, grain of corn **2** [[cause]] (fig.) source, origin, root cause ¶ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥನೆಂದು ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಕಂಪನಿಯ ಅವನತಿಯ ಬೀಜ. The appointment of the son as the manager is the root cause of the decline of the company. **3** [[body]] semen virile **4** [[body]] testicle [Sk.].

ಬೀಜಕೋಶ *bījakōśa* [bi:jako:ʃe] *n.* **1** [[plant]] seed-vessel, pericarp of a flower **2** [[body]] scrotum [Sk.].

ಬೀಜಗಣಿತ *bījaganita* [bi:jəgəɳite] *n.* [[math.]] algebra [Sk.] = ಅಲ್ಪಿಬ್ರ (col.).

ಬೀಜಮಂತ್ರ *bījamāntṛa* [bi:jəməntṛe] *n.* **1** [[rel.]] incantation consecrated to a particular deity **2** [[weapon]] (fig.) infallible instrument or recipe ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಸೋಲಿಸಲು ಇದೇ ಬೀಜಮಂತ್ರ. This is the infallible instrument for defeating him. [Sk.].

ಬೀಜಾಕ್ಷರ *bījākṣara* [bi:ʃe:kṣəre] *n.* crucial syllable of a Mantra [Sk.].

ಬೀಟನ *bīṭana* [bi:ṭəne] *n.* [[confuse]] bewilderment [Ka. D4445] (*DEDR*).

ಬೀಟೆ¹ *bīṭe* [bi:ṭe] *n.* [[plant]] black wood, *Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D483].

ಬೀಟೆ² *bīṭe* [bi:ṭe] *n.* [[break]] chink, fissure, crack, crevice (as on the ground due to drought) [Ka. D5473].

ಬೀಡಾರ *bīḍāra* [bi:ḍəre] *n.* [[stay]] **1** halting or dwelling place **2** house, abode **3** lodging for travellers [Ka. D5393] = ಬಿಡಾರ.

ಬೀಡಿ¹ *bīḍi* [bi:ḍi] *n.* [[break]] chink, fissure, crack, crevice [Ka. D5473] (*Bh.8,10,10 (Kitt.)*).

ಬೀಡಿ² *bīḍi* [bi:ḍi] *n.* [[lux.]] beedi, country cigarette, a twist of tobacco rolled in a tobacco leaf, to be smoked [H. *bīṭī* T12045].

ಬೀಡಿಕೆ *bīḍike* [bi:ḍike] *n.* [[stay]] **1** abode, dwelling, residence **2** halting or resting place, camp **3** guesthouse (a rest house for high officials managed by the government) [Ka. D5393].

ಬೀಡು¹ *bīḍu* [bi:ḍu] *n.* [[mass]] mass, pile, heap, crowd [Ka. D4217] (*J.10.3;17.20 (Kitt.)*).

ಬೀಡು² *bīḍu* [bi:ḍu] ① (*n.*) [[use]] (being) useless ② *n.* [[geo.]] **1** waste uncultivated land **2** mistake, error [Ka. D4219].

ಬೀಡಾಗು¹ *bīḍāgu* [bi:ḍə:gu] *vi.* [[destroy]] to perish (*Sm.22 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5452].

ಬೀಡು³ *bīḍu* [bi:ḍu] *n.* **1** [[stay]] halting place, camp **2** [[abode]] abode, house **3** [[prot.]] refuge, asylum ¶ ಭಾರತ ದಲೈ ಲಾಮಾ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಬೀಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆ. India has given asylum to Dalai Lama. [Ka. D5393].

ಬೀಡುಗೊಳ್ *bīḍuḡoḷ* [bi:ḍuḡoḷ] ಬೀಡುಕೊಳ್, ಬೀಡು-ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬೀಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು *vi.* **1** [[stay]] to encamp **2** [[abode]] to settle down **3** [[away]] to take leave (of the host) [+ *koḷ*].

ಬೀಡುಬಿಡು *bīḍubiḍu* [bi:ḍubiḍu] *vi.* [[stay]] to encamp ¶ ಟಿಪ್ಪು ಸುತ್ತಾನನ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗದ ಕೋಟೆಯ ಸುತ್ತಲೂ ಬೀಡು ಬಿಟ್ಟಿತು. Tippu Sultan's army encamped around the fort of Chitradurga. [+ *bīḍu*].

ಬೀಡಾಗು² *bīḍāgu* [bi:ḍə:gu] *vi.* [[abode]] (gen.) to become a place for (some activity, contagious disease, etc.) ¶ ಮುಂಬೈ ಏಡ್ಸ್‌ನ ಬೀಡಾಗಿದೆ. Mumbai has become a home of AIDS. ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನದ ಬೀಡಾಗಿದೆ. Bangalore is the home of information technology. [+ *āgu*].

ಬೀಡು⁴ *bīḍu* [bi:ḍu] *n.* [[break]] chink, fissure, crack, crevice (as on the ground due to drought), crack (in the heel) [Ka. D5473].

ಬೀಡುದಾಣ *bīḍudāṇa* [bi:ḍuḍe:nə] ಬೀಡುದಾಣ *n.* **1** [[stay]] lodging, halting place **2** [[abode]] abode [*bīḍu*³ + *tāṇa*].

ಬೀಡುಕಬ್ಬಿಣ *bīḍukabbiṇa* [bi:ḍükəbbiṇe] *n.* [[metal]] pig iron [Ka. *bīḍu*² "waste" + *kabbiṇa*].

ಬೀಡೆ *bīḍe* [bi:ḍe] *n.* [[break]] chink, fissure, crack, crevice (as on the ground due to drought) [Ka. D5473].

ಬೀಬಿ *bībi* [bi:bi] *f.* **1** [[woman]] wife (mostly of a Muslim) **2** [[pol.]] queen, wife of a king or woman ruler [Pe. *bībī*].

ಬೀಭತ್ಸ *bībhatsa* [bi:b^hətse/bi:b^hətstse] ① (*n.*) [[esth.]] disgusting, detestable, repulsive ② *n.* [[poet.]] one of the nine 'rasas' in Indian poetics, disgust, abhorrence [Sk.].

ಬೀಯ *bīya* [bi:je] *n.* [[food]] rice when cleaned from the husk [Sk. A60, T 9250] = ಅಕ್ಕಿ (com.).

ಬೀರು¹ *bīru* [bi:ru] *vt.* **1** [[throw]] to hurl (as stone, etc.), to throw, to toss, to cast, to fling ¶ ಸತ್ತ ಹಾವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಕಲ್ಲು ಬೀರುತ್ತಿದ್ದವು. Looking at a dead snake, children were throwing stones at it. **2** [[spread]] to spread, to disseminate (news, rumour, etc.), to distribute (letters etc.), to disburse (cards, etc.) [Ka. *D5463].

ಬೀರು³ bīru [bi:ru] *n.* [[drink]] beer [Eg. *beer*].

ಬೀರು² bīru [bi:ru] [[contain]] cabinet with shelves and a door or doors that can be locked [Eg. *bureau*].

ಬೀಸಣಿಕೆ bīsāṅike [bi:sāṅike] *n.* [[tool]] fan (operated by hand) [Ka. D5450].

ಬೀಸಣಿಗೆ bīsāṅige [bi:sāṅige] ಬೀಸಣಿಕೆ *n.* [[tool]] fan (operated by hand) [Ka. D5450].

- ಬೀಸರ bīsara [bi:sāre] ಬೀಸರು *n.* **1** [[use]] useless thing **2** [[destroy]] destruction **3** [[trouble]] harmful thing [Ka. D5446].

ಬೀಸಾಕು bīsāku [bi:se:ku] ಬಿಸಾಕು *vt.* [[throw]] to throw away, to discard ¶ ಜನ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಕಸ ಬೀಸಾಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. People throw litter in front of our house. [Ka. *bīsi* + *hāku* D5450].

ಬೀಸಾಡು bīsāḍu [bi:se:ḍu] ಬಿಸಾಡು *vt.* **1** [[throw]] to swing and let go from the hand, to fling (indiscriminately) ¶ ದಂಗೆ ಮಾಡುವವರು ಅಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲ್ಲುಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿಸಾಡುತ್ತಾ ನಡೆದರು. The rioters marched pelting stones here and there. **2** [[throw]] to throw away, to discard ¶ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರು ಕಡಲೆಕಾಯಿ ತಿಂದು ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ ಬಿಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ ಬಿಸಾಡಿದರು. Passengers ate groundnuts and threw husks all over in the bus. **3** (fig.) ignore ¶ ತಂದೆ ಮೂರನೇ ಮಗ ದಡ್ಡ ಎಂದು ಬೀಸಾಡಿದರು. The father ignored the third son because he was a dullard. [Ka. D5450].

- † ಬೀಸಾಲೆ bīsāle [bi:se:le] *n.* [[tool]] (Hav.) fan (as the one made of areca spathe) (Hav.) [Ka. D5450].

ಬೀಸು¹ bīsu [bi:su] **1** *vt.* **1** [[throw]] to hurl, to throw «(a stone, etc.)», to cast «(a net, etc.)» ¶ ಪಲೆಸೀನಿಯರು ಇಸ್ರೇಲಿ ಸೈನಿಕರ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಬೀಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Palestinians throw stones on Israeli soldiers. **2** [[move]] to move «(a fan)», to generate «(wind)» with a fan ¶ ತಾಯಿಗೆ ಮಗಳು ಬಟ್ಟೆಯಿಂದ ಗಾಳಿ ಬೀಸಿದಳು. The daughter fanned her mother with a cloth. **2** *vi.* [[move]] to blow (as the wind) [Ka. D5450].

ಬೀಸಿಸು¹ bīsīsu [bi:sīsu] *vt.* [[out]] to blow out «(the lamp)» [Ka. caus. D5450].

ಬೀಸು² bīsu [bi:su] *vt.* [[powder]] to grind «(cereals, etc.)» with grinding stone [Ka. ?].

ಬೀಸುವ ಕಲ್ಲು bīsuvā kallu [bi:suvā kallu] *n.* [[food]] pair of millstones, grindstone [see Fig.] [+ *kallu*].



ಬೀಸಿಸು² bīsīsu [bi:sīsu] *vt.* [[food]] to cause to turn round «(as mill, etc.)» [caus.].

ಬೀಳು¹ bīlu [bi:lū] ಬೀಳ್, ಬೀಲ್, ಬೀಲು, ವೀಳ್, ವೀಲ್ *vi.* [[down]] «(past ಬಿದ್ದೆ -, ಬಿದ್ದೆ -, ಬಿಲ್ -)» **1** to fall, to drop **2** to collapse (as a building, bridge, etc.) ¶ ಮುಂಬೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮನೆಗಳು ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ತಾಗಿ ಬೀಳುತ್ತವೆ. Huge buildings collapse in Bombay. **3** to fall (as rain), to strike (as thunderbolt, etc.) **4** to come down, to drop (as price, rate of exchange, etc.) ¶ ಚಿನ್ನದ ದರ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ 20 ಸೇಕಡ ಬಿತ್ತು. The price of gold has dropped 20% within a year. **5** (fig.) to be vanquished, to collapse (as a kingdom, country, etc.) ¶ ವಿಜಯನಗರ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹದಿನಾರನೆಯ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿತ್ತು. The empire of Vijayanagara collapsed in the 16th century. **6** [[down]] to set (as the sun) **7** to be killed, to fall (as a warrior in the battlefield) [Ka. *D5430].

ಬೀಳು² bīlu [bi:lū] **1** *(n.)* [[use]] «(being)» useless **2** *(adj.)* [[use]] useless, waste (as land, etc.) [Ka. *D4219].

- ಬೀಳು³ bīlu [bi:lū] ಬೀಲ್ *n.* [[plant]] **1** air creeper, Seetha's yarn, *Cassytha filiformis* L. (Lauraceae), used for plaiting baskets = ಆಕಾಶಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಮಂಗನ ಉದಿದಾರ **2** dodder, horse tail, Seetha's thread, sky creeper, *Cuscuta reflexa* Roxb. (Cuscutaceae) = ಅಮರುಬಳ್ಳಿ * [IMP. 2.263] [Ka. D5460].

ಬೀಳ್ಕೊಡು bīlkoḍu [bi:lkoḍu] *vt.* to send off «(guests, etc.)», to bid farewell, to see off ¶ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವಾಗ ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿ ಅವರನ್ನು ವಿಮಾನನಿಲ್ದಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೀಳ್ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The prime minister saw the president off at the airport when he left for America. [? + *koḍu*].

- ಬೀಲ್ bīr [bi:r] ಬೀರು, ಬೀಲು **1** *vt.* **1** [[throw]] to throw away, to fling, to throw «(as an arrow, stone, spear, etc.)» **2** [[give]] to give away according to one's inclination or at one's pleasure, to give spend or bestow profusely, to give liberally or magnanimously **3** [[spread]] to spread «(fragrance, news, etc.)» [Ka. D5463].


² ಬೀಲಿಗ bīriga [bi:riḡe] *n.* [[mass]] scattered disorderly mass (C.v.19 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5463].

- ಬೀಲು bīru [bi:ru] *vt.* [[throw, give, spread]] [Ka. D5463] ¶ ಬೀಲ್.
- ಬೀಲ್¹ bīr [bi:r] ಬೀಲು *(adj.)* [[geo.]] useless, waste (land, etc.) [Ka. D4219].


- ಬೀಲ್² bīr [bi:r] *vi.* «(past ಬಿದ್ದೆ -)» **1** [[down]] to fall, to drop **2** [[down]] to collapse (as a building, bridge, etc.) **3** [[down]] to fall (as rain), to strike (as thunderbolt, etc.) **4** [[down]] to come down, to drop (as price, rate of exchange, etc.) **5** [[destroy]] (fig.) to be


vanquished, to collapse (as a kingdom, country, etc.)
6 [[astr.]] to set (as the sun) **7** [[death]] to be killed, to fall (as a warrior in the battlefield) [Ka. D5430].

●ಬೀಟಿಸು *bīṛisu* [bi:ṛisu] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to fall, etc. [Ka. caus. D5430].


●ಬೀಲಾ³ *bīṛ* [bi:ṛ] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of creeper, with which baskets are plaited → timber [Ka. *D5460]  ಬೀಲಾ³ 1.


●ಬೀಲಾ *bīṛal* [bi:ṛal] ಬೀಳಲು *n.* [[plant]] root that grows downwards from the branches of a banyan and other trees, pendant root [Ka. D5431].

●ಬೀಲಾ¹ *bīru* [bi:ru] *n.* [[agr.]] waste, uncultivated land [Ka. D4219]  ಬೀಲಾ¹.

●ಬೀಲಾ² *bīru* [bi:ru] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of creeper used for plaiting baskets (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5460]  ಬೀಲಾ².

ಬುಕಿಂಗ್ ಆಫೀಸು *buking ṁpāisu* [buking e:pai:su] *n.* [[com.]] booking office [Eg. *booking office*].

*ಬುಗಡಿ *bugaḍi* [bugəḍi] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. D4237]  ಬುಗಡಿ.


ಬುಗುಟಿ *buguṭi* [buguṭi] *n.* [[bio.]] swelling, lump, tumour, knob (of a tree, etc.) [Ka. D4469]  ಬುಗುಟು.

ಬುಗುಟು *buguṭu* [buguṭu] ಬುಗಟು, ಬುಗಟೆ, ಬುಗುಟು, ಬುಗುಟೆ, ಬುಗುಡು *n.* **1** [[form]] swelling, protuberance (in general) **2** [[bio.]] swelling, lump, tumour, knob (of a tree etc.) [Ka. *D4469].

ಬುಗುಡಿ *buguḍi* [buguḍi] ಬುಗಡಿ *n.* [[orn.]]

1 an ear-ornament of females worn in the upper part of the ear [see Fig.] **2** [[plant]] *N.* of a medicinal milky plant with flowers like the above ornament [Ka. D4237].



ಬುಗುಡು *buguḍu* [buguḍu] *n.* [[form]] swelling, protuberance (in general) [Ka. D4469]  ಬುಗುಡು.

ಬುಗುರಿ *buguri* [buguri] ಬುಗರ, ಬಗರಿ, ಬಮರಿ, ಬವರಿ, ಬುಗರಿ, ಬೊಗರಿ, ಬೊಗರೆ, ಬೊಹರಿ, ಭಗರಿ *n.* [[play]] top [Sk. *b^hramari-*].

ಬುಗುರಿಯಾಡಿಸು *buguriyāḍisu* [bugurijē:ḍisu] *vt.* [[control]] to keep ((a person)) under control, to turn or twist ((a person)) round, one's (little) finger, to make ((a person)) dance to one's tunes ¶ ಅವಳು ತನ್ನ ಗಂಡನನ್ನೇ ಬುಗುರಿಯಾಡಿಸುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She makes even her husband dance to her tunes. [Ka. *bugugi + āḍisu*].

?ಬುಗ್ಗಿ¹ *buggi* [buggi] *n.* [[body]] cheek (*Dp.38.2 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4242].

*ಬುಗ್ಗಿ² *buggi* [buggi] *n.* [[water]] spring of water, fountain [Ka. *D4533].

ಬುಗ್ಗೆ *bugge* [bugge] ಬುಗ್ಗೆ *n.* [[water]] spring of water, fountain [Ka. D4533].


ಬುಟ್ಟು *buṭṭa* [buṭṭe] *n.* [[design]] flower or other figure worked in gold or silver thread [see Fig.] [H. *būṭṭā* T9297.2].



ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *buṭṭi* [buṭṭi] ಪುಟ್ಟಿ *n.* sari thread-work ಬುಟ್ಟಿ [[contain]] basket made of cane, bamboo, palmyra leaves, etc. [Ka. D4263].

?ಬುಟ್ಟೆ *buṭṭe* [buṭṭe] *n.* [[contain]] basket of bamboo, etc. (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4263].

ಬುಡ¹ *buḍa* [buḍe] *n.* **1** [[loc.]] foot of a tree, mountain, etc. **2** [[loc.]] bottom, (of a vessel, etc.) **3** [[kin]] family, lineage, stock ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಬುಡಕ್ಕೆ ಕೈಪಾಕಿದರೆ ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಬಿಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If you insult my family I will not spare you. **4** [[loc.]] proximity, closeness (of a standing object) ¶ ಆ ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಬುಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಪುಟ್ಟ ಮನೆ ಇದೆ. There is a small house at the foot of that hillock. [? cf. Tu., Te. *buḍa*].


?ಬುಡ² *buḍa* [buḍe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, when immersed into water (*C. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D4249]  ಬುಡಕ್ಕ, ಬುಡಬುಡ.

ಬುಡಕ್ಕ *buḍak* [buḍək] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, when immersed into water [Ka. onom. *D4249].



ಬುಡಕ್ಕನೆ *dabakkane* [buḍəkəkāne] *adv.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, when water rushes into it [+ *-ane*].

ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು *buḍakaṭṭu* [buḍəkəṭṭu] *n.* **1** [[plant]] heap of soil put around a tree ♡ **2** [[kin]] origin of a family, etc. **3** [[arch.]] foundation (of a building, etc.) = ಅಡಿಪಾಯ **4** [[kin]] tribe, clan ¶ ನೀಲಗಿರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನಾಂಗ ಇವೆ. There are many tribal people in Nilgiri. [*buḍa*¹ + *kaṭṭu*].


ಬುಡಬುಡ *buḍabuḍa* [buḍəbuḍe] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, etc., when immersed into water or water issuing from the spout of water **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a small hourglass-like drum [Ka. onom. D4249].

ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆ buḍabuḍike [buḍəbuḍike] *n.* [[mus.]] a small rattle-drum [Ka. D4249]  ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆ.

◇ ಬುಡು buḍu [buḍu] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a pot when immersed into water (normally used in the form of ಬುಡಕ or in reduplication) [Ka. onom. D4249].

ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆ buḍubuḍike [buḍūbuḍike] ಬುಡಬುಡಕೆ, ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆ, ಬುಡಬುಡಕೆ *n.* [[mus.]] **1** a kind of small drum, rattle used by a community of folk fortune tellers **2** (fig.) bluff   ಅವನ ಮಾತೆಲ್ಲ ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆ. ನಂಬಬೇಡಿ. All his words are bluff. Don't believe in them. [see Fig.] [Ka. buḍubuḍu + -ike D4249].

ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆಯವರು buḍubuḍikeyavaru [buḍūbuḍikejəvəru] *m.* fortune teller with a small drum who also claims that he/she understands the language of *hālakki*, (a small kind of owl).

ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆ ಹೇಳು buḍubuḍike hēlu [buḍūbuḍike he:lu] *vi.* **1** to tell fortune (as the above-given people) **2** (fig.) to bluff  ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆ ಹೇಳಬೇಡಿ, ನಾನು ಏನೂ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. You need not bluff. I won't buy anything. [Ka. onom.].


ಬುಡಬುಡು buḍubuḍu [buḍubuḍu] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound when a pot is immersed into water **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a small rattle-drum [Ka. onom. D4249].

† ಬುಡ್ಡೆ buḍḍa [buḍḍə] *n.* [[body]] navel (*Bell.; UPU*) [Ka. D4460(b)].

ಬುಡ್ಡಿ buḍḍi [buḍḍi] *n.* [[contain]] glass bottle [Ka. D4265A].


? ಬುಡ್ಡೆ buḍḍe [buḍḍe] *n.* [[body]] rising or swelling: swollen testicles [Ka. D4266] (*My. (Kit.)*).

ಬುತ್ತಿ butti [butti] *n.* food prepared for carrying to place of work or for excursion [Sk. *b^hukti-*].


● ಬುದ್ಧಣಿಗೆ buddaṅige [buddaṅige] *n.* [[contain]] **1** bottle made of skin to hold oil, ghee, etc. **2** lidded basket which is filled with auspicious articles to be presented in marriage to the bride [Ka. D4279]  ಬುದ್ಧಲಿಕೆ.



bottle to hold oil ಬುದ್ಧಲಿಕೆ

● ಬುದ್ಧಲಿ buddali [buddali] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D4279]  ಬುದ್ಧಲಿಕೆ.




● ಬುದ್ಧಲಿಕೆ buddalike [buddalike] ಬಾಜ್ಜಣಿಗೆ, ಬುದ್ಧಣಿಗೆ *n.* [[contain]] bottle made of skin to hold oil, ghee, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D4279].


* ಬುದ್ಲಿ budli [budli] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D4279]  ಬುದ್ಧಲಿಕೆ.

○ ಬುದ್ಧ bud^ha [budpere] ① *mf.* [[intl.]] wise or learned man ② *mn.* [[astr.]] the planet Mercury, regarded as a son of the moon [Sk.].


○ ಬುದ್ಧಾಗ್ರಣಿ bud^hāgrāṇi [budpere:grāṇi] *intl.* eminent scholar or wise man [Sk.].

ಬುದ್ಧ budd^ha [buddpere] *m.* [[rel.]] Buddha, a title applied to Gautama, the founder of the Buddhism [Sk.].


ಬುದ್ಧಿ budd^hi [buddperi] *n.* **1** [[intl.]] intelligence **2** [[intl.]] wisdom, true knowledge **3** [[intl.]] idea, mental ability for creating or planning something  ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಬ್ಯೂರೊನಿಂದ ಹಣ ಕದಿಯುವಂತ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. She is not such a person as to think of stealing money from the metal cupboard. **4** [[think]] advice, counsel  ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ತಾಯಿ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳಿದಳು. The mother gave the children her advice. [Sk.]. ಬುದ್ಧಿಹೇಳು budd^hihe:lu [budd^hihe:lu] *vi.* (*dat.*) [[inf.]] to advise, to instruct, to exhort  ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಬಾರದೆಂದು ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿಹೇಳು. Advise your son that he should not tell a lie. [+ *hēlu*].

ಬುದ್ಧಿಕಲಿಸು budd^hikalisu [buddperikalīsu] *vi.* [[inf.]] to teach a lesson, to advise how to behave oneself  ಅಪ್ಪ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ಬುದ್ಧಿಕಲಿಸಿದ. Father taught his son that he should not tell a lie. [+ *kalisu*].

ಬುದ್ಧಿಗೇಡಿ budd^hiḡēḍi [buddperige:ḍi] *mf.* [[mind]] fool, simpleton, one has no sense of commonsense [*budd^hi + kēḍi*].

○ ಬುದ್ಧಿಪೂರ್ವಕ bdd^hiḡpūrvaka [buddperipu:rvəke] designedly, purposely  ಪಾರ್ವತಮ್ಮ ಮಲಮಗನನ್ನು ಬುದ್ಧಿಪೂರ್ವಕ ಬಾವಿಗೆ ತಳ್ಳಿದಳಂತೆ. They say that Parvatamma pushed her stepson intentionally into the well. [Sk.].

ಬುದ್ಧಿಭ್ರಮಣೆ budd^hi^hramane [buddperib^hraməṇe] *n.* [[mind]] insanity, madness, lunacy, mental aberration [Sk.].

ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ budd^hivamta [buddperivəntə] *adj. m.* [[intl.]] ((f. ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತೆ)) **1** clever, shrewd (person), intelligent (person), wise (person), sensible (person) (who knows how to take things) **2** wise man of the village (i.e., elders of the village)  ಊರಿನ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರು ಬಂದು ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿದರು. The wise men of the village assembled and discussed the problem. [Sk.].

ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆ buddhivāntike [buddperivāntike] *n.* [(intl.)] intelligence; wisdom, sagacity; cleverness, shrewdness [Sk. + -ike].

ಬುದ್ಧಿವಾದ buddhivāda [buddperivāde] *n.* [(inf.)] advice, precept, counsel [Sk.].

ಬುದ್ಧಿವಿಕಾರ buddhivikāra [buddperivikāre] *n.* [(mind)] perverseness or confusion of understanding [Sk.].

○ಬುದ್ಧಿವೈಕಲ್ಯ buddhivaikalya [buddperivaikal'je] [(mind)] perverse mentality ¶ ಕೆಲವು ಬುದ್ಧಿವೈಕಲ್ಯ ಹೊಂದಿದವರು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಾಗಿ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Some mentally perverse people are working in schools as teachers. [Sk.].

ಬುದ್ಧಿಶಾಲಿ buddhishāli [buddperishāli] *adj.,mf.* [(mind)] 1 intelligent, wise, learned (person) 2 shrewd (person) [Sk.].

○ಬುದ್ಧಿಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ buddhisāmarthya [buddperisāmarthper'je] *n.* [(intl.)] power of intellect, intellectual prowess [Sk.].

○ಬುದ್ಬುದ budbuda [budbude] *n.* [(water)] bubble [Sk.] = ಗುಳ್ಳೆ (com.).

ಬುಧವಾರ budhāvāra [budperāvāre] [(cal.)] Wednesday [Sk.].

ಬುನಾದಿ bunādi [bunādi] *n.* 1 foundation, basis (of a building, etc.) 2 time of foundation (of a dynasty, institution, etc.) ¶ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಚೋಪಿ ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್ ಬುನಾದಿಯಿಂದಲೂ ನಡೆದುಬಂದಿದೆ. The Gandhi cap has been in practise since the foundation time the Congress. [Pe. *bunyād*].

?ಬುರ bura [bure] (*n.*) [(sound)] ((normally reduplicated)) 1 word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly 2 word in imitation of breaking wind (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4329] ¶ ಬುರಬುರ.

ಬುರಬುರ burabura [burābure] (*n.*) [(sound)] 1 word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly 2 word in imitation of breaking wind ¶ ರೋಗಿ ಆಪರೇಶನ್ ಆದ ಮರುದಿನ ಬುರಬುರ ಎಂದು ಗಾಳಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು. The patient passed wind with a sound on the next day of the operation. [Ka. *D4329].

ಬುರಕಾ burakā [burāke:] ಬುರಕಿ, ಬುರುಕ, ಕುರುಕಾ, ಬುರುಕಿ, ಬುರುಕಿ, ಬುರ್ಕಿ *n.* [(wear)] a long veil reaching to nearly to the feet, as worn by Muslim women [see Fig.] [Ar. *burqa*].



burqā
ಬುರಕಾ

◇ಬುರುಗಲು buragalu [burāḡalu] *n.* [(food)] [Ka. D4537] = ಚುರುಮುರಿ, ಪುರಿ ¶ ಬುರುಗಲು.

?ಬುರಲಿ burali [burāli] *n.* [(bird)] quail (*Pr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4374].

ಬುರುಂಡಿ buruṃḍi [buruṃḍi] *n.* [(country)] Republic of Burundi, N. of a country in central Africa [Eg. *Burundi*].

ಬುರುಕಿ buruki [burūki] *n.* [(cloth)] burkha, mostly black cloth worn by Muslim women when they go out of door [Ar.] ¶ ಬುರುಕಾ.

◇ಬುರುಗಲು burugalu [burūḡalu] ಬುರುಗು² *n.* [(cook)] parched rice [Ka. D4537].

ಬುರುಗು¹ burugu [burūgu] *n.* 1 [(water)] foam, lather, froth 2 [(value)] (fig.) unstable and superficial substance ¶ ತೆರೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬರಿ ಬುರುಗನ್ನು ತಂದಂತಾಯಿತು. It was as if I had brought the foam instead of waves. [Ka. D4463] = ನೊರೆ.

†ಬುರುಗು² burugalu [burūgu] ಬುರುಗು *n.* [(cook)] parched rice [Ka. *D4537].

ಬುರುಜು buruju [burūḡu] *n.* [(arch.)] bastion [Ar. *burg*].

ಬುರುಡೆ burude [burūde] ಬುಂಡೆ, ಬುಡ್ಡಿ, ಬುರುಂಡೆ, ಬುರ, ಬುರೆ, *n.* 1 [(contain)] gourd-bottle, calabash, dry gourd (used for swimming, etc.) 2 [(body)] skull (of a living or dead man or animal) ¶ ಅವನ ಬುರುಡೆ ಒಳಗೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no stuff in his head. 3 [(lie)] (fig.) fib, bluff ¶ ಅವನದು ಬರೆ ಬುರುಡೆ. He is just bluffing. [Ka. *D4331, *D4332].

ಬುರುಡೆಹೊಡೆ burudehoḍe [burūdehoḍe] *vi.* [(lie)] to bluff [*burude* + *hoḍe*] = ಬುರುಡೆಬಿಡು.

?ಬುರುದೆ burude [burūde] *n.* [(min.)] mud, mire [Ka. D4291] (*Jñs. 22,53 (Kitt.)*).

?ಬುರುಲಿ buruli [burūli] ಬುರಲಿ, ಬುರ್ಲಿ *n.* [(bird)] quail (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4374].

*ಬುರ್ನಾಸು burnāsu [burnāsu] *n.* [(value)] worthless thing, rubbish ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏನು ಇಲ್ಲ; ಬರೆ ಬುರ್ನಾಸು. There is no stuff in this novel; just rubbish. [?].

?ಬುರ್ಲಿ burli [burli] *n.* [(bird)] quail (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4374].

ಬುಲಾಕು bulāku [bulāku] *n.* [(orn.)] pendant worn from the septum of the nose [see Fig.] [Tk. *bulāq*].



*ಬುಲ್ಲ bulla [bulle] *n.* [(body)] (tab.) male generative organ [Ka. D4309] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

*ಬುಲ್ಲಿ bulli [bulli] *n.* [(body)] (tab.) male generative organ [Ka. D4309].

*ಬುವ್ವ buvva [buvve] ಬೂವು, ಬೂವ *n.* 1 [(food)] (nurs.) boiled rice 2 a marriage ritual in which parents sit together with bride and bridegroom and have dinner [Ka. D4311].

nose
pendant
ಬುಲಾಕು

- ಬುಸ್ bus [buss] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of puffing or hissing of a serpent, of a pair of bellows, of the snorting of cattle, etc. [Ka. D4246].
- ಬುಸು busu [buss] (n.) [[sound]] [Ka. D4246] ಳಬುಸ್.
- ಬುಸ್ಸು bussu [bussu] (n.) [[sound]] [Ka. D4246] ಳಬುಸ್.
- ²ಬುಱಿ burā [burə] (n.) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly (normally repeated) **2** word in imitation of breaking wind (normally repeated) (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4329].
- ²ಬುಱಡೆ burāḍe [burāḍe] n. **1** [[contain]] gourd-bottle, calabash, dry gourd (used for swimming, etc.), shell of a coconut with the kernel scooped out and used as a bottle, wood-apple fruit cleansed from the pulp **2** [[body]] skull (of a living or dead man or animal) **3** [[lie]] bluff [Ka. D4331, D4332] (My. (Kitt.)) ಳಬುರಾಡೆ.
- ²ಬುಱಬುಱಿ burāburā [burāburə] (n.) [[sound]] ((normally reduplicated)) **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly **2** word in imitation of breaking wind (normally repeated) (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4329].
- ²ಬುಱು buru [buru] (n.) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly **2** word in imitation of breaking wind [Ka. D4329] (My. (Kitt.)).
- ²ಬುಱುಬುಱು buruburu [buruburu] (n.) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly **2** word in imitation of breaking wind [Ka. D4329] (My. (Kitt.)).
- ²ಬುಱುಡಿ buruḍi [buruḍi] n. [[contain, body, inf.]] [Ka. D4331, D4332] (G.144 (Kitt.)) ಳಬುಱಡೆ.
- ²ಬುಱುಡೆ buruḍe [buruḍe] ಬುಱಡೆ n. [[contain, body, inf.]] [Ka. D4331, D4332] (My.; Si.309; B.4.82 Kitt.) ಳಬುರಾಡೆ.
- ²ಬುಱ್ಱು burr [burr] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird suddenly flying away [Ka. D4329] (C. (Kitt.)).
- ²ಬುಱ್ಱನೆ burrane [burrane] adv. [[sound]] with the above sound [Ka. D4329] (Prv. (Kitt.)).
- ಬೂಂದಿ būṁdi [buṁdi] n. [[sweet]] a sweet in the form of water drops made of Bengal gram flour [H. būṁḍī].
- *ಬೂಜಿ būci [bu:ʃi] n. **1** [[worm]] (nurs.) worm, insect **2** [[ghost]] (nurs.) an imaginary evil spirit used for scaring children [Ka. D4353].
- ಬೂಜು būju [bu:ʃu] ಬುಕುಟು, ಬುಗುಟು, ಬುರುಸು, ಬೂಷರು, ಬೂಷ್ಪು, ಬೂಸರು, ಬೂಸಲು n. [[plant]] mould, mildew, mustiness [Ka. D4357].
- ²ಬೂಜೆ būje [bu:ʃe] n. [[plant]] mould, mildew, mustiness (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4357].
- ಬೂಟ್ ಬುṭ [bu:t] ಬೂಟು n. [[wear]] formal shoes in Western style including boots [Eg. boot].
- ಬೂಟ¹ būṭa [bu:tʃe] n. [[cheat]] trickery, fraudulent display [Ka. D4359].
- ಬೂಟ² būṭa [bu:tʃe] ಬೂಟಿ n. [[design]] flower or other figure worked in gold or silver thread [H. būṭā T9297.2].
- ಬೂಟಕ būṭaka [bu:tʃke] n. [[cheat]] trickery, fraudulent display [Ka. D4359].
- ಬೂಟಕತನ būṭakataṇa [bu:tʃkətəṇe] n. [[cheat]] habit or nature of doing trickery, fraudulent display [Ka. D4359].
- ಬೂಟಾ būṭā [bu:tʃe] n. [[design]] [H. būṭā T9297.2] ಳಬೂಟ².
- ಬೂಟಾಟ būṭāṭa [bu:tʃeṭe] n. [[cheat]] trickery, fraudulent display [Ka. būṭā¹ + āṭa D4359].
- ಬೂತು¹ būtu [bu:tu] ① n. **1** [[cheat]] evil design, wicked contrivance **2** [[speech]] foul, shameless, obscene language ② mf. [[low]] **1** shameless obscene man **2** [[cheat]] trickster, deceiver, impostor [Ka. D4363].
- ಬೂತು² būtu [bu:tu] n. [[ghost]] evil spirit, fiend, ghost [Sk. b^hūta-].
- ಬೂತು³ būtu [bu:tu] n. **1** [[com.]] shop of simple construction for selling milk, vegetables, etc., produced or provided by governmental institutions **2** [[pol.]] polling station [Eg. booth].
- ಬೂದ būda [bu:de] (n.) [[colour]] (being)grey ¶ ಇಲಿ ದಟ್ಟ ಬೂದ ಬಣ್ಣದ್ದು. The colour of the mouse is dark grey. [Ka. D4316/Sk. būdi- × H. ūdā “grey” T1986?].
- ಬೂದಿ būdi [bu:di] ① n. **1** [[fire]] ashes **2** [[rel.]] cow-dung ash, (with which Śaiva s smear their bodies in the way ascribed to them) ② (n.) [[colour]] (being)grey [Ka. D4316/Sk. b^hūti-].
- ಬೂದಿಕಂಬಳ būdikumbāla [bu:dikumbāle] ಬೂದಾಕಂಬಳ n. [[plant]] ash gourd, white gourd melon, Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. (Cucurbitaceae),

used for preparing sweetmeat → food, pharm. [*būdi* “ash” + *kumbāla*] [CIT] (IMP 1.262) = H. *pēṭhā*.

ಬೂದಿಬಣ್ಣ *būdibanna* [bu:diɒɳɳe] ಬೂದಬಣ್ಣ, ಬೂ-
ದುಬಣ್ಣ *n.* [[colour]] grey colour [+ *banna*].

ಬೂದು *būdu* [bu:du] (*n.*) [[colour]] ⟨being⟩grey [Ka. D4316/Sk. *b^hūti-*] = ಬೂದಿ.

ಬೂಮು *būma* [bu:mɐ] *n.* [[rit.]] a marriage ritual in which parents sit together with bride and bridegroom and have dinner [?] ||*ಚ*ಬುವ್ವ.

ಬೂರ *būra* [bu:re] ಬೂರಗ, ಬೂರಗೆ, ಬೂರವ, ಬೂರಗ,
ಬೂರಗೆ *n.* [[plant]] silk-cotton tree or its fruit, *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) → pharm., timber [Ka. D4366] *[IMP 1.288].

ಬೂರಗ *būraga* [bu:rəgɐ] *n.* [[plant]] silk-cotton tree or its fruit, *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4366] ||*ಚ*ಬೂರ.

ಬೂರಾಸಕ್ಕರೆ *būrasakkare* [bu:re:səkkəre] *n.* [[sweet]] powder-like semi-refined sugar of light brown colour [H. *b^hūrā* T9690 + *sakkare*].

ಬೂರುಗ *būruḡa* [bu:ruḡe] ಬೂರ, ಬೂರುಗ, ಬೂರುಗೆ,
ಬೂರ್ *n.* [[plant]] silk-cotton tree and its fruit, *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) [Ka. D4366] ||*ಚ*ಬೂರ.
ಬೂರುಗೆ *būruḡe* [bu:ruḡe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4366] ||*ಚ*ಬೂರ.

*ಬೂರ್ಲ *būrla* [bu:rlɐ] *n.* [[plant]] silk-cotton tree or its fruit, *Bombax* (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4366].

ಬೂವ *buvva* [buvve] ಬೂವ, ಬೂಮು *n.* [[rit.]] a marriage ritual in which parents sit together with bride and bridegroom and have dinner [Ka. *D4311] = ಬುವ್ವ.

ಬೂಷ್ಟು *būṣṭu* [bu:ṣṭu] ಬೂಷ್ಟೆ, ಬೂಸಿ, ಬೂಸು *n.* [[plant]] fungus, mould, mildew [Ka. D4357].

ಬೂಷ್ಟೆ *būṣṭe* [bu:ṣṭe] *n.* [[plant]] fungus, mould, mildew [Ka. D4357].

ಬೂಸ *būsa* [bu:se] *n.* 1 [[feed]] fodder consisting of chaff, bran and small pieces of hay 2 [[value]] (pej.) rubbish (like literary or scientific work of no value) ¶ ಅವನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಎಲ್ಲ ಬೂಸ. His literature is all rubbish. [H. *b^hūsā* T9293.3].

ಬೂಸಿ *būsi* [bu:ṣi] *n.* [[plant]] fungus, mould, mildew [Ka. D4357] ||*ಚ*ಬೂಷ್ಟು.

ಬೂಸು *būsu* [bu:ṣu] *n.* [[plant]] fungus, mould, mildew [Ka. D4357] ||*ಚ*ಬೂಷ್ಟು.

ಬೃಂದ *br̥nda* [bru:ndɐ] *n.* [[mass]] group of people or animals [Sk. *vr̥nda-*].

ಬೃಂದಗಾನ *br̥mdagāna* [bru:ndəgə:nɐ] *n.* [[mus.]] chorus [Sk.].

ಬೃಹತ್ತು *br̥hattu* [bru:ḥattu/bru:ḥattu] (*adj.*) [[size]] big, huge or enormous, vast or massive, mighty or gigantic [Sk.].

ಬೆಂ-¹ *beṃ-* [bem] *n.* [[body]] ⟨ibc. shorter allomorph of ಬೆನ್ನು⟩ back (of anything) [OKa. *ben* D5488] ||*ಚ*ಬೆನ್ನು.

ಬೆಂ-² *beṃ-* [bem] *pref.* [[heat]] ⟨a shorter variant of ಬಿಸು/ಬೆಚ್ಚು appearing in a compound⟩ hot [Ka. *D5517].

ಬೆಂಕಿ *beṃki* [beṃki] ಬೆಂಕೆ, ಬೆಂಗೆ *n.* [[fire]] fire [Ka. D5517].

ಬೆಂಕಿಕಡ್ಡಿ *beṃkikaddi* [beṃkikəḍḍi] *n.* [[fire]] match stick [Ka.].

ಬೆಂಕಿಕಾರು *beṃkikāru* [beṃkikə:ru] *vi.* [[fire]] 1 to spit or spout fire, to erupt (as a volcano) 2 (fig.) to grow angry, to be furious, to flare up, to be enraged ¶ ತಾತ ಮಾತುಮಾತಿಗೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಾರುತ್ತಾರೆ. Grandfather becomes angry for everything. [Ka. *beṃki* + *kāru*].

ಬೆಂಕಿಯಾಗು *beṃkiyāḡu* [beṃkijə:ḡu] *vi.* [[anger]] (fig.) to become angry, to bristle with anger, to breathe fire, to be furious, to flare up ¶ ನನಗೆ ಮೋಟರ್ ಸೈಕಲ್ ಬೇಕೆಂದರೆ ಅಪ್ಪ ಬೆಂಕಿಯಾದರು. My father became furious when I asked for a motor-cycle. [Ka. *beṃki* + *āḡu*].

●ಬೆಂಕೆ *beṃke* [beṃke] *n.* fire (*Pb.* 4.68) [Ka. D5517] ||*ಚ*ಬೆಂಕಿ (com.).

ಬೆಂಗಳವಲು *beṃḡāvalu* [beṃḡə:vəlu] *n.* [[mil.]] rear-guard [Ka. *ben* + *kāvalu*].

?ಬೆಂಗೆ *beṃḡe* [beṃḡe] *n.* [[fire]] fire (*Kit.*) [Ka. D5517] ||*ಚ*ಬೆಂಕಿ.

ಬೆಂಚು *beṃcu* [beṃtʃu] *n.* [[furn.]] bench, long seat of wood or stone [Eg. *bench*].

●ಬೆಂಚೆ *beṃce* [beṃtʃe] ಬೆಂಚೆ *n.* [[water]] small pond [Ka. D5471].

?ಬೆಂಚು *beṃtu* [beṃtu] *vt.* [[scratch]] to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch about (*My.* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D5322] ||*ಚ*ಬೆಂಚು.

ಬೆಂಡು *beṃdu* [beṃdu] *n.* 1 [[plant]] white and light cork wood of cane, etc. (used in making hats in England) 2 [[value]] (fig.) useless substance, worthless dross ¶ ಅವನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಹುರುಳು ಬರೀ ಬೆಂಡು. There is no substance in his literature, just a worthless dross. [Ka. D5480].

- ಬೆಂಡಾಗು *bemḍāgu* [beṇḍə:gu] *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** to lose one's strength (due to overwork, etc.), to develop physical exhaustion ¶ ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟು ಜೀವ ಬೆಂಡಾಗಿದೆ. Having faced difficulties again and again I feel exhausted. **2** to become numb (as after sitting in the same posture for a long time) [+ *āgu*].
- ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು *bembattu* [bembəttu] *vt.* [[move]] [[gen.]] to run after, to chase, to follow, to pursue ¶ ನಾನು ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಿಂದ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರುವಾಗ ಯಾರೋ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬೆಂಬತ್ತಿ ಬಂದಂತಿತ್ತು. It seems that somebody followed me when I was back home from the college. [Ka. *ben* + *hattu*].
- ಬೆಂಬಲ *bembala* [bembəle] *n.* [[sup.]] **1** rear guard **2** (fig.) support, encouragement ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಮಾವನೇ ಬೆಂಬಲ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. It was my uncle who gave support to our marriage. [Ka. *ben* + *bala*].
- ಬೆಂಬಲಿಗ *bembaliga* [bembəlige] *m.* [[sup.]] ((f. ಬೆಂಬಲಿಗಳ)) supporter [Ka. *bembala* + *-iga*].
- ಬೆಂಬಲಿಸು *bembalisu* [bembəlisu] *vt.* [[sup.]] to support, to encourage [Ka. *bembala* + *-isu*].
- ಬೆಂಬಳಿ *bembali* [bembəli] ಬೆಂಬಲಿ ① *n.* [[back]] rear, back ② *postp.* [[back]] [[gen.]] on the backside of ¶ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಬೆಂಬಳಿ ದರಗಾ ಇದೆ. There is a tomb of a Muslim saint on the backside of the school. [Ka. *ben* "back" D5488 + *bari* D5297 "way"].
- ಬೆಂಬಳಿವಿಡಿ *bembalividi* [bembəlividi] *vi.* [[move]] [[gen.]] to follow the path of ¶ ಅನೇಕ ಜನ ಮಹಾತ್ಮಾ ಗಾಂಧಿಯ ಬೆಂಬಳಿವಿಡಿದರು. Many people followed the path of Mahatma Gandhi. [+ *pidi* D5488].
- ಬೆಂಬಲಿ *bembari* [bembəri] *n.* [[back]] **1** rear, back; backside (of a house) **2** following, being in company [Ka. *ben* "back" D5488 + *bari* D5297 "way"].
- ?ಬೆಂಬಲಿಸು *bembarisu* [bembərisu] *vt.* [[move]] to follow (B.4.191 (Kitt.)) [+ *-isu* D5488].
- ಬೆಂಬಲಿವಿಡಿ *bembarividi* [bembərividi] *vi.* [[move]] to follow the path (of) [Ka. *bembari* D5488 + *pidi* {Ka. D5488}].
- ಬೆಕ್ಕಸ *bekkasa* [bekkəse] *n.* [[astonish]] astonishment, amazement [Ka. D5465].
- ಬೆಕ್ಕಸಬೆರಗು *bekkasaberagu* [bekkəsəberəgu] *n.* [[astonish]] great wonder, bewilderment, astonishment, amazement, stupefaction [*bekkasa* + *beragu*].
- ಬೆಕ್ಕು *bekku* [bekku] ಬೆಕ್ಕು *n.* [[mammal]] cat, *Felis domestica* [Ka. D5490].
- ಬೆಗಡು *begadu* [begəḍu] ① *vi.* [[astonish]] **1** to be astonished, amazed **2** to get scared, to get alarmed ②

n. **1** [[astonish]] astonishment, amazement **2** [[terror]] alarm, terror [Ka. D5465].

- ಬೆಗಡುಗೊಳ್ *begadugol* [begəḍugol] *vi.* **1** [[astonish]] to be astonished, to be amazed **2** [[fear]] to get frightened [+ *kol*].

?ಬೆಗರ್ *begar* [begər] *n.* **1** [[astonish]] to be astonished, to be amazed **2** [[fear]] to get frightened [Ka. D5465] (*Śs.* (Kitt.)).

- ಬೆಗಲ್ *begar* [begə] *vi.* **1** [[astonish]] to be amazed **2** [[fear]] to get frightened (*Śs.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5465].

ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ *beccage* [betʃʃəge] *adv.* **1** [[heat]] warmly ¶ ತುಂಬ ಚಳಿ ಇದೆ. ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊ. It is very cold. Put on warm clothes. ¶ ಅವನ ಮೈ ಇನ್ನು ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ಇತ್ತು. His body was still warm. **2** [[peace]] (fig.) happily, comfortably (after experiencing difficulty or in the middle of crisis) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಷ್ಕರ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ಯಜಮಾನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದ. The owner was sitting comfortably at home while the strike was going on in the factory. [Ka. D5517].

ಬೆಚ್ಚನೆ *beccane* [betʃʃəne] *adj. and adv.* [[heat]] warmly ¶ ಗಾಳಿ ಬೆಚ್ಚನೆ ಬೀಸುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The wind was blowing warm. [Ka. D5517].

- *ಬೆಚ್ಚನ್ನ *beccanna* [betʃʃənnə] (*adj.*) [[heat]] warm (an expressive form for ಬಿಸಿ) ¶ ಬೆಚ್ಚನ್ನ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ತುಪ್ಪ ಬೇಳೆ ಹಾಕಿ ತಿಂದರೆ ಉತ್ತಮ ಸಮಾಧಾನ. It gives good satisfaction when we eat hot rice with ghee and dhal. [Ka. D5517].

ಬೆಚ್ಚಪ್ಪು *beccappa* [betʃʃəppe] *n.* [[icon]] scarecrow (also that used for warding off evil eye for buildings in construction, in this case also in the form of a demon's mask) [see Fig.] [*bercu* D5489 + *appa*].



- ಬೆಚ್ಚಳಿಸು *beccalisu* [betʃʃəlisu] *vi.* [[confuse]] to be confused, to become perplexed, or confusion, to be derived consciousness, to be beguiled [Ka. D5489].

*ಬೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *beccige* [betʃʃige] *adv.* [[heat]] [Ka. D5517] ¶ ಬೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ.

ಬೆಚ್ಚು¹ *beccu* [betʃʃu] ① *vi.* **1** [[astonish]] to be astounded, to get astonished ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆಗೆದಾಗ ಅಮೆರಿಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರಬೇಕಾದ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಬೆಚ್ಚಿದೆ. When I opened the door, I was astonished to see my friend who was supposed to be in America. **2** [[fear]] to become scared, to become frightened ② *n.* scarecrow (also that used for warding off evil eye for buildings in

construction, in this case also in the form of a demon's mask) = ಬೆಚ್ಚಪ್ಪ [Ka. D5489].

ಬೆಚ್ಚಿಸು beccisu [betʃʃisu] *vt.* 1 [[astonish]] to surprise, to astonish 2 [[fear]] to frighten [Ka. caus. D5489].

ಬೆಚ್ಚು ಬೀಳು beccubīlu [betʃʃubi:lʉ] *vi.* 1 [[astonish]] to be astonished, to be surprised ¶ ಪುಟ್ಟಮ್ಮ ಪಾಸ್ ಆದದ್ದು ಕೇಳಿ ಬೆಚ್ಚುಬಿದ್ದೆನು. I was surprised to hear that Puttamma had passed the examination. 2 [[fear]] to be startled, to be frightened [+ *bīlu*].

◊ ಬೆಚ್ಚು² beccu [betʃʃu] *n.* [[join]] welding, soldering [Ka. D5468].

◊ ಬೆಟ್ಟ¹ betta [betʃe] *n.* [[hard]] 1 (being)hard, strong (as metal, stone, etc.) 2 (being)difficult, hard to achieve [Ka. D4392].

ಬೆಟ್ಟ² betta [betʃe] *n.* [[geo.]] hill, mountain of small or medium size [Ka. D5474] cf. ಪರ್ವತ.

◊ ಬೆಟ್ಟನೆ bettane [betʃəne] *adv.* [[power]] with force, vehemently [Ka. D4392].

◊ ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ betti [betʃi] (*n.*) 1 (being)hard, strong (as metal, stone, etc.) 2 (being)difficult, hard to achieve [Ka. D4392] ¶.

◊ ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತು bettitu [betʃitu] ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು *adj.* [[hard]] 1 hard, firm, strong, stiff 2 difficult [Ka. D4392].

◊ ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು bettittu [betʃittu] *adj.* [[hard]] [Ka. D4392] ¶ ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತು.

◊ ಬೆಟ್ಟು¹ bettu [betʃu] ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ (*n.*) [[hard]] 1 (being)hard, strong (as metal, stone, etc.) 2 (being)difficult, hard to achieve [Ka. D4392].

ಬೆಟ್ಟು² bettu [betʃu] *n.* [[body]] finger, toe [Ka. D4493].

ಬೆಟ್ಟು³ bettu [betʃu] *n.* [[geo.]] hill, mountain of small or medium size [Ka. D5474] = ಬೆಟ್ಟ (com.).

● ಬೆಟ್ಟು⁴ bettu [betʃu] *vt.* 1 [[cut]] to cut, to mew 2 [[thrust]] to cause to enter firmly, to strike forcibly into 3 [[money]] to mint «(as coins)» [Ka. D5478].

ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ bette [betʃe] ① (*n.*) 1 [[hard]] (being)hard, strong (as metal, stone, etc.) 2 [[hard]] (being)difficult, hard to achieve 3 [[qual.]] (being)of mediocre quality ② *n.* [[lux.]] unprocessed hard areca nut [Ka. D4392].

● ಬೆಡಗು bedagu [bedəŋgu] *n.* [[charm]] 1 charm, attraction, loveliness (as of women) 2 showiness, coquettishness, dalliance [Ka. D5472].

ಬೆಡಗಿ bedagi [bedəgi] *f.* [[charm]] showy woman, coquette [Ka. D5472].

ಬೆಡಗು bedagu [bedəgu] ಬೆಡಗು *n.* [[charm]] 1 charm, attraction, loveliness (as of women) ¶ ತಾಂತ್ಲೆಯ ಬೆಡಗು ನಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಖ್ಯಾತವಾಗಿತ್ತು. Shantala's charm was famous all over the country. 2 showiness, coquettishness, dalliance ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಊರ ಜಾತೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ತಮ್ಮ ಬೆಡಗಿನಿಂದ ಗಮನ ಸೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. The girls who came to our village fair were attracting the attention by their coquettish behaviour. [Ka. D5472].

ಬೆಣಚಿ beṇaci [beṇəʃi] *n.* [[min.]] quartz [Ka. D5496].
ಬೆಣಚಿಕಲ್ಲು beṇacikallu [beṇəʃikəllu] *n.* [[min.]] quartz [Ka. *beṇacu* + *kallu*].

ಬೆಣಚು beṇacu [beṇəʃu] ಬೆಣಚಿ *n.* [[min.]] quartz, white spar [Ka. *D5496].

ಬೆಣಚುಕಲ್ಲು beṇacukallu [beṇəʃukəllu] ಬೆಣಚಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಬೆಣಚಿಗಲ್ಲು, ಬೆನಚುಗಲ್ಲು *n.* [[min.]] quartz [+ *kallu* "stone"].

ಬೆಣಚುಗಲ್ಲು beṇacugallu [beṇəʃuɡəllu] *n.* [[min.]] quartz [Ka. *beṇacu* + *kallu*] ¶ ಬೆಣಚುಕಲ್ಲು.

ಬೆಣೆ beṇe [beṇe] *n.* [[tool]] 1 wedge for splitting wood, etc. 2 plug, a piece of wood or other material used to stop a hole or aperture, to fill a gap [Ka. D4396].

° ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ¹ beṇṇi [beṇṇi] *n.* [[fuel]] dried cow-dung cake (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D5321] ¶ ಬೆರಣೆ.

* ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ² beṇṇi [beṇṇi] *n.* [[food]] butter (B.1.15 (Kit.)) [Ka. D5496(b)] ¶ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ.

ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ beṇṇe [beṇṇe] *n.* [[food]] butter [Ka. D5496(b)].

○ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆನುಡಿ beṇṇenuḍi [beṇṇenuḍi] *n.* [[speech]] coaxing talk, honeyed words, seductive words [+ *nudi*] = ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಮಾತು.

ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಮಾತು beṇṇemātu [beṇṇeme:tʉ] *n.* [[speech]] coaxing talk, honeyed words, seductive words ¶ ಎದುರಿಗೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ಮಾತು, ಹಿಂದೆ ಟೀಕೆ. Sweet words on face, criticism on the back. [+ *mātu*] = ಬೆಣ್ಣೆನುಡಿ.

ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಹಚ್ಚು beṇṇehaccu [beṇṇehəʃʃu] *vi.* [[speech]] to coax, to inveigle, to wheedle ¶ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಬೇಕಾದರೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಹಚ್ಚು. If you want money wheedle him with sweet words. [+ *haccu*].

ಬೆತ್ತ betta [betʃe] *n.* [[plant]] 1 cane, rattan, any Indian climbing plant of genus *Calamus*, etc. with long thin jointed pliable stems 2 whip, walking stick made of rattan stick 3 whip, walking stick made of any material [Sk. *vētra*-? M3.254].

ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ bettale [betʃəle] ① (*n.*) [[wear]] (being)naked ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಚಿತ್ರಕಾರರು ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರನ್ನು ಚಿತ್ರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Painters of

today draw naked women. ② *adv.* [[wear]] ಒತ್ತಲೆ naked ♣ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ ಸ್ನಾನ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Indian women don't bathe naked. [Ka. D5513].

²ಬೆದ *beda* [bedə] *n.* [[sex]] heat, rutting, ruttishness, sensual longing (of an animal) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5398] = ಬೆದೆ (com.).

ಬೆದಕು *bedaku* [bedəku] *vt.* [[search]] to search frantically, to ransack, to rake up ♣ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಬಂದು ಕಳ್ಳರ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಬೆದಕಿದರು. The police came and ransacked the house of the thieves. [Ka. D5483].

ಬೆದರಿಕೆ *bedarika* [bedərike] *n.* [[fear]] 1 fear, apprehension 2 threat ♣ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ಸೇವಕನಿಗೆ ಬೆದರಿಕೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. The money lender gets the work done by the servant by threatening him. [Ka. *D4401].

ಬೆದರು *bedaru* [bedəru] ① *vi.* [[fear]] to fear, to become frightened, to get alarmed ♣ ಪಟಾಕಿ ಶಬ್ದ ಕೇಳಿ ಹಸು ಬೆದರಿ ಓಡಿತ್ತು. The cow was frightened by the sound of cracker and ran away. ② *n.* [[fear]] fear, fright, alarm [Ka. *D4401].

ಬೆದರಿಸು *bedarisu* [bedərisu] *vt.* [[fear]] to frighten, to scare, to threaten, to daunt, to intimidate [Ka. caus. *D4401].

ಬೆದರುಗೊಂಬೆ *bedarugombe* [bedərugombe] *n.* [[fear]] scarecrow [*bedaru + gombe*].

●ಬೆದರ್ಕೆ *bedarke* [bedərke] *n.* [[fear]] fear, dread [Ka. *D4401].

●ಬೆದರ್ಣೆ *bedarṇe* [bedərṇe] *vi.* [[fear]] to fear, to become frightened [Ka. D4401].

²ಬೆದರಿಣೆ *bedarṇe* [bedərṇe] *n.* [[fear]] alarm (*My.; Si.469 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D4401].

²ಬೆದರಿನೆ *bedarane* [bedərane] *n.* [[fear]] alarm (*DEDR*) [Ka. D4401].

●ಬೆದರಿಕೆ *bedarika* [bedərīke] *n.* [[fear]] fear, dread [Ka. D4401].

●ಬೆದರು *bedaru* [bedəru] ಬೆದರು ① *vi.* [[fear]] to become frightened, to get alarmed ② *vt.* [[fear]] to frighten, to terrify ③ *n.* [[fear]] fear, fright [Ka. D4401].

●ಬೆದರಿಸು *bedarisu* [bedərisu] *vt.* [[fear]] to frighten, to terrify [Ka. D4401].

²ಬೆದರಿಸುವಿಕೆ *bedarisivike* [bedərisivike] *n.* [[fear]] frightening (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4401].

ಬೆದೆ *bede* [bede] *n.* [[sex]] 1 heat, sexual excitement or longing (of animals), ruttishness ♣ ನಮ್ಮ ಹಸು ಬೆದೆಗೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. Our cow has got heat. 2 field properly moist

for sowing ♣ ಭೂಮಿ ಈಗ ಬೆದೆಗೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. The land is ready for sowing the seeds now [due to the rain]. [Ka. D5398, D5401].

●ಬೆನ್¹ *ben* [ben] ಬೆನ್ನು *n.* [[body]] 1 back 2 backside [Ka. D5488] ಒಬ್ಬ ಬೆನ್ನು.

●ಬೆನ್⁻² *ben-* [ben] (*n.*) [[heat]] hot (*Śmd 216*) [Ka. D5517] ಒಬ್ಬ ಬೆನ್.

ಬೆನ್ನು ಟ್ಟು *bennaṭtu* [bennaṭtu] *vt.,vi.* [[back]] ((gen.)) to follow, to run after, to chase ♣ ಒಬ್ಬ ಹುಡುಗ ನನ್ನ ಮಗಳ ಬೆನ್ನು ಟ್ಟು ಮನೆ ವರೆಗೆ ಬಂದ. A boy followed my daughter up to my house. [Ka. *ben* + ಹತ್ತು] = ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು.

●ಬೆನ್ನುನೆ *bennane* [bennāne] *adv.* [[back]] at the back, after, behind (*Pb.13.3*) [Ka. *bennu* D5488 + *-ane*].

●ಬೆನ್ನೀರ್ *bennīr* [bennīr] ಬೆನ್ನೀರು *n.* [[water]] hot water [Ka. *ben* D5517 + *nīr*].

ಬೆನ್ನು *bennu* [bennu] ಬೆಂ, ಬೆನ್, ಬೆನು *n.* 1 [[body]] back (of the body) 2 [[back]] back (of a book, cheque, draft etc.) ♣ ಈ ಕಾಗದದ ಬೆನ್ನುಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ವಿಳಾಸ ಬರೆದಿದೆ. My address is written on the backside of this paper. [Ka. D5488].

ಬೆನ್ನು ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು *bennucapparisu* [bennuṭṭappārisu] *vi.* 1 [[strike]] to pat on the back 2 [[stim.]] (fig.) to encourage, to cheer, to hearten ♣ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ನನ್ನ ಬೆನ್ನು ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸಿದರು. The teacher encouraged me to acquire good marks [+ *capparisu*].

ಬೆಪ್ಪು *beppa* [beppe] *m.* [[fool]] ((f. ಬೆಪ್ಪಳು)) 1 fool, stupid person 2 person who is wonder-struck or stupefied due to amazement or being duped ♣ ಅವಳ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಬೆಪ್ಪಾದೆ. I was wonder-struck seeing her beauty. ಒಬ್ಬ ಬೆಪ್ಪು ತಕ್ಕಡಿ.

●ಬೆಪ್ಪುಳ *beppaḷa* [beppāḷe] *n.* [[astonish]] amazement, alarm, fear, etc. [Ka. D5489].

ಬೆಪ್ಪು *beppu* [beppu] *n.* 1 [[astonish]] bewilderment, stupefaction, perplexity due to wonder, amazement or being duped ♣ ಅವನ ಸಾಧನೆಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಬೆಪ್ಪಾದೆ. I was wonder-struck looking at his achievement. 2 [[fool]] (pej.) foolishness, stupidity ♣ ಅವನ ಬೆಪ್ಪು ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಅತಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. His stupidity has increased recently. [Ka. D5489].

ಬೆಪ್ಪು ತಕ್ಕಡಿ *bepputakkadi* [bepputakkāḍi] ಬೆಪ್ಪು ತಕ್ಕಡಿ *mf.* [[fool]] fool [*beppu + takkaḍi*].

●ಬೆಬ್ಬರಿಸು *bebbarisu* [bebbārisu] *vi.* [[fear]] to be overcome by terror [Ka. D5489].

●ಬೆಬ್ಬಳ *bebbāḷa* [bebbāḷe] *n.* [[fear]] fright, terror [Ka. D5489].

ಬೆಮ್¹ bem [bem] *n.* [[body]] ((a variant of ಬೆಂ appearing before the second member of a compound beginning with ಮ್-)) back of the body, etc. [Ka. D5488] ಀಬೆನ್ನು.

ಬೆಮ್-² bem- [bem] *pref.* [[heat]] ((morphemic variant of ಬೆಂ before ಮ್-)) hot ಀ ಬೆಂಬೂಡಿ hot ash [Ka. D5517] ಀಬೆಂ.

•ಬೆಮರ್**್** bemaṛ [beməṛ] *bamaru* ① *vi.* [[bio.]] to perspire ② *n.* [[excr.]] perspiration [Ka. D5486].

○ಬೆಮರು *bamaru* [beməru] ① *vi.* [[bio.]] to perspire ② *n.* [[bio.]] ಀಬೆವರು (mod.) sweat or perspiration [Ka. D5486].

○ಬೆಮರುವಿಕೆ *bemaruvike* [beməruvike] *n.* [[bio.]] perspiration [Ka. *bemaru* + *-ike* D5486].

○ಬೆಮಚುರ್**್** bemaṛcu [beməṛʃu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to cause to perspire [Ka. *caus.* D5486] ಀಬೆವರಿಸು.

ಬೆಯ್**್** bey [beɪ] *vi.* [[heat]] ((past ಬೆಂದ್- fut. ಬೇವ್-)) to be burnt up, to be scorched by the sun's heat, etc. [Ka. *D5517] ಀಬೆಯ್ಯು.

ಬೆಯಿಸು *beyisu* [bejisu] *vt.* [[heat]] to boil, to heat, etc. [+ *-isu* *caus.* D5517] ಀಬೆಯಿಸು.

ಬೆಯ್ಯು *beyyu* [beɪju] ಬೆಯ್, ಬೇ, ಬೇಯು *vi.* ((past ಬೆಂದ್- fut. ಬೇವ್-)) 1 [[heat]] to be burnt up, to be scorched by the sun's heat 2 [[heat]] to be prepared by boiling, to be cooked 3 [[pain]] to burn with a fever, grief, etc. ಀ ಅವಳು ಪತಿಯ ಅಗಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಬೆಂದು ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is much agonised by the separation from her husband. [Ka. D5517].

•ಬೆರಂಜು *beraṅju* [berəṅʃu] *vt.* [[collect]] to get together, to collect, to put together, to heap up [Ka. D5487].

•ಬೆರಂಟು *beraṅtu* [berəṅtu] *vt.* [[scratch]] to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch [Ka. D5322] ಀಬೆಟುಟು.

ಬೆರಕೆ *berake* [berəke] *n.* [[mix]] 1 mixture, blend 2 blending, mixing ಀ ಇಂಗ್ಲೆಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಚಹಾ ಬೆರಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ರಫ್ತು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. British people export tea after blending. 3 adulteration [Ka. D5407].

ಬೆರಕೆಮಾಡು *berakemādu* [berəkemə:du] *vt.* [[mix]] 1 to mix, to blend, to compound ಀ ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪುಗಳನ್ನು ಬೆರಕೆಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆದು. It is good for health if you prepare a mixture of various green leaves. 2 to adulterate ಀ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲ್ ಬಂಕಿನ ಯಜಮಾನ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲನ್ನು ಬೆರಕೆಮಾಡಿ ಮಾರುತ್ತಾರೆ. The owner of the petrol bunk sells petrol after adulterating it. [+ *mādu*].

?ಬೆರಗು¹ *beragu* [berəgu] *n.* [[move]] haste, speed, expedition (*Abh.P.10,19 (Kit.)*) [Ka. D5417].

ಬೆರಗು² *beragu* [berəgu] *vi.* [[astonish]] to be astonished; to wonder, to marvel, to be amazed ಀ ಆ ಮುದುಕನ ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ನೋಡಿ ಬೆರಗಾದೆ. I was amazed to see the enthusiasm of that old man. ◇ ಬೆರಗಾಗು *vi.* [Ka. *D5443].

?ಬೆರಗು³ *beragu* [berəgu] *n.* [[fear]] fear (*DEDR*) [Ka. D5489].

◇ಬೆರಟಿ *beraṭi* [berəʈi] *n.* [[fuel]] dried cow-dung cake [Ka. D5321].

ಬೆರಣಿ *beraṇi* [berəṇi] ಬೆರಟಿ *n.* [[fuel]] dried cow-dung cake [Ka. D5321].

•ಬೆರಟು *beraṭu* [berəʈu] *vt.* [[scratch]] to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch [Ka. D5322] ಀಬೆಟುಟು.

•ಬೆರಲ್**್** *beral* [berəl] *n.* 1 [[body]] finger, toe 2 [[metr.]] length of a finger as a unit of measuring length [Ka. D5409].

ಬೆರಸು *berasu* [berəsʌ] ① *vt.* [[mix]] to mingle together, to mix, to unite, to join ② *vi.* [[mix]] to be mixed, to be united with [Ka. D5407].

•ಬೆರಸುಹ *berasuha* [berəsʌhe] *n.* [[mix]] mingling, etc. [Ka. D5407] (*Nr. (Kit.)*).

•ಬೆರಳ್**್** *beral* [berəl] *n.* [[body]] finger, toe [Ka. D5409] ಀಬೆರಳು (mod.).

ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚು *beralaccu* [berələʃʃʃu] *n.* [[inf.]] typewriting [Ka. *beralu* + *accu*] = ಟೈಪ್ರೈಟಿಂಗ್ (com.).

○ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರ *beralaccugāra* [berələʃʃʃu:ɡe:rə] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರ್ತಿ)) typist [Ka. *beralaccu* + *-gāra*] = ಟೈಪಿಸ್ಟ್ (com.).

ಬೆರಳು *beralu* [berəlʌ] ಬೆರಲ್, ಬೆರಲು, ಬೆರಳ್ *n.* 1 [[body]] finger, toe 2 [[metr.]] length of a finger as a unit of measuring length [Ka. *D5409].

ಬೆರಳೊತ್ತು *beralottu* [berəlottu] *n.* [[inf.]] finger print [*beralu* + *ottu*].

*ಬೆರಿಕೆ *berike* [berike] *n.* [[mix]] state of being united, mixed, or mingled, union, mixture, combination [Ka. D5407] ಀಬೆರೆಕೆ.

*ಬೆರಿಸು *berisu* [berisu] *vt.* [[mix]] to mingle together, to mix, to unite, to join [Ka. D5409] ಀಬೆರಿಸು.

ಬೆರೆ *bere* [bere] *vi.* ((past ಬೆರೆತ್-)) 1 [[mix]] to mix, to mix together. ಀ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಮತ್ತು ನೀರು ಬೆರೆಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Water and oil do not mix. 2 [[soc.]] to associate (with) ಀ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಜನರ ಜೊತೆ ಬೆರೆತು ಡ್ರಗ್ಸ್ ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My

son, mingling with bad people, is taking drugs. ❀ ಅವನು ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೊಡನೆಯೂ ಬೆರೆಯುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. He does not mix with anyone in Mysore. 3 [sex] to cohabit ❀ ಕಂಡ ಕಂಡ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರೊಡನೆ ಬೆರೆತರೆ ಏಡ್ಸ್ ಬರುವ ಭಯ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. If you mix with women indiscriminately you will be in danger of catching AIDs. [Ka. D5407].

● ಬೆಕರ್f berku [berku] *n.* [[mammal]] cat [Ka. D5490] ❀ ಬೆಕ್ಕು (mod.).

ಬೆರ್ಚಪ್ಪು bercappa [bertʃəppə] *n.* [[icon]] (SK) scarecrow (also that used for warding off evil eye for buildings in construction, in this case also in the form of a demon's mask) [bercu d5489 + appa] ❀ ಬೆಚ್ಚಪ್ಪು.

● ಬೆರ್ಚುf bercu [bertʃu] ಬೆಚ್ಚು ① *vi.* [[fear]] to be frightened, scared ② *n.* 1 [[fear]] fear, dread 2 [[agr.]] scarecrow [Ka. D5489].

● ಬೆರ್ಚಿಸುf bercisu [bertʃisu] *vt.* [[fear]] to frighten [+ -isu caus. D5489].

ಬೆಲೆ bele [bele] *n.* 1 [[com.]] price 2 [[soc.]] (fig.) honour, prestige, dignity, (social) status ❀ ತನ್ನ ಬೆಲೆ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಬಹುದೆಂದು ಈ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಅವನು ಒಪ್ಪಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not approve the marriage as it would have harmed his social status. [Ka. D5421].

ಬೆಲೆಗಟ್ಟು belegattu [belegəttu] *vi.* [[value]] ((dat.)) to fix the price, to evaluate, to assess ❀ ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ ಬಂದು ನಮ್ಮ ಸೈಟಿಗೆ ಬೆಲೆಕಟ್ಟಿದ. A broker came and evaluated our site. [Ka.].

ಬೆಲೆಯೇರಿಕೆ belejērike [beleje:rike] *n.* [[com.]] price rise [+ ērike].

ಬೆಲೆಯೇರಿಸು belejērisu [beleje:risu] [[com.]] ((gen.)) to raise the price ❀ ಹೋದ ತಿಂಗಳೂ ಮಾರುತಿ ಕಂಪನಿ ತನ್ನ ಕಾರಿನ ಬೆಲೆಯೇರಿಸಿದೆ. Maruti company raised the price of its cars last month. [+ ērisu].

ಬೆಲೆಸೂಚಿ belesūci [belesu:ʃi] [[com.]] *n.* list of price [+ sūci].

○ ಬೆಲೆಸೂಚ್ಯಂಕ beles + sūcyamka [belesu:ʃjəŋke] [[com.]] price index [bele+ sūcyāmka].

ಬೆಲೋರಷ್ಯ belōraṣya [belo:rəʃjə] *n.* [[country]] Belarus, N. of a country in the former Soviet Union [Eg. Belorussia].

ಬೆಲ್ಜಿಯಮ್ beljiyam [belʃijəm] *n.* [[country]] Belgium, N. of a country in middle Europe [Eg. Belgium].

ಬೆಲ್ಲ bella [belle] *n.* [[food]] coarse dark sugar, jaggery [Ka. D5494].

ಬೆವರು bevaru [bevəru] ಬೆವರ್ ① *vi.* [[bio.]] to perspire, to sweat ② *n.* [[excr.]] sweat ❀ ಹಣೆಯ ಬೆವರು ಒರಸಿಕೊ. Wipe the sweat on your forehead. [Ka. D5486].

² ಬೆವಿ bevi [bevi] *vi.* [[excr.]] to perspire (G. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5486].

ಬೆವಸಾಯ bevasāya [bevəʃə:jə] *n.* 1 [[agr.]] agriculture ○ 2 [[effort]] effort [Sk. vyavasāya-].

○ ಬೆಲೆವೆಂಡತಿ beleveṇḍati [belevenḍəti] *f.* [[work]] prostitute [bele + peṇḍati].

○ ಬೆಸ¹ besa [beʃə] ಬೆಸಣ, ಬೆಸನ, ಬೆಸನು, ವೆಸ *n.* 1 [[work]] work, activity 2 [[art]] sculptor's work, chisel work 3 [[order]] demand, order, injunction (Pb.9.82) 4 [[ask]] asking, enquiry (Pb.2.52.V; 4.48) [Ka. D5405].

○ ಬೆಸ² besa [beʃə] *n.* [[habit]] addiction, indulging in bad activity, like gambling, drinking [Sk. vyasana-].

ಬೆಸ³ besa [beʃə] (*n.*) [[number]] odd (as number) [Sk. viṣama] ↔ ಸಮ.

ಬೆಸ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ besa saṅkhye [beʃəʃŋkperje] *n.* [[number]] odd number [besa + saṅkhye].

● ಬೆಸದ besada [beʃəde] *m.* [[ethn.]] fisherman who was also hired as palanquin-bearer [Ka. D4383] ❀ ಬೆಸದ.

○ ಬೆಸನ¹ besana [beʃəne] *n.* [[order]] order, command [Ka. D5405].

² ಬೆಸನ² besana [beʃəne] *n.* [[birth]] birth, production, bringing forth [Ka. D5549] (Ā; Bp.47.33 (Kitt.)).

○ ಬೆಸನ³ besana [beʃəne] ಬಿಸನ, ವೆಸನ *n.* 1 [[habit]] calamity, misfortune 2 [[habit]] addiction, indulging in bad activity, like gambling, drinking 3 [[zeal]] intense application or attaching to any object, diligence [Sk. vyasana-].

● ಬೆಸಲ್ besal [besə] ಬೆಸಲು, ಬೆಸಲೆ *n.* [[birth]] birth, production, bringing forth [Ka. D5549].

● ಬೆಸಲೆ besale [besəle] *n.* [[birth]] birth, production, bringing forth [Ka. D5549] ❀ ಬೆಸಲ್.

● ಬೆಸಲೆಗೊಳ್ besalego! [beʃəlego!] *vi.* [[birth]] to be born [Ka. D5549].

● ಬೆಸಸು besasu [beʃəsu] *vt.* [[order]] to order, to command (Pb.8.42.V) [Ka. besa¹ + -ಸು D5405].

● ಬೆಸಳಿಗೆ besalige [beʃəʃige] *n.* [[utensil]] frying-pan [Ka. D5517].

* ಬೆಸಿಕೆ besike [beʃike] *n.* [[join]] [Ka. D5468] ❀ ಬೆಸುಗೆ.

* ಬೆಸಿಗೆ besige [beʃige] *n.* [[join]] [Ka. D5468] ❀ ಬೆಸುಗೆ.

ಬೆಸುಗೆ besuge [besuːge] ಬೆಸುಗೆ, ಬೆಸಗೆ, ಬೆಸವು, ಬೆಸಿಕೆ, ಬೆಸಿಗೆ *n.* [[join]] **1** soldering or welding **2** union, fusion, close connection ¶ ಅಕಬರನ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದೂ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮ್ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಗಳ ಬೆಸುಗೆ ಆಗಿತ್ತು. There was a fusion of Hindu and Muslim cultures during Akbar's rule. [Ka. D5468].

ಬೆಸೆ¹ bese [bese] *n.* [[tool]] bow for dressing cotton [see Fig.] [Ka. D5450].



cotton bow ಬೆಸೆ¹

†ಬೆಸೆಕೋಲು¹ besekōlu [besekoːlu] ಬೆಸೆಗೋಲೆ *n.* [[tool]] bow for dressing cotton [+ kōl “stick”].

ಬೆಸೆ² bese [bese] *vt.* [[join]] **1** to weld, to solder **2** (fig.) to join together ‹‹two hearts etc.›› ¶ ಮಗು ತಾಯಿ ತಂದೆಯರ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ಬೆಸೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. The child unites the hearts of the father and mother. [Ka. D5468].

?ಬೆಸೆ³ bese [bese] ① *vt.* [[beat]] to strike with a whip ② *n.* [[beat]] blow (Sd. (Kit.)) [Ka. D5555, cf. D5450].

●ಬೆಸೆ⁴ bese [bese] *vi.* [[pride]] to be proud, to be arrogant (Pb.4.94.V) [?].

ಬೆಸ್ತೆ besta [bestə] ಬೆಸ್ತದ *m.* [[ethn.]] ‹‹f. ಬೆಸ್ತಳು›› fisherman who was also hired as palanquin-bearer [Ka. D4348].

ಬೆಳ್¹ bel [be] ಬೆಳು (*adj.*) [[colour]] ‹‹(ibc.)›› ‹‹being››white, bright ¶ ಬೆಳ್ಳಾವರೆ white lotus [Ka. D5496(a)].

ಬೆಳ್² bel [be] *pref.* [[fool]] ‹‹being››foolish [?].

?ಬೆಳ belā [be] (*n.*) [[light]] ‹‹(ibc.)›› ‹‹being››bright (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D5496(a)].

●ಬೆಳಂತಿಗೆ belāntige [be]ntige ಬೆಳತಿಗೆ *n.* **1** [[colour]] whiteness, brightness **2** [[light]] brightness [Ka. D5496(a)].

ಬೆಳಕು belaku [be]ʔku *n.* [[light]] **1** light ¶ ಕಿಡಕಿ ತೆಗೆದರೆ ಬೆಳಕು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. If you open the window the light will come. **2** shining, lustre (of a metal vessel etc., after cleaning) [Ka. D5496(a)].

ಬೆಳಗು belagu [be]ʔgu ① *vi.* [[light]] **1** to shine, to glow, to flash, to radiate, to glitter (with reflection) ¶ ಪಾತ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ಬೆಳಗುವಂತೆ ಉಜ್ಜಬೇಕು. [You] must polish vessels till they shine. **2** (fig.) to shine (as intelligence, talent, fame, beauty, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಮೂರು ಲೋಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಗಿತು. His fame shone in the three worlds. ② *vt.* [[light]] **1** to light ‹‹a lamp etc.››, to light up ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ದೀಪವನ್ನು ಬೆಳಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಉದ್ಘಾಟಿಸಿದರು. The minister inaugurated the program by lighting the lamp. **2** [[rub]] to rub and clean ‹‹vessels etc.››so as to make

shine ③ *n.* **1** [[light]] shining, lustre (of a metal vessel, etc.) **2** [[light]] brightness, splendour (of the sun, a lamp, a etc.) **3** [[time]] early morning, dawn ¶ ನಾಳೆ ಬೆಳಗು ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮುಗಿದಿರಬೇಕು. This work must be finished by tomorrow morning. **4** [[time]] daytime ¶ ಅವನ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಗುಣಗಳು ಬೆಳಗಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಕಾಣುವುದಿಲ್ಲ, ರಾತ್ರಿಯಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಕಾಣುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. His good qualities are neither visible in the daytime nor in the night time. ⑤ [[intl.]] (fig.) wisdom ¶ ಗುರುಗಳು ವಿವರಿಸಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಗು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. After the teacher explained he became wiser. **6** [[light]] (fig.) shining, splendour (of beauty, talent, etc.) ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಬರೆಯುವಾಗ ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಗು ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Her face shines when she writes. [Ka. D5496(a)].

ಬೆಳಗಿಸು belāgisu [be]ʔgisu *vt.* [[light]] **1** to brighten ‹‹as vessels, etc.››by polishing etc. **2** to light ‹‹a lamp›› [+ -isu caus. D5496(a)].

ಬೆಳಗುಗೊಳಿಸು belāguḡisu [be]ʔguḡisu *vt.* [[light]] **1** to brighten ‹‹the lamp, tube light, etc.›› **2** to brighten ‹‹as the picture, painting, etc.›› [+ ko]isu].

ಬೆಳಗುವಿಕೆ belāguvike [be]ʔguvike *n.* [[light]] **1** shining **2** causing to shine [Ka. D5496(a)].

●ಬೆಳತಿಗೆ belātige [be]ʔtige *n.* **1** [[colour]] whiteness, brightness ***2** [[food]] rice (husked and polished without being boiled as used in Europe and Japan) ↔ ಕುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ [Ka. D5496(a)].

ಬೆಳದಿಂಗಳು belādingḡalu [be]ʔdingḡalu *n.* [[light]] moonlight [Ka. D5496 + D3213].

ಬೆಳಯಿಸು belāyisu [be]ʔjisu *vt.* [Ka. D5437] ¶ ಬೆಳೆಯಿಸು.

●ಬೆಳರ್ belār [be]ʔr ① *vi.* [[colour]] **1** to become white or bright **2** to become pale due to anaemia, etc. ② (*n.*) [[colour]] white or shining white colour [Ka. D5496].


●ಬೆಳರ್ಪು belārpu [be]ʔrpu *n.* [[colour]] shining white colour [Ka. D5496].

●ಬೆಳಲ belāla [be]ʔlə *n.* [[plant]] wood-apple, *Aegle marmolos* L. Correa (Rutaceae) or its fruit which is hard and as large as a tennis ball and of grayish green colour → pharm. [Ka. D5509] = H. *belā* ¶ ಬೆಳವೆಲೆ.

ಬೆಳವೆ belāva [be]ʔve ಬೆಳುವೆ *n.* [[bird]] wild pigeon [Ka. D4420].

ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ belāvanige [be]ʔvanige *n.* [[move]] progress, development, growth, advancement ¶ ಹೋದ ವರ್ಷ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭವಾದ ಯೋಜನೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ ಆಗಿಲ್ಲ. The


project which was started last year has not progressed yet. [Ka. *bele* + *-vanige*].

- ಬೆಳವಲ್ *be|aval* [be|əvəl] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D5509]  ಬೆಳವಲ.

ಬೆಳವಲ¹ *be|avala* [be|əvələ] *n.* [[geo.]]  ಬೆಳೆದ್ದು.


ಬೆಳವಲ² *be|avala* [be|əvələ] ಬೆಳಲ್, ಬೆಳಲ, ಬೆಳವ, ಬೆಳವಲ್, ಬೇಲ, ಬೇಳ, ಬೇಳಲ *n.* [[plant]] Bael tree or its fruit, wood-apple, stone apple, *Aegle marmelos* L. Correa (Rutaceae) or its fruit which is hard and as large as a tennis ball and of grayish green colour → pharm. [Ka. D5509] *[[IMP 1.63]].

- ಬೆಳವಾರ *be|avāra* [be|əvə:re] *m.* [[esth.]] out-caste, person excommunicated by his caste [Ka. D5498].






*ಬೆಳಸು¹ *be|asu* [be|əsu] *vt.* [[grow]] [Ka. *bele* + *-su* caus. D5437]  ಬೆಳೆಸು.

ಬೆಳಸು² *be|asu* [be|əsu] *n.* [[agr.]] standing crop [Ka. D5437].


- ಬೆಳು *be|u* [be|u] (*adj.*) [[colour]] ((ibc.)) white [Ka. D5496].

ಬೆಳುಪು *be|upu* [be|ūpu] *n.* [[colour]] whiteness, brightness [Ka. D5496]  ಬೆಳುಪು.

ಬೆಳುವ *be|uva* [be|ūve] *n.* [[bird]] wild pigeon [Ka. D4420].

ಬೆಳೆ *be|e* [be|e] ಬೆಳೆ¹ ① *vi.* [[grow]] **1** to increase, to get multiplied (as wealth etc.)  ಈ ಕಂಪನಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ವರ್ಷ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The business of this company is growing year by year. **2** to grow (as the height, tumour, etc.)  ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ಸೆಂಟಿಮೀಟರ್ ಬೆಳೆದ. My son has grown 10 cm. in one year. **3** to grow (as crop)  ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಏನು ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ? What is being grown in your farm? ② *vt.* [[plant]] to cultivate ((as crop))  ಈ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಜನ ಕಬ್ಬು ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. The people of this village cultivate sugarcane. ③ *n.* [[agr.]] **1** growing of plants, animals, property, etc. **2** yield (of crop), crop  ಈ ವರ್ಷ ಬೆಳೆ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no yield this year. [Ka. D5437].


ಬೆಳೆಯ ಅಡಮಾನ *be|eya aḍamāna* [be|eja əḍəmə:nə] *n.* [[agr.]] mortgage of crops [+ ಅಡಮಾನ].

ಬೆಳೆಯಿಸು *be|eyisu* [be|ejisu] *vt.* [[grow]] **1** to cause to grow, to increase **2** to cultivate, to raise ((crop)) **3** to bring up, to rear, to foster  ನಮ್ಮ ಅಪ್ಪ ಅಮ್ಮ ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಬೆಳೆಯಿಸಿದರು. My parents have brought us up struggling with difficulties. [Ka. D5437].

ಬೆಳೆಯುವಿಕೆ *be|eyuvike* [be|ejuvike] *n.* [[grow]] growing [Ka. D5437].

ಬೆಳೆಸು *be|esu* [be|esu] *vt.* [[grow]] **1** to cause to grow, to increase **2** to cultivate, to raise ((crop)) [Ka. caus. D5437].

- ಬೆಳ್ಳನೆ *be|kane* [be|kəne] *adv.* [[fear]] (to turn) pale through fear, etc. (*Abh.P.9,4*) [Ka. D5500].

² ಬೆಳ್ಳಣ್ಣ *be|kar* [be|kəŋ] ① *vi.* [[fear]] to become afraid (*Kitt.*)² ② *n.* [[fear]]  ಬೆಳ್ಳಣ್ಣು fear [Ka. D5500].

- ಬೆಳ್ಳಣ್ಣು *be|kuru* [be|kuru] ಬೆಳ್ಳಣ್ಣು ① *vi.* [[fear]] to become afraid ② *n.* [[fear]] fear [Ka. *D5500].

- ಬೆಳ್ಳು *be|ku* [be|ku] ① *vi.* [[fear]] to be afraid, to fear ② *n.* fear [Ka. *D5500].

ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಂಗಳು *be|dinga|u* [be|diŋgə|u] *n.* [[light]] moonlight [Ka. D5496 + D3213].

- ಬೆಳ್ಳುಳ *be|pa|a* [be|pə|a] ಬೆಪ್ಪಳ, ಬೆಬ್ಬಳ, ಬೆಬ್ಬಳಿ, ಬೆಬ್ಬಳು, ಬೆಬ್ಬಳೆ, ಬೆಪ್ಪಡ, ಬೆಪ್ಪಳೆ *n.* **1** [[fear]] state of being frightened **2** [[peace]] unsteadiness of mind [Ka. *D5489].


- ಬೆಳ್ಳುಳಿಸು *be|pa|isu* [be|pə|isu] ಪೆಪ್ಪಳಿಸು *vi.* [[fear]] to get frightened [Ka. D4419, *D5489].

- ಬೆಳ್ಳು *be|pu* [be|pu] ಬೆಳುಪು *n.* **1** [[colour]] whiteness **2** [[light]] brightness [Ka. D5496].

ಬೆಳ್ಳೊಲ *be|vola* [be|vələ] ಬೆಳವಲ,¹ ಬೆಳುವಲ, ಬೆಳುವಲ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಲ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಲ *n.* [[geo.]] ancient name for the Dharwar district [*be|a* D5496(a) + *hola* D4303].

ಬೆಳ್ಳು¹ *be|la* [be|lə] *m.* ((f. ಬೆಳ್ಳು)) fool [? cf. D5489].

- ಬೆಳ್ಳು² *be|la* [be|lə] *n.* [[water]] flood [Ka. D5503] = ನೆರೆ, ಪ್ರವಾಹ.

ಬೆಳ್ಳುಗೆ *be|lage* [be|ləge] (*adv.*) [[colour]] brightness, whiteness  ಈ ಸೋಪು ಬಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಬೆಳ್ಳುಗೆ ಒಗೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. This soap washes the cloth pure-white. [Ka. D5496].

- ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರ *be|lāra* [be|lə:re] ಬೆಳ್ಳವಾಲ *n.* [[hunt]] snare, net for snaring game, noose [Ka. D5505].

- ಬೆಳ್ಳವಾಲ *be|lavāka* [be|ləvə:le] *n.* [[hunt]] snare, net for snaring game, noose [Ka. D5505].

ಬೆಳ್ಳು *be|li* [be|li] *n.* **1** [[metal]] silver **2** [[astr.]] planet Venus [Ka. D5496].

ಬೆಳ್ಳು ಹುಳು *be|lihu|u* [be|lihu|u] *n.* [[worm]] silverfish, any of various small wingless insects (order *Thysanura*); esp.: *Lepisma saccharina* found in houses and sometimes injurious to sized papers or starched clothes [*be|li* + *hu|u*].

- ಬೆಟಗು *be|ragu* [be|rəgu] *n.* [[astonish]] amazement, astonishment, alarm, wandering or confusion of mind [Ka. D5443].

- ಬೆಟಿ berati [berəʈi] *n.* [[fuel]] dried cow-dung cake [Ka. D5321].
- ಬೆಟಿ beratu [berətu] *vt.* [[move]] to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch [Ka. *D5322].
- ಬೆಟಿ beṛaṇi [berəṇi] *n.* [[fuel]] dried cow-dung cake [Ka. D5321].
- ಬೆಟಿ¹ bere [bere] *vi.* [[hard]] ((ಬೆಟಿ- , ಬೆಟಿ-)) to become firm or stiff as from cold, wind, rain, death, etc. [Ka. D5439].
- ಬೆಟಿ² bere [bere] ಬೆರೆ *vi.* [[soc.]] to behave proudly or arrogantly, to be haughty [Ka. D5462, cf. D5439].
- †ಬೇಂಗೆ beṅga [be:ŋge] *n.* [[plant]] (Lush.) East Indian kino tree, *Pterocarpus marsupium* Roxb. (Fabaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D5520] = ಹೊನ್ನೆ ಮರ (com.) *[IMP 4.380].
- ಬೇಂಟೆ bēṁṭa [be:ṅṭe] *n.* [[love]] love or desire between man and woman [Ka. D5528].
- ಬೇಂಟೆಗೆ bēṁṭiga [be:ṅṭige] *m.* [[work]] ((f. *ಬೇಂಟೆ-ಗಿತ್ತಿ)) hunter [Ka. D5527].
- ಬೇಂಟೆ bēṁṭe [be:ṅṭe] *n.* [[work]] 1 hunt 2 game animal, game, hunted animal or bird, quarry [Ka. D5527] = ಬೇಟೆ (com.).
- ಬೇ ಬೇ [be:] *vi.* ((past ಬೆಂದ- fut. ಬೇವ್-)) 1 [[fire]] to be burned up, to be scorched by the sun's heat 2 [[cook]] to be prepared by boiling, to be cooked 3 [[pain]] to burn with a fever, grief, etc. ¶ ಮಗನ ಅಗಲಿಕೆಯ ದುಃಖದಿಂದ ದಶರಥ ಬೆಂದ ಸತ್ತುಹೋದ. Dasharatha died because of his grief due to separation from his son. [Ka. D5517].
- ಬೇಕಾಬಿಟ್ಟಿ bēkābiṭṭi [be:ke:biṭṭi] *adv.* [[work]] perfunctorily, indifferently, half-heartedly ¶ ನಾನು ಕರೆದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಬೇಕಾಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದ. The man whom I called for work left the job after working half-heartedly. [?].
- ಬೇಕು bēku [be:ku] ① *vi.* [[need]] is/are wanted or necessary ¶ ನನಗೆ ನೀರು ಬೇಕು. I want water. ② *v.aux.* [[duty]] 1 must, word expressing conjuncture with certainty ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರಬೇಕು. My brother must be at home. 2 must, should, word expressing duty, etc. ¶ ಹಿರಿಯರಿಗೆ ಗೌರವ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. One should give respect to elders. [Ka. *bērkum* D5528].
- ಬೇಕೂಫು bēkūpha [be:ku:phə] *m.* [[fool]] ((f. ಬೇ-ಕೂಫು)) fool, stupid person, silly fellow, an abusive word for the person who behaves stupidly [Ar.-Pe. *bēwaqūf*].

- ಬೇಗ bēga [be:ge] *adv.* 1 [[speed]] quickly, fast, rapidly, expeditiously ¶ ಜಂಕಿ ಸಿಂಹಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಬೇಗ ಓಡುತ್ತದೆ. Deer run faster than lions. 2 [[time]] earlier than scheduled or expected time ¶ ಇಂದು ಬಸ್ಸು ಬೇಗ ಬಂತು. The bus arrived earlier than usual. 3 [[time]] soon, without much time lag ¶ ನಾನು ಫೋನ್ ಮಾಡಿದೆ. ಅಂಬುಲೆನ್ಸ್ ಬೇಗ ಬಂತು. I telephoned. The ambulance came soon. [Sk.].
- ?ಬೇಗು bēgu [be:gu] *n.* [[inf.]] spying (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D5533] || ಬೇಹು.
- ಬೇಗುದಿ bēgudi [be:guḍi] ① *vi.* [[heat]] to burn or boil vehemently ② *n.* 1 [[heat]] extreme heat of atmosphere ¶ ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಸಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಬೇಗುದಿ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. It is very hot in Gulbarga in summer. 2 [[grief]] (fig.) anxiety, anguish, agony of separation, etc. ¶ ಬರಬೇಕಾದ ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಗು ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಗುದಿ ಆಯಿತು. I was very much worried as my child did not come up when he was expected to come. [Ka. *bē + kudi*].
- ಬೇಗೆ bēge [be:ge] *n.* 1 [[fire]] fire (esp. of forest) 2 [[fire]] flame of fire 3 [[heat]] heat ¶ ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳು ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ಬೇಗೆಯಿಂದ ಬಳಲುತ್ತಿವೆ. Animals get exhausted due to the heat of the sun. 4 [[grief]] (fig.) agony, anguish, torment ¶ ಏನು ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಅವನ ಮನದ ಬೇಗೆ ಆರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever he did his anguish did not subside. [Ka. D5517].
- ಬೇಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ bējavābdāri [be:jəvə:bdə:ri] *n.* irresponsibility [Pe. *bēḡawābdāri*].
- ಬೇಜಾರು bējāru [be:jə:ru] *n.* 1 boredom, disgust, tedium, weariness ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ.ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಚಿತ್ರಗೀತೆ ಬರುವದರಿಂದ ನೋಡಲು ಬೇಜಾರು. It is boring to see the television as it always transmits cinema songs. 2 tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಬೇಜಾರಾಗಿದೆ. ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೋಗೋಣ. We are tired because of the work. Let's go out. 3 (My.) irritation ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಓದು ಓದು ಎಂದು ಹೇಳುವುದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ನನಗೆ ಬೇಜಾರಾಗಿದೆ. I am irritated by my mother always telling me, "Study, study" 4 (My.) hurt in mind ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ನಡತೆಯಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಬೇಜಾರಾಗಿದೆ. The behaviour of my friend hurts me. [Ka. D5524].
- ಬೇಟೆ bēṭa [be:ṭe] *n.* 1 [[love]] love or desire between man and woman 2 [[charm]] charm, attraction [Ka. D5528].
- ಬೇಟೆ bēṭe [be:ṭe] ಬೇಟೆ *n.* [[hunt]] 1 hunt 2 game animal, game, hunted animal or bird, quarry [Ka. D5527].
- ಬೇಟೆಯಾಡು bēṭeyāḍu [be:ṭe:jə:ḍu] *vt.,vi.* [[hunt]] to hunt [+ *āḍu*, D5527].
- ಬೇಟೆಗಾರ bēṭegāra [be:ṭe:ge:rə] *m.* [[hunt]] ((f. ಬೇಟೆಗಾರ್ತಿ)) hunter, huntsman [Ka. *bēṭe + -kāra*].

- ಬೇಟೆಗೊಳವಿ *bētegoḷavi* [be:tegoḷavi] *n.* [[weapon]] hunting gun, shotgun [Ka. *bēte + koḷavi*].
- ಬೇಟೆನಾಯಿ *bētenāyi* [be:teṇe:ji] *n.* [[mammal]] hunting dog [Ka. *bēte + nāyi*].
- ಬೇಡ¹ *bēḍa* [be:ḍe] *m.* [[bold]] timid man [Ka. D4434].
- ಬೇಡ² *bēḍa* [be:ḍe] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಬೇಡತಿ) person belonging to the community of hunters [Ka. D5527].
- ಬೇಡ³ *bēḍa* [be:ḍe] ① *vi.* [[need]] (“neg. of *bēku*” pl. ಬೇಡಿ, ಬೇಡಿರಿ) is/are not wanted, is/are not necessary ❀ ನನಗೆ ನೀರು ಬೇಡ. I don’t want water. ② *v.aux.* 1 [[need]] need not ❀ ಇವತ್ತು ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗ ಬೇಡ. [You] need not go to the market today. 2 [[order]] do not, word expressing prohibitive order ❀ ಇಂದು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಡ. Don’t work today. [Ka. D5528].
- ಬೇಡಿ *bēḍi* [be:ḍi] *n.* [[control]] fetters, handcuff [H. *bēḍi*/M. *bēḍi* T12130].
- ಬೇಡಿಕೆ *bēḍike* [be:ḍike] *n.* 1 [[ask]] request, supplication 2 [[ask]] thing that is requested or supplicated for 3 [[eco.]] demand [Ka. *bēḍu + -ike* D5528].
- ಬೇಡು¹ *bēḍu* [be:ḍu] *mf.* [[ethn.]] multitude of hunters (*Śmd.32 (Kit.)*) [Ka. D5527].
- ಬೇಡು² *bēḍu* [be:ḍu] *vt.* 1 [[desire]] to wish for, to desire, to want ❀ ಅವರು ತನಗಾಗಿ ಏನನ್ನೂ ಬೇಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. He does not ask anything for himself. 2 [[ask]] to beg, to request, to beseech, to pray, to seek ❀ ನನ್ನ ಕಾಗದಕ್ಕೆ ಬೇಗ ಉತ್ತರ ಬರೆಯ ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಬೇಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I request you to kindly reply to my letter quickly. [Ka. D5528].
- ಬೇಡುವಿಕೆ *bēḍuvike* [be:ḍuvike] *n.* [[ask]] request, supplication (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. *bēḍu + -ike*, D5528].
- ಬೇಡುಹ *bēḍuha* [be:ḍuḥe] *n.* [[ask]] soliciting, begging, praying [Ka. D5528].
- ಬೇನಾಮಿ *bēnāmi* [be:ṇe:mi] (*n.*) [[inf.]] (being) anonymous, unnamed [Pe. *bēnāmī*].
- ಬೇನಾಮಿ ದೂರು *bēnāmi dūru* [be:ṇe:mi du:ru] [[inf.]] anonymous complaint [+ *dūru* “complaint”].
- ಬೇನೆ *bēne* [be:ne] *n.* [[med.]] 1 [[med.]] disease, illness, sickness 2 [[pain]] pain, ache 3 [[bio.]] labour pain ❀ ನನ್ನ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಬೇನೆ ಆಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. My daughter is having labour pain. [Ka. D5517].
- ಬೇಬಾಕಿ *bēbāki* [be:bē:ki] ಬೇಬಾಕ, ಬೇಬಾಕು (*n.*) [[finc.]] (being) without remainder, (being) paid in full (as a debt) [Pe. *bēbāqī*].
- ಬೇಬಾಕಿ ಪತ್ರ *bēbāki patra* [be:bē:ki pətṛe] *n.* [[deed]] no due certificate (issued by the employer, library, tax office, etc.) [+ *patra*].

ಬೇಯು *bēyu* [be:ju] *vi.* (past. ಬೆಂಡ್-) 1 [[cook]] to get cooked (as rice etc.), to bake (bread, chapati, etc.), to boil (eggs, potatoes, etc.) 2 [[pain]] (fig.) to suffer, to be pained, to be anguished ❀ ಅಪ್ಪ ವರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆಯ ಚಿಂತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My father is worrying much about the dowry. [Ka. D5517].

ಬೇಯಿಸು *bēyisu* [be:jisu] ಬೇಸು *vt.* 1 [[cook]] to cook (rice, vegetable, water, etc.), to bake (bread, chapati etc.) 2 [[pain]] (fig.) to pain, to wound, to inflict pain, to torture (someone or his heart) ❀ ಚುಚ್ಚುನುಡಿಗಳಿಂದ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬೇಯಿಸಬೇಡ. Don’t torture me by your sarcastic remarks. [+ *-isu* caus. D5517].

●ಬೇರ್¹ *bēr* [be:r] *n.* 1 [[plant]] root (of a plant) 2 [[cause]] (fig.) source of something [Ka. D5535].

●ಬೇರ್² *bēr* [be:r] ಬೇಟು, ಬೇರ್ (*adj.*) [[comp.]] (ibc.) 1 separate, apart 2 different, not equal [Ka. *D5548] ❀ ಬೇರ್ ಬೇರ್.

†ಬೇರು¹ *bēru* [be:ru] *vt.* [[attack]] (Hav.) to lift (one’s hand), to beat (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4440, cf. D4446].

ಬೇರು² *bēru* [be:ru] *n.* 1 [[plant]] root (of a tree) 2 [[cause]] (fig.) source of something ❀ ಆಸೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ದುಃಖಗಳ ಬೇರು. The desire is the root of all misery. [Ka. D5535].

ಬೇರುಬಿಡು *bērubidu* [be:rubiḍu] ಬೇರ್ಬಿಡು *vi.* 1 [[plant]] to strike roots 2 [[be]] (fig.) to become established, to settle down ❀ ಡನ್ಲಪ್ ಕಂಪನಿ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಬೇರುಬಿಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The Dunlop company has settled down firmly in India. [+ *bidu*] = ಬೇರೂರು.

ಬೇರೂರು *bērūru* [be:ru:ru] ಬೇರೂರು *vi.* 1 [[plant]] to strike roots 2 [[be]] (fig.) to become established, to settle down [+ *ūru*].

●ಬೇರೂರು *bērūru* [be:ru:ru] *vi.* 1 [[plant]] to strike roots 2 [[be]] (fig.) to become established, to settle down [+ *ūru*] ❀ ಬೇರೂರು (mod.).

○ಬೇರುಗ *bēruḡa* [be:ruḡe] *m.* [[pharm.]] (f. *ಬೇರುಗಿತ್ತಿ) one who deals in or sells roots and herbs [Ka. D5535].

ಬೇರೆ *bēre* [be:re] ಬೇರ್ ① (*adj.*) [[comp.]] 1 (being) separate, apart 2 different, not equal ② *adv.* 1 separately, apart, exclusively ❀ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಭಾರತದ ಬಸ್ಸುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಬೇರೆ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Women sit separately in buses in South India. 2 differently, in a different manner ❀ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಗಳು ಮೊದಲು ಒಂದು ರೀತಿ ಹೇಳಿ ಆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೇರೆ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. The merchants tell one thing in the beginning and tell different things later. [Ka. *D5548].

ಬೇಹುತಾರು *bēhuṣāru* [be:huʃe:ru] ಬೇಹುತಾರಿ (n.) [[attention]] (being)careless, negligent, inadvertent [Pe. *bēhōṣyār*].

●ಬೇಘ್¹ *bē* [be:] n. [[confuse]] folly, infatuation [Ka. D4445].

●ಬೇಘ್² *bē* [be:] vt. [[rit.]] to offer «ghee, animals, etc.» in fire [Ka. D5544].

●ಬೇಘಂಬ¹ *bēḷamba* [be:ḷambə] n. 1 [[mock]] mockery, ridicule 2 [[trouble]] calamity, disaster 3 [[trouble]] disturbance, commotion, uproar 4 [[charm]] bewitchment, fascination 5 [[cheat]] deception, cheating, fraud [Ka. D5528?, cf. Pk. *vēḷamba*, Sk. *viḷambana-*].

?ಬೇಘಂಬ² *bēḷamba* [be:ḷambə] n. [[rit.]] (an oblation with fire) destruction of human life in fire (*Bhm.20; Bh.1.8.91 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5544].

*ಬೇಳಿ *bēli* [be:li] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D5546] (*Sp. (Kitt.)*)
 ಿಬೇಳಿ.

●ಬೇಳುವೆ¹ *bēḷuve* [be:ḷuve] ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ, ಬೇಳ್ಳಿ¹ n. 1 [[cheat]] deception, trickery, jugglery 2 [[int.]] stupidity, stupid behaviour 3 [[cheat]] delusion, illusion, confusion 4 [[mind]] unconsciousness 5 [[mind]] perturbation, turmoil, restlessness, distress, affliction [Ka. D4445].

●ಬೇಳುವೆ² *bēḷuve* [be:ḷuve] ಬೇಳ್ಳಿ n. [[rit.]] oblation with fire, burnt sacrifice = ಯಜ್ಞ [Ka. D5544].

ಬೇಳೆ¹ *bēle* [be:e] n. [[food]] split pulse [Ka. D4444].

ಬೇಳೆಬೇಯು *bēḷebēyu* [be:ḷebē:ju] vi. [[cheat]] to succeed (in a trick, etc.) ¶ ಸನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ನನ್ನ ಬೇಳೆ ಬೇಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. You cannot grind your axe with me. [+ *bēyu*].

ಬೇಳೆ² *bēle* [be:e] n. [[plant]] Lam's quarters, wild spinach, white goosefoot, *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae), a common herb used as a potherb and a medicine [Ka. D5546] = ಬೇಳೆಸೊಪ್ಪು * [IMP 2.62].

●ಬೇಳ್ಳಿ¹ *bēḷve* [be:ḷve] n. [[charm]] bewitchment, fascination [Ka. *D4445] ಿಬೇಳುವೆ.

●ಬೇಳ್ಳಿ² *bēḷve* [be:ḷve] ಬೇಳುವೆ² n. [[rit.]] 1 oblation with fire, burnt sacrifice = ಯಜ್ಞ 2 sacrifice, that which is put into fire as offering [Ka. *D5544].

●ಬೇಱ್ *bēru* [be:r] ಬೇಱು, ಬೇರ್ (adj.) [[comp.]] 1 separate, apart 2 different, not equal [Ka. D5548].

●ಬೇಱು *bēru* [be:ru] (adj.) [[comp.]] [[ibc.]] [Ka. D5548] ಿಬೇಱ್.

●ಬೇಱ್ *bēre* [be:re] ① (adj.) [[comp]] 1 different, not equal, separate, apart 2 without peer, extraordinary ② adv. [[comp]] ಿಬೇರೆ separately, apart from it [Ka. D5548].

?ಬೇಱ್ *bēr* [be:] vi. 1 [[desire]] to desire 2 [[ask]] to request, to beg for (*Śmd.28 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5528].

?ಬೇಱು *bērku* [be:ɽku] vi. [[desire]] it is desired, it is necessary (*Bp.2.8; 22.41; 37.5 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5528].

?ಬೇಱುಮ್ *bērkuṃ* [be:ɽkuṃ] vi. [[desire]] it is desired, it is necessary (*Śmd.256 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5528].

ಬೈಕ್ *baik* [bʌik] n. [[vehicle]] motorcycle [Eg. *bike*].
 ಬೈಗು *baigu* [bʌigu] ಬಯ್ಯು n. [[time]] 1 dusk, state of partial darkness between day and night 2 evening time [Ka. *D5554].

ಬೈತಲೆ *baitale* [bʌitʌle] ಬಯ್ಯಲೆ n. [[makeup]] line parting the forelock [Ka. *bage* "division" D5202 + *tale*].

ಬೈರಗೆ *bairage* [bʌirʌge] n. [[tool]] [] ಿಬೈರಿಗೆ.

ಬೈರಾಗಿ *bairāgi* [bʌire:gi] mf. [[rel.]] (f. ಬೈರಾಗಿಣಿ) 1 one who has relinquished all the worldly pleasures 2 monk, mendicant [Sk.].

ಬೈರಿಗೆ *bairige* [bʌirige] ಬಯ್ಯಿಗೆ, ಬೈರಗೆ n. [[tool]] auger, gimlet, drill and bow, brace and bit [? cf. Tu. *bairige*].

ಬೈರಿಗೆಮಾಡು *bairigemāḍu* [bʌirigeṃe:ḍu] n. [[tool]] to make a hole with a drill [+ *māḍu*].

●ಬೊಂಕೆ *boṃka* [boŋkə] n. [[sticky]] gum [Ka. D3817] ಿಬಂಕೆ.

?ಬೊಂಕನೆ *boṃkane* [boŋkʌne] adv. [[curve]] in a bending or bent way (*Kitt, Čb.*) [Ka. *D5335].

ಬೊಂಕು *boṃku* [boŋku] n. 1 [[speech]] boasting, to praise oneself ●2 [[mistake]] misconception (due to darkness, etc.) [Ka. D4459].

?ಬೊಂಕೆ *boṃke* [boŋke] n. [[sticky]] gum (*Si.227*) [Ka. D3817] ಿಬಂಕೆ.

●ಬೊಂಡುಲ *boṃḍula* [boŋḍule] n. [[plant]] country gooseberry, a medicinal herb, *Physalis minima* L. (Solanaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D4502] * [IMP 4.267].

?ಬೊಂಡುಳ *boṃḍuḷa* [boŋḍuḷə] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D4502] (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) ಿಬೊಂಡುಲ.

●ಬೊಂಪು¹ *boṃpu* [boṃpu] n. [[sticky]] stickiness; sticky substance [Ka. D5299(a)].

●ಬೊಂಪು² *boṃpu* [boṃpu] n. [[fish]] a kind of fish [?] = ಸೀಗಡಿ ಿಬಂಪು².

?ಬೊಂಬಲು bombalu [bombəlu] *n.* [[stick]] slimy and sticky vegetable substance used as soap (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5299(a)].

ಬೊಂಬು bombu [bambu] ಬಂಬು *n.* [[plant]] tube made of bamboo [Ka. D5253].

ಬೊಂಬೆ bombe [bombe] *n.* 1 [[icon]] doll, puppet 2 [[body]] pupil (of the eye) or portion of the eye consisting of the pupil and the iris, which looks like a ball = ಪಾಪೆ 3 [[icon]] idol [Ka. D4530] = ಗೊಂಬೆ.

ಬೊಂಬೆಯಾಟ bombeyāṭa [bombeje:ṭe] *n.* [[drama]] puppet show, shadow play with leather puppets [+ āṭa].

ಬೊಕ್ಕು¹ bokka [bokke] *m.* ((f. ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ)) 1 [[body]] toothless man 2 penniless man [Ka. D4452].

ಬೊಕ್ಕು² bokka [bokke] *adv.* [[round]] with a turn [Ka. D5335].

ಬೊಕ್ಕುತಲೆ bokkatalē [bokkətale] *n.* [[wear]] head without headgear [+ tale].

ಬೊಕ್ಕುಬೋರಲು bokkabōralu [bokkəbō:ralu] *adv.* [[posture]] ⟨being⟩one's face downwards, ⟨being⟩its mouth downwards (as a pot) [Ka. bokka + bōralu D4592].

ಬೊಕ್ಕಣ bokkaṇa [bokkəṇe] ಬಂಕಣ, ಬಕ್ಕಣ *n.* [[contain]] 1 bag 2 horse's gram-bag 3 pocket in a coat [Ka. D4458].

ಬೊಕ್ಕುಸ bokkasa [bokkəse] ಬೊಕಸ, ಬೊಕ್ಕ *n.* [[money]] treasury (of a king, of a temple, etc.), exchequer [? Ta. pokkiṣam, Te. bokkasamu].

ಬೊಕ್ಕು bokku [bokku] (*n.*) [[body]] ⟨being⟩toothless [Ka. D4452].

ಬೊಕ್ಕು¹ bokke [bokke] *n.* [[hole]] any round, small hole made by rats, etc. [Ka. D4452].

ಬೊಕ್ಕು² bokke [bokke] *n.* [[bio.]] blister [Ka. D4455].

*ಬೊಗಸಿ bogasi [bəgəse] *n.* [[body]] palms joined so as to form a cup [Ka. D4577] ಒಬೊಗಸೆ.

ಬೊಗಸೆ bogase [bəgəse] ಬಗಸೆ, ಬೊಗಸಿ *n.* 1 [[contain]] cavity formed by putting the hands side by side 1 ಯಜಮಾನ ನಮಗೆ ಬೊಗಸೆ ತುಂಬ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The landlord gave us money full of palms. 2 [[metr.]] amount which palms joined together can contain [Ka. D4577].

ಬೊಗುಳು bogalu [bogaḷu] ಬಗುಳ್, ಬಗುಳು, ಬೊಗುಳು *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to bark (as a dog) 2 (fig.) to abuse, shout at, snap at 1 ಯಜಮಾನ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಬೊಗುಳುತ್ತಾ ಇರುತ್ತಾನೆ. The owner [of the shop] always keeps shouting. [Ka. D5204].

ಬೊಗುಳೆ bogale [bogaḷe] ಬಗುಳೆ *n.* [[speech]] (pej.) useless, stuffless talk (which can be translated as bluff, bragging, nonsense, unrealistic talk, etc. 1 ನಿನ್ನ ಬೊಗುಳೆ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬಿಡಬೇಡ. Don't talk nonsense to me. 2 ತನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೂ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ ಎಂದು ಬೊಗುಳೆ ಹೊಡೆದ. He bluffed as though he had been a rich man although he had not a single pie. [Ka. *D5204].

ಬೊಗುಳು bogulu [boguḷu] *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to bark (as a dog) 2 (fig.) to abuse, shout at, snap at 3 shell out ⟨a crime etc.⟩ 1 ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಹೊಡೆದ ನಂತರ ಅವನು ತಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಬೊಗುಳಿದ. He shelled out what he had done after being beaten by the police. [Ka. D5204] ಒಬೊಗುಳು.

†ಬೊಗ್ಗು boggaṇu [boggəṇu] *n.* [[mammal]] (Hav.) dog (Hav.) [Ka. D4466].

†ಬೊಗ್ಗಿ boggi [boggi] *n.* [[mammal]] (Hav.) bitch (Hav.) [Ka. D4466].

?ಬೊಗ್ಗು boggu [boggi] ① *vi.* [[curve]] 1 to bend, to bow 2 to become submissive ② *n.* ಒಬೊಗ್ಗು a kind of trumpet which is curved like the letter C [Ka. D5335].

?ಬೊಗ್ಗಿಸು boggisu [boggisu] *vt.* [[curve]] to bend (*My. Si. 212 (Kitt.)*) ಒಬೊಗ್ಗಿಸು [Ka. caus. D5335].

ಬೊಚ್ಚು¹ boccu [boʃʃu] (*n.*) [[body]] ⟨being⟩toothless [? cf. D4452].

ಬೊಚ್ಚು ಬಾಯಿ boccuḃāyi [boʃʃu:bə:ji] *n.* toothless mouth (*My. (Kitt.)*) [+ bāyi].

ಬೊಚ್ಚು² boccu [boʃʃu] *n.* [[body]] wool, fine hair of animals, down (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4477].

ಬೊಜ್ಜು bojju [boʃʃu] ಬೊಜ್ಜೆ ① *n.* [[body]] potbelly ② (*n.*) ⟨being⟩fat 1 ಸುಂದರವಾಗಿತ್ತು ಆ ನಟಿ ಈಗ ಬೊಜ್ಜುಬೊಜ್ಜುಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The actress who was beautiful has now become very fat. [Ka. D4478].

ಬೊಜ್ಜುಗ bojjuga [boʃʃu:ge] *m.* [[body]] ((f. ಬೊಜ್ಜುಗಳು)) possessor of a potbelly, fat man [Ka.].

*ಬೊಜ್ಜೆ bojje [boʃʃe] *n.* [[body]] potbelly [Ka. D4478].

ಬೊಟ್ಟು¹ bottu [bottu] *n.* [[symbol]] 1 mark on the forehead of women [see Fig.] 2 a kind of round ornament 3 drop of water, etc. [Ka. D4492, cf. Sk. vr̥tta-].

ಬೊಟ್ಟು² bottu [bottu] ಬೆಟ್ಟು *n.* [[body]] finger, toe [Ka. D4493].

?ಬೊಡ boḍa [boḍe] (*n.*) [[sound]] ((normally reduplicated)) 1 ಬೊಡಬೊಡನೆ *adv.* [Ka. D4249] (Kitt.) ಒಬೊಡಬೊಡ.



forehead mark
ಬೊಟ್ಟು 1

ಬೊಡಬೊಡ *bodaboda* [boḍəboḍə] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, when immersed into water ◊ ಬೊಡಬೊಡನೆ *adv.* [Ka. *D4249].

*ಬೊಡಿ¹ *boḍi* [boḍi] ① *vt.* [[strike]] = ಬಡಿ to beat, to strike, to thrash (*Si.340 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5224].

†ಬೊಡಿ² *boḍi* [boḍi] *vi.* [[mind]] (Hav.) to be bored, tired [Ka. D5476] (*Hav.*).

*ಬೊಡೆ *bode* [boḍe] *vt.* [[strike]] [Ka. D5224] (*Kitt.*) ಒಡೆ¹.

●ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ *boddi* [boḍḍi] ಪೊಡ್ಡಿ, ಪೋಟಿ, ಬಡ್ಡಿ *f.* [[work]] 1 a title suffixed to names of dancing girls 2 a pejorative word for “base woman” [Ka. D3869].

ಬೊಡ್ಡೆ *boḍḍe* [boḍḍe] *n.* 1 bottom of a tree 2 beginning ¶ ದುಷ್ಟ ವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ಬೊಡ್ಡೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ನಾಶಮಾಡಬೇಕು. We must destroy evil thoughts in the beginning itself. [? cf. Ka., Te., Tu. *buda*].

ಬೊದಬೊದ *bodaboda* [boḍəboḍə] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by pouring of thick sauce or discharging somewhat loose discharges from the bowels [Ka. onom. D4511].

ಬೊದಬೊದನೆ *bodabodane* [boḍəboḍəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with the above sound [+ -ne D4511].

?ಬೊದ್ದಿ *boddi* [boḍḍi] *n.* [[plant]] *Macaranga peltata* (Roxb.) Muell.-Arg. (Euphorbiaceae) (*R. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4519 cf. Te. *boddi*].

?ಬೊಬ್ಬಡೆ *bobbade* [bobbəḍe] *n.* [[plant]] rind, bark (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4524].

●ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಣಿ *bobbiri* [bobbiri] *vi.* [[sound]] to shout, to bawl, etc. [?].

ಬೊಬ್ಬುಳಿ *bobbuli* [bobbuli] *n.* [[water]] bubble [Ka. D4525].

ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ¹ *bobbe* [bobbe] *n.* [[sound]] 1 outcry, bawling 2 loud sound produced by agitating people, bawling by demonstrators, battle-cry, war whoop [Ka. D4526].

ಬೊಬ್ಬೆಹಾಕು *bobbehaku* [bobbeḥaku] *vi.* [[sound]] to shout, to bawl [+ *haku*].

ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ² *bobbe* [bobbe] *n.* [[bio.]] blister (due to burn or hard work with tools) [Ka. D4455].

*ಬೊಯಿ *boyi* [boji] *vt.* [[speech]] to abuse, to revile (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5550].

ಬೊರಲು *boralu* [borəlu] *n.* [[dom.]] broom [Ka. D4415] ಒರಲು (com.).

?ಬೊಲು *bolu* [bolu] *n.* strength, firmness (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5276].

?ಬೊಸ್ *bos* [boss] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by a pair of bellows (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D4246] = ಬಸ್ಸು (com.).

?ಬೊಸೆ *bose* [bose] ① *vi.* to ooze ② *vt.* [[water]] ಬಸಿ (com.) to pour off «water» from boiled rice, etc., by inclining vessel, to strain (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5214].

†ಬೊಳ್ಳಿ *bolli* [bolli] *n.* [[tex.]] (Gowda) rope (*Gowda*) [Ka. D5305].

*ಬೊಳ್ಳು *bolli* [bolli] *n.* [[sound]] barking, crying out (*Sp. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5204 < ಬೊಗುಳು = ಬೊಗುಳು].

?ಬೊಲಿ *bori* [bori] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to sweep together «as dust» (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5295] ಒಲೆ¹.

?ಬೊಲಿಯುವಿಕೆ *boriyuvike* [boriyuvike] *n.* [[smear]] smearing, etc. (*Si.397 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5295].

?ಬೊಲಿಸು *borisu* [borisu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to cause to sweep together (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *bori* + -isu].

ಬೋಂಡ *bōṇḍa* [boṇḍə] *n.* [[cook]] a spicy rounded cake made of potatoes, vegetables, etc., fried in oil after being coated with Bengal gram paste [? cf. M. *bōṇḍā*].

ಬೋಕಿ *bōki* [bo:ki] *n.* 1 [[contain]] potsherd 2 [[body]] a bit of skull [Ka. D4576].

ಬೋಗುಣಿ *bōguṇi* [bo:guṇi] *n.* [[contain]] a wide-mouthed metal vessel with round bottom [see Fig.] [M. *bōgṇī* < Sk. *bahugunin*? < ?].



wide-mouthed vessel ಬೋಗುಣಿ

ಬೋಡ *bōḍa* [bo:ḍə] ಬೋಳ, ಬೋಟ ① *m.* [[body]] (f. ಬೋಡಿ) 1 toothless man, man who has lost his teeth 2 man who has got his hair shaved smoothly; man without hair 3 (fig.) ascetic, one who has renounced the world ② *n.* [[defc.]] bull or ox without horns [Ka. D4582].

ಬೋಡಬಾಯಿ *bōḍabāyi* [bo:ḍəbē:ɪ] *n.* [[body]] toothless mouth [+ *bāyi*].

?ಬೋಡತರ *bōḍatara* [bo:ḍətəre] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4601] ಒೋಳತರ.

ಬೋಡಿ *bōḍi* [bo:ḍi] ಬೋಳಿ *f.* [[def.]] (m. ಬೋಡ) toothless woman, woman who has lost her teeth [Ka. D4582, D4600].

ಬೋಡು *bōḍu* [bo:ḍu] (*n.*) [[body]] 1 (being) toothless 2 (being) bald-headed [Ka. D4580].

●ಬೋಡುವಾಯ್ *bōḍuvāy* [bo:ḍuvē:ɪ] *n.* [[def.]] toothless mouth [+ *vāy* D4580].

ಬೋಣಿ bōṇi [bo:ɳi] *n.* [[com.]] first cash sale of the day (which is regarded as auspicious) [M. *bōhāṇī* < Sk. **vihāna*-?].

ಬೋಣಿಮಾಡು bōṇimāḍu [bo:ɳimə:ḍu] *vi.* [[com.]] to make the first cash purchase of the day (auspicious for the shopkeeper) ¶ ಇದು ಪರಗೆ ಮಾಡಟ ಆಗಿಲ್ಲ. ನೀವು ಬೋಣಿ ಮಾಡಿರಿ. There has been no sale today. Please be the first customer to buy. (the first sale is regarded as auspicious) [+ *māḍu*].

ಬೋದಿಗೆ bōḍige [bo:ḍige] ಬೋದು, ಬೋದುಗೆ *n.* [[arch.]] capital of a pillar [Ka. D4585].

ಬೋದು bōḍige [bo:ḍige] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. *D4585] ¶ ಬೋದಿಗೆ.

ಬೋದುಗೆ bōḍuge [bo:ḍuge] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. D4585] ¶ ಬೋದಿಗೆ.

ಬೋಧಕ bōḍhaka [bo:ḍhʌke] *m.* [[edu.]] ((f. ಬೋಧಕಿ)) teacher, preceptor, preacher [Sk.].

ಬೋಧನೆ bōḍhane [bo:ḍhʌne] *n.* [[edu.]] **1** teaching, instruction, education **2** putting bad ideas into someone's head, tutoring for extracting money or escaping from punishment, etc. ¶ ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯೊಡತಿ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸದವಳಿಗೆ ಏನೇನೋ ಬೋಧನೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The landlady of the neighbouring house has tutored our maid servant something [against us.] [Sk.].

ಬೋಧಿಸು bōḍhisu [bo:ḍhʌisu] *vt.* [[edu.]] **1** to teach, to instruct **2** to put bad ideas into someone's head, to tutor for extracting money or escaping from punishment, etc. [Sk.].

[?]ಬೋನ್ bōn [bo:n] *n.* [[hunt]] trap (for catching animals) [Ka. D4606] (*Mr.380* [Kitt.]) ¶ ಬೋನು (com.).

ಬೋನು bōnu [bo:nu] ಬೋನ್ *n.* **1** [[hunt]] trap (for catching animals) **2** [[cheat]] [fig.] trick for harming a person [Ka. D4606].

○ಬೋಯಿ bōyi [bo:ji] ಬೋಯ, ಬೋವ, ಬೋವಿ, ಬೋವು *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಬೋಯಿತಿ)) member of the caste of palanquin-bearers and fishermen [Ka. A51, T9626].

○ಬೋಯಿತಿ bōyiti [bo:jiti] *m.* ಬೋಯಿ [[ethn.]] ((m. ಬೋಯಿ)) female member of the caste of palanquin-bearers and fishermen [Ka. *DA51, *T9626].

ಬೋರಲ ಬōrala [bo:rʌlɛ] *adv.* [[posture]] (being)one's face downwards, (being)its mouth downwards (as a vessel) [Ka. D4592] ¶ ಬೋರಲು.

*ಬೋರ್ಲಾ bōrla [bo:rʌlɛ] *adv.* [[posture]] (being)one's face downwards, (being)its mouth downwards (as a vessel) [Ka. D4592] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಬೋರಲು.

ಬೋರಲು bōralu [bo:rʌlu] ಬೋರಲ, ಬೋರ್ಲ, ಬೋರ್ಲಾ *adv.* [[posture]] (being)one's face downwards, (being)its mouth downwards (as a vessel) ¶ ಕೂಸನ್ನು ಬೋರಲು ಮಲಗಿಸಿದರೆ ಅಪಾಯ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆಯಂತೆ. They say that it may be dangerous to make babies sleep with their face downwards. [Ka. D4592].

ಬೋರಲುಹಾಕು bōraluhāku [bo:rʌluhɛ:ku] *vt.* [[posture]] to make lie down ((a baby, patient, etc.))with its face downwards, to put ((a vessel, etc.))with its mouth downwards ¶ ಕೋಳಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಬುಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಬೋರಲು ಹಾಕು. Put the basket upside-down on the hen. [+ *hāku*].

ಬೋರೆ¹ bōre [bo:re] ಪೋರೆ *n.* [[geo.]] hillock, mound [Ka. D4595] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

ಬೋರೆ² egaci [egʌʃi] *n.* [[plant]] Indian jujube tree or its fruit, *Ziziphus mauritiana* L. (Rhamnaceae) → food, pharm. [Dr.? cf. C9125] [CIT] (*IMP 5.440*) = ಬೋರೆ.

*ಬೋರ್ಲು bōrlu [bo:rʌlu] *adv.* [[posture]] [Ka. D4592] ¶ ಬೋರಲು.

ಬೋರ್ವೆಲ್ bōrvel [bo:rvel] *n.* [[water]] tube-well, bore-well [Eg.] ಕೊರೆ ಬಾವಿ.

ಬೋವೆ bōva [bo:vɛ] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಬೋವಿತಿ)) **1** servant cook **2** member of the caste of palanquin-bearers and fishermen [Ka. A51, T9626].

ಬೋವಿತಿ bōviti [bo:viti] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((m. ಬೋವೆ)) female member of the caste of palanquin-bearers and fishermen [Ka. *DA51, T9626].

○ಬೋಳತರ bōlātara [bo:lʌtɛrɛ] ಬೋಲತರ *n.* [[plant]] East Indian globe thistle, *Sphaeranthus indicus* Willd (Asteraceae), a medicinal plant → pharm. [Ka. *D4601] = ಗೋರಕ್ಕುಂಡಿ *[IMP 5.181].

ಬೋಳಾಶಂಕರ bōlāśamkara [bo:lɛ:ʃɛŋkɛrɛ] *m.* [[mind]] simpleton, simple person [M. *bhōlā* T9539 + *śamkara*].

ಬೋಳಿಸು bōlisu [bo:lʌisu] ಬೋಳಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[makeup]] to shave ((head, beards, etc.)) **2** [[money]] [fig.] to deprive one of, to extract money, etc. from ((someone))heavily, to squeeze out money from ((someone)) ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಮಾವನನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಬೋಳಿಸಿದ. He exploited his father-in-law by extracting money from him. [Ka. *D4600].

ಬೋಳೆ bōle [bo:lɛ] ಬೋಳೆಯ, ಬೋಳೆ (adj.) [[pers.]] innocent, simple, unsophisticated [M. *bhōlā* T9539].

- ಬೋಲಿ bōra [bo:ɻ] *m.* [[body]] ((f. *ಬೋಲಿ)) man with bald or shaved head; bald, shaved [Ka. D4600] = ಬೋಳ.
- ಬೋಲಿತರ bōratara [bo:ɻtərə] ಬೋಡತರ, ಬೋಳತರ *n.* [[plant]] East Indian globe thistle, *Sphaeranthus indicus* L. name of a medicinal plant → pharm. [Ka. D4601] || ಬೋಳತರ.
- ² ಬೋಲಿ bōri [bo:i] *f.* [[body]] ((m. ಬೋಲಿ)) head-shaved woman, bald-headed woman [Ka. D4600] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಬೋಲು bōru [bo:ɻu] (*n.*) [[body]] **1** (being) bald or close-shaved **2** (fig.) (being) roofless, leafless or treeless **3** (being) without teeth (as the mouth) [Ka. D4600].
ಬೋಲಿಸು bōrisu [bo:ɻisu] *vt.* [[makeup]] **1** to shave ((head, beards, etc.)) **2** to shave ((head, beards, etc.)) [Ka. D4600] || ಬೋಳಿಸು.
- ² ಬೋಲಿ ಬೋರೆ bōre [bo:re] (*n.*) [[body]] (being) without hair, etc. (*Kitt., Bhn.63, Sm.17*) [Ka. D4600] = ಬೋಡು, ಬೋಳು.
- ಬೌದ್ಧ bauddha [bɔuddpərə] ① *adj.* **1** [[intl.]] relating to intellect or understanding **2** [[rel.]] relating to Buddha ② *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. ಬೌದ್ಧಳು)) Buddhist [Sk.].
ಬೌದ್ಧಿಕ bauddhika [bɔuddhikə] *adj.* [[intl.]] intellectual ¶ ಅವರು ಬೌದ್ಧಿಕ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ತಕ್ಕವರಲ್ಲ. He is not fit for intellectual profession. [Sk.].
ಬ್ಯಾಟರಿ byāṭari [bæʔəri/bje:ʔəri] *n.* [[light]] **1** small portable electric lamp, electric torch **2** [[elec.]] battery, cell **3** [[mil.]] two or more pieces of artillery used for combined action [Eg. *battery*] = ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ (com.).
- ◇ ಬ್ರತ brata [brətə] ಬತ¹ *n.* [[rel.]] voluntary or vowed act of religious merit (fasting, continence, etc.) [Sk. *vrata*].

- ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚರ್ಯ brahmacarya [brəhmətʃərəjə/brəmmʰətʃərəjə] *n.* [[rel.]] **1** continence, the first stage in the life of a Brahman, when he lives with his spiritual guide and studies Veda, etc. **2** celibacy, abstention from sexual relationship [Sk.].
ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿ brahmacāri [brəmmʰətʃəri] *m.* ((f. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿಣಿ)) **1** [[sex.]] one who vows to the life of a celibate **2** [[rel.]] religious student in the first phase of his life, who continues to live with his spiritual guide from the investiture with sacred thread and performs the duties pertaining to his order till he settles in life **3** [[soc.]] bachelor [Sk.].
ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಜ್ಞಾನ brahmajñāna [brəmmʰəjñe:nə] *n.* [[phil.]] knowledge of the supreme spirit [Sk.].
ಒಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾನಂದ brahmānanda [brəmmʰpərə:nənde] *n.* [[phil.]] bliss or rapture of absorption into Brahma, supreme bliss [Sk.].
ಬ್ರಾಂಡಿ brāṇḍi [brə:ṇḍi] *n.* [[drink]] brandy (strong spirit distilled from wine [Eg. *brandy*]).
ಒಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಿ¹ brāhmaṇa [brə:mmʰəṇe] ① *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಿ)) brahman ② *n.* [[lit.]] the portion of the Veda which states rules for employment of the hymns at various sacrifices, their origin, etc. [Sk.].
ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಿಕೆ brāhmaṇike [brə:mmʰəṇike] *n.* [[ethn.]] discipline of brahmanhood, rituals of a brahman, way of life of a brahmanhood [Sk.].
ಬ್ರಿಟನ್ briṭan [brɪʔən] *n.* [[country]] Britain, country consisting of England, Scotland, Wales and North Ireland [Eg. *Britain*].
ಬ್ರೆಜಿಲ್ brejil [brɛʃil] *n.* [[country]] Brazil, N. of a country in South America [Pt. *Brasil*].
ಬ್ರೆಡ್ಡು bredḍu [brɛdḍu] *n.* [[food]] bread, fermented bread in the western style [Eg. *bread*].

ಭ

- ಭ bha [bʰə] *n.* [[ling.]] sound or letter representing /bʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].
- ಭಂಗ bhaṅga [bʰəŋgə] *n.* **1** [[break]] breaking, dividing, splitting **2** [[fail]] defeat, failure, overthrow **3** [[shame]] discomfiture, loosing one's face ¶ ಪಾಸಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. My son was ashamed to have bed-wetted. = ಮುಖಭಂಗ [Sk.].
- ಭಂಗಿ¹ bhaṅgi [bʰəŋgi] *n.* **1** [[plant]] hemp, In-

- dian hemp, true hemp *Cannabis sativa*, L. (Cannabaceae → pharm., tex. **2** [[drink]] bhang, intoxicating drink made of Cannabis [Sk. *bʰaṅgā* ← Aus-troas. M2.461].
- ಭಂಗ-² bhaṅgi bʰəŋgi] *n.* **1** [[break]] 'breaking, splitting, dividing, damaging' **2** [[posture]] posture of standing, dancing, etc. [Sk.].
- ಒಭಂಗುರ bhaṅgura [bʰəŋgure] *adj.* **1** [[weak]] apt to break, fragile, brittle **2** [[decay]] momentary, ephem-

eral, transient, passing [Sk.].

ಭಂಜನ ಬʰam̄jana [bʰam̄dʒanɐ] *n.* 1 [[destroy]] act of breaking, destruction 2 [[destroy]] vanquishing, routing 3 [[remove]] dispelling (of sorrow, etc.) [Sk.].

ಭಂಡ ಬʰam̄ḍa [bʰam̄dʒɐ] *adj.,m.* [[rough]] impudent (fellow), rough and shameless (person), brazen (fellow) [Sk.].

ಭಂಡತನ ಬʰam̄ḍatana [bʰam̄dʒətənɐ] *n.* [[bad]] shamelessness, brazenness, impudence [bʰam̄ḍa + -tana].

ಭಂಡಬಾಳು ಬʰam̄ḍabālu [bʰam̄dʒəbɛːlu] *n.* [[bad]] shameless and uncivilised way of life [bʰam̄ḍa + bālu].

ಭಂಡಾರ ಬʰam̄ḍāra [bʰam̄dʒɛːrɐ] *n.* 1 [[com.]] storehouse, warehouse 2 [[money]] treasury, exchequer (of an institution, etc.) [H. bʰam̄ḍārā T9442] = ಬೊಕ್ಕಸ.

ಭಂಡಾರಿ ಬʰam̄ḍāri [bʰam̄dʒɛːri] *mf.* 1 [[com.]] supervisor of a storehouse 2 [[money]] treasurer [H. bʰam̄ḍāri T9443].

ಭಕಾರ ಬʰakāra [bʰəkɛːrɐ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing /bʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಭಕ್ತ ಬʰakta [bʰəktɐ] *m.* [[rel.]] devotee (of god or a great person), worshipper (of a particular god) [Sk.].

ಭಕ್ತಿ ಬʰakti [bʰəkti] *n.* [[rel.]] religious devotion, piety [Sk.].

ಭಕ್ತಿಮಾರ್ಗ ಬʰaktimārga [bʰəktimɛːrɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] path of devotion (for salvation) [Sk.].

ಭಕ್ಷಿಸು ಬʰakṣisu [bʰəkṣisu] *vt.* [[bio.]] to devour [Sk.].

ಭಗವಂತ ಬʰagavanta [bʰəgəvəntɐ] *m.* [[rel.]] the Almighty, God [Sk.].

○ಭಗಿನಿ ಬʰagini [bʰəgini] *f.* [[kin]] (pl. ಭಗಿನಿಯರು) sister [Sk.].

ಭಗ್ನ ಬʰagna [bʰəgnɐ] (*n.*) 1 [[break]] (being)/broken, damaged, split, cracked (a pot, building, wall, etc.) 2 [[grief]] (fig.) (being)/shattered or broken (as a heart, hope, love) ¶ ಅವರ ಆಶ ಭಗ್ನವಾಯಿತು. His hope was frustrated. [Sk.].

○ಭಗ್ನವಶೇಷ ಬʰagnāvāśeṣa [bʰəgnɛːvəʃɛːʃɐ] *n.* [[decay]] ruins [Sk.].

○ಭಗ್ನಹೃದಯ ಬʰagnahr̄daya [bʰəgnəhr̄udajɐ/-hr̄udajɐ] ① *n.* [[grief]] broken heart ② *adj.,m.* broken-hearted (person), heartbroken (person) [Sk.].

ಭಜನೆ ಬʰajane [bʰəʒnɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] 1 singing a prayer or hymn 2 hymn, psalm [Sk.].

○ಭಜಿಸು ಬʰajisu [bʰəʒisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] 1 to worship (a god), to pray (to a god); to praise (a god) by singing songs 2 to adore, to worship (a god, saint, etc.) [Sk.].

‡ಭಟ ಬʰaṭa [bʰətɐ] *m.* 1 [[army]] soldier, warrior, combatant, fighter in the regime of old Hindu kings 2 [[soc.]] (fig.) servant who fights for the master [Sk.]. ಭಟ್ಟ ಬʰaṭṭa [bʰatɐ] *m.* [[name]] 'learned man,' a popular surname among Brahmins [Sk.].

‡ಭಟ್ಟಂಗಿ ಬʰaṭṭaṅgi [bʰatɐŋgi] *m.* 1 [[lit.]] court poet whose duty is to sing in praise of a king 2 [[soc.]] (fig.) flatterer [Sk. bʰaṭṭa-? + ?].

ಭಟ್ಟಾರಕ ಬʰaṭṭāraka [bʰatɐrəkɐ] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಿ) 1 'respectable lord, respectable man' 2 respectable term for a Jain ascetic [Sk.].

ಭಟ್ಟ ಬʰaṭṭi [bʰatɐ] ಬಟ್ಟೆ *n.* 1 [[drink]] distillery, distiller 2 [[drink]] brewing plant (popular usage), brewery 3 [[cook]] kiln for frying puffed rice, gram, corn etc. [H. bʰaṭṭi/M. bʰaṭi T9656].

ಭಟ್ಟಿಯಿಳಿಸು ಬʰaṭṭiyiṣisu [bʰatɐjiṣisu] ಭಟ್ಟಿಯಿಳಿಸು *vt.* 1 [[drink]] to distill (liquor, essence, etc.) 2 [[drink]] to brew (beer, wine, etc.) 3 [[pharm.]] to decoct (essence, herb, etc.) 4 [[ess.]] (fig.) to summarise, to express in a concise form ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಭಟ್ಟಿಯಿಳಿಸಿದರೆ ತನಗೆ ದೋಷವಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬ ಅರ್ಥ. Summing up the minister's speech, it means that he has not made mistake. [+ *ilisu*].

ಭತ್ತೆ¹ ಬʰatta [bʰətɐ] *n.* [[food]] paddy [Sk. cf. M. bʰat D56, C9331] ¶ ಬತ್ತ.

ಭತ್ತೆ² ಬʰatta [bʰətɐ] ಭತ್ತೆ, ಭತ್ಯೆ *n.* [[work]] allowance (of workers) [H. bʰaṭṭā T9468] ¶ ಭತ್ತೆ.

ಭತ್ಯೆ ಬʰatya [bʰətɐ] *n.* [[work]] allowance (of workers) [H. bʰaṭṭā] ¶ ಭತ್ತೆ².

ಭತ್ತ ಬʰatva [bʰətɐvɐ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /bʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಭದ್ರ ಬʰadra [bʰədɐrɐ] (*n.*) 1 [[luck]] (being)/auspicious, propitious 2 [[safe]] (being)/safe, secure ¶ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭದ್ರವಾಗಿ ಇಡು. Put the money safely in the box. 3 [[tight]] (being)/firm, strong, tight (as the grip for better safety, etc.) ¶ ಹಗ್ಗವನ್ನು ಭದ್ರವಾಗಿ ಹಿಡಿದುಕೋ! Hold on fast to the rope! [Sk.].

ಭದ್ರತೆ ಬʰadrate [bʰədɐrɐ] *n.* [[safety]] safety, security [Sk.].

ಭದ್ರತಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಬʰadratā adʰikāri [bʰədɐrɐtɐː adʰikɛːri] *mf.* [[safety]] security officer [Sk.].

ಭದ್ರತಾ ಪಡೆ bhadratā paḍe [bʰadr̥tə: pəḍe] *n.* [[safety]] **1** security force (which looks after the security in railways, etc.) **2** defence force [Sk.].

ಭದ್ರತಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ bhadratā vyavastʰe [bʰadr̥tə: vjəvəstʰe] *n.* [[safety]] security arrangement (for VIPs, etc.) [Sk.].

ಭದ್ರತಾ ಸಮಿತಿ bhadratā samiti [bʰadr̥tə: səmiti] *n.* [[safety]] Security Council (of the U.N.) [Sk.].

ಭದ್ರತಾ ತೇವಣಿ bhadratā tēvaṇi [bʰadr̥tə: tʰe:vəṇi] *n.* [[safety]] security deposit, key money given or taken for hiring a house, etc. [+ tʰēvaṇi].

○ಭದ್ರತಾಪತ್ರ bhadratāpātra [bʰadr̥tə:pətʰr̥e] *n.* [[safety]] security bond [Sk.].

ಭಯ bʰaya [bʰəj̥e] *n.* [[fear]] **1** fear, nervousness, scare, panic **2** apprehension **3** (poet.) one of the nine sentiments which find expression in poetry, fear [Sk.].

ಭಯಂಕರ bʰayaṃkara [bʰəj̥əkəɾe] (*n.*) **1** [[fear]] fearful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful = ಭಯಾನಕ **2** [[degr.]] excessive, too much ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಗೆ ಅವನು ಭಯಂಕರ ಹಣ ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿದ. He spent a vast amount of money for the election. [Sk.].

ಭಯಾನಕ bʰayānaka [bʰəj̥e:məkə] *adj.* [[fear]] fearful, dreadful, frightening, terrifying [Sk.].

ಭರಣಿ bʰaraṇi [bʰər̥əṇi] *n.* [[contain]] cylindrical or globular casket for ornaments, etc. [Ka. *D3954/Sk. bʰaraṇī- T9395] ¶ ಬರಣಿ.

ಭರತಿ bʰarati [bʰər̥əti] ಬರತ, ಭರತ, ಭರತೆ, ಭರ್ತಿ ① *n.* **1** [[full]] high tide, flux of the ocean, waxing of the ocean **2** [[soc.]] enrolment (of students, etc.) ② (*n.*) **1** [[full]] ⟨being⟩full ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಭರತಿ ಆಯಿತು. The bus became full. **2** [[end]] ⟨being⟩complete ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ತಯಾರಿ ಭರತಿ ಆಯಿತು. [I] have finished preparing for the examination. **3** full ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಭರತಿ ಜನ ಬಂದರು. Bus-full of people came. = ಭರ್ತಿ [? cf. H. bʰarātī, bʰarānā T9397].

ಭರವಸೆ bʰaravase [bʰər̥əvəse] ಭರವಸ, ಬರವಸ, ಭರೋಸ *n.* **1** [[belief]] faith **2** [[belief]] confidence, trust ◇ — ಇಡು *vi.* **3** [[prom.]] promise, assurance; guarantee of doing something or occurrence of something ◇ ~ ಕೊಡು *vi.* [M. bʰarāvāsā T9398].

ಭರಾಟೆ bʰarāṭe [bʰər̥ə:te] *n.* **1** [[speed]] agility, quickness in movement **2** [[ener.]] force, activeness **3** [[com.]] (com.) briskness (in trade etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಭರಾಟೆಯಿಂದ ಸಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. His business is going on briskly. [M. bʰarāṭā onom.].

ಭರ್ಜರಿ bʰajari [bʰər̥dʒəri] (*adj.*) [[lux.]] luxurious, gorgeous, magnificent ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಭರ್ಜರಿ ಊಟ ಹಾಕಿಸಿದ. He gave a superb feast for the marriage. ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಭರ್ಜರಿ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has built a gorgeous mansion in Bengaluru. [M. bʰarājari “composed fully of gold or silver threads”].

ಭರ್ಜಿ bʰarji [bʰər̥dʒi] *n.* [[weapon]] small spear or lance, javelin [H./M. barācʰi < ?] ¶ ಬರ್ಜಿ.

ಭರ್ತಿ bʰarti [bʰər̥ti] *n., (n.), adv.* [? cf. H. bʰarātī, bʰarānā T9397] ¶ ಭರ್ತಿ.

ಭರ್ತಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ bʰarti adʰikāri [bʰər̥ti ədʰikə:ri] *mf.* [[edu.]] enrolling officer (of a school, etc.), recruitment officer (of the police or army) [+ adʰikāri].

ಭಲ್ಲೆ bʰalle [bʰəlle] *n.* [[weapon]] spear [Sk. bʰalla- <?].

○ಭವ bʰava [bʰəvə] ① *n.* **1** [[be]] being, existence **2** [[birth]] birth, production **3** [[life]] earthly life, worldly existence **4** [[world]] one of the five worlds **5** [[birth]] new or second birth, regeneration; future birth by transmigration **6** [[welfare]] welfare, well-being **7** [[high]] excellence, superiority ② *m.* [[god]] **1** god, deity **2** N of Śiva [Sk.].

○ಭವಣೆ bʰavaṇe [bʰəvəṇe] *n.* **1** [[wander]] wandering, roaming, roving, vagrancy **2** [[turn]] giddiness, reeling, dizziness (dat.) ◇ ಭವಣೆ ಬರು *vi.* **3** [[effort]] troublesome exertion and hardship for achieving a goal ¶ ಈ ಊರಿಗೆ ವರ್ಗ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅವನು ಬಹಳ ಬವಣೆಪಟ್ಟ. He struggled hard for getting transferred to this place. **4** [[confuse]] bewilderment, shock, confusion, perplexity, stupefaction ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಸಾವನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಬವಣೆಯಾಯಿತು. She was shocked to hear the death of her father. [Sk. bʰramaṇa-].

○ಭವನ bʰavana [bʰəvəne] *n.* [[dwell]] mansion, villa [Sk.].

○ಭವಿ bʰavi [bʰəvi] *mf.* [[phil.]] **1** worldling, one immersed in earthly existence **2** one who is not initiated by the Vīra Śaiva guru [Sk.].

○ಭವಿತವ್ಯ bʰavitavya [bʰəvitəvʰj̥e] *n.* **1** [[luck]] fate, fortune, luck, destiny **2** [[luck]] effect or result of an action, speech, etc., in the previous existence **3** [[time]] future [Sk.].

ಭವಿಷ್ಯ bʰaviṣya [bʰəviṣʰj̥e] *n.* [[time]] future [Sk.] = ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ತು.

○ಭವಿಷ್ಯನಿಧಿ bʰaviṣyanidʰi [bʰəviṣʰj̥ənidʰi] *n.* [[money]] provident fund, fund accumulated from

- employee's monthly contribution for retirement money [Sk].
- ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ತು b^haviṣyattu [b^həviṣjəttu] *n.* future [Sk.] = ಭವಿಷ್ಯ.
- ಭವ್ಯ b^havya [b^həvʲe] (*n.*) **1** [[beauty]] magnificent, grand, splendid **2** [[value]] excellent, superior, superb [Sk].
- ಭವ್ಯತೆ b^havyate [b^həvʲəte] *n.* **1** [[beauty]] grandeur, magnificence, splendour, majesty **2** [[value]] excellence, superiority [Sk].
- ಭಸಿತ b^hasita [b^həsiʲe] *n.* [[fire]] **0** reduced to ashes **1** ashes **2** sacred ashes made of dried cow dung applied to the body by Shaivites [Sk].
- ಭಸ್ಮ b^hasma [b^həsmə] *n.* [[fire]] ash [Sk.] = ಬೂದಿ.
- ಭಾಂಗಿ b^hāṅgi [b^hə:ŋgi] ಬಾಂಗಿ *n.* [[trans.]] **1** postal parcel **2** bundle of grain, cloth, etc., to be transported [H. *bahāṅgī* "carrying pole" T11452a].
- ಭಾಂಡ b^hāṇḍa [b^hə:ṇḍe] *n.* **1** [[contain]] vessel, pot, utensil **2** [[com.]] goods, wares, merchandise, shop-keeper's stock [Sk].
- ಭಾಂಡಾರ b^hāṇḍāra [b^hə:ṇḍe:re] *n.* [[com., prop.]] [Sk.] ಭಾಂಡಾಗಾರ.
- ಭಾಂಡಾಗಾರ b^hāṇḍāgāra [b^hə:ṇḍe:ge:re] *n.* **1** [[com.]] storeroom, storehouse, treasury **2** [[prop.]] (fig.) treasury, treasure house [Sk].
- ಭಾಗ b^hāga [b^hə:ge] *n.* **1** [[part]] part, portion, share (of a property, etc.) **2** [[part]] division, partitioning, distribution, apportioning **3** [[math.]] fraction [Sk].
- ಭಾಗವಹಿಸು b^hāgavahisu [b^hə:gəvəhiṣu] *vi.* [[work]] to take part (in), to participate (in), to share (in) ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದರು. The chief minister participated in the programme. [Sk].
- ಭಾಗವತ b^hāgavata [b^hə:gəvəte] ① *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಭಾಗವತಳು) **1** worshipper of Kṛṣṇa or Viṣṇu **2** man who narrates or sings about incidents related in the B^hāgavata and any other Purāṇas ② *n.* [[lit.]] B^hāgavata Purāṇa [Sk].
- ಭಾಗಶಃ b^hāgaśaḥ [b^hə:gəʃəḥ] *adv.* [[part]] partly [Sk].
- ಭಾಗಶಃ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ b^hāgaśaḥ sarkāri [b^hə:gəʃəḥ sərkə:ri] *adj.* [[adm.]] semi-governmental [Sk].
- ಭಾಗಸ್ಥ b^hāgast^ha [b^hə:gəst^he] *m.* [[prop.]] (f. ಭಾಗಸ್ಥೆ) claimant of the share of the property [Sk.] ಭಾಗಗಾಧಿ.
- ಭಾಗಾಕಾರ b^hāgākāra [b^hə:ge:kə:re] *n.* [[math.]] **1** division **2** quotient [Sk].

- ಭಾಗಿ b^hāgi [b^hə:gi] ① *adj.,mf.* **1** [[soc.]] participating in, having a portion or share, one to whom the share is due **2** [[luck]] having luck, fortunate ② *mf.* [[soc.]] **1** [[soc.]] partner, sharer, participator **2** [[jur.]] one who has right to a share, co-heir, successor [Sk].
- ಭಾಗಿಸು b^hāgisu [b^hə:gisu] *vt.* **1** [[soc.]] to divide, to partition **2** [[soc.]] to distribute, to apportion **3** [[math.]] to divide [Sk. *b^hāga + -isu*].
- ಭಾಗ್ಯ b^hāgya [b^hə:gʲe] *n.* **1** [[luck]] fate, destiny, luck, fortune **2** [[luck]] good luck or fortune **3** [[prop.]] asset, treasure (as acquired by good fortune) ¶ ಇವರು ನಮ್ಮ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಭಾಗ್ಯ. These boys are the treasure of our school. [Sk].
- ಭಾಗ್ಯಶಾಲಿ b^hāgyaśāli [b^hə:gʲəʃe:li] *adj.,mf.* [[luck]] fortunate (person), favourite of fortune [Sk].
- ಭಾಜಕ b^hājaka [b^hə:ʃəkə] *n.* [[math.]] divisor, denominator [Sk].
- ಭಾಜನ b^hājana [b^hə:ʃəne] *m.* [[exper.]] (f. ಭಾಜನಳು) person who experiences (joy, sorrow, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ದುಃಖ ಭಾಜನನಾದನು. Sorrow fell upon him. [Sk].
- ಭಾಜ್ಯ b^hājya [b^hə:ʃjə] *n.* [[math.]] numerator, dividend [Sk].
- ಭಾಜ್ಯಾಂಶ b^hājyāṁśa [b^hə:ʃjə:ṁʃe] *n.* **1** [[math.]] dividend **2** [[com.]] dividend, sum of money to be divided among shareholders of a company, etc. [Sk].
- ಭಾಜ್ಯಾಂಶ ಪತ್ರ b^hājyāṁśa patra [b^hə:ʃjə:ṁʃə pətʃe] *n.* [[com.]] dividend warrant [Sk].
- *ಭಾಟ b^hāṭa [b^hə:ʃe] *n.* [[charge]] **1** daily wages **2** rent of a house, etc. [Sk].
- ಭಾತಿ b^hāti [b^hə:ti] *n.* [[light]] light, brightness, splendour [Sk].
- ಭಾತು b^hātu [b^hə:tu] *n.* [[cook]] ◊ **1** boiled rice; food, meal **2** "boiled rice" (used, irrespective of the original meaning, as the last component of compounds denoting preparations of cooked rice or wheat granules, like ಕೇಸರಿಭಾತು, ಕಾರಾಭಾತು, etc. [H./M. *b^hātā*].
- ಭಾದ್ರಪದ b^hādrapada [b^hə:drəpəde] *n.* [[cal.]] sixth month in lunar calendar, August-September [Sk].
- ಭಾನು b^hānu [b^hə:nu] *mn.* [[astr.]] sun or sun god [Sk].
- ಭಾನುವಾರ b^hānuvāra [b^hə:nuvə:re] *n.* [[cal.]] Sunday [Sk].
- ಭಾಪು b^hāpu [b^hə:pu] *intrj.* [[sound]] Hurrah! Well-done! ಭಾಪು.
- ಭಾಮೆ b^hāme [b^hə:me] *f.* [[woman]] **1** angry or passionate woman **2** woman (in general) [Sk].

○ಭಾಮಿನೀಷಟ್ಪದಿ b^hāminīṣaṭpadi [b^hɛ:miniṣəṭpədi] *n.* [[poet.]] N of a Kannada meter consisting of six lines of which 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th lines have 14 moras and 3rd. and 6th twenty-three moras each [Sk.].

ಭಾರ b^hāra [b^hɛ:ɾɛ] ① *n.* 1 [[weight]] weight 2 [[duty]] onus, responsibility ② (*n.*) [[weight]] (being) heavy ❸ ಭಾರವಾದ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸ್ heavy suitcase [Sk.].

ಭಾರತ b^hārata [b^hɛ:ɾətɛ] *n.* [[country]] India; Republic of India [Sk.].

○ಭಾರತವರ್ಷ b^hāratavarṣa [b^hɛ:ɾətəvəɾṣɛ] *n.* [[country]] India, Republic of India [Sk.].

ಭಾರತಿ b^hārati [b^hɛ:ɾəti] ① *f.* [[god]] Sarasvatī, goddess of speech and learning and patroness of the arts (often considered as the wife of Brahmā) ② *n.* [[speech]] speech, language ③ *m.* 1 [[study]] learned man 2 [[name]] a title used by some saints or ascetics following the tradition of Śaṅkara [Sk.].

ಭಾರತೀಯ b^hāratiya [b^hɛ:ɾəti:jɛ] *adj.,m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಭಾರತೀಯಳು) Indian [Sk.].

○ಭಾರದ್ವಾಜ b^hāradvāja [bhaaradvaja] ① *m.* [[myth]] “belonging to the Vedic sage Bharadvaja”, an epithet of Drōṇācārya and others ② *n.* [[bird]] skylark [Sk.].

○ಭಾರ್ಗವ b^hārgava [b^hɛ:rgəvɛ] *m.* [[myth]] 1 “relating to B^hṛṅgu,” N. of *Paraśurāma* 2 *Śukra*, teacher of demons, identified with Venus [Sk.].

ಭಾರಿ b^hāri [b^hɛ:ɾi] (*adj.*) 1 [[weight]] heavy, weighty, massive, huge, (a body, mass, etc.) 2 [[value]] enormous (amount, etc.), important, significant (work), influential (person) [H./M. b^hārī].

ಭಾರ್ಯೆ b^hārye [b^hɛ:ɾjɛ] *f.* [[kin]] (m. ಭರ್ತಾ) (pl. ಭಾರ್ಯೆಯರು) wife, spouse [Sk.].

ಭಾವ¹ b^hāva [b^hɛ:ve] *m.* [[kin]] 1 elder sister's husband, brother-in-law 2 husband's elder brother, brother-in-law [cf. Sk. b^hāvuka-].

ಭಾವ² b^hāva [b^hɛ:ve] *n.* 1 [[mind]] idea, concept 2 [[feel]] feeling, emotion (like anger, sympathy, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಭಾವಗೀತೆ b^hāvagīte [b^hɛ:vəgi:te] *n.* [[lit.]] lyric [Sk.].

○ಭಾವಚಿತ್ರ b^hāvacitra [b^hɛ:vəʃitɾɛ] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 portrait 2 photograph = ಫೋಟೋ (com.) [Sk.].

ಭಾವಜೀವಿ b^hāvajīvi [b^hɛ:vəʃi:vi] *adj.,mf.* [[feel]] highly emotional (person), sentimental (person), (person) of deep emotions [Sk.].

ಭಾವನೆ b^hāvane [b^hɛ:vəne] *n.* [[feel]] 1 feeling, a particular emotional reaction ❸ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಸುಖದ ಭಾವನೆ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. He felt happy when he came back home. 2 guess, conjuncture ❹ ಇಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ರೈಲು ಬಂದಿರಬೇಕೆಂದು ನನ್ನ ಭಾವನೆ. I feel that the train must have arrived already. 3 imagination ❹ ಚಿಂತನೆಗಿಂತ ಭಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿತೆ ಹುಟ್ಟುತ್ತದೆ. Poems are created rather by imagination than by cogitation. 4 opinion, view, impression ❹ ಈ ವರೆಗಿನ ಪಾದದಿಂದ ಇವನೇ ಕೊಲೆಗಾರನೆಂದು ನನ್ನ ಭಾವನೆ. Based on the discussions held, I think he is the murderer. [Sk.].

ಭಾವಶುದ್ಧಿ b^hāvāśuddhi [b^hɛ:vəʃuddhi] *n.* [[feel]] pure-mindedness, purity of heart ❹ ಭಾವಶುದ್ಧಿ ಇರದಿದ್ದರೆ ಜನರ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ಹುಟ್ಟುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If one has no purity of mind, people do not trust him. [Sk.].

ಭಾವಾನುವಾದ b^hāvānuvāda [b^hɛ:və:nuvə:de] *n.* [[inf.]] paraphrase, free translation [Sk.].

○ಭಾವಾಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ b^hāvābhivṛkti [b^hɛ:və:bhivṛkti] *n.* [[feel]] expression of feelings [Sk.].

ಭಾವಾವೇಶ b^hāvāvēśa [b^hɛ:və:ve:ʃa] *n.* [[feel]] sway of emotions, excitement, passion, flush [Sk.].

○ಭಾವಿಕ b^hāvika [b^hɛ:vike] ① *adj.,m.* (f. ಭಾವಿಕಳು) 1 (person) believing blindly, blind believer 2 emotional 3 good (person) 4 knowledgeable, learnt ② *n.* [[lit.]] one of the figures of speech [Sk.].

○ಭಾವಿಕ ಆದಾಯ b^hāvika ādāya [b^hɛ:vike:əde:jɛ] *n.* deemed income, notional income [Sk.].

ಭಾವಿಸು b^hāvīsu [b^hɛ:vi:su] ① *vi.* to think, to contemplate ❹ ಭಾವಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. ಕೆಲಸ ಆರಂಭಿಸು. Don't sit thinking! Start working! ② *vt.* 1 to suppose, to assume (something as something) ❹ ನಾನು ಅವನನ್ನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನೆಂದು ಭಾವಿಸಿ ವೋಸಹೋದೆ. Thinking him a good man, I was cheated. 2 to feel, to have a particular sensation, to suffer from (pain, etc.) ❹ ನೋವನ್ನು ಭಾವಿಸಿದವರಿಗೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯತನವಿರುತ್ತದೆ. Those who have suffered have kind attitude. 3 to imagine, to form a notion or idea [Sk.].

ಭಾವುಕ b^hāvuka [b^hɛ:vuke] *adj., m.* [[feel]] (f. ಭಾವುಕಳು) 1 highly emotional (person), sentimental (person) 2 imaginative (person) [Sk.].

ಭಾವುಕತೆ b^hāvukate [b^hɛ:vukəte] *n.* emotionality, sensitivity (for the suffering of others) ❹ ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಭಾವುಕತೆಯನ್ನು ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Kuvempu becomes emotional about Kannada language. [Sk.].

ಭಾಷಣ b^hāṣaṇa [b^hɛ:ʃəṇɛ] *n.* [[speech]] public speech, address to an audience [Sk.].

- ಭಾಷಣಕಾರ b^hāṣaṇakāra [b^hɛ:ʃəŋəkɛ:rɛ] *m.* [[speech]] (f. ಭಾಷಣಕಾರಿಣಿ) public speaker, lecturer in a conference or a meeting [Sk.].
- ಭಾಷಾಂತರ b^hāṣāntara [b^hɛ:ʃɛ:ntərə] *n.* [[ling.]] translation, rendering into another language [Sk.].
- ಭಾಷಾಂತರಿಸು b^hāṣāntarīsu [b^hɛ:ʃɛ:ntərisu] *vt.* [[ling.]] to translate, to render into another language [Sk.].
- ಭಾಷಾವಾರು b^hāṣāvāru [b^hɛ:ʃɛ:və:ru] ① *adj.* [[divide]] based on languages ② *adv.* on the basis of language ¶ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಭಾಷಾವಾರು ವಿಂಗಡಿಸು. Divide the states according to the language! [b^hāṣā + Pe. -wār].
- ಭಾಷೆ b^hāṣe [b^hɛ:ʃɛ] *n.* [[ling.]] 1 language 2 promise, assurance [Sk.].
- ಭಾಷೆಕೊಡು b^hāṣekoḍu [b^hɛ:ʃekoḍu] *vi.* [[prom.]] (dat.) to promise, to assure, to give one's word [+koḍu].
- ಭಾಷ್ಯ b^hāṣya [b^hɛ:ʃjɛ] *n.* [[lit.]] explanation, commentary (to a classical work, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಭಾಷ್ಯಕಾರ b^hāṣyakāra [b^hɛ:ʃjəkɛ:rɛ] *n.* [[lit.]] (f. ಭಾಷ್ಯಕಾರಿಣಿ) commentator [Sk.].
- ಭಾಸ b^hāsa [b^hɛ:se] *n.* 0 [[light]] light, lustre, shining 1 [[feel]] striking, flashing to the mind 2 [[feel]] feeling, sensing (of light sound, smell, etc.); scenting of (another's plot or hidden intention) [Sk.].
- ಭಾಸವಾಗು b^hāsavāgu [b^hɛ:səvɛ:gu] *vi.* [[feel]] to feel, to sense ¶ ಶಬ್ದವಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವಂತೆ ಭಾಸವಾಯಿತು. I felt as if I had sensed a faint sound. ¶ ಅವರು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಮೋಸಗೊಳಿಸಿದರೆಂದು ಭಾಸವಾಯಿತು. I felt that he had deceived me. [+āgu].
- ಭಾಸುರ b^hāśura [b^hɛ:sure] ① *adj.* [[light]] 1 shining, splendid 2 (fig.) shining, splendid ② *n.* [[light]] (fig.) splendour, beauty [Sk.].
- ಭಿಕಾರಿ b^hikāri [b^hikɛ:ri] *mf.* [[beg]] beggar; religious mendicant [M. b^hikāri].
- ಭಿಕ್ಷ b^hikṣa [b^hikṣɛ] *n.* [[beg]] 1. ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ.
- ಭಿಕ್ಷಾಟನ b^hikṣāṭana [b^hikṣɛ:ṭɛnɛ] *n.* [[beg]] wandering about to beg, wandering about seeking alms (as done by mendicants) [Sk.].
- ಭಿಕ್ಷಾನ್ನ b^hikṣānna [b^hikṣɛ:nne] *n.* [[beg]] alms, food received as alms [Sk.].
- ಭಿಕ್ಷು b^hikṣu [b^hikṣu] *m.* [[rel.]] Buddhist monk (a begger in general) [Sk.].
- ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕ b^hikṣuka [b^hikṣukɛ] *m.* [[rel.]] begger in general, Buddhist monk [Sk.].
- ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕಿ b^hikṣuki [b^hikṣuki] *f.* (m. ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕ) female Buddhist monk [Sk.].
- ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ b^hikṣe [b^hikṣɛ] ಭಿಕ್ಷ *n.* [[beg]] 1 beggary, mendicancy 2 food, money, etc., given as alms to religious mendicants, alms (mostly in money given to beggars) [Sk.].
- ಭಿಡೆ b^hide [b^hidɛ] *n.* [[shame]] 1 hesitation, embarrassment, awkwardness, delicacy ¶ ಭಡೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಇರು. Don't hesitate! 2 bashfulness, shyness [Dr. cf. Sk. vṛīḍā-].
- ಭಿತ್ತಿ b^hitti [b^hitti] *n.* [[arch.]] wall [Sk.].
- ಭಿತ್ತಿಚಿತ್ರ b^hitticitra [b^hittitʃitrɛ] *n.* [[art]] mural painting [Sk.].
- ಭಿದುರ b^hidura [b^hidurɛ] (*adj.*) [[weak]] brittle (as glass, egg, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಭಿನ್ನ b^hinna [b^hinne] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[break]] broken, shattered 2 [[comp.]] different, varied ② (*n.*) [[break]] mutilated (mostly for idols) ③ *n.* [[math.]] fraction [Sk.].
- ಭಿನ್ನರಾಶಿ b^hinnarāśi [b^hinnə:rɛ:ʃi] *n.* [[math.]] fraction [Sk.].
- ಭಿನ್ನಾಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ b^hinnābhīprāya [b^hinne:b^hiprɛ:jɛ] *n.* [[think]] difference of opinion, disagreement, dissent [Sk.].
- ಭಿಲ್ಲ b^hilla [b^hillɛ] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಭಿಲ್ಲತಿ) Bhīl, N of a tribal people in central India [Sk.].
- ಭಿಷಜ b^hiṣaja [b^hiṣəʃjɛ] *mf.* [[med.]] physician, doctor [Sk. b^hiṣaj-] = ವೈದ್ಯ.
- ಭೀಕರ b^hikara [b^hikərə] (*n.*) [[fear]] fearful, terrible, dreadful, shocking, terrifying [Sk.].
- ಭೀಕರತೆ b^hikarate [b^hikərətɛ] *n.* [[fear]] gruesomeness, hideousness, dreadfulness [Sk.].
- ಭೀತಿ b^hiti [b^hiti] *n.* [[fear]] fear, terror, alarm, dread [Sk.].
- ಭೀರು b^hiru [b^hiru] *adj. mf.* [[fear]] timid (person), coward [Sk.].
- ಭೀಷಣ b^hiṣaṇa [b^hiṣəṇɛ] *adj.* [[fear]] terrifying, fearful, fierce [Sk.].
- ಭೀಷ್ಮ b^hiṣma [b^hiṣme] ① *adj.* [[fear]] fearful, horrible, terrific ② *m.* [[name]] paternal grandfather of the Pāṇḍus, and son of Śāntanu and Ganga [Sk.].
- ಭುಜ b^huja [b^huʃɛ] *n.* 1 [[body]] shoulder 2 [[geom.]] side of a triangle, rectangle etc. [Sk.].

ಭೂಜಕೀರ್ತಿ bhujakīrti [b^hu:ʃək:i:rti] *n.* [[orn.]] an epaulet-like ornament worn by kings [see Fig.] [Sk.].



epaulet-like ornament
ಭೂಜಕೀರ್ತಿ

- ಭೂವನ bhūvana [b^hu:vənə] *n.* [[geo.]] world, earth [Sk.].
- ಭೂ bhū [b^hu:] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** earth **2** land, ground [Sk.].
- ಭೂ ಉಪಯೋಗಕಾರಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ bhū upayōgakāraka adhikāri [b^hu: upa:jo:gəka:raka əd^hikə:ri] *mf.* [[adm.]] land reclamation officer, officer in charge of converting forest land for agriculture and other purposes [Sk.].
- ಭೂ ದಾಖಲೆ bhū dāk^hale [b^hu: də:k^həle] *n.* [[adm.]] land record, record of character and use of all land [+ dāk^hale].
- ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ bhūkandāya [b^hu:kəndə:jə] *n.* [[charge]] **1** land tax **2** land revenue, income from the taxes levied on the land [+ kamdāya].
- ಭೂಕಾನೂನು bhūkānūnu [b^hu:kə:nu:nu] [[agr.]] agrarian law, rules or laws regulating land use [+ kānūnu].
- ಭೂಪರಿಹಾರ bhūparihāra [b^hu:pəri:hə:rə] *n.* [[jur.]] land compensation, compensation given to a landowner for compulsory acquisition of land for public purposes [Sk.].
- ಭೂಮಾರ್ಗ bhūmārga [b^hu:mə:rge] *n.* [[traf.]] land route [Sk.].
- ಭೂಮಾಲಿಕೆ bhūmālika [b^hu:mə:likə] *m.* [[jur.]] (f. ಭೂಮಾಲಿಕೆಳು) landlord [+ Ar. mālik “possessor”].
- ಭೂಕಂಪ bhūkampa [b^hu:kəmpə] *n.* [[geo.]] earthquake [Sk.].
- ಭೂಗತ bhūgata [b^hu:gəte] (*adj.*) [[hide]] **1** concealed underground **2** (fig.) underground [Sk.].
- ಭೂಗೋಳ ಭೂಗೋಳ bhūgōḷa [b^hu:go:lə] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** earth, globe **2** geography [Sk.].
- ಭೂತ bhūta [b^hu:te] ① (*adj.*) [[time]] past, bygone ② *n.* **1** any being (human, divine, or even inanimate) **2** living being, animal, creature **3** past *4 [[ghost]] ghost, spirit of dead [Sk.].
- ಭೂತಕನ್ನಡಿ bhūtakannadi [b^hu:təkənnədi] *n.* [[phys.]] **1** magnifying glass **2** concave mirror [Sk.].
- ಭೂತಕಾಲ ಭೂತಕಾಲ bhūtakāla [b^hu:təkə:lə] *n.* **1** [[time]] past time, bygone age **2** [[gram]] past tense [Sk.].
- ಭೂತದಯೆ bhūtadaye [b^hu:tədaye] *n.* [[pity]] compassion or tenderness towards all creatures, universal benevolence [Sk.].

ಭೂತಪತಿ bhūtapati [b^hu:təpəti] *m.* [[god]] “Lord of All Beings”, an epithet of Śiva [Sk.].

ಭೂತಬಲಿ bhūtabali [b^hu:təbali] *n.* offering to spirits [Sk.].

○ಭೂತಲ ಭೂತಲ bhūtaḷa [b^hu:təḷə] ಭೂತಳ *n.* [[geo.]] surface of the earth [Sk.].

○ಭೂತಳ ಭೂತಳ bhūtaḷa [b^hu:təḷə] *n.* [[geo.]] [Sk.] ಭೂತಲ.

○ಭೂದೃಶ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಭೂದೃಶ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿ bhūdṛṣyād^hikāri [b^hu:dṛu:fjə:d^hikə:ri] *mf.* [[adm.]] landscape officer [Sk.].

○ಭೂಧಾರಣ ಭೂಧಾರಣ bhūd^hāraṇa [b^hu:d^hə:rəṇə] *n.* [[com.]] land holding [Sk.].

○ಭೂಪ ಭೂಪ bhūpa [b^hu:pə] *m.* [[pol.]] (f. ಭೂಪಳು) king, sovereign [Sk.].

○ಭೂಪಟ ಭೂಪಟ bhūpaṭa [b^hu:pəṭə] *n.* [[geo.]] map, chart of geographical features [Sk.] = ನಕ್ಷೆ (com.).

ಭೂಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಭೂಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ bhūbh^hautasāstra [b^hu:b^hautə:ʃə:stre] *n.* [[phys.]] geophysics [Sk.].

○ಭೂಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ ಭೂಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ bhūbh^hautasāstrajña [b^hu:b^hautə:ʃə:stra:jne/---gne] *m.* [[phys.]] (f. ಭೂಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು) geophysicist [Sk.].

○ಭೂಮ ಭೂಮ bhūma [b^hu:mə] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] earth, world **2** [[astr.]] universe [Sk.].

ಭೂಮಂಡಲ ಭೂಮಂಡಲ bhūmaṇḍala [b^hu:məṇḍələ] *n.* [[geo.]] earth, terrestrial globe [Sk.].

○ಭೂಮಧ್ಯ ರೇಖೆ ಭೂಮಧ್ಯ ರೇಖೆ bhūmad^hya rēk^hə [b^hu:məd^h:jə:rək^hə] *n.* [[geo.]] equator [Sk.].

○ಭೂಮಾಪನ, ಕಂದಾಯವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಭೂದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ ಭೂಮಾಪನ, ಕಂದಾಯವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಭೂದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ bhūmapana, kamdāyavyavast^hə mattu bhūdāk^halegaḷa ilāk^hə [b^hu:mə:pənə, kəndə:jə:vjəvəst^hə mət^hu b^hu:dək^hiləgəḷə ilək^hə] *n.* [[adm.]] Department of Survey, Settlement and Land Records department which surveys the land, fixes the revenue and maintains the land record [Sk. + Ar.].

ಭೂಮಿ ಭೂಮಿ bhūmi [b^hu:mi] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** the earth, world **2** ground, soil **3** land, solid part of earth surface **4** soil, upper layer of earth in which plants grow **5** field, estate **6** land, area [Sk.].

ಭೂಮಿಕಂಪ ಭೂಮಿಕಂಪ bhūmikampa [b^hu:mikəmpə] *n.* [[geo.]] earthquake [Sk.] = ಭೂಕಂಪ.

ಭೂಮಿಕೆ ಭೂಮಿಕೆ bhūmike [b^hu:mike] *n.* **0** [[geo.]] earth, ground **1** [[arch.]] storey of a house **2** [[drama]] role or part in the theatre **3** [[drama]] theatrical dress, costume of any character represented on the stage **4** [[inf.]] preface (of a book) [Sk.].

○ಭೂಯಿಷ್ಯ ಭೂಯಿಷ್ಯ bhūyīṣṭha [b^hu:jīṣ^hə] *adj.* [[number]] most numerous or abundant [Sk.].

- ಭೂರಿ b^hūri [b^hu:ri] *adj.* 1 [[number]] much, abundant, numerous, copious 2 [[size]] vast, large [Sk.].
- ಭೂರ್ಜ b^hūrja [b^hu:r̥d̥ʒ] *n.* [[plant]] 1 birch-tree, *Betula bhojpattra* Wall (Betulaceae) → pharm. 2 leaf made of birch bark for writing on [Sk.].
- ಭೂಲೋಕ b^hūlōka [b^hu:lo:kə] *n.* [[geo.]] terrestrial world, earth [Sk.].
- ಭೂವಿಜ್ಞಾನ b^hūvijñāna [b^hu:viɟnə:ne/---viɟnə:ne] *n.* [[geo.]] geology [Sk.].
- ಭೂವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ b^hūvijñāni [b^hu:viɟnə:ni] *n.* [[geo.]] geologist [Sk.].
- ಭೂಶಿರ b^hūśira [b^hu:ʃi:rə] *n.* [[geo.]] cape, promontory [Sk.].
- ಭೂಷಣ b^hūṣaṇa [b^hu:ʃaṇə] *n.* [[orn.]] 1 act of decorating, adorning 2 decoration, adornment, embellishment 3 jewel, ornament 4 (fig.) that which makes something more beautiful or attractive ¶ ನೈದಿಲಯೇ ಸು-ರೋವರಕ್ಕೆ ಭೂಷಣ. Lotus is the ornament of the lake. [Sk.].
- ಭೂಷಿತ b^hūṣita [b^hu:ʃi:tə] (*adj.*) [[orn.]] decorated, adorned, ornamented [Sk.].
- ಭೂಸಂರಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ b^hūsamrakṣaṇād^hikāri [b^hu:samrakṣaṇə:d^hikə:ri] *mf.* [[adm.]] land conservation officer, officer who protects the land from encroachment [Sk.].
- ಭೂಸತಿ b^hūsati [b^hu:səti] *f.* [[geo.]] earth considered as a woman [Sk.].
- ಭೂಸರ್ವೇಕ್ಷಣ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ b^hūsarvėkṣaṇe ad^hikāri [b^hu:sərvə:kṣaṇə ad^hikə:ri] *mf.* land survey officer, officer who surveys and keeps records of forests, cultivated lands, fallow land, etc. [Sk.].
- ಭೂಸಾರ b^hūsāra [b^hu:sə:re] *n.* [[agr.]] strength of a soil, fertility of the soil [Sk.].
- ಭೂಸುರ b^hūsura [b^hu:surə] *m.* [[ethn.]] Brahman [Sk.].
- *ಭೂಹಿಡುವಳಿ b^hūhiduvali [b^hu:hiɟuvali] *n.* [[jur.]] land holding [+ *hiduvali*].
- ಬ್ಬಂಗ ಬ^hṛṅga [b^hṛuŋgə/b^hṛuŋgə] *n.* [[insect]] a large black bumble bee [Sk.] = ಬ್ಬಮರ.
- ಬ್ಬಂಗರಾಜ ಬ^hṛṅgarāja [b^hṛuŋgə:rə:ʒə/b^hṛuŋgə/---] *n.* 1 [[plant]] kesuri, N of a shrub, *Eclipta prostrata*, L. Hassk. (Asteraceae) → pharm. = ಗರಗದ ಸೊಪ್ಪು 2 [[insect]] ‘bee-king’, a large black bumble bee [Sk.].
- ಬ್ಬತ್ಯ ಬ^hṛtya [b^hṛut̥jə/b^hṛut̥jə] *n.* [[soc.]] “to be nourished or maintained”, servant, serf, lackey [Sk.].
- ಬ್ಬತ್ಯಭಾವ ಬ^hṛtyabhāva [b^hṛut̥jəbhə:və] *n.* [[soc.]] state of servitude [Sk.].

ಭೈಟ್ಟಿ b^hēṭṭi [b^het̥ti] *n.* [[soc.]] meeting a person, visit, interview [M. *b^hēṭṭi*] ¶ ಭೇಟಿ.

○ಭೇಕ b^hēka [b^he:kə] *n.* [[amphi.]] frog [Sk.] = ಕಪ್ಪೆ (com.).

ಭೇಟಿ b^hēṭi [b^he:ti] ಬೆಟ್ಟ, ಭೆಟ್ಟಿ *n.* meeting a person, visit, interview [M. *b^hēṭi*] = ಸಂದರ್ಶನ.

ಭೇಟಿಮಾಡು b^hēṭimādu [b^he:ti:mə:du] *vt.* [[soc.]] to meet, to visit, interview «a person» [+ *mādu*] = ಭೇಟಿ.

ಭೇಟಿಯಾಗು b^hēṭiyāgu [b^he:ti:jə:gu] *vt.* [[soc.]] to meet, to visit, to interview «a person» ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ನಾನು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರನ್ನು ಭೇಟಿ ಆಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will meet the officer today. [+ *āgu*].

ಭೇದ b^hēda [b^he:de] *n.* 0 breaking, splitting 1 [[comp.]] difference 2 [[kind]] kind, sort, genre 3 [[soc.]] discord, dissension, alienation [Sk.].

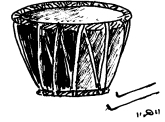
○ಭೇದಕ b^hēdaka [b^he:dəkə] (*adj.*) 1 [[break]] breaking, splitting 2 [[comp.]] distinguishing, discriminating [Sk.].

ಭೇದಬುದ್ಧಿ b^hēdabuddhi [b^he:dəbuddhi] *n.* [[soc.]] perception or idea of a difference or distinction [Sk.].

ಭೇದಿ b^hēdi [b^he:di] *n.* [[med.]] loose bowels, diarrhoea [Sk.].

ಭೇದಿಸು b^hēdisu [b^he:disu] *vt.* 1 [[break]] to break, to split 2 [[pierce]] to pierce, to penetrate (as an arrow, spear, etc.) [Sk.].

ಭೇರಿ b^hēri [b^he:ri] *n.* [[mus.]] kettledrum (used in war) [see Fig.] [Sk.].




○ಭೇರುಂಡ b^hērūṇḍa [b^he:ruṇḍə] kettledrum ಭೇರಿ *n.* [[myth]] a mythological bird with two heads, symbol of the royal family of Mysore, presently emblem of the government of Karnataka [Sk.].

○ಭೇಷಜ b^hēṣaja [b^he:ʃə:ʒə] ① (*adj.*) [[med.]] curative, making well ② *n.* [[pharm.]] remedy, medicament, drug [Sk.].

ಭೈರವ b^hairava [b^hairəvə] ① *adj.* [[fear]] awful, formidable, terrific ② *m.* [[god]] a form of Śiva (of which 8 kinds are enumerated) ③ *n.* 1 [[fear]] sentiment (*rasa*) of terror 2 [[mus.]] N of a musical theme (*rāga*) in Indian classical music [Sk.].

○ಭೈರವಾಸನ b^hairavāsana [b^hairəvə:sə:nə] *n.* [[rel.]] a kind of sitting posture in yōga [Sk. *b^hairavāsana*].

- ಭೈರವಿ b^hairavi [b^hairəvi] ① *f.* [[god]] a form of the goddess *Durgā* ② *n.* [[mus.]] a modification (thought of as a feminine personification) of the musical theme (*rāga*) *B^hairavi* in Indian classical music [Sk.].
- ಭೈಷಜ್ಯ b^haiṣajya [b^haiṣəʃjə] *n.* [[med.]] activity or profession of a doctor [Sk.].
- ಭೋಗ b^hoga [b^ho:ge] *n.* [[joy]] **1** enjoyment, experiencing pleasures **2** carnal enjoyment, coitus [Sk.].
- ಭೋಗವಸ್ತು b^hogavastu [b^ho:ɡəvəstu] *n.* [[lux]] luxuries, luxurious articles [Sk.].
- ಭೋಗಷಟ್ಪದಿ b^hogaṣatpadi [b^ho:ɡəṣəʈpədi] *n.* [[poet.]] N of a Kannada metre consisting of six lines of which 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th lines have 12 moras and 3rd. and 6th lines have 20 [Sk.].
- ಭೋಗಿ¹ b^hogi [b^ho:gi] *mf.* **1** [[joy]] lover of pleasures, hedonist, sensualist, voluptuary **2** [[god]] an epithet of Śiva [Sk.].
- ಭೋಗಿ² b^hogi [b^ho:gi] ① (*adj.*) [[reptile]] ‘having hoods’ ② *n.* [[reptile]] serpent [Sk.].
- ಭೋಗ್ಯ b^hogya [b^ho:ɡjə] ① (*adj.*) [[joy]] “enjoyable, worth enjoying” ② *n.* **1** [[joy]] thing that can be or should be enjoyed **2** [[finc.]] security, guarantee, mortgage [Sk.].
- ಭೋಗ್ಯಪತ್ರ b^hogyapatra [b^ho:ɡjəpəʈrə] *n.* [[finc.]] mortgage deed [Sk.].
- ಭೋಜನ b^hojana [b^ho:ʃənə] *n.* [[food]] meal, act of eating food as lunch or dinner or food thus eaten [Sk.].
- ಭೋಜನಕೂಟ b^hojanakūṭa [b^ho:ʃənəkū:ʈə] *n.* [[food]] banquet, feast [Sk.].
- ಭೋಜನಾರ್ಥಿ b^hojanārthi [b^ho:ʃənə:rtʰi] *mf.* [[beg]] stranger who asks for a meal [Sk.].
- ಭೋಜ್ಯ b^hojya [b^ho:ʃjə] ① (*adj.*) **1** [[food]] to be eaten **2** [[food]] to be enjoyed or possessed **3** [[sex]] to be carnally enjoyed ② *n.* [[food]] superb food [Sk.].
- ಭೋರನೆ b^horane [b^ho:rənə] *adv.* **1** suddenly **2** swiftly, quickly [*b^hor* onom. + *-ane*].
- † ಭೋಸಡಿ b^hosaḍi [b^ho:səḍi] *n.* [[body]] **1** (vulg.) vulva, external female genitals **2** term of abuse for an adulteress [H. *b^hosaḍī* “vulva” T9545.3].
- ಭೌಗೋಳಿಕ b^haugōlika [b^ho:go:like] *adj.* [[ext.]] global [Sk.].
- ಭೌತ b^hauta [b^həute] (*adj.*) **1** [[phys.]] physical **2** [[phil.]] materialistic **3** [[phil.]] earthly, terrestrial [Sk.].

- ಭೌತವಾದ b^hautavāda [b^həutəvə:de] *n.* [[phil.]] materialism [Sk.].
- ಭೌತವಾದಿ b^hautavādi [b^həutəvə:di] *adj.,mf.* [[phil.]] material/materialist [Sk.].
- ಭೌತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ b^hautavijñāna [b^həutəviʃne:nə/---vi:gne:nə] *n.* [[phys.]] physics [Sk.].
- ಭೌತವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ b^hautavijñāni [b^həutəviʃne:ni/---vi:gne:ni] *mf.* physicist [Sk.].
- ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ b^hautasāstra [b^həutəʃe:stre] *n.* [[phys.]] physics [Sk.] = ಭೌತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ.
- ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ b^hautasāstrajña [b^həutəʃe:streʃne/---gne] *m.* [[phys.]] (f. ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು) physicist [Sk.] = ಭೌತವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ.
- ಭೌತಿಕ b^hautika [b^həutike] *adj.* **1** [[phys.]] physical **2** [[phil.]] materialistic **3** [[phys.]] earthly, terrestrial [Sk.].
- ಭ್ರಮ b^hrama [b^hrəme] *n.* **1** [[wander]] moving or roaming about, roving **2** [[turn]] turning round, whirling, revolving **3** [[move]] circular motion, rotation **4** [[move]] straying, deviating **5** [[mistake]] delusion, misapprehension [Sk.].
- ಭ್ರಮನಿರಸನ b^hramanirasana [b^hrəməni:rasənə] *n.* disenchantment, disillusionment [Sk.].
- ಭ್ರಮಣ b^hramaṇa [b^hrəməṇə] *n.* **1** [[wander]] moving or roving about **2** [[turn]] turning round, revolution **3** [[move]] deviation, swerving **4** [[mistake]] erring **5** [[turn]] giddiness, dizziness **6** [[move]] tour, excursion **7** [[astr.]] orbit of a planet [Sk.].
- ಭ್ರಮಣೆ b^hramaṇe [b^hrəməṇə] *n.* **1** [[turn]] turning round, revolution **2** [[mistake]] erring, mistake [Sk.].
- ಭ್ರಮರ b^hramara [b^hrəməre] *n.* [[insect]] bumble bee, various species of loud-humming bees including *Bombinatrix glabra*, which fly around flowers [Sk.].
- ಭ್ರಮರಿ b^hramari [b^hrəməri] *n.* [[insect]] [Sk.]
 ಭ್ರಮರ.
- ಭ್ರಮಿತ b^hramita [b^hrəmite] ① (*adj.,m.*) [[confuse]] perplexed, confused (person) ② (*n.*) [[turn]] (being) turned [Sk.].
- ಭ್ರಮಿಷ್ಟ b^hramiṣṭa [b^hrəmiṣṭə] *adj.,m.* confused, perplexed (person) [Sk.].
- ಭ್ರಮಿಸು b^hramisu [b^hrəmisu] *vi.* **1** [[wander]] to wander, to move about **2** [[confuse]] to be deluded, to be perplexed, to be confused **3** [[mistake]] to mistake one for the other [Sk.].

ಭ್ರಮೆ b^hrame [b^hrāme] *n.* ① [[wander]] wandering, roaming, roving, vagrancy 2 [[mistake]] mistaking one for the other 3 [[mistake]] delusion, illusion 4 [[confuse]] confusion, perplexity [Sk.].

ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ b^hraṣṭa [b^hrāṣṭa] *adj., m.* ((f. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ)) 1 [[bad]] corrupt (person in general or administrator etc.), fallen (person) 2 [[bad]] corrupt (as of administrators, bureaucrats, etc. 3 [[soc.]] (one) who has been expelled from one's caste [Sk.].

ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರ b^hraṣṭācāra [b^hrāṣṭā:ʧe:re] *n.* [[bad]] turpitude, depravity, corruption, dissipation, vice, immorality [Sk.].

ಭ್ರಾಂತ b^hrānta [b^hrā:nte] *adj., m.* ((f. ಭ್ರಾಂತಳು)) 1 [[confuse]] perplexed, confused 2 [[mistake]] (person) who has erred, (person) who has made a mistake [Sk.].

ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ b^hrānti [b^hrā:nti] *n.* 1 [[confuse]] bewilderment, confusion, perplexity, shock, stupefaction 2 [[mistake]] mistaking one for the other, illusion, de-

lusion [Sk.].

ಒಭ್ರಾತೃ b^hrātṛ [b^hre:trū/b^hre:trū] *m.* [[kin]] ((pl. ಭ್ರಾತೃ-ಗಳು)) brother [Sk.].

ಒಭ್ರಾಮಕ b^hrāmaka [b^hre:māke] ① (*n.*) [[cheat]] 1 perplexing, deluding, misleading 2 deceptive, false ② *n.* [[min.]] a kind of loadstone [Sk.].

ಒಭ್ರಕುಟಿ b^hrukuti [b^hru:kuti] *n.* [[anger]] contraction or knitting of the eyebrows [Sk. ←Austroas. M2.517] = ಭ್ರೂಕುಟಿ.

ಒಭ್ರೂ b^hrū [b^hru:] *n.* [[body]] eyebrow [Sk.].

ಒಭ್ರೂಕುಟಿ b^hrūkūṭi [b^hru:kūṭi] *n.* [[anger]] contraction of the eyebrows, frown [Sk.].

ಒಭ್ರೂಣ b^hrūṇa [b^hru:ṇe] *n.* [[sex]] embryo, foetus [Sk.].

ಒಭ್ರೂಣಹತ್ಯೆ b^hrūṇahatyē [b^hru:ṇəhət:je] *n.* [[kill]] killing of an embryo, forced abortion [Sk.].

ಒಭ್ರೂಲತೆ b^hrūlate [b^hru:ləte] [[body]] creeper-like beautiful eyebrow, arched or curving eyebrow (of a woman) [Sk.].

ಮ

ಮ ma [mā] *n.* [[ling.]] sound or letter representing /ma/ in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].
ಮಂಕ mamka [māṅke] *m.* [[mind]] ((f. ಮಂಕಳು)) fool, dullard, blockhead, stupid person, person whose mind is dull, slow by birth or as temporary phase [mamku + -a] cf. ಮಂಕುದಿಣ್ಣೆ.

ಮಂಕರಿ mamkari [māṅkəri] ಮಂಕರಿ, ಮಂಕಣಿ, ಮಂಕಿ *n.* [[contain]] basket plaited of stout slits of bamboo or of the date tree [see Fig.] [Ka. D4620].



plaited basket
ಮಂಕರಿ

ಮಂಕು mamku [māṅku] ಮಮ್ಮು *n.* 1 [[view]] state of being lack-lustre (of vessels, mirror, face, etc.) 2 [[dirt]] soot accumulated on the wick 3 [[fool]] obscurity of intellectual perception, confusion of mind, silliness, stupidity [Ka. D4750].
ಮಂಕುತನ mamkutana [māṅkutəne] *n.* [[fool]] confused, stupid, silly behaviour 4 ಅವನು ಹೋಟೆಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಟಿಪ್ ಕೊಟ್ಟ. ಅವನ ಮಂಕುತನಕ್ಕೆ ಏನು ಹೇಳಲಿ. He gave a tip of hundred rupees in a restaurant. What can I say to his foolishness? [Ka. D4750].

ಮಂಕುದಿಣ್ಣೆ maṅkudiṇṇe [māṅkudiṇṇe] *mf.* [[fool]] blockhead, stupid person [mamku + diṇṇe “mound”?].

*ಮಂಕಿ, mamkri [māṅkri] *n.* [[contain]] basket plaited of stout slits of bamboo or of the date tree [Ka. D4620] 1 ಮಂಕರಿ.

ಮಂಗೆ mamga [māṅge] *n.* [[mammal]] 1 monkey, ape 2 (abus.) an abusive term for a mischievous man used without meaning any hostility [Ka. D4626].

ಮಂಗೆಮಾಯ mamgamāya [māṅgəmə:jə] *n.* [[sight]] sudden disappearance of person or valuable 4 ಫೋಲಿಸಿಗೆ ಫೋನ್ ಮಾಡುವಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲಿ ಕಳ್ಳ ಮಂಗೆಮಾಯ ಆದ. The thief disappeared while I was telephoning to the police. [mamga “monkey” + māya “disappearing”].

ಮಂಗಳ mamgaḷa [māṅgəḷe] *n.* 1 [[astr.]] planet mars 2 [[welfare]] welfare, bliss, happiness, prosperity 3 [[welfare]] auspiciousness 4 ಗೃಹಪ್ರವೇಶ ಒಂದು ಮಂಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯ. The house warming is an auspicious ceremony. 4 [[rel.]] prayer or invocation offered to a god on auspicious occasions so that there should be no obstacles 5 [[end]] conclusion of reading an epic, conclusion of a religious performance, etc. [Sk.].

ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ maṅgaḷārati [māṅgəḷe:rəti] *n.* [[rit.]] ce-

remony of waving clockwise (as in front of an idol) of a burning lamp [mamgala + ārati].

ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ ತಟ್ಟೆ mamgālārati taṭṭe [mæŋgə:ɾati tət̪t̪e] n. [[rit.]] plate used for offering of lights by waving clockwise at the end of worship, etc. [see Fig.] [+ taṭṭe “plate”].



○ಮಂಗಾರೆ mamgāre [mæŋgə:re] n. [[plant]] emetic nut, poison fruit *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tiruvengadam (Rubiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4669] *[IMP 2.34].

○ಮಂಗಾರೆಮುಳ್ಳು mamgāremuḷlu [mæŋgə:remuḷlu] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D4716] ಮಂಗಾರೆ.

ಮಂಗೋಲಿಯು mamgōliya [mæŋgō:lije] n. [[country]] Mongolia, N. of a country bordered by Siberian Russia and China [Eg. Mongolia].

†ಮಂಗು mamgu [mæŋgu] n. [[mammal]] (Hav.) female cat (Hav.) [Ka. D4625] = ಬೆಕ್ಕು (com.).

ಮಂಚೆ mamca [mæŋtʃe] n. 1 [[furn.]] bed stand made of wood or steel 2 [[drama]] elevated platform for performing a play, stage 3 [[drama]] a scaffold or temporary structure erected for spectators for festive occasions 4 [[work]] (fig.) forum for activity ¶ ಅವರ ಬರವಣಿಗೆಗೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಎಂಬ ಮಂಚೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. He got a forum called “Wisdom and Science” in a journal, for his writing activity. [Sk.].

*ಮಂಚೆಟಿಗೆ mamcaṭige [mæŋtʃə:ṭige] n. [[plant]] coral tree, coral pea tree, redwood tree *Adenanthera pavonia* L. (Mimosaceae), the seed of which is used by goldsmiths as a weight → timber [Ka. D4636] = ಮಂಜಾಡಿ *[IMP 1.59].

●ಮಂಜಳೆ mamjāla [mæŋdʒə:le] n. [[plant]] turmeric *Curcuma domestica* Valetton (Zingiberaceae), used as a spice and also as a dye) → dye, pharm. [Ka. D4635] = ಅರಿಸಿನ (com.) *[IMP 2.258].

*ಮಂಜಾಡಿ mamjādi [mæŋdʒə:di] ಮಂಜಟಿ, ಮಂಜಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಂಜಡಿ, ಮಂಜತ್ತಿ, ಮಂಜೆಟಿ, ಮಂಜೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಂಜೆತಿ, ಮಂಜಿಷ್ಟೆ, ಮಂಜೂತಿ n. [[plant]] redwood tree, coral wood tree, its flower or seed, *Adenanthera pavonina* (Mimosaceae), the seed of which is used by goldsmiths as a weight → tool, pharm. [Ka. D4636] *[IMP 1.59].

●ಮಂಜೆ¹ mamji [mæŋdʒi] n. [[plant]] bow-string hemp *Sansevieria roxburghiana* (Schultes & Schultes f. (Agavaceae), a perennial plant (cords are made of its bark.) → fibre [Ka. D4637].

*ಮಂಜೆ² mamji [mæŋdʒi] n. [[boat]] a large boat with one mast used for coastal trade [Ka. D4750].

ಮಂಜು¹ mamju [mæŋdʒu] n. 1 [[weather]] dew 2 [[weather]] frost 3 [[weather]] fog, mist ¶ ಚಳಿಗಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ ಮಂಜು ಕವಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Mysore is covered by mist in the morning in winter. 4 [[water]] ice 5 [[cold]] coldness [Ka. D4641].

ಮಂಜು² mamju [mæŋdʒu] (n.) [[view]] dimness of sight, obscurity (of internal perception) ¶ ಕಣ್ಣಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ತುಂಬಿ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಮಂಜು ಆಯಿತು. The vision was blurred as [my] eyes were full of tears. [Ka. D4750, *D4641].

ಮಂಜುಗೆಡ್ಡೆ mamjugeḍḍe [mæŋdʒugeḍḍe] n. [[water]] ice [mamju¹ + geḍḍe].

○ಮಂಜೆಟಿ mamjite [mæŋdʒite] ಮಂಜಟಿ, ಮಂಜೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಂಜಡಿ, ಮಂಜತ್ತಿ, ಮಂಜೆಟಿ, ಮಂಜೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಂಜಿಷ್ಟೆ, ಮಂಜೂತಿ n. [[plant]] *Coix lacryma-jobi* → food, feed, pharm., lux [? cf. Sk mañjiṣṭhā-] *[IMP 2.158].

ಮಂಜುಳೆ mamjuḷa [mæŋdʒuḷe] adj. [[charm]] 1 sweet, melodious, mellifluous (mostly of voice or words of young woman) 2 lovely, beautiful, charming, enchanting (as of face of woman, etc.) [Sk.].

ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ mamjūrāti [mæŋdʒu:ɾati] n. [[agree]] approval, sanction, confirmation, by government or other institutions [Ar. manzūrāt] cf. ಮಂಜೂರು.

ಮಂಜೂರು mamjūru [mæŋdʒu:ru] (n.) [[agree]] 1 agreeable, acceptable (as opinion, proposal, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ನನಗೆ ಮಂಜೂರಿದೆ. Your opinion is agreeable to me. 2 approved, sanctioned (by government or other institutions) [Ar. manzūr].

²ಮಂಜೆಟ್ಟಿ mamjette [mæŋdʒette] n. [[plant]] redwood *Adenanthera pavonina* L. (Mimosaceae), the seed of which is used by goldsmiths as a weight (St. & Pl. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4636] ಮಂಜೆಟಿ.

ಮಂಟಿಪೆ mamṭapa [mæŋtʃe] ಮಂಟಮೆ, ಮಂಟಯ, ಮಂಟೆಯ, ಮಂಲೆಯ, ಮಂಡವ n. [[arch.]] 1



temple mamṭapa ಮಂಟಪ3

1 roofed structure on pillars on the road side for travellers to take rest 2 temporary decorated structure for an auspicious occasion, pandal 3 roofed structure on pillars in front of the sanctum sanctorum or in the compound of a temple [see Fig.] 4 roofed structure on pillars, platform for village elders to sit for conference [Sk. maṇḍapa- <? M2.557].

*ಮಂಟಿ maṇṭi [mæŋtʃi] n. [[min.]] soil, earth [Ka. D4971] ಮರಡು.

†ಮಂಡಗೆ maṁḍage [maṁḍaṅge] *n.* [[contain]] (Hav.) a big jar (Hav.) [Ka. D4682].

○ಮಂಡನ maṁḍana [maṁḍaṅne] *n.* **1** [[orn.]] adorning, dressing out, decorating oneself, embellishment (with ornaments, etc.) **2** [[give]] putting forward (a proposal, plan, etc.) ¶ ಮಂಡಲ್ ಸಮಿತಿ ತನ್ನ ಸಲಹೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸರ್ಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಮಂಡನ ಮಾಡಿತು. The Mandal Commission put forward its recommendation to the Government. [Sk.].

ಮಂಡಲ maṁḍala [maṁḍaḷe] ಮಂಡಳಿ *n.* **1** [[round]] circle, disc ¶ ಹಾವಾಡಿಗೆನ ಆಟ ನೋಡಲು ಜನ ಮಂಡಲಾಕಾರವಾಗಿ ನಿಂತಿದ್ದರು. People were standing in a circle to see the performance of the snake charmer. **2** [[round]] disk (of the sun or the moon) **3** halo around the sun or moon **4** [[group]] organised group, assembly for some purpose (like cabinet, judges, etc.) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಮಂಡಲ cabinet **5** [[dis.]] administrative subdivision of a country, state, etc. [Sk.].

ಮಂಡಲಿ maṁḍali [maṁḍaḷi] ಮಂಡಳಿ *n.* **1** [[round]] circle, orb **2** [[round]] team, troop, assemblage (of people for some purpose) **3** [[group]] group (as of actors, singers, etc.), company **4** [[soc.]] board of (of office-bearers, etc.), committee consisting of officials, etc. [Sk.].

ಮಂಡಳಿ maṁḍali [maṁḍaḷi] *n.* [[group]] [Sk.] [ಮಂಡಲಿ].

○ಮಂಡಲೇಶ maṁḍalēśa [maṁḍaḷe:ʃe] *m.* [[adm.]] governor or ruler of a province of a king [Sk.].

○ಮಂಡಲೇಶ್ವರ maṁḍalēśvara [maṁḍaḷe:ʃvare/°vɪre] [[adm.]] governor or ruler of a province of a king [Sk.] = ಮಂಡಲೇಶ.

○ಮಂಡಲಾಧಿಪತಿ maṁḍalādhīpati [maṁḍaḷe:dhīpati] [[adm.]] [Sk.] ಮಂಡಲೇಶ.

ಮಂಡಿ¹ maṁḍi [maṁḍi] *n.* [[body]] knee [Ka. D4677].

ಮಂಡಿ² maṁḍi [maṁḍi] *n.* [[com.]] wholesale market, for a particular thing (as grain, vegetables) [H. maṁḍī <?].

ಮಂಡಿಸು maṁḍisu [maṁḍisu] ① *vt.* [[give]] to move «a resolution etc.». ¶ ಶಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು ಆದ್ವೈತ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವನ್ನು ಮಂಡಿಸಿದರು. Shankaracharya put forward the Advaita theory. ② *vi.* [[posture]] (dig.) to be seated honourably ¶ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಗಳು ಆಸನದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಿಸಿದರು. The Swamiji took his seat honourably. [Sk.].

○ಮಂಡುಕ maṁḍuka [maṁḍuke] *n.* [[amph.]] frog, animals belonging to the Anura family [Pk. maṁḍuka- <? M2.36] = ಕಪ್ಪೆ (com.).

○ಮಂಡೂಕ maṁḍūka [maṁḍu:ke] ಮಂಡುಕ *n.* [[amph.]] frog, animals belonging to the Anura family [Sk. maṁḍūka- <? M2.36] = ಕಪ್ಪೆ (com.).

†ಮಂಡೆ maṁḍe [maṁḍe] *n.* [[body]] **1** head (hairy portion of the head) **2** head, portion above neck **3** brain, intelligence, common sense ¶ ಇಂಥ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೀರಿ. ನಿಮಗೆ ಮಂಡೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. You have done such a thing. You don't have common sense. [Ka. D4682] cf. ತಲೆ.

ಮಂತ maṁta [maṁte] ಮಂತು *n.* [[tool]] **1** churner, churning stick **2** supernatant fluid of curd [Sk. maṁt^ha-].

ಮಂತು maṁtu [maṁtu] *n.* [[tool]] churner, churning stick [Sk. maṁt^ha-].

ಮಂತ್ರ maṁtra [maṁtre] *n.* **1** [[lit.]] sacred verse or text, esp. of the Vedas **2** [[rel.]] a formula sacred to a deity ¶ ಓಂ ನಮೋ ನಾರಾಯಣಾಯ. Salutations to Narayana **3** [[magic]] magical formula, incantation, spell **4** [[lit.]] initiation, preparing for spiritual realisation ¶ ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ ಪರಮಹಂಸರು ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದರಿಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರೋಪದೇಶ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು/ಮಾಡಿದರು. Ramakrishna Paramahansa gave initiation to Vivekananda. **5** [[trick]] secret consultation, taking counsel, confabulation [Sk.].

○ಮಂತ್ರಜ್ಞ maṁtrajña [maṁtraṅṅe/---gṅe] *adj. m.* [[magic]] (f. ಮಂತ್ರಜ್ಞೆ) **1** (person) who knows the magical formulae **2** (person) who knows tactics [Sk.].

○ಮಂತ್ರಣ maṁtraṇa [maṁtraṅṅe] *n.* [[trick]] secret consultation, taking counsel, confabulation ¶ ರಾಜೀವ್ ಗಾಂಧಿಯನ್ನು ಕೊಲ್ಲುವ ಮಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳೂ ಇದ್ದರಂತೆ. It is said that there were some politicians also in the plan to assassinate Rajiv Gandhi. [Sk.].

ಮಂತ್ರವಾದಿ maṁtravādi [maṁtrave:di] *m.* [[magic]] (f. ಮಂತ್ರವಾದಿನಿ) magician, conjurer, enchanter [Sk.].

○ಮಂತ್ರದೀಕ್ಷಿತ maṁtradikṣita [maṁtradi:kṣite] *mn.* [[rel.]] (f. ಮಂತ್ರದೀಕ್ಷಿತಳು) one who has taken up the effort of realising God by a mantra given by the guru, one who is given a mantra by guru [Sk.].

ಮಂತ್ರದೀಕ್ಷೆ maṁtradikṣe [maṁtradi:kṣe] *n.* [[rel.]] **1** religious vow for realisation of supernatural power, etc., through mantra **2** initiation given by a religious preceptor for realising the godly power of a mantra [Sk.].

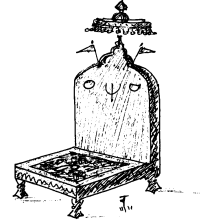
ಮಂತ್ರಾಲೋಚನೆ maṁtrālocaṇe [maṁtre:lo:ʃaṇe] *n.* [[plan]] secret parley, secret consultations, confabulation [Sk.].

ಮಂತ್ರಿ maṁtri [maṁtri] *mf.* [[pol.]] minister [Sk.].

- ಮಂತ್ರಿತ್ವ mamtrivta [məntritvɛ] *n.* [[pol.]] state of being a minister, post of the minister [Sk.].
- ಮಂತ್ರಿಮಂಡಲ mamtrimamḍala [məntriməṇḍalɛ] *n.* [[pol.]] cabinet (of ministers) [Sk.].
- ಮಂತ್ರಿಸಂಪುಟ mamtrisamputa [məntrisəmpuɽɛ] *n.* [[pol.]] cabinet (of ministers) [Sk.].
- ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು mamtrisu [məntrisu] ① *vt.* [[rit.]] 1 to consecrate «rice, water, grass, etc., used for rituals» with Vedic texts 2 to enchant «some object» with spells or charms ② *vi.* 1 [[magic]] to utter incantations or charms 2 [[help]] to counsel, to advise [Sk.].
- ಮಂತ್ರೋಪದೇಶ mamtrōpadēśa [məntrō:pədə:ʃɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] initiation given by a religious preceptor for realising the godly power of a mantra [Sk.].
- ಮಂಥ mamṭha [mənṭhɛ] *n.* [[mix]] stirring round, churning (of milk or its product) [Sk.].
- ಮಂಥನ¹ mamṭhana [mənṭhəɳɛ] *n.* 1 [[mix]] churning, stirring (of milk or its product) 2 [[upset]] shaking, agitation (of the feelings) ¶ ಮಗಲಿಗೆ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತೈದು ವರ್ಷಗಳಾದರೂ ಮದುವೆ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತಂದೆಯ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಥನ ಶುರು ಆಯಿತು. Because his daughter was not married even when she was twenty five years old, her father started getting worried. [Sk.].
- ಮಂದ mamḍa [mənḍɛ] ① (*n.*) 1 [[slow]] «being» slow, mild, gradual ¶ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡತಗಳು ಮಂದಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಗುತ್ತವೆ. The files move slowly in government office. 2 [[soft]] gentle ¶ ಮಂದ ನಗೆ smile 3 [[bio.]] tired, inactive, lazy, apathetic 4 [[intl.]] dull (as intelligence) 5 [[view]] dim (as sight), dull (as digestion) †6 [[dense]] (DK) thick (as liquid) ¶ ಎಣ್ಣೆಗಿಂತ ಜೇನುತುಪ್ಪು ಮಂದವಾಗಿದೆ. Honey is thicker than oil. ② *n.* 1 [[dense]] (DK) thickness (of liquid) 2 [[size]] (DK) thickness (of a book, etc.) ¶ ಆ ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮಂದ ಎಷ್ಟು? What is the thickness of that book? [Sk.].
- ಮಂದಗತಿ mamḍagati [mənḍəgəti] *n.* [[move]] slow motion, slow pace in walking [Sk.].
- ಮಂದಗಮನೆ mamḍagamane [mənḍəgəməɳɛ] *f.* [[slow]] woman with slow elegant gait [Sk.].
- ಮಂದಮತಿ mamḍamati [mənḍəməti] ① *adj.,mf.* [[fool]] dull-witted, stupid, dull «person» ② *n.* [[fool]] slow intellect, dullness of mind [Sk.].
- ಮಂದಮಾರುತ mamḍamāruta [mənḍəmə:rute] *n.* [[weather]] soft gentle breeze [Sk.].
- ಮಂದರ mamḍara [mənḍərə] *n.* [[myth]] name of a mountain which served as a churning rod during the churning of milk ocean by gods and demons [Sk.].

- ಮಂದಲಿಗೆ mamḍarige [mənḍəliɽɛ] *n.* [[matting]] grass-mat, thin mat made of a grass grown on a mushy ground [Ka. D4699].
- ಮಂದಭಾಗ್ಯ mamḍabhāgya [mənḍəbhʰe:gjɛ] *n.* [[luck]] bad luck, misfortune [Sk.].
- ಮಂದಯಿಸು mamḍayisu [mənḍəjisu] *vt.* [[dense]] [mamḍa + -isu] ¶ ಮಂದ್ಯಸು.
- ಮಂದಹಾಸ mamḍahāsa [mənḍəhə:sɛ] *n.* [[laugh]] smile [Sk.].
- ಮಂದಾನಿಲ mamḍānila [mənḍə:nile] *n.* 1 [[weather]] gentle breeze 2 [[poet.]] a kind of couplet, each line of which has four feet of four mora each and having rhyme at the end of the lines [Sk.].
- ಮಂದಾರ mamḍāra [mənḍə:rɛ] *n.* 1 coral tree and its flower *Erythrina indica* Lam., one of the five trees in heaven 2 Giant swallow wort (a white variety of swallow-wart), madar silk cotton, sun plant *Calotropis gigantea* R.Br. (Asclepiadaceae) → pharm., tex. = Sk. *arka-* *[IMP 1.342] 3 thorn apple, purple datura *Datura metel* L. (Solanaceae), a weed growing in waste places and road sides = *[IMP 2.306] [Sk.] *[IMP 2.378].

ಮಂದಾಸನ mamḍāsana [mənḍə:səɳɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] wooden seat where idols of god are placed [see Fig.] [Sk.].



- ಮಂದಿ¹ maṇḍi [mənḍi] *n.* [[cattle]] 1 flock, herd (of cattle) or sheep 2 common idol's seat ಮಂದಾಸನ pasture of a village, open space in the village common to the community [Ka. D4700(a)] ¶ ಮಂದ¹.
- ಮಂದಿ² maṇḍi [mənḍi] *n.* (pl.) 1 [[people]] people, public ¶ ಜಾತ್ರೆಗೆ ಮಂದಿ ಸೇರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. People have assembled for the festival. 2 [[number]] person (used as a numeral for counting men when followed by a numeral) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕೆ ಬರೀ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಮಂದಿ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರು. Only four people turned up for the ceremony. ¶ ಈ ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ಮಂದಿ ಸೇರಿದರೆ ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಬಂಧಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. If ten people come together police will arrest them in this country. = ಜನ [Ka. D4700(b)].
- ಮಂದಿ³ maṇḍi [mənḍi] *n.* [[com.]] 1 fall in the prices of goods, downward trend in business 2 depression in business [H. *maṇḍi* T9754.5/Sk. *maṇḍa-* + H. -i].

- ಮಂದಿರ mamḍira [mənḍire] *n.* 1 [[arch.]] (dig.) house, abode 2 [[rel.]] temple, shrine [Sk. ←?

M2.582].

○ಮಂದಿವಾಳ maṁdivāla [māndivə:ɭe] ಮಂದೆವಳ, ಮಂದೆವಾಳ, ಮಂದ್ಯಾಳ ① *mf.* [[people]] one among the multitude, common person ② *n.* [[soc.]] intimate or familiar behaviour between persons of different social status (*Bp.26,57; B^h (Kitt.)*) [*maṁdi*¹ + *vāla*].

●ಮಂದು maṁdu [māndu] *n.* [[village]] 1 group of villages (*insc.*) 2 hamlet of the Todas in Nilgiri (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4777].

ಮಂದೆ¹ maṁde [mānde] ಮಂದಿ¹ *n.* [[agr.]] 1 common pasture of a village 2 open space in the middle of a village common to the community [Ka. D4700(a)].

ಮಂದೆ² maṁde [mānde] *n.* [[mass]] flock, herd (of cattle) or sheep [Ka. D4700(b)] ಳ್ಲಮಂದಿ².

○ಮಂದೈಸು maṁdaisu [māndaṣisu] ಮಂದಯಿಸು, ಮಂದಯ್ಲು, ಮಂದವಿಸು *vi.* [[dense]] to thicken (a liquid substance), to coagulate into a thick mass [*maṁda* + *-isu*] = ಮಂದಯಿಸು.

○ಮಂದೋಷ್ಯ maṁdōṣṇa [māndo:ṣṇe] ① (*n.*) [[heat]] (being)lukewarm ② *n.* [[heat]] gentle heat, lukewarmness = ಉಗುರುಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ [[com.]] [Sk.].

ಮಂದ್ರ, maṁdra [māndre] ① (*adj.*) [[sound]] lower-pitched (voice in vocal music, the pitch varying according to the base pitch of the singer) ② *n.* [[mus.]] lower octave in singing, the pitch varying according to the base pitch of the singer [Sk.].

ಮಂದ್ರಸಪ್ತಕ maṁdrasaptaka [māndrasəptake] *adj.* [[sound]] lower octave in singing, the pitch varying according to the base pitch of the singer [Sk.].

*ಮಂದ್ಲಿಗೆ maṁdliḡe [māndliḡe] *n.* [[matting]] grass mat, thin mat made of a grass grown on a mushy ground [Ka. D4699] ಳ್ಲಮಂದಲಿಗೆ.

ಮಂಪರು maṁparu [māmpəru] *n.* [[bio.]] sleepiness, drowsiness ಳ್ಲ ನಿನ್ನೆ ನಿದ್ದೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ್ದರಿಂದ ಇಂದು ನನಗೆ ಮಂಪರಿದೆ. I feel sleepy as I did not sleep yesterday. [Ka. *D4728].

*ಮಕ maka [māke] *n.* [[light]] state of being not bright, dim ಳ್ಲ ದೀಪಕ್ಕೆ ಮಕ ಬಂದಿದೆ, ಕಾಡಿಗ ತೆಗೆಯಿರಿ. The lamp has become dim. Remove the soot. [Ka. D4750].

●ಮಕನ್ makan [mākon] *m.* [[kin]] son (*inscr. (Gai)*) [Ka. D4616] ಳ್ಲಮಗ (com.).

ಮಕಮಲ್ಲು makamallu [mākaməllu] *n.* [[cloth]] velvet [Pe. *maxmal*] = ಮಖಮಲ್ಲು.

ಮಕರಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ makarasamkramaṇa [mākarəsəṅkraməṇe] *n.* [[cal.]] passage of the Sun into Indian zodiac Makara (when the Pongalu festival takes

place), normally on 14th (some times on 15th) of January. [Sk.] = ಮಕರಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ.

ಮಕರಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ makarasamkrānti [mākarəsəṅkraməṇti] *n.* [[cal]] [Sk.] ಳ್ಲಮಕರಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ.

ಮಕಾರ makāra [māke:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ma/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

○ಮಕುಟ maḡuṭa [mākuṭe] *n.* [[symbol]] crown (of a king, god, etc.), crest, tiara [Sk. cf. D4888, T10144, M.2.646].

ಮಕ್ಕುರಿ makkari [mākkəri] ಮಂಕರಿ, ಮಕ್ರಿ *n.* [[contain]] basket plaited of stout slits of bamboo or of the date tree [Ka. D4620].

●ಮಕ್ಕುಳ್ makkalu [mākkə] *n.* [[kin]] (pl.) children, plural of ಮಗು [Ka. D4616] ಳ್ಲಮಕ್ಕುಳು.

●ಮಕ್ಕುಳಿರ್ makkalir [mākkə[ir]] *n.* [[age]] (pl. of ಮಗು) children.

ಮಕ್ಕುಳು makkalu [mākkə[ɭu]] ಮಕ್ಕುಳ್ *n.* [[age]] (pl. of ಮಗು) children, plural of ಮಗು [Ka. D4616].

†ಮಕ್ಕು¹ makku [mākku] *n.* [[plant]] (Hav.) awn (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4623].

*ಮಕ್ಕು makku [mākku] *n.* [[light]] state of being not bright, dim (due to soot) ಳ್ಲ ದೀಪಕ್ಕೆ ಮಕ್ಕು ಬಂದಿದೆ, ಕಾಡಿಗ ತೆಗೆಯಿರಿ. The lamp has become dim. Remove the soot. [Ka. *D4750] ಳ್ಲಮಂಕು.

*ಮಕ್ರಿ makri [mākri] *n.* [[contain]] basket plaited of stout slits of bamboo or of the date tree [Ka. D4620] ಳ್ಲಮಕ್ಕುರಿ.

ಮಖಮಲ್ಲು mak^hamallu [mākhəməllu] *n.* [[cloth]] velvet [Pe. *maxmal*].

ಮಗ maga [māge] *m.* [[kin]] son [Ka. D4616].

ಮಗಚು magacu [māgəṭṭu] ① *vi.* [[move]] to topple (as a car, tortoise, etc.) ಳ್ಲ ಬಸ್ಸು ಹತೋಟಿ ತಪ್ಪಿ ರಸ್ತೆ ಪಕ್ಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗಚಿತು. The bus, having lost control, toppled on the roadside. ② *vt.* [[move]] ಳ್ಲಮಗುಚು to turn over (as omelet, chapati, etc.) [Ka. < *magurcu* D4617].

●ಮಗವು magavu [māgəṭṭu] *n.* [[age]] (pl. ಮಕ್ಕುಳು) child, infant, baby [Ka. D4616] = ಮಗು (mod.).

●ಮಗಳ್ magal [māgə] *f.* [[kin]] daughter [Ka. D4616] ಳ್ಲಮಗಳು (mod.).

ಮಗಳು magalu [māgə[ɭu]] ಮಗಳ್ *f.* [[kin]] daughter ಳ್ಲ ಮಗಳ ಗಂಡನಿಗೆ/ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಅಳಿಯ ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. Daughter's husband is called "son-in-law." [Ka. *D4616].

●ಮಗಣ್ಣು magalmā [māgə[ṇe]:] *f.* [[kin]] wife faithful to her husband (*Smd.ṛ (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4616].

- *ಮಗಿ magi [mægi] *n.* [[vessel]] small earthen vessel for ladling out [Ka. D4887] ಳೋಗೇ.
- ಮಗಿಲ್ magil [mægil] ಮಗಿಲು *n.* [[arch.]] wall around premises, a town, etc. [Ka. D4888].
- ಮಗಿಲು magilu [mægilu] *n.* [[arch.]] wall around premises, a town, etc. [Ka. *D4888] ಳೋಪಗಿಲ್.
- ಮಗು magu [mægu] ಮಗವು, ಮಗುವು *n.* ((pl. ಮಕ್ಕಳು)) 1 [[age]] child, infant, baby 2 [[age]] child, son or daughter (also used for addressing a junior person with affection) ¶ ನಿಮಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಜನ ಮಕ್ಕಳು? How many children do you have? [Ka. D4616].
- ಮಗುಚು magucu [mægũtʃu] ಮಗಚು, ವೊಗಚು, ವೊಗುಚು ① *vt.* 1 [[turn]] to turn over ((as pages of a book etc.)) ●2 [[turn]] to overthrow (as in wrestling), to blow down ((trees)) (as wind) ●3 [[away]] (fig.) to spend, exhaust ((one's life)) ② *vi.* ●1 [[turn]] to become topsy-turvy (like boat), to turn turtle ○2 [[back]] to return [Ka. < magurcu D4617].
- ಮಗುವು maguvu [mægũvu] *n.* ((pl. ಮಕ್ಕಳು)) [[age, kin]] ((nom. of ಮಗು)) [Ka. D4616] ಳೋಮಗು.
- ಮಗುಳ್ magul [mægul] *vi.* [[turn]] to turn round [Ka. *D4617] ಳೋಮಗುಲ್.
- ಮಗುಳಿಚು magulicu [mægulitʃu] *vi.* 1 [[turn]] to turn round 2 [[bio.]] to vomit [Ka. magul *D4617 + -icu caus.] ಳೋಮಗುಟ್ಟು.
- ಮಗುಳ್ಚು magulcu [mægulʃu] *vi.* 1 [[turn]] to turn round 2 [[bio.]] to vomit [Ka. magul *D4617 + -cu caus.] ಳೋಮಗುಟ್ಟು.
- ಮಗುಲ್ ಮಾಗು᳚ [mægu᳚] ಮಗುಳ್, ಮಗುಳು ① *vi.* [[turn]] 1 to turn round 2 to be upside down, to get overthrown upside down [Ka. D4617].
- ಮಗುಲ್ಚು magurcu [mægu᳚tʃu] ಮಗುಳಿಚು, ಮಗುಳ್ಚು *vt.* 1 [[turn]] to cause ((the face, etc.)) to turn or backwards, to turn away 2 [[bio.]] to vomit 3 [[crush]] to grind, to crush [Ka. caus. D4617].
- *ಮಗೇ mage [mæge] *n.* [[contain]] small earthen vessel for ladling out water, etc. [Ka. D4887] ಳೋಮೋಗೇ¹.
- ಮಗ್ಗ magga [mægge] *n.* [[tex.]] loom, weaver's loom [Ka. D4624].
- ಮಗ್ಗಲ್ maggal [mæggəl] *n.* [[loc.]] side, flank [Ka. D4717].
- ಮಗ್ಗಲು maggalu [mæggəlu] *n.* [[loc.]] side, flank ¶ ಮಗ್ಗಲಾಗಿ ಮಲಗು. Sleep on the side. [Ka. *D4717].
- ²ಮಗ್ಗಾರೆ maggāre [mæggə:re] ಮಂಗರೆ, ಮಂಗಾರೆ *n.* [[plant]] The thorny shrub *Vangueria spinosa* Roxb. (Mr.119 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4669].

- ಮಗ್ಗ maggi [mæggi] *n.* [[math.]] arithmetical tables (generally up to thirty) ◇ — ಓಮ, ಹೇಳು [?].
- ²ಮಗ್ಗಲ್ maggil [mæggil] *n.* [[loc.]] [Ka. D4717] (Kitt.) ಳೋಮಗ್ಗಲು.
- ಮಗ್ಗಲು maggilu [mæggilu] *n.* [[loc.]] [Ka. *D4717] ಳೋಮಗ್ಗಲು.
- ಮಗ್ಗ¹ maggu [mæggʊ] *vi.* 1 [[down]] to decrease 2 [[down]] to weaken, to loose power (as an army) 3 [[back]] to retreat (as the army) [Ka. < maggu D4750].
- ಮಗ್ಗಿಸು maggisu [mæggisu] *vt.* [[down]] to reduce, to decrease [Ka. caus. D4750].
- ಮಗ್ಗ² maggu [mæggʊ] [[plant]] bud, flower before opening [Ka. D4893] = ವೊಗ್ಗ.
- ಮಗ್ಗ³ maggu [mæggʊ] *n.* [[contain]] mug, a cylindrical vessel with a handle for taking out water or that for drinking beer, etc. [Eg. mug].
- ಮಗ್ಗಲ್ maggul [mæggul] *n.* [[loc.]] [Ka. D4717] ಳೋಮಗ್ಗಲು.
- ಮಗ್ಗಲು maggulu [mæggulu] ಮಗ್ಗಲ್, ಮಗ್ಗಲು ಮುಗ್ಗಲು, ಮುಗ್ಗಿಲು, ಮುಗ್ಗುಲ್ *n.* 1 [[loc.]] side, flank ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಮಗ್ಗಲಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾವಿನ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a mango tree by the side of the house. 2 [[body]] side of the body 3 [[prot.]] (fig.) support, protection ¶ ತಾಯಿಯ ಮಗ್ಗಲಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಇರಬೇಕು. The child must always be under the protection of his mother. [Ka. *D4717].
- ಮಗ್ಗ್ನ magna [mægnə] (*n.*) 1 [[water]] immersed, plunged 2 [[concentr.]] absorbed (in thought, meditation etc.), deep in thought ¶ ತಾರದೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗ್ಗ್ನಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Sharada is always absorbed in the novel. [Sk.].
- ಮಗ್ಗ್ನತೆ magnate [mægnate] *n.* [[concentr.]] state of being absorbed, forgetting oneself in reflection, being immersed in thought [Sk.].
- ಮಚ್ಚು¹ macca [mæʃʃe] *n.* [[orn.]] little piece of gold or silver taken by the goldsmith from what was given to him and returned to the owner to be kept as a sample or test [Ka. D4629].
- ಮಚ್ಚು² macca [mæʃʃe] *n.* [[body]] 1 black speck or spot on skin, mole, freckle 2 small tattoo mark [Ka. D4632] ಳೋಮಚ್ಚು.
- ಮಚ್ಚುಕೆ maccike [mæʃʃike] *n.* 1 [[agree]] being agreeable, liking, appreciation 2 [[praise]] praise, laudation [Ka. < maccu D4722] ಳೋಮಚ್ಚುಕೆ (com.).
- ²ಮಚ್ಚು¹ maccu [mæʃʃu] *n.* [[orn.]] little piece of gold or silver taken by the goldsmith from what was

given to him and returned to the owner to be kept as a sample or test (*Si.329 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4629] = ಮಚ್ಚು¹.

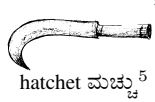
ಮಚ್ಚು² maccu [mæʃʃu] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 upper storey 2 ceiling [Ka. D4631].

ಮಚ್ಚು³ maccu [mæʃʃu] *n.* 1 [[cheat]] illusion, delusion, deception ◊ — ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ವಿ. 2 [[magic]] magical powder to win over a person [Ka. D4706].

• ಮಚ್ಚು⁴ maccu [mæʃʃu] *vt.* 1 [[like]] to be devoted to, to like 2 [[praise]] to praise, to laud [Ka. D4722] **ಮಚ್ಚು** (com.).

• ಮಚ್ಚಿಸು maccisu [mæʃʃisu] *vt.* [[joy]] to please [Ka. D4722] **ಮಚ್ಚಿಸು** (com.).

ಮಚ್ಚು⁵ maccu [mæʃʃu] *n.* [[tool]] hatchet, small short-handled axe, billhook or straight knife used for cutting coconuts, bushes, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D4749].



hatchet ಮಚ್ಚು⁵

ಮಚ್ಚು ಕತ್ತಿ maccukatti [mæʃʃukatti] ಮಚ್ಚುಗತ್ತಿ *n.* [Ka. D4749] **ಮಚ್ಚು**.

† ಮಚ್ಚುವೆ maccuve [mæʃʃuve] *n.* [[traf.]] a kind of boat (*Bark.*) [see Fig.] [Ka. D4638].

ಮಚ್ಚೆ macce [mæʃʃe] ಮಚ್ಚೆ² *n.* 1 [[body]] black speck on the skin, mole 2 [[design]] small tattoo [Ka. D4632].



boat ಮಚ್ಚುವೆ

† ಮಜ maja [mæʃʃe] *n.* [[body]] (Hav.) mole (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4632] = ಮಚ್ಚೆ (com.).

ಮಜಕೂರು majakūru [mæʃʃkuru] *n.* [[inf.]] account, message, content of letter or document, written or recorded statement ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ಮುಟ್ಟಿ ಮಜಕೂರು ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. I received your letter and understood the content. [Ar. *madkūr*].

ಮಜಬೂತು majabūtu [mæʃʃbu:tu] (*n.*) 1 [[prove]] strong, firm, fast, solid, sound 2 [[sure]] solid (as a testimony) ¶ ಸಂಜಯ ದತ್ತನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏ. ಕೇ. 47 ಬಂದೂಕುಗಳು ಇದ್ದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಳು ಮಜಬೂತಾಗಿದ್ದವು. The evidences for the fact that Sanjay Datt had A.K. 47 guns in his house were strong. [Ar. *mazbūt*].

ಮಜಲು majalu [mæʃʃlu] *n.* 1 [[stage]] stage, phase = ಹಂತ 2 [[arch.]] storey (of a building) ¶ ಎರಡನೆಯ ಮಜಲು second floor (Britain), third floor (America) [Ar. *manzil*].

ಮಜಾ majā [mæʃʃe] *n.* [[joy]] pleasure, joy, happiness, merry making, having a good time ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆಯ ಪಾರ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಮಜಾ ಬಂತು. There was a lot of fun in yesterday's party. [Pe. *maza*].

ಮಜೂರಿ majūri [mæʃʃu:ri] *n.* [[earn]] wages (for manual labour) [Pe. *mujdūri*].

ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ majjige [mæʃʃige] *n.* [[food]] buttermilk [Ka. D4630].

ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆಹುಲ್ಲು majjigehullu [mæʃʃigehullu] *n.* [[plant]] lemon grass, West Indian lemon grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC.) Stapf (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm. = ನಿಂಬೆಹುಲ್ಲು → [Ka. *majjige* D4630 + *hullu*] * [IMP 2.282].

♣ ಮಟ¹ maṭa [mæʃʃe] *n.* [[cheat]] deceit [Ka. D4647] (*T. (Kitt.)*) cf. ಅಟಮಟ, ತಟಮಟ, ಮಟಮಾಯೆ.

* ಮಟ² maṭa [mæʃʃe] *n.* [[rel.]] 1 monastery 2 [[edu.]] school or residence of young Brahmans pursuing their sacred studies [Sk. *maṭa*-] **ಮಟ**.

ಮಟಮಾಯೆ maṭamāye [mæʃʃə:je] *n.* 1 [[imagine]] illusion ¶ ಜಗತ್ತು ಮಟಮಾಯೆ. The world is a mere illusion. 2 [[cheat]] deception, fraud ¶ ಸಂಪತ್ ಏನೋ ಮಟಮಾಯೆ-ಮಾಡಿ ಸೀಟ್ ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Sampat has secured a seat by some kind of fraud or other. [*maṭa*¹ + *māye*].

♣ ಮಟ್ಟ¹ maṭṭa [mæʃʃe] *n.* [[image]] illusion, phantom [Ka. D4647] (*My. (Kitt.)*) **ಮಟ್ಟ**ಮಾಯೆ.

ಮಟ್ಟ² maṭṭa [mæʃʃe] ① (*n.*) 1 [[flat]] (being) level, even 2 [[qual.]] (being) of ordinary or low quality ② *n.* 1 [[qual.]] level, standard, grade ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ನಟರ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕಮಟ್ಟ ಹಿಂದೆ ಬಹಳ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಇತ್ತು. The social status of cinema actors was low in old days. 2 [[metr.]] an instrument to test levelness, spirit level, water level [Ka. D4660].

ಮಟ್ಟಮಾಡು maṭṭamāḍu [mæʃʃə:ḍu] *vt.* [[flat]] to level (land ground, etc.), to make even ¶ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವಾಗ ನೆಲವನ್ನು ಮಟ್ಟ ಮಾಡಿಸಬೇಕು. [You] must get the ground levelled when you build a house. [+ *māḍu*].

ಮಟ್ಟಹಾಕು maṭṭahāku [mæʃʃə:ku] *vi.* [[destroy]] (fig.) to exterminate, to eradicate ¶ ಹೊಸ ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಅಫೀಸರು ಕಿಸೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಟ್ಟಹಾಕಿದರು. The new police officer has rounded up all pick-pockets. [+ *hāku*].

† ಮಟ್ಟ³ maṭṭa [mæʃʃe] ① (*n.*) [[size]] (being) short, small in stature ② *n.* [[size]] small horse, pony (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4661].

? ಮಟ್ಟಮಾಯೆ maṭṭamāye [mæʃʃə:je] *n.* [[magic]] [*māṭa*³ ? + *māye*?] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

ಮಟ್ಟಸ maṭṭasa [mæʃʃə:sə] (*n.*) [[flat]] (being) even, plain, level ¶ ಈ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಮೈದಾನ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಡಲು ಬೇಕಾಗುವಂತೆ ಮಟ್ಟಸವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The playground of this school is not level enough to play cricket. [Ka. D4660].

ಮಟ್ಟು¹ maṭṭu [mɑṭṭu] *n.* [[degree]] **1** measure, degree
 ♣ ನಾನು ಕಲಿಸಿದ ಪಾಠ ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ನಿಮಗೆ ಅರ್ಥವಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಸಂದೇಹ. I doubt to what extent you have understood what I have taught. **2** measure of length, approximately 5 feet **3** moderateness ♣ ಮಟ್ಟು ಮೀರಿ ಕುಡಿಯಬಾರದು. You must not drink beyond limit. [Ka. D4660].

²ಮಟ್ಟು² maṭṭu [mɑṭṭu] **1** (*n.*) [[size]] (*My. (Kitt.)*) <being> short in stature, <being> small **2** (*n.*) [[mammal]] (*My. (Kitt.)*) small horse, pony [Ka. D4661].

ಮಟ್ಟು³ maṭṭu [mɑṭṭu] ಮಟ್ಟ, ಮಟ್ಟಿಯ, ಮಟ್ಟಿ *n.* [[mus.]] particular mode of singing a song, style of singing ♣ ಲತಾ ಮಂಗೇಶಕರರ ಹಾಡಿನ ಮಟ್ಟು ಅಪೂರ್ವವಾಗಿದೆ. Lata Mangeshkar's way of singing is matchless. [?].

ಮಟ್ಟೆ¹ maṭṭe [mɑṭṭe] *n.* **1** [[plant]] leaf of the palm, coconut or date tree **2** [[plant]] fibrous coat of the coconut tree **3** [[plant]] half-opened flower sheath of the coconut and betel nut tree = ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ **4** [[plant]] brush for whitewashing made of the fibrous coat of the coconut [Ka. D4663].

†ಮಟ್ಟೆ² maṭṭe [mɑṭṭe] *n.* [[contain]] **1** leather bag **2** bundle, bale (for transportation or storing) [Ka. D5037] || ಪೂಜೆ.

ಮಠ maṭha [mɑṭʰa] ಮಠ, ಮಡ *n.* **1** [[rel.]] monastery, residence of a priest or spiritual guide **2** [[edu.]] school or residence of young Brahmans pursuing their sacred studies [Sk.].

●ಮಡ¹ maḍa [mɑḍe] *n.* [[body]] heel [Ka. D4649].

*ಮಡ² maḍa [mɑḍe] ಮಡಿ, ಮಿಡಿ *n.* [[water]] water, deep place in a river, pool [Ka. D4658] (*My. (Kitt.)*) || ಪಡು.

†ಮಡ³ maḍa [mɑḍe] *n.* [[water]] (DK) small opening out of a channel into the field [Ka. D4659] cf. ಮಡೆ.

●ಮಡ⁴ maḍa [mɑḍe] *n.* [[rel.]] [Sk. maṭha] || ಪಠ.

●ಮಡಂಗು maḍaṅgu [mɑḍaŋgu] *vt.* [[loc.]] **1** to lay down, to place (in proper way) **2** to take into one's service <<as a man, horse, etc.>>, to keep for one's use <<as a horse, etc.>> [Ka. D4644] || ಪಡಗು (mod.).

●ಮಡಂಬ maḍamba [mɑḍamba] *n.* [[dist.]] a division of a country [Ka. D4646].

●ಮಡಕಾಲ್ maḍakāl [mɑḍɑke:l] ಮಡಗಾಲ್ *n.* [[body]] heel [Ka. D4649] (*Pb.10.71*).

ಮಡಕೆ maḍake [mɑḍɑke] ಮಡಿಕೆ *n.* [[contain]] earthen vessel (excluding huge ones or one used as a water bottle) [Ka. D4651] || ಪಡಿಕೆ.

ಮಡಗು maḍagu [mɑḍɑgu] ಮಟಗು, ಮಟುಕು, ಮಡು-
 ಗು *vt.* [[loc.]] **1** (SK) to keep, to put ♣ ನಿನ್ನ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ವಿಗ್ರಹವನ್ನು ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಪಾಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಡಗಿದರು. Father kept the idol which he bought yesterday in the cupboard. **2** (SK) to hide, to conceal ♣ ಕಬೀರ್ ತನ್ನ ಕಾವ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೂಢಾರ್ಥ ಮಡಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. There is a hidden meaning in Kabir's poetry. **3** (SK) to leave behind **4** (SK) to maintain, to keep <<a vehicle, horse, servant, etc.>> for one's use **5** (SK) to give <<blows>> [Ka. D4644] = ಇಡು.

●ಮಡಗೂಳು maḍagūḷu [mɑḍɑgu:lʉ] *n.* [[food]] rejected leavings of food [Ka. maḍe¹ + kūḷu *D4643] || ಪಡಗೂಳ್.

●ಮಡಗೂಲು maḍagūḷu [mɑḍɑgu:lʉ] ಮಡಗೂಳ್, ಮಡಗೂಳ್ *n.* [[food]] rejected leavings of food [Ka. maḍe¹ cf. Tu. maḍe "refuge; saliva" + kūḷu D4643].

ಮಡತೆ maḍate [mɑḍɑte] *n.* [[arrange]] folding or fold [Ka. D4645].

ಮಡಚು maḍacu [mɑḍɑtʃu] *vt.* [[arrange]] to fold, to fold up, to double up [Ka. D4645] || ಪಡಚು.

○ಮಡದಿ maḍadi [mɑḍɑḍi] *n.* [[woman]] **1** woman **2** wife, spouse [Ka. D4647].

ಮಡಪು maḍapu [mɑḍɑpu] *n.* [[arrange]] what is folded, fold as of cloth, betel leaf, paper, etc. [Ka. D4645] || ಪಡಪು¹.

●ಮಡಲ್ maḍal [mɑḍɑl] *n.* [[plant]] leaf of the palmyra, coconut tree, etc. [Ka. D4663].

ಮಡಲು maḍalu [mɑḍɑlu] *n.* [[contain]] pouch-like fold occasionally made (by women) with the front end of their sari or that made (by men) with the front end of their dhoti to put or receive eatables [Ka. D4645] || ಪಡಲು.

ಮಡವಾಯಿ maḍavāyi [mɑḍɑvɛ:jɪ] *n.* [[water]] a small channel that leads water from the big one to a division of a field or a garden bed [Ka. D4659].

♣ಮಡವು maḍavu [mɑḍɑvu] *n.* [[water]] nom. water, deep place in a river, pool [Ka. D4658].

*ಮಡಸು maḍasu [mɑḍɑsu] *vt.* [[arrange]] to fold, to fold up, to double up ♣ ಈ ಕಾಗದವನ್ನು ಮೂರು ಮಡಿ ಮಡಸು. Fold this paper three times. || ಪಡಿಸು [Ka. D4645].

?ಮಡಹ maḍaha [mɑḍɑhe] *n.* [[body]] heel (DEDR) (probably misquoting from Kitt.) [Ka. *D4649].

●ಮಡಹು maḍahu [mɑḍɑhu] *n.* [[body]] heel (*Bp.43,85 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4649].

ಮಡಿ¹ maḍi [mɑḍi] ① *vt.* [[arrange]] to fold up, to double or to lay together «as cloth» ② *n.* **1** doubling, folding **2** pouch-like fold [Ka. D4645].

ಮಡಿ² maḍi [mɑḍi] *n.* [[body]] heel [Ka. D4649].

ಮಡಿ³ maḍi [mɑḍi] *vi.* [[life]] to pass away, to expire [Ka. D4653].

ಮಡಿ⁴ maḍi [mɑḍi] *n.* [[hyg.]] **1** cleanliness (of a house etc.), purity, immaculateness ¶ ತಂದೆ ತೀರಿಕೊಡದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪದಿಮೂರನೆಯದಿವಸ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಮಡಿ ಮಾಡಿದವು. [We] [ritually] cleansed the house on the thirteenth day after father's death. **2** washed cloth, cleaned cloth [Ka. D4654].

ಮಡಿ⁵ maḍi [mɑḍi] *n.* [[plant]] tree-bed, ditch made around a tree for watering [Ka. D4655] = ಪಾತಿ.

ಮಡಿಕೆ¹ maḍike [mɑḍike] *n.* [[arrange]] **1** fold, layers of cloth ¶ ಪ್ಯಾಂಟಿನ ಮಡಿಕೆ ನೀಟಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. The fold of the pants should be straight. **2** folded and arranged washed cloth [Ka. D4645].

ಮಡಿಕೆ² maḍike [mɑḍike] ಮಡಕೆ *n.* [[vessel]] any earthen vessel of a handy size [Ka. D4651].

ಮಡಿಕೆ³ maḍike [mɑḍike] *n.* [[agr.]] a kind of harrow or rake drawn by bullocks [Ka. D4656].

ಮಡಿಚು maḍicu [mɑḍiʃu] ಮಡಚು *vt.* [[arrange]] to fold «paper, carpet, etc.» [Ka. *D4656].

ಮಡಿಪು¹ maḍipu [mɑḍipu] ಮಡಪು *n.* [[arrange]] what is folded, fold as of cloth, betel leaf, paper, etc. [Ka. D4645] = ಮಡಪು.

•ಮಡಿಪು² maḍipu [mɑḍipu] ಮಡಪು, ಮಡುಪು, ಮಡುಹು *vt.* [[kill]] to kill [Ka. D4653].

•ಮಡಿಲ್ maḍil [mɑḍil] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D4645] ¶ ಮಡಿಲು.

ಮಡಿಲು maḍilu [mɑḍilu] ಮಡ್ಲು *n.* **1** pouch-like fold occasionally made (by women) with the front end of their sari or that made (by men) with the front end of their dhoti to put or receive eatables **2** [[body]] lap of mother **3** [[help]] (fig.) refuge, lap, shelter, protection (mostly of mother) ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ ಅಣ್ಣ ಭಾರತದ ಮಡಿಲಿಗೆ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದನು. My elder brother who had gone to America came back to the lap of India. [Ka. *D4645].

ಮಡಿವಂತ maḍivamta [mɑḍivɑntɐ] *m.* [[rit.]] ((f. ಮಡಿವಂತೆ)) person who strictly follows the traditional norm of purity [maḍi⁴ + vamta].

ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳ maḍivaḷḷa [mɑḍivaḷḷɐ] ಮಡಿವಾಳ, ಮಡಿವಾಳಿ *m.* [[hyg.]] ((f. ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳಗಿತ್ತಿ)) washerman [Ka. maḍi⁴ D4654 + -vaḷḷa].

ಮಡಿವಾಳ maḍivaḷa [mɑḍivaḷɐ] *m.* [[hyg.]] ((f. ಮಡಿವಾಳಗಿತ್ತಿ)) washerman [Ka. D4654] ¶ ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳ.

ಮಡಿವಾಳಗಿತ್ತಿ maḍivaḷagitti [mɑḍivaḷ:ʃgitti] *f.* [[hyg.]] ((m ಮಡಿವಾಳ)) washerwoman [Ka. D4654].

ಮಡಿವಾಳಿ maḍivaḷi [mɑḍivaḷi] *mf.* [[hyg.]] washerman/washerwomen [Ka. D4654] ¶ ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳ.

ಮಡಿಸು maḍisu [mɑḍisu] ಮಡಸು *vt.* [[arrange]] to fold, to fold up, to double up «paper, cloth, umbrella, etc.» [Ka. D4645].

•ಮಡಿಹು maḍihu [mɑḍihu] [[kill]] to kill [Ka. D4653].

•ಮಡು¹ maḍu [mɑḍu] *vt.* [[join]] to put firmly together, to join closely (Smd.D^hā) [Ka. D4681].

ಮಡು² maḍu [mɑḍu] ಮಡುಹು² *n.* [[water]] **1** deep water, deep place in a river, a pond **2** pond, reservoir of water **3** flood, violent stream [Ka. D4658].

ಮಡುಗಟ್ಟು maḍugattu [mɑḍuɡʌttu] ಮಡುವುಗಟ್ಟು *n.* [[water]] (fig.) to form a deep pool (as tears in the eyes) [+ kaḷḷu].

*ಮಡು³ maḍu [mɑḍu] *n.* [[cut]] (Hav.) axe (Hav.) [Ka. D4749].

○ಮಡುವು maḍuvu [mɑḍuvu] *n.* [[water]] deep water, deep place in a river, a pond [Ka. D4658].

?ಮಡುಹ maḍuha [mɑḍuɦɐ] *n.* [[join]] joining closely together (Kit.) [Ka. D4681].

•ಮಡುಹು¹ maḍuhu [mɑḍuhu] *vt.* [[kill]] to kill [Ka. D4653] ¶ ಮಡಿಪು².

•ಮಡುಹಿಸು maḍuhisu [mɑḍuɦisu] *vt.* [[kill]] to have killed [+ -isu caus. D4653].

•ಮಡುಹು² maḍuhu [mɑḍuhu] *n.* [[water]] water, deep place in a river, pool [Ka. D4658].

?ಮಡೆ¹ maḍe [mɑḍɐ] *n.* [[water]] small opening out of a channel into the field (T. Kit.) [Ka. D4659] ¶ ಮಡ.

†ಮಡೆ² maḍe [mɑḍɐ] *vt.* [[tex.]] (Hav.) to knit, to weave «as a basket» (Hav.) [Ka. D4853].

○ಮಡೆಯ madeya [mɑḍɐjɐ] *m.* [[int.]] ((f. ಮಡೆಯಳು)) dullard, stupid person [Ka. *D4647].

ಮಡ್ಡ maḍḍa [mɑḍḍɐ] *m.* [[int.]] ((f. ಮಡ್ಡಿ)) dullard, stupid man, one who does things in a foolish way [Ka. D4647].

ಮಡ್ಡತನ maḍḍatana [mɑḍḍʌtɐnɐ] *n.* [[fool]] **1** stupidity **2** blunder, stupid behaviour ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ತುರ್ತು ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಘೋಷಿಸಿ ಮಡ್ಡತನ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Indira Gandhi committed a blunder by declaring Emergency. [Ka. D4647].

ಮಡ್ಡಿ¹ maḍḍi [mɑḍḍi] *f.* [[fool]] stupid, dull woman [Ka. D4647].

- ಮಡ್ಡಿ² maddi [mɑd̪d̪i] *n.* [[plant]] Malabar ailanto, Pangelion, Walbiling *Ailanthus triphysa* (Dennst.) Alston (Simaroubaceae) or fragrant substance extracted from the resin of this plant → aroma [Ka. D4665] = ಮಡ್ಡಿ ಧೂಪ.
- ಮಡ್ಡಿ³ maddi [mɑd̪d̪i] ಮಡ್ಡಿ *n.* [[waste]] **1** used tea leaves, coffee powder, etc. **2** lees of sediment as of oil, ghee, etc. **3** lumpy mass as made by worms, etc. (Siv.3,28 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4676].
- *ಮಡ್ಡಿ⁴ maddi [mɑd̪d̪i] *n.* [[geo.]] stony rough hillock (at most 10 m high) [Ka. D4971] ||ಘಮರಡಿ.
- ಮಡ್ಡು¹ mad̪du [mɑd̪du] *n.* [[waste]] [Ka. D4676] ||ಘಮಡ್ಡಿ³.
- ಮಡ್ಡು² mad̪du [mɑd̪du] ① (*n.*) [[fool]] <being>stupid, dull ② *mf.* dullard, stupid person [Ka. *D4647].
- *ಮಡ್ಡು mad̪lu [mɑd̪lu] *n.* [[contain, help]] [Ka. D4645] ||ಘಮಡಿಲು.
- ಮಣ್ಣೆ maṇ [mɑṇ] *n.* [[min.]] **1** earth, clay, mud **2** soil, ground [Ka. D4666(a)] ||ಘಮಣ್ಣು.
- ಮಣಕ maṇaka [mɑṇəkə] ಮಣಕ *n.* [[cattle]] young buffalo fit for breeding [Ka. D4747].
- ಮಣಗು maṇagu [mɑṇəgu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to become submissive, to come under control [Ka. D4645].
- ಮಣಲ್ maṇal [mɑṇəl] *n.* [[min.]] sand [Ka. D4666(b)] ||ಘಮಣಲು.
- ಮಣಲು maṇalu [mɑṇəlu] ಮಣಲ್ *n.* [[min.]] sand [Ka. *D4666(b)].
- ಮಣಿ¹ maṇi [mɑṇi] ① *vi.* **1** [[curve]] to bend **2** [[soc.]] to bow, to bow down, to make obeisance **3** [[soc.]] to yield to (pressure, etc.) ¶ ಜಯಲಲಿತಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಒತ್ತಡಕ್ಕೆ ಮಣಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. Jayalalitha does not yield to pressure from the centre. *② *n.* **1** [[curve]] bending **2** [[soc.]] bow, obeisance [Ka. D4645].
- ಮಣಿ² maṇi [mɑṇi] *n.* **1** [[orn.]] bead **2** [[min.]] gem, precious stone [Sk.].
- *ಮಣಿ³ maṇi [mɑṇi] *n.* [[furn.]] low wooden seat about 10 cm high, low pedestal [Ka. D4675] = ಪೀಠ ||ಘಮಣೆ.
- ಮಣಿಕೆ maṇika [mɑṇikə] *n.* [[cattle]] young buffalo (fit for breeding) [Ka. D4747] ||ಘಮಣಕ.
- ಮಣಿಕಟ್ಟು maṇikaṭtu [mɑṇikəṭtu] *n.* [[body]] wrist [Ka. D4673] ||ಘಮಣಿಗಟ್ಟು.
- ಮಣಿಕಾಲ್ maṇikāl [mɑṇikə:l] *n.* [[body]] knee [Ka. maṇi + kāl].
- ಮಣಿಕಾಲು maṇikālu [mɑṇikə:lu] ಮಣಿಕಾಲು *n.* [[body]] knee [Ka. maṇi + kālu].
- ಮಣಿಯೆ maṇiya [mɑṇijə] ಮಣಹ, ಮಣಹ್ಯ, ಮಣೇ, ಮಣೆಯ *m.* [[adm.]] ((f. ಮಣಿಯಳು)) superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. [Ka. D4674].
- ಮಣಿಗಟ್ಟು maṇigaṭtu [mɑṇigəṭtu] ಮಣಿಗಟ್ಟು *n.* [[body]] wrist [Ka. D4673 maṇi² + kaṭtu²?].
- ಮಣಿಯಗಾಳಿ maṇiyagāra [mɑṇijəgə:ɾɐ] *m.* [[adm.]] ((f. ಮಣಿಯಗಾತಿ)) superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. [Ka. maṇiya + -kāra D4674].
- ಮಣಿಸು maṇisu [mɑṇisu] *vt.* **1** [[arrange]] to make bend **2** [[soc.]] to cause to bow [Ka. D4645].
- ಮಣಿಹ maṇiha [mɑṇihə] *n.* [[adm.]] superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. [Ka. D4674] ||ಘಮಣಿಯ.
- ಮಣೆ maṇe [mɑṇɐ] ಮಣಿ³ *n.*  [[furn.]] low wooden seat, low pedestal wooden seat ಮಣೆ [Ka. D4675] = ಪೀಠ.
- ಮಣೆಯೆ maṇeya [mɑṇɐjə] *n.* [[adm.]] superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. [Ka. D4674] ||ಘಮಣಿಯ.
- ?ಮಣೇ maṇē [mɑṇɐ:] *m.* [[adm.]] superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. (My (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4674] ||ಘಮಣಿಯ.
- ?ಮಣೇಗಾಳಿ maṇēgāra [mɑṇɐ:gə:ɾɐ] *m.* [[adm.]] ((f. ಮಣೇಗಾತಿ)) superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4674].
- †ಮಣ್ಣಿ maṇṇi [mɑṇṇi] *n.* [[food]] (Hav.) thick porridge usually given to babies (Hav.) [cf. Tu. D4683].
- ಮಣ್ಣು maṇṇu [mɑṇṇu] ಮಣ್ಣೆ, ಮಣು *n.* [[geo.]] **1** earth, clay, mud **2** soil, ground [Ka. D4666(a)].
- ಮಣ್ಣಾಗು maṇṇagu [mɑṇṇəgu] *vi.* [[dirt]] **1** to become dirty, to get soiled ¶ ಅಂಗಿ ಮಣ್ಣಾಗಿದೆ. The shirt is soiled. **2** to perish, to be annihilated ¶ ಸಮಾಜಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ದುಡಿದು ಅವನು ಮಣ್ಣಾದ. He was ruined by working for the society. **3** to die (and become one with the earth), to be buried ¶ ರಾಮಪ್ಪ ಮಣ್ಣಾದ. Ramappa died (became one with the earth). [+ āgu].
- ಮತ mata [mɑtə] *n.* **1** [[think]] opinion, view, way of thinking ¶ ಮತಭೇದ difference of opinion **2** [[think]] system of opinions, doctrine ¶ ಬೌದ್ಧಮತ Buddhism **3** [[soc.]] vote, ballot ¶ ಮತವಾಸ polling [Sk.].

- ಮತಂಗ matamga [mətəŋgə] *n.* **1** [[mammal]] elephant **2** [[weather]] cloud **3** [[ethn.]] hunter [Sk. ←Austroas. M2.562].
- ಮತಗಟ್ಟೆ matagaṭṭe [mətəgəṭṭe] *n.* [[pol.]] polling booth, polling station [mata + kaṭṭe “platform”].
- ಮತಚೀಟಿ matacīṭi [mətəʃi:ṭi] *n.* [[soc.]] ballot paper [mata + cīṭi].
- ಮತದಾನ matadāna [mətəde:nə] *n.* [[soc.]] exercise of one’s franchise voting [Sk.].
- ಮತದಾನ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ matadāna kṣētra [mətəde:nə kṣe:trə] *n.* [[pol.]] constituency, voting district [Sk.].
- ಮತದಾರ matadāra [mətəde:ra] *m.* [[pol.]] (f. ಮತದಾರಳು) voter [mata + -dāra].
- ಮತಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ matapeṭṭige [mətəpeṭṭige] *n.* [[soc.]] ballot box [mata + peṭṭige].
- ಮತಿ mati [məti] *n.* **1** [[intl.]] intellect, mind, understanding **2** [[think]] thought, idea, opinion [Sk.].
- ಮತಿವಿಕಳ mativikaḷa [mətivikaḷə] *adj.,m* [[med.]] (one)whose mind is disturbed [Sk.].
- ಮತಿವಿಕಳತನ mativikaḷatana [mətivikaḷətəne] *n.* [[med.]] mental breakdown [Sk.].
- ಮತ್ತ¹ matta [mətṭe] *adv.* **1** [[time]] again **2** [[time]] further **3** [[over]] besides, moreover [Ka. D4766].
- ಮತ್ತ² matta [mətṭe] *adj.* **1** [[bio.]] drunk, inebriated, intoxicated **2** [[sex.]] (elephant) in heat ¶ ಮತ್ತ ಆನೆಯೊಂದು ಆ ಬಾಲಕನನ್ನು ಕೊಂದಿತು. An elephant in rut killed the boy. **3** [[pride]] (fig.) haughty, arrogant, insolent ¶ ಹೊಸ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಅಧಿಕಾರದಿಂದ ಮತ್ತವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The new minister is intoxicated with his power. [Sk.].
- ಮತ್ತ[○] mattam [mətṭam] *adv.* **1** [[time]] again **2** [[time]] further **3** [[over]] besides, moreover [Ka. D4766].
- ಮತ್ತ^ರ mattar [mətṭar] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of land in old times [Ka. D4771].
- ಮತ್ತ^{ಲು} mattalu [mətṭalu] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of land in olden times (*inscr.* (narasim^a)) [Ka. D4771].
- ?ಮತ್ತಿ¹ matti ಮತ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತಿ *n.* [[body]] freckle, mark (*Nr.; My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4632].
- ಮತ್ತಿ² matti [mətṭi] ಮತ್ತಿ *n.* [[plant]] Arjuna Myrobalan *Terminalia arjuna* Roxb. ex. DC (Combr. retaceae) → dye, pharm. [Ka. D4718] = ಅರ್ಜುನ ಪುರ *[iṙm 5.254].
- ಮತ್ತಿನ mattina [mətṭine] *adj.* [[sep.]] other, another, different ¶ ಮತ್ತಿನ ಮಾನಸರು other people [Ka. gen. of mattu D4766].

ಮತ್ತು¹ mattu [məttu] *conj.* [[gram.]] and, also, in addition ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಾನತೆ ಒಂದೆಡೆ ಸೇರಿರುವುದು ತುಂಬ ಕಷ್ಟ. Freedom and equality are difficult to co-exit. [Ka. D4766].

ಮತ್ತು² mattu [məttu] *n.* [[bio.]] drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication ¶ ತಾಜಾ ನೀರಾ ಕುಡಿದರೆ ಮತ್ತು ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Fresh toddy does not give intoxication. [Sk. matta-] = ಮದ, ಅಮಲು.

ಮತ್ತೆ matte [mətṭe] *adv.* [[sep.]] besides, else ¶ ಮುಂಚೆ ಕೇಳಿದ, “ಮತ್ತೆ ಏನು ಬೇಕು?” The waiter of the restaurant asked, “Do you want anything else?” [Ka. D4766].

ಮತ್ತ್ಲ matva [mətṭvə] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ma/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

○ಮತ್ತರ matsara [mətṣara/mətṣəra] *n.* [[hate]] envy, jealousy, heartbroken [Sk.].

○ಮತ್ತ್ಸ್ಯ matsya [mətṣʲe/mətṣʲe] *n.* [[fish]] **1** fish **2** the sign Pisces of the zodiac [Sk.] = ಮೀನು (com.).

○ಮಥನ mathana [mətṭhəne] *n.* [[mix]] churning (of milk or its product) [Sk.].

○ವಿಚಾರಮಥನ vicāramathana [vitʃe:raṁətṭhəne] *n.* [[think]] discussion, exchange of ideas ¶ ಕಾಡುಗಳ್ಳರನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಮಂಡಳದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಾರಮಥನ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a discussion in the cabinet of ministers about catching the poachers. [Sk.].

○ಮಥಿಸು mathisu [mətṭhisu] *vt.* **1** [[mix]] to churn (milk or its product) **2** [[think]] (fig.) to compare and analyse (various statements, theories, etc.) ¶ ಪರಿಸರವಾದಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಥಿಸಿದರೆ ತಮಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಬೇಕು ಬೇರೆಯವರಿಗೆ ಬೇಡ ಎಂಬ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. If we analyse statements of environmentalists we get the impression that they alone need electricity and not others. [Sk.].

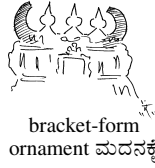
?ಮದ¹ mada [məde] *n.* [[rit.]] wedding, marriage (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4694].

ಮದ² mada [məde] *n.* **1** [[intox.]] drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication **2** [[sex.]] heat of elephant ¶ ಆನೆಗೆ ಮದ ಬಂದರೆ ಅಪಾಯ. If the elephant gets heat it is dangerous. **3** [[charm]] intoxicating charm of a woman **4** [[pride]] haughtiness, arrogance, insolence ¶ ಸೀಮಾಳಿಗೆ ರೂಪದ ಮದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿದೆ. Sima is very proud of her looks. [Sk.].

†ಮದಕ್ಕ madakka [mədəkkə] *n.* [[water]] (Hav.) small pond (*Hav.*) [Tu. D4688].

†ಮದಗ madaga [mədəgə] ಮದಗು *n.* [[water]] **1** tank, reservoir **2** sluice, floodgate [Ka. D4688].

- †ಮದಗು madagu [mədəgu] *n.* [[water]] tank, reservoir [Ka. D4688].
- ಮದಜಲ madajala [mədəʒəle] *n.* [[excr.]] juice of rut of a male elephant [Sk.].
- ಮದಡ madada [mədəʒe] ಮಜಡ *m.* [[intl.]] dull-witted man, fool [Ka. *D5118, < madḍa D4647].
- ಮದಡು madaḍu [mədəʒu] ಮಜಡು ① *n.* [[fool]] dullness, stupidity ② *mf.* [[fool]] dull person, stupid person [Ka. D5118, cf. D4647 madḍa].
- ಮದನನ madana [mədəne] ① (*adj.*) [[intox.]] intoxicating or exhilarating ② *m.* [[god]] an epithet of Kamadeva, god of love ③ *n.* [[intox.]] act of intoxicating or exhilarating [Sk.].
- ಮದನಕದನ madanakadana [mədənəkəḍəne] *n.* [[love]] amorous quarrel, amorous strife [Sk.].
- ಮದನಕಲಹ madanakalaha [mədənəkəle] [[love]] amorous quarrel, amorous strife [Sk.].
- ಮದನಕೇಳಿ madanakēḷi [mədənəkē:li] *n.* [[sex]] sexual pleasure [Sk.].
- ಮದನಕೈ madanakai [mədənəkəi] *n.* [[arch.]] bracket figure (at the top of pillars in Indian temples) [see Fig.] [madana + kai³].
- ಮದನಜಲ madanajala [mədənə-ʒəle] *n.* [[sex]] 1 seminal fluid 2 vaginal fluid [Sk.].
- ಮದನತಾಪ madanatāpa [mədənə:pe] *n.* [[god]] fever of passion, pain of love [Sk.].
- ಮದನದಹನ madanadahana [mədənəḍəhəne] *d m.* [[god]] god Shiva [Sk.].
- ಮದನನಾಶ madananāśa [mədənəne:ʃe] *m.* [[god]] an epithet of Shiva [Sk.].
- ಮದನಬಾಧೆ madanabādhē [mədənəbē:dhē] *n.* [[love]] pain of love [Sk.].
- ಮದನಯುದ್ಧ madanayuddha [mədənəjuddhe] *n.* [[love]] strife of love [Sk.].
- ಮದನರಿಪು madanaripu [mədənəripu] *m.* [[god]] an epithet of Shiva [Sk.].
- ಮದನಾತುರ madanātura [mədənə:tur] *adj. m.* [[love]] ((f. ಮದನಾತುರ) (person) who is afflicted by pain of love [Sk.].
- ಮದನಾರಿ madanāri [mədənə:ri] *m.* [[god]] god Shiva, “enemy of the god of love”, an epithet of Shiva [Sk.].
- ಮದನಾವೇಶ madanāvēśa [mədənə:ve:ʃe] *n.* [[love]] strong emotion of love [Sk.].



- ಮದನಿ madani [mədəni] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of jasmine and its roundish flower (*Mr.125 (Kitt.)*) [Sk.].
- ಮದರಂಗಿ madaraṅgi [mədəraṅgi] ಮದರಂಗ, ಮಧುರಂಗಿ *n.* [[plant]] henna plant *Lawsonia inermis* L., (Lythraceae), a shrub used for fencing and by women to dye their hair or to colour their hands or nails red → dye, pharm. [?].
- ‡ಮದಲ್ madal [mədəl] *n.* [[rit.]] wedding, marriage (*DEDR*) [Ka. *D4694].
- ಮದಲಗಿತ್ತಿ madalagitti [mədələgitti] *f.* [[rit.]] bride [Ka. *D4694].
- ಮದಲಿಂಗ madaliṅga [mədəlīṅge] *m.* [[rit.]] ((f. ಮದಲಿಂಗಿ, ಮದಲಿಂಗಿತ್ತಿ)) bridegroom (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. *D4694].
- ಮದಲಿಂಗಿ madaliṅgi [mədəlīṅgi] *m.* [[rit.]] ((m. ಮದಲಿಂಗ)) bride [Ka. *D4694].
- ‡ಮದಲಿಗ madaliga [mədəlīge] *m.* [[rit.]] ((f. ಮದಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) bridegroom (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4694].
- ‡ಮದಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ madaligitti [mədəlīgitti] *f.* [[rit.]] bride (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4694].
- ‡ಮದಲು madalu [mədəlu] ① (*n.*) [[number]] ② *adv.* ③ *n.* [[ಪೂದಲು (*My. (Kitt.)*)] [Ka. D4950, D4951].
- ಮದವಣಿಗ madavaṅiga [mədəvəṅige] *m.* [[rit.]] ((f. ಮದವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ)) bridegroom [Ka. D4694] = ಮದುಮಗ [[ಪೂ] ಮದುವಳಿಗ.
- ಮದವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ madavaṅigitti [mədəvəṅigitti] *f.* [[rit.]] bride [Ka. D4694] = ಮದುಮಗಳ, ಮದುವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ [[ಪೂ] ಮದುವಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ.
- ‡ಮದವನ madavana [mədəvəne] *m.* [[kin]] “man connected by marriage”, husband [Ka. D4694] (*Hla (Kitt.)*).
- ಮದವಳಿಗೆ madavaḷige [mədəvəḷige] *f.* [[rit.]] ((m. ಮದವಳಿಗ)) bride [Ka. D4694].
- ‡ಮದಿ madi [mədi] *n.* [[plant]] hardy sugar cane, plume grass *Saccharum arundinaceum* Retz. (Poaceae), a type of rush (of the fibres of which ropes or cords are made) ((*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4916].
- ಮದಿಲ್ madil [mədil] *n.* [[arch.]] castle wall [Ka. D4692] [[ಪೂ] ಮದಿಲು.
- ಮದಿಲು madilu [mədil] ಮದಿಲ್, ಮದಿಲ *n.* [[arch.]] castle wall [Ka. D4692].
- *ಮದಿವೆ madive [mədive] *n.* [[rit.]] wedding, marriage [Ka. D4694] (*My. (Kitt.)*) [[ಪೂ] ಮದುವೆ.
- ಮದಿಸು madisu [mədisu] *vi.* 1 [[drink]] to get intoxicated 2 [[pride]] to behave arrogantly, to become insolent, to become proud [Sk. mada- + -isu].

ಮದುವಣಿಗ maduvaṇiga [məd̪vəɳige] *m.* [[rit.]] (f. ಮದವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) bridegroom [Ka. *D4694] = ಮದುಮಗ (com.).

ಮದುವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ maduvaṇigitti [məd̪vəɳigitti] *f.* [[rit.]] (m. ಮದುವಣಿಗ) bride [Ka. *D4694] = ಮದುಮಗಳ (com.).

[?]ಮದುವನ maduvana [məd̪vəɳə] *m.* [[kin]] “man connected by marriage”, husband [Ka. *D4694] (*Kitt., Hlā.*)

●ಮದುವಳ್ maduvaḷ [məd̪vəḷ] *f.* [[rit.]] (m. ಮದುವಳಿಗ) wife [Ka. *D4694] || ಮದುವಳ್.

●ಮದುವಳಿಗ maduvaḷiga [məd̪vəḷige] ಮದವಣಿಗ, ಮದವಳಿಗ, ಮದುವಣಿಗ *m.* [[rit.]] (f. ಮದುವಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ) bridegroom [Ka. *D4694].

●ಮದುವಳಿಗೆ maduvaḷige [məd̪vəḷige] ಮದವಣಿಗ, ಮದವಳಿಗ *f.* [[rit.]] (m. ಮದುವಳಿಗ) bride [Ka. *D4694] = ಮದುಮಗಳ (com.).

ಮದುವೆ maduve [məd̪və] ಮದುವಿ *n.* [[rit.]] wedding, marriage [Ka. D4694].

ಮದುವೆಮನೆ maduvemane [məd̪vəməne] *n.* [[rit.]] house where a marriage ceremony is taking place or going to take place [+ mane].

●ಮದವಳ್ madevaḷ [məd̪vəḷ] ಮದವಳ್, ಮದುವಳ್ *f.* [[rit.]] bride [Ka. D4694].

[?]ಮದ್ಗಾರೆ madgāre [məd̪gāre] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4669] (*M.119 (Kitt.)*) || ಮಗ್ಗಾರೆ.

ಮದ್ದಲೆ maddale [məddale] ಮದ್ದಳಿ, ಮದ್ದಳೆ *n.* [[mus.]] a kind of cylindrical drum, beaten on both sides with fingers and used in folk music, a crude form of *ṛṇḍaṃga* [see Fig.] [? cf. Pk. *maddala-*, Sk. *mardala-*].



drum ಮದ್ದಲೆ

ಮದ್ದಳೆ maddaḷe [məddaḷe] *n.* [[mus.]] || ಮದ್ದಲೆ.

[?]ಮದ್ದಿ maddi [məddi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4718] (*Si.132 (Kitt.)*) || ಮತ್ತಿ² (com.).

ಮದ್ದು¹ maddu [məddu] ಮಂದು, ಮರ್ದು *n.* ●1 [[pharm.]] medicine, drug = ಔಷಧಿ (com.) 2 [[med.]] (fig.) remedy ¶ ಅವನ ಹುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಮದ್ದಿಲ್ಲ. There is no medicine for his madness. 3 [[weapon]] gun powder [Ka. D4719].

[?]ಮದ್ದು² maddu [məddu] *n.* [[mass]] lump, mass [Ka. D4962] (*My. (Kitt.)*) = ಮುದ್ದೆ.

ಮದ್ದು³ maddu [məddu] (*n.*) [[fool]] 1 [[fool]] (being)stupid 2 [[pure]] (being)innocent [Ka. D5118] || ಮೊದ್ದು.

ಮದ್ಯ madya [məd̪jə] *n.* [[drink]] any alcoholic drink, liquor [Sk.].

○ಮದ್ಯಪಾನ madyapāna [məd̪jəpəːne] *n.* [[drink]] drinking of liquor [Sk.].

ಮಧು madhu [məd̪hu] ① *n.* [[food]] honey ② (*n.*) [[taste]] (being)sweet, pleasant, agreeable (to ear, or tongue or to eye) [Sk.].

○ಮಧಂಕರ madhāṃkara [məd̪hāṃkəre] *n.* [[insect]] honey bee [Sk. < madhukara-].

○ಮಧುಚಂದ್ರ madhucandra [məd̪hutʃəndre] *n.* [[time]] honeymoon [Sk.].

○ಮಧುಕರ madhukara [məd̪hukəre] *n.* [[insect]] honey-bee *Apis mellifera* [Sk.].

ಮಧುಕರಿ madhukari [məd̪hukəri] *n.* [[rit.]] practise of collecting food from limited number of houses in little quantity, as bees collect honey practised among Brahmans [Sk.].

○ಮಧುಮಿತ್ರ madhumitra [məd̪humitre] *m.* [[god]] “friend of spring”, Kamadeva, god of love [Sk.].

○ಮಧುಮೂತ್ರ madhumūtra [məd̪humuːtre] *n.* [[med.]] diabetes [Sk.] = ಸಿಹಿಮೂತ್ರ, ಮಧುಮೇಹ.

ಮಧುಮೇಹ madhumēha [məd̪humeːhe] *n.* [[med.]] diabetes [Sk.] ಡಯಬೀಟಿಸ್ (*col.*).

○ಮಧುರ madhura [məd̪hure] (*n.*) [[taste]] 1 (being)sweet (and agreeable) 2 (being)melodious, pleasing to the ear, mellifluous [Sk.].

○ಮಧುರೆ madhure [məd̪hure] *n.* [[city]] Madurai, capital of Pandya kingdom [Sk.].

○ಮಧ್ಯ madhya [məd̪jə] ① *n.* 1 [[loc.]] middle, centre 2 [[body]] waist = ಸೊಂಟ ② (*adj.*) 1 [[loc.]] middle 2 [[value]] mean, inferior ③ *postp.* [[loc.]] (gen.) between ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮೈಸೂರಿನ ಮಧ್ಯ ಮದ್ದೂರಿನಿಂದ. There is [a town called] Maddur in midway between Bangalore and Mysore. [Sk.].

○ಮಧ್ಯತ್ರಾಣ madhyatrāṇa [məd̪jətreːṇe] *n.* 1 [[weapon]] armour for protecting the body 2 [[med.]] belt used in support of waist for back pain [Sk.].

○ಮಧ್ಯಮ madhyama [məd̪jəmə] ① (*adj.*) [[middle]] 1 middle, central, middlemost 2 intermediate, intervening 3 of the medium quality, moderate ¶ ಇದು ಮಧ್ಯಮ ತರದ ಅಕ್ಕಿ. This is rice of medium quality 4 non-aligned ¶ ಭಾರತ ಮಧ್ಯಮ ದೇಶಗಳ ನಾಯಕನಾಗಿತ್ತು. India was the leader of non-aligned countries. ② *n.* 1 [[body]] waist 2 [[gram.]] second person 3 [[mus.]] the fourth of the seven musical notes [Sk.].

- ಮಧ್ಯಮದೇಶ mad^hyamadēśa [mād^hʃmādē:ʃe] *n.* [[geo.]] midland country, i.e., region corresponding to present Madhya Pradesh [Sk.].
- ಮಧ್ಯಮಪುರುಷ mad^hyamapuruṣa [mād^hʃjəməpu-ruṣe] *n.* [[gram.]] second person ¶ “ನೀನು” ಮತ್ತು “ನೀವು” ಮಧ್ಯಮಪುರುಷದ ಸರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು. *nīnu* and *nīvu* are pronouns of the second person. [Sk.].
- ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಕೆ mad^hyastike [mād^hʃjəstike] *n.* [[soc.]] mediation, arbitration ¶ ವಿನೋಬಾ ಅವರ ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಡಕಾಯಿತರು ಶರಣಾಗತರಾದರು. Many dacoits surrendered under the mediation of Vinoba. [Sk. *mad^hyast^ha- + -ike*].
- ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥ mad^hyast^ha [mād^hʃjəst^he] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥೆ) mediator, arbitrator [Sk.].
- ಮಧ್ಯೆ mad^hye [mād^hʃje] *adv.* [[loc.]] (gen.) 1 in the middle, at the centre ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡವರು ಮಾತಾಡುವಾಗ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಮಾತಾಡಬಾರದು. Don't talk in the middle while the elders are talking. = ನಡುವೆ 2 in the middle (of), at the centre (of) ¶ ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಣಿಯ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಮಂಡಪ ಇದೆ. There is an open shed in the middle of the temple pond. 3 between ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಏನೂ ತಪ್ಪುತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no misunderstanding between us. [Sk.].
- ಮನ mana [mənə] *n.* [[mind]] mind, feeling, all that the brain does [Sk.] = ಮನಸ್ಸು (com.).
- ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕ manahpūrvaka [mənəppu:rvəke] ① (*adj.*) [[mind]] sincere, whole-hearted ¶ ನಾನು ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕ ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆಯನ್ನು ಹೇಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I express my heart-felt gratitude. ② *adv.* [[mind]] sincerely ¶ ನಾನು ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಬಯಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. I sincerely wish your success. [Sk.].
- ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ pūrvakavāgi [mənəppu:rvəkəve:gi] *adv.* [[mind]] sincerely ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ಅಭಿನಂದಿಸಿದರು. The secretary congratulated heartily. [+ *āgi*].
- ಮನನ manana [mənənə] *n.* [[think]] reflecting upon a subject, study in detail, putting in mind by repetitive thinking ¶ ಓದಿದ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಮನನ ಮಾಡಿ. Contemplate on the subject that you have read. [Sk.].
- ಮನರಂಜನೆ manarāṅjane [mənəraŋʃəne] *n.* [[enjoy]] entertainment, diversion, amusement [Sk.] ¶ ಮನೋರಂಜನೆ.
- ಮನವರಿಸು manavarisu [mənəvərisu] *vt.* [[expl.]] to get convinced by experience or by hearing explanation [*mana + barisu* (or *arisu*?)].
- ಮನವರಿಕೆ manavarike [mənəvərike] *n.* [[speech]] being convinced after experience or hearing ex-

planation ◇ — ಮಾಡು, ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡು, ಆಗು, ಉಂಟಾಗು [**manavaru + -ike*].

ಮನವರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು manavarike māḍu [mənəvərike me:ḍu] *vi.* [[expl.]] (dat.) to try to convince by explanation [+ *māḍu*].

ಮನವಿ manavi [mənəvi] ಮನವೆ, ಮನುವೆ *n.* [[ask]] petition, request, appeal, representation (for general grievance) ¶ ರೈತರಲ್ಲ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗೆ ಲಿಖಿತ ಮನವಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದರು. The farmers submitted a memorandum of request to the chief minister. ◇ — ಕೊಡು, ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು [Ka. *D4775] = ಬೇಡಿಕೆ.

ಮನವಿದಾರ manavidāra [mənəvide:re] *m.* [[ask]] (f. ಮನವಿದಾರಳು) petitioner ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಮನವಿದಾರರ ಕ್ಯೂ. There is always a queue of petitioners before the office of the minister. [*manavi + -dāra*].

*ಮನವೆ manave [mənəve] *n.* [[ask]] [Ka. D4775] ¶ ಮನವಿ.

ಮನಸಾರೆ manasāre [mənəsə:re] *adv.* [[full]] until the mind is satisfied ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಮನಸಾರೆ ನೋಡಿ ಕಳಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟಳು. The mother sent off her son after looking at him to the content of her mind. [*manassu + āre*].

ಮನಸೋಕ್ತ manasōkta [mənəsə:kte] *adv.* [[deg.]] as desired or wished, as one likes ¶ ಅವನು ಮನಸೋಕ್ತ ತಿಂದು ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He ate as much as he desired and became fat. [M. *manasōkti* ← Sk.] = ಬೇಕಾದಂತೆ.

ಮನಸೋಲು manasōlu [mənəsə:lu] *vi.* [[charm]] (dat.) to loose heart (to) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಪ್ರಿಯಾಂಕ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಮನಸೋತ. My son has lost his heart to a girl called Priyanka. [*mana + sōlu*].

ಮನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ manasāstra [mənəʃʃe:stre] *n.* [[psy.]] psychology [Sk.].

ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ manastāpa [mənəste:pə] *n.* [[grief]] 1 unhappy feeling, agony ¶ ಅವನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಹೆಂಡತಿಗೆ ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿತು. His word created agony in the mind of his wife. 2 discord, alienation ¶ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ದಂಪತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. The husband and wife became alienated after becoming rich. [Sk.].

ಮನವೊಲಿ manavoli [mənəvoli] *vi.* [[love]] (dat.) to be pleased, to fall in love (with) ¶ ಅವನು ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆಗೆ ಮನವೊಲಿದು ಮನುಷ್ಯತ್ವವನ್ನು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has lost humanity after falling in love with wealth. [*mana + oli*].

ಮನಸ್ವಿ manasvi [mənəsvi] ① *adj.,mf.* [[mind]] (person) who behaves as he wishes without caring for society, self-willed (person) ② *adv.* [[deg.]] to

one's heart's content ¶ ವನಜಾ ತಾಯಿಯ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದು ಮನಸ್ವಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿದಳು. Vanaja talked to her heart's content in her mother's house. [Sk.].

ಮನಸ್ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ manassākṣi [mənəssə:kṣi] *n.* [[moral]] conscience, inner voice ¶ ಇಂದಿನ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮನಸ್ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Today's politicians do not have any conscience at all. [Sk.].

ಮನಸ್ಸು manassu [mənəssu] *n.* **1** [[mind]] mind, thinking, faculty of the brain, intellect **2** [[wish]] intention ¶ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡಲು ನನಗೆ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಲ್ಲ. I don't want to give money to my younger brother. [Sk.].

○ಮನುಕುಲ manukula [mənukule] *n.* [[man]] “offspring of Manu”, mankind, humanity, human race [Sk.].

○ಮನುಜ manuja [mənudʒe] *m.* [[man]] ((f. ಮನುಜಳು)) human being, Homo sapiens [Sk.] = ಮನುಷ್ಯ.

*ಮನುವೆ manuve [mənüve] *n.* [[ask]] [Ka. D4775] ¶ ಮನವಿ.

ಮನುಷ್ಯ manuṣya [mənü'jye] *m.* [[man]] **1** man ¶ ಹರಿ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಅಲ್ಲ. Hari is not a good man. **2** human being *Homo sapiens* ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಭೂಗೋಳಕ್ಕೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಭಾರವಾಗಿವಾನ್. The mankind has become a great burden for the earth. [Sk.].

ಮನೆ mane [məne] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** house, dwelling, abode, apartment ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಫ್ಯಾನ್ ಇಲ್ಲ. Our house has no fan. **2** [[soc.]] family ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೂ ಹಿರಿಯರಿಲ್ಲ. There is no elderly person in your family. **3** room ¶ ಅಡಿಗೆಮನೆ kitchen [Ka. D4776].

ಮನೆಗಳ್ಳು manegalla [mənəgəllə] *m.* [[crime]] ((f. ಮನೆಗಳ್ಳು)) **1** person who steals by stealthily entering a house **2** person who steals being employed in a family [Ka. mane + kalla].

ಮನೆತನ manetana [mənətəne] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** household ¶ ಉಮೇಶನ ಮನೆತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಗ್ಗಟ್ಟು ಇದೆ. There is unity in Ume-sha's family. **2** household life, family life **3** family, lineage, stock ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೂ ದೀರ್ಘಾಯಸ್ಸು ಹೊಂದಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody in my family has enjoyed longevity. [Ka. D4776].

ಮನೆತನಸ್ಥ manetanastha [mənətənəstʰe] ಮನೆತನಸ್ಥ *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಮನೆತನಸ್ಥಳು)) **1** householder **2** person from an honourable family ¶ ಅವನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಮನೆತನಸ್ಥಳಲ್ಲ. His wife does not come from a respectable family. [Ka. D4776].

ಮನೆಗೆಲಸ manegelasa [mənəgeləse] *n.* [[work]] household work, such as cooking cleaning, etc.

¶ ನಾನು ಮನೆಗೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗ್ನಳಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I devote myself to household works. [Ka. mane + kelasa].

ಮನೆಬಾಡಿಗೆ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ manebādige niyamtraṇa [mənəbe:dige nijəntɾəŋɳe] *mf.* [[com.]] house rent control [manebādige + niyamtraṇa].

ಮನೆಮಾತು manemātu [məneme:tə] *n.* [[ling.]] **1** language or dialect that is spoken at home (in a multilingual society) ¶ ನಾನು ಓದಿದ ಭಾಷೆ ಕನ್ನಡ, ಆದರೆ ಮನೆಮಾತು ತೆಲುಗು. I was educated in Kannada, but I speak Telugu at home. **2** topic talked about in every family ¶ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರನ ಅಪಹರಣ ಮನೆಮಾತಾಗಿತ್ತು. The kidnap of Rajkumar was talked about in every family. [Ka. mane + māatu].

ಮನೆಯಾಕೆ maneyāke [mənəje:ke] *n.* [[kin]] “mistress of house”, wife (word used within intimate people) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಾಕೆ ಯಾಕೆ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ? Why has your wife not come? [Ka. mane + āke].

ಮನೋಗತ manōgata [mənō:gəte] ① (*adj.*) [[wish]] gone to or found in the heart or mind ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಮನೋಗತ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಲಾಗದೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದಳು. The girl came back home without being able to speak out the matter in her mind. ② *n.* [[wish]] desire, wish, hidden desire ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೋಗತ ಏನು? What do you really want? [Sk.].

○ಮನೋಜ್ಞ manōjña [mənō:ɳjə/---ɳjə] *adj.* [[charm]] **1** beautiful, charming, pleasing, delightful, appealing **2** moving, touching (description, story, etc.) ¶ “ಮದರ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ” ಮನೋಜ್ಞವಾದ ಸಿನೆಮಾ. “Mother India” is a moving film. [Sk.].

○ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ manōdharma [mənō:dʰərme] *n.* [[pers.]] mental make-up, disposition, temperament ¶ ಅವನ ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ ತುಂಬುಸಿಟ್ಟಿನದು. He is short-tempered. [Sk.] = ಮನೋವೃತ್ತಿ.

ಮನೋನಿಗ್ರಹ manōnigraha [mənō:nigrahe] *n.* [[control]] **1** self-restraint, not becoming prey to the desires **2** [[phil.]] control of mind (in its total activity) [Sk.].

ಮನೋಬಲ manōbala [mənō:bəle] *n.* [[wish]] will-power, firmness of will, determination, ability to control, endure [Sk.].

ಮನೋರಂಜನೆ manōraṃjane [mənō:raṃɳjəne] ಮನರಂಜನೆ *n.* [[fun]] entertainment, amusement, recreation [Sk.] ಮನರಂಜನೆ.

○ಮನೋರಥ manōratḥa [mənō:ratʰe] *n.* [[wish]] desire for something great, ambition, yearning ¶ ವಕೀಲ ಆಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ದೀಪ್ತಿಯ ಮನೋರಥ ಕೈಗೂಡಿತು. Dipti's ambition to become a lawyer was fulfilled. [Sk.].

- ಮನೋರೋಗ manōrōga [māno:ro:ga] *n.* [[med.]] psychological disorder, mental disease [Sk.].
- ಮನೋವಿಕಾರ manōvikāra [māno:vike:ra] *n.* [[med.]] mental abnormality, mental imbalance, perversion of mind ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಮೂರ್ತಿ ತನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟದರಿಂದ ಆಕೆಗೆ ಮನೋವಿಕಾರ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. As Krishnamurthy abandoned his wife she became mentally abnormal. [Sk.].
- ಮನೋವಿಜ್ಞಾನ manōvijñāna [māno:viñne:ne/---viñne:ne] *n.* [[psy.]] psychology [Sk.] ಮನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ.
- ಮನೋವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ manōvijñāni [māno:viñne:ni/---viñne:ni] *mf.* [[mind]] psychologist [Sk.].
- ಮನೋವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ manōvīślēṣaṇe [māno:viślē:ṣaṇe] *n.* [[psy.]] psycho-analysis [Sk.].
- ಮನೋವೃತ್ತಿ manōvṛtti [māno:vṛutti/---vṛutti] *n.* [[pers.]] disposition of mind, mental make up, temperament ¶ ಅವನ ಮನೋವೃತ್ತಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಯೋಗ್ಯವಲ್ಲ. His temperament is not suitable for teacher's work. [Sk.] = ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ.
- ಮನೋಹರ manōhara [māno:hara] (*n.*) [[charm]] (being)enchanting, captivating, charming, attractive [Sk.].
- *ಮನ್ತನ mantana [māntaṇe] *n.* [[soc.]] [Ka. D4776] (*My. (Kitt.)*) -||೯||೯ ಮನೆತನ.
- ಮನ್ನಣೆ manṇaṇe [māṇṇaṇe] *n.* 1 [[value]] recognition (for any creative work) ¶ ಈಗ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲಾವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಮನ್ನಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no recognition for arts subjects in India now-a-days. 2 [[agree]] approval, consent ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಮನ್ನಣೆ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. The chief minister did not give his consent to the proposal made by the ministers. [Pk. māṇaṇa-? T10046].
- ಮನ್ನಿಸು manṇisu [māṇṇisu] *vt.* [[value]] to recognise (as the value of some activity) ¶ ಮದರ್ ತೆರೆಸಾ ಅವರ ಸಮಾಜಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಮನ್ನಿಸಿ ಭಾರತರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. Mother Theresa was awarded Bharataratna in recognition of her social service. [denm. of manṇaṇe].
- ಮನ್ನೆಯ manṇeya [māṇṇeya] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಮನ್ನೆಯ-ಳು) 1 honourable man, man with good reputation in the society 2 chief man, person occupying an office (in a village, town, etc.) [Ka. D4774].
- ಮನ್ವಂತರ manvaṃtara [māṇvāntara] *n.* [[time]] 1 period belonging to one of fourteen Manus 2 new epoch, important period ¶ ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತರು ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಸ ಮನ್ವಂತರ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿದರು. Shivarama Karanta started a new era in the field of novels. [Sk.].

- ಮಪ್ಪಿ mapṭi [māpṭi] *n.* [[wear]] plain clothes (as opposed to uniform of soldiers, police, etc.) ¶ ಎಸ್. ಎಮ್. ಕೃಷ್ಣರವರ ಮೈಗಾವಲಿನವರು ಮಪ್ಪಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರು. S.M. Krishna's bodyguards came in plain clothes. [Pe. muṭṭi].
- ಮಪ್ಪರ್ mapṭlar [māpṭlar] *n.* [[wear]] muffler [Eg. muṭṭler].
- ಮಬ್ಬಿಗ mabbiga [mābbiga] ಮರ್ಬಿಗ *m.* [[ghost]] "a creature of darkness", evil spirit, devil, demon [Ka. D4728].
- ಮಬ್ಬು mabbu [mābbu] ಮರ್ಬು (*n.*) 1 dimness of sight (due to dusk, smoke, cataract, etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲವೂ ಮಬ್ಬಾಗಿ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Everything appears dull in my eyes. 2 (fig.) dullness of mind, stupidity, lack of judgement, foolishness (caused by fever, liquor, carelessness or inheritance) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮಬ್ಬು ಕವಿದಿದ್ದರಿಂದಲೇ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡ. He lost money due to dullness of mind. [Ka. D4728].
- ಮಮಕಾರ mamakāra [māmākāra] *n.* 1 [[self]] egotism, claiming every thing his own, selfishness, self-centeredness 2 [[pride]] arrogance, haughtiness, insolence [Sk.] = ಅಹಂಕಾರ.
- ಮಮ್ಮಮ್ಮamma [māmma] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ಮಮ್ಮಗಳೂ) grandson [Ka. < marma D4715] = ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ (com.) ||೯||೯ ಮಮ್¹.
- *ಮಮ್ಮಗ mammaga [māmmaḡa] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ಮಮ್ಮಗಳೂ) grandson [Ka. D4715] ||೯||೯ ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ.
- ಮಮ್ಮಲ¹ mammala [māmmaḷa] ① *n.* [[agony]] mental inquietude ② (*n.*) [[agony]] a mimesis describing a mental inquietude ¶ ಮಗ ಘೇಲಾದದ್ದು ಕೇಳಿ ತಾಯಿತಂದೆಗಳು ಮಮ್ಮಲ ಮರುಗಿದರು. The parents were agonised on hearing the news that their son failed in the examination. (*Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. mim. D4702].
- ಮಮ್ಮಲ² mammala [māmmaḷa] ಮಮ್ಮಲಂ, ಮಲಮಲ *adv.* [[grade]] excessively (*Pb.1.80.V*) [Ka. mim. D4729].
- *ಮಮ್ಮು mammu [māmma] *n.* [[food]] (nurs.) food (in children's language) [Ka. D4703].
- ಮಯಣ mayāṇa [mājāṇa] 1 [[insect]] bee's wax 2 [[stick]] gum made of flour of cereals [Pk. mayāṇa-A52] = ಮೇಣ (col.).
- ?ಮಯಮು mayamu [mājāmu] ಮಯಮು *n.* [[confuse]] bewilderment, perplexity (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4706].
- ಮಯಿ mayi [māji] *n.* [[body]] 1 body (*insc.*) 2 side, side of the body [Ka D5073] ||೯||೯ ಮೈ.

- *ಮಯಿದ mayida [majɪde] *m.* [[kin]] [A53(a)] ಐಷಮಯ್ಯ.
- ಮಯಿದನ mayidana [majɪdɔne] *m.* [[kin]] **1** younger sister's husband **2** husband's younger brother **3** wife's younger brother [*A53(a)] ಐಷಮಯ್ಯನ.
- ಮಯಿದುನ mayiduna [majɪdũne] *m.* [[kin]] **1** younger sister's husband **2** husband's younger brother **3** wife's younger brother [A53(a)].
- ಮಯೂಖ mayũkʰa [majũ:kʰe] *n.* [[light]] ray of light [Sk.].
- ಮಯೂರ mayũra [majũ:re] *n.* [[bird]] peacock [Sk.] ನವಿಲು (com.).
- ಮಯ್ಯಟ್ಟು maykaṭṭu [majkəṭṭu] *n.* [[body]] structure or build of body ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಯ್ಯಟ್ಟು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. Your physic is not suitable for this work. [may + kaṭṭu].
- ಮಯ್ಯಳ್ಳ maygalla [majgəḷle] *m.* [[work]] (f. ಮಯ್ಯಳ್ಳಿ) a lazy man, who shirks work [may + kalla] = ಮೈಗಳ್ಳ.
- ಮಯ್ಯಳ್ಳತನ maygallaṭana [majgəḷleṭane] *n.* [[work]] laziness, slothfulness [Ka. maygalla + -ṭana].
- ಮಯ್ಯಲಿ maygali [majgəli] *m.* [[hero]] strong and valiant person, brave [Ka. may + kali] ಐಷಮೈಗಲಿ.
- *ಮಯ್ದ mayda [majde] ಮಯಿದ *m.* [[kin]] **1** sister's husband **2** husband's brother **3** wife's brother [A53(a)].
- ಮಯ್ದನ maydana [majdeṭne] ಮಯ್ದನ, ಮಯಿದುನ, ಮಯ್ದನ. ಮೈದನ *m.* [[kin]] **1** sister's husband **2** husband's younger brother **3** wife's younger brother [A53(a)] (My. (Kitt.)).
- ಮಯ್ದುನ mayduna [majdeũne] *m.* [[kin]] [A53(a)] ಐಷಮಯ್ದನ.
- ಮಯಿದುನ mayiduna [majdeũne] *m.* [[kin]] [Sk. maitʰuna- A53(a), T10722] ಐಷಮಯ್ದನ.
- ಮಯ್ಯು maymu [majmu] *n.* [[confuse]] bewilderingment, perplexity, alarm [Ka. D4706].
- ?ಮಯ್ಯಿ¹ mayme [majme] *n.* [[confuse]] perplexed state [Ka. D4706] (Ss. (Kitt.)).
- ಮಯ್ಯಿ² mayme [majme] *n.* [[value]] greatness, superiority [Sk. mahimā-].
- ?ಮಯ್ಯಿ mayla [majle] *n.* [[bird]] peacock (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4642].
- ಮಯ್ಯು maylu [majlu] ಮಯ್ಯು *n.* [[bird]] peacock [Ka. D4642].
- ಮರ¹ mara [marə] *n.* [[plant]] **1** tree **2** timber, wood [Ka. D4711].
- ಮರ² mara [marə] *n.* [[agr.]] winnow [Ka. < mora *D5005] ಐಷಮರ.
- ಮರಕಟ್ಟು¹ marakaṭṭu [marəkəṭṭu] ಮರಗಟ್ಟು ① *vi.* [[bio.]] to get benumbed (as a part of body) due to long sittings ¶ ಏನಾಯಿತು? ಕಾಲು ಮರಕಟ್ಟಿತು. What happened? My feet became numb. [Ka. mara + kaṭṭu].
- ಮರಕಟ್ಟು² marakaṭṭu [marəkəṭṭu] ಮರಗಟ್ಟು [[agr.]] **1** [[agr.]] ditch around the root of a tree used for supplying water and manure **2** work of binding earthen pots to the wild date tree for collecting toddy [mara + kaṭṭu].
- ಮರಗಟ್ಟು¹ maragaṭṭu [marəgəṭṭu] ಮರಕಟ್ಟು ಐಷಮರಕಟ್ಟು¹.
- ಮರಗಟ್ಟು² maragaṭṭu [marəgəṭṭu] ಐಷಮರಕಟ್ಟು².
- ಮರಕತ marakata [marəkəte] *n.* [[min.]] emerald [Sk.] ಪಚ್ಚಿ (col.).
- ಮರಕುಟಿಕ marakuṭika [marəkəṭike] ಮರಕುಟಿಗ *n.* [[bird]] woodpecker [Ka. mara + kaṭṭu D1672 + -ika].
- ಮರಕುಟಿಗ marakuṭiga [marəkəṭige] ಮರಕುಟಿಗ *n.* [[bird]] woodpecker [Ka. mara + kaṭṭu D1672 + -iga] ಐಷಮರಕುಟಿಕ.
- ಮರಕೆಸು marakesu [marəkəsu] ಮರಕೆಸ *n.* [[plant]] a kind of edible root, *Remusatia vivipara* (Roxb.) Schott (Araceae) = *Arum viviparum* (BVNSIP 1774) [Ka. mara + kesu] = ಕಾಡುಗಡ್ಡೆ.
- ಮರಗಿ maragi [marəgi] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D4714] ಐಷಮರವಿ.
- ಮರಗುಳಿ maraguḷi [marəgũli] *mf.* [[memory]] forgetful person (by nature or due to age) [Ka. mare + -kuḷi].
- ಮರಗೆ marage [marəge] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D4714] ಐಷಮರವಿ.
- ಮರಗೆಲಸ maragelasa [marəgeleṣe] *n.* [[work]] carpentry, woodwork [Ka. mara + kelasa].
- ಮರಚು¹ maracu [marəṭu] *vt.* [[hide]] to cover «(the face)» with veil, etc. [Ka. *D4760].
- ಮರಚು² maracu [marəṭu] *vt.* [[turn]] to turn away «(one's face)» [Ka. *D4761].
- ಮರಡಿ maraḍi [marəḍi] ಮಂಟಿ, ಮಡ್ಡಿ⁴, ಮೊರಟಿ, ಮೊರಡಿ, ಮೊರಡು, ಮೊರಡೆ, ಮೊರಡಿ *n.* [[geo.]] stony rough hillock (under 10 mm high) [Ka. D4971].
- ಮರಣ maraṇa [marəṇe] *n.* [[death]] death, decease, demise [Sk.].
- ಮರಣದಂಡನೆ maraṇadandane [marəṇəḍəndəne] *n.* [[jur.]] capital punishment, death sentence [Sk.].

- ಮರಣಶಾಸನ maraṇaśāsana [mərəṇəʃa:səne] *n.* [[death]] will, testament [Sk.].
- ಮರಣೋತ್ತರ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ maraṇōttara praśasti [mərəṇo:ttərə prəʃasti] *n.* [[honour]] posthumous award [Sk.].
- ಮರಮರ maramara [mərəʃməre] (*n.*) [[manner]] a mimesis denoting uneasy and helpless sensation caused by a dreadful sight, etc., or sense or repentance ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಸ್ ಅಪಘಾತ ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ಜೀವ ಮರಮರ ಆದಿತು. Looking at a bus accident on the road I was annoyed. [Ka. mim. cf D4769].
- ಮರಲ್¹ maral [mərəl] *n.* [[min.]] sand, gravel [Ka. D4666(b)] ¶ ಮರಲು.
- ಮರಲ್² maral [mərəl] ಮರಲು *n.* [[plant]] flower [Ka. D4739] (*Śmd.42*).
- ಮರಲ್³ maral [mərəl] ಮರಲು *vi.* [[turn]] 1 to be turned or averted (as the face or eye), to turn back or backward (as the face) 2 to retreat 3 to return 4 to happen or occur again [Ka. D4761].
- ಮರಲು maralu [mərəʃlu] ಮರಲ್ *n.* [[min.]] sand, gravel [Ka. *D4666(b)].
- ಮರಲ್ಪು maralpu [mərəʃpu] *vt.* [[turn]] 1 to turn or avert «(the face)» 2 to turn «(as an army, etc.)» 3 to cause to retreat 4 to return, to give back [Ka. caus. D4761].
- ಮರವಡು maravaḍu [mərəʃvəḍu] *vi.* to get paralysed, due to wonder, fear or astonishment [Ka. *mara + paḍu*].
- ಮರವಿ maravi [mərəʃvi] ಮರಗಿ, ಮರ್ಗೆ, ಮರಿಗೆ, ಮರಾಯಿ *n.* [[contain]] wide basin made of wood, clay, pot-stone, used for feeding cattle [Ka. *D4714].
- ಮರವು¹ maravu [mərəʃvu] *n.* 1 [[hide]] hiding, secrecy ¶ ಪನಿತಾ ತನ್ನ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಡ ಮರವು ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Vanita does not hide even her personal matters. 2 [[memory]] forgetting, forgetfulness 3 [[mind]] unconsciousness [Ka. *D4760] ¶ ಮರವು.
- ಮರವೆ¹ marave [mərəʃve] ಮಱಿವೆ *n.* 1 [[bio.]] intoxication 2 [[mind]] madness, fury 3 [[confuse]] bewilderment [Ka. D4723, cf. D4760].
- ಮರವೆ² marave [mərəʃve] ಮಱಿವೆ *n.* 1 [[memory]] oblivion ¶ ನೀವು ಹೇಳಿದ ವಿಷಯ ನನಗೆ ಮರವೆ ಆಯಿತು. ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸಲ ಹೇಳಿರಿ. I have forgotten what you told me. Please tell me again. 2 [[memory]] forgetfulness ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಾದಂತೆ ಮರವೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಯಿತು. As [I] grew old, I became more forgetful. 3 [[numb]] numbness, paralysis, torpidity [Ka. *D4760, cf. D4723].
- ಮರಸು marasu [mərəʃsu] *vi.* [[anger]] to become furious, to begin to rage (*Āpr.6.34 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4723].
- *ಮರಸುತ್ತು marasuttu [mərəʃsuttu] *n.* [[tool]] screw [*mara + suttu*].
- ಮರಳ್ maral [mərəl] *vi.* 1 [[turn]] be turned or averted (as the face, eye, etc.) 2 [[back]] to turn, to retreat 3 [[back]] to return, to come back 4 [[occur]] to happen or occur again [Ka. D4761].
- ಮರಳಿ marali [mərəʃli] *mf.* [[cheat]] person who in reality is clever, but simulates stupidity [Ka. D4723] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ಮರಳು¹ maralu [mərəʃlu] ಮರಲು *vi.* 1 [[turn]] to be turned or averted (as the face, eye), to turn back or backward (as face) 2 [[back]] to retreat 3 [[back]] to return 4 [[time]] to happen or occur again ¶ ನನ್ನ ಬಂದ ಜ್ವರ ಇಂದು ಮರಳಿತು The fever of yesterday relapsed today. [Ka. *D4761].
- ಮರಳಿಸು¹ maraliṣu [mərəʃliṣu] *vt.* 1 [[turn]] to turn or avert «(the face)» ¶ ನೀತಾ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ಮರಳಿಸಿದಳು. Seeing me, Nita turned away her face. 2 [[back]] to cause to turn back «(as an army, etc.)» 3 [[back]] to return, to give back ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ನಾಳೆಯೇ ಮರಳಿಸಬೇಕು. You must return me the book tomorrow without fail. 4 [[back]] to restore «(peace, etc.)» [Ka. caus. D4761].
- ಮರಳು² maralu [mərəʃlu] *vi.* [[heat]] to bubble, to boil fiercely ¶ ಚಹಾ ಮರಳುತ್ತಿದೆ. The tea is boiling. [Ka. D4769].
- ಮರಳಿಸು² maraliṣu [mərəʃliṣu] *vt.* [[heat]] to boil ¶ ಬಾವಿಯ ನೀರು ಮರಳಿಸಿದರೆ ಪಾತ್ರೆ ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. When you boil water from a well the vessel becomes bright. [Ka. caus.].
- ಮರಳು³ maralu [mərəʃlu] *n.* [[min.]] sand [Ka. *D4666(b)].
- ಮರಳುಗಾಡು maraluḡaḍu [mərəʃluḡe:ḍu] *n.* desert, sandy place [+ *desert*] = ಮರುಭೂಮಿ.
- ಮರಳ್ಪು maralpu [mərəʃpu] *vt.* 1 [[turn]] to turn or avert «(the face)» 2 [[back]] to cause to turn back «(as an army)» 3 [[back]] to cause to retreat, to push back 4 [[back]] to return, to give back [Ka. caus. D4761].
- ಮರಾಮತ್ತು marāmatu [mərə:məttu] *n.* 1 [[repair]] repair 2 [[work]] civil work [Pe. *marammat* ← Ar. *maramma*].
- *ಮರಾಮತ್ತು ಇಲಾಖೆ marāmatu ilāk^he [mərə:məttu ilē:k^he] *n.* [[adm.]] department of public works, department of the government which undertakes works of public utility, like roads, bridges, etc. [+ *ilāk^he*].

ಮರಿ mari [məri] ಮಟಿ *n.* [[animal]] **1** young one (of animals and birds, except kine and buffaloes) **2** young child (term of endearment) ¶ ಏನು ಮರಿ, ಊಟ ಮಾಡಿದೆಯಾ? My dear boy, have you finished your meal? [Ka. < ಮಟಿ *D4764].

•ಮರಿಗೆ marige [məriːge] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D4714] ¶ ಮರವಿ.

◦ಮರೀಚಿಕೆ marīcike [məriːtʃike] *n.* [[geo.]] mirage [Sk.] ಬಿಸಿಲುಕುದುರೆ (com).

ಮರು maru [məru] (*adj.*) **1** [[number]] next, following ¶ ಮರುದಿನ next day **2** [[against]] against, opposite, responding ¶ ಮರುನುಡಿ reply [Ka. < *D4766].

ಮರುಕಳಿಸು marukajisu [mərukəʃisu] ಮಟುಕಳಿಸು *vi.* [[time]] to relapse (as illness) ¶ ಚಳಿಜ್ವರದಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ವರ ಎರಡು ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಮ್ಮೆ ಮರುಕಳಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The fever relapses every second day in malaria. [Ka. *marukaḷi* “coming back” < ? -*isu*].

ಮರುಕಾಣಿಕೆ marukāṇike [mərukeːṇike] *n.* [[give]] reciprocating gift [Ka. *maru* + *kāṇike*].

?ಮರುಕುಳಿ marukūḷi [mərukūli] *n.* [[confuse]] bewilderedment (*śs.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4723].

ಮರುಗ maruga [məruːge] ಮರುಗು *n.* [[plant]] sweet-knotted marjoram, *Majorana hortensis* Moench (Lamiaceae), a fragrant shrub [? cf. Sk. *maruvaka*-].

ಮರುಗು marugu [məruːgu] *n.* [[plant]] bow-string hemp, sansevieria, *Sansevieria roxburghiana* Schultes & Schultes f. (Agavaceae) [Ka. D4712].

ಮರುಟಪಾಲು maruṭapālu [məruṭəpeːlu] *n.* [[inf.]] next post ¶ ಮರುಟಪಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ. Immediate reply to this letter is requested. [Ka. *maru* + *ṭapālu*].

ಮರುದಿನ marudina [mərudine] ① *n.* [[time]] next day, following day ② *adv.* [[time]] on the next day, on the following day ¶ ಮರುದಿನ ಜಯಾಳ ಅಪ್ಪ ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡರು. Jaya's father passed away on the next day. ③ *postp.* [[time]] on the next day, on the following day ¶ ಜಯಾ ತಾಯಿಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಮರುದಿನ ಅಪ್ಪ ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡರು. Jaya's father passed away on the next day of her return to her native house. [*maru* + *dina*].

◦ಮರುನುಡಿ marunuḍi [mərunuḍi] ① *n.* [[inf.]] (oral) reply, response, answer ¶ ಯಾರು ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿದರೂ ಮರುನುಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. Though I asked who [it was] there was no reply. ② *vi.* [[inf.]] to reply, to respond, to answer (orally) ¶ ನಾನು ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಕೇಳಿದರೂ ಜಮಾಲ್ ಮರುನುಡಿಯದೆ ಹೋರಟು ಹೋದ. Jamal went away without answering though I repeated my question again and again. [*maru* + *nuḍi*].

ಮರುಪಾವತಿ marupāvati [mərupeːvəti] *n.* [[money]] reimbursement ¶ ನಗರಸಭೆಯವರು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಮರುಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The municipality refunded [me] the tax paid in excess. [*maru* + *pāvati*].

ಮರುಪ್ರಸಾರ maruprasāra [məruprəːsəːrə] *n.* [[inf.]] relay of a radio or television programme [*maru* + *prasāra*].

ಮರುಭೂಮಿ marubhūmi [mərubhūːmi] *n.* [[geo.]] desert [Sk.].

◊ಮರುವ maruva [məruːve] *n.* [[plant]] **1** sweet-knotted marjoram, *Majorana hortensis* Moench (Lamiaceae), a fragrant plant = ಮರುಗ ? **2** pride of India, Indian blood wood, jarul, ventek, *Lagerstroemia flos-reginae* Roxb. (Lythraceae) a valuable timber tree with showy purple flowers (*St & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4721] *[IHT 309].

?ಮರುವು¹ maruvu [məruːvu] *n.* **1** [[intox.]] intoxication **2** [[med.]] madness **3** [[anger]] fury **4** [[confuse]] bewilderment **5** [[bio.]] paralysis, torpidity, numbness [Ka. D4723] (*Kitt.*).

*ಮರುವು² maruvu [məruːvu] *n.* [[memory]] **1** forgetting, oblivion **2** forgetfulness **3** unconsciousness [Ka. *D4760] ¶ ಮರವು.

•ಮರುಳ್ maruḷ [məruḷ] ① *vi.* [[confuse]] to lose judgement or ordinary self due to fright, astonishment, delight, greed, love, anger, alluring talk, etc. ② *n.* **1** [[confuse]] loss of judgement caused by fright, astonishment, love, alluring talk, etc. **2** [[myth]] evil spirit, demon (by whose influence a man behaves madly) [Ka. D4723].

ಮರುಳ maruḷa [məruḷə] *m.* [[confuse.]] (f. ಮರುಳಿ) **1** bewildered person, person who has lost his/her own self or capacity of judgement due to delight, fright, love, etc. ¶ ರಮೇಶ ಲಾಟರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಬಂದದು ಕೇಳಿ ಮರುಳನಾದ. Ramesha went mad on hearing the news that he got hundred thousand rupees in lottery. **2** fool, person who behaves foolishly losing one's judgement ¶ ಏಜಂಟನ ಮಾತು ಕೇಳಿ ನಾನು ಮರುಳನಾಗಿ ತುಂಬ ಹಣ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. Being infatuated by the agent's talk, I paid too much money. [Ka. D4723].

ಮರುಳಿ maruḷi [məruḷi] *m.* [[confuse.]] (f. ಮರುಳಿ) woman who has lost her own self or capacity of judgement due to delight, fright, love, etc. [Ka. D4723].

ಮರುಳು maruḷu [m̄aruḷu] ಮರುಳ್ *n.* [[confuse]] loss of judgement caused by fright, astonishment, love, alluring talk, etc. ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮರುಳು ಹಿಡಿದಿದೆ. He is not his own self (due to love, delight, fright, etc.) [Ka. *D4723].

ಮರುಳಾಗು maruḷāgu *vi.* [[charm]] to be overpowered (by beauty, etc.).

ಮರುಳುಮಾಡು maruḷumādu [m̄aruḷum̄adu] *vt.* [[charm]] to cause «a person» to lose his usual self or judgement by alluring or bewitching talk, cajoling, praising, etc. [maruḷu + mātu].

ಮರುಳುಮಾತು maruḷumātu [m̄aruḷum̄ātu] *n.* [[speech]] alluring or bewitching talk, cajoling, praising, etc., (to cause a person to lose his usual self or judgement) ¶ ಲಾವಣ್ಯ ತನ್ನ ಮರುಳುಮಾತಿನಿಂದ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಯನ್ನು ವಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿದಳು. Lavanya made the businessman to agree to the discount with her enchanting talk. [+ mātu].

ಮರುಳು ಹಿಡಿ maruḷu hiḍi [m̄aruḷu hiḍi] *vi.* [[med.]] (dat.) to be possessed by “madness”, to lose oneself under the influence of something and behave like mad man ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ಮರುಳು ಹಿಡಿದಿದೆ. He is mad after money. [+ hiḍi].

ಮರುಳುತನ maruḷutana [m̄aruḷut̄ana] ಮರುಳ್ತನ *n.* [[charm]] state of being bewildered, stupefied, enamoured, etc. [maruḷu + -tana].

● ಮರಳ್ವು maral̄cu [m̄aral̄cu] [[charm]] to bewitch, to enamour [Ka. caus. D4723].

ಮರುಳ್ತನ maruḷutana [m̄aruḷut̄ana] *n.* [[charm]] [maruḷu + -tana] || ತರಳುತನ.

● ಮರೆ¹ mare [m̄are] *n.* [[mammal]] a kind of deer (Pb.5.48.V) [Ka. D4724].

ಮರೆ² mare [m̄are] ① *vt.* [[memory]] to forget ¶ ನೀವು ಮಾಡಿದ ಸಹಾಯವನ್ನು ನಾನು ಎಂದೂ ಮರೆಯಲಾರೆ. I can never forget the help you have given me. ② *vi.* [[memory]] to be forgotten, to slip out of mind, to become oblivious ¶ ಕೋಡ್ ನಂಬರ್ ನನಗೆ ಮರೆತು ಹೋಯಿತು. I have forgotten the code number. ③ (*n.*) 1 [[view]] vanishing (by magic, etc.) ¶ ಊರಿನ ಗೌಡ ಸಭೆಗೆ ಒಂದು ನಿಮಿಷ ಬಂದು ಮರೆ ಆದ. The headman of the village showed up in the meeting for a minute and disappeared. 2 [[view]] invisibility due to some obstacle, curtain or veil ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಓಡಿ ಲಾರಿಯ ಹಿಂದೆ ಮರೆಯಾದ. The thief ran and disappeared behind a lorry. 3 [[memory]] oblivion, act of forgetting ¶ ತಂದೆ ಸತ್ತ ದುಃಖ ಮರೆಯಾಗಲು ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. It took me one year to forget the grief of my father's death. 4 [[secret]] secrecy

¶ ಸಭಾಪತಿ ಮರೆಯಾಗಿ ನಶ್ಯ ಏರಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. The chairman was inhaling the snuff secretly. [Ka. < mare *D4760].

† ಮರೆ³ mare [m̄are] *n.* [[soc.]] relationship (Hav.) [Ka. D5015].

ಮರೆಮಾಚು maremācu [m̄aremeḷcu] *vt.* [[secret]] [Ka. mare + māju “hiding”] || ಮರೆಮಾಚು.

ಮರೆಮಾಚು maremācu [m̄aremeḷcu] ಮರೆಮಾಚು *vt.* [[secret]] to hide, to conceal «a matter» ¶ ಪಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ತಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರೇಮವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ಮರೆಮಾಚದೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು. The minister revealed his love affair without concealing. [Ka. mare + māju “hiding”].

ಮರೆಯುವಿಕೆ mareyuvike [m̄arej̄uvike] *n.* [[memory]] becoming unmindful, etc. [Ka. < mareyuvike *D4760].

ಮರೆವು marevu [m̄arevu] ಮರವು, ಮರೆವು, ಮರುವು, ಮಜವು, ಮಜೆವು *n.* 1 [[memory]] forgetting, oblivion 2 [[memory]] forgetfulness 3 [[sense]] unconsciousness [Ka. *D4760].

○ ಮರ್ಕಟ markāṭa [m̄arkāṭa] *n.* [[mammal]] monkey, ape [Sk. <? M2.592] = ಮಂಗ.

² ಮರ್ಕಳ್ markal̄ [m̄arkal̄] *n.* [[child]] children (Kitt.) [Ka. D4616].

† ಮರ್ಕು marku [m̄arku] *vi.* [[bio.]] (Bark.) to weep (Bark.) [Ka. D4727].

† ಮರ್ಗಿಲು margilu [m̄argilu] *n.* [[contain]] (Gowda) a small vessel with handle for serving food (Gowda) [Ka. D4714].

● ಮರ್ಚು¹ marcu [m̄arcu] ① *vt.* 1 [[agree]] to be pleased with, to like, to approve 2 [[praise]] to praise, to glorify ② *n.* [[agree]] love, liking [Ka. D4722].

● ಮರ್ಚಿಸು marciṣu [m̄arciṣu] *vt.* [[agree]] ((caus.)) to please [Ka. D4722].

● ಮರ್ಚು² marcu [m̄arcu] *n.* [[tool]] hatchet, small short-handled axe, billhook or straight knife used for cutting bushes [Ka. D4749] = ಮಚ್ಚು (mod.).

ಮರ್ಜಿ marji [m̄arji] *n.* [[agree]] 1 will, taking pleasure in something, bent of mind, liking, inclination ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಮರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸಿದರೆ ಅವರು ಕೆಟ್ಟುಹೋಗುತ್ತಾರೆ. If children are pampered they are spoilt. 2 mood, whim, momentary liking or liking for some person or something ¶ ಯಜಮಾನಿಯ ಮರ್ಜಿ ನೋಡಿ ಕೆಲಸದವರು ರಜೆ ಕೇಳಬೇಕು. The servants must ask for leave when the landlord is in good mood. [Ar. marjī].

ಮರ್ಜಿಹಿಡಿ marjihidi [m̄arjihidi] *vi.* [[mind]] (gen.) to follow or serve another person's pleasure, to be

obsequious, to follow another person's whim ¶ ಅಳಿಸು ಮರ್ಜಿಹಿಡಿದು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೋ. Get the work done by pampering the worker. [+ *hidhi*].

○ಮರ್ತ್ಯ martya [mər'tjə] [[death]] ① (*adj.*) mortal ② *mf.* [[man]] man, human being [Sk.].

ಮರ್ತ್ಯಲೋಕ martyalōka [mər'tjəlo:kə] *n.* [[world]] world of mortals, this world [Sk.] ↔ ದೇವಲೋಕ.

●ಮರ್ದು mardu [mərdu] *n.* [[pharm.]] medicine [Ka. D4719].

●ಮರ್ಬು marbu [mərbu] *n.* 1 [[view]] dimness of sight (due to dusk, smoke, cataract, etc.) 2 [[mind]] (fig.) dullness of mind, stupidity, lack of judgement, foolishness (caused by fever, liquor, carelessness or inheritance) [Ka. D4728] || ಪುಟ್ಟು.

●ಮರ್ಮ¹ marma [mərme] ಮಮ್ಮ, ಮೊಮ್ಮ *m.* [[kin]] grandson [Ka. < **marmaga*, *D4715].

?ಮರ್ಮ² marma [mərme] ಮಾರ್ಮ *m.* [[conf.]] opponent [Ka. D4834] (*Kitt.*).

ಮರ್ಮ³ marma [mərme] *n.* 1 [[body]] vital part, vulnerable spot 2 [[secret]] secret, mystery 3 [[secret]] inner meaning, secret meaning, hidden truth ●4 [[body]] joint [Sk.].

ಮರ್ಮಭೇದಕ marmabhedaka [mərmebʰe:dəkə] *adj.* [[sharp]] 1 penetrating the vulnerable part 2 (fig.) piercing (the heart) ¶ ಸೊಸೆ ಅತ್ತೆಗೆ ಮರ್ಮಭೇದಕ ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಡಿದಳು. The daughter-in-law told a piercing word to her mother-in-law. [Sk.].

ಮರ್ಯಾದಸ್ಥ maryādashṭha [mərjə:dəstʰə] ಮರ್ಯಾದಸ್ಥ *adj.*, *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಮರ್ಯಾದಸ್ತೆ) respectable (person), gentleman [Sk.].

ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ maryāde [mərjə:de] *n.* 1 [[soc.]] respect, regard, honour 2 [[soc.]] good manners, good conduct, etiquette, decency ¶ ಅ ಮಡುಗ ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. That boy speaks without decency. 3 [[limit]] boundary limit 4 [[honour]] showing respect by giving a prize, trophy, order, honourable title, etc. [Sk.].

●ಮರ್ವು marvu [mərvu] *n.* [[view]] [Ka. D4728] || ಪುಟ್ಟು.


*ಮಲ¹ mala [mələ] *n.* [[mammal]] hare [Ka. D4968] = ಮೊಲ (com.).

ಮಲ² mala [mələ] *n.* 1 [[dirt]] dirt, filth 2 [[rubbish]] (dirty) rubbish 3 [[excr.]] excreta [Sk.].

ಮಲ- mala- [mələ] (*adj.*) [[kin]] 1 step-, a word prefixed to kinship terms denoting "father", "mother",

"son" or "daughter" when the relationship is a result of the remarriage of the parents, step- ¶ ಮಲತಂದೆ stepfather ¶ ಮಲತಾಯಿ stepmother ¶ ಮಲಮಗು stepchild 2 a word prefixed to kinship terms denoting "father", "mother", "son" or "daughter" when the relationship has occurred from adoption and the like ¶ ಮಲತಂದೆ adoptive father, foster father ¶ ಮಲತಾಯಿ adoptive mother, foster mother ¶ ಮಲಮಗು adopted child [Ka. D4732].

●ಮಲಂಗು malangu [məlaŋgu] *vi.* [[rest]] 1 to recline, to lie down, to rest 2 [[down]] to incline, to bend (as full ears of paddy, etc.) [Ka. D4735].

ಮಲಕು¹ malaku [mələku] *n.* 1  [[knot]] knot (of a thread) ¶ ದಾರ-ವನ್ನು ಎಳೆದರೂ ಮಲಕು ಬಿಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The ornament of beads ಮಲಕು¹ 2 knot does not loosen even by pulling the thread. 2 [[orn.]] a round ornament of glass beads and coral or pearls strung upon a thread, so that each bead, etc., is separated by a knot, worn by females on the head [see Fig.] 3 [[orn.]] a kind of necklace 4 festoon made of beads suspended across gateways [Ka. D4733].

?ಮಲಕು² malaku [mələku] *n.* [[turn]] turn, twist, fold (*Tē. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4734].

ಮಲಕು³ malaku [mələku] *n.* [[bio.]] bringing up again for rumination ◊ ~ ಹಾಕು *vi.* [Ka. D5077].

ಮಲಗು malagu [mələgu] *vi.* 1 [[rest]] to recline, to lie down, to rest, to lie down for sleep, to go to bed ¶ ವಾಸನಾ ಮಲಗಿ ಪೇಪರ್ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳೆ. Vasana is lying down and reading a newspaper. 2 [[bend]] to incline, to bend (as full ears of paddy, etc.) 3 [[bio.]] to sleep ¶ ಅವರು ಮಲಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He is sleeping 4 [[med.]] to take to bed ¶ ಅವನು ಕ್ಯಾನ್ಸರ್ ಕಾಹಿಲೆಯ ಕಾರಣದಿಂದ ಮಲಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has taken to bed because of cancer. 5 [[sex]] to cohabit, to sleep (with someone) ¶ ಅವನು ವೇಶ್ಯೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮಲಗಿ ಆರೋಗ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಳುಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He slept with a prostitute and destroyed his health. [Ka. D4735].

?ಮಲಚೂಲು malacūlu [mələtʃulu] *n.* [[birth]] 1 second pregnancy 2 second child [Ka. D4732, 2733] (*R. (Kitt.)*).

ಮಲತಂದೆ malataṁde [mələtənde] [[kin]] 1 adoptive father ◊ 2 stepfather (rare) [Ka. mala- + *taṁde*].

ಮಲತಾಯಿ malatāyi [mələtə:ji] *f.* [[kin]] (pl. ಮಲತಾಯಂದಿರು) 1 stepmother 2 mother's co-wife, father's wife who is different from one's mother 3 adoptive mother [Ka.].

ಮಲಮಗ malamaga [mələməge] *m.* [[kin]] 1 stepson 2 son of one's co-wife 3 adopted son [Ka.].

- ಮಲಮಗಳೂ malamagaḷu [mələməgəḷu] *f.* [[kin]]
1 stepdaughter **2** daughter of one's co-wife, daughter of husband's wife other than herself **3** adopted daughter [Ka. *mala-* + *magaḷu*].
- ಮಲಮಲ malamala [mələmələ] (*n.*) [[agony]] a word expressing agony caused by repentance, sight of misery of another person, etc. ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಕಷ್ಟ ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ಜೀವ ಮಲಮಲ ಅಂದಿತು. I was much agonised by seeing the suffering of my friend. [Ka. *mim.* D4729].
- ಮಲಯಮಾರುತ malayamāruta [mələjəmə:rute] *n.* [[weather]] cold and odoriferous wind (blowing) from the Malaya (western Ghat) mountain [Sk.].
- ಮಲರ್¹ malar [mələ] *n.* [[min.]] sand, gravel [Ka. *maral* D4666(b)].
- ಮಲರ್² malar [mələ] *n.* [[plant]] flower [Ka. < *maral* D4739].
- ಮಲರ್³ malar [mələ] *vi.* [[turn]] **1** [[turn]] to be turned or averted (as the face), to turn back or backward (as the face) **2** [[back]] to turn, to retreat **3** [[back]] to return, to come back **4** [[occur]] to happen or occur again [Ka. *maral* D4761].
- ² ಮಲಲ್ malal [mələ] *n.* [[min.]] sand, gravel (*śmd.* (42 (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D4666(b)] ¶ ಮಲರ್‌ಗಳು.
- ಮಲಿನ malina [məline] ① (*n.*) [[dirt]] **1** dirty, filthy, polluted ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಲಿನ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't spoil your cloth. **2** (fig.) (being)spoilt (as one's name, reputation, etc.) ¶ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಗಡೆ ಅವರ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಮಲಿನವಾಯಿತು. Mr. Hegade's reputation was spoilt towards the end (of his career. ② *n.* [[dirt]] filth, dirt ¶ ಈ ಜಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ಮಲಿನ ಇದೆ. There is a lot of dirt here. [Sk.].
- ಮಲುಕು maluku [məluku] *n.* [[bio.]] bringing up again for rumination [Ka. D5077] ¶ ಮಲಕು³.
- ಮಲೆ¹ male [mələ] ① *vi.* [[soc.]] to be haughty, to be puffed up, to be insolent, to act in an overbearing manner ② *n.* [[pride]] (*Kit.*)² overbearing conduct [Ka. D4729, *D4741].
- ಮಲೆ² male [mələ] *vi.* [[conf.]] to resist, to confront [Ka. *D4729, D4741]
- ಮಲೆ³ male [mələ] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** mountain (lower than parvata and higher than ಬೆಟ್ಟ) **2** mountainous and richly vegetated area [Ka. D4742].
- ಮಲೆ⁴ male [mələ] *vi.* [[dirt]] to become turbid (as well water, etc.) ¶ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸದೆ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಬಾವಿನೀರು ಮಲೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. If not used, the well water becomes turbid. [Ka.?.]

- ಮಲೆನಾಡು malenāḍu [məlene:ḍu] *n.* [[geo.]] "hilly region," mountainous area in western Ghat, which has a beautiful scenery and serves as a source of water for Karnataka [Ka. *male* + *nāḍu*].
- ಮಲೆಪ malepa [mələpe] ಮಲಪ, ಮಲಪ *m.* [[pol]] [[pl.]] chieftain of a mountainous region (*Pb.9.10; 9.38*) [Ka. *male* D4742 + Ka. *-pa*].
- ಮಲೆಪು malepu [mələpu] *n.* **1** [[pride]] pride, arrogance **2** [[oppose]] resistance [Ka. *D4749, D4741].
- ಮಲೇರಿಯಾ malēriyā [məle:rije:] *n.* [[med.]] Malaria = ಚಿಜ್ಜರ [Eg. Malaria].
- ಮಲೇಸಿಯ malēsiya [məle:sije:] *n.* [[country]] Malaysia, name of a country in Southeast Asia [Eg. *Malaysia*].
- ಮಲ್ಯ malya [mələjə] *m.* [[name]] "great, big, chief, principal," a surname common in coastal Karnataka [Ka. D4729] (*Kit.*).
- ಮಲ್ಲ¹ malla [məllə] *m.* [[sports]] **1** wrestler in native style **2** hero, valiant man, brave man, courageous warrior [Ka. D4730 cf. T9907].
- ² ಮಲ್ಲ² malla [məllə] *n.* [[contain]] a sort of drinking vessel, earthenware vessel of a peculiar form [Ka. D4744] (*DEDR*).
- ಮಲ್ಲಣಿ mallāṇi [məllāṇi] *n.* **1** [[med.]] vertigo, giddiness **2** [[dance]] dancing turning around in a circular form **3** [[confuse]] turmoil, commotion [Ka. D4734, D4736] ¶ ಮಲ್ಲಣಿ.
- ಮಲ್ಲಳಿ mallāḷi [məllāḷi] *n.* [[move]] [Ka. D4729, *D4734. *D4736] ¶ ಮಲ್ಲಳಿ.
- ಮಲ್ಲಟಿ mallāṭi [məllāṭi] ಮಲ್ಲಣಿ, ಮಲ್ಲಳಿ *n.* **1** [[move]] going round (in a circular form) **2** [[med.]] vertigo, giddiness **3** [[fear]] trepidation, dread, alarm, fright **4** [[mass]] crowd of people [Ka. D4734, D4736].
- ಮಲ್ಲಾಟಿ mallāṭa [məllə:ṭe] *n.* [[conf.]] mutual strife or struggle (for getting something) [Ka. D4730].
- ಮಲ್ಲಾಡು mallāḍu [məllə:ḍu] *vi.* [[conf.]] to strive and struggle for the retention or obtainment of things [Ka. D4730].
- ಮಲ್ಲಾಮಲ್ಲಿ mallāmālli [məllə:mālli] *n.* [[conf.]] **1** tussle between two wrestlers, two groups **2** (fig.) tussle, fight between two groups or political parties ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಲ್ಲಾಮಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a big tussle for the post of chief minister. [Ka. D4730].
- ಮಲ್ಲಿಕೆ¹ mallike [məllike] *n.* [[contain]] a sort of earthen drinking vessel (*Mr.* (210 (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D4744].

○ಮಲ್ಲಿಕೆ² mallike [məllike] *n.* [[plant]] Arabian jasmine, *Jasminum sambac* (L.) Aiton (Oleaceae), a generally cultivated flower shrub [Sk.] = ದುಂಡು-ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ.

ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ mallige [məllige] *n.* [[plant]] common white garden jasmine, white jasmine, *Jasmine officinale* L. (Oleaceae) → aroma, garden [Ka. D4744].

ಮಷ್ಟು maṣṭu [məṣṭu] *n.* [[waste]] dregs, lees or sediment as of oil, ghee, etc., given as food to cattle [Ka. D4676] = ಗಸಿ, ಮಡ್ಡಿ.

?ಮಸ masa [məse] *n.* [[sharp]] whetting [Ka. D4628] (*My.* (*Kit.*)).

ಮಸಕ¹ masaka [məsəkə] (*n.*) [[view]] 1 (being) without clarity, radiance, lustre or transparency 2 (being) without lustre (as face) [Ka. D4627].

●ಮಸಕ² masaka [məsəkə] ಮಸಕು *n.* 1 vehemence, abundance; excess 2 speed, velocity 3 crying aloud, roaring 4 vehement emotion, great agitation, passion 5 wrath, rage [Ka. D4687/Sk. *sk macya- T9710.2].

○ಮಸಕ³ masaka [məsəkə] *n.* [[insect]] mosquito [Sk. *maśaka*-].

ಮಸಕು masaku [məsəku] *n.* [[view]] [Ka. D4627].

ಮಸಕನೆ masakane [məsəkəne] *adv.* [[view]] dimly ¶ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಬಂದು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಸಕನೆ ಆಯಿತು. Due to tears everything looked blurred. [+ -ane, D4627].

●ಮಸಗೆ masaga [məsəge] *m.* [[tool]] (f. *ಮಸಗಿ) whetter = ಮಸೆಗಾರ (com.) [Ka. *mase* + -ga D4628].

?ಮಸಗು¹ masagu [məsəgu] *vt.* [[sharp]] to rub, to whet [Ka. D4628] (*Bp.* 38, 58 (*Kit.*)).

●ಮಸಗು² masagu [məsəgu] ಮಸಗು *vi.* 1 [[grade]] to increase, to intensify 2 [[ext.]] to expand, to develop 3 [[be]] to appear, to come forth, to break out 4 [[mind]] to be excited, to be agitated 5 [[mind]] to be irritated 6 [[esth.]] to look beautiful 7 [[attack]] to fall (upon) [Ka. D4687].

●ಮಸಗೆ¹ masage [məsəge] ಮಸಗೆ *n.* [[colour]] dusky colour [Ka. D4627] (*Kit.*) ¶ ಮಸಕು.

●ಮಸಗೆ² masage [məsəge] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of fungus that destroys grains [Sk. *maśaka*-].

○ಮಸಣ masana [məsaṇe] ಮಶಾಣ, ಮಸಾಣ *n.* [[death]] burning ghat, cremation ground, burial ground, graveyard, the place where the dead human bodies are disposed off [Sk. *śmasāna*- ←? M3.381].

ಮಸಮಸ masamasa [məsəməse] (*n.*) [[view]] mimesis that denotes dimness ¶ ಗ್ಲಾಸ್ ಪುಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮುಖ ಮಸಮಸ(ನೆ)ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Your face is looking dim as the glass has become dirty. ◇ ~ನೆ *adv.* [Ka. D4627].

*ಮಸರು masaru [məsəru] *n.* [[food]] curds [Ka. D4902] = ಮೊಸರು (com.).

?ಮಸಲ್ masal [məsəl] *n.* 1 [[time]] delaying 2 [[trouble]] hindering, opposing [Ka. D4752] (*Kit.*).

ಮಸಲತ್ತು masalattu [məsəlattu] ಮಸಲತ್, ಮಸಲತಿ, ಮಸಲಿಯತು *n.* [[plan]] plot, conspiracy, intrigue ¶ ರಾಜನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಮಸಲತ್ತು ನಡೆಸಿದ. The minister intrigued against the king. [Ar.-Pe. *maṣlahat*].

*ಮಸಳೆ masaḷe [məsəḷe] *n.* [[reptile]] crocodile [D4952] = ಮೊಸಳೆ (com.).

ಮಸಾಲೆ masāle [məsə:le] *n.* [[cond.]] various spices powdered and mixed together [Ar. *maṣāliḥ*].

ಮಸಿ masi [məsi] ① *n.* 1 [[chem.]] substance produced by incomplete oxidation of carbon, like soot, etc. 2 [[colour]] ink 3 [[dirt]] black (unwanted) spot or stain (on cloth, paper, etc.) 4 [[soc.]] (fig.) stain, stigma, blot ¶ ಅವನು ಲಂಚ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದು ಅವನ ವೃತ್ತಿಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಸಿಯಾಗಿ ಉಳಿಯಿತು. It remained as a stain in his professional career as he took a bribe. ② (*n.*) [[dirt]] (being) dirty ¶ ಮಸಿಬಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟರೂ ರತ್ನ ಹೊಳೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. The gem shines even if kept in dirty cloth. [Ka. D5101]. ಮಸಿಬಳಿ masibali [məsibəli] *vi.* [[dirt]] (dat.) to tarnish, to scandalise, to defame, to vilify ¶ ಮಗನ ನಡತೆ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಹೆಸರಿಗೆ ಮಸಿಬಳಿಯಿತು. The behaviour of the son tarnished his father's name. [+ *bali*].

ಮಸೀದಿ masīdi [məsi:di] *n.* [[rel.]] mosque [Ar. *maṣḡid*].

ಮಸುಕು masuku [məsuku] ಮಸಕು *n.* [[view]] 1 dimness (of light, sight, etc.), indistinctness (of the view) ¶ ಕನ್ನಡಿಯನ್ನು ಬಿಸಿಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಹಬೆಯಿಂದ ಮಸುಕು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If the mirror is heated it does not become hazy due to vapour. 2 becoming dull (of the intelligence) ¶ ಮಗ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ರಾಮರಾಯರ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಮಸುಕಾಗಿದೆ. Ramara'o's intelligence has become dull after his son's death. [Ka. *D4623].

○ಮಸುಳ್ masuḷ [məsuḷ] *vi.* [[down]] 1 to go away or disappear (as lustre), to grow faint (as light), to grow dim 2 to become pale (as the face) 3 to decrease, to diminish (as power, ability, etc.) [Ka. D4627].

○ಮಸುಳಿಸು masuḷisu [məsuḷisu] *vt.* [[down]] (caus.) to cause to disappear (as power, ability, etc.) ¶ ಕೆಚ್ಚಾದ ಮದ್ಯಪಾನ ಆಟಗಾರನ ಶಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಸುಳಿಸಿತು. The ex-

cessive drinking reduced the sportsman's power. [Ka. caus. D4627].

ಮಸೂದೆ masūde [m̄s̄u:de] *n.* [[jur.]] legislative bill [Ar. *musawwada* "draft"].

○ಮಸೂರ masūra [m̄s̄u:r̄e] *n.* 1 [[plant]] lentil *Lens culinaris* Medikus (Fabaceae), a sort of reddish lentil 2 [[phys.]] lens → food = ಲೆನ್ನು (col.) → [Sk. *masūra*-<? M2.605].

○ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಸೂರ nimna masūra [nimn̄a m̄s̄u:r̄e] *n.* [[view]] concave lens [Sk.].

○ಖೀನ ಮಸೂರ pīna masūra [pi:n̄a m̄s̄u:r̄e] *n.* [[view]] convex lens [Sk.].

ಮಸೆ¹ mase [m̄ase] ① *vt.* 1 [[light]] to rub, to scour «(a metal ware for shining)» 2 [[sharp]] to sharpen, to hone, to whet ② *vi.* [[conf.]] (fig.) to compete, to vie, to plan for fight ¶ ಅಣ್ಣ ತಮ್ಮಂದಿರು ಒಬ್ಬರ ಮೇಲೊಬ್ಬರು ಮಸೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. The brothers are vying with each other. ③ *n.* 1 [[sharp]] sharpness (of a knife, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕತ್ತಿಯ ಮಸೆ ಹೋಯಿತು. This knife has lost its sharpness. 2 [[light]] shining, polish (of a metal vessel) ③ [[excite]] passion, excitement ④ [[hate]] enmity [Ka. D4628].

?ಮಸೆ² mase [m̄ase] *n.* [[desire]] acute vehement lust (Āpr.4.78 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4687?, cf. 4628].

○ಮಸ್ತಕ mastaka [m̄ast̄ak̄e] *n.* [[body]] head, portion covered with the hair [Sk.] = ತಲೆ.

ಮಸ್ತಿ masti [m̄asti] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] drunkenness, inebriation = ನಶೆ 2 [[pride]] arrogance, pride, insolence ¶ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಮಸ್ತಿ ಇರಬಾರದು. Women should not be so arrogant. [Pe. *mastī*].

ಮಹಜರು mahajaru [m̄ah̄aʃ̄aru] *n.* [[inf.]] first information report produced by police on the spot of incident or accident [Ar. *mahdar*] = ಪಂಚನಾಮೆ.

ಮಹಡಿ mahadī [m̄ah̄aʃ̄i] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 upstairs, upper story of a building ¶ ಮಹಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದರ್ಜಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Tailors are working upstairs. 2 two-storeyed or multi-storeyed house [M. *mādī* T9996].

○ಮಹತ್ತರ mahattara [m̄ah̄att̄ar̄e] *adj.* [[value]] (used as superlative, comparative and absolute superlative) superior, great, important ¶ ಅತೋಕ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹತ್ತರ ಸಮ್ರಾಟ. Asoka was the greatest among Indian emperors. ¶ ಭೈರಪ್ಪನವರ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ "ವಂಶವೃಕ್ಷ" "ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ"ಗಿಂತ ಮಹತ್ತರ. Among novels of Bhyrappa "Vanshavriksha" is greater than "Sakshi". ¶ ಭೈರಪ್ಪನವರ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಗಳು ಮಹತ್ತರ ಆಗಿವೆ. Bhyrappa's novels are superb. [Sk.].

ಮಹತ್ತು mahattu [m̄ah̄attu] *n.* [[value]] greatness, excellence, supremacy ¶ ಅವನ ಮಹತ್ತು ಇರುವುದು ಅವನ ನಿರ್ಣಯಕಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ. His greatness lies in his ability of making decision. [Sk.].

ಮಹತ್ವ mahatva [m̄ah̄at̄v̄e] *n.* [[value]] greatness, significance, importance [Sk.].

○ಮಹತ್ವಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ mahatvākāṅkṣe [m̄ah̄at̄v̄e:ka:ṅkṣe] *n.* [[wish]] ambition ¶ ಹೈದರ್ ಅಲಿಗೆ ರಾಜನಾಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಮಹತ್ವಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ ಇತ್ತು. Hyder Ali had the ambition of becoming a King. [Sk.].

○ಮಹನೀಯ mahānīya [m̄ah̄ani:j̄e] *adj.* *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಮಹನೀಯ ಮಹಿಳೆ) respected (person), honourable (person), gentleman ¶ ಮಹನೀಯರೇ, ನಾನು ಹೇಳುವದನ್ನು ದಯಮಾಡಿ ಕೇಳಿ. Honourable audience, please listen to me! [Sk.].

ಮಹಳ mahāḷa [m̄ah̄aʃ̄e] *mā*ಹಳ, ಮಾಳ³, ಮಾಳಯ *n.* [[rit.]] the last day of the dark fortnight of the month of Bḥādrapada or the ceremony for all the deceased performed on that day [Sk. *mahālaya*].

ಮಹಾ mahā [m̄ah̄e:] (*adj.*) [[value]] great, eminent; mighty [Sk. *mahā*-] = ದೊಡ್ಡ (com.).

ಮಹಾಕಾವ್ಯ mahākāvya [m̄ah̄e:ka:v̄j̄e] *n.* [[lit.]] epic, e.g., Rāmāyana and Mahābhārata in Sanskrit and Pampa Bḥārata, Adipurāṇa in Kannada [Sk.].

ಮಹಾಜನ mahājana [m̄ah̄e:ʃ̄ane] [[mass]] 1 great multitude of men, populace ¶ ಕರದ ಏರಿಕೆ ಮಹಾಜನರಿಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. People at large did not accept the increasing of tax. 2 great people, honourable men ¶ ಮಹಾಜನರ ಆಚಾರಗಳೇ ಜನರ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕ ಆಗುತ್ತವೆ. It is the behaviour of the people that becomes the guideline of the public. 3 member or name of a community (mainly in Maharashtra) who are engaged in trade and banking.

ಮಹಾತ್ಮ mahātma [m̄ah̄e:tm̄e] *m.* [[man]] (f. ಮಹಾತ್ಮಳು) "great soul", saintly personality, mostly used as an address term [Sk.] = ಮಹಾನುಭಾವ.

ಮಹಾತ್ಮ್ಯ mahātmya [m̄ah̄e:tm̄j̄e] *n.* [[rel.]] 1 greatness, importance of a holy place, person, etc. 2 traditional story of a place or person about his or its greatness [Sk.].

ಮಹಾನುಭಾವ mahānubhāva [m̄ah̄e:nub̄h̄e:v̄e] *m.* [[man]] (f. ಮಹಾನುಭಾವಳು) (hon.) "man of great spiritual experience", used as honorific term for saints [Sk.].

ಮಹಾಪುರುಷ mahāpuruṣa [m̄ah̄e:puruṣe] *m.* [[man]] (f. ಮಹಾಪುರುಷಳು) great man ¶ ಕಬೀರ ಭಾರತದ ಮಹಾ-

ಪುರುಷರಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬರು. Kabir is one of great people of India. [Sk.].

ಮಹಾಪೂರ mahāpūra [māhə:pura] *n.* [[water]] flood, deluge [Sk.].

○ಮಹಾಪ್ರಾಣ mahāprāṇa [māhə:prə:ṇe] *n.* [[ling.]] aspirated phoneme or script denoting it ॥ ಖಿ, ಘಗಳು ಮಹಾಪ್ರಾಣಗಳು. “kha” and “gha” are aspirates. [Sk.].

ಮಹಾರಾಜ mahārāja [māhə:re:ʈe] *m.* [[pol.]] (hon.) “great king”, monarch, sovereign, mostly used as an address or reference term for kings in general [Sk.].

ಮಹಾರಾಣಿ mahārāṇi [māhə:re:ṇi] *f.* [[pol.]] (pl. ಮಹಾರಾಣಿಯರು) (hon.) “great queen”, king’s wife, mostly used as an address or reference term for a queen or king’s wife in general [H.].

ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ mahārāṣṭra [māhə:re:ʂtre] *n.* [[geo.]] one of states of the Republic of India [Sk.].

ಮಹಿಮೆ mahime [māhime] *n.* [[power]] 1 greatness, excellence, pre-eminence 2 influence, supernatural power (of a god, saint, etc.) ॥ ತಂಜಾವೂರಿನ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಕಾವೇರಿ ಅಮ್ಮನ ಮಹಿಮೆ. The development of Thanjavur is due to greatness of the river Kaveri. [Sk.].

ಮಹಿಳೆ mahile [māhi|e] *f.* [[woman]] (pl. ಮಹಿಳೆಯರು) (hon.) a respectful term for women, lady [Sk.].

?ಮಳೆ ma| [mā] *n.* [[confuse]] (ibc.) bewilderment, etc. (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. < mallu² D4723] ॥ ಮಳೆ², ಮರುಳು.

*ಮಳ್ಳಿಡಿ malhiḍi [mā|hiḍi] *vi.* [[wish]] (dat.) to be taken over by madness (for something), to be under an obsession ॥ ಪದುವೆ ಆಗದೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ಮಳ್ಳಿಡಿದಿದೆ. He is obsessed by the feeling of getting married as he has not found any girl to marry. (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. mallu + hiḍi, *D4723] = ಮರುಳುಹಿಡಿ.

◇ಮಳಕೆ malaka [mā|ʃke] *n.* [[sex]] young cow or buffalo (fit for breeding) (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4747] = ಮಣಕ.

●ಮಳಲ್ malal [mā|ə] *n.* [[min.]] sand, gravel [Ka. D4666(b)] ॥ ಮಳಲರುಳು.

ಮಳಮಳ malama|a [mā|ʃmā|e] ಮಳಮಳ (*n.*) [[view]] word denoting dimness (of sight, etc.) [Ka. *D4750] ॥ ಮಳಮಳ.

ಮಳಿಗೆ malige [mā|ʃige] *n.* [[com.]] shop, store (mostly one hall used as a shop and storehouse) [Ka. D4757].

ಮಳೆ male [mā|e] ಮಳೆ *n.* [[weather]] rain [Ka. < mare *D4753].

ಮಳೆಗರೆ malegare [mā|eḡare] *vi.* [[weather]] to rain ॥ ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ ಮೋಡ ಮಳೆಗರೆಯಿತು. It rained in the morning. [+ kare].

ಮಳೆಹೊಯ್ಯು malehoyyu [mā|e|hojyu] *vi.* [[weather]] to rain heavily, to rain cats and dogs ॥ ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ ಏಪರೀತ ಮಳೆಹೊಯ್ಯಿತು. It rained cats and dogs in the evening. [+ hoyyu].

ಮಳೆಗಾಲ malegāla [mā|eḡe:le] *n.* [[weather]] rainy season, monsoon (from June to September) [+ Sk. kāla-].

ಮಳೆಬಿಲ್ಲು malebillu [mā|e|billu] *n.* [[weather]] rain-bow [Ka. male + billu].

*ಮಳ್ಳು¹ ma||u [mā||u] *n.* [[contain]] pouch-like fold occasionally made (by women or men) of the front portion of their upper garment, to put in eatables, etc. (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. < maḍilu D4645].

*ಮಳ್ಳು² ma||u [mā||u] *n.* [[med.]] losing one’s normal self due to unfulfilled strong desire, etc. ॥ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ಮಳ್ಳು ಹಿಡಿದಿದೆ. He is mad after money. [Ka. < marulu D4723].

?ಮಱಿ¹ maṛa [māre] *n.* 1 [[view]] disappearance 2 [[hide]] state of being hid 3 [[secret]] secret, concealment 4 [[cover]] cover, screen 5 [[sup.]] refuge [Ka. D4760] (DEDR).

?ಮಱಿ² maṛa [māre] *adv.* [[grief]] (redp.) with grief (B.3,7 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D6769].

●ಮಱಿ³ maṛa [māre] *n.* [[agr.]] winnow [Ka. D5005] ॥ ಮಱಿಮಱಿ (com.).

?ಮಱಿಗು¹ maṛagu [māreḡgu] *n.* 1 [[secret]] hiding, secrecy 2 [[memory]] forgetting, forgetfulness [Ka. D4760] (Tē. (Kitt.)).

?ಮಱಿಗು² maṛagu [māreḡgu] *vi.* [[heat]] [Ka. D4769] (Sp. (Kitt.)) ॥ ಮಱಿಮಱಿಗು.

●ಮಱಿಪು maṛapu [māreḡpu] ಮಱಿಪು, ಮಱಿಪು ① *vt.* [[memory]] to cause to forget ② *n.* 1 [[hide]] hiding 2 [[hide]] act of concealing, hiding 3 [[cheat]] cheating, fraud, deceit 4 [[zeal]] state of being absorbed in some activity [Ka. D4760].

?ಮಱಿಮಱಿ maṛamaṛa [māreḡmaṛe] *adv.* [[mind]] word in imitation of repent, helplessness when looking at a misery, etc. [Ka. *D4769] (B.3,7 (Kitt.)).

?ಮಱಿಯಿಸು maṛayisu [māreḡjisu] ① *vt.* ॥ ಮಱಿಮಱಿ 1 [[hide]] to veil, to hide, to conceal (My. (Śmd (Kitt.))) 2 [[memory]] to cause to forget (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. caus. D4760].

- ಮಱವು *maravu* [mər̥vu] *n.* 1 [[memory]] forgetting, forgetfulness 2 [[mind]] unconsciousness [Ka. D4760] ಳ್ಲ ಪರವು.
- ಮಱವೆ *marave* [mər̥ve] ಪರವೆ *n.* 1 [[memory]] state of being unmindful, oblivion, forgetfulness 2 [[sense]] unconsciousness 3 [[mistake]] mistaking one for the other 4 [[work]] laziness, indolence, sloth [Ka. D4760].
- ಮಱಸು *marasu* [mər̥su] ಪರಸು, ಮರಸು, ಮಱಸು ① *vt.* 1 [[hide]] to veil, to hide, to conceal 2 [[memory]] to cause to forget 3 [[hide]] to keep one's self out of view 4 [[cheat]] to cheat = ಮಱಯಿಸು ② *n.* [[cheat]] cheating, deception [Ka. caus. D4760].
- ಮಱಸುಹೆ *marasuha* [mər̥suhe] *n.* [[hide]] concealing [Ka. D4760].
- ಮಱಹು *marahu* [mər̥hu] *n.* 1 [[zeal]] being immersed (in something), engrossment 2 [[memory]] loss of memory, oblivion 3 unconsciousness, losing consciousness [Ka. D4760] ಳ್ಲ ಪಱಪು.
- ಮಱಿ *marī* [məri] *n.* [[zoo.]] young one (of animals and birds, except kine and buffaloes) [Ka. D4764] ಳ್ಲ ಪರಿ (mod.).
- ? ಮಱಿಸು *marisu* [mər̥isu] ① *vt.* (G.259 *Kitt.*) [[memory]] to cause to forget [Ka. caus. D4760].
- ಮಱು *maru* [mər̥u] (*adj.*) [[number]] 1 next, second 2 opposite [Ka. D4766] ಳ್ಲ ಪರು (mod.).
- ಮಱುಕೆ *maruka* [mər̥uke] *n.* 1 [[heat]] heat, burning 2 [[mind]] affliction, pain, distress 3 [[mind]] agitation of mind through eagerness, love, etc. [Ka. D4769].
- ಮಱುಕುಳಿ *marukuli* [mər̥ukuli] ಮರುಕುಳಿ *mf.* [[memory]] forgetful person [Ka. D4760].
- ಮಱುಗು *marugu* [mər̥gu] ಪರಕು, ಮರುಕು, ಮರುಗು *vi.* 1 [[heat]] to boil, to seethe (as water, milk, etc.) 2 [[love]] to be inflamed with passion, love 3 [[grief]] to suffer great pain, to be distressed, to grieve [Ka. D4769].
- ? ಮಱುಮಸಲೆ *marumasal* [məsəl] *mf.* [[soc.]] antagonist, enemy [Ka. D4765] (*Kitt.*) ಳ್ಲ ಪಱುವಸಲ.
- ಮಱುವಸಲೆ *maruvasala* [mər̥vasale] ಮರುವಸಲೆ *mf.* [[soc.]] antagonist, enemy [Ka. *maru* "against" + ?, D4765].
- ಮಱಿ ಮಱೆ *mare* [mære] ① *vt.* [[memory]] to become unmindful of, to forget ② *vi.* [[memory]] to be forgotten ③ *n.* 1 [[memory]] forgetting, oblivion 2 [[view]] disappearance, state of being hid 3 [[secret]] secrecy, concealment 4 [[hide]] hiding place, den 5 [[sup.]] refuge [Ka. D4760].
- ಮಱಿಯುವಿಕೆ *mareyuvike* [mærejuvike] *n.* [[memory]] becoming unmindful, forgetting [Ka. D4760].
- ? ಮಱಿ *marā* [mære] (*n.*) [[view]] (redp.) word denoting dimness (of sight, etc.) [Ka. D4750] ಳ್ಲ ಪಱಮಱ.
- ಮಱಮಱಿ *marāmarā* [mæremære] (*n.*) [[view]] word denoting dimness (of sight, etc.) [Ka. *D4750] ಳ್ಲ ಪಱಮಱ.
- ಮಱಲೆ *maral* [mæral] *vi.* [[view]] to become dim (as eyes) [Ka. D4750].
- ಮಱಿಗಿ *marige* [mærige] ಮಱಿಗಿ *n.* [[com.]] shop, store (mostly one hall used as a shop and storehouse) [Ka. *D4757].
- ಮಱಿಗು *marigu* [mærgu] ಮಗ್ಗು, ಮಗ್ಗು, ಮಱ್ಗು *vi.* 1 [[down]] to decrease, to get reduced 2 [[view]] to grow dim or faint, to disappear or perish 3 [[destroy]] to perish, to ruin 4 [[death]] to die [Ka. D4750].
- ಮಱಿಗು *marigu* [mærgu] *vt.* [[view]] to cause to disappear, to cause to perish, to destroy [Ka. caus. D4750].
- ಮಱಿ ಮಱೆ *mare* [mære] *n.* [[weather]] rain [Ka. D4753] ಳ್ಲ ಪಱೆ.
- ಮಱಿತ್ತಿ *marti* [mæti] *n.* [[plant]] several *Terminalia* species, used as timber [Ka. D4718] ಳ್ಲ ಪತ್ತಿ².
- ಮಾ¹ *mā* [mæ:] *n.* [[mammal]] elephant [Ka. D4780].
- ಮಾ² *mā* [mæ:] *n.* [[plant]] (ibc.) mango [Ka. D4782].
- ಮಾ³ *mā* [mæ:] *snt.* [[reject]] a word expressing prohibition, Enough!, Leave it! ¶ ಮಾ, ಮಾ, ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆಯ ತೊಡಕು ತೆಗೆಯೆಂದ. [Bhima] said, "Leave it, leave it! Let me not be bound by my vow any more. [Sk. *mā*].
- ಮಾ⁴ *mā* [mæ:] *snt.* [[value]] well done!, splendid! (word of applause) [Sk. *mahā*-/Ka. D4787].
- ಮಾಂ *mām* [mæ:m] *n.* [[plant]] (ibc.) mango [Ka. D4782].
- ಮಾಂಜು *māmju* [mæ:ɲɟu] *vt.* [[secret]] to conceal, to suppress <(the fact)> [Ka. D4814].
- ಮಾಂಜಿಸು *māmjisu* [mæ:ɲɟisu] *vt.* [[secret]] to cause to grow dim or disappear [Ka. D4814].
- ಮಾಂತ್ರಿಕೆ *māmtrika* [mæ:ntrike] *m.* [[magic]] one conversant with spells or incantations, charmer, sorcerer [Sk.] cf. ಜಾದುಗಾರ.
- ? ಮಾಂದಡೆ *māmdade* [mæ:ndəde] *n.* [[move]] that which does not stop, cease (Kk.82 *Kitt.*) [Ka. D4811].

- ಮಾಂದು māṁdu [mɛ:ndu] ① vt. [[move]] 1 to stop 2 to ward off, to check ② vi. 1 to become less, to decrease 2 to retreat, to withdraw [Ka. D4811].
- ಮಾಂದಿಸು māṁdisu [mɛ:ndisu] vt. [[move]] to cause to stop or cease [Ka. caus. D3811].
- ಮಾಂಸ māṁsa [mɛ:mse/mɛ:ṽse] n. [[food]] meat, flesh [Sk.].
- ಮಾಂಸಾಹಾರ māṁsāhāra [mɛ:mse:he:re/mɛ:ṽse:he:re] n. [[food]] 1 non-vegetarian food 2 eating of non-vegetarian food [Sk.].
- ಮಾಂಸಾಹಾರಿ māṁsāhāri [mɛ:mse:he:ri//mɛ:ṽse:he:ri] adj.,mfn. [[food]] non-vegetarian, flesh eater [Sk.] = ನಾನ್ವೆಜಿಟೇರಿಯನ್ (col.).
- ಮಾಗು māgu [mɛ:gu] vi. [[ripe]] 1 to ripen (as fruit), to mellow ¶ ಪರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಗಿದ ಸೀಬೆಹಣ್ಣು ರುಚಿಯಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. Guavas that have ripened on the tree are tasty. 2 to grow mature or seasoned (as pickles, medicine, snuff, etc.) [Ka. D4789].
- ಮಾಗಿಸು māḡisu [mɛ:ḡisu] vt. [[ripe]] to cause to ripen ((as fruit))by putting hay, etc. [Ka. caus. D4789].
- ಮಾಚು mācu [mɛ:ʃu] vt. [[hide]] to conceal, to suppress ((fact, etc.)) [Ka. *D4814] ¶ಮಾಚು.
- ಮಾಜಿ māji [mɛ:ʃi] [[time]] ¶ಮಾಜಿ.
- ಮಾಜೀ mājī [mɛ:ʃi:] ಮಾಜಿ (adj.) [[time]] former, retired, ex- (used for former office-bearers) ¶ ಮಾಜಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ, former chief minister [Ar. māḡī].
- ಮಾಜು māju [mɛ:ʃu] ಮಾಂಜು, ಮಾಚು vt. [[hide]] to conceal, to suppress ((fact, etc.)) ¶ ಮಗಳ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನೆಯ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ದಿನ ಮಾಜುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to conceal the fact of daughter's divorce for a long time. [Ka. D4814].
- ಮಾಟ¹ māṭa [mɛ:ʃe] [[arch.]] [Ka. D4796(a)] ¶ಮಾಡ¹.
- ಮಾಟ² māṭa [mɛ:ʃe] n. 1 [[work]] performance, accomplishment 2 [[form]] structure, form, shape ¶ ಈ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ಮಾಟ ಭೂಕಂಪದಿಂದ ಶಿಥಿಲವಾಗುವಂತದಲ್ಲ. The structure of this building is not prone to become loose by earthquake. 3 [[tex.]] texture 4 [[work]] workmanship 5 [[orn.]] ornament, decoration 6 [[show]] coquetry 7 [[manner]] style, manner 8 [[behave]] behaviour [Ka. māḡu + -ta D4797].
- ಮಾಟ³ māṭa [mɛ:ʃe] n. [[magic]] black magic, sorcery, witchery, witchcraft [Ka. D4800].
- ಮಾಟಗಾತಿ māṭagāti [mɛ:ʃge:ti] ಮಾಟಗಾರ್ತಿ f. [[magic]] ((m. ಮಾಟಗಾರ)) witch, sorceress [Ka. *D4800].

- ಮಾಟಗಾರ māṭagāra [mɛ:ʃge:re] ಮಾಟಗಾಟ m. [[magic]] ((f. ಮಾಟಗಾತಿ)) magician, sorcerer [Ka. *D4800].
- ಮಾಟಗಾರ್ತಿ māṭagārti [mɛ:ʃge:rti] f. [[magic]] ((m. ಮಾಟಗಾಟ)) [Ka. D4800] ¶ಮಾಟಗಾತಿ.
- ಮಾಟಗಾಟ māṭagāṭa [mɛ:ʃge:re] m. [[magic]] ((ಮಾಟಗಾತಿ)) magician, sorcerer [Ka. D4800].
- ಮಾಡ¹ māḡa [mɛ:ʃe] ಮಹಡಿ, ಮಾಟ¹, ಮಾಡಿ, ಮಾಡು n. [[arch.]] two- or multi-storeyed large house, upstairs house [Ka. D4796(a), cf. T9996].
- ಮಾಡ² māḡa [mɛ:ʃe] n. [[arch.]] hole or niche made in a wall [Ka. D4832] = ಗೂಡು.
- ಮಾಡಿ māḡi [mɛ:ʃi] n. [[arch.]] 1 two- or multi-storeyed large house, upstairs house 2 upstairs [Ka. D4796(a)] -¶ಮಾಡ¹.
- ಮಾಡು¹ māḡu [mɛ:ʃu] ① vt. [[work]] ((fut. ಮಾಡುವ್-, ಮಾರ್ಪ್-, ಮಾರ್ಪ್-, ಮಾರ್ಪ್-)) 1 to do, to make, to perform, to execute ((a work)) 2 to prepare, to manufacture ¶ ಈ ಮೇಜು ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು. This table is made by me. 3 to cultivate ((as a field)) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ದೂಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಜಮೀನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. My uncle (father's elder brother) cultivates land in his native place. 4 to do (when as the second member of a compound, verb which used for converting nouns (esp. loanwords) into a verb) ¶ ನಾನು ಆ ಪೋಸ್ಟಿಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪೆ ಮಾಡಿದನು. I applied for that post. *② n. doing, making ③ v.aux. to cause (to do something) ¶ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಯಜಮಾನರು ದಾನವನ್ನು ಕೊಡ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The landlord ordered that a donation be given to the school. [Ka. D4797].
- ಮಾಡಿಸು māḡisu [mɛ:ʃisu] vt. [[work]] to cause to make, to do, to perform, etc. [Ka. caus. D4797].
- ಮಾಡು² māḡu [mɛ:ʃu] n. [[arch.]] 1 recess in the wall for keeping idol, or other articles 2 attic, space under the roof for storing hay, etc. [Ka. D4832].
- ಮಾಡುವಿಕೆ māḡuvike [mɛ:ʃuvike] n. [[work]] doing, making [Ka. D4797].
- ಮಾಡುಹ māḡuha [mɛ:ʃuḡe] n. [[work]] doing, making [Ka. D4797].
- ಮಾಣ್ಣೆ¹ māṅ [mɛ:ṅ] vi. [[med.]] to heal, to subside [Ka. D4804, cf. D4831].
- ಮಾಣ್ಣೆ² māṅ [mɛ:ṅ] ① vi. [[move]] ((past ಮಾಡ್ಲೆ-, fut. ಮಾಡ್ಲೆ-, ಮಾಡ್ಲೆ-)) 1 to stop, to cease (as doing something) 2 to be removed, to be got rid of (as troubles) ② vt. to stop ((doing something)) [Ka. D4831].

- ಮಾಣಿ¹ māṇi [mɛ:ɳi] *n.* [[body]] penis [Ka. D4805 cf. māṇi² “son”].
- ಮಾಣಿದ್ವಾರ māṇidvāra [mɛ:ɳidvɛ:re] *n.* [[body]] penis (k^ʃipra. (Krn)) [+ dvāra].
- † ಮಾಣಿ² māṇi [mɛ:ɳi] *m.* **1** [[age]] (SK) boy, lad **●2** [[edu.]] (SK) religious student (of Brahmanism) **3** boy working in a restaurant for washing dishes in Udupi style **4** (SK) pupil, student [? cf. Tu. māṇi].
- ಮಾಣಿಕೆ māṇika [mɛ:ɳikje] *n.* [[min.]] ruby [Sk. mā-ṇikya-].
- ಮಾಣಿಕೈ māṇikya [mɛ:ɳik:je] *n.* [[min.]] ruby [Sk.] = ರೂಬಿ (col.).
- ? ಮಾತೆ māta [mɛ:te] *n.* [[speech]] [Ka. D4834] (G.407 (Kin.)) ||^{೨೨} ಮಾತು.
- ಮಾತಾಳಿ mātaḷi [mɛ:te:li] *mf.* [[speech]] talkative, garrulous person [Ka. D4834].
- ಮಾತು mātu¹ [mɛ:tu] *n.* **1** [[speech]] word, speech **2** [[ling.]] language **3** [[prom.]] promise, oath **4** [[inf.]] slander, rumour ¶ ಒಮ್ಮೆ ಮಾತು ಬಂದರೆ ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. Once one gets disrepute it is difficult to get rid of it. **5** [[conf.]] quarrel, dispute ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಕೊಟ್ಟರೂ ಮಾತು ಬಂತು. Quarrel occurred even after giving so much. [Ka. D4834].
- ಮಾತು² mātu [mɛ:tu] (*n.*) [[med.]] antidote for poison [Ar.?).
- ಮಾತುಕತೆ mātukate [mɛ:tukəte] *n.* [[speech]] negotiation, discussion ¶ ತಂಗಿಯ ಮದುವೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಈಗ ಮಾತುಕತೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ. The negotiation is now going on for my sister's marriage. [Ka. mātu + kat^he].
- ಮಾತುಕೊಡು mātukodu [mɛ:tukodu] *vi.* [[speech]] ((dat.)) to promise, to assure, to give one's word ¶ ನೀವು ಯಾರಿಗೂ ಮಾತು ಕೊಡದೆ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬರಬೇಕು. You must come back without giving promise to anyone. [+ doḍu].
- ಮಾತುತಪ್ಪು mātutappu [mɛ:tutəppu] *vi.* [[speech]] to break one's word, to break a promise ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ ನನಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ತಪ್ಪಿದ. My uncle broke his promise to me. [Ka. Sk.].
- ಮಾತು ಹೊರಿಸು mātu horisu [mɛ:tu horisu] *vi.* [[accuse]] to impute fault, to accuse ¶ ಅತ್ತೆ ಸೊಸೆಯಮೇಲೆ (ಇಲ್ಲದ) ಮಾತು ಹೊರಿಸಿ ಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಹೊರಗೆ ಹಾಕಿದರು. The mother-in-law threw out her daughter-in-law accusing her (of false charges). [+ horisu].
- ಮಾತುಗ mātuga [mɛ:tuge] *m.* [[speech]] ((f. ಮಾತುಗಾತಿ)) talkative man [Ka. D4834].
- ಮಾತುಗಾರ mātugāra [mɛ:tuge:re] ಮಾತುಗಾರ *m.* [[speech]] ((f. ಮಾತುಗಾರ್ತಿ)) **1** talkative man **2** orator, conversationalist [Ka. *D4834].
- ಮಾತುಗಾರತನ mātugāratana [mɛ:tuge:rətəne] *n.* [[speech]] loquacity [Ka. *D4834].
- ಮಾತುಗಾತಿ mātugāti [mɛ:tuge:ti] ಮಾತುಗಾತಿ [[speech]] ((m. ಮಾತುಗಾರ)) talkative woman [Ka. D4834].
- ಮಾತುಗಾಱಿ mātugāra [mɛ:tuge:re] *m.* [[speech]] ((f. ಮಾತುಗಾರ್ತಿ)) talkative man [Ka. D4834] = ಮಾತುಗಾರ (mod.).
- ಮಾತುಗಾಱತನ mātugāratana [mɛ:tuge:rətəne] *n.* [[speech]] loquacity [Ka. D4834] = ಮಾತುಗಾಱಿಕೆ.
- ಮಾತುಗಾಱಿಕೆ mātugārike [mɛ:tuge:rike] *n.* [[speech]] loquacity [Ka. D4834] ||^{೨೨} ಮಾತುಗಾರ (mod.).
- ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆ mātr̥bhāṣe [mɛ:tr̥bh̥:ṣe] *n.* [[ling.]] mother tongue [Sk.].
- ಮಾತೃಭೂಮಿ mātr̥bh̥ūmi [mɛ:tr̥bh̥:u:mi] *n.* [[country]] mother land [Sk.].
- ಮಾತೃಕೆ mātr̥ke [mɛ:tr̥ke/mɛ:tr̥ke] ① *f.* [[rel.]] seven mother forces ruling the universe (they are *B^hrahmī, Māhēśvarī, Kaumārī, Vaiṣṇavī, Varāhī, Indrānī, Cāmuṇḍā*) ② *n.* [[origin]] **1** original text from which a copy is made **2** matrix, for idols and designs [Sk.].
- ಮಾತೆ māte [mɛ:te] *f.* [[kin]] ((pl. ಮಾತೆಯರು)) mother [Sk.].
- ಮಾತ್ರ mātra [mɛ:tre] *part.* [[ext.]] **1** only, alone ¶ ಅವರು ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಂದರು. He alone came. **2** only (used at the end of figure indicating money) ¶ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಮಾತ್ರ one thousand rupees only [Sk.].
- ಮಾತ್ರೈ mātre [mɛ:tre] *n.* **1** [[pharm.]] pill, tablet ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ರಕ್ತದ ಒತ್ತಡಕ್ಕೆ ದಿನವೂ ಮಾತ್ರೈ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. My father takes pills for blood pressure every day. **2** [[pros.]] prosodial unit in Indian languages, mora [Sk.].
- ಮಾತ್ರೈಯೆ mātsarya [mɛ:tsə:je] *n.* [[mind]] jealousy, envy, heartburn [Sk.] = ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಿಚ್ಚು (col.).
- ಮಾದಕೆ mādaka [mɛ:dəke] (*adj.*) **1** [[intox.]] intoxicating, inebriating ¶ ಮಾದಕ ದ್ರವ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವೈನ್ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠವಾಗಿದೆ. Wine is the best among intoxicating substances. **2** [[charm]] (fig.) intoxicating (charm of a woman) [Sk.].
- ಮಾದಕತೆ mādakate [mɛ:dəkəte] *n.* **1** nature of causing intoxication **2** (fig.) intoxicating charm of a woman ¶ ಮರಿಲಿನ್ ಮನ್ಯೋ ಮಾದಕತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ ಲಾಗಿದ್ಧಳು.

Marilyn Monroe was famous for her bewitching beauty. [Sk.].

ಮಾದರ mādara [mæ:dəre] ಮೇದರ, ಮೇದಾರ *m.* [(ethn.)] person belonging to the caste of shoemakers or the caste itself [Ka. D5092] = ಮೇದರ.

ಮಾದಲ mādala [mæ:dəle] ಮಾದಳ, ಮಾದಾಲ *n.* [(plant)] citron, *Citrus medica* L. (Rutaceae), a fruit with thick fragrant peel or its tree → aroma, drink [Ka. D4808] *[IMP 2.102].

ಮಾದಳ mādaḷa [mæ:dəle] *n.* [(plant)] [Ka. D4808] ❀ ಮಾದಲ.

ಮಾದಾಲ mādāla [mæ:de:le] *n.* [(plant)] [Ka. D4808] ❀ ಮಾದಲ.

ಮಾದಿಗ mādiga [mæ:dige] *m.* [(ethn.)] ((f. ಮಾದಿಗ-ಳು)) **1** person belonging to the caste of cobblers or the caste itself **2** outcaste in general [Ka. D4810].

ಮಾದರಿ mādari [mæ:dəri] *n.* **1** [(comp.)] specimen, sample (of commodity) **2** [(comp.)] model, ideal, example (set by great people) **3** [(manner)] method, way ❀ ಅವನು ಈ ಮಾದರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆಂದು ತಿಳಿದಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not know that he was used to behave like this. [Pe. mā-dari].

○ಮಾದರಿ ಸರ್ವೇಕ್ಷಣೆ mādari sarvēkṣaṇe [mæ:dəri sə-rve:kṣaṇe] *n.* [(study)] sample survey [+ Sk. sarvēkṣa-ṇe].

ಮಾದರಿ ಸಹಿ mādari sahi [mæ:dəri sahi] *n.* [(proof)] specimen signature [+ sahi].

ಮಾದಿ mādi [mæ:di] *n.* [(plant)] [Ka. D4808] ❀ ಮಾ-ದಲ.

○ಮಾಧುರ್ಯ mādhurya [mæ:dʱurjə] *n.* **1** [(sweet)] sweetness **2** [(sweet)] (fig.) pleasantness, mellifluousness, melodiousness (of music, voice, etc.) **3** [(soft)] tenderness, sweetness in behaviour ❀ ವಹೀದಾ ರಹಮಾನರ ನಡತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಧುರ್ಯ ಇದೆ. Wahida Rahman has tender behaviour. [Sk.].

○ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ mādh'yama [mæ:dʱjəme] *n.* [(medium)] **1** medium, agent through which something is transmitted ❀ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ತಂತಿಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದಿಂದ ಹರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Electricity flows through the medium of wire. **2** [(inf.)] means or medium of communication (like language) ❀ ಈಗ ಈಮೇಲ್ ಮಹತ್ತರ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮವಾಗಿದೆ. E-mail has now become an important medium of communication. [Sk.].

○ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಿಕ mādh'yamika [mæ:dʱjəmi:kə] *adj.* [(middle)] middle, intermediate, intervening [Sk.].

ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ mādh'yamika śikṣaṇa [mæ:dʱjə-mika śikṣaṇe] *n.* [(edu.)] secondary education, high school or middle school education [Sk.].

ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಿಕ ಶಾಲೆ mādh'yamika śāle [mæ:dʱjəmi:kə ʃe:le] *n.* [(edu.)] secondary school, middle or high school [Sk.].

ಮಾನ māna [mæ:ne] *n.* **1** [(honour)] honour, respect, status, dignity, prestige ❀ ಮಗಳ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ ಮೋಹನಕುಮಾರನ ಮಾನ ಹೋಯಿತು. Mohanakumar has lost his prestige on account of his daughter. **2** [(pride)] arrogance, haughtiness, pride **3** [(metr.)] instrument of weight or measurement **4** [(metr.)] measure in general, whether of weight, length or capacity, standard of measurement ❀ ಕಿಲೋಮೀಟರು ದೂರವನ್ನು ಅಳೆಯುವ ಒಂದು ಮಾನ. Kilometre is a unit of measurement of the distance. [Sk.].

ಮಾನದಂಡ mānadamṇḍa [mæ:nədəṇḍe] *n.* [(metr.)] **1** measuring rod, yardstick **2** criterion, standard for judgement ❀ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಜನ ಸೇರುವುದು ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಯ ಜನಪ್ರಿಯತೆಯ ಮಾನದಂಡ. It is the measure of the politician's popularity that they attract a large number of people. [Sk.].

ಮಾನಭಂಗ mānabh'aṅga [mæ:nəbh'aṅge] *n.* [(honour)] **1** defamation, disgrace, shame, humiliation **2** rape, violation of chastity ❀ ಆ ಒಳಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ಹೆಂಗಸರ ಮಾನಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. Thousands of women lost their honour in the civil war. [Sk.].

○ಮಾನವ mānava [mæ:nəve] *mf.* [(man)] ((pl. ಮಾನವ(ರು))) human being ❀ ಮಾನವನ ಮೂಲ ಆಫ್ರಿಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆಯಂತೆ. It is said that the origin of man is in Africa. [Sk.].

○ಮಾನವತಾವಾದ mānavatāvāda [mæ:nəvətə:və:de] *n.* [(man)] humanism [Sk.].

○ಮಾನವತೆ mānavate [mæ:nəvətə] *n.* [(man)] humanity, human kindness, humanness, humanitarianism [Sk.] = ಮಾನವೀಯತೆ.

○ಮಾನವಿಕ mānavika [mæ:nəvike] *adj.* [(man)] belonging to humanities, cultural (sciences) [Sk.].

○ಮಾನವೀಯ mānavīya [mæ:nəvi:jə] *adj.* [(man)] **1** human **2** humanitarian ❀ ಮಾನವೀಯ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ ಸರಕಾರ ಕೆಲವು ಕೈದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The government has set free some prisoners on humanitarian grounds. [Sk.].

○ಮಾನವೀಯತೆ mānavīyate [mæ:nəvi:jətə] *n.* [(man)] humanitarianism [Sk.].

○ಮಾನಸಿಕ mānasika [mæ:nəsike] *adj.* [(mind)] mental, psychological [Sk.].

ಮಾನ್ಯ mānya [mɛ:nʲɛ] ① *adj.*, *m.* [[honour]] (f. ಮಾನ್ಯೆ) honourable, respectable (person) ¶ ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ, Respected Sir, ② (*adj.*) [[soc.]] valid, acceptable, recognised ③ *n.* [[agr.]] gifted land, land given as gift (by a king or government) ¶ ಈ ಜಮೀನು ನಮ್ಮ ಪೂರ್ವಜರಿಗೆ ಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಬಂತು. My ancestors got this land as a gift (from a king.) [Sk.].

ಮಾನ್ಯಮಾಡು mānyamādu [mɛ:nʲɛ:mɛ:qu] *vt.* 1 [[value]] to recognise ¶ ಕೆಲವು ದೇಶಗಳು ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Some countries do not recognise the Indian graduate degrees. 2 [[agree]] to approve, to consent [+ *mādu*].

○ಮಾನ್ಯಗಾರ mānyagāra [mɛ:nʲɛ:gɛ:rɛ] *m.* [[agr.]] (f. ಮಾನ್ಯಗಾತಿ) person who has been presented land by a king or government [*mānya* + *-kāra*].

ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ mānyate [mɛ:nʲɛ:tɛ] *n.* 1 [[value]] recognition, respect ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಸಂಶೋಧಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is now-a-days no recognition for researchers of literature. 2 [[agree]] approval, recognition, consent, approval ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಗ ಪದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. The son married without his father's consent. [Sk.].

ಮಾಪಕ māpaka [mɛ:pəkɛ] *n.* [[metr.]] (mostly *ibc.*) measuring instrument, meter [Sk.].

○ಮಾಪನ māpana [mɛ:pənɛ] *n.* [[metr.]] measurement, measuring [Sk.].

ಮಾಫಿ māphi [mɛ:pʰi] *n.* [[forgive]] 1 pardon, forgiveness ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಮಾಫಿ ಕೇಳಿದರು. My father's younger brother begged my father's pardon. 2 clemency ¶ ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ ಪದಿನೈದರಂದು ಅರವತ್ತು ಕೈದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾಫಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. Sixty prisoners were given clemency on the fifteenth of August. 3 concession, remission, reduction, exemption (from payment) ¶ ನನಗೆ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಧ ಮಾಫಿ ಆಯಿತು. I was exempted from half of the school fee. [Ar.-Pe. *mu'āfī*].

ಮಾಮ māma [mɛ:mɛ] *m.* [[kin]] (f. ಮಾಮಿ) 1 mother's brother, uncle 2 wife's or husband's father, father-in-law 3 word used for addressing or referring an elder man with respect and love, uncle [Ka. D4813].

ಮಾಮೂಲಿ māmulī [mɛ:mu:li] ① (*adj.*) [[custom]] usual, regular, habitual, commonplace ¶ ಅ. ನ. ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾವ ಅವರು ಸುಮಾರು ನೂರುಕಾದಂಬರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಬರೆದಿದ್ದು ಮಾಮೂಲಿ ಮಾತಲ್ಲ. It is no common achievement that A.N. Krishnarao has written about hundred novels. ② *n.* [[custom]] 1 tradition, custom, practise, usage ¶ ಊರಿನ

ಜನ ಮಾಮೂಲಿನಂತೆ ದೇವಿಗೆ ಕುರಿಯನ್ನು ಬಲಿಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The village people sacrificed a sheep for the goddess according to the tradition. 2 bribe, tip, remuneration, etc., given on regular basis [Ar.-Pe. *ma'mūlī*].

ಮಾಮೂಲು māmulū [mɛ:mu:lu] ① (*adj.*) [[time]] usual, regular, habitual, commonplace ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗೆ ವಚನಭಂಗ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಮಾಮೂಲು. It is usual with politicians to break their promise. ② *n.* [[give]] bribe or tip paid on regular basis [Ar. *ma'mūl*].

●ಮಾಯ್ māy [mɛ:ɪ] *vi.* (past ಮಾಡ್-, ಮಾಯ್ಡ್-) 1 [[down]] to diminish, to decrease 2 [[away]] to be hidden, to disappear 3 [[death]] to pass away 4 [[med.]] to be healed, cured [Ka. D4814, D4815].

ಮಾಯಿಸು māyisu [mɛ:jisu] *vt.* [[remove]] to cause to disappear [Ka. *caus.* D4814].

ಮಾಯೆ māya [mɛ:jɛ] *n.* [[away]] disappearance, vanishing ¶ ನಾನು ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಮಾಯವಾಯಿತು. While I was walking in the market my purse disappeared. [Ka. D4814] *Śmd, Čpr.7.198, Bp 24,63* (Kitt.).

ಮಾಯಾ māyā [mɛ:jɛ] *n.* [[cognise]] [Sk. *māyā-*] ಮಾಯೆ.

ಮಾಯು māyu [mɛ:ju] *vi.* [[med.]] (past ಮಾಯ್ಡ್-) to be healed, cured (disease, wound, sorrow, etc.) [Ka. D4814, D4815].

ಮಾಯೆ māye [mɛ:jɛ] *n.* 1 [[magic]] jugglery, sorcery, witchcraft 2 [[cheat]] trick, fraud, deception 3 [[mistake]] delusion, illusion 4 [[mind]] mental darkness caused by a shock, etc. ¶ ರೈಲ್ವೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಮಾಯೆ ಕವಿಯಿತು. Seeing the railway accident I was so shocked that everything became dark before my eyes (i.e., I almost fainted). 5 [[love]] blind love, affection without judgement ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಕೊನೆಯ ಮಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬ ಮಾಯೆ ಇತ್ತು. My father doted his youngest daughter very much. 6 [[pity]] compassion, mercy ¶ ಮದರ್ ತೆರಸಾಗೆ ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿಿದ್ದ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಮಾಯೆ ಇತ್ತು. Mother Theresa was having lot of sympathy for children in difficulty. 7 [[phil.]] power that creates illusion for mankind 8 [[mistake]] world as perceived by the senses (considered as illusional) [Sk. *māyā-* cf. Ka. *māyu* D4814 "to vanish" M2.624].

†ಮಾಯ್ಪು māypu [mɛ:jpu] [[tool]] (Gowda) broomstick (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4794].

‡ಮಾರ್ mā [mɛ:r] *n.* [[metr.]] measure of a man with extended arms (across the chest), fathom (*Nr.*; *My.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4818].

○ಮಾರಕ māraka [mɛ:rəkɐ] ① *m.* [[destroy]] ((f. ಮಾರಕಳು)) destroyer, devastator, annihilator ② (*adj.*) [[destroy]] lethal, fatal, deadly ¶ ಬಫೋರ್ಸ್ ಹಗರಣ ರಾಜೀವ ಗಾಂಧಿಯ ಖ್ಯಾತಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಾರಕ ಪ್ರಹಾರ ಮಾಡಿತು. The Bofors scandal gave a deadly blow on the reputation of Rajiv Gandhi. [Sk.].

ಮಾರಾಟ mārāṭa [mɛ:rɛ:ʈɐ] ಮಾಱಾಟ *n.* [[com.]] sale, selling ¶ ಮಗ ತಂದೆಯ ಸೊತ್ತನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡಿ ಬದುಕಿದ. The son made his living by selling his father's properties. [Sk.].

ಮಾರಾಟತೆರಿಗೆ mārāṭaterige [mɛ:rɛ:ʈɛrige] *n.* [[tax]] sales tax [+ *terige*].

ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ mārāmāri [mɛ:rɛ:mɛ:ri] *n.* [[attack]] blowing each other ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ ಆಯಿತು. There was a scuffle among spectators in the cricket match. [H./M. mārāmāri T10063].

ಮಾರು¹ māru [mɛ:ru] *n.* [[metr.]] measure of a man with extended arms (across the chest), fathom [Ka. *D4818].

ಮಾರು² māru [mɛ:ru] ಮಾಱು ① *vt.* [Ka. *D4834] to sell, to make over or dispose of in exchange for money ◇ ② *vi.* to sell ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಮಾರುತ್ತದೆ. This book sells well. ③ (*n.*) (being)different, (being)another ¶ ಮಾರುವೆಷ್ disguise .

○ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆ mārukaṭṭe [mɛ:rūkəʈɛ] ಮಾರ್ಕಟ್ಟೆ *n.* [[com.]] 1 market place, bazaar (mostly traditional one) 2 place where commodities are sold and bought (in general) ¶ ಖೋಟಾ ತಂತ್ರಾಂಶಗಳು ಮಾರ್ಕಟ್ಟಿನಿಂದ ಮಾಯ ಆಗಿವೆ. Fake software have disappeared from the market. [Eg. market] = ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ (col.).

○ಮಾರುತ māruta [mɛ:rute] *n.* [[weather]] wind [Sk.] = ಗಾಳಿ (com.).

○ಮಾರುತಿ mārutī [mɛ:ruti] *n.* [[myth]] “son of the wind”, Hanuman, monkey god who served Rama in his expedition to Sri Lanka [Sk.].

ಮಾರುವೆಷ್ mārūvēṣa [mɛ:rue:ʃɐ] *n.* [[wear]] disguise, incognito ¶ ಸಿರಿಯಾಳನ ಭಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸಲು ಶಿವ ಮಾರುವೆಷ್‌ದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದ. Śiva came in disguise to test the intensity of devotion of Siriyāla. [Ka. mārū D4834 + vēṣa].

ಮಾರುಹೋಗು mārūhōgu [mɛ:ruho:gu] ಮಾರುವೋಗು, ಮಾಱುವೋಗು *vi.* (*dat.*) [[mind]] ((*dat.*)) to be charmed, to be carried away, to be enamoured ¶ ಶಕುಂತಲೆಯ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದುಷ್ಯಂತ ಮಾರುಹೋದ. Dushyanta was enamoured by Shakuntala's beauty. [Ka. < mārū “merchandise” + hōgu].

ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ market [mɛ:rket] *n.* [[com.]] 1 market place 2 place where commodities are sold and bought (in general) ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಹೊಸ ಅರ್ಥನೀತಿಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾದ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆಯನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸಿಲ್ಲ. The market has not shown positive reaction to the new economic policy of the government. [Eg. market].

○ಮಾರ್ಗ mārga [mɛ:rge] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] way, path 2 [[traf.]] route 3 [[manner]] manner, way, method ¶ ಬುದ್ಧ ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to follow the way preached by Buddha. 4 [[phil.]] way of life, way of spiritual attainment ¶ ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣರ ಆಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ಮಾರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದ ನಡೆದರು. Vivekananda followed the spiritual path of Ramakrishna Paramahansa. [Sk.].

○ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕ mārgadarśaka [mɛ:rgəɔrʃəkɐ] *adj.,m.* [[guide]] ((f. ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕಿ/ಕಳು)) 1 guide, person who shows the right way 2 pioneer (as a work) ¶ ನಂದಲಾಲ್ ಬಸು ಅವರ ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆ ಆಧುನಿಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕವಾಯಿತು. The paintings of Nandalal Bose became guidance to the modern artists. [Sk.].

○ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನ mārgadarśana [mɛ:rgəɔrʃəne] *n.* [[guide]] 1 guidance 2 pioneering in the fields of arts, scholarly works [Sk.].

○ಮಾರ್ದವ mārḍava [mɛ:rdəve] *n.* [[soft]] 1 tenderness, softness 2 tenderness, softness, mellowness in talk and behaviour, gentleness in behaviour ¶ ವಲ್ಲಭಭಾಯಿ ಪಟೇಲರ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾರ್ದವ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಕೃತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಠಿಣತೆ ಇತ್ತು. Although Vallabhabhai Patel was soft in speaking he was determined in his action. [Sk.].

ಮಾರ್ಗಶಿರ mārgaśira [mɛ:rgəʃire] *n.* [[cal.]] the ninth month of the Hindu lunar year (November-December) [Sk.].

ಮಾರ್ಗಶೀರ್ಷ mārgaśīrṣa [mɛ:rgəʃi:rʃɐ] *n.* [[cal.]] the ninth month of the Hindu lunar year (November-December) [Sk.].

○ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸು mārpaḍisu [mɛ:rpəḍisu] *vt.* [[change]] to change, to alter, to transform, to modify ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ವೇಳಾಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸಿದರು. The headmaster has changed the time table. [mārū D4834 + paḍisu].

ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟು mārpaṭa [mɛ:rpe:ʈɐ] *n.* [[change]] change, transformation, alteration, modification [Ka. mārū D4834 + pāṭa] ¶ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು.

ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟು mārpaṭu [mɛ:rpe:ʈu] *n.* [[change]] change, transformation, alteration, modification [Ka. mārū D4834 + pāṭu] ¶ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು.

ಮಾರ್ಪಡು mārpāḍu [me:rpə:ḍu] ಮಾರ್ಪಟ, ಮಾರ್ಪಟು *n.* [[change]] change, transformation, alteration, modification ¶ ಈ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಬೀದಿ ತುಂಬ ಮಾರ್ಪಡು ಆಗಿದೆ. Our street has undergone lot of change in these ten years. [Ka. *māru* “to be hostile” D4834 + *pāḍu*] ಿಮಾರ್ಪಟು.

• ಮಾರ್ಪು mārpū [me:rpū] *n.* [[change]] change [Ka. *māru* D4834 + *-pu*].

? ಮಾರ್ಮ māрма [me:rmə] *m.* [[against]] opponent (Kk.92 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4834].

ಮಾರ್ಮಿಕ mārmika [me:rmikə] *adj.* 1 [[body]] penetrating to the vital spot 2 [[sharp]] touching one to the quick 3 [[mind]] deeply touching, moving, deeply appealing ¶ ಶ್ರೀ 420 ಎಂಬ ಚಿತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಮಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಮಾತುಗಳಿವೆ. There are many heart-touching statements in the film Shri 420. .

? ಮಾಲ¹ māla [me:le] ① *adj.* [[bad]] low, base ② *m.* [[ethn.]] (Kitt.) Pariah, outcaste [Ka. D4824].

ಮಾಲ² māla [me:le] *n.* 1 plain land, open space 2 rising ground 3 open space, plain land [Ka. D4825].

ಮಾಲಿ māli [me:li] *mf.* [[agr.]] gardener, attendant of an orchard or garden for floriculture [H. *mālī* T10094] ಿತೋಟಗಾರ ((col).

○ ಮಾಲಿನ್ಯ mālinya [me:linˈje] *n.* [[dirt]] filth, dirt, soil ¶ ಉತ್ತರಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ರಸ್ತೆಗಳು ತುಂಬ ಮಾಲಿನ್ಯದಿಂದ ತುಂಬಿವೆ. Roads are full of dirt in North India. ¶ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವ ಮಾಲಿನ್ಯ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The dirt in the mind is expressed in the speech. [Sk.].

ಮಾಲಿಶ್ māliš [me:liʃ] ಮಾಲೀಷ್, ಮಾಲೀಷ್, ಮಾಲೀಸು *n.* [[med.]] 1 rubbing of oil on the body 2 (fig.) coaxing, flattery ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗಬೇಕೆಂದರೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾಲಿಶ್ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. One has to coax the officials to get one’s work done. [Pe. *māliš*] ಿಮಾಲಿಶ್.

ಮಾಲಿಸು mālisu [me:lisu] *vi.* [[view]] to look obliquely, to turn the eye and cast a look from the corner, to bend to one side ((as a post, etc.)) ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರನ್ನು ಮಾಲಿಸಿ ನೋಡಬೇಡಿ. Don’t look at girls with a side glance. [Ka. D4825].

ಮಾಲೀಕ mālika [me:li:ke] ಮಾಲಕ, ಮಾಲಿಕ *m.* ((f. ತುಂಬಿವೆ. ಮಾಲೀಕಳು)) [[jur.]] owner, proprietor, master [Ar. *mālik*] ಿಯಜಮಾನ.

ಮಾಲೀಸು mālisu [me:li:su] *n.* [[med.]] rubbing the body after applying oil, massage with oil [Pe. *māliš*] ಿಮಾಲಿಶ್.

ಮಾಲು¹ mālu [me:lu] ① *vi.* [[slope]] to lean ¶ ಪೀಸಾ-ದ ಗೋಪುರ ಮಾಲಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ. Pisa’s tower has become famous because it is leaning. ② (*n.*) [[slope]] (being)slant, leaned [Ka. D4825].

ಮಾಲು² mālu [me:lu] *n.* [[com.]] merchandise, goods [Ar. *māl*].

ಮಾಲುಗಣ್ಣು māluganṇu [me:lugaṇṇu] *n.* [[sight]] squint (eye) [Ka. *mālu* + *kaṇṇu*].

ಮಾಲೆ māle [me:le] *n.* [[orn.]] 1 wreath, garland 2 necklace, string of beads 3 row, line 4 series (as of books) [Ka. D4827/Sk.].

ಮಾಲೆದ್ವ ಮಲ್ದೋವಾ [me:ldove] *n.* [[country]] Moldova, N. of a country in southeastern Europe [Eg. *Moldova*].

ಮಾವಂತ māvamta [me:vante] ಮಾವತ, ಮಾವುತ, ಮಾವ್ತ, ಮಾಹುತ *m.* [[mammal]] mahout, trainer of an elephant [Pk. *mahāvamti* *D4780].

ಮಾವ māva [me:ve] *m.* [[kin]] 1 uncle, mother’s brother 2 father-in-law, husband’s or wife’s father [Ka. D4813] ಿಮಾವ (com.).

ಮಾವಟಿಗ māvaṭiga [me:vəṭige] ಮಾವಟಿ *m.* [[mammal]] mahout, trainer of an elephant [< Ka. *mā*¹ D4780 “elephant?” + ?, cf. Sk. *mahāmātra*- Pk. *mahāmēṭta*- “mahout” (< ?), M.2.611].

ಮಾವಿ māvi [me:vi] *n.* [[birth]] afterbirth [Ka. D4783] = ಮಾಸು.

ಮಾವು māvu [me:vū] *n.* [[plant]] mango tree *Mangifera indica* L. (Anacardiaceae), or its fruit → food [Ka. D4752].

ಮಾವುಲಿಗ māvuliga [me:vūlige] *m.* [[ethn.]] 1 hunter 2 butcher 3 outcaste (in general) [Sk. *vāgurā*- “snare”, *vāgurika* “hunter” < ?/Ka. D4790].

? ಮಾಸದಿಕೆ māsadike [me:səḍike] *n.* [[hyg.]] state of being unsoiled, purity (Pb.8.62) [Sk. *vāgurā*- “net”, *vāgurika*- “hunter” Ka. D4792].

ಮಾಸ māsa [me:sə] *n.* [[cal.]] month [Sk.].

ಮಾಸಪತ್ರಿಕೆ māsapatrike [me:səpatrike] *n.* [[inf.]] monthly (magazine) [Sk.].

? ಮಾಸರ māsara [me:səre] (*n.*) [[colour]] (of) dusky colour [Ka. D4781] (Mr.275 (Kitt.)).

ಮಾಸಲು māsalu [me:səlu] (*n.*) 1 [[dirt]] (being) dirty, soiled (a cloth, hand, etc.) ¶ ಮಾಸಲು ಬಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಆ ಬಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು. Put the dirty cloth into that basket. 2 [[colour]] (being)dull (in colour, printing etc.), faded (colour etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಬಾಲ್ಯದ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಮಾಸಲಾಗಿವೆ. The photos of my childhood have become dull. [Ka. D4792].

- ಮಾಸಾಶನ māśāśana [mɛ:sɛ:ʃɔɳɐ] *n.* [[money]] ◇ಮಾಳ್³ māla [mɛ:lɛ] *n.* [[rit.]] [Sk. *mahālaya*] ಐಮ-
monthly allowance paid by a relative for livelihood;
that paid by the government to artists, etc. [Sk.]. ◇ಮಾಳ್⁴ māla [mɛ:lɛ] ಮೋಳ *n.* [[mammal]] male cat
ಮಾಸಿಕ māśika [mɛ:sikɐ] ① (*adj.*) [[inf.]] monthly
ಮಾಸಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ monthly magazine ② *n.* [[inf.]] monthly
magazine [Sk.].
ಮಾಸು¹ māsu [mɛ:su] [[colour]] 1 to become dusky,
grey or black 2 to fade, to become dusky, grey or
black ¶ ವಾರ್ಧಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಯ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಮಾಸಿತು. The
fame of the politician faded in his old age. [Ka. D4781].
ಮಾಸು² māsu [mɛ:su] *n.* [[birth]] 1 afterbirth 2 exter-
ior membrane which invests the foetus, amnion [Ka.
D4783].
ಮಾಸುಚೀಲ māśucīla [mɛ:sufjɪ:lɛ] *n.* [[birth]] exterior
membrane which invests the foetus, amnion [+ *cīla*].
ಮಾಸು³ māsu [mɛ:su] ① *vi.* [[dirt]] to be stained,
to become foul, dirty, impure or filthy ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಾಸಿದೆ.
The cloth has become dirty. • ② *vt.* to stain, to soil ③
n. [[dirt]] impurity, filth, dirt [Ka. D4792].
ಮಾಹಿತಿ māhiti [mɛ:hitɪ] *n.* 1 [[know]] knowledge
(of something), acquaintance, information ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನ
ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕತೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. The prime min-
ister does not have any knowledge about economics. 2
[[inf.]] details, particulars ¶ ನಿಸ್ಸೆ ನಾವು ನೋಡಿದ ಸ್ಥಳದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ
ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಕಳಿಸಿ. Send me the details about the place we vis-
ited yesterday. 3 [[inf.]] data, information [M. *māhītī*
← Ar. ?].
ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ māhiti [mɛ:hitɪ tɔntrɔdʒnɛ:nɐ] *n.*
[[inf.]] information technology [+ *tamtrajñāna*].
ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ māhiti saṅgraha [mɛ:hitɪ sɔŋgrɔhɐ]
n. [[inf.]] collection of data or information ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾ
ದೂತಾವಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ವಿಭಾಗ ಇದೆ. There is
a big department in the American embassy for collection
of information. [+ *saṅgraha*].
ಮಾಹೆ māhe [mɛ:he] *n.* [[cal.]] month [Pe. *māh*] =
ತಿಂಗಳು (com.).
ಮಾಹೆವಾರಿ māhevāri [mɛ:heve:ri] *adj.* [[time]]
monthly [Pe. *māhwār*] = ಮಾಸಿಕ.
ಮಾಳ್ mā [mɛ:l] *vi.* [[end]] to cease, to stop (*Hlā.*
Kitt.) [Ka. D4831] ಐಮಾಣ್.
ಮಾಳ್¹ māla [mɛ:lɛ] *n.* [[arch.]] loft, attic (a kind
of wide shelf under the roof mostly used as a store-
room) (*Mhr.* *Kitt.*) [Ka. D4796(a)].
ಮಾಳ್² māla [mɛ:lɛ] *n.* [[geo.]] plain, extended tract
of ground (used as a pastured ground, bed for filling
in sea water, etc.) [Sk. ← ?].
ಮಾಳ್ಕೆ māḷke [mɛ:lɛkɛ] *n.* [[work]] way, manner [Ka.
D4797].

? ಮಿಂಗು *mimṅu* [miŋgu] *vt.* [[food]] to swallow (*ಶಿ.*: *R.: T. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4866] ಳ್ನನುಂಗು.

ಮಿಂಚು¹ *mimcu* [miŋtʃu] *vi.* [[light]] **1** to become great, to excel (as in any work) ¶ ಅಮಿತಾಭ ಬಚ್ಚನ್ ಎ-ರಡನೆ ಫಿಲ್ಮಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಿಂಚಿದರು. Amitabh Bacchan came to light in his second film. **2** to exceed, to go beyond ¶ ಭೂಪತಿ ಚೆನಿಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣನಗಿಂತ ಮಿಂಚಿದರು. Bhupati excelled Krishnan in tennis. **3** to expire, to pass beyond reach ¶ ಕಲ್ಪನಾ ತಾರೆ ಬೇಗ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ ಹೊಂದಿ ಮಿಂಚಿದರು. The film star Kalpana passed away after quickly becoming famous. **4** to cross over, expire (as a period) [Ka. D4838].

ಕಾಲಮಿಂಚು *kālamimcu* [k:ləmiŋtʃu] *vi.* [[time]] to cross over the time limit ¶ ಕ್ಷಮೆ ಕೇಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಧಾವಿಸಿ ಬಂದೆ. ಆದರೆ ಕಾಲಮಿಂಚಿತ್ತು. [I] came running to beg pardon, but time was up. [+ *mimcu*].

ಮಿಂಚು² *mimcu* [miŋtʃu] *n.* [[orn.]] silver ring worn by married women on the second toes [Ka. D4844].

ಮಿಂಚು³ *mimcu* [miŋtʃu] ① *vi.* **1** [[light]] to shine, to flash, to sparkle, to glitter (as eyes, lighthouse, etc.) **2** [[light]] to lighten ¶ ಮೋಡಗಳು ಮಿಂಚುತ್ತಿವೆ. It is lightening. **3** [[sense]] to flash to the mind ¶ ಚಿಂತಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ಒಂದು ವಿಚಾರ ಮಿಂಚಿತು. While worrying, an idea flashed to mind. **4** [[light]] to flash (as a sword or dagger when moved swiftly) ② *n.* [[light]] **1** brightness, radiance, effulgence, lustre **2** lightening **3** brilliance (of eyes, etc.) ¶ ಭವಿಷ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡುವಾಗ ಬಿಂದುವಿನ ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಂಚುತ್ತದೆ. When Bindu talks about future her eyes shine. [Ka. D4876].

ಮಿಂಚುಹುಳು *mimcuhulu* [miŋtʃuhulu] *n.* [[insect]] glowworm, firefly [Ka. *mimcu* + *hulu*].

• ಮಿಂಚಿ *mimṅe* [miŋtʃe] *n.* [[weapon]] a kind of weapon to throw a stone to a great distance (used mainly for driving away animals and birds) [Ka. D4854] = ಕವಣೆ.

• ಮಿಂಡ¹ *mimṅa* [miŋdʒe] *m.* [[hero]] ((f. ಮಿಂಡಿ)) **1** brave, hero, valiant person **2** excellent or great person [Ka. D4846, cf. D4858].

ಮಿಂಡ² *mimṅa* [miŋdʒe] *m.* [[sex]] ((f. ಮಿಂಡಿ)) **1** libertine, whoremonger **2** paramour, man with whom a married woman has sexual relationship [Ka. D4858, cf. D4846].

ಮಿಂಡಗಾತಿ *mimṅagāti* [miŋdʒe:ti] *f.* [[sex]] incontinent woman, adultress, whore [Ka. D4858].

• ಮಿಂಡಗಾತಿ *mimṅagāra* [miŋdʒe:re] *m.* [[sex]] **1** paramour, adulterer **2** libertine, whoremonger [Ka. D4858].

ಮಿಂಡತನ *mimṅatana* [miŋdʒə:ne] *n.* [[sex]] lasciviousness, whoredom [Ka. D4858].

ಮಿಂಡಿ *mimṅi* [miŋdʒi] *f.* [[sex]] ((m. ಮಿಂಡ)) **1** woman of nubile age **2** mistress, concubine [Ka. D4858].

ಮಿಂಡು *mimṅu* [miŋdʒu] *n.* • **1** [[sex]] heroism, valour **2** [[age]] youth **3** [[sex]] adultery **4** prime of youth [Ka. *D4846, D4858].

ಮಿಕ್ಕು *mikku* [mikkʃu] ① *vi.* **1** [[value]] to be superior, to exceed ¶ ಅವರು ದಾನ ಮಾಡುವವರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಿಕ್ಕಿದವರು. He is superior to others in donating. **2** [[remain]] to remain over ② *n.* [[remain]] remainder, rest [Ka. deriv. from the past base of *migu* D4838].

○ ಮಿಗತೆ *migate* [migə:te] *n.* [[remain]] surplus, remnant, rest [Ka. *migu*- + *-te* D4838] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ನಮಿಗುಟೆ.

? ಮಿಗಲು *migalu* [migə:lu] [[comp., value]] [Ka. D4838] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ನಮಿಗಿಲು.

• ಮಿಗಿಲ್ *migil* [migil] ① (*n.*) ((ಗಿಂತ)) = ಮಿಗಿಲು **1** [[comp.]] (being) more (in quantity) **2** [[value]] (being) better, superior [Ka. D4838].

ಮಿಗಿಲು *migilu* [migilu] ಮಿಗಿಲು ① (*n.*) ((-ಇಂತ)) **1** [[comp.]] (being) more (in quantity) ¶ ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮಿಗಿಲಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He spends more time in talking than in his work. **2** [[value]] (being) better, superior ¶ ವಿದ್ಯೆಗಿಂತ ಮಿಗಿಲಾದುದು ಯಾವುದೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is nothing superior to learning. [Ka. D4838].

○ ಮಿಗು *migu* [migu] *vi.* [[amount]] ((past ಮಿಕ್ಕು-)) **1** to grow larger **2** to be in excess, to superabound, to be over and above **3** to be great or excellent **4** to be left over, remain behind ¶ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಉಂಡು ಅನ್ನ ಇನ್ನೂ ಮಿಗುತ್ತದೆ. The food will remain even after all of them have eaten. **5** to go beyond, to surpass [Ka. D4838] = ಮಿಕ್ಕು.

○ ಮಿಗುತೆ *migute* [migū:te] ಮಿಗತೆ, ಮಿಗಿತೆ *n.* **1** [[value]] superiority, excellence, eminence **2** [[comp.]] surplus, remnant, rest [Ka. *D4838].

• ಮಿಗಿ *mige* [mige] *adv.* [[int.]] “so as to abound,” abundantly, excessively, much [Ka. *migu* + *-e* (inf.) D4838].

† ಮಿಚರಿ *micari* [mitʃəri] *n.* [[insect]] (*Hal.*) a species of bee (*Hal.*) [Ka. D4843].

† ಮಿಚಿರಿ *miciri* [mitʃiri] ಮಿಚರಿ *n.* [[insect]] (*Hal.*) a species of bee (*Hal.*) [Ka. D4843].

† ಮಿಚ್ಚು *miccu* [mitʃʃu] *n.* [[orn.]] a kind of toe ring (*Cörg.*) [Ka. D4844].

ಮಿಟಕಲಾಡಿ *miṭakalādi* [miṭəkə:lə:di] *f.* [[woman]] flirting, coquette woman [? < *miṭaku* + ?].

ಮಿಟಕಿಸು miṭakisu [miṭʰakisu] ಮಿಟಕಿಸು ① *vi.* [[sight]] to open and shut the eyes rapidly, to blink, to wink ② *vt.* [[sight]] to open and shut «the eyes» rapidly, blink [Ka. D4845].

ಮಿಟಗರಿಸು miṭagarisu [miṭʰgarisu] *vt.* [[sight]] to open and shut the eyes rapidly, to blink, to wink [Ka. miṭaku + ?, D4845] = ರೆಪ್ಪೆಯನ್ನು ಬಡಿ.

² ಮಿಟಿ miṭi [miṭi] *adv.* [[view]] ((redp.)) staring, without blinking (*Kit.*) [Ka. D4845].

ಮಿಟಿಮಿಟಿ miṭimiṭi [miṭʰimiṭi] *adv.* [[view]] word in imitation of the manner of staring, without blinking ¶ ಪಾಣಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಮಿಟಿಮಿಟಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಅಳಲು ಆರಂಭಿಸಿದಳು. Vani stared at me and then started weeping. [Ka. *D4845].

ಮಿಟುಕು miṭuku [miṭʰuku] ① *vt.* [[sight]] to blink, to wink «eye» (simply or with meaning) ② *vi.* [[sight]] to wink (simply or with meaning) [Ka. *D4845].

ಮಿಟುಕಿಸು miṭukisu [miṭʰukisu] *vt., vi.* [[sight]] [Ka. *D4845] ಮಿಟಕಿಸು.

ಮಿಟ್ಟನೆ miṭṭane [miṭʰʌne] *adv.* [[move]] ((used only with the verb ಮಿಡುಕು as an echo adverb)) 1 violently (in throbbing) 2 bitterly, excessively ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ನಾಯಿ ಸತ್ತಾಗ ಪನೆಯವರಲ್ಲ ಮಿಟ್ಟನೆ ಮಿಡುಕಿದವು. All the family members grieved much when our dog died. [Ka. D4849].

ಮಿಟ್ಟು miṭṭu [miṭʰtu] [[up]] protrusion (of the road, etc.) ¶ ಪಳೆ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ತಗ್ಗು ಮಿಟ್ಟುಗಳು ಉಂಟಾಗಿವೆ. After the rain the road has become very rough with protrusions and dents. [Ka. D5058] ↔ ತಗ್ಗು.

• ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ¹ miṭṭe [miṭʰte] *n.* [[weapon]] a kind of weapon to throw a stone to a great distance (used mainly for driving away animals and birds) [Ka. D4854] = ಕವಣೆ.

ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ² miṭṭe [miṭʰte] *n.* [[geo.]] 1 rising ground (under five meter) 2 mass of clay 3 bump or hump clay on the road, etc. [Ka. D5058].

² ಮಿಡ miḍa [miḍʰe] (*n.*) [[grief]] ((redp.)) a word expressing distress (*Bp.24,56* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. mim. D4849] ¶ ಮಿಡಮಿಡ.

• ಮಿಡಮಿಡ miḍamiḍa [miḍʰmiḍʰe] (*n.*) [[grief]] a word expressing distress ¶ ನಾಯಿ ಸತ್ತಾಗ ನಾವು ಮಿಡಮಿಡ ಮಿಡುಕಿದವು. We grieved much when our dog died. (*Bp.24,56*) [Ka. onom. D4849].

ಮಿಡತೆ miḍate [miḍʰte] ಮಿಡಚಿ, ಮಿಡಚೆ, ಮಿಡಿಚು, ಮಿಡಿಚೆ, ಮಿಡಿತ, ಮಿಡುಚೆ *n.* [[insect]] grasshopper, locust [Ka. D4850(a)].

• ಮಿಡಿ¹ miḍi [miḍi] *n.* [[body]] heel (*Rsv.5 after 55* (*KPN.*)) [Ka. D4649] = ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿ (com.).

ಮಿಡಿ² miḍi [miḍi] ① *vt.* 1 [[mus.]] to pluck «the strings of a musical instrument» 2 [[move]] to fillip, to toss «a coin» ② *vi.* 1 [[jump]] to hop, to spring (like a locust, variety of cobra, etc.) ¶ ಮಿಡತೆ ಮಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Grasshoppers spring.

2 [[move]] to throb (as heart) ¶ ಅವರನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ನನ್ನ ಹೃದಯ ತುಂಬ ಮಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. I feel grief when I see him. 3 [[desire]] to be eager, to be impatient, to have an itch (to do) ¶ ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಅವರು ಮಿಡಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He is eager to go to Japan. 4 [[react]] to react, to respond (to a call, request, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಪನವಿಗೆ ಯಾರೂ ಮಿಡಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody responded to his appeal. ③ *n.* [[grief]] 1 hopping, etc. 2 [[reptile]] a kind of small cobra which jumps away for protection [Ka. D4848].

² ಮಿಡಿ³ miḍi [miḍi] *n.* [[grief]] distress [Ka. D4849] (*Kit.*) ¶ ಮಿಡು.

ಮಿಡಿ⁴ miḍi [miḍi] *n.* 1 [[plant]] unripe fruit, immediately after pollination 2 [[plant]] unripe mango fruit used for pickles 3 a kind of small cobra which springs up to attack an enemy [Ka. D4851] = ಮಿಡಿನಾಗರ.

² ಮಿಡಿ⁵ miḍi [miḍi] *n.* [[plant]] bush, small shrub [Ka. D4873] (*T. Kit.*).

ಮಿಡಿಚೆ miḍiḍe [miḍʰiḍʰe] *n.* [[insect]] grasshopper, locust [Ka. D4850(a)].

ಮಿಡಿತ miḍita [miḍʰite] *n.* 1 [[move]] throbbing (of heart etc.), pulsating ¶ ನಾಡಿ ಮಿಡಿತ pulse 2 [[desire]] eagerness, itching (to do something) ¶ ಪಾಸ್ಪಲಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಪನಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಮಿಡಿತ ಶುರು ಆಯಿತು. Soon after reaching the hostel I had feeling of going back home. 3 [[react]] reaction, response (to a call, appeal, etc.) ¶ ಜನತೆಯ ಮಿಡಿತವನ್ನು ಜನನಾಯಕ ಅರಿಯಬೇಕು. The leader of the people should know the people's response. [miḍi + -ta].

ಮಿಡಿತೆ miḍite [miḍʰite] ಮಿಡಚಿ, ಮಿಡಚೆ, ಮಿಡಿಚು, ಮಿಡಿಚೆ, ಮಿಡಿತ, ಮಿಡುಚೆ *n.* [[insect]] grasshopper, locust [Ka. D4850(a)].

ಮಿಡಿನಾಗರ miḍināgara [miḍʰine:gara] *n.* [[reptile]] young cobra [see Fig.] [miḍi + nāgara].

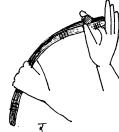


cobra
ಮಿಡಿನಾಗರ

• ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ miḍivil [miḍʰivil] *n.* ¶ ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ಲ.

● ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ಲು midivillu [midivillu] ಮಿಡಿಬಿಲ್, ಮಿಡಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ *n.* [[play]] slingshot made of bamboo slit at the one end of which a pebble is kept and propelled by bending the end backwards and letting it spring back [see Fig.] [Ka. *midī + vil* *D4848].

? ಮಿದು midu [midu] *n.* [[grief]] a mimesis uneasiness caused by grief (Bp.26,15 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4846] ಳಮಿಡುಮಿಡನೆ.



ಬಾಂಬೂ ಸ್ಲಿಂಗ್‌ಶಾಟ್ ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ಲು

ಮಿಡುಕು¹ miduku [miduku] ① *vi.* [[move]] 1 to twitch, to jerk ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಕರದರೂ ಮಿಡುಕದೆ ಮಗಳು ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. The daughter was watching television without heeding to her mother's call. 2 [[move]] to flutter (as the heart) 3 [[move]] to wink one's eye, to blink one's eye; to wink (the eye) 4 [[pity]] to feel grief (as heat, mind or the person) due to sympathy 5 [[pity]] to feel sorry (as a person or his heart) ¶ ಸೇವಕನ ಕಷ್ಟ ನೋಡಿ ಯಜಮಾನನ ಮನ ಮಿಡುಕಿತು. The landlord's heart was moved by the plight of the servant. 6 [[decide]] to hesitate, to be reluctant ¶ ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಿಡುಕದೆ ವೈರ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಕ್ರಮಣ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. We must attack the enemy for the sake of our fatherland without hesitation. ② *n.* [[move]] twitch, jerk ¶ ಮಗ ಎಷ್ಟು ಕರೆದರೂ ಮಿಡುಕಿಲ್ಲದೇ ಮಲಗಿದ್ದ. My son was sleeping without responding to my repeated call. [Ka. *D4845, D4846, D4849].

● ಮಿಡುಗು midugu [midugu] ① *vi.* [[fear]] to be anguished (*Smd.* (Kitt.)) ② *n.* 1 [[move]] trembling, quivering 2 [[pity]] sympathy, compassion [Ka. D4849].

ಮಿಡುಚು miducu [miduʃu] *n.* [[insect]] grasshopper, locust [Ka. D4850] ಳಮಿಡಿತೆ.

● ಮಿಡುಮಿಡನೆ midumidane [midumidane] *adv.* [[sound]] a word in imitation of throbbing of heart due to pity, grief, anger, pain, etc. = ಮಿಡಮಿಡನೆ [Ka. *D4849].

ಮಿಡ್ಡೆ midde [midde] *n.* 1 [[waste]] dregs, lees or sediment as of oil, ghee, etc. 2 [[waste]] lumpy mass as of worms, etc. (*My.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4676] = ಮಡ್ಡಿ³.

? ಮಿಣ miṇa [miṇe] (*n.*) [[light]] ((redp.)) word in imitation of light of flickering lamp, firefly, stars, etc. [Ka. D4876] ಳಮಿಣಮಿಣ.

ಮಿಣಮಿಣ miṇamiṇa [miṇamiṇe] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of light of flickering lamp, firefly, stars, etc. [Ka. *D4876].

ಮಿಣಕು miṇaku [miṇaku] ① *vi.* [[light]] ② *n.* ಳಮಿಣಕು [Ka. D4876].

ಮಿಣೆ miṇi [miṇi] *n.* strong rope made of twisted leather straps used for drawing water in a large quantity or pulling ploughs [Ka. D4868] = ಮಿಳಿ.

ಮಿಣುಕು miṇuku [miṇuku] ಮಿಣಕು ① *vi.* [[light]] to twinkle (as a star), to flicker (as a lamp) ② *n.* [[light]] ಳಮಿಣುಕು twinkling [Ka. D4876].

? ಮಿಣ್ಣೆ miṇṇi [miṇṇi] *n.* [[contain]] small wooden or metal spoon, any small metal vessel in the form of a small round water pot, any small metal vessel used for drinking [Ka. D4874] (*My.* (Kitt.)).

○ ಮಿತ mita [mita] (*adj.*) [[limit]] limited, restricted, bound, moderate, restrained ¶ ಮಿತ ಸಂಸಾರ ಹಿತ ಸಂಸಾರ. Small family, happy family. [Sk.].

○ ಮಿತವ್ಯಯ mitavyaya [mitavjaje] *n.* [[eco.]] limited expenditure, thrift ¶ ಮಾರ್ವಾರಿಗಳ ಮಿತವ್ಯಯದಿಂದ ಬದುಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. Marwaris live economically. [Sk.].

○ ಮಿತವ್ಯಯ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು mitavyaya kramagaḷu [mitavjaje kramagaḷu] *n.* [[eco.]] economy measures [Sk.].

○ ಮಿತಿ miti [miti] *n.* 1 [[metr.]] measure, measuring 2 [[limit]] limit, determinate amount ¶ ನಗುವುದಕ್ಕೂ ಒಂದು ಮಿತಿ ಇರಬೇಕು. There must be a limit even for laughing. 3 [[middle]] moderation [Sk.].

○ ಮಿತಿಮೀರು mitimīru [mitimīru] *vi.* [[cross]] to cross the limit, go out of boundary ¶ ಅವನು ಮಿತಿಮೀರಿ ಮದ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He drinks liquor without limit. [+ Sk. *mīru*].

○ ಮಿತ್ರ mitra [mitre] *mf.* ((f. ಮಿತ್ರಳು)) 1 [[soc.]] friend 2 [[god]] sun god [Sk.].

○ ಮಿಥುನ mitḥuna [mitḥune] *n.* 1 [[soc.]] pair, couple (of a male and a female) 2 [[sex]] copulation, cohabitation 3 [[astr.]] name of the third zodiac in Indian astronomy, Gemini [Sk.].

○ ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ mitḥyā [mitḥje] *n.* [[cheat]] untruth, falsehood [Sk.].

○ ಮಿಥ್ಯೆ mitḥye [mitḥje] *n.* [[cheat]] untruth, falsehood [Sk.].

ಮಿದಿ midi [midi] *vt.* [[food]] 1 to knead ((dough of wheat flour, jowar, maida, etc.)) = ನಾದು 2 [fig.] to crush down, to destroy ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ದಂಗೆಕೋರರನ್ನು ನಿಷ್ಕರಣವಾಗಿ ಮಿದಿದರು. The police put down the rioters mercilessly. [Ka. D4861].

ಮಿದಿಸು midisu [midisu] *vt.* [[cook]] to cause to knead ((dough of flour of wheat, jowar, maida, etc.)) [Ka. + *-su* caus. D4861] = ಮಿಡಿಸು.

● ಮಿದುಡು miduḍu [miduḍu] *n.* [[body]] 1 brain 2 fat [Ka. D5062] ಳಮಿದುಳು.

- ಮಿದುಳ್ miduḷ [miduḷ] *n.* [[body]] **1** brain **2** (fig.) intelligence [Ka. D5062] || ಮಿದುಳ್.
- ಮಿದುಳ್ miduḷu [miduḷu] ಮಿದುಡು, ಮಿದುಲು, ಮಿದುಳ್, ಮೆದಡು, ಮೆದುಳ್ *n.* **1** [[body]] brain **2** [[intl.]] (fig.) intelligence || ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮ ಮಿದುಳ್ಳಿದವನು. My brother is a fool. ●**3** [[fat]] fat [Ka. D5062].
- ಮಿದ್ದಿಸು middisu [middisu] *vt.* [[cook]] [Ka. caus. D4861] || ಮಿದಿಸು.
- ² ಮಿನಿ mini [mini] (*n.*) [[light]] ((redp.)) word in imitation of flickering of lamp, stars, fireflies, etc. (*Kitt. (grj.4,79)*) [Ka. mim. D4876] || ಮಿನಿಮಿನಿ.
- ಮಿನಿಮಿನಿ minimini [minimini] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of flickering of lamp, stars, fireflies, etc. [Ka. mim. *D4876].
- ಮಿನಿಮಿನಿಸು miniminisu [miniminisu] (*n.*) [[light]] to flicker (as of a lamp, stars, fireflies, etc.) [Ka. mim. *D4876].
- ಮಿನುಕು¹ minuku [minuku] *vi.* [[sound]] to speak in an indistinct, faint or low tone [Ka. D4856, cf. D4876].
- ಮಿನುಕು² minuku [muguku] ಮಿಣುಗು, ಮಿನುಗು, ಮಿನುಗು ① *vi.* **1** [[light]] to twinkle, to shine with a flickering gleam of light || ಗ್ರಹಗಳ ಮಿನುಕುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The planets do not twinkle. **2** [[speech]] to speak in an indistinct, faint or low tone **3** [[view]] to be vaguely and flickeringly seen ② *n.* || ಮಿನುಕು, etc. [Ka. D4876].
- ² ಮಿನು minu [minu] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of shining or flickering of stars, fireflies, etc. (*Abh.P.7,7 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. mim. D4876].
- ಮಿನುಗು minugu [minugu] ① *vi.* [[light]] || ಮಿನುಕು [Ka. D4876].
- ಮಿನುಮಿನು minuminu [minuminu] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of shining or flickering of stars, fireflies, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. mim. *D4876] || ಮಿನುಮಿನು.
- ಮಿರಮಿರ miramira [miramira] ಮಿಱುಮಿಱು (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of strong shining or sparkling [Ka. mim. *D5074].
- ಮಿರುಗು mirugu [mirugu] ಮಿಱುಗು ① *vi.* [[light]] to glitter, to flash, to sparkle, to shine ② *n.* [[light]] glitter, shine, lustre [Ka. *D5074].
- ಮಿಲಾಕತ್ತು milākattu [mile:kattu] *n.* [[join, view]] [Ar. *mulāqāt*] || ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸು.
- ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸು milāyisu [mile:jisu] *vt.* [[join]] **1** to join, to bring together **2** to mix, to blend [H. *milānā*].

- ಕೈಕೈ ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸು kaikai milāyisu [kəikəi mile:jisu] (*vi.*) [[confl.]] to come to grips || ಸಂಸತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಕೈ-ಕೈ ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The parliament members came to grips. [kai + kai +].
- ಮಿಲಿತ milita [milita] ಮಿಲಿತ (*n.*) [[join]] ((ifc.)) **1** harmonised, united || ಸಂಗೀತ ಮತ್ತು ಹಾಡು ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಿಲಿತವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The vocal and the accompaniment were not harmonised. **2** mixed, blended || ವಿದೂಷಕನನ್ನು ಅಮೀನ್ ಜುಗುಪ್ಸೆ ಮಿಲಿತ ಸಹಾನುಭೂತಿಯಿಂದ ನೋಡಿದಳು. Amin looked at the jester with sympathy mixed with disgust. [Sk.].
- ಮಿಶ್ರ miśra [miʃre] (*n.*) [[mix]] **1** mixed, variegated || ಈ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡು ತರಹದ ಚಾಕಲೇಟುಗಳು ಮಿಶ್ರವಾಗಿವೆ. Two types of chocolates are mixed in this box. **2** adulterate || ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲನ್ನು ಮಿಶ್ರ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. They sell adulterated petrol. [Sk.].
- ಮಿಶ್ರಣ miśraṇa [miʃraṇe] *n.* [[mix]] **1** act of mixing **2** mixture || ಇಂಗ್ಲೆಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಚಹಾಪುಡಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮಿಶ್ರಣ ಮಾಡಿ ವಿದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. They blend various kinds of tea in England and export them. **3** adulteration [Sk.].
- ಮಿಶ್ರತಳಿ miśratali [miʃratəli] *n.* [[mix]] hybrid, cross-breed (used for animals and plants) [miśra + tali].
- ಮಿಶ್ರವಿವಾಹ miśravivāha [miʃrəvivə:ha] *n.* [[soc.]] inter-caste or inter-religion marriage, marriage outside one's own community [Sk.].
- ² ಮಿಸಿಸು¹ misisu [misisu] *vt.* [[light]] to cause to shine or become full of lustre [Ka. D4840] (*Āpr.3,71 (Kitt.)*).
- ಮಿಸಿಸು² misisu [misisu] *vt.* [[light]] to give bath to [Ka. D4878] = ಮೀಯಿಸು.
- ಮಿಸುಕು misuku [misuku] ಮಿಸುಕು, ಮಿಸುಗು ① *vi.* [[move]] to move a little (as a sleeping man or dying man or foetus) ② *n.* [[move]] moving a little (as a sleeping man or dying man or foetus) || ಒಂದೆಲೆ ಮಿಸುಕು ಇಲ್ಲ. Not a single leaf is shaking. [Ka. D4839].
- ಮಿಸುಕಾಡು misukāḍu [misuke:ḍu] *n.* [[move]] to flutter (as a foetus, dying animal, etc.) || ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಸು ಮಿಸುಕಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The baby is fluttering in the belly. [Ka. *D4839].
- ಮಿಸುಕಾಟ misukāṭa [misuke:ṭe] *n.* [[move]] slight, continuous or repetitive movement of foetus of dying animal || ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮಿಸುಕಾಟವಿಲ್ಲ. After losing the election he is sitting silently. [Ka. *D4839].
- ಮಿಸುಗು¹ misugu [misugu] *vi.* [[move]] [Ka. *D4839] || ಮಿಸುಕು.
- ಮಿಸುಗು² misugu [misugu] ① *vi.* to shine, to glitter, to sparkle ② *n.* [[light]] shine, lustre [Ka. D4840].

- ಮಿಸುನಿ misuni [misūni] *n.* [[light]] “glittering metal”, gold (pure or alloyed gold) [Ka. D4840].
- ಮಿಸುಪ misupa [misūpe] *n.* 1 [[light]] shining 2 [[charm]] attractiveness [Ka. D4840].
- ಮಿಸೈಲು misailu [misāilu] ಮಿಸೈಲ್ *n.* [[weapon]] missile [Eg. *missile.*] = ಕ್ಷಿಪಣಿ.
- ? ಮಿಳ್ mil [mi:] (*n.*) ((redp.)) [Ka. D5429] (*Kit.*) ಳ್ ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ.
- ಮಿಳಮಿಳ miḷamiḷa [miḷḷamiḷe] ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ (*n.*) word in imitation of the state of looking at someone or something without winking [Ka. D5429] ಳ್ ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ.
- ಮಿಳಿ miḷi [miḷi] ಮಿಣಿ *n.* [[tex.]] strong rope made of twisted leather straps [Ka. D4868] ಳ್ ಮಿಳಿ.
- ಮಿಳಿತ miḷita [miḷite] (*adj.*) [[mix]] [[ifc.]] [Sk.].
- ಮಿಳಿಲ್¹ miḷir [miḷir] ① *vi.* [[move]] 1 to move to and fro, to move about, to swing, to wave 2 to roll [Ka. D4871].
- ಮಿಳಿಲ್² miḷir [miḷir] *vi.* 1 [[posture]] to stand erect, to become straight ನಿಮಿರು 2 [[prosp.]] to prosper, to flourish, to increase or grow greatly, to become powerful (*Śmd.d.^h.23*) [Ka. D4872].
- ? ಮಿಳಿಚುರ್[ೃ] miḷircu [miḷirʃu] *vt.* [[move]] to cause to move about or swing (*J.15.8 (Kit.)*) [Ka. caus. D4871].
- ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ miḷmiḷa [miḷmiḷe] ಮಿಳಮಿಳ *adv.* [[view]] “in a staring manner”, intently [Ka. D5429] ಳ್ ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ.
- ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ ನೋಡು miḷamiḷa noḍu [miḷmiḷe no:ḍu] *vt.* [[view]] to look at staringly, to look at intently ¶ ಡಿಡಿರನೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಉನೀಷಾ ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Unisha kept staring at her husband who suddenly came home. [+ *nōḍu*, D5429].
- ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳನೆ miḷamiḷane [miḷmiḷeṇe] *adv.* [[view]] “in a staring manner”, intently [+ *-ane*, D5429].
- ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ miḷli [miḷli] *n.* [[contain]] [Ka. D4874] ಳ್ ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ.
- ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಲಿ miḷliḷi [miḷliḷi] *vi.* [[move]] to move to and fro, to move about [Ka. *miḷir?* D4841 + *iri*²?].
- ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಸು miḷlisu [miḷlisu] ① *vi.* [[move]] to move to and fro ② *vt.* [[move]] 1 to cause to move to and fro 2 to cause to revolve about, to roll «as the eyeball» [Ka. < **miḷirisu?*].
- ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ mille [miḷle] ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ *n.* [[contain]] 1 small wooden or metal spoon used for serving ghee, etc. [see Fig.] 2 small round wide-mouthed metal pot used for drinking water, containing sacred water, etc. [Ka. *D4874].



cup-like spoon
ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ

- ? ಮಿಱು miru [miru] (*n.*) [[light]] ((*redp.*)) word in imitation of strong shining or sparkling [Ka. D5074] ಳ್ ಮಿರುಮಿರು, ಮಿಱುಮಿಱು.
- ಮಿಱುಗು mirugu [mirūgu] ಮಿರುಗು ① *vi.* [[light]] to glitter, to flash, to sparkle, to shine ② *n.* 1 [[light]] glitter, shine, lustre 2 [[charm]] loveliness, attractiveness [Ka. D5974].
- ಮಿಱುಪು mirupu [mirūpu] *n.* [[light]] glitter, shine, lustre [Ka. D5074] = ಕಾಂಠಿ.
- ಮಿಱುಮಿಱು mirumiru [mirumiru] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of strong shining or sparkling [Ka. *D5074].
- ಮೀ mī [mi:] ① *vi.* [[hyg.]] to take a bath ② *vt.* [[hyg.]] to give a bath ③ *n.* [[hyg.]] bath [Ka. D4878].
- ಮೀಂಟು¹ mīṃṭu [mi:ṃṭu] ① *vi.* [[mass]] to be abundant ② *n.* [[value]] ಳ್ ಮೀಟು¹ 1 eminence, greatness, superiority, excellency 2 large amount or number [Ka. D4846].
- ಮೀಂಟು² mīṃṭu [mi:ṃṭu] *vi.* [[move]] to jump, to bounce [Ka. D4850(a)] ಳ್ ಮೀಟು³.
- ಮೀಂಟು³ mīṃṭu [mi:ṃṭu] ① *vt.* [[remove]] to pull out, to uproot, to extract «(plants, eyes, etc.)» ② *n.* ಳ್ ಮೀಟು⁴ pulling out, uprooting [Ka. D4857].
- ಮೀಟು¹ mīṭu [mi:ṭu] ಮೀಂಟು¹ *n.* [[value]] 1 eminence, greatness, superiority, excellency 2 excess [Ka. D4846].
- ಮೀಟು² mīṭu [mi:ṭu] *vt.* [[sound]] to strike «(the string of a lute, guitar, etc.)» with the finger, to touch «(the lute, guitar, etc.)» (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4848] = ಮಿಡೆ².
- ಮೀಟು³ mīṭu [mi:ṭu] ಮೀಂಟು² *vi.* [[move]] to jump, to hop, to leap with difficulty as walk on hot surface without footwear or when a leg has pain [Ka. D4850(a)] ಳ್ ಮೀಟು⁴.
- ಮೀಟು⁴ mīṭu [mi:ṭu] ಮೀಂಟು³ *vt.* 1 [[remove]] to pull out, to uproot, to extract «(plants, eyes, etc.)» 2 [[up]] to raise with a lever [Ka. D4857] ಳ್ ಮೀಟು¹.
- ಮೀಣ mīṇa [mi:ṇe] *n.* [[hyg.]] bathing, bath [Ka. D4878].
- ಮೀನ್ mīn [mi:n] ಮೀನ್, ಮೀಂ *n.* [[astr.]] star [Ka. D4876].
- ಮೀನ mīna [mi:ne] *n.* [[astr.]] last zodiac in Indian astrology, Pisces [Sk. ← *Dr.*].
- ಮೀನು mīnu [mi:nu] ಮೀನ್, ಮೀಂ *n.* [[fish]] fish [Ka. *D4885].
- ಮೀನುಕೃಷಿ mīnukṛṣi [mi:nukruṣi/---kruṣi] *n.* [[fish]] fish rearing, pisciculture [Ka.+ Sk.].

ಮೀನುಗಾರ mīnugāra [mi:nuɣe:re] *m.* (f. *mīnugāti*)
[[fish]] fisherman; pisciculturist [Ka. *mīnu* + *-kāra*].

ಮೀನುಗಾರಿಕೆ mīnugārike [mi:nuɣe:ri:ke] *n.* [[fish]]
fishery; pisciculture [*mīnugāra* + *-ike*].

ಮೀನುಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ mīnugārike ilākʰe [mi:nuɣe:ri:
ke ile:kʰe] *n.* [[fish]] department of fisheries [+ *ilākʰe*].

○ ಮೀಮಾಂಸೆ mīmāṃse [mi:mə:ṃse.mi] *maāṃse* *n.*
1 [[study]] detailed study or investigation comparing
various opinions and data, discussion **2** [[phil.]] one of
six Indian philosophical systems founded by Jaimini
[Sk.].

● ಮೀಯಣ mīyaṇa [mi:jaṇe] ಮೀಣ, ಮಿಯಣ *n.*
[[hyg.]] bathing, bath [Ka. *D4878].

○ ಮೀಯು mīyu [mi:ju] ① *vi.* [[hyg.]] (past ಮಿಂದ್-)
to take a bath, to bathe ② *vt.* to cause to bathe, to
wash, to bathe, to pour over «the body» ③ *n.* bath
[Ka. D4878].

○ ಮೀಯಿಸು mīyisu [mi:jisu] ಮಿಸಿಸು, ಮೀಸು *vt.* [[hyg.]]
to cause to take a bath, to give bath to [Ka. caus.
D4878].

ಮೀರು mīru [mi:ru] ಮೀಱು ① *vt.* [[ext.]] **1** to cross
over «a boundary» **2** to dishonour «an order.» to
transgress «a practise, custom, moral, etc.» ¶ ಮು-
ಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನು ಯಾರೂ ಮೀರಬಾರದು. Nobody
should transgress the headmaster's order. **3** to excel ¶
ರಂಗನಾಥ ದಾನ ಮಾಡುವುದರಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರನ್ನು ಮೀರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Rangan-
atha has excelled everybody in giving donation. **4** (fig.)
to go beyond «the limit, etc.» ¶ ಹದ ಮೀರಿ ಉಪ್ಪು ತೆಗೆ-
ದುಕೊಂಡರೆ ರಕ್ತದ ಒತ್ತಡ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If we take in excessive
salt, the blood pressure increases. ② *vi.* **1** to cross
the limit ¶ ಅವನ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಮೀರಿದೆ. his mischief has
become excessive these days. **2** to be prominent, to
be outstanding ¶ ಸಿ.ವಿ. ರಾಮನ್ ಅವರು ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀ-
ರಿದವರು. C.V.Raman was outstanding in physics. [Ka.
*D4884].

● ಮೀಸಲ್ mīsal [mi:səl] ① *n.* [[keep]] anything that
is set apart for some purpose and is to be left un-
touched until the object is accomplished, which is to
be left untouched [Ka. D4841].

● ಮೀಸಲ mīsala [mi:səle] ① *n.* [[keep]] ಮೀಸಲು
[Ka. *D4841].

ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ mīsālāti [mi:səle:ti] *n.* [[adm.]] policy
of reservation, principle of reserving seats for back-
ward castes and tribes [Ka. *mīsala* *D4841 with the
Ar. plural marker ending in *-āt?*].

ಮೀಸಲು mīsalu [mi:səlu] ಮೀಸಲ್, ಮೀಸಲ *n.* [[keep]]
1 something set apart, something dedicated to a pur-
pose, something untouched and undefiled for puja,
etc. ¶ ಪುಗ ಮೀಸಲನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ ಲಡ್ಡು ತಿಂದ. My son ate the
laddus which was earmarked for the puja. **2** reservation
of seats for backward castes or tribes [Ka. *D4841].

ಮೀಸಲಿಡು mīsaliḍu [mi:səliḍu] *vt.* [[keep]] to set
apart, to earmark ¶ ದೇವರಿಗೆ ತುಪ್ಪವನ್ನು ಮೀಸಲಿಡು. Set
apart the ghee for the god. [+ *idū*].

ಮೀಸೆ mīse [mi:se] *n.* [[body]] moustache [Ka.
D4879].

ಮೀಸೆಬರು mīsebaru [mi:sebaru] *vi.* [[body]] (dat.) **1**
moustache to grow **2** to come of age, to attain youth
(as a boy) ¶ ಮೀಸೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಹುಡುಗರು ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಕೇ-
ಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Boys do not listen to us when they come of age.
[+ *baru*].

● ಮೀಹೆ mīha [mi:he] *n.* [[hyg.]] bathing, bath [Ka.
D4878].

● ಮೀಱು mīru [mi:ru] ① *vt.* [[ext.]] **1** to go beyond «the
boundary, etc.» **2** to go beyond «the proper limit» **3**
to transgress «law, rule, custom, etc.» **4** to surpass,
to exceed, to put into the shade ② *vi.* ಮೀರು **1**
to move out of reach **2** to become excessive (as
trouble, etc.) **3** to be prominent, to be outstanding **4**
to be unrestrained or proud, to act overbearingly, to
be elated, to be lofty **5** to elapse (as term, given time,
time limit) [Ka. D4884].

● ಮೀಱುಹೆ mīruha [mi:rūhe] *n.* [[ext.]] **1** going beyond
2 transgressing, etc. [Ka. D4884].

? ಮು- mu- [mu] *numr.* [[number]] (full form: ಮೂ-
ರು) tri-, a prefixal form of ಮೂರು/ಮೂಱು “three”
[Ka. D5052].

ಮುಂ muṃ [mum] *pref.* (allographs: ಮುಂಚ್ before
ಢ-, ಮುಣ್- before ಢ-, ಮುನ್ before ನ್-, ಮುಮ್- be-
fore ಮ್-) **1** [[loc.]] front ¶ ಮುನ್ನಡೆ forward movement
¶ ಮುಂಗಾಲು forefoot **2** [[time]] previous, former ¶ ಮು-
ನ್ನುಡಿ foreword [Ka. D5020(a)].

ಮುಂಗಡ muṃḡaḍa [muṃḡaḍe] *n.* [[money]] advance
money paid as a part of cost of a commodity, till it
is supplied, part of money paid as conformation of a
deal [Ka. *muṃ-* + *kaḍa*].

ಮುಂಗಡ ಠೇವಣಿ muṃḡaḍa ṭʰēvaṇi [muṃḡaḍa ṭʰe:
vəṇi] *n.* [[com.]] money deposited for security while
hiring a house [+ ṭʰēvaṇi].

ಮುಂಗಡ ನೀಡಿಕೆ muṃḡaḍa nīḍike [muṃḡaḍa ni:ḍike]
n. [[com.]] advance payment [+ *nīḍike*].

ಮುಂಗಡ ಪ್ರತಿ *mumṅaḍa prati* [mumṅaḍa pr̥ati] *n.* [(inf.)] advance copy of appeal or application sent before final copy; advance copy before the formal date of publication [+ *prati*].

ಮುಂಗಡ ವೇತನ *mumṅaḍa vētana* [mumṅaḍa vē:ta-ne] *n.* [(work)] advance of pay [+ *vētana*].

ಮುಂಗಡೆ *mumṅaḍe* [mumṅaḍe] ① *n.* [(front)] front side of a house, etc. ② *adv.* [(front)] in front ③ *postp.* [(front)] in front of ¶ ಪನೆಯ ಮುಂಗಡೆ ಅಲದ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a banian tree before the house. [Ka. *mum- + kaḍe*].

ಮುಂಗತ್ತಲೆ *mumṅattale* [mumṅatt̪ale] *n.* [(time)] darkness before night falls [Ka. *mum- + kattale*].

• ಮುಂಗಾಣು *mumṅāṇu* [mumṅe:ṇu] *vt.* [(view)] to foresee [*mum- + kāṇu*].

ಮುಂಗಲಿ *mumṅali* [mumṅāli] *n.* [(mammal)] mon-goose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ.

ಮುಂಗಾರು *mumṅāru* [mumṅe:ru] *n.* [(weather)] rains before the commencement of the rainy season, early rains [Ka. *mum- + kār* “rainy season”].

• ಮುಂಗಿ *mumṅi* [mumṅi] *n.* [(mammal)] mongoose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ.

ಮುಂಗಿಲಿ *mumṅili* [mumṅīli] *n.* [(mammal)] mongoose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ.

ಮುಂಗಿಸಿ *mumṅisi* [mumṅīsi] *n.* [(mammal)] mongoose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ.

○ ಮುಂಗು¹ *mumṅu* [mumṅu] *vt.* [(bio.)] to swallow [Ka. D4866] = ನುಂಗು (com).

† ಮುಂಗು² *mumṅu* [mumṅi] *n.* [(plant)] (Bark.) sprout (Bark.) [Ka. D4997].

ಮುಂಗುರಿ *mumṅuri* [mumṅūri] ಮುಂಗರಿ, ಮುಂಗಲಿ, ಮುಂಗಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಲಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಲು, ಮುಂಗುಲಿ, ಮೂಗುರಿ, ವೊಂ-ಗುರಿ *n.* [(mammal)] mongoose [Ka. D4900].

ಮುಂಗುಲಿ *mumṅuli* [mumṅūli] *n.* [(mammal)] mon-goose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ.

ಮುಂಗುಸಿ *mumṅusi* [mumṅūsi] *n.* [(mammal)] mon-goose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ.

† ಮುಂಗೆ *mumṅe* [mumṅe] *n.* [(plant)] (Hav.) sprout [Ka. D4997].

ಮುಂಗುರುಳು *mumṅuruḷu* [mumṅurūḷu] *n.* [(body)] hair or locks hanging down on the forehead, fore-locks, hair on the front part of the head [Ka. *mum- + kurulu*].

ಮುಂಗೋಪ *mumṅōpa* [mumṅō:pe] *n.* [(anger)] short temper, quick temper, irascibility [*mum- + kōpa*].

ಮುಂಗೋಪಿ *mumṅōpi* [mumṅō:pi] *mf.* [(anger)] short-tempered man, irascible person [*mum- + kōpi*].

• ಮುಂಚೆ *mumṅca* [mumṅtʃe] *m.* [(front)] ((f. *ಮುಂಚಿ) “man of the front,” chief, leader [Ka. D5020(a)].

ಮುಂಚಿತ *mumṅcita* [mumṅtʃite] ① (*n.*) [(time)] (being) before in time ② *adv.* beforehand ¶ ನೀವು ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಮುಂಚಿತ ಬಂದರೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆದು. It is better if you come a little early. [Ka. D5020(a)].

ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ *mumṅcitavāgi* [mumṅtʃitavē:gi] *adv.* [(time)] beforehand, in advance ¶ ಬಂದಿಪುರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಬೇಕಾದರೆ ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಅನುಮತಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. It is necessary to get permission beforehand if you want to visit Bandipura [+ *āgi*].

• ಮುಂಚು *mumṅcu* [mumṅtʃu] ① *vi.* [(time)] 1 to be or go before, to precede 2 to outgo, to go beyond 3 to exceed, to outdo, to surpass, to excel ② (*n.*) (being) preceding, (being) before in time or position, (being) previous or prior, former time [Ka. D5020(a)].

ಮುಂಚೂಣಿ *mumṅcūṇi* [mumṅtʃu:ṇi] *n.* [(army)] vanguard [Ka. *mum- + cūṇi*].

ಮುಂಚೆ *mumṅce* [mumṅtʃe] ① *adv.* [(time)] 1 in advance, beforehand ¶ ಮುಂಚೆ ಹೇಳಿದ್ದರೆ ಈಗ ಹಣ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ. If you had told before I would have given you the money now. 2 previously, formerly, once ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂಚೆ ಬ್ರಿಟಿಷ್ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಇತ್ತು. India was once ruled by the British government ② *postp.* before ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬರುವ ಮುಂಚೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬರಬೇಕು. [We] must bring the book before father comes back. ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಬರುವ/ಬರುವದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮುಂಚೆ ನಾನು ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದೆ. I brought the book before my father came back. [Ka. D5020(a)].

ಮುಂಜ *mumṅja* [mumṅtʃe] *n.* [(plant)] 1 devil sugar cane, girdle grass, pen reed grass, *Saccharum arundinaceum* L. (Poaceae), which is used to prepare the sacred thread that brahmans put around the waist, ropes, brooms, small baskets, etc. → rit. 2 girdle made of the above [Ka. D4916/Sk. *mūṅja-*] ¶ ಮುಂಜೆ.

ಮುಂಜಾಗ್ರತೆ *mumṅjāgrate* [mumṅtʃe:grate] *n.* [(mind)] precaution, being forearmed [*mumṅ- + jāgrate*].

ಮುಂಜಾನೆ *mumṅjāne* [mumṅtʃe:ne] ① *n.* [(time)] early morning ② *adv.* [(time)] early morning [*mumṅ- + jāne* <?].

ಮುಂಜಾವ *mumṅjāva* [mumṅtʃe:ve] *n.* [(time)] dawn, before sunrise [+ *jāva* < Sk. *yāma-*].

ಮುಂಜಿ *mumji* [muŋdʒi] ಮುಂಜ, ಮುಂಜವಿ, ಮುಂಜಿ-ವಿ, ಮುಂಜವೆ, ಮುಂಜೆ *n.* [[plant]] **1** devil sugar cane, girdle grass, pen reed grass *Saccharum arundinaceum*, which is used to prepare the sacred thread that brahmins put around the waist, ropes, brooms, small baskets, etc. **2** investiture of a young brahman with the sacred thread worn around the waist = ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ [Ka. D4916, cf. Sk. *mumja*].

ಮುಂಡೆ *mumḍa* [muŋdʒe] ಮುಂಡೆ² **1** *m.* (f. ಮುಂಡೆ “widow”) (person) who has got the head shaved **2** (n.) [[defect]] **1** (being) without horns (as an animal that is expected to have horns) **2** [[defect]] (being) maimed **3** (trees) of which leaves are cut away **4** [[sharp]] (being) blunt (as a knife) **3** *adj.* [[defect]] *n.* •**1** body without head **2** head without the trunk = ರುಂಡ (com.) [Sk. *mumḍa*- <? cf. M2.651].

ಮುಂಡಾಸು *mumḍāsu* [muŋdʒe:su] *n.* [[wear]] **1** turban of Marathas, which can be put on like a hat [see Fig.] **2** turban (in general) [Ka. ←M. *mumḍāsē*, H. *mumḍāsā*].



turban of
Marathas
ಮುಂಡಾಸು1

†ಮುಂಡಿ *mumḍi* [muŋdʒi] *n.* [[plant]] (Hav.) a kind of yam with very broad leaves (Hav.) [Ka. D4946].

•ಮುಂಡಿಗೆ *mumḍige* [muŋdʒige] *n.* [[plant]] log of wood [Ka. D4948].

ಮುಂಡು *mumḍu* [muŋdʒu] **1** (n.) [[sharp]] (being) blunt (as a knife) **2** *n.* [[defect]] **1** trunk of the tree of which the branches have been chopped down **2** [[defect]] headless body **3** [[defect]] head without trunk = ರುಂಡ (com.) [Ka. *D5114].

•ಮುಂಡೆ *mumḍe* [muŋdʒe] *f.* [[woman]] (m. ಮುಂಡೆ “close-shaved man”) **1** widow (close-shaved woman) **2** Jaina female ascetic **3** unchaste woman [Sk. *mumḍā*- <? cf. M2.651].

•ಮುಂತು *mumtu* [muntu] ಮುಂದು **1** *n.* [[front]] the front part or side, front **2** (n.) **1** [[front]] (being) in front of anything that is behind **2** [[number]] (being) advanced in position **3** [[time]] (being) first •**4** [[time]] (being) previous or prior •**5** [[time]] (being) in future [Ka. D5020(a)].

?ಮುಂದೆ *mumḍa* [munde] *n.* [[front]] [Ka. D5020(a)] (Kitt.) ಮುಂದು.

ಮುಂದಾಳು *mumḍālu* [munde:lʌ] *mf.* [[soc.]] leader (not officially appointed) ¶ ಅಣ್ಣಾದುರೈ ದ್ರಾವಿಡಚಳುವಳಿಯ

ಮುಂದಾಳಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Annadurai was the leader of the Dravida Movement. [Ka. *mumḍu* + *ālu*].

ಮುಂದು *mumḍu* [mundu] **1** *n.* ಮುಂದು **1** [[front]] front ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕು. One should always try to go forward. **2** [[front]] front in a row **3** [[time]] future ¶ ಮುಂದನ್ನು ಅರಿತವರು ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nobody knows the future. [Ka. D5020(a)].

ಮುಂದಾಗು *mumḍāgu* [munde:gu] *vi.* [[front]] **1** to go ahead of others, to be in the vanguard **2** to come forward (for social service or self sacrifice) ¶ ತುಂಬಿದ ಹೊಳೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದ ಹೆಂಗಸನ್ನು ರಕ್ಷಿಸಲು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಒಬ್ಬ ಮುಂದಾದ. At last one person came forward to rescue the woman who had fallen in the flooding river. [Ka. *mumḍu* + *āgu*].

ಮುಂದುಗಡೆ *mumḍugāde* [mundugəde] **1** *n.* [[front]] front portion, front **2** *adv.* [[front]] in front ¶ ಮುಂದುಗಡೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡಿ, ಹಳ್ಳ ಇದೆ. Don't go ahead, there is a ditch. **3** *postp.* [[front]] **1** in front of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದುಗಡೆ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a tree in front of the house. **2** in the front side of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದುಗಡೆ ಗ್ಯಾರೇಜ್ ಕಟ್ಟಬೇಕು. A garage should be built in the front portion of a house. [Ka. *mumḍu* + *kāde*].

ಮುಂದುಗಾಣು *mumḍugāṇu* [munduge:ṇu] *vi.* (fig.) to foresee, to look into future ¶ ಶೇರುಗಳ ಬೆಲೆ ಬಿದ್ದು ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಮುಂದುಗಾಣದೆ ನನಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ನಷ್ಟ ಆಯಿತು. I suffered a big loss without foreseeing that the share price would crash. [Ka. *mumḍu* + *kāṇu*].

ಮುಂದುವರಿ *mumḍuvāri* [munduvāri] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to advance, to march ahead, to proceed **2** (fig.) to progress ¶ ಈ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ಕೆಲಸ ಬೇಗ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯಿತು. The construction of this building progressed speedily. **3** to continue an action ¶ ಅವರ ಬರವಣಿಗೆ ಅನಾರೋಗ್ಯದಿಂದ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. His writing did not continue on account of ill health. ¶ ಅವರು ಮುಂದುವರಿದು ಈ ಮಾತು ಹೇಳಿದರು. Continuing [his speech], he said these words. [Ka. *mumḍu* + *pari* “proceed”].

ಮುಂದೂಡು *mumḍūḍu* [mundu:ḍu] *vt.* [[front]] to postpone ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಜ್ವರ ಬಂತು ಎಂದು ಭೇಟಿಯನ್ನು ಮುಂದೂಡಿದರು. The minister postponed the visit stating that he had fever. [Ka. *mum-* + *dūḍu* “to push” D3380].

?ಮುಂದೆ¹ *mumḍe* [munde] *n.* [[contain]] a jar-like brass vessel (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4965].

ಮುಂದೆ² *mumḍe* [munde] **1** *adv.* **1** [[front]] in front ¶ ಮುಂದೆ ಹೋಗಿ. Go ahead. **2** [[time]] afterwards **2** *postp.* ಮುಂದೆ **1** [[front]] before, in front (of) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮುಂದೆ ಮಗ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. My son was walking ahead

of us. 2 [[time]] before ¶ ಪೇಟೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಮಳೆ ಬರುವ ಮುಂದೆ ಬಾ. Go to the market and come before it starts raining. [Ka. *D5020(a)].

○ಮುಂಬಿಗ mumbiga [mumbige] *m.* [[front]] (f. ಮುಂಬಿಗಳು) 1 man of the front 2 front-runner (in the fields of arts) (*B^h. 3,18,30 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5020(a)].

●ಮುಂಬು mumbu [mumbu] *n.* 1 [[front]] forepart, front 2 [[front]] direction of the front 3 [[time]] beginning 4 [[army]] vanguard [Ka. D5020(a)].

ಮುಂಬಾಗ mumbhāga [mumbh^hɛ:ge] *n.* [[front]] front portion [Sk.] = ಮುಂದಾಗಡೆ.

ಮುಕ್ - muk- [muk] (*adj.*) [[number]] (full form ಮೂರು) which occurs when the head word begins with the phoneme /k/ ¶ ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು three quarters [Ka. D5052].

ಮುಕರು mukaru [muk^haru] ಮುಕುರು, ಮುಕುಟು, ಮುಕ್ಕಿಟಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುರು, ಮುಕ್ಕುಟು *vt.* [[loc.]] 1 to surround, to besiege ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆರೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಂತೆ ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಕುರಿದರು. The press reporters surrounded the minister as soon as the door was opened. 2 to swarm over (as bees, ants, flies, etc.) 3 to come or fall upon (in a group) ¶ ಜಿಂಕೆಯನ್ನು ತೋಳಗಳು ಮುಕುರಿದವು. A group of wolves attacked the deer. [Ka. *D5030] ಮುಕರು.

? ಮುಕಟು mukaru [muk^haru] [[mass]] [Ka. D5030] (*B.4,171 (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಮುಕರು.

ಮುಕಳಿ mukali [muk^hali] *n.* [[body]] (tab.) anus [Ka. D4236] ¶ ಮುಕುಳಿ.

ಮುಕಾಬಿಲೆ mukābile [muke:bile] *n.* [[conf.]] 1 confrontation, encounter ¶ ಜಗತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾದ ಮುಕಾಬಿಲೆ ಮಾಡಬಹುದಾದ ದೇಶ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no country that can oppose America. 2 (fig.) meeting, getting together by chance or by mediation (of enemies, opponents, etc.) ¶ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಹೆಗಡೆ ಮತ್ತು ದೇವೇ ಗೌಡ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮುಕಾಬಿಲೆ ಆಯಿತು. Finally Mr Hegade and Deve Gowda met together. [Ar. *muqābala*].

† ಮುಕುರ mukura [muk^hure] ಮುಕ್ಕುರ, ಮುಖರ [[orn.]] (Tipt.) a nose ornament [see Fig.] [Ka. D4895, cf. H. *muk^hārā*].



nose "೨" ornament ಮುಕುರ

ಮುಕುಳಿ mukuli [muk^huli] ಮುಕಳಿ *n.* [[body]] 1 (tab.) anus 2 (tab.) female organ of generation (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4236].

♣ ಮುಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು mukkatu [mukka^htu] *n.* [[crisis]] [Ka. *mum-? + kat^htu*] ¶ ಮುಗಟ್ಟು.

● ಮುಕ್ಕುರೆ mukkare [mukk^hare] ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುಟು *vi.* [[strain]] to strain, to make violent effort in pain, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4896(a)].

ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು mukkālu [mukke:lu] *numr.* [[number]] three quarters, three-fourths ¶ ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಎಂದರೆ ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತೈದು ಪೈಸೆ. Three-fourth of a rupee is equal to 75 paise. [Ka. *muk- D5052 + kālu D1479*].

● ಮುಕ್ಕಿಟಿ mukkiri [mukkiri] *vi.* [[strain]] to strain, to make violent effort in pain, etc. [Ka. D4896(a)] ¶ ಮುಕ್ಕುರೆ.

ಮುಕ್ಕು¹ mukku [mukku] ① *n.* [[metr.]] handful (of grains, flour, etc.), amount of grains, flour, etc., contained by closed hands ② *vt.* [[bio.]] to eat fistful (of grains etc.) [Ka. D4897].

? ಮುಕ್ಕು² mukku [mukku] *n.* [[contain]] a kind of container (*Sm.79 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4899].

ಮುಕ್ಕು³ mukku [mukku] (*n.*) [[defect]] (being) mutilated (an idol, etc.) ¶ ಈ ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಪೂಜೆಗೆ ಯೋಗ್ಯವಲ್ಲ, ಮುಕ್ಕಾಗಿದೆ. This idol is not fit for worship as it is broken. [Ka. < *muruku*, D5008] = ಭಿನ್ನ ¶ ಮುರುಕು.

ಮುಕ್ಕಾಗು mukkāgu [mukke:gu] *vi.* [[defect]] to be mutilated, to be broken, to be affected, to be damaged (as idol, tooth etc.) ¶ ಈ ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಮುಕ್ಕಾಗಿದೆ. This idol is mutilated. [+ *āgu*].

● ಮುಕ್ಕು⁴ mukku [mukku] *n.* [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. < *muruku* D5011(a)].

ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕ್ಕು¹ mukkuriḥku [mukk^huriku] *vi.* 1 [[strain]] to strain, to make violent effort in pain, etc. ¶ ಅವರು ಮೂತ್ರವಿಸರ್ಜನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. He strains much when urinating. 2 [[sound]] to low (as a cow or buffalo) [Ka. *D4896(a)].

ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕ್ಕು² mukkuriḥku [mukk^huriku] ಮುಕ್ಕುಟುಕು, ಮುಕ್ಕುಟುಕ್ಕು² *vi.* [[mass]] to come or fall upon, to enclose, to cover, to besiege, to surround ¶ ಮೂಡ ಮೂರು ದಿನಗಳಿಂದ ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕ್ಕಿದೆ. ಬಿಸಿಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. The clouds have covered for these three days. There is no sunlight. [Ka. *mukkuru¹ + ikku* *D5030].

● ಮುಕ್ಕುಟುಕು mukkuriḥku [mukk^huriku] [[mass]] to come or fall upon, to enclose, to cover, to besiege, to surround [Ka. D5030].

● ಮುಕ್ಕುಟುಕ್ಕು¹ mukkuriḥku [mukk^huriku] ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕು *vi.* [[strain]] 1 to strain, to make violent effort in pain, etc. 2 to low (as a cow or buffalo) [Ka. *D4896(a)].

- ಮುಕ್ಕುಟಿಕ್ಕು² mukkuriḱku [mukkūriḱku] ಮುಕ್ಕುಟಿ-
ಕು vi. [[mass]] to come or fall upon, to enclose, to
cover, to besiege, to surround [Ka. mukkuru² D5030
+ ikku].
- ಮುಕ್ಕುಱು¹ mukkuru [mukkūriku] ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುರೆ,
ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿ vi. [[strain]] to strain, to make violent effort
in pain, etc. [Ka. < mukkuriḱku *D4896] ಮುಕ್ಕುರೆ.
- ಮುಕ್ಕುಱು² mukkuru [mukkūru] ಮುಕ್ಕರು, ಮುಕ್ಕರು,
ಮುಕ್ಕುಱು, ಮುಕ್ಕುಟಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುರು vt. [[loc.]] **1** to surround,
to besiege **2** [[loc.]] to swarm over (as bees, ants, flies,
etc.); to hang over (as cloud, mist, etc.) **3** [[attack]] to
come or fall upon (in a group) [Ka. D5030].
- ಮುಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು mukkū [mukkū] n. [[hyg.]] **1** mouthful
of water for rinsing the mouth **2** rinsing the mouth,
cleaning the teeth [Ka. D4897].
ಮುಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಿಸು mukkūḷisu [mukkūḷisu] vt. [[hyg.]] **1** to
rinse ((the mouth)) with water and spit out **2** (fig.) to
abandon, to reject ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಜೀಜಿ
ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾ ಇರಬೇಕು. ಇಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೆ ಮುಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಿಸಿಬಿಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. You must
serve the chief minister always saying "Yes Sir, yes Sir".
Otherwise he would throw you away. [Ka. D4897].
ಮುಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು mukkūḷu [mukkūḷu] ಮುಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು n. [[hyg.]]
1 mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth **2** rinsing
the mouth, cleaning the teeth [Ka. *D4897].
- ? ಮುಕ್ಕುಳೆ mukkūḷe [mukkūḷe] n. [[hyg.]] [Ka. D4897]
(Kk.56 (Kitt.)) ಮುಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು.
- ಮುಕ್ತ mukta [mukṭe] ① m. [[soc.]] ((f. ಮುಕ್ತೆ,
ಮುಕ್ತಳು)) **1** (one) set free (from a jail, slavery, etc.),
(person) liberated from bondage ¶ ಜಯಪ್ರಕಾಶ ನಾ-
ಯಣರವರು ಸೆರೆಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಮುಕ್ತರಾಗಿ ಬಂದರು. Jayaprakash
Narayan was released from jail. **2** freed, liberated (from
subordination, colonialism, etc.) ② (n.) [[free]] **1**
(being) free, uncontrolled ¶ ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾ-
ರೂ ಮುಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡಬಹುದು. Anybody can speak freely
in this programme. **2** (being) unkempt (as the hair) ¶
ದ್ರೌಪದಿ ಮುಕ್ತಕೇಶಿಯಾಗಿ ಸಭೆಗೆ ಬಂದಳು. Draupadi entered the
court with unkempt hair. **3** (being) fired, shot (as an ar-
row) ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನನಿಗೆ ಮುಕ್ತ ಶರವನ್ನು ಉಪಸಂಹರಿಸುವ ಕಲೆ ಗೊ-
ತ್ತಿತ್ತು. Arjuna knew the technique of withdrawing the arrow
shot [by him]. **4** (being) free, unrestricted (trade, etc.)
¶ ಈಗ ವಿದೇಶಿ ಮಾಲು ಮುಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಸಿಗುತ್ತವೆ. Foreign goods are
available freely now. **5** (being) set free (from slavery,
colonisation, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಮುಕ್ತಕ muktaka [muktāke] n. [[poet.]] independent
poem in one stanza [Sk.].

- ಮುಕ್ತಕೇಶಿ muktakēśi [muktāke:ʃi] adj., mf. [[body]]
(one) who has not dressed his/her hair [Sk.].
- ಮುಕ್ತ಼ಽಂದ muktac̣ḥāṇḍa [muktāṭṡḥāṇḍe] n. [[poet.]]
blank verse [Sk.].
- ಮುಕ್ತಹಸ್ತ muktahasta [muktāhəste] ① n. [[give]]
generous hand, liberal hand ② adj., m. [[free]] ((f.
ಮುಕ್ತಹಸ್ತಳು)) generous, liberal, open handed (per-
son) ¶ ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಮುಕ್ತಹಸ್ತದಿಂದ ದಾನ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The mer-
chant gave donation liberally to the school. [Sk.].
ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ muktāya [mukṭe:je] n. [[end]] end, con-
clusion, finality ¶ ಜನಗಣಮನದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಭೆ ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ ವಾ-
ಯಿತು. The meeting ended with the national anthem. [Ka.
< mugita + āya?].
ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ ಭಾಷಣ muktāya bhāṣaṇa [mukṭe:je bhā:ṣe-
ṣaṇe] n. [[speech]] concluding speech, valedictory ad-
dress [+ bhāṣaṇa].
ಮುಕ್ತಿ mukti [mukti] n. [[free]] **1** liberation, deliv-
erance, emancipation ¶ ಬಡತನದಿಂದ ಮುಕ್ತಿ freedom from
poverty **2** [[rel.]] salvation ¶ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಜಿ ಜೀವಂತರಾಗಿ ಮುಕ್ತಿ
ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದಾರಂತೆ. They say that the swamiji has already at-
tained salvation in his life time. [Sk.].
- ಮುಕ್ತಿಪಥ muktīpaṭḥa [muktīpaṭḥe] n. [[rel.]] path
of salvation, one of many ways of attaining salvation
[Sk.].
- * ಮುಕ್ಳಿ mukḷi [mukḷi] n. [[body]] (tab.) anus [Ka.
D4236].
ಮುಖ muḳḥa [muḳḥe] n. **1** [[body]] face, visage
2 [[begin]] beginning, first part ③ [[body]] mouth ④
[[body]] bill, beak ⑤ [[loc.]] tip (of a pen, etc.), top (of
a mountain), point (of knife) ¶ ನಾನು ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ
ನಿಂತು ಊರನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದೆ. I looked at the city standing on the
hill top. **6** [[loc.]] opening (of a volcano, boil, pot,
etc.) [Sk.].
- ಮುಖಂಡ mukṭḥāṇḍa [muḳḥāṇḍe] m. [[soc.]] ((f. ಮು-
ಖಂಡಳು)) leader, chief [H./M. muḳḥāṇḍā] = ಮುಂದಾ-
ಳು.
ಮುಖಪುಟ mukṭḥāpuṭa [muḳḥāpuṭe] n. [[inf.]] front
page (title page or printed cover) [Sk.].
ಮುಖ ಬೆಲೆ muḳḥa bele [muḳḥābele] n. [[com.]] face
value, price or value printed on an item [muḳḥa +
bele].
ಮುಖಭಂಗ mukṭḥābḥaṅga [muḳḥābḥaṅge] n.
[[honour]] dishonour, disgrace, insult, humiliation,
abashment ¶ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಿದರಿಂದ ಜಾರ್ಜ್ ಫೆರ್ನಾಂಡಿಸಿಗೆ ಸಂಸ-
ತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. The minister George Fernandes
lost his face in the parliament as he told a lie. [Sk.].

ಮುಖಭಾವ muk^habhāva [muk^həb^hə:və] *n.* [[body]] countenance, facial expression ¶ ಈ ಚಿತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ದೇವರ ಮುಖಭಾವ ತುಂಬ ಗಂಭೀರವಾಗಿದೆ. The facial expression of the god is full of dignity in this painting. [Sk.] cf. ಮುಖ-ಮುದ್ರೆ.

ಮುಖಮಂಟಪ muk^hamamṭapa [muk^həməŋ[əpə] *n.* [[arch.]] portico like construction in front of sanctum sanctorum of a temple [see Fig.] [Sk.].



front mamṭapa
ಮುಖಮಂಟಪ

ಮುಖಮುದ್ರೆ muk^hamudre [muk^həmədʁe] (*n.*) [[body]] cast or expression of countenance [Sk.].

ಮುಖಮುರಿ muk^hamuri [muk^hə-muri] *vi.* [[body]] to show anger, displeasure, insult, etc. by facial expression ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಮುಖಮುರಿದು ಹೋಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟಳು. Seeing me, the girl cast a wry look and went away. [see Fig.] [Ka. muk^ha + muri D4977].



show anger
ಮುಖಮುರಿ

ಮುಖವಾಡ muk^havāḍa [muk^həvə:də] *n.* 1 [[wear]] mask 2 [[secret]] (fig.) any method to conceal one's real nature ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಮುಖವಾಡ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು. The politicians must always wear a mask. 3 [[wear]] mask put on elephants, horses, oxen, etc. as decoration [M.? muk^hōḷā < Sk. muk^hapata-] ¶ ಮೊಗವಡ.

ಮುಖವಿಕಾರ muk^havikāra [muk^həvike:re] *n.* [[change]] 1 alteration of of the face ¶ ಮೈಲಿಬೇನೆ ಬಂದು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮುಖವಿಕಾರ ಆಗಿದೆ. His face has lost its original shape due to small-pox. 2 grimace, distortion of the face, pulling a wry face [Sk.].

ಮುಖಸ್ತುತಿ muk^hastuti [muk^həstuti] *n.* [[praise]] "praise (in front of) face", flattery [Sk.].

ಮುಖಾಂತರ muk^hāntara [muk^hə:ntərə] *postp.* [[through]] 1 through (some friend, agent, etc.) ¶ ಗಣೇಶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ತನ್ನ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದ. Ganesha got all his work done through his friend. 2 via, en route ¶ ಬಸ್ ಮದ್ದೂರು ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ. Buses go to Bangalore via Maddur 3 by means of ¶ ಪೈಪ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ನೀರನ್ನು ಬಿಡು. Sprinkle water with the hose. [Sk.].

ಮುಖಾಮುಖಿ muk^hāmukhi [muk^hə:muk^hi] *adv.* [[loc.]] face to face, in person, directly ¶ ನೀವು ಬಂದು ಮುಖಾಮುಖಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿ. Come and talk [to us] in person. [ā-ī-redp. of muk^ha].

ಮುಖ್ಯ mukhya [muk^hːjɐ] ① (*n.*) [[comp.]] (being)/important, main ② *adj.m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಮುಖ್ಯಳು)) principal, chief (person) ¶ ಈ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಗೋವಿಂದರಾವ ಮುಖ್ಯರು. Govindarao is the chief person in this transaction. [Sk.].

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಛೇರಿ mukhya kac'hēri [muk^hːjəʃ'hē:ri] *n.* [[adm.]] head office [Sk.+ H.kacahāri] = ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ.

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲ mukhya gramṭhāpāla [muk^hːjə gramṭhāpə:lə] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಳು)) chief librarian or officer controlling libraries [Sk.].

ಮುಖ್ಯ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ mukhya nyāyādīśa [muk^hːjə nje:jɐ:d^hi:ʃɐ] *m.* [[jur.]] ((f. ಮುಖ್ಯ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶಳು)) chief justice, head of judiciary of a state or nation = ಚೀಫ್ ಜಸ್ಟಿಸ್ (col.). [Sk.].

ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ mukhyamamtri [muk^hːjəməntri] *m.* [[pol.]] chief minister, head of administration in each of Indian states [Sk.].

ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥ mukhyastha [muk^hːjəst^hə] *m.* ((f. ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥೆ)) [[soc.]] leader, chief [Sk.].

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ mukhya saṃkhyāśāstrajña [muk^hːjəsaŋk^hːjɐ:ʃə:stɾəjɲə/---gɲə] *m.* [[math.]] ((f. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು)) statistician, who maintains the statistics, of all matters in a state [Sk.].

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ mukhya śīrṣike [muk^hːjəʃi:rṣike] *n.* [[inf.]] headline of an important news in a newspaper [Sk.].

ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ mukhyōpādhyāya [muk^hːjə:pə:d^hːjɐ:jɐ] *m.* [[edu.]] ((f. ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿ)) head master [Sk.].

²ಮುಗಿಸು mugasu [muɡəsɯ] *vt.* [[end]] to conclude, to finish [Ka. caus. D4891] (My. (Kit.) ¶ ಮುಗಿಸು¹.

ಮುಗಳ ಮುಗಲು muɡaɭu [muɡəɭu] *n.* [[plant]] flower bud [Ka. D4893] ¶ ಮುಗಲು (com.).

ಮುಗಿ¹ mugi [muɡi] *vi.* [[end]] 1 to end, to close, to terminate ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಶಾಲೆ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಗಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Our school will close in 10 days. 2 to be completed, to be accomplished (as a work) 3 to be exhausted ¶ ಬಂದು ಮೂಟೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಗಿಯಿತು. A bale of rice was exhausted in 10 days. .

ಮುಗಿಸು¹ mugisu [muɡisɯ] ① *vi.* [[end]] 1 to conclude, to finish ¶ ದರ್ಜೆ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಎರಡು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಗಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. The tailor will finish your work in two days. 2 to kill, to get rid of ¶ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಮುಗಿಸಲು ಹಸೀನ ಹಣ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಆಳುಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಿಸಿದಳಂತೆ. They say, Hasina employed men to get rid of her husband. ② *v.aux.* [[abs.]]

to finish . . . ing (a secondary verb expressing termination of an action) ❀ ನಾನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಓದಿ ಮುಗಿಸಿದೆಯೇ? Have you finished reading the book I had given? [+ -isu caus. D4891].

ಮುಗಿ² mugi [mugi] ① *vi.* [[close]] (a flower etc.) to fade, to wither away ② *vt.* to join «(both hands)» with the open palms brought together ❀ ಬಾಗಿಲೊಳಗೆ ಕೈ ಮುಗಿದು ಒಳಗೆ ಬಾ ಯಾತ್ರಿಕನೇ! Oh traveller, fold your hands at the door and come inside [the temple]! (Kuvempu) [Ka. D4893].

ಮುಗಿಸು² mugisu [mugisu] *vt.* [[close]] 1 to cause to close «a flower» 2 to cause to join «(hands etc.)» ❀ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಅತಿಥಿ ಬಂದಾಗ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಂದ ಕೈ ಮುಗಿಸಿದರು. Teachers made the students fold the hands and salute the guest. [Ka. caus. D4893].

ಮುಗಿಯುವಿಕೆ mugiyuvike [mugijuvike] *n.* [[end]] ending, ceasing [mugi + -ike].

○ಮುಗಿಲ್ mugil [mugil] *n.* [[astr., weather]] [Ka. D4892] ↔ ಮುಗಿಲು.

○ಮುಗಿಲು mugilu [mugilu] ಮುಗಿಲ್ *n.* 1 [[astr.]] sky, firmament, welkin •2 [[weather]] cloud [Ka. *D4892].

●ಮುಗುಟು¹ mugutu [mugutu] *n.* [[plant]] calyx of tender coconut [Ka. *D4888] = ಮೊಗಗಳು.

†ಮುಗುಟು² mugutu [mugutu] *n.* [[plant]] (Hav.) flower bud (Hav.) [Ka. D4893].

*ಮುಗುಸು mugusu [mugusu] *vt* [[end]] to finish, to conclude «a work» (My. (Kit.)) [mugi¹ + -isu caus. D4891] ❀ ಮುಗಿಸು².

●ಮುಗುಳ್ mugul [mugul] ① *vt.* [[close]] ② *vi.* [[close, love]] ③ *n.* [[plant]] ❀ ಮುಗುಳು [Ka. D4893].

ಮುಗುಳು mugulu [mugulu] ಮುಗುಳ್ ① *vi.* 1 [[close]] to bud, to appear (as flower buds) 2 [[close]] to close (as the petals of flower in the evening) 3 (fig.) to close slowly «as the eyelids» like a flower in the evening ② *n.* [[plant]] = ಮೊಗ್ಗು (Hav.) flower bud (Hav.) [Ka. *D4893].

●ಮುಗುಳ್ಳು mugulcu [mugulcu] *vt.* [[close]] 1 to cause to contract «as flowers, etc.» 2 to shut «(the eye)» [Ka. caus. D4893].

ಮುಗುಳುನಗೆ mugulunage [mugulunage] *n.* [[laugh]] smile [mulgulu + nage].

†ಮುಗುಳೆ mugule [mugule] *n.* [[plant]] (Lush.) bullet-wood tree *Mimusops elengi* L. (Sapotaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4619] = Sk. *bakula* * [IHK 477-479; IMP 4.41].

ಮುಗ್ಗಟ್ಟು muggattu [muggattu] *n.* [[crisis]] strait, predicament (caused by deficiency, etc.) ❀ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಂಗಳ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಮುಗ್ಗಟ್ಟು. There is always financial crisis in our family in the end of every month. [Ka. ? + *kattu* “impediment”].

ಮುಗ್ಗರಿಸು muggarisu [muggarisu] *vi.* [[move]] 1 to stumble, to trip 2 to flatter (because of intoxication etc.) [Ka. ?].

ಮುಗ್ಗಲು muggalu [muggalu] (*n.*) [[decay]] «(being)» musty, mouldy [Ka. D5007].

ಮುಗ್ಗು muggu [muggu] *n.* [[smell]] 1 musty smell, mustiness, fustiness, moldiness ❀ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾತಾನುಕೂಲ ಯಂತ್ರ ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಕಾರ್ಪೆಟ್ ಮುಗ್ಗುಗುತ್ತವೆ. Carpets give unpleasant smell when we put on air-conditioner in India. 2 fungus [Ka. D5007].

ಮುಗ್ಧ mugdha [mugdha] *adj.m.* [[simple]] «(f. ಮುಗ್ಧೆ)» innocent person, naive person, ingenuous person [Sk.].

ಮುಗ್ಧತೆ mugdhatē [mugdhatē] *n.* [[pure]] innocence, simplicity, ingenuousness, artlessness (of a young girl) [Sk.].

○ಮುಗ್ಧೆ mugdhe [mugdhe] *f.* [[pure]] simple, artless, innocent, guileless girl (or woman) [Sk.].

ಮುಚ್ಚಂಜೆ muccamje [muccamje] *n.* [[light]] dusk, twilight in the evening [mutta + samje] = ಮುತ್ತಂಜೆ.

†ಮುಚ್ಚೆ mucca [mucche] *n.* [[mammal]] a langur, a black-faced monkey common in south India (Gowda) [Ka. D4910] ❀ ಮುಸುಪ.

?ಮುಚ್ಚಕ mucchaka [mucchaka] *n.* [[cover]] closing, shutting [Ka. D4915] (Kit.).

?ಮುಚ್ಚಲು mucchalu [mucchalu] *n.* [[cover]] closing, covering, screening (Mr.441 (Kit.)) [Ka. D4915].

ಮುಚ್ಚಲು² mucchalu [mucchalu] *n.* [[agr.]] small windowing fan [Ka. D5005].

ಮುಚ್ಚೆಳ mucchala [mucchala] *n.* [[cover]] lid, cover, covering [Ka. D4915].

ಮುಚ್ಚೆಳೆ¹ mucchale [mucchale] *n.* [[cover]] lid, covering [Ka. *muccala* + -ike, D4015].

ಮುಚ್ಚೆಳೆ² mucchale [mucchale] ಮುಚ್ಚೆಲಿಕೆ *n.* [[money]] statement taken by a magistrate from the offender that the latter will not repeat the offence [Tk. *mucalka*].

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಕೆ mucchike [mucchike] ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *n.* [[cover]] lid, covering [Ka. D4915].

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ² mucchige [mucchige] *n.* [[arch.]] roof or ceiling [Ka. D4915].

ಮುಚ್ಚು muccu [muʃʃu] ① vt. 1 [[cover]] to cover, to hide 2 [[close]] to close, to shut «(a door, etc.)» 3 [[hide]] to hide, to conceal «(truth, fact, etc.)» ② n. [[hide]] 1 [[cover]] shutting (of a door, etc.) 2 [[close]] closing (of a door, eye, etc.) 3 [[hide]] hiding [Ka. D4915].

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಸು muccisu [muʃʃisu] vt. [[close, cover]] to cause to close, etc. [+ -isu caus. D4915].

ಮುಚ್ಚುಮರೆ muccumare [muʃʃumare] (n.) [[cover]] 1 door, curtain, etc., to provide privacy 2 secret, secretiveness, concealment ¶ ಕುಲಪತಿ ಮುಚ್ಚುಮರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಸಭೆಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು. Vice-chancellor told everything in the meeting without concealing anything. [Ka. muccu + mare].

- ಮುಚ್ಚುಣು muccuru [muʃʃüru] vi. [[bio.]] to loose consciousness, to faint away, to swoon [mucce² + uru “to get”, D4903].

ಮುಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ muccuvike [muʃʃüvike] n. [[close]] closing, shutting, etc. [Ka. D4915].

ಮುಚ್ಚೆ¹ mucce [muʃʃe] ಮುಚ್ಚೆ n. [[cover]] cover, lid [Ka. D4915].

ಮುಚ್ಚೆ² mucce [muʃʃe] ಮುಚ್ಚೆ n. [[med.]] faint, swoon ◇ — ಹೋಗು vi. [Sk. mürçā-].

- † ಮುಜಂಟಿ mujamṭi [muʃʃaṅṅi] n. [[food]] (Hav.) a kind of honey (Hav.) [Ka. D4908].

ಮುಜಗರ mujagara [muʃʃəgare] ಮುಜಗರ n. [[mind]] 1 hesitation, delicacy (for an offer of a present, tea, etc.) ¶ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳು ತುಂಬ ಮುಜಗರ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. The guests hesitated very much to accept our hospitality. 2 embarrassment (as when invited for the party of the people who have a different culture) ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದಾಗ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೀ ಸಿನೆಮಾದವರೇ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಮುಜಗರವಾಯಿತು. When I went to my friend's house I was embarrassed as all the others were from the cinema field. [?] = ಮುಜಗರ.

ಮುಜರಾ mujarā [muʃʃare:] ಮುಜರೆ, ಮುಜರೆ n. [[soc.]] 1 bowing the head and waving the hands towards the forehead (as Muslims do) 2 any authorised deduction, remission [Ar. muğra].

ಮುಜರಾಯಿ mujarāyi [muʃʃare:ji] n. [[adm.]] department in charge of temples and charitable endowments to keep financial control on them [Ar.-Pe. muğrāi].

ಮುಜರೆ mujare [muʃʃare] n. [[soc.]] [Ar. muğra] ಳ್ಲ ಮುಜರಾ.

ಮುಜುಗರ mujugara [muʃʃügarə] n. [[mind]] [?] ಳ್ಲ ಮುಜಗರ.

- † ಮುಜು muju [muʃʃu] n. [[mammal]] langur, a black-faced monkey common in India (Hav.) [Ka. D4910] ಳ್ಲ ಮುಸು.

○ ಮುಟ್ಟಯಿಸು muṭṭayisu [muʃʃajisu] ಮುಟ್ಟಯಿಸು, ಮುಟ್ಟವಿಸು, ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು vt. 1 [[touch]] to touch 2 [[join]] to come near, to approach 3 [[attack]] to attack [Ka. D4934].

- ಮುಟ್ಟಲ್ muṭṭal [muʃʃəl] n. [[join]] to touch, to defile [Ka. D4934] ಳ್ಲ ಮುಟ್ಟಲು.

ಮುಟ್ಟಲು muṭṭal [muʃʃəl] ಮುಟ್ಟಲ್, ಮುಟ್ಟಲೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟಲೆ n. • 1 [[join]] proximity, contiguity 2 [[defile]] impurity caused by menses or childbirth [Ka. D4934].

○ ಮುಟ್ಟಲೆ muṭṭale [muʃʃəle] n. [[defile]] [Ka. D4934] ಳ್ಲ ಮುಟ್ಟಲು.

- ಮುಟ್ಟವೆ muṭṭave [muʃʃəve] n. [[defile]] [Ka. D4934] ಳ್ಲ ಮುಟ್ಟಲ್.

ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳ muṭṭāḷa [muʃʃe:ḷe] m. [[fool]] (f. ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳಿ) 1 fool (by nature) or person who has behaved stupidly due to some circumstances 2 (abu.) fool (an abusive term for a person who has behaved stupidly) [Ka. D4929].

ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳತನ muṭṭāḷatana [muʃʃe:ṭəne] n. [[fool]] stupidity, stupid behaviour due to some circumstances ¶ ನಾನು ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಅಷ್ಟು ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟದ್ದು ನನ್ನ ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳತನ. It was my folly to give my son large amount of money. [Ka. muṭṭāḷa + -tana].

ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳು¹ muṭṭāḷu [muʃʃe:ḷu] mf. [[mind]] fool, stupid man; also used in abuse [Ka. muṭṭu² + hālu “destruction”?, D4929].

- * ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳು² muṭṭāḷu [muʃʃe:ḷu] mf. [[soc.]] person who can be touched, i.e., person belonging to one's caste [Ka. muṭṭu² + ālu “person”].

? ಮುಟ್ಟಿಲ್ muṭṭil [muʃʃil] n. [[defile]] [Ka. D4934] (Kk.64 (Kitt.)) ಳ್ಲ ಮುಟ್ಟಲು.

? ಮುಟ್ಟು¹ muṭṭu [muʃʃu] n. [[stop]] stoppage [Ka. D4933].

ಮುಟ್ಟು² muṭṭu [muʃʃu] ① vt. [[touch]] 1 to touch 2 to reach, to arrive at 3 to touch «(a place)» for going further ¶ ಬಸ್ ಹಾಸನವನ್ನು ಮುಟ್ಟಿ ಮಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ. The bus goes to Mangalore via Hasan. ② vi. [[dat.]] to come to hand, to arrive (as a letter) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ಮುಟ್ಟಿತು. I received your letter. ③ n. 1 touching, touch, contact 2 [[impure]] defilement by contact 3 [[bio.]] menses, periods [Ka. D4934].

ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು muṭṭisu [muṭṭiṣu] *vt.* [[touch]] **1** to cause to touch **2** to cause to reach **3** to convey «(a message)» ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತವಾದ ಸುದ್ದಿಯನ್ನು ಯಾರೋ ಮನೆಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸಿದರು. Someone conveyed the news that he met with an accident. [Ka. caus. D4934].

?ಮುಟ್ಟು³ muṭṭu [muṭṭu] *n.* [[mind]] nonplus, embarrassment (*My. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D4936].

●ಮುಟ್ಟು⁴ muṭṭu [muṭṭu] *n.* [[tool]] implement, tool [Ka. D4937].

ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು¹ muṭṭugōlu [muṭṭugō:lu] *n.* [[tool]] stick for avoiding direct contact with something dirty or impure [muṭṭu² + kōlu].

?ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು² muṭṭugōlu [muṭṭugō:lu] ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು *n.* [[jur.]] [←Te. muṭṭukōlu?] ಿಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು.

ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಳು muṭṭugōḷu [muṭṭugō:ḷu] ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು, ಮುಟ್ಟುಕೋಳು *n.* [[jur.]] confiscation, forfeiture, attachment [cf. muṭṭu¹? + kōḷ “seizure”? D2151].

ಮುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ muṭṭuvali [muṭṭuvəḷi] *n.* [[eco.]] expenses, outlay [Ka. muṭṭu¹ + -vali?].

ಮುಟ್ಟುವಿಕೆ muṭṭuvike [muṭṭūvike] *n.* [[touch]] touching, touch, contact [Ka. D4934].

●ಮುಟ್ಟುಹೆ muṭṭuha [muṭṭūhe] *n.* [[touch]] touching, touch, contact [Ka. D4934].

○ಮುಟ್ಟುಹಾಳೆ muṭṭuhāḷa [muṭṭūhe:ḷe] ಮುಟ್ಟುಹಾಳೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟುಹಾಳೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳೆ *m.* [[mind]] [Ka. muṭṭu²? + hāḷu? “ruin” + -a *D4929] ಿಮುಟ್ಟಾಳೆ.

†ಮುಟ್ಟೆ muṭṭe [muṭṭe] *n.* [[plant]] heap as of straw (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5058].

○ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು muṭṭaisu [muṭṭaiṣu] *vt.* [[attack]] to attack [Ka. *D4934] ಿಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು.

ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳೆ muṭṭhāḷa [muṭṭhē:ḷe] *m.* [[mind]] (f. ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳೆ) [Ka. muṭṭu² + hāḷa? *D4929] ಿಮುಟ್ಟಾಳೆ.

*ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭu [muṭṭu] *n.* [[touch]] **1** touch, contact **2** menses or impurity due to it **3** impurity from childbirth [Ka. D4934].

ಮುಡಿ¹ muḍi [muḍi] **1** *vt.* [[knot]] **1** to bind or tie «(the hair)» **2** to fasten or set «(as flowers, etc.)» in the hair of the head ¶ ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೂವು ಮುಡಿಯುವುದು ಈ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಭಾರತದ ಪದ್ಧತಿ. It is a practise in south India to set flowers in the hair. **2** *n.* **1** [[knot]] knot of hair on the head **●2** [[body]] hair on the head ¶ ಅಡಿಯಿಂದ ಮುಡಿವರೆಗೆ from the hair of the head to the bottom of the feet **3** [[mass]] bundle of about 40 kg. rice in straw of paddy [Ka. D4921].

●ಮುಡಿ muḍi [muḍi] **1** *vi.* **1** [[end]] to end, to come to an end, to become extinct **2** [[death]] to die, to pass away **2** *n.* [[end]] end, ruin, destruction [Ka. D4922].

ಮುಡಿಸು muḍisu [muḍiṣu] *vt.* [[join]] to fasten or set «(flowers)» in the hair-knot or braids (of others) [+ -isu caus. D4921].

ಮುಡಿಪು¹ muḍipu [muḍiḷu] *n.* **1** [[knot]] bundle, money bundle in a cloth **2** [[keep]] something set apart, something earmarked, something consecrated ¶ ಗೌಡರು ದೇವರಿಗೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಮುಡಿಪು ಇಟ್ಟರು. The chief of the village kept money apart for gods. [Ka. D4921].

○ಮುಡಿಪು² muḍipu [muḍiḷu] ಮುಡಿಪು, ಮುಡಿಪು *vi.* [[rel.]] to die by religious austerity [Ka. D4922].

ಮುಡಿವಾಳೆ muḍivāḷa [muḍiḷe:ḷe] ಮಡಿವಾಳೆ, ಮುಡಿಯಾಳೆ, ಮುಡಿವಳೆ *n.* [[plant]] lemon glass, West Indian lemon glass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC) (Poaceae) → aroma [Ka. D4924, cf. D5374] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು.

●ಮುಡಿಹು muḍihu [muḍiḷu] *vi.* [[rel.]] to die by religious austerity [Ka. *D4922].

●ಮುಡುಕು muḍuku [muḍūku] ಮುಡುಗು **1** *vt.* [[press]] to embrace, to hold in one’s arms (*Smd.*) **2** *vi.* **1** [[occur]] to occur, to come to being, to come to hand **2** [[speech]] to stammer, to falter **3** *n.* [[loc.]] corner, angle [Ka. D4919].

●ಮುಡುಗು muḍugu [muḍūgu] **1** *vi.* [[posture]] to stoop, to bend **2** *vt.* [[posture]] ಿಮುಡುಕು to cause to stoop [Ka. D4919].

ಮುಡುಪು¹ muḍupu [muḍūpu] *n.* [[knot]] [Ka. D4921] ಿಮುಡಿಪು¹.

●ಮುಡುಪು² muḍupu [muḍūpu] *vi.* [[rel.]] to die by religious austerity [Ka. *D4922] ಿಮುಡಿಪು².

●ಮುಡುಪು³ muḍupu [muḍūpu] ಮುಡುಬು, ಮುಡುವು, ಮುಡುಹು *n.* [[body]] shoulder [Ka. D5122].

●ಮುಡುಬು muḍubu [muḍūbu] **1** *vi.* [[body]] to be deformed, to get crippled (as a part of the body) **2** (*n.*) [[body]] (being) deformed (as a part of body) [Ka. D4919].

●ಮುಡುಹು¹ muḍuhu [muḍūhu] *n.* [[rel.]] to die by religious austerity [Ka. *D4922] = ಮುಡುಪು³.

●ಮುಡುಹು² muḍuhu [muḍūhu] *n.* [[body]] shoulder [Ka. D5122] = ಮುಡುಪು³.

*ಮುಣಿಗು muṇagu [muṇaḷgu] *vi.* [[sink]] [Ka. D4993] ಿಮುಳುಗು.

*ಮುಣಿಗು muṇigu [muṇiḷgu] *vi.* [[sink]] [Ka. D4993] ಿಮುಳುಗು.

ಮುಣುಗು munugu [munʉgu] *vi.* 1 [[sink]] to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip 2 [[down]] to set (as the sun) 3 [[destroy]] to ruin ¶ ಹದಿನಾರನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಜಯನಗರ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮುಣುಗಿತು. The Vijayanagara empire doomed in the sixteenth century. [Ka. D4993] ಳ್ಲಮುಳುಗು.

ಮುಣುಗಿಸು munugisu [munʉgisu] *vt.* [[water]] to immerse, to dip [+ -isu caus. D4993] ಳ್ಲಮುಳುಗಿಸು.

ಮುತುವರ್ಜಿ mutuvarji [mutuvərʒi] ಮುತವರ್ಜಿ *n.* 1 [[zeal]] interest, concern, earnestness ¶ ಮುತುವರ್ಜಿ ವಹಿಸಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪಾಠವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿಕೊಡು. Teach him lessons with keen interest. 2 [[attention]] attention, carefulness ¶ ಆರೋಗ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಮುತುವರ್ಜಿ ವಹಿಸಬೇಕು. You must take utmost care of your health. [Ar. *mutawağğih*] = ಆಸ್ಥೆ.

• ಮುತ್ತ¹ mutta [mutte] *adj.m.* [[man]] ((f. ಮುತ್ತಿ)) 1 old man 2 aged and honourable (person) [Ka. past part. of *muttu* D4954].

• ಮುತ್ತ² mutta [mutte] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4981] ಳ್ಲಮುತ್ತಗ.

• ಮುತ್ತಕ muttaka [muttək] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4981] ಳ್ಲಮುತ್ತಗ.

ಮುತ್ತಗ muttaga [muttəg] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4981] ಳ್ಲಮುತ್ತಗ.

ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ muttajja [muttəʒʒ] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ)) great-grandfather [Ka. < *mutta*¹ + *ajja*].

ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ muttajji [muttəʒʒi] *f.* [[kin]] ((pl. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿಯರು, *m.* ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ)) great-grand mother [Ka. *mutta*¹ + *ajji*].

ಮುತ್ತಯಿದೆ muttayide [muttəjide] *f.* [[woman]] [Ka. *mutta*¹ + *ayide* <?] ಳ್ಲಮುತ್ತೈದೆ.

ಮುತ್ತಯ್ಯ muttaya [muttəjje] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ)) great-grandfather [Ka. < *mutta*¹ + *ayya*].

* ಮುತ್ತಲ muttala [muttələ] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4981] ಳ್ಲಮುತ್ತಗ.

* ಮುತ್ತಲು muttalu [muttəlu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4981] ಳ್ಲಮುತ್ತಗ.

? ಮುತ್ತಲು muttalu [muttəlu] *adv.* [[round]] (used as echoing word only) environing, surrounding ¶ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಸುತ್ತಲೂ ಮುತ್ತಲು ಆಟದ ಬಯಲು ಇದೆ. There is a playground all around the school. [Ka. D5018] (*Kitt.*).

• ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ muttiga [muttiʒe] *n.* 1 [[round]] covering, surrounding 2 [[war]] siege, blockage [Ka. D5018] (*Bp.16,10* (*Kitt.*)).

ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ muttige [muttiʒe] *n.* 1 [[around]] covering, surrounding 2 [[war]] siege, blockage 3 [[attack]] attack, raid, invasion, assault (by many people) ◇ ~ ಪಾಕು *vi.* [Ka. D5018].

• ಮುತ್ತ¹ muttu [muttu] (*adj.*) [[age]] [[ibc.]] advanced age, old [Ka. D4954].

ಮುತ್ತ² muttu [muttu] *n.* [[orn.]] pearl [Ka. D4959].

○ ಮುತ್ತ³ muttu [muttu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4981] ಳ್ಲಮುತ್ತಗ.

ಮುತ್ತ⁴ muttu [muttu] *vt.* 1 [[round]] to surround, to enclose 2 [[war]] to besiege, to encircle ((a fort, etc.)) 3 [[war]] to attack, to assault, to charge (in a large number) [Ka. D5018].

ಮುತ್ತ⁴ muttu [muttu] *n.* [[love]] kiss ◇ ~ ಇಡು, ಕೊಡು *vi.* [Ka. D4960] ಳ್ಲಮುದ್ದು.

ಮುತ್ತಗ muttuga [muttiʒe] ಮುತ್ತ¹, ಮುತ್ತಕ, ಮುತ್ತಗ, ಮುತ್ತಲ, ಮುತ್ತಲು, ಮುತ್ತ, ಮುತ್ತಕ, ಮುತ್ತಗ, ಮುತ್ತಗ, ಮುತ್ತಿ *n.* [[plant]] bastard teak, flame of the forest *Butea monosperma* (*Lam.*) Taubert (*Fabaceae*), a medium-sized tree with flame-like red flowers → dye, pharm. [Ka. D4981] = Sk. *palāśa*-* [IMP 1.315; IHT 47].

* ಮುತ್ತಲ muttula [muttūle] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4981] ಳ್ಲಮುತ್ತಗ.

ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ muttaide [muttəide] ಮುತ್ತಯಿದೆ *f.* [[kin]] married woman whose husband is alive, who is qualified to actively participate in auspicious ceremonies [Ka. *mutta* D4954 + *aide*].

? ಮುತ್ತ್ಯ mutya [mutʃje] *n.* [[orn.]] pearl [Ka. D4959?, cf. Sk. *mutya*- (*lex.*)] (*Sk. (Kitt.)*).

○ ಮುತ್ತನ್ನೆ mutscamje [mutʃəŋʒe] ಮುಚ್ಚನ್ನೆ, ಮುಸ್ಸನ್ನೆ *n.* [[time]] dusk, twilight in the evening [*mutta* + *sanje*].

ಮುತ್ತನ್ನಿ mutsaddi [mutʃəddi] *mf.* 1 [[adm.]] officer in charge of a kingdom in olden times 2 [[pol.]] politician who is well-versed in tactics ¶ ಚೌ ಎನ್ ಲೈ ತುಂಬ ಮುತ್ತನ್ನಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದರು. Chou En-Lai was a very shrewd politician. 3 [[intl.]] (fig.) clever person, shrewd man, person who is well-versed in tactics [Ar. *mutaṣad-dī*].

○ ಮುದ muda [mude] *n.* [[joy]] joy, pleasure, delight, cheer, gladness [Sk. *mudā*-].

♣ ಮುದಕ mudaka [muḍəke] *adj.m.* [[age]] ((f. ಮುದಕಿ)) old man (who is too old to take care of family matters) [Ka. D4954] (*My.; B.3.44* (*Kitt.*)) ಳ್ಲಮುದಕ (com.).

ಮುದಿ mudī [mudī] ① *n.* [[age]] advanced age, oldness, old age ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮುದಿ ಬಂದರೂ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Though he has advanced in age he has not become wiser. ② (*n.*) [[age]] (being)old, aged ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹಸು ಮುದಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. Our cow has become old. [Ka. D4954].

*ಮುದಿಕೆ mudiki [mudīki] *f.* [[age]] ((*m.* ಮುದುಕ)) [Ka. D4954] ¶ ಮುದುಕಿ.

ಮುದಿಗೊಡ್ಡು mudigōḍḍu [mudigōḍḍu] *mf.* [[age]] (*pej.*) old man, who can no more produce children or efficient work ¶ ಅವನು ಮುದಿಗೊಡ್ಡು, ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೂ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ಇಲ್ಲ. He is a dotard; He is good-for-nothing. [mudi + goḍḍu].

ಮುದಿತನ muditana [muditāṇe] *n.* [[age]] old age, state of being old [mudi + -tana].

ಮುದಿಪ್ರಾಯ mudiprāya [mudiprāṇe] *n.* [[age]] old age, advanced age ¶ ಸ್ವಾಮೀಜಿಗೆ ಮುದಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರೂ ಮುದಿತನ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ. Though the Swamiji is old in age he has not become old. [Ka. mudi + prāya].

ಮುದಿಯ mudiya [mudijē] *m.* [[age]] ((*f.* ಮುದಿಯಳು)) (*pej.*) old man who is useless for the society [Ka. mudi + -a].

● ಮುದು mudu [mudu] *vi.* ((*past* ಮುತ್ತ-)) ① [[ripe]] to advance in age, to become full-grown, to mature ② [[age]] to advance in age, to become old [Ka. D4954].

ಮುದುಕ muduka [mudūke] *adj., m.* [[age]] ((*f.* ಮುದುಕಿ)) old (man)(who is too old to take care of family matters) [Ka. D4954].

ಮುದುಕತನ mudukatana [mudūkatāṇe] *n.* [[age]] old age, state of being old [Ka. muduka + -tana D4954].

ಮುದುಕಿ muduki [mudūki] *f.* [[age]] ((*m.* ಮುದುಕ)) old woman (too old to take care of family matters) [Ka. D4954].

? ಮುದುಕು muduku [mudūku] *m.* [[age]] ((*f.* ಮುದುಕಿ)) old man (*DEDR*) [Ka. D4954].

ಮುದುಡು muduḍu [mudūḍu] *vi.* [[shrink]] ① to shrink (as skin, etc.), to contract ¶ ಸವಿತಾ ತನ್ನ ಮುದುಡಿದ ಕನ್ನಿಗೆ ಸ್ನೋ ಲೇಪಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Savita used to smear snow to her shrunken cheeks. ② to bend (as the backbone) ③ to get twisted (as a carpet, etc.) ④ [[shrink]] to fade, to wither, to dry up (as flower etc.) [Ka. *D4954(a)] ¶ ಮುದುರು.

● ಮುದುಪೆ mudupa [mudūpe] *m.* [[age]] ((*f.* ಮುದುಪಳು)) (*pej.*) old man [Ka. D4954].

ಮುದುರು muduru [mudūru] ಮುದಿರ್ *vi.* [[shrink]] ① to shrink (as skin, etc.), to contract ◊ ② to bend (as

the backbone) ③ to get twisted (as a carpet, etc.) ④ to fade, to wither, to dry up (as flower etc.) [Ka.].

† ಮುದುಕ್ಕು mudku [mudku] *vt.* [[love]] (Coorg.) to kiss (Coorg.) [Ka. D4960].

ಮುದ್ದತಿ muddati [muddati] *n.* [[time]] time limit, term [Ar.-Pe. muddat].

ಮುದ್ದತಿ ಹುಂಡಿ muddati huṁḍi [muddati huṁḍi] *n.* [[com.]] pay order to be honoured after a certain period from the date of demand, and issued by a merchant on another merchant in a different place practised before the modern banking system took over [+ huṁḍi].

ಮುದ್ದಾಂ muddāṁ [mudde:m] ಮುದ್ದಾಮ, ಮುದ್ದಾವ್, ಮುದ್ದಾಮ *adv.* ① [[aim]] on purpose ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಿಂದ ಮುದ್ದಾಂ ಬಂದೆ. I have come from Bangalore for this particular matter. ② [[soc.]] personally, in person (without sending by post) ¶ ನಾನು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಜೊತೆ ಮುದ್ದಾಂ ಮಾತಾಡಬೇಕು. I must talk with you in person. [M. muddāṁ ← Ar. mudām “continuously”].

ಮುದ್ದಾಡು muddāḍu [mudde:ḍu] *vt.* [[love]] ① to fondle, to caress ¶ ಪೊಮ್ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಮುದ್ದಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಶ್ರೀದೇವಿಗೆ ಜೀವ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದಂತೆ ಅನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Shridevi felt as if new life had come back to her when she fondled her grand daughter. ② to kiss again and again [Ka. muddu + āḍu].



* ಮುದ್ದಿ muddi [muddi] *n.* [[mass]] [Ka. D4962] ¶ ಮುದ್ದೆ.

ಮುದ್ದು muddu [muddu] ಮುತ್ತ ① (*n.*) ① [[charm]] (being)lovable (as a child or pet animal) ¶ ಈ ಮಗು ತುಂಬ ಮುದ್ದು. This baby is very lovely. ② (being)lovely to a particular person ¶ ಈ ಕುರಿ ನನಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಮುದ್ದು. This lamb is very dear to me. ③ [[love]] (being)affectionate (to children, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳೆಂದರೆ ತುಂಬ ಮುದ್ದು. He loves children very much. ④ *n.* [[love]] kiss [Ka. D4960].

ಮುದ್ದಿಡು muddiḍu [muddiḍu] *vi.* ((*dat.*)) to kiss [+ iḍu].

ಮುದ್ದೆ mudde [mudde] *n.* [[mass]] ① roundish mass, ball, big lump ② [[cook]] ball of cooked ragi, or various other species of millet eaten with spicy sauce (This was previously a stable food.) [Ka. D4962].

ಮುದ್ರಕ mudraka [mudrāke] ① *mf.* [[print]] printer, person who prints ② *n.* [[print]] ① printer, institution that prints books, etc. ② printer (machine for printing texts or pictures, especially one linked to a computer) [Sk.].

- ಮುದ್ರಣ mudraṇa [mudrəɳɐ] *n.* [[print]] **1** printing = ಪ್ರಿಂಟಿಂಗ್ (col.) **2** casting (of coins) [Sk.].
 - ಮುದ್ರಣ, ಲೇಖನಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ mudraṇa, lēk^hanasāmagri mattu prakāṭaṇegala ilāk^he [mudrəɳɐ, le:k^hənəsə:məgri mattu prakəṭəɳɐ-ga|a ilə:k^he] *n.* [[adm.]] department of printing, stationery and publications [+ lēk^hanasāmagri].
 - ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯ mudraṇālaya [mudrəɳɐ:ləjɐ] *n.* [[print]] printing press [Sk.].
 - ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ mudrike [mudrike] *n.* [[symbol]] **1** seal, signet **2** signet ring, seal ring **3** name put at the end of a song, to indicate authorship [Sk.].
 - ಮುದ್ರೆ mudre [mud're] *n.* [[symbol]] **1** seal, signet **2** impression of a seal **3** facial expression = ಮುಖಮುದ್ರೆ **4** stylised position (as of the hands, in dance or in meditation [see Fig.] [Sk.].
- 


seal, signet
ಮುದ್ರೆ⁴
- ಮುದ್ರಿಸು mudrisu [mudrisu] *vt.* [[print]] **1** to print «books, pictures, etc.» **2** to mint «coins» [Sk.].
 - ಮುನ್ mun [mun] (*n.*) **1** [[loc.]] (that) which is before or in front **2** [[time]] (that) which is previous [Ka. D5020(a)] [ಮುನ್-].
 - ಮುನಿ¹ muni [muni] *vi.* [[anger]] to become angry (mild or suppressed) [Ka. D5021].
 - ಮುನಿಯಿಸು muniyisu [munijisu] *vt.* [[anger]] to offend, to cause to be offended [Ka. caus. D5021].
 - ಮುನಿ² muni [muni] *mf.* [[rel.]] saint, sage, ascetic, recluse [Sk.].
 - ?ಮುನಿಪು munipu [munipu] *n.* [[anger]] anger (of mild or suppressed nature), state of being offended (*mn.142* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5021].
 - ಮುನಿಸು munisu [munisu] *n.* [[anger]] (mild or suppressed) anger, state of being offended [Ka. D5021].
 - ಮುನಿಸುಗಾಱಿ munisugāra [munisūgə:rɐ] *m.* [[anger]] ((f. ಮುನಿಸುಗಾತಿ)) one who has anger [Ka. munisu + -kāra D5021].
 - ಮುನ್ನಂ munnaṃ [munnaṃ] *adv.* **1** in the future, thereafter **2** before (loc.) **3** formerly, before [Ka. D5020(a)].
 - ಮುನ್ನ munna [munne] ಮುನ್, ಮುಂ, ಮುನ್ನ, ಮುನ್ನಂ **1** *adv.* **1** [[loc.]] before [ನೀವು ಮುನ್ನ ಹೊರಟು ಬನ್ನಿ. You start earlier and come. **2** [[time]] formerly, previously [ಮುನ್ನ ಈ ರೀತಿ ಆಗುತ್ತಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. It never used to happen like this. **2** *postp.* [[time]] prior to [ಮಗ ಕಾಲೆಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮುನ್ನ

- ಬನ್ನಿ. Come before [my] son comes from the school. [ಓ-ದುವ ಮುನ್ನ ಅಜ್ಜ ಕನ್ನಡಕ ಒರಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. My grandfather wipes his spectacles before reading. [Ka. D5020(a)].
- ಮುನ್ನಡೆ munnade [munnaḍe] **1** *vi.* [[move]] **1** to walk ahead **2** to advance, to proceed **3** (fig.) to proceed, to go ahead (with once's work) **4** to develop (as a society, country, etc.) [ಶ್ರಮಿಸಿದರೆ ದೇಶ ಮುನ್ನಡೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. If [we] work hard [our] country will progress. **2** *n.* [[move]] **1** going ahead (of others) [ಓಲಿಂಪಿಕ್ ಚಿನ್ನದ ಪದಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮೇರಿಕ ಮುನ್ನಡೆ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದೆ. America acquired the first position in the tally of gold medals in the Olympic games. **2** (fig.) progress of (a work, matter etc.) [ದೇಶದ ಮುನ್ನಡೆಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಬ್ಬನೂ ಶ್ರಮಿಸಬೇಕು. Everybody should make effort for the development of [our] country. [Ka. mun + nade].
- ?ಮುನ್ನಲ್ munnal [munnaḷ] *adv.* [[loc., time]] before, prior to [Ka. D5020(a)] (*Bp. 35,46; 50,72* (Kitt.)) [ಮುನ್ನ].
- ?ಮುನ್ನು munnu [munnu] *adv.* [[time]] formerly, before [Ka. D5020(a)] (*Si.318* (Kitt.)).
- ಮುನ್ನುಗ್ಗು munnuggu [munnuḡgu] *vi.* [[move]] to advance, to rush forward (overcoming resistance and obstacles) [ಭಾರತದ ಸೈನ್ಯ ವೈರಿ ಸೈನ್ಯವನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸಿ ಧಾಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಮುನ್ನುಗ್ಗಿತು. The Indian army advanced towards Dhaka overcoming the resistance of the enemy. [mun- + nuggu].
- ಮುನ್ನುಡಿ munnudi [munnuḍi] *n.* [[inf.]] preface, foreword [Ka. mun- + nudi].
- ಮುನ್ನೂರು munnūru [munnu:ru] ಮುನೂಱು, ಮುನ್ನೂಱು, ಮೂನೂಱು **1** *numr.adj.* [[number]] three hundred **2** *numr.n.* three hundred [Ka. D3729 + D5052].
- ಮುನ್ನೂಱು munnūru [munnu:ru] **1** *numr.adj.* [[number]] three hundred **2** *numr.n.* three hundred [Ka. D3729 + D5052].
- ಮುನ್ನೆ munne [munne] *adv.* [[time]] formerly, before, in former time (*Pb.1.73* (Kitt.)) [Ka. mun- + -e D5020].
- ಮುನ್ನೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ munneccarike [munneʃʃə'ri:kɐ] *n.* [[mind]] precaution, being forearmed [ಮುನ್ನೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ಇದ್ದಿದ್ದರೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ತಪ್ಪುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. If only the precaution had been taken there would have been no accident. [Ka. mun- + eccarike].
- ಮುನ್ನಿ munṣi [munʃi] [[adm.]] a secretary or record keeper of a landlord in old society. He was sometimes a teacher also [Ar. munṣī].

ಮುನ್ನೂ ಚನೆ munsūcane [munsu:ʃəne] *n.* [[inf.]] advance information, previous notice ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಮುನ್ನೂ ಚನೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ ರಸ್ತೆಯ ಅಂಗಳನ್ನು ಕಿತ್ತುಹಾಕಿದರು. The police removed petty shops on the footpath without previous notice. [Sk.].

ಮುಪ್ಪು muppu [muppu] *n.* [[age]] old age ¶ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರಾದ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮುಪ್ಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಹೆಸರು ಕೂಡ ಮರೆತು ಹೋಯಿತು. He, who was intelligent, has forgotten even his name in old age. [Ka. < *mudipu D4954].

ಮುಮ್ಮಡಿ mummadi [mummədi] ① *adv.* [[number]] three times (in multiplication) ¶ ನನಗೆ ಮುಮ್ಮಡಿ ಡಾಭವಾಯಿತು. I made three times profit. ② *(n.)* third, in the order of kings and the like ¶ ಮುಮ್ಮಡಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಒಡೆಯರು Krishnaraja Odeyar the third [Ka. *mum- + madi*].

ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲು mummodalu [mummodəlu] ① *(n.)* [[time]] (being) very first ¶ ಚಂದ್ರನ ಮೇಲೆ ಇಳಿದವರಲ್ಲಿ ಆರ್ಮ್‌ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಂಗ್ ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲು. Armstrong was the very first among those astronauts who landed on the Moon. ② *adv.* [[time]] first of; in the very beginning ¶ ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲು ನೀನು ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದು ಮಾಡು. First do what I say. ③ *prep.* [[number]] first of ... ¶ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕೆಲಸದ ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲು ನೀನು ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದು ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. You must do what I say before you do anything. [Ka. *mun- D5020(a) + modalu D4950*].

ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲಿಗ ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲಿಗಿಗಾ [mummoddali] *m.* [[number]] (f. ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲಿಗಳು) very first person ¶ ಆಗ ಗೌರಿಶಂಕರವನ್ನು ಏರಿದವರಲ್ಲಿ ತೇನಸಿಂಗ್ ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲಿಗ. Ten Singh was the very first among those who climbed Mt. Everest, at that time. [Ka. *mummodalu + -iga*].

ಮುಯ್ಯ¹ muy [muji] ಮುಯಿ, ಮುಯ್ಯಿ, ಮುಯ್ಯು *n.* 1 [[back]] requital, return of good for good; retaliation, tit-for-tat, revenge ¶ ಸೀತಾ ಗೀತಾಳನ್ನು ಅಣಕಿಸಿದರೆ ಗೀತಾಳೂ ಅಣಕಿಸಿ ಮುಯ್ಯ ತೀರಿಸಿದಳು. When Sita mocked at Gita with wry face, she also retaliated with the same gesture. 2 [[give]] present given at auspicious occasions like marriage, inauguration of a new house, etc., considering the social and economic status of families ¶ ಗೌಡರ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಊರಿನ ಜನ ಎಲ್ಲ ಬಂದು ಮುಯ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿದರು. All the villagers presented their gifts at the wedding of the daughter of the village chief. [Ka. D5121].

● ಮುಯ್ಯ² muy [muji] *n.* [[body]] shoulder [Ka. D5122].

*ಮುಯಿ muyi [muji] *n.* [[back, give]] [Ka. D5121] ¶ ಮುಯ್ಯ¹.

?ಮುಯಿಬು muyibu [muji] ಮುಯ್ಯ², ಮುಯ್ಯು² *n.* [[body]] shoulder (S. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5122].

?ಮುಯಿವು muyivu [muji] *n.* [[body]] shoulder (Kk. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5122].

ಮುಯ್ಯಿ muyyi [muji] *n.* [[hate]] [Ka. *D5121] ¶ ಮುಯ್ಯ¹.

ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ತೀರಿಸು muyyi tirisu *vi.* [[hate]] to revenge.

?ಮುಯ್ಯು¹ muyvu [muji] *n.* [[back]] [Ka. D5021] (Hlā. (Kitt.)) ¶ ಮುಯ್ಯ¹.

● ಮುಯ್ಯು² muyvu [muji] *n.* [[body]] shoulder [Ka. D5122] (Hlā. (Kitt.)).

● ಮುರ mura [mure] *n.* [[orn.]] a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose and the ear (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4979] ¶ ಮುರಿವು.

ಮುರಕ muraka [murəke] ಮುರುಕು *n.* [[curve]] 1 winding, bending ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರು ಮುರಕಗಳಿವೆ. There are three turning points on the road. 2 [[show]] coquettish behaviour, coquetry [Ka. D5011(a)].

*ಮುರಟು muratu [murətu] *vi.* [[shrink]] to shrink, to contract, to shrivel up (as creeper, flower etc.) due to heat, lack of water, etc. so that the plant cannot be brought back to life [Ka. D4972] (Bp.57,48 (Kitt.)) ¶ ಮುರುಟು.

● ಮುರವು muravu [murəvu] *n.* [[orn.]] a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose and the ear (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. *D4979] ¶ ಮುರಿವು.

ಮುರಿ¹ muri [muri] ① *vi.* [[bend]] 1 to bend, to be bent, to grow crooked, to meander, to wind (as a road) ¶ ಕೊಡಗಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುವ ರಸ್ತೆ ಮುರಿದು ಮುರಿದು ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ. The road to Kodagu bends at many places. 2 to bend, to turn round or twist (as the whiskers, moustache, etc.) ② *vt.* [[curve]] 1 to bend (moustache, etc.) ¶ ಮೀಸೆಯನ್ನು ಮುರಿ to bend (one's) moustache 2 to turn aside (as the face) ¶ ಪ್ರಭಾಕರನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಗೌರಿ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ಮುರಿದಳು. Seeing Prabhakara, Gauri turned her face aside. ③ *n.* [[bend]] bend, bending [Ka. D4977].

ಮುರಿ² muri muri ಮುಟಿ ① *vt.* 1 [[break]] to break (as stick etc.) 2 [[destroy]] to destroy, to break into pieces ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗ ಕುಣಿದು ಕುಣಿದು ಮಂಚವನ್ನು ಮುರಿದುಹಾಕಿದ. My son jumped and jumped on the cot and broke it into pieces. 3 [[defeat]] to beat or defeat (an enemy) severely 4 [[kill]] to kill ¶ ವಿಷ್ಣು ರಾಕ್ಷಸನ್ನು ಮುರಿಯಲು ಹತ್ತು ಅವತಾರ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರು. Vishnu took ten incarnations to kill demons. 5 [[remove]] (fig.) to put an end to, to do away ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಅರಸು ಅವರ ಮಹತ್ವಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ಮುರಿದರು. Indira Gandhi broke the ambition of Mr. Urs. ② *vi.* [[break]] 1 to break (as a stick, etc.) ¶ ಆಡುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಹಾಕಿ ಸ್ಟಿಕ್ ಮುರಿಯಿತು. [My] hockey stick broke

while playing. **2** [[end]] to break, to break down ¶ ರಾ-ಮು ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ಯಾಮರ ಸ್ನೇಹ ಮುರಿಯಿತು. The friendship of Rama and Shyama broke up. **3** to be beaten severely (as an army) ¶ 1767ರಲ್ಲಿ ಹೈದರ ಅಲಿಯ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬ್ರಿಟಿಷರ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಮುರಿಯಿತು. The British army was completely defeated by Haidar Ali in 1767. **4** [[end]] to end abruptly, to break up (as a meeting) ¶ ಸಭೆ ಗಲಾಟೆಯಾದುದರಿಂದ ಅಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಮುರಿಯಿತು. The meeting ended abruptly because of disturbance. [Ka. < *muri* *D5008].

ಮುರಿಸು murisu [murisu] vt. **1** [[destroy]] to cause to make into pieces ¶ ನನ್ನ ಚೈನನ್ನು ಮುರಿಸಿ ಉಗುರ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದೆ. I got the ring made by melting away the chain. **2** [[com.]] to cash ‹‹a bill or draft›› **3** [[money]] to exchange for smaller currency [+ -isu caus. *D5008].

ಮೈಮುರಿ maimuri [māimuri] vi. [[bio.]] to stretch the body, to loosen the muscles by stretching and turning body [mai + muri² D5008, cf. H. *aṃgā tōṛānā*].

• ಮುರಿ³ muri [muri] n. [[mammal]] bull, ox [Ka. D5041] ¶ ಮೂರಿ.

ಮುರಿಕೆ murike [murike] n. **1** [[bend]] bending ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನನ್ನು ರಸ್ತೆಯ ಮುರಿಕೆ ವರೆಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸಿ ಬಂದೆ. I saw my friend off to the turning of the street. **2** [[shrink]] contraction [Ka. D4977].

ಮುರಿಗೆ¹ murige [murige] ಮುರಿಕೆ, ಮುರಿಗೆ, ಮುರಿಕೆ n. **1** [[curve]] bending **2** [[twist]] twisting ‹‹a wet cloth›› ¶ ನೀವು ಈ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಮುರಿಗೆ ಹಾಕಿ. Please twist this cloth. **3** [[twist]] twist **4** [[twist]] an ornament for the upper arm [Ka. D4977].

• ಮುರಿಚು muricu [muritʃu] vt. **1** [[twist]] to turn round ‹‹the face, arm, etc.›› **2** [[destroy]] to push, to shove [Ka. *D4977] ¶ ಮುರುಚು.

• ಮುರಿಪು muripu [muripu] ಮುರಿಪು, ಮುರಿಪು vt. **1** [[twist]] to twist ‹‹a rope, arm, etc.››, to squeeze **2** [[curve]] to bend [Ka. D4977].

• ಮುರಿವು¹ murivu [murivu] ಮುರಿ, ಮುರಿವು, ಮುರಿ, ಮುರಿವು¹ n. **1** [[twist]] twisting (the arm and the like) **2** [[curve]] bend, winding course (of a river, road, etc.) **3** [[round]] whirlpool, turning round about [Ka. D4977].

• ಮುರಿವು² murivu [murivu] ಮುರಿ, ಮುರಿವು, ಮುರಿ, ಮುರಿವು n. [[orn.]] a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose and the ear [Ka. *D4979].

ಮುರು muru [muru] n. [[orn.]] a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose



wire
ornament
ಮುರು

or the ear [see Fig.] [Ka. D4979] (My. (Kitt.)) ¶ ಮುರಿವು.

• ಮುರುಂಟು¹ muruṃṭu [muruṃtu] vi. **1** [[shrink]] to shrivel up, to shrink, to roll up (as dry leaves, etc.) **2** [[curve]] to bend (as a limb due to disease, etc.) [Ka. D4972].

• ಮುರುಂಟು² muruṃṭu [muruṃtu] ಮುರುಂಟು ① vt. [[fire]] to cause to burn, to kindle ② vi. [[fire]] ¶ ಮುರುಂಟು¹ to burn, to be kindled (Kitt.) [Ka. D4980].

ಮುರುಕು¹ muruku [muruku] ಮುಕ್ಕು⁴, muruku¹, ಮುಟಿಕು, ಮುಟುಕು¹ n. **1** [[break]] bit, piece, fragment (from a bigger item, as furniture) **2** [[mass]] small bit [Ka. *D5008].

• ಮುರುಕು² muruku [muruku] n. **1** [[show]] making foppish or coquettish airs, vainglory, showing off **2** [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. *D5011(a)] ¶ ಮುರುಕು².

² ಮುರುಗು murugu [murugu] n. [[orn.]] a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose or the ear (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4979].

• ಮುರುಚು murucu [murutʃu] ಮುರಿಚು ① vt. **1** [[twist]] to turn round ‹‹the face, arm, etc.›› **2** [[push]] to push, to shove ② vi. [[away]] to slip away, to escape [Ka. D4977].

• ಮುರುಟು muruṭu [muruṭu] ಮುರುಟು, ಮುರುಂಟು ① vi. [[shrink]] to shrink, to contract, to shrivel up (a flower, a leaf, etc.) due to heat, lack of water, etc. ② (n.) ‹‹being››bent (as something expected to be straight); ‹‹being››curled (as the hair) due to burning, etc. [Ka. D4972].

• ಮುರುಟುಹೆ muruṭuha [muruṭuḥe] n. [[shrink]] contracting, shrinking [Ka. D4972].

² ಮುರುಡಿಸು muruḍisu [muruḍisu] vt. [[remove]] to pluck up by twisting [Ka. D4977] (Bh.1,8,18 (Kitt.)).

○ ಮುರುಡು muruḍu [muruḍu] ಮುರುಡು (n.) [[rough]] **1** ‹‹being››rough, (as texture, etc.) **2** ‹‹being››rugged, uneven (as a road, etc.) **3** ‹‹being››full of knots (as a tree, firewood, etc.) [Ka. D4971] ¶ ಮುರುಡು.

ಮುರುವು¹ muruvu [muruvu] n. **1** [[bend]] bend, curve • **2** [[water]] whirlpool, maelstrom, eddy [Ka. D4977] ¶ ಮುರಿವು¹.

ಮುರುವು² muruvu [muruvu] n. [[orn.]] a wire ring used as an ornament for the ear [Ka. D4979] ¶ ಮುರಿವು.

- ಮುರುಹು¹ muruhu [murūhu] ① *vt.* 1 [[twist]] to twist «a rope, arm, etc.», to squeeze 2 [[curve]] to bend ② *n.* [[bend]] 1 bend, curve 2 winding course of a river 3 circular movement in dance [Ka. D4977].
ಮುರುಹು² muruhu [murūhu] *n.* [[orn.]] a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose and the ear [Ka. D4979] = ಮುರ.
- ಮುರುಳ್ muruḷ [muruḷ] (*n.*) [[fool]] <being>stupid (as the speech) (*Pb.10.5*) [Ka. D4977].
- ° ಮುರೆ mure [mure] *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to hum, to buzz, to sound or play a lute, to sound as a lute does 2 to murmur [Ka. D4973] (*Śmd.D^h. (Kitt.)*) || ಮೊರೆ.
- ° ಮುರ್ಕು murku [muṛku] *n.* [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. D5011(a)] (*Kk. (Kitt.)*) || ಮುರುಕು².
- † ಮುರ್ಣು murṇu [muṛṇu] *vi.* [[bend]] (Gowda) to become crooked (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4977].
- ಮುಲಾಖತ್ mulākhat [mule:khat] *n.* [[soc.]] [Ar. *mulāqāt*] || ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತು.
- ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತು mulākhatu [mule:khatu] ಮಿಲಾಖತು, ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತು, ಮುಲಾಖತು *n.* [[soc.]] 1 agreement, accordance, harmony ¶ ಗಂಡಹೆಂಡತಿಯರ ರುಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. There is no harmony in the tastes of husband and wife. 2 meeting a person, interview ¶ ನನಗೆ ಆ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭೈರಪ್ಪನ ಅವರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತಾಯಿತು. I met with Mr. Bhairappa in that meeting. [Ar. *mulāqāt*].
- ಮುಲಾಜು mulāju [mule:ḍu] ಮುಲಾಜ್ *n.* [[soc.]] 1 attention, regard (to or for a person) ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಯಾವ ಮುಲಾಜು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಆ ಮನೆಗೆ ನುಗ್ಗಿದರು. The policemen entered the house without any hesitation 2 hesitation in receiving a gift, etc. [Ar. *mulāḥaḥa*].
- ಮುಲಾಮು mulāmu [mule:mu] ಮುಲಾವು *n.* 1 ointment, oily substance to be applied to the body for treatment or cosmetic purpose or act of applying it 2 gilding, gilt [Ar. *mulamma*].
- ಮುಲುಕು muluku [mulūku] ಮುಕ್ಕು, ಮುಲುಗು, ಮುಗ್ಗು², ಮೂಲಗು, ಮೂಲುಗು ① *vi.* [[sound]] to make sound while exerting oneself for stools, childbirth or lifting weight ② *n.* [[sound]] act of raising above sound [Ka. D4896(b)].
- ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿ mullangi [mulləŋgi] *n.* [[plant]] radish *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae) → food [Ka. D5004].
- ಮುಷ್ಕರ muškara [muškəre] *n.* [[mind]] 1 pertinaciousness, stubbornness, obstinacy ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಏನು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಮಗು ಕೇಳದೆ ಮುಷ್ಕರ ಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. The child became

stubborn and did not hear whatever his mother said to him. 2 [[work]] strike ◊ ~ ಹೂಡು, ಮಾಡು [Ka. D5011(b)].

ಮುಷ್ಟಿ¹ muṣṭi [muṣṭi] *n.* [[plant]] poison nut, vomit nut *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae), a medium-sized tree, the leaves, and the seeds are used as medicine (source of strychnine) → pharm. [Ka. D4905] = ಹೆಮ್ಮುಷ್ಟಿ * [IMP 5.203].

ಮುಷ್ಟಿ² muṣṭi [muṣṭi] *n.* 1 [[body]] fist, closed hand, clenched hand 2 [[metr.]] handful, amount contained in closed fist ¶ ಒಂದು ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಕಿರಿ. Put a handful of rice [into his bowl]. [Sk.].

ಮುಷ್ಟಿಯುದ್ಧ muṣṭiyuddha [muṣṭijuddha] *n.* 1 [[conf.]] fighting with fists 2 [[sports]] boxing [Sk.].

ಮುಸಡಿ musaḍi [musəḍi] ಮುಸಂಡು, ಮುಸಡಿ, *n.* [[body]] 1 muzzle of a horse, dog, etc. 2 (pej.) face [Ka. D5031] || ಮುಸುಡು.

ಮುಸರೆ musare [musəre] ಮುಸರೆ, ಮುಸುಳಿ ① *n.* [[dirt]] 1 hand that has touched some food and cannot be used to touch other things without being washed 2 vessels in which anything has been boiled and which must be washed before using ② (*n.*) [[dirt]] (*My. (Kitt.)*) <hand or vessel> which has come in contact with some food and cannot be used without being washed ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕೈಗಳು ಮುಸರೆ ಆಗಿವೆ. ನೀವು ತುಪ್ಪ ಹಾಕಿ. My hands are soiled with food. You please serve [me] ghee. [Ka. *D5029].

° ಮುಸುಳಿ musare [musəre] *n.*, (*n.*) [[dirt]] [Ka. D5029] (*My. (Kitt.)*) || ಮುಸರೆ.

† ಮುಸಿರೆ musire [musire] *n.* [[dirt]] (Gowda) dirt on utensils (*Gowda*) [Ka. D5029].

ಮುಸಲ್ಮಾನ musalmāna [musəlmə:ne] *adj.*, *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಮುಸಲ್ಮಾನಳು) Muslim [Ar.-Pe. *musulmān*].

ಮುಸು musu [musu] ಮುಜ್ಜು, ಮುಸಿಯ, ಮುಸುವ, ಮುಸುವು, ಮೂಸು *n.* [[mammal]] lion-tailed macaque *Macaca silenus* (Linnaeus), a large ape with white manes inhabiting the Western Ghats [Ka. *D4910] * [BIA 49].

● ಮುಸುಂಡಿ musuṇḍi [musuṇḍi] ಮುಚ್ಚುಂಡಿ, ಮುಸುಂಡಿ, ಮೂಸುಂಡಿ, ಮೂಸುಂಡಿ *mf.* 1 [[base]] crooked person 2 [[fear]] shy person, timid person [Ka. D4912].

ಮುಸುಂಡಿತನ musuṇḍitana [musuṇḍitane] *n.* [[shame]] shyness, timidness [Ka. D4912].

● ಮುಸುಂಬು¹ musumbu [musumbu] ಮುಸುಂಬು *n.* [[cover]] veil to cover [Ka. D5030].

- ಮುಸುಂಬು² musumbu [musumbu] *n.* [[body]] **1** muzzle of a horse, dog, etc. (*Pb.1.136*) **2** (pej.) face [Ka. D5031].
- ²ಮುಸುಕು¹ musuku [musüku] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. D4910] (*Rām. 6,1,10* (Kitt.)) ಳ್ಲಮುಸು.
- ಮುಸುಕು² musuku [musüku] ಮುಸುಗು ① *vt.* [[cover]] **1** to cover, to hide ((the face, etc.)) **2** to settle upon (as flies), to close, to swarm or crowd together (as ants, flies, etc.) ② *n.* [[cover]] = ಮುಸು-ಗು **1** cover, covering **2** curtain, screen **3** cover, veil **4** part of one's cloth thrown over the head [Ka. D5030, cf. D4915].
- ಮುಸುಗು musugu [musügu] ಮುಸುಂಗು, ಮುಸುಕು *n.*, *vt.* [[hide]] [Ka. D5030] ಳ್ಲಮುಸುಕು.
- ²ಮುಸುಟೆ musute [musüte] [[plant]] elephant creeper *Argyreia nervosa* (N. Burman) Convolvulaceae → pharm. (*Nr. Kitt.*) *IMP 1.192].
- ಮುಸುಡಿ musuḍi [musüḍi] *n.* **1** muzzle of a horse, dog, etc. **2** (pej.) face ¶ ಅವನ ಮುಸುಡಿ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ನನಗೆ ನಗು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. I cannot help laughing when I see his face. [Ka. *D5031] ಳ್ಲಮುಸುಡು.
- ಮುಸುಡು musuḍu [musüḍu] ಮುಸಡಿ, ಮುಸುಂಡು, ಮುಸುಡಿ, ಮುಸುಡು, ಮುಸುಡೆ, ಮುಸುಣಿ, ಮುಸುಳಿ *n.* [[body]] **1** snout, muzzle of dogs, cats, etc. **2** (pej.) face [Ka. D5031].
- ಮುಸುಮುಸು musumusu [musumusu] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of grunting of bull **2** word in imitation of burning with anger ¶ ಶೆಟ್ಟಪ್ಪ ಪಕ್ಷದಿಂದ ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆಗೊಂಡ ಮೇಲೆ ಮುಸುಮುಸು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. Shettappa was fuming with anger after he was dismissed from the party. [Ka. onom.].
- ಮುಸುರೆ musure [musüre] (*n.*) [[dirt]] (hand or vessel) which has come in contact with some food and cannot be used without being washed [Ka. *D5029] ಳ್ಲಮುಸರೆ.
- ಮುಸುವೆ musuva [musüve] *n.* [[mammal]] common langur, *Presbytis entellus* (Linnaeus), a large ape with white manes inhabiting the Western Ghats [Ka. D4910] ಳ್ಲಮುಸು.
- ಮುಸುಳಿ musuḷi [musüḷi] *n.* [[body]] **1** muzzle of a horse, dog, etc. **2** (pej.) face [Ka. D5031] (Nn.143 (Kitt.)) ಳ್ಲಮುಸುಡು.
- ಮುಸುಱ್ಱೆ musur [musur] ಮುಸುರು, ಮುಸುಱು ① *vt.* **1** [[cover]] to hide, to cover **2** [[cover]] to swarm (as flies, crows, etc.) **3** [[number]] to group together, to crowd ② *n.* [[cover]] cover, veil [Ka. D5030].
- ಮುಸುಱ್ಱೆ musure [musüre] *n.*, (*n.*) [[dirt]] [Ka. *D5029] (*My. Kitt.*) ಳ್ಲಮುಸರೆ.
- ಮುಹೂರ್ತು muhūrta [muhūrte] *n.* [[time]] **1** auspicious time, propitious time, right time for an auspicious activity **2** a unit of time (24 minutes) [Sk.].
- ²ಮುಳ್ಳು¹ muḷ [muḷ] *vi.* [[anger]] to be irritated, vexed, annoyed, to become angry (*Bp.61 sum. Kitt.*) [Ka. D4991].
- ಮುಳ್ಳು² muḷ [muḷ] *n.* **1** [[weapon]] thorn, pointed thing as a prickle, sting **2** [[tool]] tongue of a balance [Ka. D4995] ಳ್ಲಮುಳ್ಳು.
- ಮುಳಿ muḷi [muḷi] *vi.* [[anger]] to be angry, to become angry ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ವಿರೋಧಪಕ್ಷದವರ ಸಲ್ಲದ ಆರೋಪಗಳನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಮುಳಿದು ಸಭೆಯಿಂದ ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೋದರು. The prime minister, being huffed by the baseless accusations of the opposition party, went out of the meeting. [Ka. D4991].
- ಮುಳಿಯಿಸು muḷiyisu [muḷijisu] *vt.* [[anger]] to irritate, to cause to become angry [+ -isu caus. D4991].
- ಮುಳಿಸು muḷisu [muḷisu] *n.* [[anger]] anger [Ka. D4991] = ಮುನಿಸು.
- ಮುಳು muḷu [muḷu] *n.* [[weapon]] thorn, pointed thing as a prickle, sting [Ka. D4995] ಳ್ಲಮುಳ್ಳು.
- ಮುಳುಗು muḷugu [muḷugu] ಮುಣುಂಗು, ಮುಣುಗು, ಮುಳುಂಗು, ಮುಳುಕು, ಮುಱುಕು, ಮುಱುಕು, ಮುಱು-ಗು, ಮುಱುಕ್ಕು, ಮುಱುಕ್ಕು *vi.* [[sink]] **1** to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip ¶ ಬಸ್ ಕೆರೆಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದು ಹತ್ತು ಜನ ಮುಳುಗಿದರು. A bus fell into the tank and 10 people were drowned. **2** to set (as the sun) **3** [[destroy]] to ruin ¶ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ದಿಡೀರನೆ ಮುಳುಗಿತು. The Hoysala empire perished suddenly. **4** [[concentr.]] (fig.) to be absorbed (in work, study, contemplation, etc.), to be steeped (in something) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಗುರುಗಳು ಧ್ಯಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಳುಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Our teacher is absorbed in meditation. [Ka. onom. *D4993].
- ಮುಳುಗಿಸು muḷugisu [muḷugisu] *vt.* **1** [[sink]] to immerse ¶ ಗಣಪತಿಪುಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ಗಣಪತಿವಿಗ್ರಹಗಳನ್ನು ಜನರು ನೀರಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಳುಗಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. People immerse thousand of Ganesha idols into water on the Ganesha festival. **2** [[sink]] to drown **3** [[destroy]] (fig.) to ruin ((as a country)) ¶ ಯುವರಾಜ ತನ್ನ ಅಯೋಗ್ಯತೆಯಿಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯವನ್ನು ಮುಳುಗಿಸಿದ. The prince has ruined the kingdom because of his inefficiency. **4** [[cheat]] (fig.) to embezzle, to swindle ¶ ಅವನು ಸರಕಾರದಿಂದ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ಮುಳುಗಿಸಿದ. He did not return the loan taken from the government [Ka. caus. *D4993].

- ಮುಳುಹು muḷuhu [muḷuhu] *n.* [[tool]] goad [Ka. D4995].
- † ಮುಳ್ವಾಢಿ ದಿ muḷvyādi [muḷvje:di] *n.* [[med.]] (Gul.) piles [Sk. *mūlavyaḍhi*].
- ? ಮುಳ್ಳು mulla [muḷḷe] *n.* [[tool]] hand of a clock (B.5,181 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4995] ಿಮುಳ್ಳು (com.).
- ಮುಳ್ಳು muḷḷu [muḷḷu] ಮುಳ್ಳು, ಮುಳು *n.* 1 [[weapon]] thorn, pointed thing as a prickle, sting 2 [[tool]] pointer of a clock 3 [[tool]] tongue of a balance 4 [[body]] bone with sharp end (of fish, etc.) 5 [[tool]] goad [Ka. D4995].
- ಮುಳ್ಳು ಚಮಚ mulla camaca [muḷḷu tʃəməʃtʃe] *n.* [[utensil]] fork, an instrument used for eating Western dishes [+ *camaca*] = ಪೋಲ್ಕು (col.).
- ಮುಳ್ಳುಮುಖಿ muḷḷumukha [muḷḷumukha] *n.* [[med.]] (fig.) pock-marked face [Ka. *mulla* + *mukha*].
- ಮುಳ್ಳುಹಂದಿ muḷḷuhamdi [uḷḷuhəndi] *n.* [[mammal]] porcupine [Ka. *mulla* + *hamdi*] *[BIA Plate 47].
- † ಮುಳ್ಳೆ mulle [muḷḷe] *n.* [[body]] (Gowda) bone (of fish, etc.) (Gowda) [Ka. D5050].
- ? ಮುಱಕ¹ muraka [murəkə] *m.* [[destroy]] (f. *ಮುಱಕ; ifc.) [Ka. D5008] (My. (Kitt.)) ಿಮುಱಕ¹.
- ಮುಱಕ² muraka [murəkə] *n.* [[show]] making foppish or coquettish act, showiness [Ka. D5011(a)] (G. (Kitt.)) ಿಮುಱಕ².
- ? ಮುಱವ murava [murəvə] *m.* [[defect]] (f. *ಮುಱವಿ) maimed, imbecile wretch [Ka. D5008] (My. (Kitt.)).
- ಮುಱಿ muri [muri] ① *vt.* 1 [[break]] to break ‹‹as a stick››, to divide into two or more parts by bending 2 [[remove]] to break, to break off ‹‹as leaves, fruits, branch, etc.›› 3 [[destroy]] to crush, to destroy 4 [[destroy]] to defeat, to rout, to destroy, to break up 5 [[kill]] to kill 6 [[end]] (fig.) to put an end to, to do away ② *vi.* 1 [[break]] to break 2 [[ruin]] to ruin, to be destroyed ③ *n.* ಿಮುಱ² [[mass]] fragment, piece, broken or torn-off particle [Ka. D5008].
- ಮುಱಿಯಿಸು muriyisu [murijisu] *vt.* [[break]] to break into fragments [+ *-isu*, *D5008].
- ಮುಱಿಸು murisu [murisu] *vt.* [[break]] to break into fragments [Ka. < *muriyisu*? D5008].
- ? ಮುಱಿಕಿಲ್ murikil [murikil] *n.* [[dirt]] impurity, foulness, uncleanness (°smd.106 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5007].
- ಮುಱಿಕು muriku [muriku] ಮುಕ್ಕು³, ಮುರುಕು, ಮುಱುಕು *n.* [[break]] 1 fragment, bit 2 small bit [Ka. *D5008] ಿಮುಱಕ¹.

- ? ಮುಱಿಗು murigu [murigu] *n.* [[curve]] curve [Ka. D5012] (DEDR) maybe based on mis-segmentation of *Pb. murigam*, in which *-g-* is a dative marker, by DEDR.
- ಮುಱಿಗೆ murige [murige] *n.* [[break]] small fragment, broken piece, etc. [Ka. D5008].
- ? ಮುಱಿಯುವಿಕೆ muriyuvike [murijuvike] *n.* [[break]] breaking, etc. (Si.448 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5008].
- ? ಮುಱಿವು murivu [murivu] *n.* [[break]] crushing, destruction [Ka. D5008] (Bh.1,9,10 (Kitt.)).
- ಮುಱುಕ¹ muruka [murūke] ಮುಱಕ ① (*n.*) [[break]] (being)broken ② *m.* [[destroy]] (f. ಮುಱುಕ; ibc.) person who destroys [Ka. < *murika* D5008].
- ಮುಱುಕ² muruka [murūke] *n.* 1 [[woman]] making foppish or coquettish manner 2 [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. D5011, see also D5008] = ಮುಱಕ.
- ಮುಱುಕಗಾತಿ murukagāti [murūkegāti] *f.* [[woman]] foppish woman, coquette [Ka. *muruka*² D5011 + *-gāti*, see also D5008].
- ? ಮುಱುಕತನ murukatana [murūketāne] *n.* [[destroy]] breaking, ruining (Kitt.) [Ka. *muruka*² D5008 + *-tana*].
- ? ಮುಱುಕು¹ muruku [murūku] *n.* [[break]] fragment, bit (as of bread, sweetmeats, etc.) (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5008] ಿಮುಱಕ¹.
- ಮುಱುಕಿಸು¹ murukisu [murūkisu] *vt.* [[twist]] 1 to twist ‹‹the hand, etc.›› 2 to cause to appear distorted, to distort ‹‹as the face or its features›› [Ka. caus. D5012, see also D5008].
- ಮುಱುಕು² muruku [murūku] ಮುರುಕು, ಮೂಕು, ಮೂಕು ① *vt.* [[twist]] to twist ‹‹the face›› out of its natural shape, to distort ‹‹the face›› ② *n.* [[twist]] [[curve]] bend, curve [Ka. D5012, see also D5008].
- ಮುಱುಕು³ muruku [murūku] ಮುಕ್ಕು, ಮುರುಕು, ಮುರುಕು, ಮುರುಹು, ಮುಱುಗ, ಮುಱುಹು, ಮೂಕುಕು *n.* 1 [[show]] making foppish or coquettish airs, vainglory, showing off 2 [[show]] vainglory, showing off 3 [[pride]] pride, arrogance [Ka. D5011(a), see also D5008].
- ಮುಱುಕಿಸು murukisu [murūkisu] *vi.* 1 [[woman]] to make foppish or coquettish airs 2 [[pride]] to be arrogant, to be haughty [+ *-isu* (denm.) D5011(a), see also D5008] ಿಮುಱಕ².
- ? ಮುಱುವ muruva [muruve] *m.* [[defect]] (f. *ಮುಱುವಳ್ಳು) maimed, imbecile wretch (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5008].

- ? ಮೂಲಗು *muṛagu* [muṛəgu] *vi.* [[sink]] [Ka. D4993] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಿಮುಳುಗು.
- ? ಮೂಲವು *muṛavu* [muṛəvu] *n.* [[sink]] [Ka. D4993] (*B.5.66 (Kitt.)*) ಿಮುಲುವು.
- ? ಮೂಲಿಂಕು *muṛiṅku* [muṛiŋku] *vi.* [[sink]] to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip (*Āpr.5.59 (Kitt., Āpr.5.59)*) [Ka. D4993] ಿಮುಲುಗು.
- ? ಮೂಲಿಗು *muṛigu* [muṛiɡu] *vi.* [[sink]] to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip (*Bp.50.5; My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4993] ಿಮುಲುಗು.
- ಮೂಲಿಂಕು *muṛiṅku* [muṛiŋku] *vi.* 1 [[sink]] to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip 2 [[water]] (hypr.) to get drenched (in water) [Ka. D4993] ಿಮುಲುಗು.
- ಮೂಲಿಂಗು *muṛiṅgu* *muṛiṅgu* 1 [[sink]] to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip 2 [[water]] (hypr.) to get drenched (in water) 3 [[cover]] to be fully covered (by smoke, cloud, etc.) 4 [[concentr.]] (fig.) to be immersed (in study), to be absorbed (in one's work), to be steeped (in something) 5 [[destroy]] (fig.) to be ruined ಿಮುಳುಗು.
- ಮೂಲಿಂಗಿಸು *muṛiṅgisu* [muṛiŋɡisu] *vt.* 1 [[sink]] to immerse, to dip 2 [[concentr.]] to cause to be absorbed (in one's work) [Ka. caus. *D4993].
- ಮೂಲಿಕು *muṛiku* [muṛiku] *vi.* [[sink]] to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip [Ka. D4993] ಿಮುಳುಗು.
- ಮೂಲಿಗು *muṛigu* [muṛiɡu] *vi.* 1 [[sink]] to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip 2 [[water]] (hypr.) to get drenched (in water) 3 [[concentr.]] (fig.) to be immersed (in study), to be absorbed (in work), to be steeped (in something) 4 [[destroy]] (fig.) to be ruined [Ka. D4993] ಿಮುಳುಗು.
- ಮೂಲಿಗಿಸು *muṛigisu* [muṛiɡisu] *vt.* [[water]] 1 to immerse, to dip 2 [[destroy]] (fig.) to ruin, to destroy [Ka. caus. D4993].
- ? ಮೂಲುವು *muṛuvu* [muṛuvu] *n.* [[destroy]] ruin, loss (*B.2.50 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4993].

- ಮೂಲಿಕ್ಕು *muṛku* [muṛku] *vi.* 1 [[sink]] to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip 2 [[water]] (hypr.) to get drenched (in water) [Ka. D4993] ಿಮುಲುಗು.
- ಮೂಲಿಗ್ಗು *muṛgu* [muṛgu] *vi.* 1 [[bend]] to bow, stoop, bend 2 [[soc.]] to make obeisance 3 [[down]] to collapse 4 [[water]] to sink, to drown [Ka. D5123] ಿಮೂಲಿಗ್ಗು.
- ? ಮೂಲಿಗ್ಗು *muṛtaga* [muṛtəɡe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4981] (*śsmd.ī (Kitt.)*) ಿಮುತ್ತುಗ್ಗು.
- ಮೂಲಿತ್ತಗ್ಗು *muṛtuga* [muṛtūɡe] *n.* [[plant]] bastard teak, flame of the forest *Butea monosperma* (*Lam.*) Taubert (*Fabaceae*), a medium-sized tree with flame-like red flowers → dye, pharm. [Ka. D4981] = Sk. *palāśa-* ಿಮುತ್ತುಗ್ಗು.
- ಮೂ- *mū-* [mu:] (*adj*) [[number]] (occurs only in the word *vattu*) a shortened form for ಮೂರು/ಮೂ- ಳು “three” † ಮೂವತ್ತು thirty [Ka. D5052].
- ? ಮೂಂಗ್ಗು *mūṅga* [mu:ŋɡe] *numr.* [[med.]] (f. ಮೂಗಿ) dumb, dumb man (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5026 cf. Sk. *mūka-* M662].
- † ಮೂಂಜು *mūṅju* [mu:ŋɡju] *vt.* (*Hav.*) (pej.) to suck (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5032].
- ಮೂಕ *mūka* [mu:ke] *m.* [[defect]] (f. ಮೂಕಿ) dumb man [Sk. *mūka-* M662] = ಮೂಗ.
- ಮೂಕನೋವು *mūkaṅovu* [mu:kəṅovu] *n.* 1 [[grief]] silent suffering, dumb agony, suffering without being able to tell it † ಶಿಲ್ಪಾ ಘೋರ ಮೂಕನೋವು ಅನುಭವಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Shilpa was suffering very much without being able to confide it to anyone. 2 [[med.]] pain due to internal bleeding [*mūka + nōvu*].
- ಮೂಕರ್ಜಿ *mūkarji* [mu:kəɾɡi] *n.* [[inf.]] unsigned application or complaint, anonymous petition [Sk. *mūka + arji*].
- ಮೂಕಿ *mūki* [mu:ki] *f.* [[defect]] (m. ಮೂಕ) dumb woman [Sk. *mūkī-*] = ಮೂಗಿ.
- ಮೂಕುತಿ *mūkuti* [mu:kuti] ಮೂಗು- ತಿ *n.* [[orn.]] 1 nose ring 2 nose bud (a bud-like small ornament) [see Fig.] [Ka. D4895].
- ಮೂಗ¹ *mūga* [mu:ɡe] *m.* [[body]] (f. ಮೂಗಿ) (pej.) man with a prominent nose [Ka. D5024].
- ಮೂಗ² *mūga* [mu:ɡe] *m.* [[defect]] (f. ಮೂಗಿ) dumb man [Sk. *mūka-*] = ಮೂಕ
- ಮೂಗಿ¹ *mūgi* [mu:gi] *f.* [[body]] (m. ಮೂಗ) (pej.) woman with a prominent nose [Sk. *mūkī-*].



nose bud¹
ಮೂಕುತಿ

ಮೂಗಿ² mūgi [mu:gi] *f.* [[defect]] (m. ಮೂಗ) dumb woman [Sk. *mūki-*] ಮೂಕಿ.

ಮೂಗು mūgu [mu:gu] *n.* [[body]] **1** nose **2** (child) beak [Ka. D5024].

ಮೂಗು ಬೊಟ್ಟು mūgu bottu [mu:gu bo[tu]] [[orn.]] a small round ornament for the nose [Ka. *mūgu + bottu*] = ಮೂಗುತಿ.

ಮೂಗುತಿ mūguti [mu:gūti] *n.* = ಮೂಕುತಿ.

†ಮೂಗುತೆ mūgute [mu:gūte] *n.* [[orn.]] (Kumt.) nose ring (U.P.U) [Ka. D4895] †ಮೂಕುತಿ.

†ಮೂಚು mūcu [mu:tʃu] *vt.* [[smell]] (Hal.) to smell (Hal.) [Ka. D4886] †ಮೂಸು.

ಮೂಟೆ mūte [mu:te] ಮಟ್ಟಿ², ಮೂಡೆ, ಮೊಟ್ಟಿ³ *n.* [[mass]] bundle, pack, bale, bag filled with cement, grains, etc. [Ka. D5037].

ಮೂಡ mūda [mu:də] *n.* [[direc.]] “direction in which the sun rises”, east † ಮೂಡ ದಿಕ್ಕು east [Ka. D5035].

●ಮೂಡಲ್¹ mūdal [mu:dəl] *n.* [[excr.]] dry cow dung [Ka. D4940].

●ಮೂಡಲ್² mūdal [mu:dəl] *n.* [[direc.]] “direction in which the sun rises”, east [Ka. D5035].

ಮೂಡಲು mūdalu [mu:dəlu] ಮೂಡ, ಮೂಡಲ್ *n.* [[direc.]] **1** east † ಚೀನಾದ ಮೂಡಲಲ್ಲಿ ಜಪಾನ್ ಇದೆ. Japan is situated to the east of China. **2** orient, the East (as against Europe) [Ka. *D5035].

●ಮೂಡಾವೆ mūdāve [mu:də:ve] ಮೂಡಾಯಿ, ಮೂಡಾವಿ *n.* [[fur.]] pillow [Ka. D5037].

●ಮೂಡಿ mūdi [mu:di] *n.* [[astr.]] rising of the sun, sunrise [Ka. D5035] = ಉದಯ.

●ಮೂಡಿಗಿ¹ mūḍige [mu:ḍige] *n.* [[arch.]] pole planted in the middle of a tent as a support (*Pb.5.47.V*) [Ka. D4948].

○ಮೂಡಿಗಿ² mūḍige [mu:ḍige] *n.* [[weapon]] quiver [Ka. D5034].

ಮೂಡು mūdu [mu:du] ① *vi.* **1** [[astr.]] to rise in the east (as the sun, moon, star, etc.) **2** [[be]] to be born, to come into existence (as a thought, religion, etc.) † ಚೌದ್ಧರ್ಮ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂಡಿತು. The Buddhism was born in India. **3** [[view]] to become visible or apparent † ಕ್ಷಿತಿಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂಟಿಯ ಸವಾರ ಮೂಡಿತು. A camel rider appeared on the horizon. **4** [[mind]] to come to mind † ನನ್ನ ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಮೂಡಿತು. A good idea came to my mind. † ಸಾವಿತ್ರಿಗೆ ಗಂಡನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಂಶಯ ಮೂಡಿತು. Suspicion arose in Savitri's mind about her husband. ② *n.* [[direc.]] “direction in which the sun rises”, east [Ka. D5035].

*ಮೂಡೆ mūḍe [mu:də] *n.* **1** [[contain]] straw bundle containing pulse and ragi **2** [[furn.]] pillow, cushion (in cylinder form) [Ka. D5037] †ಮೂಟೆ.

ಮೂಢ mūḍha [mu:ḍha] *m.* [[fool]] (f. ಮೂಢೆ, ಮೂಢೆ-ಳು) fool, person wanting in wisdom, judgement or sense, ignorant person [Sk.].

ಮೂಢನಂಬಿಕೆ mūḍhanāmbike [mu:ḍhānāmbike] *n.* [[belief]] **1** blind faith **2** superstition [*mūḍha + nāmbike*].

ಮೂತಿ mūti [mu:ti] *n.* [[body]] **1** snout, projecting nose and mouth of animals **2** (pej.) face **3** (pej.) mouth † ಮೂತಿ ಮುಚ್ಚುಕೊ. Shut your mouth. [Ka. D5031].

ಮೂತ್ರ mūtra [mu:tʃre] *n.* [[excr.]] urine [Sk.].

ಮೂತ್ರಕೋಶ mūtrakōśa [mu:trako:ʃe] *n.* [[body]] urinary bladder [Sk.].

ಮೂತ್ರಪಿಂಡ mūtrapinḍa [mu:trəpiṅḍe] *n.* [[body]] kidney [Sk.].

ಮೂತ್ರಿ mūtri [mu:tʃri] *n.* [[hyg.]] urinal [Sk. *mūtra + -i*] = ಯೂರಿನಲ್ (col.).

ಮೂದಲಿಕೆ mūdālike [mu:dəlike] *n.* [[irony]] taunt [Ka. *D5040] = ಮೂದಲೆ.

ಮೂದಲಿಸು mūdālisu [mu:dəlisu] *vt.* [[irony]] to taunt † ಜನರು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಭರವಸೆಯನ್ನು ನೆನಪಿಸಿ ಮೂದಲಿಸಿದರು. People reminded the minister of his promises and taunted him. [Ka. D5040].

ಮೂದಲೆ mūdāle [mu:dəle] *n.* [[irony]] taunt † ಜನರ ಮೂದಲೆಯನ್ನು ಸಹಿಸದೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಹೊರಟು ಹೋದರು. The minister, without being able to tolerate people's taunting, went away. [Ka. D5040] = ಮೂದಲಿಕೆ.

ಮೂದೇವಿ mūdēvi [mu:de:vi] *f.* [[rel.]] **1** goddess of poverty, believed to be Lakshmi's elder sister **2** inactive woman, lazy woman, sluggish woman [Ka. D4954 + *dēvi*].

ಮೂನೂರು mūnūru [mu:nu:ru] ಮೂನೂರು ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] three hundred ② *numr.adj.* [[number]] † ಮೂನೂರು three hundred [Ka. D3729, D5052].

●ಮೂನೂರು mūnūru [mu:nu:ru] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] three hundred ② *numr.adj.* [[number]] † ಮೂನೂರು three hundred [Ka. D3729, D5052].

○ಮೂಮೆ mūme [mu:me] ಮುಮ್ಮೆ, ಮುಯ್ಯೆ, ಮೂರ್ಮೆ, ಮೂವೆ *adv.* [[time]] three times (in repetition) [Ka. *mūr + -me*, D5052].

ಮೂರಾಬಟ್ಟೆ mūrāḷṭṭe [mu:re:bəʈtʃe] *n.* [[arrange]] disorder, disarray, confusion, chaos, mess ¶ ನಾನು ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದ ಯೋಜನೆ ಮೂರಾಬಟ್ಟೆ ಆಯಿತು. The program I had made became a mess. [? cf. M. *murāḷṭṭi* “destruction”].

†ಮೂರಿ¹ mūri [mu:ri] *n.* [[smell]] (Hav.) bad smell, stink (Hav.) [Ka. D5007].

●ಮೂರಿ² mūri [mu:ri] ಮುರಿ *n.* [[mammal]] fierce buffalo of Yama, “god of death” [Ka. *D5041].

ಮೂರು mūru [mu:ru] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] three ② *pron.n.* three [Ka. D5052].

ಮೂರುಸಂಜೆ mūrusaṅge [mu:rusəŋge] *n.* [[time]] 1 three transition periods of the day: dawn, noon and evening or sunset 2 dusk after sunset [Ka. *mūru + saṅje*].

ಮೂರ್ಖ mūrka [mu:rkʰe] *adj.m.* [[fool]] (f. ಮೂರ್ಖಳು) fool, (person)with lack of intelligence [Sk.] cf. ಮೂಢ.

ಮೂರ್ಖತನ mūrkaṭana [mu:rkʰətəne] *n.* [[fool]] 1 foolishness, stupidity 2 folly ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮೂರ್ಖತನ. It is your folly that you gave money to him. [*mūrka + -tana*].

ಮೂರ್ಛೆ mūrche [mu:rtʃʰe] *n.* [[mind]] loss of consciousness, swoon, fainting [Sk.] ↔ ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ.

○ಮೂರ್ತ ಮೂರ್ತೆ [mu:rtʃe] (*n.*) [[form]] crystalised, embodied, concrete, having taken a concrete shape (a plan, etc.) ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ಅಹಿಂಸಾಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. Buddha’s principle of non-violence has crystalised in Gandhi. [Sk.].

ಮೂರ್ತಿ mūrti [mu:rti] *n.* 1 image, idol, statue, icon 2 concrete form (of a theory, ideology, style, etc.) ¶ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸನ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಸೋವಿಯೆಟ್ ರಶಿಯಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರ್ತಿಗೊಂಡಿತು. Marxism was concretised in Soviet Union. [Sk.].

ಮೂರ್ತಿಪೂಜಕ mūrtipūjaka [mu:rtipi:ʈəke] *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಮೂರ್ತಿಪೂಜಕಳು) idolater, idol worshipper [Sk.].

ಮೂರ್ತಿಪೂಜೆ mūrtipūje [mu:rtipi:ʈe] *n.* [[rel.]] idolatry, idol worship, image worship [Sk.].

ಮೂರ್ತಿಭಂಜಕ mūrtibhaṅjaka [mu:rtibʰəŋke] *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಮೂರ್ತಿಭಂಜಕಳು) idol breaker, iconoclast [Sk.].

ಮೂರ್ತಿಭವಿಸು mūrtibhaviṣu [mu:rti:bʰəviṣu] *vi.* [[form]] to assume a form, to crystalise, to materialise, to take shape (a plan, thought, etc.) ¶ ಜಯಪ್ರಕಾಶ ನಾರಾಯಣರ ಸಮಾಜವಾದ ಮೂರ್ತಿಭವಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. Jayaprakash Narayan’s socialism has not been materialised. [Sk.].

○ಮೂರ್ಮೆ mūrme [mu:reme] *adv.* [[time]] three times (in repetition) [Ka. *mūru + -me* D5052] ¶ ಮೂಮೆ.

ಮೂಲ mūla [mu:le] *n.* ① [[plant]] root (of any plant or tree) 2 [[plant]] bottom (of a tree) 3 [[birth]] source, origin, birth place ¶ ಕಾವೇರಿ ನದಿಯ ಮೂಲ ಕೊಡಗಿನಲ್ಲಿದೆ.

The source of the river Kaveri is in Kodagu. 4 [[astr.]] basis ¶ ಶಬ್ದಮಣಿದರ್ಪಣದ ಮೂಲ ಕಾತಂತ್ರ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿದೆ. The basis of *Śabdamaṇidarpaṇa* is in *Kātaṅtra* grammar. 5

[[origin]] original text of any document 6 [[astr.]] original property, capital, principal ¶ ಏಳು ವರ್ಷದ ಬಡ್ಡಿ

ಅಸಲು ಸಹಿತವಾಗಿ ತೀರಿಸಿದೆ. I have repaid the interest of seven years along with the principal. 7 [[astr.]] the nineteenth

lunar mansion [Sk.].

ಮೂಲಂಗಿ mūlaṅgi [mu:ləŋgi] *n.* [[plant]] Oriental radish, *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D5004].

●ಮೂಲಗೆ mūlage [mu:ləge] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D5004] ¶ ಮೂಲಂಗಿ.

○ಮೂಲತಃ mūlataḥ [mu:lətəḥ] *adv.* [[ext.]] essentially, basically, fundamentally ¶ ಮೂಲತಃ ಚಿದಂಬರಂ ವೈಚಾರಿಕರು. Chidambaram is basically a thinker. [Sk.].

○ಮೂಲಧನ mūladhana [mu:lʰdʰəne] *n.* [[com.]] capital, principal [Sk.].

ಮೂಲನಕ್ಷೆ mūlanakṣe [mu:lənəkṣe] *n.* [[geo.]] key map [Ka. *mūla + nakṣe*].

ಮೂಲಪುರುಷ mūlapuruṣa [mu:ləpuruṣe] *mf.* [[begin]] founder (of a dynasty, family) ¶ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ವಂಶದ ಮೂಲಪುರುಷ ಸಳನಂತೆ. They say that the founder of the Hoysala dynasty is Sala. [Sk.].

ಮೂಲಪ್ರತಿ mūlaprati [mu:ləprəti] *n.* [[orig.]] original manuscript, original copy which is printed by the photo offset method [Sk.].

○ಮೂಲಭೂತ mūlabhūta [mu:ləbʰu:te] *adj.* [[orig.]] fundamental, basic [Sk.].

○ಮೂಲಭೂತ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ mūlabhūta siddhānta [mu:ləbʰu:te siddʰə:ntə] *n.* [[basis]] fundamental principles [Sk.].

○ಮೂಲವರ್ಷ mūlavarṣa [mu:ləvə:ṣe] *n.* [[basis]] base year (for statistics) [Sk.].

ಮೂಲವೇತನ mūlavētaṇa [mu:ləve:təne] *n.* [[work]] basic pay [Sk.].

ಮೂಲವ್ಯಾಧಿ mūlavyaḍhi [mu:ləvje:ḍhi] *n.* [[med.]] piles, hemorrhoids [Sk.].

○ಮೂಲಶಿಕ್ಷಣ mūlaśikṣaṇa [mu:ləʃikṣəṇe] *n.* [[edu.]] basic education [Sk.].

- ಮೂಲಿಕೆ *mūlike* [mu:like] *n.* [[pharm.]] herb or root which is used as medicine [Sk.].
- ಮೂಲುಗು *mūlugu* [mu:lūgu] *vi.* [[sound]] to strain with a grunting, groaning, or moaning sound, to be in labour, to groan when lifting a heavy load [Ka. D4896(b)] ಿಮುಲುಕು.
- ಮೂಲೆ *mūle* [mu:le] *n.* [[loc.]] 1 corner, place where two walls meet 2 (fig.) unimportant location 3 ಪಹಾ-ತ್ಯಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಗುಜರಾತಿನ ಒಂದು ಮೂಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜನಿಸಿದರು. Mahatma Gandhi was born in a corner of Gujarat. [Ka. D5044].
- ಮೂಲೆಗುಂಪಾಗು *mūlegumpāgu* [mu:legumpē:gu] *vi.* [[rubbish]] to become useless, to become mere rubbish 4 ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ದೀಪ ಬಂದಮೇಲೆ ಹಣತೆಗಳು ಮೂಲೆಗುಂಪಾದವು. Oil lamps have become useless after the advent of electric lamp. [Ka. *mūle* + *gumpu* “heap of litter” + *āgu*] = ಮೂಲೆಪಾಲಾಗು.
- ಮೂಲೆಪಾಲಾಗು *mūlepālāgu* [mu:lepe:lē:gu] *vi.* [[rubbish]] to be reduced to mere property of rubbish of the corner, to become useless 4 ನಮ್ಮ ರೇಡಿಯೋ ಮೂಲೆಪಾಲಾಗಿದೆ. Our radio has become a useless stuff. [Ka. *mūle* + *pāl* “share, portion”].
- ಮೂವತ್ತು *mūvattu* [mu:vəttu] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] thirty 4 ನಮ್ಮ ದರ್ಜೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂವತ್ತುಜನ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. 30 people are studying in our class. ② *numr.n.* thirty [Ka. D3918 + D5052].
- ಮೂವರ್ *mūvar* [mu:vəɾ] ಮೂವರು ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] three (as persons) ② *numr.mf.* three persons [Ka. D5052].
- ಮೂವರು *mūvaru* [mu:vəru] ಮೂವರ್ ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] three (as persons) ② *numr.mf.* ಿಮೂವರ್ three persons [Ka. *D5052].
- ಮೂಸಂಡಿ *mūsamḍi* [mu:səṅḍi] *mf.* [[base, fear]] [Ka. D4912] ಿಮುಸುಂಡಿ.
- ಮೂಸು *mūsū* [mu:su] *vt.* [[smell]] to smell (with a strong inhalation of the air through the nose) [Ka. D4886].
- ಮೂಸುಂಡಿ *mūsamḍi* [mu:suṅḍi] ಮೂಸಂಡಿ *mf.* [[fear]] shy person, timid person [Ka. D4912].
- † ಮೂಸುಂಡಿತನ *mūsamḍitana* [mu:suṅḍitəne] *n.* [[fear]] shyness, timidness [*mūsamḍi* + *-tana*].
- ಮೂಸುಂಬಿ *mūsūmbi* [mu:sūmbi] ಮುಸುಂಬಿ, ಮುಸುಂಬಿ, ಮೋಸಂಬಿ *n.* [[plant]] Mozambique orange, *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae) → food [Eg. *Mozambique*].
- ಮೂಳೆ *mūla* [mu:le] ಮೂಲ ② *m.* [[defect]] ((f. ಮೂಲೆ)) 1 man without ears 2 man who has lost any member 3 (pej.) good-for-nothing, useless man (an abusive term) [Ka. *D5049].
- ಮೂಳಿ *mūli* [mu:li] ಮೂಲೆ ① *f.* [[defect]] 1 (pej.) woman without ears 2 (pej.) wicked woman 3 (pej.) widow [Ka. *D5049].
- ಮೂಳೆ *mūle* [mu:le] *n.* [[body]] bone [Ka. D5050].
- ಮೂರು *mūru* [mu:ru] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] three ② *numr.n.* ಿಮೂರು three [Ka. D5052].
- ಮೂರು *mūra* [mu:ru] *m.* [[defect]] ((f. ಮೂಲೆ)) 1 man without ears 2 man who has lost any member 3 (pej.) good-for-nothing, useless man (an abusive term) [Ka. D5049].
- ಮೂಲೆ¹ *mūri* [mu:ri] *n.* [[contain]] spout of a water jar [Ka. D5047].
- ಮೂಲೆ² *mūri* [mu:ri] ① *f.* [[defect]] 1 woman without ears 2 wicked woman [Ka. D5049].
- ಮೈಗ *mūga* [mru:ge/mru:ge] *n.* [[mammal]] 1 deer (or animals which look like a deer) 2 wild animal, beast [Sk.].
- ಮೈಗಜಲ *mūgajala* [mru:gaḍale/mru:ga---] *n.* [[weather]] 1 mirage 2 (fig.) illusion, illusive appearance, mirage 4 ವರ್ಗರಹಿತ ಸಮಾಜ ಎಂದರೆ ಮೈಗಜಲವಾಗಿದೆ. A classless society is a mirage. [Sk.].
- ಮೈಗಾಲಯ *mūgālaya* [mru:ge:laje/mru:ge:laje] *n.* [[zoo.]] zoological garden [Sk.] ಿಮೂಜಾ (col.).
- ಮೃತ *mṛta* [mru:te/mru:te] *adj..m* [[death]] ((f. ಮೃತಳು)) dead, deceased (person) [Sk.].
- ಮೃತಪಡು *mṛtapaḍu* [mru:təpaḍu/mru:tə---] *vi.* [[death]] to pass away, to breathe one's last. [+ *paḍu*].
- ಮೃತಪತ್ರ *mṛtapatra* [mru:təpatre/mru:tə---] *n.* [[death]] 1 will, testament 2 death certificate [Sk.] = ಉಯಿಲು (col.).
- ಮೃತ್ಯು *mṛtyu* [mru:tju/mru:tju] *n.* [[death]] death, decease [Sk.].
- ಮೃದು *mṛdu* [mru:du/mru:du] (*n.*) [[soft]] 1 tender, supple (as skin, hand, cloth, etc.) 2 tender, etc., gentle (as heart, words, etc.) 4 ಪೃದು ಹೃದಯ/ಪೃದುವಾದ ಹೃದಯ tender heart 3 slow (as walk) [Sk.].
- ಮೆಂತೆ *meṅte* [mente] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D5072] ಿಮೆಂತೆಯ.

ಮೆಂತಯ meṁteya [mentɔjɛ] ಮೆಂತಯ, ಮೆಂತೆ, ಮೆಂ-
ತ್ಯ, ಮೆಂಥಿಯ, ಮೆಂಥೆಯ n. [[plant]] fenugreek, Greek
hay *Trigonella foenum-graecum* L. (Fabaceae) →
aroma, feed, food, pharm [Ka. D5072] = ಮೆಂತೆ.

○ ಮೆಕ್ಕಲು mekkalu [mekkəlu] mf. [[geo.]] **1** alluvial
deposit, mud left by the subsidence of a river **2** land
consisting of alluvial soil, alluvial fan [?] = ರೇವೆ.

○ ಮೆಕ್ಕೆ ಮೆಕ್ಕೆ [mekke] n. [[plant]] bitter apple, colocynth,
bitter gourd, *Citrullus colocynthis* (L.) Schrader
(Cucurbitaceae) → food, pharm. [? cf. Mr. *mēki*]
*[IMP 2.92].

● ಮೆಕ್ಯಾನಿಕ್ mekyānik [mekjɛ:nik] mf. [[mech.]] mech-
anic [Eg. *mechanic*] ಮೆಕ್ಯಾನಿಕ್ಯಾರ.

ಮೆಕ್ಸಿಕೊ meksiko [meksiko] n. [[country]] Mexico, N.
of a country in Central America [Eg. ← Sp. *Mexico*].

ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ meccike [metʃʃike] ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ
n. **1** [[agree]] satisfaction, liking, appreciation ¶ ಚಿತ್ರಗ-
ಳನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳು ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸಿದರು. Looking at the
pictures, the guests expressed their appreciation. **2** [[love]]
love, affection ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪತ್ನಿಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. My wife
has not won the favour of my father. **3** [[value]] praise,
commendation [Ka. D4722].

ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ meccige [metʃʃige] n. [[love]] [Ka. D4722]
ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ.

? ಮೆಚ್ಚು¹ meccu [metʃʃu] n. [[mind]] illusion, delu-
sion, deception (Mr.380 (Kit.)) [Ka. D4706].

ಮೆಚ್ಚು² meccu [metʃʃu] ① vt. [[agree]] **1** to be
pleased with, to admire, to appreciate ¶ ವರ ಕನ್ಯೆಯ-
ನ್ನು ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ ಪುದುವೆವಾದ. The boy was satisfied with the girl
and married her. **2** to like, to love ② vi. [[agree]]
to be satisfied (as a god, sage, etc.) ¶ ಮಾಕಂಡೇಯ-
ನ ಭಕ್ತಿಗೆ ಶಿವ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿದ. Shiva got satisfied with Markandeya's
devotion. [Ka. D4722].

ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸು meccisu [metʃʃisu] vt. [[agree]] to please,
to win appreciation or commendation (of a god
etc.) ¶ ಅಂಗಡಿಯವರು ಶೂ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಗ್ರಾಹಕರಿಗೆ ಸಾಕ್ಸ್ ಕೊ-
ಟ್ಟು ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The shopkeeper pleases the customers by
presenting socks to those who buy shoes. [Ka. D4722].

ಮೆಚ್ಚುಗಾಣಿಕೆ meccugānike [metʃʃuge:nike] n.
[[give]] present given out of satisfaction [*meccu* + *kā-
nige*] = ಬಹುವಾನ.

ಮೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ meccuge [metʃʃüge] n. [[agree]] [Ka.
*D4722] ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ.

† ಮೆಟರೆ meṭaru [meʃərə] ಮೆಟರೆ, ಮೆಟ್ಟರೆ, ಮೆಟ್ರೆ, ಮೆಡ-
ರು n. [[body]] Adam's apple [Ka. *D4847] = ಗಂಟಲು.

† ಮೆಟರೆ meṭare [meʃərə] n. [[body]] Adam's apple
[Ka. *D4847] ಮೆಟರೆ.

ಮೆಟ್ಟಲು meṭṭalu [meʃṭalu] n. [[arch.]] [Ka. *D5057]
ಮೆಟ್ಟಲು.

ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ meṭṭige [meʃṭige] ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ n. **1** [[arch.]] step of
stairs, ladder, etc. **2** [[arch.]] stairs, staircase **3** [[stage]]
stage, point or period in development [Ka. D5057].

ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲು meṭṭilu [meʃṭilu] ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲು n. **1** [[arch.]] step
of stairs or ladder **2** [[arch.]] stairs, staircase **3** [[stage]]
stage, point or period in development [Ka. *D5057].

? ಮೆಟ್ಟು¹ meṭṭu [meʃtu] n. [[orn.]] a kind of foot ring
put on the second toes by married women (My. (Kit.))
[Ka. D5056].

ಮೆಟ್ಟು² meṭṭu [meʃtu] ① vt. **1**
[[step]] to step upon ¶ ಶರಣರು ಮ-
ಟ್ಟಿದ ಧರ ಪಾವನ. The earth stepped on
by devotees is sacred. **2** [[wear]] to
put on (slippers etc.) ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಲಿಗಳ-
ನ್ನು ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಕೊಂಡು ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದ ಒಳಗೆ ಹೋಗಬಾರದು. One should
not enter the temple wearing footwear. **3** [[step]] to
trample (enemies, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ವಿರೋಧಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ
ಮೇಲೆ ಬಂದ. He came up treading upon his enemies. **4**
[[step]] to pound (the ground) after planting the sap-
ling of sugarcane ¶ ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಸಸಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ ನಡಿಸ-
ಬೇಕು. One must plant the saplings of sugarcane by pound-
ing with feet. **5** [[join]] to embed (diamond, emerald
etc.) = ಕೆಚ್ಚು ② vi. [[step]] to copulate (as birds) ③
n. **1** [[step]] footwear (slippers, shoes, sandals etc.)
[see Fig.] **2** [[step]] footstep, distance covered by one
step **3** [[step]] step of a stair **4** [[mus.]] step or stop of
a stringed instrument on which the finger is pressed
so as to modify the pitch **5** [[step]] (fig.) trace ¶ ಕಳ್ಳನ
ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಕಳ್ಳನೇ ಬಲ್ಲ. Only thieves know thieves' trace. **6**
[[step]] step in dance [Ka. D5057].



foot wear ಮೆಟ್ಟು²

ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸು meṭṭisu [meʃṭisu] vt. [[step]] to cause to
step, etc. [Ka. caus. D5057].

* ಮೆಟ್ರೆ meṭre [meʃre] n. [[body]] Adam's apple [Ka.
D4847] ಮೆಟರೆ.

* ಮೆಟ್ಟೆ meṭṭa [meʃte] n. [[step]] **1** step of stairs **2** stairs,
staircase (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D5057].

? ಮೆಡಟು meṭṭaru [meʃṭaru] vt. [[tex.]] to plate (as a
screen, etc.) (Kk.76 (Kit.)) [Ka. D4853].

† ಮೆಡಿ¹ meṭi [meʃi] n. [[plant]] (Hav.) very tender
mango used for pickling (Hav.) [Ka. D4851] ಮೆಡಿ-
ಡಿ⁵.

†ಮಡಿ² medi [mɛɖi] vt. [[tex.]] (Gowda) to plait (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4853].

ಮೆಣಸು menasu [mɛɳasu] ಮೆಳಸು, ಮೆಲಸು, ವೆಳಸು n. [[plant]] pepper, common pepper, black pepper *Piper nigrum* L. (Piperaceae) → spice [Ka. D4867].

ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ menasina kāyi [mɛɳasiɳə kə:ji] n. capsicum, chili, *Capsicum annum* L. (Solanaceae) → spice [Ka. D4867].

ಮೆತ್ತಗೆ mettagē [mettəgɛ] ① adv. ((from *medu*)) 1 [[soft]] softly, tenderly, gently ¶ ಹತ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಮೆತ್ತಗೆ ಮಾಡು. Beat cotton and make it soft. 2 [[speed]] slowly or in a low voice (as speech) ¶ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೆತ್ತಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡು. Speak in a low voice in the temple. [Ka. D5070].

ಮೆತ್ತನೆ¹ mettane [mettəne] ① adv. [[soft]] ((adv. of *medu*)) 1 [[soft]] softly, tenderly, gently ¶ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ನ್ನು ಮೆತ್ತನೆ ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆಗೆ ಲೇಬಿಸು. Apply Vicks slowly to the throat. 2 [[speed]] slowly or in a low voice (as speech) ¶ ಏನೂ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗಿಲ್ಲ, ಮೆತ್ತನೆ ಮಾತಾಡು. Speak slowly, I could not follow you at all. ◇ ~ ಯ adj. ② adj. [[soft]] 1 [[soft]] soft, smooth (as the surface); tender, gentle 2 [[speed]] slow (as speech) ③ n. [[smear]] plastering the broken parts of the wall ¶ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಮೆತ್ತನೆ ಮಾಡು. Plaster the wall. [Ka. D5070].

*ಮೆತ್ತನ್ನೆ mettanna [mettənnɛ] adj. [[soft]] soft, tender, gentle (a subjective expression) [Ka. D5070].

ಮೆತ್ತಾನೆ mettāne [mettə:ne] adv. [[soft]] softly, tenderly, gently (a subjective expression) [Ka. D5070].

†ಮೆತ್ತಿ metti [metti] n. [[arch.]] (HavS) upstairs (*HavS*) [Ka. D5069].

ಮೆತ್ತಿಗೆ mettiḡe [mettiḡɛ] n. [[smear]] plastering the broken parts of the wall [Ka. *D5066].

ಮೆತ್ತು mettu [mettu] vt. [[smear]] 1 to plaster ((the broken surface of the wall)), to coat ((walls)) with chunam or mud ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಒಡೆದುಹೋದ ಗೋಡೆಯ ಗಿಲಾವನ್ನು ಮೆತ್ತಿದ. [My] younger brother patched up the broken plaster of the wall. 2 to smear ((as plaster, ointment, colour, etc.)) ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ನನ್ನ ಗಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಲಾಮನ್ನು ಮೆತ್ತಿದರು. My mother smeared ointment (profusely) to my wound. [Ka. D5066].

ಮೆತ್ತುವಿಕೆ mettuvike [mettūvike] n. [[smear]] smearing over, etc. [Ka. D5066].

ಮೆತ್ತೆ mette [mette] n. [[furn.]] bedding, mattress (made of cotton, feather, etc.) [Ka. D5068].

●ಮೆದಡು medaḡu [medəḡu] n. [[body]] 1 brain *2 fat [Ka. D5062] || ಮಿದುಳು.

ಮೆದು medu [meḡu] ಮಿಶು, ಮೆಶು, ಮಿದು (n.) 1 (being) soft, tender, malleable, gentle (bread, cloth, hand, etc.) ¶ ಕಾಮಿನಿಯ ಮೆದುವಾದ ಕೈಯ ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣನಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಹಾಗೆ ಸಂಚರಿಸಿತು. Kāmini's soft touch of hand was an electrifying experience to Lakshmana. 2 (being) slow, low in intensity or gentle (as speech, etc.) ¶ ಪುನು ಪಲಗಿದ, ಮೆದುವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿ. The child is sleeping. Lower your voice. [Ka. D5070].

●ಮೆದುಳ್ meduḷ [meḡuḷ] n. [[body]] 1 brain 2 intelligence [Ka. D5062] || ಮಿದುಳು.

ಮೆದುಳು meduḷu [meḡuḷu] n. [[intl.]] 1 brain 2 intelligence ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮೆದುಳಿಲ್ಲ. He has no intelligence. [Ka. D5062] || ಮಿದುಳು.

ಮೆದೆ mede [mede] n. [[cattle]] stack, heap, pile (of straw as fodder) [Ka. D5065].

ಮೆಮೊ memo [memo] n. [[inf.]] brief record of events [Eg. *memo*].

○ಮೆಮೊರಾಂಡಂ memorāṇḡam [memore:ṇḡam] n. [[inf.]] 1 brief record of events 2 informal diplomatic message [Eg. *memorandum*].

●ಮೆಯ್ mey [mei] ಮಯಿ, ಮೈ n. 1 [[body]] body 2 [[loc.]] side 3 [[hero]] courage, heroism [Ka. D5073] || ಮೈ.

●ಮುಮೆಯ್ marumey [mərumei] n. [[life]] rebirth [*maru* +] || ಮೈ.

●ಮೆಯಿ meyi [meji] n. [[body]] body [Ka. D5073] || ಮೆಯ್.

○ಮೆರವಣಿ meravaṇi [merəvəɳi] ಮೆಱವಣಿ, ಮೆಱವಣೆ, ಮೆಱವಣೆ n. [[show]] pompous procession of idols, bride and bridegroom, head of a monastery, etc., or procession in general [Ka. *D5074].

ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ meravaṇiḡe [merəvəɳiḡe] ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ, ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ, ಮೆಱವಣಿಗೆ n. [[show]] pompous procession of idols, bride and bridegroom, head of a monastery, etc., or procession in general [Ka. *D5074].

†ಮೆರಿ meri [meri] vt. [[agr.]] (Hav.) to pound ((paddy)) [Ka. D4768] (*Hav.*).

ಮೆರುಗು merugu [meruḡu] n. [[light]] 1 lustre, shining, shine, glitter, polish, brightness 2 lustre or liveliness of face ¶ ಗಂಡ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ಆರತಿಯ ಮುಖಕ್ಕೆ ಮೆರುಗು ಬಂದಿದೆ. Arati's face is glittering on hearing the news that her husband is coming. [Ka. D5074].

ಮೆರೆ¹ mere [mere] ಮೆಱ¹ ① vi. 1 [[light]] to shine, to gleam, to glitter 2 [[light]] (fig.) to shine (as a person) ¶ ನರ್ತಕಿ ಯಾಮಿನಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿ ರಂಗಮಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೆರೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Yamini Krishnamurthy was shining on the stage.

3 [[light]] to attain brilliancy (as a talented man or the talent) ¶ ಜಯಂತ ನಾರಳಿಕರ ಅವರು ಅಮೆರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೆರೆದರು. Jayant Naralikar attained brilliance after he came to America. **4** [[pride]] to become haughty, to behave proudly ¶ ಅವನು ದರ್ಪದಿಂದ ಮೆರೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He beams with pride. ¶ ಇಂದು ಮೆರೆಯುವವರು ನಾಳೆ ಮಣ್ಣು ಮುಕ್ಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. Those who swagger today will come to dust tomorrow. **5** [[show]] to pose, to show off, to exhibit oneself, to parade (as rich man, etc.) ¶ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಸು ಇರದಿದ್ದರೂ ಅವರು ಮೆರೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Even though he does not have a single paisa in hand he shows off as a rich man. [Ka. *D5074].

♣ ಮೆರೆ² mere [mere] vi. [[wander]] to wander, to roam about (Bp.52,35; My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5083?].

ಮೆರೆಕೋಲು merekōlu [merekō:lu] ಮೆರೆ-ಗೋಲು, ಮೆಣಕೋಲು, ಮೆಣಗೋಲು n. [[agr.]] iron hook with long wooden handle, used to collect or loosen up straw [see Fig.] [Ka. mere <? + kōlu¹ *D5083] = ಮೊಗೆ.



iron hook ಮೆರೆ-ಕೋಲು

● ಮೆರ್ಚಿಸು mercisu [mertʃisu] vt. [[agree]] to please, to win appreciation or commendation (of a god, etc.) [Ka. *mercu + -isu D4722] ¶ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸು.

● ಮೆಲ್¹ mel [mel] vt. [[bio.]] ((past ಮೆಲ್ದ-, ಮೆಲ್ದ- fut. ಮೆಲ್ಲ್-)) **1** to chew, to masticate **2** to eat with a muttering sound, to mumble [Ka. D5077] ¶ ಮೆಲಿ.

● ಮೆಲ್² mel [mel] (n.) [[soft]] ((adv. ಮಲ್ಲ, ಮಲ್ಲನೆ)) **1** (being)slow **2** (being)soft, tender, pliant, gentle, kind, pleasant ¶ ಮಲ್ಲರ gentle, sweet sound [Ka. D5078] (smd.83).

ಮೆಲಕು melaku [melōku] n. [[bio.]] bringing up again for rumination [Ka. D5077] ¶ ಮೆಲ್ಲು.

ಮೆಲಿ meli [meli] ಮೆಲ್, ಮೆಲ್¹, ಮೆಲ್ಲು vt. [[bio.]] **1** to chew, to masticate **2** to eat with a muttering sound, to mumble [Ka. D5077] = ಮೆಲ್.

● ಮೆಲ್¹ melu [melu] vt. [[bio.]] **1** to chew, to masticate **2** to eat with a muttering sound, to mumble [Ka. D5077] ¶ ಮೆಲಿ.

ಮೆಲ್² melu [melu] ಮೆಲ್² vt. [[soft]] **1** (being)slow **2** (being)soft, tender, pliant, gentle, kind, pleasant ¶ ಮೆಲನೆಗೆ smile [Ka. D5078] = ಮೆಲ್.

ಮೆಲುಕು meluku [melūku] ಮೆಲಕು, ಮೆಲ್ಲು n. [[bio.]] chewing the cud [Ka. D5077] ¶ ಮೆಲ್ಲು.

ಮೆಲುಕುಹಾಕು melukuhāku [melūkuhe:ku] vi. **1** [[bio.]] to ruminate, to chew the cud **2** [[think]] (fig.) to

ruminate, to reminisce, to brood over ¶ ಜೆ. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗಳು ಮೆಲುಕು ಹಾಕಲು ಯೋಗ್ಯವಾಗಿವೆ. J. Krishnamurthy's theories are worth brooding over. [+ hāku].

ಮೆಲುನೆಗೆ melunage [melūnəge] n. [[bio.]] smile [Ka. melu² + nage].

○ ಮೆಲುನುಡಿ melunudi [melunudi] n. [[speech]] gentle talk, soft speech [Ka. melu² + nudi].

ಮೆಲ್ಲು melku [melku] ಮೆಲಕು, ಮೆಲುಕು n. [[bio.]] **1** bringing up again for rumination **2** (fig.) ruminating, brooding over [Ka. D5077] ¶ ಮೆಲುಕು.

○ ಮೆಲ್ಲು melpu [melpu] ಮೆಲುಪು, ಮೆಲುಪು, ಮೆಲುಪು n. [[soft]] softness, mildness [Ka. D5078].

† ಮೆಲ್ಲ ಮೆಲ್ಲಾ [melle] adv. **1** (SK) softly, gently, tenderly ¶ ಕೋಪಿಸದೆ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಮೆಲ್ಲ ಮಾತಾಡಿ. Speak gently to your son without becoming angry. **2** (SK) slowly ¶ ಮೆಲ್ಲ ಮಾತಾಡಿ. Speak slowly. [Ka. D5078].

ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ mellage [melləge] adv. [[soft]] **1** softly, gently, tenderly **2** slowly ¶ ನೀನು ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ ಮಾತನಾಡು. Speak slowly. [Ka. *D5078].

ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ mellane [melləne] adv. [[soft]] **1** gently, softly, slowly ¶ ಹಮೀದ್ ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ ನನ್ನ ಎದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೈ ಇಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಂತಿಸಬೇಡಿ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದರು. Hamid, putting his hand on my chest, said "Don't worry." **2** slowly ¶ ನೀನು ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ ಮಾತನಾಡು. Speak slowly. [Ka. D5078].

● ಮೆಲ್ಲಿತು mellitu [mellitū] adj. n. [[soft]] (being)soft, mild, etc. [Ka. D5078].

● ಮೆಲ್ಲಿತ್ತು mellittu [mellitū] adj. [[soft]] [Ka. D5078] ¶ ಮೆಲ್ಲಿತು.

ಮೆಲ್ಲು mellu [mellu] vt. **1** [[bio.]] to chew, to masticate ¶ ರಾಜಮ್ಮ ಎಲೆಯನ್ನು ಮೆಲ್ಲುತ್ತಾ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Rajamma was chewing betel leaf while watching TV. **2** [[think]] (fig.) to ruminate, to reminisce, to brood over ¶ "ನೀವು ತುಂಬ ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ ಮನುಷ್ಯ," ಎಂಬ ನಳಿನಿಯ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಮೆಲ್ಲುತ್ತಾ ವಿಕಾಸ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ. Vikas came home, ruminating over Nalini's word, "You are a very sincere man." [Ka. D5077].

² ಮೆಲ್ಲೆ ಮೆಲ್ಲೆ [melle] adv. [[soft]] gently, softly, slowly (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5078] ¶ ಮೆಲ್ಲೆ.

ಮೆಹನತ್ತು mehanattu [mehānattu] n. [[work]] hard work, special effort, diligence [Pe. mehnat ← Ar. miḥna].

● ಮೆಳ್ ಮೆಲ್ [mel] n. [[bewilder]] dismay, amazement, bewilderment [Ka. < mer D4723] ¶ ಮೆಲ್.

ಮೆಳೆ mele [me[c] n. [[plant]] thicket, bush (esp. of bamboo) [Ka. D4873].

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ mella [me|lɐ] *m.* [[body]] ((f. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ)) squint-eyed person [Ka. D4871].

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು mel|laganna [me|lɐganna] *m.* [[body]] ((f. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು)) squint eyed person [Ka. *D4871].

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು mel|laganna [me|lɐganna] *n.* [[body]] squint eye [Ka. *D4871].

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ ಮೆಲ್ಲಿ mel|li [me|li] *f.* [[body]] ((m. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ)) squint-eyed woman [Ka. *D4871].

ಮೆಳ್ಳಿಸು mel|lisu [me|lisu] *vt.* [[body]] to move round, to cause to revolve, to roll ((as eyeball)) ¶ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾತ್ರಧಾರಿಗಳು ಕಣ್ಣು ಮೆಳ್ಳಿಸಿ ಸಟನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The actors dance rolling eyeballs in yakshagana. [Ka. D4871].

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ ಮೆಲ್ಲೆ mel|le [me|le] ಮಡ್ಡ, ಮೆಳ್ಳ, ಮೆಳ್ಳು ① *m.* [[defect]] ((f. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ)) squint ② *n.* [[defect]] ((f. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ)) squint eye [Ka. D4871].

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು mel|laganna [me|lɐganna] ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು *m.* ((f. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು)) [[defect]] squint-eyed person, squinting man [Ka. mel|le + kannu + -a].

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು mel|laganna [me|lɐganna] ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು *n.* ((f. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು ವಳು)) [[defect]] squint-eye [Ka. *D4871] = ಕೋಸಗಣ್ಣು.

● ಮೆಟವಣಿ meravani [merəvəni] ಪರವಣಿ, ಮೆಟವಣೆ, ಮೆಟವಣೆ *n.* [[show]] 1 [[show]] pompous procession of idols, bride and bridegroom, head of a monastery, etc. 2 pomp, show, ostentation [Ka. D5074] ¶ ಮೆಟವಣಿ.

● ಮೆಟವಣಿಗೆ meravanige [merəvəni] *n.* [[show]] 1 pompous procession of idols, bride and bridegroom, head of a monastery, etc. 2 excess, multitude, large number [Ka. D5074] ¶ ಮೆಟವಣಿಗೆ.

● ಮೆಟವಣೆ meravane [merəvəne] *n.* [[show]] pomp, show, ostentation [Ka. *D5074] ¶ ಮೆಟವಣೆ.

● ಮೆಟಸು merasu [merəsu] *vt.* [[show]] to display, to exhibit, to make an ostentation [Ka. caus. D5074] ¶ ಮೆಟಸು.

● ಮೆಟಿಸು merisu [merisu] *vt.* [[light]] to cause to shine, etc. [Ka. caus. D5074] (B.3.29 (Kitt.)).

● ಮೆಟವಣಿ merevani [merəvəni] *n.* [[show]] pomp, show, ostentation [Ka. *D5074] ¶ ಮೆಟವಣಿ.

● ಮೆಟಿ¹ mere [merɐ] ಪರೆ ① *vi.* 1 [[light]] to shine, to gleam, to glitter 2 [[light]] to shine (as the face, etc.), to be or look beautiful 3 [[beauty]] to attain prominence 4 [[pride]] to behave arrogantly, to be haughty ② *vt.* ¶ ಮೆಟರೆ 1 [[show]] to display, to exhibit 2 [[orn.]] to adorn, to decorate [Ka. D5074].

? ಮೆಟಯಿಸು merayisu [merajisu] *vt.* [[light]] to cause to shine, etc. [Ka. D5074] (Bp.4.64 (Kitt.)) ¶ ಮೆಟಯಿಸು.

● ಮೆಟಯಿಸು mereyisu [merajisu] ಮರಸು, ಮರೆಯಿಸು, ಮರಸು, ಮೆಟಸು, ಮೆಟಿಸು *vt.* [[show]] to do ((something))(pompously) [Ka. caus. *D5074].

● ಮೆಟಕೋಲು merəkolu [merəkolu] *n.* [[agr.]] iron hook with long wooden handle, used to collect or loosen up straw [Ka. D5083] ¶ ಮೆಟಕೋಲು.

● ಮೆಟ್ ಮೆಠ್ [me|ɐ] ಮೆಠ್ *n.* 1 [[mind]] delusion 2 [[mind]] dismay, amaze, bewilderment 3 [[cheat]] cheating, fraud, deception [Ka. *D4723].

● ಮೆಟಸು merasu [merəsu] *n.* [[plant]] pepper [Ka. D4867] ¶ ಮೆಟಸು (com.).

ಮೇ¹ mē [me:] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of bleating of goats or sheep [Ka. onom. D5087].

ಮೇ² mē [me:] ಮೆಯ್, ಮಯ್ಯು, ಮೇಯು *vi.* [[cattle]] ((past ಮೆಂದ್-, ಮೇದ್-)) to graze, to eat grass, to browse [Ka. D5093].

● ಮೇ- mē- [me:] (*adj.*) [[high]] ((occurring before words beginning with *k/g-*) that which is high, above, etc. ¶ ಮೇಗಡ upper side [shortened form of Ka. mēgu D5086 “upper side” occurring before words beginning with *k-* or *g-* like *gāli*].

● ಮೇಂ- mēm- [me:m] *pref.* [[up]] upper ¶ ಮೇಂಗೆಯ್ back of the hand [Ka. D5086].

● ಮೇಂಟಿ mēṁṁti [me:ṁṁti] (*n.*), *n.* [[high]] [Ka. *D5091] ¶ ಮೇಟಿ¹, ಮೇಟಿ².

ಮೇಕೆ mēke [me:ke] [[mammal]] 1 goat (in general) 2 she-goat [Ka. D5087].

ಮೇಗಣ mēgana [me:gəne] *n.* (*obl.*) [[above]] ((gen. of ಮೇಗು)) of above, of the surface ¶ ಮೇಗಣ ಕೋಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಕು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. The room upstairs gets ample light. (Pb.5.32; 8.29.V) [Ka. *D5086].

○ ಮೇಗನ mēgana [me:gəne] *adv.* [[above]] upwardly (DEDR) [Ka. D5086] ¶ ಮೇಗಣ.

● ಮೇಗನೆ mēgane [me:gəne] *adv.* [[above]] ((obl. of ಮೇಗು)) upwardly (Pb. 4.12.V) [Ka. *D5086].

● ಮೇಗು mēgu [me:gu] *n.* [[loc.]] ((obl. ಮೇಗಣ್-)) 1 upper side, surface, etc. 2 greatness, superiority 3 pomp, pompousness 4 dignity, status, magnificence 5 being instructive, beneficialness [Ka. D5086].

● ಮೇಗೆ mēge [me:ge] *adv.* [[gram.]] 1 above 2 and, moreover 3 thereafter [Ka. D5086].

○ ಮೇಘ mēgha [me:gha] *n.* [[weather]] cloud [Sk.] = ಮೋಡ (com.).

ಮೇಜವಾನಿ mējavāni [me:ḡvā:ni] *n.* [[soc.]] entertaining (of guest), hospitality ¶ ಸಹಕಾರರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯೊಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ ಮೇಜವಾನಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. They are entertaining an officer in the landlord's house. [Pe. *mēzbānī*].

ಮೇಜು mēju [me:ḡju] ಮೇಜ *n.* [[furn.]] table, desk [Pe. *mēz*].

ಮೇಟೆ¹ mēṭi [me:ṭi] ಮೆಂಟೆ, ಮೇಂಟೆ, ಮೇಂಟೆ, ಮೇಟೆ ① (*n.*) [[great]] <being>lofty, great, excellent, superior ② *mf.* (*My. (Kit.)*) 1 excellent man, big man 2 chief, head ③ *n.* 1 post erected in the centre of the thrashing ground to bind oxen 2 land given by the king in recognition of service [Ka. D5091].

ಮೇಟೆ² mēṭi [me:ṭi] ಮೆಂಟೆ, ಮೇಂಟೆ, ಮೇಂಟೆ, ಮೇಣೆ, ಮೇಳಿ, ಮೇಟೆ *n.* [[agr.]] 1 plough 2 plough-tail, handle of the plough [Ka. D5097].

?ಮೇಡಿ mēḡi [me:ḡi] ① *n.* [[plant]] 1 glomerous fig tree, country fig *Ficus racemosa* L. (Moraceae) (*Tz. (Kit.)*) = ಅತ್ತಿ * [IMP 3.35] 2 crow's fig, *Ficus hispida* L.f. (Moraceae) → food, pharm. = ಕಾಡತ್ತಿ * [IMP 3.28] [Ka. D5090].

ಮೇಡು mēḡu [me:ḡu] *n.* 1 [[geo.]] elevated place, rising ground (normally under 10m) 2 [[body]] hunch (on the back of camels, bulls, etc.) [Ka. D5058].

•ಮೇಣೆ mēṇ [me:ṇ] *adv.* [[gram.]] 1 and, as well as 2 or, if not [Ka. D5086].

ಮೇಣಿ mēṇa [me:ṇ] ಮಯಣ *n.* 1 [[stick]] bee's wax 2 [[stick]] resin used as adhesive [Pk. *mayāṇa*- A52].

•ಮೇಣಿ mēṇi [me:ṇi] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 plough-tail, handle of the plough 2 plough (an instrument to turn up the soil) [Ka. D5097].

ಮೇತ mēṭa [me:ṭ] *n.* [[cattle]] grazing [Ka. D5093] (*Pb.5.38*).

ಮೇದ mēḡa [me:ḡ] ಮೇದರ, ಮೇದಾರ *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಮೇದಳು)) man who plait baskets, mats, etc. of bamboo splits, man of the basket-maker caste [Ka. D5092].

ಮೇದಾರ mēḡāra [me:ḡā:re] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಮೇದಾರಿತಿ)) man who plait baskets, mats, etc., of bamboo splits, man of the basket-maker caste [Ka. D5092] ¶ಮೇದ.

ಮೇಧಾವಿ mēḡhāvi [me:d^hā:vi] *adj.,mf.* [[intl.]] intelligent, brilliant (person) ¶ ಅವನು ಮೇಧಾವಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದರೂ ವಿವೇಕಿ ಅಲ್ಲ. Though he is intelligent he is not wise. [Sk.].

•ಮೇಪು mēpu [me:pu] *n.* [[cattle]] 1 grazing 2 forage, feed for livestock 3 grazing, pasturage 4 pasture [Ka. D5093].

•ಮೇಯ್ mēy [me:i] ① *vi.* [[cattle]] ((past ಮೇದ್-, ಮೇಯ್ಲ-)) ② *vt.* ¶ಮೇ³ [Ka. D5093].

ಮೇಯರ್ mēyar [me:jər] ಮೇಯರ *mf.* [[adm.]] mayor, chief executive official of a city [Eg. *mayor*] = ನಗರಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ (lit.).

ಮೇಯು mēyu [me:ju] ① *vi.* [[cattle]] ((past ಮೇದ್-)) to graze (as cattle, etc.) in pasture, to eat (as cattle, etc.) ② *vt.* [[cattle]] ((past ಮೇದ್-)) ¶ಮೇ to graze ((the grass, etc.)) as the livestock, to eat ((grass or hay, etc.)) [Ka. D5093].

ಮೇಯಿಸು mēyisu [me:jisu] *vt.* [[cattle]] to graze ((cattle)) in pasture, to feed ((food)) at the manger [Ka. D5093].

○ಮೇರುಕೃತಿ mērukṛti [me:rukṛti/---kruti] *n.* [[lit.]] masterpiece, *magnum opus* [Sk. *mēru* ←Dr.? M.2.688 + *kṛti*].

ಮೇರುದಂಡ mērudanḡa [me:rudanḡ] *n.* [[body]] backbone = ಬೆನ್ನೆಲುಬು [Sk.].

•ಮೇರುವೆ mēruve [me:rūve] *n.* [[arch.]] 1 fort-like construction, taller than the fort, built for attacking a fort 2 a tower-like construction on a fort [Ka. D5094, cf. T10230].

ಮೇರೆ mēre [me:re] *n.* 1 [[ext.]] boundary, limit, border = ಎಲ್ಲೆ, ಗಡಿ, ಸೀಮೆ 2 [[ext.]] limit ¶ ಅವನ ಗರ್ವ ಮೇರೆ ಮೀರಿತು. His arrogance has crossed the limit. 3 [[manner]] way, mode, manner, method ¶ ಈ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ವಿವರಿಸಿದೆ. I explained every thing in this way. [Ka.? cf. Ta. *mērai*, etc.].

ಮೇರೆಗಲ್ಲು mēregallu [me:regallu] *n.* [[ext.]] border stone [Ka. *mēre* + *kallu*].

•ಮೇಲ್ mēl [me:l] ① (*n.*) [[high]] 1 (being)high, above 2 (being)superior, better or best ② *postp.* on, upon, above [Ka. D5086].

?ಮೇಲ¹ mēla [me:l] *n.* [[high]] [Ka. D5086] (*B.4.122 (Kit.)*) ¶ಮೇಳ.

•ಮೇಲ² mēla [me:l] ಮೇಳ *n.* [[soc.]] [H. *mēlā*- T10331.1/M. *mēlā*/Sk. *mēla*-] ¶ಮೇಳ.

ಮೇಲು mēlu [me:lu] (*n.*) 1 [[high]] (being)high 2 [[qual.]] (being)superior, better or best ¶ ಧಾನ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಮೇಲು. Rice is the best among the grains. [Ka. D5086].

ಮೇಲುಡು mēludu [me:lūḡu] *n.* [[wear]] shawl [Ka. *mēlu* + *udu*].

ಮೇಲುದು mēludu [me:lūḡu] ಮೇಲುದ, ಮೇಲುದೆ, ಮೈದಿಲು *n.* [[wear]] 1 cloth used for covering the upper part of the body = ಉತ್ತರಿಯು 2 outer end of the sari put on the head [Ka. D5086].

ಮೇಲೆ *mēle* [me:le/mæ:le] ① *adv.* [[loc.]] **1** on; above
 ¶ ಮೇಲೆ ಏನು ಇದೆ? What is on it? **2** (socially) above
 ¶ ಮೇಲೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಜನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಇದ್ದಾರೆ? How many officers are there [above you]? ② *postp.* ((*gen.*)) [[loc.]] on, upon, above
 ¶ ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಮೇಲೆ ಗುಡಿ ಇದೆ. There is a temple on the mountain. ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮೇಲೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಜನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಇದ್ದಾರೆ? How many officers are there above you? [Ka. D5086].
 ಮೇಲೆಬೀಳು *mēlebīlu* [me:lebi:lū] *vi.* [[attack]] ((*gen.*))
1 to pounce upon, to swoop down **2** to attack, to assault [+ *bīlu*].

ಮೇಲ್ಮೆ *mēlme* [me:lme] *n.* [[quality]] superiority, advantage [Ka. *mēl* + *-me*].

ಮೇಲ್ಮೈ *mēlmai* [me:lməi] *n.* [[loc.]] surface [Ka. *mēl* + *mai* Sk.].

○ಮೇಲ್ಮೈ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ *mēlmai pariśīlane* [me:lməi pə:ri:ʃi:ləne] *n.* [[study]] primary enquiry (by the police, etc.) [+ *pariśīlane*].

●ಮೇಲಳಿ *mēvali* [me:vəli] *n.* [[cattle]] grazing land, pasturage [Ka. *mēvu* + *-vali*, D5093] (*Pb.5.46*).

ಮೇವು *mēvu* [me:vu] *n.* [[cattle]] fodder for cattle, horse, etc. [Ka. D5093].

ಮೇಸು *mēsu* [me:su] *vt.* [[cattle]] to graze ((cattle)) in pasture, to feed ((food)) at the manger [Ka. *caus.* 5093].

●ಮೇಹು *mēhu* [me:hu] *n.* [[cattle]] [Ka. D5093] ¶ ಮೇವು.

○ಮೇಳಂಬ *mēlamba* [me:lambə] *n.* [[insect]] large black bumble bee [Ka. D5098].

ಮೇಳ *mēla* [me:lə] *mēla* *n.* **1** [[soc.]] coming together, meet, assembly (of people for discussion or entertainment) ¶ ಜೂನ್ ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾನಪದ ಮೇಳ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a meet of folk artists in June in Bengaluru. **2** [[harmony]] harmony among people, cooperative attitude ¶ ಅವನಿಗೂ ಅವಳಿಗೂ ಮೇಳವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no harmony between him and her. **3** [[mass]] crowd, multitude (of people) ¶ ಕುಲಪತಿ ಕಛೇರಿಯಿಂದ ಹೊರಗೆ ಬಂದು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಳ ಸೇರಿತ್ತು. When the vice-chancellor came out of his office there was a crowd of people. **4** [[mus.]] entertainment with music and dance on occasions like marriage, opening ceremony, etc. ¶ ಗೌಡರ ಮನೆಯ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಗೀತ ಮೇಳ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a music entertainment in the marriage of Gauda. **5** [[fest.]] temple festival, annual fair, weekly market **6** [[mus.]] accompanying music (in a drama) **7** [[mus.]] team of instrumentalists [H. *mēlā*/M. *mēlā* T10331.1].

○ಮೇಳಿಸು *mēlisu* [me:lisu] *mēlisu* *mēlisu* ಮೇಳಿಸು, ಮೇಳಿಯು, ಮೇಳವಿಸು, ಮೇಳೈಸು ① *vi.* [[soc.]] **1** to assemble, to get together **2** to cooperate, to work together ¶ ಹಲವು ದೇಶಗಳ ಪಡೆಗಳು ಮೇಳಿಸಿ ಇರಾಕಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ದಾಳಿ ಮಾಡಿದವು. Armies of many countries attacked Iraq jointly. **3** to join, to get united **4** to accrue, to be born (as a result, gain, etc.) ② *vt.* [[soc.]] to join together, to assemble [*mēla* + *-isu*].

○ಮೇಳೈಸು *mēlaisu* [me:ləisu] *vi.* [[soc.]] [*mēla* + *-isu*] ¶ ಮೇಳಿಸು.

ಮೈ *mai* [məi] ಮೆಯ್, ಮೆಯಿ *n.* **1** [[body]] body **2** [[side]] side of anything ¶ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸುದ್ದಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ಮೈಗಳು ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. Every news has two sides. [Ka. D5073].

ಮೈಬಗ್ಗಿಸು *maibaggisu* [məibəggisu] *vi.* [[work]] (fig.) to work hard, to toil, to exert oneself, to labour ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಮ್ಮೆಯೂ ಮೈಬಗ್ಗಿಸಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಲ್ಲ. My uncle (father's younger brother) has never worked hard in his life. [+ *baggisu* "to bend"].

ಮೈಮುರಿ *maimuri* [məimuri] *vi.* **1** [[work]] (fig.) to toil, to exert oneself, to labour, to work hard ¶ ಏಮಾನಪರಿಚಾರಿಕೆ ಆದರೆ ಮೈಮುರಿದು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If one becomes an air-hostess one has to work hard. **2** [[bio.]] to flex the muscles, to loosen limbs ¶ ಆಯಾಸ ಆದಾಗ ಜನ ಮೈಮುರಿದು ಆಮ್ಲಜನಕವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಒಳಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. When one is tired, one inhales much oxygen by means of yawning. [+ *muri*].

ಮೈಕ್ರೋಸ್ಕೋಪ್ *maikrōskōp* [məikrō:sko:p] *n.* [[light]] microscope [Eg.] = ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮದರ್ಶಕ (lit.).

ಮೈಗಲ್ಯ *maigalla* [məigəllə] *m.* ((*f.* ಮೈಗಲ್ಯ)) [[work]] lazy person, idler, sluggish person [Ka. *mai* + *kalla*].

ಮೈತ್ರಿ *maitri* [məitri] *n.* [[soc.]] friendship, intimacy [Sk.].

○ಮೈಥುನ *maitḥuna* [məiṭhune] *n.* [[sex]] copulation, sexual intercourse [Sk.].

ಮೈದಾನ *maidāna* [məidə:ne] *n.* **1** [[flat]] open space meant for mass prayer, performance, sports, etc. **2** [[geo.]] plain, level tract ¶ ರಾಜಸ್ಥಾನದ ಬಹು ಭಾಗ ಮೈದಾನವಿದೆ. Most part of Rajasthan is plain. [Pe. *maidān*].

ಮೈದುನ *maiduna* [məidune] *m.* [[kin]] [A53(a)] ¶ ಮಯ್ಯುನ.

ಮೈಲಿ¹ *maili* [məili] ಮಯ್ಲಿ, ಮೈಲ, ಮೈಲು, ಮೈಲೆ *n.* [[med.]] smallpox [Pk. *māila*] = ಸಿಡಂಬು (com.).

ಮೈಲಿ² *maili* [məili] ಮೈಲು *n.* [[metr.]] mile, a measure of linear equal to 1,760 yards (approx. 1,609 metre) [Eg. *mile*].

ಮೈಲಿಗಲ್ಲು mailigallu [māiligəllu] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] mile-stone 2 [[his.]] (fig.) historic event, land mark in history ¶ ಕಿಟಲ್ ಕೋಶವು ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಮೈಲಿಗಲ್ಲು. Kittel dictionary is a milestone in Kannada. [maili² + kallu].

ಮೈಲಿಗೆ mailige [māilige] *n.* 1 [[dirt]] dirtiness 2 [[defile]] impurity or untouchability caused by contact with dirty objects, etc. 3 [[defile]] state of a widow of not shaving her hair [maili¹ + -ge].

ಮೈಲು ಭತ್ಯೆ mailu bhātya [māilu bhāt'ye] *n.* [[work]] mileage allowance, the allowance paid to a travelling govt. official in proportion to the distance covered [mailu + bhātya].

ಮೈಲೇಜ್ mailēj [māile:ʒ] ಮೈಲೇಜು *n.* [[traf.]] 1 number of miles travelled 2 mileage, the distance covered by a car per litre of fuel [Eg. mileage].

ಮೈನೆರೆ mainere [māinere] *vi.* [[age]] to attain puberty (as a girl) [Ka. mai + nere].

ಮೊಂಡ¹ moṇḍa [moṇḍə] (*n.*) [[wish]] obstinate man ¶ ಈ ಹುಡುಗ ತುಂಬ ಮೊಂಡ. ಏನು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಕೇಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. This boy is very obstinate. He does not listen to anything. [Ka. D4971].

ಮೊಂಡ² moṇḍa [moṇḍə] (*n.*) 1 [[sharp]] <being>blunt (as a knife) 2 [[defect]] <being>maimed, <being>without limbs [Ka. D5114] ¶ ಮೊಂಡ.

ಮೊಂಡತನ moṇḍatana [moṇḍətəne] *n.* [[wish]] [Ka. *D4971] ¶ ಮೊಂಡತನ.

ಮೊಂಡಾಟ moṇḍāṭa [moṇḍə:ṭə] *n.* [[wish]] obstinate behaviour, headstrongness [Ka. moṇḍu + āṭa *D4971].

ಮೊಂಡಿ moṇḍi [moṇḍi] *f.* [[wish]] (m. ಮೊಂಡ) obstinate woman [Ka. D4971].

ಮೊಂಡು¹ moṇḍu [moṇḍu] *n.* [[wish]] obstinacy, stubbornness, stupid obstinacy esp. in demanding or dunning [Ka. D4971] ¶ ಮೊಂಡ.

ಮೊಂಡು² moṇḍu [moṇḍu] ① (*n.*) [[sharp]] <being>blunt (as a knife, etc.) ② *n.* ¶ ಮೊಂಡ.

ಮೊಂಡುತನ moṇḍutana [moṇḍūtəne] ಮೊಂಡತನ *n.* [[wish]] stupid obstinacy, esp. in demanding or dunning [Ka. moṇḍu¹ + -tana, D4971] = ಮೊಂಡು.

²ಮೊಂಡೆ moṇḍe [moṇḍe] (*n.*) [[wish]] [Ka. D5114] (St.297 (Kit.)) ¶ ಮೊಂಡ¹.

ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆ mokaddame [mokəddəme] *n.* [[jur.]] legal suit, case [Ar. muqaddama].

ಮೊಕ್ಕ ಮೊಕ್ಕಾ [mokka] ಮೊಕ್ಕಿ, ಮೊಕಕ *n.* [[plant]] weaver's beam *Schrebera swietenoides* Roxb.

(Oleaceae) → pharm., timber [Ka. D5105] (IMP 5.89).

ಮೊಕ್ಕಳ mokkaḷa [mokkaḷə] ಮೊಕ್ಕರ *n.* [[mass]] 1 much or many in number, multitude 2 mass, group, herd [Ka. D5107].

ಮೊಕ್ಕಳಂ mokkaḷam [mokkaḷəṃ] *adv.* [[grade]] much, extremely [Ka. *D5107].

ಮೊಕ್ಕಾಂ mokkaṃ [mokkaṃ] *n.* [[dwell]] 1 camp, encampment 2 (fig.) staying, sojourn ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮೊಕ್ಕಾಂ ಎಷ್ಟು ದಿವಸ.? (a refined way of asking the duration of stay of a guest) How many days are you going to stay? [Ar. moqqām].

²ಮೊಕ್ಕು mokku [mokku] *n.* [[soc.]] bow, obeisance (Kit.) [Ka. < mōrgu D5123].

ಮೊಖ್ತಾ mokhāṭa [mokhāṭe] *adv.* [[soc.]] face to face, directly ¶ ನೀವು ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಮೊಖ್ತಾ ಅವಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಬೇಕು. You should tell the girl directly that you don't love her. [Sk. mukhāṭah].

²ಮೊಗ¹ moga [moge] *n.* [[child]] infant, child of any sex (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D4616] = magu.

ಮೊಗ² moga [moge] *n.* [[body]] 1 face 2 mouth [Ka. D4889 {Sk. mukhā}].

ಮೊಗಚು mogacu [mogəʃu] ① *vi.* 1 [[back]] to return 2 [[turn]] to turn upside down • 3 [[turn]] to turn round ② *vt.* ¶ ಮಗುಚು 1 [[throw]] to overthrow 2 [[turn]] to turn «as the leaf of a book» [Ka. D4617].

²ಮೊಗಡು¹ mogadu [mogəḍu] *n.* [[arch.]] ridge of roof (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D4888].

ಮೊಗಡು² mogadu [mogəḍu] *n.* [[geo.]] raised ground or low hill (under several metre) [Ka. *D4888?].

ಮೊಗತುತಿ mogatuti [mogətuti] *n.* [[soc.]] flattery [Ka. moga + stuti].

ಮೊಗಪೆ mogape [mogəpe] *n.* [[contain]] a vessel for taking out water, oil, etc., from a bigger vessel, dipper, small ladle [see Fig.] [Ka. D4887].

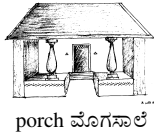
ಮೊಗವಡ mogavaḍa [mogəvəḍə] ಮ-ಕಾಡು, ಮುಖವಾಡ, ಮುಖಾಡ, ಮೊಕವಾಡ, ಮೊಗವಾಡ *n.* [[cover]] 1 mask 2 a kind of head-stall for horses and oxen 3 cloth made to cover the face of elephants [Ka. moga + Sk. paṭṭa-].

ಮೊಗವಾಡ mogavaḍa [mogəvəḍə] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. moga + Sk. paṭṭa-] ¶ ಮೊಗವಡ.



small
ladle
ಮೊಗಪೆ

ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ mogasāle [mogas̄e:le] *n.* [[arch.]] veranda, porch, roofed and open space just before the entrance in traditional Indian house [see Fig.] [Ka. *moga* + Sk. *sālā*-].



● ಮೊಗಸು¹ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* [[work]] ((dat.)) **1** to make oneself ready for work, to exert one's self, to act zealously after or for a contrived plan **2** [[desire]] to desire (*Pb.5.14.V*) [Ka. D4967].

ಮೊಗಸು² mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು³ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು⁴ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು⁵ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು⁶ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು⁷ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು⁸ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು⁹ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು¹⁰ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು¹¹ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು¹² mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು¹³ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು¹⁴ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು¹⁵ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು¹⁶ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು¹⁷ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

ಮೊಗಸು¹⁸ mogasu [moḡəsu] *vi.* **1** [[mass]] to swarm (as flies on) ((food, etc.)) **2** [[around]] to surround, to encompass **3** [[attack]] to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030].

abrupt ending of journey, speech, programme, etc.

◇ —gollu, mādu [Ka. D4661].

ಮೊಟಕುಮಾಡು moṭakumādu [moṭ̄akume:du] *vt.* [[cut]] to cut short, to curtail ((a budget, story, journey, etc.)) ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಅನಾರೋಗ್ಯದ ಕಾರಣ ಪ್ರವಾಸವನ್ನು ಮೊಟಕುಮಾಡಿದರು. the prime minister cut short his tour due to ill health. [+ mādu].

*ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ moṭṭa [moṭ̄t̄e] (*n.*) [[flat]] (being) short, small (as the nose) [Ka. D4661] ¶ ಮಟ್ಟ.

ಮೊಟ್ಟನೆ moṭṭane [moṭ̄t̄əne] (*n.*) [[flat]] cleanly shaved ¶ ತಿರುಪತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹಳ ಜನ ತಲೆಯನ್ನು ಮೊಟ್ಟನೆ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Many people get their heads shaved in Tirupati. [Ka. D5115] (*Kitt.*²).

ಮೊಟ್ಟು moṭṭu [moṭ̄t̄u] ① *vt.* [[beat]] to rap the head of ((another)) with the knuckles of the fist ② *n.* [[beat]] rap with the knuckles of the fist ◇ ~ ಕೊಡು [Ka. D4932].

ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ¹ moṭṭe [moṭ̄t̄e] *n.* [[plant]] **1** fibrous coat of a coconut **2** [[tool]] brush for whitewashing made of the fibrous coat of the coconut **3** bunch of fruit of coconut or date tree [Ka. D4663].

ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ² moṭṭe [moṭ̄t̄e] *n.* [[bio.]] egg [Ka. D4939].

ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ³ moṭṭe [moṭ̄t̄e] *n.* [[contain]] bundle, bale [Ka. D5037] ¶ ಮೂಟೆ.

ಮೊಡವಿ moḍavi [moḍ̄əvi] ಮೊಡಿಮೆ, ಮೊಡುವೆ, ಮೊಡಮೆ, ಮೊಡವು, ಮೊಡವೆ *n.* [[med.]] pimple [Ka. D5112]. ಮೊಡವೆ moḍave [moḍ̄əve] *n.* [[med.]] pimple [Ka. D5112] ¶ ಮೊಡವೆ.

ಮೊಡನಾತ moḍenāta [moḍ̄əne:t̄e] *n.* [[smell]] putrid smell [Ka. *D4920].

ಮೊಡನಾತ moḍenāta [moḍ̄əne:t̄e] *n.* [[smell]] putrid smell [Ka. *D4920].

ಮೊಡನಾತ moḍenāta [moḍ̄əne:t̄e] *n.* [[smell]] putrid smell [Ka. *D4920].

ಮೊಣ moṇa [moṇe] ಮೊಳ, ಮೊಲ *n.* **1** [[body]] (ibc.) joint ¶ ಮೊಣಕಾಲು knee **2** [[metr.]] cubit [Ka. D4990].

ಮೊಣಕಾಲು moṇakālu [moṇ̄əke:l̄u] ಮಣಕಾಲು, ಮಣಕಾಲ್, ಮಣಿಕಾಲು, ಮೊಣಕಾಲ್, ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್, ಮೊಳಕಾಲು, ಮೊಲಕಾಲ್, ಮೊಲಕಾಲ್ *n.* [[body]] knee [Ka. *moṇa* + *kālu*].

ಮೊಣಕೈ moṇakai [moṇ̄əkəi] ಮೊಣಕೆಯ್, ಮೊಳಕೆಯ್, ಮೊಳಕೈ, ಮೊಲಕೆಯ್, ಮೊಲಕೈ, ಮೊಲಕೆಯ್ *n.* [[body]] elbow [Ka. *moṇa* + *kai*].

ಮೊತ್ತ motta [mott̄e] *n.* **1** [[mass]] heap (of hay, etc.) **2** [[math]] total, aggregate, sum (of money) ¶ ಮೊತ್ತ ಎಷ್ಟು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಆಯಿತು? How much is it in total? [Ka. D5119].

ಮೊತ್ತಮೊದಲ mottamodala [mottəmodəle] *adj.* [[number]] (being)the very first ¶ ಇದು ನಾನು ಬರೆದ ಮೊತ್ತಮೊದಲ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. This is the first book I wrote. [Ka. motta echo. + modala *D4950].

ಮೊತ್ತಮೊದಲು mottamodalulu [mottəmodəlu] ① *n.* [[number]] the very beginning ¶ ಮೊತ್ತ ಮೊದಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೀ ನೀರಿತ್ತು. There was only water in the very beginning. ② *adv.* [[number]] in the very beginning ¶ ಮೊತ್ತಮೊದಲು ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ. Do this work first. [Ka. motta echo + modalulu D4950].

ಮೊದಮೊದಲು modamodalulu [modəmodəlu] ① *n.* [[number]] the very beginning ② *adv.* [[number]] in the very beginning ¶ ಮೊದಮೊದಲು ಸೊಸೆ ಸಂಕೋಚದಿಂದ ಇದ್ದಳು. [My] daughter-in-law was timid in the beginning. [Ka. < mottamodalulu *D4950].

● ಮೊದಲ್¹ modal [modəl] ① *n.* [[begin]] beginning, commencement ② *adv.* 1 in the beginning 2 before, once ③ *postp.* ¶ ಮೊದಲು before [Ka. D4950].

● ಮೊದಲ್² modal [modəl] *n.* [[begin]] root (of a tree), source (of a news) [Ka. D4951(< D4950)] ¶ ಮೊದಲು.

ಮೊದಲ modala [modəle] (*adj.*) [[number]] first (in number) ¶ ಮಗ ಮೊದಲ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸ್ ಮಾಡಿದ. My son passed the examination in the first class. ¶ ಅವನ ಮೊದಲ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಪ್ರಸವದಲ್ಲಿ ಸತ್ತಳು. His first wife died in childbirth. [modal + -a *D4950].

ಮೊದಲ ಆದ್ಯತೆ modala ādyate [modəle ə:d'jəte] *n.* [[number]] top priority ¶ ಹೊಸ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಜಾತಿಗಳ ಸಹಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಮೊದಲ ಆದ್ಯತೆ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The new chief minister gives top priority to the co-operation among castes. [+ ādyate]. ಮೊದಲಗಿತ್ತಿ modalagitti [modəle'gitti] ಮದಲಗಿತ್ತಿ *f.* [[rit.]] (ಮ. ಮದಲಿಗ) bride [Ka. *D4950] = ಮದುಮಗಳ.

ಮೊದಲಿಗ modaliga [modəlige] *m.* [[number]] (f. ಮೊದಲಿಗಳ) 1 first person (to do or to have done something) ¶ ಟಾಟಾ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಮಾನ ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಕಂಪನಿಯನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದ ಮೊದಲಿಗ. Tata was the first person in India to start a company for air transportation. 2 chief, headman [Ka. D4950 ಮೊದಲು + -iga D4950].

ಮೊದಲು¹ modalulu [modəlu] ಮೊದಲ್ ① *n.* [[begin]] beginning, commencement, outset ② *adv.* 1 first, for the first time (in the history) ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲು ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಬರೆದವರು ಎಂ. ಎಸ್. ಪುಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ. M.S. Puttanna wrote a novel for the first time in Karnataka. 2 in the beginning, initial ¶ ಮೊದಲು ರಂಗನಾಯಕಿ ನನಗೆ ಹೆದರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Ranganayaki was afraid of me in the beginning. 3 once,

before, earlier ¶ ಮೊದಲು ವೈಜಯಂತಿಮಾಲಾ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ನಟಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Vijayantimala was once a film actress. 4 for the first time (in life etc.) ¶ ನಾನು 1963ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲು ಭಾರತಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದೆ. I came to India in 1963 for the first time. 5 first of all ¶ ಏನಾದರೂ ಆಗು, ಮೊದಲು ಮಾನವನಾಗು. Before becoming anything, first of all become a human being. 6 earlier (than that), formally ¶ ಮೊದಲು ಅವರು ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದರು. Earlier he was the chief minister. ④ *postp.* (dat.) before, prior to ¶ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಮೊದಲು ನೀರು ಕುಡಿ. Before eating food, drink water. [Ka. D4950].

ಮೊದಲಾಗು modalāgu [modəle:gu] ① *vi.* [[begin]] 1 to become or to be the first ¶ ತೇನ್ರಿಂಗ್ ಗೌರಿಶಂಕರವನ್ನು ಹತ್ತುವದರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲಾದನು. Tenzing became the first in climbing Everest. 2 to begin ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ಮೊದಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The programme begins at 4 o'clock. ② *v.aux.* [[begin]] (V -alu) to begin ¶ ಆಟಗಾರರು ಆಡಲು ಮೊದಲಾದರು. The players started playing. [Ka. modalulu + āgu].

ಮೊದಲು² modalulu [modəlu] ಮೊದಲ್ ① *n.* 1 [[begin]] capital, principal 2 [[prove]] evidence, basis ¶ ಈ ಸುದ್ದಿಗೆ ಮೊದಲು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no basis for this news. [Ka. D4951(< D4950)].

ಮೊದೆ¹ mode [mode] *n.* [[plant]] devil sugarcane, girdle grass *Saccharum arundinacheum* Retz. (Poaceae), which is used to prepare the sacred thread that Brahmans put around the waist, ropes, brooms, small baskets, etc. → pharm. tool [Ka. D4916] = ಮುಂಜ.

? ಮೊದೆ² mode [mode] ① *vi.* [[age]] 1 to become full-grown, to mature 2 to advance in years, to grow old ② *n.* old age, etc. (Kitt.) ¶ ಮುದು [Ka. D4954].

? ಮೊದ್ದು¹ moddu [moddu] *n.* [[plant]] block, log of wood [Ka. D4951] (Tē. Kitt.).

? ಮೊದ್ದು² moddu [moddu] *n.* [[mass]] lump, mass [Ka. D4962] (Tē. Kitt.).

ಮೊದ್ದು³ moddu [moddu] ಮದ್ದು (*n.*) [[sharp]] (being)/stupid ¶ ಈ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಮೊದ್ದು. This officer is a dull fellow. [Ka. D5118] ¶ ಮದ್ದು³.

ಮೊದ್ದು⁴ moddu [moddu] (*n.*) 1 [[pure]] (being)/innocent, guiltless (as a young girl) ¶ ಅವನು ಕಾಣಿಸುವಂತೆ ಮೊದ್ದು ಅಲ್ಲ. He is not so innocent as he appears to be. 2 [[fool]] (being)/innocent and apt to be deceived, simpleton ¶ ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಒಬ್ಬ ಮೊದ್ದು, ಯಾರೂ ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡಬಹುದು. Kirti is a simpleton. Anyone can deceive him. [Ka. D5118 cf. Sk. mugd^ha- "innocent].

ಮೊನಚು monacu [monəʃu] ① (n.) [[sharp]] 1 (being)sharp, pointed 2 (being)keen (as intellect, etc.)
 ¶ ಈ ಹುಡುಗನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ತುಂಬ ಮೊನಚು. This boy has a very sharp intelligence. ② n. [[sharp]] 1 sharpness, pointedness (of knife, etc) 2 keenness (of intellect, etc.)
 ¶ ಅವನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಗೆ ಮೊನಚು ಹೋಯಿತು. His intelligence has lost sharpness. [Ka. *D5021a].

●ಮೊನೆ¹ mone [mone] n. state of being past ¶ ಮೊನೆಯೇಡು. time that is past [Ka. D5020(a)].

●ಮೊನೆ² mone [mone] n. 1 [[confl.]] quarrel, affray, fight, battle 2 [[hero]] valour, heroism [Ka. D5021].

ಮೊನೆ³ mone [mone] ① (n.) (being)sharp ¶ ಕತ್ತಿ ಮೊನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. [The] knife is sharp. ② n. [[sharp]] 1 tip, sharp edge (of knife, etc.) 2 sharpness [Ka. *D5021a].

●ಮೊನೆಗಾಳಿ monegāra [monegāra] m. [[hero]] (f. ಮೊನೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) warrior, hero [Ka. D5021].

ಮೊನ್ನೆ monne [monne] adv. [[time]] 1 day before yesterday 2 recently, of late, the other day ¶ ಮೊನ್ನೆ ನಮಗೇ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ತೊಂದರೆ ಇತ್ತು. I had financial difficulty recently. [Ka. D5020(b)].

ಮೊಬಲಗು mobalagu [mobəlagu] n. [[money]] amount, sum of money [Ar. *mublag*] ¶ ಮೊಪಾತ್ರ (com.).

*ಮೊಬ್ಬು mobbu [mobbu] n. 1 [[view]] dimness of visibility (due to darkness, smoke, fog, defect in sight, etc.) 2 [[bio.]] drowsiness, heaviness with sleepiness 3 [[intl.]] dullness, stupidity [Ka. D4728] ¶ ಮಬ್ಬು (com.).

?ಮೊಮ್ಮೆ momma [momme] m. [[kin]] (f. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳ) grandson (Bp.47,38 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4715] ¶ ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ.

ಮೊಮ್ಮೆ ಕ್ಕಳು mommakkaḷu [mommakkəḷu] n. [[kin]] (pl. of ಮೊಮ್ಮಗು) grandchildren [Ka. D4715].

ಮೊಮ್ಮೆಗ ಮಮ್ಮಗ mommaga [momməgə] ಮಮ್ಮಗ m. [[kin]] (f. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳ) grandson [Ka. D.4715].

ಮೊಮ್ಮೆಗಳು mommagalu [momməgəḷu] ಮಮ್ಮಗಳ ಮ. [[kin]] (m. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ) granddaughter [Ka. D4715].

ಮೊಮ್ಮಗು mommagu [momməgə] ಮಮ್ಮಗು mf. [[kin]] (pl. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳ) grandson or granddaughter [Ka. *D4715].

ಮೊರ mora [more] ಮರ², ಮುಟಿ, ಮೊಟಿ n. [[agr.]] winnow [Ka. < *mora* *D5005].

?ಮೊರಕು moraku [morəku] ಮೊರ್ಕು *pride* [[pride]] to be turning round or giddy from pride (°*smd.ḍh.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4977].

ಮೊರಡಿ moradi [morədi] ಮೊರ್ಡಿ n. [[geo.]] a stony rough hillock [Ka. D4971] ¶ ಮೊರಡು.

ಮೊರಡು moradu [morədu] ಮಂಟಿ, ಮುಡಿ, ಮರಡಿ, ಮೊರಟಿ, ಮೊರಡಿ, ಮೊರಡೆ, ಮೊಟಡಿ ① (n.) [[rough]] (being)rough, uneven, or rugged ② n. [[geo.]] stony rough hillock [Ka. D4971].

ಮೊರಡೆ morade [morəde] n. [[geo.]] stony rough hillock [Ka. D4971] ¶ ಮರಡಿ⁴.

●ಮೊರಹ ಮೊರಾಹಿ [morəhe] n. [[sound]] humming, buzzing, murmuring, etc. (°*Cr.II.33* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4973].

?ಮೊರಹು¹ morahu [morəhu] n. [[sound]] humming, buzzing, murmuring, etc. (Bp.11,47 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4973].

?ಮೊರಹು² morahu [morəhu] n. [[curve]] bend, winding course of running water (nr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4977].

?ಮೊರಳ್ moral [morə] n. [[sound]] to hum, to grunt, to growl, to buzz, to howl [Ka. D4973] (°*smd.49* (Kitt.)).

ಮೊರಾಕೊ morako [more:ko] n. [[country]] Morocco, N. of a country in Northwest Africa [Fr. Morocco].

●ಮೊರುಕು moruku [morūku] ಮೊರಕು vi. 1 to make a wry face 2 to resist (°*smd.ḍh.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. *D4977].

●ಮೊರೆ¹ more [more] n. [[help]] refuge [Ka. D4760].

ಮೊರೆಹೊಗು morehogu [morehogu] vt. [[prot.]] to seek refuge of, to go under (someone's) protection ¶ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡಿ ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಎಲ್ಲರನ್ನು ಮೊರೆಹೊಕ್ಕಳು. The wife begged everybody that her husband should be protected. [+ *hogu*].

ಮೊರೆ² more [more] ① vi. [[sound]] 1 to hum, to buzz (as bumble bees, beetles, etc.) ●2 to murmur, to grumble ② n. [[sound]] humming, etc. [Ka. D4973].

ಮೊರೆ³ more [more] ಮೊಟ್ಟ² ① vi. [[sound]] 1 to murmur, to grumble 2 to roar (as a lion, cloud, etc.) 3 to cry aloud for help. to weep aloud ② n. [[sound]] 1 weeping aloud, crying loudly 2 beseech. request for help [Ka. < D5013].

●ಮೊರೆಯಿಡು moreyidu [morejīdu] vi. [[sound]] 1 to wail, to lament, to weep aloud 2 to supplicate [+ *idu*].

○ಮೊರೆ⁴ more [more] ಮೊಟ್ಟ³ n. 1 [[behave]] good conduct, good deed, virtue 2 [[kin]] kinship, relationship [Ka. < D5015].

?ಮೊರೆಹು morehu [morəhu] n. [[sound]] humming, etc. (Kitt.) [Ka. D4973] ¶ ಮೊರಹ.

- ಮೊರ್ಕು morku [morku] ಮುರುಕು, ಮುಟುಕು, ಮೊ-
ರಕು, ಮೊಟಕು *vi.* to put on airs, to be haughty (*Śmd.ḍ^b.*
(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4977] ಳ್ಲ ಮೊರಕು.
- *ಮೊರ್ಡಿ mordī [mordī] *n.* [[geo.]] a stony rough
hillock (as one sees in south India) [Ka. D4971]
ಳ್ಲ ಮೊರಡಿ.
- ಮೊಲ mola [mole] *n.* [[mammal]] hare, rabbit [Ka.
D4968].
- ಮೊಲೆ mole [mole] *n.* [[body]] breast, udder, dug [Ka.
D4985].
- ಮೊಲೆಗುಡಿ molegūḍi [molegūḍi] *n.* [[body]] nipple
[Ka. *mole + kuḍi*].
- ಮೊಲೆಗೂಸು molegūsu [molegūsu] *n.* [[child]] baby,
infant still sucking the breast of the mother [Ka. *mo-
le + kūsu*].
- ಮೊಲೆಯೂಡು moleyūḍu [moleju:ḍu] *vi.* (*dat.*)
[[woman]] to feed milk from one's breasts [*mole +
ūḍu* "to feed"].
- ಮೊಲೆತೊಟ್ಟು moletottu [moletottu] *n.* [[body]]
nipple [*mole + tottu*] = ಮೊಲೆದೊಟ್ಟು.
- ಮೊಲೆದೊಟ್ಟು moledottu [moledottu] ಮೊಲೆತೊಟ್ಟು
n. [[body]] nipple [*mole + tottu*] = ಮೊಲೆದೊಟ್ಟು.
- ಮೊಲ್ಲೆ molle [molle] [[plant]] downy jasmine,
musk jasmine *Jasminum multiflorum* (N. Burmann)
(Oleaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4987] *[IMP 3.255].
- ? ಮೊಸಗು mosagu [mosəḡu] *vi.* [[ext.]] to expand,
to become expanded [Ka. D4687] (*Bh.10.2.11 (Kitt.)*)
ಳ್ಲ ಮಸಗು².
- ಮೊಸರ್ mosar [mosəɾ] *n.* [[food]] curds [Ka. D4902]
ಳ್ಲ ಮೊಸರು.
- ಮೊಸರು mosaru ಮಸರು, ಮೊಸರ್ *n.* [[food]] curds
[Ka. D4902].
- ಮೊಸಳೆ mosale [mosəle] *n.* [[reptile]] crocodile
[D4952].
- ಮೊಹರು moharu [mohəɾu] *n.* [[inf.]] 1 seal, impres-
sion on sealing wax (esp. that put by a government
office) 2 a gold coin [Pe. *muh*ɾ].
- ಮೊಹಲ್ಲ mohalla [mohəlle] *n.* [[adm.]] sub-division
of the municipal area, each having a ward office [Ar.
muhalla].
- ಮೊಳ mola [mole] *n.* 1 [[body]] (ibc.) joint 2 [[metr.]]
measurement of length, cubit corresponding to 18
inches [Ka. *D4990] ಳ್ಲ ಮೊಣ.
- ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ molakāl [moləkə:l] *n.* [[body]] knee [Ka.
*D4990] ಳ್ಲ ಮೊಣಕಾಲು.

- ಮೊಳಕೆ molake [moləke] ಮೊಳಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] sprout
from the seed [Ka. D4997] cf. ಚಿಗುರು "sprout from
branches".
- ಮೊಳಕೈ molakai [moləkai] ಮೊಳಕೆಯ್ *n.* [[org.]] el-
bow [Ka. *D4990] ಳ್ಲ ಮೊಣಕೈ.
- ಮೊಳಗು molagu [moləḡu] ಮೊಳಗು, ಮೊಟಂಗು ①
vi. 1 to roll (as drums), to sound (as brass winds) ಳ್ಲ
ದೂರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಳಿ ಮೊಳಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. A metal-horn is sounding at a
distance. 2 to sound loudly (as voice etc.), to scold or
order in rough voice ಳ್ಲ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಮ-
ಗಳ ಮೊಲೆ ತಂದ ಮೊಳಗಿದರು. Father thundered at the daughter
who came home at 10 p.m. ② *n.* [[sound]] 1 sound of
drums, bugles, etc. 2 rolling of the cloud 3 roaring,
thundering of a man [Ka. *D4989].
- ಮೊಳಸು molasu [moləsu] [[med.]] a kind of morbid
swelling of the tonsils, tonsilitis [Ka. D4997].
- ? ಮೊಳಲೆ molale [moləle] *n.* a shell or tube (*Kitt.*) [Ka.
D2931].
- ಮೊಳಿಕೆ molike [molike] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4997]
ಳ್ಲ ಮೊಳಕೆ.
- ಮೊಳೆ¹ mole [mole] ① *vi.* [[plant]] to sprout, ger-
minate (as seeds), to shoot forth, to come out of the
ground ② *n.* [[plant]] germ, bud, sprout, first shoot
out of the ground [Ka. D4997].
- ಮೊಳೆಗಾಣಿಸು ಮೊಳೆಗಾಣಿಸು [moleḡe:ḡisu] *vi.* [[view]]
(fig.) to give a glimpse of [+ *kāṇisu* "to show/to
seem" D4997].
- ಮೊಳೆ² ಮೊಳೆ [mole] *n.* 1 [[tool]] nail, peg, wedge 2
[[print]] hinge of a door 3 [[print]] type or font used in
printing ◇ — ಜೋಡಿಸು [Ka. D4998].
- ಮೊಳೆಜೋಡಣೆ molejōḍaṇe [moleḡo:ḍəṇe] *n.* [[print]]
composing of types in a printing press [+ *jōḍaṇe*].
- ಮೊಳೆ³ mole [mole] *n.* [[med.]] 1 core of a boil 2 piles,
hemorrhoids (swollen venous tissue near anus) [Ka.
D4999, cf. D4997, D5000].
- ಮೊಟಿ mora [more] *n.* [[agr.]] winnowing pan [Ka.
D5005] ಳ್ಲ ಮೊರ.
- ? ಮೊಟಿಟೆ morate [morətē] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D5006]
(*Si.129 (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ಲ ಮೊಟಲೆ * [IMP 1.310].
- ? ಮೊಟಿತೆ morata [morətē] *n.* [[sound]] roaring, etc.
(*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5013].
- ? ಮೊಟಿಪ್ಪಿ morappi [morəppi] [[plant]] [Ka. D5006]
(*Si. 129 (Kitt.)*) ಳ್ಲ ಮೊಟಲೆ.
- ? ಮೊಟಲೆ morale [morəle] ಮೊಟಿಟೆ, ಮಿಟಿಪ್ಪಿ, ಮೊಟವೆ
n. [[plant]] hermit's tree, a large tree bearing a kind

- of almonds *Buchanania lanzan* Spreng. (Anacardiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D5006] (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) → pharm. = ನುಕಫಲ * [IMP 1.310 →].
- ² ಮೊಟವೆ *morave* [moɾəvɛ] *n.* [*plant*] [Ka. D5006] (*Si. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) || ಮೊಟಲೆ.
- ಮೊಣ್ಣೆ¹ *more* [moɾɛ] *n.* [[help] refuge [Ka. D4760].
 - ಮೊಣ್ಣೆಹೊಗು ಮೊಣ್ಣೆಹೊಗು [morehogu] *vi.* [[help] (gen.) to take shelter (in), to resort to [+ *hogu*].
 - ಮೊಣ್ಣೆ *more*¹ [moɾɛ] ① *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to roar (as the sea, lion, cloud, etc.) **2** to cry aloud, to clamour, to bawl, to yell **3** to hiss (as a serpent, etc.) **4** to cry out for help **5** to become angry, to be irritated ② *n.* || ಮೊರೆ **1** roaring (of the cloud, lion, sea, etc.) **2** crying for help **3** solicitation, request [Ka. D5013].
 - ಮೊಣ್ಣೆಯಿಡು *moreyidu* [morejɪɖu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to wail, to lament **2** to complain weeping **3** to cry for help [Ka. D5013] || ಮೊರೆಯಿಡು.
- ² ಮೊಣ್ಣೆಯುವಿಕೆ *moreyuvike* [morejuvike] *n.* [[sound]] crying aloud, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5013].
- ಮೊಣ್ಣೆ³ *more* [moɾɛ] *n.* **1** propriety, manners, fitness, morality **2** rule, regulation **3** custom **4** turn, time **5** relationship by blood or marriage [Ka. D5015] || ಮೊರೆ⁴.
- ² ಮೊಣ್ಣೋರ ಮೊರೆ [moɾoːn] *n.* [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound of crying aloud [Ka. onom. D5013] (*my. (kitt.)*).
- ಮೊಲಿ *moṛa* [moɾɐ] *n.* [[body]] **1** joint **2** [[metr.]] measurement of length, cubit corresponding to 18 inches [Ka. D4990] || ಮೊಣ.
 - ಮೊಲಿಕಾಲ್ *moṛakāl* [moɾəkɛ:l] *n.* [[body]] knee [Ka. D4990] || ಮೊಣಕಾಲು.
 - ಮೊಲಿಕೆಯ್ *moṛakey* [moɾəkɛj] *n.* [[body]] elbow [Ka. D4990] || ಮೊಣಕೈ.
 - ಮೊಲಿಗು *moṛagu* [moɾəɖgu] ① *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to sound loud (as certain musical instruments, like drums, brass winds, etc.) **2** to roar, to thunder (as the cloud) ② *n.* || ಮೊಳಗು **1** loud sound of musical instruments like drums, brass winds, etc. **2** roaring (of the cloud), thunder [Ka. D4989].
- ² ಮೊಲಿಸು *moṛasu* [moɾəsu] *n.* [[plant]] pepper (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4867] || ಮೊಣಸು.
- ಮೊಟ್ಟು *moṛgu* [moɾɻu] ಮುಗ್ಗು, ಮುಗುರ್, ಮುಳ್ಳು, ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಮೊಕ್ಕು, ಮೊಗ್ಗು, ಮೊಗುರ್ ① *vi.* [[bend]] **1** to bend **2** to bow (with folded hands) **3** to yield ② *n.* [[soc.]] bow, obeisance [Ka. D5123].

- † ಮೋಂಟನ್ *mōmṭan* [moːmṭɔ] *m.* [[defect]] (f. ಮೋಂಟೆ) (Hav.) lame man (Hav.) [Ka. D5114].
- † ಮೋಂಟಿ *mōmṭi* [moːmṭi] *f.* [[defect]] (m. ಮೋಂಟಿ) (Hav.) lame woman (Hav.) [Ka. D5114].
- † ಮೋಂಟು *mōmṭu* [moːmṭu] ① *vi.* [[bend]] (Hav.) to bend ② (*n.*) (being)lame (Hav.) [Ka. D5114].
- ಮೋಂಬತ್ತಿ *mōmbatti* [moːmbatti] *n.* [[light]] candle [Pe. *mōm* “bee wax” + *batti* “wick” T11359].
- ಮೋಕು *mōku* [moːku] *n.* [[high]] point, end, extremity [Ka. D5128].
- ಮೋಕ್ಷ *mōkṣa* [moːkṣɐ] *n.* **1** [[phil.]] liberation, deliverance, salvation (from the world) **2** [[free]] liberation, freedom ¶ ಭಾರತಕ್ಕೆ 1947ರಲ್ಲಿ ದಾಸ್ಯದಿಂದ ಮೋಕ್ಷವಾಯಿತು. India was liberated from the British rule in 1947. **3** [[death]] (dig.) to go to heaven [Sk.].
- ಮೋಚಿ *mōci* [moːtʃi] *mf.* [[ethn.]] shoemaker, cobbler [H. *mōci* T10349.2].
- ಮೋಚು *mōcu* [moːtʃu] ಮೋಸು ① *vt.* **1** [[cut]] to cut into pieces **2** [[cut]] to shave (one’s head) as a sign of widowhood **3** [[destroy]] (fig.) to ruin, to destroy ② *n.* [[cut]] tonsure, shaving off the hair [Ka. D5139].
- ಮೋಜು *mōju* [moːdʒu] *n.* [[enjoy]] play, sport, entertainment, amusement, diversion, pleasure ¶ ಮಹೇಶನಿಗೆ ಮೋಜಿನ ಜೀವನವೆಂದರೆ ಇಷ್ಟ. Mahesha loves the life of enjoyment. [Ar. *mauǧ*].
- ಮೋಟ¹ *mōṭa* [moːtɐ] ಮೋಟು ① *adj., mn.* (f.) **1** [[defect]] mutilated (person) **2** [[form]] short or stumpy ¶ ಚರ್ಚಲ್ ಮೋಟ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದ. Churchill was a short and plumpy man. **3** [[plant]] (tree) without branches and leaves [Ka. D5114].
- * ಮೋಟ² *mōṭa* [moːtɐ] (*n.*) [[fool]] (being)stupid [Ka. D5135].
- ಮೋಟವಾದ *mōṭavāda* [moːtəvɛːdɐ] *n.* [[fool]] stupid discussion, discourse or dispute without a point, foolish discourse [+ *vāda*].
- ಮೋಟು *mōṭu* [moːtʃu] ① (*n.*) **1** [[defect]] (being)maimed **2** [[form]] (being)short or stumpy ② *n.* [[plant]] stump of tree, stubble [Ka. D5114].
- ಮೋಡ *mōḍa* [moːdɐ] *n.* [[weather]] cloud [Ka. D5033].
- ಮೋಡಾಮೋಡಿ *mōḍāmōḍi* [moːdɐːmoːdɪ] (*n.*) [[fashion]] beautiful elegant style, fashion ¶ ಎಂ. ಜಿ. ರೋಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮೋಡಾಮೋಡಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Fashionable girls move about in M.G. road. [Ka. D5133/aa-ii redp. of Eg. *mode*].

ಮೋಡಿ¹ mōḍi [mo:ḍi] *n.* [[magic]] sorcery, black magic ಠೋಮೋಡಿಯಾಟ [Ka. D5132(a), D5133].

ಮೋಡಿಯಾಟ mōḍiyāṭa [mo:ḍijē:tʃe] *n.* [[game]] *n.* a game in which a man enters the field to try to attain the goal using magical power for the bet and the host defends the goal by magical tricks [+ āṭa].

ಮೋಡಿ² mōḍi [mo:ḍi] *n.* **1** [[manner]] style, manner (of speech, writing, etc.) **2** [[show]] airs, vain-glory **3** [[pride]] pride, arrogance **4** [[show]] coquetry **5** [[charm]] charm, attraction ¶ ವಾಜಪೇಯಿ ಅವರ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮೋಡಿ ಇದೆ. There is magic in Mr. Vajpeyi's speech. **6** [[abl.] dexterousness, skillfulness **7** [[cheat]] cheating, deception ಠೋಮೋಡಿಯಾಟ [Ka. D5133].

ಮೋಡಿ³ mōḍi [mo:ḍi] *n.* [[plant]] medicinal root of the long pepper vine (*Piper longum* L.) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. D5134] *[IMP 4.291].

ಮೋಡಿ⁴ mōḍi [mo:ḍi] *n.* [[script]] a kind of cursive script used in order to maintain secrecy of document, popularly used in Maharashtra, during Peshwa regime [M. mōḍī ←?].

ಮೋಡಿಕಾರ mōḍikāra [mo:ḍi:kāre] *m.* [[magic]] ((f. *ಮೋಡಿಕಾರಿನ್) sorcerer, magician [mōḍi¹ + -kāra].

ಮೋತಿ mōṭi [mo:tʃi] *n.* [[body]] **1** mouth, projecting nose and mouth of an animal **2** (pej.) face [Ka. D5031].

ಮೋತೆ mōṭe [mo:te] *n.* [[plant]] flower-like envelop at the end of the bunch of bananas used as a vegetable [see Fig.] [Ka. D5138].



○ಮೋದಿಸು mōdisu [mo:disu] *vi.* [[joy]] to rejoice, to be glad [Sk.].

○ಮೋದು mōḍu [mo:ḍu] ಮೋಹು **1** *vt.* **2** *n.* ಠೋಮೋಹು **1** [[beat]] beating, striking **2** [[med.]] swelling due to beating or collision [Ka. D5117].

?ಮೋಪು mōpu [mo:pu] *n.* **1** load, burden (Tē. (Kitt.)) **2** heaviness [Ka. D5126] (My. (Kitt.)).

ಮೋರಿ mōri [mo:ri] ಮೋಹರಿ *n.* [[water]] gutter, sewer, drain (for sewage water) [H. mōhārī, M. mōri, m'ōri < Sk. muk^harā- T10167] = ಚರಂಡಿ.

●ಮೋರೆ mōre [mo:re] *n.* [[body]] (pej.) face [Ka. *D4889] ಠೋಮೋಱೆ.

ಮೋಸಂಬಿ mōsāmbi [mo:sāmbi] *n.* [[plant]] Mozambique orange *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae) → food [Pt. Moçambique].

ಮೋಸ mōsa [mo:sə] *n.* [[cheat]] deceit, fraud, deception, duping, cheating ◇ —ಮಾಡು *vt.* [Pk. mōsa T10358].

ಮೋಸಗಾರ mōsagāra [mo:sāgā:re] *m.* [[cheat]] ((f. ಮೋಸಗಾತಿ) trickster, deceiver, fraud, impostor [+ -kāra].

ಮೋಸಜಾಲ mōsajāla [mo:sājē:lə] *n.* [[cheat]] network of people running a racket [+ jāla].

ಮೋಹ mōha [mo:hə] *n.* **1** [[error]] error, mistake, aberration **2** [[sense]] faint, losing consciousness **3** [[phil.]] delusion (esp. as to the supposed reality ignorance of reality of the world) **4** [[love]] love, affection, fondness, attachment (without reasoning or propriety) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಸಹೋದರಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೋಹ ಇದೆ. My father has weakness for my sister. **5** [[charm]] allure-ment, charm, attraction ¶ ಯಜಮಾನನ ಮೇಲೆ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಮೋಹ ಇತ್ತು. The landlord had a weakness for the girl. [Sk.].

ಮೋಹಕ mōhaka [mo:həke] **1** *adj.,mf.* [[charm]] ((f. ಮೋಹಕಳು) attractive, fascinating, enchanting, charming ¶ ಪೃಥಿಕ್ ಮೋಹಕ ಹುಡುಗ. Hrithik is a fascinating young man. **2** *n.* [[charm]] fascination Rām. (KPN) [Sk.].

ಮೋಹಗೊಳ್ಳು mōhagoḷḷu [mo:həgoḷḷu] *vi.* [[charm]] ((dat.) to be bewitched, to be enchanted, to be fascinated, to be attracted ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕರು ಅವಳ ಸುಂದರವಾದ ಅಕ್ಷರಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೋಹಗೊಂಡು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The examiner gave more marks fascinated by her good handwriting. [+ koḷḷu].

○ಮೋಹನ mōhana [mo:həne] *adj.,mf.* [[charm]] ((ifc., f. ಮೋಹಿನಿ) fascinating, alluring, charming (person) ¶ ಮನಮೋಹನ fascinating the heart [Sk.].

●ಮೋಹರ mōhara [mo:həre] *n.* **1** [[army]] army **2** [[war]] war, battle **3** [[war]] battlefield **4** [[mass]] (fig.) multitude, group, herd [Ka. D5107].

●ಮೋಹರಿಸು mōharisu [mo:hərisu] **1** *vt.* **1** [[attack]] to attack **2** [[against]] to stand against, to offer resistance **3** [[around]] to siege, to close in upon, to lay siege to <<(an enemy)>> **4** [[army]] to set <<(an army)>> in array **2** *vi.* [[army]] **1** [[war]] to form a host, to array as troops for battle **2** [[grow]] to become plentiful or abundant, to be formed into a host [Ka. D5107].

●ಮೋಹಳ mōhāḷa [mo:hāḷə] *n.* [[weapon]] “that which is affixed,” hilt of a sword or dagger [Ka. D5144].

○ಮೋಹಿ mōhi [mo:hi] *adj.,mf.* [[charm]] ((f. ಮೋಹಿನಿ) fascinating, alluring, charming (person) [Sk.].

- ಮೋಹಿತ mōhita [mo:hiṭe] *adj.,mf.* [[charm]] (f. ಮೋಹಿತಳು) beguiled, fascinated (person) [Sk.].
- ಮೋಹಿನಿ mōhini [mo:hini] *adj.f.* 1 [[woman]] fascinating woman 2 [[god]] Mohini, an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a fascinating woman 3 [[myth]] female spirit who appears in the form of a beautiful woman [Sk.].
- ಮೋಹಿಸು¹ mōhisu [mo:hisu] ① *vi.* 1 [[sense]] to faint, to lose consciousness 2 [[cheat]] to be deluded ¶ ಮಗ ಇಂಟರ್‌ನೆಟ್ ಸೆಂಟರಿನ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಮೋಹಿಸಿ ಮದುವೆ ಆದ. My son was deluded by the girl in the computer centre and married her. 3 [[charm]] to be charmed, to fall in love ② *vt.* 1 [[cheat]] to delude (a person) (into a belief) 2 [[charm]] to enamour ¶ ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಅಸುರರನ್ನು ಮೋಹಿಸಿ ಸಂಹರಿಸಿದಳು. Mohini enamoured demons and killed them. [Sk.].
- ಮೋಹಿಸು² mōhisu [mo:hisu] *vt.* 1 [[blow]] to cause to beat, to dash against or into 2 [[cut]] to thrust (a sharp instrument) 3 [[attack]] to jump upon, to attack [Ka. caus. D5117].
- ಮೋಹು mōhu [mo:hu] *vt.* [[beat]] to beat, to smite, to strike, to deal a blow [Ka. D5117] ¶ ಮೋಹು. ಮೋಳೆ mōḷa [mo:ḷe] ಮಾಳ⁴ *n.* 1 [[mammal]] male cat 2 [[pride]] (fig.) arrogant person, conceited person [?] ¶ ಮಾಳ⁴.
- ಮೋಳೆ mōḷe [mo:ḷe] *n.* [[hole]] a small hole made by crabs, etc., in the banks of rice fields or tanks [Ka. D4994].
- ?ಮೋಱ್ ಮೋಱ್ [mo:r] *vt.* [[trans.]] to carry on the head (Smd.ḷ. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5126].
- ಮೋಱಿ mōṛe [moore] ಮೋರೆ *n.* [[body]] (pej.) face [Ka. D4889].
- ಮೌಖಿಕ mauk^hika [mæk^hike] (*n.*) oral [Sk.].
- ಮೌಖಿಕಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ mauk^hikapariḷḷe [mæk^hikəpəri:kṣe] *n.* [[edu.]] oral examination, viva-voce [Sk.].
- ಮೌಖಿಕಸಂದೇಶ mauk^hikasandēśa [mæk^hikəsəndē:ṣe] *n.* [[inf.]] oral message [Sk.].
- ಮೌಢ್ಯ maud^hya [mæud^hje] *n.* 1 [[fool]] foolishness, stupidity (due to lack of intelligence, or knowledge) 2 [[phil.]] ignorance of the reality of physical world [Sk.].

- ಮೌನ mauna [māune] ① (*n.*) [[speech]] (being) silent, not speaking out ② *n.* [[speech]] silence, abstaining from speech [Sk.].
- ಮೌನಸಮ್ಮತಿ maunasammati [māunəsəmmati] *n.* [[agree]] tacit acceptance [Sk.].
- ಮೌನಿ mauni [māuni] *mf.* [[speech]] person who observes silence [Sk.].
- ಮೌಲಿಕ maulika [māulike] (*n.*) 1 [[value]] (being) valuable, costly, precious ¶ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ನಾರಾಯಣ ಗೌಡ ಅವರು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ದಾನ ಮೌಲಿಕವಾಗಿದೆ. The donation to the school by Mr. Narayana Gowda is valuable. 2 [[origin]] original, creative ¶ ಕೆ.ಕೆ. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾರ ಅವರು ಮೌಲಿಕ ಚಿತ್ರಕಾರರು. K.K. Hebbar is an original painter. 3 [[origin]] original, not translated or copied ¶ ಈ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯ ಸಂಶೋಧನಾಲಯದ ಪ್ರತಿ ಮೌಲಿಕವಾದದ್ದು. The copy in the Oriental Institute is the original one among these manuscripts. [Sk.].
- ಮೌಲ್ಯ maulya [māul:je] *n.* [[value]] 1 cost, price = ಬೆಲೆ (com.) 2 value in society, dignity, respect ¶ ಈಗ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂಶೋಧಕರ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಇಳಿಮುಖ ಆಗಿದೆ. The social value of the researchers of literature has reduced now. 3 value of life (as honesty, chastity, democracy, human rights, etc.) ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲಿತನ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾತಿವ್ರತ್ಯ ಎಲ್ಲ ಮೌಲ್ಯಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ದೊಡ್ಡವಾಗಿದ್ದವು. Heroism and chastity have highest values in India. [Sk.].
- ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ maulyamāpana [māul:je:mā:pəne] *n.* [[value]] evaluation (of property, of answer sheet ,etc.) [Sk.].
- ಮೌಲ್ಯಾಂಕನ maulyāṅkana [māul:je:ṅkəne] *n.* [[value]] evaluation (of answer sheet, immovable property, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಮೌಲ್ಯಾಂಕನ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ maulyāṅkana nirdēśaka [māul:je:ṅkəne nirdē:śəke] *n.* [[value]] (f. ಮೌಲ್ಯಾಂಕನ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕಿ) director of evaluation, supervisor of the office which estimates the value of the immovable property [Sk.].
- ಮೌಲ್ಯನಿರ್ಣಯ maulyanirṇaya [māul:jənirṇaje] *n.* [[value]] evaluation [Sk.].
- ಮೌಸ್ maus [māus] *n.* [[inf.]] mouse used for keyboard operation of a computer [Eg. mouse].

ಯ

ಯ ya [ja] *n.* [[script]] phonemes /ya/ or letter rep-

resenting it in Kannada and other Indian languages

- [Ka. Ø].
ಯಂತ್ರ, *yamtra* [jəntɾe] *n.* 1 [[mech.]] machine, engine 2 [[rel.]] amulet, charm, talisman [Sk.].
ಯಂತ್ರಗಾರ *yamtragāra* [jəntɾəgə:rə] *m.* [[mech.]] (f. ಯಂತ್ರಗಾರ್ತಿ) mechanic [*yamtra* + *-gāra*].
- ಯಂತ್ರಚಾಲಕ *yamtracālaka* [jəntɾəʃe:ləke] *m.* [[mech.]] (f. ಯಂತ್ರಚಾಲಕಿ) machine operator [Sk.].
- ಯಂತ್ರವಿಜ್ಞಾನ *yamtravijñāna* [jəntɾəviʃnə:nə] *n.* [[tech.]] technology [Sk.].
- ಯಾಕಶ್ಚಿತ್ *yakṣaścit* [jəkkəʃʃit] *adj.* 1 [[quan.]] mere, as little as ¶ ಯಾಕಶ್ಚಿತ್ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗೆ ಅವನು ಕೊಲೆ ಮಾಡಿದ. Just for ten rupees he committed a murder. = ಬರೀ 2 [[value]] petty, mediocre, worthless, useless ¶ ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ ಯಾಕಶ್ಚಿತ್ ಮನುಷ್ಯ. He is just an ordinary man. [Sk.].
ಯಕಾರ *yakāra* [jəke:rə] *n.* [[script]] letter that represents the sequence of phonemes /ya/ in Kannada or other Indian scripts [Sk.].
ಯಕ್ಕ *yakka* [jəkke] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D814] ಳ್ಲ ಎಕ್ಕೆ.
?ಯಕ್ಕು *yakku* [jəkku] *vt.* [[tex.]] [Ka. D765] (My. (Kitt.)) ಳ್ಲ ಎಕ್ಕು.
- ಯಕೃತ್ *yakrut* [jəkrut/jəkrut] *n.* [[body]] liver [Sk.].
ಯಕ್ಷ *yakṣa* [jəkṣe] *m.* [[myth]] (f. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ) a kind of demigod attending on Kubera [Sk.].
ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ *yakṣagāna* [jəkṣəgə:nə] *n.* [[drama]] a kind of folk musical play originated and flourishing in coastal Karnataka [Sk.].
ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ *yakṣiṇi* [jəkṣiṇi] [[myth]] ① *f.* 1 female *yakṣa*, believed to have magic power (they are fabled to become propitious to men who seek them by enchantment) 2 Kubera's wife ② *n.* [[magic]] magic, conjuring [Sk.].
ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿಗಾರ *yakṣiṇigāra* [jəkṣiṇigə:rə] *m.* [[magic]] (f. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿಗಾತಿ) magician, conjurer, wizard, necromancer [Sk.].
ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿದಂಡ *yakṣiṇidaṇḍa* [jəkṣiṇidəṇḍe] *n.* [[myth]] stick used by a magician or witch [Sk.].
ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿವಿದ್ಯೆ *yakṣiṇividye* [jəkṣiṇividʒe] *n.* [[myth.]] magic, conjuring, sorcery [Sk.].
- ಯಕ್ಷ್ಮ *yakṣma* [jəkṣme] *n.* [[med.]] phthisis, pulmonary consumption, tuberculosis [Sk.].
ಯಜಮಾನ *yajamāna* [jəʃəme:nə] *m.* (f. ಯಜಮಾನಿ) 1 [[rit.]] one who performs a sacrifice 2 [[pol.]] lord, master 3 [[kin.]] husband 4 [[jur.]] proprietor, owner (of a shop, hotel, etc.) 5 [[soc.]] chief or head of a family, a group, etc. [Sk.].
ಯಜಮಾನಿ *yajamāni* [jəʃəme:ni] *f.* 1 [[soc.]] mistress (of the household etc.) 2 [[kin.]] wife [Sk.].
ಯಜಮಾನಿಕೆ *yajamānike* [jəʃəme:nike] *n.* [[jur.]] 1 ownership, proprietorship 2 [[kin.]] being or status of the head of a family [Ka. *yajamāna* + *-ike*].
ಯಜ್ಞ *yajña* [jəʃnə/jəʃne] *n.* [[rit.]] sacrifice performed by Brahmins [see Fig.] [Sk.] =  sacrifice ಯಜ್ಞ ಯಾಗ.
ಯಜ್ಞಕುಂಡ *yajñakuṇḍa* [jəʃnəkunḍe/jəʃnə--] *n.* [[rit.]] fire-pit in the altar built on the ground for receiving the sacrificial fire [Sk.] = ಯಜ್ಞಕುಂಡ.
ಯಜ್ಞದೀಕ್ಷೆ *yajñādīkṣe* [jəʃnədi:kṣe/jəʃnə--] *n.* [[rit.]] initiation into sacrifices, admission to sacrificial rites given by the priest to the man who performs it [Sk.].
ಯಜ್ಞಪಶು *yajñapaśu* [jəʃnəpaʃu/jəʃnə--] *n.* [[rit.]] sacrificial animal [Sk.] = ದೇವರ ಪಶು.
ಯಜ್ಞಪುರುಷ *yajñapuruṣa* [jəʃnəpuruṣe/jəʃnə--] *m.* 1 [[rel.]] "the Soul of Sacrifice," Agni, the Fire God 2 [[rel.]] god Vishnu [Sk.].
ಯಜ್ಞಭೂಮಿ *yajñabhūmi* [jəʃnəbhūmi/jəʃnə--] *n.* [[rit.]] place for sacrifice [Sk.].
ಯಜ್ಞಶಾಲೆ *yajñasāle* [jəʃnəʃe:le/jəʃnə--] *n.* hall of sacrifice, house or place for keeping the sacrificial fire [Sk.].
ಯಜ್ಞಸೂತ್ರ *yajñasūtra* [jəʃnəsutɾe/jəʃnə--] *n.* [[rit.]] [Sk.] ಳ್ಲ ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ.
ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ *yajñōpavīta* [jəʃnə:pəvi:te/jəʃnə:pəvi:te] *n.* [[rit.]] 1 sacrificial cord, sacred thread worn from adolescence by males of *Brahmaṇa*, *Kṣatriya* and *Vaiśya Varnas* = ಜನಿಪಾರ (col.) 2 investiture of a youth with the sacred thread [Sk.].
ಯತಿ *yati* [jəti] ① *n.* 1 [[press]] restraint, check 2 [[pros.]] caesura 3 [[mus.]] pause = ಜತಿ (com.) 4 [[math.]] symbol for seven ② *m.* (f. ಯತಿನಿ) [[rel.]] religious mendicant [Sk.].
ಯತಿವಿಲಂಘನ *yativilaṅghana* [jətiviləŋgʱəne] *n.* [[pros.]] not observing the caesura (specific place in meter where the word boundary should occur) in prosody [Sk.].
ಯತ್ಯಂಚಿತ *yatkimcit* [jətkiɳʃit] *adj.* [[quan.]] 1 whatever little (you can, you have, or you will) ¶ ಯತ್ಯಂಚಿತ ಹಣ ಕೊಡು. Give me whatever little money (you can.) 2 (in negative sentences) even a little ¶ ಯತ್ಯಂಚಿತ್ತೂ ಹಣವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಒದ್ದಾಡಿದೆ. I struggled without having

the least money. ❀ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಯತ್ನಿಂಚಿತ್ತೂ ದಯೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. He does not have the least compassion. [Sk.].

ಯತ್ನ yatna [jət'nɐ] *n.* [[try]] trial, effort, attempt, endeavour [Sk.].

○ಯಥಾಪ್ರಕಾರ yathāprakāra [jət'h:prəkə:rɐ] *adv.* [[manner]] **1** as before, as usual **2** according to the rule, custom, tradition, etc. ❀ ಯಥಾಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಪೂಜೆ-ಗೈದರು. They performed worship according to the custom. [Sk.].

○ಯಥಾರ್ಥ yathārt̥ha [jət'h:ɾt̥hɐ] *n.* [[true]] reality, truth [Sk.].

○ಯಥಾಪೂರ್ವ yathāpūrvā [jət'h:puru:vɐ] *adv.* [[manner]] **1** as before **2** in due order or succession [Sk.].

○ಯಥಾಪ್ರತಿ yathāprati [jət'h:prəti] [[doc.]] ① *adv.* agreeably with the original ② *n.* true copy [Sk.].

○ಯಥಾಪ್ರಕಾರ yathāprakāra [jət'h:prəkə:rɐ] ① *adv.* [[manner]] as usual ② *n.* [[doc.]] true copy [Sk.].

○ಯಥಾವತ್ yathāvat [jət'h:vət] *adv.* [[proper]] according to propriety, becomingly, properly, exactly, truly, according to law [Sk.].

○ಯಥಾಶಕ್ತಿ yathāśakti [jət'h:ʃakti] *adv.* [[manner]] to the extent it is possible, according to one's ability [Sk.].

○ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿ yathāsthiti [jət'h:st̥hiti] ① *adv.* [[manner]] as usual, as before ② *n.* [[manner]] status quo ante, existing state of affairs ❀ ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರದ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆ. The problem of Kashmir is continuing as before. [Sk.].

ಯಥೇಚ್ಛೆ yathēcch̥a [jət'h:ɕʃh̥ɐ] *adv.* [[manner]] **1** abundantly, plentifully, copiously, profusely **2** impulsively, in a wayward manner [Sk.].

○ಯಥೋಚಿತ yathōcita [jət'h:ɕiti] *adj.* [[proper]] proper, right, apt, suitable, appropriate ❀ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಯಥೋಚಿತ ಮರ್ಯಾದಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದರು. They gave him due respect. [Sk.] = ತಕ್ಕ.

○ಯದೃಚ್ಛೆ yadr̥cch̥e [jədruʃʃh̥e/jədruʃʃh̥e] *n.* [[will]] **1** independence of decision-making, one's own wish or will **2** arbitrariness, willfulness [Sk.].

○ಯದ್ವಾತದ್ವಾ yadvātadvā [jəd'vɐ:təd'vɐ] *adv.* [[manner]] irregularly, unmethodically, black and blue ❀ ಅವನನ್ನು ಯದ್ವಾತದ್ವಾ ಹೊಡೆದರು. They beat him unsparingly [Sk.].

ಯಮ yama [jəmə] *m.* [[myth]] ((f. ಯಮಿ)) god of death [Sk.].

ಯಮಯಾತನೆ yamayātane [jəməjɐ:təne] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** torment or torture inflicted by Yama, god of death **2** unbearable torment or torture [Sk.].

○ಯಮಕ yamaka [jəməkɐ] *n.* **1** [[kin]] one of twins **2** [[rhet.]] repetition of words or syllables in the same stanza [Sk.] = ಗರ್ವ.

○ಯಮಕು yamaku [jəməku] *n.* [[pride]] haughtiness, arrogance [? cf. Pe. *dimāg*].

○ಯಮಳ yamaḷa [jəməʃɐ] *n.* **1** [[quan.]] couple, pair **2** [[kin]] twins [Sk.].

○ಯವೆ yava [jəvɐ] *n.* [[plant]] barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L. (Poaceae) → food [Sk.] ❀ ಬಾರ್ಲಿ, ಜವೆ ಗೋಧಿ.

●ಯವನಕ yavanaka [jəvənəkɐ] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಯವನಿಕೆ)) foreigner [Sk.].

○ಯವನಿಕೆ yavanike [jəvənike] *n.* [[dram.]] curtain, screen (of the theatre) [Sk.] = ಪರದೆ.

○ಯಶಸ್ವಿ yaśasvi [jəʃəsvi] *adj.* **1** [[soc.]] famous, celebrated, renowned, reputed **2** [[conf.]] victorious, triumphant **3** [[success]] successful, passed (in the examination) [Sk.].

○ಯಶಸ್ಸು yaśassu [jəʃəssu] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] fame, renown, reputation **2** [[conf.]] triumph, victory **3** [[success]] success, pass (in the examination) [Sk.].

○ಯಶೋವಂತ yaśōvaṃta [jəʃo:vəntɐ] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಯಶೋವತಿ)) renowned, famous (person) [Sk.].

○ಯಷ್ಟಿ yaṣṭi [jəʃṭi] *n.* [[tool]] pole, staff, stick [Sk.].

○ಯಹೂದಿ yahūdi [jəhu:di] ಯೆಹೂದಿ *adj.,mf.* [[ethn.]] Jewish/Jew [Ar. *yahūdī*].

○ಯಹೂದ್ಯ yahūdya [jəhu:djɐ] ಯೆಹೂದಿ, ಯೆಹೂದ್ಯ *adj.,m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಯಹೂದ್ಯಳು)) Jewish/Jew [Sk. ←Heb.].

ಯಾ- yā- [jɐ:] ಆ- *pron.adj.* [[interr.]] what, which (a morpheme of interrogation) like: ಯಾಕೆ, ಯಾಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ [Ka. D5151].

○ಯಾಂತ್ರಿಕ yāṃtrika [jɐ:ntrikɐ] *adj.* [[mech.]] **1** mechanical, pertaining to a machine **2** monotonous, robot-like [Sk.].

ಯಾಕೆ yāke [jɐ:ke] *pron.adv.* [[interr.]] why, wherefore ❀ ನೀವು ಯಾಕೆ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Why didn't you come yesterday? [Ka. D5151]

○ಯಾಗೆ yāga [jɐ:ge] *n.* [[rit.]] [Sk.] ❀ ಯಜ್ಞ.

ಯಾಚಕ yācaka [jɐ:ʃəkɐ] *m.* [[ask]] one who appeals, one who requests, one who prays, a suitor, a petitioner [Sk.].

ಯಾಚನೆ yācane [jɐ:ʃəne] *n.* [[ask]] request, appeal, petition [Sk.].

- ಯಾಚಿಸು yācisu [jɛ:tʃisu] *vt.* [[ask]] **1** to beg, to ask for (‘alms, aid, etc.’), to solicit **2** to request, to pray, to supplicate [Sk.].
ಯಾತಕೆ yātake [jɛ:təkɛ] *pron.adv.* [[interr.]] why, for what [Ka. D5151] = ಯಾಕೆ.
ಯಾತಕ್ಕೆ yātake [jɛ:təkke] *pron.adv.* [[interr.]] why, for what [Ka. D5151] = ಯಾಕೆ.
- ಯಾತ್ರೆಯಾತ್ರೆ yātrē [jɛ:tru:/jɛ:tru] *mf.* [[traf.]] traveller [Sk.].
ಯಾತನೆಯಾತane [jɛ:təne] *n.* **1** [[bio.]] (physical) pain, agony **2** [[grief]] sorrow, adversity, hardship, suffering, anguish, agony [Sk.].
- ಯಾತ್ರಿಕೆಯಾತ್ರಿಕೆ yātrika [jɛ:trikɛ] *m.* ((f. ಯಾತ್ರಿಕಳು)) **1** [[traf.]] traveller, tourist, pilgrim **2** [[rel.]] pilgrim [Sk.].
ಯಾತ್ರೆಯಾತ್ರೇ [jɛ:tre] *n.* **1** journey, travel, excursion, tour **2** [[rel.]] pilgrimage **3** [[fest.]] annual festival of a temple [Sk.].
- ಯಾದವಕಲಹಯಾದavakalaha [jɛ:dəvəkəlahɛ] *n.* [[war]] internal fight, civil war [Sk.].
ಯಾದಿಯಾದಿ [jɛ:di] *n.* [[inf.]] list, catalogue [Pe. yādī] = ಪಟ್ಟಿ (com.).
- ಯಾನಯāna [jɛ:nɛ] *n.* [[vehicle]] vehicle, conveyance [Sk.].
- ಯಾನೆಯಾನೆ yāne [jɛ:nɛ] *n.* [[mammal]] elephant (Vr. 34) [Ka. D5161] = ಆನೆ (com.).
ಯಾಮಯāma [jɛ:mɛ] *n.* [[time]] period of about three hours [Sk.].
- ಯಾಮಿಕೆಯಾಮಿಕೆ yāmika [jɛ:mikɛ] *m.* [[guard]] night watch [Sk.].
- ಯಾಮಿನಿಯಾಮಿನಿ yāmini [jɛ:mini] *n.* [[time]] night [Sk.].
- ಯಾರಯಾರ್ yār [jɛ:r] *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] who, which man [Ka. D5151] ↔ ಯಾರು.
ಯಾರುಯಾರು yāru [jɛ:ru] ಯಾರ್ *pron.mf.* [[gram.]] who, which man [Ka. *D5151].
ಯಾಲಕಿಯಾಲಕಿ yālaki [jɛ:ləki] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D907].
ಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿ yālakkī [jɛ:ləkki] ಏಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಯಾಲಕಿ *n.* [[plant]] cardamom, *Elettaria cardamomum* L. Maton (Zingiberaceae) or its seeds used as spice → food [Ka. *ēlam D907 + akki “rice”].
- ಯಾವಜ್ಜೀವಯಾವajjīva [jɛ:vəʃʃi:vɛ] *adv.* [[time]] lifelong, as long as one lives ¶ ಸುಖವನ್ನು ಯಾವಜ್ಜೀವ ಅನುಭವಿಸು. Be happy as long as you live. [Sk.].
ಯಾವಯಾವಾ yāva [jɛ:vɛ] *pron.adj.* [[interr.]] which [Ka. D5151].
- ಯಾವತ್ತುಯಾವತ್ತು¹ yāvattu [jɛ:vəttu] *pron.adv.* [[interr.]] when, which day [Ka. < yā hottu].
- ಯಾವತ್ತುಯಾವತ್ತು² yāvattu [jɛ:vəttu] *adj.* all [Sk. yāvat-].
ಯಾವನುಯಾವನು yāvanu [jɛ:vənu] *pron. mf.* [[interr.]] ((f. ಯಾವಳು)) (pej.) who, which person [Ka. D5151].
- †ಯಾವಲ್ಲಿಯಾವಲ್ಲಿ yāvalli [jɛ:vəlli] *pron.adv.* [[interr.]] where [Ka. D5151].
- ಯಾವಳುಯಾವಳು yāvālu [jɛ:vəʃu] *pron.f.* [[interr.]] ((f. ಯಾವನು)) (pej.) which woman [Ka. D5151].
- ಯಾವಾಕೆಯಾವಾಕೆ yāvāke [jɛ:və:kɛ] *pron.f.* [[interr.]] which woman, which lady [Ka. yā- + āke] = ಯಾವಳು.
- ಯಾವಾಗಯಾವಾಗ yāvāga [jɛ:və:gɛ] *adv.* [[interr.]] when [Ka. yā- + āga].
- ಯಾವಾಗಲೂಯಾವಾಗಲೂ yāvāgalū [jɛ:və:gəlu:] *adv.* [[interr., time]] always [Ka. yāvāga + -ū].
- ಯುಕ್ತಯುಕ್ತ yুক্ত yুক্ত [juktɛ] *adj.* [[proper]] fitting, proper, suitable, apt, appropriate [Sk.].
- ಯುಕ್ತಾಯುಕ್ತಯುಕ್ತ yuktāyukta [juktɛ:juktɛ] ① *adj.* [[proper]] ‘right and wrong’, ‘proper and improper’ ② *n.* [[think]] proper and improper, right and wrong, judgement of right or wrong ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಯುಕ್ತಾಯುಕ್ತ ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. He does not know what is right and what is wrong. [Sk.].
- ಯುಕ್ತಿಯುಕ್ತಿ yukti [jukti] *n.* **1** [[trick]] trick, strategy, ruse **2** [[intl.]] resourcefulness, cleverness **3** [[log.]] reason, logic [Sk.].
- ಯುಕ್ತಿಪರಯುಕ್ತಿಪರ yুক্তಿಪರ [juktɪpərə] *adj.,m.* [[trick]] ((f. ಯುಕ್ತಿಪರಳು)) (person) who resorts to strategy (to attain a purpose), strategic (person) [Sk.].
- ಯುಕ್ತಿವಂತಯುಕ್ತಿವಂತ yuktivanta [juktivəntɛ] *adj.,m.* ((f. ಯುಕ್ತಿವಂತೆ)) **1** [[intl.]] resourceful (person), clever (person) **2** [[trick]] schemer, strategist [Sk.].
- ಯುಕ್ತಿಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯಯುಕ್ತಿಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ yuktisāmarthya [juktisə:mərtʰjɛ] *n.* **1** [[method]] resourcefulness, cleverness **2** [[method]] skill in strategy [Sk.].
- ಯುಗಯುಗ¹ yuga [juɡɛ] *n.* [[number]] pair, couple [Sk.].
ಯುಗ² yuga [juɡɛ] *n.* [[time]] **1** one of the four ages of the world (i.e., *kṛta*, *trētā*, *dvāpara* and *kali* (the present age), eon **2** age, era **3** (fig.) a long period of years [Sk.].
- ಯುಗಪ್ರವರ್ತಕಯುಗಪ್ರವರ್ತಕ yugapravartaka [juɡəprəvərtəkɛ] *m.* [[time]] ((f. ಯುಗಪ್ರವರ್ತಕಿ)) epoch-maker, architect of an era [Sk.].
- ಯುಗಾಂತಯುಗಾಂತ yugānta [juɡə:ntɛ] *n.* [[time]] **1** end of one of the four eras described in Scriptures **2** end of an epoch [Sk.].

- ಯುಗಾದಿ yugādi [ju:ge:di] ಉಗಾದಿ *n.* 1 [[time]] beginning of an era; beginning of one of four ages of the world 2 [[fest.]] beginning of a year, new year's day in the Indian solar-lunar calendar (which falls some time in March); new year festival [Sk.].
- ಯುದ್ಧ yudd^ha [judd^he] *n.* [[war]] war, battle, fight [Sk.].
- ಯುದ್ಧಭೂಮಿ yudd^hab^hūmi [judd^hab^hu:mi] *n.* [[war]] battleground, battlefield [Sk.].
- ಯುದ್ಧರಂಗ yudd^haramga [judd^harəŋge] *n.* [[war]] battlefield [Sk.] = ಯುದ್ಧಭೂಮಿ (col.).
- ಯುದ್ಧವಿರಾಮ yudd^havirāma [judd^həvire:mə] *n.* [[war]] ceasefire, truce [Sk.].
- ಯುದ್ಧಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ yudd^hasāmagri [judd^hse:məgri] *n.* [[weapon]] armament, war equipment [Sk.].
- ಯುವ yuva [juve] (*adj.*) [[age]] young, youthful [Sk.].
- ಯುವಕ yuvaka [juvəke] *m.* [[age]] ((f. ಯುವತಿ)) young man [Sk.].
- ಯುವಜನ yuvajana [juvəʒəne] *mf. pl.* [[age]] youth, younger generation [Sk.].
- ಯುವತಿ yuvatī [juvətī] *f.* [[age]] ((m. ಯುವಕ)) young woman [Sk.].
- ಯುವರಾಜ yuvarāja [juvəre:ʒe] *m.* [[pol.]] heir-apparent, crown prince [Sk.].
- ಯೂಥ yūtha [ju:th^he] *n.* [[mass]] flock, herd, troop, multitude (mostly of cattle) [Sk.].
- ಯೆಹೂದಿ yehūdi [jehu:di] *adj. mf.* [[ethn.]] Jewish/Jew [Ar. *yahūdī*] ೞಯಹೂದಿ.
- ಯೆಹೂದ್ಯ yehūdyā [jehu:d^hje] [[ethn.]] ೞಯೆಹೂದಿ.
- ಯೂಪ yūpa [ju:pe] *n.* 1 [[rit.]] post or stake to which a sacrificial animal is fastened 2 [[arch.]] column erected in honour of victory [Sk.] = ಕೀರ್ತಿಸ್ತಂಭ.
- ಯೇಸು yēsu [je:su] *m.* [[rel.]] Jesus, founder of Christianity [Hb.].
- ಯೋಗ yōga [jo:ge] *n.* 1 [[phil.]] identification or union with God, merging in God 2 [[phil.]] restraint, control of the senses, discipline of the senses 3 [[mind]] concentration of mind, contemplation of the supreme spirit 4 [[phil.]] system of philosophy established by *Patañjali* 5 [[astr.]] conjunction (of stars) 6 [[time]] (fig.) favourable time ¶ ಯೋಗ (ಕೂಡಿ) ಬಂದರೆ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪದವಿ ಆಗಬಹುದು. If time comes you may get married. [Sk.].
- ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮ yōgākṣēma [jo:gəksē:mə] *n.* [[welfare]] 1 well-being, welfare 2 one's condition concerning health, wealth and so on ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿರಿ Please inform me of your well-being. [Sk.].
- ಯೋಗನಿದ್ರೆ yōganidre [jo:gənidre] *n.* [[rel.]] “meditation-sleep”, a state of half meditation and half sleep (which admits of the full exercise of the mental powers), especially applied to Vishnu sleeping on the milk sea [Sk.].
- ಯೋಗಾಸನ yōgāsana [yo:ge:səne] *n.* [[rel.]] posture or mode of sitting proper for abstract meditation [Sk.].
- ಯೋಗಿ yōgi [jo:gi] *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. ಯೋಗಿನಿ)) person proficient in yoga [Sk.].
- ಯೋಗ್ಯ yōgya [jo:g^hje] *adj. mn.* [[proper]] ((f. ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ)) fit, worthy, deserving, proper, suitable (person) [Sk.].
- ಯೋಗ್ಯತಾಪತ್ರ yōgyatāpātra [jo:g^hje:patre] *n.* [[doc.]] 1 certificate of scholarly attainment 2 testimonial, certificate of character, conduct, or qualifications [Sk.].
- ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ yōgyate [jo:g^hje] *n.* [[abl.]] ability, competence, fitness, capacity [Sk.].
- ಯೋಚನೆ yōcane [jo:ʃəne] *n.* [[think]] 1 act of thinking, reflection, deliberation 2 thought, ideas [Sk.].
- ಯೋಚನಾಪರ yōcanāpara [jo:ʃəne:pəre] *adj. m.* [[think]] ((f. ಯೋಚನಾಪರತೆ)) contemplative, reflective, or thoughtful (person); (person) thinking deeply [Sk.].
- ಯೋಚಿಸು yōcisu [jo:ʃisu] *vt.* [[think]] to think, to reflect, to deliberate, to consider, to weigh the pros and cons [Sk.].
- ಯೋಜಿಸು yōjisu [jo:ʒisu] *vt.* [[arrange]] to arrange, to organise, to plan (a meeting, conference, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಯೋಜನಾಧಿಕಾರಿ yōjanād^hikāri [jo:ʒəne:d^hike:ri] *mf.* planning officer [Sk.].
- ಯೋಜನೆ yōjane [jo:ʒəne] *n.* [[arrange]] 1 plan, scheme (of the national economy, etc.) 2 arrangement, set-up, organisation ¶ ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿ. Arrange for the music programme! [Sk.].
- ಯೋಜಕ yōjaka [jo:ʒəke] *m.* [[arrange]] ((f. ಯೋಜಕಿ)) organiser, convener [Sk.].
- ಯೋಧ yōd^ha [jo:d^he] *m.* [[war]] fighter, warrior [Sk.].

- ಯೋಧನ yōd^hana [jo:d^həne] *n.* [[war]] fighting, battle [Sk.].
- ಯೋನಿ yōni [jo:ni] *n.* **1** [[body]] womb, uterus **2** [[body]] vulva, pudenda muliebria = ತುಲ್ಲ (vulg.) **3** [[origin]] (fig.) cause, origin [Sk.].
- ಯೌವನ yauvana [jəuvəne] *n.* [[age]] youth [Sk.].
- ಯೌವನಮದ yauvanamada [jəuvənəməde] *n.* [[age]] pride of youth [Sk.].
- ಯೌವನಸ್ಥೃ yauvanast^ha [jəuvənəst^hə] *m.* ((f. ಯೌ-ವನಸ್ಥೃಳು) young man [Sk.].
- ಯೌವನಾವಸ್ಥೆ yauvanāvast^he [jəuvəne:vəst^he] [[age]] state of youth, youthfulness, puberty.
- ಯೌವನೋನ್ಮತ್ತೃ yauvanōnmatta [jəuvəno:nməttə] *m.* [[age]] ((f. ಯೌವನೋನ್ಮತ್ತೃ)) man intoxicated on account of his youth [Sk.].
- ಯೌವನೋನ್ಮತ್ತೆ yauvanōnmatte [jəuvəno:nmətte] *f.* [[age]] ((m. ಯೌವನೋನ್ಮತ್ತೃ)) woman intoxicated with her youth [Sk.].

ರ

- ರ ra [rə] *n.* [[script]] sequence of phonemes of /ra/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].
- ರಂಗ ramga [rəŋgə] *n.* **1** [[drama]] stage **2** [[war]] battle field [Sk.].
- ರಂಗತಾಲೀಮು raṅgatālimu [rəŋgətə:li:mu] *n.* [[drama]] rehearsal (of dance, drama, etc.) [ramga + Ar. ta'lim].
- ರಂಗಭೂಮಿ raṅgab^hūmi [rəŋgab^hu:mi] *n.* **1** [[drama]] stage (of a theatre) **2** [[war]] battlefield [Sk.].
- ರಂಗಮಂಚ raṅgamamca [rəŋgəməŋtʃə] *n.* [[drama]] stage.
- ರಂಗಮಂಟಪ raṅgamamṭapa [rəŋgəməŋtʃəpe] *n.* [[drama]] **1** stage **2** theatre, playhouse [Sk.] = ರಂಗಮಂದಿರ.
- ರಂಗಮಂದಿರ raṅgamamdira [rəŋgəməndire] *n.* [[drama]] theatre, playhouse [Sk.].
- ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿ raṅgavalli [rəŋgəvəlli] ರಂಗೋಲೆ *n.* [[design]] ornamental lines and figures drawn on the ground in front of the house, on the seat, etc. = ರಂಗೋಲೆ.
- ರಂಗಶಿಲ್ಪಿ raṅgaśilpi [rəŋgəʃilpi] *mf.* [[drama]] stage designer [Sk.].
- ರಂಗಸ್ಥಲ raṅgast^hāla [rəŋgəst^həle] ರಂಗಸ್ಥಳ *n.* [[drama]] stage [Sk.] = ರಂಗಮಂಟಪ, ರಂಗಮಂಚ.
- ರಂಗಸ್ಥಳ raṅgast^hāla [rəŋgəst^həle] *n.* [[drama]] stage (used for staging a drama) [Sk.] = ಸ್ಥಳಜು.
- ರಂಗು raṅgu [rəŋgu] *n.* **1** [[colour]] colour, hue **2** [[colour]] paint, dye, pigment **3** [[beauty]] beauty (of women) ¶ ಅವಳ ರಂಗು ಎಲ್ಲರನ್ನು ಬೆರಗುಗೊಳಿಸಿತು. Everybody was wonderstruck by her beauty. **4** [[esth.]] splendor of appearance, flowery beauty (when dressed up) **5** climax, culmination (in music, performance, sports, etc.) ◇ ~ ಏರು vi. to come to climax [Sk. ramga-].
- ರಂಗೋಲೆ raṅgōle [rəŋgə:le] ರಂಗವಲಿ, ರಂಗವಾಲಿ, ರಂಗವಾಲೆ, ರಂಗಾವಲಿ, ರಂಗೋಲಿ, ರಂಗೋಲೆ *n.* [[design]] ornamental lines and figures drawn on the ground in front of the house, on the seat, etc. [Sk. ramgavalli-] = ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿ.
- ರಂಜಕ¹ raṅjaka [rəŋdʒəkə] *n.* [[chem.]] phosphorus [Sk.].
- ರಂಜಕ² raṅjaka [rəŋdʒəkə] *adj.* [[charm]] **1** lovely, attractive (as physical features etc.) **2** entertaining, (story, etc.) pleasing, delightful [Sk.].
- ರಂಜನೆ raṅjane [rəŋdʒəne] *n.* **1** [[orn.]] decoration, beautification, embellishment **2** [[fun]] amusement, entertainment [Sk.].
- ರಂಜಿಸು raṅjisu [rəŋdʒisu] ① vi. [[light]] to shine, to glitter, to sparkle ② vt. [[fun]] to entertain [Sk.].
- ರಂಜಿ raṅje [rəŋdʒe] ರಂಜಿ *n.* [[agr.]] plough [ರಂಜಿ [?]].
- ರಂಧ್ರ raṅdra [rənd^hre] *n.* **1** [[form]] hole, chink, slit **2** [[defc.]] (fig.) flaw, defect, fault ¶ ರಂಧ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅನರ್ಥಗಳೂ ಬಹಳ. Many losses will occur from one flaw. [Sk.] = ತೂತು.
- ರಂಧ್ರಾನ್ವೇಷಣೆ raṅdraṅvēṣaṇe [rənd^hre:nve:ʃəne] *n.* [[defc.k]] fault finding [Sk.].
- ರಂಧ್ರಾನ್ವೇಷಿ raṅdraṅvēṣi [rənd^hre:nve:ʃi] *n.* [[defc.]] fault finder [Sk.].
- ರಂಪ¹ raṅpa [rəmpə] *n.* [[conf.]] **1** clamour, rum-pus, shindy, commotion, row, vociferation **2** obstinate insistence (as a child demanding something) ¶ ಮಗುವು ತಾಯಿಯಿಲ್ಲದೆ ರಂಪ ಮಾಡಿತು. The child made a fuss because his mother was not nearby. [Ka. D489].

- ರಂಪೆ² rampa [rəmpɐ] *n.* [[tool]] cobbler's knife [Pk. *A55, T10629].
- ರಂಪಿಗೆ rampige [rəmpige] *n.* [[tool]] cobbler's knife [see Fig.] [Pk. rampa- "knife" A55, T10629].
- ರಂಪಿನಿ rampini [rəmpini] *n.* [[tool]] cobbler's knife [Pk. *A55, T10629].
- ರಂಬು ram̐bu [rəmbu] *n.* [[sound]] clamour, noise [Ka. D489, cf. Sk. ramb^ha-].
- ರಂಬೆ rambe [rəmbɐ] ರಂಬೆ *n.* [[plant]] branch, bough [Ka. D5170].
- ರಂಭ ram^ha [rəmb^ha] *n.* [[sound]] sounding, roaring, bellowing, lowing [Sk. cf. Ka. rampa D489].
- ರಂಭಿ ram^he [rəmb^he] *f.* [[myth]] N. of a celestial dancer [Sk.].
- ರಕಂ rakam̐ [rəkəm] ರಕಮು *n.* 1 [[kind]] type, pattern, variety 2 [[money]] cash, ready money; money 3 [[math.]] sum, total [Ar. raqm̐] ರಕಮು.
- ರಕಾರ rakāra [rəkə:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ra/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಕಸ rakkasa [rək̐kəsɐ] *m.* ((f. ರಕ್ಕಸಿ) 1 [[myth]] demon, ogre 2 [[feel]] (fig.) cruel man, relentless fellow, heartless person [Sk. rāk̐sasa-] ರಕ್ಕಸ.
- ರಕ್ಕಸಿ rakkasi [rək̐kəsi] *f.* ((m. ರಕ್ಕಸ) [[myth]] ogress [Sk. rāk̐sasi-] = ರಕ್ಕಸಿ.
- ರಕ್ಕೆ rakke [rək̐ke/rək̐ke] *n.* [[body]] 1 wing (of a bird, insect, aeroplane, etc.) 2 plume, feather [Ka. < rakkē D2591] = ಗರಿ, ಪುಕ್ಕ (NK) ರಕ್ಕೆ.
- ರಕ್ತ rakta [rəktɐ] *n.* [[tissue]] blood [Sk.] = ನೆತ್ತರು (col.).
- ರಕ್ತಧಾರೆ raktadhāre [rəktədhā:re] *n.* [[bio.]] stream of blood [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ತಗತ raktagata [rəktəgətɐ] (*n.*) [[join]] 'absorbed in blood', inherent, innate, inborn, intrinsic; deep-rooted (as a characteristic of a person) [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ತಚಂದನ raktacandana [rəktətʃəndənɐ] *n.* [[plant]] red sandal, red sanders, ruby wood, the paste of which is crimson-red and applied to an idol or face during worship → pharm., rel., timber [Sk.] = ಕೆಂಪು-ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧ * [IMP 4.385].
- ರಕ್ತಬಾಳ raktabāla [rəktəbe:ɐ] ರಕ್ತವಾಳ *n.* [[pharm.]] aloe, Indian aloe, common Indian aloe, Aloe vera, *Aloe barbadensis*, Miller (L.) N. Burman (Liliaceae) → pharm. [Sk. rakta + ?].



cobbler's
knife
ರಂಪಿಗೆ

- ರಕ್ತವಾಳ raktavāla [rəktəve:ɐ] *n.* [[plant]] (?) ರಕ್ತಬಾಳ.
- ರಕ್ತಸ್ರಾವ raktasrāva [rəktəsre:ve] *n.* [[bio.]] bleeding, haemorrhage [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷಿ raktākṣi [rəktə:kṣi] *n.* 1 [[cattle]] buffalo 2 [[cal.]] the fifty-eighth year in the cycle of sixty [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ತಾತಿಸಾರ raktātisāra [rəktə:tise:re] *n.* [[med.]] dysentery, bloody flux [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ತಾಶಯ raktāśaya [rəktə:ʃəje] *n.* [[body]] heart [Sk.] = ಹೃದಯ (com.).
- ರಕ್ಷಕ rakṣaka [rək̐ṣəkɐ] *m.* ((f. ರಕ್ಷಿಕೆ) 1 [[prot.]] protector, saviour 2 [[guard]] guard, watchman 3 [[prot.]] guardian, protector (of school children, etc.) [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಣಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ rakṣaṇamāntrālaya [rək̐ṣəṇəməntre:ləje] *n.* [[adm.]] defence ministry [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಣಮಂತ್ರಿ rakṣaṇamāntri [rək̐ṣəṇəməntri] *mf.* [[adm.]] defence minister [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ rakṣaṇād^hikāri [rək̐ṣəṇə:d^hikə:ri] *mf.* [[guard]] security officer, who looks after the security of an office [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಣಾ ಸಾಧನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ rakṣaṇā sādhāna sāmāgri [rək̐ṣəṇə:sə:d^hənə sə:məgri] *n.* [[def.]] defence equipment [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಣೆ rakṣaṇe [rək̐ṣəṇɐ] *n.* 1 [[guard]] guarding, protection 2 [[def.]] defence, security [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಾಪತ್ರ rakṣāpātra [rək̐ṣə:pət̐re] *n.* [[doc.]] cover, binding, wrapper, jacket (of a book) [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಾಬಂಧ rakṣābaṇd^ha [rək̐ṣə:bənd^ha] *n.* [[rit.]] binding of a twist of thread around the wrist as a preservative (against evil spirits, and the like), done on particular occasions (as marriage, sacrifice, investiture, etc.) [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಾಬಂಧನ rakṣābaṇd^hāna [rək̐ṣə:bənd^hənə] *n.* 1 [[rel.]] talisman or thread worn round the neck as a protective measure against evil spirit and the like 2 [[rit.]] ritual of tying a thread on the right wrist of brothers by their sisters for general protection from evil on the full-moon day of the month of Śrāvāṇa, the fifth month of lunar Hindu calendar [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಾಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ rakṣāmāntrālaya [rək̐ṣə:məntre:ləje] *n.* [[defn.]] defence ministry [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಾಮಂತ್ರಿ rakṣāmāntri [rək̐ṣə:məntri] *mf.* [[defn.]] defence minister [Sk.].
- ರಕ್ಷಿಸು rakṣisu [rək̐ṣisu] *vt.* 1 [[prot.]] to save, to rescue, to defend 2 [[guard]] to guard, to ensure the security, to protect [Sk.].

- ರಕ್ಷೆ¹ rakṣe [rəkṣe] *n.* 1 [[guard]] protection, guarding 2 [[defn.]] defence, security 3 [[rel.]] talisman, amulet, charm [Sk.].
- ರಖಂ rakḥam [rəkḥam] ರಕಂ, ರಕಮು *n.* 1 [[kind]] type, pattern, variety 2 [[money]] cash, ready money; money 3 [[math.]] sum, total [Ar. *raqm*].
- ರಖೇಲಿ rakḥēli [rəkḥē:li] *f.* [[kin]] (NK) concubine, kept wife [M. *rakḥēlī* *C10547] = ಕೀಪ್ (col.).
- †ರಗಡು ragaḍu [rəgəḍu] *adj.* [[quan.]] (NK) abundant, plentiful ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಗಡು ಧೂಳು ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. There is plenty of dust in the house. [M. *ragāḍā* ←Ar. *ragd*].
- ರಗಲೆ ragale [rəgəle] *n.* 1 [[sound]] noise, din, bustle, hubbub, commotion 2 [[trouble]] trouble, harassment, annoyance, vexation 3 [[lit.]] a kind of rhymed verse very popular in the twelfth century 4 [[trouble]] lengthy and tiresome discussion (without conclusion) 5 [[desire]] obstinacy of a child demanding something or holding on to a particular desire [?, cf. H. *ragāḥā*, M. *ragāḍā*, Te. *ragada*].
- ರಚನೆ racane [rəʃne] *n.* 1 [[make]] making, building, fabrication, construction, act of making 2 [[arrange]] plan, scheme, program (of a celebration, function, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಮದುವೆಯ ರಚನೆ ಸಂತೋಷವಾಯಕವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The preparation of this marriage is not satisfactory. 3 [[make]] structure ¶ ಪದ್ಯದ ರಚನೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿತು. I liked the structure of the poem. 4 [[arrange]] arrangement (of room, accessories, etc.) [Sk.].
- ರಚ್ಚು raccu [rəʃʃu] *n.* 1 obstinacy, stubbornness, cussedness 2 [[hate]] desire to retaliate ¶ ಚಾಣಕ್ಯ ತನ್ನ ಅವಮಾನದ ರಚ್ಚನ್ನು ತೀರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Chanakya avenged his insult. [?].
- ರಚ್ಚೆ racce [rəʃʃe] *n.* 1 crying aloud (of children, bad women, etc.), screaming, barking, fuss 2 [[inf.]] divulging a secret, bringing before the public [Ka. cf. *aracu* D319].
- ರಜ¹ raja [rəʃe] ರಜಾ, ರಜೆ *n.* [[work]] leave, holiday [Ar. *riḍā*] = ಸೂಟಿ (NK) ರಜೆ, ರಜಾ.
- ರಜ² raja [rəʃe] *n.* 1 [[dirt]] dirt, dust 2 [[plant]] pollen dust 3 [[phil.]] the second of the three *gunas* or inherent qualities of living beings, activity or passion 4 [[bio.]] menstrual discharge [Sk.].
- ರಜತ rajata [rəʃate] *n.* [[metal]] silver [Sk.] = ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ (com.).
- ರಜತೋತ್ಸವ rajatōtsava [rəʃatō:tsəve] *n.* silver jubilee [Sk.].
- ರಜನಿ rajani [rəʃəni] *n.* [[time]] night [Sk.].
- ರಜಸ್ಸು rajassu [rəʃəssu] *n.* 1 dimness (as of sunset etc.), gloom 2 [[dirt]] dust 3 [[plant]] pollen dust 4 [[phil.]] the second of the three *gunas* or inherent qualities of living beings, activity or passion 5 [[bio.]] menstrual discharge [Sk.].
- ರಜಾ rajā [rəʃe:] *n.* [[work]] [Ar. *riḍā*] ¶ ರಜ.
- ರಜೆ raje [rəʃe] *n.* [[work]] [Ar. *riḍā*] ¶ ರಜ.
- ರಜ್ಜು rajju [rəʃʃu] *n.* [[tex.]] rope [Sk.] = ಹಗ್ಗ (com.).
- ರಟ್ಟು¹ rattu [rəʃʃu] *n.* 1 [[subs.]] cardboard, pasteboard 2 [[subs.]] binding of a book, cover with cardboard 3 [[book]] paper cover to protect the book [Ka.?).
- ರಟ್ಟು² rattu [rəʃʃu] *n.* [[open]] state of being disclosed (of a secret) ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಗುಟ್ಟು ರಟ್ಟಾಯಿತು. The secret of the chief minister was disclosed. [Ka.?).
- ರಟ್ಟೆ ratte [rəʃʃe] *n.* [[body]] upper part of the arm, part of the arm between shoulder and elbow [Ka. *D2591] ¶ ರಟ್ಟೆ.
- ರಡ್ಡಿ raḍḍi [rəʃḍi] *mf.* [[ethn.]] Reddi, “a petty baron,” title of a caste of Telugu-speaking cultivators [Sk. *rāṣṭrin-*, A54, T10724] ¶ ರಡ್ಡಿ.
- ರಣ raṇa [rəṇe] *n.* [[war]] 1 battle, fight 2 war field, battle field [Sk.].
- ರಣಕಹಳೆ raṇakahale [rəṇəkəhəle] *n.* [[war:mus.]] trumpet of war, bugle [Sk. *raṇakāhalā*].
- ರಣಭೂಮಿ raṇabhūmi [rəṇəbhūmi] *n.* [[war]] battle field, war front [Sk.].
- ರಣಭೇರಿ raṇabhēri [rəṇəbhēri] *n.* [[war:mus.]] war drum, martial drum [Sk.].
- ರಣವಾದ್ಯ raṇavādyā [rəṇəve:dʒe] *n.* [[war:mus.]] musical instrument used for war [Sk.].
- ರಣಹದ್ದು raṇahaddu [rəṇəhəddu] *n.* [[bird]] vulture, any of various large birds of prey of the family *Cathartidae* or *Accipitridae* [raṇa + haddu].
- ರಣಹೇಡಿ raṇahēdi [rəṇəhē:di] *mf.* [[war:fear]] person who cowardly flees in war; person who runs away without facing problematic situations [raṇa + hēdi].
- ರಣಾಂಗಣ raṇāṅgaṇa [rəṇə:ŋgəṇe] *n.* [[war]] battle field [Sk.] = ರಣಭೂಮಿ.
- ರಣೋತ್ಸಾಹ raṇōtsāha [rəṇo:tsə:he] *n.* [[war]] 1 prowess in battle 2 enthusiasm for war ¶ ಗಣತಂತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನರ ರಣೋತ್ಸಾಹವನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಡುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to keep the people’s bellicosity under control in democracy. [Sk.].

- ರತ್ತಿ¹ rati [rəti] *n.* 1 [[joy]] pleasure, delight 2 [[sex]] amorous activities 3 [[sex]] sexual intercourse, coitus, copulation [Sk. *rati*].
- ರತ್ತಿ² rati [rəti] *f.* 1 [[god]] Rati, wife of *Manmatha* 2 [[woman]] (fig.) beautiful woman [Sk. *rati*].
- ರತ್ನ ratna [rətnə] *n.* 1 [[min.]] jewel, gem, precious stone 2 [[value]] (fig.) anything valuable or precious, anything excellent, best of its kind [Sk.].
- ರತ್ನ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ratnaparikṣe [rətnəpəri:kṣe] *n.* [[min.]] jewel testing [Sk.].
- ರತ್ನ ಖಿಚಿತೆ ratnak^hacita [rətnək^həʃtite] *adj.* [[min.]] studded with gem, embedded with precious stones [Sk.].
- ರತ್ನ ಗಂಬಳಿ ratnagambali [rətnəgəmbəli] *n.* [[tex.:min.]] an embroidered or figured rug used to sleep on [Sk.].
- ರತ್ನ ಪದಿ ratnapadi [rətnəpədi] *n.* [[orn.]] jewellery studded with precious stones [*ratna* + Ka. *padi* < ?].
- ರತ್ನ ratva [rətvə] *n.* [[script]] the letter ರ *ra* [Sk.] = ರಕಾರ.
- ರಥ rathā [rəthə] *n.* 1 [[weapon]] chariot 2 [[fest.]] chariot belonging to a temple, which is used for a procession in a festival and fair [Sk.] = ತೇರು (col.).
- ರಥೋತ್ಸವೆ rathotsava [rəthotsəve] *n.* [[fest.]] car festival, festival in which an idol is drawn in procession on a temple cart [Sk.].
- ರದ್ದತಿ raddati [rəddəti] *n.* [[neg.]] cancellation [Ar. *raddu* ↔ *vināyati*].
- ರದ್ದಿ raddi [rəddi] (*adj.*) [[value]] 1 useless, worthless, waste, of low quality ¶ ಇಂಥ ರದ್ದಿ ಸಾಮಾನುಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't buy such useless goods! 2 rough (copy, etc.) [Ar. *raddi*].
- ರದ್ದಿ ಕಾಗದ raddikāgada [rəddikə:gədə] *n.* 1 [[value]] rough paper, waste paper, coarse paper used for making a rough copy 2 [[value]] waste paper [*raddi* + *kāgada*].
- ರದ್ದು raddu [rəddu] (*n.*) [[back]] cancellation, abolition, repeal [Ar. *raddi*].
- ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡು raddu māḍu [rəddu mə:ḍu] *vt.* [[neg.]] to abolish, to repeal, to cancel, to dismiss.
- ರಪ್ತು raptu [rəptu] *n.* [[com.]] export [Pe. *rafi*].
- ರಪ್ಪೆ rappe [rəppe] *n.* [[body]] 1 eyelid 2 eyelash [Ka. *D5169] ¶ ರಪ್ಪೆ.
- ರಭಸೆ rab^hasa [rəb^həse] *n.* 1 [[speed]] speed, swift-ness, velocity 2 [[ener.]] intensity, force, impetuosity, violence, turbulence [Sk.].
- ರಮಣ ramāṇa [rəməṇə] *m.* (f. ರಮಣಿ) 1 [[kin]] husband 2 [[love]] lover, sweetheart [Sk.].
- ರಮಣಿ ramāṇi [rəməṇi] *f.* 1 [[woman]] beauty, beautiful woman, belle 2 [[kin]] wife 3 [[love]] beloved woman, sweetheart [Sk.].
- ರಮಣೀಯೆ ramāṇīya [rəməṇi:jə] *adj.* 1 [[charm]] lovely, attractive 2 [[agree]] pleasing, delectable [Sk.].
- ರಮಾ ramā [rəmə:] *f.* [[god]] *Ramā*, an epithet of goddess Lakshmi [Sk.].
- ರಮಿಸು ramisu [rəmisu] *vt.* 1 [[mind]] to amuse, to delight 2 [[mind]] to soothe, to comfort, to console lovingly ¶ ಅಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಮಗುವನ್ನು ಅಮ್ಮ ರಮಿಸಿದಳು. The mother consoled the weeping child. 3 [[love]] to caress, cuddle, to soothe, comfort 4 [[sex]] to enjoy sexually [Sk.].
- ರಮೆ rame [rəme] *f.* [[god]] [Sk.] ¶ ರಮಾ.
- ರಮ್ಯೆ ramya [rəmjə] (*adj.*) [[charm]] lovely, attractive [Sk.] = ರಮಣೀಯೆ.
- ರಮ್ಯೆತೆ ramyate [rəmjəte] *n.* [[charm]] elegance, comeliness, loveliness [Sk.].
- ರವೆ rava [rəve] *n.* [[sound]] cry, shrill cry, yell [Sk.].
- ರವಷ್ಟು ravaṣṭu [rəvəṣṭu] *adv.* [[quan.]] [[neg.]] even a little, at all ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ರವಷ್ಟು ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. The officers do not have even a speck of shame. [*rave* + *aṣṭu*].
- ರವಾನೆ ravāne [rəvə:ne] *n.* 1 [[trans.]] transport, dispatch 2 [[adm.]] licence, permit [Pe. *ravāna* “going”].
- ರವಾನೆ ಸರಕು ravāne saraku [rəvə:ne sə:rəku] *n.* [[trans.]] goods under dispatch [Sk.].
- ರವಾನೆ ಸಾಗಣೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ravāne sāgaṇe ad^hikāri [rəvə:ne sə:gəṇe ad^hike:ri] *mf.* [[traf.]] transmission officer [+ *sāgaṇe* + *ad^hikāri*].
- ರವಾನಿಸು ravānisu [rəvə:nisu] *vt.* [[trans.]] 1 to transport 2 to dispatch [Pe. *ravāna* + *-isu*].
- ರವಿ ravi [rəvi] ① *m.* [[god]] sun god ② *n.* [[astr.]] = ಸೂರ್ಯ sun [Sk.].
- ರವಿವಾರ ravivāra [rəvive:rə] *n.* [[cal.]] Sunday [Sk.] = ಭಾನುವಾರ (com.) .
- ರವೆ rave [rəve] *n.* 1 [[food]] rice, wheat, etc., pounded into small pieces, semolina 2 [[mass]] small bit, particle, fragment ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ರವೆಯಷ್ಟು ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. She does not have the least shame. [H.,M. *ravā* T10642] = ರವಾ.
- ರಶೀದಿ raśīdi [rəʃi:di] *n.* [[com.]] receipt, voucher, written acknowledgement of receiving money, etc. [Ar. *raśīd*].

○ರಶ್ಮಿ *raśmi* [rəʃmi] *n.* [[light]] ray or a beam of light ¶ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ ತನ್ನ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯರಶ್ಮಿಯಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲರ ಮನಸೆಳೆದಳು. Aishwarya stole the heart of everybody by the lustre of her beauty. [Sk.].

ರಸ *rasa* [rəʃe] *n.* 1 [[subs.]] juice, exudation, fluid, liquid, liquefied substance (of fruit, plants, etc.) 2 [[ess.]] flavour, taste (of which six kinds were traditionally distinguished: sweet, sour, salt, bitter, pungent and astringent) 3 [[metal]] mercury, quicksilver 4 [[poet.]] any of several tastes or sentiments characterising a literary work (nine *rasas* are commonly distinguished) [Sk.] = ಪಾದರಸ.

ರಸಗೊಬ್ಬರ *rasagobbara* [rəsəgobbərə] *n.* [[agr.]] chemical fertiliser [*rasa* + *gobbara*] ಫರ್ಟಿಲೈಜರ್ (col.) .

○ರಸಗ್ರಹಣ *rasagrahṇa* [rəsəgrəhṇe] *n.* [[art]] aesthetic perception [Sk.].

○ರಸಜ್ಞ *rasajña* [rəsəjɲe/--gnɲe] *adj. m.* [[art]] ((f. ರಸಜ್ಞೆ)) (person) with an aesthetic sense, person of taste [Sk.].

○ರಸಭಂಗ *rasabhaṅga* [rəsəbʱəŋgɛ] *n.* [[art]] interruption of aesthetic enjoyment, abrupt end to an aesthetic experience [Sk.].

○ರಸಮಟ್ಟ *rasamaṭṭa* [rəsəməṭṭe] *n.* level bottle [Sk.].

○ರಸವಾದ *rasavāda* [rəsəvə:de] *n.* [[chem.]] metallurgy or alchemy [Sk.].

○ರಸವಾದಿ *rasavādi* [rəsəvə:di] *m.* [[chem.]] metallurgist or alchemist [Sk.].

○ರಸಾತಲ *rasātala* [rəsə:tələ] *n.* [[myth]] the fourth of the seven lower regions under the earth, and the residence of the Daityas [Sk.].

○ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *rasāyanaśāstra* [rəsə:ʝənəʃe:stre] *n.* [[chem.]] chemistry [Sk.].

○ರಸಿಕ *rasika* [rəsikɛ] *m.* ((f. ರಸಿಕಳು)) 1 [[chem.]] man of taste, connoisseur 2 [[joy]] voluptuary, sensualist [Sk.].

○ರಸಿಕತೆ *rasikate* [rəsikəte] *n.* 1 pleasure seeking, hedonism 2 artistic discrimination or taste, connoisseurship [Sk.].

ರಸಿಕೆ *rasike* [rəsike] *n.* 1 [[med.]] pus 2 [[med.]] vaccine
◇ ~ ಹಾಕು *vi.* [Sk. *rasikā-*] ಒಳಿಸಿಕೆ.

ರಸಿಗೆ *rasige* [rəsige] *n.* [[med.]] ಒಳರಸಿಕೆ.

ರಸೀದಿ *rasīdi* [rəsī:di] *n.* [[com.]] receipt, voucher, acknowledgement [Pe. *rasīd*].

ರಸ್ತೆ *raste* [rəste] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] road, street, way 2 [[behave]] (fig.) path, course of conduct [Pe. *rāsta*] = ದಾರಿ.

○ರಸ್ತೆ ಸಾರಿಗೆ *raste sārige* [rəste sə:rige] *n.* [[traf.]] road transportation [+ *sārige*].

ರಹದಾರಿ *rahadāri* [rəhəde:ri] *n.* [[traf.]] 1 passport 2 public road [Pe. *rāh* + *dārī*].

ರಹಸ್ಯ *rahasya* [rəhəs:ʝe] *n.* [[secret]] secret, mystery [Sk.].

ರಾಕ್ಷಸ *rākṣasa* [rə:kṣəʃe] *m.* [[myth]] ((f. ರಾಕ್ಷಿ)) demon, ogre [Sk.].

ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *rākṣasi* [rə:kṣəsi] ((*m.* ರಾಕ್ಷಸ)) [[myth]] demoness, ogress [Sk.].

ರಾಶಿ *rākṣi* [rə:kṣi] *n.* [[rit.]] ritual of tying a thread on the right wrist of brothers by their sisters for general protection from evil on the full moon day of the month of *Śrāvāṇa*, fifth month of lunar Hindu calendar [H. *rākṣī* T10551] ರಕ್ಷಾಬಂಧನ.

ರಾಗ *rāga* [rə:ge] *n.* 1 [[colour]] colour (esp. red) ¶ ನಾಚಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಅವಳ ಕೆನ್ನೆ ರಾಗರಂಜಿತವಾಯಿತು. Her cheeks turned red due to shyness. ¶ ಅರುಣರಾಗವನ್ನು ಚಿಮ್ಮಿಸುತ್ತ ಸೂರ್ಯ ಉದಯಿಸಿದನು. The sun rose shedding golden light. 2 [[love]] passion, desire, love 3 [[mus.]] musical theme in Indian classical music [Sk.].

○ರಾಗದ್ವೇಷ *rāgadvēṣa* [rə:gədve:ʃe] 1 [[love]] love and hatred 2 [[hate]] hatred that arises due to involvement.

○ರಾಗಮಾಲಿಕೆ *rāgamālike* [rə:gəmə:like] *n.* [[mus.]] musical composition consisting of different themes (*rāgas*) [Sk.].

○ರಾಗಾಲಾಪನೆ *rāgālāpane* [rə:ge:le:pəne] *n.* [[mus.]] elaboration of a tune without percussion instrument at the introductory part of a vocal music [Sk.].

ರಾಗಿ *rāgi* [rə:gi] *n.* [[plant]] finger millet, African millet, ragi, *Eleusine coracana*, (L.) Gaertner (Poaceae) a kind of grain much cultivated in Karnataka → food [Ka. D812] *[IMP 2.366].

ರಾಗಿಮುದ್ದೆ *rāgimudde* [rə:gimudde] *n.* [[cook]] lump of cooked rāgi flour (in the size of a baseball) eaten with pungent soup) [+ *mudde*].

ರಾಗಿಯಂಬಲಿ *rāgiyambali* [rə:gijəmbəli] *n.* [[cook]] gruel made of rāgi flour and buttermilk [+ *ambali*].

ರಾಗಿರೊಟ್ಟಿ *rāgiroṭṭi* [rə:giroṭṭi] *n.* [[cook]] flat unleavened bread made of rāgi flour [+ *roṭṭi*].

ರಾಗಿಹಿಟ್ಟು *rāgihiṭṭu* [rə:gihiṭṭu] *n.* [[food]] rāgi (finger millet) flour [+ *hiṭṭu*].

- ರಾಗಿಹುಲ್ಲು *rāghullu* [re:gi'hullu] *n.* [(plant)] *ragi* grass or straw [+ *hullu*] ರಾಗಿ.
- ರಾಜ *rāja* [ra:ʃɛ] *m.* [(pol.)] (ibc., ifc.) king, sovereign, monarch [Sk. *rājan-* = ಅರಸ (com.).]
- ರಾಜಕಾರಣ *rājakāraṇa* [re:ʃɔke:rəɳɛ] *n.* [(pol.)] politics, political affairs [Sk.] = ರಾಜಕೀಯ.
- ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿ *rājakāraṇi* [re:ʃɔke:rəɳi] *mf.* [(pol.)] politician [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ *rājakārya* [re:ʃɔke:rjɛ] *n.* [(adm.)] business of the state, matters relating to the state, administration of the state [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಕೀಯ *rājakīya* [re:ʃɔki:jɛ] ① *adj.* [(pol.)] political, governmental ② *n.* 1 [(pol.)] politics 2 [(soc.)] (fig.) internal strife, groupism, infighting [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಗೃಹ *rājagṛha* [re:ʃɔgruɦe/--gruɦɛ] *n.* [(arch.)] king's palace, royal palace ಅರಮನೆ (com.) [Sk.].
- ರಾಜತಂತ್ರ *rājatamtra* [re:ʃɔtəntre] *n.* 1 [(adm.)] administration of the state = ರಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ 2 [(dipl.)] diplomacy [Sk.].
- ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ *rājatāmtrika* [re:ʃɔtə:ntrike] *adj.* 1 [(adm.)] administrative 2 [(dipl.)] diplomatic [Sk.].
- ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ *rājatāmtrika adhikāri* [re:ʃɔtə:ntrikə adhikə:ri] *mf.* diplomatic officer [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಾತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ *rājātāmtrika kārya* [re:ʃɔtə:ntrikə kə:rjɛ] *n.* [(dipl.)] diplomatic mission, diplomatic activity [Sk.].
- ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ನಿಯೋಗ *rājatāmtrika niyōga* [re:dʒə:tə:ntrikə ni:jo:ɳɛ] *n.* [(dipl.)] diplomatic mission [Sk.].
- ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ *rājatāmtrika pratiniḍhi* [re:ʃɔtə:ntrikə prətiniḍhi] *mf.* [(dipl.)] diplomatic representative [Sk.].
- ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶೇಷಾಧಿಕಾರ *rājatāmtrika viśeṣādhikāra* [re:ʃɔtə:ntrikə viʃe:ʃɛ:dhi:kə:re] *n.* [(dipl.)] diplomatic privilege [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಧಾನಿ *rājadhāni* [re:ʃɔadhā:ni] *n.* [(city)] capital (of a country) [Sk.].
- ರಾಜನೀತಿ *rājanīti* [re:ʃɔni:ti] *n.* [(pol.)] 1 politics ರಾಜಕಾರಣ 2 (national) policy [Sk.].
- ರಾಜನೀತಿಜ್ಞ *rājanītijña* [re:ʃɔni:ti:jɳɛ/--ɳɛ] *m.* [(pol.)] (f. ರಾಜನೀತಿಜ್ಞೆ/ರಾಜನೀತಿಜ್ಞೆಳು) 1 political scientist 2 able politician, shrewd politician [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಭಾಷೆ *rājabhāṣe* [re:ʃɔbhā:ʃɛ] *n.* [(ling.)] official language (of the union or state) [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಮನ್ನಣೆ *rājamannaṇe* [re:ʃɔmənnaṇɛ] *n.* [(soc.)] 1 respect given by a king, president or alike 2 highest regard as that given to a king [*rāja* + ? cf. Pk. *māṇaṇa-* = ರಾಜಮರ್ಯಾದೆ.
- ರಾಜಮರ್ಯಾದೆ *rājamyāde* [re:ʃɔmərjɛ:de] *n.* [(soc.)] 1 respect given by a king, president or alike 2 highest respect as that given to a king [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಮಾನ್ಯ *rājamānya* [re:ʃɔmɛ:njɛ] *adj.* [(soc.)] 1 worthy to be honoured by kings or government 2 worthy of being given honor by the government (used earlier as a term of address in a letter) [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಮಾರ್ಗ *rājamārga* [re:ʃɔmɛ:rɳɛ] *n.* [(traf.)] “royal road”, national or state highway [Sk.] = ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ.
- ರಾಜಮುದ್ರೆ *rājamudre* [re:ʃɔmud're] *n.* [(symbol)] 1 royal signet 2 governmental seal or impression [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಯೋಗ *rājayōga* [re:ʃɔjo:ɳɛ] *n.* 1 [(astr.)] configuration of planets, asterisms, etc. at the birth of a man which indicates that he is destined to be a king 2 [(rel.)] an easy mode of religious meditation (fit for kings to practise), as distinguished from the more rigorous one called *hatayōga* [Sk.].
- ರಾಜವಿದ್ಯೆ *rājavidye* [re:dʒəvid'jɛ] *n.* [(pol.)] “state science”, the science that teaches how to rule [Sk.] = ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ (mod.).
- ರಾಜಶಾಸನ *rājaśāsana* [re:ʃɔʃɛ:səne] *n.* [(adm.)] royal edict or order [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಸ್ವ *rājasva* [re:ʃɔs'vɛ] *n.* [(adm.)] state's revenue or income [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಸ್ವ ಸಂಹಿತೆ *rājasva saṃhite* [re:ʃɔ'svə sambahite] *n.* [(adm.)] revenue code [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ *rājādhirāja* [re:ʃɛ:dhi:re:ʃɛ] *m.* (f. ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ್ಞೆ) emperor, king of kings [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಾರೋಷ *rājārōṣa* [re:ʃɛ:ro:ʃɛ] [(straight)] ① *adj.* straightforward ② *n.* straightforwardness, open dealing ¶ ಅವನು ರಾಜರೋಷದಿಂದ ಮಾತಾಡಿದ. He spoke open-heartedly. [Sk.].
- ರಾಜಿ *rāji* [re:ʃɔi] [(agree)] ① (*n.*) [(agree)] (having) agreed, consented ¶ ಎರಡೂ ದೇಶಗಳು ಯುದ್ಧವಿರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ರಾಜಿಯಾದವು. Both the countries agreed to the truce. ② *n.* [(agree)] agreement, compact, deal ¶ ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ ಆಗಲು ರಾಜಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. Both of them agreed to divorce. [Ar. *rādī*].
- ರಾಜೀನಾಮೆ *rājīnāma* [re:ʃɔi:nɛ:me] *n.* [(work)] resignation ರಾಜೀನಾಮೆ.

- ರಾಜನಾಮೆ rājināme [re:ʃine:me] *n.* [[work]] resignation [Pe. *rāḍināma*] = ರಾಜನಾಮೆ.
- ರಾಜಿಸು rājisu [re:ʃisu] *vi.* [[light]] to shine, to sparkle, to glitter, to glow [Sk.].
- ರಾಜೀವ ರājīva [re:ʃi:ve] *n.* [[plant]] Indian lotus, lotus, *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertner (Nelumbaceae) → garden [Sk.].
- ರಾಜ್ಞಿ rājñi [re:ʃni/re:ʃni] *f.* queen, king's wife, female king [Sk.] = ರಾಣಿ.
- ರಾಜ್ಯ rājya [re:ʃje] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** kingdom, political organisation headed by a king **2** state (a part of the Indian Union or other federal republics) [Sk.].
- ರಾಜ್ಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ರājya adhiniyama [re:ʃje adhi-nijame] *n.* [[jur.]] state act [Sk.].
- ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾಂಕಿತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ rājya patrāṅkita adhikāri [re:ʃje pət:re:ṅkita adhikē:ri] *mf.* [[adm.]] gazetted officer [Sk.].
- ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲ rājyapāla [re:ʃjəpə:lə] *mf.* [[pol.]] governor, head of a state [Sk.] ಗವರ್ನರ್ (col.).
- ರಾಜ್ಯಭಾರ rājyabhāra [re:ʃjəbhā:re] *n.* [[adm.]] “lord of administration,” administrative responsibilities [Sk.].
- ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಂತತನಿಧಿ rājya saṁtataniḍi [re:ʃje səntə-təniḍi] *n.* [[adm.]] consolidated fund of the state, permanent fund of the state government created for emergency [Sk.].
- ರಾಜ್ಯಸಭೆ rājyasabhe [re:ʃjəsəbhə] *n.* [[adm.]] upper house of the parliament in India, Rajya Sabha [Sk.].
- ರಾಜ್ಯಸೂತ್ರ rājyasūtra [re:ʃjesu:tre] *n.* [[adm.]] administrative authority, reins of administration, governmental power [Sk.].
- ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಗ ರājyāṅga [re:ʃje:ṅge] *n.* [[adm.]] administration (one of the three divisions of the federal government) [Sk.].
- ರಾಟಿ rāṭi [re:ti] *n.* **1** [[tex.]] spinning wheel **2** [[water]] wheel to lift water **3** [[wear]] sewing machine [M. *ra-hāṭi* T596].
- † ರಾಡೆ rāḍe [re:de] *n.* [[insect]] honeycomb (*Sholiga, LSB*) [Ka. D518].
- ರಾಣಿ¹ rāṇi [re:ṇi] *f.* [[pol.]] queen [M. *rāṇi* T10692]  ಅರಸಿ (com.).
- ? ರಾಣಿ² rāṇi [re:ṇi] *n.* [[reptile]] [Ka. D204] (*Kitt.*)  ಅರಣೆ, ಹಾವುರಣೆ.
- ? ರಾಣೆ rāṇe [re:ṇe] *n.* [[reptile]] greenish kind of lizard which is said to poison by licking, *Lacerta interpunctura* [Ka. D204] (*Kitt.*) = ಅರಣೆ, ಹಾವುರಣೆ.
- ರಾತ್ರಿ rātri [re:tri] *n.* [[time]] night [Sk.].
- ರಾದ್ಧಾಂತ rāddhānta [re:ddhā:nte] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** doctrine, philosophy (as of Veda, upanishad, advaita, etc.) **2** rumpus, shindy, squabble, commotion  ಕೇಳಿದ ವಸ್ತುವನ್ನು ಕೊಡದಿದ್ದರೆ ಮಗು ರಾದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮಾಡುವುದು. Children make a fuss if they are not given the thing which they ask for. [Sk.] = ಗದ್ದಲ.
- ರಾಮಬಾಣ ರāmabāṇa [re:məbe:ṇe] *n.* **1** [[weapon]] Rama's arrow **2** [[prom.]] a term for a promise, prediction, expedient, etc., that is sure, infallible **3** [[show]] a kind of firework [*rāma + bāṇa*].
- ರಾಮರಾಜ್ಯ rāmārājya [re:məre:ʃje] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** kingdom of Rama **2** (fig.) kingdom in which people are protected from all enemies and governed in equity and goodness [Sk.].
- ರಾಯಭಾರ ರāyabhāra [re:jəbhā:re] *n.* **1** [[adm.]] administration **2** [[dipl.]] duties of the person sent to a foreign country for specific official purpose (to conduct negotiations etc.) [Sk. *rājyabhāra*].
- ರಾಯಭಾರಿ ರāyabhāri [re:jəbhā:ri] *mf.* [[dipl.]] ambassador plenipotentiary [*rājyabhāra + -i*].
- ರಾಯಸ ರāyasa [re:jəse] *n.* [[adm.]] communication from a royal authority [Sk. *rājādēśa*].
- ? ರಾಯಿ rāyi [re:ji] *n.* [[min.]] stone (*Tē. (Kitt.)*) [Te. *rāyi* D321].
- ? ರಾವಿ rāvi [re:vi] *n.* [[plant]] peepul tree, bodhi tree, *Ficus religiosa*, L. (Moraceae) → pharm., rel. (*Tue. (Kitt.)*) [Te. *rāvi* D202] = ಅರಳಿ * [IMP 3.39].
- ರಾವುತೆ rāvuta [re:vūte] *m.* [[mil.]] horseman, cavalryman, rider [M. *rāūtā* < Sk. *rājaputra*- T10682] = ರಾಹುತೆ.
- ರಾಶಿ rāṣi [re:ʃi] *n.* **1** [[mass]] heap, pile, mass **2** [[mass]] huge quantity, plenitude **3** [[astr.]] sign of the zodiac [Sk.].
- ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಗೀತೆ rāṣṭragīte [re:ʃtrəgi:te] *n.* [[country]] national anthem [Sk.].
- ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಧ್ವಜ ರāṣṭradhvaja [re:ʃtrədhvə:ʃje] *n.* [[country]] national flag [Sk.].
- ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿ ರāṣṭrapati [re:ʃtrəpə:ti] *mf.* [[country]] president of the nation [Sk.].
- ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ ರāṣṭraprajñe [re:ʃtrəprə:ʃje/---prə:ʃne] *n.* [[country]] national consciousness [Sk.].
- ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಕರಣ ರāṣṭrīkaraṇa [re:ʃtri:kə:ṇe] *n.* [[eco.]] nationalisation (of a bank, industry, etc.) [Sk.].
- ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ರāṣṭriya [re:ʃtri:je] *adj.* [[country]] national [Sk.].

- ರಾಸ rāsa [rɛ:sɛ] *n.* 1 [[trouble]] uproar, din, noise 2 [[dance]] folk dance in which Krishna and his beloved girls dance [Sk.].
- ರಾಸಾಯನಿಕ rāsāyanika [rɛ:sɛ:jənɪkɛ] [[chem.]] ① (*adj.*) chemical ② *n.* chemical [Sk.].
- ರಾಸಾಯನಿಕ ಮೂಲವಸ್ತು rāsāyanika mūlavastu [rɛ:sɛ:jənɪkə mu:ləvəstu] *n.* [[chem.]] element, chemical element [Sk.].
- ರಾಸು¹ rāsu [rɛ:su] *n.* [[finc.]] total of principal and interest [M. *rāsā* < Sk. *rāsī*-].
- ರಾಸು² rāsu [rɛ:su] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 cattle 2 breed (of domestic animals) = ತಳಿ [Ar. *ra*'s "head"].
- ರಾಹು rāhu [rɛ:hu] *m.* [[astr.]] one of the nine planets in Indian ephemeris. It is supposed to cause solar and lunar eclipses [Sk.].
- ರಾಹುಕಾಲ rāhukāla [rɛ:hukɛ:lɛ] *n.* [[astr.]] certain inauspicious hour of a day [Sk.].
- ರಾಹುತ rāhuta [rɛ:hute] *m.* [[mil.]] [M. *rāūtā* < Sk. *rājaputra*- T10682] ಠರಾವುತ.
- ರಾಳ rāla [rɛ:lɛ] *n.* [[smell]] resin of various trees used for incense [M. *rālā* ← Sk. *rāla*-].
- ರಿಂಗಣ riṅgaṇa [riŋgəɳɛ] *n.* [[move]] crawling, creeping in dance [Sk.].
- ರಿಕ್ತ rikta [rikte] (*n.*) [[empty]] empty, vacant [Sk.].
- ರಿಕ್ತಹಸ್ತ riktahasta [rikteḥaste] [[empty]] ① *n.* empty hand, hand which has nothing ② (*adj.,m.*) (f. ರಿಕ್ತಹಸ್ತಳು) = ಬರಿಗೈ (com.) (fig.) (person) who has nothing on hand; (person) who has not brought any money ¶ ನಾನು ರಿಕ್ತಹಸ್ತನಾಗಿ ಬಂದೆನು. I have come here empty-handed. [Sk.].
- ರಿಣ riṇa [riṇɛ] *n.* 1 [[finc.]] debt 2 [[favour]] obligation, debt of gratitude = ಹಂಗು [Sk. *ṛṇa*-].
- ರಿಪು ripu [ripu] *m.* [[soc.]] enemy, antagonist, foe [Sk.] = ವೈರಿ.
- ರಿಪೇರಿ ripēri [ripɛ:ri] *n.* [[repair]] repair [Eg. *repair*].
- ರಿಯಾಯತಿ riyāyati [rijɛ:jəti] ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ, ರಿಯಾಯ್ತಿ *n.* [[com.]] concession, discount, reduction [Ar.-Pe. *ri'āyat*] = ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ.
- ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ riyāyiti [rijɛ:jiti] *n.* [[com.]] [Ar.-Pe. *ri'āyat*] ಠರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ.
- ರಿಯಾಯ್ತಿ riyāyiti [rijɛ:jiti] *n.* [[com.]] [Ar.-Pe.] ಠರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ.
- ರಿಲೆ rile [rile] *n.* [[sports]] relay [Eg. *relay*].
- ರಿವಾಜು rivāju [rive:ɟu] *n.* [[custom]] custom, practise [Ar. *riwāǧ*].

- ರಿಲಿತಿ rīti [ri:ti] *n.* 1 [[manner]] manner, method, style, way, mode 2 [[art]] style (in fine arts, literary works, etc.) 3 [[manner]] nature, character, temperament [Sk.].
- ರುಂಡೆ ruṇḍa [ruṇɟɛ] *n.* [[body]] bodiless head [Sk.].
- ರುಂದಿ ruṇḍi [ruṇɟi] *n.* [[size]] width, breadth [Pk. *ruṇḍī*-] = ಅಗಲ.
- ರುಂದ್ರ, ruṇḍra [ruṇḍre] *adj.* [[size]] wide (as a lake, sea, etc.) [Sk.].
- ರುಕ್ಮೆ rukma [rukme] (*adj.*) [[light]] bright, radiant (as polished metal) [Sk.].
- ರುಗ್ಣ ruṅṇa [ruŋɳɛ] *adj.* [[med.]] sick, diseased, infirm [Sk.].
- ರುಗ್ಣಾಲಯ ruṅṇālaya [ruŋɳɛ:lɔjɛ] *n.* [[med.]] hospital [Sk.] = ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ (col.).
- ರುಚಿ ruci [ruɟi] *n.* 1 [[taste]] taste, relish, flavour, savour 2 [[esth.]] taste for (an art) [Sk.].
- ರುಚಿಕರ rucikara [ruɟikəre] *adj.* [[charm]] 1 tasty, sapid, palatable 2 (fig.) pleasing, enjoyable, delightful (as poem, dance, music, etc.) [Sk.].
- ರುಚಿರ rucira [ruɟire] *adj.* 1 [[light]] bright, brilliant, shining 2 [[charm]] pleasing, charming, pleasant 3 [[taste]] tasty, pleasing in flavour [Sk.].
- ರುಚಿಸು rucisu [ruɟisu] *vi.* 1 [[taste]] to be tasty 2 [[agree]] to be agreeable (as a word, proposal, etc.) [Sk.] = ಹಿಡಿಸು.
- ರುಜು¹ ruju [ruɟu] ರಿಜು (*n.*) [[symbol]] (being) straight [Sk. *ṛju*-].
- ರುಜು² ruju [ruɟu] *n.* [[symbol]] 1 signature 2 proof [Ar. *ruǧū*'].
- ರುಜು ಮಾಡು ruju māḍu [ruɟu mɛ:ɟu] *vi.* [[symbol]] 1 to sign, to put one's signature 2 to prove ¶ ನೀನೇ ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಎಂದು ರುಜು ಮಾಡು. Prove that you are the heir. [+ *māḍu*].
- ರುಜು ಹಾಕು ruju hāku [ruɟu hɛ:ku] *vi.* [[symbol]] to sign [+ *hāku*].
- ರುಜುವಾತು rujuvātu [ruɟuvɛ:tu] *n.* [[doc.]] documentary evidence [Ar. *ruǧū'āt*]
- ರುಜೆ ruje [ruɟɛ] *n.* 1 [[med.]] disease, illness, sickness 2 [[trouble]] pain, trouble, torture [Sk. *rujā*-].
- ರುಣ ruṇa [ruṇɛ] *n.* 1 [[finc.]] debt 2 [[favour]] obligation, debt of gratitude = ಹಂಗು [Sk. *ṛṇa*].
- ರುದ್ದು ruddu [ruɟdu] *vt.* [[beat]] to pound [Ka. D665].
- ರುದ್ರ rudra [rud're] ① (*n.*) [[fear]] horrible, fearful, terrible, ghastly ② *m.* [[god]] god Shiva [Sk.].

- ರುದ್ರನಾಟಕ rudranāṭaka [rudrāṇe:ṭāke] *n.* [[lit.]] tragedy [Sk.].
- ರುದ್ರನಾಯಕ rudranāyaka [rudrāṇe:jāke] *m.* [[lit.]] tragic hero [Sk.].
- ರುದ್ರಭೂಮಿ rudrabhūmi [rudrāb^hu:mi] *n.* [[death]] graveyard, burying ground, crematory [Sk.] = ಶ್ಮಶಾನ; ಸುಡುಗಾಡು (col.).
- ರುಧಿರ rudhira [rud^hire] *n.* **1** [[tissue]] blood **2** [[colour]] red colour [Sk.].
- ರುಬ್ಬು rubbu [rubbu] *vt.* [[cook]] to wet-grind, to grind down «cereals soaked in water» [Ka. D665].
- ರುಮಾಲು rumālu [rume:lu] *n.* [[cloth]] **1** handkerchief **2** turban [Pe. *rūmāl*].
- ರುಸುಮು rusumu [rusumu] *n.* [[charge]] **1** brokerage, commission **2** fees, regular charges for (any service) [Ar. *rasm*].
- ರೂಕ್ಷ rūkṣa [ru:kṣe] (*n.*) **1** dry, dry and rough (as land) **2** (fig.) rude, crude, harsh [Sk. *rūkṣa*-].
- ರೂಢಿ rūḍhi [ru:ḍhi] *n.* [[custom]] practise, custom, tradition, habit, usage [Sk.].
- ರೂಢಿಜನ್ಯ rūḍhijanya [ru:ḍhiḥjan:je] *adj.* [[custom]] customary, which has come from common practise [Sk.].
- ರೂಢಿಜನ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು rūḍhijanya kānūnu [ru:ḍhiḥjan:je:kānu:nu] *n.* [[jur.]] customary law [Sk.].
- ರೂಪ rūpa [ru:pe] *n.* **1** [[form.]] form, figure, structure **2** [[esth.]] (esp. physical) beauty (of a man or woman), handsomeness [Sk.].
- ರೂಪಕ rūpaka [ru:pāke] *n.* **1** [[drama]] one of the ten main subdivisions of dramatic compositions in the Sanskrit poetics **2** [[rhet.]] metaphor [Sk.].
- ರೂಪದರ್ಶಿ rūpadarśi [ru:pādərʃi] *mf.* [[show]] model, person employed to display clothes by wearing them [Sk.].
- ರೂಪವತಿ rūpavati [ru:pāvəti] *f.* [[woman]] beautiful woman, beauty [Sk.] = ಚೆಲುವೆ (com.).
- ರೂಪಸಿ rūpasi [ru:pəsi] *f.* [[woman]] beautiful woman, beauty (ಕುವಂಪು) [Sk. *rūpa*- × *prēyasī*-] = ರೂಪವತಿ.
- ರೂಪಾಂತರ rūpāntara [ru:pēntərə] *n.* **1** [[form]] different form, change of form **2** [[form]] metamorphosis **3** [[lit.]] adaption, something that is produced or created by adapting something else [Sk.].
- ರೂಪಾಯಿ rūpāyi [ru:pē:ji] *n.* [[money]] rupee [? cf. H., M. *rupayā* cf. T10805.2].
- ರೂಪಿಸು rūpisu [ru:pisu] *vt.* [[make]] to shape, to mould, to embody, to create, to carve [Sk.].

- ರೂಬರೂಬು rubarūbu [rubəru:bu] *adv.* **1** [[posture]] face to face ¶ ಇನ್ನೊಬ್ಬರ ಮಾತು ಕೇಳುವದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ರೂಬರೂಬು ನೋಡುವದು ಮೇಲು. It is better to see in person rather than listen to others' talk = ಮುಖಾಮುಖಿ **2** [[soc.]] in person, directly [Pe. *rūbarū*].
- ರೂವಾರ rūvāra [ru:ve:re] ① *mf.* [[art]] sculptor ② *n.* [[art]] sculpture, carving [Sk. *rūpakāra*-].
- ರೂವಾರಿ rūvāri [ru:ve:ri] *m.* [[art]] sculptor, carver [Sk. *rūpakārin*-] = ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ.
- ? ರೆಂಜೆ remje [reŋdʒe] *n.* [[plant]] bakul tree, bullet-wood tree, mimusops, *Mimusops elengi* L. (Sapotaceae) → pharm. (*St. & Pl. (Kit.)*) [Ka. D496] **[iṃr 4.41]*.
- ರೆಂಟೆ reṃṭe [reŋtʃe] ರಂಟೆ *n.* [[agr.]] plough = ನೇಗಿಲು [?].
- ರೆಂಬೆ reṃbe [reṃbe] *n.* [[plant]] branch, bough [Ka. D5170] = ಕೊಂಬೆ, ಟೊಂಗೆ, ರಂಬೆ.
- ರೆಕ್ಕೆ rekke [rekke] ಎರಂಕೆ, ಎರಕೆ, ಎಂಕೆ, ಎಂಕೆ, ರಂಕೆ, ಆಂಕೆ, ಆಕ್ಕೆ *n.* [[body]] wing (of a bird, aeroplane, etc.) [Ka. < *rekke* < *rakke eṛake eṛaṃke* D2591].
- ರೆಕ್ಕೆಬಿಚ್ಚು rekkebiccu *vi.* **1** [[body]] to spread the wings **2** [[mind]] (fig.) to become uncontrolled, to talk or behave freely, to go beyond one's limitations ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನು ರೆಕ್ಕೆಬಿಚ್ಚಿದ. He became uncontrolled after his father's death. [+ *biccu*].
- ರೆಟ್ಟೆ reṭṭe [reṭte] ರಟ್ಟೆ, ರೆಟ್ಟೆ *n.* [[body]] upper part of the arm, arm between elbow and shoulder [Ka. *D2591].
- ರೆಡ್ಡಿ reḍḍi [reḍḍi] ರಡ್ಡಿ *mf.* [[ethn.]] Reddi, "a petty baron," title of a caste of Telugu cultivators [Sk. *rāṣṭrin*-, A54, T10724].
- ರೆಪ್ಪೆ reppe [repe] ರಪ್ಪೆ, ಆಪ್ಪೆ *n.* [[body]] eyelid [Ka. *D5169].
- ರೆಳ್ಳು reḷḷu [reḷḷu] *n.* [[plant]] pen reed, girdle grass *Saccharum arundinaceum* Retz. (Poaceae), a reed used to write with → tool [Te. D5171] = ಗಲಗು (com.).
- ರೆಕು reku [re:ku] *n.* **1** [[plant]] petal, leaf of a flower **2** [[metal]] thin plate or foil of metal **3** [[metal]] thin layer of gold, etc. in ore [Te. *reku*? D5173].
- ರೇಖಾಂಶ rekhāṃśa [re:k^he:mʃe/re:k^he:ʃe] *n.* [[geo.]] longitude [Sk.].
- ರೇಖಾಗಣಿತ rekhāganita [re:k^he:gəṇite] *n.* [[math.]] geometry [Sk.].
- ರೇಖಾಚಿತ್ರ rekhācitra [re:k^he:ʃitʃe] *n.* [[art]] line drawing [Sk.].

- ರೇಖಿಸು rēk^hisu [re:k^hisu] vt. to draw «a line, picture, etc.» [Sk.].
- ರೇಖಿ rēk^he [re:k^he] n. [[mass]] **1** line, lineament **2** row (of houses etc.) [Sk.].
- ರೇಗು¹ rēgu [re:gu] n. [[plant]] Indian jujube, *Ziziphus mauritiana* Lam. (Rhamnaceae) → food [Te. D475].
- ರೇಗು² rēgu [re:gu] [[anger]] ① n. anger, rage, resentment ② vi. to loose one's temper, to resent, to flare up, to become angry [Ka. D916].
- ರೇಗಿಸು rēgisu [re:gisu] vt. [[anger]] to provoke, to enrage, to anger, to infuriate, to inflame [+ -isu].
- ರೇಜಿಗೆ rējige [re:ʤige] n. **1** [[dirt]] filth, dirt **2** [[trouble]] rumpus, trouble, fuss **3** [[hate]] disgust, distaste, aversion, repulsion [?].
- ರೇಣು rēṇu [re:ṇu] n. **1** [[dirt]] dust, particle **2** [[plant]] pollen [Sk.].
- ರೇತಸ್ಸು rētassu [re:tassu] n. [[tissue]] semen virile [Sk.] = ಧಾತು (col.) .
- ರೇಲ rēla [re:lə] n. [[plant:cond.]] cassia, bark of the tree belonging to the genus *cassia* used as spice → cond. (Si.126 (Kit.)) [←Te. rēla D477] = cekke (com.).
- ರೇವು rēvu [re:vu] n. [[boat]] harbour, port, haven [Te. rēvu D516] = ಬಂದರು.
- ರೇವುಪಟ್ಟಣ rēvupattṇa [re:vupəttṇə] n. [[traf.]] port town [rēvu + pattṇa].
- ರೇವೆ¹ rēve [re:ve] n. [[geo.]] N. of a river, Narmada [Sk. rēvā- M.3.74].
- ರೇವೆ² rēve [re:ve] n. [[geo.]] **1** alluvial soil **2** land consisting of alluvial soil, alluvial fan [H. rēvā, "sand" M. rēvā "fine sand or gravel" < Sk. *rēva- T10821].
- ರೇಷ್ಮೆ rēṣme [re:ṣme] n. [[tex.]] silk [Pe. rēṣamī].
- ರೇಷ್ಮೆ ಹುಳು rēṣmehuḷu [re:ṣmehuḷu] n. [[insect]] silkworm, esp. (*Bombyx mori*) which spins a cocoon of silk and is bred commercially for this [rēṣme + huḷu].
- ರೈತ raita [rəite] m. [[agr.]] ((f. ರೈತಳು)) farmer, peasant, cultivator, agriculturist [Ar.-Pe. ra'īyat].
- ರೈಲ್ ಚಂಬು rail caṃbu [rəil tʃəmbu] n. [[contain]] a water pot with handle used during travel [see Fig.] [rail + caṃbu "water pot"].
- ರೈಲ್ವೆ ರೈಲ್ವೆ railve [rəilve] n. [[traf.]] **1** railway **2** railway works or the organisation to manage it [Eg. railway].



- *ರೈಲ್ವೆ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕ ದಳ railve saṃrakṣaka daḷa [rəilve-saṃrakṣaka dəḷə] n. [[traf.]] railway protection force, paramilitary force employed by the Indian Railway [+ saṃrakṣaṇa + dala].
- ರೊಕ್ಕು rokka [rokkə] ರೊಕ, ರೊಖ, ರೊಖ್ಖ, ರೋಕ, ರೋಖ, ರೋಖು n. [[money]] **1** cash **2** money [? cf. H. rōkā, G. rōkā, rōk^hā M. rōk^hā T10828] = ಹಣ, ದುಡ್ಡು.
- ರೊಕ್ಕುಸ್ತೆ rokkasta [rokkaste] m. [[money]] ((f. ರೊಕ್ಕುಸ್ತೆ)) **1** money stockist, moneyed person **2** rich, wealthy, affluent person, person of property [rokka + Sk. -stha-].
- ರೊಚ್ಚು roccu [roʃʃu] ರಚ್ಚು, ರಚ್ಚೆ, ರೊಚ್ಚೆ, ರೊಚ್ಚು, ಅಚ್ಚೆ, ಅೊಚ್ಚು n. [[dirt]] **1** mud, mire, slush, muddy water **2** (fig.) hate, hidden enmity [Ka. D1019] = ರಾಡಿ, ರೊಚ್ಚೆ.
- ರೊಚ್ಚು ನೀರು roccu nīru [roʃʃu ni:ru] n. [[water]] muddy water [+ nīru].
- ರೊಚ್ಚೆ rocce [roʃʃe] n. [[dirt]] mud, mire, slush [←ರೊಚ್ಚು].
- ರೊಚ್ಚು rojju [roʃʃu] n. [[dirt]] mud, mire, muddy water [Ka. D1019] [←ರೊಚ್ಚು].
- ◇ರೊಚ್ಚೆ rojje [roʃʃe] n. [[dirt]] [Ka. D1019] (My. (Kit.)) [←ರೊಚ್ಚು].
- ರೊಟ್ಟಿ rotti [roʃʃi] n. [[cook]] **1** flat unleavened bread made of rice, millet, etc. **2** (fig.) food **3** leavened bread of Western origin [H./M. rōṭī T10837].
- ರೊಡ್ಡು roḍḍa [roʃʃə] (adj.), m. [[body]] ((f. ರೊಡ್ಡಿ)) left-handed (person) [? cf. Te. roḍḍa].
- ರೊಡ್ಡು ಕೈ roḍḍakai [roʃʃəkəi] n. [[body]] left hand [+ kai].
- ರೊಡ್ಡು roḍḍu [roʃʃu] (n.) [[body]] being left-handed [cf. Te. roḍḍa].
- ರೋಗ roga [ro:ge] n. [[med.]] disease, illness, sickness, malady [Sk.] = ಕಾಯಿಲೆ.
- ರೋಗನಿದಾನ roganidāna [ro:ɡənidə:nə] n. [[med.]] diagnosis [+ nidāna].
- ರೋಗಶಾಂತಿ rogaśānti [ro:ɡəʃə:nti] n. [[med.]] cure or alleviation of disease [+ śānti].
- ರೋಗಹರ rogaḥara [ro:ɡəḥə] adj. [[med.]] taking away disease, remedial [Sk.].
- ರೋಗಾಣು rogāṇu [ro:ge:ṇu] n. [[med.]] germ, minute pathogenic organ in general (bacteria, virus, etc.) [Sk.].
- ರೋಗಾಣು ಯುದ್ಧ rogāṇu yudd^ha [ro:ge:ṇu judd^hə] n. [[war]] biological warfare [+ yudd^ha].

- ರೋಗಿಷ್ಯ rōgiṣṭhā [ro:giṣṭh̄e] *m.* [[med.]] (f. ರೋಗಿಷ್ಯ) sickly person ರೋಗಗ್ರಸ್ತ [Sk.].
- ರೋಚಕ rōcaka [ro:ʃʌke] ① *adj.* 1 [[taste]] sweet, tasty, palatable 2 [[charm]] pleasing, attractive, interesting (as a story, film, etc.) ② *n.* [[cook]] sauce, chutney, pickles, etc., which is put on a dish to make it more tasty [Sk.].
- ರೋಚನ rōcana [ro:ʃʌne] ① *adj.* 1 [[light]] illuminative, enlightening, bright 2 [[taste]] sweet, tasty, pleasing 3 [[bio.]] stomach 4 [[charm]] pleasing, lovely, attractive ② (*n.*) [[agree]] (being) agreeable, palatable ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯ ಅವನಿಗೆ ರೋಚನವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The matter was not agreeable to him. ③ *n.* = ಗೋರೋಚನ [[smell]] yellow pigment prepared from the bile of a cow [Sk.].
- ರೋಜುವಾರು rōjuvāru [ro:ʃūv̄e:ru] (*adj.*) [[time]] daily [Pe. rōḡuwār].
- ರೋಜುವಾರು ಮೊತ್ತ rōjuvāru motta [ro:ʃūv̄e:ru-motte] [[account]] daily totals.
- ರೋತೆ rōte [ro:te] *n.* [[dirt]] dirt, filth, ordure [Ka. D1019].
- ರೋದನ rōdana [ro:dane] *n.* [[bio.]] weeping, crying, lamentation, wailing [Sk.] = ಅಳುವಿಕೆ (col.).
- ರೋದಿಸು rōdisu [ro:disu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to weep, to cry, to lament [Sk.].
- ರೋಧ rōdhā [ro:d̄h̄e] *n.* [[trouble]] obstacle, hurdle, hindrance, impediment ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ರೋಧವನ್ನು ಒಡ್ಡಬೇಡ. Do not hinder my work. [Sk.] = ಅಡ್ಡ.
- ರೋಮ rōma [ro:m̄e] *n.* [[body]] hair on the body of men and animals, down, wool, feather [Sk.] = ಮೈಗೂದಲು.
- ರೋಮಶೆ rōmaśa [ro:m̄əʃe] *adj.* [[body]] having rich hair on body (as a sheep, hog, bear, etc.) [Sk.].
- ರೋಮಾಂಚ rōmāṃca [ro:m̄e:ṃʃe] *n.* [[bio.]] [Sk.] = ರೋಮಾಂಚನ.
- ರೋಮಾಂಚನ rōmāṃcana [ro:m̄e:ṃʃane] *n.* [[bio.]] 1 erection of the hair of the body, horripilation 2 thrill of rapture or of horror [Sk.].
- ರೋಷ rōṣa [ro:ʃe] *n.* [[anger]] 1 wrath, fury, rage, excessive anger 2 refusal of an offer out of obstinacy [Sk.].
- ರೋಸು rōsu [ro:su] ① *vi.* [[mind]] to be disgusted, to be weary, to be repulsed, to be sick of, to abhor ¶ ಅವನ ನಡವಳಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಮನಸ್ಸು ರೋಸಿ ಹೋಯಿತು. I got disgusted by his behaviour. ② *n.* [[dirt]] dirt, filth, ordure [Ka. D1019].
- ರೋಸ್ತ್ವ rōst̄ [ro:st̄] *n.* [[cook]] roasting or roasted food [Eg. *roast*].
- ರೋಹಣ rōhaṇa [ro:həṇe] *n.* [[up]] rising, mounting upwards, ascending, riding on (a horse, throne, vehicle, etc.) [Sk.].
- ರೌದ್ರ raudra [r̄audr̄e] ① *adj.* [[fear]] violent, terrible, formidable ② *n.* 1 [[anger]] anger, wrath, fury 2 [[fear]] furious look 3 [[anger]] one of the poetic sentiments, ardour, passion, wrath [Sk.].
- ರೌದ್ರತೆ raudrate [r̄audr̄ate] *n.* [[fear]] wildness, dreadfulness, terribleness, fierceness [Sk.].
- ರೌರವ raurava [r̄aur̄ave] ① *adj.* 1 [[mammal]] made of the hide of a kind of deer known by the name of ruru. 2 [[fear]] dreadful, terrible ② *n.* [[myth.]] N. of one of hells [Sk.].
- ರ್ಯಾಂಕು ryāṃku [r̄æ:ṅku] *n.* [[edu.]] honoured position in the examination announced with his/her rank in achievement ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರ್ಯಾಂಕು ಲಭಿಸಿತು. She got a rank (first, second or third highest number of marks) in the examination. [Eg. *rank*] = ಶ್ರೇಣಿ.

ಲ

ಲ la [l̄ə] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /la/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].

ಲಂಕೆ lamke [l̄əŋke] *n.* [[country]] Sri Lanka; Ceylon (obs.) [Sk.].

ಲಂಗ lamga [l̄əŋge] *n.* [[wear]] 1 a kind of long skirt worn by Indian women = ಪರಕಾರ (NK) [see Fig.] 2 petticoat worn by Indian women under a sari = ಪೆಟಿಕೋಟ್ (col.) [H.



long
skirt
ಲಂಗ

lahāgā].

ಲಂಗರು lamgaru [l̄əŋḡaru] *n.* [[boat]] anchor [Pe. *langar*].

ಲಂಗೋಟಿ lamgōṭi [l̄əŋgo:ṭi] ಲಂಗಟ, ಲಂಗೂಟ *n.* [[wear]] loin-cloth, piece of cloth to cover the private parts [H. *lāgōṭī*].

ಲಂಘನ lamghana [l̄əŋgh̄ane] *n.* [[over]] 1 jumping over, leaping over 2 overstepping (as of bounds), exceeding (the limits) 3 transgression, trespass 4 skip-

ping a meal, abstaining from food (to give rest to the digestive organs) ¶ ಲಂಘನಂ ಪರಮೌಷಧಂ. Fasting is the best medicine. [Sk.].

ಲಂಘಿಸು lamg^hisu [lɔŋg^hisu] vt. [[over]] to jump or leap over, to fly across, to jump, to leap, to spring [Sk.] = ಹಾರು, ಜಿಗಿ.

ಲಂಚೆ lamca [lɔŋtʃe] n. [[adm.]] bribe, illegal gratification, graft [Sk. lamcā-].

ಲಂಚಕೋರ lamcakōra [lɔŋtʃəkō:re] m. [[adm.]] ((f. ಲಂಚಕೋರಿ)) receiver of bribes, corrupt man [lamca + Pe. xwur] = ಲಂಚಗಾರ.

ಲಂಚಗಾರ lamcagāra [lɔŋtʃəgə:re] m. [[adm.]] ((f. ಲಂಚಗಾರಿ)) one who receives bribe [lamca + -kāra] = lamcakōra.

ಲಂಚಗುಳಿ lamcagūli [lɔŋtʃəgūli] mf. [[adm.]] one who customarily receives bribe [lamca + -kūli].

ಲಂಚಗುಳಿತನ lamcagūlitana [lɔŋtʃəgūlitəne] n. [[adm.]] being in the habit of receiving bribe [lamcagūli + -tana].

ಲಂಪಟ lampaṭa [lɔmpəṭe] adj.,mf. [[sex]] ((f. ಲಂಪಟೆ)) dissolute, lustful, voluptuous (person) [Sk.].

ಲಂಪಟತನ lampaṭatana [lɔmpəṭətəne] n. [[bad]] lewdness, voluptuousness, sensuality [lampaṭa + -tana].

ಲಂಪಟತೆ lampaṭate [lɔmpəṭəte] n. [[bad]] lewdness, voluptuousness, sensuality = ಲಂಪಟತೆ [Sk.].

ಲಂಪಟೆ¹ lampate [lɔmpəṭe] f. [[sex]] ((m. ಲಂಪಟ)) voluptuous woman, woman indulged in sensual pleasures [Sk.].

*ಲಂಪಟೆ² lampate [lɔmpəṭe] n. [[bio.]] exhaustion, weariness, harassment (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D236].

•ಲಂಪು lampu [lɔmpu] n. [[size]] pomp, magnificence [Ka. < alampu D248].

ಲಂಬ lamba [lɔmbə] ① n. [[math.]] perpendicular ② (n.) 1 [[size]] (fig.) (being)long (as a speech, novel, coat, etc.) 2 [[form]] (being)long and narrow (as a conference table) 3 [[form]] (being)perpendicular [Sk.].

ಲಂಬಕ lambaka [lɔmbəkə] n. [[math.]] perpendicular in geometry [Sk.].

ಲಂಬಿಸು lambisu [lɔmbisu] ① vi. [[ext.]] to extend, to lengthen (as a belt by use, day in summer, story, etc.), to prolong (as a meeting) ② vt. 1 [[ext.]] to expand, to protract ((a metal plate, rubber, etc.)), to increase ((property, debt, etc.)) 2 [[grow]] to increase

((the amount of sauce))((by adding water and spices) [lamba + -isu].

ಲಂಬು lambu [lɔmbu] ① (n.) [[form]] (being)disproportionately long or tall ② mf. tall and slender person, lanky person [Sk. lamba-].

ಲಂಬಕೋನ lambakōna [lɔmbəkō:ne] n. [[math.]] perpendicular [Sk.].

ಲಂಬೋದರ lambōdara [lɔmbō:dəre] ① adj. [[body]] potbellied ② m. [[god]] Ganapati, son of Shiva, god of wisdom and remover of obstacles with the head of an elephant [Sk.].

ಲಕಪಕ lakapaka [lɔkəpəkə] (n.) [[light]] word imitating the bright reflexion on clean vessel, ornament or any metal [Ka. mim.].

ಲಕಲಕ lakalaka [lɔkələkə] (n.) [[light]] word imitating the bright reflexion on clean vessel, ornament or any metal [mim.].

•ಲಕಲಿ lakali [lɔkəli] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D3781] ಲಕಲಿ.

ಲಕಾರ lakāra [lɔkə:re] n. [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /la/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

•ಲಕುಟ lakuṭa [lɔkūṭe] ಲಕುಡ n. [[weapon]] club, staff [Sk. ←Mu. M3.85].

ಲಕೋಟೆ lakōṭe [lɔkō:te] n. [[inf.]] long envelope (generally used for official correspondence) [H./M. lak^hōṭā < Sk. lākṣāmudra-?] cf. ಕವರು (col.).

•ಲಕ್ಕಲಿ lakkali [lɔkkəli] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D3781] ಲಕ್ಕಲಿ.

•ಲಕ್ಕಿ lakki [lɔkki] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D3781] ಲಕ್ಕಿ.

•ಲಕ್ಕಲಿ lakkili [lɔkkīli] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D3781] ಲಕ್ಕಲಿ.

•ಲಕ್ಕಿ lakke [lɔkke] n. [[plant]] [Ka. *D3781] ಲಕ್ಕಿ.

ಲಕ್ಷ lakva [lɔkvə] n. [[med.]] 1 (NK) palsy, paralysis (of one side of the body) 2 stroke [Ar. laqwa] = ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವವಾಯು, ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗವಾಯು.

ಲಕ್ಷ lakṣa [lɔkṣə] numr.adj., numr.n. [[number]] lakh, hundred thousand [Sk.].

ಲಕ್ಷಣ lakṣaṇa [lɔkṣəṇə] ① n. 1 [[symbol]] sign, symptom, distinctive mark 2 [[luck]] indication for oncoming incident 3 sign or mark on the body of a new-born child indicating its future 4 [[luck]] favourable sign, auspicious sign, lucky mark (of a new-born child indicating future) 5 [[qual.]] characteristic quality (of an artistic work), definition ② (n.) 1

[[beauty]] ⟨having⟩good looks, ⟨being⟩attractive, ⟨being⟩handsome ¶ ಅವನು ಲಕ್ಷಣವಾದ ಹುಡುಗ. He is a good-looking boy. 2 [[arrange]] ⟨being⟩fine, neat, tidy (of a dress, room, house, arrangement of the table, etc.) ¶ ಅವರು ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಲಕ್ಷಣವಾಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ He has kept his house neatly. [Sk.].

ಲಕ್ಷಣಗ್ರಂಥ lakṣaṇagṛantha [ləkʃəṇəgrəntʰə] n. [[science]] treatise on characteristics of any object, e.g., poetics, rhetoric, grammar, veterinary science, etc. [Sk.].

ಲಕ್ಷಣವಂತ lakṣaṇavanta [ləkʃəṇəvəntə] adj., m. ((f. ಲಕ್ಷಣವಂತಳು) 1 [[luck]] ⟨person⟩endowed with features which predict good fortune 2 [[luck]] lucky ⟨person⟩ 3 [[beauty]] handsome ⟨person⟩ [Sk.].

ಲಕ್ಷಾಧೀಶ lakṣādīśa [ləkʃəːdʰiːʃe] m. [[money]] ((f. ಲಕ್ಷಾಧೀಶಳು) millionaire [Sk.].

ಲಕ್ಷಾವಧಿ lakṣāvadhī [ləkʃəːvədhī] adj. [[number]] hundred thousands of [Sk.].

ಲಕ್ಷಾಧಿಪತಿ lakṣādhipati [ləkʃəːdʰipəti] mf. [[money]] millionaire.

ಲಕ್ಷಿಸು lakṣisu [ləkʃisu] vt. 1 [[care]] to take note of, to pay attention, to regard 2 [[aim]] to aim at [Sk.].

ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ¹ lakṣya [ləkʃje] n. 1 [[aim]] target, aim, goal 2 [[aim]] object (of ridicule, admiration) 3 [[care]] attention, advertency, mindfulness 4 [[ref.]] example, instance ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಪಾಠವನ್ನು ವಿವರಿಸಬೇಕು. Teachers should explain the lesson with examples. 5 [[concentr.]] concentration of mind (on one's work etc.), attention ¶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿರಿ. Do work giving attention. [Sk.].

ಲಗತ್ತು lagattu [ləgəttu] ಲಗತು n. attachment (receipt, photo, etc.) as in a letter [M. lagatā *T10895].

ಲಗತ್ತಿಸು lagattisu [ləgəttisu] vt. [[join]] 1 to put together, to tag, to attach, to fasten, to join, to affix 2 to enclose [M. lagattu + -isu].

ಲಗಾಮು lagāmu [ləgəːmu] n. 1 [[horse]] bridle, reins 2 [[control]] (fig.) control, restraint, check, constraint [Pe. lagām].

ಲಗಾಯಿಸು lagāyisu [ləgəːjisu] vt. [[join]] 1 to join, to affix 2 to apply ‹‹a stroke, blow, etc.›› [H. lagānā + -isu].

ಲಗು lagu [ləgu] adv. [[speed]] fast, soon, quickly, swiftly ¶ ಲಗು ಬಂದು ತಿಂಡಿ ತಿನ್ನು. Come quickly and eat the snacks! [Sk. lag^{hū}] ¶ ಲಘು.

ಲಗುಡೆ laguḍa [ləgūḍe] n. [[weapon]] [Sk. ←Md.? M.3.84] ¶ ಲಘುಕುಡೆ.

ಲಗುಬಗೆ lagubage [ləgübəge] n. [[speed]] alacrity, nimbleness, agility ¶ ಅವನು ಲಗುಬಗೆಯಿಂದ ನಡೆದು ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is coming quickly. [Ka. lagu + bage “manner”].

ಲಗ್ಗೆ lagge [ləgge] n. 1 [[conf.]] commotion, stir, turmoil 2 [[conf.]] attack, assault, besiege 3 [[sports]] attack or trick in wrestling, judo, fencing, etc. [Sk. lamgāyati? *T10905].

*ಲಗ್ಗೆ ಹಾಕು lagge hāku [ləgge həkku] vi. [[attack]] ((dat.) to attack, to assault [+ hāku].

ಲಗ್ನ lagna [ləgne] n. 1 [[astr.]] rising of a sign of the zodiac 2 [[astr.]] auspicious or lucky time or moment (lasting for two hours) 3 [[rit.]] marriage, wedding = ಮದುವೆ (com.) [Sk.].

ಲಗ್ನಾಹ ಲagnāha [ləgneːhe] n. [[astr.]] auspicious time for religious ceremony [Sk.] = ಮುಹೂರ್ತ.

ಲಘು¹ laghu [ləg^hu] ① adj. 1 [[weight]] light, not heavy 2 [[size]] brief, short, abridged, concise 3 [[size]] trivial, small, mean ¶ ಇಂಥ ಲಘು ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ತಲೆ ಕೆಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't worry about such a trivial matter. 4 [[speed]] fast, quick, swift, rapid ¶ ಆ ಕುದುರೆ ಲಘು ನಡೆಗೆಯಲಿ, ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. That horse is walking in brisk steps. ② n. [[pros.]] metrically short syllable [Sk.].

ಲಘುತಮ ಲagnatama [ləg^hutəmə] n. [[math.]] least common multiple [Sk.].

ಲಘುತ್ವ laghutva [ləg^hutve] n. 1 [[weight]] lightness, being not heavy 2 [[speed]] fastness, speed 3 [[speed]] swiftness, quickness 4 [[value]] smallness, insignificance 5 [[low]] pettiness, meanness, baseness ¶ ಅವನು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ತನ್ನ ಲಘುತ್ವವನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸಿದ. He has disclosed his meanness at last. [Sk.].

ಲಘುಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ laghuprakāṇe [ləg^huprəkəṇe] n. [[inf.]] bulletin [Sk.].

ಲಘುಹಸ್ತ laghuhasta [ləg^huhəste] adj., m. [[abl.]] ((f. ಲಘುಹಸ್ತಳು) light-handed, ready-handed ⟨person⟩, expert [Sk.].

ಲಜ್ಜೆ lajje [ləʃʃe] n. [[mind]] shyness, bashfulness, coyness ◊ ~ ಬರು, ಆಗು vi. [Sk.] = ನಾಚಿಕೆ.

ಲಜ್ಜೆಗೇಡಿ lajjeḡēḍi [ləʃʃeḡeḍi] mf. [[mind]] shameless person, brazen person, unabashed man [+ kēḍi].

ಲಜ್ಜೆಗೇಡು lajjeḡēḍu [ləʃʃeḡeḍu] [[mind]] ① n. shamelessness, shameful incident ② (n.) ⟨being⟩impudent, shameless [+ kēḍu].

ಲಟಕ್ latak [ləʔək] *adv.* [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced by a sudden breaking (of a tree or lumber) [Ka. onom.].

ಲಟಕ್ನೆ ಲಾಕ್ಕನೆ [ləʔəkʔəne] *adv.* [[sound]] with a breaking sound (as a tree or lumber) [Ka. onom. latak + -ane].

ಲಟಕೆಟಿಸು latakəṭisu [ləʔəkəʔisu] *vi.* to grow agitated, to become restless, to be alarmed [Ka. mim.].

ಲಟಪಟ ಲಾಪಾಠಾ [ləʔəpəʔə] *adv.* [[sound]] quickly, restlessly [Ka. mim.].


ಲಟಪಟಿ ಲಾಪಾಠಿ [ləʔəpəʔi] *n.* [[conf.]] clash, shindy, scuffle ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಹಿಂದೂ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮರ ನಡುವೆ ಲಟಪಟ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a scuffles between Muslims and Hindus yesterday. [Sk.].

ಲಟಲಟ ಲಾಲಾಠಾ [ləʔələʔə] *adv.* [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced by breaking (of a tree) [Ka. onom.].

ಲಟಿಕೆ ಲಾಠಿಕೆ [ləʔiʔke] *n.* [[sound]] sound cracking the knuckles [Ka. onom.].

ಲಟಿಕೆಮುರಿ ಲಾಠಿಕೆಮುರಿ [ləʔiʔkemuri] *vi.* [[sound]] to crack the knuckles [+ *muri*].

ಲಟ್ಟು ಲಾಠಾ [ləʔtʔə] *adj.,m.* [[body]] (f. ಲಟ್ಟಿ) fat, stout, obese, plumpy, stocky (person) [M. *lattā* <? T10917.2].

ಲಟ್ಟಣಿಗೆ ಲಾಠಣಿಗೆ [ləʔtʔəṇige] *n.*  rolling pin [see Fig.] [M. *lāṭṭṇī* *T10916.3].

ಲಟ್ಟಿ ಲಾಠಿ [ləʔtʔi] *f.* [[body]] (m. ಲಟ್ಟು) fat, stout, obese, plumpy, stocky woman [f. of *laṭṭa*].

ಲಟ್ಟಿಸು ಲಾಠಿಸು [ləʔtʔisu] *vt.* [[press]] to roll out «dough», to press «dough»(by a tool).

ಲಡಾಯಿ ಲಾಡಾಯಿ [ləʔəʔəji] *n.* [[war]] (NK) war, battle, fight, clash, quarrel [H. *larāi* *T10920].

ಲಡಿ ಲಾಡಿ [ləʔdi] *n.* [[tex.]] ball of thread [M. *laḍī* T10921].

ಲಡ್ಡು¹ ಲಾಡ್ಡು [ləʔd̪du] *n., (n.)* [[hole]] hollowness, pithlessness (as a wood caused by white ants, etc.) [Ka. D5194] ¶ ಲೋಡ್ಡು.

ಲಡ್ಡು² ಲಾಡ್ಡು [ləʔd̪du] *n.* [[sweet]] a sweet consisting of balls of gram flour, or of thickened milk, with sugar, saffron and other ingredients [Sk. *laḍḍu-*, *laḍḍuka-* ←Md.? M3.88].

ಲತಾಂಗಿ ಲಾತಾಂಗಿ [ləʔə:ŋgi] *f.* [[woman]] woman with a delicate body [Sk.].

ಲತಾಕುಂಜ ಲಾತಾಕುಂಜ [ləʔə:kun̪d̪ʔe] *n.* [[arch.]] arbour [Sk.].

ಲತಾಗೃಹ ಲಾತಾಗೃಹ [ləʔə:gruɦe/--gruɦe] *n.* [[arch.]] [Sk.] = ಲತಾಕುಂಜ.

ಲತೆ late [ləʔe] *n.* [[plant]] creeper [Sk.] = ಬಳ್ಳಿ (col.).

ಲತ್ತಾಪ್ರಹಾರ ಲಾತ್ತಾಪ್ರಾಹಾರ [ləʔtʔə:prəɦe:rə] *n.* heavy beating [M. *lattā* + Sk. *prahāra-*].

ಲತ್ತೆ latte [ləʔtʔe] *n.* [[attack]] 1 kick ●2 slapping, beating [M. *lattā* T10931] = ಒಡತ, ಹೊಡೆತ (col.).

ಲತ್ತ ಲಾತ್ವಾ [ləʔtʔvə] *n.* [[script]] the letter of *la* [Sk.] = ಲಕಾರ.

ಲದ್ದಿ ಲಾಡ್ಡಿ [ləʔd̪di] *n.* [[excr.]] dung of animals like elephant, camel, horse or donkey [Pk. *laddī-* <?].

ಲಪಟಾಯಿಸು ಲಾಪಾಠಾಯಿಸು [ləʔəpəʔə:ʔisu] *vt.* [[cheat]] to defraud, to embezzle, to swindle [?].

ಲಫಂಗ ಲಾಫಾಂಗಾ [ləʔəʔŋgə] *m.* [[speech]] 1 brag-gart, empty talker, loud-mouthed person 2 depraved person, villain [H. *lapʰaŋgā*, cf. Pe. *lāf* + ?].

ಲಬ ಲಾಬ [ləʔə] *(n.)* [[sound]] (normally redup.) word imitating the sound produced by beating oneself on the mouth (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. onom. D5185] ¶ ಲಬ-ಲಬ.

ಲಬಲಬ ಲಾಬಲಾಬ [ləʔələʔə] *(n.)* word in imitation of the sound produced by beating one's self on the mouth [Ka. onom. D5185].

ಲಬಾ ಲಾಬಾ [ləʔə:] *(n.)* [[sound]] (normally redp.) word imitating the sound produced by beating one's self on the mouth [Ka. onom. D5185] ¶ ಲಬ.

ಲಬೊಲಬೊ ಲಾಬೊಲಾಬೊ [ləʔələʔə] *(n.)* [[sound]] [Ka. onom. *D5185] ¶ ಲಬಲಬ.

ಲಬೋ ಲಾಬೊ [ləʔə:] *(n.)* [[sound]] (normally redp.) [Ka. onom. D5185] ¶ ಲಬೊಲಬೊ.

ಲಬ್ಬಿ ಲಾಬ್ಬಿ [ləʔbd̪bi] *n.* 1 [[get]] obtaining, gaining, acquisition, acquirement 2 [[get]] anything gained or obtained, gain, profit 3 [[math.]] quotient [Sk.].

ಲಬ್ಬೆ ಲಾಬ್ಬೆ [ləʔbd̪be] *mf.* Tamil-speaking Muslim [< ? cf. Ta. *lappai*; H. *lapakā* "springiness"].

ಲಭಿಸು ಲಾಬಿಸು [ləʔb̪isu] *vi.* [[get]] to be obtained, to come to hand ¶ ದಾನ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಪುಣ್ಯ ಲಭಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. If you make a donation you acquire a religious merit. [Sk.].

ಲಬ್ಬೆ ಲಾಬ್ಯಾ [ləʔbd̪jə] ① *adj.* [[get]] available, procurable, obtainable ② *n.* [[luck]] luck, fortune [Sk.].

ಲಯ¹ ಲಾ [ləʔe] *n.* [[destroy]] 1 destruction, ravage, annihilation ¶ ಹಂಪಿಯ ವೈಭವ ಈಗ ಲಯವಾಗಿದೆ. The glory of Hampi is ruined now. 2 destruction of the whole universe (at the end of a kalpa), universal destruction [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಲಯ.

ಲಯ² laya [ləjɐ] *n.* [[mus.]] **1** tempo in music and dance (*vilambita*, *madhya* and *druva*) **2** sweetness (in music) **3** being engrossed (in beauty of nature or music), absorption of mind [Sk.].

○ಲಲನೆ lalane [lələne] *f.* [[woman]] **1** woman **2** wanton woman [Sk.].

○ಲಲಾಟ lalāṭa [lələ:ɽɐ] *n.* [[body]] brow [Sk.] = ಹಣೆ (col.).

ಲಲಿತ lalita [ləlitɐ] *adj.* **1** [[charm]] lovely, pleasing, charming (scenery, young woman, etc.), graceful (woman etc.) **2** [[soft]] soft, tender, gentle (creeper, flower, song, etc.) [Sk.].

ಲಲಿತಕಲೆ lalitakale [ləlitəkəle] *n.* [[art]] fine arts [Sk.].

○ಲಲಿತಪ್ರಬಂಧ lalitaprabandha [ləlitəprəbəndʱɐ] *n.* [[lit.]] essay (a genre of literature) [Sk.].

ಲಲ್ಲೆ lalle [ləlle] *n.* [[love]] **1** caress, caressing (a lover or child), coaxing (a women) **2** affection, love (for a lover or child) [M. *lallā* mim. *T10968, *M3.91].

ಲಲ್ಲೆಹೊಡೆ lallehoḍe [ləllehoḍe] *vi.* [[love]] to indulge in amorous talk or sport [+ *hoḍe*].

ಲಲ್ಲೆಗರೆ lallegare [ləllegəre] *vt.* [[love]] to fondle, to caress «a woman» [+ *kare* “to do”] = ಲಲ್ಲೆಯಿಸು.

ಲಲ್ಲೆಮಾತು lallemātu [ləlleme:tʉ] *n.* [[love]] blandishing word, affectionate word (for a lover or child) [+ *mātu*] = ಮುದ್ದು ಮಾತು.

ಲಲ್ಲೆಯಿಸು lalleyisu [ləllejisʉ] *vt.* [[love]] **1** to fondle, to caress **2** to be affectionate to.

ಲವ lava [ləvɐ] *n.* [[quan.]] **1** small piece, small quantity, a little **2** a minute division of time, half a second according to some theory.

†ಲವಡಿ lavaḍi [ləvəḍi] *f.* ಳಲವುಡಿ.

○ಲವಣ lavana [ləvəɳɐ] *n.* [[min.]] salt [Sk.] = ಉಪ್ಪು (com.).

○ಲವಣಾಕರ lavaṇākara [ləvəɳɐ:kəre] *n.* [[min.]] salt mine [Sk.].

ಲವಣೋದಧಿ lavaṇōdadhī [ləvəɳo:dədhī] *n.* [[geo.]] ‘receptacle of salt’, sea, ocean [Sk.].

ಲವಲವ lavalava [ləvələvɐ] (*n.*) **1** [[zeal]] eagerness, enthusiasm, spirit ಳ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಲವಲವ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no enthusiasm in work. **2** [[life]] liveliness, smartness, animation, vivacity [Ka. mim.].

ಲವಲವಿಕೆ lavalavike [ləvələvike] *n.* **1** [[zeal]] strong desire, zeal, eagerness **2** [[life]] liveliness, smartness, animation, vivacity [Ka. onom. *lavalava* + *-ike*].

ಲವಲವಿಸು lavalavisu [ləvələvistʉ] *vi.* [[desire]] to desire, to be eager, to long for ಳ ತಮ್ಮ ಅವಳನ್ನು ಲವಲವಿಸಿ ಮದುವೆ ಆದರು. [My] younger brother married her wishing so eagerly. .

ಲವಲೇಶ lavalēśa [ləvəle:ʃɐ] *n.* [[quan.]] very small quantity [Sk.].

*ಲವಲೇಶವೂ lavalēśavū [ləvəle:ʃəvʉ:] *adv.* [[quan.]] (neg.) even a bit, at all ಳ ತನ್ನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಲವಲೇಶವೂ ಸಂಶಯ ಬರದಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He saw that there was least doubt about him. [*lavalēśa* + *-ū*].

○ಲವಾಜಮೆ lavājame [ləvə:ʃəme] *n.* [[need]] necessary things (for some purpose, like marriage, celebration, etc.) [Ar. *lawāzima*].

*ಲವುಡಿ lavuḍi [ləvūḍi] *f.* [[woman]] •**1** maid servant •**2** strumpet, harlot **3** (abu.) word used for abusing a woman [?].

†ಲವುಡಿಮಗ lavuḍimaga [ləvūḍiməgɐ] *m.* [[man]] (abu.) “son of a prostitute”, an abusive word for a man [+ *maga*].

ಲಷ್ಕರು laṣkaru [ləʃkəru] ಲಕ್ಕರಿ, ಲಷ್ಕರ್, ಲಷ್ಕರಿ, ಲಸಿಕರಿ, ಲಸುಕರಿ *n.* [[army]] **1** army, host, troops **2** cantonment.

ಲಸಿಕೆ lasike [ləsike] ರಸಿಕೆ, ರಸಿಗೆ, ರಸುಗೆ *n.* [[med.]] **1** pus **2** vaccine [Sk.].

ಲಹರಿ lahari [ləhəri] *n.* **1** [[water]] (small) wave, ripple **2** [[custom]] fancy, hobby (of a person established in some other field) ಳ ನೆಹರೂಗೆ ಕುದುರೆ ಸವಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಲಹರಿ ಇತ್ತು. Nehru had the hobby of horse riding. **3** [[mind]] whim, caprice, fancy [Sk.].

ಲಳಿಗೆ laḷige [ləḷige] *n.* **1** tube **2** bamboo joint used as a vessel [Sk. *nalaka-*, *nalikā-*].

ಲಳ್ಳಿ laḷli [ləḷli] *n.* [[zoo]] crab [Ka. D2901].

○ಲಾಂಗೂಲ lāṅgūla [lə:ŋgu:lɐ] *n.* [[body]] tail [Sk.].

ಲಾಂಛನ lāṁcʰana [lə:ɳɽɳʱəne] *n.* [[symbol]] **1** sign, mark, token, emblem, symbol **2** trade name, brand name **3** (fig.) characteristics ಳ ಜಂಭವೆ ಅವನ ಲಾಂಛನ. He is known by his pride. [Sk.].

○ಲಾಂಛಿತ lāṁcʰita [lə:ɳɽɳʱite] *n.* [[symbol]] marked, characterised by a mark [Sk.].

ಲಾಂದ್ರ lāṁdra [lə:ndre] *n.* [[light]] light lamp (of the Western style), lantern [Pt. *lanterna*].

○ಲಾಕ್ಷಣಿಕೆ lākṣaṇika [lə:kṣəɳike] ① *adj.* [[comp.]] metaphorical, allegorical ② *m.* [[poet.]] (f. ಲಾಕ್ಷಣಿಕೆ-ಳು) one versed in poetics ③ *m.* theorist [Sk.].

○ಲಾಕ್ಷು lākṣā [lə:kṣə:] *n.* [[insect]] lac, insect which produces lac [Sk.] = ಆರಗ.

ಅಗ *lāga* [lɛ:ɡɛ] ಅಗು *n.* [[sports]] somersault [H. *lāḡhānā* “to jump over” *T10905].

ಅಗಹಾಕು *lāgahāku* [lɛ:ɡəhɛ:kʉ] *vi.* **1** [[sports]] to somersault **2** [[fail]] to fail, not to succeed (in an examination) [+ *hāku*].

ಅಗಹೊಡೆ *lāgahode* [lɛ:ɡəhɔdɛ] *vi.* [+ *hode*] ಅಗಹಾಕು.

ಅಗಾಪಳ್ಳಿ *lāgāpaḷḷi* [lɛ:ɡɛ:pə[ḷi]] *n.* [[sports]] repeated somersaults [*lāga* + *paḷḷi*].

ಅಗಾಯಿತು *lāgāyitu* [lɛ:ɡɛ:jitu] ಅಗಾಯಿತ್ತು, ಅಗಾಯ್ತು **1** *postp.* [[time]] beginning **2** ಮಳೆಯ ಅಗಾಯಿತು ಹವೆ ತಂಪಾಗಿದೆ. The weather has become cool since rainfall. **2** *postp.* [[time]] since, from the time of **3** ಮಳೆ ಬಂದ ಅಗಾಯಿತು ಹವೆ ತಂಪಾಗಿದೆ. The weather has become cool since it started raining. [Pe.-Ar. *li-gāyat* + “until the end”].

ಅಗು *lāgu* [lɛ:ɡu] ಅಗ *n.* [[sports]] somersault [H. *lāḡhānā* “to jump over” *T10905] ಅಗ.

ಅಭವ *lāghava* [lɛ:ɡʰəvɛ] *n.* **1** [[weight]] lightness, being not heavy **2** [[ling.]] shortness (of vowel or syllable) **3** [[speed]] nimbleness, quickness, suppleness **4** [[value]] insignificance, pettiness [Sk.].

ಅಜಾ *lājā* [lɛ:ʈɛ:] *n.* [[cook]] fried or parched grain (esp. rice grain) [Sk.].

ಅಜಾಹೋಮ *lājāhōma* [lɛ:ʈɛ:hɔ:mɛ] *n.* [[rit.]] part of ceremonial observation of marriage in which sacred parched paddy is offered into fire [Sk. <?].

ಅಟೀನು *lājīnu* [lɛ:ʈi:nu] *n.* lamp (of the Western style), (hand) lantern [Eg. *lantern*].

ಅತಿ *lāḷi* [lɛ:ḷi] *n.* [[tool]] **1** stick, staff, cudgel, club (mostly made of bamboo or cane) **2** policeman’s nightstick, policeman’s truncheon to disperse unruly crowd [see Fig.] [H. *lāḷi*] = ಕೋಲು.



*ಅತಿಜಾರು *lāḷicārju* [lɛ:ḷiʈi:ʈɛ:rʈɉ] *n.* attack with the nightstick by a policeman [*lāḷi* + Eg. *charge*].

ಅಡಿ *lāḷi* [lɛ:ḷi] *n.* [[wear]] cord, strap, tape made of linen (used for fixing trousers) [M. *nāḷā*] = ಅಡಿ, ಕಸಿ (NK).

ಅಡು *lāḷu* [lɛ:ḷu] *n.* [[sweet]] a sweat consisting of balls of gram-flour, or of thickened milk, with sugar, saffron and other ingredients [M. *lāḷū* < Sk. *laḷḷuka-* ← Mu. T10926] = ಅಡ್ಡು.

ಅತೆ *lāta* [lɛ:tɛ] *n.* [[strike]] **1** kick **2** blow (in general) [Pk. *lattā-*, T10931] = ಹೊಡೆತ.

ಅಭ *lābʰa* [lɛ:bʰɛ] *n.* **1** [[get]] acquisition **2** [[com.]] profit **3** [[get]] advantage, benefit, gain, use [Sk.].

ಅಭಬಡಕ *lābʰabaḷaka* [lɛ:bʰəbəḷakɛ] [[com.]] (f. ಅಭಬಡಿಕೆ) ಅಭಬಡಿಕ.

ಅಭಬಡಿಕೆ *lābʰabaḷika* [lɛ:bʰəbəḷikɛ] ಅಭಬಡಕ, ಅಭಬಡುಕ *m.* [[com.]] (f. ಅಭಬಡಿಕೆ) profiteer, greedy profiteer [*lābʰa* + *-baḷika*] ಅಭಬಡುಕ.

ಅಭಬಡುಕ *lābʰabaḷuka* [lɛ:bʰəbəḷukɛ] *m.* [[com.]] (f. ಅಭಬಡುಕೆ) ಅಭಬಡಿಕ.

ಅಭಾಂಶ *lābʰāṃśa* [lɛ:bʰɛ:mʃɛ] *n.* [[com.]] ‘portion of profit’, dividend [Sk.].

ಅಭಾಂಶ ವಾರಂಟು *lābʰāṃśa vāraṃṭu* [lɛ:bʰɛ:mʃəvɛ:rəṅ[ṭu]] *n.* [[com.]] dividend warrant, authority for shareholder to receive dividend [Sk.].

ಅಭಾಂಶದ ನಿಗದಿತದರ *lābʰāṃśada nigaditadara* [lɛ:bʰɛ:mʃədə niɡəḷitəḷərə] *n.* [[com.]] rate of dividend fixed by the company [Sk.].

ಅಭಾಲಾಭ *lābʰālābʰa* [lɛ:bʰɛ:lɛ:bʰɛ] *n.* [[com.]] profit and loss [Sk.].

ಅಮಂಚೆ *lāmaṃca* [lɛ:məṅtʃɛ] *n.* [[plant]] ಅಮಂಚೆ.

ಅಯ *lāya* [lɛ:jɛ] *n.* [[mammal]] stable (of elephants or horses) [Sk. *laya-*?] = ಲಯ.

ಅಮಂಚೆ *lāvaṃca* [lɛ:vəṅtʃɛ] ಅಮಂಚೆ *n.* [[plant]] cuscus grass, khus-khus, vetiver, *Vetiveria zizanioides* (L.) Nash (Poaceae), which is soaked in water for keeping room cool → aroma [Sk. *lāmajjaka-* <? M3.99] ಅಮಂಚೆ (IMP 5.362).

ಅಯಕ್ಕು *lāyaku* [lɛ:jəkkʉ] *adj.* [[proper]] (dat.) fit, worthy, suitable or eligible **3** ಅವನು ಇಂಥ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅಯಕ್ಕು ಅಲ್ಲ. He is not fit for such a work. [Ar. *lāyiq*].

ಅಲನೆ *lālāne* [lɛ:ləne] *n.* [[love]] **1** [[love]] love fondling, caressing, dandling (of a child) **2** [[foster]] upbringing (of children) = ಪ್ರೇಷಣೆ [Sk.].

ಅಲಸೆ *lālase* [lɛ:ləse] *n.* [[mind]] **1** longing, yearning, pining, craving **2** longing of pregnant women [Sk.] ಅಲಸೆಯಕೆ.

ಅಲಿ *lāli* [lɛ:li] *n.* [[mus.]] lullaby [Ka. cf. Ta., Te. *lāli*] = ಜೋಗುಳ.

ಅಲಿತ್ಯ *lālitya* [lɛ:litʃɛ] *n.* [[charm]] **1** loveliness **2** sweetness (of music, speech, etc.; elegance (of music, behaviour, etc.) [Sk.].

ಲಾಲಿಸು lālisu [lɛ:lisu] *vt.* 1 [[love]] to fondle, to caress, to dandle 2 [[foster]] to bring up, to take care of ⟨(a child)⟩, to keep ⟨(a pet animal)⟩ 3 [[be]] (fig.) to entertain, to nourish ⟨(an idea, dogma, belief, etc.)⟩ 4 to listen attentively (to) ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರು ಜನರ ಅಪವಾಹಗಳನ್ನು ಅಲಿಸಿದರು. The chief minister listened to the appeals of the public. .

ಲಾವಣೆ lāvaṇe [lɛ:vəṇe] *n.* [[lit.]] a kind of folk song, ballad [M.lāvaṇī ←Sk. *lāpāna- T11015].

ಲಾವಣ್ಯ lāvanya [lɛ:vəɲje] *n.* [[charm]] loveliness, charm, elegance, gracefulness [Sk.].

ಲಾವಳ lāvaḷa [lɛ:vəḷe] *n.* [[orn.]] necklaces of silver or gold; silver or gold girdle or zone (DEDR) [Ka., cf. Sk. nūpura- D3778] ¶ ನೇವಳ.

ಲಾಸ್ಯ lāsya [lɛ:sʲje] *n.* [[dance]] a kind of folk dance performed by women illustrating the emotions of love in dance [Sk.].

ಲಾಳ lāḷa [lɛ:lɛ] *n.* [[horse]] horseshoe [Ar. na'l] cf. ನಾಲು (NK) (col.).

ಲಾಳಿ¹ lāḷi [lɛ:li] ಲಡಿ, ಅಲಿ *n.* [[plant]] a kind of reed [? cf. Sk. nālī-, M.2.127, naḍāḥ-] = ನಾಳಿ.

ಲಾಳಿ² lāḷi [lɛ:li] ಲಡಿ, ಅಲಿ *n.* [[tex.]] weaver's shuttle [?] = ನಾಳಿ.

ಲಿಂಗ liṅga [liŋge] *n.* 1 [[god]] Shiva worshipped in the form of a phallus 2 [[body]] penis 3 [[sex]] sex (male or female) 4 [[gram.]] gender (in grammar) [Sk.].

ಲಿಂಗಾಯತ liṅgāyata [liŋge:jəte] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಲಿಂಗಾಯತಳು) individuals of the sect and caste who exclusively worship Shiva, his phallus and bull [Sk.].

ಲಿಂಗಾಯಿತ liṅgāyita [liŋge:jite] *m.* [[ethn.]] ¶ ಲಿಂಗಾಯಿತ.

ಲಿಂಗೈಕ್ಯ liṅgaiky [liŋgəikʲje] ① *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ಲಿಂಗೈಕ್ಯಳು) person who has merged with the phallus of Shiva ② (*n.*) 1 [[rel.]] getting united with Shiva, final or eternal emancipation 2 [[death]] (dig.) demise, decease [Sk.].

ಲಿಖಾವಟ್ಟು lik^hāvattu [lik^hɛ:vəʈtu] *n.* [[doc.]] writing, written record [H./M. lik^hāvattā].

ಲಿಖಿತ lik^hita [lik^hite] [[doc.]] ① (*n.*) written, recorded ② *n.* what is written, written record [Sk.].

ಲಿಖಿತ ಅನುದಾನ lik^hita anudāna [lik^hitaənuðe:nɛ] *n.* [[doc.]] written grant [Sk.].

ಲಿಪಿ lipi [lipi] *n.* [[script]] letter, letter of an alphabet, script [Sk.] = ಅಕ್ಷರ.

ಲಿಪಿಕಾರ lipikāra [lipike:rɛ] *m.* [[doc.]] (f. ಲಿಪಿಕಾರಿ) scribe, copyist.

ಲಿಪ್ತ lipta [lipte] *adj.* 1 [[smear]] smeared, spread over, plastered 2 [[dirt]] stained, sullied 3 [[desire]] attached (to the worldly happiness, desires, etc.) [Sk.].

ಲಿಪ್ತೆ lipse [lipse] *n.* [[desire]] desire to gain or to obtain, desire for possessing, longing for (worldly comfort) [Sk.].

ಲಿಲಾವು lilāvu [lilɛ:vu] *n.* [[com.]] auction, public sale where goods are sold to the highest bidder [Pt. leilāo].

ಲಿಲಾವುದಾರ lilāvudāra [lilɛ:vūde:rɛ] *m.* [[com.]] (f. ಲಿಲಾವುದಾರಳು) auctioneer [lilāvu + -dāra].

ಲೀನ līna [li:nɛ] *adj. m.* (f. ಲೀನಳು) 1 [[mind]] absorbed in, immersed in, engrossed in (thought, music, etc.) 2 [[join]] dissolved (in water etc.), melted 3 [[join]] becoming one with, merged into, become united (mostly with (God)) [Sk.].

ಲೀಲಾಜಾಲ lilājāla [lilɛ:ɟɛ:lɛ] (*n.*) 1 (being) very easy 2 (being) without hesitation, ceremony, reserve; (being) unobstructed, freely, as one pleases [Sk.].

*ಲೀಲಾಜಾಲವಾಗಿ lilājālavāgi [lilɛ:ɟɛ:ləvɛ:gi] *adv.* 1 very easily 2 without reserve, without hesitation ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಲೀಲಾಜಾಲವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿದರು. The minister spoke without reservation. 3 lavishly, not being obstructed, as one pleases ¶ ಮಗನು ಲೀಲಾಜಾಲವಾಗಿ ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿದನು. The son spent much unobstructed. [+ āg].

ಲೀಲೆ līle [li:le] *n.* 1 [[fun]] play, sport, game, entertainment, amusement 2 [[love]] flirtation, dalliance, playfulness 3 [[myth]] story about the sport of a deity [Sk.].

ಲುಂಗಿ luṅgi [luŋgi] *n.* [[wear]] lungi, a rectangular cloth worn by men wrapped round the waist and falling to ankles [U. luṅgī <?].

ಲುಕ್ಸಾನು luksānu [luksɛ:nu] *n.* [[loss]] loss, damage [Ar. nuqsān] = ನಷ್ಟ.

ಲುಚ್ಚಾ luccā [luʈʃʲɛ:] ಲುಚ್ಚ, ಲುಚ್ಚಾ *mf.* [[low]] mean person, wicked fellow, scoundrel, rogue [H. luccā T11073.1].

ಲುಚ್ಚಾ luccā [luʈʃʲɛ:] *mf.* [[bad]] [H. luccā T11073.1] ¶ ಲುಚ್ಚಾ.

ಲುಪ್ತ lupta [lupte] *adj.* [[loss]] lost, deprived of.

ಲುಬ್ಧಕ lub^haka [lub^həke] *m.* (f. ಲುಬ್ಧಕಿ) 1 [[desire]] greedy person; miser, stingy person, niggard 2 [[hunt]] hunter, huntsman [Sk.].

ಲೂಟಿ lūṭi [lu:ṭi] *n.* [[crime]] robbery, loot, plunder ◇
 ~ ಮಾಡು *vt.* [M. *lūṭā* T11078.1].
 ಲೂಟಿಗಾರ lūṭigāra [lu:ṭiɡə:rə] *m.* [[crime]] (f. ಲೂ-
 ಟಿಗಾರ್ತಿ) robber, bandit, highwayman [*lūṭi* + *-gāra*].
 ○ ಲೂನ lūna [lu:nə] (*adj.*) [[remove]] **1** cut, severed **2**
 plucked (as flowers, fruit) [Sk.].
 ○ ಲೆಂಕ leṅka [leŋkə] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಲೆಂಕಿ) devoted
 servant, ardent devotee (of a god) [?].
 ಲೆಕ್ಕ lekka [lekkə] *n.* **1** [[math.]] calculation, reck-
 oning, numbering **2** [[math.]] sum, problem (in math-
 ematics) **3** [[math.]] arithmetic **4** [[think]] expectation,
 judgement, opinion, estimation [Sk. *lēk^hya*].
 ಲೆಕ್ಕದ ಗೋಷ್ಠಾರಿ lekkada gōṣṭhāre [lekkəḍə go:ṣṭhə:
 re] *n.* [[account]] abstract of account [+ Pe. *gōṣṭhāra*].
 ಲೆಕ್ಕಹಾಕು lekkahāku [lekkəhə:ku] *vi.* **1** [[math.]] to
 count, to calculate **2** [[think]] to guess, to surmise, to
 expect [+ *hāku*].
 ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರ lekkapatra [lekkəpət'rə] *n.* [[account]] **1** ac-
 counts **2** balance sheet [+ *patr*].
 ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನೆ lekkaparīśōd^hane [lekkəpəri:śō:d^hə:
 ne] *n.* [[account]] account audit [+ *parīśōd^hane*].
 ○ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ lekkaparīśōd^hanā ad^hikā-
 ri [lekkəpəri:śō:d^hə:nə: ad^hikə:ri] *mf.* [[account]] audit
 clerk [+ *ad^hikāri*].
 ○ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನಾ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ lekkaparīśōd^hanā ni-
 yaṁtraṇa [lekkəpəri:śō:d^hə:nə: ni:yaṁtraṇə] *n.*
 [[account]] audit control [+ *parīśōd^hane* + *niyaṁtra-
 ṇa*].
 ○ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಹಿತೆ lekkaparīśōd^hanā saṁhite
 [lekkəpəri:śō:d^hə:nə: səṁhite] *n.* [[account]] audit code
 [+ *parīśōd^hane* + *saṁhite*].
 ○ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಚಾರ lekkācāra [lekkə:tʃə:rə] *n.* [[account]] **1** ac-
 counts, detailed accounts **2** calculation [*lekka* + *ācā-
 ra*].
 ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ lekkaṇi [lekk^həṇi] ಲೇಖಣಿ *n.* [[script]] pen (in
 general including reed pen, stylus, etc. and exclud-
 ing brushes) [M. *lēk^hāṇī* *T11103].
 * ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ lekkaṇike [lekkəṇi:ke] *n.* [[script]] [*lekkaṇi* +
-ike] ಳ ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ.
 ● ಲೆಕ್ಕಿ lekki [lekki] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3781] ಳ ಲೆಕ್ಕಿ.
 ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗ lekkiga [lekkigə] *m.* [[account]] (f. ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗಳು)
 accountant [*lekka* + *-iga*] = ಕರಣಿಕೆ.
 ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗವೃತ್ತಿ lekkigavṛtti [lekkigəvrutti/--vrutti] *n.*
 [[account]] accountancy [+ *vṛtti*].

ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸು lekkisu [lekkisu] *vt.* [[attention]] to regard,
 to mind, to consider, to care for ¶ ಮಳೆಯನ್ನು ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸದೆ
 ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ. He worked without caring for the rain.
 [Sk. *lakṣisu*].
 ● ಲೆತ್ತ letta [lettə] *n.* [[play]] **1** dice **2** game of dice [Ka.
 D3742] ಳ ಲೆತ್ತ.
 ಲೆಪ್ಪ leppa [leppə] *n.* [[smear.]] **1** plastering with ce-
 ment, mortar stone, cow dung, etc. **2** substance used
 for the above work [Pk. *leppa* -< Sk. *lēpya*- T11114]
 = ಲೇಪ.
 ಲೇಖಕ lekhaka [le:k^həkə] *m.* [[doc.]] (f. ಲೇಖಕಿ)
1 writer, author **2** writer, one who professionally
 writes novels, essays [Sk.].
 ಲೇಖನ lekhana [le:k^həne] *n.* [[doc.]] **1** article, writing
2 act of writing [Sk.].
 ಲೇಖನಿ lekhani [le:k^həni] *n.* [[script]] pen (in gen-
 eral including reed pen, stylus, etc. and excluding
 brushes) [Sk.] = ಟಾಕು (col.).
 ಲೇಣೆ leṅe [le:ŋe] *n.* [[finc.]] (NK) loan, borrowing
 [H. *lēṅā* ↔ M. *-ṅē*].
 ಲೇಣೆದೇಣೆ leṅedēṅe *n.* [[finc.]] **1** lending and bor-
 rowing, banking **2** dealings [H. *lēṅādēṅā* ↔ M. *-ṅē*]
 = ಲೇವಾದೇವಿ.
 ಲೇಪ lepa [le:pə] *n.* [[smear]] **1** smearing, plastering,
 applying (cow dung, plaster, cement, etc.) **2** what is
 smeared or plastered, cow dung, plaster, cement, etc.
 [Sk.].
 ಲೇಪನ lepana [le:pəne] *n.* [[smear]] besmearing, plas-
 tering, applying (with cow dung, plaster, cement,
 etc.) [Sk.].
 ● ಲೇಪಾಳ lepāla [le:pə:ʃə] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3776]
 ಳ ಲೇಪಾಳ¹.
 ಲೇಪಿಸು lepisu [le:pisu] *vt.* [[smear]] **1** to smear, to
 anoint, to apply «oil, etc.» **2** to apply «colour, cow
 dung, lime, etc.», to smear «the body, etc.» (with
 oil), to smear «the wall, floor, etc.» (with cow dung,
 red ochre, etc.) [Sk.].
 ಲೇಪು lepu [le:pu] *n.* [[bed]] a sort of quilt (whether to
 throw over the body or to spread as a mattress) [M.
lēpāllēpā].
 ಲೇವಡಿ levaḍi [le:vəḍi] *n.* [[fun]] derision, mockery,
 ridicule, taunt [? cf. M. *rēvaḍī*, Te. *lēvaḍī*].
 ● ಲೇವಣ levaṇa [le:vəṇə] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. *D3778]
 ಳ ಲೇವಳ.
 ● ಲೇವಳ levaḷa [ne:vəṇə] *n.* [[orn.]] [Ka. *D3778]
 ಳ ಲೇವಳ.

- ಲೇವಾದೇವಿ lēvādēvi [le:vade:vi] *n.* [[finc.]] trade, business, dealings [H. *lēnādēna*] = ಲೇಣದೇಣೆ.
- ಲೇಶ lēśa [le:ʃe] *n.* [[quan.]] particle, bit, whit, little ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಅಶವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. She has no shame at all. [Sk.]
- ಲೇಶಮಾತ್ರ, ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ (col.).
- ಲೇಶಮಾತ್ರ, lēśamātra [le:ʃamə:trə] *adv.* [[quan.]] (neg.) only a little ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅಶಮಾತ್ರ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has not least feeling of shame. [Sk.]
- ಲೇಸು lēsu [le:su] ① *(n.)* [[good]] <being> proper, suitable, agreeable ¶ ಕಾಫಿಗಿಂತ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಚಹಾ ಲೇಸು. Tea is better than coffee for health. ② *n.* [[joy]] auspicious occasion (like marriage, etc.) [Ka. D5193].
- ಲೇಹ್ಯ lēhya [le:ɟʃe] ① *adj.* [[food]] to be licked, lickable ② *n.* [[pharm.]] medicine to be taken by licking [Sk.].
- ಲೈಂಗಿಕ laimṅika [lɔiṅgikə] *adj.* [[sex]] sexual, pertaining to sex.
- ಲೈಂಗಿಕ ಕಿರುಕುಳ laimṅika kirukuḷa [lɔiṅgikə kirukuḷa] *n.* [[sex]] sexual harassment.
- ಲೈಂಗಿಕವೃತ್ತಿ laimṅikavṛtti [lɔiṅgikəvṛtti/--vrutti] *n.* [[sex]] debauchery, incontinence, profligacy [Sk.].
- ಲೈಂಗಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ laimṅika śikṣaṇa [lɔiṅgikə ʃikṣəṇə] *n.* [[sex]] sexual education [Sk.].
- ಲೋಕಿ lokki [lokki] ನಕ್ಕೇಲು, ನಕ್ಕ, ನಕ್ಕಿ, ಅಕಲಿ, ಅಕ್ಕ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಲೋಕಿ *n.* [[plant]] five-leaved chaste tree, *Vitex negundo* L.f. (Verbenaceae), an aromatic large shrub used for medicine → pharm. [Ka. D3781] * [IMP 5.388].
- ಲೋಗಡಿ logaḍi [logəḍi] *n.* [[secr.]] saliva, slaver (*S.Mhr. (Kitt.)*) [D2937].
- ಲೋಟ loṭa [loṭe] *(n.)* [[sound]] (normally redup.) word imitating the sound produced by a stone being shaken in an unsound pot, of a cracked bell being run, of the wooden bell on a cow's neck [Ka. onom. D5195].
- ಲೋಟಕ loṭak [loṭək] *adv.* [[sound]] word imitating the sound produced by sudden breaking (of a tree or lumber) [Ka. onom.].
- ಲೋಟಾ loṭā [loṭe:] *(n.)* [[sound]] [Ka. onom. D5195] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಲೋಟ.
- ಲೋಟಾಯಿಸು loṭāyisu [loṭe:ji:su] *vt.* to cool down <<tea or coffee>> by pouring it from one vessel to the other repeatedly producing sound [Ka. onom.].
- ಲೋಟ್ಟಿ¹ loṭṭe [loṭṭe] *n.* [[sound]] smack or cluck with the tongue (in driving cattle etc.) [Ka. D2936, D5196].

- ಲೋಟ್ಟಿ² loṭṭe [loṭṭe] *n.* 1 [[hole]] hollowness, pithlessness (as of a wood caused by white ants, etc.) 2 [[cheat]] (fig.) lie, falsehood ◇ ~ ಹೊಡೆ *vi.* [Ka. D5194].
- ಲೋಡ loḍa [loḍe] *(n.)* (redup.) word imitating a continuous and understandable speech (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. onom. D5195].
- ಲೋಡಲೋಡ loḍaloḍa [loḍəloḍe] *(n.)* word imitating a continuous and understandable speech [Ka. onom. D5195].
- ಲೋಡ್ಡು loḍḍu [loḍḍu] ಲಡ್ಡು¹, ಲಡ್ಡಿ *n., (n.)* [[hole]] hollowness, pithlessness (as of a wood caused by white ants, etc.) [Ka. D5194].
- ಲೋತ್ತೆ lotta [lottə] *n.* [[hole]] hollow, ravine, pit (*Smd.227 Mdb. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5197].
- ಲೋದಡಿ lodadi [lodəḍi] *n.* [[secr.]] [Ka. D2937] ¶ ಲೋಳೆ.
- ಲೋದಳಿ lodali [lodəʃi] *n.* [[secr.]] [Ka. D2937] (*Rām. 6.30.33 (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಲೋಳೆ.
- ಲೋದಳೆ lodale [lodəʃe] ಲೋದಳಿ *n.* [[secr.]] 1 sticky saliva (secreted after heavy perspiration without drinking water) 2 mucus, phlegm [Ka. D2937] ¶ ಲೋಳೆ.
- ಲೋದ್ಡೆ lodle [lodle] *n.* [[secr.]] [Ka. D2937] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಲೋಳೆ.
- ಲೋಳ್ loḷ [loḷ] *(n.)* [[sound]] word imitating the sound of dog's barking [Ka. onom. D5198].
- ಲೋಳ್ ಲೋಳ್ loḷ loḷ [loḷ loḷ] *(n.)* [[sound]] bow-wow (word imitating the sound of dog's repeated barking) [Ka. onom. D5198].
- ಲೋಕ lōka [lo:kə] *n.* 1 [[geo.]] world, universe 2 [[people]] (fig.) humanity, mankind, people [Sk.].
- ಲೋಕಕಲ್ಯಾಣ lōkākalyāṇa [lo:kəkəl'jə:ṇe] *n.* [[welfare]] welfare of the world, universal good, good of mankind, general welfare [Sk.].
- ಲೋಕಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ lōkaprādḥikāra [lo:kəpre:dḥike:re] *n.* [[welfare]] public authority, semi-public body to look after one of public works, like, housing, water supply, transportation, etc. [Sk.].
- ಲೋಕರೂಢಿ lōkarūḍḥi [lo:kəru:dḥi] *n.* [[custom]] prevalent custom, tradition, practise [Sk.].
- ಲೋಕವ್ಯವಹಾರ lōkavyavahāra [lo:kəvjəvəḥe:re] *n.* [[custom]] way of the world, ways of the workaday world [Sk.].

ಲೋಕಸಭೆ lōkasabʰe [lo:kəsəbʰe] *n.* [[pol.]] lower house of the parliament of the Indian Union, Lokasabha [Sk.].

ಲೋಕಸೇವಾ ಆಯೋಗ lōkasēvā āyōga [lo:kəsēvə: e:jo:ge] *n.* [[adm.]] public service commission, a body which selects people for various jobs in government [Sk.].

ಲೋಕಾಚಾರ lōkākāra [lo:kə:tʃe:rə] *n.* [[custom]] way of the world, prevalent practise [Sk.].

○ಲೋಕಾಪವಾದ lōkāpavāda [lo:kə:pəvə:de] *n.* [[people]] reproach of the world, public criticism, censure of the people [Sk.].

ಲೋಕಾಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ lōkābhīprāya [lo:kə:bʰiprə:je] *n.* [[people]] opinion of the public, general feeling, people's voice [Sk.].

○ಲೋಕಾಭಿರಾಮ lōkābhīrāma [lo:kə:bʰire:mə] ① *adj.* agreeable to people ② (*n.*) [[free]] being informal, being casual ¶ ಅವನು ಲೋಕಾಭಿರಾಮ ಹರಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is engaged in free gossiping. .

○ಲೋಚನ lōcana [lo:tʃəne] ① *n.* 1 [[body]] eye 2 [[view]] seeing, sight ② *adj.* [[light]] bright (as the light, eyes, etc.) [Sk.].

ಲೋಟಾ lōṭā [lo:tʃe] *n.* [[utensil]] tumbler, made of glass or metal [H. lōṭā <? T11133] = ವಾಟಿ (NK) (col.).

ಲೋಟೆ lōṭa [lo:tʃe] *n.* [[utensil]] [H. lōṭā] ¶ ಲೋಟೆ.

?ಲೋಟಿ lōṭi [lo:tʃi] *n.* [[agr.]] pole with a hook for plucking fruit or gathering flowers (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3547] ¶ ದೋಟಿ.

ಲೋಪ lōpa [lo:pə] *n.* 1 [[loss]] disappearance, loss 2 [[defc.]] deficiency, lapse, flaw 3 [[ling.]] dropping of a letter or phoneme [Sk.].

ಲೋಭ lōbʰa [lo:bʰe] *n.* [[money]] 1 covetousness, avarice, greed 2 miserliness, stinginess, niggardliness [Sk.].

ಲೋಭಿ lōbhī [lo:bʰi] *mf.* 1 [[get]] avaricious person, greedy person 2 [[give]] miser, a tight-fisted person, a niggard [Sk.] = ಜಿಪುಣ (col.).

?ಲೋಯಿ lōyi [lo:ji] *n.* mucus, viscous liquid [D2937] (Kitt.).

○ಲೋಲ lōla [lo:lə] *adj.,m.* (f. ಲೋಲೆ) 1 [[move]] 'swinging, trembling, moving hither and thither' 2 [[move]] being fickle, inconstant 3 [[sex]] (being) lustful, sexual, desirous [Sk.].

ಲೋಲಕ lōlaka [lo:əkə] *n.* [[mech.]] pendulum (of a clock) [Sk.].

ಲೋಲಕ² lōlaka [lo:ləkə] *n.* [[light]] prism [Sk.].

ಲೋಲಾಕು lōlāku [lo:lə:ku] *n.* [[orn.]] a dangling earring, pendent earring [see Fig.] [H. lōlakā] ¶ ಬಂಡೋಲೆ.

ಲೋಲಾಪ್ತಿ lōlāpti [lo:lə:pti] *n.* [[desire]] 1 longing, greediness, covetousness 2 lust, sensuality, carnality, concupiscence [Sk. lōlupatā].

ಲೋಲುಪ lōlupa [lo:lupə] *adj.,m* [[sex]] (f. ಲೋಲು-ಪಳು) lustful, libertine, voluptuary (person) ¶ ಲಾಲಸ.

ಲೋಲುಪತೆ lōlupate [lo:lupəte] *n.* [[desire]] lustfulness, voluptuousness [Sk.] = ಲೋಲಾಪ್ತಿ.

ಲೋಲುಪ್ತಿ lōlupti [lo:lupti] *n.* [[desire]] 1 avarice, greediness, covetousness 2 lust, sensuality, concupiscence [Sk. lōlupate] = ಲೋಲಾಪ್ತಿ.

ಲೋಹ lōha [lo:hə] *n.* [[metal]] metal [Sk.].

ಲೋಹಕಾರ lōhakāra [lo:həkə:rə] *m.* [[metal]] (f. ಲೋಹಕಾರ್ತಿ) blacksmith or coppersmith [Sk.].

○ಲೋಹಚುಂಬಕ lōhacumbaka [lo:həʃumbəkə] *n.* [[metal]] magnet, loadstone [Sk.].

●ಲೋಳ¹ lōḷa [lo:lə] *n.* [[move, sex]] [Sk.] ¶ ಲೋಲ.
?ಲೋಳ² lōḷa [lo:lə] *n.* [[excr.]] [Ka. D2937] (My. (Kitt.)) ¶ ಲೋಳೆ.

*ಲೋಳಿ lōḷi [lo:li] *n.* [[excr.]] [Ka. D2937] ¶ ಲೋಳೆ.

?ಲೋಳು lōḷu [lo:lu] *n.* [[excr.]] [Ka. D2937] (My. (Kitt.)) ¶ ಲೋಳೆ.

●ಲೋಳೆ lōḷe [lo:le] ಲೋಳಿ *n.* [[excr.]] viscous fluid like sperm, phlegm, secretion from aloe, saliva after working hard without drinking water ¶ ಬಹಳ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರಿಂದ ಬಾಯಿಗೆ ಲೋಳೆ ಬಂತು. Saliva became sticky as I have toiled hard. [Ka. D2937].

ಲೋಳೆಸರ lōḷesara [lo:lesəre] ಲೋಯಿಸರ, ಲೋವಿಸರ, ಲೋಳಸರ, ಲೋಳೆಸರ *n.* [[plant]] Indian aloe, Barbados aloe, Aloe vera (L.) Burman (Liliaceae) = *Aloe barbadensis* Miller → pharm. [Ka. *D2937] *[IMP 1.102].

○ಲೌಕಿಕ laukika [ləukikə] ① *adj.* 1 [[soc.]] worldly, mundane 2 [[soc.]] common, ordinary 3 [[rel.]] secular, not sacred 4 [[soc.]] popular, general, of extensive prevalence 5 vulgar, common, ordinary 6 [[phil.]] pertaining to this world or life ② *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಲೌಕಿಕಳು) 1 man of the world 2 man of the world [Sk.].

●ಉಕ್ಕೊಡಮಾರ್ lyūkoḍarmā [lju:koḍərmə] *n.* [[med.]] leucoderma [Eg. leucoderma] = ತೊನ್ನು.



ವ

ವೆ va [və] *n.* [[ling.]] phoneme sequence of /va/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].

●ವಂಕ¹ vaṅka [vəŋkə/vɳŋkə] (*n.*) [[curve]] (being)curved or bent [Ka. *D5210].

●ವಂಕ² vaṅka [vəŋkə/vɳŋkə] *n.* [[loc.]] nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity [Sk. *pakṣa-*?] ಐಪಕ್ಕ.

ವಂಕಿ¹ vaṅki [vəŋki/vɳŋki] *n.* 1 [[orn.]] a kind of a curved armband worn by women 2 [[sex]] loop, vaginal diaphragm, a contraceptive [Ka. D5210].

●ವಂಕಿ² vaṅki [vəŋki/vɳŋki] *n.* [[tool]] a kind of large curved knife used by bamboo-basket makers [see Fig.] [Ka. D5211].



curved knife ವಂಕಿ

●ವಂಕಡಿ vaṅkuḍi [vəŋkuḍi/vɳŋkuḍi] *n.* [[weapon]] curved dagger [see Fig.] [Ka. D5211].

ವಂಚಕ vaṅcaka [vəŋtʃəkə/vɳŋtʃəkə] ① *adj.* ((f. ವಂಚಕಿ)) [[trick]] deceitful, crooked, fraudulent ② *m.* ((f. ವಂಚಕಿ)) cheat, impostor, trickster [Sk.].



curved dagger
ವಂಕಡಿ

ವಂಚಕಿ vaṅcaki [vəŋtʃəki/vɳŋtʃəki] *f.* [[trick]] ((m. ವಂಚಕ)) female cheat, impostor, trickster [Sk.] ಐವಂಚಕ.

ವಂಚನೆ vaṅcane [vəŋtʃəne/vɳŋtʃəne] *n.* [[trick]] deceit, cheating, fraud, trickery [Sk.].

ವಂಚಿಸು vaṅcisu [vəŋtʃisu/vɳŋtʃisu] *vt.* [[trick]] to cheat, to defraud, to dupe, to impose upon [Sk.].

ವಂಡು vaṅḍu [vəŋḍu/vɳŋḍu] ಬಂಡು ① *n.* [[dirt]] 1 muddy water 2 sediment, deposit, lees, dregs, muddy deposit of a flood, river or tank, or the like ② (*n.*) [[dirt]] (being)turbid, muddy = ಬಂಡು [Ka. D5237].

?ವಂತಿ vaṅti [vənti/vɳnti] *n.* [[time]] turn (one's proper order among others for doing something) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D979] ಐವಂತು.

ವಂತಿಗೆ vaṅtigi [vəntige/vɳntige] *n.* [[give]] public subscription, collecting donations for religious or social functions ◊ ಎತ್ತು, ಹಾಕು *vi.* [Ka. D979].

●ವಂತು vaṅtu [vəntu/vɳntu] *n.* [[time]] turn (one's proper order among others for doing something) [Ka. D979].

ವಂದನಾರ್ಪಣೆ vaṅdanārpaṇe [vəndəne:rpəne/vɳndəne:rpəṇe] *n.* [[speech]] vote of thanks, thanks given at the end of a function [Sk.].

ವಂದನೆ vaṅdane [vəndəne/vɳndəne] *n.* 1 [[soc.]] salutation, greeting, reverence, obeisance 2 [[speech]] expression of gratitude, gratitude ◊ ~ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು *vi.* [Sk.].

ವಂದರಿ vaṅdari [vəndəri/vɳndəri] *n.* [[tool]] sieve, strainer [Ka. D980] (*My. (Kitt.)*) = ಬಂದರಿ.

?ವಂದರೆ vaṅdare [vəndəre/vɳndəre] *n.* [[dom.]] sieve, strainer [Ka. D980] (*My. (Kitt.)*) ಐವಂದರಿ.

○ವಂದಿ vaṅdi [vəndi/vɳndi] *m.* [[prof.]] bard, panegyrist [Sk.].

○ವಂದಿಸು vaṅdisu [vəndisu/vɳndisu] *vi.* [[soc.]] ((dat.)) to bow, to make an obeisance, to salute, to show respect [Sk.].

○ವಂದ್ಯ vaṅdya [vəndje/vɳndje] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ವಂದ್ಯೆ)) venerable, revered, respectable (person) [Sk.].

†ವಂದ್ರಿ vaṅdri [vəndri/vɳndri] *n.* [[tool]] sieve, strainer [Ka. D980] (*R. (Kitt.)*) = ಬಂದ್ರಿ.

○ವಂಧ್ಯೆ vaṅdhye [vəndʰje/vɳndʰje] *f.* [[woman]] barren woman, infertile woman [Sk.] = ಬಂಜೆ (col.).

○ವಂಶ vaṅśa [vəŋɣm|ʊʃe/vɳm|ukʃe] *n.* 1 [[plant]] bamboo = ಬಿದಿರು (com.) 2 [[kin]] lineage, race, family 3 [[mus.]] “musical instrument made of bamboo”, flute 4 [[body]] backbone [Sk.].

○ವಂಶವೃಕ್ಷ vaṅśavṛkṣa [vəŋɣm|ʊʃəvɳm|ukʃe] *n.* [[kin]] family tree, genealogical tree [Sk.].

ವಕಾರ vakāra [vəkə:re/vɳkə:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme sequence of /va/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ವಕಾಲತ್ತು vakālatu [vəkə:ləttu/vɳkə:ləttu] *n.* [[jur.]] 1 profession or activity of a lawyer or advocate 2 pleading on behalf of another, advocacy [Ar.-Pe. *wakālat*].

ವಕೀಲ vakīla [vəkī:le/vɳkī:le] *mf.* [[jur.]] ((f. ವಕೀಲಿ)) lawyer, advocate [Ar. *wakīl*].

ವಕೀಲಿ vakīli [vəkī:li/vɳkī:li] *n.* [[jur.]] 1 profession or post of an advocate or lawyer 2 advocacy, pleading for someone [Pe.-Ar. *wakīlī*].

ವಕ್ಕಣೆ vakkṇe [vəkkṇe/vəkkṇe] *n.* **1** [[inf.]] explanation, commentary **2** [[lit.]] style of writing, manner or mode of expression, presentation (generally used for a short piece of writing like a letter, poem, etc.) [Sk. *vyākḥyāna*].

ವಕ್ಕರಿಸು vakkārisu [vəkkārisu/vəkkārisu] *vi.* [[trouble]] **1** to oppose (to), to make opposition, to put an impediment ¶ ನಾನು ಏನೂ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದರೂ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ವಕ್ಕರಿಸುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Whenever I want to do something my wife opposes. **2** to be unfavourable (as stars, etc.) ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ನನ್ನ ಗ್ರಹಗಳು ವಕ್ಕರಿಸಿವೆ. In these days my stars are unfavourable. **3** (pej.) to make an unwelcome appearance, to arrive in odd time; to stay unduly long, to overstay. ¶ ಎರಡು ವಾರದಿಂದ ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳಿಯ ಬಂದು ವಕ್ಕರಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son-in-law is clinging to us (and not going away) for the last two weeks. [Sk. *vakra- + -isu*].

ವಕ್ತಾರ vaktāra [vəkte:re/vəkte:re] *m.* [[speech]] (f. ವಕ್ತಾರಳು) **1** orator, public speaker **2** spokesman, person deputed to express a group's views [Sk. *vaktr-*].

ವಕ್ತ್ರ ವಕ್ತ್ರ [vəḷktrū/vəḷktrū] *mf.* [[speech]] [Sk.] ಒಬ್ಬ ವಕ್ತಾರ.

ವಕ್ತ್ರ ವಕ್ತ್ರ [vəktre/vəktre] *n.* [[body]] **1** mouth **2** face [Sk.].

ವಕ್ರ vakra [vəkre/vəkre] *adj.* **1** [[curve]] bent, curved, crooked **2** [[bad]] (fig.) crooked, wicked, vicious, malevolent [Sk.].

ವಕ್ರಗತಿ vakragati [vəkrəgati/vəkrəgati] *n.* [[curve]] crooked course, zigzag motion [Sk.].

ವಕ್ರತೆ vakrate [vəkrəte/vəkrəte] *n.* **1** [[curve]] crookedness, being not straight **2** [[bad]] (fig.) crooked behaviour, crookedness, wickedness, malevolence [Sk.].

ವಕ್ರದೃಷ್ಟಿ vakradṣṭi [vəkrədruṣṭi/--druṣṭi] *n.* [[bad]] crooked glance, evil glance, sinister glance ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸೊತ್ತಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ವಕ್ರದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಬಿತ್ತು. My father's younger brother cast a crooked glance on my property. [Sk.].

ವಕ್ರೋಕ್ತಿ vakrōkti [vəkrōkti/vəkrōkti] *n.* **1** [[speech]] perverse speech, crooked words **2** [[rhet.]] a figure of speech consisting of the use of evasive speech or reply, either by means of a pun, or by an affected change of tone [Sk.].

ವಕ್ಷ vakṣa [vəḷṣe/vəḷṣe] *n.* [[body]] chest, bosom [Sk.].

ವಗೈರೆ vagaire [vəgəire/vəgəire] *partic.* [[gram.]] **1** et cetera, and the rest, and so on ¶ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಲು ಸಿಮೆಂಟ್, ಮರಳು, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ವಗೈರೆ, ವಗೈರೆ ಬೇಕು. There must be

cement, sand, bricks, etc., for building a house. **2** and his people, and his family ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮಿತಾಭ ಬಚ್ಚನ್ ವಗೈರೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Amitabh Bacchan and his people are in our home now. [Ar. *wagairuhu*].

ವಚನ vacana [vəḷṇe/vəḷṇe] *n.* **1** [[speech]] word, speech, utterance **2** [[prom.]] promise, word of honour **3** [[lit.]] a kind of ethical and philosophical poetic prose which flourished in Karnataka in 12th century. [Sk.].

ವಚನಭಂಗ vacanabhāṅga [vəḷṇəbhāṅge/vəḷṇəbhāṅge] *n.* [[prom.]] breach of promise [Sk.].

ವಚನಭ್ರಷ್ಟ vacanabhraṣṭa [vəḷṇəbhraṣṭe/vəḷṇəbhraṣṭe] *adj., m.* [[prom.]] (f. ವಚನಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು) (person) who has broken one's own promise [Sk.].

ವಚೆ vacē [vəḷṇe/vəḷṇe] *n.* [[plant]] calamus, sweet flag *Acorus calamus* L. (Araceae), an aromatic water plant → garden (Kitt.) [Ka. D5213] ಒಬ್ಬ ಬಚೆ.

ವಜನು vajānu [vəḷṇe/vəḷṇe] *n.* [[weight]] weight [Ar. *wazn*].

ವಜಾ vajā [vəḷṇe/vəḷṇe] (*n.*) (ibc.) **1** [[math.]] (being)deducted, (being)subtracted **2** [[work]] (being)dismissed (from the service) **3** (being)dismissed (as an appeal) [Mr. *vajā* "subtracted, deducted" ←Ar. *wad* "?!].

ವಜಾ ಮಾಡು vajā māḍu [--- mə:ḍu] *vt.* **1** [[math.]] deduct, subtract (from the salary, etc.) ¶ ಹತ್ತರಲ್ಲಿ ಐದನ್ನು ವಜಾ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಐದು ಉಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. If five is subtracted from ten five remains. **2** [[work]] to dismiss (from the service) **3** to close «a case» ¶ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶರ ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆಯನ್ನು ವಜಾ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The judge closed the case. [+ *māḍu*].

ವಜೀರ vajīra [vəḷṇe/vəḷṇe] *m.* [[adm.]] minister (mostly used for ministers of Muslim kings of olden times) [Ar. *wazīr*].

ವಜೆ¹ vaje [vəḷṇe/vəḷṇe] *n.* [[weight]] weight [Ar. *vazn*].

ವಜೆ² vaje [vəḷṇe/vəḷṇe] *n.* [[plant]] calamus, sweet flag *Acorus calamus* L. (Araceae) → garden (Mr.136 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5213] ಒಬ್ಬ ಬಚೆ (com.).

ವಜ್ಜರ vajjara [vəḷṇe/vəḷṇe] *n.* [[water]] [Ka. D761] (Kitt.) ಒಬ್ಬ ಜ್ಜರ.

ವಜ್ಜರಕ್ಕೆ vajjarakke [vəḷṇe/vəḷṇe] *n.* [[water]] hole dug for water in the dry bed of a river or stream (Kitt.) [Ka. D761].

- ವಜ್ರ vajra [vəḍḍrəkəvəʃe/vəḍḍrə-] *n.* **1** [[min.]] diamond **2** [[weapon]] thunderbolt (weapon of Indra) [Sk.].
- ವಜ್ರಕವಚ vajrakavaca [vəḍḍrə/vəḍḍrəkəvəʃe] *n.* [[weapon]] armour of diamond [Sk.].
- ವಜ್ರೋತ್ಸವ vajrōtsava [vəḍḍrō:tsəve/vəḍḍrō:tsəve] *n.* [[fest.]] diamond jubilee [Sk.].
- ವಟ¹ vaṭa [vəʃe/vəʃe] *n.* [[tex.]] string, rope [Ka. D5220].
- ವಟ² vaṭa [vəʃe/vəʃe] *n.* [[plant]] banyan tree, Indian fig tree, *Ficus indica* Roxb. = *Ficus benghalensis* L. → food, pharm., rel., timber [Sk.] = ಆಲ (*com.*).
- ವಟಗುಟ್ಟು vaṭaguṭṭu [vəʃə/vəʃeguṭṭu] *vi.* [[sound]] **1** to chatter, to prate **2** to croak (as a frog, etc.) [vaṭavaṭa + kuṭṭu].
- ವಟರ vaṭara [vəʃərə/vəʃərə] *n.* [[tex.]] string, rope (*Mr.112-5 (KPN)*) [Ka. D5220] ಠವಟ¹.
- ವಟವಟ vaṭavaṭa [vəʃəvəʃe/vəʃəvəʃe] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of continuous and useless talking [Ka. onom. D5230].
- ವಟಿ vaṭi [vəʃi/vəʃi] *n.* [[tex.]] string, rope [Ka. D5220] (*G. (Kitt.)*) = ವಟ¹.
- ವಟು vaṭu [vəʃu/vəʃu] *m.* **1** [[age]] boy, lad **2** [[rel.]] religious student or *Brahmacārī*, unmarried disciple (in the first stage of his life) [Sk.].
- ವಟ್ಟು vaṭṭa [vəʃṭe/vəʃṭe] *n.* [[com.]] discount (deduction made by money lenders, stock-brokers), commission [H. *baṭṭā?*].
- ವತಾರ vaṭhāra [vəʃhā:re/vəʃhā:re] *n.* [[arch.]] enclosure where a number of families live, block of houses [M. *vaṭhāra*].
- ವಡಿ vaḍi [vəḍi/vəḍi] *n.* [[nat.]] heat [Ka. D5225] (*My. (Kitt.)*).
- ವಡೆ vaḍe [vəḍe/vəḍe] lump of spiced, ground pulse fried in gḥ butter or oil [M. *vaḍā* T11213].
- ವಣಿಜ vaṇija [vəṇiḍḍe/vəṇiḍḍe] *m.* [[com.]] merchant, trader [Sk.].
- ವತಿ vati [vəti/vəti] *postp.* **1** on behalf of, representing «someone» ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಆಕಾಶವಾಣಿಯ ವತಿ(ಯಿಂದ) ಜರುಗಿತು. The program was conducted on behalf of the All India Radio. **2** through, by agency of ¶ ಈ ಹಳೆಯ ನಿಘಂಟು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ವತಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I got this old dictionary through my friend. [M. *vaṭī* T11184].
- ವತ್ಸ vaṭva [vəʃve/vəʃve] *n.* [[script]] the letter of ವ *va* [Sk.] = ವಕಾರ.
- ವತ್ಸಲ vatsala [vəʃ(ts|ts)əle/vəʃ(ts|ts)əle] *adj.* [[mind]] (ifc.) affectionate, loving, kind, tender ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಯೇಸು ಭಕ್ತವತ್ಸಲ. Our Jesus loves his devotees. [Sk.].
- ವದಂತಿ vadaṃti [vəḍənti/vəḍənti] *n.* rumour, hearsay, report talk [Sk.].
- ವದನ vadana [vəḍəne/vəḍəne] *n.* **1** face **2** mouth [Sk.].
- ²ವದವು vadavu [vəḍəvu/vəḍəvu] *n.* [[plant]] Ashy babool, sore eye plant, *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. (Mimosaceae), a thorny shrub growing in dry areas → pharm. (*St. & Pl. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5391] ಠವಡತರೆ *IMP 2.331].
- ವಧ vadha [vəḍhə/vəḍhə] *n.* [[kill]] (dig.) killing [Sk.].
- ವಧಕಾರ vadhakāra [vəḍhəkə:re/vəḍhəkə:re] *m.* [[kill]] (f. ವಧಕಾರಿ) **1** killer, murderer **2** executioner, hangman [Sk.].
- ವಧಿಸು vadhisu [vəḍhisu/vəḍhisu] *vt.* [[kill]] (dig.) to kill [Sk.].
- ವಧು vadhu [vəḍhu/vəḍhu] *f.* [[kin]] bride [Sk.].
- ವಧೆ vadhe [vəḍhe/vəḍhe] [[kill]] killing [Sk. *vadhā-*] ಠವಧ.
- ವನ vana [vəne/vəne] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** forest, wood **2** park, garden [Sk.].
- ವನಚರ vanacara [vənəʃərə/vənəʃərə] ① *adj.* [[geo.]] haunting woods, living in a forest, sylvan ② *n.* [[animal]] monkey [Sk.].
- ವನಪಾಲಕ vanapālaka [vənəpə:ləke/vəne-] *m.* [[geo.]] (f. ವನಪಾಲಕಿ) **1** forest officer, forest guard **2** watchman of a park [Sk.].
- ವನಮಹೋತ್ಸವ vanamahōtsava [vənə/vəne//məho:tsəve/məho:tsəve] *n.* [[fest.]] function to encourage afforestation [Sk.].
- ವನವಾಸ vanavāsa [vənəve:sə/vəne-] *n.* [[dwell]] **1** living in the forest **2** (fig.) state of being solitary and neglected **3** (fig.) difficulty, trouble, hardship ¶ ಅವನು ಸರಿಯಾದ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣ ಕೊಡದೇ ಇದ್ದುದರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಈ ವನವಾಸ. As he failed to pay me money at the critical moment I am suffering like this. [Sk.].
- ವನಸ್ಪತಿ vanaspati [vənəspəti/vəneṣpəti] *n.* **1** [[plant]] vegetation **2** [[pharm.]] medicinal herb **3** [[food]] vegetable ghee, artificial ghee made of vegetable oil (originally a brand name) [Sk.].
- ವನಿತೆ vanite [vənite/vənite] *f.* **1** [[woman]] woman **2** [[kin]] wife, mistress [Sk.].
- ವನ್ಯ vanya [vənʃe/vəneʃe] *adj.* [[geo.]] of the forest, sylvan, living in woods [Sk.].

- ವನ್ಯಜೀವಿ vanyajīvi [vənʲəʒi:vi/vɪnʲəʒi-] *n.* [[zoo.]] wild animal [Sk.].
- ವನ್ಯಜೀವಿ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ vanyajīvi samrakṣaṇe [--- səmrakṣaṇe/səʊrəkṣaṇe] *n.* [[geo.]] conservation of wildlife [Sk.].
- ವನ್ಯವೃಗ ವanyamṛga [vənʲə/vɪnʲə//mruŋe/mruŋe] *n.* [[zoo.]] wild animal [Sk.].
- ವಪು vapu [vəpu/vɪpu] *n.* [[body]] body [Sk.].
- ವಪೆ vape [vəpe/vɪpe] *n.* **1** [[tissue]] fat **2** [[tissue]] marrow **3** [[tissue]] flesh **4** [[body]] diaphragm **5** [[tissue]] outer skin of garlic, etc. [Sk. *vapā-*].
- ವಯ್ vay [vəi/vɪi] *vt.* [[trans.]] to carry [Ka. D5551] = ಒಯ್.
- ವಯಲ್ vayal [vəjəl/vɪjəl] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] open space, field without rich vegetation, houses, etc. **2** [[inf.]] being publicly known [Ka. *D3940, D5258] ಬಯಲು.
- ವಯಸ್ಕ vayaska [vəʒəskə/vɪʒəskə] *adj., m.* [[age]] (f. ವಯಸ್ಕಳು) adult, (person) who has come of age, (person) who has reached one's majority ¶ ಈ ಸಿನೆಮ ವಯಸ್ಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ. This film is for adults only. [Sk.].
- ವಯಸ್ಕರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಕೇಂದ್ರ, vayaskara śikṣaṇa kēndra [-rə ʃikṣəṇəkē:ndre] *n.* [[edu.]] adult literacy centre [Sk.].
- ವಯಸ್ಸು vayassu [vəʒəssu/vɪʒəssu] *n.* **1** age **2** maturity, youth after attaining puberty ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. Girls who have attained maturity should be got married. [Sk.].
- ವಯಿನೆ vayina [vəʒinə/vɪʒinə] ವಯನು, ವೈನ (*n.*) [[method]] **1** (being) arranged tidily, (being) tidy or neat ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ವಯನಾಗಿ ಇಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. My wife keeps the house in a neat way. **2** (being) in order, (being) in a proper state or condition ¶ ಈ ಕಾಫಿ ವಯನವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. This coffee is not good. [Ka. D5256/?Pk. *vayana-*].
- ವಯೋನಿವೃತ್ತಿ vayōnivr̥tti [vəʒo:/vɪʒo:/nivr̥utti/-nivr̥utti] *n.* [[work]] retirement due to age [Sk.].
- ವಯೋಲಿನ್ ವayōlin [vəʒo:lin/vɪʒo:lin] *n.* [[mus.]] violin [Eg. *violin*].
- ವಯ್ಯಾರ ವayyāra [vəʒjə:re/vɪʒjə:re] ಒಯ್ಯಾರ, ವೈಯಾರ *n.* [[woman]] coquetry [?] = ನೆಬಿರಾ.
- ವಯ್ಯಾರಿ ವayyāri [vəʒjə:ri/vɪʒjə:ri] *f.* [[woman]] woman who gives herself airs, coquette [*vayyāra + -i*].
- ವಯ್ಯು vayyu [vəʒju/vɪʒju] *vt.* [[trans.]] **1** to carry **2** to carry off [Ka. D5551] = ಒಯ್.
- ವರ vara [vərə/vɪrə] *n.* [[give]] boon, bounty (as given by a god or sage in appreciation of one's service, devotion, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವರದ varada [vərəde/vɪrəde] *adj.* [[give]] granting wishes, ready to fulfil requests or answer prayers [Sk.].
- ವರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ varadakṣiṇe [vərədəkṣiṇe/vɪrə-] *n.* [[give]] dowry, property or money given by bride's father to her husband [Sk.].
- ವರದಿ varadi [vərədi/vɪrədi] *n.* [[inf.]] news; report (of an enquiry commission, accident, meeting, etc.) [Sk. *vārtā-*].
- ವರದಿಗಾರ varadigāra / [vərədigə:re/vɪrədi-] *m.* [[inf.]] (f. ವರದಿಗಾರಳು) reporter, news reporter [*varadi + -kāra*].
- ವರಪೂಜೆ varapūje [vərə/vɪrə-] *n.* [[rit.]] worship of bridegroom immediately after his arrival at the venue by the bride's father before the actual marriage ceremony [Sk.].
- ವರಮ್ varam [vərəm/vɪrəm] *postp.* till, until, up to (*Pb.2.50, 3.8*) [Ka. *D5261] ಒವರಿ.
- ವರಮಾನ varamāna [vərəmə:nə] *n.* [[eco.]] income, revenue [? cf. Ta. *varamānam*].
- ವರಮಾನತೆರಿಗೆ varamānaterige [vərəmə:nəterige] *n.* [[adm.]] income tax [*varamāna + terige*].
- ವರಸೆ varase [vərəse/vɪrəse] ಒರಸೆ, ವರಿಸೆ, ವರಿಸೆ *n.* **1** [[form]] line, row ¶ ಸ್ಕೂಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಬೆಳಗಿನ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆಗೆ ವರಸೆಯಾಗಿ ನಿಂತರು. The children stood in rows for the morning prayer in the school. **2** [[form]] manner, method, style, way, mode ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನ ವರಸೆ ಸಜ್ಜನನಂತೆ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. His way of talking was not that of a gentleman. **3** [[number]] turn, order ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ಕಂಟಿಬಿಲ್ಲಿಯನ್ನು ವರಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Girls are hopping on one leg in turn. **4** [[kin.]] generation in kinship ¶ ಪುಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ ನನಗೆ ವರಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನಾಗಬೇಕು. Puttanna is my father's younger brother in distant relationship. **5** [[soc.]] a term expressing close kin-like association ¶ ಲಲಿತಾ ವರಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕನಂತೆ. Lalita is like my elder sister. **6** [[sports]] trick in wrestling, fencing, etc. **7** [[trick]] trick, strategy, scheme ¶ ಕಳ್ಳನ ವರಸೆ ಕಳ್ಳನಿಗೆ ಗೊತ್ತು. (prov.) Thieves know the trick of other thieves. [Ka. D5269].
- ವರಸೆದಾರ varasedāra [vərəsedə:re] *m.* [[trick]] (f. ವರಸೆದಾರಳು) person proficient in tricks in wrestling and other sports [*varase + -dāra*].

- ವರಹ varaha [vəɾəhɐ] *n.* [[money]] a gold coin of the Vijayanagara Empire with the royal emblem of a wild boar [Sk. *varāha-*].
- ವರಾಂಗ varāṅga [vəɾə:ŋgɐ] ① *n.* [[body]] **1** 'the superior part of the body', head **2** genital area or private parts of a woman ② *adj.*.m. [[beauty]] ((f. ವರಾಂಗಿ)) (person)who has a beautiful body [Sk.].
- ವರಾಡ varāḍa [vəɾə:ḍɐ] *n.* [[charge]] **1** tax, custom duty **2** public subscription [?].
- ವರಾತ varāta [vəɾə:tɐ] *n.* [[*n.*]] urging for payment, etc., dunning, pestering for something ¶ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರು ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಮಗ ವರಾತ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son is pestering me for a computer. ◇ — ತೆಗೆ, ಹಚ್ಚು, ಮಾಡು vi. [Pe. *barāi*].
- ವರಾಹ varāha [vəɾə:hɐ] *n.* [[animal]] wild boar [Sk.].
- ವರಿ¹ vari [vəri] *n.* [[charge]] tax, custom duty [Ka. D5261].
- ?ವರಿ² vari [vəri] *postp.* up to, till (in locative and temporal meanings) [Ka. D5261] (*Si.378 (Kit.)*).
- ವರಿ -vari [vəri] *suft.* [[limit]] a formative suffix for building nouns from quasi-nouns, verbs, etc. ¶ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ increase ¶ ಇಳಿವರಿ decrease [?].
- †ವರಿಗೆ varige [vəriɡɐ] *postp.* [[limit]] up to, till (in locative and temporal meanings) [< Ka. *vare* + *-ge*] (*B.5.113 (Kit.)*) ¶ ವರಿಗೆ.
- ವರಿಷ್ಠ variṣṭha [vəriṣṭʰɐ] ① *adj.*.m. [[soc.]] ((f. ವರಿಷ್ಠೆ)) **1** senior, highest in age **2** (person)oldest or older in service or higher in class ¶ ಮುತ್ತಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಈ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವರಿಷ್ಠ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ. Muttuswamy is the senior most officer in this office. **3** (person)higher or highest in standing ② *adj.* **1** [[value]] highest, greatest **2** [[size]] biggest, highest (as an elephant, building, tree, mountain, etc.) ¶ ಎಂಪಾಯರ್ ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಬಿಲ್ಡಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರಪಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ವರಿಷ್ಠ ಕಟ್ಟಡವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The Empire State Building of America was famous as the highest building in the world. .
- ವರಿಷ್ಠ ಅಧಿಕಾರವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ variṣṭha adhi-kārvyāpti nyāyālaya [vəriṣṭʰə:vjɐ:pti nje:jɐ:lajɐ] *n.* [[jur.]] court of highest jurisdiction [Sk.].
- ವರಿಸು varisu [vəriʃu/vɾiʃu] *vt.* [[wish]] to wish ((s.th. or s.o.)) (out of many); to choose (as one's husband or wife, etc.) ¶ ಸೀತೆ ರಾಮನನ್ನು ವರಿಸಿದಳು. Sita chose Rama as her husband. ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಅವಳು ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವರಿಸಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She has chosen him as a life partner in her mind. [Sk.].
- ವರಿಸೆ varise [vəriʃɐ/vɾiʃɐ] *n.* [[form, kin, trick]] [Ka. D5269] ¶ ವರಿಸೆ.
- ವರುಷ varuṣa [vəɾuʃɐ] *n.* [[cal.]] ¶ ವರ್ಷ.
- ವರೆ vare [vəɾɐ] ವರಮ್, ವರಿಗೆ, ವರೆಗಮ್, ವರೆಗೆ *postp.* [[limit]] till, until, up to [Ka. D5261].
- ವರೆಗಮ್ varegam [vəɾɐɡəm] *postp.* [[limit]] till, until, up to (*Pb.7.56; 12.187*) [Ka. < *varege* + *am* *D5261] ¶ ವರೆ.
- ವರೆಗೆ varege [vəɾɐɡɐ] *postp.* [[limit]] till, until, up to ¶ ನಾನು ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆ ವರೆಗೆ ಕಾಯುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will wait until ten o'clock. [Ka. *vare* D5261 + *-ge*].
- ವರ್ಗ varga [vəɾɡɐ] *n.* **1** [[mass]] group or multitude of similar things, species, category **2** rank, status, class ¶ 19-ನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಂಗ್ಲೆಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮಾಜ ಅನೇಕ ವರ್ಗಗಳಾಗಿ ವಿಭಜನೆಗೊಂಡಿತ್ತು. The society of England was divided into many classes in the 19th century. **3** [[inf.]] chapter (of a book) **4** [[edu.]] class, grade (in school) ¶ ಮಗ ಹತ್ತನೆಯ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. [My] son is studying in the tenth class. **5** [[work]] transfer (of an employee to another office) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ಬೇರೆ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ವರ್ಗವಾಗಿ ಹೋದರು. Our teacher was transferred to another school. **6** [[script]] a class of homo-organic consonants in the syllabary, e.g., *kavarga*, = *ka*, *kʰa*, *ga*, *gʰa* and *na*.
- ವರ್ಗ ಪುಸ್ತಕ varga pustaka [vəɾɡɐ puʃtəkɐ] *n.* [[account]] ledger, classified account book [Sk.] = ಖಾತೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.
- ವರ್ಗಮೂಲ vargamūla [vəɾɡəmu:lɐ] *n.* [[math.]] square root [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಗಾಯಿಸು vargāyisu [vəɾɡɐ:jisu] *vt.* [[move]] to transfer ((employees)), to shift, to move from one place to another ((as an army)), to transfer ((a file)) from one office to another [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ vargāvaṇe [vəɾɡɐ:vəɳɐ] *n.* [[move]] transfer, change of post or assignment [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ vargīkaraṇa [vəɾɡi:kəɾəɳɐ] *n.* [[divide]] classification, grouping, categorisation [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಗೀಕರಿಸು vargīkarisu [vəɾɡi:kəɾisu] *vt.* [[divide]] to classify, to make into groups, to categorise [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಗೀಯ vargīya [vəɾɡi:jɐ] *adj.* [[ethn.]] belonging to or concerning a group, class or species [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಚಸ್ವಿ varcasvi [vəɾtʃəsvi] *adj.*.mf. [[power]] influential, powerful [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಚಸ್ಸು varcassu [vəɾtʃəʃsu] *n.* **1** [[light]] lustre, brilliance, radiance, brightness **2** [[power]] (fig.) prestige, sway, influence [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಜಿಸು varjisu [vəɾtʃisu] *vt.* [[remove]] to abandon, to abstain from, to give up, to leave, to renounce ¶

- ಸಾಲ ಕೊಡುವವನು ದಯೆ, ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ವರ್ಜಿಸಬೇಕು. Money lender should abandon mercy and compassion. [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಜ್ಯ varjya [vɑrʤjɐ] *adj.* [[remove]] avoidable, abandonable ¶ ಅವನ ವರ್ತನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ವರ್ಜ್ಯ ಅಂಶಗಳಿವೆ. There are many points which he should abandon in his behaviour. [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣ varṇa [vɑrɳɐ] *n.* 1 [[colour]] colour 2 [[light]] lustre, shining or luminosity of the countenance, ornaments, etc. ¶ ಈ ಅಭರಣಕ್ಕೆ ವರ್ಣವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. This ornament has no radiance 3 paint, coatings 4 [[script]] letter, script 5 [[soc.]] one of four divisions in the Aryan social system [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣನೆ varṇane [vɑrɳɐne] *n.* [[inf.]] description, account [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಪಲ್ಲಟ varṇapallaṭa [vɑrɳɐpəllaṭɐ] *n.* [[ling.]] metathesis, transposition of sounds or letters in word [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಮಾಲೆ varṇamāle [vɑrɳɐməle] *n.* [[script]] syllabary, alphabet [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣವ್ಯತ್ಯಯ varṇavyatyaya [vɑrɳɐvʲɔtʲɔjɐ] *n.* [[ling.]] sound change [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಶಿಲ್ಪಿ varṇaśilpi [vɑrɳɐʃilpi] *mf.* [[art]] painter, one who paints pictures [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಸಂಕರ varṇasaṃkara [vɑrɳɐsəŋkəre] *n.* [[ethn.]] mixture of four Hindu hyper castes (*varṇas*) of Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaisya and Sudra [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಾಂಧ varṇāṃdha [vɑrɳɐ:ndʱɐ] *adj.,m.* [[med.]] (f. ವರ್ಣಾಂಧಳು) colourblind (person) [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಾಂಧತೆ varṇāṃdʱate [vɑrɳɐ:ndʱəte] *n.* [[med.]] colourblindness [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಾಗಮ varṇāgama [vɑrɳɐ:ɡəme] *n.* [[ling.]] insertion of a phoneme in the morphemic boundary, e.g., ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ + -ಬಿ || ಆದ್ದರಿಂದಲೇ.
- ವರ್ಣಾನುಕ್ರಮ varṇānukrama [vɑrɳɐ:nukrəme] *n.* [[order]] arrangement of graphemes according to pronunciation, syllabic or alphabetical order ◇ —ವಾಗಿ adv. [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಾಶ್ರಮ varṇāśrama [vɑrɳɐ:ʃrəme] *n.* [[life]] four stages of the life of each Brahmin (i.e., Brahmacārya, Gṛhasthā, Vānaprasthā and Saṃnyāsa) [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಾಶ್ರಮಧರ್ಮ varṇāśramadhārma [vɑrɳɐ:ʃrəmadʱəme] *n.* [[life]] duties of four divisions of the members of the Hindu society in their four stages of life [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಣಿಸು varṇisu [vɑrɳisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to describe, to expatiate, to give an elaborate account [Sk.].
- ವರ್ತಕ vartaka [vɑrtəkə/vɑrtəkə] *m.* [[com.]] (f. ವರ್ತಕಿ) merchant, tradesman, businessman [Sk.].
- ವರ್ತನೆ vartane [vɑrtəne] *n.* [[behave]] 1 behaviour, conduct 2 character [Sk.].
- ವರ್ತನೆಯಮಾವಳಿ vartaneniyaṃvāli [vɑrtəne-nijəme:vəli] *n.* [[jur.]] code of conduct (especially of government employees) [Sk.].
- ವರ್ತಮಾನ vartamāna [vɑrtəme:mə] ① *adj.* 1 [[time]] present, existing, current 2 [[gram.]] present ② *n.* 1 [[time]] contemporaneity, something of the present time 2 [[gram.]] present tense 3 [[inf.]] news, tidings, information [Sk.].
- ವರ್ತಮಾನಪತ್ರಿಕೆ vartamānapatrika [vɑrtəme:nəpətri:kə] *n.* [[inf.]] newspaper [Sk.] = ದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆ.
- ವರ್ತಿಸು vartisu [vɑrtisu] *vi.* 1 [[behave]] to behave, to conduct oneself 2 [[soc.]] to deal (with other people) ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಸಹೋದ್ಯೋಗಿಗಳ ಜೊತೆ ಕ್ರೂರವಾಗಿ ವರ್ತಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He behaves cruelly with his colleagues. [Sk.].
- ವರ್ತುಳ vartuḷa [vɑrtuḷɐ] ① *adj.* [[round]] circular, spherical, globular ② *n.* 1 [[round]] circle 2 [[soc.]] circle or group of people [Sk.].
- ವರ್ತ್ಯಾ vartsya [vɑrtsʲɐ] *adj.* [[ling.]] alveolar [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಧಂತಿ vardʱanti [vɑrdʱənti] *n.* [[fest.]] birthday festivity, foundation day celebration (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಧಕ vardʱaka [vɑrdʱəkə] *adj.* [[quan.]] (ifc.) increasing, developing, strengthening [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಧಮಾನ vardʱamāna [vɑrdʱəme:mə] ① *adj.* [[grow]] increasing, growing ② *n.* 1 [[prosp.]] prosperity, state of flourishing ¶ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ವರ್ಧಮಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. The computer business is now prospering in India. 2 [[age]] prime of youth ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ವರ್ಧಮಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. [My] children have grown up (to the prime of youth.) ③ *n.* [[plant]] castor plant, *Ricinus communis* → oil = ಹರಳು, ಔಷಧಿ → ④ *m.* [[rel.]] Vardʱamāna, N. of the 24th Arhat or Jina.
- ವರ್ಧಿಷ್ಣು vardʱiṣṇu [vɑrdʱiṣṇu] ① *adj.,mf.* [[prosp.]] growing; prosperous (person) ② *adj.* [[prosp.]] growing, developing ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಉದ್ಯಮ ವರ್ಧಿಷ್ಣುವಾಗಿದೆ. Our industry is prosperous in recent years. ¶ ಟೈವಾನ್ ಈಗ ವರ್ಧಿಷ್ಣು ದೇಶವಲ್ಲ. Taiwan is no more a developing country. [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಧಿಸು vardʱisu [vɑrdʱisu] *vi.* 1 to increase, to grow 2 to attain prosperity [Sk.].
- ವರ್ಷ varṣa [vɑrʃɐ] *n.* 1 [[weather]] rain 2 [[cal.]] year [Sk.] = ವರುಷ.

- ವಸಾಹತು *vasāhatu* [vəʃə:hətu/vɪʃə:hətu] *n.* [[geo.]] colony, settlement or settlers in new country forming a community fully or partly subject to their mother state [M. *vasāhat* ← Ar.-Pe *vas'at* ↔ Sk. *vas-*].
- ವಸಾಹತು ಕಾನೂನು *vasāhatu kānūnu* [vəʃə:hətu/vɪʃə:hətu kə:nu:nu] *n.* [[jur.]] colonial law (issued by England) [+ *kānūnu*].
- ವಸಾಹತುಶಾಹಿ *vasāhatuśāhi* [vəʃə:hətuʃe:hi/vɪʃə:hətu--] [[pol.]] colonial rule, colonialism [+ Pe. *śāhi*].
- ವಸಿಗೆ *vasige* [vəʃige/vɪʃige] *n.* [[agr.]] rent paid to the landlord by a cultivator in kind [Ka. *D3936] ಳ ಪಸಗ.
- ವಸೀಲು *vasīlu* [vəʃi:lu/vɪʃi:lu] ವಸೀಲಾ, ವಶೀಲಿ, ವಶೀಲೆ, ವಸೀಲಿ *n.* [[soc.]] connection with great personages as means of power or profit [Ar. *vasīl*].
- ವಸುಂಧರೆ *vasuṃdhare* [vəʃuṃdʱəre/vɪʃuṃd--] *n.* [[geo.]] earth, globe [Sk.] = ವಸುಧೆ.
- ವಸೂಲಿ *vasūli* [vəʃu:li/vɪʃu:li] *n.* [[get]] [Pe.-Ar. *vuṣūl* + Pe. -ī] ಳ ವಸೂಲು.
- ವಸೂಲು *vasūlu* [vəʃu:lu/vɪʃu:lu] *n.* [[get]] collection (of dues, tax, loan, etc.) [Ar. *vuṣūl*].
- ವಸೂಲುಮಾಡು *vasūlumādu* [vəʃu:lūmɛ:du/vɪʃ] *vt.* [[get]] to collect «money, duty, due, etc.» [+ *mādu*].
- ವಸ್ತಾದಿ *vastādi* [vəʃtɑ:di/vɪʃtɛ:di] *mf.* **1** [[expert]] master, expert (in singing, dancing, wrestling, etc.) **2** [[expert]] expert (in any art) **3** [[crime]] (iron.) notorious rogue [M. *vastādā* ← Pe. *ustād*].
- ವಸ್ತು *vastu* [vəʃtu/vɪʃtu] *n.* **1** [[subs.]] matter **2** [[matter]] plot, theme = ಕಥಾವಸ್ತು [Sk.].
- ವಸ್ತುಕೋಶ *vastukōśa* [vəʃtuko:ʃe/vɪʃtuko:ʃe] *n.* [[inf.]] dictionary with reference to a particular field, glossary [Sk.].
- ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಠ *vastuniṣṭha* [vəʃtuniṣṭʰe/vɪʃtuniṣṭʰe] ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಠ *adj.* [[manner]] objective, impersonal [Sk.].
- ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಠೆ *vastuniṣṭʰe* [vəʃtuniṣṭʰe/vɪʃtu--] ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಠೆ *n.* [[ism]] objectivity, objectiveness [Sk.].
- ವಸ್ತುಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ *vastupradarśana* [vəʃtuprədərʃəne/vɪʃtu--] *n.* [[inf.]] exhibition.
- ವಸ್ತುವಿನಿಮಯ *vastuvinimaya* [vəʃtuviniṃəje/vɪʃtu--] *n.* [[com.]] barter, traffic by exchange of goods [Sk.].
- ವಸ್ತುವಿನಿಮಯವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ *vastuvinimayavyavastʰe* [vəʃtu/vɪʃtu/viniṃəje/vjəvəstʰe/vjəvəstʰe] *n.* [[com.]] barter system [Sk.].
- ವಸ್ತುಸ್ಥಿತಿ *vastustʰiti* [vəʃtusʰti/vɪʃtu--] *n.* [[state]] reality (of the situation), fact, actualities [Sk.].
- ವಸ್ತುಸಂಗ್ರಹಾಲಯ *vastusaṃgrahālaya* [vəʃtusəṅgrəhə:ləje/vɪʃtu--] *n.* [[inf.]] museum [Sk.] = ಮ್ಯೂಜಿಯಂ (col.).
- ವಸ್ತ್ರ *vastra* [vəʃtre/vɪʃtre] *n.* [[wear]] clothes, garments, dress [Sk.] = ಬಟ್ಟೆ (col.).
- ವಸ್ತ್ರಹರಣ *vastrahraṇa* [vəʃtrəhəɾəne/vɪʃtrə--] *n.* [[cloth.]] stripping off of someone's cloth, esp., that made by Kauravas for insulting Draupadi [Sk.].
- ವಹನ *vahana* [vəʃhəne/vɪʃhəne] *n.* **1** [[trans.]] conveyance, transport **2** [[phys.]] conduction (of heat, electricity, etc.) **3** [[phys.]] conductive material.
- ವಹನಸಾಧ್ಯತೆ *vahanasādʱyate* [vəʃhənəsə:dʱjəte/vɪʃhənə--] *n.* **1** [[trans.]] transmissibility **2** [[phys.]] conductivity [Sk.].
- ವಹಿ *vahi* [vəʃhi/vɪʃhi] *n.* [[account]] account book [Sk. *vahikā*].
- † ವಹಿನಿ *vahini* [vəʃhini/vɪʃhini] *f.* [[kin]] (pl. ವಹಿನಿಯರು) (NK) elder brother's wife, sister-in-law [M. *vahini* T11250] = ಅತ್ತಿಗ.
- ವಹಿವಾಟು *vahivāṭu* [vəʃhi:vəṭu/vɪʃhi--] ವಹಿವಾಟ್, ವಹಿವಾಟ, ವಹಿವಾಟಿ, ವೈವಟ್ಟು, ವೈವಾಟ, ವೈವಾಟಿ, ವೈವಾಟು *n.* **1** management, administration (of an office, etc.) **2** [[custom]] practise, acquaintance, expertise ¶ ನನಗೆ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ವಹಿವಾಟು ಇಲ್ಲ. I am not much used to the computer. **3** [[com.]] business or social relationship ¶ ನಮಗೂ ಅವರಿಗೂ ವಹಿವಾಟಿಲ್ಲ. We don't have any business with them. [M. *vahivāṭā* “management” < Sk. *vahikā* + *vṛtti*-?].
- ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯವಹಿವಾಟು *vāṇijyavahivāṭu* [və:ṇiʃtʰjəvəʃhi:vəṭu/--vɪʃhi:vəṭu] *n.* [[com.]] business transactions [+ *vahivāṭu*].
- ವಹಿಸು *vahisu* [vəʃhisu/vɪʃhisu] *vt.* **1** [[give]] to hand over, to submit «(throne, government, something precious, etc.)» ¶ ರಾಜ ತನ್ನ ರಾಜ್ಯಭಾರವನ್ನು ಮಗನಿಗೆ ವಹಿಸಿದ. The king handed over the responsibility of his kingdom to his son. **2** [[take]] to assume «(responsibility etc.)», to take over «(an office, duty, etc.)» ¶ ಜಸ್ವಂತಸಿಂಗ್ ಅವರು ರಕ್ಷಣಾ-ಖಾತೆಯನ್ನು ವಹಿಸಿಕೊಂಡರು. Mr. Jaswant Singh assumed the charge of the Defence Ministry. .
- ವಹ್ನಿ *vahni* [vəʃnʰi/vɪʃnʰhi] **1** *n.* [[fire]] fire **2** *m.* [[god]] = ಅಗ್ನಿ fire god [Sk.].
- ವಳಿ *-vali* [vəʃli/vɪʃli] *suffix.* [[ling.]] a suffix to nominalise a verb, etc., “-ing” ¶ ತೀರುವಳಿ end [?].
- ವಾಂಗೀಭಾಷೆ *vāṅgībhāṣe* [və:ṅgi:bʰe:t] *n.* [[cook.]] “brinjal rice”, brinjal and rice boiled together with spices [M. *vāṅgē* + *bʰātu*].

- ವಾಂಛಲ್ಯ vāṃc̣halya [və:ɳtʃʰəɭjə] ವಾಂಚಲ್ಯ *n.* [[love]] love, affection, attachment, tenderness (by an elder person towards a younger person like one's child) [Sk. *vātsalya-* × Sk. *vāṃc̣hā-*].
- ವಾಂಛಿತ vāṃc̣hita [və:ɳtʃʰite] ① *adj.* [[desire]] desired, wanted, wished for, longed for ② *n.* [[desire]] desire, yearning ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ವಾಂಛಿತವೇನು. What do you actually want? [Sk.].
- ವಾಂಛಿ vāṃc̣he [və:ɳtʃʰe] *n.* [[desire]] desire, yearning, longing [Sk.].
- ವಾಂತಿ vānti [və:nti] *n.* [[med.]] vomiting [Sk.].
- ವಾಂತಿಭೇದಿ vāntibhēdi [və:ntibʰe:di] *n.* [[med.]] vomiting and purgation (due to cholera, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಾಕರಿಕೆ vākarike [və:kərike] *n.* [[bio.]] nausea [Ka. D1029] ¶ ಓಕರಿಕೆ.
- ವಾಕರಿಸು vākariṣu [və:kəriṣu] *vt.* [[bio.]] 1 to nauseate 2 to make sound as if one is vomiting [Ka. D1029].
- *ವಾಕಳಿಕೆ vākaliḱe [və:kəliḱe] *n.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D1029] ¶ ವಾಕರಿಕೆ, ಓಕರಿಕೆ.
- *ವಾಕಳಿಸು vākaliṣu [və:kəliṣu] *vt.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D1029] ¶ ವಾಕರಿಸು, ಓಕರಿಸು.
- ವಾಕ್ಯಲಹ vākkalaha [və:kkəɭəhe] *n.* [[conf.]] quarrel, dispute, wrangle, exchange of words [Sk. M3.183].
- ವಾಕಿಲ್ vākil [və:kkil] *n.* [[arch.]] doorway [Ka. D5354] ¶ ಜಾಗಿಲು.
- ವಾಕ್ಯ ವākku [və:kku] *n.* [[speech]] word, speech [Sk.].
- ವಾಕ್ಯೋವಿದ vākkōvida [və:kko:vide] *adj.m.* [[speech]] ((f. ವಾಕ್ಯೋವಿದೆ) skilled in speech/skillful speaker [Sk.].
- ವಾಕ್ಯತುರ್ಯ vākcāturya [və:ktʃe:turjə] *n.* [[speech]] eloquence, cleverness of speech [Sk.].
- ವಾಕ್ಯರಿಣತ vākpariṇata [və:kpəriṇəte] *adj.m.* [[speech]] ((f. ವಾಕ್ಯರಿಣತೆ) (person) proficient in speech [Sk.].
- ವಾಕ್ಪುರಷ vākpauruṣa [və:kpəuruṣə] *n.* [[speech]] big talk, bragging [Sk.].
- ವಾಕ್ಯ vākya [və:kjə] *n.* 1 [[speech]] 'word, speech' 2 [[prom.]] promise, oath, vow, pledge 3 [[gram.]] sentence [Sk.].
- ವಾಕ್ಯದೋಷ vākyadoṣa [və:kjədo:ṣə] *n.* [[rhet.]] 1 "fault of the sentence," violation of certain rules of poetical composition 2 grammatical error [Sk.].
- ವಾಕ್ಯರಚನೆ vākyaṛacane [və:kjəɾəʃəne] *n.* 1 [[speech]] composition 2 [[gram.]] syntax [Sk.].
- ವಾಕ್ಯವಿದ vākyavida [və:kjəvide] *adj.m.* [[speech]] ((f. ವಾಕ್ಯವಿದೆ) (person) possessed of the knowledge of words or language [Sk.].
- ವಾಕ್ಯಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ವāksvātamtrya [və:ksvətəntʃrjə] *n.* [[speech]] freedom of speech [Sk.].
- ವಾಗಾಡಂಬರ vāgādāmbara [və:ge:ɖəmbəɾə] *n.* [[speech]] bombast, grandiloquence, pompous speech [Sk.].
- ವಾಗ್ಗೇಯಕಾರ vāggēyakāra [və:ggē:jəke:ɾə] *m.* [[mus.]] ((f. ವಾಗ್ಗೇಯಕಾರಳು) poet-composer-singer (in South Indian classic music) [Sk.].
- ವಾಗ್ಗೇಯಕಾರತೆ vāggēyakārate [və:ggē:jəke:ɾəte] *n.* [[mus.]] ability as a poet-composer-singer [Sk.].
- ವಾಗ್ಧರಿ vāgghāri [və:gdʱəri] *n.* [[speech]] "stream of words," good and fluent speech [Sk.].
- ವಾಗ್ಧಾನ vāgdāna [və:gdə:nə] *n.* [[speech]] promise, assurance, pledge [Sk.].
- ವಾಗ್ಧಾನಭಂಗ vāgdānabhāṅga [və:gdə:nəbʱəŋgə] *n.* [[cheat]] breach of promise [Sk.].
- ವಾಗ್ಧಾಳಿ vāgdāli [və:gdə:li] *n.* [[attack]] oral attack [Sk. *vāc-* + *dāli*].
- ವಾಗ್ಮಿ vāgmi [və:gmi] *mf.* [[speech]] orator, eloquent speaker [Sk.].
- ವಾಚನ vācana [və:ʃəne] *n.* 1 [[doc.]] reading, reciting 2 [[speech]] declaration, proclamation, utterance [Sk.].
- ವಾಚಾಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ vācāpariḱṣe [və:ʃe:pəri:ḱṣe] *n.* [[edu.]] viva voce, oral examination [Sk.] = ವೈವಾ (col.).
- ವಾಚಾಳ vācāla [və:ʃe:ɭə] *adj.m.* [[speech]] garrulous, talkative [Sk.].
- ವಾಚಾಳತೆ vācālate [və:ʃe:ɭəte] *n.* [[speech]] garrulity, volubility [Sk.].
- ವಾಚಾಳಿ vācāli [və:ʃe:li] *mf.* [[speech]] talkative person [Sk.].
- ವಾಚಿಸು vācisu [və:ʃiṣu] *vt.* [[speech]] to read, to recite [Sk.].
- ವಾಚ್ಯೆ vācya [və:ʃjə] ① *adj.* [[speech]] 1 literal 2 to be spoken, told, said or explained ② *n.* 1 [[speech]] literal meaning 2 [[blame]] blame, censure [Sk.].
- ವಾಚ್ಯಾತೀತ vācyātīta [və:ʃjəti:tə] *adj.* [[speech]] beyond words, inexpressible [Sk.].
- ವಾಚ್ಯಾರ್ಥ vācyārthā [və:ʃjə:ɾtʰə] *n.* [[speech]] denotative meaning, meaning without suggestion [Sk.].

- ವಾಟ¹ vāṭa [və:tɐ] *n.* [[slope]] slope, incline as of the ground, a roof, watercourse, etc. ¶ ಬಚ್ಚಲುಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಟ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ನೀರು ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ. Water will flow out smoothly if there is a slope in the bathroom. [Ka. D5344].
- ವಾಟ² vāṭa [və:tɐ] *n.* 1 [[arch.]] fence or wall surrounding a house 2 [[area]] enclosure, compound, piece of enclosed ground ¶ ವೇಶ್ಯಾವಾಟ red-light area [Sk.].
- ವಾಟಿ vāṭi [və:i] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 garden, park 2 field where fruit, areca nut, coconut, betel leaves or vegetables, etc. are grown (covers orchard and field) [Sk.] = ತೋಟ (*col.*).
- ವಾಟಿ¹ vāṭe [və:tɛ] *n.* [[plant]] elephant reed *Ochlandra travancoria* Benth. ex Gamble (Poaceae) etc. [Ka. *D1043] = ಓಟಿ³.
- ವಾಟಿ² vāṭe [və:tɛ] *n.* [[contain]] a large basket for single use made of *Ochlandra travancoria* Benth. ex Gamble (Poaceae) etc. [Ka. *D1043?].
- ವಾಡಿಕೆ vādike [və:dike] [[habit]] 1 use, custom, practise 2 state of being habitual, of being well-known by practice ¶ ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಅವರು ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರುವುದು ವಾಡಿಕೆ. He has the habit of visiting us at ten o'clock. [Ka. D5341].
- ವಾಡೆ vāḍe [və:de] *n.* [[water]] 1 burnt earthen hoops used for storing food grains 2 broad burnt earthen hoop used for walling the inside of wells [Ka. D1042] = ಓಡೆ.
- ವಾಣಿ vāṇi [və:ṇi] ① *n.* [[speech]] word, speech ② *f.* [[god]] Sarasvati, goddess of learning, patron goddess of speech [Sk. vāṇī- <?].
- ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ vāṇijya [və:ṇi:ʃjɐ] *n.* [[com.]] trade, commerce, business [Sk.].
- ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರ vāṇijya kēndra [və:ṇi:ʃjɐ ke:ndrɐ] *n.* [[com.]] 1 business centre 2 shopping centre [+ *kēndra*].
- ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯದೂತ vāṇijyadūta [və:ṇi:ʃjɐdʊ:tɛ] *m.* [[dipl.]] ((*f.* ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯದೂತಳು)) business emissary [+ *dūta*].
- ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯನೌಕೆ vāṇijyanauke [və:ṇi:ʃjɐnɔ:ke] *n.* [[traf.]] merchant ship [+ *nauke*].
- ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಮಂಡಲಿ vāṇijyamamḍali [və:ṇi:ʃjɐmɔṇɒli] *n.* [[com.]] 1 trade council, chamber of commerce 2 guild [+ *mamḍali*].
- ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ವಹಿವಾಟು vāṇijya vahivāṭu [və:ṇi:ʃjɐ vɪhivə:tɪ] *n.* [[com.]] commercial transaction [+ *vahivāṭu*].
- ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಮಾರುತ vāṇijyamāruta [və:ṇi:ʃjɐmɔ:rute] *n.* [[geo.]] trade wind [Sk.].
- ವಾತ vāta [və:tɛ] *n.* 1 [[weather]] wind 2 [[geo.]] air, atmosphere 3 [[med.]] gout, rheumatism and similar other diseases [Sk.].
- ವಾತಾನುಕೂಲ vātānukūla [və:tɛ:nuku:lɛ] *adj.* [[temp.]] air-conditioned [Sk.].
- ವಾತಾವರಣ vātāvaraṇa [və:tɛ:və:rɔṇɐ] *n.* 1 [[geo.]] atmosphere, gaseous envelope surrounding a heavenly body or the earth 2 [[around]] environment, surrounding region or conditions (of a house, etc.) 3 [[around]] pervading tone or mood (of an assembly, etc.).
- ವಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯ vātsalya [və:tɔl:jɐ/və:tɔsəl:jɐ] *n.* [[love]] love, attachment [Sk.].
- ವಾದ¹ vāda [və:de] *n.* 0 [[dispute]] 'speech, words' 1 debate, discussion 2 [[insist]] assertion, insistence on recognition of one's claims 3 [[jur.]] complaint, allegation 4 [[ism]] [[ifc.]] point of view, theory (specif. as propounded) [Sk.].
- ?ವಾದ² vāda [və:da] *n.* [[hollow]] ditch, trench or pit for catching elephants [Ka. D1048] (*Abhā.2.37 (Kitt.)*) ¶ ಓದ.
- ವಾದಕ vādaka [və:dəke] *m.* [[mus.]] ((*f.* ವಾದಕಿ)) player (of an instrument) [Sk.].
- ವಾದನ vādana [və:dəne] *n.* [[mus.]] performance of an artist (on a musical instrument) [Sk.].
- ವಾದಗ್ರಸ್ತ vādagrasta [və:dəgrəste] *adj.* [[dispute]] controversial, debatable, disputable, open to question ¶ ಸಂಸತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರ ಆರಕ್ಷಣೆ ವಾದಗ್ರಸ್ತ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿದೆ. The reservation for women in the parliament has become a controversial matter. [Sk.].
- ವಾದಸರಣಿ vādasaraṇi [və:dəsə:rəṇi] *n.* [[dispute]] line of argument, method of argument, presentation of the argument [Sk.].
- ವಾದಿ vādi [və:di] *mf.* [[jur.]] 1 one who argues or reasons, debater, disputant 2 complainant [Sk.] = ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ.
- ವಾದಿಸು vādisu [və:disu] ① *vt.* [[jur.]] to argue, to reason ¶ ಲೋಕಸಭೆಯ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ವಿಮಾನ ಅಪಹರಣದ ಪ್ರಕರಣವನ್ನು ವಾದಿಸಿದರು. Members of the parliament argued the case of the hijacking. ② *vi.* to maintain ((a point of view)), to contend ¶ ಮಗ ತಂದೆಯ ಆಸ್ತಿಯೆಲ್ಲ ತನ್ನದೇ ಎಂದು ವಾದಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. The son contends that all the property of his father belongs to him. [Sk.].
- ವಾದ್ಯ vādyā [və:djɐ] *n.* [[mus.]] (musical) instrument [Sk.].

- ವಾದ್ಯಗೋಷ್ಠಿ vādyagōṣṭhi [vɛ:dʲəgo:ʃti] *n.* [[mus.]] orchestra concert (comprising of five to ten artists for Indian music) [Sk.].
 ವಾದ್ಯಸಂಗೀತ ವādyasaṅgīta [vɛ:dʲəsaŋgite] *n.* [[mus.]] instrumental music [Sk.].
- ವಾನರ vānara [vɛ:nəre] *n.* [[animal]] monkey, ape [Sk.].
 ವಾಪಸು vāpasu [vɛ:pəsu] *adv.* [[back]] back, returning ¶ ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದ ಪತ್ರ ವಾಪಸು ಬಂತು. The letter which I posted yesterday has come back. ◇ ~ *barulhōgu vi.* [Pe. *wāpas*].
 ವಾಪಸು ವāpassu [vɛ:pəssu] *adv.* [Pe. *wāpas*] ಿವಾಪಸು.
- †ವಾಮ¹ vāma [vɛ:mə] *n.* [[plant]] ajowan, bishop's weed *Trachyspermum ammi* (L.) Sprague (Apiaceae) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. D1054] (*My. (Kit.)*) ಿವಾಮ¹.
- ವಾಮ² vāma [vɛ:mə] (*adj.*) **1** [[loc.]] left, left-hand **2** [[against]] opposite, hostile, antagonistic **3** [[bad]] vile, wicked, bad **4** [[pol.]] left wing [Sk.].
- ?ವಾಮ¹ vāme [vɛ:me] *n.* [[mass]] heap of grass, straw, wood, etc. (*Si.165 (Kit.)*) [Ka. D5362] = ಬಣಬೆ.
- ವಾಮ² vāme [vɛ:me] *f.* [[woman]] **1** woman **2** beautiful woman **3** wife [Sk.].
 ವಾಮನ vāmana [vɛ:məne] ① *m.* ((f. -ಳು) **1** [[size]] dwarf **2** [[myth]] N. of Vishnu in his fifth incarnation, when he was born as a dwarf to humble the demon Bali ② *adj.* [[size]] dwarfish [Sk.].
- ವಾಮಪಂಥೀಯ ವāmapaṁthīya [vɛ:məpəṁthi:je] *adj.,m.* [[pol.]] ((f. ವಾಮಪಂಥೀಯಳು) leftist [Sk. < ?].
- ವಾಮಪಕ್ಷ ವāmapakṣa [vɛ:məpəkṣe] *n.* [[pol.]] leftist party [Sk.].
- ವಾಮಮಾರ್ಗ ವāmamārga [vɛ:məme:rgə] *n.* [[magic]] black magic, sorcery, witchcraft [Sk.].
- ವಾಮಾಚಾರ ವāmacāra [vɛ:mə:ʃɛ:re] *n.* [[ethn.]] black magic, sorcery, witchcraft [Sk.].
- ವಾಯವ್ಯ ವāyavya [vɛ:jəvʲje] *n.* [[direc.]] northwest [Sk.].
- ?ವಾಯಿಂಟೆ ವāyiṁṭe [vɛ:jɪŋte] *n.* [[plant]] cat's whiskers, *Gynandropsis pentaphylla* → food, pharm. [←Te. *vāyiṅṭa?* D5353] (*Si.157 (Kit.)*).
- ವಾಯಿದೆ ವāyide [vɛ:jide] *n.* •**1** [[prom.]] promise **2** [[com.]] promise term (for paying off the debt or payment of a sum of money) = ಗಡವು [Ar. *wā'ide*].
- ವಾಯಿದಾ ದರ vāyidā dara [vɛ:jide: dəre] *n.* [[com.]] set price (of a particular time) [Sk.].
 ವಾಯಿದಾ ಬೆಲೆ vāyidā bele [vɛ:jide: bele] *n.* [[com.]] set price (for a particular period) [Sk.].
- ವಾಯು ವāyu [vɛ:ju] *n.* **1** [[weather]] wind **2** [[geo.]] air ***3** [[med.]] gout, rheumatism and other diseases with similar symptoms [Sk.].
- ವಾಯುಗುಣ ವāyuguṇa [vɛ:juguṇe] *n.* [[weather]] weather, climate [Sk.].
- ವಾಯು ಘನೀಕಾರಕ ವāyu gḥanikāraka [vɛ:jugh^hni:ke:rake] *n.* [[temp.]] air condenser [Sk.].
- ವಾಯು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ವāyu niyaṁtraṇa [vɛ:jumijəntɾəṇe] *n.* [[temp.]] air conditioning [Sk.] = ಏರ್‌ಕಂಡೀಶನ್ (col.).
- ವಾಯು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿತ ವāyu niyaṁtrita [vɛ:jumijəntɾite] *adj.* [[temp.]] air conditioned [Sk.].
- ವಾಯುಭಾರ ಮಾಪಕ ವāyubhāra māpaka [vɛ:ju-b^hɛ:ra me:pake] *n.* [[geo.]] barometer [Sk.].
 ವಾಯು ಮಂಡಲ ವāyu maṁḍala [vɛ:juməṁḍəle] *n.* [[geo.]] atmosphere, air space [Sk.] = ವಾತಾವರಣ.
 ವಾಯುಸೇನೆ ವāyusēne [vɛ:juse:ne] *n.* [[mil.]] air force [Sk.].
- ವಾರ¹ vāra [vɛ:re] *n.* [[agr.]] landlord's half-share of the produce of a field in lieu of rent [Ka. D5359] = ಕೋರು.
- ?ವಾರ² vāra [vɛ:re] *n.* [[geo.]] declivity, sloping [Ka. D5360] (*My. (Kit.)*) ಿವಾರ².
- ?ವಾರ³ vāra [vɛ:re] *n.* [[plant]] cuscus grass, *Vetiveria zizanioides* (L.) Nash (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. D5374] (*k²*) = ಅಮಂಚೆ.
- ವಾರ⁴ vāra [vɛ:re] *n.* [[cal.]] **1** week **2** day of the week [Sk.].
 ವಾರಪತ್ರಿಕೆ vārapatrike [vɛ:rəpətrike] *n.* [[inf.]] weekly, weekly magazine [Sk.].
- ವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ vāragitti [o:rəgitti] *f.* [[kin]] husband's brother's wife [Ka. D7] = ಓರಗಿತ್ತಿ.
- ?ವಾರಡಿ ವāraḍi [vɛ:rəḍi] *n.* [[geo.]] sloping, declivity [Ka. *D1062, D5360] (*Kit.*) ಿವಾರಡಿ.
- ವಾರಸು vārasu [vɛ:rəsɪ] *n.* [[jur.]] heirship [Ar. *wā-riṭ*].
 ವಾರಸುದಾರ vārasudāra [vɛ:rəsudə:re] *m.* [[jur.]] ((f. ವಾರಸುದಾರಳು) inheritor, successor, heir [Pe. *wāri-ṭdār*].
- ವಾರಸ್ತ್ರೀ vāstrī [vɛ:rəstri:] *f.* [[woman]] **1** (his.) woman who entertains customers with music, dance or sex **2** (his.) prostitute, whore [Sk.].

- *ವಾರೆ *vāre* [və:re] *n.* [[geo.]] slope, sloping [Ka. D5360] ಿ಼ಱೆರ.
- ವಾರ್ತಾಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *vārtāgōṣṭhī* [və:rtə:go:ṣṭhī] *n.* [[inf.]] news conference, press conference [Sk.].
- ವಾರ್ತಾಚಿತ್ರ *vārtācitra* [və:rtə:tʃi'tre] *n.* [[inf.]] news-reel [Sk.].
- ವಾರ್ತಾಧಿಕಾರಿ *vārtādʰikāri* [və:rtə:dʰikə:ri] *mf.* [[inf.]] information officer [Sk.].
- ವಾರ್ತಾಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *vārtāpatrike* [və:rtə:pətrike] *n.* [[inf.]] newspaper [Sk.].
- ವಾರ್ತೆ *vārte* [və:rtə] *n.* [[inf.]] news, message, information [Sk.].
- ವಾರ್ಧಕ *vārdʰaka* [və:rdʰəka] *n.* [[age]] **1** old age ¶ ವಾರ್ಧಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಲಿ ಎಂದು ಅಪ್ಪ ವಿಮೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರು. My father took insurance so that he will have support in the old age. **2** infirmity due to old age **3** name of a metre of six-lined verse based on moras [Sk. *vārdʰaka-*] = ವಾರ್ಧಕಷಟ್ಪದಿ.
- ವಾರ್ಧಕಷಟ್ಪದಿ *vārdʰakāṣaṭpadi* [və:rdʰəkəṣəṭpədi] *n.* [[pros.]] a meter having 20 moras in 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th lines 32 moras in the 3rd and 6th lines [Sk.].
- ವಾರ್ಧಕ್ಯ *vārdʰakya* [və:ddʰkʲe] *n.* [[age]] old age [Sk.].
- ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ *vārṣika* [və:ṣikə] *adj.* [[time]] annual, yearly [Sk.].
- ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಕಂತು *vārṣika kaṁtu* [--- kəntu] *n.* [[com.]] annual installments [+ *kaṁtu*].
- ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಒಟ್ಟುಗೂಡುವಿಕೆ *vārṣika oṭṭugūḍuvike* [--- oṭṭugū:ḍuvike] *n.* [[join]] annual gathering [+ *oṭṭugū-ḍuvike*].
- ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ತಪಾಸಣೆ *vārṣika tapāsaṇe* [--- təpə:səṇe] *n.* [[test]] annual verification (of account, stock, etc.) [+ *tapāsaṇe*].
- ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವೇತನ *vārṣika vētana* [--- ve:təne] *n.* [[pay]] annual salary, yearly stipend [+ *vētana*].
- ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಸಮೀಕ್ಷೆ *vārṣika samīkṣe* [--- səmi:kṣe] *n.* [[test]] annual review of progress, performance, etc.) [+ *samīkṣe*].
- ವಾಲಗ *vāлага* [və:ləge] *n.* [[mus.]] **1** a wind instrument of the oboe family = ನಾದಸ್ವರ **2** team of musical instrument players in an auspicious occasion [Ka.?] = ಓಲಗ².
- ವಾಲು *vālu* [və:lu] *vi.* **1** to incline, to bend (as neck, head, etc.), to lean (as building, pole) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಗೋಡೆ ವಾಲಿದೆ. The wall of our house is leaning. **2** (fig.)

to incline (as the mind, attitude, etc.) ¶ ಕವಿ ಈಗ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯ ಕಡೆಗೆ ವಾಲಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The poet is now inclined towards novels. [Ka. D5369].

?ವಾಲುವಿಕೆ¹ *vāluvike* [və:lūvike] *n.* [[posture]] perching (*Si.178 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5368 *vālu* + *-ike*].

ವಾಲುವಿಕೆ² *vāluvike* [və:lūvike] *n.* [[slope]] inclining (of the neck, head, wall, tree, etc.) [Ka. *vālu* D5369 + *-ike*].

ವಾವಿ¹ *vāvi* [və:vi] *n.* [[kin]] relationship, kinship, consanguinity [? cf. Te. *vāvi* "kinship"] ಿ಼ಱೆವವೆ¹.

•ವಾವಿ² *vāvi* [və:vi] *n.* [[water]] well [Sk. *vāpi-*] ಿ಼ಱೆವಾವಿ (com.).

•ವಾವಿಲಿ *vāvili* [va:vīli] *n.* [[plant]] five-leaved chaste tree, *Vitex negundo* L.f. (Verbenaceae), an aromatic large shrub → pharm. [Ka. D5371] (*Si.138 (Kitt.)*) ಿ಼ಱೆಲೊಕ್ಕಿ.

ವಾವೆ¹ *vāve* [və:ve] ವಾವಿ¹ *n.* [[kin]] relationship, kinship, consanguinity ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ವಾವೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ಇಂಥ ಕೆಟ್ಟವನು ಪುಟ್ಟಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Such a bad fellow had never been born in our entire family. [? cf. Te. *vāvi*].

ವಾವೆ ತಪ್ಪು *vāve tappu* [və:ve təppu] *vi.* [[kin]] to violate prohibited degrees of consanguinity.

ವಾವೆ² *vāve* [və:ve] *n.* **1** part of the eye which looks like a black, brown, blue or green) ball (pupil + iris) moving within the white background **2** pupil of the eye **3** (rare) eyeball [Ka. cf. *pāpe*] ಪಾವೆ.

ವಾಸ *vāsa* [və:sə] *n.* [[stay]] living, residence, dwelling, stay [Sk.].

ವಾಸನೆ *vāsane* [və:səne] *n.* **1** [[smell]] scent, smell **2** [[rel.]] impression unconsciously left on the mind by an incident in the previous life [Sk.].

○ವಾಸರ *vāsara* [və:səre] *n.* [[time]] **1** day (as against the night) **2** day (24 hours) [Sk.].

ವಾಸಸ್ಥಾನ *vāstasthāna* [və:səstʰə:ne] *n.* [[dwell]] **1** residence, house, dwelling, abode **2** habitat (of animals) [Sk.].

ವಾಸಿ¹ *vāsi* [və:si] *n.* [[dwell]] resident, inhabitant [Sk.].

ವಾಸಿ² *vāsi* [və:si] *n.* improved state of health or complete recovery ¶ "ನಮ್ಮ ರೋಗ ಈಗ ವಾಸಿ ಆಗಿದೆಯೇ?" -- "ಎಷ್ಟೋ ವಾಸಿ". "Are you feeling better now?" -- "Yes, much better". [?] = ಗುಣ.

ವಾಸಿಸು *vāsisu* [və:sisu] *vi.* [[dwell]] to live, to dwell, to reside ¶ ನೀವು ಎಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತೀರಿ? Where do you live? [Sk.].

- ವಾಸ್ತವ *vāstava* [və:stəvə] (*adj.*) [[true]] true, real [Sk.].
- ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕ *vāstavika* [və:stəvikə] (*n.*) [[true]] real, true [Sk.].
- ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕತೆ *vāstavikate* [və:stəvikəte] *n.* [[true]] **1** reality **2** truth, life-like resemblance (in art, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ *vāstavika nivāsi* [və:stəvikə nivə:si] *mf.* [[dwell]] **1** true resident **2** bona fide resident [Sk.].
- ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕವಾದ *vāstavikavāda* [və:stəvikəvə:de] *n.* [[true]] realism [Sk.].
- ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕವಾದಿ *vāstavikavādi* [və:stəvikəvə:di] *mf.* [[true]] realist [Sk.].
- ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿ *vāstavika hitāsakti* [və:stəvikə-hite:sakti] *n.* bona fide interest (on account of an institution, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯ *vāstavya* [və:stəv'jə] *n.* **1** [[stay]] camping, lodging, stay **2** [[dwell]] (dig.) house, residence, dwelling ¶ “ಎಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯ?” “Where do you live?” [Sk.].
- ವಾಸ್ತು *vāstu* [və:stu] *n.* [[arch.]] architecture [Sk.].
- ವಾಸ್ತುಕಲೆ *vāstukale* [və:stukəle] *n.* [[arch.]] architecture [Sk.].
- ‡ವಾಸ್ತುಶಿಲ್ಪ *vāstuśilpa* [və:stufilpə] (*adj.*) [[arch.]] **1** architecture **2** sculpture attached to a building [Sk.].
- ವಾಹಕ *vāhaka* [və:həkə] ① (*adj.*) [[traf.]] carrying, conveying ② *n.* **1** [[vehicle]] vehicle, conveyance, carriage, conductor **2** [[elec.]] conductor of (electricity etc.) ③ *m.* ((f. ವಾಹಕಿ) **1** [[traf.]] carrier, bearer, porter **2** [[vehicle]] driver of a chariot, horse carriage, etc. **3** [[death]] porter of a diseased person on a stretcher (usually his close relatives except his sons) ¶ ಭೂತಯ್ಯನು ಸತ್ತಾಗ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ ವಾಹಕರು ಸಿಕ್ಕಲಿಲ್ಲ. When Bhutayya died even four people were not available to carry the body. [Sk.].
- ವಾಹನ *vāhana* [və:həne] *n.* [[vehicle]] **1** transport, conveyance **2** vehicle of transport, conveyance [Sk.].
- ವಾಹನದ ದಿನಚರಿಪುಸ್ತಕ *vāhanada dinacaripustaka* [və:həne dinəʃʀipustəkə] *n.* [[vehicle]] **1** logbook for ships, aeroplane, etc. **2** logbook registering departure and arrival of vehicles [+ *dinacaripustaka*].
- ವಾಹಿನಿ *vāhini* [və:hini] *n.* **1** [[geo.]] running water, river, stream, current **2** [[mil.]] army [Sk.].
- ?ವಾಳ¹ *vāla* [və:lə] *n.* [[plant]] cuscus grass *Vetiveria zizanioides* L. Nash → aroma [Ka. D5374] (DEDR) = ಬಾಳ.
- ವಾಳ² *vāla* [və:lə] *n.* [[med.]] tumour [?].
- ವಾಳ *-vāla* [və:lə] *suf.* [[gram.]] a suffix indicating a person engaged in some activity ¶ ಆಕೆವಾಳ (*āke*² “ವ-ಲೂರ” -*vāla*) warrior ¶ ತೋಟವಾಳ gardener [Sk. *pāla*-?, cf. Ka. -*vaḷal*/*-vaḷla* “man who is concerned with”].
- ವಿಂಗಡಣೆ *viṅgaḍaṇe* [viŋgəḍəṅe] *n.* [[sep.]] **1** separation (of mixed substances) **2** classification, categorisation **3** segregation (of races, sex, etc.) [Sk. *vig^hāṭana*-].
- ವಿಂಗಡಿಸು *viṅgaḍisu* [viŋgəḍisu] *vt.* [[sep.]] **1** to divide, to separate **2** to classify, to categorise [Sk. *vig^hāṭati*].
- ವಿಕಟ *vikāṭa* [vikəṭə] (*adj.*) **1** [[esth.]] ugly, revolting, repulsive, misshapen **2** [[fear]] ghastly, terrifying, horrifying **3** [[fun]] ironical, humorous ¶ ಬರ್ನಾಡ್ ಶಾ ವಿಕಟ ನಾಟಕಗಳನ್ನೂ ಬರೆದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Bernard Shaw has written ironical plays also. [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಸನ *vikasana* [vikəsəne] *n.* **1** [[open]] blooming, blossoming, flowering **2** [[prosp.]] (fig.) flowering (of a culture, personality, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಸಿಸು *vikasisu* [vikəsisu] *vi.* **1** [[open]] to blossom, to flower **2** [[prosp.]] to evolve, to develop (as a culture, personality, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಾರ *vikāra* [vikə:re] *n.* **1** [[form]] deformity, distortion **2** [[esth.]] ugly form, hideousness, repulsive form **3** [[mind]] (mental) disorder ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಅವನ ಮನಸು ವಿಕಾರವಾಗಿದೆ. Recently he is mentally disturbed. [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಾರಿ *vikāri* [vikə:ri] ① *adj.* [[change]] ‘producing a change, undergoing a change’ ② *adj., mf.* [[change]] **1** [[esth.]] ugly (person) **2** [[mind]] mentally perverted (person) ③ *n.* [[cal.]] N. of the 33rd year in the cycle of 60 years [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಾಸ *vikāsa* [vikə:sə] *n.* **1** [[plant]] blossoming, flowering **2** [[prosp.]] evolution, development (of a culture, enterprise, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಾಸವಾದ *vikāsavāda* [vikə:səvə:de] *n.* [[bio.]] theory of evolution [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಾಸವಾದಿ *vikāsavādi* [vikə:səvə:di] *mf.* [[bio.]] evolutionist [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಾಸಶೀಲ *vikāsaśīla* [vikə:səʃi:lə] *adj.* [[eco.]] developing ¶ ವಲ್ಡ್ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ವಿಕಾಸಶೀಲ ದೇಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. The World Bank gives loan to developing countries. [Sk.].

- ವಿಕಿರಣ vikiraṇa [vikiraṇe] *n.* [[phys.]] radiation [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಿರಣಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ vikiraṇaśāstra [vikiraṇaʃe:stre] *n.* [[science]] radiology [Sk.].
- ವಿಕಿರಣಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ vikiraṇaśāstrajña [vikiraṇaʃe:stra-ɲe/--gna] *m.* ((f. ವಿಕಿರಣಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು)) radiologist [Sk.].
- ವಿಕೀರ್ಣa vikīrṇa [viki:rṇe] *adj.* [[scatter]] dispersed, diffused, scattered [Sk.].
- ವಿಕೃತ vikṛta [vikruṭe/vikruṭe] *adj.* **1** [[change]] 'changed, modified, changed in form' **2** [[change]] deformed, distorted ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಅಪಘಾತದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ವರದಿ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The police reported the accident in a distorted way. **3** [[esth.]] ugly, disfigured, misshapen **4** [[change]] distorted (for the sake of artistic expression) **5** [[mind]] perverted (nature, personality, etc.) **6** [[defc.]] maimed, mutilated [Sk.].
- ವಿಕೃತಿ vikṛti [vikruṭi/vikruṭi] *n.* **1** 'change, transformation' **2** distortion (of a thing or matter) [Sk.].
- ವಿಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕರಣa vikēndrikarāṇa [vike:ndri:kəraṇe] *n.* [[adm.]] decentralisation (of administration, power, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕೃತ vikēndrikṛta [vike:ndri:krute/--krute] *adj.* [[adm.]] decentralised (as administration, power, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಕೋಪa vikōpa [viko:pə] *n.* **1** [[anger]] fury, rage, excessive anger **2** [[trouble]] fury, fierceness (of an epidemic, natural disaster, etc.) **3** [[grade]] excessiveness ¶ ಮಗನ ಶವವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ತಾಯಿಯ ದುಃಖ ವಿಕೋಪಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಯಿತು. Looking at her son's dead body mother's sorrow went out of control. [Sk.].
- ವಿಕ್ರಮa vikrama [vikrəme] ① *n.* [[over]] **0** stepping or going beyond, proceeding **1** [[hero]] bravery, manliness, heroism, valour **2** [[sports]] (new) record (in a sport etc.) ¶ ಮರಥೋನ್ ಓಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಹೊಸ ವಿಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has established a new record in marathon race. ② *m.* N. of a celebrated king of Ujjainī [Sk.].
- ವಿಕ್ರಮಶಕೆ vikramaśake [vikrəmeʃake] *n.* [[cal.]] Vikrama era, the first year of which ends in 57 B.C. [Sk.].
- ವಿಕ್ರಯa vikraya [vikraje] *n.* [[com.]] sale, act of selling [Sk.].
- ವಿಕ್ರಯನೀಯa vikrayanīya [vikraje:ni:je] *adj.* [[com.]] **1** marketable **2** disposable [Sk.].
- ವಿಕ್ರಯನೀಯ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯa vikrayanīya svāmya [vikraje:ni:je svəm:je] *n.* [[jur.]] marketable title [Sk.].
- ವಿಕ್ರಯಿಸು vikrayisu [vikrajisu] *vt.* [[com.]] to sell [Sk.] = ಮಾರು.
- ವಿಕ್ರಾಂತa vikrānta [vikrə:nte] *adj. m.* ((f. ವಿಕ್ರಾಂತೆ)) **0** (one) who has stepped or passed beyond **1** [[hero]] valiant, mighty, victorious (person), hero [Sk.].
- ವಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತa vikṣipta [vikṣipte] *adj. m.* [[mind]] **0** (person) who is not in normal state of mind due to various reasons **1** eccentric (person), queer (fellow), crazy (person) **2** [[mind]] (person) who is upset, perturbed, shocked, in despair, excited, etc. (due to a bad news, catastrophe, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಕ್ಷೇಪa vikṣēpa [vikṣe:pə] *n.* **1** dispersing, scattering **2** [[throw]] projection (of a rocket or missile) **3** [[upset]] agitation, perturbation, disturbance (of mind due to a bad news etc.) **4** [[med.]] craze, madness.
- ವಿಖ್ಯಾತa vikhyāta [vikh'je:te] *adj. m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಳು/ವಿಖ್ಯಾತೆ)) famous, renowned, reputed (person) [Sk.].
- ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿa vikhyāti [vikh'je:ti] *n.* [[soc.]] fame, renown, reputation [Sk.].
- ವಿಗಡa vigada [vigəḍe] *adj.* **1** [[fear]] terrific, horrible **2** [[strict]] austere, severe, cruel **3** [[grade]] excessive, uncontrolled, boundless [Sk. vikaṭa-].
- ವಿಗತa vigata [vigəte] *adj.* [[away]] gone away, departed, disappeared [Sk.].
- ವಿಗಲಿತa vīgāḷita [vigəlite] *adj.* **1** [[liquid]] flowed away, trickled, oozed, dropped down **2** [[liquid]] melted (due to heat) **3** [[heat]] dissolved (in water etc.) **4** [[weak]] (fig.) to become loose and weak (as a body due to old age) [Sk.].
- ವಿಗಲಿತa vīgāḷita [vigəlite] *adj.* [Sk.] ¶ ವಿಗಲಿತ.
- ವಿಗುರ್ಬಣೆa vigurbāṇe [vigurbāṇe] *n.* [[fear]] fearfulness, terror [Ka. D5465].
- ವಿಗುರ್ಬಿಸುa vigurbisu [vigurbisu] *vi.* **1** [[fear]] to be or to become formidable or terrific **2** [[show]] to assume an ostentatious appearance **3** [[pride]] to be proud, to be arrogant [Ka. D5465] ¶ ವಿಗುರ್ಬಿಸು.
- ವಿಗುರ್ವಿಸುa vigurvisu [vigurvisu] *vi.* **1** [[fear]] to be or to become formidable or terrific **2** to assume an ostentatious appearance **3** to be proud, to be arrogant ② *vt.* [[fear]] to frighten, to scare [Ka. D5465].
- ವಿಗ್ರಹa vīgraha [vigrahe] **1** [[rel.]] idol, image, icon, stature **2** [[gram.]] breaking of a compound **3** [[gram.]] quarrel, war [Sk.].
- ವಿಗ್ರಹನಾಶಕa vīgrahanāśaka [vigrahe:ne:ʃake] *m.* [[rel.]] ((f. ವಿಗ್ರಹನಾಶಕಿ)) iconoclast [Sk.].

- ವಿಗ್ರಹಪೂಜೆ *vigrahapūje* [virəhəpu:ʒe] *n.* [[rel.]] idol worship [Sk.].
- ವಿಗ್ರಹಪೂಜಕ *vigrahapūjaka* [virəhəpu:ʒəke] *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ವಿಗ್ರಹಪೂಜಕಳು) idol worshipper [Sk.].
- ವಿಗ್ರಹಭಂಜಕ *vigrahabhāṃjaka* [virəhəbhəŋʒəke] *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ವಿಗ್ರಹಭಂಜಕಿ) iconoclast [Sk.].
- ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧಕ *vigrahārād̥haka* [virəhə:re:d̥həke] *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧಕಳು) image worshipper [Sk.].
- ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧನೆ *vigrahārād̥hane* [virəhə:re:d̥həne] *n.* [[rel.]] image worship, idolatry [Sk.].
- ವಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು *vigrahisu* [virəhisu] ① *vi.* [[conf.]] to quarrel, to make war ② *vi.* [[gram.]] to separate «(the members of a compound)» [Sk.].
- ವಿಘಟನೆ *viḡhāṭana* [viḡhāṭəne] *n.* 1 [[break]] disorganisation, breaking up (of a party or nation, etc.) ॥ ನಮ್ಮ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ವಿಘಟನಕಾರಿ ಶಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಕೆಲಸಮಾಡುತ್ತಿವೆ. There are many disunifying forces working within our party. 2 destruction, ruin [Sk.].
- ವಿಘಟಿಸು *viḡhāṭisu* [viḡhāṭisu] *vt.* [[break]] 1 to break, to shatter 2 to divide, to separate, to break up «(as a party or nation, etc.)» [Sk.].
- ವಿಘಾತ *viḡhāta* [viḡhā:te] ① *n.* [[strike]] (*Pb.7.80.v*) 1 blow 2 (physical or mental) impact, shock 3 killing, slaying 4 hindrance, impediment, obstruction [Sk.].
- ವಿಘ್ನ *viḡhna* [viḡhne] *n.* [[hind.]] obstacle, impediment, obstruction, hindrance ॥ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದರೂ ಅವನು ವಿಘ್ನ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. Whatever work I may start he puts an obstacle. [Sk.] = ತಡೆ (*col.*).
- ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣ *vicakṣaṇa* [vitʃəkʃəne] *adj.,m.* [[abl.]] (f. ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣೆ) efficient, skillful, competent, dexterous, clever (person) ॥ ಆನಂದ ಚದುರಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Ananda is a skilled player in chess. [Sk.].
- ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣೆ *vicakṣaṇe* [vitʃəkʃne] *n.* [[abl.]] efficiency, competence, cleverness, skill, dexterity (person) ॥ ನಮ್ಮ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಟೆನಿಸ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣೆ ಇದೆ. My brother has proficiency in tennis. [Sk.].
- ವಿಚಯ *vicaya* [vitʃəje] *n.* [[join]] act of dispersing, scattering [Sk.].
- ವಿಚಲ *vicala* [vitʃələ] *adj.* [[move]] 1 moving about, shaking 2 fickle, unsteady ॥ ವಯಸ್ಸುಂಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮನಸ್ಸು ವಿಚಲವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The mind becomes unsteady during the transition from childhood to adolescence. [Sk.].
- ವಿಚಾರ *vicāra* [vitʃe:re] *n.* 1 [[think]] deliberation, pondering 2 [[examine]] investigation, examination 3 [[matter]] subject, topic, matter ॥ ಅವಳು ವರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆಯ ವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. She was objecting to the dowry

system. 4 [[think]] opinion, judgement ॥ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರ ಆ-ರಕ್ಷಣೆಯನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಚಾರ ಏನು? What is your opinion about reservation for women? [Sk.].

ವಿಚಾರಕ *vicāraka* [vitʃe:rəke] *m.* (f. ವಿಚಾರಕಳು) 1 [[think]] thinker 2 [[study]] one who investigates, deliberates, judges and gives his conclusion on the matter assigned by the Government [Sk.].

○ವಿಚಾರಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *vicāragoṣṭhi* [vitʃe:rəgo:ṣṭhi] *n.* [[study]] seminar, symposium [Sk.].

ವಿಚಾರಣೆ *vicāraṇe* [vitʃe:rəne] *n.* 1 [[study]] examination, investigation 2 [[study]] questioning, enquiry 3 [[jur.]] enquiry or questioning in the court 4 [[jur.]] trial (in the court) [Sk.].

○ವಿಚಾರಣಾ ಆಯೋಗ *vicāraṇā āyōga* [vitʃe:rəne: e:jo:ge] *n.* [[study]] enquiry commission, commission of enquiry [Sk.].

○ವಿಚಾರಣಾ ಸಮಿತಿ *vicāraṇā samiti* [vitʃe:rəne: səmiti] *n.* enquiry committee [Sk.].

○ವಿಚಾರಭ್ರಷ್ಟ *vicārabhraṣṭa* [vitʃe:rəbhṛəṣṭe] *adj.,m.* [[mind]] (f. ವಿಚಾರಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು) (person) fallen from or deprived of judgement (because of illness, brainwashing, etc.) [Sk.].

ವಿಚಾರವಂತ *vicāravanta* [vitʃe:rəvənte] *adj.,m.* [[think]] (f. ವಿಚಾರವಂತಳು/ವಿಚಾರವಂತೆ) thoughtful, reflective (person) [Sk.].

○ವಿಚಾರವೇದಿಕೆ *vicāravēdike* [vitʃe:rəve:dike] *n.* [[study]] forum, platform of discussion [Sk.].

○ವಿಚಾರಶೀಲ *vicārasīla* [vitʃe:rəʃi:le] *adj.,m.* [[think]] (f. ವಿಚಾರಶೀಲಳು) (person) who thinks deeply, thoughtful (person) [Sk.].

○ವಿಚಾರಸಂಕಿರಣ *vicārasaṃkirāṇa* [vitʃe:rəsəŋkirəne] *n.* [[study]] seminar, symposium [Sk.] = ವಿಚಾರಗೋಷ್ಠಿ.

○ವಿಚಾರಸರಣಿ *vicārasaraṇi* [vitʃe:rəsəraṇi] *n.* [[think]] line of thinking, way of thinking, approach, trend of thought ॥ ಗಂಡಸರಿಗೂ ಹೆಂಗಸರಿಗೂ ಸಮಾನ ಅವಕಾಶಗಳು ಇರಬೇಕು ಎಂಬುದು ಇಂದಿನವಿಚಾರಸರಣಿ. It is the current way of thinking that men and women should have equal opportunity. [Sk.].

○ವಿಚಾರಿ *vicāri* [vitʃe:ri] *mf.* [[think]] deliberate, thoughtful or considerate person [Sk.].

ವಿಚಾರಿಸು *vicārisu* [vitʃe:risu] *vt.* [[study]] to ask, to enquire, to question, to collect information, to find out facts ॥ ದಾರಿ ಕಿರಾಣಿಯಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಾರಿಸಿ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬಂದೆ. I came here asking the way in the grocery shop. ॥ ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗಲು ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಾರಿಸಿ ಉತ್ತರ ಹೇಳುತ್ತೇನೆ ಎಂದರು. The min-

- ister told that he would reply after enquiring in the office. [Sk.].
- ವಿಚಿತ್ರವೆ, vicikitse [viçikitse] *n.* [[doubt]] doubt, uncertainty [Sk.].
- ವಿಚಿತ್ರ vicitra [viçit̪r̪e] ① (*n.*) •1 [[colour]] (being)of various colours •2 [[kind]] (being)of many kinds 3 [[rare]] (being)peculiar, (being)strange, (being)odd ② *adj., mf.* [[beauty]] handsome (person), beautiful (person) ③ *n.* [[rare]] something wonderful, strange or marvellous ¶ ನಾನು ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದೆ. I saw a strange thing on the road. [Sk.].
- ವಿಚ್ಛಿತ್ತಿ vicçhitti [viççhitti] *n.* 1 [[cut]] cutting asunder, tearing asunder 2 [[cut]] destruction or loss of a portion 3 [[break]] cessation, interruption [Sk.].
- ವಿಚ್ಛಿದ್ರ vicçhidra [viççhidra] *adj.* [[break]] 1 broken at many places (as cloth, building, etc.) 2 broken, shattered (as the heart, hope, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರೇಯಸಿ ಕೈಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಶಂಕರನ ಹೃದಯ ವಿಚ್ಛಿದ್ರವಾಯಿತು. Shankara's heart was deeply wounded when his beloved gave him a slip. [Sk.].
- ವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ vicçhinna [viççhinna] *adj.* 1 broken, shattered, fragmented ¶ ಕೈತಪ್ಪಿ ಬಿದ್ದ ಮಡಕೆ ವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನವಾಯಿತು. The pot, slipped from the hand and was shattered into pieces. 2 severed, divided ¶ ತಂದೆ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಕುಟುಂಬ ವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನವಾಯಿತು. The family was shattered after the death of his father. 3 destroyed completely ¶ ತೈವಾನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಆದ ಭೂಕಂಪದಿಂದ ಅನೇಕ ಮನೆಗಳು ವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನವಾದವು. Many houses were shattered by the earthquake in Taiwan. [Sk.].
- ವಿಚ್ಛೇದ vicçhēda [viççhēda] *n.* 1 [[break]] breaking, shattering, fragmentation 2 [[divide]] separation (of a nation, party, etc.) ¶ ಕೋರಿಯ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದವಾಗಿ ಎರಡು ದೇಶಗಳಾಯಿತು. Korea split up into two countries. 3 [[soc.]] divorce [Sk.] = ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ.
- ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ vicçhēdana [viççhēdana] *n.* [[break, divide, soc.]] [Sk.] ¶ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದ.
- ವಿಜನ vijana [viçana] *adj.* [[soc.]] lonely, solitary, deserted [Sk.].
- ವಿಜಯ vijaya [viçaya] *n.* [[conf.]] victory, success, conquest [Sk.].
- ವಿಜಯಿ vijayi [viçayi] *adj., mf.* [[succeed]] victor(ious) [Sk.].
- ವಿಜಾತಿ vijāti [viçati] *n.* [[kind]] different species, kind, caste or category [Sk.].
- ವಿಜಾತೀಯ vijātīya [viçati:ya] *adj.* [[kind]] of a different species, caste, kind or category [Sk.].
- ವಿಜೃಂಭಿಸು vijr̪mb̪isu [viçr̪mb̪isu] *vi.* 1 [[light]] 'to shine, to dazzle, to glitter' 2 [[joy]] (fig.) to shine (with a victory) [Sk.].
- ವಿಜೇತ vijēta [viçt̪e:t̪e] *m.* [[succeed]] ((f. ವಿಜೇತ್ರಿ)) 1 victor 2 conqueror [Sk.].
- ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ vijñāna [viçne:ne/viçne:ne] *n.* 1 [[know]] knowledge, learning 2 [[light]] science 3 [[intl.]] wisdom ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಅನೇಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕವಾಯಿತು. Buddha's wisdom became guidance for many people. [Sk.].
- ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ vijñāni [viçne:ni] *mf.* [[science]] scientist [Sk.].
- ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ vijñāpane [viçne:p̪ane] *n.* [[ask]] appeal, request, petition, representation [Sk.].
- ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು vijñāpisu [viçne:pisu] *vt.* [[ask]] to appeal, to submit, to request, to petition ¶ ನಾಗರಿಕರು ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ನಗರಸಭೆ ಕಮಿಷನರಿಗೆ ರೋಡ್ ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಲು ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸಿದರು. The citizens requested the municipal commissioner to repair the roads. [Sk.].
- ವಿಟಿ viṭa [viṭe] *m.* 1 [[sex]] paramour 2 [[sex]] voluptuary, libertine, rake 3 [[fun]] (his.) companion of a prince or dissolute young man, or of a courtesan, and described as being skilled in the arts of music and poetry and as a parasite on familiar terms with his associate to whom he nearly serves the purpose of the Vidūṣaka [Sk.].
- ವಿಡಂಬನ viḍambana [viḍamb̪ane] ವಿಡಂಬನೆ *n.* [[fun]] 1 ridicule, mockery, parody, travesty 2 satire [Sk.].
- ವಿಡಂಬನೆ viḍambane [viḍamb̪ane] *n.* [[fun]] [Sk.] ¶ ವಿಡಂಬನ.
- ವಿಡಂಬನಕಾರ viḍambanakāra [viḍamb̪an̪k̪e:re] *m.* [[art]] ((f. ವಿಡಂಬನಕಾರ್ತಿ)) satirist [Sk.].
- ವಿಡಂಬನಚಿತ್ರ viḍambanacitra [viḍamb̪ən̪çit̪r̪e] *n.* [[art]] cartoon, caricature (satirical drawing dealing with current events in an amusing way) [Sk.] ಕಾಮಿಕ್ (col.).
- ವಿಡಿಯೊ viḍiyo [viḍj̪jo] *n.* system of audio-visual recording with tapes, disks, etc. [Eg. video].
- ವಿಡಿಯೊ ಕ್ಯಾಸೆಟ್ ರೆಕಾರ್ಡರ್ viḍiyo kyāset̪ rekārḍar [viḍj̪jo: k̪j̪e:seṭ̪tu rek̪e:rd̪ər] *n.* [[elec.]] video cassette recorder, V.C.R. [Eg.].
- ವಿತಂಡೆ¹ viṭaṇḍa [viṭ̪ṇḍe] *n.* 1 [[logic.]] frivolous argument, inconsistent argument, spurious logic 2 [[critic]] irrelevant objection, captious criticism [Sk.].
- ವಿತಂಡೆ² viṭaṇḍa [viṭ̪ṇḍe] *n.* [[safety]] wooden bar used as a bolt [Sk.].

- ವಿಶಂಧವಾದ vitamḍavāda [vitəṅdʌvə:de] *n.* **1** [[logic.]] inconsistent or frivolous argument, spurious logic **2** [[critic]] irrelevant objection, captious criticism [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಂಧವಾದಿ vitamḍavādi [vitəṅdʌvə:di] *adj.,mf.* **1** [[logic.]] (person) who argues inconsistently or frivolously, (person) who argues spuriously **2** [[critic]] person who engages oneself in irrelevant objections or captious criticism [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಂತು vitamtu [vitəntu] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** “woman without marriage thread,” widow **2** person without any relative [Sk.].
- ವಿಶತ vitata [vitətə] ① (*adj.*) [[form]] spread out, extended, stretched ② *n.* [[mus.]] stringed instrument [Sk.].
- ವಿಶತಿ vitati [vitəti] *n.* **1** [[ext.]] extension, expansion **2** [[mass]] multitude, collection (of animals, birds or inanimate things) **3** [[mass]] cluster, bunch [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಥ vitat^ha [vitə^hə] *adj.* **1** [[true]] false, untrue **2** [[fail]] vain, futile (as an effort) [Sk.].
- ವಿಶರಣ vitaraṇa [vitərəṇə] *n.* **0** [[move]] ‘crossing over’ **1** [[give]] distribution, allotment **2** [[give]] gift, present, donation **3** [[give]] generosity, liberality [Sk.].
- ವಿಶರಣೆ vitaraṇe [vitərəṇe] *n.* **1** [[give]] distribution, allotment ●**2** [[abl.]] ability to get things done, skill in management ●**3** [[arrange]] orderliness, neatness, tidiness [Sk. *vitaraṇa-*].
- ವಿಶರಿಸು vitarisu [vitərisu] ① *vi.* [[move]] ‘to cross over’ ② *vt.* [[give]] to distribute, allot [Sk.].
- ವಿಶರ್ಕ vitarka [vitərke] *n.* **1** [[think]] reasoning, argument, inference **2** [[think]] guess, supposition, conjecture **3** [[speech]] discussion, argument **4** [[doubt]] doubt, apprehension [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಾನ vitāna [vitə:nə] *n.* **1** [[spread]] stretching or spreading out **2** [[spread]] expansion, extension, spreading of (epidemic, etc.) **3** [[matting]] anything spread on the floor, carpet, mat **4** [[arch.]] empty or vacant space under the canopy of a house **5** [[mass]] row (of waves, people, houses, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿತ್ತ vitta [vitte] *n.* [[wealth]] money, wealth, property [Sk.].
- ವಿತ್ತಪ vittapa [vittəpə] *m.* [[god]] an epithet of Kubēra, god of wealth [Sk.].
- ವಿತ್ತಮಂತ್ರಿ vittamāntri [vittəmāntri] *mf.* [[adm.]] finance minister [Sk.].
- ವಿತ್ತಾಧೀಶ vittād^hīśa [vitte:d^hi:ʃe] *m.* [[god]] [Sk.].
||*ವಿತ್ತಪ.*
- ವಿತ್ತಿ vitti [vitti] *n.* [[work]] job, profession [Sk. *vṛtti-*].
- ವಿತ್ತೀಯ vittīya [vitti:jə] *adj.* financial, fiscal [Sk.].
- ವಿತ್ತೀಯ ಮಂತ್ರಿ vittīya māntri [vitti:jə məntri] *mf.* [[adm.]] finance minister, minister of finance [Sk.].
- ವಿದಗ್ಧ vidag^hd^ha [vidəg^hd^hə] *adj.,m.* [[inf.]] (f. ವಿದಗ್ಧ) learnt, erudite (person), scholar [Sk.].
- ವಿದಾಯ vidāya [vidə:jə] *n.* farewell, goodbye, adieu [Ar. *widā’*].
- ವಿದಿತ vidita [vidite] (*adj.*) [[soc.]] known, well-known, famous [Sk.].
- ವಿದುಷ viduṣa [viduṣə] *adj.,m.* [[inf.]] (f. ವಿದುಷಿ) learned, erudite (person), scholar [Sk.].
- ವಿದೂಷಕ vidūṣaka [vidu:ṣəke] *m.* [[fun]] jester, buffoon, clown, fool in a drama who invoices laughter [Sk.].
- ವಿದೇಶ vidēśa [vidə:ʃe] *n.* [[country]] foreign country, foreign land [Sk.].
- ವಿದೇಶದ ನೀತಿ vidēśada nīti [vidə:ʃədə niti] *n.* [[dipl.]] foreign policy [+ *-da* (gen.) *nīti*].
- ವಿದೇಶಾಂಗ vidēśāṅga [vidə:ʃe:ŋgə] *n.* [[dipl.]] section of the government dealings with foreign affairs [Sk.].
- ವಿದೇಶಾಂಗಮಂತ್ರಿ vidēśāṅgamāntri [vidə:ʃe:ŋgəməntri] *mf.* [[foreign]] foreign minister, minister for foreign affairs [+ *māntri*].
- ವಿದೇಶಾಂಗ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ vidēśāṅga vyavahāra [vidə:ʃe:ŋgə vjəvəhə:re] *n.* [[dipl.]] foreign affairs, external affair [+ *vyavahāra*].
- ವಿದೇಶಿ vidēśi [vidə:ʃi] *adj.,mf.* [[foreign]] foreign/foreigner, (person) belonging to a foreign country [Sk.].
- ವಿದೇಶಿ ಉದ್ಯಮ vidēśi uddyama [vidə:ʃi: ud^hjəme] *n.* [[foreign]] foreign enterprise [+ *udyama*].
- ವಿದೇಶಿ ಮುದ್ರೆ vidēśi mudre [vidə:ʃi: mud^hre] *n.* [[money]] foreign currency, foreign money [+ *mudre*].
- ವಿದೇಶಿ ವಸ್ತು vidēśi vastu [vidə:ʃi vəstu/vxstu] *n.* [[foreign]] foreign goods [+ *vastu*].
- ವಿದೇಶಿ ವಿನಿಮಯ vidēśi vinimaya [vidə:ʃi viniməje] *n.* [[money]] foreign exchange [+ *vinimaya*].
- ವಿದೇಶಿ ಸಹಾಯೋಗ vidēśi sahayōga [vidə:ʃi səhəyo:ge] *n.* [[foreign]] foreign collaboration [+ *sahayōga*].
- ವಿದ್ಧ vidd^ha [vidd^hə] *adj.* [[stroke]] (ifc.) pierced [Sk.].

- ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನ vidyamāna [vid'jə:mə:nə] *n.* **1** [[state]] real position, reality, actuality, actual state of affairs **2** [[inf.]] news, information **3** [[occur]] happening, occurrence ¶ ಈ ವರ್ಷದ ಮಹತ್ವದ ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋಬೆ ಭೂಕಂಪ ಒಂದು. The earthquake of Kobe is one of the important incidents of this year. [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾಧರ vidyādhara [vid'jə:rtʰi] *m.* [[myth]] ((f. ವಿದ್ಯಾಧರಿ)) a class of demigods [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾಪೀಠ vidyāpīṭha [vid'jə:pi:tʰe] *n.* [[edu.]] 'seat of learning', school (mostly used as a part of a proper noun for an educational institution) [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ vidyārthi [vid'jə:rtʰi] *mf.* [[study]] ((f. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿ)) "seeker of knowledge", student, pupil, disciple [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಲಯ vidyārthīnilaya [vid'jə:rtʰi niləjə] *n.* [[edu.]] students' hostel, student home [Sk.] = ಹುಡುಗರ ಹಾಸ್ಟೆಲ್ (col.).
- ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿವೇತನ vidyārthīvētana [vid'jə:rtʰivətənə] *n.* [[edu.]] scholarship, grant for study [+ *vētana*] = ಸ್ಕಾಲರ್ಶಿಪ್ಪು (col.).
- ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ vidyut [vid'jut] ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು *n.* **1** [[elec.]] electricity **2** [[weather]] lightning [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ತಂತು vidyut taṃtu [vid'jut tāntu] *n.* [[elec.]] filament, thread of high resistance in an incandescent lamp or thermionic valve [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ಕೋಶ vidyutkōśa [vid'jutko:ʃe] *n.* [[elec.]] battery, dry cell [Sk.] = ಬ್ಯಾಟರಿ (col.).
- ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಾಲಿತ vidyuccālita [vid'jutʃʰe:lite] *adj.* [[elec.]] power driven [+ *cālita*].
- ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ vidyuccʰakti [vid'jutʃʰakti] *n.* [[elec.]] electricity, electric power [+ *śakti*].
- ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಲಿ vidyuccʰakti maṇḍali [vid'jutʃʰakti maṇḍali] *n.* [[elec.]] electricity board [+ *maṇḍali*].
- ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು vidyuttu [vid'juttu] *n.* **1** [[elec.]] electricity **2** lightning [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯುದಣು vidyudaṇu [vid'judəṇu] *n.* [[phys.]] electron [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯುದ್ವಾಹಕ vidyudvāhaka [vid'judvə:həke] *adj.* [[elec.]] conductive [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯುದ್ವಾಹಕ ಶಕ್ತಿ vidyudvāhaka śakti [vid'judvə:həkə ʃakti] *n.* [[elec.]] conductivity [+ *śakti*].
- ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು vidyuttu [vid'juttu] *n.* [[elec.]] [Sk.] ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್.
- ವಿದ್ಯುಲ್ಲತೆ vidyullate [vid'julləte] *n.* [[elec.]] 'lightning like a creeper', forked or zigzag lightning [vidyut + late].
- ವಿದ್ಯುಲ್ಲೇಪನ vidyullēpana [vid'julle:pəne] [[elec.]] electroplating [vidyut + *lēpana*].
- ವಿದ್ಯೆ vidye [vid'je] *n.* **1** [[know]] knowledge, learning, lore, science **2** [[know]] right knowledge, spiritual knowledge **3** [[rel.]] spell, incantation [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾದಾನ vidyādāna [vid'jə:de:nə] *n.* [[edu.]] education, teaching [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾಭ್ಯಾಸ vidyābhyāsa [vid'jə:bʰjə:sə] *n.* [[study]] study, pursuit of learning [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ vidyālaya [vid'jə:ləjə] *n.* [[edu.]] 'abode of learning', school [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತ vidyāvanta [vid'jə:vənte] *adj.m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತೆ)) educated (person), learnt (person) [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಷಯಕ vidyāvīṣayaka [vid'jə:vi:ʃəjəke] *adj.* [[study]] academic [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಷಯಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ vidyāvīṣayaka kārya [vid'jə:vi:ʃəjəka:kə:ryə] *n.* [[study]] academic work [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಷಯಕ ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ vidyāvīṣayaka yōgyate [vid'jə:vi:ʃəjəka:jə:g'jəte] *n.* [[study]] academic merit (as used for appointment, promotion, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾಶಾಲೆ vidyāśāle [vid'jə:ʃə:le] *n.* [[edu.]] school, educational institution [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ಯಾಶುಲ್ಕ vidyāśulka [vid'jə:ʃulke] *n.* [[edu.]] school or college fees [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ರೂಪ vidrūpa [vidru:pə] *adj.* [[esth.]] ugly, distorted (features, glance) [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ರೋಹ vidrōha [vid'ro:hə] *n.* [[conf.]] revolt, rebellion [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ರೋಹಕ vidrōhaka [vid'ro:həke] *adj.* [[conf.]] rebellious [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ರೋಹಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ vidrōhaka caṭuvāṭike [vid'ro:həkə ʃəʃuvəʃike] *n.* [[conf.]] rebellious activity [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ರೋಹಿ vidrōhi [vid'ro:hi] *adj.mf.* [[conf.]] rebel/rebellious [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ವತ್ತು vidvattu [vidvəttu] *n.* [[inf.]] scholarship, learning, erudition ¶ ರೋಮಿಲ್ಲಾ ಥಾಪರ್ ಅವರ ವಿದ್ವತ್ತು ಪ್ರಪಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ. Romilla Thapar's erudition is famous all over the world. [Sk.] = ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ.
- ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ vidvāṃsa [vidvə:mse] *adj.m.*, [[know]] ((f. ವಿದುಷಿ)) learnt, erudite (person), scholar [Sk.].
- ವಿದ್ವೇಷ vidvēṣa [vidvə:ʃe] *n.* [[hate]] enmity, hatred [Sk.].

- ವಿಧ *vid^ha* [vid^hɛ] *n.* **1** [[kind]] kind, sort ¶ ಕನ್ನಡ-ಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡು ವಿಧ. There are two kinds of eyeglasses. **2** [[manner]] method, way, manner ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ವಿಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಅರ್ಥವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. However I may explain him he will not understand it. [Sk.].
- ವಿಧವೆ *vid^have* [vid^həvɛ] *f.* [[kin]] ((m. ವಿಧುರ)) widow [Sk.].
- ವಿಧರ್ಮ *vid^harma* [vid^hərmɛ] *n.* **1** [[rel.]] different religion **2** [[kind]] different personality, nature ¶ ಅವನು ವಿಧರ್ಮದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. He is a man of different thinking. [Sk.].
- ವಿಧರ್ಮಿ *vid^harmi* [vid^hərmɪ] *adj.,mf.* **1** [[rel.]] (person) belonging to a different religion **2** [[ethn.]] (person) belonging to a different caste [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಾತೆ *vid^hāta* [vid^hɛ:tɛ] *m.* [[phil.]] creator, Brahma [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಾನ *vid^hāna* [vid^hɛ:nɛ] *n.* **1** [[jur.]] law, rule, regulation **2** [[method]] method, manner, way **3** [[struc.]] layout, structure (of a building, bridge, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ವಿಧಾನ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. The layout of this building is nice. [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಾನಪರಿಷತ್ತು *vid^hānapariṣattu* [vid^hɛ:nəpəriṣəttu] *n.* [[pol.]] Legislative Council, upper house of Indian states [Sk.] = ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲ.
- ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲ *vid^hānamamḍala* [vid^hɛ:nəməṇḍalɛ] *n.* [[pol.]] Legislative Council, upper house of Indian states [Sk.] = ವಿಧಾನಪರಿಷತ್ತು.
- ವಿಧಾನಸಭೆ *vid^hānasab^he* [vid^hɛ:nəsəb^hɛ] *n.* [[pol.]] Legislative Assembly, house of elected representatives of Indian states [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ *vid^hānasaud^ha* [vid^hɛ:nəsəud^hɛ] *n.* [[adm.]] name of the building in which Karnataka State secretariat is housed, state assembly house of Karnataka [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಾಯಕ *vid^hāyaka* [vid^hɛ:jəkɛ] **1** *adj.* **1** [[jur.]] legislative **2** [[rule]] prescriptive, governing, enjoining, guiding (rules, regulations, customs, etc.) **2** *n.* **1** [[jur.]] law passed by the parliament **2** [[rule]] rules and regulations governing an institution [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಾಯಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ *vid^hāyi ilāk^he* [vid^hɛ:ji ilɛ:k^hɛ] *n.* [[jur.]] Legislative Department, department which examines, interprets and advises the Government on legal matters [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಿ *vid^hi* [vid^hi] **1** *n.* **1** [[order]] order, command **2** [[jur.]] rule, law **3** [[adm.]] government ordinance, cabinet order **4** [[luck]] destiny, luck, fate **2** *m.* [[god]] Creator, Brahma [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಿಲಿಖಿತ *vid^hilik^hita* [vid^hilik^hite] *n.* [[luck]] fate, destiny [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಿವಶ *vid^hivaśa* [vid^hivəʃɛ] **1** *adj.* [[luck]] subject to the destiny **2** *m.* [[death]] ((f. ವಿಧಿವಶಳು)) deceased ¶ ನನ್ನ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಶಿವಪ್ಪ ವಿಧಿವಶರಾದರು. Shivappa passed away yesterday night at ten o'clock. [Sk.].
- ವಿಧಿಸು *vid^hisu* [vid^hisu] *vt.* [[order]] to order, to command, to ordain, to bid, to direct, to instruct (as the authority) [Sk.].
- ವಿಧುರ *vid^hura* [vid^hurɛ] *m.* [[kin]] widower [Sk.].
- ವಿಧೇಯ *vid^hēya* [vid^hɛ:je] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ವಿಧೇಯಳು)) **1** obedient (person), submissive (person), docile (person) **2** humble (person), modest (person), obedient (person) [Sk.].
- ವಿಧೇಯಕ *vid^hēyaka* [vid^hɛ:je:kɛ] *n.* [[jur.]] **1** bill, draft or proposed law **2** rule, ordinance (of the government, private organisation, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಧೇಯತೆ *vid^hēyate* [vid^hɛ:je:tɛ] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** obedience, submissiveness **2** modesty, humbleness [Sk.].
- ವಿಧ್ಯರ್ಥ *vid^hyart^ha* [vid^hɛ:jərt^hɛ] *n.* [[gram.]] imperative mood, sentence of command, direction, etc. [Sk.].
- ವಿಧ್ಯರ್ಥಕ *vid^hyart^haka* [vid^hɛ:jərt^həkɛ] *n.* [[gram.]] imperative mood, sentence of command, direction, etc. [Sk.].
- ವಿಧ್ಯುಕ್ತ *vid^hyukta* [vid^hɛ:juktɛ] (*n.*) **1** [[rel.]] prescribed by traditional scriptures **2** [[jur.]] prescribed by the law or rule [Sk.].
- ವಿಧ್ವಂಸ *vid^hvamsa* [vid^hvəmsɛ/vid^hvəʊsɛ] *n.* [[destroy]] destruction, ruin, wreck, ravage, devastation [Sk.].
- ವಿಧ್ವಂಸಕ *vid^hvamsaka* [vid^hvəmsəkɛ/vid^hvəʊsəkɛ] **1** *adj.,m.* [[destroy]] ((f. ವಿಧ್ವಂಸಕಳು)) destructive; destroyer **2** *n.* [[war]] destroyer [Sk.].
- ವಿಧ್ವಂಸನೆ *vid^hvamsana* [vid^hvəmsənɛ/vid^hvəʊsənɛ] *n.* [[destroy]] [Sk.] ❧ ವಿಧ್ವಂಸ.
- ವಿನಂತಿ *vinānti* [vinənti] *n.* [[ask]] appeal, request, representation [Sk.].
- ವಿನಮ್ರ *vināmra* [vinəmɾɛ] *adj.* [[soc.]] polite, humble [Sk.].
- ವಿನಯ *vinaya* [vinəje] *n.* [[soc.]] modesty, humility [Sk.].
- ವಿನಾ *vinā* [vine:] *postp.* [[gram.]] **1** except, save, barring, apart from **2** without ¶ ನನ್ನ ವಿನಾ ಅವಳು ಏನನ್ನೂ ಮಾಡಲಾರಳು. She cannot do anything without me. [Sk.].

- ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ vināyiti [vine:jiti] ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ, ವಿನಾಯ್ತಿ *n.* [[mass]] **1** exemption **2** exception [Sk. *vinā* ← *riyā-yiti*].
- ವಿನಾಯಿಸು vināyisu [vine:jisu] *vt.* **1** [[remove]] to except ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಅಣ್ಣ ನನ್ನ ವಿನಾಯಿಸಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಹೋದರು. All others excepting the eldest brother went for the marriage. **2** [[giveup]] to exempt «someone» (from a fine, dues, etc.) ¶ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಭೂಕಂಪದಿಂದ ನಷ್ಟಹೊಂದಿದ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಶುಲ್ಕದಿಂದ ವಿನಾಯಿಸಿತು. The college exempted the students who were victims of the earthquake from fees. **3** [[giveup]] to waive «a claim, right, etc.» ¶ ವಿದೇಶಿ ಪ್ರವಾಸಿಗಳು ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಂದ ಪದಾರ್ಥಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ವಿನಾಯಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Custom duty is normally not levied for the items brought by foreign tourists along with them. [Sk.].
- ವಿನಾಶ vināśa [vine:ʃe] *n.* [[destroy]] destruction, devastation [Sk.].
- ವಿನಿಮಯ vinimaya [viniməje] *n.* [[change]] exchange, bartering [Sk.].
- ವಿನಿಮಯಿಸು vinimayisu [vinimajisu] *vt.* [[change]] to exchange, to barter [Sk.].
- ವಿನಿಯೋಗ viniyōga [vinijo:ge] *n.* [[use]] utilisation, use [Sk.].
- ವಿನಿಯೋಗಿಸು viniyōgisu [vinijo:gisu] *vt.* [[use]] to utilise, to use ¶ ದಾನದಿಂದ ಬಂದ ಹಣ ದುರ್ಬಳಕೆ ಆಗದೆ ಯೋಗ್ಯ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿನಿಯೋಗಿಸಬೇಕು. One should utilise the money collected by donations in a proper way without being misused. [Sk.].
- ವಿನೀತ vinīta [vini:te] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ವಿನೀತಳು)) modest, polite (person) [Sk.].
- ವಿನೂತನ vinūтана [vinu:təne] (*n.*) [[new]] (being) novel, original, unique (as dress, literary style, etc.) ¶ ರಜನಿ ಅವರ ಕಥಾಶೈಲಿ ವಿನೂತನವಾಗಿದೆ. Rajani's style of writing stories is striking new. [Sk.].
- ವಿನೋದ vinōda [vino:de] *n.* [[fun]] **1** pleasure, enjoyment, recreation, fun, amusement **2** humour, fun ¶ ಬೀಚಿ ಒಳ್ಳೇ ವಿನೋದ ಸಾಹಿತಿ. Beechi is a good humorous writer. [Sk.].
- ವಿನ್ಯಾಸ vin'yāsa [vin'je:se] *n.* **1** [[form]] structure, construction **2** [[design]] design, plan, pattern **3** [[arrange]] arrangement, layout, placing (of rooms, furniture, utensils, etc.) ¶ ಅವರ ಮನೆಯ ಗೃಹೋಪಕರಣಗಳ ವಿನ್ಯಾಸ ತುಂಬ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. The arrangement of the furniture in his house is very nice. [Sk.].
- ವಿಪಕ್ಷ vipakṣa [vipəkṣe] *n.* **1** [[pol.]] opposition party **2** [[pol.]] counterforce, opposition group **3** [[log.]] negative instance, instance on the opposite side, counter argument [Sk.].
- ವಿಪಣಿ vipaṇi [vopəṇi] *n.* **1** [[com.]] shop, stall **2** [[com.]] market street **3** [[com.]] article for sale, commodity, goods [Sk.].
- ವಿಪತ್ಕಾಲ vipatkāla [vipətke:lə] *n.* [[trouble]] crisis, days of adversity [Sk.].
- ವಿಪತ್ತು vipattu [vipəttu] *n.* [[trouble]] crisis [Sk.].
- ವಿಪರೀತ viparīta [vipəri:te] *adj.* **1** [[against]] contrary, opposite **2** [[against]] unfavourable, adverse **3** [[grade]] excessive, very much, vehement ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ವಿಪರೀತ ಮಳೆ ಆಯಿತು. We had a vehement rain yesterday. [Sk.].
- ವಿಪರ್ಯಾಸ viparyāsa [vipər'je:se] *n.* **1** [[against]] contrariety, reverse **2** [[against]] adverseness, unfavourableness **3** [[fail]] misapprehension, misunderstanding, mistaking (A for B) [Sk.].
- ವಿಪಿನ vipina [vipine] *n.* [[geo.]] forest, jungle [Sk.].
- ವಿಪುಲ vipula [vipule] *adj.* [[size]] **1** big, vast, large, huge, spacious **2** plenty, abundant, copious ¶ ಬೇಸಿಗೆ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು ವಿಪುಲವಾಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. Mango is available in plenty in summer. [Sk.].
- ವಿಪ್ರ vipra [vipre] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ವಿಪ್ರ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ)) Brahman [Sk.].
- ವಿಪ್ರಲಂಭ vipralambha [viprələmbha] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] separation of lovers **2** [[rhet.]] feeling or sentiment of love in separation, one of two main kinds of sentiments of love [Sk.].
- ವಿಪ್ರಲಾಪ vipralāpa [viprəle:pə] *n.* [[speech]] gossip, idle talk, prattle, babble [Sk.].
- ವಿಪ್ಲವ viplava [vipləve] *n.* **1** [[trouble]] turmoil, unrest, uproar, turbulence **2** [[nat.]] great calamity (caused by deluge, earthquake, cyclone, tsunami, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಫಲ viphalā [viphalə] ① *adj.,(n.)* [[fail]] fruitless, useless, vain, idle ② *adj.,m.* [[fail]] (person) failed (in some activity) ¶ ಅವನು ಯುದ್ಧವನ್ನು ಜಯಿಸುವುದರಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಫಲನಾದ. He was not successful in winning the war. [Sk.].
- ವಿಬುಧ vibudha [vibudha] *m.* [[study]] ((f. ವಿಬುಧಿ)) scholar, erudite person [Sk.].
- ವಿಭಂಗ vibhaṅga [vibhaṅge] *n.* **1** [[break]] breaking, fracture **2** [[time]] interruption, obstruction, stoppage ¶ ಸುಖದ ಕನಸು ವಿಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. The happy dream suddenly ended. **3** [[woman]] bending, contraction (as of the eyebrows) [Sk.].

- ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ vib^hakti [vib^hakti] *n.* [[gram.]] **1** case **2** [[gram.]] case marker [Sk.].
- ವಿಭಜನೆ vib^hajane [vib^hajane] *n.* [[divide]] **1** division, distribution, partitioning, sharing ¶ ಭಾರತ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನದ ವಿಭಜನೆ ಈಗ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ಘಟನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. The partition of India and Pakistan has now become a historical incident. **2** separation, segregation ¶ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಆಫ್ರಿಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಳಿಜನ ಕಪ್ಪುಜನ ಎಂದು ಸಮಾಜವನ್ನು ವಿಭಜನೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರು. The society of South Africa was divided into white and black people. ◇ — ಮಾಡು *vt.* [Sk.].
- ವಿಭವ vib^hava [vib^hava] *n.* **1** [[prop.]] magnificence, greatness, glory, dignity, majesty **2** [[prosp.]] prosperity, affluence **3** [[show]] show, pretence **4** [[cal.]] the second year in the cycle of sixty [Sk.].
- ವಿಭಾಕರ vib^hākara [vib^hākara] *mn.* [[god:astr.]] sun god, sun [Sk.].
- ವಿಭಾಗ vib^hāga [vib^hāga] *n.* **0** [[part]] any portion after dividing **1** [[adm.]] division, section (of an office) **2** [[part]] share, portion ¶ ನನ್ನ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಭೂಮಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರಿಲ್ಲ. There is no water in my portion of the land. [Sk.].
- ವಿಭಾಗಿಸು vib^hāgisu [vib^hāgisu] *vt.* [[divide]] to divide, to separate into parts, to share ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಕ್ಕಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮವಾಗಿ ವಿಭಾಗಿಸಿದ. The father divided his property equally among his children. [Sk.].
- ವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ vib^hājya [vib^hājya] *adj.* [[divide]] divisible, portionable [Sk.].
- ವಿಭಾವನ vib^hāvana [vib^hāvana] *n.* clear understanding, clear comprehension [Sk.].
- ವಿಭಾವನೆ vib^hāvane [vib^hāvane] *n.* [[rhet.]] description of effects of the causes of which are left to be conjectured ¶ ಕುಮುದಗಲು ಅರಳಿದವು. Night lotuses have blossomed (the night has fallen) [Sk.].
- ವಿಭಿನ್ನ vib^hinna [vib^hinna] *adj.* **1** [[break]] broken ¶ ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ವಿಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ಪೂಜೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. [People] don't worship a broken idol. **2** [[divide]] split, divided **3** [[kind]] various ¶ ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಓದಿದರೆ ನಿಜಾಂಶ ತಿಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. The truth will be known by reading different news papers. **4** [[comp.]] different, another ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ ಎಂದು ಒಳಗೆ ಹೋದರೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಇದ್ದ. When I went in, thinking my friend would be there, I found another person sitting. [Sk.].
- ವಿಭು vib^hu [vib^hu] ① *adj.* [[be]] **1** omnipresent, all-pervading **2** eternal ② *m.* [[god]] God, the omnipresent [Sk.].
- ವಿಭೂತಿ vib^hūti [vib^hūti] ① *n.* **1** [[prop.]] wealth, riches **2** [[rel.]] sacred ash for smearing on forehead, arms and wrists to have a feeling of purific-

ation of body (Shiva is said to have smeared his body with it, hence devotees follow him) **3** [[prosp.]] prosperity, welfare **4** might, power **5** [[power]] super-human power, consisting of eighteen faculties, especially attributed to Shiva ② *mf.* [[value]] great man whose life and teachings influence generations to come, Buddha, Confucius, and the like = ವಿಭೂತಿಪುರುಷ [Sk.].

ವಿಭೂತಿಪುರುಷ vib^hūtipuruṣa [vib^hūtipuruṣa] *m.* [[value]] ((f. ವಿಭೂತಿಸ್ತ್ರೀ)) great man whose life and teachings influence generations to come, Buddha, Confucius, and the like [Sk.].

ವಿಭೂತಿಪೂಜೆ vib^hūtipūjē [vib^hūtipūjē] *n.* [[value]] hero worship [Sk.].

ವಿಭೂಷಣ vib^hūṣaṇa [vib^hūṣaṇa] *n.* [[orn.]] ornament, decoration, embellishment [Sk.].

ವಿಭೇದ vib^hēda [vib^hēda] *n.* **1** [[divide]] division, separation **2** [[kind]] sort, kind [Sk.].

○ವಿಭ್ರಮ vib^hrama [vib^hrama] *n.* **0** [[move]] wandering about **1** [[error]] mistake, misapprehension **2** [[woman]] coquetry, moving the body in seductive manner **3** [[charm]] grace, charm [Sk.].

○ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತ vib^hrānta [vib^hre:nta] *adj.m.* **0** [[move]] 'whirled about' **1** [[move]] wandered about **2** bewildered, confused, flurried ¶ ಸುಂಕದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಬಂದದ್ದನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತನಾದೆ. I was perplexed to see custom officers who came to our house. **3** [[error]] mistaken, erring ¶ ನಾನು ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಟ್ರವೆಲ್ ವಿಜೆಟ್ ಎಂದು ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತನಾಗಿ ಟಿಕೆಟ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿದೆ. Thinking that the travel agent has come I asked "Where is the ticket". [Sk.].

○ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ vib^hrānti [vib^hre:nti] *n.* **1** [[confuse]] flurry, confusion, perplexity **2** [[confuse]] error, mistake [Sk.].

ವಿಮರ್ಶಕ vimarśaka [vimarʃake] *m.* [[value]] ((f. ವಿಮರ್ಶಕಿ)) critic, assessor, evaluator (of an artistic literary work) [Sk.].

ವಿಮರ್ಶನ vimarśana [vimarʃana] *n.* [[value]] criticism, assessment, evaluation (of an artistic or literary work) [Sk.] = ವಿಮರ್ಶ.

○ವಿಮರ್ಶಿಸು vimarśisu [vimarʃisu] *vt.* [[value]] to criticise, to assess, to evaluate [Sk.].

○ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ vimarśe [vimarʃe] *n.* [[value]] criticism, assessment, evaluation (of an artistic or literary work) [Sk.] || ವಿಮರ್ಶನ.

○ವಿಮಲ vimala [vimələ] *adj.* 1 [[pure]] pure, stainless, clean, spotless 2 [[rel.]] sacred, holy 3 [[kin]] spotless in character, chaste [Sk.].

○ವಿಮಾನ vimāna [vimə:nə] *n.*

1 [[vehicle]] aeroplane, aircraft = ಪ್ಲೇನು (col.) 2 [[vehicle]] heavenly vehicle (moving through the skies) [see Fig.] 3 [[trans.]] open palanquin carried on men's shoulders mostly for carrying dead bodies by Lingayats 4 [[arch.]] structure in the temple tower on which the rounded pinnacle is placed [Sk.].



heavenly vehicle
ವಿಮಾನ

○ವಿಮಾನಚಾಲಕ vimānacālaka [vimə:nəʃə:ləkə] *m.* [[traf.]] ((f. ವಿಮಾನಚಾಲಕಿ)) pilot (of aircraft) [+ Sk. *cā-laka-*] ಪೈಲಟ್ (col.).

○ವಿಮಾನನಿಲ್ದಾಣ vimānanildāṇa [vimə:nənildə:ṇə] *n.* [[traf.]] airport, aerodrome [+ Ka. *nil* + Sk. *st^hāna-*] = ಏರ್ಪೋರ್ಟ್ (col.).

○ವಿಮಾನಬಲ vimānabala [vimə:nəbələ] *n.* [[defn.]] air force [+ Sk. + *dala-*].

○ವಿಮಾನಾಪಘಾತ vimānāpaghāta [vimə:nə:pəŋhə:te] *n.* [[traf.]] aeroplane accident [+ Sk. *apaghāta-*].

○ವಿಮಾನಾಪಹರಣ vimānāpaharaṇa [vimə:nə:pəhə:ṇə] *n.* [[crime]] hijacking of a plane [+ Sk. *apaharaṇa-*].

○ವಿಮಾನಾಪಹರಣಕಾರ vimānāpaharaṇakāra [vimə:nə:pəhə:ṇəkə:re] *n.* [[crime]] ((f. ವಿಮಾನಾಪಹರಣಕಾರಿಣಿ)) hijacker of a plane [+ Sk. *apaharaṇa-* + Ka. *-kāra*].

○ವಿಮಾನವಾಹಕ vimānavāhaka [vimə:nə:və:həkə] *n.* [[defn.]] aircraft carrier [+ Sk. *vāhaka-*].

○ವಿಮುಕ್ತ vimukta [vimukte] *adj.,m.* ((f. ವಿಮುಕ್ತಳು)) 1 [[free]] (person)freed, liberated, emancipated (from bondage, despotism, custody, out-of-date value, etc.) 2 [[rel.]] (person)who has attained salvation or final emancipation [Sk.].

○ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ vimukti [vimukti] *n.* 1 [[free]] liberation, emancipation (from bondage, despotism, out-of-date value, etc.) 2 [[rel.]] salvation, final emancipation [Sk.].

○ವಿಮುಖ vimukha [vimukhə] *adj.,m.* ((f. ವಿಮುಖಳು)) 1 [[direc.]] (person)who has turned one's face away, turned one's back 2 [[care]] (person)uninterested, indifferent ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ರಾಮಣ್ಣ ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಮುಖನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Ramanna has become indifferent in day-to-day matters after the death of his wife. [Sk.].

○ವಿಮೆ vime [vime] *n.* [[com.]] insurance ◇ — ಕಟ್ಟು vi. [Pe. *bīma*].

○ವಿಮೆದಾರ vimedāra [vimedə:re] *m.* [[com.]] ((f. ವಿಮೆದಾರಳು)) policy holder; insured person [Sk.].

○ವಿಮೋಕ್ಷ vimōkṣa [vimo:kṣə] *n.* 1 [[free]] releasing, liberation 2 [[rel.]]salvation, final emancipation [Sk.].

○ವಿಮೋಚನೆ vimōcane [vimo:ʃəne] *n.* 1 [[free]] liberation, emancipation (from bondage, despotism, out-of-date value, etc.) 2 [[rel.]] salvation, final emancipation [Sk.] ¶ ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ.

○ವಿಮೋಹ vimōha [vimo:hə] *n.* 1 [[confuse]] confusion, bewilderment, perplexity ¶ ದಾರಿ ಗೊತ್ತಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಹೋಗಿ ಮಧ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಗಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಯದೆ ವಿಮೋಹಗೊಂಡೆ. I started thinking that I knew the way, I got perplexed in the middle not knowing which way to go. 2 [[love]] infatuation, rapture ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ತನ್ನ ವಾಹನದ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬಾ ವಿಮೋಹ ಇದೆ. He has an excessive love for his vehicle. [Sk.].

○ವಿಯುಚ್ಚರ viyaccara [vijəʃʃərə] ① *n.* [[bird]] bird ② *m.* ((f. ವಿಯುಚ್ಚರಿ)) = ವಿದ್ಯಾಧರ (com.) [[myth]] a kind of supernatural being attendant on Shiva and other deities who flies in the sky. [Sk.].

○ವಿಯುಚ್ಚರಿ viyaccari [vijəʃʃəri] *f.* [[myth]] ((f. ವಿಯುಚ್ಚರಿ)) wife or female of Viyaccara [Sk.].

○ವಿಯದ್ಗಾಮಿ viyadgāmi [vijədgə:mi] ① *adj.* [[god]] moving or flying in the sky ② *m.* [[myth]] a kind of supernatural being attendant on Shiva and other deities who flies in the sky [Sk.].

○ವಿಯೋಗ viyōga [vijo:ge] *n.* [[soc.]] separation (from one's beloved) by death or other reasons [Sk.].

○ವಿಯೋಗಿ viyōgi [vijo:gi] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ವಿಯೋಗಿನಿ)) (person)who is separated from one's beloved [Sk.].

○ವಿಯೋಗಿನಿ viyōgini [vijo:gini] *f.* [[soc.]] (woman) who is separated from her beloved due to death or other reasons [Sk.].

○ವಿರಕ್ತ virakta [virakte] *adj.,m.* ((f. ವಿರಕ್ತೆ)) 1 [[satisfy]] dissatisfied, discontent (person) 2 [[soc.]] estranged (person) 3 [[soc.]] (person)free from worldly attachment [Sk.].

○ವಿರಕ್ತಿ virakti [virakti] *n.* 1 [[satisfy]] dissatisfaction, discontent 2 [[soc.]] estrangement 3 [[soc.]] absence of desire, freedom from passion or worldly attachment [Sk.].

○ವಿರಚನೆ viracana [virəʃəne] ವಿರಚನೆ *n.* [[make]] making, construction, composition, creation [Sk.].

○ವಿರಚನೆ viracane [virəʃəne] *n.* [[make]] [Sk.] ¶ ವಿರಚನೆ.

- ವಿರಚಿಸು viracisu [virəʃisu] [[make]] to make, to compose, to prepare [Sk.].
- ವಿರಜ viraja [virəʃe] ① *adj.* [[pure]] free from dust, pure ② *adj.m.* 1 [[anger]] free from anger or passion 2 [[age]] having not attained puberty (as a girl) ③ *m.* [[god]] N. of Vishnu ④ *n.* [[mus.]] name of a percussion instrument resembling a sand clock [Sk.].
- ವಿರತ virata [virətə] ① (*adj.*) [[stop]] stopped, ceased, ended ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೇ ವಿರತ ಆಯಿತು. Our work stopped just there. ② *adj.m.* ((f. ವಿರತೆ) 1 [[stop]] (person) ceased from, desisting from ¶ ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಅವರು ವಯಸ್ಸಾದದ್ದರಿಂದ ಬರವಣಿಗೆಯಿಂದ ವಿರತರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Narasimhaswamy has ceased to write because of old age. 2 [[soc.]] (person) indifferent to worldly attachment ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಸ್ವಾಮೀಜಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ವಯಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಸಂಸಾರದಿಂದ ವಿರತರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Our swamiji got disinterested in worldly matters at an early age. [Sk.].
- ವಿರತಿ virati [virəti] *n.* 1 [[stop]] cessation, stop, discontinuance 2 [[stop]] stop or abstaining from activity 3 [[soc.]] indifference to worldly attachment [Sk.].
- ವಿರಥ virat̥ha [virət̥hə] *adj.,m.* [[war]] (one) who has lost his chariot in the battlefield [Sk.].
- ವಿರಮಿಸು viramisu [virəmisu] *vi.* 1 [[rest]] to rest, to relax ¶ ಪ್ರವಾಸಿ ಮರದ ಕೆಳಗೆ ವಿರಮಿಸಿದ. The traveller rested under a tree. 2 [[stop]] to end, to cease ¶ ಚೆಚೆನ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೊಂಬ್ ದಾಳಿಯಿಂದ ರಶಿಯ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಿವಸ ವಿರಮಿಸಿತ್ತು. Russia had stopped bombing for some days in Chechnya. [Sk.].
- ವಿರಲ virala [virələ] *adj.* [Sk.] ¶ ವಿರಲ.
- ವಿರಸ virasa [virəsə] *n.* enmity, rupture, alienation, dislike ¶ ಅವನು ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯರ ನಡುವೆ ವಿರಸ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿದ. He created discord between husband and wife. [Sk.].
- ವಿರಹ viraha [virəhə] *n.* separation of lovers or agony caused by it [Sk.].
- ವಿರಹಿ virahi [virəhi] *m.* ((f. ವಿರಹಿಣಿ) (person) who is separated from one's beloved [Sk.].
- ವಿರಹಿಣಿ virahini [virəhini] *f.* ((m. ವಿರಹಿ) (woman) who is separated from her beloved [Sk.].
- ವಿರಳ virala [virələ] ವಿರಲ *adj.* [[rare]] 1 sparse, wide apart, not close 2 sporadic, rare, uncommon [Sk.].
- ವಿರಾಗ virāga [virə:ge] *n.* 0 [[colour]] "change of colour" 1 [[soc.]] detachment, indifference to worldly matter 2 [[rel.]] asceticism, renunciation [Sk.].
- ವಿರಾಗಿ virāgi [virə:gi] ① *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ವಿರಾಗಿಣಿ) (person) void of worldly passion or desire ② *m.* [[rel.]] ascetic [Sk.].
- ವಿರಾಜಮಾನ virājamāna [virə:ʃəme:ne] *adj.* 1 splendid, radiant 2 [[be]] (dig.) to sit ceremoniously (on an elevated seat, as sage, etc..) to be enshrined (as a god) 3 [[joy]] cheerful and lustrous ¶ ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೆದ್ದುಕೊಂಡ ವಿರಾಜಮಾನ ಮುಖದಿಂದ ಆಟಗಾರರು ಬಂದರು. The sportsmen who won the international match came back with a lustrous face. [Sk.].
- ವಿರಾಟ್ಟುರುಷ virātpuruṣa [virə:ʃpuruṣe] *m.* [[phil.]] Supreme Spirit or Brahman [Sk.].
- ವಿರಾಡ್ರೂಪ virādrūpa [virə:dru:pə] *n.* [[rel.]] universal form (esp. of Vishnu) [Sk.] = ವಿಶ್ವರೂಪ. ವಿರಾಮ virāma [virə:mə] *n.* 1 [[rest]] leisure, repose, free time 2 [[stop]] cessation [Sk.].
- ವಿರಾಮಹಾಕು virāmahāku [virə:məhə:ku] *vi.* 1 [[rest]] to halt, to discontinue ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ವಿರಾಮ ಹಾಕಿ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾ. Stop your work and come for food. 2 [[stop]] to put a stop, to put an end [Sk.].
- ವಿರಾಮಚಿಹ್ನೆ virāmacihna [virə:məʃinn̩hə] *n.* [[script]] sign indicating a pause in reading, punctuation mark [Sk.].
- ವಿರಿಂಚ virimca [virimʃe] *m.* [[god]] 1 an epithet of Brahma 2 an epithet of Vishnu 3 an epithet of Shiva [Sk.].
- ವಿರಿಂಚಿ virimci [virimʃi] *m.* [[god]] [Sk.] ¶ ವಿರಿಂಚಿ.
- ವಿರುತಿ viruti [viruti] *n.* [[sound]] roaring, howling [Sk.].
- ವಿರುದ್ಧ viruddha [viruddhə] ① (*n.*) 1 [[comp.]] (being) contrary, opposite, confronting 2 [[against]] (being) hostile ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ನಾಯಕನಿಗೆ ಅನೇಕ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಶಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಇವೆ. There are many hostile forces against our leader. 3 [[against]] (being) unfavourable, unpropitious ¶ ಅವಿರುದ್ಧ ವಾತಾವರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನಿರಲಾರೆ. I cannot stay in that unfavourable atmosphere. 4 [[comp.]] (being) contradictory, proving the reverse ② *n.* [[against]] the opposite ¶ ನಾನು ಏನು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Whatever I may say my wife tells the opposite to it. ③ *postp.* [[against]] against, opposing ¶ ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿಗಳು ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Terrorists are working against the government. [Sk.].
- ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥ viruddhārt̥ha [viruddhə:rt̥hə] *n.* [[speech]] antonym [Sk.].
- ವಿರುಕ್ಷ virūkṣa [viru:kṣe] *adj.* [[water]] dry and hard [Sk. virukṣa-] ¶ ವಿರುಕ್ಷ.
- ವಿರೂಪ virūpa [viru:pə] [[beauty]] ① *adj.,m.* ((f. ವಿರೂಪೆ) ugly, deformed, disfigured (person) ② *n.* deformity, ugliness ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ವಿರೂಪವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮಗು ಹೆದರಿ-

- ಕು. Looking at your ugly appearance, the child was scared. [Sk.].
- ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ virūpākṣa [viru:pə:kṣɐ] *m.* [[rel.]] N. of Śiva [Sk.].
- ವಿರೂಪೆ virūpe [viru:pe] *f.* [[beauty]] ((*m.* ವಿರೂಪ) ugly woman [Sk.].
- ವಿರೇಚಕ virēcaka [vire:tʃəkə] *n.* [[pharm.]] purgative, laxative [Sk.].
- ವಿರೇಚನ virēcana [vire:tʃənɐ] *n.* [[pharm.]] **1** purging **2** purgative, laxative [Sk.].
- ವಿರೋಧ virōd^ha [viro:d^hɐ] *n.* **1** [[against]] opposition, obstruction, impediment ❏ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ವಿರೋಧವನ್ನು ಒಡ್ಡಬೇಡ. Don't oppose his words. **2** [[comp.]] inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction ❏ ಅವನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ವಿರೋಧವಿದೆ. There is a contradiction in his statement itself. **3** [[comp.]] antithesis, contrast **4** [[against]] enmity, hostility [Sk.].
- ವಿರೋಧಪಕ್ಷ virōd^hapakṣa [viro:d^həpəkṣɐ] *n.* [[pol.]] opposition party (in the parliament) [Sk.].
- ವಿರೋಧಿ virōd^hi [viro:d^hi] ① *adj.mf.* [[against]] opposing, antagonistic (person) ② (*adj.*) adverse, unfavourable ③ *mf.* enemy, antagonist [Sk.].
- ವಿರೋಧೋಕ್ತಿ virōd^hokti [viro:d^ho:kti] *n.* [[log.]] contradictory statement [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಂಘನ vilamṅ^hana [vilamṅ^həne] *n.* [[over]] **1** passing over (a road, river, etc.), springing over (a river, etc.) **2** transgression (of a boundary, law, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಂಘಿಸು vilamṅ^hisu [vilamṅ^hisu] [[over]] **1** to pass over, to spring over ((a road, river, etc.)) **2** to transgress, to violate, to overstep ((a boundary, limit, law, etc.)) [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಂಬ vilamba [vilambɐ] ವಿಳಂಬ *n.* **1** [[hang]] hanging over, pendulousness **2** [[time]] tardiness, delay = ದಡ [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಂಬಿ vilambī [vilambī] ವಿಳಂಬಿ ① *adj.* **1** [[hang]] hanging **2** [[time]] delaying, dilatory ② *n.* [[cal.]] N. of the 32th year in the cycle of 60 years [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಂಬಿತ vilambita [vilambite] ವಿಳಂಬಿತ ① *adj.* **1** [[hang]] hanging, pendulous **2** [[time]] delaying, dilatory ② *n.* **1** [[mus.]] slow tempo (in music or dance) **2** [[move]] slow step of horses **3** [[sports]] a trick in club fighting [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಕ್ಷಣ vilakṣaṇa [viləkṣəɳɐ] *adj.* [[rare]] strange, extraordinary, unusual [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಗ vilaga [viləgɐ] *n.* **1** [[comp.]] incongruity, inconsistency, discordance, discrepancy **2** [[prop.]] unsuitableness [Ka. D5426/M. vilagā Sk. vi- + Pk. laggāi D10895].
- ವಿಲಗ್ನ vilagna [viləgnɐ] *adj.* [[join]] joined, connected, attached [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಯ vilaya [viləjɐ] ವಿಳಯ *n.* **1** [[liquid]] dissolution, liquification **2** [[destroy]] destruction or dissolution of the world in the end of a yuga [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಾಸ vilāsa [vilə:sɐ] ವಿಲಾಸ *n.* **1** [[fun]] sport, play, pastime **2** [[love]] amorous pastime, dalliance **3** [[woman]] coquetry, any feminine gesture indicative of amorous sentiment **4** [[esth.]] grace, elegance [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಾಸಿ vilāsi [vilə:si] ವಿಲಾಸಿ *adj.,mf.* [[fun]] ((*f.* ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ) **1** sportive, playful (person) **2** hedonistic, (person) who has given himself to pleasure **3** non-professional, amateur ❏ ಅವನು ವಿಲಾಸಿ ನಾಟಕತಂಡದ ನಟ. He is an actor of an amateur theatrical company. [Sk.].
- ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ vilāsinī [vilə:sini] ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ *f.* [[woman]] **1** coquette, flirt, showy woman **2** woman **3** flirt, wanton woman **4** (his.) woman who entertains customers with music, dance or sex [Sk.].
- ? ವಿಲಿ vili [vili] (*n.*) [[move]] ((normally redupl.) word imitating a convulsive movement (*M. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D5424].
- ವಿಲಿವಿಲಿ vilivilī [vilivilī] (*n.*) [[move]] word imitating convulsive movements [Ka. *D5424].
- ? ವಿಲಿವಿಲಿಸು vilivilisu [vilivilisu] *vi.* [[move]] to be convulsed, to shake with irregular spasms [Ka. vilivili + -isu D5424].
- ವಿಲಿಪ್ತ vilīpta [vilīpte] *adj.* **1** [[smear]] smeared, smeared over, besmeared **2** [[soc.]] free from all human bondage [Sk.].
- ವಿಲೀನ vilīna [vilīne] ① *adj.* **1** [[join]] dissolved, merged **2** [[down]] sunk (in gloom, worries, etc.) ② *adj.,m.* [[death]] ((*f.* ವಿಲೀನಳು) (one) who has become one with the nature, deceased [Sk.].
- ವಿಲೂನ vilūna [vilu:ne] [[cut]] cut asunder, cut off [Sk.].
- ವಿಲೆ vile [vile] **1** [[arrange]] (systematic) arrangement, sorting out **2** [[arrange]] delivery, distribution (of letters, etc.) **3** [[settle]] disposal (of property, right, etc.) ❏ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಲೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಸೇರಿಕೊಂಡ. He settled in Bengaluru after selling off his property. [M. vil^hē ← Ar. vilā'iyā].

- ವಿಲೇವಾರಿ vilevāri [vilevɛ:ri] **1** [[arrange]] arranging systematically **2** [[trans]] distribution, delivery (of a letter, etc.) **3** [[trans.]] settlement (of dispute, etc.) [vile + -vāri].
- ವಿಲೇಪನ vilēpana [vile:pəne] *n.* [[smear]] unguent, smearing, besmearing, anointing (with sandal paste, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಲೋಕನ vilōkana [vilo:kəne] *n.* [[view]] **1** seeing, beholding **2** sight, scenery **3** survey, going through, glancing ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಅಪಘಾತದ ಫೈಲ್‌ಗಳನ್ನು ವಿಲೋಕನ ಮಾಡಿ ವಾರ್ತಾಗೋಷ್ಠಿ ನಡೆಸಿದರು. The minister held a press conference after glancing the files on the accident. [Sk.].
- ವಿಲೋಚನ vilōcana [vilo:ʃəne] *n.* [[view]] eye [Sk.].
- ವಿಲೋಮ vilōma [vilo:mə] (*n.*) **1** [[kin]] the caste of man (being) lower than that of woman **2** [[soc.]] (fig.) people of lower rank dominating over the higher ones [Sk.].
- ವಿಲೋಲ vilōla [vilo:lə] *adj.* **1** [[move]] shaking, trembling, moving to and fro, dangling, waving **2** [[change]] inconstant, unsteady **3** [[desire]] longing, greedy (for something) [Sk.].
- ವಿಲೋಲುಪ vilōlupa [vilo:lupə] [[desire]] eagerly desirous (person), (person) ardently longing for something, greedy (person) [Sk.].
- ವಿವಂಚನೆ vivamcane [vivəntʃəne] *n.* [[cheat]] fraud, cheating, imposture, deception [Sk.].
- ವಿವಕ್ಷೆ vivakṣe [vivəkʃe] *n.* [[inf.]] implicit meaning, intended meaning ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತಿನ ವಿವಕ್ಷೆ ಏನು? What [on earth] do you want to say? [Sk.].
- ವಿವರ vivara [vivərə] *n.* [[inf.]] description, elaborate account, detailed statement [Sk.].
- ವಿವರಣ vivaraṇa [vivərəṇə] *n.* [[inf.]] description, elaborate account, detailed statement [Sk.].
- ವಿವರಣೆ vivaraṇe [vivərəṇe] *n.* [[inf.]] description, elaborate account, detailed statement [Sk.].
- ವಿವರಿಸು vivarisu [vivərisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to describe, to explain [Sk.].
- ವಿವರ್ಣ vivarṇa [vivərəṇə] *adj.* [[colour]] **1** colourless, discoloured; faded **2** pale [Sk.].
- ವಿವರ್ಣಿಸು vivarṇisu [vivərəṇisu] ① *vt.* [[inf.]] to give a full account of, to make a detailed explanation ② *vi.* [[fear]] to turn pale (with fear) [Sk.].
- ವಿವರ್ತನ vivarta [vivərtə] *n.* **1** [[move]] revolving, whirling **2** [[change]] modification, change of form, altered condition or state [Sk.].
- ವಿವರ್ಧನ vivardhana [vivərdhəne] *n.* [[grow]] growth, development, advancement ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿವರ್ಧನಗೊಂಡವು. Both his fame and wealth grew up. [Sk.].
- ವಿವಶತ vivaśa [vivəʃe] *adj., m.* ((f. ವಿವಶಳು)) **1** [[mind]] unconscious, senseless, being in a trance ¶ ಅವಳು ನಿನ್ನ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ವಿವಶವಾದಳು. She became unconscious after looking at your letter. **2** [[control]] losing self-control ¶ ಕೆಲವು ಜನ ಮದ್ಯಪಾನದಿಂದ ವಿವಶರಾಗುತ್ತಾರೆ. Some people lose self-control by boozing. [Sk.].
- ವಿವಸ್ವಂತ vivasvanta [vivəsvənte] *mn.* [[astr.]] sun [Sk.].
- ವಿವಹನ vivahana [vivəhəne] *n.* [[kin.]] (rare) marriage [Sk.].
- ವಿವಾದ vivāda [vive:də] *n.* **1** [[speech]] controversy, dispute, debate **2** [[conf.]] quarrel, discord, conflict **3** litigation, lawsuit [Sk.].
- ವಿವಾದಿ vivādi [vive:di] *mf.* [[speech]] one who contests, disputant, on who disputes [Sk.].
- ವಿವಾಹ vivāha [vive:hə] *n.* [[kin]] wedding, marriage [Sk.].
- ವಿವಾಹವಿಚ್ಛೇದ vivāhavicchēda [vive:həviʃtʃe:də] *n.* [[kin]] divorce [Sk.].
- ವಿವಿಕ್ತ vivikta [viviktə] *adj.* **1** [[sep.]] separated, divided, disjoint **2** [[comp.]] peculiar, different from others ¶ ಅವನದು ಒಂದು ವಿವಿಕ್ತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿತ್ವ. He has a really peculiar type of personality. **3** [[kind]] various ¶ ವಿವಿಕ್ತ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಚರ್ಚೆ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There were discussions on different topics. **4** [[sep.]] remote (area, etc.), away from the world [Sk.].
- ವಿವಿಧ vividha [vividhə] *adj.* [[kind]] various, of many kinds, of different types [Sk.].
- ವಿವೇಕ viveka [vive:kə] *n.* [[intl.]] **1** discrimination, discernment, judgement **2** clarity of understanding, perspicacity, sapience [Sk.].
- ವಿವೇಕಿ viveki [vive:ki] *mf.* [[intl.]] **1** discriminating (person), discerning (person), judicious (person), person endowed with judgement **2** wise, perspicacious (person) [Sk.].
- ವಿವೇಕಶೂನ್ಯ vivēkaśūnya [vive:kəʃu:njə] *adj., m.* [[intl.]] ((f. ವಿವೇಕಶೂನ್ಯೆ)) (person) without judgement or wisdom, thoughtless (person), foolish (person) [Sk.].
- ವಿವೇಚನೆ vivecane [vive:ʃəne] *n.* **1** [[intl.]] discrimination, discernment, judgement **2** [[study]] investig-

- ation, examination (into an accident, incident, etc.) [Sk.] **ವಿವೇಕ.**
- ವಿವೇಚಿಸು vivēcisu [vive:ʃisu] *vt.* **0** [[sep.]] to discriminate **1** [[think]] to consider, to ponder [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಂಕೆ viśamke [viʃəŋke] *n.* **1** [[doubt]] suspicion, doubt, misgiving **¶** ಅಪ್ಪ ಲಂಚ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ ಎಂಬ ವಿಶಂಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. I doubted that my father might have taken bribe. **2** [[fear]] apprehension, fear **¶** ಮಗ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ. ಅಪಘಾತವಾಗಿರಬಹುದೆಂಬ ವಿಶಂಕೆ ಉಂಟಾಗಿದೆ. My son has not come back home yet. I fear he might have met with an accident. [Sk.].
- ವಿಶದ viśada [viʃəde] *adj.* [[fear]] clear and detailed (report, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಶದಪಡಿಸು viśadapaḍisu [viʃədepəḍisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to make clear by further explanations [+ paḍisu] = ವಿಶದೀಕರಿಸು.
- ವಿಶದೀಕರಿಸು viśadīkarisu [viʃədi:kərisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to make clear by further explanations **¶** ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೆದಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ವಿಶದೀಕರಿಸಿ. Explain to him what is written in the letter. [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಾಖಿ viśākḥa [viʃe:kḥe] **1** *adj.* [[plant]] **1** possessed of many branches **2** deprived of branches **2** *m.* [[rel.]] an epithet of Shanmukha (N. of a god) **3** *n.* [[astr.]] the sixteenth lunar mansion [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಾಖಿ viśākḥe [viʃe:ke] *n.* [[astr.]] the sixteenth lunar mansion [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಾರದ viśārada [viʃe:rdə] *m.* ((f. ವಿಶಾರದೆ)) **1** [[abl.]] expert, specialist, one who has mastered a subject **2** [[study]] learnt person [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಾರದೆ viśārade [viʃe:rəde] *f.* ((m. ವಿಶಾರದ)) **1** [[abl.]] woman who has mastered a subject, expert, specialist **2** [[knows]] learnt, expert (woman) [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಾಲ viśāla [viʃe:lə] ವಿಶಾಳ *adj.* [[area]] wide, spacious, extensive [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಾಳ viśāla [viʃe:lə] *adj.* [[area]] [Sk.] **ವಿಶಾಲ.**
- ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ viśiṣṭa [viʃiṣṭe] **1** [[comp.]] distinctive, particular, special **¶** ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ಪ್ರಪಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has occupied a special position in the world of sports. **2** [[rare]] extraordinary, unusual **3** [[high]] preeminent, excellent [Sk.].
- ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟಾದ್ವೈತ viśiṣṭādvaita [viʃiṣṭe:dvaitə] *adj.* [[phil.]] doctrine of Rāmānuja, who regards *brahman* and *prakṛti* as identical and real entities.
- ವಿಶೀರ್ಣ viśīrṇa [viʃi:rṇe] *adj.* **1** [[break]] split in pieces, shattered (Pb.12.136) **2** [[weak]] (fig.) emaciated, enfeebled [Sk.] (Āpr.2,22 (Kitt.)).
- ವಿಶುದ್ಧ viśuddha [viʃuddhe] (*n.*) [[pure]] **1** purified, cleansed **2** pure, free from sin or imperfection [Sk.].
- ವಿಶೃಂಖಲ viśṛṅkhala [viʃruṅkhale/viʃruṅkhale] *adj.,m.* [[control]] ((f. ವಿಶೃಂಖಲೆ)) **1** unfettered, unrestrained, unshackled (person) **2** dictatorial, overbearing (person) **¶** ಅವನ ವಿಶೃಂಖಲ ಆಡಳಿತಕ್ಕೆ ಜನ ಬೇಸತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. People were fed up with his despotic administration. [Sk.].
- ವಿಶೃಂಖಲವೃತ್ತಿ viśṛṅkhālavṛtti [viʃruṅkhālavṛtti/-vṛtti] *n.* [[control]] unrestrained behaviour, dictatorship [Sk.].
- ವಿಶೇಷ viśeṣa [viʃe:ʃe] **1** *adj.* [[comp.]] **1** special, exceptional **2** better or more than normal, additional **¶** ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅನಿಲ್ ಕುಂಬ್ಳೆಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಹುಮಾನ ಬಂತು. Anil Kumble got a special award in cricket. **3** especially great, important or excellent **¶** ಕೇರಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಣಂ ಒಂದು ವಿಶೇಷ ಹಬ್ಬ. Onam is a special festival in Kerala. **2** *n.* **1** unique person or thing, class by itself or himself **¶** ಚಾಪ್ಲಿನ್ ಅಭಿನೇತರಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬ ವಿಶೇಷ. Chaplin is unique among actors. **2** distinguished person or thing, any thing extraordinary or unusual **¶** ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶೇಷ ಏನು? What is special in him? **¶** ಅಥಿತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವೈಜಯಂತಿಮಾಲಾ ವಿಶೇಷವಾಗಿ ಕಾಣುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Vijayantimala was distinct among the guests. [Sk.].
- ವಿಶೇಷ ನ್ಯಾಯಪೀಠ viśeṣa nyāyapīṭha [viʃe:ʃo nje:ʃpi:tḥe] *n.* [[jur.]] special bench [+ nyāyapīṭha].
- ವಿಶೇಷ ಹಕ್ಕು viśeṣa hakku [viʃe:ʃo həkku] [[jur.]] privilege [+ hakku].
- ವಿಶೇಷಾರ್ಥ viśeṣārtḥa [viʃe:ʃe:rtḥe] *n.* **1** [[ling.]] special meaning **2** [[money]] special fund [+ arḥa].
- ವಿಶೇಷಣ viśeṣaṇa [viʃe:ʃaṇe] *n.* [[ling.]] adjective or adjective modifier [Sk.].
- ವಿಶೇಷತೆ viśeṣate [viʃe:ʃate] *n.* [[comp.]] characteristics **¶** ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಮುಂಚೆ ನಗುವುದು ಅವಳ ವಿಶೇಷತೆ. It is her characteristic to smile before talking. [Sk.].
- ವಿಶೇಷಿಸು viśeṣisu [viʃe:ʃisu] *vt.* [[sep.]] to distinguish, to characterise **¶** ಮಹಾದಾನಿ ಎಂಬ ಶಬ್ದ ಗೋಪಾಲ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಶೇಷಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The word "great donor" qualifies Gopalaswamy. [Sk.].
- ವಿಶೇಷ್ಯ viśeṣya [viʃe:ʃye] *n.* [[ling.]] head of an adjectival phrase [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ರಮ viśrama [viʃrəme] *n.* [[rest]] rest, relaxation [Sk.] = ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ (com.).
- ವಿಶ್ರಮಣ viśramaṇa [viʃrəmaṇe] [Sk.] **ವಿಶ್ರಮ.**
- ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ viśrānti [viʃre:nti] *n.* [[rest]] rest, relaxation [Sk.].

- ವಿಶ್ವಾಂತಿಗೃಹ viśrāṃtiḡṛha [viʃrɛ:ntiḡṛuɦe/--gruɦe] *n.* [[rest]] rest house (of travellers etc.) with minimum facility [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಾಂತಿವೇತನ viśrāṃtivēṭana [viʃrɛ:ntivɛ:təne] *n.* [[pay]] pension (that one receives after retirement) [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಾಮ viśrāma [viʃrɛ:mə] *n.* [[rest]] rest, relaxation [Sk.] = ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ (com.).
- ವಿಶ್ರುತ viśruta [viʃrutɛ] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] well-known, famous, renowned, celebrated [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ಲಥ viślatʰa [viʃlɔtʰɛ] *adj.* **1** [[loose]] loose, relaxed **2** [[weak]] languid, drooping [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷ viślēṣa [viʃlɛ:ʃɛ] *n.* [[sep.]] **1** disunion, disjunction **2** separation of lovers or husband and wife [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣ viślēṣaṇa [viʃlɛ:ʃəne] ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ *n.* [[sep.]] **1** analysis (chemical substance, etc.) **2** analysis (of literary work, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ viślēṣaṇe [viʃlɛ:ʃəne] *n.* [[sep.]] **1** analysis (chemical substance, etc.) **2** analysis (of literary work, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಾಂಭರ viśvaṃbʰara [viʃvəṃbʰərə] ① (*adj.*) [[support]] all-sustaining ② *n.* [[phil.]] supreme soul ③ *m.* [[god]] epithet of Vishnu, Indra and Agni [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಾಂಭರೆ viśvaṃbʰare [viʃvəṃbʰərə] *f.* [[geo.]] earth, globe [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವ viśva [viʃvɛ] ① (*adj.*) [[ext.]] all, whole ② *n.* [[astr.]] **1** universe **2** globe, world, habitat of the human race [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಕರ್ತ viśvakarta [viʃvəkərtɛ] *m.* [[god]] 'creator of the world,' an epithet of Brahman [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಕರ್ಮ viśvakarma [viʃvəkərmɛ] *n.* [[god]] N. of the architect or artist of gods [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ.
- ವಿಶ್ವಕುಟುಂಬಿ viśvakuṭumbi [viʃvəkuṭumbi] *mf.* [[soc.]] person who regards the world as his own family.
- ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶ viśvakōśa [viʃvəkō:ʃɛ] *n.* [[inf.]] encyclopedia [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶಿ viśvakōśi [viʃvəkō:ʃi] *mf.* [[inf.]] encyclopedist [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವತೋಮುಖ viśvatōmukʰa [viʃvətō:mukʰɛ] [[god]] an epithet of Shiva [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಪ್ರಯತ್ನ viśvaprayatna [viʃvəprəjətnɛ] *n.* [[effort]] effort with every possible means, doing everything possible ¶ ಆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸಲು ವಿಶ್ವಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I have made a Himalayan effort to procure a job in that institution. [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಮೇಧ viśvamēdʰa [viʃvəme:dʰɛ] *n.* [[cal.]] dissolution of the world at the end of a kalpa [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಲಯ.
- ವಿಶ್ವರೂಪ viśvarūpa [viʃvəru:pɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] universal form (esp. of Vishnu) [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ viśvavidyālaya [viʃvəvidjə:ləjɛ] *n.* [[edu.]] university [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಸನೀಯ viśvasanīya [viʃvəsəni:jɛ] *adj.* [[belief]] trustworthy, honest, reliable, dependable [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಸಿಸು viśvasisu [viʃvəsisu] *vt.* [[belief]] to trust on, to rely on [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಸ್ತ viśvasta [viʃvəstɛ] *adj.,m.* [[belief]] ((f. ವಿಶ್ವಸ್ತಳು)) trusted, relied on ¶ ಮೋಹನ್ ಎಂದರೆ ನನ್ನ ವಿಶ್ವಸ್ತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. Mohan is my trusted person. [Sk.].
- ವೈಶ್ವಾನರ vaiśvānara [vəiʃvɛ:məre] *m.* [[god]] an epithet of the fire god [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ viśvāsa [viʃvɛ:sɛ] *n.* **1** [[belief]] trust, confidence, reliance, faith **2** [[love]] affection, love ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕಂಡರೆ ಮೇಷ್ಟರಿಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ. The teacher is very affectionate towards me. [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಘಾತ viśvāsagʰāta [viʃvɛ:səgʰɛ:tɛ] *n.* [[belief]] betrayal, faithlessness, treachery [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಘಾತಕ viśvāsagʰātaka [viʃvɛ:səgʰɛ:təkɛ] *m.* [[belief]] ((f. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಘಾತಕಿ)) traitor, betrayer [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಭಂಗ viśvāsabʰaṅga [viʃvɛ:səbʰəŋgɛ] [[belief]] breach of faith [Sk.].
- ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ viśvāsi [viʃvɛ:si] *adj.,m.* **1** [[belief]] trustworthy, reliable (person) **2** [[love]] (person) who loves, who has affection to a person **3** [[love]] word used for concluding a letter, "Yours faithfully" ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ Yours sincerely [Sk.].
- ವಿಷ viṣa [viʃɛ] *n.* [[pharm.]] poison, venom [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ viṣaparīkṣe [viʃə pəri:kṣɛ] *n.* [[pharm.]] poison test [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಪ್ರಾಶನ viṣapraśana [viʃə pre:ʃəne] *n.* taking poison [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಾಪಹಾರ viṣāpahāra [viʃə:pəhɛ:re] *n.* [[med.]] taking away or removing poison [Sk.].
- ವಿಷೋರಗ viṣōraga [viʃō:rəgɛ] *n.* [[reptile]] poisonous snake [Sk.].

- ವಿಷಗಳಿಗೆ viṣagaḷige [viṣəgəḷige] *n.* [[astr.]] **1** unlucky time, evil hour **2** evil hour (an unhappy incident is often ascribed to this) ¶ ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿ. ಯಾವುದೋ ವಿಷಗಳಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡಿದೆ. Excuse me. I spoke like that in a bad moment (i.e. in a bad mood). [Sk.] = ವಿಷನಿಮಿಷ.
- ವಿಷಗಾಳಿ viṣagāli [viṣəgə:li] *n.* [[weapon]] poisonous gas [viṣa + gāli].
- ವಿಷನಿಮಿಷ viṣanimiṣa [viṣənimṣe] *n.* [[astr.]] evil moment, unlucky time [Sk.] = ವಿಷಗಳಿಗೆ **2**.
- ವಿಷಪರಿಹಾರಿ viṣaparihāri [viṣəpərihəri] *n.* [[pharm.]] antitoxin [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಪ್ರಯೋಗ viṣa prayōga [viṣə prəjə:ge] *n.* [[pharm.]] poisoning, use of poison [Sk.].
- ವಿಷವೈದ್ಯ viṣavaidya [viṣəvaid'jə/--vɪd'jə] [[med.]] traditional physician who gives antitoxin for the snake bite, etc. [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಕನ್ನಿಕೆ viṣa kannike [viṣəkənnike] *f.* [[myth]] [Sk.] ವಿಷಕನ್ಯೆ.
- ವಿಷಕನ್ಯೆ viṣa kanye [viṣə kənjə] *f.* [[myth]] maiden who poisons everybody by her touch or who has intercourse with her [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಚಕ್ರ viṣacakra [viṣəʃəkɾe] *n.* [[down]] vicious circle [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಣ್ಣ viṣaṇṇa [viṣəṇṇe] *adj., mf.* [[grief]] gloomy, (person), dejected (person) ¶ ಅವನ ಲೇಖನ ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. ಅವನು ಸುರೇಶ ವಿಷಣ್ಣನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Suresh is dejected as his article is not published. [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಧರ viṣad'hara [viṣəd'həre] *n.* [[reptile]] snake [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಧಿ viṣadhi [viṣədhi] [[geo.]] sea, ocean [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮ viṣama [viṣəme] ① *adj.* **1** [[rough]] uneven, rough, ragged **2** [[rough]] irregular, undependable (as health, etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ವಿಷಮವಾಗಿದೆ. My health is recently not all right. **3** [[number]] odd, uneven (in number) = ಬೆಸ (col.) **4** [[bad]] wicked, harmful, evil ¶ ಅವನು ವಿಷಮಸ್ವಭಾವದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. He is a man of wicked nature. **5** [[hard]] difficult, hard (problem, situation, etc.) ¶ ಭಾರತ ಈಗ ವಿಷಮ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. India is not in economic difficulties now. **6** [[hard]] difficult to understand (as a sentence, etc.), difficult to solve (as an examination problem, etc.) ¶ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ವಿಷಮವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The question paper was difficult to solve. **7** [[fear]] fearful, awful **8** [[rough]] intermittent, inconstant ¶ ಮಲೇರಿಯಾದಿಂದ ವಿಷಮ ತಾಪ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. The temperature will be irregular in malaria. ② *n.* **1** [[low]] dis-
- tressed circumstances, difficulties, fix, predicament **2** [[number]] odd number [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮ ಉರಗ viṣama uraga [viṣəmə urəge] [[reptile]] dreadful serpent [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ viṣama parikṣe [viṣəmə pərikṣe] *n.* [[test]] hard trial, ordeal [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮಕಾಲ viṣamakāla [viṣəməkə:lə] *n.* [[hard]] unfavourable time or situation [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮಜ್ವರ viṣamajvara [viṣəməʃvəre] *n.* [[med.]] **1** fever of irregular periods, intermittent fever **2** typhoid fever [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮತೆ viṣamate [viṣəməte] *n.* **1** [[flat]] unevenness, roughness **2** [[low]] unfavourableness of state or situation [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ viṣamasamkhye [viṣəmə səŋk'hje] *n.* [[number]] odd number [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮಾಕ್ಷ viṣamākṣa [viṣəməəkṣe] *m.* [[god]] 'one who has an odd number of eyes', an epithet of Shiva [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮಾಸ್ತ್ರ viṣamāstra [viṣəmə:stre] [[god]] 'one who has an odd number of arrows', an epithet of Manmatha, god of love [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಮಿಸು viṣamisu [viṣəmisu] *vi.* [[bad]] to grow worse, to deteriorate (as a situation, disease, etc.) ¶ ಮದರ್ ತೆರೆಸಾ ಅವರ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ವಿಷಮಿಸಿತು ಎಂಬ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಟಿ. ವಿ.ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂತು. The television reported that Mother Theresa's health had deteriorated. [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯ viṣaya [viṣəjə] *n.* **1** [[feel]] object of sense (there are five) **2** [[world]] worldly object or concern, worldly affair **3** [[fun]] worldly or sensual enjoyment, pleasure of senses ¶ ವಿಷಯಭೋಗ enjoyment of sensual pleasure **4** [[matter]] object, thing, matter **5** [[matter]] subject, topic, matter ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚೆ ಬೇಡ. It is enough of discussing this matter. **6** [[happy]] object of sensual pleasure **7** [[country]] country, realm, domain, territory, district, kingdom ¶ ಒಂದಾನೊಂದು ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲಿಂಗ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠಿ ಇದ್ದನು. Once upon a time there was a wealthy merchant in the Kalinga kingdom. [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯಕೋಶ viṣayakoṣa [viṣəjəko:ṣe] *n.* [[inf.]] gazetteer [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯಗ್ರಹಣ viṣayagrahaṇa [viṣəjəgrəhəṇe] *n.* [[feel]] understanding, comprehension of the objects [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ viṣaya nirvāhaka [viṣəjə nirvə:həke] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. ವಿಷಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕಿ) assistant in an

- office who prepares ground for a case to be decided by the officer [Sk.] = ಕೇಸ್ ವರ್ಕರ್.
- ವಿಷಯಲಂಪಟ viṣayalampāṭa [viṣajəlpəṭə] *adj., m.* [[desire]] *f.* ವಿಷಯಲಂಪಟಿ) sensualist, reprobate, libertine [Sk. cf. *lampāṭaḥ* M.3.90].
- ವಿಷಯಸೂಚಿ viṣayasūci [viṣajəsufi] *n.* [[inf.]] table of contents [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯಾಂತರ viṣayāntara [viṣajəntərə] *n.* 1 different topic 2 different country or province [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯಾಧೀಶ viṣayādīśa [viṣajədī:ʃə] [[pol.]] king of a country [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯಾನುಕ್ರಮಣಿಕೆ viṣayānukramaṇike [viṣajə:nukrəṃəṇike] *n.* [[inf.]] table of contents [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯಾಭಿಲಾಷೆ viṣayābhilāṣe [viṣajə:bhīlɛ:ʃe] *n.* [[desire]] desire for sensual pleasure [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯಾಸಕ್ತ viṣayāsakta [viṣajəsakte] *adj., m.* [[desire]] (person) attracted to worldly or (esp. sensual pleasures) [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯಾಸಕ್ತಿ viṣayāsakti [viṣajəsakti] *n.* [[desire]] sensuality, lust [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಯೇಂದ್ರಿಯ viṣayēndriya [viṣajə:ndrijə] *n.* [[body]] organ of sense [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಾಂಗನೆ viṣāṅgane [viṣə:ŋgəne] *n.* [[woman]] maiden who poisons everybody by her touch or who has intercourse with her [Sk.].
- ವಿಷಾದ viṣāda [viṣə:də] *n.* [[grief]] sorrow, sadness, dejection, unhappiness [Sk.].
- ವಿಷುವ viṣuva [viṣuve] [[cal.]] vernal or autumnal equinox, equator [Sk.].
- ವಿಷುವದ್ಬಿಂದು viṣuvadbimdu [viṣuvəbɪndu] [[cal.]] equinoctial point [Sk.] ||*ವಿಷುವ.*
- ವಿಷುವದ್ರೇಖೆ viṣuvadrēkhe [viṣuvədre:khe] *n.* [[geo.]] equator [Sk.].
- ವಿಷುವದ್ವೃತ್ತ viṣuvadvṛtta [viṣuvədvṛutte/--vṛutte] *n.* [[geo.]] equator [Sk.] = ವಿಷುವದ್ರೇಖೆ.
- ವಿಷೂಚಿ viṣūci [viṣufi] *n.* [[med.]] cholera [Sk.] = ಕೊಲರಾ (col.).
- ವಿಷೂಚಿಕೆ viṣūcike [viṣu:ʃike] *n.* [[med.]] cholera [Sk.] = ವಿಷೂಚಿ.
- ವಿಷ್ಣು viṣṇu [viṣṇu] [[god]] the god Vishnu (who is regarded as the preserver of the world during each period of its existence, and who becomes manifest in the world in each period in successive incarnations [Sk.].
- ವಿಷ್ಣುಕ್ರಾಂತ viṣṇukrānta [viṣṇukre:nte] ವಿಷ್ಣುಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *n.* [[plant]] a small creeping herb with sky-blue flowers growing on the road-side *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L. (Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Sk. *viṣṇukrāntā-*] ||*ವಿಷ್ಣುಕ್ರಾಂತಿ.*
- ವಿಷ್ಣುಕ್ರಾಂತಿ viṣṇukrānti [viṣṇukre:nti] *n.* [[plant]] a small creeping herb with sky-blue flowers growing on the road-side *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L. (Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Sk. *viṣṇukrāntā-*] *[[IMP 3.10].
- ವಿಷ್ಣುಕ್ಷೇನ viṣvaksēna [viṣvəkse:ne] [[god]] an epithet of Vishnu [Sk.].
- ವಿಸಂಗತ viṣaṅgata [viṣəŋgətə] (*n.*) [[log.]] (being) incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, contradictory [Sk.].
- ವಿಸಂಗತಿ viṣaṅgati [viṣəŋgəti] *n.* [[log.]] inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, discrepancy [Sk.].
- ವಿಸಂಧಿ viṣaṃdhi [viṣəndhi] *n.* 1 [[dipl.]] annulling a treaty, abrogation, breaking a treaty 2 [[gram.]] absence of sandhi [Sk.].
- *ವಿಸ visa [viṣe] *n.* [[pharm.]] [Sk. *viṣa-*] ||*ವಿಷ.*
- ವಿಸರ viṣara [viṣərə] *n.* 1 [[ext.]] spreading, extending 2 [[mass]] crowd, multitude, herd, flock [Sk.].
- ವಿಸರ್ಗ visarga [viṣərgə] *n.* [[script]] symbol for writing, representing a distinct hard aspiration and marked two perpendicular dots [Sk.].
- ವಿಸರ್ಜನೆ visarjane [viṣərdʒəne] *n.* •1 [[away]] sending forth, letting go, emitting 2 [[pol.]] dissolution (of a conference, meeting, etc.) 3 [[rit.]] dropping an idol (made of clay) after a festival [Sk.].
- ವಿಸರ್ಜಿಸು visarjisu [viṣərdʒisu] *vt.* 1 [[away]] to give up, to abandon 2 [[pol.]] to dissolve (an assembly, etc.) 3 [[rit.]] to drop (an idol) after a festival [Sk.].
- ವಿಸರ್ಪ visarpa [viṣərpə] *n.* 1 [[ext.]] spreading (as a news, disease, etc.) 2 [[med.]] elephantiasis [Sk.] = ಆನೆಕಾಲು ರೋಗ (com.).
- ವಿಸರ್ಪಣ visarpaṇa [viṣərpəṇə] *n.* 1 [[move]] creeping about, gliding 2 [[ext.]] spread [Sk.].
- ವಿಸ್ತರ vistara [viṣtərə] ವಿಸ್ತರ *n.* 1 [[ext.]] expansion, spreading 2 [[area]] jurisdiction [Sk.] = ವಿಸ್ತಾರ.
- ವಿಸ್ತರಣ vistaraṇa [viṣtərəṇə] *n.* 1 [[ext.]] expansion, extension, enlargement 2 [[area]] suburb, extension (of a city) ¶ ಅಕ್ಕ ಮೈಸೂರಿನ ವಿಸ್ತರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೈಟ್ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My elder sister has bought a site for building a house in the extension of Mysore. [Sk.].

- ವಿಸ್ತಾರ vistāra [vistə:re] [[area]] [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ವಿಸ್ತಾರ.
- ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ vistīra [vistī:re] *adj.* 1 [[area]] area, zone, region 2 [[math.]] area 3 [[area]] (fig.) area (of research, military operation, etc.) [Sk.]
- ವಿಸ್ತೃತ vistṛta [vistru:te/vistru:te] *adj.* [[ext.]] extended, expanded, widened, enlarged [Sk.]
- ವಿಸ್ಪುರಣ vispuraṇa [vispʰuraṇe] *n.* 1 [[move]] trembling, quivering (of corner of the eye, etc.) 2 [[light]] lustre, glitter, luminosity, brightness [Sk.]
- ವಿಸ್ಮಯ vismaya [vismə:je] *n.* [[astonish]] wonder, surprise, amazement, astonishment [Sk.]
- ವಿಸ್ಮರಣ vismaraṇa [vismə:re] *n.* [[memory]] 1 oblivion, forgetting 2 forgetfulness (due to old age, etc.) = ಮರೆವು (com.) [Sk.]
- ವಿಸ್ಮಿತ vismita [vismite] *adj.* [[astonish]] astonished, surprised, marvelling, amazed [Sk.]
- ವಿಸ್ಮೃತಿ vismṛti [vismru:ti] *n.* [[mind]] 1 oblivion, forgetting 2 forgetfulness (due to old age, etc.) = ಮರೆವು (com.) [Sk.]
- ವಿಹಂಗಮ vihaṅgama [vihəŋgəme] *n.* [[animal]] bird [Sk.] = ಹಕ್ಕಿ (com.).
- ವಿಹಂಗಮ ನೋಟ vihaṅgama nōṭa [vihəŋgəma:ṇe] *n.* [[view]] aerial view, bird's eye-view [Sk.]
- ವಿಹರಿಸು viharisu [vihə:risu] *vi.* [[fun]] to amuse oneself, to enjoy oneself, to entertain oneself [Sk.]
- ವಿಹಾರ vihāra [vihə:re] *n.* 1 [[wander]] roaming for a pastime, roaming 2 [[fun]] amusement, enjoyment, diversion 3 [[rel.]] Buddhist or Jaina temple 4 [[fun]] garden, park, pleasure garden [Sk.]
- ವಿಹಿತ vihita [vihite] (*n.*) [[proper]] appropriate, suitable, advisable, fitting ॥ ನೀವು ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗದೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತಿರುವುದು ವಿಹಿತ. You had better stay at home rather than going there. [Sk.] = ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು.
- ವಿಹೀನ vihīna [vihī:ne] *adj.* [[remove]] (ifc.) without... , deprived of... ॥ ಅರ್ಥವಿಹೀನರಿಗೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಲೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no value for poor men in our society. [Sk.]
- ವಿಹ್ವಲ vihvala [vihhəle] (*n.*) 1 [[fear]] (being)worried, anxious ॥ ಸ್ಕೂಲಿನಿಂದ ಮಗ ಬರುವುದು ತಡವಾದುದರಿಂದ ತಾಯಿ ವಿಹ್ವಲಗೊಂಡಳು. The mother got anxious when the son was late in coming home from school. 2 [[confuse]] agitated, perturbed, confused ॥ ರಮೇಶ ತನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ದುಡ್ಡನ್ನು ವಾಪಸ್ ಕೊಡದೆ ನಾಪತ್ತೆ ಆದುದರಿಂದ ವಿಹ್ವಲನಾದ. Ramesh got perturbed because his friend disappeared without returning the money. [Sk.]
- ವಿಳಂಬ viḷamba [viḷəmbə] *n.* [[time]] [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ವಿಲಂಬ.
- ವಿಳಂಬಿ viḷambi [viḷəmbi] *n.* [[time]] [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ವಿಲಂಬಿ.
- ವಿಳಂಬಿತ viḷambita [viḷəmbite] *adj.* [[time]] [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ವಿಲಂಬಿತ.
- ವಿಳಯ viḷaya [viḷəje] *n.* [[liquid, destroy]] [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ವಿಲಯ.
- ವಿಳಾಸ viḷāsa [viḷe:sə] *n.* [[fun, love, woman]] [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ವಿಲಾಸ.
- ವಿಳಾಸಿ viḷāsi [viḷe:si] *mf.* [[fun]] [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ವಿಲಾಸಿ.
- ವಿಳಾಸಿನಿ viḷāsini [viḷe:sini] [[view]] [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ.
- ವೀಕ್ಷಕ viḷḷaka [viḷḷəke] *m.* [[sight]] (f. ವೀಕ್ಷಕೆ) spectator, observer, watcher, onlooker [Sk.]
- ವೀಕ್ಷಕವಿವರಣೆ viḷḷakavivarāṇe [viḷḷəkevivə:re] *n.* [[inf.]] running commentary, oral description of events in progress [Sk.]
- ವೀಕ್ಷಣ viḷḷaṇa [viḷḷəṇe] ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *n.* [[view]] observation, watching, viewing [Sk.]
- ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ viḷḷaṇe [viḷḷəṇe] *n.* [[view]] observation, watching, viewing [Sk.] ॥ ॐ ವೀಕ್ಷಣ.
- ವೀಚಿ vīci [vi:ʈi] *n.* [[water]] wave, small wave [Sk.]
- ವೀಣೆ vīṇe [vi:ṇe] *n.* [[mus.]] Veena, a kind of stringed musical instrument common in South India [Sk.]
- ವೀರಕಾವ್ಯ vīrakāvya [vi:rəke:vje] *n.* [[lit.]] heroic verse, saga [Sk.]
- ವೀರಗಾಥೆ vīragāṭhe [vi:rəge:tʰe] *n.* [[lit.]] heroic verse, saga [Sk.]
- ವೀರಣ vīraṇa [vi:rəṇe] *n.* [[mus.]] a double drum used at weddings, etc. [Ka. D5456].
- ವೀರಪೂಜೆ vīrapūje [vi:rəpu:ʈje] *n.* [[hero]] hero worship [Sk.]
- ವೀರ್ಯ vīrya [vi:r:je] *n.* 1 [[hero]] valour, prowess 2 [[courage]] courage, daring, fearlessness 3 [[tissue]] semen [Sk.]
- ವೀರಶೈವ vīraśaiva [vi:rə:ʃaive] ① *n.* [[rel.]] name of a Śaivaite sect in Karnataka founded by Basava in the 12th century A.D. ② *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ವೀರಶೈವಳು) = ಲಿಂಗಾಯತ member of the Śaivaite sect or community of Lingāyāta in Karnataka [Sk.]
- ವೀರಶ್ರೀ vīraśrī [vi:rə:ʃri:] ① *f.* goddess of heroism or victory ॥ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ವೀರಶ್ರೀ ಒಲಿದಳು. The goddess of victory was pleased with him in the war. [Sk.]
- ವೀಸ vīsa [vi:sə] *n.* [[number]] 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ of money or measure 2 fraction of $\frac{1}{20}$ of money 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ of a maund (1 maund = 28 to 82.286 pounds) 4 fraction, portion ॥ ಆದಾಯದ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ವೀಸ ನನಗೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. You must give me the twentieth portion of the yield. [Ka. D5449].

- ವೀಳಯ vīlaya [vi:lajə] *n.* [[lux.]] **1** betel creeper and its leaf, Piper betel L. (Piperaceae) **2** distribution of betel leaf and areca nut on auspicious occasions = ತಾಂಬೂಲ [Sk.].
- ವೃಂದ vṛnda [vrunde/vrunde] *n.* [[mass]] group (of men or animals) [Sk.].
- ವೃಂದಗಾನ vṛmdagāna [vrundəgə:nə/vrunda-] *n.* [[mus.]] group song, chorus [Sk.].
- ವೃಕ್ಷ vṛkṣa [vrūkṣe/vrukṣe] *n.* [[plant]] tree [Sk.].
- ವೃತ್ತ vṛtta [vrutte/vrutte] ① (*adj.*) **1** [[round]] round, rounded, circular **2** [[occur]] happened, having taken place ② *n.* **1** [[act]] act, action, behaviour, conduct **2** [[work]] profession, occupation, means of subsistence **3** [[round]] circle, circumference **4** [[inf.]] news, tidings **5** [[traf.]] traffic circle, circle at the cross road where the traffic should keep left **6** [[pros.]] a class of metres based on moras **7** [[script]] letter representing zero [Sk.].
- ವೃತ್ತಪತ್ರ vṛttapātra [vruttəpətre/vrutte-] *n.* [[inf.]] newspaper [Sk.] = ನ್ಯೂಸ್‌ಪೇಪರು, ವರ್ತಮಾನಪತ್ರ (col.).
- ವೃತ್ತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ vṛttapātrike [vruttəpətrike] *n.* [[inf.]] newspaper [Sk.] = ನ್ಯೂಸ್‌ಪೇಪರು, ವರ್ತಮಾನಪತ್ರ (col.).
- ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ vṛttānta [vrutte:nte/vrutte:nte] *n.* **1** [[occur]] occurrence, event, incident **2** [[inf.]] news, tidings [Sk.] = ನ್ಯೂಸ್‌ಪೇಪರು, ವರ್ತಮಾನಪತ್ರ (col.).
- ವೃತ್ತಾಂತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ vṛttāntapātrike [vrutte:ntəpətrike] *n.* [[inf.]] newspaper [Sk.] = ವೃತ್ತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ.
- ವೃತ್ತಿ vṛtti [vrutti/vrutti] *n.* **1** [[work]] profession, employment, vocation, occupation, job **2** [[behave]] behaviour, conduct **3** [[inf.]] commentary (on a text) **4** [[com.]] trade, commerce [Sk.].
- ವೃತ್ತಿಗ್ರಂಥ vṛttigraṁṭha [vruttigrəntʰə/vrutti-] *n.* [[work]] professional treatise [Sk.].
- ವೃತ್ತಿ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ vṛtti nirbaṁḍha [vrutti nirbəṁḍʰə] *n.* [[com.]] trade restriction [Sk.].
- ವೃತ್ತಿಶಿಕ್ಷಣ vṛttīśikṣaṇa [vruttīʃikṣəṇə/vrutti-] [[edu.]] vocational education, vocational guidance [Sk.].
- ವೃಥಾ vṛṭhā [vrutʰə:/vrutʰe:] *adv.* [[use]] in vain, uselessly, on no purpose [Sk.].
- ವೃದ್ಧ vṛddha [vruddʰə/vruddʰə] *adj.*, *m.* [[age]] (f. ವೃದ್ಧ) old, aged (person) [Sk.].
- ವೃದ್ಧಾಪ್ಯ vṛddhāpya [vruddʰə:pjə/vruddʰə:pjə] *n.* [[age]] old age [M. vṛddhāpya “old age” ←Sk.].
- ವೃದ್ಧಿ vṛddhi [vruddʰi/vruddʰi] *n.* **1** [[grow]] growth, increase **2** [[grow]] progress, development **3** [[pros.]] prosperity **4** [[finc.]] interest on money **5** [[gram.]] lengthening of vowels in the Sanskrit vowel mutation system [Sk.].
- ವೃದ್ಧಿ ವೃದ್ಧಿ [vruddʰe/vruddʰe] *f.* [[age]] (m. ವೃದ್ಧ) old woman [Sk.].
- ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ vṛścika [vrufʃʃike/vrufʃʃike] *n.* **1** [[arthropod]] scorpion **2** [[astr.]] the sign of Scorpio of the zodiac [Sk.] = ಚೇಳು (com.).
- ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ ಮಾಸ vṛścika māsa [--- mæ:sə] *n.* [[cal.]] the month when the sun is in Scorpio, the eighth of the twelve solar months [Sk.].
- ವೃಷಣ vṛṣaṇa [bruṣəṇə/bruṣəṇə] *n.* [[body]] scrotum, bag containing testicles [Sk.] = ಬೀಜ (col.).
- ವೃಷಭ vṛṣabha [vrūṣəbʰə/vrūṣəbʰə] *n.* [[animal]] bull [Sk.] = ಹೋರಿ (com.).
- ವೃಷ್ಟಿ vṛṣṭi [vrūṣṭi/vrūṣṭi] *n.* [[water]] rain [Sk.] = ಮಳೆ (com.).
- ವೆಕ್ಕಸ vekkasa [vekkəʃə] (*n.*) [[rough]] **1** roughness or harshness or unkindness of behaviour **2** severity (of treatment, etc.), cruelty [Ka. D5466].
- ?ವೆಕ್ಕಳಿಸು vekkāṣu [vekkəʃisu] *vi.* [[grow]] to increase [Ka. D5467] (*Kitt. (J.14.6)*) = ವೆಗ್ಗಳಿಸು.
- †ವೆಗ್ಗಟು veggaṭu [veggəʈu] *n.* [[smell]] unpleasant smell of anything burnt or scorched [←Te. *veggaṭu*].
- ವೆಗ್ಗಳ veggāḷa [veggəʃə] ① *n.* [[quan.]] abundance, plenty, excess, plenitude ② *m.* [[value]] great man [Ka. D5467].
- ವೆಗ್ಗಳಿಕೆ veggāḷike [veggāʃike] *n.* **1** [[quan.]] excess, surplus, abundance, plenitude **2** [[value]] superiority, greatness, speciality, excellence [Ka. *veggāḷa + -ike*, *D5467].
- ವೆಗ್ಗಳಿಸು veggāḷisu [veggəʃisu] ① *vi.* **1** [[grow]] to become much, to increase greatly, to become plentiful **2** [[grow]] to go beyond the common boundary (in emotions), to be elated or actuated by impulse, to overflow with emotion ② *vt.* [[comp.]] to exceed [Ka. D5467].
- ವೆಗ್ಗಳಿ veggāḷe [veggəʃe] *m.* [[value]] great man [Ka. D5467] = ವೆಗ್ಗಳ.
- ವೆಚ್ಚೆ vecca [veʃʃə] *n.* [[money]] expenditure, expenses [Pk. *vecca-*].
- ?ವೆಟ್ಟೆ vette [veʃʃe] *n.* [[heat]] heat [Ka. D5479] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

- ?ವೆಯ್ vey [vei] *vt.* [[trans.]] **1** to carry **2** to carry away [Ka. D5551] (*Kitt.*) ಒಯ್ಯು D984.
- ?ವೆಯ್ಯು veyyu [veiju] *vt.* **1** to carry **2** to carry away [Ka. *D984, D5551] (*Kitt.*) ಒಯ್ಯು.
- ವೆಣಿ veri [veri] [[mind]] madness [Ka. D5511].
- ವೆಸಲೆ vesale [vesāle] (*n.*) [[birth]] ⟨being⟩pregnant (*Vr. 112.13 (Kitt.)* [Ka. D5549] = ಬೆಸಲೆ.
- ವೇಗ vēga [ve:ge] *n.* [[speed]] speed, rapidity, quickness, swiftness ¶ ವಾಹನದಲ್ಲಿ ವೇಗ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಅಪಾಯಕಾರಿ. Speed is always dangerous in driving. [Sk.].
- ವೇಗತ್ವ vēgatva [ve:ga'tvə] *n.* [[speed]] speed [Sk.].
- ವೇಗಶಾಲಿ vēgaśāli [ve:gaʃe:li] *adj.m.* [[speed]] agile, quick, active or nimble ⟨person⟩[Sk.].
- ವೇಗವರ್ಧಕ vēgavardhaka [ve:ga'vardh'akəke] *n.* accelerator (of a car) [Sk.] ಅಕ್ಸಲರೇಟರ್ (col.).
- ವೇಟ್ಲಿಫ್ಟಿಂಗ್ vēṭliphiṅg [ve:tliphi'ŋg] *n.* [[sport]] weight-lifting [Eg. *weight-lifting*].
- ವೇಣಿ vēṇi [ve:ṇi] *n.* [[body]] braid of hair [Sk. <? M.3.253].
- ವೇಣು vēṇu [ve:ṇu] *n.* **1** [[plant]] bamboo **2** [[mus.]] flute [Sk.<? M3.253].
- ವೇಣುವಾದ್ಯ vēṇuvādya [ve:ṇuvə:d'jə] *n.* [[mus.]] flute [Sk.].
- ವೇತನ vētana [ve:təne] *n.* [[pay]] pay, salary [Sk.].
- ವೇತನ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣಾ vētana pariṣkaraṇa [--- pəriṣkəraṇe] *n.* pay revision [Sk.].
- ವೇತನ ಬಡತಿ vētana baḍati [--- baḍəti] [[pay]] pay increase, salary hike [+ *baḍati*].
- ವೇತನ ಬಟವಾಡೆ vētana baṭavāḍe [-- baṭə've:ḍe] *n.* [[pay]] disbursement of pay [+ *baṭavāḍe*].
- ವೇತ್ತ vēṭta [ve:tte] *m.* ((f. ವೇತ್ತಿ)) [Sk. *vēṭtr-*] ಒತ್ತೆ.
- ವೇತ್ತ vēṭṭ [ve:ttru/ve:t'ru] *m.* [[know]] ((f. ವೇತ್ತಿ)) [Sk. *vēṭtr-*] ಒತ್ತೆ.
- ವೇತ್ತ vēṭṭṭ [ve:ttru/ve:t'tru] ವೇತ್ತ, ವೇತ್ತಮ. [[know]] ((f. ವೇತ್ತಿ)) **1** one who knows, knower **2** person who knows the nature of the soul and right and good [Sk.].
- ವೇತ್ರ vētra [ve:t're] *n.* [[plant]] cane, rattan (various species of plants belonging to the genus of *Calamus* [Sk.].
- ವೇತ್ರಾಸನ vētrāsana [ve:t're:səne] *n.* [[furn.]] cane-seat, small cot or oblong low couch of cane work [Sk.].

- ವೇದ vēda [ve:de] *n.* [[lit.]] any of the three (later four) early Indian sacred scriptures [Sk.].
- ವೇದನೆ vēdane [ve:dəne] *n.* [[med.]] pain, agony, pangs, suffering [Sk.].
- ವೇದವಾಕ್ಯ vēdāvākya [ve:dəvə:k'je] *n.* **1** [[lit.]] Vedic text **2** [[inf.]] (fig.) authoritative statement, ultimate authority [Sk.].
- ವೇದಾಂತ vēdānta [ve:de:nte] *n.* [[phil.]] Upanishads, the last part of the Veda [Sk.].
- ವೇದಾಂತಿ vēdānti [ve:de:nti] *mf.* [[phil.]] philosopher who follows Vedānta [Sk.].
- ವೇದಿಕೆ vēdike [ve:dike] *n.* **1** [[arch.]] podium, platform, dais (for speech, folk drama, etc.) **2** [[rel.]] small makeshift sacrificial altar [Sk.].
- ವೇದ್ಯ vēdya [ve:d'je] *adj.* [[inf.]] worth knowing, cognisable [Sk.].
- ವೇದ್ಯವಾಗು vēdyavāgu [ve:d'jəvə:gu] *vi.* [[inf.]] to become known [+ *āgu*].
- ವೇಮಾಱು vēmāru [ve:mə:ru] *vi.* [[cheat]] to fall a prey to deceit [Ka. D898] (*Pb.3.32*).
- ವೇಶ್ಯೆ vēśye [ve:f'je] *f.* [[woman]] **1** prostitute, harlot, whore **2** (his.) woman who entertains customers with music, dance or sex [Sk.].
- ವೇಶ್ಯಾವಾಟಿ vēśyāvāṭa [ve:f'je:və:te] *n.* [[woman]] red light area, row of brothels [+ *vāṭa*²].
- ವೇಷ vēṣa [ve:ṣe] *n.* **1** [[makeup]] dress, clothes, costume **2** [[makeup]] disguise ◇ ~ ಹಾಕು *vi.* **3** [[makeup]] make up **4** [[drama]] character in a drama [Sk.].
- ವೇಷಕಟ್ಟು vēṣakaṭṭu [ve:ṣəka'ttu] *vi.* ((gen.)) **1** [[drama]] to play a role (of a character in musical plays like Yakshagana or Bayalata ¶ ಹಾರಾಡಿ ರಾಮ ತುಂಬ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ವೇಷಕಟ್ಟಿದ್ದರು. Haaraadi Rama played [the roles in Yakshagana] very well. **2** [[makeup]] (fig.) to pretend, to put on an appearance, to put on a pose ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯತನದ ವೇಷಕಟ್ಟಿ ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He cheats pretending to be a good man. [Sk.].
- ವೇಷಧಾರಿ vēṣadhāri [ve:ṣədh'əri] *mf.* **1** [[makeup]] disguised person, person made up like some one else **2** [[drama]] actor [Sk.].
- ವೇಷಭೂಷಣಾ vēṣabhūṣaṇa [ve:ṣəbh'u:ṣəṇe] *n.* [[makeup]] clothing and adornment, luxurious costume [Sk.].
- ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ vēḷāpaṭṭi [ve:ḷe:pə'tti] [[time]] programme, timetable, schedule [Sk. *vēlā* + Ka. *paṭṭi*].
- ವೇಳೆ vēle [ve:le] *n.* [[time]] time, period [Sk. <? M3.261].

- ?ವೈ *vai* [vəi/vxi] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to carry **2** to carry off (G. *Kit.*) [Ka. D5551] [ಕೌಟುಂಬಿಯು D984.]
- ವೈಖರಿ *vaikhari* [vəikʰəri/vxikʰəri] *n.* **0** [[speech]] fluency in speech, art of speaking impressively **1** [[manner]] manner, style, elegant demeanour ¶ ಅವಳ ವೈಖರಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಸೋತೆ. I was enamoured by her elegant demeanour [Sk.].
- ವೈಚಿತ್ರ್ಯ *vaicitrya* [vəiʃitʃrjə/vxifitʃrjə] *n.* **1** [[kind]] variety, diversity **2** [[rare]] wonder, something strange or queer [Sk.].
- ವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ *vaijñānika* [vəiʃnɛ:nikə/--gnɛ:nikə] *adj.* [[science]] scientific [Sk.].
- ವೈಡೂರ್ಯ *vaidūrya* [vəidur:jə/vxidur:jə] *n.* [[min.]] cat's-eye gem [Sk.].
- ವೈಣಿಕ *vainika* [vəiɳikə/vxiɳikə] *m.* [[mus.]] ((f. ವೈ-ಣಿಕಳು)) one who plays the veena [Sk.].
- ವೈಚಾರಿಕ *vaicārika* [vəiʃtʃ:rikə/vxiʃtʃ:rikə] *adj.* [[think]] **1** having to do with thought or attitudes **2** ideological [Sk.].
- ವೈಚಾರಿಕತೆ *vaicārikate* [vəiʃtʃ:rikətə/vxiʃtʃ:rikətə] *n.* [[think]] **1** intellectual attitude or aptitude **2** being ideological [Sk.].
- ವೈದ್ಯವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ *vaidūrya* [vəidus:jə/vxidus:jə] *n.* [[study]] scholarship, knowledge, erudition, learning [Sk.].
- ವೈದೃಶ್ಯ *vaidṛśya* [vəidruʃ:jə/vxidruʃ:jə] *n.* [[comp.]] **1** distinctive feature, distinctiveness ¶ ಪಂಗಳಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ಅದರ ಬಣ್ಣದಿಂದ ವೈದೃಶ್ಯವಿದೆ. The Mars is distinct [from other planets] by its colour. **2** uniqueness, being unparalleled ¶ ಅವಳ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ ವೈದೃಶ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ. Her beauty is unique [Sk.].
- ವೈದ್ಯ *vaidya* [vəid:jə/vxid:jə] **1** *n.* [[med.]] ((f. ವೈ-ದ್ಯಳು)) **1** doctor, physician = ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ (col.) **2** physician of the Indian traditional medicine **2** *n.* [[med.]] medical treatment [Sk.].
- ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ *vaidyākīya* [vəidjəki:jə/vxidjəki:jə] *adj.* [[med.]] medical [Sk.].
- ವೈದ್ಯಶಾಲೆ *vaidyāśāle* [vəidjəʃ:le/vxidjəʃ:le] *n.* [[med.]] hospital, clinic [Sk.] *cf.* ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ (col.).
- ವೈಧವ *vaidhava* [vəidʰəvə/vxidʰəvə] *n.* [[kin]] widowhood [Sk.].
- ವೈನ *vaina* [vəinə/vxinə] (*n.*) **1** (being)arranged tidily, (being)tidy or neat **2** (being)in order, (being)in a proper state or condition [Sk. *vahana*-?].
- ವೈನಿ *vaini* [vəini/vxini] *f.* [[kin]] ((pl. ವೈನಿಯರು)) (NK) elder brother's wife, sister-in-law [M. *vahini* T11250] = ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ (com.) [ಕೌಟುಂಬಿಯು].
- ವೈನೋದಿಕ *vainōdika* [vəino:dikə/vxino:dikə] **1** *adj.* [[drama]] pertaining to a comedy or farce **2** *n.* [[drama]] comedy, farce [Sk.].
- ವೈಪರೀತ್ಯ *vaiparītya* [vəipəri:tjə/vxipəri:tjə] *n.* **1** [[against]] opposition, contrariety **2** [[comp.]] inconsistency, incongruity **3** [[behave]] eccentricity, eccentric behaviour ¶ ಅವನ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆಯ ವೈಪರೀತ್ಯವನ್ನು ತಡೆಯುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟವಾಗಿದೆ. It is difficult to control his eccentric behaviour. [Sk.].
- ವೈಪುಲ್ಯ *vaipulya* [vəipul:jə] *n.* [[quan.]] profusion, abundance, plenitude (of resources, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವೈಭವ *vaibhava* [vəibʰəvə] *n.* **1** wealth, riches **2** [[show]] show, pomp, ostentation, display, grandeur ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ತನ್ನ ಮಾತಿನ ವೈಭವದಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲರನ್ನು ಮರಳು ಮಾಡಿದರು. The minister captivated all the people by the splendour of his speech. [Sk.].
- ವೈಭೋಗ *vaibhōga* [vəibʰo:ɡə] *n.* [[show]] show, pomp, ostentation, display, grandeur [Sk. *vaibhava*] = ವೈಭವ **1**.
- ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ *vaimanasya* [vəimənəs:jə/vximənəs:jə] *n.* [[conf.]] discord ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ನಡುವೆ ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ ಬಂದಿದೆ. There is discord between the two. [Sk.].
- ವೈಮನಸ್ಸು *vaimanassu* [vəimənəssu/vximənəssu] *n.* [[conf.]] discord [Sk. *vaimanasya*-] = ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ.
- ವೈಮಾನಿಕ *vaimānika* [vəime:nikə/vxime:nikə] *m.* [[traf.]] ((f. ವೈಮಾನಿಕಳು)) pilot, airman [Sk.] = ವೈಲಟ್ (col.).
- ವೈಮಾನಿಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *vaimānikāśāstra* [--jɛ:stɾə] *n.* [[science]] aeronautics [+ *śāstra*].
- ವೈಮಾನಿಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ *vaimānika sibbandi* [---sibbandi] *n.* [[traf.]] aircrew, crew of an aircraft [+ *sibbandi*].
- ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ *vaiyaktika* [vəijəktikə/vxijəktikə] *adj.* [[soc.]] personal, individual [Sk.].
- ವೈಯಾಕರಣ *vaiyākaraṇa* [vəijə:kəraɳə/vxijə:kəraɳə] *m.* [[gram.]] ((f. ವೈಯಾಕರಣೆ)) grammarian [Sk.].
- ವೈಯಾಕರಣಿ *vaiyākaraṇi* [vəijə:kəraɳi/vxijə:kəraɳi] *mf.* [[gram.]] grammarian [Sk.] [ಕೌಟುಂಬಿಯು] ವೈಯಾಕರಣ.
- ವೈಯಾರ *vaiyāra* [vəijə:re/vxijə:re] *n.* [[woman]] coquetry [Sk.] [ಕೌಟುಂಬಿಯು].
- ವೈರ *vaira* [vəire/vxire] *n.* [[conf.]] enmity, hostility, antagonism, estrangement [Sk.] *cf.* ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ.
- ವೈರಸ *vairasa* [vəira:sə/vxira:sə] *n.* virus [Eg. *virus*].
- ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ *vairāgya* [vəire:ɡjə/vxire:ɡjə] *n.* [[soc.]] absence of worldly desires or passions, indifference to the world [Sk.].

- ವೈರಾಗಿ vairāgi [vəiɾe:gi/vxire:gi] *mf.* [[soc.]] one who has subdued all worldly desires, ascetic [Sk.].
- ವೈರಿ vairi [vəiri/vxiri] *mf.* [[conf.]] enemy, foe, antagonist, adversary [Sk.].
- ವೈವಾ vaivā [vəivə:] *n.* [[edu.]] viva, oral examination [Eg. viva].
- ವೈವಾಹಿಕ vaivāhika [vəivə:hike/vxivə:hike] *adj.* [[kin]] marital, matrimonial [Sk.].
- ವೈವಿಧ್ಯ vaividhya [vəividh^h:je/vxividh^h:je] *n.* [[kind]] variety, heterogeneity [Sk.].
- ವೈಶಾಖ vaiśākḥa [vəiʃe:k^h:je/vxiʃe:k^h:je] *n.* [[cal.]] second month of Hindu lunar calendar, April-May [Sk.].
- ವೈಶಾಲ್ಯ vaiśālya [vəiʃe:l^h:je/vxiʃe:l^h:je] *n.* [[size]] 1 vastness, expanse, extent 2 breadth [Sk.].
- ವೈಶಿಷ್ಟ್ಯ vaiśiṣṭya [vəiʃiṣṭ^h:je/vxiʃiṣṭ^h:je] *n.* 1 [[special]] speciality, singularity, peculiarity, characteristics 2 [[value]] distinction, excellence [Sk.].
- ವೈಶ್ಯ vaiśya [vəiʃ^h:je/vxiʃ^h:je] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ವೈಶ್ಯೆ)) 1 tradesman, merchant 2 third of the four divisions (*varṇas*) of the Hindu society [Sk.].
- ವೈಷಮ್ಯ vaiśamya [vəiʃəm^h:je/vxiʃəm^h:je] *n.* 1 [[comp.]] incongruity, disparity, incompatibility 2 [[hate]] hatred, hostility [Sk.].
- ವೋಲ್ vol [vol] -ವೊಲು, -ವೋಲ್ *postp.* [[comp.]] as, like (Pb.1.37) [Ka. D4597] [ಒ].
- ವೊಲು -volu volu *postp.* [[comp.]] as, like [Ka. D4597] [ಒ].
- ವೋಲ್ -vōl vo:l *postp.* [[comp.]] as, like (Pb.1.34) [Ka. D4597] [ಒ].
- ♣ವೋಮ ವೋಮಾ [vo:mə] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D1054] (Si.158 (Kitt.)) [ಒ].
- ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ vyāṅgya [vjəṅg^h:je] *n.* [[iron.]] irony, sarcasm, ironical talk [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಚಿತ್ರ vyāṅgyacitra [vjəṅg^h:jəʃit^hrə] *n.* 1 [[iron.]] cartoon, caricature 2 [[drama]] cartoon, animation picture [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಂಜಕ vyāṃjaka [vjəṃdʒəkə] *n.* [[poet.]] suggestive word, implied meaning [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಂಜನ vyāṃjana [vjəṃdʒəne] *n.* 1 [[ling.]] consonant 2 [[cook]] side dish [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತ vyakta [vjəktə] *adj.* [[inf.]] 1 displayed, manifested 2 evident, manifest, clear, plain, clearly visible [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸು vyaktapaḍisu [vjəktəpəḍisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] 1 to express, to state clearly 2 to clarify, to make clear [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ vyakti [vjəkti] ① *n.* [[inf.]] expression, manifestation ② *mf.* [[pers.]] individual, person [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗತ vyaktigata [vjəktigətə] *adj.* [[pers.]] personal
 ♣ ಅಮರಿಕದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿಯ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗತ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. Personal attacks are common in the election campaign for presidency in America. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗತ ಸಂದಾಯ vyaktigata saṃdāya [vjəktigətə-səndə:jə] *n.* [[pay]] overtime pay, or extra pay given as an allowance for doing certain extra duties [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿತ್ವ vyaktitva [vjəktit^hvə] *n.* [[pers.]] personality, individuality [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠೆ vyaktiniṣṭhā [vjəktiniṣṭhā] *adj.* [[pers.]] subjective
 ♣ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠವಾಗಿರಬಹುದು ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಠವಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. The literary criticism should be objective and not subjective. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠತೆ vyaktiniṣṭhate [vjəktiniṣṭhāte] *n.* [[pers.]] subjectivity [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠೆ vyaktiniṣṭhā [vjəktiniṣṭhā] *n.* [[soc.]] loyalty to a person, personal loyalty
 ♣ ಜಯಲಲಿತ ಎಂ. ಜಿ. ಆರ್. ಗೆ ತಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದರು. Jayalalita has declared her personal loyalty to M.G.R. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ vyaktisvātāntrya [vjəktisvətāntrjə] *n.* [[free]] individual freedom, personal freedom [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಪೂಜೆ vyaktipūje [vjəktipu:ḍje] *n.* [[soc.]] personality cult [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಗ್ರ vyagra [vjəgrə] *adj.* [[upset]] (visibly) perturbed, upset, agitated
 ♣ ಬಹಳ ದಿನ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯಿಂದ ಪತ್ರ ಬಾರದೆ ರಮೇಶ ತುಂಬಾ ವ್ಯಗ್ರನಾದ. Ramesh got very upset as he had not received any letter from his wife since many days. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಗ್ರತೆ vyagrate [vjəgrəte] *n.* [[upset]] perturbation, being upset [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತ vyatirikta [vjətirikte] ① (*n.*) 1 [[cross]] '(having) trespassed, (having) transgressed' 2 [[comp.]] (being) contradictory, (being) inconsistent
 ♣ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗೆ ಗೃಹಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. The statement of the home minister is contradictory to that of the chief minister. ② *n.* [[comp.]] contradictory statement
 ♣ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತವನ್ನೇ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The husband and wife always do the contrary. [Sk.].

- ವ್ಯತಿರೇಕ vyatirēka [vjətire:kə] *n.* [[cross]] **1** trespass, transgression ¶ ಪಾಕ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಅನೇಕ ಸಲ ಭಾರತದ ಗಡಿ ಒಳಗೆ ವ್ಯತಿರೇಕ ಮಾಡಿದೆ. The Pak army has trespassed the Indian boundary many times. **2** going to excess, going too far **3** a figure of speech which consists in representing a subject of a comparison as superior to the object of a comparison in some particular respects [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ vyatyāsa [vjət'jɛ:sə] *n.* [[comp.]] difference ¶ ಅವಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗೂ ನಡತೆಗೂ ತುಂಬಾ ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ ಇದೆ. There is a big difference between her speech and action. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಥೆ vyat'he [vjət'hɛ] *n.* [[grief]] sorrow, agony, distress, grief [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಭಿಚರಿಸು vyab'hicarisu [vjəb'hɪtʃərisu] *vi.* [[sex]] to commit adultery [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರ vyab'hicāra [vjəb'hɪtʃə:rɛ] *n.* [[sex]] **1** adultery **2** lechery, debauchery, loose habits, fast life [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿ vyab'hicāri [vjəb'hɪtʃə:ri] *mf.* [[sex]] **1** adulterer **2** profligate, libertine, [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಯ vyaya [vjəjɛ] *n.* [[money]] **1** expense, expenditure **2** wasteful expenditure, spending in vain ¶ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವಾಗ ಅವನು ತುಂಬ ಹಣ ವ್ಯಯ ಮಾಡಿದ. He spent much money without purpose when he built a house. **3** the twentieth year of the cycle of sixty [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಯಿಸು vyayisu [vjəjisu] *vt.* [[money]] to spend [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯರ್ಥ vyart'ha [vjərt'hɛ] (*n.*) [[fail]] (being) futile, worthless, useless, fruitless [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯರ್ಥಾಲಾಪ vyart'hālapa [vjərt'hɛ:lɛ:pɛ] *n.* [[speech]] useless conversation or speech, worthless talk, futile talk, twaddle [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯವಕಲನ vyavakalana [vjəvəkələnɛ] *n.* [[math.]] subtraction, deduction [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯವಧಾನ vyavad'hāna [vjəvəd'hɛ:nɛ] *n.* **1** [[rest]] leisure, recess ¶ ರಜೆಯಿಂದ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಮಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವೂ ವ್ಯವಧಾನವಿಲ್ಲ. We have no leisure after returning from vacation. **2** [[stop]] interruption **3** [[endure]] patience, endurance ¶ ತಂದೆಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಕಷ್ಟವನ್ನು ಕೇಳುವಷ್ಟೂ ವ್ಯವಧಾನವಿಲ್ಲ. My father has no patience even to hear my problems. **4** [[view]] covering, any thing which covers or conceals from sight ¶ ಚಾಮುಂಡಿಬೆಟ್ಟವನ್ನು ಏನೂ ವ್ಯವಧಾನ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ನೋಡಬಹುದಾದ ಮನೆ ಬೇಕು. [We] want to have a house from which Chamundi Hill can be seen without any obstacle. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ vyavasāya [vjəvəsɛ:jɛ] *n.* [[agr.]] agriculture, farming [Sk.].

- ವ್ಯವಸಾಯಗಾರ vyavasāyagāra [vjəvəsɛ:jəgɛ:rɛ] *m.* [[agr.]] ((f. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯಗಾರಿಣಿ) agriculturist, farmer (excluding agricultural labourer) [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ vyavast'hāpaka [vjəvəst'hɛ:pəkɛ] *m.* [[arrange]] ((f. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕಿ) organiser (of a meeting drama, concert, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸು vyavaharisu [vjəvəhərisu] *vi.* **1** [[behave]] to behave ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಜೊತೆ ಆಫೀಸರು ಹೇಗೆ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ? How does the officer behave with you? **2** [[com.]] to have dealings ¶ ವೆಂಕಟೇಶ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. Venkatesha deals with computers. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯವಹಾರ vyavahāra [vjəvəhɛ:rɛ] *n.* **1** work, activity ¶ ಅವನ ವೇಳೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ದಿನದ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಖರ್ಚು ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. All his time is spent in day-to-day matters. **2** transaction, affair ¶ ಲಲಿತ ವಿವೇಶದ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರೊಡನೆ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Lalita exchanges letters with her pen-friends abroad. **3** [[behave]] conduct, behaviour ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ಯಾಕೋ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. My son's behaviour is somehow not satisfactory in these days. **4** [[jur.]] litigation, law suit **5** [[custom]] use, usage, currency, vogue, practise ¶ ಬಹುಪತಿತ್ವ ತೊಡವರಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವಾಗಿದೆ. Polyandry is a common practise among Todas. **6** [[com.]] trade, business [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಚಾತುರ್ಯ vyavahāra cāturya [vjəvəhɛ:rɛ tʃɛ:tur'jɛ] *n.* [[abl.]] cleverness in behaviour, intelligent way of dealing with people [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ vyavahāra nirvahane [vjəvəhɛ:rɛ nirvəhəɳɛ] *n.* [[do]] business management [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಷ್ಟಿ vyaṣṭi [vjəṣṭi] *n.* **1** [[pers.]] individuality, distinctive character ↔ ಸಮಷ್ಟಿ **2** [[soc.]] solitariness, separateness **3** [[sep.]] segregation [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಷ್ಟಿಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ vyaṣṭiprajñe [vjəṣṭiprəjɳɛ/--prəɳɛ] *n.* [[soc.]] consciousness of individuality [+ prajñe].
- ವ್ಯಸನ vyasana [vjəsənɛ] *n.* **1** [[grief]] sorrow, distress, grief, sadness **2** [[habit]] addiction **3** [[zeal]] obsession, craze [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಸನಿ vyasani [vjəsəni] *mf.* **1** [[grief]] unhappy person, unfortunate person **2** [[habit]] person addicted (to drinking, drugs, etc.) **3** [[zeal]] person having craze (for some hobby, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ vyākaraṇa [vjɛ:kəɳɛ] *n.* [[gram.]] grammar [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಕರಣಕಾರ vyākaraṇakāra [vjɛ:kəɳɛkɛ:rɛ] *m.* [[gram.]] ((f. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣಕಾರಿಣಿ) grammarian [Sk.].

- ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ vyākula [vje:kulə] *adj.* [[upset]] overcome, bewildered, perplexed with fear or grief ¶ ಏಮಾನಾಪ-ಹರಣದಿಂದ ಸರಕಾರ ವ್ಯಾಕುಲಗೊಂಡಿದೆ. The Government is perplexed by the hijacking of the aeroplane. [Sk.]
- ವ್ಯಾಕುಲಮನಸ್ಸು vyākulamānaska [vje:kuləmānəskə] *adj.,m.* [[upset]] ((f. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲಮನಸ್ಸುಳು)) perplexed, bewildered, distressed [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಕುಲತೆ vyākulate [vje:kulətə] *n.* [[upset]] perplexity, bewilderment, distress, being overcome (by sorrow, worry, danger, etc.) [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ vyākhyāna [vje:kkh'je:nə] *n.* [[inf.] 1 explanation, commentary 2 lecture, speech, talk [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಕಾರ vyākhyānakāra [vje:kkh'je:nəkə:rə] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಕಾರ್ತಿ)) commentator, interpreter [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆ vyākhye [vje:kh'je] *n.* 1 [[inf.]] explanation, commentation 2 [[critic]] review or criticism on an artistic, literary or scientific work [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಿಸು vyākhyānisu [vje:kkh'je:nisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to explain, to comment on [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ vyāghra [vje:gh're] *n.* [[mammal]] tiger [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಜ vyāja [vje:ʈje] *n.* [[cheat]] •1 deceit, trick, deception 2 pretext, pretence [Sk. *vyāja-*].
- ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ vyāja [vje:ʈje] *n.* 1 [[conf.]] quarrel, clash, dispute, discord 2 [[jur.]] lawsuit, case [Dr.A59/Sk. *vyāja-?*].
- ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಹೂಡು vyājahūdu [vje:ʈjəhu:du] *vi.* [[jur.]] to file a suit, to go to law court [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಧ vyādha [vje:dh'e] *m.* [[hunt]] ((f. ವ್ಯಾಧಳು)) hunter, huntsman [Sk.] = ಬೇಟೆಗಾರ (com.).
- ವ್ಯಾಧಿ vyādhi [vje:dhi] *n.* [[med.]] disease, illness, malady, ailment [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಪಕ vyāpaka [vje:pəke] *adj.* [[ext.]] spreading everywhere.,
- ವ್ಯಾಪನೆ vyāpane [vje:pəne] *n.* [[ext.]] spreading, pervading, diffusion, permeating [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ vyāpāra [vje:pə:rə] *n.* 1 [[work]] work, activity, intended work ¶ ಮೈಸೂರಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ಎಷ್ಟು ದಿನ ಆಯಿತು. ಏನು ನಿಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ? When did you come to Mysore? What is your business? 2 [[com.]] trade, business, transaction ¶ ಅವನು ಏನು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ? What kind of business does he have? 3 [[matter]] matter, topic ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ಬರೀ ದುಃಖದ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರವೇ ಆಗಿದೆ. He has been experiencing only unhappy matters since morning. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ vyāpāri [vje:pə:ri] *mf.* [[com.]] tradesman, merchant [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಪಿಸು vyāpisu [vje:pisu] *vi.* [[ext.]] to pervade, to spread, to permeate [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ vyāpti [vje:pti] *n.* [[ext.]] 1 spreading, pervading 2 jurisdiction, scope, limit ¶ ಈ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನನ್ನ ಆಡಳಿತದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಗೆ ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. This state is outside my jurisdiction. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಮೋಹ vyāmōha [vje:mō:he] *n.* [[mind]] excessive love or affection, infatuation, dotage ¶ ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳತೆಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬಾ ವ್ಯಾಮೋಹ. My friend is infatuated with children. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮ vyāyāma [vje:je:mə] *n.* [[sports]] physical exercise [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮಶಾಲೆ vyāyāmaśāle [vje:je:məʃe:lə] *n.* [[sports]] gymnasium [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ vyāvahārika [vje:vəhe:rike] *adj.* 1 [[com.]] commercial, mercantile 2 [[poss.]] practical, feasible, workable 3 [[be]] current, existing, in vogue ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ಲಂಚ ತುಂಬ ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕವಾಗಿದೆ. Bribery is now-a-days very common. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ ಭಾಷೆ vyāvahārika bhāṣe [vje:vəhe:rike bhā:ʃe] *n.* [[ling.]] language in current use, language of daily life [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ vyāsaṅga [vje:səŋge] *n.* [[study]] diligent study [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗವೇತನ vyāsaṅgavētaṇa [vje:səŋgəvē:təne] *n.* [[edu.]] scholarship, studentship [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗಕ್ರಮ vyāsaṅgakrama [vje:səŋgəkrəme] *n.* [[edu.]] curriculum [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗಗೋಷ್ಠಿ vyāsaṅgagōṣṭhi [vje:səŋgəgo:ṣṭhi] *n.* [[study]] study circle [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗಾವಧಿ vyāsaṅgāvadhī [vje:səŋgəvədhi] *n.* [[edu.]] duration of the (academic) course (or like) [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಸ vyāsa [vje:sə] *n.* [[size]] diameter [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯಾಸಪೀಠ vyāsapīṭha [vje:səpi:t'h'e] *n.* [[study]] a kind of stool on which a book is placed while reading [see Fig.] [Sk.].



- ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ vyutpatti [vutpətti] *n.* 1 [[ling.]] etymology, derivation (of a word) 2 [[study]] erudition, scholarship, learning ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣದ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. He has a good erudition in grammar. [Sk.].

- ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ *vyutpanna* [vju:tpənnə] *adj.* 1 [[origin]] derived or produced (from some word, verbal root, etc.) ॥ ಹೆಗಡೆ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರು ಹಳಗನ್ನಡದ “ಹೆರ್ಗಡೆ” ಎಂಬ ಶಬ್ದದಿಂದ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನವಾಗಿದೆ. The name “Hegade” comes from old Kannada “*perkade*.” 2 [[abl.]] proficient (in some academic or technical field) ॥ ಅವನೊಬ್ಬ ಎಲೆಕ್ಟ್ರಾನಿಕ್ಸ್ ಸಾಮಾನನ್ನು ರಿಪೇರಿ ಮಾಡುವಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. He is an expert in repairing electronic goods. [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯೂಹ *vyūha* [vju:ɦe] *n.* 1 [[mass]] crowd, flock, host, mass ॥ ಜನವ್ಯೂಹದ ನಡುವೆ ಅವನನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಡುಕುವುದು? Where can I find him in the crowd of people? 2 [[mil.]] distribution of the army, military array [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯೂಹ ರಚನೆ *vyūha racane* [vju:ɦə rəʃənə] *n.* [[mil.]] arranging the army to capture enemy, strategic formation [Sk.].
- ವ್ಯೋಮ *vyōma* [vjo:mə] *n.* [[astr.]] sky, firmament,

welkin [Sk.].

- ವ್ರಣ *vraṇa* [vrəɳe] *n.* [[med.]] 1 wound 2 ulcer, boil, sore [Sk.].
- ವ್ರತ *vrata* [vrətə] *n.* [[rel.]] voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity or privation [Sk.].
- ವ್ರತಗೆಡು *vratagedu* [vrətəgədu] *vi.* [[rel.]] to give up a religious vow, religious vow to be disturbed [Sk.].
- ವ್ರತಭಂಗ *vratabhaṅga* [vrətəbʱəŋgə] *n.* [[rel.]] breach of a religious vow [+ *bʱaṅga*].
- ವ್ರತಭ್ರಷ್ಟ *vratabhṛṣṭa* [vrətəbʱṛṣṭe] *m.* [[rel.]] (f. ವ್ರತಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು) person who has given up a religious vow [Sk.].
- ವ್ರತಿ *vrati* [vrəti] *mf.* [[rel.]] person who is observing a religious vow [Sk. *vratin*-].

ಶ

- ಶ ಾ [ʃə] *n.* [[script]] phoneme sequence of /śa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].
- ಶಂಕಿಸು *śamkisu* [ʃəŋkisu] *vt.* 1 [[doubt]] to suspect 2 [[worry]] to fear, to be afraid, to be apprehensive of [Sk.].
- ಶಂಕು *śamku* [ʃəŋku] *n.* 1 [[tool]] pin, peg, spike, stake, post, pillar 2 [[weapon]] arrow, dart, javelin 3 [[tool]] gnomon of a dial, needle, indicator 4 [[geom.]] sine of altitude 5 [[number]] a particular high number, ten billions [Sk.].
- ಶಂಕುಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ *śamkusthāpane* [ʃəŋkustʰə:pəne] *n.* [[arch.]] laying the foundation [Sk.].
- ಶಂಖ *śamkha* [ʃəŋkʰe] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] conch 2 [[mus.]] conch-shell perforated at one end for use as a wind instrument [Sk.].
- ಶಂಬುಕ *śambuka* [ʃəmbukə] ಶಂಬುಕ ① *n.* [[bio.]] 1 bivalve shell 2 small conch-shell 3 snail ② *m.* [[myth]] N. of a Sudra (who practised penance though forbidden to his caste and was in consequence slain by Rama) [Sk.].
- ಶಂಬುಕ *śambūka* [ʃəmbu:kə] ① *n.* [[bio]] ② *m.* [[myth]] ॥ ಶಂಬುಕ [Sk.].
- ಶಂಕೆ *śamke* [ʃəŋke] *n.* 1 [[doubt]] suspicion, doubt 2 [[fear]] fear, scare, misgiving, apprehension 3 [[decide]] hesitation, misgiving [Sk.].

- ಶಕ ಸಾಕಾ [ʃəkə] ① *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಶಕಳು) (his.) Scythian ② *n.* 1 [[cal.]] name of the era of *Śaka* or *Śālivāhana* (beginning in A.D.78 = ಪ್ರಭಾವ *2 [[result]] affect, sway, influence ॥ ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಮ್ಯೂನಿಸಮಿನ ಶಕ ಇನ್ನೂ ಹೋಗಿಲ್ಲ. He has not come out of the effect of communism yet. 3 [[poss.]] tendency ॥ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಮಲಬದ್ಧತೆಯ ಶಕ ಇದೆ. She has the tendency of constipation [Sk.].
- ಶಕಟ *śakaṭa* [ʃəkəṭe] *n.* [[vehicle]] cart, carriage, coach [Sk. M3.285] = ಬಂಡಿ (col.).
- ಶಕಾರ *śakāra* [ʃəkə:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /śa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಶಕುನ *śakuna* [ʃəkunə] *n.* ① [[bird]] bird (in general) 2 [[fort.]] (esp. auspicious) omen [Sk.].
- ಶಕುನಗಾರ *śakunagāra* [ʃəkunəgə:re] *m.* [[fort.]] (f. ಶಕುನಗಾರ್ತಿ) interpreter of omens [+ *-kāra*].
- ಶಕ್ತ *śakta* [ʃəkṭe] *adj.,m.* [[abl.]] able (person), strong (person), powerful (person) [Sk.].
- ಶಕ್ತಿ *śakti* [ʃəkṭi] *n.* [[power]] 1 power, strength (esp. divine power) 2 energy of a deity personified as his wife (as Durga or Gaurī of Shiva; Lakshmi of Vishnu) [Sk.].
- ಶಕ್ತಿವಂತ *śaktivanta* [ʃəkṭivəntə] *adj.,m.* [[power]] (f. ಶಕ್ತಿವಂತಳು) strong, mighty, powerful (man) [Sk.].

- ಶಕ್ಯ śakya [ʃəkʲe] (*n.*) [[poss.]] possible, practicable [Sk.].
 ಶಖೆ śakhe [ʃəkʰe] *n.* [[heat]] ಋಷಿಕೆ.
 ಶತ śatʰa [ʃətʰe] ① *adj., m.* [[cheat]] 1 deceitful (person), impostor 2 obstinate (person) ② *n.* [[cheat]] deception, imposition [Sk. ←Dr.? cf. Ka. *coṭṭa* “crooked” D2838(a), M3.291].
 ○ಶತ śata [ʃət] *numr.adj.* [[number]] hundred [Sk.].
 ○ಶತಕ śataka [ʃətək] *n.* 1 [[number]] collection of hundred items 2 [[time]] century = ಶತಮಾನ 3 [[lit.]] century of verses [Sk.].
 ○ಶತಪದಿ śatapadi [ʃətəpədi] *n.* [[insect]] centipede [Sk.] = ಜರಿ (com.).
 ಶತಮಾನ śatamāna [ʃətəmə:nə] *n.* [[time]] century, successive hundred years [Sk.].
 ○ಶತಮಾನೋತ್ಸವ śatamānōtsava [ʃətəmə:nō:tsəvə/-mə:nō:tsəvə] *n.* [[fest.]] centenary [Sk.].
 ○ಶತಾಯು śatāyu [ʃətə:ju] *mf.* [[age]] centenarian, hundred or more years old person [Sk.].
 ಶತ್ರು śatru [ʃatru] *mf.* [[against]] enemy, foe, adversary [Sk.].
 ಶತ್ವ śatva [ʃətʰvə] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಶ śa [Sk.] = ಶಕಾರ.
 ಶನಿ śani [ʃəni] *m.* [[astr.]] 1 the planet Saturn (which is believed to have ominous influence) 2 (fig.) (abu.) troublesome fellow [Sk.].
 ಶನಿವಾರ śanivāra [ʃəni:və:rə] *n.* [[cal.]] Saturday [Sk.].
 ಶಪಥ śapatʰa [ʃəpətʰe] *n.* [[prom.]] oath, vow, pledge, swearing by God or some person [Sk.] = ಆಣೆ (col.).
 ಶಪಿಸು śapisu [ʃəpɪsu] *vt.* 1 [[curse]] to curse, to subject ⟨(one)⟩ to a curse, to imprecate 2 [[speech]] to abuse, to denounce, to execrate [Sk.].
 ಶಬರ śabara [ʃəbərə] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಶಬರಿ) (his.) member of a wild mountaineer tribe, known to Kan-nadigas through Ramayana [Sk.].
 ಶಬರಿ śabari [ʃəbəri] *f.* [[ethn.]] (m. ಶಬರ) (his.) woman from the tribe Śabara [Sk.] cf. ಶಬರ.
 ಶಬ್ದ śabda [ʃəbdɐ] *n.* 1 [[sound]] sound, noise 2 [[sound]] noise, din, clamour 3 [[gram.]] word [Sk.].
 ○ಶಬ್ದಕೋಷ śabdakoṣa [ʃəbdəkō:ʃə] *n.* [[inf.]] dictionary, lexicon [Sk.] = ಶಬ್ದಕೋಶ.
 ○ಶಬ್ದಚಿತ್ರ śabdacitra [ʃəbdəʃitʰrə] *n.* [[drama]] talking picture, talking film [Sk.].

- ಶಬ್ದಸಂಗ್ರಹ śabdasaṃgraha [ʃəbdəsəŋgrəhe] *n.* [[ling.]] vocabulary, collection of words used in a language [Sk.].
 ಶಮ śama [ʃəme] *n.* 1 [[peace]] quiet, tranquillity, calmness 2 [[peace]] absence or restraint of passions, mental quietness, quietism 3 [[down]] allayment, pacification (of grief, thirst, hunger, etc.) 4 [[peace]] final emancipation (from all worldly illusions and attachments) [Sk.].
 ○ಶಮನ śamana [ʃəmənə] ① *n.* 1 [[down]] allaying, alleviating (pain, etc.), appeasing (anger, excitement, etc.), curing (a disease), satisfying (hunger), quenching (thirst) 2 [[calm]] calmness, tranquillity (of mind) 3 [[rit.]] killing animals for sacrifice, immolation 4 [[mammal]] a kind of antelope ② *m.* [[god]] an epithet of Yama, god of death [Sk.].
 ಶಯನ śayana [ʃəjəne] 1 [[posture]] lying, lying in bed 2 [[bio.]] sleeping 3 [[bio.]] bed [Sk.].
 ○ಶಯನಗೃಹ śayanagṛha [ʃəjənəgruɦe/--gruɦe] *n.* [[bed]] bedroom [Sk.] = ಬೆಡ್ರೂಮು (col.).
 ○ಶಯ್ಯಾಗೃಹ śayyāgṛha [ʃəjyē:gruɦe/*gruɦe] *n.* [[bed]] bedroom [Sk.] = ಶಯನಗೃಹ.
 ○ಶಯ್ಯೆ śayye [ʃəjje] *n.* 1 [[bed]] bed 2 [[posture]] lying in bed 3 [[bio.]] sleep, sleeping [Sk.].
 ಶರ śara [ʃərə] *n.* [[weapon]] arrow, shaft = ಅಂಜು (col.) [Sk.].
 ಶರಣ śaraṇa [ʃərəṇə] ① *n.* 1 [[prot.]] refuge, asylum 2 [[abode]] abode, dwelling place ② *m.* (f. ಶರಣಳು) [[rel.]] 1 [[prot.]] protector, person who gives asylum 2 devotee of Shiva, worshipper of Shiva, Shaiva [Sk.].
 ಶರಣಹೋಗು śaraṇahogu [ʃərəṇəhogu] *vi.* 1 [[prot.]] to seek protection 2 [[war]] to surrender, to capitulate [+ *hogu*].
 ಶರಣಾಗು śaraṇāgu [ʃərəṇə:gu] *vi.* 1 [[prot.]] to seek protection 2 [[war]] to surrender, to capitulate [+ *āgu*].
 ಶರಣಾಗತ śaraṇāgata [ʃərəṇə:gətə] *adj., m.* (f. ಶರಣಾಗತಳು) 1 [[prot.]] refugee 2 [[war]] ⟨(one)⟩ who has capitulated, surrendered [Sk.].
 ಶರಣಾಗತಿ śaraṇāgati [ʃərəṇə:gəti] *n.* 1 [[prot.]] seeking refuge, seeking protection 2 [[war]] accepting defeat, surrendering, capitulation [Sk.].
 ಶರಣು śaraṇu [ʃərəṇu] [[prot.]] *n.* protection, guarding [Sk. *śaraṇa-*].

- ಶರಣ್ಯ *śaraṇya* [ʃəɾəŋˈjɐ] ① *adj.m.* [[prot.]] (f. ಶರಣ್ಯಳು) 1 one who affords refuge, protector 2 (person)needing protection, (person)to be protected, helpless (person) ② *n.* [[prot.]] place of refuge, house [Sk.].
- ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ *śaratkāla* [ʃəɾətˈkɛ:lɐ] *n.* [[cal.]] autumn, the months of *Āśvayuja* and *Kārtika* [Sk. *śarat-* + *kāla-*].
- ಶರತ್ತು *śarattu* [ʃəɾəttu] *n.* 1 [[if]] condition, proviso ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಅಪ್ಪ ನಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮು ಆಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಶರತ್ತುನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The girl's father laid down the condition that I should convert for our marriage. 2 [[rule]] regulation, code, statute ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಗರೇಟ್ ಕುಡಿಯುವುದೆಂಬ ಶರತ್ತು ಹಾಕಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They have issued the rule that one should not smoke in our office. [Ar. *šarʔ*].
- ಶರದ್ *śarad* [ʃəɾəd] *n.* [[cal.]] (ibc.) [Sk.] = ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ.
- ಶರದ *śarada* [ʃəɾədə] *n.* [[cal.]] autumn, the months of *Āśvayuja* and *Kārtika* [Sk.].
- ಶರದ್ರತು *śaradrutu* [ʃəɾədrutu/--rutu] *n.* [[cal.]] autumn, the months of *āśvayuja* and *kārtika* [Sk. *śarad-* + *rtu-*].
- ಶರಬತ್ತು *śarabattu* [ʃəɾəbattu] *n.* [[drink]] fruit juice, mostly made of lime, sugar, diluted with water, ice, etc. [Ar.-Pe. *šarbat*].
- ಶರಭ್ *śarabha* [ʃəɾəbʰɐ] ① *n.* [[myth]] mythical eight-legged animal said to be stronger than a lion ② *m.* *Vīrabhadra*, N. of a powerful hero created by Shiva from his matted hair [Sk.].
- ಶರಭಾವತಾರ *śarabhāvātāra* [ʃəɾəbʰɐ:vətɛ:rɐ] *m.* [[myth]] [+ *avatāra*] ¶ ಶರಭ.
- ಶರಾ *śarā* [ʃəɾɛ:] *n.* [[inf.]] remark, postscript [Ar. *šarh*].
- ಶರಾಬು *śarābu* [ʃəɾɛ:bu] *n.* [[drink]] any alcoholic drink; wine, spirituous liquor, etc. [Ar. *šarāb*].
- ಶರಾಯಿ¹ *śarāyi* [ʃəɾɛ:ji] *n.* [[wear]] trousers (of Western style) worn by men [?].
- ಶರಾಯಿ² *śarāyi* [ʃəɾɛ:ji] *n.* [[drink]] arrack, distilled liquor mostly made of sugarcane juice, etc. [? cf. Sk. *sāra-*, *surā-* Ar. *šarāb*] ¶ ಸಾರಾಯಿ.
- ಶರೀರ *śarīra* [ʃəɾi:rɐ] *n.* [[body]] body [Sk.].
- ಶರೀರತ್ಯಾಗ *śarīratyāga* [ʃəɾi:rətjɛ:ɡɐ] *n.* [[death]] (dig.) leaving the body [Sk.].
- ಶರೀರದಂಡನ *śarīradandane* [ʃəɾi:rəɗəŋɖəne] *n.* [[rel.]] mortification of the body by austerities, corporal punishment [Sk.].
- ಶರ್ಟ್ *šart* [ʃəɾt] *n.* [[wear]] shirt (of the Western style) [Eg. *shirt*] = ಅಂಗಿ.
- ಶರ್ವರಿ *śarvari* [ʃəɾvəri] *n.* [[time]] night [Sk.] = ರಾತ್ರಿ (com.).
- ಶರ್ವಣಿ *śarvāṇi* [ʃəɾvɛ:ŋi] *f.* [[god]] Pārvatī or Durgā, Shiva's wife [Sk.].
- ಶಲಭ್ *śalabha* [ʃələbʰɐ] *n.* [[insect]] grasshopper [Sk.] = ಮಿಡತೆ (com.).
- ಶಲ್ಯ *śalya* [ʃəlˈjɐ] *n.* [[sharp]] edged tool, cutlery [Sk.].
- ಶಲ್ಯಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ *śalyacikitsē* [ʃəlˈjɛtʃikitsɛ] *n.* [[med.]] (surgical)operation [Sk.] = ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ.
- ಶವ *śava* [ʃəvɐ] *n.* [[death]] dead body, corpse [Sk.] = ಹೆಣ (pej.).
- ಶವಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *śavapettige* [ʃəvəpɛtʃige] *n.* [[death]] coffin [+ *pettige*].
- ಶವಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ *śavaparīkṣe* [ʃəvəpəri:kṣɛ] *n.* [[death]] inquest, coroner's inquest, postmortem examination [+ *parīkṣe*].
- ಶವಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ *śavasamṣkāra* [ʃəvəsəmskɛ:rɐ/--ʃəvəsə-ŋskɛ:rɐ] *n.* [[death]] cremation or burial of a corpse [+ *saṃskāra*].
- ಶಶ *śaśa* [ʃəʃɐ] *n.* [[mammal]] hare [Sk.].
- ಶಶಧರ *śaśadhara* [ʃəʃədʰərə] ① *n.* [[astr.]] moon ② *mn.* [[god]] moon god [Sk.].
- ಶಶವಿಷಾಣ *śaśaviṣāṇa* [ʃəʃəviṣɛ:ŋɐ] *n.* [[be]] "horns of the hare," what is impossible to find [Sk.].
- ಶಶಿ *śaśi* [ʃəʃi] ① *n.* [[astr.]] moon ② *m.* [[god]] moon god [Sk.].
- ಶಶಿಕಾಂತ *śaśikānta* [ʃəʃikɛ:ntɐ] *n.* [[min.]] moonstone [Sk.] ¶ ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ.
- ಶಸ್ತ್ರ *śastra* [ʃəʃtrɐ] *n.* [[weapon]] any weapon, especially sword, spear, arrow, etc. [Sk.].
- ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ *śastracikitsē* [ʃəʃtrətʃikitsɛ] *n.* [[med.]] surgery, surgical operation [Sk.] ಆಪರೇಶನ್ (col.).
- ಶಸ್ತ್ರವೈದ್ಯ *śastravaidya* [ʃəʃtrəvaidˈjɐ] ① *m.* [[med.]] (f. ಶಸ್ತ್ರವೈದ್ಯಳು) surgeon ② *n.* [[med.]] surgery, surgical operation [Sk.].
- ಶಸ್ತ್ರಸಂನ್ಯಾಸ *śastrasamnyāsa* [ʃəʃtrəsənnjɛ:sɐ] *n.* [[weapon]] relinquishment of weapons or their use [Sk.].
- ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಗಾರ *śastrāgāra* [ʃəʃtrɛ:ɡɛ:rɐ] *n.* [[weapon]] armoury, arsenal [Sk.].
- ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಭ್ಯಾಸ *śastrābhyāsa* [ʃəʃtrɛ:bʰjɛ:sɐ] *n.* [[weapon]] practise of arms, military exercise [Sk.].

- ಶಹಜೋಗಹುಂಡಿ śahajōgahumḍi [ʃəhəɟo:ɡəhu-
ṇḍi] *n.* [[money]] pay order issued by a merchant to
another merchant in another place and the encash-
ment of which is on the chosen date by the holder
(in the native banking system), “demand draft” [Sk.
sahayōga- + *H. humḍī*].
- ಶಹರು śaharu [ʃəhəru] *n.* [[city]] (NK) city, town,
metropolis [Pe. *šahr*] = ಪಟ್ಟಣ.
- ಶಾಂತ śānta [ʃe:nte] ① *adj.* 1 [[sound]] silent, calm,
quiet, still, noiseless 2 [[down]] annihilated, extin-
guished (as passion, desire, anger, grief, etc.) 3
[[peace]] quiet, gentle (the character of a person) ②
adj., m. [[soft]] (f. ಶಾಂತಳು) quiet, calm, gentle (per-
son) ③ *n.* [[peace]] sentiment of quietism, one of 9
sentiments in poetics [Sk.].
- ಶಾಂತಿ śānti [ʃe:nti] *n.* 1 [[sound]] silence, quiet, still-
ness, noiselessness 2 [[down]] allayment, alleviation,
removal (of passion, desire, anger, grief, etc.) 3
[[peace]] peace, serenity, calmness, tranquillity [Sk.].
- ಶಾಕ¹ śāka [ʃe:kə] *n.* [[food]] vegetables, pot-herb,
edible leaf, fruit or root used as a vegetable [Sk.].
- ಶಾಕ² śāka [ʃe:kə] ಶಾಖ, ಶೇಕ, ಸೇಕ *n.* [[heat]] 1
heat, warmth, temperature 2 fomentation [M. *śākā*
T13581].
- ಶಾಕಾಹಾರ śākāhāra [ʃe:ke:hə:re] *n.* [[food]] veget-
arianism [Sk.].
- ಶಾಕಾಹಾರಿ śākāhāri [ʃe:ke:hə:ri] *mf.* [[food]] veget-
arian [Sk.].
- ಶಾಕಿನಿ śākini [ʃe:kini] *f.* 1 [[myth]] a kind of female
demon or fair attendant on Durgā 2 [[power]] (fig.)
powerful woman [Sk.].
- ಶಾಕ್ತ śākta [ʃe:kte] ① (*adj.*) [[rel.]] relating to Shakti
(female principle of divine energy) ② *m.* [[rel.]] (f.
ಶಾಕ್ತಳು) worshipper of the divine energy under its
feminine representation [Sk.].
- ಶಾಖ śākha [ʃe:kʰe] *n.* [[heat]] heat, warmth, temper-
ature [M. *śākā* T13581].
- ಶಾಖಮಾಪಕ śākhamāpaka [ʃe:kʰəme:pəke] *n.*
[[heat]] thermometer [+ *māpaka*] = ಥರ್ಮಾಮೀಟರ್
(col.).
- ಶಾಖಾಚರ śākācāra [ʃe:kʰe:tʃəre] *n.* [[mammal]]
monkey [Sk.].
- ಶಾಖಾಮೃಗ śākhamṛga [ʃe:kʰe:mruge/°mruge] *n.*
[[mammal]] ‘animal dwelling on the branch of trees’,
monkey [Sk.].
- ಶಾಖೆ śākhe [ʃe:kʰe] *n.* 1 [[plant]] branch, bough
2 [[part]] division of an organisation, branch office
[Sk.] = ಬ್ರಾಂಚ್ (col.).
- ಶಾಖಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ śākādhyakṣa [ʃe:kʰe:dʰjəkṣe] *m.* [[adm.]]
(f. ಶಾಖಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿ) head of a branch (of an office, store,
etc.) [Sk.].
- ಶಾಖಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ śākā vyavasthāpaka [ʃe:kʰe:vjə-
vəstʰe:pəke] *m.* [[adm.]] (f. ಶಾಖಾವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕಿ) branch
manager [Sk.].
- ಶಾಟ śāṭa [ʃe:tʃe] ಶಂಟ *n.* [[body]] (vulg.) pubic hair
[M. *śṭā* <?].
- ಶಾಟಿ śāṭi [ʃe:ti] *n.* [[wear]] •1 garment, cloth 2 upper
garment of saffron colour worn by ascetics [Sk.].
- ಶಾನಾಶ್ರು śānāśma [ʃe:ne:ʃme] *n.* [[tool]] whetstone
[Sk.].
- ಶಾತ śāta [ʃe:ta] (*adj.*) [[sharp]] sharpened, whetted
[Sk.].
- ಶಾನಭಾಗ śānabhāga [ʃe:nəbʰe:ge/ʃæ:nəbʰe:ge]
[[adm.]] [?] ಿಸೇನಬೋವ.
- ಶಾನಭೋಗ śānabhōga [ʃe:nəbʰo:ge/ʃæ:nəbʰo:ge]
m. [[adm.]] village clerk who keeps the accounts of
cultivation, and records everything connected with
it; and whose duties are remunerated by a grant of
land or small shares from the crops of the village
[?] ಿಸೇನಬೋವ.
- ಶಾಪ śāpa [ʃe:pe] *n.* [[curse]] 1 curse, malediction,
imprecation 2 (fig.) abuse, foul language, reviling
[Sk.].
- ಶಾಪಗ್ರಸ್ತ śāpagraṣta [ʃe:pəgrəste] *adj., m.* [[curse]]
(f. ಶಾಪಗ್ರಸ್ತಳು) (person) who has been cursed, (per-
son) under a curse [Sk.].
- ಶಾಪಮೋಕ್ಷ śāpamōkṣa [ʃe:pəmo:kṣe] *n.* [[curse]] lib-
eration from a curse, deliverance from a curse [Sk.]
= ಶಾಪವಿಮೋಚನೆ.
- ಶಾಪವಿಮೋಚನೆ śāpavimōcane [ʃe:pəvomō:tʃəne]
n. [[curse]] liberation from a curse, deliverance from
a curse [Sk.] = ಶಾಪಮೋಕ್ಷ.
- ಶಾಬ್ದಿಕ śābdika [ʃe:bdike] ① *adj.* [[ling.]] 1 verbal,
of a word 2 oral, spoken ② *m.* [[gram.]] (f. ಶಾಬ್ದಿಕ-
ಳು) grammarian [Sk.].
- ಶಾಮ śāma [ʃe:me] *adj.* [[colour]] dark-blue, dark-
grey, dark-green, dark-coloured [Sk. *śyāma*].
- ಶಾಮಕ śāmaka [ʃe:məke] (*adj.*) [[med.]] relieving,
easing, soothing, alleviating (as fire, pain, cramp,
etc.) [Sk.].

- ಶಾಯಿ śāyi [ʃe:ji] *n.* [[colour]] ink [Pe. *syāhī*] cf. ಇಂಕು.
- ಶಾರದ ಸārada [ʃe:rədə] ① *adj.* 1 [[time]] autumnal, belonging to autumn 2 [[time]] annual 3 [[new]] new, recent ② *n.* [[time]] year [Sk.].
- ಶಾರದ ಸārade [ʃe:rədə] *f.* [[god]] *Sarasvatī*, goddess of speech and learning [Sk.].
- ಶಾರೀರ ಸārīra [ʃe:ri:re] (*adj.*) [[body]] bodily, of or belonging to the body [Sk.].
- ಶಾರೀರಕ ಸārīraka [ʃe:ri:rəke] (*adj.*) [[body]] [Sk.]
ಶಾರೀರಿಕ.
- ಶಾರೀರಿಕ ಸārīrika [ʃe:ri:rike] *adj.* [[body]] physical, corporeal, bodily; manual [Sk.].
- ಶಾರೀರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸārīrika śikṣaṇa [ʃe:ri:rikə ʃikṣəṇe] *n.* [[edu.]] physical education [Sk.].
- ಶಾರ್ದೂಲ ಸārdūla [ʃe:rdu:le] ① *n.* 1 [[mammal]] tiger 2 [[value]] (ifc.) the best, prominent (among of some animal or men) ② *m.* [[myth]] N. of a Rākṣasa (goblin) [Sk. M3.328].
- ಶಾರ್ದೂಲವಿಕ್ರೀಡಿತ ಸārdūlavikrīḍita [ʃe:rdu:ləvi:kri:dite] *n.* [[poet.]] N. of a metre [Sk.].
- ಶಾಲಿ śāli [ʃe:li] *n.* [[food]] rice, paddy [Sk.].
- ಶಾಲಿನಿ śālini [ʃe:lini] *f.* [[poet.]] one of metres regulated by the number of morae [Sk.].
- ಶಾಲಿಹೋತ್ರ, śālihōtra [ʃe:liho:tre] ಶಾಲಿಹೋತ್ರ ① *m.* [[med.]] N. of a writer on veterinary subjects ② *n.* [[horse]] horse [Sk.].
- ಶಾಲೀನ ಸālīna [ʃe:li:ne] *adj.* [[soc.]] humble, modest [Sk.].
- ಶಾಲ್ಮಲ ಸālmala [ʃe:lməle] *n.* [[plant]] red silk-cotton tree *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) [Sk.] = ಕೆಂಪು ಬೂರಗ.
- ಶಾಲು śālu [ʃe:lu] ಶಾಲ್ *n.* [[cover]] shawl [Pe. *śāl*].
- ಶಾಲೆ śāle [ʃe:le] *n.* [[edu.]] school [Sk.] = ಸ್ಕೂಲು (col.).
- ಶಾವಿಗೆ śāvige [ʃe:vige] *n.* [[food]] vermicelli, a kind of fine noodles of rice or wheat [H. *sēvaī* M. *sēvaī* T12307] ಶಾವಿಗೇವರಿ.
- ಶಾವಿಗೆ ಮಣೆ śāvige maṇe [ʃe:vi:ge maṇe] *n.* [[food]] an instrument used for making vermicelli [see Fig.] [+ *maṇe*].
- †ಶಾಶ್ವತ ಸāśvata [ʃe:ʃvəte] (*n.*) [[time]] permanent, eternal [Sk.].



vermicelli machine ಶಾವಿಗೆ ಮಣೆ

- ಶಾಸಕ śāsaka [ʃe:səke] *m.* [[pol.]] ((f. ಶಾಸಕಿ) 1 ruler 2 legislator, member of the legislative assembly, i.e., assembly of each state [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸನ śāsana [ʃe:səne] *n.* 1 [[pol.]] rule, reign, sway 2 [[order]] order, command, direction (in general) 3 [[jur.]] government order, cabinet order 4 [[adm.]] edict 5 [[inf.]] inscription (on copper or stone) 6 [[punish]] punishment 7 [[jur.]] constitution [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ ಸāsanabaddha [ʃe:sənəbəddha] *adj.* [[jur.]] constitutionalised, made a part of the fundamental law [+ Sk. *baddha*].
- ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧಗೊಳಿಸು ಸāsanabaddhagolisu [ʃe:sənəbəddhəgolisu] *vt.* [[jur.]] to constitutionalise, to make ((some rule)) a part of the fundamental law, to legalise, to bring under rules [*sāsanabaddha* + *golisu*].
- ಶಾಸನವಿಧಿ ಸāsanavidhi [ʃe:sənəvidhi] *n.* [[jur.]] constitution, fundamental law [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸನಸಭೆ ಸāsanasabhe [ʃe:sənəsəbhe] *n.* [[pol.]] legislative assembly, assembly of states in India [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸ್ತಿ śāsti [ʃe:sti] *n.* [[punish]] 1 punishment, punishment, chastisement 2 penalty [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ śāstra [ʃe:stre] *n.* 1 [[science]] science, any department of knowledge 2 [[science]] sacred precept or rule, scripture injunction 3 [[science]] religious or sacred treatise 4 [[custom]] custom, practise, tradition ¶ ಚೈತ್ರಮಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೌರಿಪೂಜೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಿದೆ. It is a custom to worship *Gaurī* in the month of *Caitra*. 5 [[rit.]] ritual 6 [[fort.]] prediction, divination, soothsaying ¶ ಅವನು ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ನಂಬಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟ. He failed as he believed in the prediction. [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ ಸāstrajña [ʃe:stɾəʃnə/-gnə] *adj., m.* [[science]] ((f. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಿ) 1 (one) learnt in the *sāstras* (Indian traditional learning), erudite (person), scholar 2 natural scientist [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಿದ್ ಸāstravid [ʃe:stɾəvid] *adj., m.* [[science]] (one) versed in the *sāstras* [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಿರುದ್ಧ ಸāstraviruddha [ʃe:stɾəviruddha] *adj.* [[science]] contrary to the sacred authority, illegal, unlawful [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ ಸāstrasiddha [ʃe:stɾəsiddha] *adj.* [[science]] established by sacred authority [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಸāstrasiddhānta [ʃe:stɾəsiddhānte] *n.* [[science]] theory established by the *sāstras* [Sk.].
- ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ śāstri [ʃe:stri] *mf.* [[science]] 1 one who has mastered traditional religious or scientific treatises 2 teacher of sacred science [Sk.].

ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಯ śāstrīya [ʃe:stri:jɐ] *adj.* [[science]] **1** conforming to the *śāstras* or the sacred scriptures; prescribed in the *śāstras* **2** scientific **3** classical music, dance, etc. [Sk.].

ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೋಕ್ತ śāstrōkta [ʃe:stro:kte] *adj.* [[science]] declared, enjoined or mentioned by the religious or scientific treatise [Sk.].

ಶಾಹಿ sāhi [ʃe:hi] ಪಾಹಿ *n.* [[pol.]] (ifc.) dominion, rule, reign ¶ ಮುಗಲಶಾಹಿ rule of Moguls [Pe. *šāhī*].

ಶಿಂಜಿನಿ śimjini [ʃinʒini] *n.* **1** [[orn.]] tinkling rings worn round the toes or feet [see Fig.] **2** [[weapon]] bow-string [Sk. (onom.)].



ಶಿಕಾರಿ śikāri [ʃike:ri] ಷಿಕಾರಿ *n.* [[hunt]] hunting [Pe. *šikārī*].

ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ śikṣaka [ʃikṣəke] *m.* [[edu.]] (f. ಶಿಕ್ಷಕಿ) teacher, instructor, preceptor [Sk.].

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ śikṣaṇa [ʃikṣəṇɐ] *n.* [[edu.]] teaching, education, training, instruction [Sk.].

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಕ್ರಮ śikṣaṇakrama [ʃikṣəṇəkrəme] *n.* [[edu.]] educational system, educational pattern [Sk.].

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಮಾಧ್ಯಮ śikṣaṇamādhya [ʃikṣəṇəme:dhʰjəme] [[edu.]] **1** medium of education **2** language used for education [Sk.].

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಶಾಖೆ śikṣaṇaśākhē [ʃikṣəṇəʃe:kʰe] *n.* [[edu.]] department of education) [Sk.] = ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಖಾತೆ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ.

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಶುಲ್ಕ śikṣaṇaśulka [ʃikṣəṇəʃulke] *n.* [[edu.]] education fees, school fees, tuition fees [Sk.].

ಶಿಕ್ಷಕಿ śikṣaki [ʃikṣəki] *f.* [[edu.]] (m. ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ) (female) teacher, instructor, preceptor [Sk.].

ಶಿಕ್ಷಾರ್ಹ śikṣārha [ʃikṣə:rhe] *adj. m.* [[punish]] (f. ಶಿಕ್ಷಾರ್ಹಳು) (one) who deserves punishment, culpable, punishable (person) [Sk.].

ಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ śikṣita [ʃikṣite] *adj., m.* [[edu.]] (f. ಶಿಕ್ಷಿತಳು) **1** educated, trained (person) **2** cultured [Sk.].

ಶಿಕ್ಷಿಸು śikṣisu [ʃikṣisu] *vt.* ◇**1** [[edu.]] to teach, to educate **2** [[edu.]] to control, to discipline **3** [[punish]] to punish, to chastise [Sk.].

ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ śikṣe [ʃikṣe] *n.* •**1** [[edu.]] education, teaching or learning **2** [[punish]] punishment ○**3** [[ling.]] science which teaches the proper pronunciation of words and law of euphony, one of six *Vēdāmgas* [Sk.].

ಶಿಖಂಡ śikhāṇḍa [ʃikʰəṇḍɐ] *n.* [[body]] **1** lock of hair left on the crown or sides of head at tonsure = ಜುಟ್ಟು (col.) **2** peacock's tail **3** crest [Sk.].

ಶಿಖಂಡಿ śikhāṇḍi [ʃikʰəṇḍi] ① *n.* [[bird]] peacock = ನವಿಲು (com.) ② *mf.* **1** [[sex]] impotent man, eunuch **2** [[weak]] (fig.) coward [Sk.].

ಶಿಖರ śikhāra [ʃikʰre] *n.* [[high]] **1** top (of a tree, temple tower, etc.), peak (of a mountain, etc.) **2** (fig.) apex (of one's fame, popularity, etc.) [Sk.].

ಶಿಖಾಮಣಿ śikhāmaṇi [ʃikʰe:məṇi] *n.* **1** [[orn.]] crest-jewel, crest-jewel **2** [[value]] (ifc.) pre-eminent one [Sk.].

ಶಿಖಿ śikhi [ʃikʰi] *n.* **1** [[bird]] peacock **2** [[fire]] fire [Sk.].

ಶಿಖೆ śikhe [ʃikʰe] *n.* **1** [[high]] top (of a tree, tower, mountain, etc.) **2** [[makeup]] crest, top-knot **3** [[makeup]] lock of hair left on the crown of the head [Sk.] = ಜುಟ್ಟು (col.).

ಶಿಥಿಲ śithīla [ʃitʰile] *adj.* [[weak]] **1** weak, feeble, infirm (as health) **2** loose, slack, lax **3** decaying, crumbling, disintegrating (as a house, etc.) [Sk.].

ಶಿಥಿಲತೆ śithīlate [ʃitʰilate] *n.* **1** [[weak]] weakness, feebleness (as a body) **2** [[weak]] looseness, slackness, laxness **3** [[tight]] decrepitude ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ಶಿಥಿಲತೆಯಿಂದ ಬೀಳುವ ಹಾಗಿದೆ. This house is about to fall due to decrepitude. .

ಶಿಥಿಲದ್ವಿತ್ವ śithīladvitva [ʃitʰilədvitve] *n.* [[poet.]] a grammatical concept coined by *Kēśīrāja* (grammarian of the 13th century) to explain conjuncts of two consonants which will have the metrical value of a single consonant due to the requirement of metre (for example when *bardila* is regarded as consisting of 3 morae though it consists of four.) [Sk.].

ಶಿಫಾರಸು śiphārasu [ʃipʰərəsu] *n.* [[soc.]] recommendation, commending; recommending some person for a post exerting one's influence [Pe. *šifāris*].

ಶಿಫಾರಸುಪತ್ರ śiphārasupatra [ʃipʰərəsopətre] *n.* [[soc.]] letter of recommendation [+ *patra*].

ಶಿಬಿಕೆ śibike [ʃibike] *n.* [[vehicle]] **1** palanquin **2** bier taking a corpse to the cremation ground [Sk.].

ಶಿಬಿರ śibira [ʃibire] *n.* **1** [[stay]] camp **2** [[army]] military camp [Sk.].

ಶಿರ śira [ʃire] *n.* **1** [[body]] head = ತಲೆ **2** [[high]] (fig.) top, summit, peak, pinnacle [Sk.].

ಶಿರಬಾಗು śirabāgu [ʃirəbe:gu] [[soc.]] to bow, to make an obeisance, to salute [Sk.].

- ಶಿರಸಾ śirasā [ʃirəʃe:] *adv.* [[soc.]] “with the head”, with profound reverence, with humble submission [Sk.].
- ಶಿರಸ್ತೆ ದಾರ śirastedāra [ʃirəstedə:re] ಶಿರಸ್ತೆದಾರ, ಸಿರಸ್ತೆದಾರ *mf.* [[adm.]] head clerk in the office of district or its subdivision or in the court of justice [Pe. *sar rišta dāra*].
- ಶಿರಸ್ತ್ರಾಣ śirastrāṇa [ʃirəstre:ṇe] *n.* [[wear]] helmet [Sk.] = ಹೆಲ್ಮೆಟ್ (col.).
- ಶಿರಸ್ಸು śirassu [ʃirəssu] *n.* [[body]] (dig.) head [Sk.] = ತಲೆ (com.).
- ಶಿರಾ śirā [ʃirə:] ಶಿರ, ಸಿರ, ಸಿರಾ *n.* [[sweet]] a kind of sweetmeat prepared by cooking grained wheat grain in ghee [Pe. *śir?*].
- ಶಿರೋನಾಮ śirōnāma [ʃiro:nə:mə] *n.* [[inf.]] heading, title, headline [Sk. + Pe. *nāma*] = ತಲೆಬರಹ, ಶೀರ್ಷಕ.
- ಶಿರೋನಾಮೆ śirōnāme [ʃiro:nə:me] *n.* [[inf.]] heading, title, headline [Sk. *śirōnāma*- ×Pe. *sarnāme?*] = ತಲೆಬರಹ, ಶೀರ್ಷಕ.
- ಶಿರೋಭ್ರಮಣೆ śirōbʰramaṇe [ʃiro:bʰrəməṇe] *n.* [[med.]] vertigo, giddiness [Sk.] ತಲೆಸುತ್ತು (com.).
- ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ śirōmaṇi [ʃiro:məṇi] *n.* [[om.]] **1** ‘crest-jewel,’ jewel worn in the crest of a crown or turban **2** (fig.) (ifc.) most distinguished person (in some field) [Sk.].
- ಶಿರೋವೇಷ್ಠನ śirōvēṣṭana [ʃiro:ve:ṣṭəne] *n.* [[wear]] turban [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲಾಬಾಲಿಕೆ śilābālike [ʃilə:bə:like] *n.* [[art]] female stone figure; female bracket figure (which is neither goddess nor one from a royal family) [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲಾಮುದ್ರಣ śilāmudraṇa [ʃilə:mudrəṇe] *n.* [[print]] lithography [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲಾಯಂತ್ರ śilāyaṃtra [ʃilə:jəntre] *n.* [[print]] lithographic printing machine [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲಾಯುಗ śilāyuga [ʃilə:juge] *n.* [[his.]] stone age [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲಾರಸ śilārasa [ʃilə:rəʃe] *n.* [[min.]] lava [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನ śilāśāsana [ʃilə:ʃe:səne] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** stone edict **2** inscription on stone [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲಾವರ್ಷ śilāvārṣa [ʃilə:və:ʃe] *n.* [[weather]] ‘stone-rain’, hail [Sk.] = ಅಲಿಕಲ್ಲು (com.).
- ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ śilāśāsanaśāstra [ʃilə:ʃe:səne:ʃe:stre] *n.* [[inf.]] epigraphical studies [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲೀಂಧ್ರ śilīṃdra [ʃili:ndʱre] ಶಿಲೀಂಧ್ರ *n.* [[plant]] mushroom [Sk.] = ನಾಯಿಕೊಡೆ, ಅಣಬೆ (com.).
- ಶಿಲೀಮುಖಿ śilīmukʰa [ʃili:mukʰe] ಶಿಲೀಮುಖಿ *n.* **1** [[weapon]] arrow **2** [[insect]] bumblebee (a general term for the insects belonging to the same genus) [Sk.].
- †ಶಿಲ್ಪು śilpu [ʃilpu] *n.* [[sound]] (Tipt.) whistling (Tipt.) [Ka. D2638] = ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ.
- ಶಿಲೆ śile [ʃile] *n.* [[min.]] stone, rock [Sk.] = ಕಲ್ಲು (com.).
- ಶಿಲ್ಪು śilku [ʃilku] ಶಿಲಕು, ಶಿಲಕು, ಶಿಲ್ಪಕು, ಸಿಲಕು, ಸಿಲ್ಪು, ಸಿಲ್ಪಕು *n.* [[remain]] balance (of money, article, etc.), residue, remainder [M. *śilakā, śillaka* < ?].
- ಶಿಲ್ಪು śilpa [ʃilpe] [[art]] formative or plastic art (like sculpture, carving, architecture, artisanship, designing, engineering, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ¹ śilpi [ʃilpi] *mf.* [[art]] person who is engaged in a formative or plastic art, sculptor (also applied to carver, architect, designer, artisan, engineer and the like) [Sk.].
- †ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ² śilpi [ʃilpi] *n.* [[sound]] (My.) whistle [?] [ಕೆ.ಸಿ-ಲ್ಪಿ].
- ಶಿಲ್ಪಿಗ śilpiga [ʃilpige] *m.* [[art]] (f. ಶಿಲ್ಪಿಗಳು) person who is engaged in a formative or plastic art (sculptor, carver, architect, designer, artisan, engineer and the like) [Sk.].
- ಶಿಲ್ಪೆ śilbe [ʃilbe] *n.* [[rel.]] **1** cross (by which Christ was crucified) **2** Crucifix **3** cross, religious symbol worn by Christians [Syr. *silbo*].
- ಶಿವ śiva [ʃive] ① *n.* **1** [[joy]] delight, joy, happiness, pleasure **2** [[luck]] auspiciousness, something auspicious ② *m.* [[god]] Shiva, N. of a god [Sk.].
- ಶಿವಾಯಿ śivāyi [ʃive:i] ಶಿವಾಯಿ, ಸಿವಾಯಿ *postp.* [[gram.]] (NK) except, apart from [Ar.-Pe. *siwawā*] [ಕೆ.ಸಿವಾಯಿ].
- ಶಿವೈಕ್ಯ śivaikya [ʃivəikʰje] *n.* **1** [[rel.]] becoming one with god Shiva, unification with Shiva **2** [[death]] (dig.) demise, decease ◇ ಶಿವೈಕ್ಯಗು vi. [Sk.].
- ಶಿಶಿರ śiśira [ʃiʃire] *n.* [[cal.]] the months of *Māgha* and *Pʰālguna* (winter of India) [Sk.].
- ಶಿಶು śiśu [ʃiʃu] *n.* [[child]] small child, infant, baby [Sk.].
- ಶಿಶುಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ śiśusamrakṣaṇe [ʃiʃusəmrəkṣəṇe] *n.* [[child]] child care [Sk.].
- ಶಿಶುವಿಹಾರ śiśuvihāra [ʃiʃuvihe:re] *n.* [[edu.]] nursery, kindergarten = ಬಾಲವಾಡಿ (NK).
- ಶಿಶ್ನು śiśna [ʃiʃne] *n.* [[body]] penis, phallus [Sk.] = ತುಣ್ಣೆ (col.).

- ಶಿಷ್ಯ śiṣṭa [ʃiʃtə] *adj.*.m. [[edu.]] (f. ಶಿಷ್ಯಳು) cultured, decent (person), gentleman [Sk.].
- ಶಿಷ್ಯಾಚಾರ śiṣṭācāra [ʃiʃtə:ʃe:re] *n.* [[culture]] manners, courtesy, etiquette, urbanity [Sk.].
- ಶಿಷ್ಯ śiṣya [ʃiʃje] *m.* [[edu.]] (f. ಶಿಷ್ಯೆ) disciple [Sk.].
- ಶಿಷ್ಯವೃತ್ತಿ śiṣyavṛtti [ʃiʃjəvrutti/°vrutti] *n.* [[edu.]] 1 discipleship 2 scholarship for studies [Sk.].
- ಶಿಷ್ಯೆ śiṣye [ʃiʃje] *f.* [[edu.]] (m. ಶಿಷ್ಯ) female disciple [Sk.].
- ಶಿಸ್ತು śistu [ʃistu] (*n.*) 1 [[esth.]] neatness, tidiness, being spick-and-span 2 [[esth.]] discipline, control or order exercised over people or animals, esp. children [Pe. *śusta* “washed; neat’?” = ನೀಟು].
- ಶೀಕರ śīkara [ʃi:kəre] *n.* 1 [[weather]] spray, thin or drizzling rain, drizzle 2 [[water]] drop of rain or water [Sk.].
- ಶೀಘ್ರ śīghra [ʃi:ghre] *adv.* 1 [[speed]] quickly, speedily, rapidly, swiftly 2 [[time]] earlier than expected, earlier than the schedule [Sk.].
- ಶೀಘ್ರಲಿಪಿ śīghralipi [ʃi:ghrəlipi] *n.* [[script]] shorthand, stenography = ಶೋಷ್ಣಾರ್ಥ (col.).
- ಶೀಘ್ರಲಿಪಿಕಾರ śīghralipikāra [ʃi:ghrəlipikə:re] *m.* [[script]] (f. ಶೀಘ್ರಲಿಪಿಕಾರ್ತಿ) stenographer [Sk.] = ಸೈನೋಗ್ರಾಫರ್ (col.).
- ಶೀತ śīta [ʃi:te] ① (*n.*) [[temp.]] (being)cold, chilly ② *n.* 1 [[temp.]] coldness, chill 2 ಶೀತವೂ ಸಕೆಯೂ ಇಲ್ಲದರಿಂದ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ವಾತಾನುಕೂಲ ನಗರ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರು ಇದೆ. Bangalore is called an air-conditioned city as it is neither hot nor cold. 2 [[med.]] cold, inflamed state of mucous membrane of nose and throat, with hoarseness, running nose, sore throat, etc. [Sk.].
- ಶೀತಕ śītaka [ʃi:təkə] *n.* [[temp.]] refrigerator [Sk.] = ಫ್ರಿಡ್ಜು (com.).
- ಶೀತಕೂರಡಿ śītakoṭhāḍi [ʃi:təkōṭhāḍi] [[temp.]] 1 air-conditioned room = ಹವಾನಿಯಂತ್ರಣಕೋಣೆ 2 cold storage [Sk.].
- ಶೀತಲ śītala [ʃi:təle] ಶೀತಳ (*n.*) [[temp.]] cold, chilly, frigid, cool [Sk.] = ತಂಪು.
- ಶೀತಲವಲಯ śītalavalaya [ʃi:tələvələje] *n.* [[geo.]] 1 arctic zone, antarctic zone, frigid zone 2 cold region [Sk.].
- ಶೀರ್ಷ śīrṣa [ʃi:rṣe] *n.* 1 [[body]] head 2 [[high]] top, tip [Sk.].

- ಶೀರ್ಷಕ śīrṣaka [ʃi:rṣəkə] *n.* ●0 [[body]] head, skull
○1 [[wear]] helmet, turban ○2 [[orn.]] ornament on the head or flowers on the head 3 [[inf.]] heading (of an article, book, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ śīrṣike [ʃi:rṣike] *n.* [[inf.]] title, headline, caption = ತಲಬರಹ (com.).
- ಶೀಲ śīla [ʃi:lə] *n.* 1 [[pers.]] conduct, disposition, behaviour, character 2 [[moral]] good nature, virtuous character, right conduct [Sk.].
- ಶುಂಠ ಸುಂಠಾ [ʃuṃṭhə] *adj.*.mf. [[intl.]] foolish/fool, blockhead [? M. *śumṭa*, *śumṭhā* Te. *śumṭhā*].
- ಶುಂಠಿ ಸುಂಠಿ [ʃuṃṭhi] *n.* [[food]] dry ginger [Sk. M3.353].
- ಶುಕ śuka [ʃukə] *n.* [[bird]] parrot [Sk.] = ಧಿಳಿ (com.).
- ಶುಕ್ತಿ śukti [ʃukti] *n.* [[bio.]] 1 oyster-shell, pearl oyster = ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಶಿಂಪು 2 conch-shell [Sk.].
- ಶುಕ್ರ śukra [ʃukre] ① (*adj.*) [[light]] bright, luminous ② *n.* 1 [[astr.]] the planet Venus 2 [[tissue]] semen virile = ವೀರ್ಯ [Sk.].
- ಶುಕ್ಲ śukla [ʃuklə] (*adj.*) 1 [[light]] bright 2 [[colour]] white 3 [[pure]] spotless, pure 4 [[moral]] virtuous, moral [Sk.].
- ಶುಕ್ಲ ಪಕ್ಷ śuklapakṣa [ʃukləpəkṣe] *n.* [[cal.]] bright half of a month (from the new-moon day to the full-moon day) [Sk.].
- ಶುಚಿ śuci [ʃuʃi] *n.* ○1 [[colour]] whiteness, brightness ○2 [[light]] brightness 3 [[hyg.]] cleanness, sanitation [Sk.].
- ಶುದ್ಧ śuddha [ʃuddhə] *adj.* 1 [[pure]] pure, unmixed, not adulterated 2 [[hyg.]] clean, stainless, immaculate 3 [[honest]] straightforward, guileless 4 [[rit.]] ritually pure [Sk.].
- ಶುದ್ಧಿ śuddhi [ʃuddhi] *n.* [[pure]] 1 [[rit.]] purity, being not adulterated (as water, milk, etc.) 2 [[hyg.]] cleanness, purity, immaculateness 3 [[honest]] purity (of character, etc.) 4 [[rit.]] being ritually pure [Sk.].
- ಶುದ್ಧಿ ಮಾಡು śuddhi māḍu [ʃuddhi məḍu] *vt.* 1 [[hyg.]] to clean (a table, room, etc.) 2 [[rit.]] to purify [+ māḍu].
- ಶುದ್ಧೀಕರಣ śuddhīkaraṇa [ʃuddhi:kəraṇe] *n.* [[pure]] cleaning, purification (of water, atmosphere, sin, etc.).
- ಶುದ್ಧೀಕರಣಾಂಗ śuddhīkaraṇāṅga [ʃuddhi:kəraṇe:ṅge] *n.* [[body]] excretory organ [Sk.].

- ಶುದ್ಧೀಕರಿಸು *suddhīkarisu* [ʃuddʰi:kərisu] *vt.* **1** [[hyg.]] to clean, to cleanse **2** [[rit.]] to purify ritually [Sk.].
- ಶುನಕ *śunaka* [ʃunəkə] *n.* [[mammal]] dog [Sk.] = ನಾಯಿ.
- ಶುಭ *śubha* [ʃubʰə] ① (*adj.*) [[luck]] auspicious, propitious ② *n.* **1** [[luck]] auspiciousness **2** [[pros.]] prosperity, welfare, well-being [Sk.].
- ಶುಭಕರ್ಮ *śubhākarma* [ʃubʰəkərmə] *n.* **1** [[rit.]] auspicious ceremony or rite (as the marriage, etc. as opposed to the funeral, dolorous rite) **2** [[behave]] good or virtuous act which conduces one to the heaven [Sk.].
- ಶುಭಗಳಿಗೆ *śubhāgalige* [ʃubʰəgəliːge] *n.* [[time]] auspicious time, propitious hour (for an auspicious ceremony) [Sk.].
- ಶುಭದಾಯಕ *śubhadāyaka* [ʃubʰədə:jəkə] *adj.,mn.* [[pros.]] ((f. ಶುಭದಾಯಕಳು)) auspicious; (one) who grants happiness.
- ಶುಭದಿನ *śubhadina* [ʃubʰədine] *n.* [[luck]] auspicious day, propitious day [Sk.].
- ಶುಭಲಗ್ನ *śubhālagna* [ʃubʰələgne] *n.* [[luck]] auspicious moment or time [Sk.].
- ಶುಭವಾರ್ತೆ *śubhāvarte* [ʃubʰəvə:rtə] *n.* [[inf.]] good news, happy news, gladdening news [Sk.].
- ಶುಭಸೂಚನೆ *śubhasūcane* [ʃubʰsu:ʃəne] *n.* [[fort.]] auspicious hint or sign.
- ಶುಭಾಶಯ *śubhāśaya* [ʃubʰ:ʃəjə] *n.* [[wish]] good wishes [Sk.].
- ಶುಭ್ರ *śubhra* [ʃubʰrə] (*n.*) **1** [[colour]] (being) white (as cloth, etc.) **2** [[light]] (being) bright, radiant, luminous **3** [[hyg.]] (being) clean, (being) pure, (being) stainless, (being) immaculate (cloth, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಶುಭ್ರತೆ *śubhrate* [ʃubʰrətə] *n.* **1** [[colour]] whiteness (of cloth, etc.) **2** [[hyg.]] brightness, radiance **3** [[light]] purity, immaculateness, cleanliness (of cloth, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಶುಲ್ಕ *śulka* [ʃulkə] *n.* [[charge]] **1** fees, tax, levy, charge, custom duty, etc. (money charged by a public organisation) **2** tuition fees **3** bride price, money paid to the bride's family for the marriage = ಕನ್ಯಾಶುಲ್ಕ [Sk.].
- ಶುಲ್ಕವಿನಾಯಿತಿ *śulkavināyiti* [ʃulkəvine:jiti] *n.* [[charge]] exemption from the fees, levy, charge, etc. [+ *vināyiti*].
- ಶುಷ್ಕ *śuṣka* [ʃuṣke] (*adj.*) **1** [[water]] dry **2** [[value]] (fig.) futile, useless ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ ಶುಷ್ಕ ಭಾಷಣದಿಂದ ನಾವು ಬೇಸರಗೊಂಡೆವು. We were annoyed by the boring lecture of the head master. [Sk.] = ಒಣ (com.).
- ಶುಷ್ಕಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ *śuṣkapāṇḍitya* [ʃuṣkəpə:ṇḍitjə] *n.* [[value]] pedantry [Sk.].
- ಶುಶ್ರೂಷೆ *śuśrūṣe* [ʃuʃru:ʃe] *n.* [[care]] service, nursing, ministration [Sk.] = ಆರೈಕೆ.
- ಶೂದ್ರ *śūdra* [ʃu:drə] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಶೂದ್ರೆ)) **1** one who belongs to the last of the four divisions in the Hindu society **2** one from a low caste including Harijans [Sk.].
- ಶೂನ್ಯ *śūnya* [ʃu:njə] ① (*n.*) **1** [[empty]] empty, void **2** [[empty]] desolate ② *n.* **1** [[number]] zero, cipher **2** [[empty]] vacuum, hollow, cavity †**3** [[magic]] black magic, witchcraft, sorcery [Sk.].
- ಶೂನ್ಯಗಾರ *śūnyagāra* [ʃu:njəgə:re] *m.* [[magic]] ((f. ಶೂನ್ಯಗಾರ್ತಿ)) sorcerer.
- ಶೂನ್ಯವಾದ *śūnyāvāda* [ʃu:njəvə:de] *n.* [[phil.]] **1** the (Buddhist) doctrine of nihilism (non-existence of the universe) **2** nihilism [Sk.].
- ಶೂನ್ಯವಾದಿ *śūnyāvādi* [ʃu:njəvə:di] *mf.* [[phil.]] **1** one who maintains the (Buddhist) doctrine of nihilism (non-existence of the universe) **2** nihilist [Sk.].
- ಶೂರ *śūra* [ʃu:re] *m.* [[hero]] ((f. ಶೂರಳು)) hero, valiant man [Sk.].
- ಶೂಲ *śūla* [ʃu:le] *m.* [[weapon]] **1** sharp or pointed weapon, pike, dart, spear, lance **2** stake (to impale criminals) [Sk.].
- ಶೃಂಖಲ *śṛṅkhala* [ʃruŋkʰələ/ʃruŋkʰələ] *n.* **1** [[tool]] chain (in general) **2** [[wear]] waist string or belt **3** [[control]] chain for tying the feet of an elephant **4** [[control]] (fig.) chain, fetter, shackle [Sk.].
- ಶೃಂಖಲೆ *śṛṅkhale* [ʃruŋkʰələ/ʃruŋkʰələ] *n.* **1** [[tool]] chain (in general) **2** [[control]] chain for tying the feet of an elephant [Sk.].
- ಶೃಂಗ *śṛṅga* [ʃruŋge/ʃruŋge] *n.* **1** [[body]] horn **2** [[high]] summit, peak, pinnacle **3** [[high]] (fig.) apex (of one's fame, success, popularity, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಶೃಂಗರಿಸು *śṛṅgarisu* [ʃruŋgərisu/ʃruŋgərisu] *vt.* [[orn.]] to decorate, to adorn, to beautify, to embellish [Sk. *śṛṅgāra-* + *-isu*].
- ಶೃಂಗಸಮ್ಮೇಳನ *śṛṅgasammēlana* [ʃruŋgəsəmmē:ləne/ʃruŋgə--] *n.* [[pol.]] summit conference, summit meet [Sk.].

ಶೃಂಗಾರ ಸ್ರಗ್ಗāra [ʃruŋgɐ:re/ʃruŋgɐ:re] *n.* **1** [[orn.]] decoration, beautification, adornment, embellishment (esp. of a woman) **2** [[love]] love, erotic sentiment **3** [[rhet.]] amatory or erotic sentiment, one of the nine sentiments of poetry [Sk.].

ಶೃಂಗಾರಚೇಷ್ಟೆ ಸ್ರಗ್ಗāracēṣṭe [ʃruŋgɐ:rəʃe:ʃte/ʃruŋgɐ:rə-] *n.* [[love]] any outward action indicating love, gesture of love [Sk.].

ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ setti [ʃeʈʈi] ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ *mf.* [[ethn.]] member of a rich merchant community or name of the caste [Sk. *śreṣṭhīn-*].

ಶೇಂಗಾ sēmgā [ʃe:ŋgɐ:] ಸೇಂಗ, ಸೇಂಗಾ *n.* [[food]] groundnut, peanut [M. *sēmgā* <?] = ನೆಲಗಡಲೆ, ಕಡಲೆಕಾಯಿ; ಬಮ್ಮುಕಾಯಿ (NK).

ಶೇಕಡಾ śekāḍā [ʃe:kəḍɐ:] ಶೇಕಡ, ಸೇಕಡಾ *adv.* [[number]] per cent, in every hundred ¶ ಸೇಕಡಾ ಐವತ್ತು 50 percent [M. *śekāḍā*] ¶ ಸೇಕಡಾ.

‡ ಶೇಖದಾರ śekhādāra [ʃe:kʰəḍɐ:re] ಶೇಖ್ದಾರ, ಷೇಖ್ದಾರ *m.* [[adm.]] officer appointed to collect the revenue from a certain division of land [Ar.-Pe. *šiqdār*].

ಶೇಖರ¹ śekhāra [ʃe:kʰəre] *n.* **1** [[orn.]] chaplet, garland of flowers worn on the top of head **2** [[orn.]] diadem, crown **3** [[value]] (fig.) the best of the most distinguished of a class [Sk.].

● ಶೇಖರ² śekhāra [ʃe:kʰəre] *n.* [[collect]] act of collection [? cf. Sk. *svikāra*].

ಶೇಖರಣೆ śekhāraṇe [ʃe:kʰəreṇe] *n.* [[collect]] act of collecting, act of storing [*śekharisu* + *-ane*].

ಶೇಖರಿಸು śekhārisu [ʃe:kʰərisu] *vt.* [[collect]] to collect, to stock, to hoard, to accumulate [*śekhāra*² + *-isu*].

ಶೇರು śēru [ʃe:ru] ಶೇರು *n.* [[com.]] **1** share one is entitled to have or bound to contribute **2** share, partnership of property held by joint owners, esp. one of the equal parts to proportion of profits [Eg. *share*].

ಶೇವಲ śēvala [ʃe:vəle] *n.* [[plant]] **1** eel grass *Vallisneria natans* (Lour.) Hara (Hydrocharitaceae) a kind of aquatic plant **2** green moss-like substance growing on the surface of water [Sk. *śaivala-*].

ಶೇಷ¹ śēṣa [ʃe:ʃe] *n.* [[remain]] rest, remainder; balance [Sk.] = ಶೇಷನಾಗ.

ಶೇಷ² śēṣa [ʃe:ʃe] *m.* [[myth]] [Sk.] ¶ ಶೇಷನಾಗ.

ಶೇಷನಾಗ śēṣanāga [ʃe:ʃəne:ge] *m.* [[myth]] N. of a celebrated serpent which supports the entire world on his head [Sk.].

ಶೇಷಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ śēṣapraṣṇe [ʃe:səpraʃne] *n.* [[ques.]] enigma, riddle of the sphinx, Gordian knot [Sk.].

ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ śaikṣanika [ʃəikṣəṇike] *adj.* [[edu.]] educational, instructional [Sk.].

ಶೈತ್ಯ śāitya [ʃəitʃe] *n.* **1** [[temp.]] coldness, coolness, chill **2** [[water]] dampness, humidity, wetness [Sk.].

ಶೈಥಿಲ್ಯ śāithilya [ʃəitʰilʃe] *n.* **1** [[weak]] looseness, flimsiness, slackness (of construction, etc.) **2** [[weak]] feebleness, debility, weakness, infirmity **3** [[bio.]] inactivity [Sk.].

ಶೈಲಿ śāili [ʃəili] *n.* [[manner]] **1** way, mode, fashion **2** style, literary style [Sk.].

ಶೈಲಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ śāilīśāstra [ʃəilīʃe:stre] *n.* [[lit.]] stylistic [Sk.].

ಶೈಲೀಕರಣ śāilikarāṇa [ʃəilī:kəreṇe] *n.* [[art]] stylisation, making (artistic representations) conform to the rules of a conventional style [Sk.].

ಶೈಶವ śāiśava [ʃəiʃəve] *n.* [[age]] childhood, infancy, tender years [Sk.].

ಶೋಕ śōka [ʃo:kə] *n.* [[grief]] sorrow, grief, distress [Sk.].

ಶೋಕಗೀತೆ śōkagīte [ʃo:kəgite] *n.* [[lit.]] elegy, song of lamentation, esp., for the dead [Sk.].

ಶೋಕಿ śōki [ʃo:ki] ಶೋಕು, ಷೋಕಿ, ಷೋಕು *n.* [[lux.]] extravagance (for material comfort and pleasure) [Ar. *šauq*].

ಶೋಕಿದಾರ śōkidāra [ʃo:kide:re] *m.* [[lux.]] extravagant person (who spends much money for material comfort and pleasure) [*śōki* + *-dāra*].

ಶೋಕರಸ śōkarasa [ʃo:kəreṣe] *n.* [[poet.]] pathos, one of nine poetic sentiments [Sk.].

ಶೋಕು śōku [ʃo:ku] *n.* [[desire]] [Ar. *šauq*] ¶ ಶೋಕಿ.

ಶೋಚನೀಯ śōcanīya [ʃo:ʈəni:je] *adj.* [[grief]] sorrowful, sad, lamentable, pitiable, pathetic [Sk.].

ಶೋಣ śōṇa [ʃo:ṇe] *adj.* [[colour]] red (colour of blood) [Sk.].

ಶೋಣಿತ śōṇita [ʃo:ṇite] ① (*adj.*) [[colour]] red, crimson ② *n.* [[tissue]] blood [Sk.].

ಶೋಧ śōdha [ʃo:dʰe] *n.* **1** [[pure]] purification **2** [[search]] search (of a missing person, treasure, absconder, etc.) **3** [[study]] research, investigation **4** [[rectify]] correction (of errors) [Sk.].

ಶೋಧಕ śōdhaka [ʃo:dʰəke] ① (*adj.*) [[pure]] purifying ② *m.* (f. ಶೋಧಕಿ) **1** [[study]] researcher **2** [[rectify]] reviser, one who corrects (a writing, etc.) [Sk.].

- ಶೋಧನ ಸೋಧನಾ [ʃo:dʰəne] *n.* 1 [[pure]] purification 2 [[study]] investigation, examination, inspection or scrutiny (of a proposal, application, etc.) 3 [[rectify]] correction (of errors) 4 [[study]] research [Sk.] = ಶೋಧನ.
- ಶೋಧನೆ ಸೋಧನೆ [ʃo:dʰəne] *n.* 1 [[pure]] purification 2 [[study]] investigation, examination, inspection or scrutiny (of a proposal, application, etc.) 3 [[rectify]] correction (of errors) [Sk.].
- ಶೋಧಿಸು ಸೋಧಿಸು [ʃo:dʰisu] *vt.* 1 [[pure]] to clean, to filter, to purify; to remove unwanted elements from «cereals» 2 [[rectify]] to correct, to rectify «a mistake» 3 [[search]] to look for, to seek, to search for 4 [[find]] to find out, to detect [Sk.].
- ಶೋಭೆ ಸೋಭೆ [ʃo:bʰe] *n.* 1 [[light]] lustre, glitter, brilliance, brightness 2 [[beauty]] beauty, handsomeness, loveliness [Sk.].
- ಶೋಷಣ ಸೋಷಣ [ʃo:ʃəne] *n.* 1 [[water]] drying up, suction 2 [[water]] causing to dry up 3 [[trouble]] using others for selfish purpose, exploitation, parasitism [Sk.].
- ಶೋಷಣೆ ಸೋಷಣೆ [ʃo:ʃəne] *n.* 1 [[water]] drying up, becoming dry 2 [[exploit]] exploitation, parasitism [Sk.].
- ಶೋಷಿಸು ಸೋಷಿಸು [ʃo:ʃisu] ① *vt.* 1 [[water]] to make dry, to dry up 2 [[trouble]] (fig.) to exploit, to utilise (a person) for one's own ends ② *vi.* [[water]] to dry, to dry up [Sk.].
- ಶೌಚೆ ಸೌಚೆ [ʃəuʃe] *n.* 1 [[hyg.]] purity, cleanliness 2 [[hyg.]] making clean, cleansing 3 [[excr.]] evacuation, excretion [Sk.] = ಮಲವಿಸರ್ಜನೆ.
- ಶೌಚಗೃಹ ಸೌಚಗೃಹ [ʃəuʃəgruɦe/°gruɦe] *n.* [[excr.]] latrine, lavatory, toilet, closet [Sk.].
- ಶೌರ್ಯೆ ಸೌರ್ಯೆ [ʃəurje] *n.* [[hero]] heroism, valour, prowess, might, courage [Sk.].
- ಶ್ಮಶಾನ ಸ್ಮಶಾನ [ʃməʃe:ne] *n.* [[death]] burning ground, burial ground, crematory, crematorium [Sk.] = ಗೋರಿಸ್ಥಾನ, ಸುಡುಗಾಡು (col.).
- ಶ್ಯಾಮ ಸ್ಯಾಮ [ʃjə:mə] ① *adj.* [[colour]] dark, dark-blue (as the colour of the skin) ② *m.* [[god]] an epithet of Krishna ③ *n.* [[plant]] *[[IMP 3.63]] N. of various trees like Indian gamboge tree *Garcinia morella* Gaertner Desr. (Clusiaceae) [Sk.].
- ಶ್ಯಾಮಲ ಸ್ಯಾಮಲ [ʃjə:məle] *adj.* [[colour]] dark, dark-blue (as the colour of the skin), dark-skinned [Sk.].
- ಶ್ಯಾಲಕ ಸ್ಯಾಲಕಾ [ʃjə:ləke] *m.* [[kin]] 1 wife's brother, brother-in-law 2 younger sister's husband, brother-in-law [Sk.].
- ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ ಸ್ರದ್ಧೆ [ʃrəddʰe] *n.* 1 [[love]] absolute trust and confidence on a god, religious preceptor, husband, etc. 2 [[zeal]] earnestness, sincerity ¶ ಅವನು ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆಯಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He works earnestly. [Sk.].
- ಶ್ರಮ ಸ್ರಮಾ [ʃrəme] *n.* 1 [[bio.]] exhaustion, tiredness, fatigue, weariness 2 [[work]] work, labour 3 [[effort]] effort, toil 4 [[trouble]] distress, vexation, trouble, hardship, difficulty 5 [[sports]] exercise of military arts [Sk.].
- ಶ್ರಮಗಾರ ಸ್ರಮಾಗಾರಾ [ʃrəməgə:re] *m.* [[work]] manual labourer, manual worker = ದುಡಿಮೆಗಾರ (col.).
- ಶ್ರಮಜೀವಿ ಸ್ರಮಾಜೀವಿ [ʃrəməʃi:vi] *mf.* [[work]] manual labourer, manual worker = ದುಡಿಮೆಗಾರ (col.).
- ಶ್ರಮದಾನ ಸ್ರಮಾದಾನ [ʃrəməde:ne] *n.* [[work]] social service without being paid for.
- ಶ್ರವಣ ಸ್ರವಣ [ʃrəvəne] *n.* [[sound]] 1 act of hearing, listening 2 sense of hearing, auditory sense [Sk.].
- ಶ್ರವಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ ಸ್ರವಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ [ʃrəvəne:ndrije] *n.* [[sound]] organ of hearing, auditory organ [Sk.].
- ಶ್ರವ್ಯ ಸ್ರವ್ಯಾ [ʃrəvje] *adj.* [[sound]] 1 fit to be heard, worth hearing, oral (as poetry) 2 audible 3 pleasing to the ear, melodious, mellifluous [Sk.].
- ಶ್ರವ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯ ಸ್ರವ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯಾ [ʃrəvʰəkə:vje] *n.* [[lit.]] musical poem, song to be recited, poem meant to be sung [Sk.] = ಹಾಡುಗಟ್ಟು.
- ಶ್ರಾಂತ ಸ್ರಾಂತಾ [ʃrə:nte] ① *adj.mn.* ((f. ಶ್ರಾಂತಳು)) 1 [[bio.]] wearied, fatigued, tired, exhausted (person, animal, etc.) 2 [[bio.]] calmed (person, animal, etc.) 3 [[desire]] (person) who has subdued one's desire [Sk.].
- ಶ್ರಾಂತಿ ಸ್ರಾಂತಿ [ʃrə:nti] *n.* [[bio.]] fatigue, exhaustion, weariness [Sk.].
- ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ ಸ್ರಾದ್ಧಾ [ʃrə:ddʰa] *n.* [[rit.]] ritual on the day of the death anniversary of a person [Sk.] = ತಿಥಿ (col.).
- ಶ್ರಾವಣ ಸ್ರಾವಣ [ʃrə:vəne] ① *(adj.)* 1 [[sound]] relating to the ear 2 [[cal.]] born under *śravana*, the 23rd lunar asterism ② *n.* [[cal.]] N. of the fifth lunar month [Sk.].
- ಶ್ರಾವಕ ಸ್ರಾವಕಾ [ʃrə:vəke] ① *adj.,m.* 0 [[sound]] hearer, person who hears 1 [[edu.]] pupil, disciple 2 [[rel.]] Jaina monk, Jaina saint [Sk.].

- ಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ *śrāvya* [ʃrɛ:vʲe] *n.* 1 [[sound]] fit to be heard, worth hearing 2 [[agree]] pleasing to the ear, melodious, mellifluous [Sk.] ॥ ಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ.
- ಶ್ರೀ *śrī* [ʃri:] ① *n.* 1 [[prop.]] riches, wealth, prosperity 2 [[name]] (hon.) Mr., an honorific term prefixed to the name of a man ② *f.* [[god]] N. of the goddess of wealth, Lakshmi [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೀಖಂಡ *śrīkḥaṇḍa* [ʃri:kḥaṇḍe] *n.* [[sweet]] a sweet dish made of dehydrated curd, which is made into a paste and mixed with almonds, saffron and cardamom [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧ *śrīgaṇḍha* [ʃri:gəṇḍha] *n.* [[plant]] sandal wood, *Santalum album* L. Santalaceae → aroma, pharm., timber [Sk.] = ಚಂದನ * [IMP 5.59].
- ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ *śrīmaṇṭa* [ʃri:məṇṭe] *adj., m.* [[rich]] ((f. ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಳು)) rich (person), wealthy (person) [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆ *śrīmaṇṭike* [ʃri:məṇṭike] *n.* [[rich]] prosperity, wealth, richness [Sk.] = ಹಣವಂತಿಕೆ.
- ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ *śrīmati* [ʃri:məti] *f.* 1 [[rich]] rich woman, wealthy woman 2 [[name]] an honorific term prefixed to the names of (mostly married) women, Mrs, Ms. [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೀಮುಖ *śrīmukha* [ʃri:mukha] *n.* 1 [[body]] (dig.) illustrious countenance, resplendent face 2 [[cal.]] the seventh year in the cycle of 60 years 3 [[edu.]] (dig.) teaching, instruction, order of a religious teacher, parent, or elderly respectable person ॥ ವೆಂಕಟರಮಣ ಭಾಗವತರ ತ್ಯಾಗರಾಜ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಯ ಶ್ರೀಮುಖದಿಂದ ಸಂಗೀತವನ್ನು ಕಲಿತರು. *Vemkaṭaramana Bhāgavataru* learnt music personally from Tyagaraja. [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರುತ *śruta* [ʃrute] ① (*adj.*) [[sound]] heard, heard of ② *n.* 1 [[lit.]] that which was heard by revelation, i.e., the Vedas, holy learning, sacred knowledge 2 [[science]] traditional learning (in general) [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರುತಪಡಿಸು *śrutapadisu* [ʃrutəpədiʃu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to let know, to tell [Sk.] = ತಿಳಿಸು.
- ಶ್ರುತಿ *śruti* [ʃruti] *n.* 1 [[body]] ear 2 [[sound]] sound (in general) 3 [[lit.]] Veda 4 [[mus.]] a division of the octavo, a quarter tone or interval 5 [[inf.]] a note in music 6 [[inf.]] news, rumour [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೇಣಿ *śreṇi* [ʃre:ṇi] *n.* 1 [[mass]] line, row, range, sequence 2 [[soc.]] group, crowd, multitude, host 3 [[test]] class, grade (as the result of examination in India (mostly there are three)) 4 [[test]] rank (gradation of students' performance in examinations) = ರ್ಯಾಂಕು [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಕರ *śrēyaskara* [ʃre:jəskəre] *adj.* [[pros.]] 1 auspicious 2 conductive to prosperity, promoting happiness [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಸು *śrēyassu* [ʃre:jəssu] *n.* 1 [[prosp.]] auspicious, lucky, fortunate 2 [[honour]] honour, merits [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೇಯಾಂಕ *śrēyāṅka* [ʃre:je:ŋke] *n.* [[number]] rank, position in a hierarchy or scale [Sk.] = ರ್ಯಾಂಕಿಂಗು (col.).
- ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ *śrēṣṭha* [ʃre:ṣṭha] *n.* [[value]] best, excellent, pre-eminent [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೋತೃ *śrōṭṛ* [ʃro:trʉ/ru] *mf.* [[speech]] one who hears, listener [Sk.]
- ಶ್ರೋತ್ರಿಯ *śrōtriya* [ʃro:triye] *m.* [[science]] Brahman versed in the study of the Vedas, learnt Brahman [Sk.]
- ಶ್ಲಾಘಿಸು *ślāghisu* [ʃle:ghʲisu] *vt.* [[praise]] to praise, to extol [Sk.] = ಹೊಗಳ (col.).
- ಶ್ಲಾಘ್ಯ *ślāghya* [ʃle:ghʲe] *adj.* [[praise]] praiseworthy, commendable, meritorious, creditable [Sk.]
- ಶ್ಲೇಷ *ślēṣa* [ʃle:ṣe] *n.* 1 [[join]] sticking, adhesion 2 [[press]] embrace, hug 3 [[poet.]] verbal equivocation, paronomasia [Sk.]
- ಶ್ಲೇಷೆ *ślēṣe* [ʃle:ṣe] *n.* [[poet.]] verbal equivocation, paronomasia [Sk.]
- ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮ *ślēṣma* [ʃle:ṣme] *n.* [[tissue]] phlegm, rheum [Sk.]
- ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮಜ್ವರ *ślēṣmajvara* [ʃle:ṣmədʒvəre] *n.* [[med.]] phlegmatic fever believed to be caused by phlegm [Sk.]
- ಶ್ವಪಚ *śvapaca* [ʃvəpəʃe] *m.* [[ethn.]] ((f. ಶ್ವಪಚೆ)) 1 (tab.) “one who cooks the meat of dog”, one who belongs to the outcaste class 2 (fig.) dirty man, filthy man [Sk.]
- ಶ್ವಾನ *śvāna* [ʃve:nə] *n.* [[mammal]] dog [Sk.] = ನಾಯಿ.
- ಶ್ವಾಸ *śvāsa* [ʃve:sə] *n.* [[bio.]] 1 breath, breathing, respiration = ಉಸಿರು (com.) 2 asthma ॥ ಅವನು ಶ್ವಾಸದಿಂದ ನರಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. He was gasping with asthma. = ದಮ್ಮು (col.) [Sk.]
- ಶ್ವಾಸಕೋಶ *śvāsakośa* [ʃve:səko:ʃe] *n.* [[body]] lungs [Sk.]
- ಶ್ವೇತ *śvēta* [ʃve:tə] (*adj.*) [[colour]] white, milky, chalky [Sk.] ಬಿಳಿ.
- ಶ್ವೇತಪತ್ರ *śvētapatra* [ʃve:təpətʃe] *n.* [[inf.]] white paper, report issued by government for the information of government [Sk.]

ಷ

- ಷ *ṣa* [ʃə] *n.* [[ling.]] phoneme sequence of /ʃa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk.].
- ಷಂಡ¹ *ṣaṃḍa* [ʃəṇḍə] *m.* [[sex.]] impotent man, eunuch [Sk.].
- ಷಂಡ² *ṣaṃḍa* [ʃəṇḍə] *n.* [[mass.]] multitude, group, heap, throng (of trees, animals, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಷಂಡತನ *ṣaṃḍatana* [ʃəṇḍətəne] *n.* [[sex.]] impotence [*ṣaṃḍa* + *-tana*].
- ಷಕಾರ *ṣakāra* [ʃəkəre] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme sequence of /ʃa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].
- ಷಟ್ಕು *ṣaṭka* [ʃəṭke] *n.* [[quan.]] unit of six [Sk.].
- ಷಟ್ಕರ್ಮ *ṣaṭkarma* [ʃəṭkərmə] *n.* [[rel.]] six duties prescribed for Brahmins, viz., performing sacrifice, helping to perform sacrifice, study, teaching, giving present, receiving present [Sk.].
- ಷಟ್ಕೋನ *ṣaṭkōṇa* [ʃəṭkoṇə] [[geom.]] ① *adj.* hexangular ② *n.* [[geom.]] hexagon [Sk.].
- ಷಟ್ಪಂಡ *ṣaṭkḥaṃḍa* [ʃəṭkḥəṇḍə] *n.* [[geo.]] six geographical regions of the world [Sk.].
- ಷಟ್ಪದಿ *ṣaṭcarāṇa* [ʃəṭtʃəṇḍə] *n.* [[insect]] 1 “six-footed”, bumble bee (a large loud-humming bee of genus *Bombus*) 2 beetle (this word is often understood as a kind of loud-humming beetles in Kannada literature) [Sk.].
- ಷಟ್ಪದ *ṣaṭpada* [ʃəṭpəde] *n.* [[insect]] [Sk.] ಷಟ್ಪದಿ.
- ಷಟ್ಪದಿ *ṣaṭpadi* [ʃəṭpədi] *n.* [[pros.]] a six-lined stanza in Kannada literature [Sk.].
- ಷಟ್ಸ್ಥಲ *ṣaṭstḥala* [ʃəṭstḥəle] *n.* [[rel.]] six levels of evolution of devotion in the Virashaiva philosophy, viz., *bḥakta*, *māhēśvara*, *prasādi*, *prāṇalīṅgi*, *saraṇa* and *aikya* [Sk.].
- ಷಡಂಗ *ṣaḍaṅga* [ʃəḍəŋgə] *n.* 1 [[body]] the six principal parts of the body, viz. the two arms, two legs, head and waist 2 [[phil.]] six schools of Indian philosophy 3 [[science]] six supplementary parts of the Vedas: viz. grammar, prosody, astronomy, pronunciation, etymology and the ritual of the Hindu religion [Sk.].
- ಷಡಕ್ಷರ *ṣaḍakṣara* [ʃəḍəkṣəre] *n.* [[rel.]] mantra of the six syllables of “*ōm namaśśivāya*” [Sk.].
- ಷತ್ವ *ṣatva* [ʃətve] *n.* [[script]] the letter of ಷ *ṣa* [Sk.] = ಷಕಾರ.
- ಷಡಾನನ *ṣaḍānana* [ʃəḍə:nəne] *m.* [[god]] “having six faces”, god *ṣaṇmukḥa*, a son of Shiva [Sk.].
- ಷಡ್ವಕ *ṣaḍḍaka* [ʃəḍḍəkə] *m.* [[kin]] co-brother (I.E.g.); fellow son-in-law, man who has become the relative of by marrying the sister of one’s wife [? cf. Te. *ṣaḍḍakuḍu*] ಷಡ್ವಕ.
- ಷಡ್ವರ್ಣ *ṣaḍḍarśana* [ʃəḍḍərʃəne] [[phil.]] the six systems of Indian philosophy [Sk.].
- ಷಡ್ರಸ *ṣaḍrasa* [ʃəḍrəse] *n.* [[taste]] the six flavours or tastes, viz. sweet, astringent, sour, bitter, salty and pungent [Sk.].
- ಷಡ್ವರ್ಗ *ṣaḍvarga* [ʃəḍvərgə] *n.* 1 [[mass]] aggregate of six things 2 [[mind]] six enemies of mankind, viz. *kāma* “desire”, *krōḍḥa* “anger”, *lōbḥa* “greed”, *mōha* “attachment”, *mada* “pride” and *matsara* “jealousy”, [Sk.].
- ಷಣ್ಮುಖಿ *ṣaṇmukḥa* [ʃəṇmukḥə] *m.* [[god]] god [Sk.].
- ಷರತ್ತು *ṣarattu* [ʃəraṭtu] *n.* [[jur.]] condition, proviso ¶ ಪಡುಗಿಯ ಆಪ್ತ ನಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮು ಆಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಷರತ್ತು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The girl’s father laid down the condition that I should become a Muslim for our marriage. [Ar. *ṣarṭ*] = ಶರತ್ತು.
- ಷರಬತ್ತು *ṣarabattu* [ʃəraḥəṭtu] *n.* [[drink]] diluted and sweetened juice of lime, etc. [Ar.-Pe. *ṣarbat*] = ಶರಬತ್ತು.
- ಷರಾ *ṣarā* [ʃəre:] *n.* [[doc.]] remark, comment written in the last column [Ar. *ṣarḥ*] = ಶರಾ.
- ಷರಾಬು *ṣarābu* [ʃəre:bu] *n.* [[doc.]] any alcoholic drink; wine, spirituous liquor, etc. [Ar. *ṣarāb*] = ಶರಾಬು.
- ಷರಾಯಿ *ṣarāyi* [ʃəre:ji] *n.* [[wear]] trousers worn by men [?].
- ಷಷ್ಟಿ *ṣaṣṭi* [ʃəʃṭi] *numr. (adj.)* [[number]] sixty [Sk. *ṣaṣṭī*].
- ಷಷ್ಟಿಪೂರ್ತಿ *ṣaṣṭipūrti* [ʃəʃṭipūrti] *n.* [[fest]] celebration on completion of the sixty years of a person [Sk.].
- ಷಷ್ಟ್ಯಬ್ದ *ṣaṣṭyabda* [ʃəʃṭjəbde] *n.* [[fest.]] celebration on completion of the sixty years of a person [Sk.] ಷಷ್ಟಿಪೂರ್ತಿ.
- ಷಷ್ಠ *ṣaṣṭha* [ʃəʃṭhə] *numr. adj.* [[number]] sixth [Sk.].

- ಷಷ್ಠಿ ṣaṣṭhi [ʃəʃtʰi] *n.* **1** [[cal.]] sixth day of a fortnight **2** [[gram.]] genitive case [Sk.].
- ಷಹರು ṣaharu [ʃəhəru] *n.* [[town]] metropolis [Pe. *šahr*] ಷಹರು.
- ಷಾಹಿ ṣāhi [ʃə:hi] *n.* ((ifc.)) reign, dominion, rule [Pe. *šāhi*] ಷಾಹಿ.
- ಷಹೀದು ṣahīdu [ʃəhi:du] ಷಹೀದ *mf.* martyr (religious or political: properly, one martyred in the name of Islam) [Ar. *šahīd*].
- ಷಿಕಾರಿ ṣikāri [ʃikə:ri] *mf.* [[hunt]] [Pe. *šikāri*] ಷಿಕಾರಿ.
- ಷೋಕಿ ṣōki [ʃo:ki] *n.* [[lux.]] extravagance (for material comfort and pleasure) [Ar. *šauq*] ಷೋಕಿ.
- ಷೋಕಿದಾರ ṣōkidāra [ʃo:kide:re] *m.* [[lux.]] extravagant person (who spends much money for material comfort and pleasure) [ʃōki + -dāra].

- ಷೋಡಶ ṣōḍaśa [ʃo:dəʃe] (*adj.*) [[number]] sixteen [Sk.].
- ಷೋಡಶೋಪಚಾರ ṣōḍaśōpacāra [ʃo:dəʃo:pəʃe:re] *n.* [[rit.]] sixteen ways of paying homage to an idol of god or guest, viz., *āsana, svāgata, pādya, arghya, ācamānīya, madhuparka, ācamana, snāna, vasana, ābharaṇa, sugandhi, sumanas, dhūpa, dīpa, naivēdya* and *vandana* [Sk.].
- ಷೋಡಶ ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ ṣōḍaśa saṃskāra [ʃo:dəʃə səmskə:re] *n.* [[rit.]] sixteen ceremonies necessary to be attended to for or by every man from the time of his conception to that of his interment or burning [Sk.].
- ಷೋಡಶಿ ṣōḍaśi [ʃo:dəʃi] ① *n.* [[rit.]] (NK) ceremony performed on the sixteenth day of marriage or initiation for Vedic studies ② *f.* [[women]] girl who has just completed sixteen years of age [Sk.].

ಸ

- ಸ sa [sə] *n.* [[script]] sequence of phonemes of /sa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada (and other Indian languages) [Ka.].
- †ಸಂಕ samka [səŋkə] *n.* [[traf.]] (SK) bridge [Sk. *saṃkrama-*] = ಸೇತುವೆ (com.).
- ಸಂಕಟ saṃkaṭa [səŋkəʈe] *n.* [[mind]] **1** sorrow, grief, agony ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯ ಸತ್ತ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಂಕಟವಾಯಿತು. I was very much grieved to hear the news of the demise of my friend. **2** trouble, hardship **3** danger, liability to harm; trouble, hardship [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕರ saṃkara [səŋkəre] *n.* [[mix]] intermixture, blending, mingling, mixture (of races, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕಲನ saṃkalana [səŋkələne] ಸಂಕಲನೆ *n.* **1** [[mass]] collection (of stamps, books, etc.), putting together **2** [[math.]] addition [Sk.] = ಸಂಕಲನೆ.
- ಸಂಕಲನೆ saṃkalane [səŋkələne] *n.* [[mass]] [Sk.] ಷಹ ಸಂಕಲನ.
- ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ saṃkalpa [səŋkəlpə] *n.* [[will]] **1** resolution, determination **2** vow ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ದಿನಾಚರಣೆಯಂದು ಶಾಲೆಯ ಮಕ್ಕಳೆಲ್ಲ ದೇಶಸೇವೆಯ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ ಮಾಡಿದರು. All the children of the school took a vow to serve the nation on the Independence Day. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿತ saṃkalpita [səŋkəlpite] *adj.* **1** [[wish]] determined **2** vowed [Sk.].

- ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸು saṃkalpisu [səŋkəlpisu] *vi.* **1** [[wish]] to determine, to resolve **2** [[prom.]] to vow, to take an oath ¶ ಚಾಣಕ್ಯ ನಂದರನ್ನು ಸಂಹರಿಸಲು ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸಿದ. Chanakya vowed to destroy Nandas. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕಷ್ಟ saṃkaṣṭa [səŋkəʃte] *n.* [[trouble]] **1** crisis, difficult situation ¶ ರಾಮಣ್ಣ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಂಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Ramanna is entangled in financial crisis **2** situation in a dilemma ¶ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ರಜೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕೋ ಕೊಡಬಾರದೋ ಎಂಬ ಸಂಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The head master is caught in a dilemma whether to declare a holiday for the school or not. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ saṃkīrṇa [səŋki:rne] ① (*n.*) **1** [[mix]] poured together, mixed together, intermingled **2** [[complex]] complex, intricate, complicated, confused **3** [[kind]] various, assorted ¶ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ ವಿಷಯ ಕುರಿತು ಚರ್ಚೆ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There were discussions on various topics in the meeting. ② *n.* [[com.]] ((ifc.)) complex, a group of similar buildings or facilities on the same site [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನ saṃkīrtana [səŋki:rtəne] ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ *n.* [[rel.]] glorifying, praising, exaltation (of a god) or song in praise of a god [Sk.] ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ.
- ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ saṃkīrtane [səŋki:rtəne] *n.* [[rel.]] [Sk.] ಷಹ ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ.
- ಸಂಕುಚಿತ saṃkucita [səŋkufite] *adj.* [[loc.]] **1**

- contracted, shrivelled, narrowed **2** (fig.) narrow (in one's views, etc.) ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳ ಸಂಕುಚಿತ ಭಾವನೆಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಸಾಮರಸ್ಯ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. It has not been possible to establish harmony due to narrow views of politicians. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕುಲ saṃkula [saṅkule] *n.* [[mass]] crowd, host (of people, etc.), herd (as of birds, animals, etc.) ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಣ್ಣ ಅಪಘಾತವಾದರೂ ಜನರ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಸಂಕುಲ ನೆರೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. A big crowd of people will assemble even when there is a small accident on the road. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕೇತ saṃkēta [saṅke:te] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** sign, gesture **2** clue, hint, indication ¶ ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೆಂಪಾದರೆ ಮೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ವರ ಇದೆ ಎಂಬ ಸಂಕೇತ. When eyes become red it is an indication that there is fever in the body. **3** mark, symbol [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕೇತಸ್ಥಳ saṃkētaśṭhāla [saṅke:təstʰə] *n.* [[loc.]] appointed meeting-place [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರ saṃkētaḥṣara [saṅke:te:kṣəre] *n.* [[script]] secret writing ¶ ವರ್ತಕರು ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The business people correspond with each other in secret writing. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕೇತಿಸು saṃkētisu [saṅke:tisu] *n.* [[inf.]] to indicate, to hint ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ಮುಖ ಅಸಂತೋಷವನ್ನು ಸಂಕೇತಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The appearance of the prime minister indicates his dissatisfaction. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕೋಚ saṃkōca [saṅko:tʃe] *n.* **1** [[contr.]] shrinking, contracting **2** [[mind]] hesitation, reserve (in accepting a favour) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕೋಲೆ saṃkōle [saṅko:le] *n.* [[control]] **1** handcuff, shackle **2** (fig.) restriction, bondage ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿ ಅರ್ಧ ಶತಮಾನ ಕಳೆದರೂ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಗಳು ಅನುಮತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಲಂಚ ಎಂಬ ಸಂಕೋಲೆಗಳಿಂದ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಹೊಂದಿಲ್ಲ. Even after half a century of independence industries have not been freed from the shackles of permits and bribery. [Sk. *śmṅkḥalā*].
- ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ saṃkramaṇa [saṅkrəmaṇe] *n.* **1** [[move]] transition, period of transition **2** [[cal.]] transition of the sun from one zodiac to another **3** [[cal.]] winter solstice, sun entering the zodiac of Capricorn [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ saṃkrānti [saṅkre:nti] *n.* [[cal.]] winter solstice [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿವೃತ್ತ saṃkrāntivṛtta [saṅkre:ntivrutte] *n.* [[geo.]] Tropic of Cancer or Tropic of Capricorn [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ saṃkṣipta [saṅkṣipte] ① (*n.*) [[contr.]] (being)abridged, concise, compact ② *n.* [[inf.]]

- abridgement ¶ ಕೆಲವು ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರು ಕಥೆಯ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತವನ್ನು ಓದಿ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯನ್ನು ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. Some critics write reviews only by reading the summary. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ saṃkṣēpa [saṅkṣe:pə] *n.* [[contr.]] abridgement, epitome [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಣ saṃkṣēpaṇa [saṅkṣe:pəṇe] *n.* [[contr.]] abridgement, brevity, abbreviation [Sk.].
- ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು saṃkṣēpīsu [saṅkṣe:pīsu] *vt.* [[contr.]] to abridge, to shorten [Sk.].
- ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ saṃkḥe [saṅkʰe] *n.* [[number]] [Sk.] ¶ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ.
- ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕ saṃkḥyāvācaka [saṅkʰje:ve:tʃəke] *n.* [[gram.]] numeral [Sk.] = ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಿ.
- ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಿ saṃkḥyāvāci [saṅkʰje:ve:tʃi] *n.* [[gram.]] [Sk. *saṃkḥyāvācin-*] ¶ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕ.
- ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ saṃkḥyāśāstra [saṅkʰje:ʃe:stʰre] *n.* [[math.]] statistics [Sk.].
- ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ saṃkḥyāśāstrājña [saṅkʰje:ʃe:stʰra:jne/---gne] *m.* [[statis.]] (f. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು) statistician [Sk.].
- ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ saṃkḥye [saṅkʰje/saṅkʰe] ಸಂಕೆ, ಸಂಖೆ *n.* [[number]] **1** number, an arithmetical value representing a particular quantity and used in counting and making calculations **2** word, symbol or figure representing this, a numeral **3** total account or aggregate [Sk.] = ಅಂಕೆ.
- ಸಂಗ saṅga [saṅge] *n.* [[soc.]] companionship, association, comradeship, togetherness [Sk.].
- ಸಂಗಡ saṅgaḍa [saṅgəḍe] ① *adv.* [[soc.]] together ¶ ಯಾರೂ ಸಂಗಡ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody came along with. ② *postp.* [[soc.]] with ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಆಡು. Play with him. [?, cf. M. *saṅgaḍi*].
- ಸಂಗಡಿಗ saṅgaḍiga [saṅgəḍige] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಸಂಗಡಿಗಳು) companion, comrade [?, cf. M. *saṅgaḍi*].
- ಸಂಗತ saṅgata [saṅgəte] (*n.*) [[propr.]] proper, appropriate, suitable, right [Sk.].
- ಸಂಗತಿ saṅgati [saṅgəti] *n.* [[occur]] **1** matter ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಊರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾಗ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ಸಂಗತಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. That incident took place when [my] father had gone out of the city. **2** news ¶ ಹೊಸ ಸಂಗತಿ ಏನು? What is the news? [Sk.].
- ಸಂಗಮ saṅgama [saṅgəme] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] meeting, coming together ***2** [[geo.]] confluence of rivers [Sk.].
- ಸಂಗರ saṅgara [saṅgəre] *n.* **1** [[prom.]] vow, oath **2** [[war]] war, battle [Sk.].

ಸಂಗಾತ saṅgāta [saŋgə:tə] ① *adv.* [[soc.]] together
 ❑ ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ಸಂಗಾತ ಹೋಗಿರಿ. Both of you go together. ②
postp. [[soc.]] = ಸಂಗಡ with ❑ ನನ್ನ ಸಂಗಾತ ಯಾರೂ ಬ-
 ರುವುದು ಬೇಡ. None need come with me. [?, cf M.
sāṅgātī].

ಸಂಗಾತಿ saṅgāti [saŋgə:ti] *mf.* [[soc.]] 1 friend, com-
 panion, comrade 2 [[body]] mole, small black spot
 on the body [M. *sāṅgātī*].

ಸಂಗೀತ saṅgīta [saŋgī:te] *n.* [[mus.]] 1 art of classical
 music 2 singing of classical music [Sk.].

ಸಂಗೀತಗಾರ saṅgītāgāra [saŋgī:tə:re] *m.* [[mus.]]
 (f. ಸಂಗೀತಗಾರ್ತಿ) 1 musician 2 singer (of classical
 music) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಗೀತಸ್ವರ saṅgītasvara [saŋgī:təsvəre/-- svəre/-
 -- svəre] *n.* [[mus.]] seven notes of the musical scale
 [Sk.].

○ಸಂಗೋಪನ saṅgōpana [saŋgo:pəne] *n.* 1 [[prot.]]
 protection, giving shelter ❑ ಕೆಲವು ದೇಶಗಳು ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿಗ-
 ಳ ಸಂಗೋಪನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತವೆ. Some countries give protection to
 terrorists. 2 [[foster]] rearing, fostering, husbandry,
 breeding ❑ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಶುಸಂಗೋಪನ
 ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. The animal husbandry has not developed in
 a big scale in India. [Sk.].

ಸಂಗ್ರಹ saṅgraha [saŋgrə:he] *n.* 1 [[collect]] gath-
 ering, collecting, collection or thing collected 2
 [[contr.]] abridgement, concise form ❑ ತ್ರೀಕಂಠಯ್ಯನವರ
 “ಗದಾಯುದ್ಧ” ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ತುಂಬ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ. The abridged edi-
 tion of *Gadāyuddha* by Shrikatayya is very popular. 3
 [[collect]] stock, storage ❑ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮುಗಿದಿದೆ. The
 stock of the government is exhausted. 4 [[collect]] put-
 ting together (for counting, comparison, etc.) ❑ ನನ್ನ
 ಹತ್ತಿರ ಇದ್ದ ಹಣವನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡಿ ನೋಡಿದೆ. I put together
 all the money I had and examined it. [Sk.].

ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣೆ saṅgrahāṇe [saŋgrə:həne] *n.* [[collect]]
 [Sk.] ❑ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ.

○ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸು saṅgrahisu [saŋgrə:hisu] *vt.* 1 [[collect]] to
 gather, to collect, to amass 2 [[contain]] to contain ❑
 ಈ ಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷದ ನೀರು ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. This tank
 can contain water sufficient for one year. 3 [[contr.]] to
 abridge, to shorten [Sk.].

○ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮ saṅgrāma [saŋgrə:mə] *n.* [[war]] battle,
 war, fighting [Sk.].

○ಸಂಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ saṅgrāhya [saŋgrə:həjə/-- grə:cjə] *adj.*
 [[collect]] worth collecting, preserving or procuring
 [Sk.].

ಸಂಘ saṅgha [saŋgʰə] *n.* [[soc.]] group, multitude
 of organised people, committee, association, club
 [Sk.].

○ಸಂಘಜೀವಿ saṅghajīvi [saŋgʰə:vi] *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]]
 social (creature), (creature)living and breeding in
 more or less organised communities (as ants, bees,
 wolves, etc.) [Sk.].

ಸಂಘಟನೆ saṅghaṭane [saŋgʰəṭəne] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 act
 of bringing together people or organising an asso-
 ciation, party, etc. ❑ ಪಕ್ಷ ಸೋತಾಗ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಪಕ್ಷದ ಸಂ-
 ಘಟನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದರು. When the party was defeated the
 president started organising the party. 2 organisation,
 union [Sk.].

○ಸಂಘಟಿಸು saṅghaṭisu [saŋgʰəṭisu] ① *vi.* [[occur]]
 to occur, to happen ❑ ನನ್ನ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಘಟಿಸಿದ ಎಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಂತ
 ದೊಡ್ಡ ಘಟನೆ ಎಂದರೆ ಮದುವೆ. The biggest incident that has
 occurred in my life is my marriage. ② *vt.* [[soc.]] to
 bring together (people) into association, etc.; to or-
 ganise (an association, committee, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಘರ್ಷ saṅgharṣa [saŋgʰəṛṣə] ಸಂಘರ್ಷಣೆ *n.* 1
 [[fric.]] friction 2 [[confl.]] conflict, clash [Sk.] = ಸಂ-
 ಘರ್ಷಣೆ.

○ಸಂಘರ್ಷಣೆ saṅgharṣaṇe [saŋgʰəṛṣəne] *n.* [[fric.]]
 [Sk.] ❑ ಸಂಘರ್ಷ.

ಸಂಚಕಾರ saṁcakāra [saṁtʃəkə:re] *n.* 1 [[money]]
 money paid in advance, earnest money 2 [[evil]]
 (fig.) evil, harm (brought about by a wicked design)
 ❑ ನನ್ನ ಸಂತೋಷಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಳು ಸಂಚಕಾರ ತಂದಳು. She has spoilt my
 happiness. = ಕೇಡು [M. *sacākārā*].

ಸಂಚಯ saṁcaya [saṁtʃə:jə] *n.* [[collect]] accumu-
 lating, gathering or things collected, heap, hoard,
 collection [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಯನ saṁcayana [saṁtʃə:jəne] *n.* [[collect]] ac-
 cumulating, gathering [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಯಿಸು saṁcayisu [saṁtʃə:jisu] *vt.* [[collect]] to
 collect, to gather together, to accumulate [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚರಿಸು saṁcarisu [saṁtʃə:risu] *vi.* 1 [[wander]] to
 ramble, to roam 2 [[travel]] to travel, to go on tour
 [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಾರ saṁcāra [saṁtʃə:re] *n.* 1 [[wander]] rambling,
 roaming 2 [[travel]] travel, journey [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಾರಿ saṁcāri [saṁtʃə:ri] ① (*adj.*) 1 [[move]]
 mobile, moving 2 [[wander]] rambling, wandering
 3 [[travel]] travelling, journey ② *mf.* 1 [[wander]]
 roamer, wanderer 2 [[travel]] traveller [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಾರಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ *saṃcāri grāṃthālaya* [səɳtʃe:ri grāṃth:ləjɛ] *n.* [[doc.]] mobile library [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಾರಿ ಭಾವ *saṃcāri bhāva* [səɳtʃe:ri bhā:vɛ] *n.* [[lit.]] transitory emotion (in Indian poetics) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಾಲಕ *saṃcālaka* [səɳtʃe:rəkɛ] *m.* ((f. ಸಂಚಾಲಕಿ) **1** [[soc.]] organiser, convener (of a meeting, etc.) **2** [[traf.]] driver (of a bus, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಾಲನಾಲಯ *saṃcālanālaya* [səɳtʃe:lənɛ:ləjɛ] *n.* [[adm.]] directorate, office of the board of directors [Sk.].

ಸಂಚಿ *saṃci* [səɳtʃi] *n.* [[contain]] small bag made of cloth to keep betel leaf and areca nut [see Fig.] [? cf. *saṃcāya*].



small bag
ಸಂಚಿ

○ಸಂಚಿಕೆ *saṃcike* [səɳtʃike] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** issue (of a periodical) **2** single book published in parts [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಿತ *saṃcita* [səɳtʃite] (*adj.*) [[collect]] **1** heaped up **2** gathered, collected, accumulated **3** saved, laid aside [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಿತಕರ್ಮ *saṃcitakarma* [səɳtʃitəkərmɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] accumulated guilt, demerit or sins contracted in a former birth [Sk.].

○ಸಂಚಿತಪುಣ್ಯ *saṃcitapunya* [səɳtʃitəpuɳjɛ] *n.* [[rel.]] merit wrought out and laid up in a former life [Sk.].

ಸಂಚು *saṃcu* [səɳtʃu] *n.* [[plan]] stratagem, artifice, trick, intrigue ¶ ನಾನು ವಿದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಬಾರದೆಂದು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಸಂಚು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The director played a trick so that I should not go abroad. [Ka. D2293].

ಸಂಚುಗಾರ *saṃcugāra* [səɳtʃuɡe:rɛ] *m.* [[plan]] ((f. ಸಂಚುಗಾರ್ತಿ)) one who makes use of any means to reach an aim [+ *-kāra*].

○ಸಂಚೀವಿನಿ *saṃjīvini* [səɳtʃi:vini] *n.* [[pharm.]] life-saving herb, plant that restores life [Sk.].

ಸಂಜೆ *saṃje* [səɳtʃɛ] *n.* [[time]] evening, time between day and night [Sk. *saṃd^hyā-*].

ಸಂಜೆಗತ್ತಲು *saṃjegattalu* [səɳtʃɛɡəttəlu] *n.* [[light]] dusk, evening darkness [*saṃje + kattalu*].

○ಬದುಕಿನ ಸಂಜೆಗತ್ತಲು *badukina saṃjegattalu* [bəd̪u-kiɳə səɳtʃɛɡəttəlu] *n.* [[age]] old age, advanced age, winter of life [*baduku +*].

○ಸಂಜ್ಞಾಕ್ಷರ *saṃjñākṣara* [səɳtʃɳe:kṣɛrɛ] *n.* [[inf.]] code [Sk.].

ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ *saṃjñe* [səɳtʃɳɛ] *n.* **1** [[intl.]] sense, consciousness ¶ ತಲೆಗೆ ಪೆಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ ತಪ್ಪಿತು. I lost consciousness due to the blow on the head. **2** [[intl.]] understanding, intellect, thought, mind **3** [[inf.]] sign, signal, symbol, gesture, gesticulation, indication **4** [[name]] appellation, name **5** [[symbol]] code **6** [[number]] cipher, zero [Sk.].

ಸಂಡಿಗೆ *saṃdige* [səɳdige] *n.* [[food]] dried dough of grain or pulse seasoned with chillies, salt, etc., after fried in oil or ghee eaten as a side dish [<?].

ಸಂತ¹ *saṃta* [səɳtɛ] *m.* ((f. ಸಂತಳು) **1** [[rel.]] saintly (man), holy (man), venerable (man) **2** [[peace]] (fig.) calm, peaceful, composed (person) [Sk.].

○ಸಂತತ *saṃtata* [səɳtətɛ] *adj.* [[time]] continuously, incessantly, constantly ¶ ಮೂರು ದಿನಗಳಿಂದ ಸಂತತ ಮಳೆ ಬೀಳುತ್ತಿದೆ. It has been raining continuously for the last three days. [Sk.] = ಸತತ.

ಸಂತತಿ *saṃtati* [səɳtəti] *n.* **1** [[mass]] crowd, group, multitude (of animals, birds, people, etc.) ¶ ಪ್ರಗತಿ ಮೈದಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ದಿನ ಜನಸಂತತಿ ಸೇರಿತ್ತು. There was a crowd of people today in Pragati Maidan. **2** [[kind]] child, son or daughter, offspring, descendants ¶ ಗೌಡನ ಸಂತತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಂಡು ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಲ್ಲ. There is no male issue among Gowda's offspring. **3** [[kin]] lineage, progeny, line ¶ ರುಹಾಂಸಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಬಾಯಿಯ ಸಂತತಿ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. The lineage of Jhansi Lakshmi Bai did not continue. [Sk.].

○ಸಂತಪ್ತ *saṃtapta* [səɳtəptɛ] *adj.* •**1** [[heat]] very hot, scorching **2** [[grief]] (fig.) agonised, distressed, tormented, anguished [Sk.].

○ಸಂತರ್ಪಣೆ *saṃtarpane* [səɳtərpəɳɛ] *n.* **1** [[happy]] act of satisfying **2** [[food]] community dinner (for marriage, memorial service, charity, etc.) [Sk.].

ಸಂತಸ *saṃtasa* [səɳtəsɛ] *n.* **1** [[joy]] happiness, joy, pleasure **2** [[happy]] satisfaction, gratification [Sk. *saṃtōṣa-*] ಸಂತೋಷ.

○ಸಂತಾನ *saṃtāna* [səɳtə:nɛ] *n.* [[kin]] son or daughter, issue, offspring ¶ ಗೌಡ ಸಂತಾನ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡರು. [Mr.] Gowda died without any children. [Sk.].

○ಸಂತಾನಹರಣ *saṃtānaharaṇa* [səɳtə:nəhəɳɛ] *n.* [[med.]] abortion [Sk.] = ಅಬಾರ್ಷನ್ (col.).

ಸಂತಾಪ *saṃtāpa* [səɳtə:pɛ] *n.* [[temp.]] •**1** [[heat]] great heat, scorching heat **2** [[grief]] (fig.) distress, misery, agony, anguish **3** [[mind]] (fig.) penitence, contrition, repentance ¶ ಹಿರೊಲಿಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಣಬಾಂಬು ಹಾಕಿದ ಪೈಲಟ್ ಸಂತಾಪದಿಂದ ಮನೋವಿಕಾರ ಹೊಂದಿದನಂತೆ. They say that the pi-

lot who dropped an atomic bomb on Hiroshima developed mental breakdown due to repentance. [Sk.].

ಸಂತುಷ್ಟು *saṃtuṣṭa* [səntuṣṭə] *adj.*, *m.* [[happy]] ((f. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಳು)) contented, satisfied (person) [Sk.].

ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ *saṃtuṣṭi* [səntuṣṭi] *n.* [[happy]] **1** joy, delight, pleasure **2** satisfaction, gratification [Sk.] ಸಂತ್ಯಷ್ಟಿ.

ಸಂತ್ಯಷ್ಟಿ *saṃtrṣṭi* [səntṛuṣṭi/səntṛuṣṭi] *n.* [[happy]] **1** joy, delight, pleasure **2** satisfaction, gratification [Sk.] = ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ.

ಸಂತೆ *saṃte* [sənte] *n.* **1** [[com.]] weekly fair or market **2** [[mass]] (fig.) mass, crowd, multitude (of people, etc.) ¶ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ ಬಂದು ಸೇರಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಇಂದು ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂತೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. It has become a crowd in our house because all the people gathered unexpectedly. [Sk. *saṃstā-*].

ಸಂತೈಸು *saṃtaisu* [səmtəisu] *vt.* [[happy]] to pacify, to calm, to console [Sk. *sāṃta-* + *-isu*].

ಸಂತೋಷ *saṃtōṣa* [səntoṣə] *n.* [[happy]] **1** pleasure, happiness **2** satisfaction, gratification ¶ ಸಂತೋಷದ ಸುದ್ದಿ happy news [Sk.].

○ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು *saṃtōṣisu* [səntoṣisu] *vi.* [[happy]] **1** to rejoice, to enjoy, to delight in ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಎಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗಿಗೆ ಸೀಟ್ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಅಮ್ಮ ಸಂತೋಷಿಸಿದರು. The parents were happy on hearing that their son secured a seat in engineering. **2** to be satisfied, to be gratified ¶ ಹುಟ್ಟಿದ ಹಬ್ಬಕ್ಕೆ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಅಂಗಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೂ ಅವನು ಸಂತೋಷಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. My son was not satisfied even when I presented him a shirt on his birthday. [Sk.].

ಸಂದಣಿ *saṃdaṇi* [səndaṇi] *n.* [[mass]] group, crowd, multitude (of people or animals) [Sk.].

ಜನಸಂದಣಿ crowd of people [ʃənəsəndaṇi] *n.* [[mass]] crowd, group, multitude (of people) ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ಮೈದಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಜನಸಂದಣಿ. There is a big crowd in the open ground. [Sk.].

ಸಂದರ್ಭ *saṃdarbha* [sədarbʰə] *n.* **1** [[time]] fitness of time, right time, opportunity, chance ¶ ಸಂದರ್ಭವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಬೇಕು. [You] should convey this matter at the right moment. **2** [[relat.]] situation, context, circumstance ¶ ಈ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಶಬ್ದದ ಅರ್ಥ ಬೇರೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The meaning of this word becomes different in this context. [Sk.].

ಸಂದರ್ಶನ *saṃdarśana* [sədarʃəne] *n.* **1** [[view]] looking at (a palace, temple, etc.), sight-seeing **2** [[soc.]] interview, visit, meeting ¶ ನಮಗೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ದೊರೆಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. We could not get an interview with the prime minister. = ಭೇಟಿ [Sk.].

○ಸಂದರ್ಶಿಸು *saṃdarśisu* [sədarʃisu] *vt.* **1** [[view]] to see, to visit, to view ((a sight, famous place, etc.)) ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಯಾವ ಯಾವ ಸ್ಥಳಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂದರ್ಶಿಸಿ ಬಂದೆ? Which places did you visit in Karnataka? **2** [[soc.]] to visit, to meet, to interview ((a person)) [Sk.].

○ಸಂದಾಯ *saṃdāya* [sənde:jə] *n.* [[money]] payment (of fees, etc.), paying up what is due, remittance [Sk.] = ಪಾವತಿ.

○ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ *saṃdigdha* [səndigdʰə] (*n.*) **1** [[doubt]] obscure, doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous **2** [[trouble]] in a dilemma [Sk.].

○ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ *saṃdigdha paristʰiti* [səndigdʰə pəristʰiti] *n.* [[trouble]] situation in a dilemma ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. The prime minister always creates a problematic situation for himself. [Sk.].

○ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶ *saṃdigdha sannivēśa* [səndigdʰə sənivē:ʃə] *n.* [[crisis]] dilemma [Sk.].

○ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧತೆ *saṃdigdʰate* [səndigdʰəte] *n.* **1** [[doubt]] doubtfulness, obscureness **2** [[trouble]] dilemma, situation in a dilemma ¶ ನಾನು ನನ್ನ ಮದುವೆ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧತೆಗೆ ಸಿಲುಕಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am in a dilemma regarding my marriage. [Sk.] = ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು.

ಸಂದು *saṃdu* [səndu] *n.* **1** [[body]] joints of the body **2** [[break]] flaw, crack (as of a wall, etc.) **3** [[traf.]] small lane, alley [Sk. *saṃdʰi-*].

ಸಂದೂಕ *saṃdūka* [səndu:kə] *n.* [[contain]] large box, safe, chest (for putting jewels, etc.) [Pe. *sindūq*].

ಸಂದೇಶ *saṃdēśa* [sənde:ʃə] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** news, information, tidings **2** message, oral or written communication sent by one person to another **3** greetings sent by mail to another person ¶ ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಸಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಗಳು ಸಂದೇಶ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The prime minister has sent a message for Christmas. **4** inspired or significant communication from a prophet, writer or preacher [Sk.].

ಸಂದೇಹ *saṃdēha* [səde:he] *n.* [[doubt]] **1** doubt, uncertainty ¶ ನನಗೆ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಂದೇಹ ಬಂತು. I became doubtful regarding the statement of the witness. **2** suspicion ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಗಂಡನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಂದೇಹ ಬಂತು. I got suspicion about my husband on this matter. [Sk.].

○ಸಂಧಾನ *saṃdhāna* [səndʰə:ne] *n.* **1** [[dipl.]] treaty, agreement; alliance = ಒಪ್ಪಂದ **2** [[join]] fixing ((an arrow)) on a bow [Sk.].

- ಸಂಧಾನಮಾಡು samd^hānamāḍu [sənd^hɛ:nəmɛ:ḍu] ① vt. **1** [[join]] to fix «an arrow» on a bow **2** [[dipl.]] to form or go into an alliance (as countries, etc.) **3** [[dipl.]] to conclude a peace treaty (as warring nations, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಧಿ samd^hi [sənd^hi] n. [[join]] **1** coming together, combining, joining **2** [[ling.]] euphonical change at a morpheme boundary, sandhi **3** [[dipl.]] treaty, agreement **4** [[dipl.]] alliance **5** [[doc.]] chapter (of a book) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಧಿಕಾಲ samd^hikāla [sənd^hikɛ:lɛ] n. [[time]] period of transition, change or shift [Sk.].
- ಸಂಧಿವಿಗ್ರಹ samd^hivigraha [sənd^hivigrəhɛ] n. [[dipl.]] peace and war, reconciliation and rupture [Sk.].
- ಸಂಧಿವಿಗ್ರಹಿ samd^hivigrahi [sənd^hivigrəhi] mf. [[dipl.]] minister of war [Sk.].
- ಸಂಧಿವಾತ samd^hivāta [sənd^hivɛ:tɛ] n. [[med.]] rheumatism, arthritis, etc., various diseases with arthritis [Sk.].
- ಸಂಧಿಸು samd^hisu [sənd^hisu] vt. [[soc.]] to meet, to visit «a person»; to interview, to get in touch with «a person» (including communication on telephone, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಧಿಸೂಚನೆ samd^hisūcane [sənd^hisu:ʃɔne] n. [[inf.]] contents at the head of a chapter [Sk.].
- ಸಂಧಿಸ್ವರ samd^hisvara [sənd^hisvɔrɛ/--svɔrɛ] n. [[ling.]] diphthong [Sk.] = ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಸ್ವರ.
- ಸಂಧ್ಯೆ samd^hye [sənd^hje] n. [[time]] evening, dusk, time between day and night [Sk.] = ಸಂಧ್ಯಾಕಾಲ.
- ಸಂಧ್ಯಾಕಾಲ samd^hyākāla [sənd^hjɛkɛ:lɛ] n. [[time]] evening, dusk, time between day and night [Sk.] = ಸಂಧ್ಯೆ.
- ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸ samnyāsa [sənnjɛ:sɛ] n. [[rel.]] **1** “laying down,” abandonment, specially renunciation of the world, becoming an ascetic **2** the fourth stage of life in the Hindu society, life as a wandering ascetic [Sk.].
- ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿ samnyāsi [sənnjɛ:si] m. [[rel.]] ((f. ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿನಿ)) one who has renounced the world, ascetic [Sk.].
- ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿನಿ samnyāsini [sənnjɛ:sini] f. [[rel.]] ((m. ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿ)) woman who has renounced the world, female ascetic [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪಗೆ sampage [səmpəgɛ] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D2321, cf Sk. *campaka*-] [☞ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ].
- ಸಂಪತ್ತು sampattu [səmpəttu] n. **1** [[prop.]] wealth, riches **2** [[prosp.]] prosperity, progress, flourishing [Sk. *sampad*-].
- ಸಂಪತ್ತು ತೆರಿಗೆ sampattu terige [səmpəttu tɛrɪgɛ] n. [[charge]] wealth tax [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪನ್ನ sampanna [səmpənnɛ] adj., m. **1** [[prop.]] rich, wealthy, affluent (person) **2** virtuous, righteous (person) ☞ ಅವನಂತಹ ಸಂಪನ್ನನನ್ನು ನಾನು ನೋಡಿಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. I have never seen a virtuous man like him. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪನ್ನತೆ sampannate [səmpənnɔtɛ] n. **1** richness, wealth, affluence **2** [[honest]] gentlemanliness, virtue, decency ☞ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಂಪನ್ನತೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no virtue at all. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ sampanmūla [səmpənmu:lɛ] n. [[wealth]] natural resource ☞ ಬಿಹಾರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಸಂಪನ್ನತೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. Bihar is not rich in spite of its rich resources. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪರ್ಕ samparka [səmpərkɛ] n. **1** [[soc.]] contact, connection **2** [[contact]] communication **3** [[soc.]] sexual relations. ☞ ಅವರ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಳು. His wife had relation with a police officer. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪರ್ಕಸಾಧನ samparkasād^hana [səmpərkəsɛ:d^hə-nɛ] n. [[contact]] means of communication [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪರ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿ samparkād^hikāri [səmpərkɛ:d^hikɛ:ri] mf. [[contact]] **1** liaison officer (of a firm or military) **2** [[com.]] officer in a firm who co-ordinates the activities of his firm and related companies [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸು samparkisu [səmpərkisu] vt. [[contact]] to contact, to connect, to communicate with, to get into touch with ☞ ಟೆಲೆಫೋನ್ ಮೇಲೆ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿದೆ. I contacted my friend on telephone. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪಾದಕ sampādaka [səmpɛ:dəkɛ] m. [[inf.]] ((f. ಸಂಪಾದಕಿ)) editor of newspaper or collection of articles ☞ ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮಾ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಸಂಪಾದಕಿ. Poornima is the first female editor of newspaper in India. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪಾದಕೀಯ sampādakīya [səmpɛ:dəki:jɛ] n. [[inf.]] editorial, leading article [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪಾದನೆ sampādane [səmpɛ:dənɛ] n. [[inf.]] **1** editing, editorial work **2** income, earning [Sk.].
- ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು sampādisu [səmpɛ:disu] vt. **1** [[inf.]] to edit **2** [[get]] to earn, to acquire ☞ ಅವನು ಆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಲಂಚ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. He acquired that job by bribery. **3** [[get]] to earn, to obtain «money» by one's labour [Sk.].

ಸಂಪಿಗೆ sampige [səmpige] ಸಂಪಿಗೆ *n.* [[plant]] Cham-paka tree *Michelia champaca* L. (Magnoliaceae) → aroma, timber, garden [Ka. D2321] [IMP 4.33; IHT 289].

ಸಂಪು¹ sampu [səmpu] *n.* [[charm]] [Ka. D2850] [ಸಂಪು].

ಸಂಪು² sampu [səmpu] *n.* [[work]] (NK) strike ◊ — ಹೂಡು *vi.* [M. *sampā*].

ಸಂಪುಟ sampuṭa [səmpuṭa] *n.* **1** [[contain]] box, cabinet, case **2** [[doc.]] volume (of a book) **3** [[pol.]] cabinet (of ministers) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ sampūrṇa [səmpu:ṇa] ① (*n.*) **1** [[ext.]] full, whole, complete **2** [[mus.]] (raga in Indian music) in which all the seven notes of the gamut are employed ② *adv.* [[degree]] fully, wholly, entirely [ಆರು ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ಮಳೆ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ನಿಂತಿತು. It completely stopped raining at 6 o'clock. [Sk.].

○ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣತೆ sampūrṇate [səmpu:ṇate] *n.* [[ext.]] entirety, wholeness [Sk.].

○ಸಂಪ್ರದಾನ sampradāna [səmprəde:nə] *n.* [[gram.]] dative, dative case [Sk.].

ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ sampradāya [səmprəde:jə] *n.* [[custom]] tradition, convention, custom, usage [ಎಡಗೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹುಮಾನ ಕೊಡುವುದು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಭಾರತದ ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ ಅಲ್ಲ. It is not the custom in India to give or receive prizes with left hand. [Sk.].

○ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸ್ಥ sampradāyastha [səmprəde:jəstha] *adj.m.* [[custom]] (f. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸ್ಥಳು) traditionalist, conservative, conventionist [Sk.] = ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಶರಣ.

○ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಶರಣ sampradāyāśaraṇa [səmprəde:jəʃərəṇa] *m.* [[custom]] (f. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಶರಣೆ) traditionalist, conservative, conventionist [Sk.] = ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸ್ಥ.


ಸಂಬಂಧ sambandha [səmbəndha] ① *n.* **1** [[soc.]] contact, connection, link [ನಾವು ಹೊಸ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳೊಡನೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಬೇಕು. We must establish contact with the new minister. **2** [[soc.]] relation, association [ನಿಮಗೂ ನನಗೂ ಇಂದಿನಿಂದ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no relation between us from now on. **3** [[kin]] kinship, relationship [ಆ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ನಾವು ಸಂಬಂಧ ಮಾಡಿದೆವು. We made an alliance with that family. ② *postp.* [[relat.]] in connection with [ಮಂಗಳವಾರ ಹಬ್ಬದ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಭಾರಿ ಬೇಡಿಕೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ... (ಪ್ರಜಾವಾಣಿ 98.08.31) In connection with the festival on Tuesday, there is a large demand ... [Sk.].

ಸಂಬಂಧಿ sambandhi [səmbəndhi] *mf.* [[kin]] relative, kinsman [ಈಗಿನ ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಮದುವೆ ಮತ್ತು ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆ-ಗಳ ಹೊರತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಗಳು ಸೇರುವುದು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ. The meeting of relatives is becoming rare in the modern society except for marriage and funeral. [Sk.].

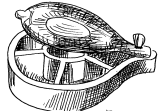
ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸು sambandhisu [səmbəndhisu] ① *vt.* [[soc.]] to connect, to link ② *vi.* [[relat.]] to be related [ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಮನುಷ್ಯರ ಅದೃಷ್ಟ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸುತ್ತವೆ ಎಂಬ ನಂಬಿಕೆ ಇದೆ. There is a belief in India that the movement of the planets is related to the fate of men. [Sk.].

●ಸಂಭರಣ sambharaṇa [səmbhə:ra:ṇa] *n.* [[arrange]] collecting, putting together, arrangement [Sk.].

ಸಂಬಳ sambala [səmbəʃa] *n.* [[work]] pay, salary [? cf. *kambala* "salary"].

○ಸಂಬಳಿಗೆ sambalige [səmbəʃige]  *n.* [[contain]] a covered box made of palmyra leaf box ಸಂಬಳಿಗೆ *sampuṭaka-*.

ಸಂಬಾರ sambāra [səmbə:ra] ಸಂಬರ, ಸಂಭರ, ಸಾಂಬಾರ್, ಸಾಂಬಾರ, ಸಾಂಬಾರು *n.* [[cond.]] **1** a kind of common sauce eaten with cooked rice in which spices, pulses and chopped vegetables are mixed ◊ **2** powder made of fried chilli, coriander, cumin seeds, etc., used for preparing the above = ಸಂಬಾರಪುಡಿ [M. *sāmbhāra* < Sk. *sambhāra*-?].

ಸಂಬಾರು ಬಟ್ಟಲು sambāru baṭṭalu [səmbə:ru bəʃʈalu] *n.* [[contain]] container with many compartments for storing spices used for cooking [see Fig.] [sambāra + ba-ṭṭalu]. 

ಸಂಬಾಳಿಸು sambhāṣisu [səmbhā:ṣisu] ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸು, ಸಂಬಳಿಸು, ಸಮಾಳಿಸು *vt.* **1** [[adm.]] to manage, to cope with [ಅಣ್ಣ ತಂದೆಯ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರವನ್ನು ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. My elder brother manages my father's business. **2** [[mind]] to console, to comfort, to soothe [ಮಗು ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡಾಗ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸಿದ. When the child died the husband consoled his wife. **3** [[prot.]] to maintain, to preserve, to save, to protect [ತಂದೆ ಗಳಿಸಿದ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಗ ಜೋಪಾನವಾಗಿ ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸಿದ. The son carefully maintained the property earned by his father. **4** [[control]] to curb <<the feelings, tongue>> [M. *sambhāṣāṇē* < Sk. *sambhārayati*].

●ಸಂಬೆನೆಲ್ಲು sambenellu [səmbenellu] *n.* [[plant]] a superior kind of paddy [Ka. D2346].

- ಸಂಭವ sambhava [sambhʰəvə] ① *n.* [[birth]] birth ② *n.* [[poss.]] (being)possible ¶ ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಅವನಿಂದ (ಅಗುವದು)ಸಂಭವ ಇಲ್ಲ. This work is not possible for him to do. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭವಿಸು sambhavisu [sambhʰəvisu] *vi.* 1 [[birth]] to take birth, to come into being, to be born ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಚರ್ಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಸ ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಭವಿಸಿತು. A new topic was born in our discussion. 2 [[occur]] to happen, to chance, to take place, to occur ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಬಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಲಾರಿ ಡಿಕ್ಕಿ ಆಗಿ ಭೀಕರ ಅಪಘಾತ ಸಂಭವಿಸಿತು. A terrible accident occurred yesterday when a bus and a lorry collided. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭಾರ sambhāra [sambhʰə:re] *n.* [[collect]] 1 [[arrange]] collecting, bringing together 2 [[tool]] article needed or put together for occasions like marriage, worship, sacrifice, etc. 3 [[food]] mixture of spices used for cooking [Sk.] cf. ಸಂಬಾರ.
- ಸಂಭಾವನೆ sambhāvane [sambhʰə:vəne] *n.* [[work]] honorarium, remuneration (for lecturers, priest, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭಾವಿತ sambhāvita [sambhʰə:vite] *adj.,m.* [[honour]] (f. ಸಂಭಾವಿತೆ) respectable, honourable (person) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭಾವಿಸು sambhāvisu [sambhʰə:vīsu] ① *vt.* 1 [[think]] to think, to reflect over 2 [[honour]] to honour (a person)(by a reception, order, etc.) ② *vi.* [[birth]] to be born, to come into being [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ sambhāvya [sambhʰə:vjə] *adj.* 1 [[honour]] respectable, honourable, worthy 2 [[poss]] probable, likely ¶ ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀವು ಉತ್ತರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು. You must be ready with answers for probable questions. 3 [[value]] worthy of cost or price ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ ಬೆಲೆ ಇಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ. This book is not priced as much it deserves. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭಾಷಣ sambhāṣaṇa [sambhʰə:ṣəṇə] *n.* [[speech]] [Sk.] | ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ.
- ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ sambhāṣaṇe [sambhʰə:ṣəṇe] ಸಂಭಾಷಣ *n.* [[speech]] conversation, talk, dialogue [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭಾಷಿಸು sambhāṣisu [sambhʰə:ṣīsu] *vi.* [[speech]] to converse, to chat [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭಾಷೆ sambhāṣe [sambhʰə:ṣe] *n.* [[speech]] conversation, talk, dialogue [Sk.] = ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ.
- ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸು sambhāḷisu [sambhʰə:ḷīsu] *vt.* [Sk.] = ಸಂಬಾಳಿಸು.
- ಸಂಭೂತ sambhūta [sambhʰu:te] *adj.* [[birth]] born, originated [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭೋಗ sambhōga [sambhʰo:ge] *n.* [[sex]] sexual intercourse, coitus, copulation [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭ್ರಮ sambhrama [sambhʰrəme] *n.* 1 [[excite]] rapture, excitement caused by delight ¶ ಹಬ್ಬದ ದಿನದಂದು ಅವಳ ಸಂಭ್ರಮ ಹೇಳತೀರದು. Her excitement on the festival day is inexpressible. 2 [[show]] grandeur, pomp, showiness, display ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ಸಂಭ್ರಮ ಜೋರಾಗಿದೆ. After getting into the power, his showiness has increased. [Sk.].
- ಸಂಭ್ರಾಂತಿ sambhramānti [sambhʰrə:nti] *n.* [[mind]] confusion, bewilderment, consternation [Sk.] = ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ.
- ಸಂಯಮ samyama [səmjəme/səy---] *n.* [[confuse]] 1 restraint, control; self-control 2 (Jain) a religious vow to be practised by Jains [Sk.].
- ಸಂಯಮಿ samyami [səmjəmi/səy---] *adj.,mf.* [[control]] (person)of self-control, (person)practising restraint (of the senses, passions) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ samyukta [səmjukte/səy---] *adj.* [[join]] united, joined, combined, conjoined [Sk.].
- ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ samyukta kriyāpada [--- kri:je:pəde] *adj.* [[ling.]] compound verb, two juxtaposed verbs of which one or both of them has/have lost its/their original meaning(s) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಗಣರಾಜ್ಯ samyukta gaṇarājya [--- gaṇə:re:ṭʃje] *n.* [[country]] 1 union of republics 2 United States of America [Sk.].
- ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆ samyukta prakāṭane [--- prakəṭə:ne] *n.* [[inf.]] joint statement [Sk.].
- ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ವ್ಯಂಜನ samyukta vyaṃjana [--- vjəṃdʃə:ne] *n.* [[script]] consonant cluster, cluster of consonants, e.g., -kt- of the word śakti [Sk.].
- ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಸರಕಾರ samyukta sarakāra [--- sərəkə:re] *n.* [[pol.]] federal government [+ sarakāra].
- ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಸ್ವರ samyukta svāra [--- svəre/svəre] *n.* [[ling.]] diphthong [Sk.].
- ಸಂಯುಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷರ samyuktākṣara [səmjukte:kṣəre/səyūjuktā---] *n.* [[script]] combined consonant letters in Indian script, e.g., ಕ್ತ (= ಕ + ತ); consonant cluster [Sk.].
- ಸಂಯುತ samyuta [səmjute/səyūjute] (*adj.*) [[join]] united, put together, joined [Sk.] = ಜೋಡಿಸಿದ.
- ಸಂಯುತಹಸ್ತ samyutahasta [--- həste] *n.* [[soc.]] hands (joined for greeting, etc.) ¶ ಸಂಯುತಹಸ್ತದಿಂದ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಜಪಾನಲ್ಯ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. It is practised also in Japan to greet with folded hands. [Sk.].

ಸಂಯೋಗ samyōga [səmjō:ge/səḷ---] *n.* **1** [[join]] association, conjunction, mixing, combining (as of colours, sounds, etc.) **2** [[chance]] chance, accident ¶ ಸಂಯೋಗದಿಂದಲೇ ನನಗೆ ನೀನು ಭೇಟಿಯಾದೆ. It is by chance that you met me. [Sk.].

○ಸಂಯೋಜಕ samyōjaka [səmjō:ʒəke/səḷ---] *m.* ((f. ಸಂಯೋಜಕಿ) **1** [[join]] coordinator **2** [[control]] one who regulates ¶ ಗುಂಪು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸೇರಿವಾಗ ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು ಜನರನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. When many people assemble the controller regulates the crowd. [Sk.].

○ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ samyōjita [səmjō:ʒite/səḷ---] (*n.*) **1** conjoined, united, attached ¶ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ combined effort **2** regulated, co-ordinated, systematised ¶ ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ನೂರಾರು ಸ್ನಾಯುಗಳು ಸಂಯೋಜಿತವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. While walking hundreds of muscles have to move coordinately. [Sk.].

○ಸಂಯೋಜಿಸು samyōjisu [səmjō:ʒisu/səḷ---] *vt.* **1** [[control]] to regulate, to put into order **2** [[harmony]] to conjoin, to co-ordinate [Sk.].

ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕ samrakṣaka [səmrəkṣəke/səḷ---] ① *m.* [[prot.]] ((f. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕಿ) guard, caretaker, warden, guardian ② (*adj.*) [[prot.]] protecting, guarding [Sk.].

ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ samrakṣaṇe [səmrəkṣəṇe] *n.* [[prot.]] safeguarding, protection, preservation [Sk.].

ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸು samrakṣisu [səmrəkṣisu/səḷ---] *vt.* [[prot.]] **1** to safeguard, to protect **2** to rescue [Sk.].

ಸಂವತ್ಸರ samvatsara [səmvəṭsəre/vəṭsəre] *n.* [[time]] **1** a year, period of 12 months (in the Hindu calendar) **2** one of successive years (in the Hindu calendar) [Sk.].

ಸಂವರಣ¹ samvaraṇa [səmvəraṇe/səḷ---] *n.* **1** [[hide]] covering, keeping out of sight **2** [[hide]] concealing a matter, hiding a sensitive matter **3** [[makeup]] disguise [Sk.].

○ಸಂವರಣ² samvaraṇa [səmvəraṇe/səḷ---] *n.* [[kin]] marriage [Sk.].

ಸಂವರಣಮಾಲಿಕೆ samvaraṇamālike [---mə:like] *n.* [[rit.]] garland which bride and bridegroom exchange [see Fig.] [Sk.].



marriage garland
ಸಂವರಣಮಾಲಿಕೆ

○ಸಂವರಣೆ¹ samvaraṇe [səmvəraṇe/səḷ---] ಸವರಣೆ, ಸವರಣೆ, ಸವರಣೆ, ಸಾವರಣೆ, ಸಾವರಣೆ, ಸೌರಣೆ, ಸೌವರಣೆ *n.* **1** preparing, preparation, making ready **2** [[mass]] crowd, multitude, host **3** [[collect]] collection, accumulation [Ka. D2342].

○ಸಂವರಣೆ² samvaraṇe [səmvəraṇe/səḷ---] ಸವ್ವರಣೆ *n.* **1** [[prot.]] protection, guard **2** [[view]] disappearing from the scene [Sk. samvaraṇa-].

○ಸಂವಹನ samvahana [səmvəhaṇe/səḷ---] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** communication **2** convection [Sk.] (VrK).

ಸಂವಾದ samvāda [səmvə:de/səḷ---] *n.* [[speech]] conversation, dialogue [Sk.].

○ಸಂವಾದಿ samvādi [səmvə:di/səḷ---] (*n.*) [[comp.]] corresponding, analogous, resembling ¶ ಭಾರತದ ಮೂರು ಬಾಣಗಳ ಕಥೆಗೆ ಸಂವಾದಿಯಾದ ಕಥೆ ಜಪಾನಲ್ಲೂ ಇದೆ. There are analogous stories in Japan for Indian story of “three arrows”. [Sk.].

*ಸಂವಿ samvi [səvi] ① (*n.*) [[taste]] (NK) (being)tasty, palatable ② *n.* [[taste]] **1** (NK) taste **2** (NK) tastiness **3** (NK) that is palatable, savoury [Ka. D2396(a)].

○ಸಂವಿಧಾನ samvidhāna [səmvidhāne/səḷ---] *n.* **1** [[struc.]] structure (of a body, institution, etc.) **2** [[jur.]] constitution **3** [[plan]] plan, connivance ¶ ಏನೇ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರೂ ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿಗಳು ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯನ್ನು ಕೊಲ್ಲಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever plan the terrorists made, they were not able to kill the prime minister. [Sk.].

○ಸಂವೇದನೆ samvedane [səmvə:dāne/səḷ---] *n.* [[mind]] **1** compassion, sympathy **2** sensibility (for an art, feeling of another person, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವೂ ಸಂವೇದನೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no sensibility at all. [Sk.].

ಸಂಶಯ samśaya [səmfə:je/səḷ---] *n.* [[mind]] **1** doubt, uncertainty **2** suspicion ¶ ಮೋಸದ ಸಂಶಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಬಂಧಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The police have arrested the officer on suspicion of cheating. [Sk.] = ಸಂದೇಹ.

ಸಂಶೋಧಕ samśodhaka [səmfə:dhəke/səḷ---] *m.* [[study]] ((f. ಸಂಶೋಧಕಿ) researcher [Sk.].

ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ samśodhāna [səmfə:dhāne] *n.* [[study]] [Sk.] ¶ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ.

ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ samśodhāne [səmfə:dhāne] ಸಂಶೋಧನ *n.* [[study]] research, thorough study [Sk.].

○ಸಂಶೋಧಿಸು samśodhisu [səmfə:dhisu/səḷ---] *vt.* [[study]] **1** to research, to make a thorough study **2** to find out, to explore ((a hidden treasure, mine, etc.)) ¶ ಆತ ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪವೊಂದನ್ನು ಸಂಶೋಧಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has found a buried treasure. [Sk.].

ಸಂಸತ್ತು samṣattu [səmsəṭtu/səḷ---] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** assembly, conference, meeting **2** place of the meeting, conference hall **3** parliament, Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸದೀಯ samśādīya [səmsədi:je/səḷ---] (*adj.*) [[pol.]] parliamentary [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸರ್ಗ saṃsarga [səmsərgə/səṃ---] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] close intimate union, close association **2** [[cont.]] physical contact ¶ ಏಡ್ಸ್ ಸಂಸರ್ಗದಿಂದ ಬರುವ ರೋಗ. AIDS spreads by physical contact. **3** [[soc.]] intimate relationship of a man and a woman ¶ ಯಜಮಾನಿ ಪೊಲೀಸನ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಂಸರ್ಗ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. It is said that the landlady has relation with a policeman. [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸಾರ saṃsāra [səmsə:re/səṃ---] *n.* **1** [[rel.]] transmigration of the soul **2** [[geo.]] world = ಪ್ರಪಂಚ **3** [[life]] life, living ¶ ಸಂಸಾರ ಎಂಬುದು ಕಷ್ಟಗಳ ಆಗಾರ. The life is an abode of troubles. = ಬದುಕು **4** [[family]] family ¶ ಎರಡು ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮ ಸಂಸಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮದಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no peace in our family for the past two years. = ಕುಟುಂಬ **5** [[kin]] wife, spouse ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಂಸಾರ ಈಗ ಆರೋಗ್ಯವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆಯೇ? Is your wife healthy now? **6** [[family]] family life, married life ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಸಂಸಾರ ಶುರು ಮಾಡಿದ. My younger brother married and started his family life. **7** household, family economy [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸಾರಿ saṃsāri [səmsə:ri/səṃ---] *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] householder, (person) with a family [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸಾರಿಕ saṃsārika [səmsə:rike/səṃ---] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಸಂಸಾರಿಕಳು) **1** householder, (person) with a family **2** worldly (person) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧ saṃsiddha [səmsiddhə/səṃ---] **1** *adj.* **1** [[phase]] accomplished, successfully completed, fulfilled (as a task, etc.) **2** [[proof]] proved, established ¶ ಸಿಗರೇಟಿನಿಂದ ಅರ್ಜುನರೋಗ ಬರಬಹುದು ಎಂಬುದು ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ. It is proved that cigarette may cause cancer. **2** *adj.,m.* [[rel.]] (one) who has secured final emancipation [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿ saṃsiddhi [səmsiddhi/səṃ---] *n.* **1** [[phase]] completion, accomplishment **2** [[rel.]] absolution, final beatitude ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದರೆ ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿ ಲಭಿಸುತ್ತದೆ ಎನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. It is said that there will be salvation if one follows the path of Buddha. [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ saṃsṛti [səmsəṃ//sruti/sruti] *n.* [[rel.]] transmigration of the soul [Sk.] = ಸಂಸಾರ.

○ಸಂಸೇವ್ಯ saṃsēvyā [səmsē:vʃe/səṃ---] *m.,adj.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಸಂಸೇವ್ಯಳು) to be served or honoured, honourable [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣ saṃskaraṇa [səmskə:ṇe/səṃ---] *n.* **1** [[rectify]] amendment, revision (of a book, etc.), improvement (of behaviour, etc.) **2** [[doc.]] revised edition of a book [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಕರಿಸು saṃskarisu [səmskə:risu/səṃ---] *vt.* **1** [[rectify]] to revise, to correct, to amend, to rectify,

to improve **2** [[pure]] to clean, to purify, to refine, to tidy up **3** [[orn.]] to decorate, to embellish, to beautify **4** [[culture]] to culture, to cultivate, to refine **5** [[death]] to perform the funeral rites or obsequies for ((a dead person)) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ saṃskāra [səmskə:re/səṃ---] *n.* **1** [[rectify]] revision (of a book, etc.) **2** [[rectify]] amendment, refinement (of one's nature, etc.) **3** [[culture]] culture (acquired by a family tradition), inherent quality **4** [[orn.]] decoration, ornament, embellishment **5** [[rit.]] sanctifying or purificatory rites which are sixteen in number (prescribed for the first three classes or castes, viz., Brahmin, Kshatriya and Vaisya) **6** [[death]] funeral rites [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ saṃskṛta [səmskṛte//səṃ/skṛte] **1** *n.* [[ling.]] Sanskrit **2** *adj.* [[esth.]] refined **3** *adj.,m.* [[esth.]] ((f. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಳು) refined, cultured, educated (person) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ saṃskṛti [səmsəṃ//skṛti/skṛti] *n.* [[culture]] **1** (intellectual) refinement, culture, mental ripeness **2** culture [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ತವ saṃstava [səmsṭəve/səṃ---] *n.* [[praise]] praise, eulogy (of a god, king, etc.) = ಸಂಸ್ತುತಿ [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ತವನ saṃstavana [səmsṭəve/səṃ---] *n.* [[praise]] praise, eulogy (of a god, king, etc.) [Sk.].
○ಸಂಸ್ತುತಿ saṃstuti [səmsəṃstuti] *n.* [[praise]] praise, eulogy (of a god, king, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ saṃsthāna [səmsṭhāne/səṃ---] *n.* [[adm.]] **1** province in a country **2** institution, organisation [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ saṃsthānika [səmsṭhānike/səṃ---] **1** *m.* [[adm.]] head of a princely state, raja, nawab, etc. **2** (*adj.*) [[adm.]] princely (attitude) [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು saṃsthāpisu [səmsṭhāpisu/səṃ---] *vt.* **1** [[birth]] to found, to establish, to institute ¶ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತನ್ನು ಯಾರು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದರು? Who is the founder of the Academy of Kannada Literature? **2** [[rit.]] to install ((an idol)) [Sk.].







○ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ saṃsthe [səmsṭhe/səṃ---] *n.* [[soc.]] institution, association, organisation [Sk.].

○ಸಂಸ್ಮರಣ saṃsmaraṇa [səmsmərəṇe/səṃ---] *n.* [[memory]] [Sk.] ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣೆ.


○ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣೆ saṃsmaraṇe [səmsmərəṇe/səṃ---] *n.* [[memory]] **1** memory, recollection **2** commemoration; monument, souvenir ¶ ಹಿರೋತಿಮಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಣುಬಾಂಬಿನ ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣೆಯಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ಕಟ್ಟಡವನ್ನು ಉಳಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They have


- retained one building as the memory of the atomic bomb in Hiroshima. [Sk.].
- ಸಂವೇದನ samvēdana [səmvē:dəne/səv---] *n.* [[sympathy]] sensibility [Sk.].
- ಸಂವೇದನಶೀಲ samvēdanaśīla [səmvē:dənəʃi:lə/səv---] *adj.* [[sympathy]] sensitive [Sk.].
- ಸಂಹರಿಸು saṃharisu [səmhə:ri:su/səv---] *vt.* [[kill]] to kill (as a god, hero, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಹಾರ saṃhāra [səmhə:re/səv---] *n.* [[kill]] killing (of evil forces by a god) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಹಾರಿ saṃhāri [səmhə:ri/səv---] *mf.* [[kill]] killer (of demons, evil-doers, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಂಹಿತೆ saṃhite [səmhite/səv---] *n.* 1 [[doc.]] methodical or arranged collection of texts or verses ¶ ಅಪರಾಧಕಾನೂನು ಸಂಹಿತೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ನೀಡಲಾಯಿತು. He was punished according to the criminal law. 2 [[lit.]] hymn text of Vedas [Sk.].
- ಸಕತ್ sakat [səkət] ಸಕತ್ತು, ಸಖತ್, ಸಖತ್ತು (*adj.*) 1 [[degr.]] serious, severe (illness etc.), vehement (anger etc.), acute (pain, problem, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಕತ್ ಕಾಯಿಲೆಯಂತೆ. They say, he is severely ill. 2 [[good]] good ¶ ಈ ಹೋಟೆಲಿನ ಇಡ್ಲಿ ಸಕತಾಗಿದೆ. The idli of this restaurant is good. [Pe. saxt] ¶ ಸಖತ್.
- ಸಕರ್ಮಕ sakarmaka [səkərməke] ① *adj.* [[ling.]] transitive ② *n.* [[ling.]] transitive verb [Sk.].
- ಸಕಲ sakala [səkəle] (*adj.*) [[ext.]] “together with parts or portions,” all, complete, whole, entire [Sk.].
- ಸಕಾರ sakāra [səkə:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme sequence of /sa/ in Kannada (and other Indian scripts) [Sk.].
- ಸಕಾರಣ sakāraṇa [səkə:raṇe] (*n.*) [[prop.]] (being)convincing, (being)justified, (being)reasonable ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಕೋಪ ಸಕಾರಣವಾಗಿದೆ. My father's anger is reasonable. [Sk.].
- ಸಕಾಲ sakāla [səkə:le] *n.* [[time]] proper time, right time ¶ ಸಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾದಿಂದ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದ. My son came back from America at the right moment. [Sk.].
- ಸಕಾಲಿಕ sakālika [səkə:like] *adj.* [[time]] timely [Sk.].
- ಸಕ್ಕರೆ sakkare [səkkāre] *n.* [[food]] sugar [Sk. *śarkarā-*].
- ಸಕ್ಕರೆಕಡ್ಡಿ sakkarekaḍḍi [səkkārekaḍḍi] *n.* [[sweet]] sugar candy in the form of pencil [sakkare + kaḍḍi].
- ಸಕ್ಕರೆಕಾಯಿಲೆ sakkarekāyile [səkkāreke:jile] *n.* [[med.]] diabetes [sakkare. + kāyile] = ಡಯಬೀಟಿಸ್ (col.).

- ಸಕ್ಕರೆಕುಂಬಳ sakkarekumbāla [səkkārekumbāle] ಸಕ್ಕರೆಗುಂಬಳ *n.* [[plant]] a sweet variety of pumpkin of orange colour → food [sakkare + kumbāla].
- ಸಕ್ಕರೆಬಿಲ್ಲ sakkarebilla [səkkārebille] ಸಕ್ಕರೆವಿಲ್ಲ *m.* [[god]] N. of Kama, god of love [sakkare + billu + -a].
- ಸಕ್ಕೆ sakke [səkke] ಚಕ್ಕೆ, ಚೆಕ್ಕೆ *n.* [[waste]] chip of wood [Ka. D2748] = ಚೆಕ್ಕೆ.
- ಸಕ್ತಿ sakti [səkti] *n.* [[zeal]] involvement, interest [Sk.] = ಅಸಕ್ತಿ (com.).
- ಸಕ್ರಮ sakrama [səkrəme] (*adj.*) 1 [[order]] put in regular order 2 [[jur.]] regular, legal, legitimate ¶ ಸಕ್ರಮ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು. One must submit a regular application. [Sk.].
- ಸಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸು sakramagoḷisu [sə'krəməgoḷisu] *vt.* [[jur.]] regularise «an illegal building, etc.» ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ವಿಮಾನ ನಿಲ್ದಾಣದ ಹತ್ತಿರದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದ ಅಕ್ರಮ ಮನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸಿತು. The government regularised the illegally constructed huts near the airport. [Sk.].
- ಸಕ್ರಿಯ sakriya [səkrīje] (*adj.*) [[ener.]] active, dynamic, energetic [Sk.].
- ಸಖ sakha [səkha] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಸಖಿ)) friend, companion [Sk.].
- ಸಖತ್ sakhat [səkhat] *adj.* [[degr.]] [Pe. saxt] ¶ ಸಕತ್.
- ಸಖಿ sakhi [səkhi] *f.* [[soc.]] ((m. ಸಖಿ)) (a woman's or girl's) female friend, female companion [Sk.].
- ಸಖ್ಯ sakhya [səkha] *n.* [[soc.]] friendship, companionship [Sk.].
- ಸಗಟು sagaṭu [səgətu] ① (*n.*) [[com.]] total, wholesale ② *adv.* [[ext.]] total, wholesale ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಮಾಲನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಸಗಟು ಖರೀದಿಸಿದ. The merchant bought all the goods in the market. [M. sagatā].
- ಸಗಟುವ್ಯಾಪಾರ sagaṭuvyāpāra [səgətu'vje:pe:re] *n.* [[com.]] wholesale, wholesale business [+ vyāpāra-].
- ಸಗಟುವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ sagaṭuvyāpāri [səgətu'vje:pe:ri] *mf.* [[com.]] wholesale merchant [+ vyāpāri].
- ಸಗಣೆ sagaṇi [səgəṇi] ಸಗಣ, ಸಗಣೆ, ಸೆಗಣ, ಸೆಗಣೆ *n.* [[excr.]] cow dung, buffalo dung [Sk. *śagaṇa-* Pk. *śagaṇa-* T4952/Dr.? cf. T. *cāṇam, cāṇi*].
- ಸಚರಾಚರ sacarācara [səʃəre:tʃəre] ① (*adj.*) [[ext.]] including all moving and motionless things ② *n.* [[world]] all animate and inanimate things, the whole world ¶ ಲಕ್ಷಸ ಸಚರಾಚರವನ್ನು ನುಂಗಿ ನೀರು ಕುಡಿದ. The demon swallowed the entire world. [Sk.].

- ಸಗ್ಗು saggu [səɡɡu] *vi.* [[down]] to come down, to decrease [Ka. *D317]  ತಗ್ಗು, ತಗ್ಗು.
- ಸಚಿತ್ರ sacitra [səʃiˈtɾe] (*adj.*) [[inf.]] pictorial, illustrated [Sk.].
- ಸಚಿವ saciva [səʃiˈvɛ] *m.* [[pol.]] (f. ಸಚಿವಳು/ಸಚಿವೆ) minister [Sk.].
- ಸಚಿವಸಂಪುಟ sacivasamputa [səʃiˈvəsəmputɐ] *n.* [[pol.]] cabinet (of ministers) [Sk.].
- ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ sacivālaya [səʃiˈvɛ:ləjɐ] *n.* [[adm.]] secretariat, administrative office of a government [Sk.].
- ಸಚಿವೆ sacive [səʃiˈvɛ] *f.* [[pol.]] (m. ಸಚಿವ) female minister [Sk.].
- ಸಚ್ಚರಿತ saccharita [səʃʈəˈɾiɐ] *adj., m.* [[pers.]] (f. ಸಚ್ಚರಿತೆ/ಸಚ್ಚರಿತಳು) (person) of good character, righteous, upright (person), (person) of rectitude [Sk.] = ಸಜ್ಜನ.
- ಸಜಾ sajā [səʃɛ:] *n.* [[jur.]] **1** punishment **•2** imprisonment  ಅವನಿಗೆ ಜೀವಾವಧಿ ಸಜಾ ಆಯಿತು. He was given a life imprisonment. [Pe. *sazā*].
- ಸಜಾತಿ sajāti [səʃɛ:ti] **1** (*adj.*) [[kind]] of the same type, kind or species  ಸಜಾತಿ ಧ್ರುವಗಳು ಒಂದನ್ನೊಂದು ನಿರಾಕರಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. Like poles repel each other. **2** (*adj., mf.* [[ethn.]] (person) of the same community, caste or tribe  ಹರಿ ಸಜಾತಿ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಭಾರತಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದು ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. Hari came to India to marry a girl of the same caste. [Sk.].
- ಸಜಾತೀಯ sajātiya [səʃɛ:ti:jɐ] **1** (*adj., m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಸಜಾತೀಯಳು) of the same class or caste **2** (*adj.*) [[kind]] of the same sort or class or caste  ಚಿನ್ನ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಮತ್ತು ತಾಮ್ರ ಸಜಾತೀಯ ಲೋಹಗಳು. Gold, silver and copper are metals belonging to the same family. [Sk.].
- ಸಜೀವ sajīva [səʃiˈvɛ] (*adj.*) [[bio.]] alive, living [Sk.].
- ಸಜ್ಜನ sajjana [səʃʈəˈɳɛ] *mf.* [[pers.]] righteous person, respected person, gentleman [Sk.].
- ಸಜ್ಜನಸಂಗ sajjanasamga [səʃʈəˈɳəsəŋgɐ] *n.* [[soc.]] company of good people [Sk.].
- ಸಜ್ಜನಿಕೆ sajjanike [səʃʈəˈɳiːkɛ] *n.* [[pers.]] righteousness, goodness of character, nobility [sajjana + -ike].
- ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ sajjige [səʃʈəˈʒiːgɛ] *n.* **1** [[food]] granule wheat **2** [[sweet]] sweet dish made of granules wheat often mixed with coconut [H. *sājī* T13552.1].
- ಸಜ್ಜು sajju [səʃʈəˈʒu] (*n.*) [[prep.]] readiness, preparation  ತಮ್ಮ ನಾಳೆ ಹೊರಡಲು ಸಜ್ಜು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My brother has prepared for his departure tomorrow [Sk. *sajja-*].

ಸಜ್ಜಾಗು sajjāgu [səʃʈəˈʒu] *vi.* [[prep.]] to be or get ready [Sk.].

ಸಜ್ಜೆ¹ sajje [səʃʈəˈʒɛ] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D2290]  ಸೆ-ಜ್ಜೆ¹.

○ಸಜ್ಜೆ² sajje [səʃʈəˈʒɛ] *n.* [[bed]] [Sk. *sāyā-*]  ಸಜ್ಜೆ².


○ಸಟ್ಟುಕ saṭuka [səʃʈəˈku] *n.* [[tool]] ladle, large spoon [see Fig.] [Ka. D2309, cf. Sk. *caṭuka-*].



○ಸಟೆ sate [səʃʈɛ] *n.* [[cheat]] lie, false-


hood, mendacity [Sk. *śatʰa-*? ←Dr.? cf. Ka. *soṭṭa* M2.291].

○ಸಟೆಗ saṭega [səʃʈɛgɛ] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಸಟೆಗಿ) liar [saṭe + -ga].

◇ಸಟ್ಟಿ¹ saṭṭi [səʃʈi] *n.* [[utensil]] wide-mouthed small earthen pot or pan [Ka. D2306]  ಚಟ್ಟಿ.

○ಸಟ್ಟು saṭṭu [səʃʈu] *n.* [[utensil]] ladle, large spoon [D2309] = ಹುಟ್ಟು (com.).

○ಸಟ್ಟುಗ saṭṭuga [səʃʈuˈgɛ] ಸಟಕ, ಸಟಗ *n.* [[utensil]] wooden or metal ladle used for stirring soup-like preparations [Ka. *saṭṭu* + -ga *D2309] = ಹುಟ್ಟು (com.).


ಸಡಗರ saḍagara [səʃʈəˈgəɾɛ] *n.* **1** [[excite]] excitement or running about actively with enthusiasm for some work  ಮದುವೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಜಮಾನ ಸಡಗರದಿಂದ ಓಡಾಡಿದ. The head of the family ran around excitedly in the house where the marriage was taking place. **2** [[orn.]] decoration of a temple, idol, bride, bridegroom, etc. [<?].

ಸಡಗರಿಸು saḍagarisu [səʃʈəˈgəɾiːsu] [[orn.]] **1** *vt.* to decorate, to adorn ((a bride, image, temple, etc.)) **2** *vi.* [[excite]] **1** to be excited or to run about out of enthusiasm = ಉತ್ಸಾಹಗೊಳ್ಳು **2** to look beautiful or handsome = ಶೋಭಿಸು [+ -isu].

ಸಡಿಲ saḍila [səʃʈiˈlɛ] ಸಡಿಲ್, ಸಡಿಲು (*n.*) [[size]] being loose (as a cloth, belt, sheath, etc.) [Pk. *saḍhila* < Sk. *śiṭhīlā-* M3.336].

ಸಡಿಲಿಸು saḍilisu [səʃʈiˈliːsu] *vt.* [[size]] to loosen ((as a cloth, belt, knot, etc.)) [+ -isu].

ಸಡುಗುಡು saḍuguḍu [səʃʈuˈguḍu] *n.* [[sports]] a game in which each player in turn, shouting *kabaḍḍi*, *kabaḍḍi* tries to touch one or more opponents in his territory and to return uncaught to his own before running out of breath [<?] = ಕಬಡ್ಡಿ.

ಸಡ್ಡುಕ saḍḍaka [səʃʈəˈḍəːkɛ] *m.* [[kin]] [<?]  ಸಡ್ಡುಕ.

ಸಡ್ಡುಕ ಸaḍḍuka [səḍḍʱukə] ಷಡ್ಡು, ಷಡ್ಡುಕ, ಸಡ್ಡುಕ, ಸಡ್ಡುಗ
m. [[kin]] co-brother (I.Eg.), wife's sister's husband,
brother-in-law [<?].

○ಸಡ್ಡೆ¹ saḍḍe [səḍḍe] n. 1 [[love.]] faith, reverential
belief 2 [[zeal]] interest, zeal (for one's task) [Sk. *śra-*
ddhā-].

ಸಡ್ಡೆ² saḍḍe [səḍḍe] ಶೆಡ್ಡಿ n. [[agr.]] a tool for sowing
seeds driven by bullocks [<?].

ಸಣಕಲು saṇakalu [səṇəkəlu] (adj.) [[weak]] thin,
lean (as a body), bare-bone ¶ ಪಬೀಲು ಸೆರೆಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ
ಸಣಕಲಾದ. Habib lost weight in jail. [*saṇṇa* + *-kalu*].

ಸಣಬು saṇabu [səṇəbu] n. [[plant]] Bengal hemp,
Bombay hemp, Indian hemp, sunn hemp *Crotolaria*
juncea Lin. (Fabaceae) → tex., manure [? cf. Sk.
śaṇa-].

ಸಣ್ಣ saṇṇa [səṇṇe] adj. (adv. ಸಣ್ಣಗೆ, ಸಣ್ಣನೆ) 1 [[size]]
minute, tiny, tiny 2 [[age]] very young (as a child) 3
[[value]] trivial, insignificant ¶ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡ-
ತಿ ತಲೆ ಕೆಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾಳೆ. My wife spoils her mood for trivial
matters. 4 [[weak]] thin, lean ¶ ಮಗ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಓದಿ ಸಣ್ಣಗಿ-
ದ್ದಾನೆ. My son has become lean after studying for the exam.
5 [[low]] mean, small-minded ¶ ಸಣ್ಣ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಸಹೋ-
ದ್ಯೋಗಿಯ ಏಳಿಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. A mean man does not like his
colleague's up-coming. [Sk. cf. *sanna-*?].

ಸಣ್ಣಗೆ saṇṇage [səṇṇəge] (adv.) [[weak]] thinly, leanly
¶ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಊಟ ಮಾಡದೆ ಅವನು ಸಣ್ಣಗೆ ಆಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has be-
come lean without eating proper food. [+ *-ge*].

ಸಣ್ಣನೆ saṇṇane [səṇṇəne] (adv.) [[weak]] [+ *-ne*]
|| ಸಣ್ಣಗೆ.

ಸಣ್ಣತನ saṇṇatana [səṇṇətəne] n. [[low]] meanness,
baseness [*saṇṇa* + *-tana*].

○ಸತತ satata [sətətə] ① (adj.) [[time]] 1 continuous,
incessant, uninterrupted ¶ ಸತತ ಪರಿಶ್ರಮ continuous ef-
fort 2 perpetual, eternal ② adv. [[time]] always, con-
stantly, uninterruptedly ¶ ಮೂರು ದಿನದಿಂದ ಸತತ ಮಳೆ ಬೀ-
ಳುತ್ತಿದೆ. It has been continuously raining these three days.
[Sk.].

○ಸತತಗತಿ satatagati [sətətəgati] n. [[move]] 1 incessant
motion 2 [[weather]] wind [Sk.].

ಸತಾಯಿಸು satāyisu [sətə:jisu] vt. [[trouble]] to
trouble, to vex, to annoy, to harass [H. *satānā*/M.
satāviṇḍī].

ಸತಿ sati [səti] ① f. 1 [[woman]] chaste wife, virtu-
ous wife 2 [[woman]] widow who has burned herself
along with her husband's body 3 [[kin]] wife = ಹೆಂಡತಿ

② n. [[death]] sati, self-immolation on the husband's
pyre [Sk.].

ಸತೀಕಲ್ಲು satīkallu [səti:kəllu] n.
[[memory]] stone monument for a
widow who has performed sati [see
Fig.] [+ *kallu*].



ಸತೀಶ್ಚ satīva [səti:tʰve] n. [[woman]]
chastity (of a wife) [Sk.].

ಸತ್ಕರಿಸು satkarisu [sətkərisu] vt.

[[soc.]] to treat with love and respect «a guest, etc.»,
to entertain warmly, to receive warmly [Sk.].

○ಸತ್ಕರ್ಮ satkarma [sətkərmə] n. [[behave]] virtuous
act, virtuous conduct [Sk.].

ಸತ್ಕಾರ satkāra [sətkə:ra] n. [[soc.]] warm reception;
hospitality [Sk.].

○ಸತ್ಕೃತಿ satkṛti [sətkṛti/--kruti] n. 1 [[art]] good or
excellent literary work 2 [[behave]] virtuous act, vir-
tuous conduct 3 [[soc.]] hospitality [Sk.].

?ಸತ್ತೆ satte [sətte] n. [[waste]] waste, dirt, stuff, trash
(My *Kitt.*) [Ka. D2770].

ಸತ್ತ್ವ sattva [səttve] ಸತ್ತ್ವ¹ n. 1 [[ess.]] essence (of
fruit, herb, vegetables, etc.) 2 [[ess.]] core, cream
(of a poem, novel, etc.) 3 [[ener.]] strength, vitality,
power [Sk.] = ತಿರುಳು.

○ಸತ್ತ್ವಹೀನ sattvahīna [səttvəhi:ne] ① adj. [[ess.]]
devoid of essence, nourishment or stuff ② adj..m.
[[ener.]] (f. ಸತ್ತ್ವಹೀನೆ/ಸತ್ತ್ವಹೀನಳು) = ತಿರುಳಿಲ್ಲದ(ವ-
ನು) powerless (person), weakling [Sk.].

○ಸತ್ತ್ವಧ್ವ satpat^ha [sətpət^he] n. 0 good road 1 [[virtue]]
(fig.) good course of life, correct or virtuous conduct
[Sk.].

○ಸತ್ಪಾತ್ರ satpātra [sətpə:tre] n. [[pers.]] 'proper object
of presents or honours,' worthy or virtuous person
[Sk.].

○ಸತ್ಪುರುಷ satpuruṣa [sətpuru:ṣe] mn. [[pers.]] man of
good character, righteous man [Sk.] = ಸಜ್ಜನ.

ಸತ್ಯ satya [sə'tjə] n. 1 [[true]] truth = ನಿಜ 2 [[prom.]]
solemn asseveration, promise, oath [Sk.].

ಸತ್ಯಯುಗ satyayuga [sə'tjəjugə] n. [[cal.]] name
of the first of the four ages constituting a recurrent
cycle of time, golden age [Sk.].

ಸತ್ಯಲೋಕ satyalōka [sə'tjəlo:kə] n. [[myth]] "world
of truth", name of the uppermost of the seven super-
ior worlds, the heaven of Brahma [Sk.].

- ಸತ್ಯವಂತ satyavanta [sət'jəvəntə] *adj.*.m. [[honest]] (f. ಸತ್ಯವಂತೆ) honest, truthful (person) [Sk.] = ಸತ್ಯಸಂಧ.
- ಸತ್ಯಶಾಲಿ satyāśāli [sət'jəʃə:li] *adj.*.m. [[honest]] faithful, honest (person) [Sk.]
- *ಸತ್ಯಸಂಗರ satyasamgara [sət'jəsəŋgəre] *adj.*.m. [[prom.]] (f. ಸತ್ಯಸಂಗರಳು) 1 'true to an agreement or promise' 2 truthful, faithful (person) [Sk.] (G. Kitt.).
- ಸತ್ಯಸಂಧ satyasamdhā [sət'jəsəndhā] *adj.*.m. [[honest]] (f. ಸತ್ಯಸಂಧೆ) honest, truthful (person) [Sk.] = ಸತ್ಯವಂತ.
- ಸತ್ಯಾಗ್ರಹ satyāgraha [sət'jə:grəhe] *n.* 1 [[pol.]] a policy of non-violent resistance to British rule advocated by M.K.Gandhi 2 non-violent resistance as a policy [Sk.].
- ಸತ್ಯಾಗ್ರಹಿ satyāgrahi [sət'jə:grəhi] *mf.* 1 [[pol.]] one who protests non-violently 2 [[work]] one who goes on a strike [Sk.].
- ಸತ್ರ satra [sət're] *n.* [[stay]] choultry, (free) halting place for travellers or strangers [Sk. *chātra-*] = ಚತ್ರ, ಧರ್ಮಶಾಲೆ.
- ಸತ್ತ್ವ¹ satva [sət'və] *n.* [[ess., ener.]] [Sk.] ಸತ್ತ್ವ.
- ಸತ್ತ್ವ² satva [sət've] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಸ sa [Sk.] = ಸಕಾರ.
- *ಸದಕು sadaku [sə'dəku] *vt.* [[blow]] to beat [Ka. D2322] = ತದಕು cf. ಸದೆ.
- ಸದನ sadana [sə'dəne] *n.* [[abode]] house, residence, abode, dwelling [Ka.] = ಮನೆ (com.).
- ಸದರ sadara [sə'dəre] ಸದರು *n.* [[soc.]] intimacy, friendship, intimate friendship ¶ ಗರುಡನ ಮಂತ್ರ ಅರಿಯದವ ಹಾವಿನೊಡನೆ ಸದರ ಮಾಡಿದಂತೆ. As if one ignorant of Garuda's spell had made friendship with a snake! [<?].
- ಸದರಿ sadari [sə'dəri] (*adj.*) [[inf.]] aforesaid [Ar. *ṣadri*].
- ಸದಸ್ಯ सदस्या [sə'dəs'jə] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಸದಸ್ಯೆ) member, fellow (of an organisation, etc) [Sk.].
- ಸದಸ್ಯತ್ವ सदस्यत्व [sə'dəs'jətve] *n.* [[soc.]] membership, fellowship [Sk.].
- ಸದಾ sadā [sə'də:] *adv.* [[time]] always, perpetually [Sk.] = ಸತತ.
- ಸದಾಚಾರ sadācāra [sə'də:ʃə:re] *n.* [[behave]] righteous or moral conduct [Sk.].
- ಸದಾಚಾರಿ sadācāri [sə'də:ce:ri] *adj.*.mf. [[pers.]] righteous, virtuous (person) [Sk.].
- ಸದಾಶಯ सदशय [sə'də:ʃə:ye] *n.* [[bless]] good wishes, good will [Sk.].

*ಸದಿ sadi [sə'di] *vt.* [[crush]] to bruise, to squash, to crush (grains, areca nuts, etc.) (G. Kitt.) [Ka. D2322] ಸದೆ.

○ಸದೃಶ सदृश [sə'druʃe/sə'druʃe] (*n.*) [[comp.]] 1 (being)/similar, like ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಸದೃಶವಾದ ಮನೆ ಬೇರೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no house resembling ours. 2 (being) equal, even, matching [Sk.].

●ಸದೆ¹ sade [sə'de] ತದೆ *vt.* 1 [[beat]] to pound (as cereals) 2 [[crush]] to crush, to bruise, to squash 3 [[press]] to tread upon, to tramp on 4 [[beat]] to give a blow [Ka. D2322].

●ಸದೆ² sade [sə'de] *n.* [[rubbish]] 1 dried litter 2 (fig.) sin, crime, wicked deed [Ka. D2770] ಸದೆ.

ಸದೆಬಡಿ sadebaḍi [sə'deβəḍi] *vt.* 1 [[beat]] to beat severely, unsparingly, ruthlessly, mercilessly, to thrash, to beat up 2 [[beat]] to strike or blow (a person, animal, etc.) to death 3 [[kill]] (fig.) to destroy (a house, property country, etc.) ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣದೇವರಾಯ ಎಲ್ಲ ವೈರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸದೆಬಡಿದ. Krishnadevaraya pounded all his enemies. [Ka. ಸದೆ + baḍi].

○ಸದ್ಗತಿ sadgati [sə'dgəti] *n.* [[rel.]] salvation, deliverance [Sk.].

○ಸದ್ಗುಣ sadgūṇa [sə'dgūṇe] *n.* [[virtue]] virtue, good quality, righteousness [Sk.].

○ಸದ್ಗುರು sadguru [sə'dguru] *mf.* [[edu.]] good teacher, good master [Sk.].

○ಸದ್ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ सदग्रहस्थ [sə'dgru'həstʰe/---gru'həstʰe] *m.* [[virtue]] (f. ಸದ್ಗೃಹಿಣಿ) 1 virtuous householder 2 virtuous married person [Sk.].

*ಸದ್ಧಿ saddi [sə'ddi] *snt.* [[speech]] (sg. ಸದ್ದು) cease! stop! (pl. of ಸದ್ದು¹); (My. Kitt.) [Ka. D2351].

†ಸದ್ದು¹ saddu [sə'ddu] *snt.* [[sound]] (sg.) silence! (My. Kitt.) [←Sk. *śabda-* cf. D2351].

ಸದ್ದು² saddu [sə'ddu] *n.* [[sound]] noise, sound, bustle [Sk. *śabda-*].

○ಸದ್ಭಾವ sadbhāva [sə'dbʰə:ve] *n.* [[wish]] good will [Sk.] = ಸದ್ಭಾವನೆ.

○ಸದ್ಭಾವನೆ sadbhāvane [sə'dbʰə:ve:ne] *n.* [[wish]] good will, favourable feeling ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸದ್ಭಾವನೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. The professor is not favourable to me. [Sk.] = ಸದ್ಭಾವ.

○ಸದ್ಯ sadya [sə'd'jə] *adv.* [[time]] right now ¶ ಸದ್ಯ ಅವರು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. He is not at home now. cf. ಸದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ [Sk.].

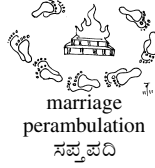
- ಸದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ sadyadalli [sədˈjədəlli] *adv.* [[time]] soon, shortly, immediately ¶ ಸದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಪ್ರಕಟ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. This book will be published very soon. [sadya + dalli] = ಸದ್ಯ.
- ಸದ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ sadyakke [sədˈjədəlli] *adv.* [[time]] at the moment, for the time being ¶ ಸದ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಜ್ವರ ಇಲ್ಲ. I have no fever at present. ¶ ಸದ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಐದುನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಿ, ಆಮೇಲೆ ಉಳಿದದ್ದು ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. Take 500 rupees now, I will give you the rest later. [sadya + -kke] cf. ಸದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ.
- ಸದ್ವಿನಯ sadvinaya [sədvinəjə] *n.* [[soc.]] true decorum, polite good behaviour [Sk.].
ಸನದು sanadu [sənədu] *n.* [[inf.]] authoritative document or certificate (accompanying a gift of a property, etc.) [Ar. sanad].
- ಸನಾತನ sanātana [sənətəne] (*n.*) [[time]] **1** continuing from the old, immemorial **2** eternal, perpetual [Sk.].
ಸನಾದಿ sanādi [sənəːdi] ಸೊನಯಿ, ಸನಾದಿ, ಸನಾಯಿ, ಸನ್ನಾಯಿ, ಸೋನಾಯ, ಸ್ವನಾಯ, ಸ್ವನಾಯಿ *n.* [[mus.]] a wooden pipe of the oboe family smaller than *nādasvara* used in *Hindustani classic music* [M. *sunāī* ←Pe. *śahnā'ī*].
- ಸನ್ನದ್ಧ sannaddha [sənnəddhə] *adj.* [[weapon]] ((f ಸನ್ನದ್ಧ)) **1** armoured **2** ready, equipped, prepared (for a war, examination, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸನ್ನಾಹ sannāha [sənnəːhe] *n.* **1** [[weapon]] girdling on armour, arming for battle **2** [[weapon]] preparation for a war, readiness for a battle **3** [[weapon]] armour **4** [[prep.]] (fig.) readiness, preparedness for any ¶ ಈಗ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮದುವೆಯ ಸನ್ನಾಹ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The preparation for the marriage is going on in our house. [Sk.].
ಸನ್ನಿ sanni [sənni] *n.* [[med.]] delirium ◊ ~ ಬರು vi. [Sk. sannipāta-] = ಸನ್ನಿಪಾತ.
- ಸನ್ನಿಧಾನ sannidhāna [sənnidhəːne] *n.* [[loc.]] nearness, proximity (as of a god, sage, temple, etc.) [Sk.] = ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ.
ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ sannidhi [sənnidhi] *n.* [[loc.]] nearness, proximity (as of a god, sage, etc.) ¶ ರೇಣುಕಾದೇವಿ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದ ಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪೌರಾಪ್ತ, ಬೀದಿ ಇದೆ. There is a street called "Saurashtra Street" just near the Renukadevi temple. [Sk.]
|| ಸನ್ನಿಧಾನ.
- ಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯವರು sannidhiyavaru [sənnidhiːjəvəru] *mf.* [[call]] (pl.) (hon.) an honorific term used for mentioning or calling a king or a sage, etc., his excellency [+ -a + -varu].
- ಸನ್ನಿಪಾತ sannipāta [sənnipəːtə] *n.* [[med.]] delirium [Sk.] = ಸನ್ನಿ.
- ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶ sannivēśa [sənnivēːʃe] *n.* [[loc.]] **1** atmosphere, environment **2** circumstance, context **3** context ¶ ಈ ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಪದದ ಅರ್ಥ ಬೇರೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The meaning of the word in this context is different. [Sk.].
- ಸನ್ನಿಹಿತ sannihita [sənnihite] *adj.* [[loc.]] approaching, near (time, death, etc.) [Sk.] cf. *hattira* (col.).
ಸನ್ನೆ¹ sanne [sənnə] ಸೊನ್ನೆ¹ *n.* [[tool]] lever [Ka. D2425].
ಸನ್ನೆ² sanne [sənnə] ಸೊನ್ನೆ² *n.* **1** [[inf.]] signal **2** [[symbol]] symbol [Sk. *sanjñā-*] = ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ.
ಸನ್ಮಾನ sanmāna [sənməːne] *n.* [[honour]] **1** honour, reverence **2** showing esteem by giving an award, title, etc. [Sk.].
ಸನ್ಮಾನ ಮಾಡು sanmāna māḍu [sənməːnə məːdu] *vt.* [[honour]] to honour, to confer honour on, to show esteem (by giving award, title, etc.) [+ māḍu] || ಸನ್ಮಾನಿಸು.
- ಸನ್ಮಾನಿಸು sanmānisu [sənməːnisu] *vt.* [[honour]] to honour, to confer honour on, to show esteem (by giving award, title, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ sanmānya [sənməːnje] *adj. mf.* [[honour]] honourable, revered (person) [Sk.].
- ಸನ್ನಿತ್ರ sanmitra [sənnitʀe] *m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಸನ್ನಿತ್ರಳು)) good friend [Sk.].
- ಸಪಾಟು sapātu [səpəːtu] ಸಪಾಟ (n.) [[flat]] (being) flat or level [Ma. *sapāṭā*].
ಸಪಾಟಿ sapāṭi [səpəːti] (*n.*) [[flat]] (being) flat or level [M. *sapāṭī*].
ಸಪಾಯಿ sapāyi [səpəːji] *n.* [[hyg.]] [Pe. *ṣafā'ī*] || ಸಫಾಯಿ.
- ಸಪಿಂಡೆ sapimḍa [səpiṇḍe] *adj. m.* [[kin]] "having the same *piṇḍa*" kinsman entitled to participate in the offering of funeral cakes to the manes of certain relations (father, grandfather, great-grandfather, etc.) as far as the sixth (or fourth) degree, both in an ascending and descending line [Sk.].
- ಸಪಿಂಡಿ sapimḍi [səpiṇḍi] *n.* [[rit.]] [abbr. of *sapimḍikaraṇa*] || ಸಪಿಂಡೀಕರಣ.
- ಸಪಿಂಡೀಕರಣ sapimḍi [səpiṇḍi] *n.* [[rit.]] offering of a ball of rice (mixed with sesame), to the deceased father, grand-father and great-grandfather or deceased mother, father's mother and grandfather's mother, commonly on the twelfth day after death [Sk.].

†ಸಪುರ sapura [səpʊrɐ] (*n.*) **1** [[thick]] (being)thin (as a book) **2** [[delicate]] (being)slender, delicate (as a body) **3** [[thick]] (being)light, watery (as tea, coffee, etc.) [M. *sapurā* <?] (Sk.).

○ಸಪ್ತಧಾತು saptadhātu [səptədʱətu] *n.* [[body]] the seven essential ingredients of the body, i.e., chyle, blood, flesh, fat, bone, marrow and semen [Sk.].

ಸಪ್ತಪದಿ saptapadi [səptəpədi] *n.*

[[rit.]] seven steps (round the sacred fire) at marriage; seven perambulations (of the sacred fire) which concludes the Hindu marriage ceremony [see Fig.] [Sk.].



ಸಪ್ತರ್ಷಿಮಂಡಲ saptarṣimandala [səptərʃiməndəle] *n.* [[astr.]] Ursa Major, the Great Bear [Sk.].

○ಸಪ್ತಸ್ವರ saptasvara [səptəsʋərə/səptəsʋrɐ] *n.* [[mus.]] seven notes of the musical scale, i.e., *sa, ri, ga, ma, pa, dʱa, ni*. [Sk.].

○ಸಪ್ತಾಹ ಸಪ್ತಾಹ [səptə:hə] *n.* [[cal.]] (ifc.) **1** seven days, one week **2** event that continues for one week ¶ ಸಂಚಾರ ಭದ್ರತಾ ಸಪ್ತಾಹ Traffic Safety Week [Sk.].

ಸಪ್ತಳ sappala [səppələ] *n.* [[sound]] noise, sound (caused by movement of living beings) ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವ ಸಪ್ತಳವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no noise of traffic at all on the road today. [Ka. D2333].

²ಸಪ್ಪು sappu [səppu] *n.* [[plant]] **1** all green leaves of plants in general, herb, greens (after being removed from the plant) (*My. (Kitt.)*) **2** edible leaves [Ka. D2673] ¶ ಸೊಪ್ಪು².

●ಸಪ್ಪುಳ್ sappuḷ [səppuḷ] ಸಪ್ಪಳ್, ಸಪ್ಪಳ, ಸಪ್ಪಳು, ಸಪ್ಪಳು, ಸಪ್ಪಳು *n.* [[sound]] [Ka. D2333] ¶ ಸಪ್ಪಳು.

ಸಪ್ಪುಳು sappuḷu [səppuḷu] ಸಪ್ಪಳ್, ಸಪ್ಪಳ, ಸಪ್ಪಳು, ಸಪ್ಪುಳ್, ಸಪ್ಪಳು *n.* [[sound]] noise, sound (of footsteps, etc.) [Ka. D2333].

ಸಪ್ಪೆ sappe [səppe] (*n.*) **1** [[taste]] tastelessness (because of insufficient condiments, too much water, etc.), blandness, insipidity ¶ ಕಾಯಿಸಿದ ನೀರು ಸಪ್ಪೆ ಆಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. Boiled water is tasteless. **2** [[dull]] (fig.) condition of being spiritless, dull, dejected, inert **3** [[dull]] (fig.) (being)dull (as music, picture, etc., due to lack of accent, intonation, etc.) [Ka. D2337].

ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ sappage [səppəge] (*n.*) [[taste]] **1** flat, vapid, insipid, dull, inert, insipidity, etc. ¶ ಚಟ್ನಿ ಕಾರ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇದೆ. This chutney is not hot, but insipid. **2** (being)dull, monotonous (as the colour, sound, taste, etc.) [+ -ge] ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ.

ಸಪ್ಪನೆ sappane [səppəne] (*n.*) [[taste]] **1** flat, vapid, insipid, dull, inert, insipidity, etc. ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದ ಸಪ್ಪನೆ ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ. As your stomach is not in order I have cooked with less spice. **2** (being)dull, monotonous (as the colour, sound, etc.) [+ -ge].

○ಸಪ್ಪಮಾಣ ಸಪ್ರಮಾಣ [səprəmə:ɳe] (*n.*) [[jur.]] (being)proved, evident, well-founded [Sk.].

ಸಫಲ saphala [səphələ] (*n.*) [[gain]] (being)successful, fruitful, effective ¶ ಸೈಟ್ ದೊರಕಿಸಲು ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಸಫಲವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. My effort to secure a site was not successful. [Sk.].

ಸಫಲತೆ saphalate [səphələte] *n.* [[effc.]] success [Sk.]. ಸಫಾಯಿ saphāyi [səphā:ji] ಸಫಾಯಿ *n.* **1** [[hyg.]] cleanliness, neatness **2** [[hyg.]] cleaning **3** [[rub]] polishing, glossing [Pe. *ṣafāʾī*].

²ಸಬ್ಬಿಗೆ sabbige [səbbige] *n.* [[plant]] slender branch of a tree or shrub [Ka. D2673] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

*ಸಬುಕೆ sabuka [səbūke] *n.* [[tool]] ¶ ಚಬುಕು.

ಸಬೂಬು sabūbu [səbu:bu] *n.* [[cheat]] pretext, plea, excuse ¶ ತಡವಾಗಿ ಬಂದಾಗ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಬಂದು ಸಬೂಬು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. When he comes late he always makes an excuse. = ನೆಪ [Ar. *subūb*].

²ಸಬ್ಬೆ sabbe [səbbe] *n.* [[plant]] slender branch of a tree or shrub (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2673].

ಸಬ್ಬಿಡಿ sabsidi [səbsidi] *n.* [[eco.]] subsidy, money granted by the government or public body, etc., to keep down the price of commodities, etc. [Eg. *subsidy*] = (ಸರಕಾರದ)ಸಹಾಯ ದ್ರವ್ಯ.

ಸಭಾಕಂಪ ಸಭākampa [səbhā:kəmpə] *n.* [[drama]] stage fright [Sk.].

ಸಭಾಗೃಹ ಸಭāgr̥ha [səbhā:gr̥u:he/---gr̥u:he] *n.* [[soc.]] assembly hall, place of meeting, auditorium [Sk.].

ಸಭಾಜನ ಸಭājana [səbhā:ʒəne] *n.* [[soc.]] audience, spectators [Sk.].

ಸಭಾತ್ಯಾಗ ಸಭātyāga [səbhā:t̥jə:ge] *n.* [[soc.]] walk-out, sudden angry departure, esp. as a protest or strike [Sk.].

ಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಸಭādh̥yakṣa [səbhā:d̥h̥jəkṣe] *mf.* [[soc.]] (f. ಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿ) chairperson of an assembly [Sk.] = ಸಭಾಪತಿ.

ಸಭಾಪತಿ ಸಭāpati [səbhā:pəti] *mf.* [[soc.]] chairperson of an assembly [Sk.].

ಸಭಾಮರ್ಯಾದೆ ಸಭāmaryāde [səbhā:məryə:de] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** decorum or dignity to be observed in an assembly, parliamentary decorum **2** one's dignity in an assembly [Sk.].

ಸಭಾಸದ sabhāsada [səbʰe:səde] *mf.* [(soc.)] **1** attendant of an assembly, one of the audience **2** member of an assembly, council, or society [Sk.].

○ ಸಭಿಕ sabhika [səbʰike] *m.* [(soc.)] ((f. ಸಭಿಕಳು) one of the audience [Sk.] = ಸಭಾಸದ.

ಸಭೆ sabhe [səbʰe] *n.* [(soc.)] assembly, council, meeting [Sk.].

ಸಭೆಗೂಡು sabhegūdu [səbʰegu:du] *vi.* [(soc.)] to assemble, to hold a meeting ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಆ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಸಭೆಗೂಡಿದರು. Teachers assembled in order to discuss the matter. [sabʰ'e + kūdu].

ಸಭ್ಯ sabhya [səbʰje] *adj.,m.* [(culture)] ((f. ಸಭ್ಯಳು) decent, well-mannered, cultured (man) [Sk.].

ಸಮಂಜಸ samamjasa [səməŋdʒəse] (*n.*) [(prop.)] proper, correct, appropriate ¶ ಈ ಶಬ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಉದಾಹರಣೆ ಸಮಂಜಸವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The example is not suitable for this word. [Sk.].

? ಸಮ¹ sama [səme] *n.* [(prep.)] getting ready, preparation, readiness (*Bh.1,12,13 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2342].

ಸಮ² sama [səme] (*adj.*) **1** [(comp.)] same, identical **2** [(comp.)] equal ¶ ನಾವಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಸಮವಯಸ್ಕರು. We two are of the same age. **3** [(comp.)] like, similar, resembling ¶ ಸಮಸನ್ನಿವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಜನರ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಬೇರೆಬೇರೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Reactions of the people are different in similar situations. **4** [(comp.)] even, level, plain ¶ ಸಮನೇಲದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಎಡವುವವರಿಗೆ ಏನನ್ನಬೇಕು.? What to tell of those who stumble on the plain ground? **5** [(math.)] even (as number) **6** [(prop.)] impartial, fair ¶ ಚುನಾವಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ಪಕ್ಷಗಳನ್ನು ಸಮನಾಗಿ ನೋಡಬೇಕು. The election commissioner should look at all the parties equally. **7** [(pol.)] (being)unconcerned, indifferent, non-aligned ¶ ಶೀತಲಸಮರದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತ ಸಮವಾಗಿತ್ತು. India was not involved in the cold war. [Sk.].

● ಸಮಂತು samamtu [səməntu] ① (*n.*) [(esth.)] **1** (being)beautiful, graceful **2** (being)neat, well-arranged ② *adv.* [(esth.)] beautifully, nicely [Ka. D2342].

○ ಸಮಕಲು samakalu [səməkalu] (*n.*) [(decay)] [Ka. same + -kalu] ¶ ಸಮಕಲು (com.).

○ ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ samakālīna [səməke:li:ne] *adj.,m.,n.* [(time)] ((f. ಸಮಕಾಲೀನಳು) contemporary, coeval (person) [Sk.].

ಸಮಕೋನ samakōna [səməko:ne] ① (*n.*) [(math.)] equiangular [Sk.].

○ ಸಮಕ್ಷ samakṣa [səməkṣe] ① *n.* [(loc.)] being before the very eyes, presence ¶ ಉಳಿದದ್ದನ್ನು ಸಮಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತಾಡೋಣ. Let us discuss the rest of the matter in person. ②

postp. [(loc.)] in the presence of, before the very eyes of ¶ ಜಪಾನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ಕ್ಲಾಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಸಮಕ್ಷ ಪ್ರಸಾದನ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. It is said that girls in Japan do their make-up in the classroom in front of the teachers. [Sk.].

○ ಸಮಕ್ಷಮ samakṣama [səmə(ə)kṣe] ① *n.* ② *postp.* = ಸಮಕ್ಷ [Sk.].

ಸಮಗಾರ samagāra [səməgə:re] *m.* [(wear)] ((f. ಸಮಗಾರ್ತಿ) cobbler, shoemaker [Sk. *carmakāra*] = ಚಮ್ಮಾರ.

○ ಸಮಗ್ರ samagra [səməgre] (*n.*) [(ext.)] all, entire, complete, whole ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರ ಸಮಗ್ರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿದೆ. The complete works of Kuvempu has been published [Sk.].

○ ಸಮಗ್ರತೆ samagrāte [səməgrāte] *n.* [(ext.)] wholeness, entireness [Sk.].

○ ಸಮಚಿತ್ತ samacitta [səməʃitte] *n.* [(mind)] balanced mind, calm of mind, tranquillity, poise ¶ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಸಮಚಿತ್ತದಿಂದ ಆಲೋಚಿಸು. Think over the matter calmly! [Sk.].

○ ಸಮಜಾತಿ samajāti [səmədʒe:ti] (*adj.*) [(ethn.)] belonging to the same caste or community [Sk.].

ಸಮಜಾಯಿಷಿ samajāyīṣi [səmədʒe:jīṣi] *n.* [(inf.)] **1** persuasion, convincing **2** soothing, comforting [M. *samāj'āviṣi*].

◇ ಸಮತಿಗೆ samatiḡe [ʃəməʃiḡe] *n.* [(tool, cattle)] ¶ ಚಮ್ಮವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸು samajāyisu [səmədʒe:jisu] *vt.* [(inf.)] **1** to make understood, to convince, to persuade ¶ ತಾಯಿತಂದೆಗಳು ಮಗನನ್ನು ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The parents persuaded the son to marry. **2** to console, to soothe, to calm ¶ ಮಗ ಫೇಲಾದಾಗ ತಂದೆ ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿದರು. Father consoled the son when he had failed [in the examination.] **3** to give an explanation ¶ ಸ್ಟ್ರೀಕ್ ಮಾಡಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿ ಒಳಗೆ ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದರು. The principal brought back the striking students into the school after reasoning with them. [H. *samāj'ānā* T12959].

ಸಮತಟ್ಟು samataṭṭu [səmətəʃtu] (*n.*) [(flat)] (being)level, plain, even ¶ ಕೊಲ್ಕಾತಾ ಸಮತಟ್ಟಾದ ಊರು. Kolkata is a level city. [*sama + taṭṭu*].

ಸಮತಳ samataḷa [səmətəʃ] (*n.*) [(flat)] (being)level, plain, even [Sk.] = ಸಮತಟ್ಟು (col.).

○ ಸಮತಾವಾದ samatāvāda [səməte:ve:de] *n.* [(ism)] **1** egalitarianism **2** communism [Sk.].

ಸಮತಾವಾದಿ samatāvādi [səməte:ve:di] *mf.* [(ism)] egalitarian [Sk.].

- ಸಮತೂಕ samatūka [səmətu:kə] *n.* [[comp.]] **1** equilibrium, balance **2** balance of mind, poise [Sk.] = ಸಮತೋಲನ.
- ಸಮತೂಕದ ಆಹಾರ samatūkada āhāra [səmətu:kə-də v:he:re] *n.* [[food]] balanced food or diet [Sk.] = ಸಮತೋಲನ.
- ಸಮತೆ samate [səməte] *n.* [[comp.]] **1** being one and the **2** similarity, resemblance, similitude **3** equality, parity [Sk.].
- ಸಮತೋಲನ samatōlana [səməto:ləne] *n.* [[comp.]] balance [Sk.] = ಸಮತೂಕ.
- ಸಮನಿಸು samanisu [səmənisu] ಸಮನಿಸು, ಸವಣಿಸು, ಸವನಿಸು¹ ① *vi.* **1** [[occur]] to occur, to come about **2** [[get]] to be acquired, to be got or gained ② *vt.* **1** [[give]] to cause to be obtained, to supply, to make available **2** [[get]] to get, to acquire **3** [[make]] to create, to construct [Ka. D2342].
- ಸಮನ್ನು samannu [səmənnu] *n.* [[jur.]] summons, call to appear before judge or magistrate [Eg. *summon*].
- ಸಮನ್ವಯ samanvaya [səmənvəjə] *n.* [[soc.]] concordance, harmony, agreement (as of minds, between two persons) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಪಾಲು samapālu [səməpə:lu] *n.* [[comp.]] equal share ¶ ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಸಮಪಾಲು. All the children get equal share according to the constitution of India. [sama + pālu].
- ಸಮಭಾಜಕ samabhājaka [səməbhə:ʒəkə] ① (*adj.*) [[math.]] bisecting ② *n.* bisector [Sk.].
- ಸಮಭಾಜಕವೃತ್ತ samabhājakavṛtta [səməbhə:ʒəkə-vṛutte/--vṛutte] *n.* [[geo.]] equator [Sk.].
- ಸಮಭಾಜಿಸು samabhājisu [səməbhə:ʒisu] *vt.* [[math.]] to bisect [Sk.].
- ಸಮಯ samaya [səməjə] *n.* [[time]] **1** time ¶ ಈಗ ಸಮಯ ಎಷ್ಟು. What time is it now? **2** right time, opportunity, chance ¶ ಸಮಯ ನೋಡಿ ಮಾತುಕತೆ ಆರಂಭಿಸಬೇಕು. One should raise a topic at the right time. [Sk.].
- ಸಮಯಸಾಧಕ samayasādāka [səməjə:sə:dʰəkə] *m.* [[time]] ((f. ಸಮಯಸಾಧಕಿ) opportunist, time server [Sk.].
- ಸಮಯಸ್ಮೂರ್ತಿ samayasphūrti [səməjə:spʰu:rti] *n.* [[intl.]] **1** resourcefulness **2** intuition, the sixth sense ¶ ನಾನು ಸಮಯಸ್ಮೂರ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಅವನ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not accept his proposal by my intuition. [Sk.].
- ಸಮಯಿಸು samayisu [səməjisu] *vt.* [[decay]] to spend wastefully ((property, time, etc.)) [Ka. D2343] = ಸಮೆಸು, ಸವೆಸು (com.).
- ಸಮರ samara [səməre] *n.* [[war]] war, battle [Sk.] = ಯುದ್ಧ (col.).
- ಸಮರಸ samarasa [səmərə:sə] *n.* [[harmony]] **1** blending in the right proportions, harmony (of ingredients, etc.), happy mixture **2** mutual suitability, harmony [Sk.].
- ಸಮರ್ಥ samartʰa [səmərtʰə] *adj.,m.* [[abl.]] ((f. ಸಮರ್ಥಳು) able, efficient, capable (person) [Sk.].
- ಸಮರ್ಥನೆ samartʰane [səmərtʰəne] *n.* [[sup.]] **1** justification (of a theory, claim, etc.) **2** support (of a proposal, etc.) ¶ ಅವನೇ ಕಳ್ಳ ಎನ್ನುವುದನ್ನು ಈ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ಸಮರ್ಥನೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. This witness justifies that he is the thief. [Sk.].
- ಸಮರ್ಥಿಸು samartʰisu [səmərtʰisu] *vt.* [[sup.]] **1** to justify, to establish ((a theory, claim, etc.)) **2** to support ((proposal, etc.)) ¶ ನಿನ್ನಲ್ಲೂ ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ ಇದೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಸಮರ್ಥಿಸು. Establish the fact that you are also talented. [Sk.].
- ಸಮರ್ಪಕ samarpaka [səmərpəkə] (*adj.*) [[propr.]] proper, right, appropriate, satisfactory, suitable ¶ ಈ ಉದಾಹರಣೆ ಈ ಶಬ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. This example is not appropriate for the word. [Sk.] = ಸಮಂಜಸ.
- ಸಮರ್ಪಣೆ samarpane [səmərpəne] *n.* [[give]] dedication, submission, presentation, offering [Sk.].
- ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು samarpisu [səmərpisu] *vt.* [[give]] **1** to dedicate **2** to submit ((a thesis, report, etc.)) [Sk.].
- ಸಮರು samaru [səməru] ① *vt.* [[propr.]] to make proper, fit, neat or beautiful by trimming, smearing or make-up ② *n.* trimming, etc. [Ka. *D2342].
- ಸಮೆಸು samaru [səməru] ① *vt.* **1** [[flat]] to level down (Pb.13.92; 13.92.V) **2** [[esth.]] to trim (Pb.14.38) **3** [[esth.]] to make neat, to make fit ((as the dress, room, etc.)) **4** [[kill]] to kill, to do away with [Ka. D2389, 2390; D2342?].
- ಸಮವಯಸ್ಕ samavayaska [səməvəjəskə] *adj.,m.* [[age]] ((f. ಸಮವಯಸ್ಕಳು) (person) of equal age [Sk.].
- ಸಮವರ್ತಿ samavarti [səməvərti] (*n.*) [[time]] (being) concurrent, simultaneous ¶ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಕೆಲಸ ಮತ್ತು ಮದುವೆಯ ಏರ್ಪಾಡು ಸಮವರ್ತಿಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The house construction and the arrangement for the marriage are proceeding simultaneously. [Sk.].
- ಸಮವರ್ತಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ samavarti paṭṭi [səməvərti pəṭṭi] *n.* [[inf.]] concurrent list ¶ ಈ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯ ಸಮವರ್ತಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಕೂಡ ನೀವು ನೋಡಬೇಕು. You should also look into the concurrent list of this list. [+ paṭṭi].

- ಸಮವಸ್ತ್ರ samavastra [səməvəstre] *n.* [[wear]] uniform [Sk.] = ಯೂನಿಫಾರ್ಮ್ (col.).
- ಸಮಷ್ಟಿ samaṣṭi [səməṣṭi] (*n.*) [[ext.]] entire, complete, whole, total [Sk.].
- ಸಮಸ್ತ samasta [səməste] (*n.*) [[ext.]] all, whole, entire [Sk.].
- ಸಮಸ್ಥಿತಿ samasthiti [səməsthiiti] *n.* **1** [[flat]] evenness, level (of a land, floor, etc.) **2** [[peace]] state of balance, calmness (of the mind) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ಸಮಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲ. My health is now-a-days not stable. [Sk.].
- ಸಮಸ್ಯಾತ್ಮಕ samasyātmaka [səməs'je:tməke] *adj.* [[ques.]] problematic ¶ ಅವರ ಮಾತು ಸಮಸ್ಯಾತ್ಮಕ ಆಗಿದೆ. His statement is problematic. [Sk.].
- ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ samasye [səməs'je] *n.* [[ques.]] **1** riddle, enigma **2** problem, difficulties [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಂತರ samāntara [səmə:ntərə] (*n.*) [[geom.]] parallel [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಗಮ samāgama [səmə:gəme] *n.* [[join]] meeting, union (of people, rivers, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಚಾರ samācāra [səmə:tfə:re] *n.* [[inf.]] news, information, tidings [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಜ samāja [səmə:ʒje] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** society **2** association (of people united by a common aim, interest or principle) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಜಘಾತುಕ samājaghatuka [səmə:ʒgʰə:tuke] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಸಮಾಜಘಾತುಕಿ)) antisocial (person) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಜಜೀವಿ samājajīvi [səmə:ʒdʒi:vi] *adj.,mfn.* [[soc.]] **1** social, marked by in pleasant companionship with one's friends or associates **2** social, living in a society (as ants, wolves, men, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಜವಾದ samājavāda [səmə:ʒvə:de] *n.* [[ism]] socialism [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಜವಾದಿ samājavādi [səmə:ʒvə:di] *adj.,mf.* [[ism]] socialist(ic) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ samājāśāstra [səmə:ʒə:stre] *n.* [[soc.]] sociology [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಜಸುಧಾರಣೆ samājasudhāraṇe [səmə:ʒsu:dhə:raṇe] *n.* [[soc.]] social reformation [S].
- ಸಮಾಧೇಶನೆ samādēśane [səmə:de:ʃne] [[order]] command [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಧೇಶನಾಧಿಕಾರಿ samādēśanādḥikāri [səmə:de:ʃne:dḥike:ri] [[order]] commanding officer (military and civil) for a particular operation.

- ಸಮಾಧಾನ samādāna [səmə:dḥə:ne] *n.* [[peace]] **1** calm, peace of mind ¶ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಸಮಾಧಾನದಿಂದ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. You must do your work calmly. **2** consolation, comfort **3** satisfaction, contentment [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಧಾನಪಡಿಸು samādānapadisu [səmə:dḥə:nəpə:di:ʃu] *vt.* [[peace]] to console, to soothe [+ padisu].
- ಸಮಾಧಾನಕರ ಬಹುಮಾನ samādānakara bahumāna [səmə:dḥə:nəkə:rə bəhume:nə] *n.* [[prize]] consolation prize [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಧಿ samādhi [səmə:dhi] *n.* **1** [[rel.]] profound or abstract meditation, perfect absorption of thought into the one object of meditation, i.e., Supreme Spirit **2** [[death]] grave of a great personage (There is no tomb for common Hindus) cf. ಗೋರಿ [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾನ samāna [səmə:nə] *adj.,mf.* [[comp.]] ((f. ಸಮಾನಳು)) equal, similar ¶ ಸಂಗೀತಕಾರರಲ್ಲಿ ತಾನೇನನ ಸಮಾನರಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody is equal to Tansen among musicians. [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾನತೆ samānate [səmə:nəte] *n.* [[comp.]] **1** resemblance, similarity **2** equality [Sk.] = ಸಮಾನತ್ವ.
- ಸಮಾನತ್ವ samānatva [səmə:nət've] *n.* [[comp.]] [Sk.] ¶ ಸಮಾನತೆ.
- ಸಮಾನಹಿತರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಮುದಾಯ samānāhitarājya samudāya [səmə:nəhitə:re:ʒjə səmudə:je] *n.* [[country]] Commonwealth countries [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಪ್ತ samāpta [səmə:pte] (*n.*) [[end]] ended, concluded [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ samāpti [səmə:pti] *n.* [[end]] end, conclusion, termination [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾರಂಭ samāraṃbha [səmə:rəṃbhə] *n.* **1** [[begin]] beginning, commencement **2** [[fest.]] festivity, ceremony, celebration [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾರೋಪ samārōpa [səmə:ro:pə] *n.* [[end]] **1** end, conclusion **2** conclusion (of a story, article, etc.), closing (of a conference, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾರೋಪಭಾಷಣ samārōpabhāṣaṇa [səmə:ro:pə:bḥə:ṣaṇe] *n.* [[end]] closing address (of a conference, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಲೋಚಕ samālōcaka [səmə:lo:tfə:ke] *m.* [[think]] ((f. ಸಮಾಲೋಚಕಿ)) **1** consultant **2** [[value]] reviewer (of artistic works, performances or research works) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಲೋಚನೆ samālōcane [səmə:lo:tfə:ne] *n.* **1** [[think]] consultation, conference **2** [[study]] examination, study, scrutiny **3** [[value]] review (of artistic works, performances or research works) [Sk.].

- ಸಮಾಲೋಚಿಸು samālōcisu [səmə:lɔ:ʃisu] *vt.* **1** [[think]] to consult, to confer with **2** [[study]] to examine, to scrutinise **3** [[value]] review (an artistic works, performances or research works) [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾವರ್ತನೆ samāvartane [[rit.]] ritual of persuading a boy not to go on renunciation but return to one's daughter [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾವೇಶ samāvēśa [səmə:ve:ʃe] *n.* [[soc.]] conference, assembly, gathering, convention [Sk.].
- ಸಮಾಸ samāsa [səmə:sə] *n.* [[gram.]] compound word [Sk.].
- ಸಮಿತಿ samiti [səmiti] *n.* [[soc.]] committee [Sk.].
- ²ಸಮಿಸು samisu [səmisu] *vt.* [[decay]] ((caus.)) to make to wear away, etc. (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2343] **☞** ಸಮೆಸು, ಸಮೆಯಿಸು.
- ಸಮೀಕರಣ samīkaraṇa [səmi:kəraṇe] *n.* **1** [[comp.]] act of equating **2** [[math.]] equation (in mathematics) [Sk.].
- ಸಮೀಕರಿಸು samīkarisu [səmi:kərisu] *vt.* [[comp.]] to equate, to put on par [Sk.].
- ಸಮೀಕ್ಷಕ samīkṣaka [səmi:kṣəke] *m.* ((*f.* ಸಮೀಕ್ಷಕಿ)) [[study]] **1** surveyor (of a region, etc.) **2** reviewer (of a book, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಮೀಕ್ಷೆ samīkṣe [səmi:kṣe] *n.* **1** [[study]] survey, investigation, examination (of a site of a factory, cause of an accident, etc.) **2** [[value]] review (of a book, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಮೀಪ samīpa [səmi:pə] **①** *n.* **1** [[loc.]] nearness (in distance), proximity **2** [[soc.]] nearness, closeness (socially) **☞** ಶೇಖರ ನಮ್ಮ ಸಮೀಪದ ಬಂಧು. Shekar is our close friend. **②** *adv.* [[loc.]] near **☞** ಸಮೀಪ ಯಾರೂ ಬರಬಾರದು. None should come near me. **③** *prep.* [[loc.]] ((*gen.*)) near, in the vicinity (of) **☞** ಬಿನ್ ಲಾದನ್ ಸಮೀಪ ಈಗ ಮಹತ್ವದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no more any important person near Bin Laden. [Sk.].
- ಸಮೀಪವರ್ತಿ samīpavarti [səmi:pəvərti] **①** *adj.* [[loc.]] laying nearby, adjacent **②** *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] close, (person), associate [Sk.].
- ಸಮೀಪಿಸು samīpisu [səmi:pisu] *vt.* **1** [[loc.]] to go near, to approach ((a place, etc.)) **2** [[soc.]] to approach ((a person)) for some purpose **☞** ಚೀನಾದೇಶದ ಒಬ್ಬಳು ಹುಡುಗಿ ಜಪಾನಿನ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯನ್ನು ಸಮೀಪಿಸಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಶೇಖರಿಸಿದಳು. A Chinese girl approached the Japanese prime minister and collected information. [Sk.].
- ಸಮುಚಿತ samucita [səmuʃite] (*adj.*) [[prop.]] proper, right, correct [Sk.].
- ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ samuccaya [səmuʃʃəjə] *n.* [[mass]] collection, mass, accumulation, multitude [Sk.] *cf.* ರಾಶಿ.
- ಸಮುದಾಯ samudāya [səmuɖe:jə] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** mass (of the people, etc.) **☞** ಅಪಘಾತ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನರ ಸಮುದಾಯ ಸೇರಿತ್ತು. Mass of people had gathered at the spot of the accident. **2** [[soc.]] community, body of people having a religion, profession, etc. in common [Sk.] *cf.* ಸಮೂಹ, ಗುಂಪು.
- ಸಮುದ್ರ samudra [səmuɖre] *n.* [[geo.]] ocean, sea [Sk.] = ಕಡಲು.
- ಸಮುದ್ರ ಕೊರೆತ samudra koreta [səmuɖrəkorete] *n.* [[geo.]] denudation by the sea [+ *koreta*].
- ಸಮುದ್ರಯಾನ samudrayāna [səmuɖrəjə:ne] *n.* [[traf.]] sea-travel, voyage [Sk.].
- ಸಮೂಹ samūha [səmu:hə] *n.* **1** [[mass]] group (as of people, trees, animals, books, etc.), collection **2** [[soc.]] community, body of people having a religion, a profession, etc., in common [Sk.] = ಸಮುದಾಯ.
- ಸಮೂಹಮಾಧ್ಯಮ samūhamādhyama [səmu:həme:dʰjəme] *n.* [[inf.]] mass media [↔ *Eg. mass media*].
- ಸಮೂಹಮತಾಂತರ samūhamatāntara [səmu:həmate:ntərə] *n.* [[rel.]] mass conversion, esp. that of a community [Sk.].
- ಸಮೃದ್ಧ samṛddha [səmruddʰe/--ruddʰe] **①** *adj.,mn.* [[prosp.]] ((*f.* ಸಮೃದ್ಧಳು)) prosperous, affluent (person, society, etc.) **②** *adj.* [[prosp.]] **1** well-grown (trees, etc.) **2** abundant, ample [Sk.].
- ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ samṛddhi [səmruddʰi/--ruddʰi] *n.* [[prosp.]] **1** prosperity, flourishing **2** abundance **3** richness, wealth, affluence [Sk.].
- ಸಮೆ¹ same [səme] **①** *vt.* **1** [[make]] to make, to create, to fabricate, to produce **2** [[arrange]] to make ready, to prepare **3** [[art]] to chisel out (statue etc.) **4** [[cook]] to cook **②** *vi.* [[make]] to be made [Ka. D2342].
- ಸಮೆ² same [səme] *vi.* **1** [[decay]] to wear away, to be consumed or diminished by use and gradual attrition (as vessels, ornaments, knives, etc.) **2** [[decay]] to get emaciated, to get wasted (as a person, due to age, illness, etc.) **3** [[pass]] to pass away (as time) **4** [[away]] to be spent, to be wasted away **☞** ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತ ಬಳಿಕ ಅವರ ಸಂಪತ್ತು ಮಗನಿಂದ ಸಮೆಯಿತು. After the death of the father, the property was dissipated by his son. [Ka. D2343] = ಸವೆ.

○ಸಮಯಿಸು samayisu [səməjisu] *vt.* [[decay]] ((caus.)) to cause to wear away [Ka. D2343].

ಸಮೇತ samēta [səmə:tə] *postp.* [[soc.]] ((gen.)) with, along with, together with ¶ ನಾನು ಗೆಳೆಯನ ಸಮೇತ ಸಂಜೆಗೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will come to your house with my friend in the evening. [Sk.].

ಸಮ್ಮತಿಗೆ sammāṭige [səmmə:ṭige] *n.* [[tool]] ಒಳಚಮ್ಪು ವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

ಸಮ್ಮತಿ sammāti [səmmə:ti] *n.* [[agree]] consent, assent, ratification [Sk.].

○ಸಮ್ಮತಿಸು sammātisu [səmmə:ti:su] *vi.* [[agree]] ((dat.)) to agree, to consent [Sk.].

ಸಮ್ಮಾನ sammāna [səmmə:nə] *n.* [[honour]] honour, recognition [Sk.].

○ಸಮ್ಮಿಶ್ರ, sammīśra [səmmi:ʃrə] (*adj.*) **1** [[mix]] mixed, blended **2** [[join]] allied, coalescent (as the government) ¶ ವಾಜಪೇಯಿಯವರು ಸಮ್ಮಿಶ್ರ ಸರಕಾರವನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Mr Vajpayi has formed a coalition government. [Sk.].

ಸಮ್ಮುಖ sammukha [səmmukha] **1** (*n.*) [[loc.]] being in front, presence **2** *postp.* [[loc.]] in (someone's) presence, in front of ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸಮ್ಮುಖ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಡೆದ. He beat his wife in my presence. [Sk.].

ಸಮ್ಮೇಳನ sammēḷana [səmmē:ləṇə] *n.* [[soc.]] conference, assembly, convention [Sk.].

●ಸಯ್ಯ¹ say [səi] *vi.* [[end]] to cease, to be quieted, to be stilled (*Āpr* 6,83 (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2351].

●ಸಯ್ಯ² say [səi] ಚಯ್ಯ, ಸಯಿ, ಸೈ¹ **1** (*n.*) **1** [[straight]] ⟨being⟩straight **2** [[right]] ⟨being⟩straightforward, ⟨being⟩proper, ⟨being⟩correct, ⟨being⟩right **2** *snt.* [[praise]] well done! splendid! [Ka. D2747].

●ಸಯಿ sayi [səji] (*n.*) **1** [[straight]] ⟨being⟩straight **2** [[proper]] ⟨being⟩proper [Ka. D2747] ಒಳಸಯ್ಯ.

?ಸಯ್ಯ sayta [səite] *m.* [[honest]] man of rectitude (*Kitt.*, *Āt.* 1,39) [Ka. D2747].

●ಸಯ್ಯ¹ saytu [səitu] *adv.* [[sound]] silently [Ka. D2351].

●ಸಯ್ಯ² saytu [səitu] **1** (*n.*) **1** [[straight]] ⟨being⟩straight **2** [[honest]] ⟨being⟩upright, straightforward, honest **3** [[easy]] ⟨being⟩easy **4** [[proper]] ⟨being⟩proper, suitable **2** *adv.* **1** [[straight]] straight **2** [[honest]] uprightly, straightforwardly, honestly **3** [[proper]] properly, suitably [Ka. D2747].

●ಸಯ್ಯನೆ saytane [səitəne] ಸೈತನೆ *adv.* [[straight]] straight [+ -ane *D2747].

●ಸಯ್ಯೆ sayte [səite] (*n.*) [[proper]] [Ka. D2747] ಒಳಸಯ್ಯೆ.

●ಸಯ್ಯ sayda [səjɔde] *m.* [[honest]] **1** man of rectitude, honest man **2** Brahman [Ka. D2747].

?ಸಯ್ಯ¹ saypu [səipu] *n.* **1** [[behave]] good conduct, meritorious act **2** [[luck]] good luck [Ka. D2747].

?ಸಯ್ಯ² saypu [səipu] *n.* [[end]] cessation, quiet, stillness (*J.20,38; 24,10* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2351]

ಸರಂಜಾಮು saramjāmu [səraṅdʒə:mu] *n.* [[tool]] **1** material, equipment for a particular work or task = ಉಪಕರಣ **2** goods and chattels ¶ ಅವನು ಸರಂಜಾಮು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಕಾಣದೆ ಹೋದ. He disappeared with goods and chattels. [Pe. *sar-angām*].

ಸರ sara [səre] *n.* [[orn.]] a thin chain-like necklace, about 50 cm long made of gold or other material [Sk.] = ಚೈನು (*col.*).

ಸರಕಾರ sarakāra [səra:kə:re] *n.* [[pol.]] government [Pe. *sarkār*] ಒಳಸರ್ಕಾರ.

ಸರಕಾರಿ sarakāri [səra:kə:ri] *adj.* [[pol.]] governmental [Pe. *sarkāri*] ಒಳಸರ್ಕಾರಿ.

ಸರಕು¹ saku [səaku] *n.* [[com.]] goods, commodities, merchandise [Ka. D2353].

ಸರಕು² saku [səaku] ಸರಗು, ಸರುಕು *vi.* [[move]] to move aside, to give place, to yield [Ka. D2360, cf. *M. sarakāṅḷē*] = ಜರುಗು.

ಸರಕ್ಕನೆ sarakkane [səra:kə:ne] *adv.* [[speed]] quickly ¶ ಏಟನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಿಸಲು ಸರಕ್ಕನೆ ಸರಿದೆ. I quickly moved aside to avoid the blow. [Ka. *mim*, **sarak* + -ane D2352(a)].


ಸರಣಿ saraṇi [səraṅi] *n.* [[manner]] **1** row, series, range ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಪಂದ್ಯದ ಸರಣಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತ ಇಂಗ್ಲೆಂಡಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಜಯಗಳಿಸಿತು. India won the series of cricket matches against England. **2** manner, way, method ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಮಾತಾಡುವ ಸರಣಿ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಅವರ ಜನಪ್ರಿಯತೆ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. We can understand why he is popular when we listen to the prime minister speaking. [Sk.].


ಸರತಿ sarati [səra:ti] ಸರದಿ *n.* [[time]] **1** time, word used for counting the number of occasions ¶ ನಾನು ಮೂರು ಸರತಿ ಫೋನು ಮಾಡಿದೆ. I phoned three times. **2** turn, rotation ¶ ಮೂವತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷ ನಿಂತರೂ ನನ್ನ ಸರತಿ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not get my turn although I waited thirty minutes. [<?].

○ಸರತ್ತಿಮಾನೆ saratvimāna [səra:tvime:nə] *n.* [[vehicle]] glider [Sk.] = ಸೈಡ್ಲೈಟ್ (*col.*).

ಸರದಾರ saradāra [səra:de:re] *m.* [[guide]] chieftain, leader (of olden times, or of an anti-social group [Pe. *sardār*].

ಸರದಿ saradi [səra:di] ಸರತಿ, ಸರ್ತಿ, ಸರ್ತು *n.* [[time]] [<?] ಒಳಸರತಿ.


ಸರಪಣಿ sarapaṇi [səɾəpəɳi] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D2358]  ಸರಪಳಿ.

ಸರಪಳಿ sarapaḷi [səɾəpəɳi] ಸರಪಣಿ, ಸರ್ಪಣಿ, ಸರ್ಪಳಿ *n.* **1** [[tool]] chain **2** [[orn.]] a kind of collar or necklace **3** [[control]] (fig.) fetters, shackles  ಮದುವೆ ಎಂದರೆ ಒಂದು ಸರಪಳಿ. Marriage is a kind of bondage. [Ka. D2358].

ಸರಬರಾಜು sarabarāju [səɾəbərə:ʒu] *n.* [[eco.]] supply, providing [Pe. *sar-ba-rāhī*].


ಸರಬರಾಯಿ sarabarāyi [səɾəbərə:ji] *n.* [[eco.]] **1** act of providing supplies for a journey, etc. **2** supply of water, goods etc. to houses [Pe. *sar-ba-rāhī*].


ಸರಸ sarasa [səɾəsə] ① (*n.*) [[agree]] fascinating, delightful, enjoyable, interesting, humorous (talk, story, etc.) ② *n.* [[fun]] **1** pleasant or amorous play between man and woman **2** humour, fun (in a conversation) [Sk.].

ಸರಸಸಲ್ಲಾಪ sarasasallāpa [səɾəsəllə:pə] *n.* [[agree]] enjoyable conversation, genial conversation (of lovers)  ಅವರ ಸರಸಸಲ್ಲಾಪ ಇವಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಸೂಯೆಯನ್ನು ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸಿತು. She became jealous hearing their amorous talks. [+ Sk. *samlāpa-*].

• ಸರಸವಾಡು sarasavāḍu [səɾəsəvə:ḍu] *vi.* [[fun]] to be playful, to sport, to be amorous (mostly lovers) [+ *āḍu*].

ಸರಸಗಾರ sarasagāra [səɾəsəgə:re] *m.* [[fun]] ((f. ಸರ-ಸಗಾತಿ) **1** happy-go-lucky man, person who enjoys or can enjoy life **2** humorous person [*sarasa + -gāra*].


ಸರಸರ sarasara [səɾəsəre] (*n.*) [[sound]] **1** sound of rustling (produced by snakes, birds, etc., in leaves, bushes, etc.) **2** [[mim.]] word in imitation of a quick and continuous motion  ಹಾವು ಸರಸರ ಓಡಿ ಕಾಣದೆ ಹೋಯಿತು. The snake ran fast and went out of sight. [Ka. onom. D2355].

ಸರಸರನೆ sarasarane [səɾəsəɾəne] *adv.* [[speed]] quickly  ಅವಳು ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಸರಸರನೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದಳು. She did the work quickly and went away. [Ka. mim. D2355].

○ ಸರಸತೆ sarasate [səɾəsəte] *n.* [[fun]] humour, being humorous [Sk.].


ಸರಸಿ sarasi [səɾəsi] *adj.,mf.* **1** [[art]] (person)of taste, (person)with an aesthetic sense **2** [[fun]] (person)of cheerful disposition, lively, genial (person) [Sk.].

ಸರಹದ್ದು sarahaddu [səɾəhaddu] *n.* [[limit]] border, boundary, limit [Pe. *sarḥadd*] ಗಡಿ, ಮೇರೆ

ಸರಳ sarala [səɾəɳ] ① *adj.* **1** [[straight]] straight (a line, etc.) **2** [[ease]] easy (question, problem, etc.) 

ಈ ವಾರದ ಸುಡೂಕು ಸರಳವಾಗಿದೆ. The sudoku of this week is easy. ② *adj.,m.* [[straight]] ((f. ಸರಳೆ) innocent, naive, artless (person) [Sk.].


ಸರಳಬದ್ಧಿ sarāḷabaddi [səɾəɳəbəd̪di] *n.* [[finc.]] simple interest [*sarāḷa + baddi*].






ಸರಳಭಾಷಾಂತರ sarāḷabhāṣāntara [səɾəɳəbhā:ʃe:ntərə] *n.* [[ling.]] simplified translation (for children, etc.) [Sk.]  ಸರಳಾನುವಾದ.




ಸರಳರೇಖೆ sarāḷarēkhe [səɾəɳəre:khe] *n.* [[geom.]] straight line [Sk.].




○ ಸರಳಾನುವಾದ sarāḷānuvāda [səɾəɳənuvə:de] *n.* [[ling.]] free and easily understandable translation [Sk.] = ಸರಳಭಾಷಾಂತರ.

ಸರಳು sarāḷu [səɾəɳu] ಸರಲು, ಸರಳೆ, ಸರಳು *n.* [[tool]] **1** iron (also of other metals) rod = ಸಲಾಕೆ **2** [[weapon]] arrow = ಬಾಣ, ಅಂಬು [Ka.? cf. Tu. *saral, saral Te. saruḍu*].

ಸರಾಗ sarāga [səɾə:ge] (*n.*) [[poss.]] (being)easy, facile, without impediment  ಇದು ಸರಾಗ ಕೆಲಸ. This is an easy work. [<?].

ಸರಾಸರಿ sarāsari [səɾəsəri] ① *adj.* [[stat.]] **1** average  ಅವನ ಸರಾಸರಿ ಗಳಿಕೆ. his average income **2** approximate  ಅವನ ಸರಾಸರಿ ವಯಸ್ಸು ಎಷ್ಟು. What is his approximate age? ② *adv.* [[stat.]] **1** in average  ಅವರ ಗಳಿಕೆ ಸರಾಸರಿ ಎಷ್ಟು? How much is his income in average? **2** approximately  ಭೂಮಿಯಿಂದ ಚಂದ್ರ ಸರಾಸರಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ದೂರವಿದೆ. What is the approximate distance of the moon from the earth. ③ *n.* [[stat.]] average  ಭಾರತೀಯ ಗಂಡಸರ ಆಯುಷ್ಯದ ಸರಾಸರಿ ಅರುವತ್ತನ್ನು ಮೀರಿದೆ. The average life span of Indian males has exceeded sixty years. [Pe. *sarāsari*].

ಸರಿ sari [səri] ① (*n.*) [[proper.]] **1** (being)proper, correct, appropriate  ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. What you said is right. **2** [[comp.]] (being)equal, peer, a match  ರೇಣುಕಾ ವಿಜಯನಿಗೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Renukā is a good match for Vijaya. **3** [[comp.]] (being)even, exact  ಸರಿಯಾದ ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಕೊಡಿರಿ. Give me exact change. ② *snt.* [[agree]] Yes, (I do). All right. [Ka.? cf. Sk. *sadṛśa-* Pk. *sari, sarisa, G. sarikā, M. sarikā, H. sarikā, Ta. cari, Tu. cari, Te. sari*].

ಸರಿ² sari [səri] *vi.* **1** [[move]] to move, to give up one's position (being pushed, etc.)  ನಾನು ಎಷ್ಟು ತಳ್ಳಿದರೂ ಕಲ್ಲು ಸರಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. However I pushed, the stone did not move. **2** [[move]] to move aside, to make way  ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಅಚೆ ಸರಿ. Please move aside. **3** [[away]] (fig.) to slip off (as a chance)  ಅಮೆರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಯೋಗ ಕೈಯಿಂದ ಸರಿಯಿತು. A good chance of going to America

has slipped out . 4 [[away]] (fig.) to slip away ¶ ತನ್ನ ಗುಟ್ಟು ಬಯಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ರಮೇಶ ಜಾಗರಿಸಿದ ಸರಿದ. Ramesh slipped away from the place fearing that his secret will be revealed. [Ka. D2360].

- ಸರಿ³ sari [səri] ಜರಿ, ಜಟಿ, ಸರಿ *n.* [[geo.]] steep, precipice [Ka. D2360].

ಸರಿ⁴ sari [səri] ಚರಿ, ಸರಿ *n.* [[stick]] paste, gum, glue [Ka. D2418].

ಸರಿಗಟ್ಟು sarigattu [səriɡəttu] *vt.* [[comp.]] to equal, to match ¶ ಶೌರ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪುಲಕೇಶಿಯನ್ನು ಸರಿಗಟ್ಟುವವರು ಯಾರೂ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was nobody who was equal to Pulakeshi in valour. [+ *kaṭṭu*].

ಸರಿಗಾಣು sarigāṇu [səriɡə:ṇu] ① *vt.* [[comp.]] to consider equally, to treat equally, not to discriminate ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಎಲ್ಲ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಸರಿಗಾಣುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. Krishnappa was treating all his children equally. ② *vi.* [[view]] to have a normal sight ¶ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಜ್ಜಿಯ ಕಣ್ಣು ಸರಿಗಾಣುತ್ತಿದೆ. My grandmother is able to see properly after the operation. [+ *kāṇu*].

ಸರಿಗೂಡು sarigūḍu [səriɡu:ḍu] *vi.* [[agree]] 1 to join well ¶ ಸಾಕಟಿಗೂ ಪಿನ್ನಿಗೂ ಸರಿಗೂಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The socket and the pin do not match. 2 (fig.) to agree (with), to adjust oneself ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಅತ್ತಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಿಗೂಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. She does not get adjusted in her mother-in-law's house. [+ *kūḍu*]. ಸರಿದೂಗು saridūgu [səriḍu:gu] *vi.* [[comp.]] ((dat.)) to equal, to match, to balance ¶ ಅಮ್ಮನ ಎತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ಮಗಳು ಸರಿದೂಗುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The daughter is equal to her mother in height. [*sari*¹ + *tūgu*].

ಸರಿದೂಗಿಸು saridūgisu [səriḍu:gisu] *vt.* [[comp.]] to manage, to cope with, to contrive with ¶ ಈ ಅಲ್ಪಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಸಾರವನ್ನು ಸರಿದೂಗಿಸುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟವಾಗಿದೆ. It is difficult to maintain a family with such a low salary. [+ *tūgisu*].

ಸರಿನೋಡು sarinōḍu [səri:ṇo:ḍu] *vt.* [[test]] to examine (for errors) [+ *nōḍu*].

ಸರಿಪಡಿಸು saripaḍisu [səripəḍisu] *vt.* [[repair]] to correct, to set right, to repair, to straighten ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಒಂದು ದಿವಸ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಹಳೆಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿದರು. My father worked the whole day and repaired an old book. [+ *paḍisu*].

ಸರಿಪಾಲು saripālu [səripə:lu] *n.* [[comp.]] equal share, equal division ¶ ಆ ತೋಟವನ್ನು ಅಣ್ಣತಮ್ಮಂದಿರಿಗೆ ಸರಿಪಾಲು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡು. Give the garden to the brothers in equal share. [Ka. *sari*¹ + *pālu*].

ಸರಿಪ್ರಾಯ sariprāya [səripɾə:jə] *n.* [[age]] 1 same age ¶ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸರಿಪ್ರಾಯ. The husband and wife are of the same age. 2 right age ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಸರಿಪ್ರಾಯ.

My daughter is of the right age for marriage. [Ka. *sari*¹ + *prāya*].

ಸರಿಬರಿ saribari [səribəri] ಸರಿವರಿ (*n.*) [[comp.]] 1 (being)equal ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಪಂದ್ಯ ಸರಿಬರಿಯಾಯಿತು. The cricket match was drawn. 2 (being)all right ¶ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಶೂ ಸರಿಬರಿಯಾಯಿತು. The shoe became alright after use. [+ *pari* (echo.)? Pk. *sarib'ari*- "equal"?].

ಸರಿಬರು saribaru [səribəru] *vi.* 1 [[suit]] to suit ¶ ಕನ್ನಡಕ ಸರಿಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. The spectacles did not suit me. 2 [[suit]] to adapt oneself, to adjust oneself ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಅತ್ತಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಿಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. My daughter did not get adjusted in the mother-in-law's house. 3 [[agree]] to be agreeable ¶ ಮಗ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಸರಿಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. What the son has done was not agreeable to his father. [+ *baru*].

ಸರಿಬೀಳು saribiḷu [səribi:ḷu] *vi.* [[agree]] to seem right, to be acceptable, to be agreeable ¶ ಅವನ ನಡವಳಿಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಸರಿಬೀಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I don't like his behaviour. [+ *bīḷu*].

ಸರಿಮಾಡು sarimāḍu [sərimə:ḍu] 1 [[rectify]] to correct, to set right, to rectify 2 [[rectify]] to repair 3 [[flat]] to level ((the ground, etc.)) [+ *māḍu*].

ಸರಿಮಿಗಿಲು sarimigilu [sərimigilu] *n.* [[comp.]] equal or superior ¶ ಪಾನನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾರ್ಜಿಲಿಂಗ್ ಟೀಗೆ ಸರಿಮಿಗಿಲಿಲ್ಲ. There is no tea that is comparable to Darjeeling tea in fragrance. [ಸರಿ¹ + *migilu*].

ಸರಿಯಾಗು sariyāgu [sərije:gu] *vi.* 1 [[improve]] to become proper, to become right ¶ ಔಷಧಿ ಹಚ್ಚಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಾಲು ಸರಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. After applying the medicine my leg is going to heal. 2 [[compare]] to equal, to match ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅಂತಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಅವನು ಸರಿಯಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He was not equal to me in status. 3 [[compare]] to become alright, to be settled (as a trade, etc.) ¶ ನೀವು ಇನ್ನು ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ (ಲೆಕ್ಕ)ಸರಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you give me ten rupees more the account will be settled. [+ *āgu*].

- ಸರಿಯಿಕ್ಕು sariyikku [sərijikku] *vt.* [[comp.]] to compare [+ *ikku*].

ಸರಿರಾಜ್ಯ sarirājya [səri:ɾə:jə] *n.* [[compare]] 1 equal or comparable kingdom 2 [[part]] an equal portion of a kingdom, half of a kingdom ¶ ಅರಸ ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಆಗುವವರಿಗೆ ಸರಿರಾಜ್ಯ ಕೊಡುವುದಾಗಿ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದ. The king announced that he would give half the kingdom to whosoever marries his daughter. [+ *rājya*].

ಸರಿರಾತ್ರಿ sarirātri [səri:ɾə:tri] *n.* [[time]] midnight [+ *rātri*] = ಸರಿಹೊತ್ತು.

ಸರಿಸಂಗಾತಿ sarisaṃgāti [sərisaŋgə:ti] *mf.* [[soc.]] companion or friend of the same age [+ *saṃgāti*].

- ಸರಿಸಮ sarisama [sərisəmə] ① *adj.,m.* [[comp.]] (f. ಸರಿಸಮಳು) equal, matching (person) ¶ ದಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ಣನಿಗೆ ಸರಿಸಮ ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nobody is equal to Karna in donation. = ಸರಿಸಾಟಿ ② (n.) [[comp.]] 1 (being)equal 2 (being)even ¶ ಅವರು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಸಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಸಮ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. They gave me rice equal to the the amount he had borrowed from me. [+ sama].
- ಸರಿಸಾಟಿ sarisāṭi [sərise:ṭi] (*adj.*),*n.* [[comp.]] (one)who is equal, matching (person) ¶ ಈ ನಿಘಂಟಿಗೆ ಸರಿಸಾಟಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no match for this dictionary. [+ sāṭi].
- ಸರಿಸುಮಾರು sarisumāru [sərisume:ru] *adv.* [[number]] about, approximately ¶ ಸರಿಸುಮಾರು ಎಂಟರ ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನು ಬಂದ. My friend came at about 8 o'clock. [+ sumāru].
- ಸರಿಹಗಲು sarihagalu [sərihəgəlu] *n.* [[time]] midday, noon [sari + hagalu].
- ಸರಿಹೊಂದು sarihomdu [sərihondu] *vi.* 1 [[suit]] to become fit, to fit ¶ ಈ ಲ್ಯಾಪ್‌ಟಾಪ್‌ಗೆ ಈ ಅಡಾಪ್ಟರ್ ಸರಿಹೊಂದುತ್ತದೆ. This adaptor fits for this laptop. 2 [[comp.]] to become equal ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕಂಪನಿ ಅವರ ಕಂಪನಿಗೆ ಸರಿಹೊಂದಿದೆ. Our company has become equal to their company [+ homdu].
- ಸರಿಹೊತ್ತು sarihottu [sərihottu] *n.* [[time]] 1 exact time ¶ ಸರಿಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ನೀವು ಬಂದಿರಿ. You came at the right time. 2 midnight ¶ ಸರಿಹೊತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇವಳು ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳು? Where she might be going in midnight? [+ hottu].
- ಸರಿಹೋಲು sarihōlu [səriho:lu] *vt.* [[comp.]] to resemble ¶ ಮಗು ತಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ಸರಿಹೋಲುತ್ತದೆ. The child resembles his mother. [+ hōlu].
- ಸರಿಕೆ sarika [sərike] *adj.,m.* [[comp.]] (person)equal in age, social status, learning, etc. [H. sarik^hā, cf. Ka. sari¹].
- ಸರಿಕತನ sarikatana [sərikətəne] ಸರಿಕತನ *n.* [[comp.]] equality (in age, social status, learning, etc.) [sarika + -tana] = ಸರೀಕತನ.
- ಸರಿಗುಂಡು sarigumḍu [səriguṇḍu] *n.* [[min.]] rock fallen from a mountain (Mr.96 (Kitt.)) [Ka. sari² + gumḍu D1695].
- ಸರಿಗುಣಿಕೆ sariguṇike [səriguṇike] *n.* slip knot, running knot [sari² + kuṇike].
- ಸರಿಗೆ¹ sarige [sərige] *n.* [[design]] lace (of gold or silver thread used for decorating a sari, etc.) [Pe. zari + -ge] = ಜರಿ.
- ಸರಿಗೆ² sarige [səriḡe] *n.* [[orn.]] a kind of necklace for women [?].
- ಸರಿತ್ sarit [sərit] ಸರಿತ್ತು *n.* [[geo.]] river [Sk.].
- ಸರಿತ್ಪತಿ saritpati [səritpəti] *n.* [[geo.]] sea, ocean [Sk.].
- ಸರೀಕೆ sarīka [səri:kə] ಸರಿಕೆ *adj.,m.* [[comp.]] (person)equal in age, social status, learning, etc. [H. sarik^hā T13119, cf. Ka. sari²].
- ಸರೀಕತನ sarikatana [səri:k^hətəne] ಸರಿಕತನ *n.* [[comp.]] equality (in age, social status, learning, etc. [sarīka + -tana].
- ಸರೀಸೃಪ sarīsṛpa [səri:srupe/--srupe] *n.* [[reptile]] reptile [Sk.].
- * ಸರುಕು saruku [səriuku] *vi.* [[move]] [Ka. D2360] ¶ ಸರಕು.
- ಸರೋವರ sarōvara [səro:vəre] *n.* [[geo.]] lake, large or fine pond [Sk.].
- ಸರ್ಕಾರ sarkāra [sərkə:re] ಸರಕಾರ *n.* [[pol.]] government [Pe. sarkār].
- ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ sarkāri [sərkə:ri] ಸರಕಾರಿ *adj.* [[pol.]] governmental [Pe. sarkāri] = ಸರಕಾರಿ.
- ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಕೀಲ sarkāri vakīla [sərkə:ri vəkī:le] *mf.* [[jur.]] attorney general, prosecutor, prosecuting attorney [+ vakīla].
- * ಸರ್ಕು sarku [sərkū] *n.* [[com.]] goods, commodities, merchandise [Ka. D2353] ¶ ಸರಕು.
- ಸರ್ಪ sarpa [sərpə] *n.* [[reptile]] snake, serpent [Sk.] = ಉರಗ (lit.), ಹಾವು (col.).
- ಸರ್ಪಕಾವಲು sarpakāvalu [sərpəkə:vəlu] *n.* [[guard]] (fig.) rigorous watch, dragon watch (an expression coming from a mythology) ◇ ~ ಇಡು *vi.* [Sk.].
- ಸರ್ಪಳಿ sarpāḷi [sərpə:li] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D2358] ¶ ಸರಪಳಿ.
- ಸರ್ವ sarva [sərvə] (*adj.*) [[ext.]] [[ibc.]] all [Sk.] = ಎಲ್ಲ (col.).
- ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ sarvajña [sərvəʃṇe/--gṇe] *adj.,m.* [[intl.]] (f. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞಳು) (person)who knows everything, omniscient (person) [Sk.].
- ಸರ್ವತೋಮುಖ sarvatōmukha [sərvəto:muk^hə] *adj.* [[ext.]] (f. ಸರ್ವತೋಮುಖಳು) “facing in all directions,” many-sided (activities, effort, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸರ್ವತ್ರ sarvatra [sərvətṛe] *adv.* [[loc.]] everywhere [Sk.] = ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆ (col.).
- ಸರ್ವದಾ sarvadā [sərvəde:] *adv.* [[time]] always, at all times, for ever [Sk.] = ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ (com.).
- ಸರ್ವನಾಮ sarvanāma [sərvəne:mə] *n.* [[gram.]] pronoun [Sk.].
- ಸರ್ವನಾಶ sarvanāśa [sərvəne:ʃe] *n.* [[end]] total destruction, total ruin, devastation [Sk.].

ಸರ್ವಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ sarvasamānya [sərvəṣe:mne:nʃe] (n.) [[comp.]] most common, commonplace [Sk.].

ಸರ್ವಸ್ವ sarvasva [sərvəʃve] n. [[prop.]] **1** a man's entire assets, whole of a person's property ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ ಸರ್ವಸ್ವವನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂಲಧನ ಒದಗಿಸಿದರು. My uncle (father's elder brother) sold out everything to make capital for his business. **2** whole substance or essence (of anything) ¶ ಈ ಕಥೆಯ ಸರ್ವಸ್ವ ಸಮಾಜಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ತ್ಯಾಗ. The essence of the story is to relinquish everything for the society. **3** (fig.) one's dearest thing ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕುಟುಂಬ ನನ್ನ ಸರ್ವಸ್ವ. My family is all that I have. [Sk.].

○ ಸರ್ವಾಂತರ್ಯಾಮಿ sarvāntaryāmi [sərvə:ntə:rjə:mi] n. [[phil.]] omnipresent one, God [Sk.].

ಸರ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರಿ sarvādʰikāri [sərvə:dʰi:kə:ri] mf. [[sports]] ((f. ಸರ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರಿಣಿ)) **1** person possessing all the power or authority **2** dictator, despot [Sk.].

○ ಸರ್ವಾನುಮತ sarvānumata [sərvə:nu:mətə] (n.) [[soc.]] ⟨unanimous⟩ [Sk.].

● ಸಲ್ sal [səl] ಚಲ್, ಸಲ, ಸಲ್ಲ vi. ((past ಸಂದ್ - fut. ಸಲ್ -)) **1** [[move]] to enter **2** [[move]] to go or come **3** [[move]] to proceed **4** [[occur]] to occur, to accrue, to arise (as incident) **5** [[death]] to die, to pass away **6** [[use]] to be useful **7** [[propr.]] to be proper, to be fit **8** [[death]] to be realised (as words, promise, order, etc.) **9** [[do]] to be current, to be in use, to pass by general consent, to be valid **10** [[like]] to become agreeable, to be liked **11** [[name]] to become well-known or famous [Ka. D2781] ¶ ಸಲ್ಲ.

ಸಲ sala [sələ] n. **1** [[time]] time (in repetition) ¶ ನಾನು ಎರಡು ಸಲ ವಾಜಪೇಯಿ ಅವರನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I have seen Mr. Vajpayee twice. **2** [[math.]] time (in multiplication) ¶ ಮೂರು ಸಲ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಹನ್ನೆರಡು. Three times four is twelve. [Ka. D2781].

ಸಲಕರಣೆ salakarane [sələkə:rəne] n. [[tool]] equipment, materials and tools (for a work) [<?] = ಉಪಕರಣ.

ಸಲಕ್ಷಣ salakṣaṇa [sələkṣə:ṇə] adj..m. [[beauty]] ((f. ಸಲಕ್ಷಣಳು)) fine-looking, handsome ⟨person⟩ [Sk.].

ಸಲಕ್ಷಣಪುರುಷ salakṣaṇapuruṣa [sələkṣə:ṇəpuru:ʃə] m. [[beauty]] ((f. ಸಲಕ್ಷಣಸ್ತ್ರೀ)) fine-looking person, handsome man [Sk. <? M3.314].

○ ಸಲಗ salaga [sələʃge] n. [[mammal]] **1** male elephant **2** chief of a herd of elephants [<?] = ಗಂಡಾನೆ.

● ಸಲಗೆ salage [sələʃge] ಸಲಕು, ಸಲಗು, ಸಲಾಕಿ, ಸಲಾಕೆ, ಸಲಾಪೆ, ಸಲಿಗೆ, ಸೆಳಕಿ, ಸೆಳಕೆ, ಸೆಳಕೆ n. [[tool]] **1** iron bar used as weapon. **2** an instrument made of iron with a wooden hand used for raking up waste [Sk. *śalākā*].

● ಸಲವು salapu [sələpu] salavu, salahu vt. [[foster]] **1** to protect, to guard **2** to foster, to bring up ⟨a child⟩ [Ka. D2781].

ಸಲವು salavu [sələvu] ಚಲವು, ಶಲವು, ಸಲ, ಸಲವು, ಸಲವು **1** vt. [[foster]] to foster, to bring up ⟨a child⟩ • **2** n. **1** [[move]] entry **2** [[state]] situation, condition [Ka. D2781].

? ಸಲವೆ salave [sələve] n. [[hyg.]] washing and bleaching new cotton cloth [Ka. D2368] (My. (Kitt.)) ¶ *caluve*.

○ ಸಲಹು salahu [sələhu] vt. [[foster]] **1** to protect, to guard **2** to foster, to bring up ⟨a child⟩ [Ka. D2781]. ಸಲಹುವಿಕೆ salahuvike [sələhūvike] n. [[foster]] fostering, bringing up, etc. [Ka. D2781].

ಸಲಹೆ salahe [sələhe] n. [[opine]] **1** suggestion, advice, counsel **2** consultation (with an expert, knowledgeable person) [Ar. *ṣalāḥ*].

ಸಲಹಾ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು salahā pariṣattu [sələhə: pəriṣəttu] n. [[speech]] advisory council [+ *pariṣattu*].

○ ಸಲಹಾ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ salahā peṭṭige [sələhə: peṭṭige] [[opine]] suggestion box in a bus, etc. [+ *peṭṭige*].

ಸಲಹೆಗಾರ salahegāra [sələhegə:re] m. [[opine]] ((f. ಸಲಹೆಗಾರ್ತಿ)) adviser [+ *-gāra*].

ಸಲಾಂ salām [sələ:m] m. [[soc.]] salutation by raising hand as practised by Muslims and army men, etc. [Ar. *salām*].

ಸಲಾಕೆ salāke [sələ:ke] n. [[tool]] [Sk. *śalākā*- <? M.3.314] ¶ ಸಲಗೆ.

○ ಸಲಿಕೆ¹ salike [səlike] ಸಲಿಕೆ n. [[money]] delivering over, paying, payment ¶ ಬಿಮೆಗೆ ಈ ತಿಂಗಳ ಒಳಗಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಸಲಿಕೆ ಆಗಬೇಕು. I have to pay 1000 Rupees within this month to the insurance. [Ka. D2781] = ಪಾವತಿ (com.).

● ಸಲಿಕೆ² salike [səlike] n. [[tool]] a kind of narrow and pointed hoe used for digging the ground [Sk. *śalākā*-cf. Te, *salaga*].

ಸಲಿಗೆ¹ salige [səlige] ಸಲಿಗೆ, ಸಲಿಗೆ n. [[soc.]] **1** intimacy, familiarity **2** excessive familiarity, improper familiarity ¶ ಕೂಲಿಯವರ ಜೊತೆ ಸಲಿಗೆ ತೊಂದರೆ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಬಹುದು. Excessive familiarity with labourers may cause

troubles. **3** indulgence, lenience ¶ ಸಲಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಓದುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If you give lenience to children they do not study. [Ka. D2781].

○ಸಲಿಸು salisu [səlisu] *vt.* •**1** [[move]] to cause to enter •**2** [[do]] to execute, to perform **3** [[do]] to fulfil «(one's desire)» •**4** [[give]] to grant, to bestow •**5** [[view]] to show **6** [[give]] to pay «(tax, custom duty, etc.)», to offer «(presentations)»(to a god) [Ka. caus. D2781] ¶ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು.

○ಸಲುಗೆ saluge [səluːgə] *n.* [[soc.]] [Ka. D2781] ¶ ಸಲಿಗೆ¹.

○ಸಲುಗೆವಾಳ salugevāla [səluːgəvəːlə] ಸಲಿಗೆವಾಳ *m.* [[soc.]] (f. *ಸಲುಗೆವಾಳಿತಿ) very close friend or kinsman [Ka. saluge D2781 + vāla].

ಸಲುವಳಿ saluvali [səluːvəli] ಸಲುವಳಿ, ಸಲ್ವಳಿ *n.* **1** [[give]] payment, remittance **2** [[harmony]] harmony, accordance ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಬೀಗರಿಗೂ ನಮಗೂ ಸಲುವಳಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no harmony between us and our relatives by marriage. **3** [[give]] presenting, offering ¶ ನಾವು ಪ್ರತಿವರ್ಷ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಸಲುವಳಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುತ್ತೇವೆ. We go to the temple every year and submit offerings. **4** [[use]] applying (of a word to a person or matter) ¶ ಪಂಡಿತ ಎಂಬ ಶಬ್ದ ಕೃಷ್ಣಭಟ್ಟರಿಗೆ ಪೂರಾ ಸಲುವಳಿ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The word "scholar" is applicable to Krishnabhata in its complete sense. **5** [[use]] currency, general acceptance, use ¶ ಇಂಗ್ಲೆಂಡಿನ ರಾಜನ ಚಿತ್ರ ಇದ್ದ ನಾಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಈಗ ಸಲುವಳಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no more currency for the coins with British king's figure. [ಸಲ್ಲು + -vali].

²ಸಲುಹೆ saluha [səluːhə] *n.* [[move]] entering, current, onward motion [Ka. D2781] (Kitt.).

●ಸಲೆ sale [səle] *adv.* **1** [[time]] constantly **2** [[degr.]] highly, extremely **3** [[propr.]] properly **4** [[pleon.]] well, word which appears in old poetry as an expletive [Ka. sal + -e, D2781].

ಸಲ್ಲಾಪೆ sallāpa [səlləːpe] *n.* [[speech]] lively and jovial conversation, enjoyable conversation, pleasant conversation (mostly of lovers) [Sk. saṃlāpa-].

○ಸಲ್ಲು sallu [səllu] ಚಲ್, ಸಲ್, ಸಲು *vi.* ((past ಸಂದ್-)) ((fut. salv-)) **1** [[move]] to go, to move to another place ¶ ಶಬರಿ ಪುಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ ವೈಕುಂಠಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂದಳು. The hunter woman collected merits and went to Vishnu's heaven. **2** [[must]] to be necessary, to be required ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲುವ ಜನ ಎಷ್ಟು? How many people are needed for this work? **3** [[exper.]] to undergo, to subject to ¶ ಸೇನಾಪತಿ ತಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ತಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಸಂದನು. The general underwent the punishment for his mistakes. **4** [[join]] to join, to associate one's self to ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಓಡಿ ಹೋಗಿ

ಸುಂಕಗಳ್ಳರ ಗುಂಪಿಗೆ ಸಂದ. The body ran away from the house and joined the gang of smugglers. **5** [[suit]] to suit, to be agreeable ¶ ನನಗೆ ಕಾರದ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ಯಾವುದೂ ಸಲ್ಲುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Any of pungent things suits me. **6** [[occur]] to accrue, to arise ¶ ಅವಧಿಗಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ದಿನ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇಟ್ಟರೆ ಅದಕ್ಕೂ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಸಲ್ಲುತ್ತದೆ. If you keep your money beyond the due date and the interest will accrue for it also. **7** [[value]] to pass, to be accepted; to be in use, to be used; to be valid (ass a currency) ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲ್ಲುವರು ಅಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಸಲ್ಲುವರಯ್ಯಾ -- ಬಸವಣ್ಣ. People who are accepted here are accepted there also - Basavanna ¶ ಅವನ ಕೀರ್ತಿ ವೈಕುಂಠದಲ್ಲೂ ಸಲ್ಲುತ್ತದೆ. His fame has reached Vishnu's heaven also. ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಸಲ್ಲದು. The checks are not accepted in our business. **8** [[propr.]] to be appropriate ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಬೇಕಾದ ಗೌರವ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. You have not got credit for your research work. **9** [[move]] to pass from one person to another ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಂಪತ್ತು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Your wealth will not go to your son. [Ka. D2781].

○ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು sallisu [səllisu] *vt.* **1** [[move]] to cause to go or enter •**2** [[do]] to execute, to perform •**3** [[give]] to give, to hand over, to submit = ಕೊಡು **4** [[give]] to serve up «(food)» [Ka. caus. D2781] = ಬಡಿಸು.

ಸಲ್ವಾರ್ ಸಲ್ವಾರ್ [səlvəːr] *n.* [[wear]] loose pants with narrow bottom originally made of cotton or silk previously worn by men and now by women [Pe. śalvār].

ಸವಕಲು savakalu [səvəkəlu] ಸಮಕಲು (*n.*) **1** [[decay]] (being) worn-out **2** [[value]] (being) stereotyped (as an artistic work) ¶ ಇಂದಿನ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸವಕಲು ವಿಚಾರಗಳೇ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿವೆ. There are only worn-out ideas in today's criticism. [save + -kalu].

ಸವಕಳಿ savakali [səvəkəli] ① (*n.*) [[decay]] (being) worn-out ② *n.* [[decay]] consumption (of the energy by hard work) ¶ ಸವಕಲು [save D2343 + kari D1356?].

ಸವಟು savatu [səvət̪u] *n.* [[utensil]] wooden or metal ladle, spoon used for stirring soup-like preparations [Ka. D2388].

†ಸವಣೆ savane [səvəne] *n.* [[insect]] (Hav.) bedbug [Ka. D2996].

ಸವತಿ¹ savati [səvəti] *f.* [[kin]] husband's another wife; co-wife (I.Eg.) [Sk. sapatī-].

*ಸವತಿ² savati [səvəti] *n.* [[plant]] cucumber or its plant *Cucumis utilisissimus* Roxb. (Cucurbitaceae) → food [Ka. D2399] ¶ ಸವತೆ.

ಸವತೆ savate [səvətə] ಸವತಿ, ಸವಂತೆ, ಸವುತೆ, ಸೌಂತೆ, ಸೌತೆ
n. [[plant]] cucumber or its plant *Cucumis utilissimus*
Roxb. (Cucurbitaceae) → food [Ka. D2399].

ಸವತೆಕಾಯಿ savatekāyi [səvətəkə:ji] n. [[plant]] cu-
cumber, *Cucumis utilissimus* Roxb. (Cucurbitaceae)
→ food [+ kāyi].

● ಸವನಿಸು savanisu [səvə'nisu] [Ka. D2342] ⇒ ಸಮ-
ನಿಸು.

? ಸವರ್ savar [səvər] vi. [[end]] to perish (*ihm.33 o.r.*
save) [Ka. D2343].

○ ಸವರಣೆ¹ savaraṇe [səvə'rəṇe] ಸವರಣೆ, ಸವುರಣೆ, ಸೌರ-
ಣೆ, ಸೌವರಣೆ n. 1 [[prep.]] bringing together; collection;
procuring of material 2 [[help]] supplement; help, as-
sistance [Ka. D2342, cf. Sk. *sambhāraṇa*].

○ ಸವರಣೆ² savaraṇe [səvə'rəṇe] n. [[view]] getting out
of view [Sk. *saṃvaraṇa*].

ಸವರು savaru [səvə'ru] vt. 1 [[kill]] to kill, to do away
with 2 [[move]] to stroke 3 [[smear]] to rub in or ap-
ply to «(oil, medicine, polish or ashes)» [Ka. D2389,
D2390].

ಸವರಿಸು savarisu [səvə'risu] vt. [[smear]] to have
«(as water, oil, medicine, polish or ashes)» applied (to
one's body, etc.) [+ -isu caus. D2389].

○ ಸವರ್ಣ savarṇa [səvə'rṇe] ① adj. [[colour]] of the
same colour ② adj., m. [[ethn.]] ((f. ಸವರ್ಣಳು) (per-
son) of the same varṇa (upper caste) [Sk.].

ಸವಲತ್ತು savalattu [səvə'ləttu] n. [[conv.]] 1 facilities,
convenience (of a house, etc.) 2 privilege, conveni-
ence, facilities, advantage, concession ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ಅ-
ಲ್ಪಸಂಖ್ಯಾತರಿಗೆ ಅನೇಕ ಸವಲತ್ತು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಿದೆ. The Government has
provided the minorities with various facilities. [Ar.-Pe.
sahūlat].

● ಸವಸು savasu [səvə'su] vt. [[prep.]] to make ready, to
prepare [Ka. D2342].

ಸವಳು savālu [səvə'lu] ಚವಳು, ಚೌಳು, ಸವುಳು, ಸೌಳು
① (n.) [[taste]] (being) brackish ② n. [[geo.]] brackish
soil [Ka. D2386].

● ಸವಟು savāru [səvə'rū] vt. 1 [[hyg.]] to make clean,
to make fit, neat or proper 2 [[bio.]] to lick out residue
of the food with one's tongue 3 [[kill]] to kill, to do
away with 4 [[move]] to rub gently with the hand, to
stroke 5 [[cut]] to chop, to hack [Ka. D2389, D2390].

ಸವಾರ savāra [səvə're] m. [[vehicle]] ((f. ಸವಾರಳು)
rider (of a horse, car, bicycle, etc.) [Pe. *sawār*].

ಸವಾರಿ savāri [səvə'ri] n. [[traf.]] ride (on a horse, car,
bicycle, etc.) [Pe. *savārī*].

ಸವಾಲು savālu [səvə:lu] n. 1 [[ques.]] question 2
[[ques.]] problem, cause of trouble ¶ ಬೆನಜೀರ್ ಭುಟ್ಟೋಗೆ
ಇಮ್ರಾನ್ ಖಾನ್ ಸವಾಲಾಗಿದ್ದ. Imran Khan was a problem for
Benazir Bhutto. [Ar. *sawāl*].

ಸವಾಲುಹಾಕು savāluhāku [səvə:lūhə:ku] vi. [[inf.]]
1 to question 2 to challenge ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಸೋಲಿಸುವವರು
ಯಾರಾದರು ಇದ್ದರೆ ಮುಂದೆ ಬನ್ನಿ ಎಂದು ಜಟ್ಟಿ ಸವಾಲು ಹಾಕಿದ.
The wrestler challenged, "If there is anyone who can de-
feat me, come forward." [+ *hāku*].

ಸವಿ¹ savi [səvi] ① (n.) [[taste]] 1 (being) tasty, sweet
2 (being) sweet 3 (being) sweet (as music) ② n. 1
[[taste]] taste 2 [[taste]] sweetness 3 [[taste]] something
sweet ● 4 [[ess.]] essence, tasty and eatable portion
(of a fruit, etc.) ● 5 [[taste]] milk ③ vt. 1 to taste 2
[[enjoy]] (fig.) to enjoy, to relish «(property, etc.)» [Ka.
D2396(a)].

ಸವಿಸು savisu [səvi'su] vt. [[taste]] to cause to eat or
taste [Ka. caus. D2396(a)].

* ಸವಿ² savi [səvi] vi. [[prep., make, do]] [Ka. D2343]
¶ ಸವಿ¹.

ಸವಿಗನಸು saviganasu [səvigə'nəsu] n. [[bio.]] sweet
dream [savi + *kanasu*].

ಸವಿಗಾರ savigāra [səvigə're] ಸವಿಗಾಱಿ m. [[agree]] ((f.
ಸವಿಗಾತಿ) man of good taste [Ka. D2396(a)].

● ಸವಿಗಾಱಿ savigāra [səvigə're] m. [[agree]] ((f. ಸ-
ವಿಗಾರ್ತಿ) man of good taste, man who appreciates
and creates pleasant feelings in the society [Ka.
D2396(a)] ¶ ಸವಿಗಾರ.

○ ಸವಿನುಡಿ savinuḍi [səvinuḍi] n. [[speech]] sweet
words, pleasing words, honeyed words [Ka.] = ಸ-
ವಿಮಾತು.

○ ಸವಿನೋಟ savinōṭa [səvino:ṭe] n. [[agree]] 1 pleasant
sight, delightful scene 2 affectionate or loving look
[+ *nōṭa*].

ಸವಿಮಾತು savimātu [səvimə:tu] ಸವಿವಾತು n. [[speech]]
sweet words [+ *mātu*] ¶ ಸವಿನುಡಿ.

ಸವಿನೋಡು savinōḍu [səvino:ḍu] vt. 1 [[taste]] to taste,
to flavour, to savour 2 [[result]] (fig.) to relish the re-
sult of ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸದ ಸವಿನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The
officer is reaping the consequence of his deeds. [+ *nōḍu*].

● ಸವಿಹೆ savaha [səvihe] n. [[taste]] tasting [Ka.
D2396(a)].

○ ಸವಿನಯ savinaya [səvinəje] ① (n.) [[soc.]] modest,
polite ② n. [[soc.]] modesty, politeness ¶ ಅವನು ಗು-
ರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸವಿನಯದಿಂದ ನಡೆದುಕೊಂಡ. He behaved humbly
with the religious preceptor. .

- ಸವಿಸ್ತಾರ savistāra [səvistə:re] (n.) [[ext.]] 1 (being)spacious, roomy, extensive 2 detailed, elaborate
◇ ~ ವಾಗಿ adv. [Sk.].
- ಸವುಂತೆ savunte [səvunte] n. [[plant]] cucumber *Cucumis sativus* Roxb. [Ka. D2399] ಳಸವತೆ.
- ಸವುಟು savutu [səvuʈu] n. [[tool]] ladle, large spoon [Ka. D2388] = ಸೌಟು.
- *ಸವುತೆ savute [səvute] n. [[plant]] cucumber *Cucumis sativus* Roxb. (Cucurbitaceae) [Ka. D2399] ಳಸವತೆ.
- ಸವುಳು savulu [səvũlu] (n.) [[taste]] [Ka. D2386] ಳಸವಳು.
- ಸವೆ¹ save [səve] ಸವಿ ① vt. 1 [[make]] to make 2 [[arrange]] to make ready, to prepare ② vi. 1 to be made 2 [[arrange]] to be made ready, to be prepared [Ka. D2342].
- ಸವೆ² save [səve] vi. 1 [[decay]] to wear away, to be consumed or diminished by use and gradual attrition (as vessels, ornaments, knives, etc.) 2 [[decay]] to get emaciated, to get wasted (as the body due to old age, illness, etc.) ¶ ಭೀಷ್ಮನ ದೇಹ ಸವೆದಿದ್ದರೂ ಶೌರ್ಯ ಸವೆದಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Although Bhishma's body had worn out his valour had not. 3 [[waste]] to be spent, to be wasted away (as property, etc.) 4 [[time]] to pass away (as time) uselessly ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಅವನ ಸಮಯ ಸವೆದು ಹೋಯಿತು. His time was wasted watching the television. [Ka. D2343].
- ಸವಿಸು² savisu [səvisu] vt. [[decay]] ((caus.)) to cause to wear away, etc. [Ka. D2343].
- ಸವಯಿಸು savayisu [səvajisu] vt. [[decay]] to cause to wear away [Ka. D2343].
- *ಸವೆ³ save [səve] vt. [[taste]] to taste [Ka. D2396(a)] ಳಸವಿ.
- ಸವೆಗೋಲು savegōlu [səvego:lu] ಸವೆಗೋಲು [[tool]] crowbar [? + *kōlu*].
- ಸಶಸ್ತ್ರ saśastra [səʃəstrə] (adj.) [[weapon]] armed, armoured [Sk.].
- ?ಸಸನೆ sasane [səsəne] adv. [[sound, move]] still, uttering no sound, motionless [Ka. D2351] (My. (Kit.)) ಳಸಸನೆ.
- †ಸಸಾರ sasāra [səsə:re] (n.) [[com.]] (being)cheap, not expensive [Tu. *sasāra*].
- ಸಸಾರಜನಕ sasārajanaka [səsə:rəʃənəkə] adj. [[chem.]] nitrogen [Sk.].
- ಸಸಿ sasi [səsi] n. [[plant]] 1 sapling, young plant 2 small tree that has been prepared for transplanting [Ka. D3474].
- ಸಸಿನೆ sasina [səsine] ಸಸಿನೆ² (n.) [[straight]] 1 [[straight]] (being)straight 2 (being)face to face, opposite [Ka. D2747].
- ?ಸಸಿನೆ¹ sasine [səsine] adv. [[sound]] still, uttering no sound, motionless (*Bh.4,8,18 (Kit.)*) [Ka. D2351].
- ಸಸಿನೆ² sasine [səsine] (n.) [[straight]] [Ka. D2747] ಳಸಸಿನೆ.
- ಸಸೂತ್ರ sasūtra [səsu:tre] ① adj. [[inf.]] 'having or provided with threads' ② (n.) [[prop.]] with a clue to answer ¶ ಈ ಗಣಿತ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಸೂತ್ರವಾಗಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Problems are given with clue in this math book. [Sk.].
- ಸಸ್ತನಿ sastani [səstəni] n. [[mammal]] mammal = ಸ್ತನಿ [Sk.].
- ಸಸ್ಯ sasya [səs'je] n. [[plant]] plant, vegetation [Sk.].
- ಸಸ್ಯಪಂಕ್ತಿ sasyapamkti [səs'jəpəŋkti] n. [[plant]] row of plants [Sk.].
- ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ sasyaśāstra [səs'jəʃe:stre] n. [[plant]] botany [Sk.].
- ಸಸ್ಯಸಂಪತ್ತು sasyasampattu [səs'jəsəmpəttu] n. [[plant]] forest wealth, abundance of plant life [Sk.].
- ಸಸ್ಯಾಹಾರ sasyāhāra [səs'je:he:re] n. [[food]] vegetarian food [Sk.].
- ಸಸ್ಯಾಹಾರಿ sasyāhāri [səs'je:he:ri] adj.,mf. [[food]] vegetarian [Sk.].
- ಸಹಕರಿಸು sahakarisu [səhəkərisu] vi. [[soc.]] cooperate, to co-ordinate [Sk.].
- ಸಹಕಾರ sahakāra [səhəkə:re] n. [[soc.]] co-operation, co-ordination [Sk.].
- ಸಹಕಾರ ಸಂಘ sahakāra saṅgha [səhəkə:rəsəŋghə] n. [[eco.]] co-operative society [Sk.].
- ಸಹಗಮನ sahaḡamana [səhəḡəməne] ಸಾಗಮನ n. [[fol.]] 1 accompanying 2 [[death]] custom of sati (woman's burning herself with her husband's dead body) [Sk.].
- ಸಹಚರ sahadara [səhəʃəre] m. [[soc.]] ((f. ಸಹಚರಿ)) 1 "one who goes with", accompanying person, companion 2 husband [Sk.].
- ಸಹಚರಿ sahadari [səhəʃəri] f. [[soc.]] ((m. ಸಹಚರ)) 1 "one who goes with", accompanying person, female companion 2 wife [Sk.].
- ಸಹಜ sahaḡa [səhəʃje] ① (n.) 1 [[birth]] (being)'born together' 2 [[birth]] (being)innate 3 [[nat.]] (being)natural ② m. [[kin]] ((f. ಸಹಜತೆ)) brother [Sk.].

○ಸಹಜಾತ sahajāta [səhəʒe:te] ① *adj.* [[birth]] **1** 'born together' **2** innate, inherent ¶ ದಾನ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಜಯಚಾಮರಾಜರ ಸಹಜಾತ ಗುಣವಾಗಿತ್ತು. Charity was the innate quality of King Jayachamaraja. ② *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಸಹಜಾತೆ)) brother [Sk.].

ಸಹಜೀವನ sahajīvana [səhəʒi:vəne] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** community life **2** co-existence ¶ ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದೂ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮರು ಸಹಜೀವನ ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದರು. Hindus and Muslims are living together in this Town. **3** [[bio.]] symbiosis [Sk.].

○ಸಹಣ sahaṇa [səhəṇe] *n.* [[edu.]] act of fostering and grooming horses or elephants [<?] = ಸಾಹಣ.

○ಸಹಣಿ sahaṇi [səhəṇi] *mf.* [[edu.]] person who fosters and grooms horses or elephants [<?] = ಸಾಹಣಿ.

○ಸಹಧರ್ಮಿ sahadharmi [səhədhərmī] *adj. m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಸಹಧರ್ಮಿಣಿ)) **1** (person) following the same duties, religion or customs **2** (person) possessing similar properties or attitude [Sk.].

○ಸಹಧರ್ಮಿಣಿ sahadharmiṇi [səhədhərmīṇi] *f.* [[kin]] wife (who participates in the religious activities of the family) [Sk.].

○ಸಹನಶೀಲ sahanaśīla [səhənaʃi:lə] *adj.* [[mind]] patient (person), tolerant (person), (person) of patient disposition [Sk.].

ಸಹನೆ sahane [səhəne] *n.* [[mind]] patience, forbearance = ತಾಳ್ಮೆ [Sk.].

ಸಹಪಂಕ್ತಿ sahapamkti [səhəpəŋkti] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** being in the same row or line (as in a feast) **2** social and caste relationship under which eating together is possible ¶ ಅವರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಹಪಂಕ್ತಿ ಭೋಜನ ಇಲ್ಲ. We don't eat along with them. [Sk.].

ಸಹಪಾಠಿ sahapāṭhi [səhəpə:ṭhi] *mf.* [[edu.]] classmate, fellow student [Sk.].

ಸಹಭಾಗಿ sahabhāgi [səhəbhə:gi] *mf.* [[soc.]] one who shares, partner [Sk.].

ಸಹಭೋಜನ sahabhōjana [səhəbhə:ʒəne] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** dining together **2** relationship under which two persons eat together [Sk.].

ಸಹವಾಸ sahavāsa [səhəvə:sə] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** companionship, association ¶ ರಾಮನ ಸಹವಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಇವನೂ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನಾದ. He also became a good boy in his association with Rama **2** living together **3** intimate association (with a woman) ¶ ಯಜಮಾನನ ಬೇರೆ ಹೆಂಗಸಿನ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಹವಾಸ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The owner [of the shop] has made association with another woman. [Sk.].

○ಸಹಸ್ರ sahasra [səhəsre] ① *numr. adj.* [[number]] thousand ② *numr. n.* [[number]] thousand [Sk.].

○ಸಹಸ್ರಧಾರೆ sahasradhāre [səhəsradhə:re] *n.* [[rit.]] stream of water for ablution of an idol conveyed through a vessel pierced with a multitude of little holes like a shower bath [Sk.] (My. (Kitt.)).

ಸಹಸ್ರನಾಮ sahasra nāma [səhəsraṇe:mə] *n.* [[rel.]] thousand names of any deity = ಸಹಸ್ರನಾಮ ಪೂಜೆ [Sk.].

ಸಹಸ್ರನಾಮ ಪೂಜೆ sahasra nāma pūje [səhəsraṇe:mə pu:ʒe] *n.* [[rit.]] worshipping a deity by reciting its thousand names and putting flowers every time when his or her name is recited [Sk.].

ಸಹಾನುಭೂತಿ sahanubhūti [səhə:nubhū:ti] *n.* [[sympathy]] sympathy, pity, compassion [Sk.].

ಸಹಾಯ sahāya [səhə:ʒe] *n.* [[help]] help, assistance, support [Sk.].

○ಸಹಾಯದ್ರವ್ಯ sahāyadravya [səhə:jədrəvʃe] *n.* [[help]] grant-in-aid [Sk.].

ಸಹಾಯಧನ sahāyadhāna [səhə:jədhəne] *n.* [[help]] grant-in-aid [Sk.].

ಸಹಿ sahi [səhi] ಸೈ² ① *n.* [[jur.]] signature, sign of approval ◊ ಠಿಮಾಡು vi. ② ((n.)) [[true]] (being) real, genuine ¶ ಇದು ಸಹಿ ನಾಣ್ಯ. This is a genuine coin. [Ar. sahit].

○ಸಹಿತ sahitā [səhite] *postp.* [[soc.]] associated with, along with, together with ¶ ಪ್ರಾಪಾರಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಸಹಿತ ತಿರುಗಿಕೊಟ್ಟ. The trader returned the borrowed money with interest. [Sk.].

○ಸಹಿಷ್ಣು sahiṣṇu [səhiṣṇu] (*adj.*) [[mind]] patient, disposed to bear [Sk.].

○ಸಹಿಷ್ಣುತೆ sahiṣṇute [səhiṣṇute] *n.* [[mind]] forbearance, patience [Sk.].

○ಸಹಿಸು sahisu [səhisu] *vt.* [[mind]] to put up with, to bear, to endure [Sk.].

○ಸಹೃದಯ sahr̥daya [səhr̥udəjə/səhr̥udəjə] ① *adj. m.* ((f. ಸಹೃದಯೆ)) [[feel]] **1** kind-hearted (person), tender-hearted (person) **2** sensible (person), (person) having feelings, (person) capable of appreciation, (man) of taste, well wisher ¶ ಈ ಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಹೃದಯರು ನಮ್ಮ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There are no sensible persons in our town who would buy this picture. ② (*adj.*) [[mind]] heart-felt ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಉಪಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ನನ್ನ ಸಹೃದಯ ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆಗಳೆ. My heartfelt thanks for your favour. [Sk.].

○ಸಹೃದಯತೆ sahr̥dayate [səhr̥udəjəte/səhr̥udəjəte] *n.* [[feel]] **1** tenderness of feeling, kindness, being

- compassionate **2** poetic sensibilities, poetic response [Sk.].
- ಸಹೋದರ sahodara [səho:dərə] *m.* [(kin)] ((f. ಸಹೋದರಿ) brother [Sk.].
- ಸಹೋದರಿ sahodari [səho:dəri] *f.* [(kin)] sister [Sk.].
- ಸಹೋದ್ಯೋಗಿ sahodhyogi [səho:d'jo:gi] *mf.* [(soc.)] co-worker, associate, colleague, fellow-worker [Sk.].
- *ಸಳಿ sali [səli] *n.* [(weather)] **1** coldness, cold, coolness, chill **2** [(med.)] (common) cold, a common infection in which the mucous membrane of the nose and throat become inflamed, causing running of the nose and sneezing [Ka. D2408] || ಸಳಿ ಚಳಿ² (com.).
- ²ಸಳೆ sale [səle] *vt.* [(move)] [Ka. D2791] (*Si.393* (Kitt.)) || ಸಳೆ ಸಳೆ².
- †ಸಳ್ಯe saḷye [sə'ke] *adj.* [(body)] (Coorg) lean (*LSB 6.13-18*) [Ka. D2415].
- ²ಸಱಗು saṅgu [sə'ŋgu] *n.* [(wear)] [Ka. D2796] (*Bp.27.61* (Kitt.)) || ಸಱಗು ಸಱಗು.
- ²ಸಱಗು saṅgu [sə'ŋgu] *n.* [(wear)] [Ka. D2796] (*Kitt.,Bp. 27.61*) || ಸಱಗು ಸಱಗು.
- ಸಱಿ¹ saṅi [səri] ಜರಿ, ಜಱಿ, ಸರಿ *n.* [(geo.)] steep, precipice [Ka. D2360].
- ಸಱಿ² saṅi [səri] ಚರಿ, ಸರಿ *n.* [(viscos.)] paste, gum, glue [Ka. D2418].
- ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕ sāṅkētika [sə:ŋke:tike] (*n.*) **1** [(inf.)] coded, ciphered **2** [(symbol)] symbolic [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂಕ್ರಮಿಕ sāṅkrāmika [sə:ŋkre:mike] *adj.* [(med.)] contagious, infectious, communicable [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂಕ್ರಮಿಕ ರೋಗ sāṅkrāmika rōga [sə:ŋkre:mikə ro:ge] *n.* [(med.)] contagious disease, infectious disease, communicable disease [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂಖ್ಯೆ sāṅk'ya [sə:ŋk'h'je] ① *n.* [(number)] *adj.* relating to number or calculation ② *n.* [(phil.)] *N.* of one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂಗತ್ಯ sāṅgatya [sə:ŋgət'je] *n.* **1** [(harmony)] agreement, accord, harmony, coherence **2** [(lit.)] a kind of Kannada metre consisting of four lines which was popular in the 14th and 15th centuries [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂಜಲಿ sāṅjali [sə:ŋdʒəli] ① (*adj.*) [(soc.)] done with the posture with hands in a cavity shape (for offering something or beseeching) ② *n.* [(soc.)] saluting posture with hands in cavity shape and raised up to forehead [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂತ್ವನ sāṅtvana [sə:nt'vəne] *n.* [(peace)] **1** consoling, comforting, soothing **2** consolation, solace [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂದರ್ಭಿಕ sāṅdarbhika [sə:ndərb'hike] (*n.*) [(chance)] contextual [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂದರ್ಭಿಕ ಗ್ರಂಥ sāṅdarbhika grāṁṭha [sandərb'hika grāṁṭhe] *n.* [(inf.)] reference work, source book [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂದರ್ಭಿಕ ರಜೆ sāṅdarbhika raje [sə:ndərb'hikə rə:dʒe] *n.* [(work)] **1** casual leave, leave taken from the office for some personal work **2** non-stipulated holiday given for a local festival, death of a celebrity, etc. [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂದ್ರ, ಸಾಂದ್ರೆ sāṅdra [sə:ndre] *adj.* **1** [(dense)] dense, thick (fog, smoke, darkness, etc.) **2** [(dense)] dense (as population) **3** [(full)] fully packed (as box, bus, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂದ್ರತೆ sāṅdrate [sə:ndrəte] *n.* [(dense)] density, thickness (of smoke, fog, forest, population, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ sāṅpradāyika [sə:mpɾə:də:jəke] (*n.*) [(custom)] traditional, customary [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂಬಾರ್ sāṅbār [sə:mbə:r] *n.* [(cook)] a kind of sauce-like dish prepared by boiling lentil and chopped vegetables and then seasoning them with salted and parched spices [M. *sāmbhārā*].
- ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ sāṅbrāṇi [sə:mbre:ṇi] *n.* [(smell)] benzoin [Sk. *sāmrāṇi*].
- ಸಾಂಸಾರಿಕ sāṅsārika [sə:msə:rike] (*adj.*) [(soc.)] related to the family, domestic, internal [Sk.].
- ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ sāṅskṛtika [sə:mskrutike/--skrutike] *adj.* [(culture)] cultural [Sk.].
- ಸಾಕಣೆ sākaṇe [sə:kəṇe] *n.* [(foster)] rearing, breeding (of an animal, plant, etc.) [*sāku + aṇe*] cf. ಪೋಷಣೆ.
- ಸಾಕಾರ sākāra [sə:kə:re] ① (*adj.*) [(form)] endowed with form ② (*n.*) [(form)] **1** (being)embodied, (being)endowed with concrete form ¶ ಗಂಜೀಫಾ ವಸ್ತುಸಂಗ್ರಹಾಲಯ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂಬ ರಘುಪತಿಭಟ್ಟರ ಕನಸು ಈಗ ಸಾಕಾರವಾಗಿದೆ. The dream of Raghupathibhatta to set up a museum for card painting has realised now. **2** (being)concrete, (being)substantial ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಕಾರವಾದ ಯೋಚನೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no concrete idea in the speech of the minister. ③ *n.* [(form)] something that has taken a form, embodiment ¶ ಸಮಾಜವಾದ ಈರ್ಷ್ಯೆಯ ಸಾಕಾರ The socialism is an embodiment of jealousy. [Sk.].

ಸಾಕು¹ sāku [sə:ku] ① *vi.* [[quan.]] ((defc.; neg. ಸಾಲದು)) is/are sufficient ¶ ನನ್ನ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿವೇತನ ನನಗೆ ಸಾಕು. My pension is enough for me. ② *snt.* ¶ ಸಾಲದು 1 I have had enough. 2 enough! leave it! (word expressing, rejection or disdain) ¶ ಸಾಕು! ನಿಮ್ಮದು ಬರೀ ಮಾತು. Enough! You are just talking. ¶ ಸಾಕು ಮಾಡ್ಲೆ, ತಂದೆ, ಲೋಕದಾಟವನು ಇನ್ನು. Oh Father, enough of the worldly involvement! (nv.) [Ka. < OK *sālgum* D2470].

ಸಾಕು² sāku [sə:ku] ① *vt.* [[foster]] to rear ((a dog, etc.)), to breed ((as animals and plants)), to foster ((adopted children)), etc. ② *n.* [[foster]] bringing up, fostering, etc. [Ka. D2427].

[?] ಸಾಕಿಸು sākisu [sə:kisu] *vt.* [[foster]] to cause to rear, etc. (*Kitt.,C.*) [Ka. caus. D2427].

ಸಾಕುಮಗ sākumaga [sə:kuməgə] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಸಾಕುಮಗಳು)) foster son, adopted son [+ *maga*].

ಸಾಕುಮಗಳು sākumagaḷu [sə:kuməgəḷu] *f.* [[kin]] ((m. ಸಾಕುಮಗ)) foster daughter, adopted daughter [+ *magaḷu*].

ಸಾಕುಮಗು sākumagu [sə:kuməgu] *n.* [[kin]] foster child, adopted child [+ *magu*].

ಸಾಕುತಂದೆ sākutamde [sə:kütənde] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಸಾಕುತಾಯಿ)) foster father, adoptive father [+ *tamde*].

ಸಾಕುತಾಯಿ sākutāyi [sə:küte:ji] *f.* [[kin]] ((m. ಸಾಕುತಂದೆ)) foster mother, adoptive mother [+ *tāyi*].

[?] ಸಾಕು³ sāku [sə:ku] *n.* [[cheat]] excuse, pretext, pretence [Ka. D2428] (*Te. (Kitt.)*).

ಸಾಕ್ಷರ sāksara [sə:kṣərə] *adj.,m.* [[script]] literate [Sk.].

ಸಾಕ್ಷರತೆ sāksarate [sə:kṣərəte] *n.* [[script]] literacy [Sk.].

○ ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತು sāksātu [sə:kṣə:tu] ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್, ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ *adv.* [[loc.]] directly ¶ ನಾನು ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿಯವರನ್ನು ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತು ನೋಡಿದ್ದೆ. I saw Indira Gandhi in person once upon a time. [Sk.].

○ ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರ sāksātkāra [sə:kṣə:tkə:re] *n.* [[vision]] becoming manifest, realisation (of a god to a person) ¶ ಧ್ರುವನಿಗೆ ವಿಷ್ಣುವಿನ ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರವಾಯಿತು. Dhruva realised Vishnu. [Sk.].

○ ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರಿಸು sāksātkārisu [sə:kṣəkə:risu] *vt.* [[vision]] to realise ((the god)) ¶ ಕಣ್ಣಿತ್ತು ಶಿವನನ್ನು ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Kannappa realised Shiva. [Sk.].

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ sāksi [sə:kṣi] ① *n.* [[jur.]] evidence, testimony, supporting material ② *mf.* [[jur.]] witness [Sk.].

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಕಟ್ಟೆ sāksikaṭṭe [sə:kṣikəṭṭe] *n.* [[jur.]] witness box, witness stand [+ *kaṭṭe*].

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಾರ sāksigāra [sə:kṣigə:re] *m.* [[jur.]] ((f. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಾತಿ)) witness [+ *-gāra*].

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಹೇಳು sāksihēḷu [sə:kṣihē:ḷu] *vi.* [[jur.]] to attest, to testify, to be a witness, to bear evidence [+ *hēḷu*].

○ ಸಾಕ್ಷ್ಯ sāksya [sə:kṣjə] *n.* [[jur.]] evidence, proof, testimony [Sk.] ಪ್ರಮಾಣ, ಪುರಾವೆ.

ಸಾಕ್ಸೆ sāks [sə:ks/sə:ks] *n.* [[wear]] socks [Eg. *socks*].

[?] ಸಾಗ sāga [sə:gə] [[move]] 1 advance, improvement 2 cultivation, tillage [Ka. D2430] (*B.5,118 (Kitt.)*).

ಸಾಗಣೆ sāgane [sə:gəṅe] *n.* [[trans.]] transportation [sāgu [2430] + *-ane*] = ಸಾಗಾಣಿಕೆ.

○ ಸಾಗಮನ sāgamana [sə:gəməne] *n.* [[soc.]] 1 accompanying 2 custom of “sati”, wife burning herself with her husband’s dead body) [Sk.].

ಸಾಗರ sāgara [sə:gəre] *n.* [[geo.]] sea, ocean [Sk.] = ಸಮುದ್ರ.

ಸಾಗವಣೆ sāgave [sə:gəve] *n.* [[trans.]] transportation [Ka. *D2430].

*ಸಾಗವಳಿ sāgavali [sə:gəvəli] *n.* [[agr.]] cultivation [Ka. D2430] (*Te (Kitt.)*).

ಸಾಗಾಣಿಕೆ sāgāṅike [sə:gəṅike] *n.* [[trans.]] 1 transportation = ಸಾಗಣೆ 2 management (of a shop, industry, etc.) [sāgu + *-āṅike*].

ಸಾಗು¹ sāgu [sə:gu] *vi.* 1 [[proc.]] to move forward, to advance, to proceed (as a ship, person, etc.) 2 [[proc.]] (fig.) to advance, to proceed, to be executed, to continue (as a work) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಸಾಗಲಿ, ನಾನು ಆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. Let the program continue, I come later. 3 [[abl.]] to be possible (as a work, task, etc.) ¶ ತಾಯಿಗೆ ವಯಸ್ಸಾಗಿದೆ, ಏನೂ ಕೆಲಸ ಸಾಗದು. Mother has become old, she is unable to do any work [in required manner]. 4 [[time]] to pass (as time) ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಕಾಲ ಸಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. [My] time passes while watching the television. [Ka. D2430].

ಸಾಗಿಸು sāgisu [sə:gisu] *vt.* [[trans.]] 1 to transport, to send, to convey, to another place 2 to cause to proceed or advance, to carry on ((a program, etc.)); to cope with, to maintain ((family life, etc.)), to manage ((a business, shop, etc.)) 3 to lift without permission ¶ ಯಾರೋ ರಾತ್ರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದು ನಮ್ಮ ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾಗಿಸಿದರು. Someone came in the night and stealingly took away our bricks. [Ka. caus. D2430].

○ ಸಾಗು² sāgu [sə:gu] *vi.* [[ext.]] to lengthen, to expand ((as iron when it is heated and beaten)) ¶ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಕಾಯಿಸಿ ಬಡಿದಾಗ ಸಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Iron expands when it is heated and beaten. [Ka. D2433]

ಸಾಗು³ sāgu [sə:gu] *n.* [[cook]] a kind of side dish made of many vegetables [H. *sāgā*].

ಸಾಗುವಳಿ sāguvali [sə:güvəli] ಸಾಗವಳಿ *n.* [[agr.]] cultivation [Ka. D2430].

ಸಾಚಾ sācā [sə:tʃe:] (*adj.*) [[honest]] honest, genuine, trustworthy, veracious ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಸಾಚಾ ಎಂದು ನಂಬಬೇಡ. Don't believe that he is honest. [M. *sācā*].

ಸಾಟಿ¹ sāṭi [sə:ti] *n.* [[comp.]] **1** equal, peer, match ¶ ರೂಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಯಾರೂ ಸಾಟಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody is equal to her in good look. **2** article to be bartered ¶ ನಾವು ಗೋದಿಗೆ ಸಾಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ತಂದೆವು. We brought rice in exchange of wheat. [Ka. D2438].

ಸಾಟಿ² sāṭi [sə:ti] *n.* [[wear]] saffron cloth worn by ascetics [Sk. *sāṭī*].

ಸಾಟಿ³ sāṭi [sə:ti] *n.* [[food]] folding of dough before making chapati, etc. [M. *sāṭā*].

ಸಾಣೆ sāṇe [sə:ṇe] *n.* [[tool]] whetstone, grindstone [Sk. *sāna*].

ಸಾಣೆಕಲ್ಲು sāṇekallu [sə:ṇekəllu] ಸಾಣೆಗಲ್ಲು *n.* [[tool]] round stone on which sandalwood piece is rubbed to prepare sandalwood paste [Sk. *sāna*- + *kallu*].

ಸಾಣೆಗಲ್ಲು sāṇegallu [sə:ṇegəllu] *n.* [[min.]] [Sk. *sāna*- + *kallu*] [☞ ಸಾಣೆಕಲ್ಲು].

○ಸಾತತ್ಯ ಸಾತಯಾ [sə:tətʃe] *n.* [[time]] continuity, permanence [Sk.].

ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ ಸಾತ್ವಿಕಾ [sə:tʃvike] *adj., m.* ((*f.* ಸಾತ್ವಿಕಳು)) [[honest]] good, virtuous, honest, pious, gentle (person) [Sk.].

○ಸಾದರ¹ sādara [sə:dəre] (*n.*) [[soc.]] (paying) respect, (being) respectful [Sk.].

ಸಾದರ² sādara [sə:dəre] ಸಾದರು (*adj.*) [[inf.]] issued, produced, to publish [Ar. *šādir*].

ಸಾದರಪಡಿಸು sādarapadisu [sə:dərepaḍisu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to produce (a report, explanation, proposal, etc.) (mostly to the authorities) ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವನ್ನು ಸಾದರಪಡಿಸಿದರು. The president put forth his opinion to the meeting. [+ *paḍisu*] = ನಿವೇದಿಸು.

ಸಾದಾ sādā [sə:de:] *adj.* [[common]] **1** ordinary, common, usual ¶ ಸಾದಾ ದೋಸೆ ordinary dosai **2** guileless, frank, straightforward ¶ ಟಾಟಾ ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತರಾದರೂ ಸಾದಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Tata is a simple man although he is so rich. [H. *sādā* ← Pe. *sādah*].

ಸಾದಿಲ್ವಾರು sādilvāru [sə:dilvə:ru] *n.* [[account]] miscellaneous expenses, contingent expenses [M. *sā-dilāvārā* ← Ar. *šādir wārid*].

ಸಾದು sādu [sə:du] ಸಾಂದು *n.* [[orn.]] **1** a mixture of fragrant substances like musk, camphor, etc., to be put on the forehead as an auspicious mark **2** black colour made of burnt rice or ragi with which women and children mark their forehead for beautification [Ka. D2448].

○ಸಾದೃಶ್ಯ ಸಾದ್ರಸ್ಯಾ [sə:druʃjə/sə:druʃjə] *n.* [[comp.]] similitude, likeness, resemblance [Sk.].

○ಸಾಧಕ ಸಾಧಕಾ [sə:dʰake] **1** (*adj.*) [[help]] helpful for realisation **2** (*n.*) [[help]] helpful thing, favourable thing ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸಾಧಕ ಬಾಧಕ ಏನು? What are the favourable and unfavourable factors for this work? **3** (*m.*) [[aim]] ((*f.* ಸಾಧಕಿ)) person making efforts for some good cause ¶ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಶಾಂತಿಯ ಸಾಧಕ. Gandhi's life was dedicated to world peace. [Sk.].

ಸಾಧನ ಸಾಧನಾ [sə:dʰəna] [[ins.]] instrument, means, tool ¶ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಬಂದ ಗುಪ್ತಘಾತಕರನ್ನು ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಏನೂ ಸಾಧನ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಎದುರಿಸಿದ. Krishnaraja faced the assassins who attacked him while [sleeping] in the night without any weapon. [Sk.].

ಸಾಧನೆ ಸಾಧನೆ [sə:dʰəne] *n.* **1** [[do]] fulfilment of a great task ¶ ಸೋವಿಯೆಟ್ ಸಂಘದ ಅಂತ ಗೊರ್ಬಚೆವ್ ಅವರ ಸಾಧನೆ! The dissolution of the Soviet Union is the achievement of Gorbachev. **2** [[do]] thing which has been attained or fulfilled, achievement, attainment ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷವಾದ ಸಾಧನೆ ಎಂದರೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has not achieved anything special. **3** [[effort]] effort, hard work for a great task [Sk.].

○ಸಾಧಾರ ಸಾಧಾರಾ [sə:dʰəre] **1** (*n.*) [[basis]] 'well-founded' **2** (*fig.*) well-founded, documented ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಸಾಧಾರವಾಗಿದೆ. Your statement is based on evidences. [Sk.].

ಸಾಧಾರಣ ಸಾಧಾರಾಣಾ [sə:dʰəreṅṅə] (*n.*) [[common]] general, common, universal [Sk.].

○ಸಾಧಾರಣೀಕರಣ ಸಾಧಾರಾಣೀಕರಣಾ [sə:dʰəreṅṅi:kəreṅṅə] *n.* [[general]] generalisation, universalisation [Sk.].

○ಸಾಧಾರಣೀಕರಿಸು ಸಾಧಾರಾಣೀಕರಿಸು [sə:dʰəreṅṅi:kərisu] *vt.* [[general]] to generalise, to universalise [Sk.].

○ಸಾಧಿತ ಸಾಧಿತಾ [sə:dʰite] **1** [[do]] fulfilled, achieved, accomplished **2** [[prove]] proved, established [Sk.].

○ಸಾಧಿಸು ಸಾಧಿಸು [sə:dʰisu] *vt.* **1** [[do]] to accomplish, to perform **2** [[prove]] to substantiate, to prove, to establish ¶ ಭೂಗೋಳ ಗುಂಡಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂಬದನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಿದವರು ಯಾರು? Who proved that the earth is round? **3** [[get]] to obtain, to acquire ¶ ವಿಲಿಯಂಸ್ ಕೊನೆಗೆ ವಿಂಬಲ್ಡನ್ ಕಪ್ಪನ್ನು

ಸಾಧಿಸಿದಳು. Williams has finally won the Wimbledon cup. 4 [[get]] to master <<any art>> ¶ ಯೋಗಿ ಗಾಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಿದರಂತೆ. They say that this yogi has achieved the art of sitting in the air. [Sk.].

- ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಸādhyā [sə:dʰjə] (n.) 1 [[do]] to be accomplished or to be able to accomplish 2 [[can]] feasible, attainable, practicable, possible, workable 3 [[prove]] to be proved or to be fit to be proved 4 [[log.]] to be inferred or to be fit to be concluded 5 [[control]] to be subdued or mastered, subduable, to be conquered, conquerable ¶ ಡ್ರಗ್ ಅವಲಂಬನೆ ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ಚಟವಾಗಿದೆ. Dependence on drug is a habit almost impossible to overcome. 6 [[med.]] to be cured or curable ¶ ಕುಷ್ಠವು ಒಂದು ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗವಾಗಿತ್ತು, ಆದರೆ ಈಗ ಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗವಾಗಿದೆ. Leprosy was once an incurable disease. But now it is curable. [Sk.].

ಸಾಧ್ಯತೆ sādhyate [sə:dʰjəte] n. [[poss.]] possibility, practicability, feasibility [Sk.].

ಸಾನ್ನಿಧ್ಯ ಸānnidhyā [sə:nnidʰjə] n. [[loc.]] nearness, proximity, adjacency (of god or important person) [Sk.].

- ² ಸಾಪೆ sāpe [sə:pe] n. [[matting]] thin mat made of rush (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2452] = ಚಾಪೆ (com.).

- ಸಾಪೇಕ್ಷ ಸāpēkṣa [sə:pe:kṣə] (adj.) [[comp.]] relative, depending upon [Sk.].

- ಸಾಪೇಕ್ಷತಾವಾದ ಸāpēkṣatāvāda [sə:pe:kṣəte:və:de] n. [[phys.]] theory of relativity [Sk.].

ಸಾಪ್ತಾಹಿಕ ಸāptāhika [sə:pte:hike] ① (adj.) [[time]] weekly ② n. [[inf.]] weekly magazine [Sk.].

ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ ಸāphalya [sə:pʰəljə] n. [[gain]] fruitfulness, success, fulfilment [Sk.].

- ಸಾಫಲ್ಯಗೊಳ್ಳು ಸāphalyagollu [sə:pʰəljəgollu] vi. [[gain]] to be fruitful, to succeed ¶ ನನ್ನ ಜೀವನ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯಿಂದ ಸಾಫಲ್ಯಗೊಂಡಿತು. My life was successful due to my research works. [Sk.].

ಸಾಬೀತು sābītu [sə:bi:tu] n. [[jur.]] evidence, testimony, establishing, demonstration [Ar. ṣābit] = ಪುರಾವೆ, ರುಜುವಾತು.

- ಸಾಬೂನು sābūnu [sə:bu:nu] n. [[hyg.]] soap [Pt. sabão].

- ಸಾಮಂಜಸ್ಯ ಸāmamjasya [sə:məɲdʰəsʰjə] n. [[agree]] 1 harmony, coordination, concordance 2 suitability, fitness, propriety ¶ ಈ ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಶಬ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಾಮಂಜಸ್ಯ ಇಲ್ಲ. This word does not fit into this sentence. [Sk.].

ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ sāmāgrī [sə:məgrī] n. [[tool]] instruments, implements, materials [Sk.].

ಸಾಮತಿ sāmāti [sə:məti] n. [[comp.]] 1 resemblance, similarity 2 example, instance ¶ ಭಾಷಣಕಾರ ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಚಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಮತಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ವಿವರಿಸಿದರು. The speaker explained his ideas with examples. [Sk. sāmāyātā-].

- ಸಾಮರಸ್ಯ ಸāmārasya [sə:mərasʰjə] n. [[agree]] harmony, compatibility, suitability [Sk.].

- ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ ಸāmārtʰya [sə:mərtʰjə] n. [[abl.]] capacity, efficiency, competence, eligibility, fitness [Sk.].

ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ ಸāmājika [sə:mə:dʒike] adj. [[soc.]] social, of society [Sk.].

ಸಾಮಾನು sāmānu [sə:mə:nu] n. [[need]] things, articles (necessary for journey, repairs, etc.) [Pe. sāmān] cf. ಪದಾರ್ಥ.

ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸāmānya [sə:mə:nʰjə] ① adj. (f. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯಳು) [[common]] 1 common, ordinary 2 mediocre, average ② mn. (f. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯಳು) [[common]] 1 common, ordinary (person) 2 mediocre, average (person) [Sk.].

- ಸಾಮೀಪ್ಯ ಸāmīpya [sə:mi:pʰjə] n. [[loc.]] proximity, closeness [Sk.].

ಸಾಮು sāmu [sə:mu] ಸಾಮ n. [[sports]] physical exercise, drill (for various sports) [? cf. Te. sāmū].

- ಸಾಮುದಾಯಿಕ ಸāmudāyika [sə:mudə:jike] (n.) [[soc.]] 1 of the mass, mass 2 belonging to a community 3 open to all the communities ¶ ಸಾಮುದಾಯಿಕ ಭವನ hall open to all the communities (i.e., to be used by all the religious communities) [Sk.]. cf. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ, ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ.

- ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕ ಸāmudrika [sə:mudrike] ① adj. [[geo.]] sea-born, oceanic ② n. [[fort.]] divination, fortune-telling, esp. palmistry [Sk.].

- ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ ಸāmūhika [sə:mu:hike] adj. [[soc.]] group-, collective, of the group [Sk.]. cf. ಸಾಮುದಾಯಿಕ.

- ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ ಮತದಾನ ಸāmūhika matadāna [sə:mu:hika mətəde:nə] n. [[pol.]] general election [Sk.].

- ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ ಮತಾಂತರ ಸāmūhika matāntara [sə:mu:hika məte:ntərə] n. [[rel.]] group conversion, mass conversion [+ matāntara].

- ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ ಮದುವೆ ಸāmūhika maduve [sə:mu:hika məduve] n. [[kin]] group marriage [+ maduve].

- ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ ರಜೆ ಸāmūhika raje [sə:mu:hika rə:dʒe] n. [[work]] general holiday, holiday concerning all the people [+ raje].

- ಸಾಮ್ಯ ಸāmya [sə:mʰjə] n. [[comp.]] similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude [Sk.].

- ಸಾಮ್ಯವಾದ *sāmyavāda* [sə:m'jəvə:de] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** egalitarianism **2** communism [Sk.] = ಸಮತಾವಾದ.
 ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯಿ *sāmrajñi* [sə:mre:ɟni/-re:ɟni] *f.* [[pol.]] **1** empress **2** wife of an emperor [Sk.].
 ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯಾ *sāmrajya* [sə:mre:ɟje] *n.* [[pol.]] empire [Sk.].
 ಸಾಮ್ರಾಟ್ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಟ್ *sāmrat* [sə:mre:t] *n.* [[pol.]] ((f. ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯಿ)) emperor [Sk.].
 ○ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಹಿ *sāmrajyaśāhi* [sə:mre:ɟjəʃe:hi] *n.* [[pol.]] imperialism [+ Pe. *śāhī*].
 ಸಾಯ್ ಸಾಯ್ *sāy* [sə:ɪ] *vi.* [[death]] ((past ಸತ್ತ್-)) to die [Ka. D2426].
 ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ *sāyamkāla* [sə:ɟəŋkə:lə] *n.* [[time]] dusk, evening [Sk.].
 ಸಾಯು ಸಾಯು *sāyu* [sə:ju] *vi.* [[death]] ((past ಸತ್ತ್-)) to die (as an animal, man, plant, etc) [Ka. *D2426] cf. ತೀರಿಹೋಗು, ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದು *vi.* "to expire, to de cease".
 ಸಾಯಿಸು ಸಾಯಿಸು *sāyisu* [sə:ɟisu] *vt.* [[death]] to kill [+ *-isu* caus.] = ತೀರಿಹೋಗು.
 *ಸಾರ್ ಸಾರ್ *sār* [sə:r] *m.* [[man]] ((f. ಮ್ಯಾಡಮ್)) **1** master, a honorific word for referring or addressing the master by a servant, etc. **2** Sir, an honorific term for addressing a man [Eg. *sir*].
 ಸಾರಂಗ ಸಾರಂಗ *sāraṅga* [sə:rəŋgə] *n.* [[mammal]] **1** spotted deer *Axis maculatus* **2** deer (in general) [Sk.].
 ಸಾರ¹ ಸಾರ *sāra* [sə:re] *n.* **1** [[traf.]] bridge made of a single log to cross over a small river •**2** [[traf.]] stair **3** [[arch.]] scaffolding [Ka. D2463].
 ಸಾರ² ಸಾರ *sāra* [sə:re] *n.* [[ess.]] **1** essence **2** sap, vital juice circulating in plants **3** gist, sum, quintessence (of a story, book, etc.) **4** essential worth or value, stuff ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no essence in this novel. [Sk.].
 ಸಾರಗ ಸಾರಗ *sāraga* [sə:rəgə] *n.* [[mammal]] [Sk.] ಒಂದು ಸಾರಗ.
 ○ ಸಾರಜನಕ ಸಾರಜನಕ *sārajanaka* [sə:rəɟənəkə] *n.* [[chem.]] nitrogen [Sk.].
 ? ಸಾರಣ್ ಸಾರಣ್ *sāraṇ* [sə:rəŋ] *n.* [[loc.]] nearness, proximity [Ka. D2460] (*Abh.P.9.38.100* (Kit.)).
 ○ ಸಾರಥಿ ಸಾರಥಿ *sāraṭhī* [sə:rəṭhī] *m.* [[vehicle]] charioteer [Sk.].
 ○ ಸಾರಸ್ವತ ಸಾರಸ್ವತ *sārasvata* [sə:rəsvətə] *adj.* **1** [[lit.]] literary, of literature **2** [[study]] scholarly, academic, erudite [Sk.].
 ಸಾರವೆ ಸಾರವೆ *sārave* [sə:rəve] *n.* [[arch.]] scaffolding, steps made of wood or stone used as a step for building a house, etc. [Ka. D2463].

- ಸಾರಾಯಿ ಸಾರಾಯಿ *sārāyi* [sə:re:ji] ಶರಾಯಿ², ಸಾರಾಯಿ *n.* [[drink]] spirituous liquor, esp. arrack made of molasses, etc. [? cf. Sk. *sāra-*].
 ಸಾರಾಂಶ ಸಾರಾಂಶ *sārāṁśa* [sə:re:mʃe] *n.* [[ess.]] **1** (fig.) essence, substance, best or essential part **2** gist, sum, quintessence (of a story, book, etc.) [Sk.].
 ಸಾರಾಸಗಟು ಸಾರಾಸಗಟು *sārāsagaṭu* [sə:re:səgəṭu] **1** *adj.* [[whole]] whole, entire **2** *adv.* [[whole]] in the gross, in the lump ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾರಾಸಗಟು ಮಾರಿದರು. Father sold the entire house. [M. *sārāsagaṭā*].
 ಸಾರಾಸಗಟುವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ ಸಾರಾಸಗಟುವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ *sārāsagaṭuvyāpāri* [sə:re:səgəṭu vjə:pə:ri] *mf.* [[com.]] wholesale merchant [+ *vyāpāri*].
 ಸಾರಿ ಸಾರಿ *sāri* [sə:ri] *n.* [[number]] **1** times (in repetition) ¶ ನಾನು ಎರಡು ಸಾರಿ ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಂದೆನು. I have been to Japan twice. **2** turn, opportunity or obligation to do something that comes successively to each in a group of people [Ka. D2464] = ಸಲ, ಬಾರಿ.
 ○ ಸಾರಿಕೆ ಸಾರಿಕೆ *sārike* [sə:rike] *n.* [[bird]] **1** myna (several kinds of birds belonging to *Sturnidae*, hill myna *Gracula religiosa*, common myna *Acridotheres tristis*, etc. **2** female parrot [Sk.].
 ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಸಾರಿಗೆ *sārige* [sə:rige] *n.* •**1** [[loc.]] proximity, closeness, nearness ¶ ನದಿಯ ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಂದೆ. I went near the river and came back. ***2** [[com.]] trade, business ***3** [[earn]] income, earnings **4** [[trans.]] transportation **5** [[trans.]] traffic **6** [[vehicle]] vehicle [Ka. *D2460].
 ಸಾರಿಸು¹ ಸಾರಿಸು *sārisu* [sə:rīsu] *vt.* **1** [[hyg.]] to cleanse ((the floor)) with water mixed with cow dung or fragrant substance; to apply the wall with lime **2** [[med.]] to rub in or apply ((oil, medicine, etc.)) [<?].
 ಸಾರು¹ ಸಾರು *sāru* [sə:ru] ಸಾಠು *n.* [[cook]] a thin soup-like preparation (eaten mixed with rice) [Ka. *D2484] = Ta. *racam*.
 ಸಾರು² ಸಾರು *sāru* [sə:ru] *vt.* [[inf.]] to publish, to proclaim, to announce, to publicise ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಕಟ್ಟಡಗಳನ್ನು ನಾಶ ಮಾಡಿದ ಅತಂಕವಾದಿಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಯುದ್ಧ ಸಾರಿದರು. The American president declared war against the terrorists who destroyed the building of the World Trade Centre. [Ka. D2486].
 ಸಾರಿಸು² ಸಾರಿಸು *sārisu* [sə:rīsu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to cause to proclaim aloud [+ *-isu* caus.].
 ○ ಸಾರು³ ಸಾರು *sāru* [sə:ru] ಸಾರ್ **1** *vi.* [[move]] ((past ಸಾರ್-)) to go or come near, to approach, to join; to arrive (at) **2** *vt.* [[get]] to get, to obtain [Ka. D2460].

ಸಾರುವೆ sāruve [sə:ruve] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** plank used as a bridge, wooden beam used as a bridge **2** scaffolding [Ka. *D2463].

●ಸಾರೆ¹ sāre [sə:re] (*n.*) [[loc.]] being near, nearness, proximity [Ka. D2460].

ಸಾರೆ² sāre [sə:re] *n.* [[number]] [Ka. D2464] ಳಸಾರಿ.

ಸಾರೆ³ sāre [sə:re] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D2821] ಳಸೇರೆ.

●ಸಾರ್ಕೆ sārke [sə:rke] *n.* [[come]] **1** nearness, proximity **2** approach **3** companionship **4** acquirement, acquisition [Ka. D2460].

●ಸಾರ್ಚು sārču [sə:rʃu] ① *vi.* [[near]] to make oneself come or go near, to go near, to approach ② *vt.* **1** [[cont.]] to touch **2** [[near]] to make arrive **3** [[ext.]] to extend «an arm, etc.» **4** [[wear]] to wear, to put on **5** [[wear]] to make wear «cloth, ornament, etc.» **6** [[sup.]] to lean **7** [[near]] to bring near [Ka. D2460].

○ಸಾರ್ಥ ಸಾರ್ಥಾ [sə:rʈa] ① (*n.*) [[gain]] meaningful ② *n.* [[com.]] caravan [Sk.].

ಸಾರ್ಥಕ ಸಾರ್ಥಾಕಾ [sə:rʈʰakə] (*n.*) [[gain]] meaningful ¶

ವಿಶ್ವ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರವನ್ನು ನಾಶ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಅಮೆರಿಕದವರಿಗೆ ಪಲ-
ಸ್ತೀನಿನ ಕಡೆಗೆ ಕಣ್ಣು ತೆಗೆಯಿಸಿದ ಎಂಬ ವಿಚಾರದಿಂದ ಸಾರ್ಥಕ ಎಂದು
ಹೇಳಬಹುದು. The destruction of the World Trade Centre can
be said to be meaningful from the point of view that it has
opened the eyes of Americans towards Palestine. [Sk.].

ಸಾರ್ಥಕತೆ ಸಾರ್ಥಕತೆ [sə:rʈʰakate] *n.* [[propr.]] **1** use-
fulness, purposefulness **2** success = ಸಾರ್ಥಕ್ಯ [Sk.].

○ಸಾರ್ಥಕ್ಯ ಸಾರ್ಥಾಕ್ಯಾ [sə:rʈʰakya] *n.* [[use]] [Sk.] =
ಸಾರ್ಥಕತೆ.

○ಸಾರ್ವಕಾಲಿಕ ಸಾರ್ವಕಾಲಿಕಾ [sə:rvʱakə:like] (*n.*) [[time]]
for all times, eternal, timeless, abiding, everlasting
[Sk.].

○ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕಾ [sə:rvʱəɖʱanike] (*n.*) [[soc.]]
public, universal [Sk.].

○ಸಾರ್ವತ್ರೀಕ ಸಾರ್ವತ್ರೀಕಾ [sə:rvʱətrike] *adj.* [[loc.]] **1** re-
lating to all places, universal **2** omnipresent [Sk.].

○ಸಾರ್ವಭೌಮ ಸಾರ್ವಭೌಮಾ [sə:rvʱəbʱəume] ① (*adj.*)
[[pol.]] relating to, consisting of the whole earth, uni-
versal ② *mf.* [[pol.]] emperor, king of kings [Sk.].

ಸಾರ್ವೆ sārve [sə:rve] ಸಾರವೆ *n.* [[arch.]] **1** small make-
shift bridge for crossing over a small river or water
channel **2** scaffold, steps made of wood or stone used
when building a house, bridge, etc. [Ka. *D2463].

●ಸಾಱು¹ sāru [sə:ru] ಸಾರು [[cook]] a thin soup-like
preparation (eaten mixed with rice) [Ka. D2484].

●ಸಾಱು² sāru [sə:ru] *vi.* [[inf.]] to cry out, to proclaim
aloud [Ka. D2486].

●ಸಾಱಿಸು sārīsu [sə:rīsu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to cause to proclaim
aloud [Ka. D2486].

●ಸಾಱುಹೆ ಸಾರುಹೆ [sə:ru(he)] *n.* [[inf.]] proclaiming
aloud, etc. [Ka. D2486].

●ಸಾಲ್¹ sāl [sə:l] ಸಾಲು *vi.* [[comp.]] **1** to be enough, to
suffice **2** to be equal (in power, etc.) [Ka. *D2470]
ಳಸಾಲು.

●ಸಾಲ್² sāl [sə:l] ಸಾಲು *vi.* [[finc.]] to become indebted,
to be placed under the a debt [Ka. *D2472] ಳಸಾ-
ಲು.

ಸಾಲ sāla [sə:lə] *n.* [[finc.]] debt, loan, credit [Ka.
D2472].

ಸಾಲಗಾರ sālāgāra [sə:ləgə:ra] *m.* [[money]] ((f. ಸಾಲ-
ಗಾಠಿ)) **1** debtor **2** creditor [+ -gāra].

●ಸಾಲಗುಳಿ sālāṅguḷi [sə:ləṅguḷi] *mf.* [[finc.]] person
who is used to contract debt [Ka. D2472].

○ಸಾಲವಿಕ್ರಯ sālāvikraya [sə:ləvikrəje] *n.* [[com.]]
credit sale [Sk.].

ಸಾಲಿಗ¹ sālīga [sə:lige] *mf.* [[finc.]] ((f. *ಸಾಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ))
debtor [sāla + -iga D2472] = ಸಾಲಗಾರ.

ಸಾಲಿಗ² sālīga [sə:lige] ಸಾಲಿಗ *m.* [[tex.]] weaver [Ka.
D2475].

ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮ ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮಾ [sə:ləgre:-
me] *n.* [[rel.]] Śāligrāma stone,
a kind of black stone containing
one or more ammonites which is
supposed to be pervaded by the
substance of Vishnu [see Fig.] [Sk.].



? ಸಾಲಿಯ ಸಾಲಿಯಾ [sə:līje] *m.* [[cloth]] weaver (DEDR)
[Ka. D2475].

ಸಾಲು¹ sālu [sə:lu] *vi.* [[comp.]] ((pres. sing. ಸಾ-
ಕು, neg. ಸಾಲದು)) **1** to be sufficient, to suffice, to be
enough ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆದಾಯ ಖರ್ಚಿಗೆ ಸಾಲದು. Your income is
not enough for your expenditure. **2** to be equal ¶ ಭೀಮನ
ಶಕ್ತಿ ಸಾವಿರ ಆನೆಗೆ ಸಾಕು. Bhima's power is equal to thousand
elephants. [Ka. D2470].

ಸಾಲು² sālu [sə:lu] *n.* [[form]] line, row (of trees,
etc.), range (of mountains) [Ka. D2472].

●ಸಾಲು³ sālu [sə:lu] *vi.* [[finc.]] to be indebted [Ka.
D2472].

ಸಾಲು⁴ sālu [sə:lu] *n.* [[time]] year [Pe. sāl].

ಸಾಲೆ sāle [sə:le] ① *n.* [[cloth]] **1** cloth **2** sari ② *m.*
[[cloth]] a caste of weavers [Ka. *D2475].

ಸಾಲಮರ sālumara [sə:lūməra] *n.* [[plant]] row of
trees, roadside trees [+ -mara].

- ಸಾವಕಾಶ *sāvakaśa* [sɛ:vəkɛ:ʃɛ] ① (n.) **1** [[time]] (being)leisurely ¶ ನೀವು ಸಾವಕಾಶವಾಗಿ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಓದಿ-ರಿ. Read this book leisurely. **2** [[speed]] (being)slow, (being)tardy ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಾಗಿ ಅವನು ಸಾವಕಾಶ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾನೆ. He walks slowly due to old age. ② n. [[time]] leisure, spare time; interval ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಏನೂ ಸಾವಕಾಶವಿಲ್ಲ. I have no free time these days. [Sk.].
- ಸಾವಗಿಸು¹ *sāvagisu* [sɛ:vəʒgɪsu] vi. [[speech]] **1** to keep quiet (ಕಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ.48 (KPN)) ²**2** [[end]] to cease, to end (Kitt.) [? Ka. D2351].
- ಸಾವಗಿಸು² *sāvagisu* [sɛ:vəʒgɪsu] vt. **1** [[straight]] to make straight **2** [[arrange]] to make proper or nice (Pb.8.59) **3** [[serve]] to wait on, to console (ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ.10.183 (KPN)) [? Ka. D2747].
- ಸಾವಧಾನ *sāvadhāna* [sɛ:vədh̄ɛ:nɛ/sɛ:vɔh̄ɛ:--] ① (n.) [[care]] (being)alert, vigilant, attentive ② n. **1** [[care]] attention, vigilance •**2** patience, endurance [Sk.].
- ಸಾವಯವ *sāvayava* [sɛ:vəjəvɛ/sɛ:vɔjəvɛ] ① adj. [[bio.]] organic ② n. [[bio.]] organism [Sk.].
- ಸಾವಿರ *sāvira* [sɛ:vɪrɛ] ಸಾಯಿರ, ಸಾಸಿರ ① numr.adj. [[number]] thousand ② numr.n. [[number]] thousand [Ka. A11].
- ಸಾವು *sāvu* [sɛ:vɪ] n. [[death]] death, decease, dying [Ka. D2426].
- ಸಾವುಕಾರ *sāvukāra* [sɛ:vũkɛ:rɛ] ಸಾವಕಾರ, ಸಾಹುಕಾರ m. ((f. ಸಾಹುಕಾರ್ತಿ) **1** [[wealth]] rich man, man of wealth **2** [[com.]]rich merchant **3** [[finc.]]moneylender, banker **4** [[soc.]] an address and reference term used by employees of a firm when calling or referring to the proprietor.
- ಸಾಸಿಗ *sāsiga* [sɛ:sɪgɛ] m. [[hero]] ((f. ಸಾಸಿಗಳ) courageous man, valiant man [Sk. *sāhasika*].
- ಸಾಸಿರ್ *sāsir* [sɛ:sɪr] ① numr.adj. [[number]] ② numr.n. ಸಾವಿರ (Śnd.226 (Kitt.)) [Ka. App.11].
- ಸಾಸಿರ *sāsira* [sɛ:sɪrɛ] ① numr.adj. [[number]] thousand ② numr.n. [[number]] ಸಾವಿರ thousand [Ka. A11].
- *ಸಾಸವಿ *sāsavi* [sɛ:səvi] n. [[plant]] [Ka. ←Sk. *sarṣapa*- D921] ಸಾವಿವೆ.
- ಸಾಸವೆ *sāsave* [sɛ:səvɛ] [[plant]] ಸಾವಿವೆ.
- ಸಾಸಿವೆ *sāsive* [sɛ:sɪvɛ] ಸಾಸವೆ, ಸಾಸಿವೆ, ಸಾಸುವೆ n. [[plant]] black-mustard seed, black mustard or its plant *Brassica nigra* (L.) G. Koch (Brassicaceae) → cond. [Ka. ←Sk. *sarṣapa*-, Pk. *sāsava*- D921].
- ಸಾಹಚರ್ಯ *sāhacarya* [sɛ:həʃɔrjɛ] n. [[soc.]] being together, association, companionship ¶ ಮಾಧವ-ನ ಸಾಹಚರ್ಯದಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಸಕ್ತಿ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. I got interested in literature through my association with Madhav. [Sk.].
- ಸಾಹಣ *sāhaṇa* [sɛ:həɳɛ] ಸಹಣ n. [[mammal]] act of fostering and grooming horses or elephants [<?].
- ಸಾಹಣಿ *sāhaṇi* [sɛ:həɳɪ] ಸಹಣಿ, ಸಾಣಿ, ಸಾಹಿಣಿ mf. [[mammal]] person who fosters and grooms horses or elephants [<?].
- ಸಾಹಸ *sāhasa* [sɛ:həʃɛ] n. [[hero]] **1** valour, daring **2** valiant deed, valour **3** (iron.) recklessness ¶ ನಾನು ನಿದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ಯಾರೋ ನನ್ನ ಶೂ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದರು. ಸಾಹಸ ನೋಡಿ. Someone took away my shoes while I was sleeping. See the boldness. [Sk.].
- ಸಾಹಸಿ *sāhasi* [sɛ:həʃɪ] adj.,mf. [[hero]] **1** valiant, courageous (person) **2** valiant (person) **3** reckless person [Sk.].
- ಸಾಹಿತಿ *sāhiti* [sɛ:hɪtɪ] mf. [[lit.]] litterateur, man of letter, writer [Sk. **sāhityin*].
- ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ *sāhitya* [sɛ:hɪtjɛ] n. [[lit.]] **1** literature, literary work **2** paraphernalia, implements (which go along with a carpenter, musician, etc.) ¶ ಬಡಗಿ ತನ್ನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವನ್ನು ತಂದು ನಮ್ಮ ಮಂಚ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಟ್ಟ. The carpenter brought his tools and made our cot. [Sk.].
- ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಕ *sāhityaka* [sɛ:hɪtjəkɛ] adj. [[lit.]] literary [Sk.].
- ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಿಕ *sāhityika* [sɛ:hɪtjɪkɛ] adj. [[lit.]] literary [Sk.].
- ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *sāhityagōṣṭhi* [sɛ:hɪtjəgo:ʃṭhi] n. [[lit.]] literary conference, seminar on literature [Sk.].
- ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಾನುಭವ *sāhityānubhava* [sɛ:hɪtjɛ:nubhəvɛ] n. [[lit.]] experience of literary activity [Sk.].
- ಸಾಹುಕಾರ *sāhukāra* [sɛ:hukɛ:rɛ] m. [[wealth, com., finc. soc.]] ((f. ಸಾಹುಕಾರ್ತಿ) ಸಾವಕಾರ.
- ಸಾಳುವೆ *sālva* [sɛ:lʋɛ] ಚಾಳುವೆ, ಸಳವೆ, ಸಾಳ್ವ n. [[bird]] a kind of hawk used in hunting [Ka. D2478].
- ಸಾಳ್ವ *sālva* [sɛ:lʋɛ] n. [[bird]] [Ka. D2478] ಸಾಳುವೆ.
- ಸಿಂಗಣಿಕೆ *siṅgaṇika* [siŋgəɳɪkɛ] n. [[mammal]] [Ka. D2502].
- ಸಿಂಗರಿಸು *siṅgarisu* [siŋgəri:su] vt. [[orn.]] to decorate, to adorn, to embellish, to beautify [Pk. *siṅgārēi*].

ಸಿಂಗಳೇಕ *siṅgaḷika* [siŋgə[li:kə] ತಿಂಗಣಿಕ, ತಿಂಗಳೇ-
ಕ, ಸಿಂಗಣಿಕ, ಸಿಂಗಣೇಕ, ಸಿಂಗಲೀಕ, ಸಿಂಗಳಿಕ *n.* [[mammal]
Hanuman langur, a black and large monkey com-
mon in India *Presbytis entellus* [Ka. D2502] = ಮು-
ಸುವ (com.) * [BIA Plate 11].

ಸಿಂಗಾರ *siṅgāra* [siŋg:ɾe] *n.* [[makeup]] decoration,
embellishment, beautification, adornment [Sk. *śṛṅ-
gāra*].

ಸಿಂಡರಿಸು *siṅḍarisu* [siŋḍə[ri:su] *vt.* [[expr.]] to make
a wry ((face)) [? + -isu] = ಮುಖವನ್ನು ಗಂಟಿಕ್ಕು.

ಸಿಂಡು *siṅḍu* [siŋḍu] *n.* [[smell]] **1** sticky substance
2 a disagreeable, nauseous, fetid smell (as of sheep,
tigers, rancid butter, etc.) [Ka. D2523] (*My. Kitt.*).

ಸಿಂಡುವಾಸನೆ *siṅḍuvāsane* [siŋḍuvə:səne] *n.* [[smell]]
a disagreeable, nauseous, fetid smell [Ka. *D2523].


ಸಿಂದಿ *siṅḍi* [siṅḍi] ಸೀಂದಿ *n.* [[drink]] juice of wild
date tree *Phoenix dactylifera* L. → drink = ಹೆಂಡ [M.
siṅḍī, *siṅḍī*, H. *sēḍī* cf. Pk. *siṅḍī*].

ಸಿಂದಿಮರ *siṅḍimara* [siṅḍimə:re] *n.* [[plant]] wild
date tree *Phoenix dactylifera* L. → timber = ಹೆಂಡ [+
mara].

ಸಿಂದಿಹಣ್ಣು *siṅḍihaṅṇu* [siṅḍihaṅṇu] *n.* [[plant]] fruit
of wild date tree *Phoenix dactylifera* L. food [+ *haṅ-
ṇu*].

• ಸಿಂದೆದು *siṅḍu* [siṅḍu] *vt.* [[rub]] to rub, to polish [Ka.
D2526] = ಸೆಂದು.

ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು *siṅpəḍisu* [siṅpəḍisu] ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು, ಸಿಂ-
ಬಡಿಸು *vt.* [[scatter]] to sprinkle, to shower, to spray,
to spatter (water, holy water, etc.) [Ka. D2548] =
ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು.


ಸಿಂಪಿ¹ *siṅpi* [siṅpi] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** shell **2** [[utensil]]
small vessel (originally made of a shell) for feeding
a child with milk or administer him medicine [Ka.
D2535]  ಸಿಪ್ಪು.


ಸಿಂಪಿ² *siṅpi* [siṅpi] ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ [[wear]] tailor [Pk. *sippi* <
Sk. *śilpin-*] = ಸಿಪ್ಪಿಗ.


ಸಿಂಪಿಗ *siṅpiga* [siṅpigə] *m.* [[wear]] ((f. ಸಿಂಪಿಗಳೆ))
tailor [*siṅpi* + -*iga*] = ಸಿಪ್ಪಿಗ.

ಸಿಂಪಿಣಿ *siṅpiṇi* [siṅpiṇi] *n.* [[scatter]] sprinkling [Ka.
D2548].

ಸಿಂಪಿಸು *siṅpisu* [siṅpisu] *vt.* [[scatter]] to sprinkle,
to besprinkle [Ka. D2548].

ಸಿಂಪು *siṅpu* [siṅpu] *n.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D2535]  ಸಿಪ್ಪು.

ಸಿಂಪೆ *siṅpe* [siṅpe] *n.* [[bio.]] [Ka. D2535]  ಸಿಪ್ಪು.

• ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು *siṅbaḍisu* [siṅbaḍisu] *vt.* [[scatter]] [Ka.
D2548]  ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು.

ಸಿಂಬಳ *siṅbaḷa* [siṅbə[ḷə] *n.* [[secr.]] mucus of the
nose, snot [M. *sēḷbudā*].

ಸಿಂಬಳ ತೆಗೆ *siṅbaḷa tege* [siṅbə[ḷə] tege] *vi.* [[secr.]] to
blow the nose [+ *tege*].


ಸಿಂಬಿ *siṅbi* [siṅbi] ಸಿಂಬೆ *n.* [[tool]]
pad made of straw or creeper to
be put under a load, on the head,
or underneath a vessel [see Fig.]




head-load pad
ಸಿಂಬಿ

[Ka. D2677] = ಸಿವುಡು.


ಸಿಂಬೆ *siṅbe* [siṅbe] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D2677]  ಸಿಂಬಿ.


• ಸಿಂಹಾವಲೋಕನ *siṅhāvālokaṇe* [siṅhə:vəlo:kəṇe]
n. [[value]] reviewing, retrospect, looking back in de-
tail  ವಿಚಾರ ವಿಚಿಗ ಸಿಂಹಾವಲೋಕನ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. You must
review whenever you spend money. [Sk.].



ಸಿಂಹಾಸನ *siṅhāsana* [siṅhə:səne] *n.* [[pol.]] throne
[Sk.].


ಸಿಕ್ಕಟೆ *sikkaṭi* [sikkə[ṭi] *n.* [[makeup]] [Ka. *sikku* +
kaṭṭi D2497] (*My. Kitt.*)  ಸಿಕ್ಕಟೆಗೆ.

ಸಿಕ್ಕಟೆಗೆ *sikkaṭige* [sikkə[ṭige] ಸಿಕ್ಕಟೆ, ಸಿಕ್ಕಟೆಗೆ, ಸಿಕ್ಕಣೆಗೆ
n. [[makeup]] rough-toothed comb for disentangling
the hair [Ka. *sikku* + *kaṭṭige* D2497].



ಸಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *sikkattige* [sikkə[ṭtige] *n.* [[makeup]] [Ka.
*D2497]  ಸಿಕ್ಕಟೆಗೆ.


² ಸಿಕ್ಕಣೆಗೆ *sikkaṇige* [sikkə[ṇige] *n.* [[makeup]] [Ka.
sikku + *haṇige* D2497] (*My. Kitt.*)  ಸಿಕ್ಕಟೆಗೆ.

ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಪಟ್ಟೆ *sikkāpaṭṭe* [sikkə:pə[ṭte] ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಪಟ್ಟೆ *adv.* **1**
[[order]] in disorder, in a haphazard manner, untidily,
confusedly  ಅಣ್ಣ ಕೋಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆ ಸಾಮಾನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಪಟ್ಟೆ ಎಸೆ-
ದ. My elder brother threw household things helter skelter.
2 [[grade]] excessively  ನನಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಪಟ್ಟೆ ಹಸಿವೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. I am
terribly hungry. [Ka. *sikku* + ?].


ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಬಟ್ಟೆ *sikkābaṭṭe* [sikkə:pə[ṭte] *adv.*  ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಪಟ್ಟೆ.

ಸಿಕ್ಕು¹ *sikku* [sikku] ಸಿಗು, ಸುಕುರ್, ಸಿಲುಕು, ಸಿಲುಕ್ಕು ①
vi. ((past ಸಿಕ್ಕು-)) **1** [[catch]] to be caught, to fall into
the hands (of) **2** [[complex]] to get entangled (as hair,
thread, etc.) **3** [[get]] to come to hand, to be obtained

4 [[find]] to be found (by chance or after search)  ಮಗು ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ. The child was found on the road. **5**
[[join]] to meet (as two person)  ಕಳ್ಳವರ್ತಕರು ತೋಟದಲ್ಲಿ

ಸಿಕ್ಕಿ ಸರಕನ್ನು ವಿನಿಮಯಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The black merchants meet in
the park and exchange their goods. **6** [[catch]] to reach
(something placed above, at a distance, etc.)  ಮಗು-

ವಿನ ಕೈಗೆ ಸ್ವಿಚ್ ಸಿಕ್ಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The child cannot reach the switch.

7 [[strike]] to hit against (while groping)  ಕತ್ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ

ತಡಕಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ಕೈಗೆ ಬಾಗಿಲು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. When [I] was groping in
the dark [my] hand hit against the door. **8** [[complex]]

to get entangled (in a difficulty, etc.), to be involved (in a charge, etc.) ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ್ ಹಗರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಬಿದ್ದು ತೊಂದರೆಗೆ ಒಳಗಾದ. Being involved in the Veerappan's affair, he suffered. ② *n.* [[complex]] 1 tangle (of hair, thread, etc.) 2 (fig.) entanglement, muddle ¶ ಈ ಕೇಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ಸಿಕ್ಕುಗಳಿವೆ. There are many intricacies in this case. [Ka. D2498].

ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸು sikkisu [sikkisu] *vt.* 1 [[contain]] to pack in, to ram in 2 [[hang]] to hang, to suspend «a picture, thread, rope, etc.» on a hook, etc. ¶ ಕೊಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ದಾರವನ್ನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸು. Hang the string on the hook. 3 [[pierce]] to pierce (piece of meat, etc.) with «a skewer» 4 [[tangle]] (fig.) to implicate, to entangle ¶ ಈ ಹಗರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸಿದರು. It is our boss who entangled me in this affair. [Ka. caus. D2498].

ಸಿಲ್ಕು² silku [silku] ಶಿಲ್ಕು *n.* [[remain]] remainder (after expenditure or consumption), balance in hand [M. *silakā* ←? cf. Ka. *cillara* Ta. *cillarai*].

ಸಿಗಡಿ sigadi [sigədi] *n.* [[zoo.]] prawn [Ka. D2605] ¶ ಸೀಗಡಿ.

ಸಿಗರೇಟ್ sigarət [sigərə:t] ಸುಗರೇಟು *n.* [[lux.]] cigarette [Eg. *cigarette*].

ಸಿಗಸು sigasu [sigəsu] *vt.* [[cut]] to have «something» split (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D2491].

ಸಿಗಿ sigi [sigi] *vt.* [[cut]] to split «as wood for making fuel, etc.», to rend, to tear, to cut open «a body, etc.» [Ka. D2491].

ಸಿಗು sigu [sigu] *vi.* ((past ಸಿಕ್ಕು-)) 1 [[catch]] to be caught, to fall into the hands (of) 2 [[get]] to come to hand, to be obtained, etc. ¶ ದೊರಕು 3 [[reach]] to reach «something on a high place, etc.» 4 [[soc.]] to meet (as two persons each other or one with another) [Ka. D2498] ¶ ಸಿಕ್ಕು.

ಸಿಗಿಸು sigisu [sigisu] ಸಿಗಸು *vt.* [[cut]] to have «something» split (My. (Kit.)) [Ka. D2491].

ಸಿಗುರು siguru [siguru] ಚಿವುರು, ಚೀರು, ಚೀಟು, ಸಿಗುಂಘ, ಸಿಗುಂಟು, ಸಿಬರು, ಸಿಬಿರು, ಸಿಬುರು, ಸಿಬುಟು, ಸಿವುಟು *n.* [[cut]] 1 sliver, splinter 2 splinter, sliver of a tree [Ka. D2600].

• ಸಿಗುಳು sigulu [sigūlu] ① *vt.* [[cut]] to split ② *n.* 1 [[cut]] split of bamboo, etc. 2 [[tissue]] rind of tree [Ka. D2491].

• ಸಿಗುಂಘ sigur [sigur] *n.* 1 [[cut]] sliver, splinter 2 [[tissue]] “that is rind off”, rind 3 [[cut]] split [Ka. D2491, D2600] ¶ ಸಿಗುರು.

• ಸಿಗುಂಟು siguru [siguru] *n.* [[plant]] 1 [[cut]] sliver, splinter 2 [[tissue]] “that is rind off”, rind 3 [[cut]] split [Ka. D2491, D2600] ¶ ಸಿಗುರು.

ಸಿಗ್ಗಾಳಿ siggāli [sigge:li] *mf.* [[shame]] bashful person [siggu + -āli D2500].

ಸಿಗ್ಗು siggu [siggu] *n.* [[shame]] 1 shyness, bashfulness 2 humiliation, dishonour, disgrace ¶ ಅಳಿಯ ಮಾವನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಸಿಗ್ಗಾಗಿ ಬಂದ. The son-in-law went to the father-in-law's and came back insulted. [Ka. D2500].

ಸಿಟ್ಟು siṭṭu [siṭtu] *n.* [[anger]] anger, indignation [Ka. D2639].

ಸಿಟ್ಟುಸಿಡುಕು siṭṭusiduku [siṭṭusidūku] *n.* [[anger]] anger and peevishness [+ *siduku* *D2758].

ಸಿಡಿ¹ sidī [sidī] *vi.* 1 [[fly]] to jump up suddenly, to spring up ¶ ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಘಂಟೆ ಆದಾಗ ಅಮ್ಮ ಸಿಡಿದು ಓಡಿಬಂದ. When the telephone rang [my] mother sprang up and ran to it. 2 [[plosion]] to explode, to burst (as seeds of certain plants, explosives, etc.) 3 [[anger]] (fig.) to flare up, to be furious ¶ ಮಗ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮ್ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಿಡಿದ. The father flared up hearing the news that his son married a Muslim girl. [Ka. D2758].

ಸಿಡಿಸು sidisu [sidisu] *vt.* [[scatter]] ((caus.)) 1 to send up «spray» 2 to sprinkle «water» [Ka. D2758].

• ಸಿಡಿ² sidī [sidī] *n.* [[rit.]] hook machine, mechanism consisting of a standing post with a long sweep at its top and on one end of which a person under a vow is suspended by a hook and raised high in the air, is swung round [Ka. D2761].

ಸಿಡಿತೆ sidita [sidite] *n.* [[plosion]] explosion [sidī¹ D2758 + -ta].

ಸಿಡಿಮದ್ದು sidimaddu [sidiməddu] *n.* [[plosion]] explosive [sidī¹ + maddu].

ಸಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ sidimiḍi [sidimiḍi] *n.* [[anger]] peevishness, fret and fume ¶ ಅತ್ತೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. My mother-in-law gets irritated for everything at me. [Ka. sidī¹ + miḍi (echo)].

ಸಿಡಿಮಿಡಿಗೊಳ್ಳು sidimidigoḷlu [sidimidigoḷlu] *vi.* [[anger]] to fret and fume, to become peevish [sidimiḍi + koḷlu].

ಸಿಡಿಲು sidilu [sidilu] *n.* [[weather]] thunderbolt, lightning with thunder [Ka. D2759].

• ಸಿಡುಂಬು sidumbu [sidumbu] ಸಿಡಿಂಬು, ಸಿಡಿಬು, ಸಿಱುಂಬು *n.* [[plant]] 1 bush, thicket 2 thorny tree [Ka. D1941].

ಸಿಡುಂಬೆ *siḍumbe* [siḍumbe] *n.* [[plant]] bush, thicket (Ct.II,35 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1941].

ಸಿಡುಕ *siḍuka* [siḍuke] *m.* [[anger]] (f. ಸಿಡುಕಿ) peevish, short-tempered or irritable person [sidi + -ka].

ಸಿಡುಕು *siḍuku* [siḍuku] ① *vi.* [[anger]] to be peevish, to be quick-tempered ② *n.* [[anger]] peevishness, petulance, acerbity ¶ ಅತ್ತ ಸೊಸೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಸಿಡುಕುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The mother-in-law is always short-tempered with the daughter-in-law. ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸು ಆದ ಕಾರಣ ಅಜ್ಜನಿಗೆ ಸಿಡುಕು ಬಂದಿದೆ. Grandfather has become peevish because of age. [sidi D2758 + -ku].

ಸಿಡುಗುಟ್ಟು *siḍuguṭtu* [suḍuguṭtu] *vi.* [[anger]] to be peevish, to fret and fume, to speak angrily ¶ ಅವಳು ಮಾತುಮಾತಿಗೂ ಸಿಡುಗುಟ್ಟುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She always loses her temper for a trifle [Ka. sidi + kuṭtu].

ಸಿಡುಬು *siḍubu* [siḍubu] *n.* [[med.]] smallpox ಅಮ್ಮ, ಮೈಲಿಬೇನೆ [Ka. sidi¹? + -bu].

ಸಿಡೆ *siḍe* [siḍe] *vi.* [[hard]] to become stiff as a limb, rope, etc., to become erect from cold as the hair on the body (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2613].

ಸಿದ್ಧ *siddha* [siddhe] ① *adj.* 1 [[prep.]] ready, equipped, prepared, arranged 2 accomplished ② *m.* (f. *ಸಿದ್ಧಳು) [[intl.]] sage, seer [Sk.].

ಸಿದ್ಧಗೊಳಿಸು *siddhagoḷisu* [siddhagoḷisu] *vt.* [[prep.]] 1 to make ready or prepare «a house, etc. for marriage, festival, etc.» 2 to prepare, to make ready «(food, etc.)» [+ *koḷisu*].

ಸಿದ್ಧತೆ *siddhate* [siddhate] *n.* [[prep.]] preparation, readiness [Sk.].

ಸಿದ್ಧವಸ್ತು *siddhavastu* [siddhavastu] *n.* [[finish]] finished product, thing made out of raw material [Sk.].

ಸಿದ್ಧಹಸ್ತ *siddhahasta* [siddhahaste] *adj.m.* [[abl.]] (f. ಸಿದ್ಧಹಸ್ತಳು) expert, specialist, adept (person) [Sk.].

ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ *siddhānta* [siddhante] *n.* 1 [[log.]] demonstrated conclusion of any argument, true logical conclusion (following on the refutation of the *pūrvapakṣa*) 2 [[true]] proved fact, established truth 3 [[ism]] theory, doctrine [Sk.].

ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಿ *siddhānti* [siddhanti] *mf.* 1 [[ism]] one who has established a new theory 2 [[astr.]] astrologer [Sk.].

ಸಿದ್ಧಿ *siddhi* [siddhi] *n.* 1 [[do]] achievement, fulfilment, accomplishment 2 [[abl.]] supernatural power or capability [Sk.].

ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸು *siddhisu* [siddhisu] ① *vi.* 1 [[do]] to be achieved, to be fulfilled, to be accomplished ¶ ಅಮರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಓದಬೇಕೆಂಬ ತಮ್ಮನ ಮನೋರಥ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಿತು. My younger brother's desire to go to America for study has been fulfilled. 2 [[get]] to attain mastery in any thing ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಿದೆ. He has attained mastery in painting. 3 [[gain]] to succeed ¶ ಊರಿಗೆ ಹೋದ ಕೆಲಸ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಿತು. The task for which I travelled home was successful. ② *vt.* [[gain]] to achieve, to attain ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಿಕೊಂಡರು. My father attained wealth after strenuous efforts. [Sk.].

ಸಿನಿಮಾ *sinimā* [sinime:] ಸಿನೆಮಾ *n.* [[drama]] motion picture, film [Eg. *cinema*] = ಚಲಚಿತ್ರ.

ಸಿನಿಮೀಯ *sinimīya* [sinimi:je] *adj.* [[drama]] cinematic ¶ ಸಿನಿಮೀಯ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದರೋಡೆ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The robbery took place in a cinematic way. [Eg. *cinema* + -īya].

ಸಿನುಗು *sinugu* [sinugu] *n.* [[smell]] bad smell [<?] = ಸಿಂಡು.

ಸಿನೆಮಾ *sinemā* [sineme:] *n.* [[drama]] motion picture, film [Eg. *cinema*] = ಚಲಚಿತ್ರ, ಸಿನಿಮಾ.

ಸಿನ್ಕು *sinku* [sinku] *vi.* [[weather]] (Nanj.) to drizzle [Ka. D2520].

ಸಿಪಾಯಿ *sipāyi* [sipe:ji] 1 [[army]] soldier 2 [[police]] police constable [Pe. *sipāhī*].

ಸಿಪ್ಪಿಗ *sippiga* [sippige] ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ, ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ, ಶಿಂಪಿಗ, ಸಿಂಪಿಗ *m.* [[wear]] (f. *ಸಿಪ್ಪಿಗಿತಿ) tailor [Sk. *sippia*- < **silpika*-] = ಟೇಲರ್ col..

ಸಿಪ್ಪು *sippu* [sippu] ಚಿಂಪಿ, ಚಿಂಪು, ಚಿಂಪೆ, ಚಿಪ್ಪು, ಸಿಂಪಿ, ಸಿಂಪು, ಸಿಂಪೆ, ಸಿರ್ಪು *n.* 1 [[mollusc]] shell 2 [[plant]] shell of a coconut 3 [[body]] skull 4 [[mollusc]] pearl oyster [Ka. D2535].

ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ¹ *sippe* [sippe] *n.* [[plant]] husk, rind [<?].

ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ² *sippe* [sippe] *n.* [[plant]] (Coorg) comb of banana [Ka. D1610].

ಸಿಫಾರಸು *siphārasu* [siphere:rasu] *n.* [[soc.]] ಶಿಫಾರಸು-ರಸ್ಸು.

ಸಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು *siphārasu* [siphere:rasu] ಶಿಪಾರಸ್ಸು, ಶಿಫಾರಸ್, ಶಿಫಾರಸ್, ಶಿಫಾರ್ಸು, ಸಿಪಾರಸು *n.* [[soc.]] 1 recommendation, introduction (to a person) 2 recommendation (addressed to a prospective employer) [Pe. *sifāriṣ*].

ಸಿಬರು *sibaru* [sibaru] ಚಿವುರು, ಚೇರು, ಚೇಱು, ಸಿಗುರು, ಸಿಗುಱು, ಸಿಬಿರು, ಸಿಬುರು, ಸಿಬುಱು, ಸಿಪುಱು *n.* [[cut]] 1 splinter, sliver 2 split of bamboo, etc. [Ka. D2491, D2600].

- ಸಿಬ್ಬು sibaṛu [sib̥̄ru] *n.* [[cut]] **1** splinter, sliver **2** split of bamboo, etc. [Ka. D2491, D2600]
- ಸಿಬಿಕೆ sibike [sibike] *n.* [[vehicle]] palanquin [Sk.] **||** ಸಿಬಿಗೆ.
- † ಸಿಬ್ಬು sibba [sibb̄e] *n.* [[med.]] whitish, reddish or blackish spot on the body [Ka. D2536] **||** ಸಿಬ್ಬು.
- † ಸಿಬ್ಬು sibbu [sibbu] *n.* [[med.]] whitish, reddish or blackish spot on the body [Ka. D2536] **||** ಸಿಬ್ಬು (com.).
- † ಸಿಬ್ಬೆ sibbe [sibbe] *n.* [[med.]] whitish, reddish or blackish spot on the body [Ka. D2536] **||** ಸಿಬ್ಬು (com.).
- ? ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ sibbaṁdi [sibb̄andi] *mf.* [[work]] staff, personnel (of an aeroplane, ship, office, institution, etc.) [M.śibandī].
- ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ sibbaṁdi adhikāri [sibb̄andi adhik̄ari] *mf.* [[adm.]] staff welfare officer [Sk.].
- † ಸಿಬ್ಬು sibbu [sibbu] *n.* [[med.]] white, black or red fleck on the skin [Ka. D2536] **||** ಸಿಬ್ಬು.
- ? ಸಿಮ್ಮಡಿಸು simmaḍisu [simm̄aḍisu] *vt.* [[scatter]] to sprinkle, to besprinkle (*Ch.152 (Kitt.)*) ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು (com.) [Ka. D2548].
- ಸಿಯ್ಯನೆ siyyane [sīj̄ane] *adv.* [[sound]] with a voice pleasing to ear, sweetly [Ka. D3268] = ಸೀಯನೆ.
- † ಸಿರಿ¹ siri [siri] [[bio.]] (Coorg) to smile (*LSB 6.13-18*) [Ka. D1562].
- ಸಿರಿ² siri [siri] ① *n.* **1** [[wealth]] (rur.) wealth, money **2** [[beauty]] (physical) beauty **3** [[prosp.]] prosperity, flourish ② *f.* [[god]] Lakshmi, goddess of wealth and beauty [Sk. *śrī*].
- ಸಿರಿವಂತ sirivaṁta [siriv̄ant̄e] *adj., m.* [[wealth]] ([[f. ಸಿರಿವಂತೆ]]) rich, wealthy, affluent (person) [Sk.].
- ಸಿರಿವಂತಿಕೆ sirivaṁtike [siriv̄ant̄ike] *n.* [[wealth]] riches, affluence [*sirivaṁta* + *-ike*].
- ಸಿರ್ಕು sirku [sirku] *vi., n.* [[get]] [Ka. D2498] **||** ಸಿರ್ಕು.
- ? ಸಿಲಿಕು siliku [sil̄iku] *vi.* [[get]] [Ka. D2498] (*Bp.42,31 (Kitt.)*) **||** ಸಿಕ್ಕು.
- ಸಿಲುಕು siluku [sil̄uku] *vi.* [[trouble]] [Ka. D2498, D2567] **||** ಸಿಕ್ಕು.
- ಸಿಲುಬೆ silube [sil̄ube] ಶಿಲುಬೆ *n.* [[rel.]] crucifix, cross on which Jesus was crucified [Syr. *šlibo*].
- ಸಿಲ್ಕು¹ silku [silku] ಸಿಗು, ಸಿರ್ಕು, ಸಿಲುಕು ① *vi.* ((past ಸಿಕ್ಕು-)) **1** [[get]] to be caught, to fall into the hands (of) **2** [[complex]] to get entangled (as hair, thread, etc.) **3** [[get]] to come to hand, to be obtained **4** [[get]] to be found **5** [[join]] to meet (as two person or one person with another) **6** [[join]] to reach (something placed above, etc.) **7** to get entangled (in a difficulty, etc.), to be involved (in a charge, etc.) ② *n.* [[complex]] **1** tangle (of hair, thread, etc.) **2** (fig.) tangle, entanglement, muddle [Ka. D2498].
- ◇ ಸಿಲ್ಕು² silku [silku] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** door chain, chain for locking the door †**2** iron bolt (Coorg) [Ka. D2561] **||** ಸಿಲ್ಕು.
- † ಸಿಲ್ಪಿ silpi [silpi] ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ, ಸಿಲುಪಿ *n.* [[sound]] (My) whistle [<?].
- † ಸಿಲ್ಬು silbu [silbu] *vt.* [[mix]] (Nanj.) to churn [Ka. D2570].
- ಸಿವಂಗಿ sivamgi [siv̄aŋgi] ಶಿವಂಗಿ, ಸಿವ್ವಂಗಿ [[mammal]] hyena [Ka. D2579].
- ಸಿವಡಿ¹ sivaḍi [siv̄aḍi] *n.* **1** [[tool]] pad to be put under the load on the head **2** [[mass]] small bundle (of edible leaves, etc.) [Ka. D2677] = ಸಿವಡು.
- ಸಿವಡಿ² sivaḍi [siv̄aḍi] *n.* [[com.]] account book [<?].
- ಸಿವಡು sivaḍu [siv̄aḍu] *n.* [[mass]] small bundle (of edible leaves, etc.) [Ka. D2677] = ಸಿವಡು.
- ? ಸಿವಣು sivaru [siv̄aru] [[plant]] **1** splinter, sliver (of a tree, etc.) **2** bark of tree (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2491, D2600].
- ಸಿವಾಯಿ sivāyi [ʃiv̄e:ɪ] ಶಿವಾಯಿ, ಶಿವಾಯ *postp.* [[gram.]] (NK) except, apart from ¶ ತಂಗಿಯ ಸಿವಾಯಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಹೊರಟರು. Except my sister all of them have started. [Ar.-Pe. *siwwā*].
- ಸಿವಿಗೆ sivige [sivige] ಶಿವಿಗೆ, ಸಿಬಿಕೆ, ಸಿಬುಕ, ಸಿವಿಕೆ *n.* [[vehicle]] palanquin [Sk. *sibikā*- <? M3.339].
- ಸಿವುಡು sivuḍu [siv̄uḍu] ಸಿವಡಿ¹, ಸಿವಡು, ಸಿವಡಿ *n.* **1** [[tool]] pad made of straw or creeper to be put under a load, on the head, or underneath a vessel **2** [[mass]] small bundle (of edible leaves, hay, etc.) **||** ಸಿವುಡಿ [Ka. D2677].
- ? ಸಿವುಣು¹ sivuru [sivuru] [[cut]] splinter, sliver (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2491, D2600].
- ಸಿವುಣು² sivuru [sivuru] *n.* **1** [[tissue]] rind of sugarcane, etc. **2** [[cut]] small split of bamboo, etc. [Ka. D2600, DED(S,N) D2149].
- ಸಿವುಣು³ sivuru [sivuru] *vt.* [[cut]] to scratch ((as the skin, etc.)) [Ka. D2601] **||** ಸಿವುರು.
- ಸಿಸ್ತು sistu [sistu] *n.* [[esth.]] [Pe. *šist*] **||** ಸಿಸ್ತು.

ಸಿಹಿ sihi [sihi] ① (n.) [[sweet]] 1 (being)sweet 2 (fig.) (being)sweet (to the ear, eye., etc.) ② n. [[sweet]] 1 sweets 2 anything sweet ❖ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಿಹಿಮೂತ್ರ ರೋಗದಿಂದಾಗಿ ಸಿಹಿ ತಿನ್ನುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. My father does not eat anything sweet because of diabetes. [Ka. D3268].

ಸಿಹಿಮೂತ್ರರೋಗ sihimūtrarōga [sihimu:traro:ge] n. [[med.]] diabetes [sihi + mūtra + rōga].

ಸಿಳ್ಳೆ silḷu [siḷlu] n. [[sound]] whistling, whistle (with lips or with the index finger and the thumb put into the mouth) ❖ ~ ಹಾಕು vi. [Ka. D2638] = ಸೀಟಿ.

● ಸೀಂಟು sīṃṭu [si:mṭu] vt. [[hyg.]] to wipe out [Ka. D3273] (Pb.12.74.V) = ಒರಸು, ಉಜ್ಜು ❖ ಸೀಟು.

ಸೀ¹ sī [si:] ① vi. [[fire]] | (past ಸೀತ್-, ಸೀದ್-) to be scorched, to be burnt, to be singed ② n. [[fire]] state of being scorched, burnt [Ka. D3266].

* ಸೀ² sī [si:] (n.) [[sweet]] (being)sweet [Ka. D3268].

ಸೀಕರಣೆ sīkarāṇe [si:kəṛṇe] n. [[sweet]] sweet in the form of a ball made of mango or banana mixed with milk and sugar [sihi² + karāṇe <?].

ಸೀಕರಿ sīkari [si:kəri] (n.) [[fire]] state of being scorched, burnt, singed or parched [Ka. sī¹ D3266 + kari D1395].

ಸೀಕಲು sīkalu [si:kəlu] (n.) [[fire]] (being)charred, being burnt ❖ ಈ ಸೀಕಲು ರೊಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ತಿನ್ನಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. One cannot eat this burnt bread. [Ka. sī D3266 + -kalu].

ಸೀಕು sīku [si:ku] (n.) [[heat]] (that which is)burnt, scorched (as food, etc.) [Ka. sī D3266 + -ku] cf. kariku.

ಸೀಗಡಿ sīgadi [si:gədi] ಸೀಗುಡಿ, ಸಿಗಡಿ n. [[zoo.]] prawn, shrimp [Ka. D2605].

● ಸೀಗುಡಿ¹ sīgudi [si:gūdi] n. [[tool]] a kind of flywhisk made of yak-tail [Ka. D2580] ಸೀಗಡಿ.

ಸೀಗುಡಿ² sīgudi [si:gūdi] n. [[zoo.]] [Ka. D2605] ❖ ಸೀಗಡಿ².

● ಸೀಗುರಿ sīguri [si:gūri] n. [[tool]] tail of the yak used as a fan in king's court [see Fig.] [Ka. D2580].



yak-tail fan ಸೀಗುರಿ

ಸೀಗೆ sīge [si:ge] n. [[plant]] soap-nut acacia, soap nut tree or its pod *Acacia sinuata* (Lour.) Merr. (Mimosaceae) climbing prickly shrub, the pods of which are powdered and used as shampoo → clean [Ka. D2607(a)] * [IMP 1.34].

ಸೀಟ್ sīt [si:t] ಸೀಟು n. 1 [[furn.]] seat, place for sitting or allotted for sitting 2 [[soc.]] (fig.) membership, right of become a student, of being employed, etc. ❖ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗಿಗೆ ಸೀಟ್ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. My son has secured a seat for engineering. [Eg. seat].

ಸೀಟು sītu [si:tu] ಸೀಂಟು vi. [[hyg.]] to wipe out (object) [Ka. D3273].

● ಸೀತೆ sīta [si:te] n. [[temp.]] 1 coldness, chill ❖ ಸೀತವೂ ಸೆಕೆಯೂ ಇಲ್ಲದರಿಂದ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ವಾತಾನುಕೂಲ ನಗರ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರು ಇದೆ. Bangalore is called "air-conditioned city" as it is neither hot nor cold. 2 coolness [Sk. sīta-] = ಶೀತ.

● ಸೀತೆಱ್ sītār [si:tar] n. [[anger]] 1 anger, wrath 2 fear [Ka. D2615].

ಸೀತಾಫಲ sītāpāla [si:te:pāle] n. [[plant]] custard apple, *Annona squamosa* → food [see Fig.] [Sk.] * [IMP 1.161].



custard apple ಸೀತಾಫಲ

ಸೀದಾ sīdā [si:de:] ① (adj.) [[straight]] 1 straight 2 direct 3 straightforward, frank, candid ❖ ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಕೇಳಿದಾಗ ಕಳ್ಳ ಸೀದಾ ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. The thief did not give a straight answer to the questions by the police. ② adv. [[straight]] directly ❖ ನಾನು ಸುಧಾಕರನಿಗೆ ಬರಬೇಡ ಎಂದು ಸೀದಾ ಹೇಳಿದೆ. I straightaway told Sudhakara that he should not come. [H. sīdā].

● ಸೀನ್ sīn [si:n] ① vi. [[bio.]] ((past: ಸೀನ್ಸ್-, ಸೀನ್ಸ್-)) to sneeze ② n. [[bio.]] sneeze, sneezing [Ka. D2618].

ಸೀನು sīnu [si:nu] ① vi. ((past ಸೀತ್-)) to sneeze ② n. [[bio.]] ((past: ಸೀತ್-)) sneeze [Ka. D2618].

ಸೀಪು sīpu [si:pu] vt. [[bio.]] to suck [Ka. D2621(a)] ❖ ಚೀಪು.

ಸೀಬು sību [si:bu] n. [[sep.]] 1 splinter, sliver 2 slit of bamboo or other material [Ka. D2491].


ಸೀಬೆ sībe [si:be] n. [[plant]] guava tree or its fruit, *Psidium guajava* L. (Myrtaceae) → food [<?].

ಸೀಬೆಹಣ್ಣು sībehaṇṇu [si:behaṇṇu] n. [[plant]] guava fruit [+ haṇṇu].

ಸೀಮಂತ sīmanta [si:mənte] n. [[makeup]] ① parting of woman's hair = ಬೈತಲೆ 2 [[rit.]] ceremony of colouring or decorating the parting of a pregnant women's hair in the seventh month of pregnancy [Sk.].

○ ಸೀಮಂತಿನಿ sīmantiṇi [si:məntiṇi] n. [[woman]] 1 'woman who has parted hair' 2 woman whose husband is alive = ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ [Sk.].

ಸೀಮಾರೇಖೆ sīmārēkhe [si:mə:re:khe] n. [[limit]] border, frontier, limit [Sk.].

- ಸೀಮಿತ *sīmita* [si:mitə] (*n.*) [[limit]] limited, confined
 ¶ ಅವಳ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಮನೆಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸೀಮಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. Her intelligence is limited to household works. [Sk.].
 ಸೀಮಿತಗೊಳಿಸು *sīmitagoḷisu* [si:mitəgoḷisu] *vt.* [[limit]] **1** to limit, to curtail, to restrict ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ನಗರಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಸೀಮಿತಗೊಳಿಸಿತು. The government curtailed the power of the municipal president. **2** to confine the freedom of «a person» ¶ ಬ್ರಿಟಿಶರು ಕೆಲವು ರಾಜಕೀಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮನೆಗೆ ಸೀಮಿತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. The Britishers used to limit the movement of some politicians to their house. [+ *-koḷisu*].
 ಸೀಮೆ *sīme* [si:me] *n.* **1** [[limit]] border, limit, frontier **2** [[geo.]] area, region, district ¶ ಅರಸ ಮುಖ್ಯವಾದ ಸೀಮೆಗಳನ್ನು ವೈರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. The king had to relinquish his important regions to his enemy. **3** [[country]] (ibc.) foreign country ¶ ಸೀಮೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a kind of small variety of rice originally imported [Sk.].
 ಸೀಮೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ *sīme eṇṇe* [si:mejeṇṇe] *n.* [[fuel]] kerosene oil [*sīme + eṇṇe*].
 ಸೀಮೆಸುಣ್ಣು *sīmesuṇṇa* [si:mesuṇṇe] *n.* [[min.]] chalk piece [*sīme + suṇṇa*].
 † ಸೀಯಾಳ *sīyāla* [si:ja:ɽ] *n.* [[plant]] tender coconut (*sk.*) [Ka. D3268].
 ? ಸೀಯಿ *sīyi* [si:ji] (*n.*) [[taste]] «being»sweet (*si.124* (*Kit.*)) [Ka. D3268].
 ಸೀಯು *sīyu* [si:ju] *vi.* [[fire]] past (ಸೀದ್-) to scorch, to singe [Ka. D3266] = ಬೇಯು, ಸುಡು.
 ● ಸೀರ್ *sīr* [si:r] ಸೀರು *n.* [[insect]] nit [Ka. D2625].
 ಸೀರು *sīru* [si:ru] ① *n.* [[insect]] nit ② *vt.* [[insect]] to remove nits from «the head» [Ka. *D2625].
 ಸೀರಣಿಗೆ *sīraṇige* [si:rəṇige] *n.*  lice comb ಸೀರಣಿಗೆ [[tool]] comb for removing nits or lice [see Fig.] [Ka. *sīru + haṇige* “comb” D2625].
 ಸೀರೆ *sīre* [si:re] *n.* [[wear]] **1** sari, length of cloth draped round body, worn as main garment by Indian women **2** (non-stitched) garment in general [Ka. D2629].
 ಸೀರ್ಪನಿ *sīrpani* ಸೀರ್ಪನಿ *n.* [[water]] spray or fine drops of water [*sīru + pani* “drop” D2640].
 ಸೀರ್ವನಿ *sīrvani* *n.* [[water]] spray or fine drops of water [*sīru + pani* “drop” D2640].
 ● ಸೀಱು¹ *sīru* [si:ru] *vi.* [[anger]] to become irritated, to be very contentious or quarrelsome [Ka. D2639].
 ● ಸೀಱು² *sīru* [si:ru] *vi.* [[scatter]] to be scattered (as grains on the ground or rain water) [Ka. D2640].

- ಸೀಱುಂಬುಳ್ಳ *sīrumbuḷ* [si:rumbuḷ] ಸೀಱುಂಬುಳ್ಳ, ಸೀಱುಂಬಾಳು, ಸೀಱುಂಬುಳು (*n.*) [[scatter]] «being»scattered, sprinkled, etc. [Ka. D2640].
 ● ಸೀಱುಡು *sīruḍu* [si:ruḍu] *n.* [[insect]] cricket, any of various grasshopper-like insects of the order *Orthoptera*, the male of which produce a characteristic chirping sound [<?].
 ● ಸೀವರಿಸು *sīvarisu* [si:vəri:su] *vi.* **1** [[sound]] to shout aloud **2** [[hate]] to pass the proper temper, to show disgust or disdain [Ka. D2639, cf. *cītkarisu*].
 ? ಸೀವಟಿಸು *sīvaṛisu* [si:vəri:su] *vi.* [[hate]] [Ka. D2639] (*Kit.*) ¶ ಸೀವರಿಸು.
 ಸೀಸ¹ *sīsa* [si:sə] *n.* [[min.]] **1** lead **2** lead of a pencil [Sk.].
 ಸೀಸ² *sīsa* [si:sə] *n.* [[contain]] bottle made of glass [Pe. *śīśa*] = ಶೀಶೆ.
 ಸೀಸ³ *sīsa* [si:sə] *n.* [[body]] **1** head **2** «sports» a trick in wrestling **3** «pros.» one of Kannada metres [Pk. *sīsa*- Sk. *śīrṣa*-].
 ○ ಸೀಸಕ *sīsaka* [si:səke] *n.* [[wear]] helmet [Sk. *śīrṣa-ka*-] = ಹೆಲ್ಮೆಟ್ (*col.*) ಶಿರಸ್ತೂಣ.
 ○ ಸೀಸಕಡ್ಡಿ *sīsakaddi* [si:səkəddi] *n.* [[tool]] pencil [*sīsa + kaddi*] = ಪೆನ್ಸಿಲ್, ಪೆನ್ಸಿಲ್ಲು (*col.*).
 * ಸೀಸನ್ *sīsan* [si:sən] *n.* [[time]] season [Eg. *season*] = ಋತು (*lit.*), ಕಾಲ (*com.*).
 ಸೀಸನ್ ಬೇಡಿಕೆ *sīsan beḍike* [si:sən be:ḍike] *n.* [[eco.]] seasonal demand [+ *bēḍike*].
 ● ಸೀಳ್¹ *sīḷ* [si:ḷ] *vt., n.* [[cut]] [Ka. D1622] ¶ ಸೀಳ್.
 ? ಸೀಳ್² *sīḷ* [si:ḷ] *n.* [[sound]] scream, cry [Ka. D2638] (*M. Kit.*).
 ಸೀಳು *sīḷu* [si:ḷu] ಸೀಳ್¹ ① *vt.* [[cut]] to split, to tear apart (wood for using as fuel, bamboo, etc.) = ಸೀಳು ಮಾಡು ② *vi.* [[cut]] to split (as cotton, pomegranate, silk cotton, etc., when ripe) ¶ ದಾಳಿಂಬ ಹಣ್ಣು ದಾಗ ತಾನೇ ಸೀಳುತ್ತದೆ. The pomegranate opens itself when it is fully ripe. ③ *n.* [[cut]] **1** “what has been split,” split piece of bamboo, etc. **2** fissure, crack (in the wall, etc.) ¶ ಗೋಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಸೀಳು ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. There is a large crack in the wall. [Ka. D1622].
 ಸೀಳುದಾರಿ *sīḷudāri* [si:ḷu:ḍā:ri] *n.* [[traf.]] **1** forked road **2** short cut [+ *dāri*].
 ಸೀಳುನೋಟ *sīḷunōṭa* [si:ḷūno:ṭe] *n.* [[view]] insight, keen insight, analytical view [+ *no:ṭa*].

ಸುಂಕ¹ *sumka* [suŋkə] *n.* [[charge]] tax, levy, duty, custom (and other charges collected by the government or the public organisations) [Pk. *sumka* < Sk. *śulka*- M.359].

ಸುಂಕ² *sumka* [suŋkə] *n.* [[plant]] [<?] ||ಸುಂಕ⁴.

○ಸುಂಕು¹ *sumku* [suŋku] *n.* [[body]] curl (of hair) [Ka. D2684] ||ಸುಕ್ಕು¹.

○ಸುಂಕು² *sumku* [suŋku] *n.* [[contr.]] **1** contracting, shrivelling, shrinking, wrinkle **2** fold of a sari, dhoti, etc.) [Ka. D2687] ||ಸುಕ್ಕು².

○ಸುಂಕು³ *sumku* [suŋku] *n.* [[med.]] infection [Ka. D2870] ||ಸೋಂಕು (com.).

ಸುಂಕು⁴ *sumku* [suŋku] ಸುಂಕ², ಸುಕ್ಕು, ಸೂಕ *n.* [[plant]] **1** awn, arista (of cereals) **2** sharp tip of a grass [Pk. *sumkā*-? cf. Pk. *sūa*-, Sk. *śūka*- Te. *sumku* T12503, M.363].

●ಸುಂಟಗೆ *sumṭage* [suŋṭəge] ಶುಂಟಿಕೆ, ಸುಂಟಿಗೆ, ಸುಂ-ಡಿಕೆ, ಸೂಂಟಗ *adv.* [[food]] **1** roast meat **2** meat [Ka. D2654].

ಸುಂಟರ *sumṭara* [suŋṭəre] *n.* [[weather]] whirlwind [Ka. *D2715] = ಸುಂಟರೆಗಾಳಿ ||ಸುಟ್ಟರೆ.

ಸುಂಟರಗಾಳಿ *sumṭaragāli* [suŋṭəre:gi:] *n.* [[weather]] whirlwind [Ka. *sumṭara* + *gāli*] = ಸುಟ್ಟರೆ.

●ಸುಂಟಿಗೆ *sumṭige* [suŋṭige] *adv.* [[food]] **1** roast meat **2** meat [Ka. D2654] ||ಸುಂಟಗೆ.

●ಸುಂಡ *sumḍa* [suŋḍə] *n.* [[mammal]] grey musk shrew *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus) erroneously called “musk rat” [Ka. D2661] ||ಚುಂಡಿಲಿ.

ಸುಂಡಲು *sumḍalu* [suŋḍəlu] ಶುಂಡಲ, ಶುಂಡಿಲ್, ಶುಂಡಿಲು, ಸುಂಡಲ, ಸುಂಡಿಲ, ಸುಂದಿಲಿ, ಸುಂಡಿಲು, ಸೊಂಡಿಲ್, ಸೊಂಡಿಲು *n.* [[body]] elephant’s trunk [Ka. D3311].

●ಸುಂಡಿಲ್ *sumḍil* [suŋḍil] ಶುಂಡಲ, ಶುಂಡಲು, ಶುಂಡಿಲು, ಸುಂಡಲ, ಸುಂಡಲು, ಸುಂಡಿಲ, ಸುಂಡಿಲೆ, ಸುಂಡಿಲ್, ಸೊಂಡಿಲು *n.* [[body]] elephant’s trunk [Ka. D3311] ||ಸುಂಡಲು.

●ಸುಂಡಿಲ *sumḍila* [suŋḍiḷe] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D3311] ||ಸುಂಡಲು.

ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ *sumḍili* [suŋḍiḷi] ಚುಂಡಿಲಿ *n.* [[mammal]] grey musk shrew, *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus), erroneously called “musk rat” [Ka. D2661] = ಸುಂಡ, ಮೂಗಿಲಿ *[BIA Plate 38].

?ಸುಂಡಿಲಿಲಿ *sumḍilili* [suŋḍiḷili] *n.* [[mammal]] [Ka. D2661] (*Mr.164 (Kitt.)*) ||ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ.

?ಸುಂಡು *sumḍu* [suŋḍu] *vi.* [[up]] to evaporate [Ka. D2662] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

ಸುಂಡಿಸು *sumḍisu* [suŋḍisu] *vt.* [[up]] to make evaporate, to reduce in boiling [Ka. D2662].

◇ಸುಂಡೆ *sumḍe* [suŋḍe] ಸೊಂಡೆ *n.* [[plant]] plant and its berry of *Solanum pubescens*, Willd. (Solanaceae) the berry tastes bitter and is used in certain sauces or fried and eaten → food [Ka. D2665].

ಸುಂದರ *sumḍara* [suŋḍəre] *adj.,m.,(n.)* [[beauty]] (f. ಸುಂದರಿ) beautiful, good-looking (person) [Sk.].

ಸುಂದರತೆ *sumḍarate* [suŋḍəre:te] *n.* [[beauty]] beauty [Sk.].

ಸುಂದರಿ *sumḍari* [suŋḍəri] *f.* [[beauty]] beautiful woman [Sk.].

ಸುಂದು *sumḍu* [suŋḍu] ① *vi.* [[posture]] **1** to lie down; to sleep **2** (fig.) to cohabit, to copulate ② *n.* [[weak]] dullness due to worry, sleepiness, etc. ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಜ್ಜ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಸುಂದಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. My grandfather is always drowsy and dull. [Ka. D3291].

◇ಸುಕಾಣ *cukāṇa* [skɛ:ɳə] *n.* [[boat]] ||ಚುಕಾಣೆ.

ಸುಕಾಣು *cukāṇu* [skɛ:ɳu] *n.* [[boat]] ||ಚುಕಾಣೆ.

○ಸುಕುಮಾರ *sukumāra* [sukume:re] ① *m.* [[kin]] (f. ಸುಕುಮಾರಿ) **1** (dig.) good son **2** good-looking person, handsome boy or girl ② *adj.,m.,n.* [[delicate]] **1** (being)tender, delicate ¶ ಶೀಲಾಳ ಸುಕುಮಾರ ಕೈಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಹೃದಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಪನ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. My heart used to palpitate when I saw Sheela’s delicate hand. ¶ ಅವಳ ಸುಕುಮಾರ ಸುಡಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮನಸೋತೆ. I was captured by her tender words. **2** delicate, sensible (heart or person) [Sk.].

○ಸುಕುಮಾರತೆ *sukumārate* [sukume:re:te] *n.* [[beauty]] **1** tenderness, softness, delicateness, sensitiveness (physically or mentally) **2** beauty (of the appearance), good look [Sk.].

ಸುಕುಮಾರಿ *sukumāri* [sukume:ri] *f.* [[beauty]] **1** delicate and pretty women **2** (dig.) good daughter [Sk.].

ಸುಕೃತ *sukṛta* [sukru:te/sukru:te] *n.* ◇[[do]] good or virtuous act **2** [[luck]] meritorious conduct accumulated in the former life that brings about good luck ¶ ಇಷ್ಟು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಗುರುಗಳು ನಮಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದು ನಮ್ಮ ಪೂರ್ವ ಜನ್ಮದ ಸುಕೃತ. It is because of our meritorious conduct in the previous birth that we have come across such a good teacher. **3** [[luck]] good luck, good fortune [Sk.].

ಸುಕ್ಕು¹ *sukku* [sukku] ಸುರ್ಕು ① *n.* [[curve]] wrinkle, shrinkage (of paper, cloth, skin, etc.) ② *vi.* [[curve]]

●**1** to wrinkle, to shrink, to crease **2** (fig.) to wither, to lose lustre (as the face) ¶ ಅವನ ಮುಖ ಸುಕ್ಕಿದೆ. His face has lost lustre. [Ka. D2687].

ಸುಕ್ಕುಗಟ್ಟು *sukkugaṭṭu* [sukkugaṭṭu] *vi.* [[curve]] to wrinkle, to be full of folds [+ *kaṭṭu*].

ಸುಕ್ಕು² sukku [sukku] ಸುಂಕು, ಸುಕ್ಕು ① *vi.* [[curve]] to curl ② *n.* [[curve]] curl (of the hair) ③ *(n.)* [[curve]] (being)curled [Ka. D2684 cf. D].

ಸುಕ್ಕು³ sukku [sukku] *n.* [[plant]] sharp tip of a grass, irritating end of grass etc. [<?] ಸುಂಕು⁴.

ಸುಖಿ suk^ha [suk^he] *n.* [[happy]] 1 joy, delight, satisfaction 2 happiness, comfort [Sk.].

ಸುಖಿಪಡು suk^hapadu [suk^hapadu] *vt.,vi.* [[enjoy]] to enjoy, to rejoice ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಾದಾಗ ಊಟವನ್ನು ಸುಖಿಪಡಲು ಆಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible to enjoy food in old age. [Sk.].

ಸುಖಾಂತ suk^hānta [suk^hānta] *(n.)* [[lit.]] having a happy ending (as a story, drama, etc.) ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ.ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದ ಧಾರಾವಾಹಿ ಸುಖಾಂತವಾಗಿ ಮುಗಿಯಿತು. The television serial ended happily. [Sk.].

○ಸುಖಾಸನ suk^hāsana [suk^hāsana] *n.* [[furn.]] easy chair, sofa [Sk.].

ಸುಖಿ suk^hi [suk^hi] *adj.,mf.* [[happy]] happy (as a person) [Sk.].

ಸುಗಂಧ sugam^ha [sugam^he] ① *n.* [[smell]] fragrance, sweet smell ② *(adj.)* [[smell]] fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic [Sk.].

○ಸುಗಮ sugama [sugame] ① *(n.)* [[smooth]] 1 easy to understand or solve 2 (being)without obstacle ¶ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಭೆ ಸುಗಮವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The annual general meeting went on smoothly. [Sk.].

○ಸುಗಿ sugi [sugi] *vt.* [[cut]] 1 to peel (fruit or its skin) •2 (fig.) to rear off, to strip off, to plunder [Ka. D2644].

ಸುಗುಣ suguṇa [suguṇe] ① *n.* [[virtue]] virtue, morality ② *adj.,m.* [[virtue]] virtuous (person), (person)with good character [Sk.].

ಸುಗ್ಗಿ suggi [suggi] *n.* [[agr.]] 1 harvesting 2 time of harvesting ¶ ಈಗ ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಸುಗ್ಗಿ. It is the season for oranges now. 3 season of reaping the corn and grain, season of spring (from the middle of March to May) 4 festival after the harvest season 5 period when a particular commodity appears in the market in plenty [Ka. D2647].

²ಸುಗ್ಗು suggu [suggu] *n.* [[sweet]]rice parched, ground and mixed with jaggery and coconut [Ka. D2643] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

ಸುಗ್ರೀವಾಜ್ಞೆ sugrīvājñe [sugrīvājñe/-vājñe] *n.* [[order]] “Sugrīva’s order,” ordinance, very strict order by the government, king or governor [Sk.].

ಸುಚರಿತ sucārīta [sučārīte] ① *adj.,m.* [[behave]] (f. ಸುಚರಿತೆ) righteous (person) ② *n.* [[behave]] = ಸಿಚರಿತ, good conduct [Sk.].

○ಸುಚರಿತ್ರ, sucārītra [sučārītre] ① *adj.,m.* [[behave]] (f. ಸುಚರಿತ್ರೆ) righteous (person) ② *n.* [[behave]] = ಸಿಚರಿತ, good conduct [Sk.].

ಸುಜನ sujana [sujāne] *m.* [[virtue]] (f. ಸುಜನಳು) good, virtuous (person) [Sk.].

ಸುಟಿ suti [suti] ಚುಟಿ, ಚೂಟಿ, ಚೂಟು, ಚೂಡಿ, ಸೂಟಿ, ಸೂಟು, ಸೂರಿ (*n.*) 1 [[speed]] (being)active, quick, alert ¶ ಮಗು ಸುಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. The baby has been moving around actively. 2 [[speed]] (being)clever, intelligent, sharp in intellect ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಗ ಸುಟಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Your son is quite intelligent. 3 [[abl.]] (being)skillful, dexterous ¶ ಈ ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಯಂತ್ರಗಳು ಇದ್ದರೂ ಸುಟಿಯಾದ ಕೆಲಸಗಾರರು ಇಲ್ಲ. There are no skilled workers in this printing press, although it has good machinery. [Ka. D2656] = ಸೂಟಿ.

ಸುಟ್ಟರೆ suṭṭare [suṭṭāre] *n.* [[weather]] whirlwind [Ka. D2715] ಸುಟ್ಟುರೆ.

●ಸುಟ್ಟುಂಬೆ suṭṭumbe [suṭṭumbe] *n.* [[body]] index finger [Ka. < suṭṭumberalu D2658].

ಸುಟ್ಟು suṭṭu [suṭṭu] *vt.* [[inf.]] to point at with the finger [Ka. D2658].

ಸುಟ್ಟುರೆ suṭṭure [suṭṭūre] ಸುಂಟರ, ಸುಂಟರೆ, ಸುಟ್ಟರೆ *n.* [[weather]] whirlwind [Ka. *D2715].

ಸುಟ್ಟುರೆಗಾಳಿ suṭṭuregāli [suṭṭūrege:li] ಸುಂಟರಗಾಳಿ, ಸುಂಟರುಗಾಳಿ, ಸುಂಟುರುಗಾಳಿ, ಸುಟ್ಟುರೆಗಾಳಿ *n.* [[weather]] whirlwind [+ gāli].

○ಸುಡು sūdu [sūdu] ① *vt.* ((past: ಸುಟ್ಟು-)) 1 [[fire]] to burn 2 [[fire]] to roast, to bake, to heat without oil 3 [[death]] to cremate 4 to fire off (a gun) ② *vi.* 1 [[fire]] to burn 2 [[heat]] to feel excess of heat, to be too hot to drink or to eat, etc. (as tea, water, etc.) or get burned due to excessive heat ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಇಷ್ಟೇ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಕೈ ಸುಟ್ಟಿತು. My hand got burnt while I was ironing the cloth. 3 [[cook]] to be roasted ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ನಾಯಿಗೆ ಹಸಿ ಮಾಂಸಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಸುಟ್ಟಮಾಂಸ ಹಿಡಿಸುತ್ತೆ. Our dog likes roasted meat more than the raw meat. [Ka. D2654].

●ಸುಡುಕ sūduka [sūduke] *m.* [[death]] cremator [Ka. D2654].

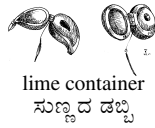
ಸುಡುಗಾಡು sūdugādu [sūduge:du] *n.* 1 [[death]] burning ground, cremation ground 2 [[use]] something useless, trash, stuff and nonsense ¶ ಇದು ಒಂದು ಸುಡುಗಾಡು ಪುಸ್ತಕ. This is a useless book. [sūdu + kādu D2654].

ಸುಡುವಿಕೆ *suḍuvike* [suḍuvike] *n.* [[fire]] burning [Ka. D2654].

● ಸುಡುಹ *suḍuha* [suḍuḥe] *n.* [[fire]] **1** burning **2** ruining action [Ka. D2654].

ಸುಣ್ಣ *suṇṇa* [suṇṇe] *n.* [[min.]] **1** limestone, quicklime **2** slaked lime, lime to be consumed with betel leaves [Sk. *cūrṇa*-].

ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಡಬ್ಬಿ *suṇṇada ḍabbi* [suṇṇəḍəḍb̥bi] *n.* [[contain]] small tin containing slaked lime for smearing on betel leaf [see Fig.]



lime container
ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಡಬ್ಬಿ

[Sk. *cūrṇa*-].

○ ಸುತ *suta* [sute] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಸುತೆ)) son [Sk.].

ಸುತರಾಂ *sutarāṃ* [sutarə:m] *adv.* [[degree]] **1** (in a negative sentence) at all, in the least ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ನನಗೆ ಸುತರಾಂ ಇಷ್ಟ ಇಲ್ಲ. I don't want to do this work at all. **2** definitely, surely, certainly ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗ ಈ ವರ್ಷ ಸುತರಾಂ ಪಾಸು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. My son will not definitely pass this year. [Sk.].

ಸುತ್ತ¹ *sutta* [sutte] ① *adv.* [[round]] around ¶ ನಾನು ಸುತ್ತ ತಿರುಗಿ ನೋಡಿದೆ. I looked around. ② *postp.* [[loc.]] [[gen.]] around ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಯಜಮಾನ ಮನೆ ಸುತ್ತ ಗಿಡಗಳನ್ನು ನೆಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The house owner has planted plants all around the house. [Ka. D2715].

ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತ *suttamutta* [suttəmutte] ① *adv.* [[loc.]] around, all round ② *postp.* [[gen.]] [[round]] around, on every side of ¶ ಮುಂಬೈ ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತ ಕೊಳೆಗೇರಿ ಇವೆ. There are slums around Mumbai. ③ *n.* [[round]] surroundings, environment [*sutta* + ech. D2715].

● ಸುತ್ತಲ್ *suttal* [sutte] *n.* [[loc.]] surrounding area [Ka. D2715].

ಸುತ್ತಲತೆ *suttalate* [sutte] *n.* [[metr.]] circumference [*suttu* + *alate*].

ಸುತ್ತಾಟ *suttāṭa* [sutte:ṭe] *n.* [[move]] wandering about, roaming about [*suttu* + *āṭa*].

ಸುತ್ತಾಡು *suttāḍu* [sutte:ḍu] *vi.* [[move]] to wander about, to roam about [*suttu* + *āḍu*].

ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ *suttige* [sutte:ge] *n.* [[tool]] hammer [Ka. D2668].

ಸುತ್ತ *suttu* [suttu] ① *vi.* **1** [[round]] to spin, to move round (an axis) **2** [[round]] to go round (a centre) **3** [[wander]] to wander about, to stroll ② *vt.* [[round]] **1** to enclose, to surround **2** to go round (a centre) **3** to move round (an axis) ③ *n.* **1** [[round]] rotation (around an axis), spin **2** [[round]] going round,

circumambulation **3** [[wander]] roaming about, wandering **4** [[form]] roll, scroll (of a mat, mattress, etc.) [Ka. D2715].

ಸುತ್ತಿಸು *suttisu* [suttsisu] *vt.* **1** [[move]] to make rotate **2** [[wander]] to cause to wander, to walk about in vain [caus. D2715].

ಸುತ್ತುಗಟ್ಟು *suttugattu* [suttuḡaṭtu] *vt.* [[loc.]] to surround, to encircle [*suttu* + *kaṭtu*].

ಸುತ್ತುಗೆಲಸ *suttugelasa* [suttuḡelāse] *n.* [[work]] sundry work, odd jobs, sundry jobs, sundry works connected with the main work [*suttu* + *kelasa*].

ಸುತ್ತುಮುತ್ತ *suttumuttu* [suttuṃuttu] ① *n.* [[loc.]] surroundings ¶ ಹೊಸ ಮನೆಯ ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಂತೋಷವಾಯಿತು. I was happy to see the surroundings of my new house. ② *postp.* [[gen.]] [[loc.]] around, on every side of ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಯ ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತ ಕಸ ತುಂಬಿದೆ. There is lot of litter around the house. [Ka. *suttu* + echo].

ಸುತ್ತುಹಾಕು *suttuhāku* [suttuḥe:ku] *vi.* [[round]] **1** to go round, to circumambulate ¶ ವಿಮಾನ ಕೋಯಮತ್ತೂರಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸುತ್ತ ಹಾಕಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೆಲ ಮುಟ್ಟಿತು. The plane landed after hovering round over Coimbatore. **2** to spin (as a top, etc.) [*suttu* + *hāku*].

ಸುತ್ತುವರಿ *suttuvari* [suttuṽari] *vt.* [[round]] to surround, to encircle [*suttu* + *pari*].

ಸುತ್ತುವಿಕೆ *suttuvike* [suttuṽike] *n.* [[round]] **1** turning round **2** feeling giddy, etc. [Ka. D2715].

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ *suttōle* [sutto:le] *n.* [[inf.]] circular [*suttu* + *ōle*].

○ ಸುದಿನ *sudina* [sudiṇe] *n.* [[luck]] good day, auspicious day, lucky day [Sk.].

ಸುದೈವ *sudaiva* [suddaive] *n.* [[luck]] good luck, good fortune [Sk.].

ಸುದ್ದಿ *suddi* [suddi] *n.* [[inf.]] news, tidings, information [Sk. *śuddhī*-].

ಸುದ್ದಿಗಾರ *suddigāra* [suddiḡe:re] *m.* [[inf.]] ((f. ಸುದ್ದಿಗಾತಿ)) **1** messenger **2** reporter [+ *-kāra*].

ಸುಧಾರಕ *sudhāraḱa* [sudh̥e:raḱe] *m.* [[rectify]] ((f. ಸುಧಾರಕಿ)) reformer (of a society, political system, etc.) [Sk.].

ಸುಧಾರಣೆ *sudhāraṇe* [sudh̥e:raṇe] *n.* [[change]] reform, reformation (of a society, political system, etc.) [Mr. *sudhāraṇā* < Sk. **suddhākāra*- + Mr. *-ṇā* T12521].

ಸುಧಾರಿಸು *sudhārisu* [sudh̥e:risu] ① *vt.* [[rectify]] to reform, to correct, to set right, to rectify, to improve

- ⟨a society, political system, etc.⟩ ② *vi.* 1 [[med.]] to recover, to recuperate, to rally ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಗನ ರೋಗ ಬೇಗ ಸುಧಾರಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. The son's condition is improving fast after his mother's arrival. 2 [[rest]] to rest, to relax ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂತುಕೊಂಡು ಸುಧಾರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಿ. Sit here and take rest. [**sudhāra* + *-isu*].
- ಸುನೀತಿ *sunīti* [suniːti] *n.* 1 [[virtue]] good conduct, gentlemanliness, proper behaviour 2 [[plan]] good policy [Sk.].
- ಸುಪರ್ದು *supardu* [supərdu] *n.* [[control]] control, custody, care ¶ ಕಳ್ಳನನ್ನು ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಸುಪರ್ದಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರು. The police took the thief into custody. [Pe. *supurd*].
- ಸುಪ್ತ *supta* [supte] ① (*adj.*) [[bio.]] 1 sleeping, asleep 2 secret, concealed ¶ ಬಡವರ ಸುಪ್ತ ಭಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಎಚ್ಚರಿಸಬಾರದು. The hidden feelings of poor people should not be provoked [Sk.].
- ಸುಪ್ತಚೇತನ *suptacētana* [suptəːtʃeːtəne] *n.* [[mind]] subconsciousness [Sk.].
- ಸುಪ್ತಾವಸ್ಥೆ *suptāvasthē* [supteːvəstʰe] *n.* [[bio.]] 1 dormant state 2 (fig.) trance 3 (fig.) hidden state (as a treasure), unutilised state (as resources) [Sk.].
- ಸುಪ್ತಿ *supti* [supti] *n.* [[bio.]] sleep [Sk.].
- ಸುಪ್ತತಿಗೆ *suppatige* [suppətige] *n.* [[bed]] [<?] ಒಂದು ಸುಪ್ತತಿಗೆ.
- ಸುಪ್ತತ್ತಿಗೆ *suppattige* [suppəttige] *n.* [[bed]] luxurious sleeping mattress made of superior cotton [<?].
- ಸುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ *suprasiddha* [suprəsiddʰe] *adj.,m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಸುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಳು) reputed, renowned (person) [Sk.].
- ಸುಬಗು *subagu* [subəgu] *n.* [[eco.]] wealth, richness, affluence [Sk. *subhāga-*] ಒಂದು ಸುಬಗು.
- ಸುಭಗ *subhaga* [subhəge] ① (*n.*) [[agree]] 1 pleasing, delectable ¶ ಶ್ರವಣಸುಭಗವಾದ ಸಂಗೀತ music pleasing to the ears 2 (being) fortunate ② (*adj.,m.*) [[esth.]] handsome (person), beautiful (person) [Sk.].
- ಸುಭದ್ರ *subhadra* [subhədʱre] (*n.*) 1 [[luck]] auspicious 2 [[safety]] stable, strong, safe (as a building, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸುಭಾಷಿತ *subhāṣita* [subhəːṣite] *n.* [[speech]] 1 pleasing speech, speech pleasing to ear 2 speech beneficial to the addressee *3 wise utterance, maxim, aphorism [Sk.].
- ಸುಭಿಕ್ಷು *subhikṣa* [subhikṣe] *n.* [[agr.]] period of bumper yield [Sk.].

- ಸುಮಧುರ *sumadhura* [sumədʱure] *adj.* [[sweet]] 1 'very sweet' 2 sweet, melodious, pleasant, mellifluous (voice, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸುಮಾರು *sumāru* [suməːru] ① (*adv.*) [[number]] roughly, approximately ¶ ಈ ಟ್ಯೂಬಿನ ವ್ಯಾಸ ಸುಮಾರು 1.5 ಮೀಟರ್. The diameter of this tube is about 1.5 metre. ② (*n.*) [[qual.]] 1 (being) mediocre, of middling quality †2 (being) of low quality ¶ ಈ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಸುಮಾರಾಗಿದೆ. This cloth is low in quality. ③ (*adj.*) [[quan.]] many ¶ ಆ ಸಭೆಗೆ ಸುಮಾರು ಜನ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರು. Many people were present in the meeting. ④ (*n.*) [[honour]] (NK) losing face, humiliation ¶ ಸಭೆಗೆ ಹೋದಾಗ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಿಗೆ ಸುಮಾರಾಯಿತು. When [our] president went to the meeting he was humiliated. [Pe. *sumār*].
- ಸುಮಾರು ಮಾಡು *sumāru mādu* [suməːru mɛːdu] *vt.* [[honour]] to insult ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ತಾಯಿತಂದೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಸುಮಾರು ಮಾಡಿದರು. The parents of the girl insulted me. [+ *mādu*].
- ² ಸುಮ್ಮ *summa* [summe] *adv.* 1 [[speech]] quietly, silently 2 [[aim]] causelessly, without proper or just cause, for nothing, uselessly 3 [[money]] without the intention of exacting remuneration, gratis (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2678].
- ಸುಮ್ಮಗೆ *summage* [summæge] *adv.* 1 [[speech]] silently, quietly 2 [[price]] gratis [Ka. D2678].
- ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ *summane* [summæne] *adv.* 1 [[speech]] silently, quietly 2 [[price]] gratis, without what is expected 3 [[only]] without any purpose or motive 4 [[only]] without having anything to do ¶ ಅವನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಕಾಲ ಕಳೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is spending time without doing anything at home. 5 [[time]] without asking for permission ¶ ಯಾರೂ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ನುಗ್ಗಬೇಡಿ. Don't come in like this without permission. 6 [[ask]] often (without any need or necessity) ¶ ಶಿವಣ್ಣ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಬರುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ. Shivanna always comes to our house casually. [Ka. D2678].
- ಸುಮ್ಮಾನ *summāna* [summeːne] *n.* ಸುಮ್ಮಾನ, ಸುಮ್ಮಾನ *n.* 1 [[mind]] pleasure, joy, satisfaction, delight 2 [[mind]] amusement, entertainment 3 [[enjoy]] pride, haughtiness 4 [[pros.]] prosperity, flourishing [Sk. *sumāna-sa-*?].
- ಸುಯ್ *suy* [suɪ] *vi.* [[bio.]] 1 to breathe 2 to sigh [Ka. D2680] ಒಂದು ಸುಯಿ.
- ಸುಯಿ *suyi* *vi.* ಸುಯ್, ಸುಯ್ಯು 1 to breathe 2 to sigh.
- ಸುಯಿದಾನ *suyidāna* [sujideːne] *n.* ಸುಯಿದಾನ, ಸುವಿಧಾನ ① (*n.*) 1 [[guard]] guard, protection 2 [[care]] caution

- ② *mf.* [[guard]] guard [Sk. *suvidhāna*-].
- ಸುಯಿದಾನಿ *suvidāni* [sujide:ni] ಸುಯಿದಾನಿ, ಸುವಿಧಾನಿ
mf. [[care]] cautious person [*suvidāna* + -i].
 - ಸುಯಿಲ್ *suyil* [sujil] *n.* [[bio.]] breath [Ka. D2680]
☞ ಸುಯಿಲು.
 - ಸುಯಿಲು *suyilu* [sujilu] ಸುಯಿಲ್, ಸುಯ್ಲು *n.* [[bio.]]
1 breath **2** sigh [Ka. D2680].
ಸುಯೋಗ *suyōga* [sujō:ge] *n.* [[time]] **1** good chance,
favourable opportunity **2** good luck, good opportunity [Sk.].
 - ಸುಯ್ಯಲ್ *suyyal* [suijəl] *n.* [[bio.]] breath [Ka. *D2680].
 - ಸುಯ್ಯಲು *suyyalu* [suijəlu] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** breath **2** sigh [Ka. *D2680].
 - ಸುಯ್ಯುಲು *suyylu* [sujylu] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** breath **2** sigh [Ka. D2680] ☞ ಸುಯಿಲು.
ಸುರಂಗ *suramga* [surəŋge] *n.* [[traf.]] tunnel, underground passage [Sk.] = ಸುರಂಗಮಾರ್ಗ.
 - ಸುರಂಗಮಾರ್ಗ *suramgamārga* [surəŋgəme:rgə] [[traf.]] underground passage [Sk.].
ಸುರ *sura* [sure] *m.* [[god]] god or the like who resides in the heaven [Sk.].
ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತ *surakṣita* [surəkṣite] (*n.*) [[safe]] **1** ⟨being⟩well-protected, well-preserved **2** ⟨being⟩safe, sound (as a journey) ☞ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತವಾಗಿ ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದರು. [My] father reached Japan safely. [Sk.].
 - ಸುರತ *surata* [surətə] *n.* [[sex]] sexual intercourse, copulation [Sk.].
 - ಸುರಹೊನ್ನೆ *surahonne* [surəhonne] ಸುರವೊನ್ನೆ *n.* [[plant]] Alexandrian laurel or its white flower *Calophyllum inophyllum* L. (Clusiaceae) → pharm., dye, oil [Ka. D4343] = ಪುನ್ನಾಗ * [IMP 1.339].
ಸುರಳಿ *surali* [surəli] *n.* [[round]] coil, roll (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2684].
ಸುರಳಿಸುತ್ತ *suralisuttu* [surəli:suttu] *vt.* [[form]] to coil, to roll up ⟨paper, carpet, etc.⟩ ☞ ಪೇಪರನ್ನು ಸುರಳಿಸುತ್ತೇಡ. Don't roll the paper. [Ka. D2684].
 - † ಸುರಿ¹ *suri* [suri] *vt.* [[join]] (Bark.) to string ⟨as flowers⟩ (Bark.) [Ka. D2685].
ಸುರಿ² *suri* [suri] *vt.* [[bio.]] to drink with a supping noise [Ka. onom. *D2712].
ಸುರಿ³ *suri* [suri] ① *vi.* [[flow]] to drop (as tears, rain, etc.) ② *vt.* [[flow]] **1** to pour ⟨water, coffee, etc.⟩ **2** to give in plenty, to give profusely, to expend

⟨money⟩profusely ☞ ತಂದೆ ಮಗನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ದುಡ್ಡು ಸುರಿದರು. Father spent lavishly for the health of his son. [Ka. D2883].

ಸುರಿಸು *surisu* [surisu] *vt.* [[flow]] **1** to cause to shed ⟨as tears⟩ ☞ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಸುರಿಸುತ್ತಾ “ಅಪ್ಪಾ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿ” ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದಳು. The girl, shedding tears profusely, said “Father, please forgive me”. **2** (fig.) to shoot ⟨a rain of bullets, etc.⟩, to hurl ⟨a rain of spears, bombs, etc.⟩ ☞ 1945 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾ ಡ್ರೆಸ್ಡೆನ್ ನಗರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಾಂಬು ಸುರಿಸಿತು. America poured bombs on the city of Dresden in 1945. 1945 [Ka. caus. D2883].

○ ಸುರಿಮುಳ್ಳು *surimuḷlu* [surimuḷlu] *n.* [[plant]] jackal jujube, *Ziziphus oenoplia* (L.) Miller (Rhamnaceae) a prickly shrub, the root of which is used as an antibiotic medicine → pharm. [Ka. D2730] * [IMP 5.446].

ಸುರಿಯುವಿಕೆ *suriyuvike* [suriyuvike] *n.* [[move]] pouring [Ka. D2883].

ಸುರಿವು *surivu* [surivu] *vt.* [[liquid]] flow [Ka. D2883].

● ಸುರುಂಟು¹ *suruṁṭu* [suruṁṭu] *vi.* [[curve]] to curl up, to roll up (as dried or deceased leaves) (Kitt. My.) [Ka. D2684].

● ಸುರುಂಟು² *suruṁṭu* [suruṁṭu] *vi.* [[curve]] to become shrivelled or contracted [Ka. D2687].

ಸುರುಟು¹ *suruṭu* [suruṭu] *vi.* [[curve]] to curl up, to roll up (as dried or deceased leaves) (Kitt. My.) [Ka. D2684].

ಸುರುಟು² *suruṭu* [suruṭu] *vi.* [[curve]] to become shrivelled or contracted [Ka. D2687].

ಸುರುಸುರು *surusuru* [surusuru] ಸುರುಸುರ್ (*n.*), *adv.* [[sound]] **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a skyrocket. **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by sipping hot tea and the like ◇ ಸುರುಸುರನೆ *adv.* [Ka. onom *D2712].


● ಸುರುಳ್¹ *suruḷ* [suruḷ] *vi.* [[round]] **1** to roll up **2** to coil up [Ka. *D2684].

● ಸುರುಳ್² *suruḷ* [suruḷ] *vi.* [[contr.]] **1** to become shrivelled or contracted **2** (fig.) to get afraid [Ka. D2687]

○ ಸುರುಳು¹ *suruḷu* [suruḷu] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to slip out of danger **2** to whirl (as water, wind, etc.) [Ka. D2684].

○ ಸುರುಳು² *suruḷu* [suruḷu] *vi.* [[fear]] to get afraid [Ka. D2687].

● ಸುರುಳ್ಳು *suruḷcu* [suruḷcu] *vt.* [[contr.]] [[caus.]] to cause to contract [Ka. caus. D2687].

- ಸುರುಳಿ suruḷi [suruḷi] ಸುರಳಿ, ಸುರುಳೆ *n.* [[round]] **1** roll (as of a mat, mattress, etc.), coil (as of a spring, etc.) **2** coil, spring [Ka. D2684] = ಸುರುಳೆ.
- ಸುರುಳೆ suruḷe [suruḷe] *n.* [[round]] [Ka. D2684]  ಸುರುಳಿ.
- ಸುರ್ಕು¹ surku [surku] ಸುಕ್ಕು ① *n.* [[round]] to curl ② *n.* [[body]] curl [Ka. D2684].
 - ಸುರ್ಕುಗುರುಳ್ surukuguruḷ [surukuguruḷ] ಸುಕ್ಕುಂಕುರುಳ್, ಸುಕ್ಕುಂಗುರುಳ್, ಸುಕ್ಕುಗುರುಳು *n.* [[body]] curled hair [+ *kuruḷ*].
 - ಸುರ್ಕು² surku [surku] ಸುಕ್ಕು ① *vi.* [[contr.]] **1** to shrivel, to contract (as the skin, etc.) **2** (fig.) to get afraid ② *n.* contracting, shrivelling, shrinking [Ka. D2687].
- ಸುಲಭ sulabha [sulabha] *adj.* [[ease]] **1** easy to obtain **2** easy, effortless, easy to achieve ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಸುಲಭವಾಗಿ ಬಗೆಪರಿಸಲು ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. This is a problem easy to solve. [Sk.].
- ಸುಲಭೋಪಾಯ sulabhōpaya [sulabha:opə:je] *n.* [[ease]] easy way, simple method [Sk.].
- ಸುಲಲಿತ sulalita [sulalita] (*n.*) [[esth.]] **1** <being>mild and attractive (as a woman, flower, music, etc.) **2** <being>without troubles and difficulties (as ceremony, programme, etc.) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಸುಲಲಿತವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The programme went on smoothly. [Sk.].
- ಸುಲಿ suli [suli] *vt.* [[remove]] **1** to peel off, to remove the skin of <<an animal, etc.>> **2** (fig.) to loot, to plunder, to pillage ¶ ಕಳ್ಳರು ಬಸ್ಸನ್ನು ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಿ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರನ್ನು ಸುಲಿದರು. The robbers stopped the bus and plundered the passengers. [D2856].
- ಸುಲಿಯಿಸು suliyisu [sulijisu] *vt.* [[get.]] to cause to loot or plunder [Ka. + *-isu* caus. *D2856].
- ಸುಲಿಸು sulisu [sulisu] *vt.* [[remove]] **1** to cause to peel off, to remove skin of <<an animal, etc.>> **2** to cause to remove <<clothes>>forcibly [Ka. caus. D2856].
- ಸುಲಿಗೆ sulige [sulige] *n.* [[get]] looting, robbery, plundering [*suli* + *-ge* D2856].
- ಸುಲಿಗೆಗಾರ suligegāra [suligegē:re] *m.* [[crime]] (f. ಸುಲಿಗೆಗಾತಿ) robber, plunderer, dacoit [+ *-gāra* *D2856].
- ಸುಲಿಹ suliha [sulihe] *n.* [[get]] looting, robbery, plundering [*suli* + *-ha* D2856].
 - ಸುವರ್ಣ suvarṇa [suvarṇe] *n.* [[min.]] gold [Sk.].
 - ಸುವರ್ಣಕಾರ suvarṇakāra [suvarṇake:re] *m.* [[orn.]] (f. *ಸುವರ್ಣಕಾರ್ತಿ) **1** goldsmith **2** jewelry merchant [Sk.].

- ಸುವರ್ಣಕಾಲ suvarṇakāla [suvarṇake:le] [[time]] golden age, height of prosperity (of a country, dynasty, family, etc.).
- ಸುವರ್ಣಗಡ್ಡೆ suvarṇagadde [suvarṇagəḍḍe] ಸುವರ್ಣಗಡ್ಡೆ *n.* [[plant]] elephant foot yam or its corm *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* (Dennst.) Nicolson var. *campanulatus* Blume ex Decne.) Sivadasan (Araceae), a stout herbaceous plant with underground hemispherical depressed dark brown corm → food, pharm. [Sk.] = ಸೂರಣಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಚೂರ್ಣಗಡ್ಡೆ.
- ಸುವರ್ಣಯುಗ suvarṇayuga [suvarṇajuge] *n.* [[time]] golden age [Sk.].
- ಸುವರ್ಣಮಹೋತ್ಸವ suvarṇamahōtsava [suvarṇamaho:tsəve/--maho:tsəve] *n.* [[fest.]] golden jubilee [Sk.].
- ಸುವರ್ಣಸಂಧಿ suvarṇasandhi [suvarṇəsandhi] *n.* [[time]] golden opportunity [Sk.].
- ಸುವಾರ್ತೆ suvārte [suvə:рте] *n.* **1** [[inf.]] gold news, auspicious tidings ***2** gospel (of Christ) [Sk.].
- ಸುವಾಸನೆ suvāsane [suvə:səne] *n.* [[smell]] fragrance, sweet odour [Sk.].
- ಸುವಿಧಾನ suvidhāna [suvidha:ne] ① *n.* [[arrange]] neatness, orderliness, tidiness [Sk. *suvidhāna*].
- ಸುವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ suvyavasthe [suvjavasthe] *n.* **1** [[esth.]] neatness, orderliness, tidiness **2** [[arrange]] good arrangement, good organisation ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಸುವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no proper arrangement in the programme [Sk.].
- ಸುಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ suśikṣita [sufikṣite] *adj.,m.* [[edu.]] (f. ಸುಶಿಕ್ಷಿತೆ) well-educated, well-trained (person) [Sk.].
- ಸುಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ suśrāvya [sufre:vje] (*n.*) [[esth.]] highly melodious, very sweet (as a voice, music, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸುಷಮ suṣama [suṣame] *adj.,m.* [[esth.]] (f. ಸುಷಮೆ) beautiful (person) [Sk.].
- ಸುಷುಪ್ತಿ suṣupti [suṣupti] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** deep sleep, profound repose **2** [[phil.]] state of complete unconsciousness [Sk.].
- ಸುಸಂಧಿ susandhi [susandhi] *n.* [[time]] golden opportunity [Sk.].
- ಸುಸಂಬದ್ಧ susambaddha [susəmbaddha] *adj.* [[relat.]] **1** relevant **2** coherent [Sk.].
- ಸುಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ susamskrta [susəmskrute/skrute] *adj.,m.* [[culture]] (f. ಸುಸಂಸ್ಕೃತೆ) highly cultured, well-educated (person) [Sk.].

- ಸುಸಜ್ಜಿತ susajjita [susəʃdʒite] (n.) [[weapon]] **1** well-equipped ¶ ಸುಸಜ್ಜಿತ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ well-equipped hospital **2** (being)well-armed [Sk.].
- ಸುಸಾಧ್ಯ susādhya [susəˈdʰjə] *adj.* [[ease]] easy to be accomplished or effected, easily attainable ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯ ರೈಲಿನ ನಿಜೀಕರಣ ಸುಸಾಧ್ಯವಾದ ಕೆಲಸವಲ್ಲ. The privatisation of Indian Railways is not an easy task. [Sk.].
- ಸುಸಿಲ್ susil [susil] [[sex]] sexual intercourse, embrace, coitus [Ka. D3291].
- ಸುಸೂತ್ರ susūtra [susuːtre] (n.) [[ease]] (being)easy, (being)without obstruction ¶ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರದ ಮಾತುಕತೆ ಸುಸೂತ್ರವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The business talks went on smoothly. [Sk.].
- ಸುಸ್ತು sustu [sustu] ① (n.) [[bio.]] fatigue, weariness, tiredness ¶ ಮಗು ಸುಸ್ತಾಗಿ ಮಲಗಿದೆ. The child is tired and sleeping. ② (n.) [[bio.]] (being)tired, (being)weary ¶ ನನಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಸುಸ್ತಾಗಿದೆ. I am dead tired. [Pe. sust].
- ಸುಳಿ¹ sulī [sulī] ಸುಳಿ ① *vi.* [[move]] **1** to turn round and round, to whirl **2** to wander, to move about, to roam ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೋಗದೆ ಇಲ್ಲೇ ಸುಳಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. The boy was roaming here without going to school. ② *n.* [[move]] **1** coil, ring, roll **2** whirlpool, eddy ¶ ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣರು ತಲೆಯ ಸುಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಂಡಿಕೆ ಬಿಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Traditional Brahmins grow a tuft on the whirl of hair on the head. [Ka. D2698(a)].
- †ಸುಳಿ² sulī [sulī] *n.* [[plant]] **1** tender, folded leaf (Bark.) sprout (Bark.) [Ka. *D2698(a)/D3362?].
- ಸುಳಿವು sulīvu [sulīvu] ಸುಳುವು, ಸುಳಿವು, ಸುಲುಹು, ಸುಲುವು *n.* [[trace]] trail, scent, trace, mark, vestige ¶ ನಾಯಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿಯ ಸುಳಿವು ಹಿಡಿದು ಬೇಟೆಯಾಡುತ್ತವೆ. Dogs hunt animals by following their trail. [? Ka. surī D3362 + -vu/D2698(a)/D2703?].
- ಸುಳುವು¹ sulūvu [sulūvu] *n.* [[trace]] [Ka. D2698(a)/D2703] ||ಸುಳುವು.
- ?ಸುಳುವು² sulūvu [sulūvu] (n.) [[ease]] (being)easy [Ka. D2703] (My. Kitt.).
- ಸುಳ್ಳು suḷḷa [suḷḷe] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಸುಳ್ಳಿ) liar [2708] = ಸುಳ್ಳುಗಾರ.
- ಸುಳ್ಳು suḷḷu [suḷḷu] *n.* [[cheat]] lie, falsehood [Ka. D2708, DED D2232].
- ಸುಳ್ಳುಗಾರ suḷḷugāra [suḷḷuːgəːrə] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಸುಳ್ಳುಗಾತಿ) liar [Ka. suḷḷu + -gāra] = ಸುಳ್ಳು.
- ?ಸುಱ್ ಸುಱ್ [suḷ] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (My. Kitt.) [Ka. onom. D2712].
- ?ಸುಱ್ ಸುಱ್ sursur [sursur] (n.) [[sound]] (redup.) word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (C. Kitt.) [Ka. onom. *D2712] = ಸುರು-ಸುರು (mod.).
- ?ಸುಱಿ sura [surə] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (DEDR) [Ka. onom. D2712].
- ?ಸುಱಿಸುಱಿ surasura [surəsura] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (My. Kitt.) [Ka. onom. D2712] = ಸುರಸುರ (mod.).
- ಸುಱಿ suri [surī] ಸುರಿ *vt.* [[sound]] to drink with a sipping noise [Ka. onom. D2712].
- ಸುಱುಕು suruku [suruku] ① (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (V.40,65 Kitt.) [Ka. onom. D2712].
- ಸುಱಿ¹ suri [surī] ① *vi.* **1** to whirl, to go round a centre **2** [[round]] to wander, to move about, to roam ② *n.* **1** [[round]] turning round and round (something), whirling **2** [[round]] whirlpool, eddy; whirl of hair on the head **3** [[plant]] tender, folded leaf (of coconut, banana tree, etc. **4** [[trace]] trace, mark, sign ③ *mf.* [[work]] ||ಸುಱಿ (mod.) idler, lazy man [Ka. D2698(a)].
- ಸುಱಿಸು surisu [surisu] *vt.* [[round]] (caus.) to cause to turn round, etc. [Ka. D2698(a)].
- ಸುಱಿ² suri [surī] *n.* [[plant]] tender, still folded leaf of a plantain, cocoa or areca-nut tree [Ka. *D2698(a)/D3362] ||ಸುಱಿ (mod.).
- ಸುಱಿವು surivu [surivu] *n.* [[trace]] trail, scent, trace, mark, vestige (My. Kitt.) [Ka. D2698(a)] ||ಸುಱಿವು.
- ಸುಱುವು suruvu [suruvu] *n.* [[trace]] trail, scent, trace, mark, vestige [Ka. D2698(a)] ||ಸುಱಿವು.
- ?ಸುಱುಹು suruhu [suruhu] *n.* [[round]] turning or moving about (Bp.25,5 Kitt.) [Ka. D2698(a)] ||ಸುಱಿವು.
- ಸೂಕ್ತ sūkta [suːkte] ① (*adj.*) [[propr.]] 'well-spoken, well or properly said' ② (n.) [[propr.]] proper, right, appropriate ¶ ಅವನದು ಸೂಕ್ತ ವಿಚಾರ. His opinion is really right. ③ *n.* [[lit.]] Vedic hymn [Sk.].
- ಸೂಕ್ತಿ sūkti [suukti] *n.* [[speech]] maxim, wise utterance, aphorism [Sk.].
- ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ sūkṣma [suːkṣmə] ① (n.) **1** [[size]] minute, very small **2** [[delicate]] (physically or mentally) delicate, liable to illness, easily injured ¶ ರಮಾ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ

ಪ್ರಕೃತಿಯ ಹುಡುಗಿ. Rama is a girl with delicate health. **3** [[delicate]] (fig.) (matter)requiring careful handling, (being)delicate (problem, matter, etc.) ¶ ಪಲಸ್ಯನಿನ ವಿಷಯ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮವಾಗಿದೆ. The problem of Palestine is a highly delicate matter. **4** [[delicate]] (being)fine, (matter)requiring exact skill ¶ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ. The eye operation is a work requiring highly accurate skill. **5** [[intl.]] (being)keen, sharp (intelligence, eyesight, etc.) ¶ ಹದ್ದಿನ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮವಾಗಿದೆ. The vision of eagles is sharp. **2** *n.* [[phil.]] the subtle all-prevailing spirit, Supreme Soul [Sk.].

○ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ದರ್ಶಕ sūkṣmadarśaka [su:kṣmādarʃakə] *n.* [[view]] magnifier, microscope [Sk.].

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ sūkṣmadṛṣṭi [su:kṣmādrʃṣṭi/---drʃṣṭi] *n.* **1** [[view]] sharp sight **2** [[intl.]] keen observation ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ. The keen observation of the author is noticeable in this novel. [Sk.].

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ sūkṣmaprakṛti [su:kṣmāprākṛti/--prākṛti] *n.* [[health]] delicate constitution, frail constitution [Sk.].

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಬುದ್ಧಿ sūkṣmabuddhi [su:kṣmābuddhi] *n.* [[intl.]] sharp intellect [Sk.].

ಸೂಚನೆ sūcane [su:ʃəne] *n.* **1** [[inf.]] indicating, informing, intimation ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ವನೂ ಸೂಚನೆ ಕೊಡದೆ ಬಂದು ಸಂಜೆ ಬಂದ. My friend came in the evening without prior notice. **2** [[inf.]] gesticulation, indicating by proper signs or gestures ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಬೇಡಿ ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸೂಚನೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಳು. My wife hinted by gesture that I should not tell this. **3** [[inf.]] hinting, hint ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಸರಕಾರದಿಂದ ಸಹಾಯ ಸಿಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬ ಸೂಚನೆ ಇದೆ. There is a hint in the words of the minister that the government is unable to help me. **4** [[care]] warning, caution ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ಯಾಸ್ ಸೋಲಿದರೆ ಸೂಚನೆ ಕೊಡುವ ಯಂತ್ರ ಇದೆ. There is an instrument in my house that issues a warning when the gas leaks. [Sk.].

ಸೂಚಿ sūci [su:ʃi] *n.* [[inf.]] list, table, index, register [Sk.] = ಪಟ್ಟಿ.

○ ಸೂಚಿಸು sūcisu [su:ʃisu] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** to inform, to indicate, to intimate **2** to hint, to suggest [Sk.].

○ ಸೂಚ್ಯ sūcya [su:ʃjə] (*n.*) [[inf.]] implied, indicated, suggestive ¶ ನಾನು ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸೇರಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ತಂದೆ ಸೂಚ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದರು. My father suggestively told me that I should not mix with that girl. [Sk.].

○ ಸೂಚ್ಯಂಕ sūcyamka [su:ʃjəŋkə] *n.* [[stat.]] index [sūcya + amka].

ಸೂಜಿ sūji [su:ʃi] *n.* [[tool]] **1** needle; pin **2** needle (of an instrument), hand (of a watch), needle of a syringe [Sk. sūcika-].

ಸೂಜಿಕಣ್ಣು sūjikaṇṇu [su:ʃikəṇṇu] ಸೂಜಿಗಣ್ಣು *n.* [[tool]] eye of a needle [+ kaṇṇu].

ಸೂಜಿಗಣ್ಣು sūjigaṇṇu [su:ʃigəṇṇu] *n.* [[tool]] eye of a needle [+ kaṇṇu] ¶ ಸೂಜಿಕಣ್ಣು.

ಸೂಜಿಮದ್ದು sūjimaddu [su:ʃiməddu] *n.* [[med.]] injection [sūji + maddu].

ಸೂಜಿಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ sūjimallige [su:ʃiməllige] *n.* [[plant]] a kind of jasmine whose flower pedals are narrow [sūji + mallige].

ಸೂಟ್ sūt [su:] ಸೂಟು *n.* [[wear]] lounge suit, business suit [Eg. suit].

ಸೂಟಿ¹ sūti [su:ʃi] *n.* [[speed]] [Ka. D2656] ¶ ಸೂಟಿ.

ಸೂಟಿ² sūti [su:ʃi] ಚೂಟಿ, ಸೂಟು *n.* [[work]] holiday, vacation, leave [OM. sūti T3707] = ರಜ (com.).

† ಸೂತೆ sūte [su:ʃe] *n.* [[light]] (SK) torch made of coconut leaves, etc. [Ka. D2654].

● ಸೂಡಗ sūdaga [su:ʃəge] ಸೂಡಗ *n.* [[orn.]] bracelet [? A39].

ಸೂಡಿ sūdi [su:ʃi] *n.* [[plant]] small bundle of grass [Ka. D2723].

² ಸೂಡಿಗ sūdiga [su:ʃige] *n.* [[orn.]] bracelet (Si.219 (Kitt.)) [? A39].

● ಸೂಡು¹ sūdu [su:du] *n.* **1** [[fire]] burning, cauterisation **2** [[fire]] fire, blaze, flame **3** [[heat]] heat **4** [[death]] funeral pyre [Ka. D2654].

ಸೂಡು² sūdu [su:du] **1** *vt.* **1** [[wear]] to wear (esp. on the head) **2** [[get]] to get, to acquire, to obtain, to possess **3** [[wear]] to put (necklace, flower wreath, etc.) on the neck **4** [[catch]] to hold (an open umbrella) **5** [[trans.]] to put (a burden) on the head ¶ ಹಳ್ಳಿಗೆ ಹೋದರೆ ತಲೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಾತ್ರೆಯನ್ನು ಸೂಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗುವ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಕಾಣುತ್ತಾರೆ. When we go to a village women carrying vessels on the head are seen. **6** [[get]] to assume (courage, confidence, etc.) **2** *vi.* [[view]] to appear (as the sun in the morning) [Ka. D2721].

ಸೂಡು³ sūdu [su:du] **1** *n.* [[plant]] bundle of (grass, etc.) **2** *vt.* [[join]] to bundle [Ka. D2677, D2723].

ಸೂತ್ರ sūtra [su:ʃtṛə] *n.* **1** [[tex.]] thread, string **2** [[thread]] fibre **3** [[lit.]] short rule or aphorism (as used in Sanskrit manuals) **4** [[lit.]] manuals (mostly written in Sanskrit) consisting of short rules or aphorisms **5**

[[thread]] thread to control a kite or puppet **6** [[rit.]] sacred thread as worn by Brahmans **7** [[control]] control (of office, society and people) [Sk.].

ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರ sūtradhāra [su:trədh̄e:re] *m.* ((f. *ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರಿ)) **1** [[drama]] puppeteer, puppet-master **2** [[drama]] stage-master, the principal actor who arranges the cast of characters and instructs them **3** [[control]] man who (really) controls (a party or other societies) [Sk.].

ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರಿ sūtradhāri [su:trədh̄e:ri] *mf.* [[drama, control]] [Sk.] || ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರ.

[?]ಸೂಯ್ sūy [su:ī] **1** *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** to breathe **2** to sigh **2** *n.* [[bio.]] **1** breath **2** sigh (*J. 6,32 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2680].

•ಸೂರ sūra [su:re] *m.* [[hero]] ((f. ಸೂರಳು)) hero, warrior [Sk. *sūra-*] = ಸೂರ.

ಸೂರಣ sūraṇa [su:raṇe] *n.* [[plant]] elephant yam *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* (Dennst.) Nicolson var. *campanulatus* Blume ex Decne.) Sivadasan (Araceae), a stout herbaceous plant with underground hemispherical depressed dark brown corm → food, pharm. [Sk. < ?] *[[IMP 1.133]].

ಸೂರಣಗಡ್ಡೆ sūraṇagadde [su:raṇagadde] ಸೂರಣಗಡ್ಡೆ *n.* [[plant]] corm of elephant yam [+ ಗಡ್ಡೆ, cf. *suvarṇagadde*].

ಸೂರಿ sūri [su:ri] *m., adj.* **1** [[science]] learned man, wise man **2** [[rel.]] sūri, a respectful term for calling or referring a Jaina saint or ascetic [Sk.].

ಸೂರು¹ sūru [su:ru] ಚೂರು, ಸೂರ್ *n.* [[arch.]] part of a sloping roof that projects a little beyond the walls, eaves [Ka. D2729].

ಸೂರು² sūru [su:ru] *n.* [[sound]] voice, sound (in music) [M. *sūrā* < Sk. *svara-*].

•ಸೂರುಳ್ಳೆ sūruḷ [su:ruḷ] *n.* [[speech]] oath [Ka. D2738].

ಸೂರೆ sūre [su:re] ಸೂಱಿ *n.* [[crime]] robbery, dacoity, plundering, pillage [Ka. < *sūre* *D2744].

ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು sūregollu [su:regollu] ಸೂರೆಕೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸೂಱಿಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸೂಱಿಗೊಳ್ಳು, **1** *vt.* **1** [[crime]] to pillage, to sack, to plunder «wealth» **2** [[charm]] (fig.) to charm, to captivate **2** *vi.* to be squandered ¶ ತಿಮ್ಮಣ್ಣನ ಸಂಪತ್ತು ಜೂಜಾಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂರೆಗೊಂಡಿತು. Timmanana's wealth was squandered in gambling. [+ *kollu*].

ಸೂರೆಮಾಡು sūremādu [su:reme:du] *vt.* [[crime]] to pillage, to sack, to plunder «people» [+ *mādu*] = ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು.

ಸೂರೆಗಾರ sūregāra [su:regare] *m.* [[crime]] ((f. ಸೂರೆಗಾತಿ)) robber, sacker, plunderer [*sūre* + *-gāra*].

ಸೂರ್ಯ sūrya [su:r'je] **1** *n.* [[astr.]] sun **2** *m.* [[god]] sun god [Sk.].

○ಸೂರ್ಯಸ್ನಾನ sūryasnāna [su:r'jesnane] *n.* [[hyg.]] sun bath [Sk.].

ಸೂರ್ಯಸ್ತ sūryāsta [su:r'jeste] *n.* [[astr.]] sunset [Sk.].

ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ sūryōdaya [su:rjo:dəje] *n.* [[astr.]] sunrise [Sk.].

•ಸೂಲ್ sūl [su:l] *n.* **1** [[sex]] pregnancy (of animals) **2** [[birth]] childbirth (of animals) **3** [[kin]] offspring [Ka. D2733] || ಸೂಲ¹.

ಸೂಲ¹ sūl, sūla [su:le] *n.* [[sex]] **1** [[birth]] childbirth (of animals) **2** [[birth]] offspring [Ka. *D2733] || ಸೂಲ¹.

ಸೂಲ² sūla [su:le] *n.* [[weapon]] [Sk. *sūla-*] || ಸೂಲ.

ಸೂಲಗಿತ್ತಿ sūlagitti [su:ləgitti] ಸೂಲಗಿತಿ *f.* [[birth]] midwife [*sūla* + *-gitti*].

ಸೂಲ¹ sūlu [su:lu] ಚೂಲ್, ಚೂಲು, ಸೂಲ್, ಚೂಲ *n.* [[sex]] **1** pregnancy (mostly of animals) • **2** [[birth]] childbirth (mostly of animals) [Ka. *D2733].

[?]ಸೂಲ² sūlu [su:li] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** breath **2** sigh [Ka. D2680] (*My. (Kitt.)*).

ಸೂಸು sūsu [su:su] **1** *vi.* **1** [[out]] to come forth, to appear, to issue (as fire, sparks, joy, etc.) **2** [[move]] to flow (as river) **3** [[flow]] to drop (as water drops or hoar frost, etc.) **4** [[spread]] to scatter, to disperse ¶ ಹಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಸೂಸಿವೆ. Jasmin flowers are spread on the road. **5** [[over]] to overflow, to spill out, to run over **6** [[order]] to become disheveled (as hair) **7** [[spread]] (fig.) to spread, to expand (as smile, etc.) ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ ನಗೆ ಸೂಸುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The girl was emitting smile from her face. **2** *vt.* **1** [[spread]] to emit «beams, sigh, etc.» ¶ ಚಂದ್ರ ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಗಲನ್ನು ಸೂಸಿದ. The moon spread the moonlight. **2** [[move]] to cause to flow «as water, honey, etc.» ¶ ಮಾವಿನಹಣ್ಣು ರಸವನ್ನು ಸೂಸುತ್ತದೆ. The mango excretes juice. **3** [[spread]] to sprinkle about **4** [[spread]] to scatter or to disperse (as seeds from a silk cotton fruit and the like) ¶ ಬೂರುಗದ ಕಾಯಿ ಬೀಜಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಸುತ್ತದೆ. The fruit of silk cotton spreads its seeds [suddenly]. [? onom.].

- ಸೂಳೆ sūle [su:l̥e] *n.* [[sex]] harlot, prostitute [Ka. D2741].
- ಸೂಳೆಗಾರಿಕೆ sūlēgārike [su:l̥e:ɾi:k̥e] *n.* [[sex]] prostitution, harlotry [+ -gārike].
- ಸೂಳೆಗೇರಿ sūlēgēri [su:l̥e:ɾi] *n.* [[sex]] red-light area, street or abodes of prostitutes [+ *kēri*].
- ಸೂಜಿ sūre [su:r̥e] *n.* [[get]] **1** plundering, pillaging, ransacking, plunder **2** (fig.) large number, multitude [Ka. D2744].
 - ಸೂರ್ಯ sūr [su:r̥] *n.* [[number]] **1** times (of repetition) **2** turn (for duty, or to play, etc.) **3** times (in multiplication) [Ka. D2736].
 - ಸೃಜನ sṛjana [sru:ɟ̃əɳe/sru:ɟ̃əɳe] *n.* **1** [[make]] forming, creating, creation (of the world, artistic work, etc.) **2** [[birth]] birth [Sk.].
 - ಸೃಜನಶೀಲ sṛjanaśīla [sru:ɟ̃əɳə:ʃi:l̥e/sru:ɟ̃əɳə----] *adj., m.* [[make]] creative (person) [Sk.].
 - ಸೃಜನಾತ್ಮಕ sṛjanātmaka [sru:ɟ̃əɳə:tm̩ək̥e/sru:ɟ̃əɳə:tm̩ək̥e] (*n.*) [[make]] (being)creative [Sk.].
 - ಸೃಜಿಸು sṛjisu [sru:ɟ̃əɳi/sru:ɟ̃əɳi] *vt.* [[make]] to create, to make [Sk.].
- ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ sṛṣṭi [sru:ʃ̩ti/sru:ʃ̩ti] *n.* **1** [[make]] creation (of the world, artistic work, etc.) **2** [[birth]] birth ¶ ಅಧಿಕ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ಬಡತನ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. From fecundity arises poverty. **3** [[geo.]] world, universe, creation **4** [[nat.]] nature, natural world [Sk.].
- ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಕರ್ತ sṛṣṭikarta [sru:ʃ̩tik̩r̩te/sru:ʃ̩ti----] *m.* **1** [[make]] creator, maker **2** [[god]] creator, God [Sk.].
- ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು sṛṣṭisu [sru:ʃ̩ti/sru:ʃ̩ti] *vt.* [[make]] to create [Sk.].
 - ಸೆಂಡು seṇḍu [seŋḍu] *n.* [[play]] play ball [Ka. D2766] ¶ ಚೆಂಡು (com.).
 - ಸೆಂಡಾಟ seṇḍu [seŋḍe:ʈe] *n.* [[play]] play with ball [+ *āṭa* D2766] = ಚೆಂಡಾಟ (com.).
 - ಸೆಂಡಾಡು seṇḍu [seŋḍe:ɟ̃u] *vi.* [[play]] to play with ball [+ *āḍu* D2766] = ಚೆಂಡಾಡು (com.).
 - ಸೆಂಡು seṇḍu [seṇḍu] *vt.* [[rub.]] to rub, to rub out [Ka. D2526].
 - ಸೆಕೆ seke [seke] ಶಖೆ, ಸಖೆ, ಸೆಗೆ *n.* [[heat]] **1** heat (of atmosphere) **2** sultriness [? cf. Sk. *śikḥā*].
- ಸೆಕೆಗಾಲ sekegāla [sekeɟ̃e:l̥e] [[time]] summer, i.e., *caitra*, *vaiśākḥa* and *jyēṣṭḥa* months, approximately corresponding to March, April and May [*seke* + *kāla*].
- ಸೆಕ್ಕಿಸು sekkisu [sekkisu] *vt.* [[join]] **1** to insert, to push in, to shove in, to put in, to tuck (the end of a garment) into another (part of garment) ¶ ಬಡಗಿ ಕಿವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಸಕಡ್ಡಿಯನ್ನು ಸೆಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. Carpenter works putting a pencil on the earlobe. **2** to stuff, to pack [Ka. *D2778].
- ಸೆಕ್ಕು sekku [sekku] ಸೆರ್ಕು *vt.* [[join]] [Ka. D2778] = ಸೆಕ್ಕಿಸು.
 - ಸೆಕ್ಕಿ¹ sekke [sekke] ಚಕ್ಕು, ಚಕ್ಕೆ, ಚೆಕ್ಕು, ಚೆಕ್ಕೆ *n.* [[cut]] tiny chip of a tree, stone, etc. [Ka. D2748] ¶ ದಾಲ್ಚಿನ್ನಿ.
 - † ಸೆಕ್ಕಿ² sekke [sekke] *n.* [[drink]] country wine (*Bell; U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2749].
 - ‡ ಸೆಕ್ಕಿ³ sekke [sekke] *n.* [[join]] insertion [Ka. D2778] (*Śmd.195 (Kitt.)*).
- ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ¹ sejje [seɟ̃ɟ̃e] ಸಜ್ಜೆ¹ *n.* [[plant]] bulrush millet, pearl millet *Pennisetum americanum* (L.) Leeke (Poaceae) → feed [Ka. D2290].
- ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ² sejje [seɟ̃ɟ̃e] ಸಜ್ಜೆ *n.* [[bed]] bed, couch [Sk. *śayyā*].
 - ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ ವನೆ sejjevane [seɟ̃ɟ̃ev̩əne] ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಮನೆ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ ವನೆ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಮನೆ *n.* [[bed]] bedroom [+ *mane*].
- ಸೆತೆ sete [seʈe] [[hard]] **1** to grow stiff (as a part of body) **2** to crouch, to shrink, to shrivel (as dry leaves, unleavened bread, etc.) **3** to erect (as hair) [Ka. *D2613, *D2755].
- ಸೆತೆರೋಗ seterōga [seʈero:ɟ̃e] *n.* [[med.]] convulsions, spasm or diseases causing it [+ *rōga*].
- ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ setti [seʈti] ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ *mf.* **1** [[name]] a respectful term for addressing or referring to a banker, merchant or tradesman **2** [[ethn.]] head or chief of the caste of tradesmen [Sk. *śrēṣṭhīn*] ¶ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ.
- ಸೆಡಕು seḍaku [seɟ̃əku] ① (*n.*) [[hard]] (having become)stiff, (being)stiff ② *n.* **1** [[pride]] pride, haughtiness, arrogance **2** [[anger]] anger [Ka. *D2613/D2755].
 - † ಸೆಡಿಲು seḍilu [seɟ̃ɪlu] *n.* [[weather]] (Hav.) thunder (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2759].
- ಸೆಡೆ seḍe [seɟ̃e] ಸೆಟೆ *vi.* **1** [[hard]] to become stiff as a limb, rope, etc., to become erect from cold as the hair on the body ¶ ನಾಯಿ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗಿ ಮೃತ ಸೆಡಿದೆ. The dog died and its body has become stiff. **2** [[straight]] to become straight **3** [[pride]] to grow puffed up or proud **4** [[contr.]] to shrink, to crouch, to decrease (as the body due to fear) **5** [[fear]] to fear, to get afraid [Ka. D2613, D2755].

ಸೆಣಸು *seṇasu* [seṇəsu] ① *n.* [[comp.]] competition, contest ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೀವ್ರ ಸೆಣಸನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. The prime minister had to face a keen competition in the election. ② *vi.* 1 [[comp.]] to compete, to rival 2 [[hate]] to be jealous ¶ ಅವರು ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೆಣಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They are jealous of me. [Ka.?.]

ಸೆಣಸಾಟ *seṇasāṭa* [seṇəse:ṭe] *n.* 1 [[comp.]] competition, contest, rivalry 2 [[try]] struggle, wrangling ¶ ನಾನು ಬದುಕಲು ಸೆಣಸಾಟ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದೆ. I have been struggling for livelihood. [+ *āṭa*].

ಸೆಣಸಾಡು *seṇasāḍu* [seṇəse:ḍu] *n.* 1 [[comp.]] competition, contest, rivalry 2 [[try]] struggle, wrangling [+ *āḍu*].

●ಸೆತ್ತೆ *sette* [sette] ಸತ್ತೆ, ಸದೆ², ಸದೆ³ *n.* 1 [[dirt]] rubbish, dirt, stuff, trash 2 [[birth]] afterbirth, placenta [Ka. *D2770].

●ಸೆದಗೆ *sedage* [sedəge] *n.* [[dirt]] waste, dirt, stuff, trash [Ka. D2770].

†ಸೆಮಿಲು *semilu* [semilu] *vi.* [[bio.]] (Hav.) to sneeze (Hav.) [Ka. D2774].

●ಸೆಯ್ *sey* [sei] *n.* [[do]] [Ka. D2747] (DEDR) ೀಕೆಯ್.

●ಸೆರಗು¹ *seragu* [serəgu] *n.* [[crime]] sin, crime [Ka. D2777].

ಸೆರಗು² *seragu* [serəgu] ಸಱಗು, ಸಱಗು, ಸೆಱಗು, ಸೆಱಗು *n.* 1 [[wear]] end of a sari (which is put over the shoulder); or also dhoti (in olden times) 2 [[wear]] the loose end of a garment, that end which is put over the shoulder or head 3 [[design]] ornamental coloured cross stripes at both ends of the sari 4 [[prot.]] (fig.) cover, protection, refuge ¶ ರಣಧೀರ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ತಾಯಿಯ ಸೆರಗನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದುಕೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ. Raṇadhīra is always under the protection of his mother. [Ka. < *seragu* D2796].

●ಸೆರಪು *serapu* [serəpu] *n.* 1 [[guest]] hospitality, hospitable treatment 2 [[fest.]] festival 3 [[rit.]] offering to a deity [Ka. *D2589] ೀಸೆಱಪು.

ಸೆರೆ¹ *sere* [sere] ಸೆಱೆ ① *n.* [[control]] 1 confinement, captivity 2 prison, jail ¶ ಗುರುಜಿ ಸೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. Our guru is in confinement. ② *mf.* [[control]] prisoner, captive [Ka. D1980].

●ಸೆರೆಗೊಳ್ *seregoḷ* [seregoḷ] ಸೆರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *vt.* [[control]] to imprison, to confine [+ *koḷ*].

ಸೆರೆಬಿಡಿಸು *serebiḍisu* [serebiḍisu] *vt.* [[control]] to release from confinement or prison [+ *biḍisu*].

ಸೆರೆಮನೆ *seremane* [seremane] *n.* [[control]] prison, jail [*sere* + *mane*].

ಸೆರೆಯಾಳು *sereyālu* [sereje:lu] *mf.* [[control]] prisoner, captive [+ *ālu*].

ಸೆರೆಹಾಕು *serehāku* [serehe:ku] *vt.* [[control]] to imprison, to jail, to throw into prison [+ *hāku*].

ಸೆರೆಹಿಡಿ *serehidi* [serehiḍi] *vt.* 1 [[control]] to arrest, to capture, to take captive, to take prisoner 2 [[rec.]] to record (with a tape recorder, video recorder, camera, etc.) ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನ ಭದ್ರತಾಕ್ಯಾಮೆರಾ ದರೋಡೆಕಾರನನ್ನು ಸೆರೆಹಿಡಿದೆ. The crime prevention camera of the bank has taken the picture of the bank robbers. [+ *hidi*]

ಸೆರೆ² *sere* [sere] *n.* 1 [[catch]] palm of hand bent so as to receive or hold anything 2 [[metr.]] a handful, amount that joint hands can contain = ಬೊಗಸೆ [Ka. D2821].

ಸೆರೆ³ *sere* [sere] ಸೆಲೆ *n.* [[body]] 1 blood vessel, vein 2 vital or vulnerable spot [Sk. *śirā*-, M469].

ಸೆರೆ⁴ *sere* [sere] *n.* [[drink]] distilled liquor esp. Indian country liquor [? cf. Sk. *sāra*].

●ಸೆರ್ಕು *serku* [serku] *vt.* [[join]] to shove in, to tuck, to put in, to insert, to tuck ((the end of a garment)) into another (part of the garment) [Ka. D2778] ೀಸೆಕ್ಕು.

●ಸೆಲಂದಿ *selamdi* [seləndi] *n.* [[insect]] spider [Ka. D2562] ೀಸೆಲಂದಿ.

ಸೆಲದಿ *seladi* [selədi] ಚೆಲದಿ, ಶಲದಿ, ಸೆಲಂದಿ *n.* [[insect]] spider [Ka. D2562].

●ಸೆಲವು *selavu* [seləvu] *n.* [[eco.]] outgoing, expenses, expenditure [Ka. D2781].

○ಸೆಲೆ¹ *sele* [sele] ① *n.* [[sound]] 1 sound (in general) 2 echo ② *vi.* [[sound]] to echo [Ka. D1574].

○ಸೆಲೆ² *sele* [sele] ಶಲೆ, ಶಲೆ ① *vi.* [[flow]] to ooze, to trickle (as water) ② *n.* 1 [[water]] fountainhead, spring (*Bp.18.63* (Kitt.)) 2 [[origin]] source of something ¶ ಪಂಪ ರಾಮಾಯಣದ ಸೆಲೆ ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ ರಾಮಾಯಣ ಅಲ್ಲ. The source of Pampa Ramayana is not that of *Vālmiki*. [Ka. D2785].

ಸೆಳವು *selavu* [seləvu] *n.* 1 [[move]] force or velocity of a stream ¶ ನದಿಯ ಸೆಳವು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಇದೆ. ವಾಟಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. The stream of the river is so strong that we cannot cross it. 2 [[power]] attraction, drawing 3 [[bio.]] stiffening of the body due to coldness 4 [[med.]] convulsion, spasm [*sele* + *-vu* D2785].

●ಸೆಳೆ¹ *sele* [sele] ① *n.* [[plant]] 1 twig, small branch, stick, rod 2 pointer, cane or rod used in schools for punishing children ② *vt.* [[beat]] to blow with a cane [Ka. D2790].

ಸೆಳೆ² seḷe [se|e] ① *vt.* **1** [[move]] to draw, to pull **2** [[charm]] to attract, to allure «(person or mind)» **3** [[move]] to draw out, to pull out «(a sword, etc.)» ¶ ಈ ಅರಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕತ್ತಿ ಸೆಳೆಯುವುದು ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿತವಾಗಿತ್ತು. It was prohibited to pull out the sword in this palace. •**4** to capture •**5** to master, to bring into one's control, to take over «(as a wild animal, etc.)» ② *n.* [[move]] pull, drawing, hauling, tension [Ka. D2791].

ಸೆಳೆತ seḷeta [se|ete] *n.* **1** [[move]] drawing, pulling **2** [[charm]] attraction, allurements **3** [[move]] spasm [sele + -ta].

•ಸೆಳ್ಳೆ sella [se|l] ಚಲ್ಲ, ಚಳ್ಳ, ಚೆಳ್ಳೆ, ಚೆಲ್ಲ, ಚೆಳ್ಳ, ಚೆಳ್ಳು, ಚೆಳ್ಳೆ, ಚೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಸೆಳ್ಳು, ಸೆಳ್ಳೆ, ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ *n.* [[plant]] sebesten plum, sepistan plum, of a gummy character *Cordia dichotoma* Forster f. (Cordiaceae/Boraginaceae) → food, timber [<?] = ಚಳ್ಳೆ (com.) *[IMP 2.181].

ಸೆಳ್ಳು sellu [se|lu] ಚಲ್ಲ, ಚಳ್ಳು, ಚೆಳ್ಳು *n.* [[tool]] long flexible twig, or rod [Ka. D2790].

•ಸೆಱಂಗು seṛaṅgu [se|ɾaŋgu] *n.* [[wear]] [Ka. D2796] ಿಸೆರಗು.

•ಸೆಱಗು seṛagu [se|ɾagu] *n.* [[wear]] end of a sari or dhoti (which is put over the shoulder) or a dhoti ಿಸೆರಗು (com.) [Ka. D2796].

•ಸೆಱಪು seṛapu [se|ɾapu] ಚರಪು, ಚರುಪು, ಚಱಪು, ಚೆರಪು, ಚೆಱಪು, ಸರಪು *n.* **1** [[guest]] hospitality, hospitable treatment **2** [[fest.]] festival **3** [[rit.]] food [Ka. D2589] (Kit.)².

•ಸೆಱ್ಱ¹ seṛe [se|re] ಸೆರೆ *n.* [[control]] **1** confinement, bondage **2** prison [Ka. D1980] ಿಸೆರೆ (com.).

•ಸೆಱ್ಱ² seṛe [se|re] ಸೆರೆ ① *vi.* [[contr.]] to reduce, to contract [<?].

ಸೇಂಗಾ sēṅgā [se|ŋgā] ಶೇಂಗಾ *n.* [[plant]] groundnut [M. *sēṅgā*] ಿಶೇಂಗಾ.

ಸೇಂದಿ sēṁdi [se|ndi] *n.* [[drink]] toddy [H. *śēd̥h̥i*] = ಹೆಂಡ.

•ಸೇಂದು sēṁdu [se|ndu] *vt.* [[water]] **1** to draw up «(water)» from a well with a pulley **2** [[move]] to pull in «(as string of the kite)» **3** [[bio.]] to draw in with the mouth «(as water, milk, etc.)» **4** [[bio.]] to smoke «(a cigar, cigarette, etc.)» to draw in with the breath «(snuff, etc.)» [Ka. D2812] ಿಸೇದು.

ಸೇಕಡಾ sēkaḍā [se|kḍe:] ಶೇಕಡ, ಶೇಕಡಾ, ಸೇಕಡ *adv.* [[number]] per cent, in every hundred ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸೇಕಡ ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು ಅಂಕಗಳು ಬಂದಿದೆ. He got seventy percent of marks. [M. *śēkaḍā*].

ಸೇಡು sēḍu [se|ḍu] *n.* [[hate]] **1** enmity, hate **2** desire to revenge [Ka.? cf. *seṇasu*].

ಸೇಡುತೀರಿಸು sēḍutīrisu [se|ḍu:tīrisu] *vi.* [[hate]] [[gen. + ಮೇಲೆ]] to revenge oneself (upon), to settle accounts [+ *tīrisu*].

ಸೇತು sētu [se|tu] *n.* ① [[traffic]] bridge **2** [[agr.]] raised bank in the fields **3** [[traf.]] mythological bridge from Rameshwara to Sri Lanka prepared by Hanuman and other monkeys **4** [[soc.]] (fig.) bridge to bind two persons or organisations [Sk.].

ಸೇತುಸ್ನಾನ sētusnāna [se|tusnə:ne] *n.* [[rit.]] bathing in the sacred place Rameshwara [+ *snāna*].

ಸೇತುವೆ sētuve [se|tue] *n.* [[traf.]] bridge, viaduct [Sk. *sētu-* + *-ve?*].

ಸೇದು sēdu [se|du] ಸೇಂದು ① *vt.* **1** [[water]] to draw up «(water)» from a well with a pulley **2** [[move]] to pull in «(as string of kite)» **3** [[bio.]] to draw in with the mouth with a straw «(as water, milk, etc.)» **4** [[bio.]] to smoke «(a cigar, cigarette, etc.)» to draw in with the breath «(snuff, etc.)» •**5** [[crime]] to rob, to plunder [Ka. D2812].

•ಸೇದೆ sēde [se|de] *n.* [[bio.]] fatigue, weariness, distress [Ka. D2810].

²ಸೇದ್ಯ sēdya [se|dʲe] *n.* [[agr.]] cultivation, farming (Tē.; R. (Kit.)) [Ka. D2811].

•ಸೇನಬೋವ sēnabōva [se|nəbō:ve] ಶಾನಬಾಗ, ಶಾನಬಾವ, ಶಾನಬೋವ, ಶಾನಭಾಗ, ಶಾನಭೋಗ, ಶನಭೋವ, ಶಾನುಭಾಗ, ಶಾನುಭಾವ, ಶಾನುಭೋಗ, ಶ್ಯಾನಭಾಗ, ಶ್ಯಾನಭಾವ, ಶ್ಯಾನಭೋಗ, ಶ್ಯಾನುಭಾಗ, ಶ್ಯಾನುಭೋಗ, ಸೇನುಬೋವ, ಸೇನಭಾಗ, ಸೇನಭೋಗ, ಸೇನಭೋವ, ಸೇನುಬೋವ, ಸೇನುಭೋಗ *m.* [[adm.]] village clerk who keeps the accounts of cultivation, and registers everything connected with it; and whose duties are remunerated by a grant of land or small shares from the crops of the village [<?].

ಸೇನಾಧಿಪತಿ sēnādhipati [se|nə:dhipəti] *mf.* [[army]] commander, general, chief of army [Sk.].

•ಸೇನಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ sēnādhipatyā [se|nə:dhipətʲe] *n.* [[army]] command of the army, post of the chief of army [Sk.].

ಸೇನಾನಿ sēnāni [se|nə:ni] [[army]] command of the army, post of the chief of army [Sk.] ಿಸೇನಾಧಿಪತಿ.

ಸೇನಾಪತಿ sēnāpati [se|nə:pəti] *mf.* [[interj.]] commander of the army [Sk.] ಿಸೇನಾಧಿಪತಿ.

ಸೇನಾಪತ್ಯ *sēnāpatya* [se:ne:pət'je] *n.* [[army.]] command of the army, post of the chief of army [Sk.] = ಸೇನಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ.

ಸೇನೆ *sēne* [se:ne] *n.* [[army]] army, forces, troops [Sk.].

•ಸೇರ್ *sēr* [se:r] *vi.* [[join]] ((past ಸೇರ್ಡ್ -)) [Ka. D2814] **ಇ** ಸೇರು.

ಸೇರು¹ *sēru* [se:ru] *vi.* **1** [[join]] to unite, to meet, to combine, to amalgamate, to blend **2** [[come]] to reach, to arrive at **¶** ನಾನು ಪ್ರತಿದಿನ ಸಂಜೆ ಐದು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಸೇರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I reach home at five in every evening. **3** [[join]] to assemble, to congregate, to collect **4** [[agree]] to fit, to suit, to become **¶** ಅವನ ಸ್ವಭಾವ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರದು. She does not like his nature. **5** [[agree]] to suit (a person's) liking **¶** ನನಗೆ ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ ತುಂಬ ಸೇರುತ್ತದೆ. I like pickles very much. [Ka. D2814].

ಸೇರಿಸು *sērisu* [se:ri:su] *vt.* [[join]] **1** to bring together, to assemble, to collect **2** to put safely into a proper place like shelf, cupboard, library, etc. **3** to join, to joint ((as sugar)) (with milk) [Ka. caus. D2814].

ಸೇರು² *sēru* [se:ru] ಸೇರ್ *n.* [[metr.]] measure of weight about one kilogramme (= four pao) [**satēra*-T13106].

ಸೇರುವಿಕೆ *sēruvike* [se:ruvike] *n.* [[join]] joining, etc. [Ka. D2814].

ಸೇರುವೆ *sēruve* [se:rūve] ಸೇರ್ವ *n.* [[join]] **1** [[soc.]] harmony, accordance **2** [[soc.]] playing together, companionship, company, intercourse **3** [[mass]] collection, assemblage **4** [[mass]] mass, herd of cattle [Ka. D2814].

ಸೇರೆ *sēre* [se:re] ಶಾರೆ, ಸಾರೆ, ಸೆರೆ *n.* **1** [[body]] palm of hand bent or palms of hands joined so as to receive or hold anything **2** [[metr.]] amount that the above can contain [Ka. D2821] = ಬೊಗಸೆ.

ಸೇರ್ಪಡೆ *sērpade* [se:rpəde] *n.* [[join]] **1** becoming united, joining, combining, merging, addition **2** addition **3** joining (an institution like the army, etc.) [*sēru* + *-pade*].

ಸೇರ್ವೆ *sērve* [se:rve] *n.* [[join]] [Ka. D2814] **ಇ** ಸೇರುವೆ.

•ಸೇಱು *sēru* [se:ru] *vt.* [[speech]] to rail at, to treat with derision [Ka. D2639].

○ಸೇಲೆ *sēle* [se:le] ಶೇಲೆ, ಸೀಲೆ *n.* **1** [[cloth]] cloth **2** [[wear]] sari, cloth with the breadth of 1 yard and the length of 6 to 9 yards worn by women around the body [? cf. Sk. *cēla*- Ma. *cīla* Ka. *sīre* D2629] = ಸೀರೆ (com).

ಸೇವಂತಿಗೆ *sēvaṅtigi* [se:vəṅtigi] ಸೇವತಿಗೆ *n.* [[plant]] Indian white rose *Rosa alba* L. (Rosaceae) [Sk. *sē-mantī*-] = ಸೇವಂತಿ.

ಸೇವಕ *sēvaka* [se:vəke] *m.* [[work]] ((f. ಸೇವಕಿ)) servant, attendant [Sk.].

ಸೇವಕಿ *sēvaki* [se:vəki] *f.* [[work]] ((m. ಸೇವಕ)) maid servant, waitress [Sk.].

ಸೇವಗೆ *sēvage* [se:vəge] ಶಾವಿಗೆ, ಸೇಮಿಗೆ, ಸೇವಿಗೆ *n.* [[food]] **1** vermicelli, a kind of fine noodles made of rice or wheat flour **2** a salty preparation made of the above stuff [? cf. H. *sēvai*, M. *sēvayā*, Ta. *cēmiyā*, Sk. *sēvikā*-, *śamitā*-].

○ಸೇವನ *sēvana* [se:vəne] *n.* **1** [[soc.]] serving, service **2** [[lux.]] (habitual) consumption (of liquor, tobacco, etc.) [Sk.].

○ಸೇವನೆ *sēvane* [se:vəne] *n.* [[soc.]] **1** serving, service **2** [[lux.]] (habitual) consumption (of liquor, tobacco, coffee, etc.) **3** [[rit.]] ceremony of religious worship according to a prescribed form [Sk.].

ಸೇವಿಗೆ *sēvige* [se:vige] *n.* [[food]] **ಇ** ಸೇವೆಗೆ.

○ಸೇವಿಸು *sēvisu* [se:visu] **1** *vi.* [[soc.]] ((dat.)) **1** to serve **2** to attend (upon) **¶** ನಾನು ಮಹಾರಾಜರನ್ನು ಸೇವಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಮೂವತ್ತು ವರ್ಷ ಆಗಿದೆ. I have been serving the Maharaja for thirty years. **2** *vt.* [[food]] (dig.) to eat, consume ((food or drink)) **¶** ನೀವು ಚಾ ಸೇವಿಸುತ್ತೀರಾ? Will you have tea? [Sk.].

•ಸೈ¹ *sai* [səi] **1** (*n.*) **ಇ** ಸಯ್ **1** [[straight]] (being)straight **2** [[right]] (being)straightforward, (being)proper, (being)correct, (being)right [Ka. *D2747].

ಸೈ² *sai* [səi] *n.* [[jur.]] signature, sign of approval ◇ —ಮಾಡು *vi.* [Ar. *saḥīḥ*] **ಇ** ಸಹಿ.

ಸೈತಾನ *saitāna* [səitə:ne] *m.* [[god]] Satan, devil [Ar. *šaitān*].

ಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕ *saidhāntika* [səiddhə:ntike] *adj.* **1** [[science]] theoretical **2** [[ism]] ideological **3** [[phil.]] philosophical [Sk.].

ಸೈನಿಕ *sainika* [səinike] **1** (*adj.*) [[army]] military **2** *m.* [[army]] ((f. ಸೈನಿಕಳು)) soldier, warrior, fighter [Sk.].

ಸೈನ್ಯ *sainya* [səin'je] *n.* [[army]] army, troops [Sk.].

ಸೈನ್ಯಾಧಿಪತಿ *sainyādhipati* [səin'je:dhipəti] *mf.* [[army]] ((f. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಸೈನ್ಯಾಧಿಪತಿ)) commander, general, chief of the army [Sk.] = ಸೇನಾಪತಿ.

ಸೈರಣೆ *sairāṇe* [səirəṅe] *n.* [[exper.]] patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance [? + *-āṇe*] = ತಾಳ್ಮೆ.

ಸೈರಿಸು sairisu [sə'ri:su] *vt.* [[exper.]] to endure, to tolerate, to forbear [? + -isu] = ತಾಳು.

ಸೊಂಕು soṃku [soŋku] *vt.* **1** [[cont.]] to touch, to come into contact with **2** [[hit]] to hit (as the thunderbolt) **3** [[med.]] to infect, attack (as an infective disease) [Ka. D2870] = ಸೋಂಕು.

ಸೊಂಕುರೋಗ soṃkuroga [soŋkuro:ge] *n.* [[med.]] infective disease [+ rōga] = ಸೋಂಕುರೋಗ.

ಸೊಂಕುವಿಕೆ soṃkuvike [soŋkuvike] *n.* [[cont.]] touching, etc. [Ka. D2870].

ಸೊಂಟ soṃṭa [soŋṭe] *n.* [[body]] **1** waist, part of the human body between ribs and hips **2** waist, the lowest portion of the area around the backbone [Ka. D2840] = ಟೊಂಕ (col.).

? ಸೊಂಡಲು soṃḍalu [soŋḍəlu] *n.* [[body]] trunk of an elephant (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3311] || ಸೊಂಡಿಲು.

? ಸೊಂಡಿಲಿ soṃḍili [soŋḍili] *n.* [[mammal]] muskrat [Ka. D2661]

? ಸೊಂಡಿಲಿಲಿ soṃḍilili [soŋḍilili] *n.* [[mammal]] muskrat (*Mr.278 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2661].

ಸೊಂಡಿಲು soṃḍilu [soŋḍilu] ಶುಂಡಲ, ಶುಂಡಿಲ್, ಶುಂಡಿಲು, ಸುಂಡಲ, ಸುಂಡಲು, ಸುಂಡಿಲ, ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ, ಸುಂಡಿಲು, ಸೊಂಡಿಲ್ *n.* [[body]] **1** trunk of elephant **2** snout [Ka. D3311].

● ಸೊಂಡೆ soṃḍe [soŋḍe] *n.* [[plant]] Indian tree potato *Solanum pubescens* Willd. (Solanaceae), a berry that tastes bitter (used in certain sauces or fried and eaten) → food [Ka. D2665].

* ಸೊಂಡ್ಲು soṃḍlu [soŋḍlu] *n.* [[body]] trunk of an elephant [Ka. D3311] || ಸೊಂಡಿಲು.

ಸೊಂತ soṃṭa [soṃṭe] (*adj.*) [[self]] [Sk. *svatamtra-*] || ಸ್ವಂತ.

ಸೊಂಪು soṃpu [soṃpu] *n.* [[joy]] **0** pleasantness, state of giving satisfaction to the mind **1** [[beauty]] beauty (of nature) **2** [[light]] (pleasing) brightness (as that of the full moon) **3** [[mass]] abundance, copiousness, plenitude (of nature, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಅನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಲ್ಲು ಸೊಂಪಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆದಿದೆ. The turf has grown richly in this lawn. **4** [[happy]] satisfaction, comfort (of mind) ¶ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೇಷ್ಪು ಸೊಂಪಾಗಿ ಜೀವನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The teacher is leading a comfortable life after retirement. **5** [[esth.]] sweetness of music, etc. **6** [[prosp.]] richness, affluence **7** [[body]] stoutness, strength (of the body) [Ka. D2850].

ಸೊಂಪಾಗು soṃpāgu [soṃpe:gu] *vi.* **1** [[beauty]] to become beautiful **2** [[mass]] to abound, to be abundant **3** [[prosp]] to flourish, to prosper [+ āgu].

● ಸೊಂಪುಗಾಱಿ soṃpugāra [soṃpugə:re] *m.* [[beauty]] (f. ಸೊಂಪುಗಾತಿ) good looking man [soṃpu + -kāra].

ಸೊಕ್ಕು¹ sokku [sokku] ಸೊಕ್ಕು¹ **1** *n.* [[pride]] **1** pride, haughtiness, hubris, insolence, self-conceit **2** [[sex]] rut **3** [[excite]] infatuation **4** [[intox.]] intoxication **2** *vi.* **1** [[pride]] to grow proud or arrogant **2** [[excite]] to become infatuated **3** [[sex]] to become ruddy **4** [[intox.]] to become intoxicated [Ka. D2853].

ಸೊಕ್ಕುಮುರಿ sokkumuri [sokkumuri] *vi.* [[pride]] (gen.) to humble, to humiliate, to mortify, to cut down to size ¶ ಬಿನ್ ಲಾಡನ್ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾದ ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಮುರಿದರೆಂದು ಪ್ಯಾಲೆಸ್ಟೀನಿಯರಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸಂತೋಷವಾಯಿತು. Palestinians were very happy that Bin Laden had humbled America. [+ *muri*].

ಸೊಕ್ಕೇರು sokkēru [sokke:ru] *vi.* [[pride]] (dat.) to become arrogant or conceited [+ *ēru*].

? ಸೊಕ್ಕು² sokku [sokku] *n.* [[body]] wrinkle [Ka. D2687] (*My. (Kitt.)*) || ಸುಕ್ಕು¹.

? ಸೊಕ್ಕು³ sokku [sokku] **1** *vt.* [[cont.]] to touch, to come in contact with (*Bh.3,13,26 (Kitt.)*) **2** *n.* [[cont.]] touch (*J.26,11 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2870].

? ಸೊಕ್ಕು⁴ sokku [sokku] *n.* [[curve]] curl (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2684] || ಸುಕ್ಕು¹.

● ಸೊಕ್ಕುಹ sokkuha [sokkuhe] *n.* [[pride]] becoming arrogant or conceited, etc. [Ka. D2853].

? ಸೊಗಡು¹ sogāḍu [soḡəḍu] *n.* [[cont.]] touching, etc. (*B..5,210 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2870].

● ಸೊಗಡು² sogāḍu [soḡəḍu] *n.* **1** [[smell]] sharp or strong smell **2** [[smell]] smell in general **3** [[smell]] bad smell, stink **4** [[trace]] (fig.) trace, mark, vestige [<?] || ಸೊವಡು.

○ ಸೊಗಯಿಸು sogayisu [soḡajisu] **1** *vi.* **1** [[beauty]] to shine, to be or look beautiful or handsome ¶ ಹೊಂಬೆಳಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸೊಗಯಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The Chamundi hill looks beautiful in the evening glow. ¶ ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಸಿರಿನ ಪಯಿರು ಸೊಗಯಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The green crops all around are pleasing [to the eye.] ● **2** [[peace]] to become satisfied **3** [[agree]] to look agreeable, to taste agreeably ¶ ಜ್ವರ ಬಂದವನ ನಾಲಿಗೆಗೆ ಹಾಲು ಸೊಗಯಿಸಬದು. When one is suffering from fever one cannot relish milk. [Ka. D2829].

? ಸೊಗಸ sogasa [soḡəse] *n.* [[beauty]] [Ka. *D2829] (*Bp.47,41 (Kitt.)*).

ಸೊಗಸು sogasu [soɡəsu] ① *n.* 1 [[beauty]] beauty (in general), looking beautiful 2 [[happy]] pleasure, delight, happiness ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಾದ ಮೊದಲ ಮೂರು ವರ್ಷ ಸೊಗಸಿನಿಂದ ಕಳೆಯಿತು. The first three years passed happily after the marriage. ② *vi.* 1 [[light]] to shine (as a vessel) ¶ ವಿಮ್ ಹಾಕಿ ಉಜ್ಜಿದರೆ ಪಾತ್ರೆಗಳು ಸೊಗಸುತ್ತವೆ. The utensils shine when polished with Vim. 2 [[beauty]] to look beautiful or handsome ¶ ಮಾಧವ ನೌಕಾದಳದ ಸಮವಸ್ತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೊಗಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. Madhava looks nice in the navy uniform. 3 [[agree]] to be agreeable ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಹೇಳಿದ್ದೆಲ್ಲ ಶೇಖರನಿಗೆ ಸೊಗಸುತ್ತದೆ. Shekhar likes whatever his wife says. [Ka. D2829].

ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ sogasugāra [soɡəsuɡe:re] *m.* ((f. ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ) 1 [[beauty]] beau, dandy, well-groomed man 2 [[happy]] happy-go-lucky person [sogasu + -gāra]. ಸೊಗಸುಗಾತಿ sogasugāti [soɡəsuɡe:ti] ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ *f.* [[esth.]] 1 [[beauty]] foppish woman 2 [[happy]] happy-go-lucky woman [sogasu + -gārti].

• ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ sogasugārti [soɡəsuɡe:rti] *f.* [[beauty]] foppish woman [sogasu + -gārti].

• ಸೊಟಕ sotaka [soʈkə] ಸೊಟಕ, ಸೊಟಗ, ಸೊಟ್ಟಗ, ಸೋಟಕ *n.* [[utensil]] wooden or metal ladle, large spoon used for stirring soup-like preparations [Ka. D2309] = ಸಟ್ಟಗ.

ಸೊಟ್ಟು sotṭa [soʈte] ಚೊಂಟ, ಚೊಟ್ಟ, ಚೊಟ್ಟಿ ① (*adj.*) 1 [[def.]] (being)crooked, not straight (as a thing expected to be straight) ¶ ಮುಂದೆ ಮೂಳೆ ಸೊಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಸೇರಿಕೊಂಡಿತು. The broken bone joined in a crooked way. 2 [[def.]] (being)useless due to deformation (as a tool) 3 [[bad]] crooked in nature (as a person) ② *m.* [[def.]] ((f. ಸೊಟ್ಟಿ) crippled person, one who is physically handicapped [soʈtu + -a D2838].

ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ sotṭage [soʈteɡe *adv.* [[def.]] crooked(ly) ¶ ಐಸ್ಕ್ರೀಮು ತಿಂದರೆ ಸ್ಪೂನ್ ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಗಾಯಿತು. When I ate ice cream the spoon became crooked. [Ka. soʈtu + -age D2838].

ಸೊಟ್ಟಿ sotṭi [soʈti] *f.* [[def.]] (tab.) crippled woman [Ka. soʈtu + -a *D2838(a)].

ಸೊಟ್ಟು sotṭu [soʈtu] ಚೊಟ್ಟು (*n.*) [[def.]] 1 (being)curved, (being)crooked 2 (being)crippled [Ka. D2838(a)].

? ಸೊಡ soḍa [soḍe] *n.* [[fire]] burning [Ka. D2654] (Kk.78 (Kitt.)).

• ಸೊಡರ್ soḍar [soḍəʃ] ಸೊಡರು, ಸೊಡಲು, ಸೊಡಲ್, ಸೊಡಿಲು *n.* [[light]] lamp, light (with a wick) [Ka. D2654].

• ಸೊಡರು soḍaru [soḍəru] *n.* [[light]] lamp, light (with a wick) [Ka. D2654] ¶ ಸೊಡರ್.

• ಸೊಡಲು soḍalu [soḍəlu] *n.* [[light]] lamp, light (with a wick) [Ka. D2654] ¶ ಸೊಡರ್.

• ಸೊಣೆ¹ soṇe [soṇe] *vt.* [[beat]] to strike with the fist [Ka. D2836].

• ಸೊಣೆ² soṇe [soṇe] *vt.* [[geo.]] small natural pond in mountain rocks [Ka. *D2716] = ಡೊಣೆ.

• ಸೊತ್ತ sotta [soʈte] ಚೊತ್ತ *m.* [[def.]] ((f. ಸೊತ್ತಿ) crippled, one who is physically handicapped [Ka. sotta + -a D2838].

• ಸೊತ್ತಿ sotṭi [soʈti] ಚೊತ್ತಿ [[def.]] (tab.) crippled woman [Ka. sotta + -i D2838].

• ಸೊತ್ತು¹ sotṭu [soʈtu] (*n.*) [[def.]] (being)curved, (being)crooked [Ka. D2838b].

ಸೊತ್ತು² sotṭu [soʈtu/syʈtu] *n.* [[prop.]] property [Sk. svatva-].

ಸೊತ್ತುಗಾರ sotṭugāra [soʈtuɡe:re/syʈtu--] *n.* [[prop.]] man of property, rich man [sotta + -kāra].

• ಸೊದೆ soḍe [soḍe] *n.* [[drink]] 1 nectar of the gods (conferring immortality), ambrosia 2 milk 3 lime, quicklime [Sk. sudhā-].

• ಸೊದೆಗಡಲ್ soḍegaḍal [soḍeɡəḍə] *n.* [[myth]] ocean of milk [soḍe + kaḍal].

• ಸೊನ sona [soṇe/syṇe] *n.* [[sound]] 1 sound 2 voice, speech [Sk. svana-].

ಸೊನಯಿ sonayi [soṇəji] ಸನಾದಿ, ಸನಾಯಿ, ಸನ್ನಾಯಿ, ಸೋನಾಯಿ, ಸ್ವನಾಯಿ, ಸ್ವನಾಯಿ *n.* [[mus.]] a wind instrument belonging to the oboe family similar to nadaswaram [Pe. śahnā'ri].

ಸೊನೆ soṇe [soṇe] *n.* [[secr.]] 1 watery juice that exudes from the stalk of the mango fruit and of the fruit of the marking-nut tree *Semecarpus anacardium* L.f. (Anacardiaceae) 2 milk that flows from bark of some kinds of tree 3 temple juice of a male elephant in rut 4 serum on a wound [Ka. D2717].

ಸೊನೆಗಣ್ಣು soṇegaṇṇu [soṇeɡəṇṇu] *n.* [[secr.]] eye from which serum-like fluid oozes out [+ kaṇṇu].

• ಸೊನ್ನ sonna [soṇṇe] *n.* [[metal]] gold [Sk. suvarṇa-]. ಸೊನ್ನಗಾರ sonnaḡāra [soṇṇəɡe:re] *m.* [[orn.]] ((f. *ಸೊನ್ನಗಾರ್ತಿ) goldsmith [Sk. suvarṇakāra-].

• ಸೊನ್ನಲಿಗೆ sonnalige [soṇṇəlige] *n.* [[form]] 1 roundness, what is round 2 rounded pinnacle on the top of a temple [sonne⁴ + ?].

ಸೊನ್ನಾರ sonnāra [soṇṇe:re] *m.* [[orn.]] ((f. *ಸೊನ್ನಾರಿ) goldsmith [Sk. svarnākāra-].

- ಸೊನ್ನಾರಿ sonnāri [sonne:ri] *mf.* [[orn.]] goldsmith [Sk. **suvarṇakārin-*].
- ಸೊನ್ನೆ ಗಾರ sonnegāra [sonnege:ra] *m.* [[orn.]] (f. ಸೊನ್ನೆ ಗಾತಿ) goldsmith [sonne + *-kāra*].
- ಸೊನ್ನೆ¹ sonne [sonne/synne] *n.* [[tool]] lever [Ka. D2425] **||** ಸನ್ನೆ¹.
- ಸೊನ್ನೆ² sonne [sonne/synne] *n.* [[inf.]] **1** signal **2** symbol [Sk. *saṃjñā-*] = ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ.
- ಸೊನ್ನೆ³ sonne [sonne/synne] ಸನೆ, ಸುನ್ನ, ಸೊನ್ನ, ಸೋನೆ *n.* [[mus.]] gold [Sk. *suvarṇa-*].
- ಸೊನ್ನೆ⁴ sonne [sonne/synne] *n.* **1** [[empty]] emptiness, void **2** [[math.]] zero or Indian/Arabic figure representing zero [Sk. *sūnya-*].
- ಸೊನ್ನೆ ಬೀಳು sonnebiḷu [sonnebi:lu] *vi.* [[number]] (dat.) “zero to be earned”, nothing to be earned **¶** ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡದಿದ್ದರೆ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಸೊನ್ನೆ ಬೀಳುತ್ತದೆ. If we don't work we don't get food. [+ *biḷu*].
- ಸೊನ್ನೆ ಬೆಟ್ಟು sonnebetṭu [sonnebet[tu/synne--]] *n.* [[myth]] “gold mountain”, mount Mēru (said to form the central point of Jambudvīpa) [sonne³ + *betṭu*] = ಹೇಮಾದ್ರಿ.
- ? ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ sopna [sopne/svypne] *n.* [[bio.]] dream (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Sk. *svapna-*].
- ? ಸೊಪ್ಪಳು soppaḷu [soppā[lu/syppā[lu]] *n.* [[sound]] sound (produced by movement of animate beings) (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2333].
- ಸೊಪ್ಪು¹ soppu [soppu/syppu] *n.* [[sound]] sound [Ka. *D2333] **||** ಸೊಪ್ಪಳು.
- ಸೊಪ್ಪು² soppu [soppu/syppu] *n.* [[plant]] **1** all green leaves of plants in general (when detached from the tress) **2** edible leaves [Ka. D2673].
- ಸೊಪ್ಪು³ soppu [soppu/syppu] *n.* [[ener.]] wrinkle [Ka. D2687].
- ? ಸೊಪ್ಪು⁴ soppu [soppu/syppu] *n.* [[rough]] slackness, weakness, languishing, sinking away [Ka. D2882] (*J. (Kitt.)*).
- ಸೊಪ್ಪಿಸು soppisu [soppisu/syppisu] *vt.* [[ener.]] to cause to slacken, to deprive «power» [+ *-isu* caus. D2882].
- ಸೊಪ್ಪು⁵ soppu [soppu/syppu] *vt.* [[obst.]] to stop, to hinder, to obstruct [<?].
- ಸೊಪ್ಪುಳ್ಳು soppuḷ [soppuḷ] *n.* [[sound]] sound (produced by movement of animate beings) [Ka. D2333] **||** ಸಪ್ಪಳು.
- ಸೊಪ್ಪುಳು soppuḷa [soppū[ḷe/syppū[ḷe]] *n.* [[sound]] sound (produced by movement of animate beings) [Ka. D2333] = ಸಪ್ಪಳು.
- ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ soppe [soppe/sypppe] *n.* [[agr.]] straw of the various kinds of millet [Ka. D2847].
- ಸೊಬಗ ಸobaga [sobəge] *m.* [[beauty]] (f. ಸೊಬಗಿ) handsome man, good-looking man [sobagu + *-i*].
- ಸೊಬಗಿ sobagi [sobəgi] *f.* [[beauty]] beautiful woman, beauty [sobagu + *-i*].
- ಸೊಬಗು sobagu [sobəgu] ಸುಬಗ *n.* [[beauty]] **1** beauty (of human being or nature) **2** plenty, large number or quantity, abundance [Sk. *subhaga-*].
- ಸೊಬಗೆ ಸobage [sobəge] *f.* [[beauty]] beautiful woman [f. of *sobaga*] = ಸೊಬಗಿ.
- ಸೊಮ್ಮು sommu [sommu] *n.* **1** [[prop.]] property, wealth, riches **2** [[kin]] kinship, relationship **3** [[mind]] arrogance, pride, conceit [? cf. Sk. *svaṃ*].
- ಸೊರಗು soragu [sorəgu/syrəgu] *vi.* [[weak]] **1** to wither, to dry up (as plants) **2** to languish, to get emaciated, to wear out, to grow lean [D2687].
- ಸೊರಟು soratu [sorətu/syrətu] *n.* [[def.]] (being) contracted or shrivelled (as a leaf) [Ka. D2687].
- ಸೊರಹು sorahu [sorəhu] **①** *vi.* [[speech]] to prattle **②** *n.* [[speech]] (*My. (Kitt.)*) prating, prater [<?].
- ಸೊರೆ¹ sōre [sore] [[plant]] bottle gourd, calabash or its fruit, *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Stanley (Cucurbitaceae) → food, tool [Ka. D2690] **||** ಸೋರೆ (com.) **[IMP 3.293]*.
- † ಸೊರೆ² sore [sore] *n.* [[secr.]] milk collected in the udder of cows or buffaloes [Ka. D2883] = ತೊರೆ (com.).
- † ಸೊರೆ ಬಿಡು sore biḷu [sorebiḷu] *vi.* [[secr.]] to let down milk (as the cow) [+ *biḷu*].
- ಸೊಕರ್ಕು sorku [sorku] **①** *vi.* **1** [[intox.]] to get drunk, to become intoxicated **2** [[excite]] to become infatuated **3** [[pride]] to grow proud or arrogant **4** [[excite]] to fall into raptures, to be in an ecstasy of joy **②** *n.* **||** ಸೊಕ್ಕು¹ **1** [[intox.]] intoxication, state of being drunken **2** [[excite]] infatuation **3** [[sex]] rut, heat, oestrus **4** [[sex]] pride, arrogance; self-conceit **5** [[sex]] intoxicating medicine **6** [[sex]] rut, temple juice **7** [[excite]] ecstasy, rapture [Ka. D2853].
- ಸೊಲ್ sol [sol] **①** *vt.* [[speech]] to say, to speak, to tell **②** *n.* [[speech]] **||** ಸೊಲ್ಲ **1** word **2** order [Ka. D2855].
- † ಸೊಲಗೆ solage [soləge] *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{4}$ of a kuduva or of a *balla* [Ka. D2365].

- †ಸೊಲಿ soli [soli] *vt.* [[sep]] (Hav.) to peel [Ka. D2856] (Hav.).
- ಸೊಳೆ soḷe [so|e] *n.* [[plant]] pulp of orange, jackfruit, etc. [Ka. D2704] = ತೊಳೆ (com).
- ಸೊಲ್ಲಗೆ sollage [sollǎge] ಸಲಗೆ, ಸಲಿಗೆ, ಸಲುಕೆ, ಸಲೆಗೆ, ಸಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಸೊಲಗೆ, ಸೊಲಿಗೆ, ಸೊಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಸೊಲ್ಲೆಗೆ, ಸೊಳಗೆ *n.* [[metr.]] a measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{4}$ of a kuduva or of a *balla* [Ka. D2365].
- ಸೊಲಿಗೆ solige [solige] *n.* [[metr.]] [2365] ಸೊಲ್ಲಗೆ.
- ಸೊಲ್ಲಗೆ sollige [sollige] *n.* [[metr.]] [2365] ಸೊಲ್ಲಗೆ.
- ಸೊಲ್ಲು sollu [sollu] ಸೊಲ್ ① *vt.* [[speech]] to speak, to say, to tell ② *n.* [[speech]] word [Ka. D2855].
- ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಸು sollisu [sollisu] ① *vi.* [[speech]] 1 to say, to speak, to tell 2 to be said ② *vt.* [[speech]] [[caus.]] to cause to speak, have said or told [Ka. D2855].
- ಸೊಲ್ಲೆತ್ತು sollettu [sollettu] *vi.* [[speech]] [[ವಿರುದ್ಧ, ಬಗ್ಗೆ]] 1 to open the mouth (to comment on someone's speech), to raise the voice 2 to talk back, to retort [+ *ettu*].
- ಸೊವಡು sovaḍu [sovǎḍu/svǎḍu] ಸವಡು, ಸೊಗಡು² *n.* [[smell]] 1 sharp or strong smell 2 smell in general 3 bad smell, stink 4 (fig.) trace, mark, vestige [Ka. *D2695].
- ಸೊಸೆ sose [sose/syse] *f.* [[kin]] son's wife, daughter-in-law [Sk. *snusā*].
- †ಸೊಳೆ¹ soḷe [so|e] *n.* [[body]] nostril [Ka. D2863] = ಹೊಳೆ (com.).
- ²ಸೊಳೆ² soḷe [so|e] *n.* [[plant]] a segment or division in orange, pulp of jack-fruit, etc. (*G. Kitt.*) [Ka. D2704].
- ಸೊಳೆ¹ soḷle [so||e] *n.* [[insect]] mosquito [Ka. D2705].
- †ಸೊಳೆ² soḷle [so||e] ತೊಳೆ, ಸೊಳೆ *n.* [[body]] nostril [Ka. D2863, cf. *pollu* *D4560, *D4562].
- ಸೊಳೆಪರದೆ soḷleparade [soḷleparǎde] [[insect]] mosquito net [soḷle¹ + *parade*].
- ಸೊಳೆಮ್ಯಾಟ್ solḷemyāt [solḷemjɛ:t] *n.* [[insect]] mosquito mat [Ka. *solle* + *Eg. mar*].
- ಸೋಂಕಿಲು sōṃkīlu [so:ŋkīlu] ಸೋಗಲು, ಸೋಗಿಲ್, ಸೋಗಿಲು, ಸೋವಿಲು *n.* [[posture]] 1 seat when the legs are crossed, waist pouch = ಮಡಿಲು 2 pouch in front formed by the folds of the garment, used as a pocket 3 side of the hips on which a baby is carried [?] = ಮಡಿಲು.
- ಸೋಂಕು sōṃku [so:ŋku] ಸುಂಕು, ಸೊಂಕು, ಸೋಕು ① *vt.* [[cont.]] touch, touching ② *n.* 1 [[cont.]] touch, touching 2 [[control]] possessing of (evil spirit) 3 [[soc.]] contact, association 4 [[med.]] infection (of a disease) [Ka. D2870].
- ಸೋಂಕುರೋಗ sōṃkurōga [so:ŋkuro:ge] *n.* [[med.]] infective disease [sōṃku + *rōga*].
- ಸೋಂಪು sōṃpu [so:mpu] ಸೋಪು *n.* [[plant]] fennel *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. → pharm., aroma [H. *sa-ūpḥā* < Sk. *śatampuṣpa*- T12283.2] * [IMP 3.51].
- †ಸೋಂಬ sōṃba [so:mbə] *m.* [[work]] ((f. *ಸೋಮ್ಬೆ)) idle man, idler [Ka. *D2882] = ಸೋಮಾರಿ (com.).
- †ಸೋಂಬು sōṃbu [so:mbu] *n.* [[work]] idleness [Ka. *D2882] = ಸೋಮಾರಿತನ (com.).
- ಸೋಂಬೇರಿ sōṃbēri [so:mbɛ:ri] *mf.* [[work]] sluggard, idler [Ka. D2882] = ಸೋಮಾರಿ.
- ಸೋ ಸō [so:] *vt.* ((past ಸೋಡ್-)) 1 [[away]] to drive off, to chase, to cause to go 2 [[hunt]] to hunt up 3 [[move]] to chase, to run after [Ka. D2878]
- ಸೋಕು sōku [so:ku] ① *vt.* 1 [[cont.]] to touch, to come into contact with 2 [[med.]] to infect (as a disease) 3 [[control]] to possess (as an evil spirit) ② *n.* [[cont]] 1 touch, contact 2 infection 3 possessing of (evil spirit) [Ka. D2870].
- ಸೋಕುರೋಗ sōkurōga [so:kūro:ge] *n.* [[med.]] infectious disease, contagious disease [sōku + *rōga*].
- ಸೋಗಲಾಡಿ sōgalāḍi [so:gǎlɛ:d̪i] *f.* [[woman]] coquette, one who bedecks herself, one who tries to show off her beauty [Ka. *sōgalu* + *-āḍi*].
- ಸೋಗಲು sōgalu [so:gǎlu] [[body]] seat when the legs are crossed, waist pouch [?] = ಮಡಿಲು.
- ಸೋಗಿಲು sōgilu [so:gīlu] ಸೋಂಕಿಲು, ಸೋಗಲು, ಸೋಗಿಲ್, ಸೋವಿಲು *n.* [[body]] 1 seat when the legs are crossed, waist pouch = ಮಡಿಲು 2 pouch in front formed by the folds of the garment, used as a pocket [?].
- ಸೋಗು sōgu [so:gu] *n.* 1 [[drama]] acting in drama 2 [[drama]] character in drama 3 [[makeup]] disguise, assumed character 4 [[woman]] coquetry, airs, affected behaviour 5 [[cheat]] pretext, plea, pretence [M. *sōgā* {Sk. **samāṅga*- T13203].
- ಸೋಗುಹಾಕು sōguhāku [so:guhā:ku] *vi.* [[cheat]] to pretend, to dissemble, to feign ¶ ಅವನು ಬಡವನ ಹಾಗೆ ಸೋಗು ಹಾಕಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He feigns to be a poor man. [+ *hāku*].

ಸೋಗೇ sōge [so:ge] *n.* 1 [[plant]] peculiar leaf of palms, sugarcane and the screw-pine 2 [[bird]] peacock's tail 3 [[boat]] rudder 4 [[makeup]] line (made with black pigment) proceeding from the outer corner of the eye [Ka. D2875]

ಸೋಜಿ sōji [so:ʒi] *n.* [[food]] coarse wheat flour, semolina [M. *sōjī* <? T13552.2].

ಸೋಜಿಗ sōjiga [so:ʒige] *n.* [[wonder]] surprise, wonder; happening causing wonder [Sk. *cō-dya-l** *cōdyaka-*] || ಚೋಜಿಗ.

ಸೋಟು sōtu [so:tu] *n.* [[utensil]] wooden or metal ladle, spoon used for stirring soup-like preparations (My. *Kitt.*) [Ka. D2388].

ಸೋಟೆ sōte [so:te] *n.* [[body]] lower part of the cheek, opposite to the corner of the mouth [<?].

ಸೋಡ sōḍa [so:ḍe] *n.* 1 [[chem.]] soda, esp. sodium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate 2 [[drink]] soda water, aerated water [Eg. *soda*].

ಸೋಡಚೇಟಿ sōḍacīti [so:ḍaʃi:ti] *n.* [[kin]] bill of divorce [M. *sōḍāci** T3747 + T4832].

ಸೋಡಿ sōḍi [so:ḍi] *n.* [[finc.]] remission of a debt, etc. [M. *sōḍā** T3747].

ಸೋದರ¹ sōdara [so:dəre] *adj.* [[kin]] uterine, true, real, blood-related (used with kinship terms) [Sk. *sō-dara-*].

ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ sōdara atte [so:dəre atte] ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ father's sister (against husband or wife's mother) [+ *atte* D142] = ಸಹೋದರ.

ಸೋದರ ಅಳಿಯ sōdara aḷiya [so:dəre əḷije] *m.* [[kin]] 1 sister's son (of a man) 2 brother's son (of a woman) [+ *aḷiya* D2410].

ಸೋದರ ತಂಗಿ sōdara taṅgi [so:dəre taŋgi] *f.* [[kin]] sister born to the same mother (against cousins) [+ *taṅgi* D3015].

ಸೋದರ ತಮ್ಮ sōdara tamma [so:drə tamma] *m.* [[kin]] brother born to the same mother (against cousins) [+ *tamma* D3085].

ಸೋದರತ್ತೆ sōdararatte [so:dəratte] ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ, ಸೋದರತ್ತಿ *m.* [[kin]] father's sister (as against husband or wife's mother) [+ *atte* D142] || ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ.

ಸೋದರ ಭಾವ sōdara bhāva [so:dəre bhāve] *m.* [[kin]] wife's brother (as against sister's husband) [+ *bhāva*].

ಸೋದರ ಮೈದುನ sōdara maiduna [so:dəre maidūne] *m.* [[kin]] wife's brother (as against sister's husband) [+ *maiduna* A53(a)].

ಸೋದರ ಮಾವ sōdara māva [so:dəre mē:ve] *m.* [[kin]] mother's brother (as against husband or wife's father) [+ *māva* D4813].

ಸೋದರಸೋಸೆ sōdara sose [so:dəre sose] *m.* [[kin]] 1 sister's daughter of a man 2 brother's daughter (of a woman) [+ *sose* ← Sk. *snuṣā-*].

ಸೋದರಸ್ನೇಹ sōdara snēha [so:dəre sne:he] *m.* [[kin]] fraternity, brother-like friendship [+ Sk. *snēha*].

ಸೋದರಳಿಯ sōdaraḷiya [so:dəre ḷije] *m.* [[kin]] 1 sister's son (of a man) 2 brother's son (of a woman) [+ *aḷiya* D2410].

ಸೋದರತ್ತಿ sōdaratti [so:dərat̪ti] *f.* [[kin]] [+ *atti* D142] || ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ.

ಸೋದರತ್ತೆ sōdaratte [so:dərat̪te] ಸೋದರತ್ತಿ *f.* [[kin]] [+ *atte* D142] || ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ.

ಸೋದರ² sōdara [so:dəre] *m.* [[kin]] ((f. ಸೋದರಿ)) brother [Sk. *sahōdara-*] = ಸಹೋದರ.

ಸೋದರಿ sōdari [so:dəri] *n.* [[kin]] sister [Sk. *sahō-dari-*] = ಸಹೋದರಿ.

ಸೋದರೀಭಾವ sōdarībāva [so:dəri:bhāve] *n.* [[kin]] feeling of being sisters [+ *bhāva*].

ಸೋದರಿಕೆ sōdarike [so:dərike] *n.* [[kin]] brotherly or sisterly feeling [*sōdara*² + *-ike*].

ಸೋದರಿಗ sōdariga [so:dərige] *n.* [[kin]] real brother, brother born from the same mother) [*sōdara*¹ + *-ga*].

○ ಸೋದಾಹರಣ sōdāharaṇa [so:de:həreṇe] (*n.*) [[inf.]] provided with examples ¶ ಸಮಾಜವಾದದ ದೌರ್ಬಲ್ಯವನ್ನು ಸೋದಾಹರಣವಾಗಿ ವಿವರಿಸಿರಿ. Describe the weak points of socialism with examples. [Sk.].

● ಸೋದಿಗೆ sōdige [so:di:ge] *n.* [[cook]] a kind of sweet prepared by soji (broken wheat) [<?].

ಸೋನೆ sōne soone *n.* [[weather]] 1 incessant drizzle 2 drizzle [Ka. D2899].

○ ಸೋಪಾನ sōpāna [so:pə:ne] *n.* [[step]] 1 steps, stairs, staircase = ಮಟ್ಟಿಲು 2 (fig.) means to attain a higher place or status ¶ ಪಕ್ಷದ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿತ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಸೋಪಾನ. The party presidency is a step towards the prime-ministership. [Sk.].

● ಸೋಪು¹ sōpu [so:pu] ಸೋಪು¹, ಸೋಪು *n.* [[hunt]] hunting animals by driving off from their dens [Ka. *D2878].

ಸೋಪು² sōpu [so:pu] *n.* [[plant]] (sweet) fennel *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. (Apiaceae) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. *sōpā* < Sk. *śatampuspa-* T12283.2] || ಸೋಲಂಪು.

ಸೋಪು³ sōpu [so:pu] *n.* [[hyg.]] soap [Eg. *soap*].

ಸೋಬತಿ sōbati [so:bəti] ಸೋಬತು, ಸೋಬತೆ, ಸೋಬತ್ತು
mf. [[soc.]] companion, associate [Ar.-Pe. *ṣoḥbat*].

ಸೋಬಾನಹಾಡು sōbānahāḍu [so:be:nəḥe:ḍu] ಸೋ-
ಬಾನಹಾಡು ① n. [[mus.]] songs sung by womenfolk
on auspicious occasions like marriage ② vi. to sing
auspicious songs [Sk. *śōb^hana- + hāḍu*].

ಸೋಬಾನವಾಡು sōbānavāḍu [so:be:nəḥe:ḍu] n.
[[mus.]] [Sk. *śōb^hana- + hāḍu*] ಸೋಬಾನಹಾಡು.

ಸೋಬಾನೆ sōbāne [so:be:ne] ಶೋಬಾನ, ಶೋಭಾ-
ನ, ಶೋಭಾನ, ಸೋಬನ, ಸೋಬಾನ, ಸೋಭಾನ, ಸೋಭಾನೆ,
ಸೋವನ n. [[mus.]] 1 songs sung by womenfolk on
auspicious occasions like marriage 2 the word ಸೋ-
ಬಾನೆ which is added at the end of each line of the
above song [Sk. *śōb^hana-*].

ಸೋಭಾನೆ sōbhāne [so:b^he:ne] n. [[mus.]] [Sk. *śōb^ha-
na-*] ಸೋಬಾನೆ.

○ಸೋಮ¹ sōma [so:mə] mn. [[astr.]] moon, moon god
[Sk.].

○ಸೋಮ² sōma [so:mə] n. 1 [[drink]] nectar 2 [[plant]]
moon plant, moon creeper *Sarcostemma acidum*
(Roxb.) Voigt (Asclepiadaceae), a kind of creeper,
the fermented juice of which was drunk at Vedic sac-
rifices, and offered to the gods → lux., pharm. [Sk.]
*[IMP 5.72].

○ಸೋಮರಸ sōmarasa [so:mərasə] n. [[lux.]] fer-
mented juice of the *sōma* plant which was drunk at Vedic
sacrifices, and offered to the gods [Sk.].

ಸೋಮವಾರ sōmavāra [so:məvə:re] n. [[cal.]]
Monday [Sk.].

ಸೋಮಾರಿ sōmāri [so:mə:ri] mf. [[work]] idler, slug-
gard, lazy person [Ka. D2882].

ಸೋಮಾರಿತನ sōmāritana [so:mə:ritəne] n. [[work]]
laziness, idleness, sloth, indolence [*sōmāri + -tana*
D2882].

●ಸೋರ¹ sōr [so:r] ① vi. [[flow]] 1 to drop, to leak,
to ooze, to trickle 2 to drop (as tears, blood, etc.) ②
n. [[liquid]] 1 flowing (of blood, tears, etc.) 2 leaking,
dropping, etc. [Ka. D2883].

?ಸೋರ² sōr [so:r] ① vi. [[tight]] to be or become
loose or dangling ② (n.) [[tight]] (being)loose or
dangling (*Śm.49* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2884].

ಸೋರು sōru [so:ru] vi. [[flow]] 1 to drop, to leak, to
ooze, to trickle 2 to drop (as tears, blood, etc.) [Ka.
D2883].

ಸೋರಿಸು sōrisu [so:ri:su] vt. 1 [[out]] to cause to leak
2 [[flow]] to pour (water, etc.) [+ *-isu* caus.].

ಸೋರುವಿಕೆ sōruvike [so:rūvike] n. [[flow]] leaking,
dropping, etc. [Ka. D2883].

?ಸೋರುಹ ಸōruha [so:lūḥe] n. [[flow]] leaking, drop-
ping, etc. (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D2883].

ಸೋರೆ sōre [so:re] ಸೊರೆ¹ n. [[plant]] bottle gourd or
its fruit *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Stanley (Cucur-
bitaceae) → food, tool [Ka. D2690].

ಸೋರೆಕಾಯಿ sōrekāyi [so:reke:ji] n. [[plant]] unripe
bottle gourd *Lagenaria siceraria* used as a vegetable
[+ *kāyi*].

●ಸೋಲ್ sōl [so:l] vi. [[defeat]] (past ಸೋಲ್ತೆ-, ಸೋ-
ಲ್ತೆ-) [Ka. D3558] ಸೋಲು.

●ಸೋಲ ಸōla [so:lə] ಸೊಲ್ಲ, ಸೋಲು n. [[defeat]] defeat
[Ka. D3558].

ಸೋಲು¹ sōlu [so:lu] ① vi. (past ಸೋಲ್ತೆ-) 1 [[defeat]]
to be defeated (in a war or competition) 2 [[charm]] to
succumb (to temptation, etc.) 3 ತಮ್ಮ ಹೆಂಡವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದ
ಕೂಡಲೇ ಸೋಲುತ್ತಾನೆ. My younger brother cannot resist the
temptation of liquor. 3 [[weak]] to grow weak, to grow
feeble, to fall off in respect to vigour 4 ಮಳೆ ಸೋತು
ಬಂತು. It rained weak (as against expected strong rain.) 4
to be unsuccessful; to fail (in an examination) ② n.
[[defeat]] defeat (in a war, competition, etc.); failure
(in examination, effort, etc.) [Ka. D3558].

ಸೋಲಿಸು sōlisu [so:li:su] vt. [[defeat]] to defeat, to
vanquish, to subdue [Ka. caus. D3558].

ಸೋಲುವಿಕೆ sōluvike [so:lūvike] n. [[defeat]] defeat
[Ka. D3558].

●ಸೋಲುವೆ sōluve [so:lūve] n. 1 [[defeat]] defeat 2
[[fail]] failure [Ka. D3558].

●ಸೋಲೆ sōle [so:le] n. 1 [[body]] skin or slough of a
snake 2 [[plant]] coat of an onion, cereals, etc. [Ka.
D2856].

○ಸೋಲ್ತೆ sōlme [so:lme] n. [[defeat]] defeat (*mn.122*
(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3558].

?ಸೋವಲಿ sōvali [so:vəli] n. [[away]] chasing off,
driving off (*Pb. (DEDR)*) [Ka. D2878].

●ಸೋವಳಿ sōvali [so:vəli] n. [[away]] chasing off, driv-
ing off (*Pb.5.46*) [Ka. *sō + -vali* *D2878].

●ಸೋವಾಸಿಣಿ sōvāsiṇi [so:və:siṇi]f. [[woman]] woman
whose husband is alive [Sk. *suvasiṇī-/suk^havasiṇī-?*]
= ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ.

ಸೋವಿ sōvi [so:vi] (n.) [[com.]] (being)cheap, inex-
pensive = ಅಗ್ಗ [M. *sōr* T13532].

- ಸೋವು¹ sōvu [so:vu] *vt.* [[away]] to drive off, to chase away, to scare away (J.6,17; 28,47 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2878] || ಸೋವು¹.
- ಸೋವು² sōvu [so:vu] ಸೋಹೆ *n.* 1 [[traf.]] track made by animals in forest 2 [[trace]] trace, mark, sign [Ka. D2892].
ಸೋಸು sōsu [so:su] *vt.* 1 [[pure]] to filter 2 [[find]] to look for, to search, to seek, to find out, to trace, to track 3 [[study]] to examine <<mistakes>> ¶ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಬರೆದ ಮೇಲೆ ತಪ್ಪುಗಳನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಸೋಸಬೇಕು. One should examine mistakes carefully after writing a book. 4 [[pure]] to clean by removing unwanted portions <<as edible leaves>> [Sk. *śōd^hayati*].
- ಸೋಹು sōhu [so:hu] *n.* [[hunt]] 1 hunting animals by driving off from their dens 2 hunting ground where animals are caught by driving off from their dens [Ka. D2878] || ಸೋವು¹.
- ಸೋಹೆ sōhe [so:he] *n.* [[trace]] trace, mark, sign [Ka. D2892] || ಸೋವು².
ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ saum̄darya [səundərjɐ] *n.* [[beauty]] beauty [Sk.].
ಸೌಕರ್ಯ saukarya [səukərjɐ] *n.* [[conv.]] facility, convenience [Sk.] = ಅನುಕೂಲತೆ.
ಸೌಕುಮಾರ್ಯ saukumārya [səukumə:rjɐ] *n.* [[delicate]] 1 delicateness (of the body, health, etc.) 2 grace, tenderness (of the heart) ¶ ನೀತಾಳ ಸೌಕುಮಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಮನಸೋತೆ. I was carried away by the grace of Neeta. [Sk.].
ಸೌಖ್ಯ saukhya [səuk^hjɐ] *n.* 1 [[welfare]] comfort, ease, satisfaction, happiness ¶ ಸಾವಿತ್ರಮ್ಮ ಮಗನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೌಖ್ಯ ಎನಿಸದೆ ಮಗಳಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದರು. Savitamma did not feel comfortable in her son's house and she went to her daughter's house. 2 [[health]] good health [Sk.].
ಸೌಜನ್ಯ saujanya [səuʒən:jɐ] *n.* 1 [[pers.]] goodness, kindness 2 [[give]] magnanimity, benevolence ¶ ನಾರಾಯಣ ರಾಯರ ಸೌಜನ್ಯದಿಂದ ಈ ಶಾಲೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. This school is run by the benevolence of Narayana Rao. 3 [[soc.]] urbanity, courtesy ¶ ನಾನು ಅವರ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದಾಗ ಗೋಪಾಲ ಸೌಜನ್ಯ ತೋರಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. Gopala did not show courtesy when I went to his house. [Sk.].
ಸೌಟು sautu [səuʈu] ಸವಟು, ಸವುಟು *n.* [[utensil]] wooden or metal ladle, spoon used for stirring soup-like preparations [Ka. D2388].
ಸೌತೆ saute [səute] ಸವತೆ, ಸವುಂತೆ, ಸವುತೆ, ಸೌತೆ *n.* [[plant]] cucumber *Cucumis utilisissimus* Roxb. → food [Ka. D2399].

- ಸೌತೆಕಾಯಿ sautekāyi [səuteke:ji] *n.* [[plant]] cucumber, *Cucumis utilisissimus* Roxb. → food [Ka. D2399].
ಸೌದೆ saude [səude] ಸವದೆ, ಸವಿದೆ, ಸವುದೆ, ಸೌದೆ *n.* [[fuel]] firewood, fuel [Sk. *samid^h-*].
ಸೌಧ saud^ha səud^hɐ *n.* [[arch.]] palace, plastered mansion [Sk.].
ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯ saubhāgya [səub^hɛ:gɾjɐ] *n.* 1 [[luck]] good luck, good fortune 2 [[luck]] auspiciousness 3 [[woman]] state of having a living husband for a woman = ಮುತ್ತೈದೆತನ [Sk.].
ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯವತಿ saubhāgyavati [səub^hɛ:gɾjəvəti] *f.* [[woman]] woman whose husband is alive [Sk.] = ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ.
ಸೌಮಂಗಲ್ಯ saumangalya [səuməŋgəl:jɐ] *n.* 1 [[luck]] very auspicious state 2 [[woman]] state of having a living husband for a woman = ಮುತ್ತೈದೆತನ [Sk.].
ಸೌಮ್ಯ saumya [səum:jɐ] ① (*adj.*) [[astr.]] concerning the moon ② (*adj.,m.*) [[soft]] ((f. ಸೌಮ್ಯ)) mild, temperate, gentle (person) [Sk.].
ಸೌಮ್ಯವಾದ saumyavāda [səum:jəvə:de] *n.* [[ism]] moderatism [Sk.].
ಸೌಮ್ಯವಾದಿ saumyavādi [səum:jəvə:di] (*adj.,mf.*) [[ism]] moderate (person)(in thought or behaviour) [Sk.].
ಸೌಮ್ಯೋಕ್ತಿ saumyōkti [səum:jə:kti] [[ling.]] euphemism [Sk.].
○ ಸೌರ saura [səure] (*adj.*) [[astr.]] solar [Sk.].
○ ಸೌರಚಾಪ sauracāpa [səurətʃɛ:pɐ] *n.* [[weather]] rainbow [Sk.] = ಮಳೆಬಿಲ್ಲು.
ಸೌರಣೆ¹ sauraṇe [səurəɳɛ] *n.* [[prep.]] 1 preparing, making ready, procuring of material 2 articles put collected for some purpose [Ka. D2342] || ಸಂವರಣೆ¹.
○ ಸೌರಣೆ² sauraṇe [səurəɳɛ] *n.* [[prot.]] protection, guard [Sk. *samb^haraṇa*-/Ka. D2342/] || ಸಂವರಣೆ¹.
ಸೌರಭ saurab^ha [səurəb^hɐ] *n.* [[smell]] pleasant smell, aroma, fragrance, sweet smell [Sk.].
○ ಸೌರಮಾನ sauramāna [səurəmə:nɛ] *n.* [[cal.]] solar measurement of time [Sk.].
ಸೌರಮಾಸ sauramāsa [səurəmə:sɐ] *n.* [[cal.]] solar month [Sk.].
○ ಸೌರವರ್ಷ sauravarṣa [səurəvərʃɐ] *n.* [[cal.]] solar year [Sk.].
○ ಸೌರವ್ಯೂಹ sauravyūha [səurəvju:he] *n.* [[astr.]] solar system [Sk.].

- ಸೌರಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ saurasamkrānti [səʊrəsəŋkɾə:nti] *n.* [[astr.]] the sun's entrance into a new sign of the zodiac [Sk.] = ಸೂರ್ಯಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ.
- ಸೌರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ saurāṣṭra [səʊrə:ʂtrə] *n.* [[geo.]] **1** name of a district in Gujarat **2** [[mus.]] name of a Hindustani raga [Sk.].
- ಸೌರಿ¹ sauri [səʊri] *m.* [[god]] Vishnu or Krishna [Sk. sauri-].
- ಸೌರಿ² sauri [səʊri] *m.* [[astr.]] the planet Saturn [Sk. sauri-].
- ಸೌರಿವಾರ saurivāra [səʊrivə:rə] *n.* [[cal.]] Saturday [Sk.] = ಶನಿವಾರ (com.).
- ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ saulabhya [səʊləbhjə] *n.* **1** [[easy]] easiness of acquisition or attainment **2** [[conv.]] facility, convenience [Sk.].
- ಸೌಷ್ಟವ sausṭhava [səʊṣṭhəvə] *n.* **1** [[comp.]] superiority, excellence **2** [[beauty]] beauty **3** [[mass]] excess, abundance **4** [[abl.]] ability, skill [Sk.].
- ಸೌಹಾರ್ದ sauhārda [səʊhərdə] *n.* **1** [[sympathy]] good will, sympathy ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮೊರಾರಜಿ ದೇಸಾಯಿ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಸೌಹಾರ್ದ ಇತ್ತು. Initially, Indira Gandhi and Morarji Desai had mutual sympathy. **2** [[heart]] kindness, good will [Sk.].
- ಸೌಳ್ saul [səʊl] (*n.*) [[sound]] an imitative word for spitting (Pb.10.41) [Ka. onom. D2862].
- ಸೌಳು saulu [səʊlu] ಸೌಳು ① (*n.*) [[taste]] (being)/brackish ② *n.* [[geo.]] brackish soil [Ka. *D2386].
- ಸ್ಯೂಟರ್ skūṭar [sku:ṭar] *n.* [[vehicle]] **1** scooter (a kind of toy for children) **2** scooter (motor scooter) [Eg. scooter].
- ಸ್ಯೂಟಿ skūṭi [sku:ṭi] *n.* [[vehicle]] scooty, light simplified scooter [Eg. scooty].
- ಸ್ಯೂಲು skūlu [sku:lu] *n.* [[edu.]] school [Eg. school] = ಶಾಲೆ.
- ಸ್ವಲನ skhālana [skhālənə] *n.* [[fail]] **1** 'stumbling, slipping, tripping, falling down' **2** (fig.) error, (non-intentional) mistake, lapse **3** dropping (of a ring, anklet, watch, tooth, etc., due to looseness of the ankle, finger, socket, etc.) = ಸ್ವಲನೆ [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಲನೆ skhālane [skhālənə] *n.* [[fail]] [Sk.] ⇒ ಸ್ವಲನ.
- ಸ್ವಲಿತ skhālita [skhālitə] ① *adj.* [[fail]] 'stumbled, slipped, fallen' ② *n.* **1** [[fail]] 'stumbling, slipping, tripping, falling down, misarticulation' **2** [[error]] (fig.) error, (non-intentional) mistake, lapse, slip (of hand, tongue, etc.) **3** [[flow]] dropping (of tooth, anklet, ring, etc., due to looseness) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಲಿತಗೊಳ್ಳು skhālitagollu [skhālitəgollu] *vi.* [[flow]] to drop (as tooth, ring, anklet, etc., due to looseness) [+ kollu].
- ಸ್ವಾಲಿತ್ಯ skhālitya [skhālitjə] *n.* [[fail]] **1** 'stumbling, slipping, tripping, falling down' **2** error, (non-intentional) mistake, lapse [Sk.] = ಸ್ವಲನೆ.
- ಸ್ತಂಭ stambha [stambhə] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** column, pillar, post **2** (fig.) support ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ಬಂದ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಹರೂ ಭಾರತದ ಸ್ತಂಭವಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Nehru was the pillar of India in the days after independence. [Sk.] = ಕಂಬ (col.).
- ಸ್ತನ stana [stənə] *n.* [[body]] breast of a woman [Sk.] = ಮೊಲೆ (col.), cf. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು.
- ಸ್ತನಿ stani [stəni] *n.* [[mammal]] mammal [Sk.].
- ಸ್ತಬ್ಧ stabdha [stəbdhə] (*n.*) [[move]] still, motionless (often because of shock or surprise) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ತರ stara [stərə] ① (*adj.*) [[spread]] spreading, extending, expanding ② *n.* **1** [[bed]] bed, couch **2** [[mass]] layer, stratum of earth, etc. **3** [[step]] stage, phase ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ನಾನು ಮೂರು ಸ್ತರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will do this work in three stages. **4** [[soc.]] class (of a society) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ತವ stava [stəvə] *n.* [[praise]] **1** praise, adoration **2** hymning [Sk.] = ಸ್ತವನ.
- ಸ್ತವಕ stavaka [stəvəkə] ① *m.* [[praise]] (f. ಸ್ತವಕಳು) panegyrist, praiser ② *n.* **1** [[praise]] praise, eulogium **2** [[praise]] song or hymn of praise **3** [[inf.]] chapter of a book [Sk.].
- ಸ್ತವನ stavana [stəvənə] *n.* [[praise]] praise, good words [Sk.] ¶ ಸ್ತವ.
- ಸ್ತಿಮಿತ stimita [stimitə] ① (*n.*) [[fix]] still, quiet, motionless ② *n.* being calm, composure, self-possession, presence of mind ¶ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ಸ್ತಿಮಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊ. Keep your mind calm. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ತಿಮಿತಮನಸ್ಸು stimitamanaska [stimitəmənəske] *adj. m.* [[peace]] (f. ಸ್ತಿಮಿತಮನಸ್ಸಳು) calm, cool-headed (person) ¶ ಸ್ತಿಮಿತಮನಸ್ಸನಾಗಿ ಯೋಚಿಸು Think over calmly! [Sk.].
- ಸ್ತುತಿ stuti [stuti] *n.* [[praise]] **1** praise, eulogy **2** hymn of praise, panegyric [Sk.] = ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ.
- ಸ್ತುತಿಸು stutisu [stutisu] *vi.* [[praise]] to commend, to praise, to glorify, to panegyricize [Sk.] = ಹೊಗಳೆ.
- ಸ್ತುತ್ಯ stutya [stutjə] *adj.* [[praise]] praiseworthy, admirable, commendable [Sk.].

ಸೂಪ stūpa [stu:pə] *n.* [[rel.]] holy place where the relics of Buddha are worshipped, stupa [Sk.].
 ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ stōtra [sto:trə] *n.* [[praise]] **1** praise, eulogium **2** hymn of praise, panegyric [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ತೋಮ stōma [sto:mə] *n.* [[praise]] **1** hymn, eulogy **2** sacrifice, offering **3** multitude, crowd, mass, throng [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ strī [stri:] *f.* **1** [[woman]] woman = ಮಹಿಳೆ **2** [[kin]] woman wife [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ತ್ರೀತ್ವ strītvā [stri:tʋə] *n.* [[woman]] womanhood, femininity [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಲಿಂಗ strīliṅga [stri:liŋgə] *n.* [[gram.]] feminine gender [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ತ್ರೈಣ straiṇa [strəiŋə] *m.* [[pers.]] effeminate person, sissy [Sk.].
 -ಸ್ಥ -sthā [sthə] *suf.* [[gram.]] suffix which expresses the notion of “possessing something” ¶ ಅನುಭವಸ್ಥ experienced [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಪತಿ sthāpati [sthəpəti] *m.* **1** [[pol.]] king, chief **2** [[arch.]] architect **3** [[art]] sculptor, carver = ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ **4** [[arch.]] superior carpenter = ಬಡಗಿ **5** [[woman]] guard or attendant of the women’s apartments [Sk.] = ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ, ಬಡಗಿ (col.).
 ಸ್ಥಲ sthāla [sthələ] *n.* [[loc.]] [Sk.] ¶ ಸ್ಥಳ.
 ಸ್ಥಳ sthāla [sthələ] *n.* [[loc.]] **1** land, ground **2** place, locale, spot **3** [[agr.]] land (for cultivation), agricultural land, cultivable land = ಜಮೀನು (com.) [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಳಪುರಾಣ sthālapurāṇa [sthələpʋrə:ŋə] *n.* [[lit.]] legend concerning the locality, local myth [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ಥಳಾಂತರ sthālāntara [sthələ:ntərə] *n.* **1** [[move]] change of place, transposition, change of residence ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಸ್ಥಮಾ ಸ್ಥಳಾಂತರ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಆಗಬಹುದು. Your asthma may be controlled by changing the place. **2** [[move]] transference **3** [[loc.]] different place [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ಥಳಾಂತರಗೊಳ್ಳು sthālāntaragollu [sthələ:ntərəgollu] *vi.* [[move]] **1** to change the place, to change one’s residence **2** to be transferred (form one office to another or from one post to another) ¶ ಅಣ್ಣ ಸ್ಥಳಾಂತರಗೊಂಡು ದಿಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟರು. My elder brother has moved to Delhi due to transfer. [+ kollu].
 ○ ಸ್ಥಳಿಕ sthālika [sthəli:kə] (*adj.*) [[loc.]] ((f. ಸ್ಥಳಿಕಳು)) local, belonging to the place ¶ ಈ ಪೇಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾರುವ ತರಕಾರಿಯೆಲ್ಲ ಸ್ಥಳಿಕ ತರಕಾರಿ. The vegetables sold in this market are from this place. [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ಥಳೀಕ sthālika [sthəli:kə] *m.* [[loc.]] ((f. ಸ್ಥಳೀಕಳು)) native (person), (person) belonging to the place [Sk.].

○ ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ sthāliya [sthəli:jə] *adj.* [[loc.]] local, indigenous, native, regional [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಾನ sthāna [sthə:nə] *n.* **1** [[loc.]] place, spot **2** [[soc.]] position, status, rank [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಾನಪಲ್ಲಟ sthānapallaṭa [sthə:nəpəlləṭə] *n.* **1** [[move]] migration, change of place, transposition, change of residence, transfer **2** [[soc.]] change of a post, status, etc. ◇ ~ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* [sthāna + pallaṭa].
 ○ ಸ್ಥಾನಬದ್ಧತೆ sthānabaddhate [sthə:nəbəddhəte] *n.* [[control]] house arrest [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ಥಾನಭ್ರಷ್ಟ sthānabhṛṣṭa [sthə:nəbhṛṣṭə] *adj., m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಸ್ಥಾನಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ/ಸ್ಥಾನಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು)) (one) who has lost a post or office, (one) who is deposed, (one) who has been dislodged [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಾಪಕ sthāpaka [sthə:pəkə] *m.* ((f. ಸ್ಥಾಪಕಿ)) **1** [[begin]] founder, establisher, originator **2** [[drama]] stage manager [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಾಪನ sthāpana [sthə:pənə] *n.* [[begin]] [Sk.] ¶ ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ.
 ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ sthāpane [sthə:pənə] ಸ್ಥಾಪನ *n.* [[begin]] **1** founding, establishment, originating, setting up **2** prologue of a drama **3** act of establishing a statue or idol ceremoniously [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು sthāpīsu [sthə:pīsu] *vt.* **1** [[up]] to set up (a pillar, figure, etc.) **2** [[begin]] to found (an institute, etc.), to establish (a theory, school, etc.) [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ sthāyī [sthə:jī] **1** *adj.* **1** [[move]] not moving, motionless **2** [[time]] not changing, stationary, constant, abiding **2** *n.* [[mus.]] refrain, opening phrase of a verse or song recurring at the end of each stanza [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ಥಾವರ sthāvāra [sthə:vərə] **1** *adj.* **1** [[move]] fixed to one spot, stable, immovable **2** [[move]] inanimate (including trees) **3** [[time]] eternal, perpetual **4** [[prop.]] immobile ¶ ಸ್ಥಾವರ ಸ್ವತ್ತು immobile property **2** *n.* [[move]] **1** something inanimate **2** heirdom [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಿತಿ sthīti [sthīti] *n.* **1** [[be]] existence, being **2** [[state]] position, situation, circumstance, condition ¶ ಮಗ ಮುಂಬೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ. (inf.) [My] son is in a well-to-do condition in Mumbai. [Sk.].
 ○ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗತಿ sthītigati [sthītigəti] *n.* [[state]] state of affairs, present condition [Sk.].
 ಸ್ಥಿತಿವಂತ sthītivanta [sthītivəntə] *adj. m.* [[soc.]] ((f. ಸ್ಥಿತಿವಂತೆ, ಸ್ಥಿತಿವಂತಳು)) (person) well-placed in life, (one who is) well-off, prosperous (person) [Sk.].

- ಸ್ಥಿತಿಪದಕ st^hitist^hāpaka [st^hitist^hɛ:pəkɛ] *adj.* [[phys.]] elastic = ಇಲಾಸ್ಟಿಕ್ (col.) [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಥಿತಿಪದಕತ್ವ st^hitist^hāpakatva [st^hitist^hɛ:pəkətɖɛ] *n.* [[phys.]] elasticity [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಥಿತಿಪದನಶಕ್ತಿ st^hitist^hāpanaśakti [st^hitist^hɛ:pənə-ʃakti] *n.* [[phys.]] elasticity [Sk.] = ಸ್ಥಿತಿಪದಕತ್ವ.
- ಸ್ಥಿರ st^hira [st^hirɛ] *adj.* **1** [[move]] fixed, motionless, firm, constant **2** [[time]] permanent, enduring, lasting, eternal ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರಪಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೂ ಸ್ಥಿರವಲ್ಲ. Nothing is permanent in this world. [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಥಿರಸ್ವತ್ತು st^hirasvattu [st^hirəsvottu/... svttu] *n.* [[prop.]] immovable property [Sk. st^hirasvatva-] ↔ ಚಲಸ್ವತ್ತು.
- ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಣ st^hirīkaraṇa [st^hiri:kəraṇɛ] *n.* [[inf.]] confirmation ¶ ಈ ಸೀಟ್ ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಣ ಮಾಡಿ. Please re-confirm this seat. [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಿಸು st^hirīkarisu [st^hiri:kərisu] *vt.* [[sure]] **1** to confirm or affirm **2** to ratify, to uphold (an order, treaty, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಾಮಾನನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಿಸಿರಿ. Please confirm your baggage! ¶ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ದ್ರೋಹವನ್ನು ಪತ್ತೇದಾರನಿಂದ ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಿಸಿದ. The husband confirmed his wife's betrayal through a detective. [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಥೂಳ st^hūla [st^hu:lɛ] ಸ್ಥೂಲ (*n.*) [[form]] **1** (being)clumsily big or large **2** (being)fat, corpulent, bulky ¶ ಸುಮೋ ಕುಸ್ತಿಪಟುಗಳು ಸ್ಥೂಳಕಾಯರಾಗುತ್ತಾರೆ. The sumo wrestlers have bulky body. **3** (being)dull, passive, torpid, inert, inactive, sluggish ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಪ್ರಧಾನ-ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಸ್ಥೂಳಬುದ್ಧಿಯವರೆಂದು ಜನ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. They say that the present prime minister is dull in mind. **4** (being)approximate (not exact) ¶ ಸ್ಥೂಳ ವಿವರಣೆ not precise description **5** thick (as a book) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ವರ್ಷ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡಿ ಸ್ಥೂಳವಾದ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ರಚಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My father has written a thick book after twenty years of effort. [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ st^hairya [st^hairjɛ] *n.* **1** [[time]] constancy, invariability, stability **2** [[sure]] firmness, steadfastness, determination ¶ ಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಜುನನಿಗೆ ಇದ್ದ ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ ಬೇರೆ ಯಾರಿಗೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nobody else had the firmness of Arjuna in the war field. [Sk.]
- ಸ್ನಾತಕ snātaka [snɛ:təkɛ] *m.* [[edu.]] graduate [Sk.] = ಗ್ರಾಜುಯೇಟ್ (col.)
- ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ snātakōttara [snɛ:təkō:ttərə] *adj.* [[edu.]] postgraduate [Sk.]
- ಸ್ನಾನ snāna [snɛ:nɛ] *n.* [[hyg.]] bath [Sk.]
- ಸ್ನಾನಘಟ್ಟ snānaghaṭṭa [snɛ:nəg^həṭṭɛ] *n.* [[hyg.]] ghat, place with a flight of steps at the bank of a river or pond used for taking bath or washing clothes [Sk.]

- ಸ್ನಾಯು snāyu [snɛ:ju] *n.* [[body]] **1** nerve **2** muscle **3** sinew, tendon [Sk.]
- ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ snigd^ha [snigd^hɛ] *adj.* **1** [[fat]] 'oily, greasy' **2** [[stick]] sticky, viscous **3** [[agree]] pleasing, charming, agreeable ¶ ಅವಳು ನಕ್ಕಾಗ ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ ದಂತ ಕಾಂತಿ ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೆ ಸಂತೋಷ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The pleasing lustre of her teeth gives pleasure to everybody when she laughs. **4** [[heart]] tender, affectionate, cordial ¶ ತಾಯಿಯ ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ ಜೋಗುವನ್ನು ಆಸ್ವಾದಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಮಗು ನಿದ್ರೆ ಹೋಯಿತು.. The baby went to sleep listening to his mother's affectionate lullaby. [Sk.]
- ಸ್ನೇಹ snēha [snɛ:hɛ] *n.* •**1** [[fat]] 'oiliness, greasiness, fattiness' •**2** [[fat]] oil, grease, fat **3** [[soc.]] friendship, amity **4** [[heart]] tenderness, love [Sk.]
- ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ snēhita [snɛ:hite] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ/ಸ್ನೇಹಿತೆ) friend, companion, comrade [Sk.] = ಗೆಳೆಯ.
- ಸ್ಪಂದನ spaṁdana [spəndəɛ] *n.* [[move]] throbbing, pulsating (of the heart, eyelid, etc.) [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪಂದಿಸು spaṁdisu [spəndisu] *vi.* [[move]] to pulsate (as the heart, etc.) [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿ spard^hi [spərd^hi] *mf.* [[comp.]] **1** competitor, rival, challenger, opponent **2** challenger [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸು spard^hisu [spərd^hisu] *vi.* [[comp.]] **1** to compete, to rival, to contend **2** to challenge [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ spard^hɛ [spərd^hɛ] *n.* [[comp.]] **1** competition, rivalry **2** challenge [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ sparśa [spərʃɛ] *n.* [[cont.]] touch, contact [Sk.] = ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಸೋಕು.
- ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಮಣಿ sparśamaṇi [spərʃəməɳi] *n.* [[myth]] philosopher's stone, an imaginary stone which changes iron into gold by touching [Sk.] = ಪರುಷ ಶಿಲೆ.
- ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಕ್ಷರ sparśākṣara [spərʃɛ:kṣərə] *n.* [[ling.]] stop, plosive [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿಸು sparśisu [spərʃisu] *vt.* [[cont.]] to touch [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ spaṣṭa [spəʃtɛ] *adj.* [[clear]] **1** clear (as a view or visual power) **2** obvious, evident (as a fact) **3** plain, unequivocal, explicit [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಣ spaṣṭīkaraṇa [spəʃti:kəraṇɛ] *n.* **1** [[clear]] clarification **2** [[expl.]] explanation, explication [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಿಸು spaṣṭīkarisu [spəʃti:kərisu] *vt.* **1** [[clear]] to clarity **2** [[expl.]] to explain, to explicate ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗದ ಕಾರಣವನ್ನು ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಿಸಿದರು. The minister explained the reason why that work could not be done. [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪೃಹೆ spr^hɛ [spru^hɛ/spru^hɛ] *n.* [[desire]] desire, ardent wish, longing [Sk.]

- ಸ್ಪೇನ್ *spēn* [spe:n] *n.* [[country]] Spain, N. of a country in South Europe [Eg.].
- ಸ್ಪಟಿಕ *spḥṭika* [spḥṭi:kə] *n.* [[min.]] **1** crystal **2** alum (used for cleaning water) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಪಟಿಕಮಣಿ *spḥṭikamaṇi* [spḥṭi:kəmaṇi] *n.* [[min.]] crystal [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಪಟಿ *spḥṭa* [spḥṭe] *adj.* **1** [[clear]] clear, vivid, explicit, clear-cut ¶ ಸ್ಪಟಿ ವಿವರಣೆ clear description = ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ **2** [[open]] wide-open (as a flower [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಪುರಣ *spḥuraṇa* [spḥurəṇe] *n.* **1** [[light]] flash, blaze, lightening (of jewels, etc.) **2** [[think]] flashing on the mind, manifest in a flash, dawning on the mind ¶ ಅದನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದೊಡನೆ ಹಿಂದಿನದಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ಪುರಣವಾಯಿತು. As soon as I saw it I remembered what happened in the past. **3** [[think]] inspiration [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಪುರದ್ರೂಪಿ *spḥuradrūpi* [spḥurədrupi] *adj.,m.* [[beauty]] handsome (man) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಪುರಿಸು *spḥurisu* [spḥurisu] *vi.* **1** [[light]] to flash, to blaze **2** [[think]] to flash on the mind, to dawn on the mind ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಉತ್ತರವೆಂಬುದು ನನಗೆ ಸ್ಪುರಿಸಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. I could not hit on the answer for this question at all. ¶ ನನ್ನ ಬಾಲ್ಯದ ಘಟನೆಯಿಂದ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಸ್ಪುರಿಸಿದೆ. An incident in my childhood has inspired this novel. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿ *spḥūrti* [spḥūrti] *n.* **1** [[think]] flash of the mind, inspiration **2** [[stim.]] stimulus, encouragement ¶ ಆಕೆಯೇ ಅವನ ಕಲೆಗೆ ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿ. None but she is the inspiration for his art. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಟಿ *spḥōṭa* [spḥōṭe] *n.* **1** [[plosion]] explosion, outburst, blast, blow up **2** [[inf.]] disclosure (of a secret) ¶ ರಹಸ್ಯ ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿಟಿಯಾಯಿತು. The secret was disclosed. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿಟಿಕ *spḥōṭika* [spḥōṭi:kə] **1** (n.) [[plosion]] explosive ¶ ಪಲಸ್ಟೀನದಲ್ಲಿ ಆತ್ಮಹತ್ಯಾದಳದ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿಟಿಕವಾಗಿದೆ. The situation has become explosive due to suicide bombers in Palestine. **2** *n.* **1** [[plosion]] explosive **2** [[med.]] boil, blister [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿಟಿನ *spḥōṭana* [spḥōṭəne] *n.* [[plosion]] [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿಟಿ *spḥōṭi* [spḥōṭi] *n.* [[plosion]]
- ಸ್ಪೂರ್ತಿಟಿಸು *spḥōṭisu* [spḥōṭisu] **1** *vi.* [[plosion]] to explode, to burst **2** *vt.* [[plosion]] to blast, to blow up [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಮರಣ *smaraṇa* [smərəṇe] ಸ್ಮರಣೆ *n.* [[memory]] memory, recollection, remembering [Sk.] = ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ, ನೆನಪು, ಸ್ಮರಣೆ.
- ಸ್ಮರಣೆ *smaraṇe* [smərəṇe] *n.* [[memory]] [Sk.]
- ಸ್ಮರಿಸು *smarisu* [smərisu] *vt.* [[memory]] to remember, to recall, to recollect [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಮಶಾನ *smāśāna* [sməʃe:ṇe] *n.* [[death]] burial ground or cremation ground [Sk. *smāśāna-*] ಿಶ್ಮಶಾನ (col.).
- ಸ್ಮಾರಕ *smāraka* [smə:rəkə] *n.* [[memory]] monument, memorial, souvenir [Sk.].
- ಸ್ಮಿತ *smita* [smitə] *n.* [[bio.]] smile [Sk.] = ಮುಗುಳು-ನಗೆ.
- ಸ್ಮೃತಿ *smṛti* [smṛti] *n.* [[memory]] memory, remembering, recalling [Sk.] = ಸ್ಮರಣೆ.
- ಸ್ರವಿಸು *sraṇisu* [srəvi:su] *vi.* [[flow]] to flow, to ooze, to drip (as blood, water, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ರಾವ *srāva* [srə:və] *n.* [[flow]] **1** flow, flowing **2** dripping, oozing [Sk.] cf. ಸ್ವಲಿತ **3**.
- ಸ್ಲೊವಾಕಿಯ *slovākiya* [slove:kiya] *n.* [[country]] Slovakia, N. of a country in East Europe [Eg. *Slovakia*].
- ಸ್ಲೊವೇನಿಯ *slovēniya* [slove:nije] *n.* [[country]] Slovenia, N. of a country in Southeast Europe [Eg. *Slovenia*].
- ಸ್ವಂತ *svamta* [svəntə/svəntə/sonṭe] ಸೊಂತ (n.) [[self]] **1** own, belonging to oneself ¶ ಇದು ನಮ್ಮ ಸ್ವಂತ ಮನೆ ಅಲ್ಲ. This is not our own house. **2** personal (as against public) ¶ ಇದು ನನ್ನ ಸ್ವಂತ ವಿಷಯ. This is my personal matter. [Sk. *svatamtra-*?].
- ಸ್ವಂತಿಕೆ *svamtike* [svəntike/svəntike/svntike] *n.* [[self]] individuality, originality, speciality ¶ ಅವರ ಪ್ರಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಂತಿಕೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. His essay has no originality at all. [*svamta* + *-ike*].
- ಸ್ವಕಪೋಲಕಲ್ಪನೆ *svakapōlakalpane* [svəkəpo:ləkəlpəne/svɪ--] *n.* [[think]] thing imagined by oneself, one's own imagination [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಕಪೋಲಕಲ್ಪಿತ *svakapōlakalpita* [svəkəpo:ləkəlpite/svɪ--] *adj.* [[think]] imaginary [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಕೀಯ *svakīya* [svəki:je/svɪki:je] *adj.* [[self]] **1** own, belonging to oneself **2** personal (as against public) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಗತ *svagata* [svəgəte/svɪ--] (n.) [[self]] talking to oneself, act of talking as if alone, soliloquy [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಗತದಲ್ಲಿ *svagataḍalli* [svəgətəḍalli/svɪ--] *adv.* [[self]] to oneself [+ *-dalli*].
- ಸ್ವಚ್ಛ *svacchā* [svəʃʃḥe/svɪʃʃḥe/svʃʃḥe] (n.) [[pure]] (being) pure, clear, clean [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವಯಮೇವ svayamēva [svəjəme:və/svɪjəm---] *adv.* [[self.]] ((an emphatic form of ಸ್ವಯಂ) **1** myself, himself, herself, itself, one's self, etc., personally **2** by one's self, spontaneously, by one's own self, by one's own accord [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವಯಾರ್ಜಿತ svayārjita [svəjə:rʤite/svɪjə:rʤite] *adj.* [[self]] self-earned, acquired by oneself ¶ ಇದು ಪಿತ್ರಾರ್ಜಿತ ಸ್ವತ್ತು ಅಲ್ಲ, ಸ್ವಯಾರ್ಜಿತ ಸ್ವತ್ತು. This is not an ancestral property, but that is earned by myself. [Sk.] = ತಾನೇ ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಿದ.

ಸ್ವರ svara [svərə/svɪrə/svɪrə] *n.* **1** [[sound]] sound (especially produced by animate beings) **2** [[sound]] sound used in music **3** [[ling.]] vowel [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವರ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ svara peṭṭige [svərə peṭṭige/svɪrə ---] *n.* [[body]] larynx [Sk.] = ಧ್ವನಿ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

ಸ್ವರಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ svaraprastāra [svərəprəste:re/svɪrə---] *n.* [[mus.]] musical notation using Indian script, e.g., *sa ri mā ga ri sa ri ga ri sā* ◊ — ಹಾಕುವಿ. ((dat.)) [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವರಭಕ್ತಿ svarabhakti [svərəbʰkti/svɪrə---] *n.* [[ling.]] vowel separation, epenthetic vowel [Sk.].

●ಸ್ವರಮಂಡಲ svaramaṇḍala [svərə-məṇḍale/svɪrə---] *n.* [[mus.]] a musical instrument with seven strings which produce the seven basic notes used as an accompaniment for vocal music [see Fig.] [Sk.].



seven-stringed harp
ಸ್ವರಮಂಡಲ

○ಸ್ವರಮೇಳ svaramēla [svərame:lə/svɪrə---] *n.* [[mus.]] harmony or concord [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವರಲೋಪ svaralōpa [svərəlo:pə/svɪrə---] *n.* [[ling.]] elision of a vowel or of vowels [Sk.].

ಸ್ವರಾಜ್ಯ svarājya [svərə:ʤjə/svɪrə---] *n.* [[pol.]] independence (This word is mostly used in connection with the Indian independence movement) [Sk.] ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ.

ಸ್ವರೂಪ svarūpa [svəru:pə/svɪru:pə] *n.* **0** [[self:form]] one's own form or shape **01** [[pers.]] characteristics, features, character, nature ¶ ಈ ಕಾವ್ಯದ ಸ್ವರೂಪವನ್ನು ವರ್ಣಿಸಿ. Describe the nature of this poem. **2** [[true]] one's true character ¶ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಜಯರಾಮನ ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಗೊತ್ತಾಯಿತು. [I] realised the real nature of Jayaram after lending him money. [Sk.].

ಸ್ವರ್ಗ svarga [svərgə/svɪrgə] *n.* [[myth]] heaven, abode of the gods [Sk.].

ಸ್ವರ್ಗವಾಸಿ svargavāsi [svərgəvə:si/svɪrgə---] *adj.,mf.* **1** [[myth]] (person)living in the heaven **2** [[death]] dead, deceased (person) [Sk.] = ಸ್ವರ್ಗಸ್ಥ.

○ಸ್ವರ್ಗಸ್ಥ svargastha [svərgəstʰə/svɪrgə---] *adj., m.* [[myth]] ((f. ಸ್ವರ್ಗಸ್ಥಳು) [Sk.] = ಸ್ವರ್ಗವಾಸಿ.

ಸ್ವರ್ಗೀಯ svargīya [svərgi:jə/svɪrgi:jə] *adj.* **1** [[myth]] heavenly, celestial **2** [[death]] late, expired, deceased [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವರ್ಣ svarṇa [svərnə/svɪrnə] *n.* [[min.]] gold [Sk.] = ಚಿನ್ನ, ಸುವರ್ಣ.

○ಸ್ವರ್ಣಯುಗ svarṇayuga [svərnəjuge/svɪrnə---] *n.* [[time]] golden age [Sk.].

ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ svalpa [svəlpə/svɪlpə] **1** *n.* [[quan.]] a little, a small quantity, a bit ¶ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕೊಡಿ. Give a little. **2** *adv.* [[expr.]] **1** a little, a bit **2** just, a word denoting hesitation in asking some favour ¶ ನೀವು ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕೂಡಿ. Keep sitting a little while. [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವಸಹಾಯ svasahāya [svəsəhə:jə/svɪsəhə:jə] *n.* [[serve]] self-service ¶ ಈ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಸಹಾಯಪದ್ದತಿ ಇದೆ. This is a self-service shop. [Sk.] = ಸೆಲ್ಫ್-ಸರ್ವಿಸ್ (col.).

ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ svasti [svəsti/svɪsti] **1** *n.* [[happy]] **1** welfare, prosperity, happiness, bliss **2** an auspicious word used in the beginning of a letter, etc. **2** *snt.* [[speech]] **1** May it be well! Hail! Health! **2** So be it! Amen! [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿವಾಚನ svastivācana [svəstive:tʃənə/svɪsti---] *n.* [[speech]] invocation of blessings by the repetition of certain mantras at marriage and other auspicious ceremonies [Sk.].

ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ svastha [svəstʰə/svɪstʰə] *(adj.)* **1** [[peace]] calm, quiet, peaceful (as the mind) **2** [[health]] healthy, in good health [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವಸ್ಥಾನ svasthāna [svəstʰə:nə/svɪ---] *n.* [[loc.]] one's own place, native place, birth place [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವಹಸ್ತ svahasta [svəhəste/svɪ---] **1** *n.* **1** [[body]] one's own hand **2** [[jur.]] signature, autograph **2** *adv.* [[body]] with one's own hand ¶ ನೀವು ಸ್ವಹಸ್ತ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಕೊಲ್ಲುತ್ತೀರಾ? Do you do kill your son with your own hands? [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವಹಸ್ತಾಕ್ಷರ svahastākṣara [svəhəste:kṣərə/svɪ---] *n.* [[jur.]] signature, autograph [Sk.].

○ಸ್ವಹಿತ svahita [svəhite/svɪ---] *n.* [[self]] the good of oneself, self-interest ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ವಹಿತಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I don't do this work in my self interest. [Sk.].

- ಸ್ವಾಗತ svāgata [svə:ɡətə] *n.* [[soc.]] welcome, warm reception ◇ ~ಮಾಡು, ನೀಡು *vt.* [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಗತಕಾರಿ svāgatakāri [svə:ɡətəkə:ri] *mf.* [[work]] (f. ಸ್ವಾಗತಕಾರಿಣಿ) receptionist [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಗತಕಾರಿಣಿ svāgatakāriṇi [svə:ɡətəkə:riṇi] *f.* [[work]] (feminine) receptionist (of a hotel, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಗತಕಾರ್ತಿ svāgatakārti [svə:ɡətəkə:rti] *f.* [[work]] (female) receptionist (of a hotel, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಗತಭಾಷಣ svāgatabhāṣaṇa [svə:ɡətəb^hɛ:ʃəɳɛ] *n.* [[speech]] welcome speech [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಗತಾರ್ಹ svāgataṛha [svə:ɡətə:rhə] *adj.* [[agree]] welcome, worthy of being welcomed ¶ ಅವನು ಮದುವೆಯನ್ನು ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಸ್ವಾಗತಾರ್ಹ. His cancellation of the marriage is welcome to us. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಗತಿಸು svāgatīsu [svə:ɡətīsu] *vt.* [[soc.]] to welcome, to receive warmly [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ svātāmtrya [svə:tənt^rjə] *n.* [[free]] **1** independence, freedom, liberty **2** [[pol.]] independence [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾದ svāda [svə:de] *n.* **1** [[taste]] flavour, savour, relish **2** [[result]] (fig.) enjoyable or painful result ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಕಾರ್ಯದ ಸ್ವಾದವನ್ನು ಅನುಭವಿಸುತ್ತಿರಬೇಕು. The officer must be tasting the result of his deed. [Sk.] = ರುಚಿ (com.).
- ಸ್ವಾದಿಸು svādisu [svə:disu] *vt.* **1** [[taste]] to taste **2** [[exper.]] (fig.) to enjoy or experience ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಸೆರೆಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತನ್ನ ದುಷ್ಕಾರ್ಯದ ಫಲವನ್ನು ಸ್ವಾದಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The officer who is in jail is tasting the result of his misdeed. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ svādhīna [svə:d^hi:ne] *n.* [[jur.]] **1** control, mastery, sway, authority **2** occupation, possession (of immobile properties, etc.) ¶ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಅವನ ಸ್ವಾಧೀನಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡು. Transfer the house to him. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಧ್ಯಾಯ svādhyaḥya [svə:d^hjə:jə] *n.* [[study]] **1** studying any subject to oneself, self-reciting, self-reading, repeating or rehearsing to oneself **2** repetition or study of Vedas [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾನುಭವ svānubhava [svə:nub^hve] *n.* [[exper.]] one's own experience [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ svābhāvika [svə:b^hɛ:vike] (*n.*) **1** [[log.]] (being) natural, due ¶ ಸಮಾಜವಾದದ ಅಧಃಪತನ ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The downfall of the socialism was natural. **2** [[birth]] innate, inborn, inherent ¶ ಕಳ್ಳತನ ಅವನ ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ ಗುಣ. Theft is his natural quality. **3** [[abl.]] (being) spontaneous ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸಂಗೀತ ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕವಾಗಿ ಬ-

- ರುತ್ತದೆ. My son sings spontaneously. **4** [[free]] (being) natural in handling, etc. ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರನ್ನು ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕವಾಗಿ ಬಳಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Small children use computer in the natural way. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಭಿಮಾನ svāb^himāna [svə:b^hime:mne] *n.* [[pride]] self-esteem, self-respect [Sk.] = ಆತ್ಮಗೌರವ.
- ಸ್ವಾಭಿಮಾನಿ svāb^himāni [svə:b^hime:mi] *adj.,mf.* [[pride]] (person) who has self-esteem, self-respectful (person) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಮಿ svāmi [svə:mi] *m.* [[jur.]] **1** owner, proprietor, master **2** sovereign, king **3** husband [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಮಿದ್ರೋಹ svāmīdroha [svə:mi:dro:he] *n.* [[soc.]] treason, treachery, disloyalty [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಮಿದ್ರೋಹಿ svāmīdrohi [svə:mi:dro:hi] *adj.,mf.* [[soc.]] traitor of one's own lord [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ svāmya [svə:m^rjə] *n.* **1** [[control]] control, rule ¶ ಪಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲೇ ಮುತ್ತುಸಾಮಿ ತನ್ನ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯವನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದರು. Muttusamy established his control over the party within ten years of joining it. **2** [[jur.]] (pop.) ownership, right of property **3** [[jur.]] right of possession (of immobile properties, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಪತ್ರ svāmyapatra [svə:m^rjəpətrə] *n.* [[jur.]] title deed, certificate of title [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ svāyatta [svə:jəttə] *adj.* [[pol.]] self-governing, autonomous [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತತೆ svāyattate [svə:jəttətə] *n.* [[pol.]] autonomy, right of self-government [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತಶಾಸನ svāyattasāna [svə:jəttə:ʃə:səne] *n.* [[pol.]] autonomy [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ svārasya [svə:ras^rjə] *n.* **1** [[taste]] taste **2** [[esth.]] being interesting ¶ ಈ ಫಿಲ್ಮಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ ಇಲ್ಲ. This film is not interesting at all. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥ svārtha [svə:rt^hə] *n.* [[desire]] **1** self-interest, self-concern ¶ ಶಂಕರ ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥದಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಿದ. Shankara helped me in his own interest. **2** selfishness, self-seeking ¶ ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ದುಡಿಯಬೇಕು. One must work for the nation without selfishness. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥತ್ಯಾಗ svārthātyāga [svə:rt^hətjə:ge] *n.* [[desire]] self-denial, selflessness, self-sacrifice [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಲೋಲುಪ svārthālōlupa [svə:rt^həlō:lupe] *adj.,m.* [[desire]] (f. ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಲೋಲುಪಿ) (person) greedy after one's own interest, selfish (person) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಿ svārthi [svə:rt^hi] *adj., mf.* [[desire]] selfish (person), self-centred (person), self-seeker [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಸಿದ್ಧಿ svārthasiddhi [svə:rt^həsidd^hi] *adv.* [[desire]] attainment of self-interest [Sk.].

- ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬನ svāvalāmbana [svə:vələmbəne] ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬನೆ *n.* [[self]] self-dependence, self-reliance [Sk.]. ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬನೆ svāvalāmbane [svə:vələmbəne] *n.* [[self]] [Sk.] ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬನ.
- ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬಿ svāvalāmbi [svə:vələmbi] *adj.,mf.* [[self]] self-reliant ¶ ಅವಳು ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬಿಯಾಗಿ ಬದುಕುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She lives as an independent person. [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ svāsthya [svə:st^hje] *n.* **1** [[self]] self-dependence, self-reliance **2** [[health]] healthiness, sound health **3** [[happy]] prosperity, happiness **4** [[peace]] satisfaction, contentment [Sk.] = ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ.
- ಸ್ವಿಟ್ಜರ್‌ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ sviṭjarlyāṃḍ [svizərlæ:ṅd] *n.* [[country]] Switzerland, N. of a country over the Alps [Eg. Switzerland].
- ಸ್ವೀಕರಣ svīkaraṇa [svi:kəraṇe] ಸ್ವೀಕರಣೆ *n.* **1** [[agree]] acceptance (of a condition, ideology, etc.) **2** [[take]] act of receiving (a prize, welcome, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಸ್ವೀಕರಣೆ svīkaraṇe [svi:kəraṇe] *n.* [[agree, take]] [Sk.] = ಸ್ವೀಕರಣ.
- ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸು svīkarisu [svi:kərisu] *vt.* **1** [[agree]] to accept «a thing, condition, principle, etc.» **2** [[take]] to receive «a prize, etc.» [Sk.] = ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು (col.).
- ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ svīkāra [svi:kə:re] *n.* **1** [[agree]] acceptance (of a condition, ideology, etc.) **2** [[take]] act of receiving

(a prize, welcome, etc.) [Sk.].

- ಸ್ವೀಕೃತ svīkṛta [svi:krute/---krute] *adj.* [[agree, take]] accepted, receive, taken (as a thing, condition, thought, principle, etc.) [Sk.].

ಸ್ವೀಡನ್ svīḍan [svi:ḍəṅ] *n.* [[country]] Sweden, N. of a country in North Europe [Eg. Sweden].

ಸ್ವೆಟರ್ sveṭar [sve:ṭə] *n.* [[wear]] sweater [Eg.].

ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛಾಚಾರ svēcchācāra [svə:ṭʃ^he:ṭʃe:re] *n.* [[self]] acting according to one's own will, unrestrained behaviour, uncontrolled conduct [Sk.] = ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛಾವೃತ್ತಿ.

- ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛಾವೃತ್ತಿ svēcchāvṛtti [svə:ṭʃ^he:vrutti/---vrutti] [[self]] acting according to one's own will, unrestrained behaviour, uncontrolled conduct [Sk.] = ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛಾಚಾರ.

ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛೆ svēcche [svə:ṭʃ^he] *n.* [[self]] **1** one's own will **2** self-will, willfulness, license [Sk.].

- ಸ್ವೇದ svēda [svə:de] *n.* [[secr.]] sweat, perspiration [Sk.].

- ಸ್ವೋಪಜ್ಞತೆ svōpajñate [svo:pəjñate/svo:pəgnate] *n.* [[intl.]] own perception, own ingenuity, originality ¶ ಮಗ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಸ್ವೋಪಜ್ಞತೆಯಿಂದ ರಚಿಸಿದ. My son wrote this book with his own ingenuity. [Sk.].

ಹ

ಹ ha [hə'] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ha/ or letter representing it in Kannada (and other Indian languages) [Ka.].

- ಹಂಗ hamga [həŋgə] *n.* [[charge]] a kind of tax which goes to the king (SII.XX.178-152, 1192) [Ka. cf. D3818] ಸಂಗ.

ಹಂಗರಿ hamgari [həŋgəri] *n.* [[country]] Hungary, N. of a country in east Europe [Eg. Hungary].

ಹಂಗಾಮಿ hamgāmi [həŋgə:mi] (*adj.*) [[time]] **1** temporary, provisional **2** ad hoc, makeshift [Pe. hangā-mī].

ಹಂಗಿಸು hamgisu [həŋgisu] *vt.* [[laugh]] to taunt, to mock «a person» [?].

ಹಂಗು hamgu [həŋgu] ಪಂಗು² *n.* [[favour]] obligation, debt of gratitude ¶ ಅಣ್ಣನ ಹಂಗಿಗೆ ಬೀಳಬಾರದೆಂದು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದೆ. I secured a job because I should not be indebted to my elder brother. [Ka. D3820].

ಹಂಚಿಕೆ hamcike [həŋtʃike] *n.* **1** [[trick]] scheme, plot, stratagem, trick **2** [[divide]] division, act of dividing **3** [[divide]] distribution, allotment [hamcu + -ike].

- ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಆದೇಶ hamcike ādēśa [həŋtʃike ə:de:ʃe] *n.* [[adm.]] allotment order (for a site, or a house) [hamcike + ādēśa].

ಹಂಚು¹ hamcu [həŋtʃu] *n.* [[arch.]] tile [Ka. D4385].

ಹಂಚು² hamcu [həŋtʃu] ಪಂಚು, ಪಚ್ಚು, ಪಸು², ಹಚ್ಚು¹ *vt.* [[divide]] **1** to distribute **2** to divide [?].

ಹಂಚುಕೊಳ್ಳು hamcukollu [həŋtʃukollu] *vt.* [[divide]] to distribute among oneself [?].

- ಹಂಜರ¹ hanjara [həŋdʒəre] *n.* [[arch.]] pandal, temporary shed of leaves, cloth, etc., erected for marriage, etc. [Ka. *D3922].

○ಹಂಜರ² hamjara [həŋdʒəre] *n.* [[control]] cage, aviary [Sk. pamjara-].

○ಹಂಜರ³ hamjara [həŋdʒəre] *n.* [[body]] skeleton [Sk.].

ಹಂಜರಗೂಳಿ hamjara [həɲdʒərə] ಹಂಜರಕೂಳಿ *n.* [[contain]] basket made of split of bamboo used for fishing [+ Ka. *kūli*].


ಹಂಜರಗೂಳಿ hamjaragūli [həɲdʒərəgū:li] *n.* [[contain]] basket made of split of bamboo used for fishing (*My (Kitt.)*) [entry falsely reconstructed by Kittel, see *hamjaragūli*].

ಹಂಜಿ hamji [həɲdʒi] *n.* [[plant]] ball or roll of cotton from which thread is spun [Sk.? cf. DED 3173, T7688].

ಹಂದೆ hamde [həɲdɛ] *n.* [[contain]] a wide-mouthed vessel generally of copper used for storing water [see Fig.] [H.,M. *hamdā*, Sk. *bḥamda*- T9440 < ?].




wide-mouthed vessel ಹಂದೆ

ಹಂತ¹ hamta [həntɛ] *n.* [[game]] [[prom.]] oath, vow (in one's mind) [Ka. *D3921]  ಹಂತ.


ಹಂತ² hamta [həntɛ] *n.* [[stage]] 1 step; stair 2 stage, phase [?].


ಹಂತಕ hamtaka [həntəkɛ] *m.* [[kill]] ((f. ಹಂತಕಿ) killer, murderer [Sk.] = ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ (col.).

ಹಂದರ್ hamdar [həndər] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. *D3922]  ಹಂದರ.

ಹಂದರ hamdara [həndərə] ಪಂದರ್, ಪಂದರ, ಪಂದರು, ಪಂದಲ್, ಪಂದಲು, ಹಂದರ್, ಹಂದರು, ಹಂದಲ, ಹಂದಲು *n.* [[arch.]] pandal, temporary shed of leaves, cloth, etc., erected for marriage, etc., in front of a main door [Ka. *D3922].


ಹಂದರು hamdaru [həndəru] *n.* [[arch.]] pandal, temporary shed of leaves, cloth, etc., erected for marriage, etc. [Ka. *D3922] = ಹಂದರ.

ಹಂದಲ hamdala [həndəle] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. *D3922]  ಹಂದಲ.

ಹಂದಲು hamdala [həndəlu] *n.* [[arch.]] [Ka. *D3922]  ಹಂದಲ.

ಹಂದಿ hamdi [həndi] ಪಂದಿ *n.* [[mammal]] pig. [Ka. *D4039].

ಹಂದಿಸಾಕಣೆ hamdisākane [həndisə:kəɳɛ] *n.* [[mammal]] piggery [+ *sākane*].


ಹಂದು hamdu [həndu] *vi.* [[move]] to shake [Ka. D3926]  ಹಂದು.


ಹಂದೆ hamde [hənde] ಪಂದೆ *mf.* [[weak]] coward, craven [Ka. *D3927] = ಹೇಡಿ.

ಹಂದೆಗ hamdega [həndege] *m.* [[weak]] ((f. ಹಂದೆಗಿ) coward, craven [Ka. *paṃde* + *-ga* *D3927].

ಹಂಬಲ hambala [həmbəle] ಪಂಬಲ್, ಹಂಬಲು *n.* ((vi. — ಪಡು) ardent desire, longing [Ka. *D3931] = ಹಂಬಲಿಕೆ.

ಹಂಬಲಿಕೆ hambalike [həmbəlike] *n.* [[desire]] desire, greed [*hambalu* + *-ike*] = ಹಂಬಲ.

ಹಂಬಲಿಸು hambalisu [həmbəlisu] *vi.* [[desire]] to desire, to hanker (after something)  ಅವರು ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆಗಬೇಕೆಂದು ಹಂಬಲಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. He is hankering after the post of a minister. [*hambalu* + *-isu*].

ಹಂಬಲು hambalu [həmbəlu] *n.* [[desire]] [Ka. *D3931]  ಹಂಬಲ.

ಹಂಬು hambu [həmbu] ① *vi.* [[spread]] to spread (as creepers) ② *n.* 1 [[plant]] creeper, climber 2 [[plant]] betel leaf vine Piper betel (L.) (Piperaceae) → lux., pharm. 3 [[tex.]] rope (for hanging) [Ka. *D3949].



ಹಂಬೆ hambe [həmbɛ] *n.* [[food]] core or interior stalk of banana plant of which curries and other things are made [Ka. D3933] = ದಿಂಡು (com.).

ಹಂಸ hamṣa [həṃsɛ/həṃsɛ] *n.* [[bird]] swan [Sk.].



ಹಂಸಗಮನೆ hamṣagamane [həṃsəgəməne] *f.* [[woman]] woman moving gracefully like swan [Sk.].

ಹಂಸತೂಲ hamṣatūla [həṃsətū:le] *n.* [[bird]] soft feather or down of a swan (used for making pillows and mattresses for royal families) [Sk.].

ಹಂಸತೂಲಿಕೆತಲ್ಪ hamṣatūliketalpa [həṃsətū:liketalpe] *n.* [[bed]] mattress made of soft feather or down of swan [Sk.].

ಹಂಸಪಾದ hamṣapāda [həṃsə-
pe:de] *n.* [[symbol]] caret, mark  ಬಂದರು to indicate that something is to be  caret mark ಹಂಸಪಾದ inserted [see Fig.] [Sk.].

ಹಕಾರ hakāra [həkə:re] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the phoneme /ha/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.].

ಹಕೀಕತ್ತು hakikattu [həkikəttu] ① *n.* [[true]] 1 truth, fact  ವಿಚಾರಿಸಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಕೀಕತ್ತು ಹೊರಬಿತ್ತು. The truth came to light after investigation. ② [[trick]] trick, plot, scheme  ಏನೋ ಹಕೀಕತ್ತು ನಡೆದಿದೆ. Something fishy must have taken place. [Ar.-Pe. *ḥaḳīqat*].

ಹಕೀಮ hakīma [həkimə] *m.* [[med.]] physician of the (Persian) “unani” system of medicine [Ar. *ḥaḳīm*].

ಹಕ್ಕಿ hakki [həkki] *n.* [[bird]] bird [Sk. *paḳṣin-*].

ಹಕ್ಕಲು hakkalu [həkkaḷu] *n.* 1 [[agr.]] gleaning of corn 2 [[geo.]] waste land without trees [Ka. D4423].

ಹಕ್ಕುಳೆ hakkaḷe [həkkaḷɛ] *n.* [[med.]] incrustation, crust or coat [Ka. D3811].

ಹಕ್ಕು¹ hakku [həkku] ಪಕ್ಕು *n.* [[excr.]] nose dirt [Ka. D3811].

ಹಕ್ಕು² hakku [həkku] *n.* [[jur.]] right (privilege, right of use, etc.) [Ar. *haqq*].

ಹಕ್ಕುದಾರ hakkudāra [həkkuḍe:re] *m.* [[jur.]] (f. ಹಕ್ಕುದಾರಳು) person who has claim [Ar.-Pe. *haqqdār*].
ಹಕ್ಕುದಾರಿ hakkudāri [həkkuḍe:ri] [[jur.]] right, privilege, ownership.

●ಹಕ್ಕೆ hakke [həkke] *n.* [[cattle]] place where domestic animals are tied [Ka. D4007].

ಹಗರಣ¹ hagaraṇa [həgəɾəŋe] *n.* **1** [[drama]] a kind of folk play, now-a-days hardly seen **2** [[conf.]] confusion, fuss, muddle ¶ ಅಣ್ಣತಮ್ಮಂದಿರ ನಡುವೆ ಆಸ್ತಿಗಾಗಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹಗರಣ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a great fuss between brothers concerning the property. [Sk. *prakaraṇa*-].

○ಹಗರು¹ hagaru [həgəru] *n.* [[excr.]] dandruff [Ka. D42].

○ಹಗರು² hagaru [həgəru] ಹಗ್ಗ, ಹಗಲು *n.* [[plant]] split of bamboo [Ka. *D3808].

●ಹಗ್ಗ ಹಗ್ಗ [həgə] *n.* [[plant]] split of bamboo [Ka. D3808].

●ಹಗಲು hagaru [həgəru] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D3808] = ಹಗ್ಗ.

●ಹಗಲ್ hagal [həgəl] *n.* [[time]] day, bright part of the day. [Ka. *D3805] ¶ ಹಗಲು.

ಹಗಲು hagal [həgəlu] ಪಗಲು, ಪಗಲು, ಹಗಲ್ *n.* [[time]] day, bright part of the day [Ka. < OK *pagal* *D3805].

ಹಗಲುಗನಸು hagaluganasu [həgəlu:kənəsu] *n.* [[bio.]] daydream, daydreaming [*hagal* + *kanasu*].

ಹಗಲುದರೋಡೆ hagaludarōḍe [həgəluḍə:ɾo:ḍe] *n.* [[theft]] daylight robbery [*hagal* + *darōḍe*].

●ಹಗಿನ hagina [həginə] *n.* [[plant]] gum, resin, exudation of trees [Ka. *D3827] ¶ ಹಗಿನ.

●ಹಗಿನು haginu [həginu] *n.* [[bot.]] [Ka. *D3827] ¶ ಹಗಿನ.

ಹಗುರ hagara [həgəre] (*n.*) **1** [[weight]] (being)light (in weight) **2** [[ease]] (being)easy, possible to achieve without much effort ¶ ಅವನು ಇದ್ದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸ ಹಗುರವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. When he is there my work will become easier. **3** [[depth]] easy-going, light-hearted ¶ ನರಸಿಂಹರಾಜು ಹಗುರ ಪಾತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭಿನಯಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Narasimharaju plays lighter rolls. **4** [[soc.]] (being)contemptuous, (being)without due respect ¶ ಹಿರಿಯರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹಗುರ ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನಾಡ ಬಾರದು. You should not talk without due respect about your elders. [Ka.? cf. Tu. *hagura* Sk. *laghu*-].

ಹಗುರು haguru [həguru] (*n.*) [[weight, depth]] ¶ ಹಗುರ.

ಹಗೆ hage [həge] ಪಗೆ, ಪಗೆವು **1** *vt.* [[hate]] to hate; to harbour a hostile feeling against **2** *n.* [[hate]] **1** enmity, hostility, hatred **2** enemy [Ka. < *page* D3808].

ಹಗೆ ತೀರಿಸು hage tīrisu [həge tī:risu] *vi.* [[hate]] to revenge oneself ¶ ಟೈಸನ್ ಕಿವಿ ಕಚ್ಚಿ ಹೊಲಿಫೀಲ್ಡ್‌ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಗೆ ತೀರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Tyson avenged Holyfield by biting the ear. [+ *tīrisu*].

ಹಗ್ಗ ಹಗ್ಗಾ [həgga] *n.* *rope* [[tex.]] twisted thread made of cotton, etc., less than 8mm in diameter [Sk. *pragrahā*- “bridle” A2].

ಹಚ್ಚಗೆ ಹaccage [həʃʃəge] *adv.* [[colour]] (adv. of ಹಸಿರು) green, in green colour ¶ ಹೊಲ ಹಚ್ಚಗೆ ಬೆಳೆದಿದೆ. The crop has grown green in the field. [Ka. *D3821] = ಹಸಿರಾಗಿ .

ಹಚ್ಚಡ ಹaccada [həʃʃəḍe] *n.* [[cloth]] thick bedspread (mostly made of different pieces of cloth patched together and also used for covering the body) [Ka. ?].

●ಹಚ್ಚನೆ ಹaccane [həʃʃəne] ಹಚ್ಚನೆಯ (*n.*) [[colour]] (being)green [Ka. *D3821] ¶ ಹಚ್ಚನೆ.

●ಹಚ್ಚನೆಯ ಹaccaneya [həʃʃəneje] *adj.* [[colour]] green [Ka. *haccane* + *-a* *D3821] ¶ ಹಚ್ಚನೆಯ.

ಹಚ್ಚು¹ haccu [həʃʃu] *vt.* [[cut]] to cut in pieces [Ka. D46].

ಹಚ್ಚು² haccu [həʃʃu] *vt.* **1** [[smear]] to smear, to apply (oil, powder, paste, paint, etc.) **2** [[begin]] to put (fire, light, etc.) **3** [[join]] to paste, to join, to glue together (paper, stamp, etc.) [Ka. < *hattisu* D4034].

ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಹacce [həʃʃe] *n.* [[lux.]] tattoo [Ka. *D3821].

ಹಜಾಮ ಹajāma [həʃʃe:mə] *mf.* [[makeup]] (pej.) barber, hairdresser [Ar. *ḥaḡḡām*] = ಬಾರ್ಬರ್ (com.) = ಕ್ಷೈರಕ.

ಹಜಾಮತಿ ಹajāmati [həʃʃe:məti] *n.* [[makeup]] [Ar.-Pe. *hajāmat*] ¶ ಹಜಾಮತು.

ಹಜಾಮತು ಹajāmatu [həʃʃe:mətu] *n.* [[makeup]] **1** shaving off (hair, beard, etc.) **2** hair dressing **3** (fig.) robbing someone of money by pressurising ¶ ಹೋಟಲಿಗೆ ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರು ಐನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಹಜಾಮತು ಮಾಡಿದರು. His friends took him to a restaurant and “shaved him off” five hundred rupees. [Ar.-Pe. *ḥaḡḡām*].

ಹಜಾರ ಹajāra [həʃʃe:re] *n.* [[arch.]] **1** hall immediately inside the main door **2** pavilion-like structure

and eaves just outside the main door [? cf. Te. *hajā-
ra*].

○ಹಜ್ಜೆ *hajje* [həʃʃe] *n.* [[step]] **1** footprint **2** foot-
step **3** (sound of) footstep, footfall [Pk. *pajjā-* A6]
||ಪಜ್ಜೆ||.

ಹಟ *haṭa* [həʈe] *n.* [[wish]] obstinacy, stubbornness,
obduracy [Sk. *haṭa-* <? M3.572].

ಹಟವಾದಿ *haṭavādi* [həʈəvə:di] *adj.,mf.* [[wish]] ob-
stinate, stubborn (person) [Sk. *haṭa-* + *vādin-*].

ಹಟಮಾರಿ *haṭamāri* [həʈəmə:ri] *mf.* [[wish]] obstinate,
stubborn person [*haṭa* + *-māri*].

ಹಟಮಾರಿತನ *haṭamāritana* [həʈəmə:ri:təne] *n.*
[[wish]] obstinacy [*haṭamāri* + *-tana*].

ಹಟ್ಟಿ *haṭṭi* [həʈṭi] *n.* **1** [[arch.]] cow-shed (behind
or near a house) **2** [[geo.]] locality where people be-
longing to a lower community in a village live ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ
ಹಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಜನರಿದ್ದೀರಿ? How many people you live in
your locality? **3** [[geo.]] hamlet, village **4** [[arch.]] ser-
vants' quarter attached to a large house [Ka. < OK
paṭṭi D3868].

○ಹಠಾತ್ *haṭhāt* [həʈhə:t] *adv.* **1** [[force]] by force, for-
cibly **2** [[time]] suddenly, unexpectedly [Sk.].

ಹಠಯೋಗ *haṭhayōga* [həʈhə:jo:ge] *n.* [[rel.]] form
of yoga in which emphasis is laid on physical dis-
ciplines and exercises (including breath-control) to
achieve withdrawal of the mind from external ob-
jects [Sk.].

ಹಠಯೋಗಿ *haṭhayōgi* [həʈhə:jo:gi] *mf.* [[rel.]] person
who practises hatha yoga [Sk.].

‡ಹಡಕ *haḍaka* [həḍəke] *m.* [[sex]] (f. ಹಡಕಿ) sexually
loose person [Ka. D3869].

ಹಡಗ *haḍaga* [həḍəge] *n.* [[boat]] ship, large boat
[Ka. D3838] ||ಪಡಗ||.

ಹಡಗು *haḍagu* ಪಡಗು, ಪಡಗು, ಪಡಹು, ಪಡಾವ, ಹ-
ಡಗ, ಹಡಹು *n.* [[boat]] ship, large boat [Ka. D3838]
cf. ದೋಣಿ “boat”.

ಹಡಗು ಕಟ್ಟಿ *haḍagu kaṭṭe* *n.* [[traf.]] (landing) pier,
(landing) stage [+ *kaṭṭe*] = ಹಡಗಿನ ಇಳಿದಾಣ.

ಹಡಪ *haḍapa* [həḍəpe] *n.* [[contain]] **1** tiny bag for
keeping betel leaf and areca nut **2** barber's handbag
[Ka. D64].

○ಹಡಪಿಗ *haḍapiga* [həḍəpige] *m.* [[work]] (f. ಹಡ-
ಪಗಿತ್ತಿ) **1** servant who carries his master's betel nut
pouch for his master **2** barber [*haḍapa* + *-iga*].

‡ಹಡಬೆ *haḍabe* [həḍəbe] ಅಡಬೆ ① *n.* [[control]] **1** (tab.)
perverse, wanton, disobedient cattle **2** perverseness,
wickedness (used of stray cattle) ② *f.* [[virtue]] (pej.)
woman of loose character [Ka. D3869].

‡ಹಡಬೆಬೀಳು *haḍabebīlu* [həḍəbebi:lū] [[control]] to
become perverse and disobedient (as cattle).

●ಹಡಲ *haḍala* [həḍəle] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4250]
||ಪಡಲ||.

●ಹಡಹು¹ *haḍahu* [həḍəhu] *n.* [[boat]] [Ka. *D3838]
||ಪಡಗು||.

●ಹಡಹು² *haḍahu* [həḍəhu] *n.* [[use]] **1** use, utility, be-
nefit **2** wealth, property, riches [Ka. *D3853] ||ಪ-
ಡಪು||.

‡ಹಡಿಕಿ *haḍiki* [həḍi:ki] *f.* [[sex]] (m. ಹಡಕ) (tab.)
sexually loose woman [Ka. D3869].

ಹಡು *haḍu* [həḍu] ① *vi.* [[sex]] (past *haṭṭ-*) to have
sexual intercourse *② *n.* **1** [[agr.]] waste uncultivated
land **2** [[direc.]] west [Ka. *D3869].

‡ಹಡುಕ *haḍuka* [həḍūke] *m.* [[sex]] (f. ಹಡುಕಿ) (tab.)
promiscuous man, sexually loose man [Ka. D3869].

‡ಹಡುಕಿ *haḍuki* [həḍūki] *f.* [[sex]] (tab.) woman of
loose character = ಹಡಬೆ.

●ಹಡೆ¹ *haḍe* [həḍe] *n.* [[mil.]] army, force [Ka. *D3860]
||ಪಡೆ||.

ಹಡೆ² *haḍe* [həḍe] *vt.* [[birth]] (rur.) to deliver, to
give birth to (a baby) (as a woman) [Ka. OK *pade*
*D3853].

ಹಡ್ಡೆ *haḍḍe* [həḍḍe] *adj.,mf.* [[age]] matured (per-
son), (animal) fit for breeding [Ka. *D3840] ||ಪ-
ಡ್ಡೆ||.

●ಹಡ್ಡು *haḍḍu* [həḍḍu] *n.* [[min.]] mud, mire [Ka. D82].

●ಹಣ್ಣು *haṇṇu* [həṇṇu] *n.* [[plant]] ripe fruit [Ka. *D4004]
||ಪಣ್ಣು||.

ಹಣ *haṇa* [həṇe] *n.* [[money]] money [Sk. *paṇa-*].

ಹಣಕಾಸು ಸಚಿವ *haṇakāsu saciva* [həṇəke:su səʃi-
ve] *mf.* [[money]] finance minister [*haṇa* + *kāsu* +
saciva] = ವಿತ್ತಮಂತ್ರಿ.

ಹಣಗಾರ *haṇagāra* [həṇəge:re] [[money]] (f. ಹಣಗಾ-
ರ್ತಿ) **1** one who deals with money (as money lender)
2 rich person, wealthy person = ಹಣವಂತ.

ಹಣದುಬ್ಬರ *haṇadubbara* [həṇədubbəre] *n.* [[eco.]]
inflation [*haṇada* + *ubbara*].

●ಹಣಚು *haṇacu* [həṇəʃu] *vt.* [[against]] to oppose
[Ka. *D4011] ||ಪಳಂಚು||.

●ಹಣಬೆ *haṇabe* [həṇəbe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D300]
||ಅಣಬೆ||.

ಹಣರವಾನೆ haṇaravāne [həṇəɾəvəːne] [[money]] re-
mittance (of money).

ಹಣಹೂಡಿಕೆ haṇahūḍike [həṇəhuːḍike] *n.* [[com.]]
investment [+ hūḍike].

ಹಣಹೂಡುವವ haṇahūḍuvava [həṇəhuḍuvəvə] *m.*
[[com.]] ((f. ಹಣಹೂಡುವವಳು)) investor [+ hūḍuvava].

ಹಣವಂತ haṇavamta [həṇəvəntə] *adj.,m.* [[money]]
((f. ಹಣವಂತೆ)) rich, wealthy, opulent (person) [haṇa
+ -vamta] = ಹಣಗಾರ.

○ಹಣಕು haṇaku [həṇəku] *vi.* [[view]] to peep, to look
slyly ¶ ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಹಣಕಿ ಇಣಕಿ ನೋಡಬಾರದು.
Children should not peep into the kitchen while cooking.
[?].

ಹಣತೆ haṇate [həṇətə] *n.*
[[light]] oil lamp, (made of clay or
metal without chimney) [see Fig.]
[Ka.].



oil lamp ಹಣತೆ

ಹಣಾಹಣಿ haṇāhaṇi [həṇəːhəṇi] *n.* [[fight]] 'tussle
made forehead to forehead', duel (including that
between two teams), man-to-man fight [-ā-i com-
pound of reciprocity made of haṇe].

○ಹಣಿ¹ haṇi [həṇi] ① *vi.* 1 [[bend]] 'to bow, to bend' 2
[[shape]] to becoming sharp or flat after being beaten
(as a hatchet, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಎಷ್ಟು ಬಡಿದರೂ ಹಣಿಯೇ-
ದಿಲ್ಲ. This iron does not take shape with whatever amount
of hitting. ② *vt.* 1 [[control]] to beat «a person»(to
cut him to size) 2 [[make]] to beat thin, to sharpen «a
hatchet, etc.»by beating (after heating) 3 [[make]] to
roll out «a dough» [Ka. *D3888].

²ಹಣಿಸು haṇisu [həṇiːsu] *vt.* [[make]] to get sharpened
by beating after heating (*My. (Kitt.)*) [+ -isu caus.].

²ಹಣಿ² haṇi [həṇi] *n.* [[plant]] upper part of the stem
of a tree (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3894].

²ಹಣಿಗೊಂಬು haṇigombu [həṇigombu] *n.* [[plant]]
forked branch which issues from upper part of the
stem (*Nr. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3894].

‡ಹಣಿ³ haṇi [həṇi] *n.* [[body]] forehead [Ka. D3896]
= ಹಣೆ (com.).

ಹಣಿಕು haṇiku [həṇiku] *vi.* [[view]] to peep in [Ka.]
¶ ಹಣಕು.

ಹಣಿಗೆ haṇige [həṇige] *n.* [[makeup]] comb [? A49].

●ಹಣಿದ haṇida [həṇidə] *n.* [[game]] stakes, wager [Ka.
*D3921/Sk. paṇita- "betted"] ¶ ಹಣಿತ.

ಹಣಿಸು haṇisu [həṇiːsu] *vt.* to pour «as water» [Ka.
D4035].

ಹಣೆ haṇe [həṇe] ಪಣೆ, ಫಣೆ *n.* [[body]] 1 forehead 2
sinciput [Ka. D3896].

●ಹಣೆಕಟ್ಟು haṇekaṭṭu [həṇekaṭṭu] ಪಣೆಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಣೆಗಟ್ಟು,
ಫಣೆಕಟ್ಟು *n.* [[wear]] stripe worn around the forehead
[+ kaṭṭu] ¶ ಹಣೆಗಟ್ಟು.

ಹಣೆಬರಹ haṇebaraha [həṇebəɾəhə] *n.* [[luck]] fore
ordination, destiny [haṇe + baraha].

ಹಣೆಬೊಟ್ಟು haṇebottu [həṇebottu] *n.* [[symbol]] or-
namental or sectarian round mark on the forehead
[haṇe + bottu].

ಹಣ್ಣು haṇṇu [həṇṇu] ಪಣ್ಣೆ², ಪಣ್ಣೆ², ಹಣ್ಣೆ *n.* 1
[[plant]] ripe fruit 2 [[gain]] success [Ka. *D4004].

ಹಣ್ಣಾಗು haṇṇāgu [həṇṇāːgu] *vi.* 1 [[ripe]] to ripen (as
a fruit) 2 [[gain]] (fig.) to yield fruit (as effort etc.) ¶
ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೂ ಹಣ್ಣಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. None of my efforts
has not yielded any fruit. 3 [[age]] (fig.) to become old
(as a man) [+ āgu].

○ಹಣ್ಣು ನೊಣ haṇṇuṇa [həṇṇuṇə] *n.* [[insect]]
fruit-fly, any of various small two-winged flies (as
drosophila) [haṇṇu + ṇa].

ಹಣ್ಣೆಲೆ haṇṇele [həṇṇele] *n.* [[plant]] old leaf of a
tree, leaf turned yellow [haṇṇu + ele].

○ಹತ hata [hətə] (*n.*) 1 [[strike]] struck, hit 2 [[kill]]
killed ¶ ಈ ವಿಮಾನ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ 300 ಜನ ಹತವಾಗಿ-
ದ್ದಾರೆ. At least 300 people have been killed by this plane
accident. 3 [[destroy]] (fig.) struck, blasted, marred,
destroyed [Sk.].

○ಹತಭಾಗ್ಯ hatabhāgya [hətəbʰeːgʲe] *adj.,m.* [[luck]]
((f. ಹತಭಾಗ್ಯ)) unfortunate, ill-fated (person) [Sk.].

♣ಹತಾರ hatāra [hətəːrə] *n.* [[weapon]] = ಅಯುಧ ¶ ಹ-
ತ್ಯಾರ.

♣ಹತಾರು hatāru [hətəːru] *n.* [[weapon]] ¶ ಹತ್ಯಾರ.

ಹತಾಶೆ hatāše [hətəːʃe] *n.* [[hope]] disappointment,
hopelessness, dejection [Sk.].

ಹತೋಟಿ hatōṭi [hətəːti] *n.* [[control]] control, re-
straint, discipline [Sk. hastavarti-].

ಹತ್ತಡಿ hattadi [hətṭəḍi] ಹತ್ತರಿ *n.* [[tool]] carpenter's
plane [H. hat^haurā/M. hātōḍā "heavy hammer"?].

ಹತ್ತರಿ hattari [hətṭəri] *n.* [[tool]] carpenter's plane
¶ ಹತ್ತಡಿ.

ಹತ್ತಿ hatti [hətti] ಪತ್ತಿ, ಪತಿಫ, ಪತ್ತಿ, ಪತ್ತಿ *n.* [[plant]] cot-
ton, soft white fibrous substance covering the seeds
of the cotton plant [Ka. *D3976].

●ಹತ್ತಿಗೆ hattige [həttige] *n.* [[join]] state of being joined,
connection [Ka. *D4034] ¶ ಹತ್ತಿಗೆ.

ಹತ್ತಿರ hattira [həttirə] *postp.* [[loc.]] [[gen. ಹತ್ತಿರದ dat. ಹತ್ತಿರಕ್ಕೆ]] near, close by, by ¶ ಅರಳಿಮರದ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಗುಡಿ ಇದೆ. There is a temple near the holy fig-tree. [Ka. < OK *pattira *D4034].

ಹತ್ತು¹ hattu [həttu] ① *numr.adj.* [[number]] ten ② *numr.n.* [[number]] ten [Ka. *D3918].

ಹತ್ತು² hattu [həttu] ಪತ್ತು ① *vt.* [[up]] to ascend, to climb, to mount, to scale ‹‹a mountain etc.›› ② *vi.* 1 [[join]] to stick (to), to adhere (to) ¶ ಕೈಗೆ ಮಸಿ ಹತ್ತಿತು. Ink stuck to my hand. 2 [[begin]] to start ¶ ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ಮಳೆ ಹತ್ತಿದೆ. It is raining since morning. 3 [[begin]] to burn, to be kindled, to blaze (as fire) 4 [[plant]] to take root, to begin to grow ③ *v.aux.* [[begin]] (-(ಅ, -ಅಲು, -ಅ-ಲಿಕ್ಕೆ)) to begin, to start, to commence ¶ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಓದಿ ಸೀತೆ ಅಳಲು ಹತ್ತಿದಳು. Sita began weeping after reading the letter. [< pattu *D4034].

ಹತ್ತಿಸು hattisu [həttisu] *vt.* 1 [[begin]] to light, to kindle ‹‹a lamp, fire, etc.›› 2 [[up]] to make climb ‹‹a mountain, tree, etc.›› 3 [[join]] to stick, to paste [+ -isu].

•ಹತ್ತುಗೆ hattuge [həttüge] *n.* [[join]] state of being joined, connection [Ka. *D4034] †ಪತ್ತುಗೆ.

ಹತ್ಯಾರ hatyāra [hətːjəːrə] *n.* [[weapon]] †ಹತ್ಯಾರು. ಹತ್ಯಾರು hatyāru [hətːjəːru] *n.* [[weapon]] weapon, especially sword [H. *hatyārā*/Pk. *hattiyāra*-] = ಹತಾರು.

ಹತ್ಯೆ hatye [hətːje] *n.* [[kill]] murder, homicide [Sk.]. ಹತ್ಯಾಕಾಂಡ hatyākāṇḍa [hətːjəːkəːṇḍə] *n.* [[kill]] slaughter of many people, carnage [Sk.].

ಹತ್ತೆ hatva [hətːvə] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಹ ha [Sk.] = ಹಕಾರ.

ಹದ hada [həde] ಪದನ್, ಪದನ, ಪದನು, ಹದನ್, ಹದನ್, ಹದನು *n.* [[prop.]] proper condition for utilising, tempered state, e.g., state of being neither unripe nor two ripe (as fruit, etc.), state of being neither too hot or too cool (as cooked rice, etc.), appropriate temperature, etc., for processing (iron, etc.) [Ka. *D3907].

ಹದಗೆಡು hadagedu [hədeɡeɖu] *vi.* [[prop.]] 1 to be spoilt (as cooked food due to over cooking, by putting improper amount of condiments, etc. 2 (fig.) to be spoilt, to deteriorate (as friendship, health, economic condition, etc.) ◇ ಹದಗೆಡಿಸು *vi.* [+ *kedu*].

ಹದಗೆಡಿಸು hadagedisu [hədeɡeɖisu] *vt.* [[prop.]] to spoil ‹‹something›› by overcooking, overheating, by adding improper amount of ingredients, etc. [+ *kedisu*].

ಹದಗೊಳಿಸು hadagoḷisu [hədegoḷisu] *vt.* [[prop.]] to bring into the proper state for use, e.g., to temper ‹‹steel, an obstinate boy, etc.››, to season ‹‹food››, to ripen ‹‹mangoes, etc.›› by putting in hay, etc., to process ‹‹leather, etc.›› ¶ ಈ ಹಟಮಾರಿ ಹದಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕು. We must temper this obstinate boy. [+ *koḷisu*] = ಹದಕ್ಕೆ ತರು.

•ಹದನ್ hadan [həɖən] *n.* [[prop.]] [Ka. *D3907] †ಹದ.

•ಹದನ hadana [həɖəne] *n.* [[prop.]] [Ka. *D3907] †ಹದ.

ಹದನು hadanu [həɖˈənu] *n.* [[prop.]] [Ka. *D3907] †ಹದ.

•ಹದರು hadaru [həɖəru] *n.* [[speech]] 1 clever word, aphorism 2 sarcasm [Ka. *D4163] †ಪದಿರ್.

•ಹದಹು hadahu [həɖəhu] *n.* [[zeal]] zeal, enthusiasm [Ka. *D3910] †ಪದಪು.

○ಹದಿ hadi [hədi] *n.* [[basis]] foundation, base, layer of stone or brick in the ground [Ka. D3915].

○ಹದಿಕಟ್ಟು hadikaṭṭu [hədikəɭtu] *vi.* [[basis]] to lay a foundation [+ *kaṭṭu*].

•ಹದಿಗು hadigu [hədiɡu] ಹದುಗು, ಪದುಗು *vi.* [[contr.]] to shrink, to contract [Ka. D3912] †ಪದುಗು.

•ಹದಿಬದೆ hadibade [həɖibəde] *f.* [[woman]] chaste and devoted wife [Sk. *pativrata*-].

○ಹದಿರ್¹ hadir [hədir] *n.* [[plant]] very young, quite unripe fruit immediately after pollination [Ka. D3908].

○ಹದಿರ್² hadir [hədir] *n.* 1 [[speech]] clever word, aphorism 2 [[inf.]] signal, sign [Ka. *D4163] †ಪದಿರ್.

•ಹದಿರು hadiru [hədiru] *n.* 1 [[speech]] clever word, aphorism 2 [[inf.]] signal, sign 3 [[sound]] sound, voice 4 [[log.]] contradiction 5 [[speech]] sarcasm 6 [[kind]] kind, type 7 [[intl.]] cleverness [Ka. *D4163] †ಪದಿರ್.

•ಹದುಗು hadugu [pəɖūgu] *vi.* 1 [[contr.]] to shrink, to contract 2 [[back]] to draw back, to flinch 3 [[hide]] to conceal one's self, to hide [Ka. D3912] †ಪದುಗು.

•ಹದುರು haduru [həɖuru] *n.* 1 [[speech]] clever word, aphorism 2 [[speech]] sarcasm [Ka. *D4163] †ಪದಿರ್.

•ಹದೆ hade [həde] *vt.* [[joy]] to be glad, to rejoice [Ka. ?*D3828/*D3910 “to desire, to wish”] †ಪದೆ.

ಹದ್ದು¹ haddu [həɖdu] ಪರ್ದು, ಪದ್ದು, ಹರ್ದು *n.* [[bird]] 1 eagle, kite, vulture 2 Garuda, Vishnu's vehicle, king of birds [Ka. < OK *pardu* *D3977].

ಹದ್ದು² haddu [həddu] *n.* 1 [[limit]] limit, border, boundary 2 [[control]] (fig.) control, check ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟ್ರು ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಹದ್ದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The teacher has kept the pupils under control. [Ar. *hadd*].

ಹದ್ದುಗೆಡು haddugeḍu [həddugeḍu] *vi.* [[limit]] 1 to trespass, to crossover the boundary, to go beyond the limit without permission, to transgress 2 (fig.) to go too far in something, to overdo something ¶ ಅವನು ಹದ್ದುಗೆಟ್ಟು ಕುಡಿದ. He drank far too much. [+ *keḍu*].

ಹದ್ದುಮೀರು haddumīru [həddumi:ru] *vi.* [[limit]] [+ *mīru*] ¶ ಹದ್ದುಗೆಡು.

ಹದ್ದುಗಣ್ಣು haddugaṅṅu [hədduɣəŋṅu] *n.* [[view]] “eagle’s eye”, sharp eyesight [*haddu + kaṅṅu*].

ಹದ್ದುಬಸ್ತು haddubastu [həddubastu] *n.* [[control]] control, restraint [Ar.-Pe. *haddbast*] = ಹತೋಟಿ.

ಹನಿ hani [həni] ಪನಿ ① *n.* [[liquid]] drop (of water, etc.) ② *vi.* [[liquid]] to drip, to trickle, to fall in drops ¶ ಮಳೆ ಪನಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. It is raining in drops [Ka. D4035].

ಹನಿಕು haniku [həniku] *vi.* [[liquid]] to drip, to trickle, to fall in drops [Ka. D4035].

ಹನುಕಲು hanukalu [hənuka:lu] *n.* [[weather]] small or fine rain, drizzle [*hanuku + -alu*].

ಹನಿಸು hanisu [hənisu] *vt.* [[liquid]] 1 to cause to fall in drops 2 to pour «as water» [Ka. D4035].

†ಹನುಕು hanuku [həniku] *vi.* [[bend]] (Hav.) to bend, to bow [Ka. D3888].

ಹನುಕು hanuku [hənuku] *vi.* [[liquid]] to drip, to trickle, to fall in drops [Ka. *D4035].

ಹನುಮಂತ hanumanta [hənuməntə] *m.* [[myth]] N. of the monkey chief who helped Rama for conquering Rāvaṇa [Sk.].

ಹನೆ hane [həne] *n.* [[plant]] palmyra palm *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. D4037].

•ಹನ್ನೆ - hann- [hənn] ಪನ್ನೆ - *numr.* [[number]] (IBC.) an allomorph of ಹತ್ತು appearing in the numerals for 11 and 12 [Ka. *D3918].

•ಹನ್ನು hannu [hənnu] *n.* [[pride]] self-conceit, haughtiness, arrogance [Ka. *D4042] ¶ ಹನ್ನು.

ಹಪಾಪಿ hapāpi [həpə:pi] ① *n.* [[desire]] greediness, avarice, hankering (for food, money etc.) ◇ ~ ಮಾಡು *vi.* ② *adj.,mf.* [[desire]] 1 greedy (person) 2 one who hankers after something, one tormented with desire for something [M. *hapāpā* “craving” < Sk.].

ಹಪಾಪಿತನ hapāpitana [həpə:pitəne] *n.* [[desire]] greediness, avarice [*hapāpi + -tana*].

ಹಪಾಹಪಿ hapāhapi [həhə:pitəne] *n.* [[desire]] hankering for something [reconstruction of *hapāpi* into a compound of the type --ā--i].

ಹಪ್ಪಳ happala [həppəʃe] ಪಪ್ಪಡ, ಪಪ್ಪಳ, ಹಪ್ಪಲಿ *n.* [[food]] light thin flour cake, usually of black gram [Ka. D3928, cf. Sk. *parpaṭa*].

•ಹಪ್ಪಲಿ happala [həppəʃe] *n.* [[food]] [Ka. *D3928] ¶ ಹಪ್ಪಳ.

†ಹಪ್ಪು happu [həppu] *n.* [[food]] piece of flesh [Ka. D3929].

ಹಬೆ habe [həbe] *n.* [[water]] steam [Pe. *hawā*].

ಹಬೆಯಂತ್ರ habeyamtra [həbejəntre] *n.* [[power]] steam engine [*habe + yamtra*].

ಹಬ್ಬ habba [həbbe] *n.* [[fest.]] feast, festival day [Sk. *parva*-].

ಹಬ್ಬು habbu [həbbu] ಪರಪ್ಪು, ಪರಪ್ಪು, ಪರ್ಬು, ಪರ್ವು, ಪಂಬು, ಹರಪ್ಪು, ಹರಹು, ಹರಿಹು, ಹರುಹು, ಹರ್ಬು, ಹರ್ವು, ಹೊಂಬು *vi.* [[spread]] to spread (as a creeper, epidemic, etc.) [Ka. < OK *parbu* D3949].

ಹಬ್ಬಿಸು habbisu [həbbisu] *vt.* [[spread]] to spread «(sprout) as a creeper), to propagate «(rumour, news, ideology, etc.)» ¶ ಸುದ್ದಿಯನ್ನು ಹಬ್ಬಿಸು. Spread the news. [+ *-isu* caus.].

ಹಬ್ಬೆ habbe [həbbe] *n.* [[plant]] rattan, rambling palm, rattan cane *Calamus rotang* L. (Arecaceae) → timber, pharm. [Ka. D4175] * [IMP 1.331].

○ಹಮ್ಮದ hammada [həmməde] *n.* [[bio.]] swoon, fainting [Sk. *pramāda*-].

○ಹಮ್ಮಯಿಸು hammayisu [həmməjisu] ಹಮ್ಮಯಿಸು, ಹಮ್ಮವಿಸು, ಹಮ್ಮಿಸು, ಹಮ್ಮಿಸು *vi.* [[bio.]] to faint, to swoon (as hearing a sad news, etc.), to be stupefied, etc. [*hammada + -isu*].

ಹಮಾಲ hamāla [həmə:lə] *mf.* [[carry]] coolie, porter ¶ ಹಮಾಲಿ.

ಹಮಾಲಿ hamāli [həmə:li] *mf.* [[carry]] coolie, porter [Ar. *hamāl*] = ಹಮಾಲ.

○ಹಮ್ಮಳ hammala [həmməʃe] *n.* [[bio.]] swoon, fainting [Sk. *pramāda*-] ¶ ಹಮ್ಮದ.

ಹಮ್ಮು¹ hammu [həmmu] *n.* [[mind]] pride, conceit, arrogance [Sk. *aham*].

ಹಮ್ಮು² hammu [həmmu] ① *n.* [[plan]] plan, scheme ¶ ಅವನ ಹಮ್ಮು ಫಲಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. His plan was not successful. ② *vt.* 1 [[tex.]] to knit, to plait, to entwine, to wattle «(as a rope)» 2 to plan, to undertake ¶ ಅವರು ಹೊಸ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಯನ್ನು ಹಮ್ಮಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They have planned to publish a new newspaper. [Ka. D3934].

- ಹಯ haya [həjə] *n.* [[horse]] horse [Sk.].
- ಹಯಧ್ವನಿ hayad^hvani [həjəd^hvəni] *n.* [[sound]] neighing (of a horse) [Sk.].
- ಹಯನು hayanu [həjənu] *n.* [[cattle]] milking cattle [O.Ka. *peyyana* *D3939].
- ಹಯಪ್ರಾಸ hayaprāsa [həjəprə:sə] *n.* [[poet.]] a kind of alliteration in Kannada poetry, in which the consonant or consonants between the first and the second syllable of each line remain(s) the same throughout the stanza. [Sk.].
- †ಹಯ್ಯಳು haykaḷu [həjəkaḷu] *n.* [[child]] (pl.) (DK) children [Ka. D3939] = ಮಕ್ಕಳು.
- †ಹಯ್ವ hayda [həjəvdə] *m.* [[age]] boy (mostly under 18 years old) [Ka. D3939].
- ಹರಕತ್ತು harakattu [həɾəkəttu] *n.* [[age]] obstacle, obstruction, hindrance, hitch ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಣುವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲು ಜನ ಹರಕತ್ತು ಮಾಡಿದರು. People obstructed the establishment of the nuclear power centre in this area. [Ar.-Pe. *harakat*].
- ಹರಕಲು harakalu [həɾəkəlu] ① (*n.*) [[tex.]] (being)ragged ② *n.* [[tex.]] = ಹರಕು ragged cloth [*hari + -kalu*].
- ಹರಕು haraku [həɾəku] [[tex.]] ① (*n.*) (being)ragged ② *n.* = ಹರಕಲು ragged cloth [Ka. < OK *paraku* *D4027].
- ಹರಕೆ¹ harake [həɾəke] ಪರಕೆ, ಹರಿಕೆ *n.* 1 [[bless]] blessing, benediction 2 [[rel.]] religious vow, vow to a god to offer him some precious thing when his wish is fulfilled; or undergoing penance praying a god to fulfil one's wish [Ka. D3951].
- ಹರಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟು harake kaṭṭu [həɾəke kaṭṭu] *vt.* [[rel.]] to vow to a god to offer him some precious thing when his wish is fulfilled; or to undergo penance (such as shaving one's head or fasting, etc.) and to pray to a god to fulfil one's wish [+ *kaṭṭu*].
- ಹರಕೆ ತೀರಿಸು harake tīrisu [həɾəke tīrisu] *vi.* [[rel.]] to fulfil the promise to a god after his wish is fulfilled [+ *tīrisu*].
- ಹರಗು haragu [həɾəgu] *vt.* [[spread]] to spread [Ka. *D3949].
- ಹರಟು haraṭu [həɾəṭu] *vi.* [[speech]] to talk idly, to prattle [Ka. D4031].
- ಹರಟೆ haraṭe [həɾəṭe] *n.* 1 [[speech]] gossip, chit chat 2 [[speech]] irrelevant talk 3 [[lit.]] a form of humorous and light prose writing, humorous essay [Ka. D4031].

- ಹರಟೆಗಾರ haraṭegāra [həɾəṭe:ge:re] *m.* ((f. ಹರಟೆಗಾ-ತಿಫ) 1 [[speech]] chatterer, tattler 2 [[lit.]] person who writes ಹರಟೆ [*haraṭe + -kāra*].
- ಹರಟೆಮಲ್ಲೆ haraṭemalla [həɾəṭeməlle] *m.* [[speech]] ((f. ಹರಟೆಮಲ್ಲಿ) chatterbox, chatterer, tattler [*haraṭe + malla* "warrior"].
- ಹರಟೆಮಲ್ಲಿ haraṭemalli [həɾəṭeməlli] *f.* [[speech]] ((m. ಹರಟೆಮಲ್ಲೆ) (woman)chatterbox, chatterer, tattler [*haraṭe + malli*].
- ಹರಡಿ haraḍi [həɾəḍi] *n.* [[body]] fleshy portion of the palm of hand [Ka. OK *paraḍi* D3952] ಹರಡು.
- ಹರಡು¹ haraḍu [həɾəḍu] ಹರಡು³ ① *vt.* [[spread]] to extend, to spread ((as grains, bed sheet, etc.)) ② *vi.* [[spread]] to spread (as news, gossip, etc.), to become diffused (as light, heat, smell, etc. [Ka. OK *paraḍu* *D3949].
- ಹರಡು² haraḍu [həɾəḍu] ಹರಡು, ಹರಡಿ² *n.* [[body]] 1 ankle (*Pb.11.136*) 2 wrist 3 fleshy portion of the palm of hand [Ka. OK *paraḍu* D3952] ¶ ಪರಡು.
- ಹರಣ¹ haraṇa [həɾəṇe] *n.* [[life]] life ¶ ದುಃಖದಿಂದ ನನ್ನ ಹರಣ ಕಿತ್ತು ಬಂತು. My soul came out due to grief. [Sk. *prāṇa*-].
- ಹರಣ² haraṇa [həɾəṇe] *n.* [[catch]] 1 seizing or taking away 2 stealing, snatching, abducting [Sk.].
- ಹರತಾಳೆ haratāḷa [həɾətə:ḷe] *n.* [[work]] strike, abstaining from work [G. *hadātāḷā*].
- ಹರದ harada [həɾəḍe] *m.* [[com.]] ((f. ಹರದಳು) dealer, trader, merchant [Ka. OK *parada* *D3949] ¶ ಪರದ.
- ಹರಿದಾರಿ haridāri [həɾidə:ri] *n.* [[metr.]] distance of three miles, i.e., about 5 km. [?].
- ಹರದಿಕೆ haradike [həɾəḍike] *n.* [[com.]] trade, traffic [*harada + -ike*] ¶ ಪರದಿಕೆ.
- ಹರದು haradu [həɾədu] *n.* [[com.]] trade, traffic [Ka. OK *paradu* D 3949] ¶ ಪರದು.
- ಹರಲು haralu [həɾəlu] *n.* 1 [[min.]] pebble 2 [[plant]] castor-oil plant or seed 3 [[min.]] precious stone [Ka. *D3959] ¶ ಪರಳು.
- ಹರವು haravu [həɾəvu] ಪರವು, ಪರೆವು, ಪರ್ಬು, ಪರ್ವು, ಹಂಬು, ಹಬ್ಬು, ಹರವು, ಹರಹು, ಹರುಹು, ಹರ್ಬು, ಹರ್ವು ① *vt.* [[spread]] to spread ② *vi.* [[spread]] to spread ③ *n.* 1 [[spread]] dimension, expanse, extension 2 [[area]] (fig.) scope, jurisdiction, extent [Ka. *D3949].
- ಹರಸು harasu [həɾəsu] ಪರಸು *vt.* [[bless]] to bless, to utter a benediction [OK *parasu* *D3951].

- ಹರಹು harahu [hərəhu] *n.* **1** [[ext.]] extent, expanse; wideness, extensiveness **2** [[loc.]] area or quarter of a town or city [Ka. *D3949] || ಪರಪು.
- ಹರಳು haraḷ [hərəḷ] *n.* **1** [[min.]] precious stone **2** [[plant]] small unripe fruit **3** [[min.]] earth mixed with gravel [Ka. *D3959] || ಪರಳು.
- ಹರಳು haraḷa [hərəḷe] *m.* [[sex]] (f. ಹರಳೆ) paramour, adulterer, secret lover [?] = ಜಾರ.
- ಹರಳು haraḷu [hərəḷu] ಪರಲ್, ಪರಲು, ಪರಳ್, ಪರಳು, ಪರಲು, ಹರಳ್ *n.* **1** [[min.]] pebble **2** [[min.]] precious stone **3** [[mass]] bit of camphor, etc. **4** [[plant]] (any) seeds from which oil is extracted **5** [[plant]] castor-oil plant or castor seed, *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae) → oil, pharm. [Ka. D3959] *[IMP 4.2].
- ಹರಳು ಬೀಜ haraḷu bīja [hərəḷu bi:ʒe] *n.* [[plant]] castor seed [+ *bīja*] || ಪರಳು.
- ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ haraḷeṇṇe [hərəḷeṇṇe] *n.* [[plant]] castor oil [Ka. D3959].
- ಹರಾಜು harāju [hərə:ʒu] *n.* [[com.]] auction [Ar. *harāǧ*].
- ಹರಾಜುಹಾಕು harājuhāku [hərə:ʒühə:ku] *vt.* [[com.]] to auction.
- ಹರಾಜುಪಟ್ಟಿ harājupaṭṭi [hərə:ʒupəṭṭi] *n.* [[com.]] list of items to be auctioned [*harāju + paṭṭi*].
- ಹರಾಜು ಮಾರಾಟ harāju mārāṭa [hərə:ʒu mə:reṭe] *n.* [[com.]] auction sale ◇ — ಹಾಕು *vt.* [*harāju + mārāṭa*].
- ಹರಾಮ harāma [hərə:me] **1** *m.* [[sin]] (f. ಹರಾಮಿ) wicked person, vicious person, unlawful person, rogue, knave **2** *n.* [[sin]] vileness [Ar. *ḥarām*].
- ಹರಾಮಖೋರ harāmakhōra [hərə:məkʰo:re] *mf.* [[cheat]] traitor, betrayer [Ar.-Pe. *ḥarāmhwor*].
- ಹರಾಮು harāmu [hərə:mu] **1** *mf.* [[sin]] wicked person, vicious person, unlawful person, rogue, knave **2** *n.* [[sin]] vileness [Ar. *ḥarām*].
- ಹರಾಮಿ¹ harāmi [hərə:mi] *adj.* [[sin]] sinful, vile [Ar. *ḥarāmī*].
- ಹರಾಮಿ² harāmi [hərə:mi] *f* [[sin]] (m. ಹರಾಮ) wicked, vicious, unlawful woman [*harāma -i*].
- ಹರಿ¹ hari [həri] ಪರಿ¹ *vi.* **1** [[move]] to flow (as a river), to proceed (as a work) **2** [[move]] to walk or run (as an ant, snake, caterpillar, etc.) **3** [[away]] to slip away (as darkness etc.) ¶ ಕತ್ತಲೆ ಪರಿಹರಿಸಿತು ಮೂಡಿತು. The darkness receded and the light came out. [Ka. OK *pari* D3963].

ಹರಿಸು harisu [həriṣu] *vt.* [[move]] **1** to cause to flow (a river) **2** to cause to move (snake, worm, etc.) [+ *-su* caus.].

ಹರಿ² hari [həri] ಪರಿ, ಪಟಿ⁴, *hari, hari* **1** *vt.* [[cut]] **1** to cut or hack with a knife **2** to tear, to rend (as a piece of cloth) **3** to pluck (fruit, etc.) **4** [[cut]] to cut into pieces, to hack **5** [[remove]] to pluck (as a fruit, tree, etc.) **2** *vi.* [[sharp]] (Hav.) to be sharp [Ka. *D4027].

ಹರಿ³ hari [həri] *m.* [[god]] Hari, an epithet of Vishnu [Sk.].

○ಹರಿ⁴ hari [həri] *n.* [[mammal]] **1** lion **2** monkey [Sk.].

○ಹರಿ⁵ hari [həri] *n.* [[mass]] mass, multitude (*Kk17* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3972].

○ಹರಿಕಾರ harikāra [hərike:re] *m.* (f. ಹರಿಕಾರಿಣಿ) **1** [[move]] pedestrian, wayfarer, traveller **2** [[inf.]] messenger, between kings etc., harbinger [*hari*¹ + *-kāra*].

ಹರಿಕೆ harike [hərike] ಹರಕೆ, ಪರಿಕೆ *n.* [[bless]] **1** blessing, benediction **2** religious vow, vow to a god to offer him some precious thing when his wish is fulfilled; or undergoing penance praying a god to fulfil one's wish [Ka. D3951] || ಪರಕೆ¹.

○ಹರಿಗೆ harige [hərige] *n.* [[weapon]] shield [Ka. D3958].

ಹರಿಗೋಲು harigōlu [hərigo:lu] *n.* [[boat]] **1** stuff by which a boat is propelled **2** basket-like, boat made of leather [see Fig.] [*hari*¹ + *kōlu*].



leather boat
ಹರಿಗೋಲು

○ಹರಿಣಾಂಕ hariṇāṅka [həriṇe:ŋke] *n.* [[astr.]] moon [Sk.].

○ಹರಿಣೀಪ್ಲುತ hariṇīpluta [həriṇi:plute] *n.* [[poet.]] N. of a metre which is regulated by the number of syllables it contains [Sk.].

ಹರಿತ harita [həriṭe] **1** (*n.*) [[sharp]] (being) sharp **2** *n.* [[sharp]] sharpness [OK *parita* *D4027].

†ಹರಿತ್ತೆ haritta [həriṭte] *n.* [[sharp]] (Hav.) sharpness [Ka. D4027].

○ಹರಿದಾರಿ haridāri [həriḍe:ri] *n.* [[metr.]] distance of three miles, i.e., about 5 km. [?].

○ಹರಿದಾಸ haridāsa [həriḍe:sə] *m.* [[name]] “slave or devotee of Vishnu”, person who has been initiated and goes on singing in praise of Vishnu [Sk.].

ಹರಿನಾಲಿಗೆ harinālige [həriːnɛː-
[ɪ]ge] [[arch.]] outlet pipe for let-
ting water out of terrace [see Fig.]
[Ka. hari¹ + nālige or praṇālikā-
?].



○ಹರಿಬಾ hariba [həriːbɛ] *n.* [[mass]] mass, multitude
[Ka. D3972].

ಹರಿಯಣ hariyaṇa [həriːjəɳɛ] *n.* [[contain]] plate-like
vessel of metal or wood for serving food, etc. [Ka.
D3971] ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಪರಿಯಾಣ¹.

ಹರಿಯಾಣ hariyāṇa [həriːjɛːɳɛ] *n.* [[contain]] plate-
like vessel of metal or wood for serving food, etc.
[Ka. *D3971] ಪರಿಯಾಣ¹.

ಹರಿಯಾಣಾ hariyāṇā [həriːjɛːɳɛː] *n.* [[state]] Haryana,
N. of state in Indian Union lying to the north-west of
Delhi with the capital Chandigarh [H.hariyāṇā].

ಹರಿವಣ harivaṇa [həriːvəɳɛ] [[contain]] plate-like ves-
sel of metal or wood used for serving food, etc. [Ka.
D3971] ಪರಿಯಾಣ¹.

ಹರಿವಾಣ harivāṇa [həriːvɛːɳɛ] *n.* [[contain]] plate-like
vessel of metal or wood used for serving food, etc.
[Ka. D3971] ಪರಿಯಾಣ¹.

ಹರಿವೆ harive [həriːvɛ] ಹರುಹೆ, ಹಟಿವೆ, ಹಱುಹೆ, ಹಱುವೆ
n. [[plant]] various species of edible plants belonging
to the genus of *Amaranthus*, including *Amaranthus*
blitum L. var *oleracea* Duthies (Amaranthaceae) →
food [Ka. D4029].

ಹರಿಹು harihu [həriːɦu] *n.* [[geo.]] area or quarter of
a town or city [Ka. *D3949] ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಪರಪು.

†ಹರುಂಕು haruṅku [həriːŋku] *vt.* [[scratch]] (Hav.) to
scratch with nails (Hav.) [Ka. D4023].

ಹರುಕು haruku [həriːku] ಪಱುಕು, ಪಟಿಕು, ಪಱುಕು
[[break]] ① (*n.*) 1 <being> torn out/being ragged (as
cloth) 2 corrupt <person>, <person> of broken char-
acter ② *n.* [[destroy]] = ಹರಕಲು 1 ragged cloth 2
[[destroy]] rent in a cloth [Ka. pari + -ku].

ಹರುಕುಬಾಯಿ harukubāyi [həriːkubɛːji] [[speech]] ①
adj.,mf. person who cannot keep secret [+ Ka. bāyi].

ಹರುಕುಮುರುಕು harukumuru [həriːkumuru] (*n.*) [[destroy]] <being> broken into pieces [+ muruku].

ಹರುಷ haruṣa [həriːʃɛ] *n.* [[joy]] joy, delight, good
cheer [Sk. harṣa-].

◇ಹರುವೆ haruve [həriːvɛ] *n.* [[plant]] a common ed-
ible leaf *Amaranthus blitum* L. var *oleracea* Duthies
(Amaranthaceae) [Ka. *D4029] ಹರಿವೆ.

●ಹರುಹು haruhu [həriːɦu] *n.* 1 [[spread]] extent,
expanse; wideness, extensiveness 2 [[loc.]] area or
quarter of a town or city [Ka. *D3949] ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಪರಪು.

●ಹರುಹೆ haruhe [həriːɦɛ] *n.* [[plant]] several species of
edible leaves belonging to the genus of *Amaranthus*
including *Amaranthus blitum* L. var *oleracea* Duth-
ies (Amaranthaceae) [Ka. *D4029] ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಪರಿವೆ.

*ಹರೆ hare [həriː] *n.* [[reptile]] slough of a snake [Ka.
*D3981] ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಪೊರೆ¹.

*ಹರ್ವೆ harve [həriːvɛ] *n.* [[plant]] several species of
edible leaves belonging to the genus of *Amaranthus*
including *Amaranthus blitum* L. var *oleracea* Duth-
ies (Amaranthaceae) [Ka. D4029] ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಪರಿವೆ.

*ಹರ್ತೆ harta [həriːtɛ] [[sharp]] ① (*n.*) <being> sharp ②
n. ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಪರಿತ (com.) sharpness [Ka. parita *D4027].

●ಹರ್ದು hardu [həriːdu] *n.* [[bird]] eagle, kite, vulture
[Ka. < OK pardu *D3977].

†ಹಮ್ಮು harmbu [həriːmbu] *vt.* [[remove]] (Hav.) to
pluck <<leaves>> (Hav.) [Ka. D4027].

○ಹರ್ಷ harṣa [həriːʃɛ] *n.* [[joy]] joy, delight, good cheer
[Sk.].

○ಹಲ hala [həriːlɛ] (*adj.*) [[number]] many, much [Ka.
D3987] = ಹಲವು (mod.).

ಹಹಹ hahaha [həriːhəhəhə] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in
imitation of the sound produced by an open laughter
[Ka. onom.].

●ಹಲಕು¹ halaku [həriːləku] *n.* [[body]] jaw [Ka. D239].

○ಹಲಕು² halaku [həriːləku] *n.* [[agr.]] a kind of harrow
used to level the ground after sowing the seed [Ka.
D3986].

†ಹಲಬು¹ halabu [həriːləbu] *vi.* [[speech]] (Hal.) to talk
foolishly (Hal.) [Ka. D3887].

●ಹಲಬು² halabu [həriːləbu] *vi.* [[grief]] to lament
(openly or in heart) (Hal.) [Ka. D4304] ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಪಲಂಬು.
ಹಲಗೆ halage [həriːləgɛ] *n.* 1 [[form]] metallic or wooden
plank or sheet 2 [[script]] blackboard, slate [Sk. p^ha-
laka-].

†ಹಲವರು halavaru [həriːləvəru] *vi.* [[speech]] (Hal.) to
talk while asleep (Hal.) [Ka. D3887].

ಹಲವಳಿ halavali [həriːləvəli] *vi.* [[med.]] to suffer a
miscarriage [hali “foetus(?)” + uri “to get lost”].

ಹಲವು halavu [həriːləvu] ಪಲವು [[number]] ① *adj.*
[[number]] many, several, numerous, quite a few ¶
ನಮ್ಮ ಜಾಹಿರಾತಿಗೆ ಹಲವು ವಿಚಾರಣೆಗಳು ಬಂದಿವೆ. Quite a few en-
quiries have come for our advertisement. ② *n.* [[number]]

many, several, numerous, quite a few ¶ ಇವುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಲವನ್ನು ನಾನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will take many of these. [Ka. *D3987].

ಹಲಸಂದಿ halasaṁdi [hələsəndi] ಹಲಸಂದೆ *n.* [[plant]] horse gram, Madras gram *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. ssp. *unguiculaata* (Fabaceae) [Ka. D242, cf. Pk. *ālisamḍaga-*, *ālisamḍaya-*] = ಅಲಸಂದಿ.

ಹಲಸಂದೆ halasaṁde [hələsənde] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D242] ¶ ಹಲಸಂದಿ.

ಹಲಸು halasu [hənəsu] ಪನಸ, ಪನಸು, ಪಲಸ, ಹಳಸು¹ *n.* [[plant]] jack tree or jack fruit, *Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lam. Moraceae → food, pharm. [Ka. *D3988] *[IMP 1.209].

ಹಲಾಕು halāku [hələ:ku] *n.* 1 [[destroy]] destruction, ruining ¶ ಹೊಸ ಸರ್ಕಾರ ನೀತಿಯಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ಹಲಾಕಾಯಿತು. All our arrangements went wasted by the new government policy. 2 [[trouble]] trouble, vexation, annoyance, pestering ¶ ರಸ್ತೆ ಬದಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ತುಂಬ ಹಲಾಕು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರಂತೆ. It is said that the police harass the street vendors. 3 [[loss]] waste, loss ¶ ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ ಮಗನ ಕೈಯಿಂದ ಸಂಪತ್ತೆಲ್ಲ ಹಲಾಕಾಯಿತು. All the wealth was wasted by the bad son. [Ar. *halāk*].

ಹಲಾಲುಖೋರ halāluk^hōra [hələ:luk^ho:ra] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಹಲಾಲುಖೋರಿ) cheat, rogue [Ar.-Pe. *ḥalālhwor* {}].

○ಹಲಾಹಲ halāhala [hələ:hələ] *n.* [[chem.]] 1 a sort of deadly poison produced at the churning of the ocean 2 (fig.) deadly poison [Sk.].

†ಹಲಿಕೆ halike [həlike] *n.* [[agr.]] a kind of harrow used to level the ground after sowing the seed [Ka. D3986(a)].

†ಹಲಿವೆ halive [həlive] *n.* [[agr.]] a kind of harrow used to level the ground after sowing the seed [Ka. D3986(a)].

●ಹಲು¹ halu [həlu] *n.* [[body]] tooth [Ka. *D3986(a)] ¶ ಹಲ್ಲು (com.).

†ಹಲು² halu [həlu] (*adj.*) [[thin]] (Hal.) thinned (*Hal.*) [Ka. D3989].

●ಹಲುಂಬು halumbu [həumbu] *vi.* [[grief]] to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. *D4304] ¶ ಹಲುಂಬು.

†ಹಲುಪು halupu [həlupu] *vi.* [[bio.]] (Hal.) to speak like a mad man while asleep (*Hal.*) [Ka. D3887] ¶ ಹಲುಂಬು.

ಹಲುಬು halubu [həlubu] *vi.* [[grief]] to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. D4304] ¶ ಹಲುಂಬು.

ಹಲುಬೆ halube [həlübe] *n.* [[agr.]] a kind of harrow used to level the ground after sowing the seed [see Fig.] [Ka. D3986(a)].

†ಹಲುವೆ haluve [həluve] ಹಲುಬೆ, ಹಲಿವೆ *n.* [[agr.]] a kind of harrow used to level the ground after sowing the seed [Ka. D3986(a)].

◇ಹಲ್ಲು halka [həlke] *mf.* [[low]] [Ar. *ḥalqa*] ¶ ಹಲ್ಲಾ.

ಹಲ್ಲಾ halkā [həlke:] ಹಲ್ಲು *mf.* [[low]] (abus.) an abusive word meaning “low mean fellow,” scoundrel [Ar. *ḥalqa*].

ಹಲ್ಲಾ hallā [həlle:] *n.* [[attack]] attack, onslaught, charge [H./M. *hallā* onom. T14017].

ಹಲ್ಲು hallu [həllu] ಪಲ್, ಪಲು, ಹಲು *n.* [[body]] 1 tooth 2 serrated edge of a hacksaw, etc. 3 step of the ladder [Ka. D3986(a)].

ಹಲ್ಲುಕಡಿ hallukadi [həllukədi] *vi.* [[bio.]] to gnash one's teeth (due to strain, anger, distaste, remorse, etc.) [+ *kadi*].

ಹಲ್ಲುಕಿರಿ hallukiri [həllukiri] ಪಲುಗಿರಿ, ಪಲ್ಗಿರಿ, ಪಲ್ಲಿಗಿರಿ, ಹಲುಗಿರಿ, ಹಲಗಿರಿ, ಹಲ್ಗಿರಿ, ಹಲ್ಲುಗಿರಿ *vi.* [[bio.]] 1 to grin (as in beseeching, asking for something in humiliation) 2 (fig.) to lick the boots asking for favour [+ *kiri*].

ಹಲ್ಲುಗಿಂಬು hallugimbu [həllugimbu] *vi.* [[soc.]] to beseech humbly (by showing teeth), to entreat [+ *gimbu*].

ಹಲ್ಲುನೋವು hallunovu [həlluno:vu] *n.* [[med.]] toothache [+ *novu*].

ಹಲ್ಲುಪುಡಿ hallupudi [həllupudi] *n.* [[hyg.]] tooth powder [+ *pudi*].

ಹಲ್ಲುಬೇನೆ hallubēne [həllube:ne] *n.* [[med.]] toothache [+ *bēne*].

ಹಲ್ಲೆ¹ halle [həlle] *n.* ◇1 [[contain]] scale of balance 2 [[horse]] horse- or bullock- shoe ◇3 [[body]] lobe of the ear [? cf. Tu. *palle*].

ಹಲ್ಲೆ² halle [həlle] *n.* [[attack]] attack, onslaught, charge [H./M. *hallā* onom. T14017] ¶ ಹಲ್ಲಾ.

†ಹಲ್ಲೆನ್ನೆ hallenne [həllenne] *n.* [[med.]] castor oil (*Hal.*) [Ka. D3959] = ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ (com.).

ಹವಣಿಕೆ havaṅike [həvəṅike] *n.* 1 [[propr.]] suitable size, suitable measurement, suitable ratio, ratio, proper limit ¶ ಈ ಬ್ಲೌಸ್ ಹವಣಿಕೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. This blouse is suitable (in size). 2 [[plan]] plan, scheme, tactics [*havaṅu* + *-ike*].



harrow to level ground ಹಲುಬೆ

○ಹವಣಿಸು¹ havāṇisu [həvəɳisu] ಪವಣಿಸು, ಪೋಣಿಸು, ಪೋಹಣಿಸು *vt.* [[join]] to couple, to unite [Ka. *D4584].

ಹವಣಿಸು² havāṇisu [həvəɳisu] ಪವಣಿಸು *vi.* **1** [[prop.]] to measure, to take in proper measure ¶ ಜೀವನಶತ್ವಗಳನ್ನು ಹವಣಿಸಿ ಸೇವಿಸಿದರೆ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆದು. It is good for health if the vitamins are taken in appropriate measure. **2** [[plan]] to plan, to contrive •**3** [[give]] (obs.) to provide, to make available [havaṇu ← Sk. *pramāṇa-* + *-isu*] || ಪವಣಿಸು².

ಹವಣು havāṇu [həvəɳu] *n.* [[prop.]] **1** proper measure, accepted limit ¶ ಹವಣು ಮೀರಿ ಏನನ್ನು ಸೇವಿಸಿದರೂ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅಪಾಯ. It is dangerous to health when anything is taken in excess. **2** proper ratio, appropriate measure of ingredients [Sk. *pramāṇa-*].

ಹವಳ havaḷa [həvəʃ] ಪವಳ *n.* [[zo.:orn.]] coral [Ka. *D3998], cf. Sk. *pravāla-*, T8794].

ಹವಾ havā [həvə:] ಹವ, ಹವೆ *n.* [[weather]] **1** air; wind **2** weather **3** climate [Ar. *hawā*] = ಹವಾಗುಣ.

ಹವಾಗುಣ havāguṇa [həvə:guɳe] [[weather]] **1** weather **2** climate [+ *guṇa*].

○ಹವಾನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ havāniyamatraṇa [həvə:nijəntɾəɳe] *n.* [[temp.]] air-conditioning [+ Sk. *niyamtraṇa-*].

○ಹವಾನಿಯಂತ್ರಿತ havāniyamtrita [həvə:nijəntɾite] *adj.* [[temp.]] air-conditioned [+ Sk. *niyamtrita-*] = ಏರ್‌ಕಾಂಡೀಶನ್ (col.).

ಹವಾಲ್ದಾರ havāldāra [həvə:lde:re] *mf.* **1** [[adm.]] (his.) steward or agent (supervisor of crops, or collector of taxes) **2** [[army]] sergeant of army **3** [[police]] police sergeant, police official immediately under sub-inspector [?] + *-dār* cf. Pe. *havāla*].

ಹವಿಸ್ಸು havissu [həvi:ssu] *n.* [[rit.]] oblation or burnt offering in general [Sk. *havis-*].

ಹವೆ have [həvə] *n.* [[weather]] air, atmosphere, etc. [Ar. *have*] || ಪವಾ.

ಹವ್ಯಾಸ havyāsa [həvje:sə] *n.* **1** [[joy]] hobby **2** [[habit]] habitually enjoying or addiction to (wine, cigarettes, liquor, etc.) [M. *havyāsā* ← Ar. *havas*].

ಹವ್ಯಾಸಿ havyāsi [həvje:si] *mf.* **1** [[joy]] amateur **2** [[habit]] person who habitually enjoys wine, cigarette, etc. or addicted to it [havyāsa + *-i*].

ಹವ್ವನೆ havvane [həvve:ne] *adv.* [[astonish]] in surprise (and fear) ¶ ಅವಳು ಹಾವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಹವ್ವನೆ ಹಾರಿದಳು. She sprang up seeing a snake. [Ka. *mim.*].

●ಹಸ¹ hasa [həsə] *n.* **1** [[bio.]] hunger **2** [[desire]] desire, eagerness, longing [Ka. *D3825(a)] ಹಸಿವು.

●ಹಸ² hasa [həsə] (*n.*) **1** (being)attractive **2** (being)pure **3** (being)proper, appropriate [Ka. D3907] || ಪಸ².

ಹಸನ hasana [həsəne] (*n.*) [[esth.]] (being)nice, cleanly, comely, charming, beautiful, good, orderly, pure [Ka. D3907] || ಪಸನು.

ಹಸನು hasanu [həsənu] ಪಸ², ಪಸನು, ಹಸ², ಹಸನ (*n.*) [[esth.]] (being)good, (being)proper [Ka. D3907].

○ಹಸನ್ಮುಖ hasanmukha [həsənmukha] *adj.*, *m.* [[laugh]] (f. ಹಸನ್ಮುಖಿ) (person)of cheerful face, cheerful (person) [Sk.].

○ಹಸನ್ಮುಖಿ hasanmukhi [həsənmukhi] *f.* [[laugh]] (m. ಹಸನ್ಮುಖಿ) smiling (person), cheerful (person) [Sk.].

ಹಸರು hasaru [həsəru] *n.* [[colour]] (being)green [Ka. D3821] || ಪಸಿರು.

○ಹಸರಿಸು hasarisu [həsərisu] *vi.* [[spread]] to spread, to extend in all directions (as fame, rumour, etc.) [Sk. *prasarati*].

○ಹಸಲೆ hasale [həsəle] ಪಸಲೆ *n.* [[plant]] **1** young grass **2** place overgrown with grass, pasture [Ka. *D3821].

*ಹಸವು hasavu [həsəvu] *n.* [[bio.]] **1** famine, drought = ಬರ **2** hunger = ಹಸಿವು [Ka. *D3825(b)].

ಹಸಿ¹ hasi [həsi] ಪಸಿ, ಪಸೆ (*n.*) **1** [[fresh]] (being)moist (as clay after moulding or shaping **2** [[fresh]] (being)green and fresh (as ground, field, etc. after rain) **3** [[perf.]] (being)raw or half-cooked (as food after heating) **4** [[mature]] (being)raw (in experience) ¶ ಟೀವಿ ರಿಪೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಅನುಭವ ಇನ್ನೂ ಹಸಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. His experience in repairing T.V. is still raw. [Ka. *D3821].

ಹಸಿ² hasi [həsi] ಪಸಿ² *vi.* [[bio.]] **1** to feel hungry ¶ ಈವತ್ತು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹಸಿಯೋದಿಲ್ಲ. I will have no appetite today. **2** (fig.) to be greedy ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಹಸಿದ ಕಣ್ಣುಗಳಿಂದ ಹೆಂಗಸರನ್ನು ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. The policemen were looking at the women with greedy eyes. [Ka. *D3825(a)] || ಪಸಿವು.

○ಹಸಿಗೆ hasige [həsige] *n.* [[divide]] dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] || ಪಸುಗೆ.

ಹಸಿಬೆ hasibe [həsibe] *n.* [[contain]] a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions [Ka. D4450] || ಪಸುಬೆ.

ಹಸಿರು hasiru [həsiru] ಪಸುರು, ಪಸಿರು, ಪಸುರು, ಹಸುರು ① (*n.*) **1** [[colour]] (being)green **2** [[fresh]] (being)fresh (as memory, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ನೆನಪು ಇನ್ನೂ ಹಸಿರಾಗಿದೆ. His memory is still fresh. ② *n.* **1** [[plant]] young grass, fresh grass **2** [[agr.]] standing crop, green corn [Ka. < *pasir*, *D3821].

- ಹಸಿರುಬಣ್ಣ *hasirubanna* [həsirubəŋɳe] *n.* [[colour]] green, green colour [*hasiru + banna* *D3821].
- ಹಸಿವು *hasivu* [həsivu] ಹಸಿವು *n.* [[bio.]] hunger [Ka. < OK *pasivu* *D3825(a)] = ಹಸಿವೆ.
- ಹಸಿವೆ *hasive* [həsive] ಹಸಿವು, ಪಸು, ಹಸಿವು *n.* [[bio.]] hunger [Ka. *D3825(a)] **ಹಸಿವು.**
- ಹಸುಂಬ *hasumba* [həsumbə] *n.* [[bird]] a kind of bird with green plumage used for fortune-telling [Ka. *D3821] **ಹಸುಂಬ.**
- ಹಸುಂಬೆ *hasumbe* [həsumbe] *n.* [[contain]] **1** a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions **2** load that can be carried by the above bag [Ka. D4450] **ಹಸುಂಬೆ.**
- ಹಸು¹ *hasu* [həsu] ಪಸು (*n.*) **1** [[colour]] (being)green **2** [[age]] (of)tender age **¶** ಹಸುಗೂಸು baby, infant, little child [Ka. OK *pasu* *D3821].
- ಹಸು² *hasu* [həsu] *n.* [[cattle]] cow [Sk. *paśu*].
- ಹಸುಕು¹ *hasuku* [həsuku] **1** (*n.*) **1** (being)unripe **2** (being)not fully cooked **2** *n.* [[smell]] disagreeable smell of half-cooked food or unripe fruit [Ka. D3826, cf. D3821].
- ಹಸುಗಿ *hasugi* [həsige] *n.* [[divide]] dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] **ಹಸುಗಿ.**
- ಹಸುಗೂಸು *hasugūsu* [həsugu:su] ಹಸುಕೂಸು *n.* [[child]] baby [*hasu* *D3821 + *kūsu*].
- ಹಸುಗೆ *hasuge* [həsige] *n.* [[divide]] dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] **ಹಸುಗೆ.**
- ಹಸುಬ *hasuba* [həsube] ಪಸುಂಬ, ಪಸುಬ, ಹಸುಂಬ *n.* [[bird]] a kind of small parrot with green plumage used for fortune-telling [Ka. *D3821].
- ಹಸುಬೆ *hasube* [həsube] ಪಸುಂಬೆ, ಪಸುಬೆ, ಹಸಿಬೆ, ಹಸುಂಬೆ, ಹಸುವೆ *n.* [[contain]] **1** a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions **2** load that can be carried by the above bag [Ka. D4450, cf. Sk. *prasēvaka*].
- ಹಸುರು *hasuru* [hasuru] **1** (*n.*) [[colour]] (being)green **2** *n.* **1** [[plant]] young grass, fresh grass **2** [[min.]] emerald **3** [[colour]] tattoo = ಹಚ್ಚಿ **ಹಸಿರು** [Ka. < *pasir* *D3821].
- ಹಸುಳೆ *hasula* [həsule] *n.* [[age]] baby, infant [Ka. *D3939] **ಹಸುಳೆ.**
- ಹಸುಳೆ *hasule* [həsule] ಪಸುಳೆ *n.* [[baby]] baby (generally within a year after birth) [Ka. *D3939].
- ಹಸುಳೆತನ *hasuletana* [həsule:təne] *n.* [[baby]] babyhood [*hasule + -tana*].

- ಹಸೆ *hase* [həse] ಪಸೆ *n.* [[design]] **1** low wooden seat decorated for a festive occasion **2** a spot on the ground decorated with flowers or ornamental lines and figures.
- ಹಸೆಗೆ *hasege* [həsəge] *n.* [[divide]] dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] **ಹಸೆಗೆ.**
- ಹಸೆಮಣೆ *hasemaṇe* [həsemaṇe] *n.* [[design]] low wooden seat decorated with flowers or colours for an auspicious ceremony [*hase + maṇe*].
- ಹಸ್ತ *hasta* [həste] *n.* [[body]] hand [Sk.].
- ಹಸ್ತಕ್ಷೇಪ *hastakṣēpa* [həstəkṣe:pə] *n.* [[soc.]] interference, intervention ◇ — ಮಾಡು vi. [Sk.].
- ಹಸ್ತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *hastapatrike* [həstəpətrike] *n.* handbill, pamphlet (for distributing to the audience, etc.) [Sk.].
- ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ *hastapṛati* [həstəpṛati] *n.* [[inf.]] manuscript [Sk.].
- ಹಸ್ತಲಾಘವ *hastalāghava* [həstələ:ghəve] *n.* **1** [[abl.]] dexterity, skill **2** [[soc.]] handshake, shaking the hand [Sk.].
- ಹಸ್ತತಲಾಮಲಕನ್ಯಾಯ *hastatalāmalakanyāya* [həstələ:mələkəŋjə:jə] *n.* [[clear]] 'the manner of myrobalan on the palm of the hand,' being indisputable [Sk.] = ಕರತಲಾಮಲಕನ್ಯಾಯ.
- ಹಸ್ತಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *hastasāmudrike* [həstəsə:mudrike] *n.* [[fort.]] palmistry [Sk.].
- ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರ *hastāntara* [həste:ntərə] *n.* vt. **1** [[prop.]] transfer from hand to hand ◇ — ಮಾಡು vt. **2** [[control]] (rare) being in one's control [Sk.].
- ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ *hastāntaraṇādḥikāri* [həste:ntərə:ḥike:ri] *mf.* [[jur.]] officer or person who hands over a property to the buyer [Sk.].
- ಹಸ್ತಾಕ್ಷರ *hastākṣara* [həste:kṣərə] *n.* [[jur.]] **1** signature **2** handwriting [Sk.].
- ಹಸ್ತೋದಕ *hastōdaka* [həsto:dəke] *n.* [[rit.]] holy water which is poured upon the right hand of the invitee at meals especially in the temple banquet [Sk.].
- ಹಳೆ *haḷa* [həle] ಪಳೆ¹, ಪಳೆ, ಪಲು, ಪಲೆ, ಹಳೆ, ಹಲು, ಹಲೆ (*adj.*) [[time]] old, antique, ancient **¶** ಹಳಗನ್ನಡ old Kannada [Ka. *paṛe* Ka. *paṛa* *D3999].
- ಹಳಕನ್ನಡ *haḷakannaḍa* [həḷəkənnəḍə] *n.* [[ling.]] Old Kannada, Kannada language before the 12th century [*haḷa + kannaḍa*].
- ಹಳಗನ್ನಡ *haḷagannaḍa* [həḷəgənnəḍə] *n.* [[ling.]] [*haḷa + kannaḍa*] **ಹಳಗನ್ನಡ.**

○ಹಳಚಿಗೆ haḷacige [həʃtʃige] *n.* [[light]] flash, glitter, shine [Ka. D4012].

○ಹಳಚು haḷacu [həʃtʃu] *vt.* **1** [[strike]] to strike against, dash against **2** [[attack]] to attack, to make a raid on **3** [[full]] to spread over, to pervade **4** [[move]] to blink «the eye» **5** [[against]] to oppose [Ka. *D4011] **ಪಳಂಚು.**

●ಹಳಚ್ಚು haḷaccu [həʃtʃu] *vt.* [[war]] to fight [Ka. *D4011] **ಪಳಂಚು.**

ಹಳದಿ haḷadi [həʃd̪i] (*adj.*) [[colour]] yellow [H. *haldī*/M. *haḷadā* < Pk. *haliddā*- T13992.1].

ಹಳದಿಬಣ್ಣ haḷadibanna [həʃd̪ibəɳɳe] *n.* [[colour]] yellow colour [+ *banṇa*].

ಹಳಬ haḷaba [həʃbɐ] *m.* [[abl.]] (f. ಹಳಬಳು) person with long experience and skill in art, sports, etc., veteran, old stager [*haḷa* + *ba*].

ಹಳವಂಡ haḷavamḍa [həʃvəɳd̪ɐ] *n.* **1** [[desire]] desire, hankering, yearning, longing, pining **2** [[imagine]] illusion, delusion **3** [[confuse]] confusion, bewilderment.

○ಹಳವರಿಸು haḷavarisu [həʃvəriʃu] *vi.* [[desire]] to long for, to yearn, to crave (for) [*haḷahaḷi* + *-isu*] = ಹಳಹಳಿಸು.

ಹಳಸು¹ haḷasu [həʃsu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D3988] **ಪಳಸು.**

ಹಳಸು² haḷasu [həʃsu] ಪಟಸು, ಪಳಸು *vi.* [[old]] **1** to become old **2** to become decomposed, to deteriorate **3** to become old and loose attraction, to become antiquated (as fashion, style of arts, etc.) [Ka. *D3999].

ಹಳಹಳ¹ haḷahaḷa [həʃhəʃe] (*n.*) [[mind]] word in imitation of uneasiness of mind due to separation from the person one loves or restlessness of mind due to longing for the person one loves [Ka. mim.].

ಹಳಹಳಿಸು¹ haḷahaḷisu [həʃhəʃisu] *vi.* [[mind]] to long «(for a person one loves)» with uneasy mind ¶ ಸೀತೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ರಾಮನಿಗಾಗಿ ಹಳಹಳಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Sita was always longing for Rama. [+ *-isu* (denm.)].

ಹಳಹಳ² haḷahaḷa [həʃhəʃe] (*n.*) [[light]] word in imitation of shining, glittering, splendour [Ka. mim.].

ಹಳಹಳಿಸು² haḷahaḷisu [həʃhəʃisu] *vi.* [[light]] to glitter, to shine, to radiate, to glow [+ *-isu*].

ಹಳಹಳನೆ haḷahaḷane [həʃhəʃne] *adv.* [[light]] “glitteringly”, word in imitation of shining, glittering, splendour [+ *-ane*].

ಹಳಹಳಿ haḷahaḷi [həʃhəʃi] *n.* [[mind]] **1** uneasiness of mind due to separation or restlessness of mind due to longing for the person one loves **2** repentance, regret [Ka. mim.].

ಹಳಹಳಿಕೆ¹ haḷahaḷike [həʃhəʃike] *n.* [[mind]] **1** uneasiness of mind due to separation from the person one loves or restlessness of mind due to longing for the person one loves **2** repentance, regret [*haḷahaḷa* + *-ike*].

ಹಳಹಳಿಕೆ² haḷahaḷike [həʃhəʃike] *n.* [[light]] glitter, shining, splendour, radiance, glow, brightness [*haḷahaḷa* + *-ike*].

ಹಳಿ¹ haḷi [həʃi] ① *vt.* [[blame]] to revile, to scold, to rebuke, to upbraid, to criticise ② *n.* [[rebuke]] **ಪಳಿ** blame, rebuke [Ka. *D4002].

●ಹಳಿ² haḷi [həʃi] *n.* [[village]] **1** village (epig.) **2** country, countryside [Ka. D4018] **ಪಳಿ** (mod.).

ಹಳಿ³ haḷi [həʃi] ಪಳಿ *n.* [[vehicle]] **1** railway track **2** steel rim of wooden wheel of a cart [M. *paḷi* T9053.1].

ಹಳಿವು haḷivu [həʃivu] *n.* [[blame]] blame, reproach ¶ ಯಾವ ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳಿವು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. Whatever good you do, you are blamed in this institution. [Ka. *parivu* *D4002] **ಪಳಿವು.**

ಹಳೆ haḷe [həʃe] (*adj.*) [[old]] old, antique, ancient [Ka. *D3999] **ಪಳೆ.**

ಹಳೆಕನ್ನಡ haḷekannaḍa [həʃekəɳṇəḍɐ] *n.* [[ling.]] Old Kannada, Kannada language before the 12th century [+ *kannaḍa*].

ಹಳೆಗನ್ನಡ haḷegannaḍa [həʃegəɳṇəḍɐ] *n.* [[ling.]] [+ *kannaḍa*] **ಪಳೆಗನ್ನಡ.**

ಹಳೆಯ haḷeya [həʃeje] ಪಳೆಯ, ಪಳೆಯ *adj.* [[old]] **1** old, antique, ancient **2** worn-out, **3** secondhand **4** old-fashioned **5** stale, not fresh (as food) **6** commonplace, trite [*haḷe* + *-ya* *D3999].

ಹಳೆಯುಳಿಕೆ haḷeyulike [həʃejuʃike] ಪಳೆಯುಳಿಕೆ *n.* [[old]] **1** remnant of an old castle or temple **2** fossil [Ka. *pare* D3999 + *ulike*].

ಹಳ್ಳಿ¹ haḷḷa [həʃʃe] ಪಳ್ಳಿ *n.* [[geo.]] **1** small stream, brook **2** pit, depression (on the ground) [Ka. *paḷḷa* *D4016].

ಹಳ್ಳಿ haḷḷi [həʃʃi] ಪಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಳ್ಳಿ² *n.* [[village]] **1** village **2** country, countryside [Ka. D4018].

ಹಳ್ಳಿಗ haḷḷiga [həʃʃige] *m.* [[village]] (f. ಹಳ್ಳಿಗಳ) **1** villager **2** rustic [*haḷḷi* + *-iga*].

○ಹಾಡುಗಬ್ಬ hādugabba [hæ:ɖugəbbə] *n.* [[lit.]] poem meant to be sung, musical poem (ballade, etc.) [hāḍu + kabba].

ಹಾಡುಗಾರ hādugāra [hæ:ɖuge:ræ] *m.* [[mus.]] (f. ಹಾಡುಗಾರ್ತಿ) singer [hāḍu + -kāra].

ಹಾತೆ hāte [hæ:te] *n.* [[insect]] cockroach [Ka. D4123] = ಜಿರಳೆ.

ಹಾತೆರೇ hātore [hæ:tore] *vi.* [[desire]] to be eager for doing or having something, to long, to hanker (for) [? cf. Sk. ātura-].

ಹಾದರ hādara [hæ:ðərə] ಪಾದರ, ಪಾರದರ, ಪಾರದ್ವಾರ *n.* [[sex]] adultery, fornication [Ka. D4076, cf. Sk. pātra-, pāradārya-].

ಹಾದರಗಿತ್ತಿ hādaragitti [hæ:ðərgitti] *f.* [[sex]] (m. ಹಾದರಿಗೆ) adulterous woman, adulteress [hādara + -gitti].

ಹಾದರಿಗೆ hādariga [hæ:ðərigæ] *m.* (f. ಹಾದರಗಿತ್ತಿ) 1 [[sex]] adulterer, adulterous man 2 [[enjoy]] debauchee [hādara + -iga].

ಹಾದಿ hādi [hæ:di] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] way, road 2 [[manner]] (fig.) way, manner, method ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹಾದಿ ಸರಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. Your way of life is not proper. [Ka. D4087].

○ಹಾದಿಹೋಕೆ hādhōka [hæ:di:hōke] *m.* [[travel]] (f. ಹಾದಿಹೋಕಳು) wayfarer [Ka. hōka].

ಹಾನಿ hāni [hæ:ni] *n.* 1 [[damage]] damage, loss 2 [[destroy]] destruction, ruin ¶ ವಿಜಯನಗರ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹಾನಿನಾರನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾನಿಯಾಯಿತು. Vijayanagara empire was destroyed in the 16th century. [Sk.].

ಹಾನೆ hāne [hæ:ne] *n.* [[contain]] a wide-mouthed pot of metal or earth for storing water, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D4124].



a wide-mouthed pot
ಹಾನೆ

ಹಾಪೆ hāpe [hæ:pe] *n.* [[utensil]] scoop or ladle, made of a coconut shell or of wood [see Fig.] [Ka. D6] = ಆಪೆ.



scoop, ladle
ಹಾಪೆ

●ಹಾಹೆ hāhe [hæ:he] *n.* 1 [[icon]] puppet, doll 2 [[icon]] idol of god 3 [[body]] pupil of the eye [Ka. D4107] ¶ ಹಾಹೆ.

○ಹಾಯ್¹ hāy [hæ:i] ① *vt.* 1 [[cross]] to jump over, to step over, to cross (a river, wall, difficulties, obstacles, etc.) 2 [[over]] to overcome (difficulties, obstacles, etc.)

② *vi.* [[move]] (dat.) to dash (against) ¶ ಎಮ್ಮೆ ನನಗೆ ಹಾಯಿತು. A buffalo dashed against me. [Ka. *D4087].

ಹಾಯಿಸು hāyisu [hæ:ijsu] *vt.* 1 [[cross]] to enable (one) to cross, to take across 2 [[help]] to rescue (from a plight, difficulties, etc.) 3 [[rel.]] (fig.) to lead (a person to salvation) 4 [[move]] to make (an animal, car, etc.) dash against ¶ ಅವನು ಕಾರನ್ನು ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಹಾಯಿಸಿದ. He dashed the car against the wall. [+ -isu caus.].

ಹಾಯ್² hāy [hæ:i] *n.* [[boat]] 1 sail 2 boat [Ka. D4088].

ಹಾಯ್³ hāy [hæ:i] (*n.*) [[ease]] (being) satisfied, (being) pleasant, (being) relieved [Ka. ? cf. Te. hāyi]. ಹಾಯಾಗು hāyāgu [hæ:je:gu] *vi.* (dat.) 1 [[ease]] to feel relaxed, to be comfortable 2 [[death]] (fig.) to pass away ¶ ಅವನು ಕ್ಯಾನ್ಸರ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಕೊನೆಗೆ ಹಾಯಿದ. After suffering much from cancer he attained permanent peace. (nom.) [+ āgu].

ಹಾಯಿಗಡೆ hāyigade [hæ:jigide] *n.* [[traf.]] ferry station [hāyi + kaḍa D1109].

ಹಾರ hāra [hæ:re] *n.* [[orn.]] 1 garland 2 necklace [Sk.].

●ಹಾರಕ¹ hāraka [hæ:rəke] *n.* [[plant]] koda millet *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L. (Poaceae) → feed [Ka. D379].

○ಹಾರಕ² hāraka [hæ:rəke] ಹಾರಕು *m.* [[theft]] (f. ಹಾರಕಳು) person who removes or takes away (used as the second member of a compound) [Sk.].

●ಹಾರಕು hāraku [hæ:rəku] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D379] ¶ ಹಾರಕ¹.

ಹಾರಯಿಸು hārayisu [hæ:rəjisu] ಪಾರಯಿಸು, ಪಾರಯ್ಸು, ಪಾರೈಸು, ಹಾರಯ್ಸು, ಹಾರವಿಸು, ಹಾರೈಸು ① *vt.* [[wish]] 1 to desire 2 to wish (something good) (for someone) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದನ್ನು ಹಾರಯಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. I wish you all the best. 3 to expect, to wait for ② *vi.* [[happy]] to be satisfied, to become happy [Ka. D4091(a)].

ಹಾರಯ್ಸು hāraysu [hæ:rəjsu] ① *vt.* [[wish]] ¶ ಹಾರಯಿಸು ② *vt.* [[wish]] ¶ ಹಾರಯಿಸು [Ka. D4091(a)].

ಹಾರಯೈ ಹಾರೈಕೆ hārayke [hæ:rəike] *n.* [[wish]] wishing for (something good for someone) [Ka. D4091(a)].

●ಹಾರವೆ hārava [hæ:rəve] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಹಾರವಿತಿ) Brahmin [Ka. *D4091(b)] ¶ ಹಾರವೆ.

●ಹಾರವಿತ್ತಿ hāravitti [hæ:rəvitti] *f.* [[ethn.]] (m. ಹಾರವೆ) Brahmin woman or wife of a Brahmin [Ka. *D4091].

ಹಾರವಿಸು hārayisu [hæ:rəvisu] ① *vt.* [[wish]] ¶ ಹಾರಯಿಸು ② *vt.* ¶ ಹಾರಯಿಸು [Ka. D4091(a)].

ಹಾರಾಟ hārāṭa [hɛ:rɛ:ɕ] *n.* 1 [[fly]] flying about 2 [[trouble]] (fig.) making a scene, making a fuss [hāru + -āṭa].

ಹಾರಾಡು hārāḍu [hɛ:rɛ:du] *vi.* [[fly]] 1 to fly about 2 [[trouble]] (fig.) to make a scene, to make a fuss ¶ ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಸಣ್ಣ ತಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಅವರು ಹಾರಾಡಿದರು. He made a fuss with my small mistake. [hāru + āḍu].

ಹಾರಿಕೆ hārike [hɛ:rɪke] *n.* [[jump]] jumping, leaping (including high jumping, long jumping and jumping down) [hāru + -ike].

ಹಾರಿಕೆಮಾತು hārikemātu [hɛ:rɪkɛmɛ:tu] *n.* [[cheat]] evasive talk [hārike + mātu].

ಹಾರಿವಾಳ hārivāḷa [hɛ:rɪvɛ:ɕ] *n.* [[plant]] coral tree, Indian coral tree *Erythrina variegata* L. var *orientalis* L. Merr. (Fabaceae) → feed, pharm., timber [? cf. Sk. *pāribhādra*-] * [IMP 2378].

ಹಾರು hāru [hɛ:ru] ಪಾಠ, ಪಾರು¹, ಪಾಟು, ಪಾಟು *vi.* 1 [[jump]] to jump 2 [[fly]] to fly 3 [[move]] to throb (as the vein), to vibrate 4 [[move]] to go away, to disappear [Ka. < pāru *D4020].

ಹಾರಿಸು hārisu [hɛ:rɪsu] *vt.* 1 [[fly]] to make fly, to fly, «a kite, etc.» 2 [[destroy]] to explode, to burst «a building, bridge, cracker, etc.» 3 [[theft]] to snatch away, to lift away, to steal away «a bag, money, etc.» ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನಿಂದ ಬರುವಾಗ ಪಣದ ಚೀಲವನ್ನು ಕಳ್ಳ ಹಾರಿಸಿದನು. While coming from the bank, a robber snatched away my purse. 4 [[theft]] (fig.) to kidnap [+ -isu caus.].

○ಹಾರುವ hāruva [hɛ:rɪvɛ] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಹಾರುವಿತಿ) Brahmin [Ka. D4091(b)] ¶ ಪಾಪವರ್.

○ಹಾರುವಾಣ¹ hāruvāṇa [hɛ:rɪvɛ:ṇɛ] *n.* [[bird]] pigeon, dove [? cf. D4334, Sk. *pārāvata*- M2.258] ¶ ಪಾರಿವಾಣ¹.

○ಹಾರುವಾಣ² hāruvāṇa [hɛ:rɪvɛ:ṇɛ] *n.* [[plant]] coral tree, Indian coral tree *Erythrina variegata* L. var *orientalis* L. Merr. (Fabaceae) [? cf. Sk. *pārabhādra*] ¶ ಪಾರಿವಾಣ² * [IMP 2378].

●ಹಾರುವಿತಿ hāruviti [hɛ:rɪviti] ಹಾರುವಿತ್ತಿ *f.* [[ethn.]] (m. ಹಾರುವ) Brahmin woman or wife of a Brahmin [Ka. *D4091].

●ಹಾರುವಿತ್ತಿ hāruvitti [hɛ:rɪvitti] *f.* [[ethn.]] (m. ಹಾರುವ) Brahmin woman or wife of a Brahmin [Ka. *D4091] ¶ ಪಾರಿವಿತಿ.

ಹಾರೆ hāre [hɛ:re] *n.* [[tool]] crowbar, short hoe [see Fig.] [Ka. < OK *pāre* *D4093].

ಹಾರೈಕೆ hāraike [hɛ:rɪike] ಹಾರೈಕೆ *n.* [[desire]] wish, desire [Ka. *D4091(a)] ¶ ಕೋರಿಕೆ, ಬಯಕೆ.

ಹಾರೈಸು hāraisu [hɛ:rɪisu] *vt.* [[desire]] [Ka. *D4091(a)] ¶ ಹಾರಯಿಸು.

○ಹಾರ್ದಿಕ hārdika [hɛ:rɪdɪkɛ] *adj.* [[feel]] sincere, hearty, heartfelt [Sk.].

ಹಾರ್ಮೋನಿಯಂ hārmōniyam [hɛ:rmō:nijɔm] *n.* [[mus.]] a box-like keyboard instrument in which notes are produced through reeds by air blown with the left hand [Eg. *harmonium*].

○ಹಾರ್ವ hārva [hɛ:rɪvɛ] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಹಾರ್ವಿತಿ) Brahmin [Ka. *D4091(b)] ¶ ಪಾಪವರ್.

●ಹಾಟಿಸು hārisu [hɛ:rɪsu] *vt.* 1 [[jump]] to cause to jump 2 [[fly]] to cause to fly [Ka. caus. D4020].

ಹಾಲಕ್ಕಿ hālavakki [hɛ:lɔkki] ಹಾಲವಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲಹಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲವಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲಹಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲ್ವಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲ್ವಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲ್ವಕ್ಕಿ [[bird]] spotted owl, *Athene brama*, a small and grey kind of owl the cry of which is regarded as ominous [hālu + hākki] * [rñi].

ಹಾಲವಕ್ಕಿ hālavakki [hɛ:lɔvakkɪ] *n.* [[bird]] ¶ ಹಾಲ್ವಕ್ಕಿ.

ಹಾಲಹಲ hālāhala [hɛ:lɛ:hɔlɛ] *n.* [[chem.]] 1 a sort of deadly poison produced at the churning of the ocean 2 (fig.) deadly poison [Sk. *pāribhādra*-].

ಹಾಲಿ hāli [hɛ:li] (*adj.*) [[time]] present, modern [Ar.-Pe. *hālī*].

ಹಾಲು hālu [hɛ:lu] ಪಾಲ್¹, ಪಾಲ್¹ *n.* [[secr.]] 1 milk 2 white juice of some plants like sugarcane, of coconuts, etc. [Ka. *D4096].

ಹಾಲುವಾಯಿ hālubāyi [hɛ:lūbɛ:yɪ] *n.* [[sweet]] a paste-like dish of rice, jaggery and coconut boiled and spread on leaves [H. *halāvā* ← Ar. *halva*] = ಮಣ್ಣೆ, ಹಲ್ವಾ.

ಹಾಲುವಾಣ hāluvāṇa [hɛ:lūvɛ:ṇɛ] *n.* [[plant]] [? cf. Sk. *pārabhādra*] ¶ ಪಾರಿವಾಣ².

●ಹಾಲೆ¹ hāle [hɛ:le] ಪಾಲೆ² *n.* [[plant]] 1 Indian ape flower, Ceylon iron wood, *Manilkara hexandra* (Roxb.) Dubard (Sapotaceae) → pharm. * [IMP 3.394] 2 devil tree, shaitan wood, *Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R.Br. (Apocynaceae), a large evergreen tree up to 30 m. in height (used as medicine) → pharm. ¶ ಹಾಲೆ¹ (com.) * [IMP 1.112] [Ka. *D4100].

ಹಾಲೆ² hāle [hɛ:le] ಆಲೆ, ಪಾಲೆ³, ಹಲ್ಲೆ¹ *n.* [[body]] lobe of the ear [Sk. *pāli*-?].

ಹಾವ hāva [hɛ:vɛ] *n.* [[inf., woman]] [Sk.] ¶ ಪಾವಭಾವ.



ಹಾರೆ

ಹಾವಭಾವ *hāvabhāva* [hɛ:vəbʰɛ:vɛ] *n.* 1 [[inf.]] gesture, gesticulation (of dramas or of acoustically handicapped) ❀ ಅವಳು ತನ್ನ ಬಯಕೆಯನ್ನು ಹಾವಭಾವದಿಂದ ಹೇಳಿದಳು. She expressed her desire by gestures. 2 [[woman]] coquetry, feminine coquettish gesture calculated to excite amorous sensations [Sk. *hāvabhāva-*] = ಹಾವ. ಹಾವಸೆ *hāvase* [hɛ:vəʃɛ] *n.* [[plant]] moss and other green growth in water [Ka. *pāvase* *D3821] = ಪಾಚಿ. ಹಾವಳಿ *hāvāli* [hɛ:vəʃli] *n.* [[trouble]] trouble, nuisance, harassment ❀ ಈ ಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋತಿಗಳ ಹಾವಳಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದೆ. The mischief of monkeys is excessive in this part. [Ka. D265].

ಹಾವಾಡಿಗ *hāvāḍiga* [hɛ:vɛ:ḍiḡɛ] *m.* ((f. ಹಾವಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ)) [[show]] snake charmer [*hāvu* + *āḍiga*].

ಹಾವು *hāvu* [hɛ:vɪ] ಪಾವು *n.* [[reptile]] snake, serpent [Ka. *D4085] < *pāvu*].

○ಹಾವುಗೆ *hāvuge* [hɛ:vuge] ಆವಗೆ, ಆವಿಗೆ, ಆವುಗೆ, ಪಾವಿಗೆ, ಪಾವುಗೆ *n.* [[wear]] wooden slipper (nowadays used by ascetics only) [see Fig.] [Sk. *pādukā-*] = ಪಾದುಕೆ.



wooden slipper
ಹಾವುಗೆ

ಹಾವುಮೀನ *hāvumīna* [hɛ:vumi:nɛ] *n.* [[fish]] eel [*hāvu* + *mīna*].

●ಹಾವುಮೆಕ್ಕೆ *hāvumekki* [hɛ:vúmɛkki] ಹಾವುಮೆಕ್ಕೆ *n.* [[plant]] colocynth, bitter apple or its fruit *Citrullus colocynthis* L. Schrader (Cucurbitaceae), used as medicine → food, pharm. [Ka. *hāvu* “snake” + *mekki* < ?] *[IMP 2.92].

ಹಾವುರಾಣಿ *hāvurāṇi* [hɛ:vūrɛ:ṇi] *n.* [[reptile]] greenish kind of lizard which is said to poison by licking, *Lacerta interpunctula* [*pāvarane* < *pāvu* + *arane*] ❀ ಅರಣೆ.

ಹಾಸನ *hāsana* [hɛ:səne] *n.* [[geo.]] 1 Hassan, the district headquarter of Hassan (*hāsana*) district 2 N. of an administrative district in Karnataka [?].

ಹಾಸಲು *hāsalu* [hɛ:səlu] *n.* [[result]] 1 result or reward (for efforts) ❀ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತೆ ಕೇಳಬೇಡಿರಿ. ಹಾಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. Don't ask him again. It will be of no use. 2 [[charge]] custom, toll duty, postage, fare, charge, etc. (collected by the Government, public organisations, etc.) [Ar. *hāsīl*]. ಹಾಸಿಕೆ *hāsike* [pɛ:sike] ಪಾಸಿಕೆ *n.* [[bed]] bed, mattress spread out for sleeping on with or without bedstead [Ka. *D4088].

ಹಾಸಿಗೆ *hāsige* [hɛ:sige] ಪಾಸಿಗೆ, ಪಾಸುಗೆ, ಹಾಸಿಗೆ, ಹಾಸುಗೆ *n.* [[bed]] 1 bed (i.e., bedstead, mattress, bed sheet, etc., arranged for sleeping) 2 mattress, bedspread,

bed sheet, (etc., things which are spread under the body for sleeping) [Ka. *hāsu* + *-ige*].

ಹಾಸಿಗೆಹಿಡಿ *hāsigeḥiḍi* [hɛ:sigeḥiḍi] *vi.* [[med.]] to be ill in bed, to be bedridden [+ *hiḍi*].

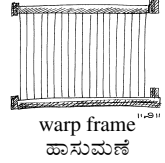
ಹಾಸಿಲು *hāsilu* [hɛ:silu] *n.* [[result, charge]] ❀ ಹಾಸಿಲು.

ಹಾಸು *hāsu* [hɛ:su] ① *vt.* [[spread]] to spread «a carpet, bedspread, etc.» ② *n.* 1 [[bed]] blanket, bed sheet, mat (that which is spread to sleep on) 2 [[game]] chequered board or cloth used for playing chess or dice 3 [[tex.]] warp [Ka. D4088].

ಹಾಸುಗಲ್ಲು *hāsugallu* [hɛ:sügəllu] *n.* [[min.]] stone slab, flagstone [+ *kallu*].

ಹಾಸುಮಣೆ *hāsumane* [hɛ:su:məne] *n.* [[tex.]] frame used in preparing the warp [see Fig.] [*hāsu* + *mane*].

ಹಾಸುಹೊಕ್ಕು *hāsuḥokku* [hɛ:sū:hokku] *n.* 1 [[tex.]] warp and the woof 2 [[harmony]] (fig.) harmony, close connection or fellowship ❀ ಎರಡು ಕುಟುಂಬಗಳು ಹಾಸುಹೊಕ್ಕಿನ ಹಾಗೆ ಇದ್ದವು. Both families were as well-knit as warp and woof. [*hāsu* + *hokku*].



warp frame
ಹಾಸುಮಣೆ

ಹಾಸ್ಯ *hāsya* [hɛ:sjɛ] *n.* 1 [[laugh]] ‘laughter’ 2 [[laugh]] humour, being funny 3 [[laugh]] mockery, ridicule, derision ❀ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಅವನನ್ನು ಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿದರು. All of them ridiculed him. 4 [[enjoy]] joy, cheerfulness, amusement, fun, delight [Sk.].

ಹಾಸ್ಯಗಾರ *hāsyaḡāra* [hɛ:sjɛ:ḡɛ:rɛ] *m.* [[laugh]] ((f. ಹಾಸ್ಯಗಾರ್ತಿ)) 1 humorist, witty man 2 joker, jester [*hāsya* + *-ḡāra*].

○ಹಾಸ್ಯಚಿತ್ರ *hāsyaçitra* [hɛ:sjɛ:çitɾɛ] *n.* 1 [[laugh]] cartoon, caricature 2 [[laugh]] comical motion picture, humorous film 3 [[drama]] animation picture [Sk.] = ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಚಿತ್ರ.

○ಹಾಸ್ಯಾಸ್ಪದ *hāsyaśpada* [hɛ:sjɛ:spəðɛ] *adj.* [[value]] ridiculous, absurd, laughable [Sk.].

ಹಾಹಾಕಾರ *hāhākāra* [hɛ:hɛ:kɛ:rɛ] *n.* [[weep]] loud wailing, general lamentation [Sk.].

○ಹಾಹಾರವ *hāhāra* [hɛ:hɛ:rəvɛ] *n.* [[weep]] sound of loud wailing [Sk.].

ಹಾಹೆ *hāhe* [hɛ:he] *n.* [[body]] 1 (rare) puppet, doll 2 black (mostly in Asia) portion in the middle of the eye (iris + pupil of the eye) [Ka. D4107].

ಹಾಳತ hāḷata [hɛ:ʋtɛ] ಪಾಳತ, ಹಾಳತ (n.) 1 [[propr.]] (being)proper, suitable, fit, seeming ¶ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. Whatever work one may do it should be appropriate. 2 [[propr.]] (being)in proper amount, (being)moderate ¶ ಮದುವೆ ಖರ್ಚನ್ನು ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. The marriage expenditure should be moderate. 3 [[propr.]] (being)proportionate ¶ ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಳಿ, ಉಪ್ಪು, ಕಾರ, ಎಣ್ಣೆಗಳು ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿ ಇರಬೇಕು. [Ingredients like] sour, salty, pungent substances and oil should be in proper proportion in pickles. 4 [[ripe]] (being)overripe (as fruit, etc.) ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ತಂದೆ ಹಣ್ಣುಗಳು ಇಂದು ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿವೆ. The fruits which were brought yesterday have become overripe. [?].

ಹಾಳಿ hāḷi [hɛ:lɪ] [[thick]] [Ka. D4116] ¶ ಹಾಳೆ.

ಹಾಳು hāḷu [hɛ:lɪ] ಪಾಳೆ, ಪಾಳು, ಪಾಲ್, ಪಾಲು, ಪಾಳೆ, ಹಾಲು ① (n.) [[waste]] (being)ruined, waste, destructed, devastated ② n. [[waste]] barren land, waste land ¶ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಹಾಳನ್ನು ಕೊಂಡಂತೆ ಆಯಿತು. I have made such a mistake of buying a waste land paying money. [Ka. pāḷ *D4110].

ಹಾಳಾಗು hāḷāgu [hɛ:lɛ:gu] vi. [[waste]] 1 to be destroyed, to be ruined 2 to go waste, to be squandered [+ āgu].

ಹಾಳುಮಾಡು hāḷumāḍu [hɛ:l̥umɛ:ḍu] vt. [[destroy]] 1 to destroy, to ruin 2 to waste, to squander, to dissipate [+ māḍu].

ಹಾಳುಭೂಮಿ hāḷubhūmi [hɛ:l̥ubh̥u:mi] n. [[geo.]] waste land, barren land [+ bhūmi].

ಹಾಳುಸುರಿ hāḷusuri [hɛ:l̥usuri] vi. [[empty]] 1 to look empty, to look deserted (as a house etc.) ¶ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಮದುವೆ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮನೆ ಹಾಳುಸುರಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The house looks empty after my daughter's marriage. 2 (fig.) to look blank (as a face) ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವಳ ಮುಖ ಹಾಳುಸುರಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. Her face looks blank after receiving the result of the exam. [hāḷu + suri] = ಲವಲವಿಸು.

ಹಾಳುಹರಟೆ hāḷuharaṭe [hɛ:l̥uh̥ɔɾɛ] n. [[speech]] chit-chat without essence, idle talk, gossip [hāḷu + haraṭe].

ಹಾಳೂರು hāḷūru [hɛ:l̥u:ru] n. [[waste]] deserted city, town in ruins [hāḷu + ūru].

ಹಾಳೆ hāḷe [hɛ:l̥ɛ] ಹಾಳಿ n. [[thick]] 1 broad spathe at the bottom of the flower bunch of areca-palm, used as a container of food or grains 2 sheet (of paper, metal, etc.) 3 page [Ka. D4116].

●ಹಾಳು hāḷu [hɛ:l̥u] vi. 1 [[jump]] to jump, gallop 2 [[fly]] to fly 3 [[move]] to tremble, to expect, to long for [Ka. < pāru *D4020] ¶ ಹಾಳು (mod.).

ಹಿಂ- hiṃ- [him] ಹಿಂ, ಹಿನ್, ಹಿನ್ pref. [[back]] (before words beginning with n-: hin- before those beginning with m-: him-) back-, a prefix denoting past, backside, rear side and future ¶ ಹಿಂಗಡೆ backside ¶ ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆ background [Ka. piṃ D4205].

ಹಿಂಗಡೆ hiṃgaḍe [hiṃgəḍɛ] ಹಿಂಗಡೆ n. 1 [[back]] backside 2 [[time]] former times [piṃ + gaḍe] ¶ ಹಿಂಗಡೆ.

ಹಿಂಗಾರು hiṃgāru [hiṃgɛ:ru] n. [[weather]] rain after the rainy season [hiṃ + kār "rainy season"].

●ಹಿಂಗಾಲ್ hiṃgāl [hiṃkɛ:l] ಹಿಂಗಾಲ್, ಹಿಂಗಾಲು n. [[body]] [piṃ + kāl] = ಹಿಂಗಾಲ್.

●ಹಿಂಗಾಲು hiṃgālu [hiṃkɛ:lu] n. [[body]] 1 "backside of the foot," heel 2 hind leg [piṃ + kālu] = ಹಿಂಗಾಲ್. ಹಿಂಗು¹ hiṃgu [hiṃgu] vi. [[away]] to be imbibed (as water by the earth or other porous matter), to dry up, to boil away [Ka. D430] = ಇಂಗು¹.

ಹಿಂಗು² hiṃgu [hiṃgu] ಹಿಂಗು vi. [[down]] 1 to decrease, to come down (as water level, etc.) 2 to subside (as anger, etc.), to get dissolved (as difficulties, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳ ಕಷ್ಟಗಳೆಲ್ಲಾ ಹಿಂಗಲಿ. May her difficulties be dissolved. [Ka. piṃgu *D4205] ಇಂಗು¹.

ಹಿಂಗಿಸು hiṃgisu [hiṃg̊isu] vt. [[down]] to bring down (water level, anger, thirst, hunger, etc.) [+ -isu caus.].

ಹಿಂಜರಿ hiṃjari [hiṃjɔɾi] vi. [[back]] 1 to step backward 2 (fig.) to withdraw, to retreat from an action, commitment, etc. (due to fear, or indecision) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ತಮ್ಮ ನೆಲೆಯಿಂದ ಹಿಂಜರಿದರು. The minister withdrew from his stand. [hiṃ + jari].

ಹಿಂಜು hiṃju [hiṃɟu] ① vt. [[arrange]] to clean, to card (cotton) ② vi. [[thick]] to get loose due to age (as the threads in the cloth) [Ka. D4171].

ಹಿಂಡಿ hiṃḍi [hiṃḍi] n. [[food]] oil cake [hiṃḍu + -i D4183].

ಹಿಂಡು¹ hiṃḍu [hiṃḍu] ಹಿಂಡು ① vt. 1 [[press]] to squeeze (fruit) (for extracting juice, etc.), (clothes) (for removing water) 2 [[press]] to pinch (as the ears) 3 [[press]] to milk 4 [[trouble]] to harass, to trouble much ② vt. [[secr.]] to issue milk (as a cow) [Ka. D4183(a)].

ಹಿಂಡು² hiṃḍu [hiṃḍu] n. [[mass]] herd, flock (of sheep, goats, etc.), (pej.) mass, crowd (of people) [Ka.OK piṃḍu].

ಹಿಂದುಕಟ್ಟು *hiṃḍukattu* [hiṃḍukəʈtu] *vi.* [[mass]] to form a herd, (pej.) to come together (as people) [+ *kaṭtu*].

○ಹಿಂದುಗಣೆ *hiṃḍugane* [hiṃḍugəŋe] [[weapon]] bundle of arrows [*hiṃḍu*² + *kane*].

●ಹಿಂತೆ *himte* [hintē] *adv.* **1** [[back]] behind, back **2** [[time]] after, thereafter [Ka. *D4205].

ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ *himtege* [hintege] *vi.* [[back]] to draw back, to flinch ¶ ನನಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡಲು ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳೆಯ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆದ. My friend drew back from giving me money. [*him* + *tege*] [ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ].

ಹಿಂದು *hiṃḍu* [hiṃḍu] ಪಿಂತು, ಪಿಂದು *n.* **1** [[back]] backside **2** [[back]] turning back **3** [[time]] the last one **4** [[time]] that which belongs to the past [Ka. *D430?].

ಹಿಂದು *hiṃḍu* [hiṃḍu] *n.* **1** [[time]] past, bygone days **2** [[back]] back, rear [Ka. *D4205].

ಹಿಂದು² *hiṃḍu* [hiṃḍu] *mf.* [[rel.]] Hindu, non-Muslim and non-Christian Indian [Pe. *hindū* "Indian"].

ಹಿಂದುಮುಂದು *hiṃḍumundu* [hiṃḍumundu] *n.* **1** [[time]] past and future **2** [[loc.]] before and after **3** background and the result ¶ ಹಿಂದುಮುಂದು ತಿಳಿಯದೆ ಮಾತಾಡಿದ. He spoke regardless of the background and consequences. [*hiṃḍu* + *mundu*].

ಹಿಂದುಮುಂದು ನೋಡು *hiṃḍumundu nōḍu* [hiṃḍumundu no:ḍu] *vi.* [[think]] **1** to be circumspective or cautious **2** to hesitate, to waver ¶ ಅವನು ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛಿಸಿ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಡಲು ಹಿಂದುಮುಂದು ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is hesitating to lend money to his friend [+ *nōḍu*].

ಹಿಂದು⁴ *hiṃḍu* [hiṃḍu:] ① *adj.,mf.* [[rel.]] [[gen. ಹಿಂದೂವಿನ]] Hindu, <one>who follows Hinduism or <one>who was born in a Hindu family [Pe. *hindū*].

ಹಿಂದುಳಿ *hiṃḍuḷi* [hiṃḍuḷi] *vi.* [[back]] to stay back, to be left behind [*hiṃḍu* + *uḷi*].

ಹಿಂದೂ ಮಹಾಸಾಗರ *hiṃḍū mahāsāgara* [hiṃḍu:məhə:sə:gəre] *n.* [[geo.]] Indian Ocean [*hiṃḍu*² + *mahāsāgara*].

ಹಿಂದೆ *himde* [hinde] ① *adv.* **1** [[loc.]] behind, back **2** [[time]] in the past, earlier, formerly ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದೆ ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no mirror in India in the olden times. **3** [[time]] afterwards, thereafter ¶ ಗಾಳಿ ಬಂತು, ಹಿಂದೆ ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. It blew, then it started to rain. **2** *postp.* **1** [[loc.]] behind, backside of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹಿಂದೆ ನುಗ್ಗೆ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a horse-radish tree behind the house. **2** [[time]] ago, before, earlier ¶ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಹಿಂದೆ 10 years ago. **3** [[time]] after ¶ ಗಾಳಿಯ ಹಿಂದೆ ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. It started raining after the wind. [Ka. *D4205].

ಹಿಂದೆಗೆ *himdege* [hindege] *vi.* [[back]] **1** to recede, to retreat after advancing (due to fear, or being called back) **2** to let down (after commitment or promise) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಹೊಸ ಜಲವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಯೋಜನೆಯಿಂದ ಹಿಂದೆಗೆದರು. The minister has withdrawn from the project of the new hydroelectric power station. [*him* + *tege*].

ಹಿಂದೇಟು *hiṃḍēṭu* [hinde:ṭu] *n.* [[back]] **1** withdrawal, retreat ¶ ಅವನು ಹಿಂದೇಟು ಹಾಕುವುದನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಧೈರ್ಯ ಹೇಳಿದೆ. Finding that he was going to retreat I encouraged him. **2** falling back from promise ¶ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಮಾಡಲು ಹಿಂದೇಟು ಹಾಕಬೇಡ. Don't fall back from doing good work. [*hiṃḍu* + *ēṭu*].

ಹಿಂಬಡತಿ *hiṃḍaṭi* [hiṃḍəṭi] *n.* [[down]] decrement (in salary etc.) [*hiṃ* + *ḍaṭi*].

ಹಿಂಬದಿ *hiṃḍadi* [hiṃḍədi] ① *n.* [[back]] = ಹಿಂಭಾಗ **1** backside **2** reverse side, wrong side ② *postp.* [[back]] = ಹಿಂದೆ at the backside of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹಿಂಬದಿ ಒಂದು ಬಾವಿ ಇದೆ. There is a well in the backside of the house. [*hiṃ* + *ḍadi*].

ಹಿಂಬಾಲಕ *hiṃḍālaka* [hiṃḍe:ləke] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. ಹಿಂಬಾಲಕಿ) follower (of a politician, thinker, etc.) [Ka. *hiṃ*- + Sk. *pālaka*-] = ಅನುಯಾಯಿ.

ಹಿಂಬಾಲಿಸು *hiṃḍālisu* [hiṃḍe:lisu] *vt.* [[soc.]] to follow [*hiṃḍāla* + *-isu*].

ಹಿಂಭಾಗ *hiṃḍhāga* [hiṃḍhə:ge] *n.* [[back]] hind part, backside [*hiṃ*- + *hāga*] = ಹಿಂಬದಿ.

ಹಿಂಸಾಚಾರ *hiṃsācāra* [hiṃse:tʃe:re/hiṃse:tʃe:re] *n.* [[attack]] use of violence, physical torture (as in communal friction) [Sk.].

○ಹಿಂಸಿಸು *hiṃsisi* [hiṃsisi/hiṃsisi] *vt.* [[trouble]] to harass, to trouble, to torture ¶ ಹಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ತುಂಬಾ ಹಿಂಸಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. My children harass much me much for money. [Sk.].

ಹಿಂಸೆ *hiṃse* [hiṃse/hiṃse] *n.* **1** [[attack]] violence, (physical) torture **2** [[trouble]] (fig.) harassment, torturing [Sk.].

†ಹಿಕ್ಕು *hikku* [hikku] *n.* [[secr.]] (Hav.) rheum [Ka. D4143].

ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ *hikke* [hikke] ಪಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ *n.* [[excr.]] (round and hard) dung of goats, sheep, rats, etc. [Ka. *D4185] ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ (mod.).

ಹಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತು *hikmattu* [hikməttu] *n.* [[cheat]] trick, stratagem, plan, intrigue [Ar.-Pe. *hikmat*].

ಹಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತುಗಾರ *hikmattugāra* [hikməttu:ge:re] *m.* [[cheat]] (f. ಹಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತುಗಾರ್ತಿ) cunning person, trickster [*hikmattu* + *-kāra*].

ಹಿಗ್ಗಾ ಮುಗ್ಗ *higgāmugga* [higge:mugge] *adv.* [[force]] [Ka.] || ಹಿಗ್ಗಾ ಮುಗ್ಗಾ.

ಹಿಗ್ಗಾ ಮುಗ್ಗಾ *higgāmuggā* [higge:mugge:] *adv.* [[force]] in all directions (as while pulling something in claim by many) ¶ ಹುಡುಗರು ನಾನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಹಿಗ್ಗಾ ಮುಗ್ಗಾ ಎಳೆದಾಡಿದರು. Boys pulled the book I gave in all directions. [Ka. *higgu* D4176 “to separate”].

ಹಿಗ್ಗು¹ *higgu* [higgu] *vi.* [[break]] to split, to crack [Ka. **pirigu* D4176].

ಹಿಗ್ಗಲಿಸು *higgālisu* [higgālisu] *vt.* [[open]] to open wide with force ⟨(mouth, fingers, etc.)⟩ to stretch by force, to put ⟨(one’s legs)⟩ apart ¶ ವೈದ್ಯರು ಬಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ಹಿಗ್ಗಲಿಸಿ ನೋಡಿದರು. The doctor opened the mouth and examined it. [Ka. *higgalu* + *-isu* caus. D4176].

ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಸು *higgisu* [higgisu] *vt.* [[open]] to separate, to disconnect, to disjoin, to split [Ka. caus. D4176].

ಹಿಗ್ಗು² *higgu* [higgu] ಪಿಗ್ಗು, ಪಿಗ್ಗು, ಪಿಳಗು, ಪಿಳಗು, ಪಿಳು, ಹಿಗ್ಗು, ಹಿಳಗು, ಹಿಳು¹ *vi.* 1 [[grow]] to grow, to enlarge, to stretch (through heat or being pulled) ¶ ಅವಳ ಮುಖ ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂದ ಹಿಗ್ಗಿದೆ. Her face boomed with joy. 2 to rejoice, to be delighted ② *n.* [[joy]] delight, elation [Ka. *piri* D4411 + *-gu?*].

ಹಿಗ್ಗುವಿಕೆ *higguvike* [kigguvike] *n.* [[grow]] 1 expansion (of metal due to heat, rubber by pulling, etc.) 2 delight, elation [+ *-ike*].

ಹಿಚಕು *hicaku* [hitʃaku] *vt.* [[press]] to squeeze ⟨(fruit, etc. for juice or oil)⟩ [Ka. *D4135] || ಹಿಹಿಸುಕು (com.).

ಹಿಚಿಕು *hiciku* [hitʃiku] *vt.* [[press]] 1 to squeeze ⟨(fruit, etc., for juice or oil)⟩ 2 to squeeze ⟨(the neck)⟩ || ಹಿಹಿಸುಕು (com.) [Ka. *D4135].

ಹಿಚಿಗು *hicigu* [hitʃigu] *vt.* [[press]] to squeeze ⟨(fruit, cloth, neck, etc.)⟩ [Ka. *D4135] || ಹಿಹಿಸುಕು.

ಹಿಚುಕು *hicugu* [hitʃuku] *vt.* [[press]] to squeeze ⟨(the neck)⟩ [Ka. *D4135] || ಹಿಹಿಸುಕು.

ಹಿಜಿಗು *hijigu* [hitʃigu] *vt.* [[press]] [Ka. *D4135] || ಹಿಹಿಸುಕು.

ಹಿಟ್ಟು *hiṭṭu* [hitʃu] ಪಿಟ್ಟು, ಪಿಟ್ಟು, ಪಿಟ್ಟು¹, ಪಿಟ್ಟು² *n.* 1 [[food]] flour 2 [[food]] ball of cooked ragi, etc. 3 [[guide]] leader of various professional groups (*epig.*) 4 [[food]] (fig.) food, food stuff ¶ ಬದುಕಲು ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬೇಕು. For living, food is necessary. [Sk. *piṣṭa*- T8218].

† ಹಿಡೆ *hiḍa* [hiḍe] *n.* [[body]] testicle.

† ಹಿಡಬಡಿ *hiḍabaḍi* [hiḍəbaḍi] *vi.* [[bio.]] ⟨(dat.)⟩ to castrate [+ *baḍi*].

* ಹಿಡಮಾಡು *hiḍamāḍu* [hiḍəmə:ḍu] *vi.* [[bio.]] ⟨(dat.)⟩ to castrate [+ *māḍu*].

² ಹಿಡಲು *hiḍalu* [hiḍəlu] *n.* [[hyg.]] broom (*My. (Kitt.)* [?]).

ಹಿಡಿ *hiḍi* [hiḍi] ಪಿಡಿ ① *vt.* 1 [[catch]] to hold, to catch, to seize 2 [[control]] to seize ⟨(smuggled goods, smugglers’ boat, etc.)⟩ 3 [[control]] to arrest, to capture, to take prisoner 4 [[control]] to occupy, to take hold of ⟨(a fort, city, etc.)⟩; to assume control of 5 [[help]] to resort to 6 [[stop]] to stop, to restrain, to hold back, to prevent ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಸ್ವೀಕಾರವನ್ನು ಯಾರೂ ಹಿಡಿಯಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody could prevent him from forsaking the world. 7 [[take]] to follow ⟨(a way, etc.)⟩ ¶ ಅವನು ತಾಯಿತಂದೆ ಎದುರು ನೋಡಿದ ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯದೆ ಚಿತ್ರಕಾರನಾದ. He became a painter without following the course expected by his parents. ② *vi.* ⟨(dat.)⟩ [[agree]] 1 to suit, to agree with ¶ ನನಗೆ ಮೈಸೂರಿನ ಹವಾ ಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. The climate of Mysore was suitable to me. 2 to be agreeable, to like ¶ ಆ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ನನಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not like that film. = ಹಿಡಿಸು ③ *n.* 1 [[tool]] handle or grip (of various tools), hilt (of a sword, pickaxe, etc.) 2 [[body]] clenched fist [Ka. *D4148].

† ಹಿಡಿಕು *hiḍiku* [hiḍiku] *n.* [[body]] testicle [Ka. D4151].

ಹಿಡಿಕೆ *hiḍike* [hiḍike] *n.* [[tool]] handle (of a cup, bicycle, etc.), grip (of a knife, sword, etc.) [*hiḍi* + *-ike*] cf. ಹಿಡಿತ.

† ಹಿಡಿಗು *hiḍigu* [hiḍigu] *n.* [[body]] testicle [Ka. D4151].

ಹಿಡಿತ *hiḍita* [hiḍite] *n.* [[control]] 1 hold, grip, grasp 2 control, check ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಅವನ ಹಿಡಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. His wife is not under his control. [*hiḍi* + *-ta*].

ಹಿಡುವಳಿ *hiḍuvali* [hiḍüvali] *n.* [[jur.]] possession of agricultural land for cultivation on contract with the owner) [*hiḍi* + *-vali*].

ಹಿಡುವಳಿದಾರ *hiḍuvalidāra* [hiḍüvaliḍe:rə] *m.* [[jur.]] possessor of land who cultivates the land of the owner on contract [+ *-dāra*].

² ಹಿಡ್ಲು *hiḍlu* [hiḍlu] *n.* [[tool]] broom, handle of broom (*My. (Kitt.)*) [*hiḍi* + *-lu*].

ಹಿತ *hita* [hite] ① (*n.*) [[agree]] ⟨(that)⟩ which is pleasing, ⟨(that)⟩ which is lovable, ⟨(that)⟩ which is favourable ¶ ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ ಗಾಳಿ ಹಿತವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. It blows pleasantly in the morning. ② *n.* [[welfare]] interest, well-being, benefit, that which is conducive to prosperity ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಉಪದೇಶ-

ದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗನ ಹಿತವೇ ಇದೆ. Father's preaching is always useful for the son. [Sk.].

ಹಿತಚಿಂತಕ hitaciṃtaka [hitəʃintəkə] *adj.,m.* [[welfare]] (f. ಹಿತಚಿಂತಕಿ) well-wisher [Sk.].

ಹಿತವಚನ hitavacana [hitəvəʃəne] *n.* [[welfare]] good advice, good counsel [Sk.].

ಹಿತಶತ್ರು hitaśatru [hitəʃətru] *mf.* [[cheat]] false friend, secret enemy, enemy in disguise of a friend [Sk.].

ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿ hitāsakti [hite:səkti] *n.* 1 [[wish]] interest in or wishing of welfare (of another person) ॥ ನಾನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಯಲು ನನ್ನ ಗುರುಗಳ ಬಹಳ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿ ತೋರಿದರು. My teacher showed his interest in my development. 2 [[eco.]] vested interests (of a community or pressure groups) [Sk.].

ಹಿತೈಷಿ hitaiṣi [hitaiṣi] *mf.* [[welfare]] well-wisher [Sk.] = ಹಿತಚಿಂತಕ.

○ ಹಿತೋಪದೇಶ hitōpadēśa [hito:pāde:ʃe] *n.* [[welfare]] good advice, good counsel [Sk.].

ಹಿತ್ತಲ್ hittalu [hittəlu] *n.* [[arch.]] backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] ॥ ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್.

ಹಿತ್ತಲು hittalu [hittəlu] ಪಿಂತ್ರಿಲ್, ಪಿತ್ತಲ್, ಪಿತ್ತಿಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಿಲು *n.* [[arch.]] backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205].

ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ hittāle [hitte:le] *n.* [[metal]] brass, a yellow alloy of copper and zinc [Sk. *pītala-*].

ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆಕಿವಿ hittālekivi [hitte:lekivi] *n.* [[cheat]] ear which is susceptible to tales of tale bearers (i.e., inferior ear) [hittāle + kivi].

● ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್ hittilu [hittilu] *n.* 1 [[back]] backside 2 [[arch.]] backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] ॥ ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್.

ಹಿತ್ತಿಲು hittilu [hittilu] ಪಿಂತ್ರಿಲ್, ಪಿತ್ತಲ್, ಪಿತ್ತಿಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್ *n.* [[arch.]] backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] = ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್.

*ಹಿತ್ತಲ್ಲು hittlu [hittlu] *n.* [[arch.]] backyard [Ka. D4205] ॥ ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್.

ಹಿದುಕು hiduku [hidūku] *vt.* [[press]] to squeeze «soaked pulse (chickpea, etc.)» with the fingers and thus remove its skin [Ka. D4165].

ಹಿನ್ನಡೆ hinnade [hinnəde] ① *n.* [[back]] retreat, withdrawal ② *vi.* [[back]] = ಹಿಮ್ಮೆಟ್ಟು to retreat, to withdraw (as an army) [him- + nade].

ಹಿನ್ನಡಿ hinnuḍi [hinnuḍi] *n.* [[inf.]] afterword, post-script [him- + nuḍi].

ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆ hinnele [hinnele] *n.* [[back]] background (of a picture, story, incident, etc.) [him- + nele].

ಹಿನ್ನೋಟ hinnōṭa [hinno:ṭe] *n.* [[view]] 1 backward glance (esp. of a lion) 2 (fig.) retrospection [him- + nōṭa].

ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ hippali [hippəli] ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *n.* [[plant]] long pepper, *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) Blume (Piperaceae) → cond., pharm. [Sk.] * [IMP 4.291 →].

ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ¹ hippī [hippi] *n.* [[waste]] (NK) refuse or residue of what has been squeezed out [Ka. D4170] ॥ ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ¹.

ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ² hippī [hippi] *mf.* [[ethn.]] person of unconventional appearance, typically with long hair, jeans, beads, etc., often associated with hallucinogenic drugs and a rejection of conventional values (esp. in 1960s) [Eg. hippy].

ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ¹ hippe [hippe] ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ *n.* [[waste]] refuse or residue of what has been squeezed out [Ka. D4170].

ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ² hippe [hippe] *n.* [[plant]] honey tree or its flower, south Indian mahua tree, *Madhuca longifolia* var *longifolia* (L.) Macbride (Sapotaceae) = *Bassia latifolia* and its flower (from which an intoxicating drink is distilled; the nuts and seeds yield oil) → drink, oil, pharm. [Ka. D485] * [IMP 3.363].

ಹಿಮ hima [hime] *n.* [[weather]] 1 snow 2 dew 3 ice 4 coldness, chill 5 winter [Sk.] = ಮಂಜು.

ಹಿಮಗಾಲ himagāla [himəgə:le] *n.* [[geo.]] winter, cold season [Sk.].

ಹಿಮನದಿ himanadi [himeṇədi] *n.* [[geo.]] glacier [Sk.].

ಹಿಮಾಚಲ ಪ್ರದೇಶ himācala pradēśa [hime:ʃələ-prəde:ʃe] *n.* [[state]] Himachal Pradesh, N. of a state in Indian Union, with the capital Simla [Sk.].

ಹಿಮಾಲಯ himālaya [hime:ləje] *n.* [[geo.]] Himalayas, Himalaya mountains [Sk.].

ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿ himmaḍi [himməḍi] *n.* 1 [[body]] heel 2 [[wear]] heel of a shoe [Ka. *him- + aḍi* "heel" D4649].

ಹಿಮ್ಮೆಟ್ಟು himmettu [himməttu] *vi.* [[back]] to retreat, to withdraw [him- + mettu] = ಹಿಂಜರಿ.

ಹಿಮ್ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸು himmetṭisu [himməttisu] *vt.* [[back]] to push back, to drive away «an enemy, etc.» [him- + metṭisu].

ಹಿಮ್ಮೇಳ himmēḷa [himme:le] *n.* [[mus.]] 1 team of singers and musicians who, sitting in the rear, accompany folk dramas 2 music by the above team [him- + mēḷa].

ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿಕೆ hiyyāḷike [hijje:ḷike] ಹೀಯಾಳಿಕೆ, ಹೀಹೇ-ಳಿಕೆ, ಹೀಹಾಳಿಕೆ *n.* [[speech]] abuse, vilification; slander, obloquy [? + -ke].

ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿಸು hiyyāḷisu [hijje:ḷisu] ಹೀಯಾಳಿಸು, ಹೀಹಾಳಿಸು *vt.* [[speech]] **1** to abuse, to vilify **2** to slander, to calumniate, to speak ill of, to slander [? + -isu] = ನಿಂದಿಸು, ತೆಗಳಿಸು.

○ಹಿರಣ್ಯ hiranya [hirəṅjɐ] *n.* [[gold]] gold [Sk.].

○ಹಿರಿ¹ hiri [hiri] ಪಿರಿ¹ ① *vt.* **1** [[remove]] to draw (from the scabbard), to pull out (from a bundle) **2** [[crime]] to plunder, to loot «(money, ornament, etc.)» ¶ ಅವನು ಒಡೆಯನಿಂದ ದುಷ್ಟು ಹಿರಿದ. He looted money from his proprietor. **3** [[cut]] to cut fine, to mince **4** [[break]] to break into fragments ② *vi.* **1** [[break]] to split, to crack (as the head, etc.) **2** [[soc.]] to be dissolved (as a meeting, etc.) **3** to cut, to reap «(as crops)».

ಹಿರಿ² hiri [hiri] (*n.*) **1** [[large]] (being)big, vast, huge **2** [[age]] (being)elder, advanced in age **3** [[value]] (being)great, excellent, distinguished, honoured [Ka. *piri* *D4411].

ಹಿರಿತನ hiritana [hiritəṇɐ] *n.* [[value]] greatness, superiority, excellence, eminence, prominence [hiri² + -tana] = ಹಿರಿಮೆ.

ಹಿರಿದು hiridu [hiridu] ಪಿರಿದು ① *n.* [[value]] something great or lofty ② (*n.*) [[value]] **1** being great, lofty ¶ ಅವನು ಹಿರಿದು ಕೃತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has created a great work. **2** (being)expensive ¶ ಹಿರಿದು ಸೀರೆ expensive sari [hiri² + -du].

ಹಿರಿಮೆ hirime [hirime] *n.* [[value]] greatness, superiority, excellence, eminence, prominence [hiri² + -me] = ಹಿರಿತನ.

ಹಿರಿಯ hiriya [hirijɐ] ① *m.* (f. ಹಿರಿಯಳು) **1** [[age]] elder person (of a family, children, etc.), head of a family ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರು ಹಿರಿಯ? Who is the eldest among your children? **2** [[soc.]] leader, lord ② *adj.* **1** [[value]] great ¶ ಶ್ಯಾಮ್ ಬೆನೆಗಲ್ ಅವರು ಹಿಂದಿ ಚಲನಚಿತ್ರಗಳ ಹಿರಿಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು. Shyam Benegal is a senior director of Hindi films. **2** [[age]] elder, experienced ¶ ಎ. ಎನ್. ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾಯರು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಹಿರಿಯ ಲೇಖಕರು. A.N. Murthyrao is an elderly author of Kannada. **3** [[soc.]] oldest in the lineage ¶ ಮಹಾಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಭೀಷ್ಮರು ಹಿರಿಯರು. Bhishma was the eldest of all the persons appearing in the Mahabharata. [hiri² + -a].

ಹಿರಿಯತನ hiriyatana [hirijətəṇɐ] *n.* [[value]] exalted state or position, greatness of a person, dignity [hiriya + -tana].

ಹಿರಿಹಿಗ್ಗು hirihiggu [hirihiggu] ① *vi.* [[joy]] to be enraptured, to rejoice ② *n.* [[joy]] rapture, great delight [hiri² + higgū²].

ಹಿಲಾಲು hilālu [hile:lu] *n.* [[light]] firebrand, a stick with cotton pad dipped in oil and burnt [M. *hilāla*].

ಹಿಸಕು hisaku [hisəku] *vt.* **1** [[press]] to squeeze «(fruit, etc.)»for juice or oil **2** [[press]] to squeeze «(the neck)» **3** [[test]] to examine, to check up ¶ ಹಿಸಕು (com.) [Ka. *D4135].

ಹಿಸಾಬು hisābu [hise:bu] *n.* **1** [[math.]] counting, calculation **2** [[account]] account, accounts [Ar. *hisāb*].

●ಹಿಸಿ hisi [hisi] ① *vt.* [[press]] to squeeze «(a ripe fruit)»for juice, etc. ② *vi.* [[break]] to burst (as a jack fruit, pomegranate, very tight jacket), to crack, to split [Ka. D4135].

ಹಿಸುಕು hisuku hisūku] ಪಿಸುಕು, ಪಿಸುಕು, ಪಿಸುಗು, ಹಿಚಕು, ಹಿಚಿಕು, ಹಿಚಿಗು, ಹಿಚುಕು, ಹಿಜಿಗು, ಹಿಸಕು, ಹಿಸಿಕು, ಹಿಸುಗು *vt.* [[press]] to squeeze «(fruit, neck, etc.)»for juice, to press «(a part of body)»to soothe pain, to press «(a fruit)»to test it [Ka. *D4135 OK *pisuku*].

ಹಿಸುಗು hisugu [hisūgu] *vt.* [[press]] [Ka. *D4135] ¶ ಹಿಸುಕು.

†ಹಿಸ್ತು hisku [hisku] *n.* [[mollusc]] (Hav.) oyster (Hav.) [Ka. D4134].

ಹಿಸ್ಸೆ hisse [hisse] *n.* [[part]] part, portion, share of a joint entrepreneurship, share of a limited company (NK.) [Ar. *ḥiṣṣa*] = ಭಾಗ, ಪಾಲ.

ಹಿಸ್ಸೆದಾರ hissedāra [hissede:re] *m.* [[com.]] (f. ಹಿಸ್ಸೆದಾರಳು) partner, share owner of a company, landed property, etc. [Ar.-Pe.*ḥissahdār*] = ಪಾಲುದಾರ.

ಹಿಹಿಹಿ hihihhi [hihhihhi] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by laughing with unrounded lips and with the least opening of the mouth [Ka. onom.].

●ಹಿಳಕು hiḷaku [hiḷəku] *n.* [[weapon]] curved end of a bow [Ka. *D4314] ¶ ಹಿಳಕು.

●ಹಿಳಗು hiḷagu [hiḷəgu] *vi.* [[break]] to split, to crack (as the earth, fruit) [Ka. D4194].

●ಹಿಳಿ¹ hiḷi [hiḷi] *vt.* **1** [[press]] to wring, squeeze «(washed cloth, etc.)», to squeeze out «(juice, oil, etc.)»from fruits, etc. **2** [[down]] to pour **3** [[destroy]] (fig.) to destroy, etc. [Ka. *D4183(a)].

●ಹಿಳಿ² hiḷi [hiḷi] *vi.* [[break]] to break, to crack [Ka. D4194].

- ಹಿಳುಕು hiḷuku [hiḷuku] ಪಿಳ್ವು, ಪಿಳುಕು, ಹಿಳಕು, ಹಿಳಕು, ಹಿಳಕು, ಹಿಳಕು n. [[weapon]] **1** feathered part of an arrow **2** curved end of a bow **3** arrow [Ka. *D4314].
- ಹಿಳವು hiḷvu [hiḷvu] n. [[weapon]] feathered part of an arrow [Ka. *D4314] || ಹಿಳಕು.
- ಹಿಳಗು hiḷgu [hiḷgu] vi. [[joy]] to grow elated, to be much pleased [Ka. *D4411].
- ಹಿಳವು hiḷvu [hiḷvu] n. [[child]] baby, infant [Ka. *D4198] || ಹಿಳಕು.
- ಹಿಳವು hiḷvu [hiḷvu] n. [[child]] baby, infant [Ka. *D4198] || ಹಿಳಕು.
- ಹಿಳವು hiḷvu [hiḷvu] vt. [[press]] to wring, squeeze «washed cloth, etc.», to squeeze out «juice, oil, etc.» from fruits, etc. [Ka. D4183(a)] || ಹಿಳಕು.
- ಹಿಳ ಹಿ [hi:] intrj. [[sound]] fie, for shame [Ka. *D4210 OK p̄].
- † ಹಿಳಂಗು hiḷṅge [hiḷṅge] adv. [[manner]] in this way, in this manner, thus, so (a deictic and anaphoric pronominal pronoun) [Ka. ī D410(a) + pāmgu D4053 + -e] || ಹಿಳಕು (com.).
- † ಹಿಳಂಜು hiḷṅcu [hiḷṅcu] vt. [[press]] (Hav.) to squeeze out «pus» from a boil [Ka. D4135] (Hav.).
- ಹಿಳಗಲೆ hiḷgaḷe [hiḷgaḷe] vt. [[laugh]] to scoff, to ridicule [hī D4210 + kale “to do”].
- ಹಿಳಗೆ hiḷge [hiḷge] ಇಹಂಗೆ, ಇಹಗೆ, ಇಹಂಗು, ಇಹಗೆ, ಹಿಳಂಗು adv. [[manner]] in this way, in this manner, thus, so (a deictic and anaphoric pronominal adverb) ¶ ಹಿಳಗೆ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಜನ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹಚ್ಚಿದರು. People in olden times lighted fire in this manner. [Ka. ī D410(a) + pāmgu D4053 + -e].
- ಹಿಳಚು¹ hiḷcu [hiḷcu] ಪೀಚು, ಪೀಚೆ n. [[plant]] fruit newly come forth from the blossom [Ka. D4145].
- ಹಿಳಚು² hiḷcu [hiḷcu] vt. [[tex.]] to card «cotton» (Sm.22 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4171].
- ಹಿಳಚು³ hiḷcu [hiḷcu] vt. [[ext.]] to stretch «something elastic, rubber, etc.» [?].
- ಹಿಳಜು hiḷju [hiḷju] vi. [[move]] to swim (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D3687].
- ಹಿಳನಾ hiḷna [hiḷna] (n.) **1** [[value]] bad, inferior **2** [[mean]] mean, base, evil, wicked [Sk.].
- ಹಿಳನಾಳಿ hiḷnaāli [hiḷnaāli] n. [[habit]] bad habit, addiction [hīna + cāli].
- ಹಿಳನತನ hiḷnatana [hiḷnātāne] n. [[mean]] meanness, baseness [hīna + -tana] = ಹಿಳನತೆ.
- ಹಿಳನತೆ hiḷnate [hiḷnāte] n. [[mean]] meanness, baseness [Sk.] = ಹಿಳನತೆ.

- ಹಿಳನದತೆ hiḷnadaṣe [hiḷnadaṣe] n. [[trouble]] state of misery, destitution, distress [Sk.].
- ಹಿಳನನುಡಿ hiḷnanuḍi [hiḷnanuḍi] n. [[speech]] abusive language [hīna + nuḍi].
- ಹಿಳನಾಮಾನ hiḷnamāna [hiḷnamāna] adv. [[soc.]] insultingly, contemptuously ¶ ಅವನು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹಿಳನಾಮಾನ ಬೈದ. He scolded me without respect. [hīna + māna (a kind of echo formation)].
- ಹಿಳನಾಯ hiḷnāya [hiḷnāya] n. [[pride]] insult, dishonour, humiliation [hīna + -āya?].
- ಹಿಳನಾಯಮಾಡು hiḷnāyamāḍu [hiḷnāyamāḍu] vt. [[pride]] insult, to insult, to humiliate [+ māḍu].
- ಹಿಳನೈಸು hiḷnaisu [hiḷnaisu] vt. [[pride]] to insult, to dishonour, to humiliate [hīna + -isu].
- ಹಿಳಯಾಳಿಕೆ hiḷyāḷike [hiḷyāḷike] n. [[speech]] abuse, vilification; slander, obloquy [? cf. *D4210 + -ke].
- ಹಿಳಯಾಳಿಸು hiḷyāḷisu [hiḷyāḷisu] vt. [[speech]] **1** to abuse, to vilify **2** to slander, to calumniate, to speak ill of [? + -isu] = ನಿಂದಿಸು, ತೆಗಳಿಸು.
- ಹಿಳಿರಿ hiḷiri [hiḷiri] vt. [[taste]] **1** [[bio.]] to suck in, to drink **2** [[taste]] to taste, to enjoy the taste, etc. [Ka. < pīr *D4223] || ಹಿಳಿರು.
- ಹಿಳಿರು hiḷiru [hiḷiru] ಪೀರ್, ಪೀರು, ಹಿಳಿರ್ vt. **1** [[bio.]] to suck in, to suck up, to suck «milk, tea, water, etc.» with a straw, with lips, etc. **2** [[in]] to imbibe «water, humidity, etc.», to blot «ink with blotting paper» **3** [[taste]] to taste, to enjoy the taste **4** [[bio.]] to drink [Ka. pīr *D4223].
- ಹಿಳಿರಿ¹ hiḷiri [hiḷiri] n. [[body]] liver (z.) [Ka. *D546] = ಯಕೃತ್.
- ಹಿಳಿರಿ² hiḷiri [hiḷiri] n. [[plant]] [Ka. D4224] || ಹಿಳಿರೆ.
- ಹಿಳಿರೆ hiḷire [hiḷire] ಕರೆ, ಹಿಳಿರಿ n. [[plant]] sponge gourd or its plant *Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb., var. *amara* C.B. Clarke (Cucurbitaceae) → food [Ka. D4224] * [IMP 3.348].
- ಹಿಳಿಲಿ hiḷili [hiḷili] n. [[body]] **1** peacock's feather **2** peacock's tail [Ka. *D4226] || ಹಿಳಿಲಿ.
- ಹಿಳಿಯಾಳಿಕೆ hiḷyāḷike [hiḷyāḷike] n. [[speech]] slander, obloquy [? + -ke] = ಹಿಯಾಳಿಕೆ.
- ಹುಂಜು huṃja [huṃja] ಪುಂಜು n. [[bird]] cock [Ka. puṃja *D4373] cf. ಹೇಂಟೆ hen.
- ಹುಂಡಿ¹ huṃḍi [huṃḍi] n. **1** [[money]] a box in which donations can be dropped, donation box (kept in temples) **2** [[com.]] draft issued by merchants (mostly used for traditional Indian banking system) [H. huṃḍī] cf. ಹ್ಯಾಫ್.

○ಹುಟ್ಟುಗೆ *huttuge* [huʈtʰuʒe] *n.* [[wear, plant, rit.]] [Ka. D4256] **||** ಹುಟ್ಟುಗೆ.

ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ *huttuvali* [huʈtʰuʒi] *n.* [[com.]] produce (of an agricultural land, enterprise, business, etc.) [huttu¹ + -vali].

ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಬ್ಬ *huttuhabba* [huʈtʰuhəbbə] *n.* [[birth]] birthday, birthday party [huttu¹ + habba].

ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಾಕು *huttuhāku* [huʈtʰuʒe:ku] *vt.* [[birth]] to create ‹‹hatred, quarrel, etc.›› ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ನಡತೆ ಜನರಲ್ಲಿ ಅತ್ಯಂತಿನ್ನು ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಾಕಿತು. The minister's behaviour caused dissatisfaction of the people. [huttu¹ + hāku].

ಹುಡಿ *hudi* [huʒi] *n.* **1** [[powder]] powder **2** [[dirt]] dust [Ka. D4481].

ಹುಡಿಮಾಡು *hudi mādu* [huʒimə:du] *vt.* **1** [[powder]] to powder, to pulverise **2** [[destroy]] (fig.) to annihilate ‹‹an enemy, etc.›› [+ mādu].

ಹುಡುಕು *hūduku* [huʒūku] ಪುಡುಕು, ಪುಡುಕು *vt.* [[find]] **1** to look for, to search for **2** to grope [Ka. puḍuku D4251].

ಹುಡುಕಾಟ *hūdūkāṭa* [huʒūke:ṭe] *n.* [[find]] looking about, search about [hūduku -āṭa].

ಹುಡುಗ *hūduga* [huʒūʒe] *m.* [[age]] (f. ಹುಡುಗಿ) boy, youngster (till he becomes independent) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Our boy (i.e. my son) is in the school. [Ka. D4259].

ಹುಡುಗತನ *hūdugātana* [huʒūʒətəne] *n.* [[age]] **1** childhood (of males to the age of about sixteen years) **2** boyishness, boyish behaviour [hūduga + -tana].

ಹುಡುಗಾಟ *hūdugāṭa* [huʒūʒe:ṭe] *n.* [[child]] **1** playfulness, boyishness **2** mischief [hūduga + -āṭa].

ಹುಡುಗಿ *hūdugi* [huʒūʒi] *m.* [[age]] (f. ಹುಡುಗ) girl, young small woman (till she becomes independent) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Our girl (i.e. my daughter) is in the school. [Ka. D4259].

ಹುಡುಗು¹ *hūdugu* [huʒūʒu] *vt.* [[hyg.]] to sweep [Ka. D953].

ಹುಡುಗು² *hūdugu* [huʒūʒu] ① *mf.* [[pers.]] childish person, immature person ② (*n.*) [[pers.]] (being)childish [Ka. cf. D4259].

ಹುಡುಗುತನ *hūdugūtana* [huʒūʒūtəne] *n.* [[child]] childishness [hūdugu + -tana].

ಹುಡುಗುಬುದ್ಧಿ *hūdugubuddhi* [huʒūbuddhi] *n.* [[pers.]] immature mind, childishness [hūdugu + bud-dhi].

●ಹುಣ್ಣು *huṇṇu* [huṇ] *n.* [[med.]] ulcer, sore, abscess, boil [Ka. < pun *D4268] **||** ಹುಣ್ಣು.

ಹುಣಸೆ *huṇase* [huṇsə] *n.* [[plant]] tamarind or its fruit, *Tamarindus indica* L. (Caesalpinaceae), (used for cooking) → cond., pharm., timber [Ka. *D4322] **||** ಹುಣಸೆ.

†ಹುಣಿ *huṇi* [huṇi] *n.* [[agr.]] (Hav.) borders of a rice-field (Hav.) [Ka. D4269].

●ಹುಣಿಚಿ *huṇiṇi* [huṇiʃi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4322] **||** ಹುಣಿಚಿ.

●ಹುಣಿಚೆ *huṇiṇe* [huṇiʃe] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4322] **||** ಹುಣಿಚೆ.

*ಹುಣಿಸಿ *huṇisi* [huṇisi] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4322] **||** ಹುಣಿಸಿ.

ಹುಣಿಸೆ *huṇise* [huṇise] ಪುಣಸೆ, ಪುಣಸೆ, ಪುಣಸಿ, ಪುಣಸೆ, ಪುಣ್ಣೆ, ಪುಣನೆ, ಪುಣುನೆ, ಹುಣಿಚಿ, ಹುಣಿಸಿ, ಹುಣನೆ, ಹುಣಿಚಿ, ಹುಣಿಚೆ, ಹುಣಿಸೆ, ಹುಣಿಸೆ *n.* [[plant]] (NK) tamarind or its fruit, *Tamarindus indica* L. (Caesalpinaceae), (used for for cooking) → cond., pharm., timber [Ka. punise D4322].

ಹುಣಿಸೆಬೀಜ *huṇisebiṇa* [huṇisebi:ṇe] *n.* [[plant]] tamarind stone (used for children's games) [+ biṇa].

ಹುಣಿಸೆಹಣ್ಣು *huṇisehaṇṇu* [huṇisehaṇṇu] *n.* [[plant]] ripe tamarind (used for cooking) [+ haṇṇu].

●ಹುಣುಸೆ *huṇuse* [huṇuse] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4322] **||** ಹುಣುಸೆ.

ಹುಣ್ಣೆಮೆ *huṇṇime* [huṇṇime] *n.* [[cal.]] full moon or full moon day [Sk. pūrṇimā-].

ಹುಣ್ಣು *huṇṇu* [huṇṇu] ಪುಣ್ಣೆ, ಪುಣ್ಣು, ಹುಣ್ಣು *n.* [[med.]] ulcer, sore, abscess, boil [Ka. < pun *D4268].

ಹುತಾತ್ಮ *hutātma* [hute:tme] *n.* [[death]] (f. ಹುತಾತ್ಮಳು) martyr [Sk.].

ಹುತ್ತ *hutta* [hutte] ಪುತ್ತ, ಪುತ್ತು *n.* [[insect]] (white) anthill [Ka. D4335].

○ಹುತ್ತು *huttu* [huttu] *n.* [[insect]] (white) anthill [Ka. D4335].

●ಹುದಿ *hudi* [hudi] *n.* [[arch.]] wing of a door [Ka. D4274] **||** ಹುದಿಕು.

○ಹುದಿಲು *hudilu* [hudilu] *n.* [[geo.]] marshy ground (UNR) [Ka. D4505] = ಕೆಸರು.

○ಹುದು *hudu* [hudu] *n.* **1** [[mass]] group, mass, multitude **2** [[soc.]] union, junction **3** [[join]] share, partnership **4** [[soc.]] friendship [Ka. *D4507] **||** ಹುದು.

●ಹುದುಗು¹ *hudugu* [hudūgu] ① *vi.* [[hide]] to hide, to conceal oneself ② *vt.* [[hide]] = ಮುಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಡಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to conceal, to guard [Ka. D4509].

- ಹುದುಗು² hudugu [hudūgu] *n.* [[chem.]] fermentation [?].
- ಹುದುಗುಬರು hudugēlu [hudūgubaru] *vi.* [[chem.]] to ferment ¶ ದೋಸೆ ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಹುದುಗುಬಂದಿದೆ. The dough for dosai has fermented well. [hudugu + baru].
- ಹುದುಗೇಳು hudugu [hudūge:lu] *vi.* [[chem.]] to ferment [hudugu + ēlu].
- ಹುದುವು huduvu [hudūvu] *n.* 1 [[join]] union, joining 2 [[join]] joint concern, holding in common, partnership [Ka. D4507] ಔಪದು.
- ಹುದ್ದರಿ huddari [huddāri] ಉದ್ದರಿ *mf.* 1 [[comp.]] competitor 2 [[guide]] leader, chief, guide [?].
- ಹುದ್ದೆ hudde [hudde] *n.* [[work]] office, post, relatively higher professional post [M. huddā ← Ar. 'uhda].
- ಹುದ್ದೇದಾರ huddēdāra [hudde:de:rə] *m.* [[work]] (f. ಹುದ್ದೇದಾರಳು) officer, one who has a high post in an office [Ar.-Pe. 'uhdahdār].
- ಹುಬ್ಬು hubbu [hubbu] *n.* [[body]] eyebrow [OK. purvu ← Sk. b^hrū-].
- ಹುಬ್ಬು ಗಂಟಿಕಟ್ಟು hubbugamṭikku [hubbug^hṭikku] *vi.* [[bio.]] to frown, to knit the brows [hubbu + gamṭu + ikku].
- ಹುಮ್ಮಸ್ಸು hummassu [hummāssu] *n.* [[excite]] enthusiasm, excitement (as when a film star or great man appears) [Ka. ?] = ಹುರುಪು.
- ಹುಯ್ಯ¹ huy [huj] *vt.* [[down]] to pour (water, etc.) [Ka. *D4407].
- ? ಹುಯ್ಯ² huy [hu] *n.* [[plant]] husk of rice or corn (Nr. (Kin.)) [Ka. D637] = ಉಯ್ಯ, ಉಬ್ಬಲು, ಹೊಟ್ಟು.
- ಹುಯಿಲು¹ huyilu [hujilu] ಪೊಯಿಲು *n.* [[sound]] 1 shouting for help or rescue (of many people), crying aloud, shouting, howl ¶ ಹುಯಿಲನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಹೊರಬಂದೆ. Hearing the crying I came out. 2 clamour, hubbub [Ka. *D4351].
- ಹುಯಿಲಿಡು huyiliḍu [hujiliḍu] *vi.* [[sound]] 1 to cry for help or rescue 2 to make a noise, to clamour [+ iḍu] = ಹುಯಿಲೆಬ್ಬಿಸು.
- ಹುಯಿಲೆಬ್ಬಿಸು huyilebbisu [hujilebbisu] [[sound]] 1 to cry for help or rescue 2 to make a noise, to clamour (as people) [+ ebbisu] = ಹುಯಿಲಿಡು.
- ಹುಯಿಲು² huyilu [hujilu] *n.* [[beat]] exchanging of blow; war, battle [Ka. *D4534] ಔಪೊಯಿಲ್.
- ಹುಯ್ಯು¹ huyyu [huju] *vi.* [[weather]] to rain ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕಡೆ ಈ ವರ್ಷ ಮಳೆ ಹುಯ್ಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. We had no rain in our area this year. [Ka. poy *D4407] = ಉಯ್ಯು.

ಹುಯ್ಯು² huyyu [huju] *vt.* [[beat]] to beat [Ka. poy, puy *D4534] = ಉಯ್ಯು.

† ಹುರಕಲು hurakalu [hurəkəlu] *n.* [[cook]] ಔಪರಿಕಲು.

† ಹುರಕಿಲು hurikalu [hurəkəlu] *n.* [[cook]] ಔಪರಿಕಲು.

● ಹುರಜಿ horaji [hurəḍji] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. *D4284] ಔಪೊರಜೆ.

ಹುರಪು hurapu [hurəpu] *n.* [[plant]] ಔಪುರುಪು².

ಹುರಿ¹ huri [huri] *n.* 1 [[tex.]] act of twisting a rope or string 2 [[tex.]] string, cord (used for parcels, etc.), which is thinner than ಪಗ್ಗ and thicker than ದಾರ 3 [[cheat]] noose of deception [Ka. OK puri *D4177].

ಹುರಿ² huri [huri] ಪುರಿ *n.* [[ener.]] 1 strength, spirit, vigour 2 encouragement [Ka. *D4286].

ಹುರಿದುಂಬು huriduṃbu [huridūmbu] *vi.* [[ener.]] 1 to become courageous 2 to be encouraged, to be stimulated [+ tuṃbu].

ಹುರಿದುಂಬಿಸು huriduṃbisu [huridūmbisu] [[ener.]] to encourage, to cheer up [+ tuṃbisu caus.].

ಹುರಿ³ huri [huri] *n.* [[body]] backbone, spine [Ka. D4299].

ಹುರಿ⁴ huri [huri] *vt.* [[cook]] to parch (grains) on a pan [Ka. < puri D4537].

ಹುರಿದು ತಿನ್ನು huridu tinnu [huridutinnu] *vt.* [[trouble]] to annoy, to harass (as mother-in-law, money-lender, etc.) ¶ ಅತ್ತೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹುರಿದು ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. My mother-in-law harasses me a lot. [+ tinnu].

† ಹುರಿಕಲು hurikalu [hurikəlu] *n.* [[cook]] parched corn or pulse mixed with salt and spices [huri + -kalu "a suffix denoting the result of an action"].

ಹುರಿಗಡಲೆ hurigaḍale [hurigaḍəle] *n.* [[cook]] parched Bengal gram [huri⁴ + kaḍale].

ಹುರಿಗಾಳು hurigālu [hurige:lu] *n.* [[cook]] parched corn or pulse mixed with salt, pepper, etc.) [huri + kālu].

ಹುರಿಯಾಳು huriyālu [hurije:lu] *mf.* [[comp.]] 1 contender, competitor, contestant (for a discussion, competition, etc. 2 (physically) strong person [Ka. huri² + ālu?].

† ಹುರುಕಲು hurukalu [hurukəlu] *n.* [[cook]] ಔಪರಿಕಲು.

ಹುರುಡು¹ huruḍu [hurūḍu] *n.* [[rit.]] impurity, psychological pollution after childbirth or death, etc. [Ka. ಪುರುಡು *D4290].

ಹುರುಡು² huruḍu [hurūḍu] *n.* 1 [[comp.]] rivalry, competition ¶ ಈ ಬಾರಿಯ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಪದವಿಗೆ ಬಹಳ ಹುರುಡು ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a severe rivalry in this election of the chairman. 2 [[hate]] jealousy ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕಂಡರೆ ನಿನಗೆ ಯಾಕೆ ಇಷ್ಟು ಹುರುಡು? Why are you so jealous of me? [Ka. *puruḍu* *D4540].

○ಹುರುಡಿಸು huruḍisu [hurūḍisu] ಪುರುಡಿಸು *vi.* 1 [[comp.]] to compete, to enter into rivalry 2 [[hate]] to be jealous [+ *-isu* denm.].

○ಹುರುಡುಕಟ್ಟು huruḍukaṭṭu [hurūḍu] *vi.* [[comp.]] (with ಒಡನೆ) to compete, to enter into rivalry (with); to challenge [Ka. *puruḍu* *D4540].

ಹುರುಪು¹ hurupu [hurūpu] *n.* 1 [[excite]] energy 2 [[ener.]] being smart, active for doing some work or in behaviour ¶ ಹುರುಪಿನ ಹುಡುಗ active boy [Ka. *D4286] = ಉತ್ಸಾಹ, ಸಡಗರ, ಹುಮ್ಮಸ್ಸು ↔ ಗಂಭೀರ.

ಹುರುಪು² hurupu [hurūpu] *n.* [[cover]] 1 skin of fruit, grains, etc., bark of a tree 2 crust of wound [Ka. cf. Ta. *purampu*].

†ಹುರುಪ್ಪು huruppu [hurūppu] *n.* [[excite]] (Hav.) enthusiasm [Ka. D4286].

●ಹುರುಳ್ಳು huruḷu [huruḷu] *n.* [[prop.]] 1 [[ess.]] essence, the best part 2 [[prop.]] wealth, riches, property 3 [[value]] what is valuable in an artistic or academic work [Ka. *D4544] †ಹುರುಳು.

ಹುರುಳು huruḷu [huruḷu] ಪುರಲು, ಪುರುಳ್ಳು², ಪುರುಳು, ಪೂರಳು, ಪೂರುಳ್ಳು, ಹುರುಡು, ಹುರುಳ್ಳು, ಹುರುಳು *n.* 1 [[thing]] thing, that which physically exists 2 [[ess.]] essence, substance (of a food, medicine, etc.) 3 [[ess.]] substance, content (of an artistic, literary or scientific work, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಥೀಸಿಸ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಹುರುಳ್ಳಲ್ಲ. This thesis has no substance. 4 [[abl.]] ability, capability, proficiency, competence ¶ ಈ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಹುರುಳ್ಳಲ್ಲ. This student is not competent at all. 5 [[hero.]] courage, boldness, valour ¶ ಈ ಯೋಧ ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿದ್ದನು. This warrior has courage [to fight]. [Ka. *puruḷ* D4544].

●ಹುರ್ಜಿ horji [hurḷji] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. *D4284] †ಹುರ್ಜೆ.

●ಹುಲಗಿಲ್ hulagil [huləgil] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4341] †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

●ಹುಲಗಿಲು hulagilu [huləgilu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4341] †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

ಹುಲಿ huli [huli] ಪುಲಿ *n.* [[mammal]] tiger [Ka. *puli* D4307].

○ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ huligali [huligəli] ಪುಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಪುಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಪುಲಿಗಿಲು, ಪುಲಿಗಿಲೆ, ಹುಲಗಲಿ, ಹುಲಗಿಲ್, ಹುಲಗಿಲು, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲಿ, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲು, ಹುಲಗಲ, ಹುಲಗಿಲು *n.* [[plant]] Indian beech tree *Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre (Fabaceae) = *Pongamia glabra* Vent. flowering lilac or pinkish white, cultivated often as avenue trees [Ka. D4341] = ಹೊಂಗೆ (com.) *IMP 4.341].

●ಹುಲಿಗಿಲ್ huligil [huligil] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4341] †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

●ಹುಲಿಗಿಲಿ huligili [huligili] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4341] †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

●ಹುಲಿಗಿಲು huligilu [huligilu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. D4341] †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

●ಹುಲಿಗಿಲೆ huligile [huligile] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4341] †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

?ಹುಲಿಗಿ ಹುಲಿಗಿ [huligē] *n.* [Ka. D4341] (*Si.127* (Kitt.)) †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

?ಹುಲಿವಿಲಿ hulivili [hulivili] *n.* [Ka. D4341] (*Nr.* (Kitt.)) †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

?ಹುಲಿವೆ hulive [hulive] *n.* [[plant]] kindal tree *Terminalia paniculata* Roth (Combretaceae), used as medicine (*My.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4306] = ಹನಲು *IMP 5.278].

○ಹುಲಿಸು hulisu [hulisu] *vi.* [[plant]] to thrive (as plants) [Ka. D4550].

○ಹುಲು hulu [hulu] ① *n.* [[plant]] grass, straw ② (*adj.*) [[value]] †ಹುಲ್ಲು small, tiny, mean, insignificant, worthless ¶ ಹುಲು ಮಾನವ insignificant man [Ka. *pul* *D4300].

ಹುಲುಬಯಕೆ hulubayake [hulubəjəke] *n.* [[value]] low desire, petty ambition [*hulu* + *bayake*].

ಹುಲುಮನುಜ hulumanuja [hulumənuḷe] *m.* (*f.* ಹುಲುಮನುಜಳು) [[value]] insignificant man, man of straw [*hulu* + *manuja*].

●ಹುಲುಗಲ hulugala [hulugale] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4341] †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

●ಹುಲುಗಿಲು hulugilu [hulugilu] *n.* [[plant]] [Ka. *D4341] †ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ.

?ಹುಲಿವೆ hulive [hulive] *n.* [[plant]] kindal tree *Terminalia paniculata* Roth (Combretaceae), used as medicine (*My.* (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4306] †ಹನಲು.

○ಹುಲುವೆ huluve [hulive] ಹನಲು, ಹುಲವೆ, ಹುಲಿವೆ, ಹೊನಾಲ್ *n.* [[plant]] kindal tree *Terminalia paniculata* Roth (Combretaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D4306] = ಹನಲು *IMP 5.278].

ಹುಲುಸು hulusu [hulusu] (n.) [[plant]] (being) plenty, abundant ¶ ಈ ತೋಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮರಗಳು ಹುಲುಸಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆದಿವೆ. Trees have grown thick in this garden. [Ka. D4550].

ಹುಲ್ಲು hullu [hullu] ಪುಲೆ, ಪುಲು, ಪುಲ್ಲು, ಹುಲು n. [[plant]] grass, any plant of the family Poaceae characterised by jointed stems, sheathing leaves, flower spikelets, and fruit consisting of a seed-like grain or caryopsis [Ka. pul *D4300].

ಹುಲ್ಲುಗಾವಲು hullugāvalu [hullūku]vālu] n. [[plant]] grassland, pasture [hullu + kāvalu].

- ಹುಲ್ಲೆ hulle [hulle] n. [[mammal]] deer, any of several ruminants of the family Cervidae, most of the males of which have solid, deciduous horns or antlers [Ka. pulle *D4300] = ಜಿಂಕೆ.

- ಹುವ್ವು huvvu [huvwu] n. [[plant]] flower, blossom [Ka. *D4345] ಿಹೂಪು.

ಹುಷಾರಿ huṣāri [huṣe:ri] ① adj.,mf. [[intl.]] clever (person) ② n. [[care]] alertness, carefulness, watchfulness [Pe. hōṣyārī].

ಹುಷಾರು huṣāru [huṣe:ru] (n.) 1 [[care]] careful, alert ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಹುಷಾರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. [We] must be always careful on the streets of Bangalore. 2 [[health]] (being) in good health ¶ ಹುಷಾರಾಗಿದ್ದೀರಾ? Are you well? [Pe. hōṣyār × xuṣhāl].

ಹುಸಿ husi [husi] ಪುಸಿ ① n. [[cheat]] falsehood, untruth, lie = ಸುಳ್ಳು ② vi. [[cheat]] to lie, to utter a falsehood [Ka. pusi D4531].

ಹುಸಿಗುಂಡು husiguṇḍu [huṣiguṇḍu] n. [[rite]] empty cartridges used in shoot to scare a crowd [husi + guṇḍu].

ಹುಸಿನಗು husinagu [huṣināgu] n. [[laugh]] artificial smile, deceptive smile [husi + nāgu].

ಹುಸಿಮುನಿಸು husimunisu [huṣimunisu] n. [[anger]] 1 pretended displeasure 2 becoming angry without reason ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ ಕಾರಣವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸದಾ ಹುಸಿಮುನಿಸು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. My stepmother always becomes angry with me without reason. [husi + munisu].

ಹುಸ್ಸು huss [huss] (n.) [[sound]] sound used in sighing when tired, etc. [Ka. D573].

ಹುಹುಹು huhuhu [huhuhu] (n.) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced while trembling due to coldness [Ka. onom.].

- ಹುಳಿ¹ huḷi [huḷi] ಪುಳಿ¹, ಪುಲಿ, ಹುಲಿ vi. [[insect]] to be eaten or infected by worms, to get worm-eaten [Ka. *D4312].

ಹುಳಿ² huḷi [huḷi] ① n. 1 [[taste]] sourness, acidity, sour substance 2 [[chem.]] fermentation 3 a kind of sour soup eaten with rice ② vi. [[chem.]] to ferment (as grapes, dough, etc.), to turn sour (as milk, etc.) ¶ ಈಚಲ ಮರದ ರಸ ಒಂದು ದಿನದ ನಂತರ ತಾನಾಗಿಯೆ ಹುಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆ.

The juice of the wild date tree ferments after a day automatically. ¶ ಹಾಲಿಗೆ ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ಬೆಳೆಸಿದರೆ ಹುಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. The milk turns sour when [we] mix it with buttermilk. [Ka. < OK puli D4322].

ಹುಳಿಹಿಂಡು huḷihimḍu [huḷihimḍu] vi. [[soc.]] [[dat.]] (fig.) to create differences between friends, to poison the minds of friends (as milk breaks when sour substance is added) ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಸ್ನೇಹಕ್ಕೆ ಹುಳಿಹಿಂಡಿದ. He poisoned the friendship of the two. [+ himḍu].

- ಹುಳಿಸೆ huḷise [huḷise] n. [[plant]] tamarind or its fruit (use for cooking) [Ka. *D4322] ಿಹೂಪು.

ಹುಳು huḷu [huḷu] ಪುಳು¹, ಹುಳ, ಹುಲು¹ n. [[worm]] worm, invertebrate limbless or apparently limbless slender burrowing or creeping animal [Ka. < OK puru D4312] cf. ಕೀಟ “insect”.

ಹುಳುಕಡ್ಡಿ huḷukaddi [huḷukadḍi] n. [[med.]] ring-worm, eczema [huḷu + kaddi].

ಹುಳುಕು huḷuku [huḷuku] ಪುಟುಕು (n.) 1 [[worm]] (being) worm-eaten (as grains, fruit, etc.) 2 [[med.]] (being) decayed (as tooth) [Ka. puruku D4312].

ಹುಳುಕುಹಲ್ಲು huḷukuhallu [huḷukūhāllu] n. [[med.]] decayed tooth, carious tooth [huḷuku + hallu].

- † ಹುಳುಹುಳು huḷuhulu [huḷuhulu] adv. [[doubt]] (NK) suspiciously, with suspicion ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಮನೆಗೆ ನುಗ್ಗಿ ಹುಳುಹುಳು ನೋಡಿದರು. Policemen, entering the house, observed [us] suspiciously. [mim.].

- ಹುಳ್ಳಿ huḷḷi [huḷḷi] n. 1 [[plant]] a small bit of dry wood 2 [[fuel]] fuel, firewood [Ka. D4328] ಿಹೂಪು.

- ಹುಳ್ಳೆ huḷḷe [huḷḷe] n. [[fuel]] fuel, firewood [Ka. D4328] ಿಹೂಪು.

- ಹುಲಿ huḷi [huḷi] vi. [[worm]] to be eaten or infected by worms, to get worm-eaten [Ka. *D4312].

- ಹೂ hū [hu:] n. 1 [[plant]] flower, blossom 2 [[med.]] leucoma, white opacity in the cornea of the eye [Ka. *D4345] ಿಹೂಪು.

ಹೂಗನಸು hūganasu [hu:ḡanāsu] ಪೂಗನಸು n. [[bio.]] pleasant dream [+ kanasu].

ಹೂಂ hūṃ [hūr:] snt. [[agree]] yes, aye [Ka.].

ಹೂಜಿ hūji [hu:ḡi] n. [[contain]] ಿಹೂಪು.

○ಹೃದ್ಯ hṛdya [hrudˈjɐ] *adj.* [[agree]] pleasing (a scenery, etc.), interesting (a story, etc.) [Sk.].

ಹೃದ್ರೋಗ hṛdrōga [hrudroːgɐ/hrudroːgɐ] *n.* 1 [[med.]] cardiac disease, heart trouble 2 [[grief]] (fig.) grief, distress [Sk.].

ಹೃದ್ರೋಗಿ hṛdrōgi [hrudroːgi] *n.* [[med.]] heart patient [Sk.].

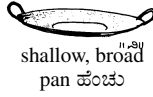
ಹೆಂಗರುಳು hemgaruḷu [heŋgəruḷu] *n.* 1 [[woman]] woman's heart 2 [[feel]] kind heart, sympathetic attitude, compassionate nature ♣ ಅವನದ್ದು ಹೆಂಗರುಳು. He has a really tender heart. [hen + karuḷu D4395].

ಹೆಂಗಸು hemgasu [heŋgəsu] ಹೆಂಗಸು *f.* [[woman]] (m. ಗಂಡಸು) woman [hen + kūsu D4395] = ಹೆಂಗಸು.

●ಹೆಂಗಸು hemgusu [heŋgəsu] *f.* [[woman]] (m. ಗಂಡಸು) [hen + kūsu D4395] ♣ ಹೆಂಗಸು.

†ಹೆಂಗೆ hemge [heŋge] *adv.* [[manner]] in what manner? [Ka. < ehaṅge < ē pāṅgu “manner” + -e D5151] ♣ ಹೆಂಗೆ (com.).

ಹೆಂಚು hemcu [heŋtʃu] *n.* 1 [[arch.]] tile (for roof) 2 [[utensil]] shallow and broad pan for baking chapati, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D4385].



shallow, broad pan ಹೆಂಚು

ಹೆಂಚೆ¹ hemte [heŋtɛ] ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ, ಪೆಂಟೆ, ಪೆಂಟೆ, ಪೆಂಡಿ, ಪೆಟ್ಟು, ಪೆಟ್ಟು², ಪೆಟ್ಟೆ, ಹೆಂಡೆ, ಹೆಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಟ್ಟೆ *n.* 1 [[mass]] clod, lump (of mud, jaggery, etc.) 2 [[agr.]] a kind of mallet by which lumps of earth are crushed = ಹೆಂಚೆಗೊಡತಿ 3 [[arch.]] sun-baked brick [Ka. D4394].

●ಹೆಂಚೆ² hemte [heŋtɛ] *n.* [[bird]] hen [Ka. *D4395] ♣ ಹೆಂಚೆ.

ಹೆಂಡ hemḍa [heŋdɐ] *n.* [[drink]] 1 toddy, palm-wine, fermented juice of palm tree or coconut tree 2 alcoholic drinks in general [Ka. D4397].

ಹೆಂಡತಿ hemḍati [heŋdət̪i] *m.* [[kin]] (m. ಗಂಡ) wife [Ka. *D4395(a)].

●ಹೆಂಡೆ hemḍe [heŋdɛ] *n.* [[mass]] clod, lump (of mud, jaggery, etc.) [Ka. D4394] ♣ ಹೆಂಚೆ.

●ಹೆಂದು hemḍu [heṇdu] ಹಂದು *vi.* 1 [[down]] to decrease, to abate, to get reduced 2 [[back]] to withdraw, to step back, to hesitate [Ka. D3926].

●ಹೆಂಪು hempu [hempu] *n.* [[value]] greatness, eminence, sublimity [Ka. *D4411] ♣ ಹೆಂಪು.

ಹೆಕ್ಕು hekku [hekku] *vt.* [[up]] to peck (as small birds), to pick one by one (as coins, grains scattered on ground) [Ka. *perku D4423].

ಹೆಕ್ಟೇರ್ hektēr [hekˈtɛr] *n.* [[metr.]] hectare, a measure of agricultural land [Eg. hectare].

●ಹೆಗಲ್ hegal [hegəl] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. *D4172] ♣ ಹೆಗಲು (mod.).

ಹೆಗಲು hegalu [hegəlu] ಪೆಗಲ್, ಪೆಗಲು, ಹೆಗಲ್ *n.* [[body]] shoulder, upper arm [Ka. OK pegal *D4172].

ಹೆಗಲುಕೊಡು hegalukoḍu [hegəluːkoḍu] *vi.* [[duty]] (dat.) to shoulder, to accept responsibility (of) ♣ ಅವರು ಮಂತ್ರಿಪದವಿಗೆ ಹೆಗಲುಕೊಟ್ಟರು. He accepted the post of the minister. [+ koḍu].

●ಹೆಗ್ಗ ಹೆಗ್ಗಾ [hegga] *m.* [[mind]] (f. ಪೆಗ್ಗ ಪೆಣ್ಣ್) [Ka. D4381] ♣ ಹೆಗ್ಗ.

ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಣಾ [heggaṅṅa] ಪೆಗ್ಗಣ, ಪೆಗ್ಗಣ *n.* [[mammal]] bandicoot rat, *Bandicota indica* [Ka. D4411] *[BIA pl.46].

●ಹೆಗ್ಗಳ್ ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಳಾ [heggaḷa] (n.) [[quan.]] (being) many or much, abundant [Ka. D5467].

ಹೆಗ್ಗಳಿಕೆ ಹೆಗ್ಗಾಳಿಕೆ [heggaḷike] *n.* [[pride]] greatness, that which one can be proud of ♣ ಅತಿಹೆಚ್ಚು ಉದ್ಯಾನವನಗಳಿರುವುದು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನ ಹೆಗ್ಗಳಿಕೆ. It is the pride of Bangalore that it has plenty of parks. [?].

?ಹೆಗ್ಗು ಹೆಗ್ಗು [heggu] *n.* [[shame]] 1 shyness, bashfulness 2 feeling of shame, feeling of disgrace [Ka. D776] = ಎಗ್ಗು (com.).

ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ heccaḷa [hetʃʃə] *n.* [[quan.]] 1 increase (in salary, population, etc.) 2 plenty, abundance (of money, water, resources) [Ka. D4411].

ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ heccige [hetʃʃige] ① (n.) 1 increase (in salary, population, etc.) 2 plenty, abundance (of money, water, resources) = ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ② *adv.* = ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ♣ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ 1 greatly, much ♣ ಅವರು ದಿನವೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. He works much every day. 2 more (than necessary, proper or expected) [Ka. < OK percu, D4411].

ಹೆಚ್ಚು¹ heccu [hetʃʃu] *vt.* [[cut]] to cut into bits, to slice (as vegetable etc.) [Ka. D46] cf. ಹೆಚ್ಚು “to mince”.

ಹೆಚ್ಚು² heccu [hetʃʃu] ಪೆಚ್ಚು, ಪೆಚ್ಚು, ಪೆಚ್ಚು ① (n.) [[quan.]] 1 (being) many or much ♣ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು. India has a large population. 2 (being) more than due or necessary, too many or too much ♣ ಜಮೀನ್ದಾರನು ಕೂಲಿಕೆಲಸಗಾರರಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದನು. The landlord took very much work from workers. ② *vi.* [[quan.]] to become more extensive or greater in bulk, quantity, or number, to increase, to grow, to swell, to expand, to stretch [Ka. percu D4411].

ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸು heccisu [heʃʃisu] *vt.* [[up]] to increase «a salary, etc.», to raise «tax, bus fare, etc.» [+ *-isu* caus].

- ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ heccuge [heʃʃuʒe] ಪೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ, ಪೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ *n.* [[up]] increase, etc. [Ka. < OK *percuge* D4411].

ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ heccuvari [heʃʃuvəri] *n.* 1 [[up]] increase, increment (in salary, yield, etc.) 2 [[quan.]] superfluity, surplus ¶ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಬೆಳೆ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಅದನ್ನು ಮಾರಬಹುದು. If there is surplus crop you can sell it. [*heccu* + *-vari*].

- ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ hejje [heʒʒe] ಪಜ್ಜೆ, ಪೆಜ್ಜೆ, ಹಜ್ಜೆ *n.* 1 [[bio.]] footprint 2 [[bio.]] footstep 3 [[sound]] (sound of) footstep, footfall [Pk. *pajjā*- A6].

- ಹೆಟ್ಟು heṭṭa [heʈʈe] *n.* [[mass]] oil cake after extracting castor oil [Ka. *D4394] ¶ ಹೆಂಟೆ.

- ಹೆಟ್ಟು ಹೆಟ್ಟು heṭṭu [heʈʈu] ① *vt.* [[cut]] 1 to make «a sword, etc.» penetrate 2 to insert, to push «penis, etc.» ② *vi.* [[sex]] to have a sexual intercourse (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4390].

ಹೆಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು heṭṭukollu [heʈʈukollu] *vi.* [[cut]] to stick (as a needle, thorn, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊಲೆಯುವಾಗ ಸೂಜಿ ಹೆಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿತು. When he was stitching cloth he got stuck by a needle. [+ *kolllu*].

- ಹೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ heṭṭuge [heʈʈuʒe] *f.* 1 [[kin]] wife 2 [[woman]] woman 3 [[soc.]] female friend (of a woman) [Ka. D4395(b)].

- ಹೆಟ್ಟೆ heṭṭe [heʈʈe] *n.* [[mass]] clod, lump (of clay, jaggery, etc.) [Ka. *D4394] ¶ ಹೆಂಟೆ.

- ಹೆಡಂದಲೆ heḍaṁdale [heʒʒəṁdole] *n.* [[body]] 1 back of the head 2 one's backside [Ka. D4146].

- ಹೆಡ heḍa [heʒʒe] *n.* [[back]] <being>behind [Ka. D4146].

- ಹೆಡಕು heḍaku [heʒʒaku] *n.* [[body]] 1 back or nape of the neck 2 hind part of a bastion [Ka. D4146] = ಹೆಗತ್ತು (mod.).

ಹೆಡಗೆ heḍage [heʒʒeʒe] *n.* [[contain]] big basket made of bamboo [Sk. *pēṭikā*-] *cf.* ಬುಟ್ಟಿ, = ಹೆಡಿಗ.

ಹೆಡತಲೆ heḍatale [heʒʒətale] ಪೆಡಂದಲೆ ಪೆಡತಲೆ, ಪೆಡಂದಲೆ, ಹೆಡದಲೆ *n.* 1 [[body]] back of the head 2 [[back]] one's backside ¶ ಮರಣದ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಮನು ಹೆಡದಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ನಂಬಿಕೆ ಇದೆ. There is a belief that Yama is waiting behind when one is dying. [Ka. D4146].

ಹೆಡದಲೆ heḍadale [heʒʒədole] *n.* [[body, back]] [Ka. D4146] ¶ ಹೆಡತಲೆ.

ಹೆಡಸು heḍasu [heʒʒasu] (*n.*) 1 [[pride]] pride, arrogance 2 [[thick]] thickness (as of yogurt, etc., [Ka. D4392] ¶ ಹೆಡಸು.

ಹೆಡಿಗೇ heḍige [heʒʒige] *n.* [[contain]] ¶ ಹೆಡಗೆ.

ಹೆಡೆ heḍe [heʒʒe] ಪೆಡೆ *n.* [[body]] cobra's hood [see Fig.] [Ka. A47].

ಹೆಡ್ಡೆ heḍḍa [heʒʒḍe] *m.* [[intl.]] (f. ಹೆಡ್ಡಿ) fool, dunce, blockhead [Ka. D792].



ಹೆಡ್ಡತನ heḍḍatana [heʒʒḍətane] cobra's hood ಹೆಡೆ *n.* [[intl.]] foolishness, stupidity [*heḍḍa* + *-tana*].

ಹೆಡ್ಡತಿ heḍḍati [heʒʒḍəti] *f.* [[intl.]] (f. ಹೆಡ್ಡ) foolish woman [Ka. D792].

ಹೆಡ್ಡಿ heḍḍi [heʒʒḍi] *f.* [[intl.]] (m. ಹೆಡ್ಡ) foolish woman [Ka. D792].

ಹೆಡ್ಡು heḍḍu [heʒʒḍu] (*n.*) [[intl.]] <being>stupid, <being>dull [Ka. D792].

- ಹೆಣ್ heṇ [heṇ] *f.* [[woman]] female, woman [Ka. *D4395] ¶ ಹೆಣ್ಣು (mod.).

ಹೆಣ heṇa [heṇe] ಪೆಣ *n.* [[death]] dead body of humans [Ka. D4157] *cf.* ಶವ “corpse”.

ಹೆಣಗು heṇagu [heṇəgu] ಪೆಣಗು *vi.* [[conf.]] •1 to wrangle, to quarrel 2 to struggle, to strive hard ¶ ಆ ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರು ದಡ್ಡ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಜೊತೆ ಹೆಣಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The teacher is struggling with the dull students. [Ka. *peṇagu* *D4160].

ಹೆಣಗಾಟ heṇagāṭa [heṇəgəṭe] ಪೆಣಗಾಟ *n.* •1 [[conf.]] quarrel, wrangle, fight 2 (fig.) struggle with difficulties ¶ ಬಡತನದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಅವನ ಹೆಣಗಾಟವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನೋಂದೆ. I felt pity, looking at his struggle with poverty. 3 (fig.) difficulty, suffering [+ *āṭa*].

ಹೆಣಿಕೆ heṇike [heṇike] *n.* [[tex.]] 1 knitting (a sweater, etc.), weaving (a basket, etc.) 2 product of above action 3 texture and quality of above action [ಹೆಣೆ + *-ike*] = ಹೆಣಿಗೆ.

ಹೆಣಿಗೆ heṇige [heṇige] *n.* [[tex.]] [*heṇe* + *-ige*] ¶ ಹೆಣಿಕೆ.

ಹೆಣೆ heṇe [heṇe] ಪೆಣೆ *vt.* [[join]] 1 to twist or strand «a rope, string or cord», to weave «a cloth, mat, basket, etc.», to plait «hair etc.», to knit «a sweater, etc.» 2 to join «two things» or «something» to some other thing in a complicated manner, to intertwine [Ka. *peṇe* D4160].

ಹೆಣ್ಣುಳು heṇṇālu [heṇṇe:lu] *f.* [[work]] (m. ಗಂಡಾಳು) woman worker, woman labourer [*heṇṇu* + *ālu*].

ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಗ *heṅṅiga* [heṅṅige] *m.* **1** [[pers.]] effeminate person **2** [[courage]] coward, timid man **3** [[sex]] impotent man [Ka. D4395].

ಹೆಣ್ಣು *heṅṅu* [heṅṅu] ಪೆಣ್, ಪೆಣ್ಣು, ಹೆಣ್ *f.* ((*m.* ಗಂ-ಡು)) [[woman]] girl, woman [Ka. *peṅṅu* D4395] cf. ಹೆಂಗಸು.

● ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಗ *heṅṅuga* [heṅṅuge] *m.* **1** [[pers.]] effeminate person **2** [[courage]] coward, timid man **3** [[sex]] impotent man [Ka. D4395].

● ಹೆಣ್ಣು ತನ *heṅṅutana* [heṅṅutane] ಹೆಣ್ಣು *n.f.* [[woman]] state of being a female; female character or behaviour, womanhood [Ka. D4395] ಹೆಣ್ಣು ತನ.

ಹೆದರಿಕೆ *hedarike* [hedārike] *n.* [[fear]] fear, dread, panic, scare [Ka. D4401].

ಹೆದರು *hedaru* [hedāru] *vi.* [[fear]] to be afraid of, to be scared of, to fear, to be frightened [Ka. D4401] cf. ಬೆಚ್ಚು, ಬೆಚ್ಚಿ ಬೀಳು “alarm”.

ಹೆದರಿಸು *hedarisu* [hedārisu] *vt.* [[fear]] to frighten, to threaten, to scare [+ *-isu* caus.].

● ಹೆದರು *hedaru* [hedāru] ① *vi.* [[fear]] ((*dat.*)) to be afraid of, to be scared of, to fear, to be frightened ② *n.* [[fear]] = ಹೆದರು (*mod.*) fear, dread [Ka. D4401].

ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ *heddāri* [hedde:ri] *n.* [[traf.]] highway [Ka. *peru* D4411 + *dāri*] = ಹೈವೇ (*col.*).

ಹೆಪ್ಪು *heppu* [heppu] *n.* [[bio.]] small quantity of curd for curdling, curdling agent [Ka. D4421].

ಹೆಪ್ಪು ಗಟ್ಟು *heppugattu* [heppugāttu] *vi.* [[bio.]] to curdle, to solidify (as ice, coconut oil, etc.), to clot (blood etc.) [*heppu* + *kaṭtu*].

ಹೆಬ್ಬಯಕೆ *hebbayake* [hebbāyake] *n.* [[desire]] soaring ambition, high aspiration [*peru* D4411 + *bayake*].

ಹೆಬ್ಬಾಗಿಲು *hebbāgīlu* [hebbāgīlu] *n.* [[arch.]] main door (of a fort or town) [*peru* 4411 + *bāgīlu*].

ಹೆಬ್ಬಾವು *hebbāvu* [hebbāvu] *n.* [[reptile]] python [*peru* D4411 + *hāvu*].

ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *hebbuli* [hebbuli] *n.* [[mammal]] huge tiger [*peru* D4411 + *puli*].

ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು *hebbettu* [hebbettu] *n.* [[body]] thumb, big toe [Ka. *per* D4411 + *bettu*] = ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು.

ಕಾಲಿನ ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು *kālina hebbettu* [kē:lina hebbettu] *n.* [[body]] thumb of toes [].

ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು *hebbēraḷu* [hebbēraḷu] *n.* [[body]] thumb or big toe [Ka. *D4411] *per* + *beraḷu*].

ಕಾಲಿನ ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು *kālina hebbēraḷu* [kē:lina hebbēraḷu] *n.* [[body]] thumb of toes.

ಹಿರಿಮೆ *hirime* [hirime] *n.* [[pride]] pride, self-esteem [Ka. *perme* *D4411] ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ.

ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ *hemme* [hemme] ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಹಿರಿಮೆ *n.* [[pride]] **1** pride, self-esteem **2** self-conceit, vanity [Ka. *perme* *D4411].

● ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ ಕೊಚ್ಚು *hemme koccu* [hemme kotṭu] *vi.* [[pride]] to boast, to speak braggingly [+ *koccu*³ D2043].

ಹೆಬ್ಬೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *hebbottige* [hebbottige] *n.* [[inf.]] huge book [Ka. *per* 4411 + *pottige*].

ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ *hemme* [hemme] ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಹಿರಿಮೆ *n.* [[pride]] **1** pride, self-esteem **2** self-conceit, vanity [Ka. *perme* *D4411].

ಹೆರಿಗೆ *herige* [herige] *n.* [[birth]] delivery of a child (as of women) [Ka. *per* + *-ige*].

ಹೆರಾಯಿನ್ *herāyin* [herē:jin] *n.* [[pharm.]] heroin [Eg. heroin].

ಹೆರು *heru* [heru] ಪೆರು, ಪೆರು, ಹೆರು *vt.* [[birth]] to bear, to give birth to ((a child)), to beget ((a child)) [Ka. *per* *D4422].

ಹೆರೆ¹ *here* [here] *n.* [[reptile]] slough of a snake [Ka. *D3981] ಹೆರೆಪೊರೆ¹.

ಹೆರೆ² *here* [here] *vt.* **1** [[cut]] to scrape, to shave ((as coconut, carrot, etc.)) **2** [[remove]] to peel ((the skin of fruits, etc.)) [Ka. D4417].

ಹೆರೆಮಣೆ *heremaṇe* [herēmaṇe] *n.* [[utensil]] grater, scraper (used for scraping coconuts, carrot, etc. [Ka. D4417] = ತುರೆಮಣೆ.

● ಹೆಕರ್ *herku* [herku] *vt.* [[up]] to pick, to collect [Ka. D4423] = ಹೆಕ್ಕು (*mod.*).

● ಹೆಟಗು *heṅṅu* [heṅṅu] *n.* **1** [[back]] backside **2** [[back]] what has occurred in the past [Ka. D4333] = ಹೊರಗೆ (*mod.*).

ಹೆಸರಾಂತ *hesarānta* [hesā:nta] *adj.* [[praise]] famous, renowned [*hesaru* + *perf. v.adj.* of *ān*].

ಹೆಸರು *hesaru* [hesāru] ಪೆಸರ್, ಪೆಸರು, ಪೆರ್¹ ಪೆರು *n.* [[name]] **1** name **2** fame, renown, reputation [Ka. *pesar* D4410].

ಹೆಸರು *hesaru* [hesāruke:ḷu] *n.* [[plant]] green gram *Vigna radiata* (L.) R. Wilczek var. *radiata*, (Fabaceae) used for preparing sambar → food, pharm. [Ka. *D3941] *IMP 5.379].

ಹೆಸರುಕಾಳು *hesarukālu* [hesāruke:ḷu] *n.* [[plant]] whole green gram *Vigna radiata* (L.) R. Wilczek var. *radiata* (Fabaceae), one of grams used for preparing sambar → food, pharm. [Ka. *D3941].

ಹೆಹೆಹೆ hehehe [hehhehhe] (*n.*) (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by laughing with a low-middle and frontal tongue position mostly with from malice [Ka. onom.].

ಹೆಳವ heḷava [heḷʋe] *m.* [[def.]] ((f. ಹೆಳವಿ) **1** lame man, cripple = ಕುಂಟ **2** person having mutilated, defective or deformed limbs [Ka. OK *peḷava*] = ಅಂಗ-ಹೀನ.

ಹೆಳವಿ heḷavi [heḷʋi] *f.* [[def.]] ((m. ಹೆಳವ) **1** lame woman, cripple woman **2** woman having mutilated, defective or deformed limbs [Ka. OK *peḷavi*].

• ಹೆಳವು heḷavu [heḷʋu] (*n.*) [[def.]] ((f. ಹೆಳವಿ) **1** (being)lame or crippled (*Śmd.210*) **2** having mutilated, defective or deformed limbs [Ka. OK *peḷavu*].

ಹೇಂಗೆ hēṅge [he:ŋge/he:ŋge] ಎಹಂಗೆ, ಎಹಗೆ, ಎಹಗೆ, ಹೆಂಗೆ, ಹೇಂಗೆ, ಹೇಗೆ *adv.* [[manner]] in what manner?, how? [Ka. *ehaṅge* D5151] || ಹೇಗೆ (com.).

• ಹೇಂಟೆ hēṅṭe [he:ŋṭe/hæ:ŋṭe] *n.* [[bird]] hen [Ka. D4434] ↔ ಹುಂಜ.

? ಹೇ¹ hē [he:] *n.* [[mind]] madness, rage (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4438].

ಹೇ² hē [he:] *int.* [[call]] hey!, an interjection used for calling an intimate person or god, or for calling a person in a commanding tone ¶ ಹೇ ರಾಮಾ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡು! Oh Rama, protect me. [Ka. onom.].

• ಹೇಕುಳಿ hēkuḷi [he:kuḷi] *n.* [[mind]] lunatic, mad person [Ka. *hē* D4438 + *-kuḷi* D1918].

• ಹೇಕುಳಿಗೊಳ್ hēkuḷigoḷḷu [heekuḷigoḷḷu] *vi.* to go mad, to become insane [+ *koḷ*].

• ಹೇಗ ಹೇga [he:ge] *m.* [[intl.]] ((f. ಹೇಗಿ) fool, foolish man [Ka. *D4381/D4438] || ಹೇಗ.

ಹೇಗೆ hēge [he:ge/he:ge/hæge] ಎಹಗೆ, ಎಹಂಗೆ, ಎಹಂಗೆ, ಎಂಗೆ, ಹೆಂಗೆ, ಹೇಂಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೆ *adv.* [[manner]] in what manner?, how? ¶ ನೇತಾಜಿ ಹೇಗೆ ಮರಣ ಹೊಂದಿದರು? How did Netaji die? [Ka. *ē* D5151 + *pāṅgu* + *-e*].

ಹೇಟೆ hēṭe [he:ṭe/he:ṭe] ಹೆಟೆ, ಹೇಟೆ *n.* [[bird]] hen [Ka. D4434] ↔.

ಹೇಡಿ hēḍi [he:ḍi] *mf.* **1** [[valour]] coward, timid person **2** [[sex]] impotent man [Ka. D4434].

ಹೇಡಿತನ hēḍitana [he:ḍitāne] *n.* [[valour]] cowardice, timidity [*hēḍi* + *-tana*].

• ಹೇದೆ hēde [he:de] *mf.* [[myth.]] ghost, apparition [OK *pēta* ← Sk. *prēta*- cf. D4438].

ಹೇನು hēnu [he:nu] *n.* [[insect]] louse [Ka. *pēn* *D4449].

ಹೇಮ hēma [he:me] *n.* [[metal]] gold [Sk.].

ಹೇಯ hēya [he:je] (*adj.*) **1** [[value]] to be left, not to be taken, to be rejected **2** [[mean]] mean, base ¶ ಅವನು ಇಂತಹ ಹೇಯ ಕೃತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಎಸಗುತ್ತಾನೆಂದು ತಿಳಿದಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not know that he was engaged in such bad activities. [Sk.].

• ಹೇರ್ hēr [he:r] [[trans.]] bundle, load [Ka. *pēḷ* D4446].

ಹೇರಳ hēraḷa [he:raḷe] (*n.*) [[quan.]] abundant, plentiful ¶ ಈ ಬಾರಿ ಹೇರಳ ಮಳೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. We have had abundant rain this year. [Ka. D4411].

† ಹೇರಳ hērāḷa [he:reḷe] (*n.*) [[quan.]] abundant, plentiful [Ka. D4411].

ಹೇರು hēru [he:ru] ಪೇರು, ಪೇಱು, ಹೇರ್, ಹೇಱು **1** *vt.* [[move]] **1** to pile up **2** to place **2** *n.* **1** [[trans.]] load or one bundle of load which can be carried by one person or one animal **2** [[duty]] (fig.) responsibility [Ka. *D4446].

ಹೇಲು hēlu [he:lu] **1** *vi.* [[excr.]] to ease oneself, to defecate **2** *n.* [[excr.]] excreta (of a man) [Ka. OK *pēl* *D4441(a)].

• ಹೇವ hēva [he:və] *n.* [[agree]] disgust, repugnance [Ka. D908] = ಜುಗುಪ್ಸೆ.

ಹೇವರಿಸು hēvarisu [he:vəriṣu] *vi.* [[agree]] to feel aversion, to be disgusted ¶ ಅವನು ಕೊಳಕನ್ನು ಕಂಡು ಹೇವರಿಸಿದನು. He was disgusted by the filth. [Ka. D908] ಜುಗುಪ್ಸೆಗೊಳ್ಳು.

• ಹೇಸಿಕೆ hēsike [he:sike] *n.* **1** [[agree]] filth, disgusting, dirt **2** aversion, revulsion [Ka. *pēsike* D4431] || ಹೇಸಿಕೆ.

ಹೇಸಿಗೆ hēsige [he:sige] ಹೇಸಿಗೆ, ಹೇಸಿಕೆ *n.* **1** [[agree]] disgust, aversion, revulsion ¶ ಅವನ ರೀತಿಯಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಹೇಸಿಗೆಯಾಯಿತು. I got disgusted with his way of conduct. **2** [[dirt]] filth, disgusting, dirt [Ka. D4431].

ಹೇಸು hēsu [he:su] ಪೇಚು, ಪೇಸು *vi.* [[agree]] to feel aversion, to have a dislike, to be disgusted ¶ ನಾನು ಚರಂಡಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಹೇಸಿದೆನು. I was disgusted when I saw the gutter. [Ka. *pēs* D4431].

• ಹೇಳ್ hēḷ [he:ḷ] *vt.* ((past ಹೇಳ್ತೆ-)) **1** [[speech]] to command, to order **2** [[give]] to donate ((a village, etc.)) with a deed of donation (*insc.*) [Ka. *D4430] || ಹೇಳ್ (com.).

ಹೇಳಿಕೆ hēlike [he:like] ಪೇಟ್ಟು, ಪೇಳ್ಳಿ *n.* **1** [[speech]] that which has been said, statement **2** [[order]] instruction, order **3** [[inf.]] description **4** [[call]] invitation **5** [[ask]] entreaty, request [*hēlu* + *-ike* D4430].

ಹೇಳು hēlu [he:lu] ಪೇಳ್, ಪೇಳು, ಪೇಲ್, ಹೇಳ್, ಹೇ-
ಲ್, ಹೇಲು vt. 1 [[speech]] to utter, to say, to speak; to
tell, to narrate («a story, etc.») ¶ ಜನರಿಗೆ ಪುರಾಣ ಹೇಳು-
ವುದು ಅವರ ಕೆಲಸ. It is their job to narrate Purana stories to
the audience. 2 [[lit.]] to compose («a poetic work») 3
[[order]] to command, to order [Ka. pēr D4430].

•ಹೇಲ್ ಹೇರ್ [he:] vt. [[speech]] ((past ಹೇಲ್ಡ್ -)) to
utter, to say, to inform («some matter») mostly orally
[Ka. *D4430] ¶ ಹೇಳು (com.).

•ಹೇಲು ಹೇರ್ [pe:lu] vt. [[speech]] ((past ಹೇಲ್ಡ್ -)) to
utter, to say, to inform («some matter») mostly orally
[Ka. *D4430] ¶ ಹೇಳು (com.).

ಹೈಕು haiku [həiku] n. [[lit.]] haiku, originally Japan-
ese verse consisting of 5 + 7 + 5 morae [Jp. haiku].

ಹೈಡ್ರೋಜನ್ haidrōjan [həidro:ʤən] n. [[chem.]]
hydrogen [Eg. hydrogen] = ಜಲಜನಕ (lit.).

†ಹೈದ haida [həide] m. [[age]] boy, lad [Ka. D3939].

ಹೈದರಾಬಾದ್, haidarābād [həidəre:bə:d] n. [[geo.]]
Hyderabad, the capital of the State Andhra Pradesh
[Pe. haidarābād].

†ಹೈವೇ haivē [həive:] n. [[traf.]] highway [Eg. high-
way] = ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ.

ಹೊನ್ - hon- [hon-] pref. gold [Ka. D4570] = ಚಿನ್ನ.
ಹೊಂಗರ homgara [həŋgərə] n. [[plant]] Indian coral
tree, planted as a support for betel or pepper *Eryth-
rina variegata* L. var. *orientalis* L.) Merr. = *Eryth-
rina indica* Lam., planted as support for betel, pep-
per, etc. → pharm. (St. & Pl. (Kit.)) [Ka. pomgara
D4468] *[[IMP 2.378].

•ಹೊಂಗು homgu [həŋgu] ಪೊಂಗು vi. 1 [[size]] to swell 2
[[up]] to boil over 3 [[size]] to expand, to open, to burst
open (as flowers), to blossom 4 [[joy]] to be elated, to
exult, to be over-joyed [Ka. *D4469] = ಹಿಗ್ಗು (mod.).

•ಹೊಗಿಸು homgisu [həŋgisu] vt. [[size]] to cause to
expand, etc. [Ka. caus. *D4469].

ಹೊಂಗೆ homge [həŋge] ಹೊಂಗು n. [[plant]] Indian
beech tree, *Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre (Fabaceae)
= *Pongamia glabra* Vent. flowering lilac or pinkish
white, cultivated often as avenue trees [Ka. D4341]
*[[IMP 4.341].

ಹೊಂಚು homcu [həŋtʃu] ಪೊಂಚು ① vi. 1 [[hide]]
to lie hid, to lurk 2 [[inf.]] to spy secretly ② n. 1
[[hide]] biding one's time 2 [[inf.]] espionage, spying
[Ka. D4596].

ಹೊಂಚು ಹಾಕು homcu hāku [həŋtʃu hē:ku] vi. [[hide]]
to lurk, to lie hid (as a tiger, robber, etc.).

ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ homdānike [həndə:ŋike] n. 1
[[harmony]] harmony, match 2 [[comp.]] consistency
3 [[soc.]] adjustment, compromise ¶ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕನು ಕೆಲ-
ಸದವರೊಡನೆ ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡನು. The manager made
adjustment with the workers. [homdu + -ānike] = ಹೊಂ-
ದಿಕೆ.

ಹೊಂದಿಕೆ homdike [həndike] n. [[harmony]] harmony,
accordance [Ka. *D4541] = ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ ¶ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.
ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ hondige [həndige] ಪೊಂದಿಕೆ, ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ, ಪೊಂ-
ದಿಗೆ, ಪೊಂದುಗೆ, ಪೊಂದಿಗೆ, ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ, ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ, ಪೊಂದುಗೆ,
ಹೊಂದಿಕೆ, ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ, ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ n. [[harmony]] harmony
[Ka. *D4541] ¶ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.

ಹೊಂದು¹ homdu [həndu] ಪೊಂದು, ಪೊದ್ದು, ಪೊರ್ದು,
ಪೊಲ್ಲು, ಹೊಂದು ① vi. [[harmony]] to be suitable (to);
to harmonise (as two or more things) ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಅವ-
ನಿಗೆ ಹೊಂದುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. This job does not suit him. ② vt. 1
[[get]] to earn, to obtain ¶ ಸರ್ ಸಿ.ವಿ. ರಾಮನ್ ಅಪಾರ ಜ್ಞಾನ-
ವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದರು. Sir C.V.Raman had acquired tremendous
knowledge. 2 [[exper.]] to experience, to go through ¶

ಆತನು ಹೃದಯಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಯ ಅನುಭವವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has
got the experience of heart surgery. [Ka. pordu D4541].
ಹೊಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು homdikollu [həndikollu] vt. 1
[[harmony]] to adjust oneself ¶ ನಾನು ಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಪರಿಸರಕ್ಕೆ
ಹೊಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will adjust myself to village environ-
ment. 2 [[join]] to be contiguous ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕವು ಐದು ರಾ-
ಜ್ಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೊಂದಿಕೊಂಡಂತೆ ಇದೆ. Karnataka is contiguous with
five states. [+ kollu].

•ಹೊಂದು² homdu [həndu] ① vi. [[death]] to die, to
pass away ② n. [[death]] ¶ ಪೊಂದು² death, demise
[Ka. *D4571].

ಹೊಂದುಗೆ honduge [hənduge] n. [[harmony]] har-
mony [Ka. *D4541] ¶ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.

•ಹೊಂಪುಣಿ hompuṇi [həmpuṇi] n. [[quan.]] many or
much, multitude, plenty [Ka. *D4569] ¶ ಪೊಂಪುಣಿ.

•ಹೊಂಪುಳಿ hompuḷi [həmpuḷi] n. 1 [[quan.]] many or
much, multitude, plenty 2 [[joy]] joy, delight 3 [[bio.]]
horripilation, bristling of the hair [Ka. *D4569]
¶ ಪೊಂಪುಣಿ.

ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ hombāle [həmbə:le] n. [[plant]] half-
opened golden-coloured flower-sheath of an areca-
nut tree, coconut tree, banana tree, etc. [hom 4570 +
bāle].

ಹೊಂಬು hombu [həmbu] n. [[plant]] creeper [Ka.
*D3949] ¶ ಪರಪು.

ಹೊಕ್ಕಳು hokkuḷu [həkkūlu] n. [[body]] navel [Ka.
porkur *D4460] = ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು.

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆನೋಯು hottenōyu [hot[teno:ju] v.imp. [[bio.]] (dat.) (the stomach) to ache ¶ ನನಗೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ನೋಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. I have a stomach-ache. [+ nōyu].

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆನೋವು hottenōvu [hot[teno:vu] n. [[bio.]] stomachache [+ nōvu].

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಬಾಕ hottebāka [hot[tebe:ke] m. [[bio.]] (f. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಬಾಕಿ) glutton [hotte + -bāka ←Sk. b^hākṣa-?].

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಬೇನೆ hottebēne [hot[tebe:ne] n. [[bio.]] stomachache [+ bēne].

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಮುರಿ hottemuri [hot[temuri] ① v.imp. (dat.) 1 (the stomach) to ache 2 to be distressed, to be jealous ② n. stomachache [+ muri “to twist”].

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯುರಿ hotteyuri [hot[tejuri] ① v.imp. (dat.) 1 [[bio.]] the stomach to burn (because of eating too much chillies, etc.) 2 [[hate]] to be jealous ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಆತ್ಮನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯುರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. My elder sister is jealous of our prosperity. ② n. [[hate]] jealousy = ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಿಚ್ಚು [+ uri].

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಹೊರೆ hottehore [hot[tehore] vi. [[life]] (gen.) to live, to earn one's livelihood, to subsist ¶ ಅವಳು ಮೊಸರು ಮಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಹೊರೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She subsists on selling curd. [+ hore “to nourish”].

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಪಾಡು hottepādu [hot[tepe:du] n. [[life]] living, livelihood ¶ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಪಾಡಿಗಾಗಿ ಅವನು ಕೊಲೆ ಮಾಡಲೂ ತಯಾರು. He is ready even to commit murder for subsistence [hotte + pādu “obtaining”].

†ಹೊಡಿ hoḍi [hoḍi] n. (Hav.) powder (Hav.) [Ka. D4481].

ಹೊಡೆ¹ hoḍe [hoḍe] ಪೊಡೆ¹ vt. 1 [[beat]] to hit, to beat, to slap 2 [[get]] to loot, to rob, to steal, to embezzle, to swindle ¶ ಯಾರೋ ಜೇಬಿನಿಂದ ದುಡ್ಡನ್ನು ಹೊಡೆದನು. Someone picked my pocket of money. ¶ ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಡೆದುಕೊಂಡ. He embezzled my property. [Ka. poḍe *D4252].

†ಹೊಡೆ² hoḍe [hoḍe] n. [[loc.]] (Hav.) side (Hav.) [Ka. D4255].

ಹೊಡೆತ hoḍeta [hoḍete] n. [[beat]] hit, blow, stroke [hoḍe + -ta].

†ಹೊಡ್ಡು hoḍḍu [hoḍḍu] vi. [[round]] (Hav.) to roll about (Hav.) [Ka. D4285].

●ಹೊಣಚು hoṇacu [hoṇaʃu] vt. [[bio.]] to blink (the eye) [Ka. *D4011] ಿಪಳಂಚು.

ಹೊಣೆ heṇe [hoṇe] ಪೊಣೆ n. 1 [[duty]] responsibility, duty, task ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಹೊಣೆ ಕೈಕೊಂಡೆನು. I took up the responsibility as the head of this institution.

2 [[sure]] surety, security, bail 3 [[sure]] responsible person,, bondsman, surety ¶ ಅವನ ಸಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಹೊಣೆಯಾಗುತ್ತೇನೆ. I am going to stand security for his loan. = ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ [Ka. D4160].

ಹೊಣೆಮಾಡು hoṇemādu [hoṇeme:du] vt. [[duty]] 1 to give (a person) the responsibility (of something)

¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಹೊಣೆಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will entrust you with this work. 2 to hold (a person) responsible (for something) ¶ ಅವರು ತಮ್ಮ ಸೋಲಿಗೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹೊಣೆಮಾಡಿದರು. He made me responsible for his failure. [+ mādu].

ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ heṇegāra [hoṇeḡe:re] m. [[sure]] (f. ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) surety, guarantor ¶ ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಒಬ್ಬ ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ ಬೇಕು. I need a guarantee for getting the loan. [hoṇe + -gāra].

ಹೊಣೆಗಾರಿಕೆ heṇegārike [hoṇeḡe:rike] n. 1 [[duty]] responsibility, duty, task 2 [[sure]] surety, security, bail [hoṇegāra + -ike] ≡ ಹೊಣೆ.

ಹೊಣೆಗೇಡಿ hoṇegēḍi [hoṇeku:e:ḍi] mf. [[duty]] irresponsible person {hoṇe + gēḍi}.

ಹೊಣ್ಮು hoṇmu [hoṇmu] vi. [[be]] to appear, to come into existence, to be born (as joy, satisfaction, etc.) [Ka. poṇmu *D4482] ಿಪೊಮ್ಮು.

ಹೊತ್ತಗೆ hottage [hottāḡe] n. [[inf.]] 1 book 2 volume (of a book) [Sk. pustikā-] ಿಪೊತ್ತಿಗೆ.

●ಹೊತ್ತರು hottaru [hottāru] n. [[time]] daybreak, early morning [Ka. *D4559] ಿಪೊಲ್ಪು.

●ಹೊತ್ತರೆ hottare [hottāre] n. [[time]] [Ka. *D4559] ಿಪೊಲ್ಪು.

●ಹೊತ್ತಱು hottaru [hottāru] n. [[time]] daybreak, early morning [Ka. *D4559] ಿಪೊಲ್ಪು.

●ಹೊತ್ತಱ್ಱೆ hottare [hottāre] n. [[time]] [Ka. *D4559] ಿಪೊಲ್ಪು.

†ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ hottāre [hottare] n. [[time]] (rur.) daybreak, early morning [Ka. *D4559].

●ಹೊತ್ತಾಱ್ಱೆ hottāre [hottare] n. [[time]] [Ka. *D4559] ಿಪೊಲ್ಪು.

ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ hottige [hottige] ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಪೊತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಗೆ n. [[inf.]] 1 book 2 book used by astrologers 3 volume (of a book) [Sk. pustikā-] = ಹೊತ್ತಗೆ.

●ಹೊತ್ತು hottu [hottu] ಪತ್ತು, ಪೊತ್ತು, ಪೊರ್ತು, ಪೊಳ್ತು, ಪೊಲ್ತು² ① vi. [[fire]] 1 to catch fire, to flame up 2 to be burnt as rice, etc., at the bottom of the cooking vessel, to be boiled or baked too much ② n. 1 [[astr.]] sun 2 [[time]] time [Ka. OK poṛtu D4559].

ಹೊತ್ತಿಸು hottisu [hottisu] vt. [[fire]] to fire, to light (a lamp, etc.) [+ -isu caus.].

ಹೊತ್ತಿಳಿ hottiḷi [hottḷi] *vi.* [[astr.]] the sun to set [+ *ili*].

ಹೊತ್ತುಗಳೆ hottugaḷe [hottugaḷe] *vi.* [[time]] to waste time, to kill time, to while away one's time [+ *kaḷe*].

ಹೊತ್ತುಮೀರು hottumīru [hottūmi:ru] *vi.* [[time]] **1** to delay, to be late **2** the sun to rise (that is, one has overslept by not getting up before sunrise [+ *mīru*].

†ಹೊತ್ತೆ hotte [hotte] *n.* [[geo.]] (Sholiga) bush [*LSB*] [Ka. D4509].

●ಹೊದಕೆ hodake [hodāke] *n.* **1** [[cover]] cover, anything with which something is covered **2** [[wear]] unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body **3** [[arch.]] thatch, roofing tiles [Ka. *D4509] **☞**ಹೊದಿಕೆ (mod.).

●ಹೊದರು hodaru [hodāru] *n.* [[hollow]] hollow of a tree, hollow in the ground [Ka. D4452].

ಹೊದಸು hode [hodāsu] *vt.* [[wear]] to cover, to wrap around person (dat.) «with a shawl, blanket, etc.» [+ *-su* caus. *D4509].

ಹೊದಿ hode [hode] ಹೊದೆ, ಪೊದೆ *vt.* [[cover]] to cover oneself with «a blanket etc.» to wrap round oneself with «a shawl etc. » **☞** ನಾನು ತಲನ್ನು ಹೊದಿಯುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will wrap myself up with the shawl. [Ka. OK *pode* *D4509] **☞**ಹೊದೆ.

ಹೊದಿಕೆ hodike [hodīke] ಪೊದಕೆ, ಪೊದಳೆ, ಪೊದಿಕೆ, ಹೊದಕೆ, ಹೊದ್ದಿಕೆ *n.* **1** [[cover]] cover, anything with which something is covered **2** [[wear]] unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body **3** [[arch.]] thatch, tiles **4** [[cover]] cover of a book [*hode* D4509 + *-ike*].

?ಹೊದುಗು hodugu [hodūgu] *vt.* [[heat]] to hatch [*DCV*] [Ka. D4509].

ಹೊದುಸು hodusu [hodūsu] *vt.* [[wear]] to cover, to wrap around (a person (dat.)) «with a shawl, blanket, etc.» [*hode* + *-su* caus. *D4509].

ಹೊದೆ hode [hode] ಹೊದಿ, ಪೊದೆ **①** *vt.* [[wear]] «(past ಹೊದ್ದಾ-») to cover oneself with «a blanket etc.», » to wrap round oneself with «a shawl etc. » **☞** ನಾನು ತಲನ್ನು ಹೊದಿಯುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will wrap myself up with the shawl. **②** *n.* **1** [[weapon]] quiver **2** [[plant]] bush, thicket **3** [[mass]] flock, multitude, assemblage, heap [Ka. < OK *pode* *D4509].

ಹೊದೆಯಿಸು hodiysisu [hodījisu] ಪೊದಿಸು, ಪೊದೆಯಿಸು, ಪೊದಸು, ಹೊದಿಸು, ಹೊದಿಯಿಸು, ಹೊದುಸು, ಹೊದಸು *vt.* [[cover]] **1** to cover; to wrap around (a person (dat.)) «with a shawl, blanket, etc.» **2** to cover (as the fog, smoke etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. *D4509].

ಹೊದಿಸು hodisu [hodīsu] *vt.* to cover, to wrap around «(a person: (dat.)) » with «(a shawl, blanket, etc.)» **☞** ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಪಂಡಿತರಿಗೆ ಗೌರವಾರ್ಥವಾಗಿ ತಲನ್ನು ಹೊದಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The minister will honour the scholars by putting the shawl on him. [+ *-isu* caus. *D4509].

ಹೊದೆಸು hodesu [hodōsu] *vt.* [[cover]] to cover; to wrap around (a person (dat.)) with «(a shawl, blanket, etc.)» [+ *-su* caus. *D4509].

●ಹೊದ್ದಿಗೆ hoddige [hoddige] *n.* **1** [[relat.]] relationship **2** [[soc.]] dependence **3** [[harmony]] harmony [Ka. *D4541] **☞**ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.

●ಹೊದ್ದು hoddu [hoddu] **①** *vt.* **1** [[join]] to be or come in contact, to unite, to join **2** [[move]] to come near, to approach, to enter **3** [[stick]] to stick to, to adhere **4** [[move]] to arrive at, to reach, to attain **5** [[propriety]] move **6** [[get]] to get, to acquire, to obtain **7** [[take]] to take «(a road or path)» **②** *vi.* **☞**ಹೊಂದು **1** [[harmony]] to be suitable (to); to harmonise (as two or more things) **2** [[cont.]] to touch, to come into contact **3** [[be]] to accrue, to come to hand, to be born [Ka. *D4541].

●ಹೊದ್ದುಗೆ hodduge [hodduge] *n.* **1** [[rel.]] relationship **2** [[loc.]] neighbourhood, neighbouring region [Ka. *D4541] **☞**ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ.

ಹೊನಗೊನೆ honagone [honāgone] ಹನಗಾಣಿ, ಹೊನಗನೆ, ಹೊನಗನ್ನೆ, ಹೊನ್ನಗನ್ನೆ, ಹೋನುಗೊನೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪು. *n.* [[plant]] a common weed used as a potherb, *Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) R.Br.ex DC. (Amaranthaceae) → food, pharm. [?] *IMP 1.119].

●ಹೊನಲ್ honal [honal] *n.* [[geo.]] stream, current [Ka. *D4338] **☞**ಹೊನಲು (mod.).

‡ಹೊನಲು honalu [honalu] ಪೊನಲ್, ಪೊನಲು, ಹೊನಲ್ *n.* [[geo.]] river, stream, brook (This word designates any kind of river) [Ka. *pode* *D4338].

ಹೊನ್ನು honnu [honnu] ಪೊಂ, ಪೊನ್, ಪೊನ್ನು, ಹೊಂ, ಹೊನ್ *n.* **1** [[metal]] gold **2** [[metal]] a gold coin worth 10 *haṇas* **3** [[prop.]] property, wealth **4** [[orn.]] money **5** gold ornament **6** [[colour]] golden colour [Ka. *pon* *D4570].

ಹೊನ್ನೆ honne [honne] ಪೊನ್ನೆ *n.* [[plant]] **1** Alexandrian/Indian laurel, laurel wood, poon, *Calophyllum inophyllum* L. (Clusiaceae), a medium-sized evergreen glabrous tree → dye, oil, pharm., timber *IMP 1.339] **2** Andaman red wood, Malaya padouk, *Pterocarpus indicus* Willd. (Fabaceae) → timber [Ka. *ponne* D4343].

ಹೊನ್ನೆಯ ಮರ honneya mara [honnejaə mərə] *n.* [[plant]] Indian kino tree, Malabar kino tree, *Pterocarpus marsupium* Roxb. (Fabaceae) → tan, timber [Ka. D4343] [CIT] (IMP 4.380).

ಹೊಪ್ಪಳಿಸು hoppalīsu [hoppə[li]su] *vi.* [[bio.]] to blister [Ka. D4455].

ಹೊಪ್ಪಳೆ hoppalē [hoppə[le]] *n.* [[bio.]] blister occasioned by a burn, insect's bite, etc. [Ka. D4455] = ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ.

²ಹೊಪ್ಪೆ hoppe [hoppe] *n.* [[cut]] either of the two divisions (whether equal or not) into which a nut or fruit is broken, slit or cut (My. (Kitt.)) [?].

ಹೊಮ್ಮು hommu [hommu] ಪೊಣ್ಣು, ಹೊಣ್ಣು *vi.* [[out]] to come out, to emerge, to emanate (as tears, laughter, aroma, etc.) ¶ ತನ್ನ ಆಕ್ಕನ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಯನ್ನು ನೆನೆದು ಅವಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಹೊಮ್ಮಿತು. She shed tears remembering the condition of her sister. [Ka. *ponmu* D4482].

•ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ hokkuḷi [hokkuḷi] *n.* [[war]] war [Ka. *pōr* + *-kuḷi* *D4540] ¶ ಪೋರ್ಕುಳಿ.

†ಹೊಯಿಗೆ hoyige [hojige] *n.* [[min.]] sand particularly on the sea shore [Ka. D4316].

•ಹೊಯಿಲ್ hoyil [hojil] *n.* [[beat]] beating, striking, blow [Ka. *D4534] ¶ ಪೊಯಿಲ್.

•ಹೊಯಿಲು hoyilu [hojilu] *n.* [[beat]] 1 beating, striking, blow 2 exchanging of blow; war, battle [Ka. *D4534] ¶ ಪೊಯಿಲ್.

ಹೊಯ್ದಾಡು hoydāḍu [hoiḍe:ḍu] *vi.* to fluctuate [?].

†ಹೊಯ್ಯೆ hoyge [hoige] *n.* [[min.]] (Hav.) sand (Hav.) [Ka. D4316].

ಹೊಯ್ಯು¹ hoyyu [hoiju] ಪೊಯ್, ಹೊಯಿ, ಹೊಯ್ಯಿ, ಹೊಯ್ *vt.* [[down]] to pour «water, etc.» [Ka. *D4407].

ಹೊಯ್ಯಿಸು hoyyisu [hoiisu] *vt.* [[down]] to cause to pour, to make to come down in large quantities [+ *-isu* caus., *D4407].

•ಹೊಯ್ಯು² hoyyu [hoiju] *vt.* [[beat]] to beat, to strike, to hit, to smite, to thrash [Ka. *D4534].

ಹೊರ hora [horə] ಪೊಟ, ಹೊಟ (*adj.*) [[out]] 1 outside, external 2 (fig.) alien, foreign, separate [Ka. < *pora* *D4333].

ಹೊರಹಾಕು horahāku [horəhə:ku] *vt.* 1 [[out]] to push out, to pull out 2 [[soc.]] to dismiss, to expel «a person» ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಕೆಲಸದಿಂದ ಹೊರಹಾಕಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible to throw him out of the job. [*hora* + *hāku*].

○ಹೊರಕುಳಿ hprakulī [horəkuḷi] *mf.* [[life]] person who depends on others for subsistence (Hla.196 (Kitt.)) [Ka. *hora* + *-kuḷi*, D4283].

ಹೊರಕಡೆ horakāḍe [horəkəḍe] ಹೊರಗಡೆ, ಪೊಟಕಡೆ, ಹೊಟಗಡೆ ① *adv.* [[out]] out, outside, in the outside ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹೊರಗಡೆ ಕಾರು ನಿಂತಿದೆ. ¶ A car is standing outside the house. ¶ ಅವನು ಹೊರಗಡೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has gone out [for toilet] (i.e., to ease nature.) ② *postp.* [[out]] (gen./dat.) outside ¶ ಮಗು ಮನೆಯ ಹೊರಗಡೆ ಆಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. The child is playing outside the house. [*hora* + *kaḍe*].

ಹೊರಗಡೆ horagaḍe [horəgəḍe] ① *adv.* [[out]] ② *postp.* [[out]] (gen./dat.) [*hora* + *kaḍe*].

ಹೊರಗು horagu [horəgu] ಪೊರಗು, ಪೊಟಗು, ಹೊಟಗು *n.* [[out]] outside [Ka. *D4333] ¶ ಹೊರಗು (mod.).

ಹೊರಗೆ horage [horəge] ಪೊಟಗೆ, ಹೊಟಗೆ ① *adv.* [[out]] outside ② *postp.* [[out]] (gen./dat.) outside ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲ ಹೊರಗೆ ಹಸು ನಿಂತಿದೆ. A cow is standing outside the door. [Ka. < *porage*, *D4333].

ಹೊರಗೆಡವು horagedavu [horəgeḍavu] *vt.* [[out]] to disclose, to reveal «a secret, etc.» [*hora* + *keḍavu* “to throw”].

○ಹೊರಜೆ horaji [horəḍji] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D4284] ¶ ಪೊರಜೆ.

○ಹೊರಜೆ horaje [horəḍji] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. D4284] ¶ ಪೊರಜೆ.

○ಹೊರಜೆ horji [horḍji] *n.* [[tool]] [Ka. *D4284] ¶ ಪೊರಜೆ.

•ಹೊರಟು horaṭu [horəṭu] *n.* [[body]] hump (as of oxen, camels, etc.) [Ka. D4566] = ಡುಬ್ಬು (com.).

•ಹೊರಡು¹ horaḍu [horəḍu] *vi.* [[round]] to turn over, to roll, to welter, to wallow [Ka. *pora!* *D4285] ¶ ಹೊರಳು (com.).

ಹೊರಡು² horaḍu [horəḍu] ಪೊರಡು, ಪೊರಮಡು, ಪೊಟಂಡು, ಪೊಟಮಡು, ಪೊಟವಂಡು, ಪೊಟವಡು, ಹೊರಮಡು, ಹೊರವಡು, ಹೊರಹೊಂಡು, ಹೊಟಂಡು, ಹೊಟವಂಡು, ಹೊಟವಡು ① *vi.* (horat-) 1 [[out]] to set out, to start on a journey 2 [[begin]] to begin ¶ ಸಿದ್ಧತೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ಆದಮೇಲೆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಡಬೇಕು. [You] should begin to work after all the preparations have been done. ② *v.aux.* [[begin]] to begin ¶ ಸಿದ್ಧತೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ಆದಮೇಲೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ಹೊರಡಬೇಕು. [You] should begin to work after all the preparations have been done. [Ka. OK *horaḍu* < **poravaḍu* *D4333].

ಹೊರಡಿಸು horaḍisu [horəḍisu] *vt.* [[out]] to cause to set out, etc. [+ *-isu* caus.].

- [?]ಹೊರಡು³ horaḍu [horəḍu] *n.* [[body]] hump (as of oxen, camels, etc.) (*Bp.50,31 (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4566].
- ಹೊರತರು horataru [horətəru] *vt.* [[out]] **1** to bring out **2** to bring to light «a new fact etc. », to publish «a book, etc.», to bring to market «a new product» [*hora + taru*].
- ಹೊರತು horatu [horətʉ] ① (*n.*) [[sep.]] (being) apart ② *postp.* [[gram.]] [[gen.]] **1** except, apart from ❀ ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊರತು ನನಗೆ ಗತಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. I have no resort except you. **2** unless ❀ ನೀನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ ಹೊರತು ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I will not give you money unless you work. [Ka. *pora + -tu*, *D4333].
- ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸು horatupaḍisu [horətupaḍisu] *vt.* [[sep.]] to separate from others, to treat or examine separately ❀ ಕುವೆಂಪುರವರ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯರಿಂದ ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ ಓದಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. We should read Kuvempu's poems in a different manner from those by other poets. [+ *paḍisu*].
- ಹೊರನಾಡು horanāḍu [horənə:ḍu] *n.* [[country]] foreign country or states other than Karnataka [*hora + nāḍu*].
- ಹೊರನೋಟ horanōṭa [horənōṭe] *n.* [[view]] outward appearance ❀ ಅವನು ಹೊರನೋಟಕ್ಕೆ ಸಜ್ಜನನಂತೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತಾನೆ. He looks like a good man from his appearance. [*hora + nōṭa*].
- ಹೊರಪಡು horapaḍu [horəpəḍu] *vi.* [[out]] to come to known, to come to light, to be revealed ❀ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿಯವರ ಗುಟ್ಟು ಹೊರಪಟ್ಟಿತು. President's secret has come to light. [*hora + paḍu*].
- ಹೊರಬಿಗಿ horabiga [horəbige] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. *ಹೊರಬಿಗಿ) stranger, alien [Ka. **porambu + -iga*, *D4333].
- ಹೊರಬೀಳು horabiḷu [horəbi:ḷu] *vi.* **1** [[out]] to come out, to come forth ❀ ಅವನು ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಲ್ಲಿಂದ ಹೊರಬಿದ್ದ. He went out from there, taking the children along with. **2** [[inf.]] to become public, to be detected [*hora + bīru*].
- ಹೊರವಲಯ horavalaya [horəvəɔjə] *n.* [[out]] outskirts, suburb [*hora + valaya*].
- ಹೊರಸು horasu [horəsʉ] *n.* [[bird]] a kind of pigeon [Ka. *D4334] ❀ ಪೊರಸು.
- ಹೊರಸು² horasu [horəsʉ] *n.* [[bed]] bedstead made of wooden frame knitted with a rope made of hay, etc., used generally by women who are confined during childbirth [? OK *porasu*].
- ಹೊರಳು horaḷ [horə] *vi.* [[round]] to turn over, to roll, to welter, to wallow [Ka. *pora*! *D4285] ❀ ಹೊರಳು.
- ಹೊರಳಿ horaḷi [horə] *n.* [[mass]] **1** heap, mass, assemblage, group **2** plenty, plenitude [Ka. *D4591] ❀ ಪೊರಳಿ.
- ಹೊರಳೆ horaḷe [horə] *n.* [[mass]] **1** heap, mass, assemblage, group **2** load, burden, pack [Ka. *D4591] ❀ ಪೊರಳೆ.
- ಹೊರಳು horaḷu [horə] *vi.* **1** [[round]] to turn over, to roll, to welter, to wallow **2** [[speed]] to move freely (as the tongue) **3** [[down]] to slip down **4** [[round]] to turn to another direction **5** [[back]] to turn back ○**6** [[move]] to wriggle out, to elude, to slip away ○**7** [[speech]] (fig.) to make an evasive answer, to talk oneself out of (the difficulty) [Ka. *pora*! *D4285].
- ಹೊರಳುನುಡಿ horaḷunuḍi [horə] *n.* [[speech]] evasive talk [+ *nuḍi*].
- †ಹೊರಳೆ horaḷe [horə] *n.* [[body]] nostril [Ka.? cf. *D4560, *D4562] = ಹೊಳೆ.
- [?]ಹೊರಿಕೆ horike [horike] *n.* [[form]] lamina, stratum, layer, esp. thin layer or scale of stone, scale or coat of an onion (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4295, cf. D3981].
- [?]ಹೊರಿಗೆ¹ horige [horige] *n.* [[form]] lamina, stratum, layer, esp. thin layer or scale of stone, scale or coat of an onion (*My.; Rām. 3.6.8. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D4295, cf. D3981].
- ಹೊರಿಗೆ² horige [horige] *n.* **1** [[trans.]] act of taking upon or bear on the head or shoulder **2** [[trans.]] burden, load **3** [[duty]] responsibility [Ka. D4565].
- ಹೊರು horu [horu] *vt.* ((past ಹೊತ್ತೆ-)) **1** [[trans.]] to take upon or bear on the head or shoulder, to bear «a burden,» **2** [[wear]] to wear, to put on «(as anything)» **3** [[get]] to get, acquire «(as)» **4** [[work]] to undertake **5** [[exper.]] to endure «(as difficulty, etc.)» **6** [[duty]] to take over, to take charge of «(as responsibility, etc.)» [Ka. *D4565].
- ಹೊರೆ¹ hore [hore] *n.* **1** [[cover]] cover **2** disguise, mask **3** skin of fruits or vegetables [Ka. *D3981, cf. D4295] ❀ ಪೊರೆ.
- ಹೊರೆ² hore [hore] *vt.* [[prot.]] **1** to protect, to shelter **2** to nourish ② *n.* [[prot.]] ❀ ಪೊರೆ². **1** protection, shelter **2** nourishing [Ka. < *pore* *D4283].

- ಹೊರ³ hore [hore] ① *vi.* [[join]] 1 to be joined, to be put or attached to 2 to stick (to), to adhere (to) ② *vt.* 1 [[smear]] to smear «(the body, etc.)» (with something) 2 [[throw]] to sprinkle, to spray «(as holy water, perfumed water and the like)» ③ *n.* ಿಪೊರ⁶ 1 [[join]] joining, union 2 [[loc.]] nearness, vicinity 3 [[smear]] smearing (perfumed oil, etc.) 4 [[mix]] mixing 5 [[soc.]] friendship, affection [Ka. *D4541].

ಹೊರ⁴ hore [hore] ಪೊರೆ, ಪೊಳೆ, ಹೊಳೆ *n.* 1 [[trans.]] burden, load 2 [[trans.]] head-load, load packed or bundled for one person or animal to carry 3 [[duty]] (fig.) responsibility ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನೇ ನನಗೆ ಹೊರೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. It is my son who has become my burden. [Ka. < pore D4565].

- ಹೊರಕುಳಿ horkuli [horkuli] *n.* [[war]] war [Ka. *pōr* + *-kuli* *D4540] ಿಪೊರಕುಳಿ.

†ಹೊರಜಿ horji [horji] *n.* [[tex.]] stout rope used in drawing an idol-car, tying elephants, etc. [Ka. *poraji* D4284] = ಹೊರಜಿ.

- *ಹೊರತು hortu [hortu] ① (*n.*) [[sep.]] ② *postp.* [[gram.]] ಿಪೊರತು [Ka. D4333].

ಹೊಲ hola [hole] ಪೊಲ *n.* 1 [[agr.]] farm, plough-field, field where crops requiring no standing water (e.g., wheat, millet, ragi, etc.) are grown 2 [[loc.]] place, region, area 3 [[dwell]] abode, dwelling-place [Ka. *pola* *D4303].

ಹೊಲಗೇರಿ holagēri [holagē:ri] *n.* [[ethn.]] (tab.) pariah locality or colony [hole + *kēri*].

- ಹೊಲಬು holabu [holōbu] *n.* 1 [[traf.]] way, road 2 [[manner]] way, manner 3 [[inf.]] news, tidings, information 4 [[know]] acquaintance 5 [[traf.]] secret [Ka. *D4548] ಿಪೊಲಂಬು.

ಹೊಲಸು holasu [holōsu] ① *n.* 1 [[dirt]] filth, dirt = ಹೇಸಿಗೆ 2 [[excr.]] excrement, feces 3 (fig.) stigma ¶ ಗಂಡನಿಂದ ಅವಳ ಸೇವಾಯ್ತಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಲಸು ಹತ್ತಿತು. Her career got stigmatised by her husband ② (*n.*) 1 [[dirt]] (being)dirty 2 [[low]] (fig.) (being)mean, base ¶ ಈ ಹೊಲಸು ಕೆಲಸ ನಾನು ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I won't do such a dirty work. [Ka. *D4547].

ಹೊಲಸುನಾತ holasunāta [holōsunə:te] *n.* [[smell]] stink, stench [+ *nāta*] = ಗಬ್ಬುನಾತ.

ಹೊಲಸುಮಾತು holasumātu [holōsumə:tu] *n.* [[speech]] foul language, filthy language [+ *mātu*].

ಹೊಲಿ holi [holi] ಪೊಲೆ, ಪೊಲಿ *vt.* [[join]] to sew, to stitch ¶ ಅವನು ರವಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಹೊಲಿಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He stitches blouses well. [Ka. D4554].

ಹೊಲಿಗೆ holige [holige] ಪೊಲಿಗೆ, ಪೊಲೆಗೆ *n.* [[join]] 1 stitching, suturing 2 seam, suture [holi + *-ige*].

ಹೊಲೆ hole [hole] *n.* 1 [[birth]] after-birth, placenta 2 [[rit.]] ceremonial defilement or impurity (especially of women) after childbirth, during menstruation, etc. [Ka. *pole* D4547].

ಹೊಲೆಮನೆ holemane [holemāne] *n.* [[birth]] room appropriated to a woman in her courses or in child-bed [hole + *mane*].

- ಹೊಲೆಯ holeya [holeje] *m.* [[ethn.]] (f. ಹೊಲತಿ) (tab.) man belonging to the 5th varṇa, untouchable [Ka. *D4547].

○ಹೊಲ್ಲ holla [holle] ① *n.* 1 [[bad]] that which is bad or mean 2 [[trouble]] disaster, calamity ② (*adj.*) [[bad]] bad ③ *mf.* (f. *ಪೊಲ್ಲಗತಿ) ಿಪೊಲ್ಲ 1 [[bad]] bad man, wicked person 2 [[trouble]] person who brings about misfortune or disaster [Ka. D4547].

ಹೊಸ hosa [hose] ಪೊಸ (*adj.*) [[new]] 1 new, fresh 2 recent, latest, modern 3 not used, used for the first time 4 strange, not known (a person), newly developed (tool, machine, etc.) [Ka. D4275].

ಹೊಸಕು hosaku [hosōku] *vt.* 1 [[press]] to rub between one's hands, between one's fingers or with the foot (to kill insects, etc.) 2 [[destroy]] (fig.) to crush «(an enemy, revolting mass, etc.)» ¶ ಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜನು ಶತ್ರುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಸಕಿ ಹಾಕಿದನು. The king crushed the enemy mercilessly in the war. [Ka. *pose* + *-ku* *D4479].

ಹೊಸತನ hosatana [hosōtəne] *n.* [[new]] newness, freshness [hosa + *-tana*].

○ಹೊಸತು hosatu [hosōtu] *adj.* [[new]] that which is new or fresh [hosa + *-tu* D4275] cf. ಹೊಸದು (com.). ಹೊಸದು hosadu [hosōdu] ಪೊಸತು, ಹೊಸತು, ಹೊಸತ್ತು *n.* [[new]] that which is new or fresh ¶ ಹೊಸದನ್ನು ಕೊಡಿರಿ Give me the new one. [hosa + *-tu* D4275].

ಹೊಸಬ hosaba [hosōbe] ಪೊಸಂಬ, ಪೊಸಬ *m.* [[new]] (f. ಹೊಸಬಳು, ಹೊಸಬಿ) new person [hosa + *-ba*].

- ಹೊಸಲು hosalu [hosōlu] *n.* [[arch.]] ಿಪೊಸಲು.
•ಹೊಸಿಲು hosilu [hosōlu] *n.* [[arch.]] threshold, door sill [Ka. OK *posantil* < ?] = ಹೊಸಿಲು.

ಹೊಸೆ hose [hose] ಪೊಸೆ ① *vt.* 1 [[mix]] to churn 2 [[tex.]] to twist «(a rope)» 3 [[rub]] to rub «(hands)» 4 [[destroy]] to crush «(an enemy, etc.)»mercilessly ¶ ನನ್ನ ವೈರಿಯನ್ನು ನಾನು ಹೊಸೆದುಹಾಕಿದೆ. I crushed my enemy mercilessly. ② *vi.* to twist (as the stomach) ¶ ಜುತಾಲು

- ಔಷಧ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡದಿಂದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊಸೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. My intestines are twisting as I have taken purgative. [Ka. D4479].
- ಹೊಸಿಲು *hostilu* [hostilu] ಪೂಸಂತಿಲ್, ಪೂಸಂತಿಲು, ಪೂಸತಿಲ್, ಹೊಚ್ಚಲ, ಹೊಸಂತಿಲ್, ಹೊಸಂತಿಲು, ಹೊಸತಿಲ್, ಹೊಸತಿಲು, ಹೊಸಲು, ಹೊಸಿಲು, ಹೊಸ್ತಲು, ಹೊಸಿಲನ. [arch.] threshold, door sill [Ka. OK *posantil* <?].
 - † ಹೊಸ್ತು *hostu* [hostu] *n.* [[new]] (rur.) that which is new or fresh [*hosa* + *-tu* D4275] ಿಹೊಸದು (com.). ಹೊಹೊಹೊ *hohoho* [hohhohho] (*n.*) [[sound]] word in imitation of the sound produced by laughing with rounded lips being able to suppress laughter [Ka. onom.].
 - ಹೊಳಕು *hoḷaku* [hoḷaku] *n.* [[light]] lustre, shine [*hole* + *-ku*].
 - ಹೊಳಚು *hoḷacu* [hoḷacu] *vt.* [[cut]] to cut down, to cut, to chop [Ka. D4561].
ಹೊಳಪು *hoḷapu* [hoḷapu] ಪೊಳಂಪು, ಪೊಳೆಪು, ಹೊಳಪು, ಹೊಳಪು *n.* [[light]] brightness, shine, luminosity (of a lamp, metal vessel, etc.) [Ka. *hole* *D4012 + *-pu*].
 - ಹೊಳಲು¹ *hoḷalu* [hoḷalu] *n.* [[city]] town, city [Ka. *D4555] = ನಗರ, ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಿಹೊಳಲು.
 - ಹೊಳಲು² *hoḷalu* [hoḷalu] *n.* [[hollow]] hollow of a tree [Ka. *D4599] ಿಹೊಳಲು = ಪೊಟರ.
 - ಹೊಳಲು³ *hoḷalu* [hoḷalu] *n.* [[sound]] echo, reverberation [Ka. ?] = ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿ.
ಹೊಳಹು *hoḷahu* [hoḷahu] *n.* ● 1 [[light]] brightness, shine, luminosity (of a lamp, metal vessel, etc.) 2 [[think]] concept, idea (of any creative work) ¶ ಆ ಘಟನೆಯಿಂದ ನನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಥೆಯ ಹೊಳಪು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. I got the idea for my story from that incident. [Ka. < *hoḷapu*].
ಹೊಳೆ¹ *hoḷe* [hoḷe] ಪೊಳೆ, ಪೊಳೆ *n.* [[geo.]] stream, small river [Ka. *pore* *D4318].
ಹೊಳೆ² *hoḷe* [hoḷe] ಪೊಳೆ² *vi.* 1 [[light]] to shine (as fire, diamond, sword, etc.) 2 [[charm]] (fig.) to shine, to look beautiful 3 to flash, to come to mind, to become clear ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲೇಬೇಕೆಂಬ ವಿಚಾರ ಹೊಳೆಯಿತು. It flashed into my mind that I must go to the bank. [Ka. *D4320].
 - ಹೊಳ್ಳು *hoḷlu* [hoḷlu] ① *n.* 1 [[hollow]] hollow, cavity 2 [[agr.]] bran or husk of grains 3 [[agr.]] hollow grain 4 [[value]] trash (*Bp.6.4.84*) ② (*n.*) 1 [[hollow]] <being>hollow, empty 2 [[value]] <being>unsubstantial [Ka. D4562].
ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ *hoḷle* [hoḷle] ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಹೊರಳೆ *n.* [[body]] nostril [Ka. *D2863, cf. *pollu* *D4560, *D4562].
 - ಹೊರಗು *horagu* [horagu] *n.* [[out]] outside [Ka. *D4333] ಿಹೊರಗು (mod.).
 - ಹೊರಗೆ *horage* [horage] ① *adv.* [[out]] outside ② *postp.* [[out]] ಿಹೊರಗೆ (mod.) outside [Ka. *D4333].
 - ? ಹೊರಚ್ಚು *horaccu* [horac̥cu] *adv.* [[out]] from outside (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D4333].
 - ಹೊರಡು *horaḍu* [horaḍu] *vi.* ((past: ಹೊರಟ್ - /ಹೊರಟ್ -)) 1 [[move]] to go outside or out of, to come forth 2 [[move]] to set out, to start on a journey 3 [[be]] to come forth or appear (as a boil) [Ka. D4333] ಿಹೊರಡು (mod.).
 - ಹೊರಡಿಸು *horaḍisu* [horaḍisu] *vt.* [[out]] to cause to set out, etc. [Ka. caus.].
ಹೊರತು *horatu* [horatu] ① (*n.*) [[comp.]] <being>apart ② *postp.* ((*gen.*)) [[gram.]] 1 except, apart from 2 unless [Ka. *pora* + *-tu* D4333].
 - ಹೊರಬಿಗ *horabiga* [horabiga] *m.* [[soc.]] (f. *ಪೊರಬಿಗಳು) stranger, alien [Ka. **porambu* + *-iga*, *D4333].
 - ? ಹೊರಮೆ *horame* [horame] *n.* [[back]] that is outside or in the rear (*Nr. Kitt.*) [Ka. D4333].
 - ಹೊರಸು *horasu* [horasu] *n.* [[bird]] a kind of pigeon [Ka. D4334].
 - ಹೊರಗೆಗೆ *horige* [horige] *n.* 1 [[carry]] act of taking upon or bear on the head or shoulder 2 [[carry]] burden, load 3 [[duty]] responsibility [Ka. D4565] ಿಹೊರಗೆಗೆ (com.).
 - ಹೊರಲು *horu* [horu] *vt.* ((past ಹೊರಲ್ -)) 1 [[carry]] to take upon or bear on the head or shoulder, to bear <<a burden>> 2 [[wear]] to wear, to put on <<as anything>> 3 [[get]] to get, acquire <<as>> 4 [[try]] to undertake 5 [[duty]] to take over, to take charge of <<as responsibility, etc.>> 6 [[endure]] to endure <<as difficulty, etc.>> [Ka. *D4565] ಿಹೊರಲು (mod.).
 - ಹೊರಲೆ *hore* [hore] *n.* 1 [[carry]] load, burden (on the head or shoulder) 2 [[plant]] bundle of grass, firewood, etc. to be carried on the head, shoulder, cart, etc. [Ka. *D4565] ಿಹೊರಲೆ⁴.
 - ಹೊರಂತು *hōmtu* [hōmtu] *n.* [[mammal]] (rur.) he-goat [Ka. D4586] ಿಹೊರಂತ (mod.).
 - ಹೋಕ *hōka* [hōka] *m.* [[move]] ((f., f. ಹೋಕಿ)) goer, wanderer [*hōgu* + *-ka*].
ದಾರಿಹೋಕ *dārihōka* [dē:ri:hōka] *m.* ((f. ದಾರಿಹೋಕಿ)) 1 [[work]] pedestrian, person who strolls on the road 2 [[pers.]] commoner, Tom, Dick or Harry [+ *hōka*].

- ಹೋಕು hōku [hooku] (*n.*) •1 [[be]] 'state of anything being gone' 2 [[be]] (being)broken and not fit for use (as an idol) ¶ ಹೋಕಾದ ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಎಂದೂ ಪೂಜೆಗೆ ಬಾರದು. A broken idol is not by any means fit for worship. [hōgu + -ku].
- ಹೋಕುಳಿ hōkuli [ho:kuɽi] *n.* [[war]] war [Ka. pōr + -kuli, *D4540] ಿಪೋರ್ಕಳಿ.
- ಹೋಗು hōgu [ho:gu] ಪೋಗು ① *vi.* ((past ಹೋದ್- fut. ಹೋಗುವ್-)) 1 [[move]] to go, to move from one place to another 2 [[move]] to depart 3 [[be]] to disappear, to be lost ¶ ಭಾರತದಿಂದ ಸತಿ ಪದ್ಧತಿ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. The custom of sati has disappeared from India. 4 [[death]] to die, to pass away, to decrease ¶ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರು ಹೋದರು. He was killed by an accident. 5 [[destroy]] to be lost, to be destroyed ¶ ಮಳೆಯಿಂದ ಅವರ ಬೆಳೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಹೋಯಿತು. His crop has been completely destroyed by the rain. ② *v.aux.* 1 [[expr.]] an expressive auxiliary verb denoting that an incident or change is final, etc. ¶ ಅತಾ ದಿಢೀರನೆ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋದರು. My grandfather died suddenly. 2 [[gram.]] to be going to, to try to ¶ ಜನ ಚಾಲಕನನ್ನು ಕಾರಿನಿಂದ ಇಳಿಸಿ ಹೊಡೆಯಲುಹೋದರು. People brought down the driver and were about to beat him. [Ka. pōgu D4572].
- ಹೋಟಿ hōti [ho:tɽi] *n.* [[comp.]] equal, peer, match [Ka. *D4583] ಿಪೋಟಿ¹.
- ಹೋಟೆ hōte [ho:tɛ] *n.* [[hollow]] [Ka. *D4599] ಿಪೋಟೆ.
- ಹೋತ ಹōta [ho:tɛ] ಪೋಂತು, ಪೋತ, ಪೋತು, ಹೋತು *n.* [[mammal]] he-goat [Ka. pōta D4586] ಿಪೋತ (mod.).
- ಹೋತು hōtu [ho:tu] *n.* [[mammal]] he-goat [Ka. *D4586] ಿಪೋತ (mod.).
- ಹೋತ್ರ ಹōtra [ho:tɽɛ] *n.* [[rit.]] 1 anything fit to be offered as an oblation (as ghee) 2 burnt offering 3 sacrifice to gods [Sk.].
- ಹೋತ್ರ ಹōtr̥ [ho:tr̥u/ho:tru] *m.* [[rel.]] sacrificing priest, priest who offers the oblation [Sk.].
- ಹೋಬಳಿ hōbali [ho:bʌɽi] *n.* [[geo.]] division of a taluk [? cf. Ta. *ōmpaṭai*, Ma. *hōbali*].
- ಹೋಮ¹ hōma [hoomɛ] *n.* [[plant]] Ajwain, bishop's-weed, caraway *Trachyspermum ammi* (L.) Sprague, (Apiaceae) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. D1054] = ಓಮ. ಹೋಮ² hōma [hoomɛ] *n.* [[rit.]] fire offering, sacrifice, oblation of clarified butter [Sk.].
- ಹೋಮಕುಂಡ ಹōmakuṇḍa [hoomakuṇḍɛ] *n.* [[rit.]] pit in the altar for performing fire offering [Sk.].
- ಹೋರಿ hōri [ho:ri] *n.* [[mammal]] bull [Ka. D4593] = ಗೂಳಿ.
- ಹೋರು hōru [ho:ru] *vi.* 1 [[war]] to fight, to fight a battle 2 [[try]] (fig.) to struggle (with difficulties, etc.) [Ka. pōr D4540].
- ಹೋರಾಟ hōru [ho:rɛ:tɛ] *n.* 1 [[war]] quarrel, conflict, strife 2 [[try]] struggle, exertion [hōru + āta].
- ಹೋಲ್ hōl [ho:l] *vt.* [[comp.]] be similar to, to like [Ka. D4597] ಿಪೋಲ್.
- ಹೋಲಿಕೆ hōlike [ho:like] *n.* [[comp.]] resemblance, similarity [hōlu + -ike] = ಸಾಮ್ಯ.
- ಹೋಲು hōlu [ho:lu] ಪೋಲ್, ಪೋಲು, ಹೋಲ್ *vt.* [[comp.]] to resemble, to be similar to, to look like ¶ ಈ ಮಗು ತನ್ನ ತಂದೆಯನ್ನು ಹೋಲುತ್ತಿದೆ. This child resembles his father. ¶ ಬೆಕ್ಕು ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಲಿಯನ್ನು ಹೋಲುತ್ತದೆ. Cats are similar to Tigers in their shape. [Ka. pōl *D4597].
- ಹೋಲಿಸು hōlisu [ho:lɽisu] *vt.* [[comp.]] to compare ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅವನ ಜೊತೆ ಹೋಲಿಸಬೇಡ. Don't compare me with him! [caus.].
- ಹೋಲುವೆ hōluve [ho:luve] *n.* [[comp.]] resemblance [Ka. pōlu + -ve, *D4597] ಿಪೋಲ್ವೆ.
- ಹೋಲ್ವೆ hōlve [ho:lve] *n.* [[comp.]] resemblance [Ka. pōl + -ve, *D4597] ಿಪೋಲ್ವೆ.
- ?ಹೋಸ್ ಹōs [ho:s] *interj.* [[sound]] sound used in scaring away animals (*My. (Kitt.)*) [Ka. D573].
- ಹೋಳ್ hōl [ho:l] *vt.* [[break]] to cleave, to split, to divide into parts [Ka. *D4599] ಿಪೋಲ್.
- ಹೋಳಿಗೆ hōlige [ho:lɽige] *n.* [[sweet]] thin cake made of wheat flour with a filling made of pigeon-pea jam, jaggery and coconut, etc. [Sk. *pōlikā*] = ಒಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು.
- ಹೋಳು hōr̥ [ho:r̥] ಪೋಳ್, ಪೋಳು, ಹೋಲ್, ಹೋಳು ① *vt.* 1 [[cut]] to cleave, to split, to divide into parts 2 [[break]] to split into pieces 3 [[destroy]] to destroy ② *vi.* 1 [[cut]] to split into pieces 2 [[destroy]] to destroy ③ *n.* [[cut]] split, piece, slice (of fruits or vegetables) [Ka. *D4599].
- ಹೋಲ್ ಹōr̥ [ho:r̥] ① *n.* [[hollow]] ಿಪೋಲ್ ಹollow of a tree [Ka. *D4599].
- ಹೌದು haudu [hauḍu] *snt.* [[snt.]] Yes [ahudu].
- ಹೌಹಾರು hauhāru [hauhɛ:ru] *vi.* [[astonish]] to be startled, to be taken aback ¶ ಕತ್ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾವನ್ನು ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ ಹೌಹಾರಿದ. I was startled to tread upon a snake in darkness. [?].
- †ಹ್ಯಾಂಗ್ ಹ್ಯಾಂಗ್ [hɛ:ŋgɛ] *adv.* [[manner]] (rur.) in what manner, how [Ka. *ehaṅge* D5151] ಿಪೋಂಗ್ (com.).

ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ hyāge [hɔ̃ːge] *adv.* [[manner]] in what manner, how [Ka. *eahage* D5151] ಛತ್ರ ಹೇಗೆ (com.).
 †ಹ್ಯಾಟೆ hyāte [hæːtɛ] *n.* [[bird]] (rur.) hen (bird) [Ka.

D4434] ↔ ಹುಂಜ.

ಛತ್ರಸ್ವ hrasva [hrəsʋvɛ] ① (*adj.*) [[gram.]] small, little, short (as a vowel) ② *n.* [[ling.]] short vowel [Sk.].

ಛ

ಛ ḷa [ɭ̥] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ḷa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada (and other Indian languages) [Ka.].

ಛಕಾರ ḷakāra [ɭ̥kəːrɛ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ḷa/ in Kannada (and other Indian scripts) [Sk.].

ಛತ್ವ ḷatva [ɭ̥tʋvɛ] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಛ ḷa [Sk.] = ಛಕಾರ.

ಛೊಳ್ ḷoḷ [ɭ̥o] (*n.*) sound of a dog barking (one time) [Ka. onom. D5198].

ಛೊಳ್ ಛೊಳ್ ḷoḷ ḷoḷ [ɭ̥o] [ɭ̥o] (*n.*) bowwow, word imitating barking of a dog [Ka. onom. D5198].

ಱ

ಱ ra [r̥] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes of /ra/ or the letter representing it in Kannada (and other Indian languages) [Ka.].

ಱಕಾರ rakāra [r̥kəːrɛ] *n.* [[script]] letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ra/ in Kannada (and other Indian scripts) [Sk.].

•ಱಕ್ಕೆ rakke [r̥əkke] *n.* [[body]] wing of birds, insects, etc. [Ka. 2591] ಛತ್ರ ರಕ್ಕೆ.

•ಱಚ್ಚೆ racce [r̥əʃʃɛ] *n.* 1 [[dirt]] mud, filth, dirt 2 [[dirt]] (fig.) jealousy, enmity, animosity [Ka. *D1019] ಛತ್ರ ರೂಚ್ಚೆ.

•ಱಟ್ಟೆ ratte [r̥ətɛ] *n.* [[body]] 1 wing 2 upper part of the arm, from the elbow to the shoulder [Ka. D2591] ಛತ್ರ ರಟ್ಟೆ.

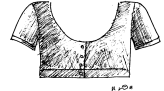
ಱತ್ವ ratva [r̥ətʋvɛ] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಱ ra [Sk.] = ಱಕಾರ.

•ಱಪ್ಪೆ rappe [r̥əppe] *n.* [[body]] eyelid [Ka. D5169]

ಛತ್ರ ರಪ್ಪೆ.

•ಱವಕೆ ravake [r̥əvəke] *n.* = ಱವಿಕೆ.

•ಱವಿಕೆ ravike [r̥əvike] *n.* 1 [[wear]] bodice (worn by women) [see Fig.] 2 [[wear]] armour, coat of mail [Ka. D5163] ಛತ್ರ ಱವಕೆ.



bodice ಱವಿಕೆ

•ಱೊಕ್ಕೆ remke [r̥ɛŋke] *n.* wing [Ka. *D2591] ಛತ್ರ ರಕ್ಕೆ.
 •ಱೊಕ್ಕೆ rekke [r̥ɛkke] *n.* 1 wing ಛತ್ರ ರಕ್ಕೆ 2 [[arch.]] arm [Ka. D2591].

?ಱೊಟ್ಟೆ rette [r̥ɛtɛ] *n.* [[body]] [Ka. D2591] (*My. (Kitt.)*) = ಱಟ್ಟೆ ಛತ್ರ ರಟ್ಟೆ.

•ಱೊಪ್ಪು reppu [r̥ɛppu] ರಪ್ಪು *vt.* [[beat]] to strike [Ka. D859].

•ಱೊಪ್ಪೆ reppe [r̥ɛppe] *n.* [[body]] 1 eyelid 2 eyelash [Ka. D5169] ಛತ್ರ ರಪ್ಪೆ.

•ಱೊಪ್ಪು roppu [r̥ɔppu] *vi.* [[sound]] to roar, to grunt (like a tiger, lion, etc.) (§5v 4.12) [Ka. D718].

ಱ

ಱ ra [r̥] *n.* [[ling.]] sequence of phonemes /ra/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.].

ಱಕಾರ rakāra [r̥kəːrɛ] *n.* [[script]] letter represent-

ing the sequence of phonemes /ra/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Ka. *ra* + Sk. *kāra*-].


ಱತ್ವ ratva [r̥ətʋvɛ] *n.* [[script]] the letter ಱ ra [Ka. *r* + Sk. *tva*-] = ಱಕಾರ.

Kannada-English Etymological Dictionary

2013年3月1日 発行

著者 内田紀彦 (N.UČIDA) & B.B.RAJAPUROHIT

編者 高島 淳

発行  東京外国語大学アジア・アフリカ言語文化研究所
〒183-8534 東京都府中市朝日町3-11-1

印刷 三鈴印刷株式会社

東京都千代田区神田神保町2-32-1

© NORIHIKO UČIDA & B.B.RAJAPUROHIT & JUN TAKASHIMA 2013

ISBN 978-4-86337-128-6